CUMULATIVE INDEX *to* NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH LITERATURE

1990 ▪ Volume 35 ▪ Part A

Subject Section

DeLauna Lockwood, R.N., *Editor*
Donald M. Warren, Ph.D., *Managing Director*
Mildred Grandbois, M.A., M.S. in L.S., *Co-Founder and Consultant*
Carolyn C. Fishel, M.L.S., *Electronic Information Specialist/Associate Editor*
Ginny Chaskey, *Production/Systems Manager*
Susan B. Hillson, *Director of Marketing*
Olivia Michel, *Customer Service Manager*



INDEXING STAFF

Laura Brown, M.L.S.

Katherine Burns, B.A.

Donna Greer, B.A.

June Levy, M.L.S.

Sarah Marcarian, R.N.

Lori Neugroschl, B.A.

Joan L. Otterman, B.S.N., C.I.C.

Diane Shea Pravikoff, B.S., M.S.N.

Louise F. Rupp, B.S.N., M.S., C.N.M.

Hilda Smith, R.N., M.L.S.

Marie Josie Vergara, B.S.N.

Elizabeth H. Wood, M.S.L.S.

Ellen Wright-Atamian, M.L.S.

STAFF

Deanna Bowers, B.S.
Input Operator

Katherine Burns, B.A.
Editorial/Production Coordinator

Valerie Conrad
Input Operator

Elizabeth Dy
Customer Service Representative

Ann Gupta, M.L.S.
Consultant

Stephanie Inglima, M.A.
Consultant

Cristina M. Keller, B.S.
Marketing Assistant

Brenda Marchak
Editorial Assistant

Lori Neugroschl, B.A.
Proofreader

Jenny Reyes
Production Assistant

GENERAL INFORMATION

©CINAHL Information Systems 1991
P.O. Box 871
Glendale, California 91209
All Rights Reserved

Printed in the United States of America

ISSN: 0146-5554
Set ISBN: 0-910478-30-9
Part A ISBN: 0-910478-31-7
Part B ISBN: 0-910478-32-5
Library of Congress No. 79-642922

The CUMULATIVE INDEX TO NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH LITERATURE (CINAHL) (USPS #677150) is published six times a year in February, March, May, July, September and November for $198 by CINAHL Information Systems, 1509 Wilson Terrace, PO Box 871, Glendale, CA 91209-0871. Second Class postage paid at Glendale, CA. (Volume 35, Issue 6 in two parts) POSTMASTER: Send address changes to CINAHL, PO Box 871, Glendale, CA 91209-0871.

TABLE *of* CONTENTS

Preface IV

Criteria for Selection of Materials V

Searching CINAHL Effectively VI

CINAHL Services VIII

Journals and Serials Indexed XI
with addresses

Pamphlets Indexed XXV

Ancillary Journals Indexed XXVI

Book Publishers XXXI

Subject Section 3

Authors, New Books, Dissertations, Subject Heading List ..... See Volume 35 Part B

PREFACE

HOW CINAHL BEGAN

Although nursing journal publishing began around the turn of the century, until 1961 there was no easy way to identify current articles in the growing number of journals in the field. Three hospital librarians who were indexing the literature for their own nursing staffs decided to pool their efforts to publish one standardized publication. In 1961, Mildred Grandbois, library director of the Glendale Adventist Medical Center, Glendale, California, published the first edition of the CUMULATIVE INDEX TO NURSING LITERATURE (CINL), containing indexing for 1956-1960 from 16 journals.

CINAHL TODAY

The CUMULATIVE INDEX TO NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH LITERATURE (CINAHL) is a comprehensive and authoritative index to periodical literature in English for nurses, allied health professionals, medical librarians, and others interested in health care issues. Over 330 nursing, allied health, and biomedical journals are regularly reviewed and indexed for inclusion in each year's five bimonthly issues and cumulative bound volume. Virtually every English-language nursing journal is indexed along with publications of such organizations as the American Nurses' Association and the National League for Nursing. Primary journals in thirteen allied health fields are also indexed:

- Cardiopulmonary Technology
- Emergency Services
- Health Education
- Medical/Laboratory Technology
- The Medical Assistant
- Medical Records
- Occupational Therapy
- Physical Therapy
- The Physician's Assistant
- Radiologic Technology
- Respiratory Therapy
- Social Service in Health Care
- Surgical Technology

Pertinent articles from the biomedical, management, behavioral science, education, and popular literature are also indexed. More than a dozen journals in the field of health sciences librarianship are covered as well. In addition, CINAHL indexes nursing dissertations and new books from 30 major health care publishers.

All materials are indexed according to CINAHL's Subject Heading List, which is tailor-made for nursing and allied health. Each year terms are added as needed to provide immediate and direct access to indexed materials. The structure of this thesaurus is based on the widely used National Library of Medicine's Medical Subject Headings (MeSH).

ELECTRONIC INDEXES

CINAHL is available as an online database via database vendors BRS, Data-Star, and DIALOG. Indexing from 1983 to the present is available in this format, as are abstracts from more than 100 nursing and allied health journals. User-friendly search services for health professionals are available through BRS, DIALOG, and via gateway services and front-end software. CINAHL is also available on CD-ROM through CD-PLUS, Compact Cambridge, and SilverPlatter Information.

CRITERIA *for* SELECTION *of* MATERIALS

NURSING *and* ALLIED HEALTH JOURNALS

Articles from nursing and allied health journals that meet the following criteria:

- Original, substantive signed and selected unsigned articles.
- Editorials of national and international scope and interest.
- Biographies and obituaries with substantive background materials. Reports about outstanding nurses and allied health professionals.
- Reports of national and international organizations and conventions that have comprehensive information or content.
- Important national legislation regarding basic changes pertinent to health professionals or regarding major health plans.
- Letters to the editor when substantive in nature.
- Poetry, if considered pertinent.

RELATED JOURNALS

Articles from journals in biomedicine and the social sciences which have significant nursing or allied health content. Also, articles from popular periodicals or consumer health journals which are appropriate for patient information.

NEW BOOKS

New books submitted by publishers.

DISSERTATIONS

Dissertations written by nurses or covering nursing topics which are submitted to UMI (University Microfilms International) for inclusion in Dissertation Abstracts International.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Serials and pamphlets published by the American Hospital Association, Division of Nursing; the American Nurses' Association; the National League for Nursing; and the United States Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Nursing.

Proceedings of the North American Nursing Diagnosis Association.

MATERIALS *not* INDEXED

Types of materials not indexed:

- Information of dated or transient nature, e.g., news items, notices of meetings, elections, committee activities.
- Abstracts, briefs, summaries.
- Financial reports, resolutions and bylaws.
- Editorials of local interest.
- Promotional or parochial articles.

SEARCHING CINAHL EFFECTIVELY

SUBJECT SEARCHING

The *CINAHL Subject Headings* (or "yellow pages") is the key to effective searching. It includes all valid subject headings and cross references arranged in alphabetic, tree structure, and permuted formats. The first step in every subject search should be to identify the most appropriate heading(s) from this list.

Alphabetic Section

Start with the *Alphabetic List* of the "yellow pages." Look up your topic to see if it is a valid heading. (Valid headings will appear in all capitals.) If it is not, a "see" reference may lead you to the appropriate heading for your topic. For example, when you look up Cancer, a cross reference "see NEOPLASMS" tells you that articles on this topic appear under the valid heading NEOPLASMS, not under Cancer.

Once you've identified a valid heading, look it up in the Alphabetic Section to make sure it is the most appropriate heading for your search. Scope notes and indexing notes clarify the usage of many subject headings. "See also" references suggest additional related headings that might be useful. When you look up NEOPLASMS, you will find an indexing note to the effect that ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS is often used together with NEOPLASMS—drug therapy. A "see also" PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS reminds you to consider that heading as well.

Tree Structures

Careful use of the *Tree Structures* can also help you to select the most appropriate heading(s). The *Tree Structures* list all CINAHL headings in a subject hierarchy which shows the relationship between broader and narrower terms.

Alphanumeric codes ("tree numbers") from the *Alphabetic List* guide you to the appropriate tree (C4 for NEOPLASMS). Browse the tree to locate the most specific heading(s) related to your topic. This is important since the indexers always assign the most specific subject headings available. If you are looking for articles on BREAST NEOPLASMS, you must search under that heading; relevant articles will *not* appear also under the general term NEOPLASMS.

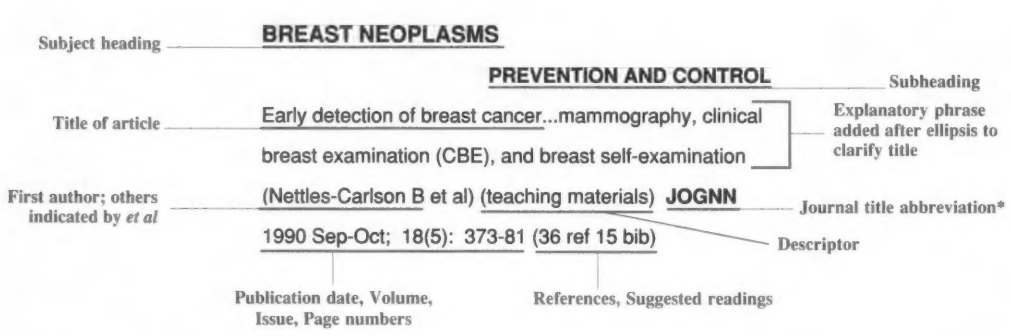
Permuted

Consult the *Permuted List* if you cannot locate an appropriate subject heading in the *Alphabetic List*. Every significant word appearing in a CINAHL heading or cross reference is listed here alphabetically. It can be a very powerful tool when only one word of a heading is known.

Searching the White Pages

Once you have identified all of the appropriate subject headings for your search, it is time to turn to the white pages of the index. Journal articles, new books, and dissertations are listed in separate sections. In each case, subject headings appear in alphabetical order with appropriate citations underneath. Citations are further divided by subheadings (e.g., psychosocial factors, therapy, and trends) to group together related articles. Start searching in the most current bimonthlies and work backwards to earlier volumes. Be sure to check the list of subject headings for each year searched. The following diagrams explain bibliographic citations:

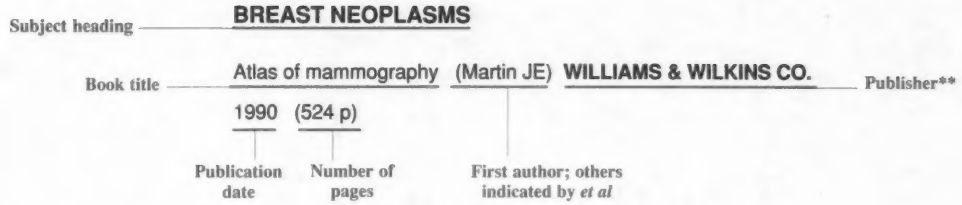
Journal Article



Citations partially simulated

* See preliminary pages of index for complete journal titles.

Book



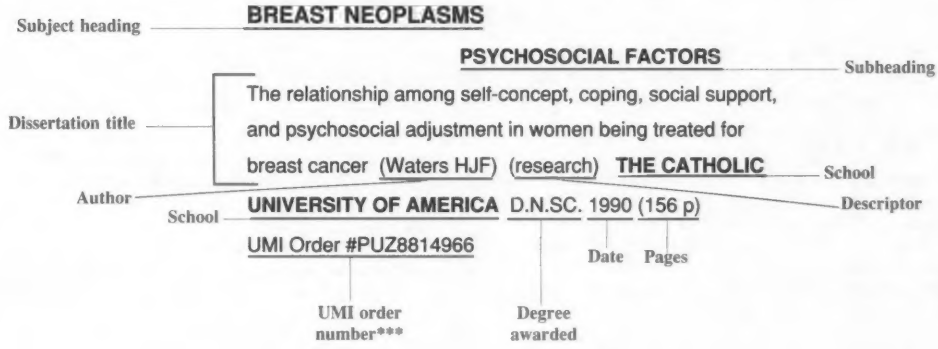
** See preliminary pages of index for complete list of book publishers (with addresses)

Interpreting Citations

Bibliographic citations provide the information needed to locate materials. To find journal articles in a library, make note of the article title, journal title, publication date, volume number, issue number (if any), and pages. To find books, you will need to know the book title, author, publisher, and publication date. And for dissertations, keep a record of the title, author, school attended, and date. The UMI number facilitates dissertation ordering.

Special features of CINAHL's bibliographic citations help you to judge the value of the materials indexed. Explanatory phrases are added to clarify vague titles. Descriptors indicate the form of an item (e.g., editorial, research) or the presence of some special data (e.g., statistics, care plans). The number of references and suggested readings are also included in the citation.

Dissertation



*** To order contact UMI at 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106; Phone (800) 521-3042

AUTHOR SEARCHING

Authors for journal articles, books, and dissertations are listed in separate sections. They are, however, searched identically. Search author names alphabetically in the white pages. The maximum number of authors listed for each citation is three. Additional authors are indicated by et al. The complete bibliographic citation appears only under the name of the first author, with "see" references for the second and third authors.

SEARCHING *for* BOOKS *and* DISSERTATIONS

The last two sections of the white pages list new books and nursing dissertations. These may be searched by subject heading and/or author. (See discussions above.)

Multiple copies of these instructions may be photocopied for educational purposes. Copyright 1990 CINAHL Information Systems

CINAHL SERVICES

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE

Includes five bimonthly issues plus multi-volume annual cumulation. Subject heading list mailed with January-February bimonthly.

PUBLICATION SCHEDULE

The issue date (e.g., January-February) reflects the indexing time period. Publication occurs at the end of the following month, e.g., March for the January-February issue. **The November-December indexing is included in the annual cumulation**. The publication schedule is as follows: Jan-Feb issue mailed end of March; Mar-Apr, end of May; May-Jun, end of July; Jul-Aug, end of September; Sept-Oct, end of November. The annual cumulation is mailed at the end of February of the following year.

Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery of current subscription. Claims for missing issues must be made within 90 days of shipping date; outside U.S. (except Canada), 150 days.

DOCUMENT DELIVERY

Copies of articles indexed in CINAHL may be obtained via interlibrary loan from the Glendale Adventist Medical Center Library, PO Box 871, Glendale, CA 91209-0871, (818) 409-8034 or (818) 546-5633 (FAX). Mail, phone, facsimile, and electronic mail requests accepted. Order online via DOCLINE (LIBID 91024B) or Class OnTyme (code GAMCL). Call for pricing policies.

Copies of articles from more than 50% of CINAHL's journals and all nursing dissertations are available from UMI (University Microfilms International). Mail, phone, facsimile, and electronic mail requests accepted. Order online via BRS, DIALOG, ALANET, INTERACT, MEDLINK, ITT Dialcom, OCLC, OnTyme, UMInet, UTLAS, and telex/TWX. To order articles, contact UMI Article Clearinghouse, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106, (800) 732-0616 or (313) 761-4700. To order dissertations, contact UMI, PO Box 1764, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, (800) 521-3042. Call toll-free for further information and pricing policies.

BACK VOLUMES

Bound volumes 1961-63; 1969; 1970; and 1972 to the present are available from CINAHL; all volumes are available in microfilm and/or microfiche from UMI (University Microfilms International), 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106, (800) 521-0600.

COMPUTER ACCESS

The CINAHL database is available in online and CD-ROM formats. It includes indexing from 1983 to present as well as abstracts from more than 100 currently indexed journals and all nursing dissertations.

Online Vendors
Available through database vendors BRS (NAHL), Data-Star (NAHL), and DIALOG (file 218).

CD-ROM Vendors
Available through vendors CD PLUS, Compact Cambridge, and SilverPlatter Information, Inc.

SEARCH TOOLS

The *NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH (CINAHL) Subject Heading List* is available as a softbound publication. May be purchased separately or as a set with the *NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH (CINAHL) Online Search Guide.*

SEARCH SUPPORT

For assistance with search strategy development, contact CINAHL's Information Specialist at the address below.

FREE CINAHL NEWSLETTER

CINAHLNews is mailed regularly, at no charge, to all subscribers at their current mailing address. Computer searchers and others interested in receiving a free subscription, please write: Editor, *CINAHLNews*, PO Box 871, Glendale, CA 91209-0871.

FOR PRICES *and* MORE INFORMATION

CINAHL Information Systems
1509 Wilson Terrace
PO Box 871
Glendale, CA 91209-0871
Phone (818) 409-8005
Fax (818) 546-5679

JOURNALS & SERIALS INDEXED

with Addresses

NEW TITLES ADDED – 1990

AACN CLINICAL ISSUES IN CRITICAL CARE NURSING

ASEPSIS: THE INFECTION CONTROL FORUM

CAET JOURNAL

DERMATOLOGY NURSING

IMAGES

JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF NURSE PRACTITIONERS

JOURNAL OF TRANSCULTURAL NURSING

NAACOG'S CLINICAL ISSUES IN PERINATAL AND WOMEN'S HEALTH NURSING

NURSING DIAGNOSIS

NURSING PRAXIS IN NEW ZEALAND

OSTOMY WOUND MANAGEMENT

RECRUITMENT & RETENTION REPORT

REGISTERED NURSE

SOUTH CAROLINA NURSE

TRAUMA QUARTERLY

WEST AFRICAN COLLEGE OF NURSING JOURNAL

JOURNALS *and* SERIALS INDEXED

AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS[3]
AACN Clinical Issues in Critical Care Nursing. American Association of Critical-Care Nurses. J.B. Lippincott Co. Downsville Pike, Route 3, Box 20-B, Hagerstown, MD 21740 (ISSN: 1046-7467)

AANA J[3,5,6]
AANA Journal. American Association of Nurse Anesthetists 216 Higgins Road, Park Ridge, IL 60068-5790 (ISSN: 0094-6354)

AAOHN J[5,6]
AAOHN Journal. American Association of Occupational Health Nurses, SLACK, Inc. 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, NJ 08086-9447 (ISSN: 0891-0162)

AARC TIMES[1,5]
AARC Times. American Association for Respiratory Care Daedalus Enterprises, Inc. 11030 Ables Lane, Dallas, TX 75229 (Formerly AARTimes) (ISSN: 0893-8520)

AARN NEWSL[2]
AARN News Letter. Alberta Association of Registered Nurses 11620-168th Street, Edmonton, Alberta T5M 4A6 CANADA (ISSN: 0001-0197)

AARTIMES
AARTimes (Name changed in 1987 to AARC TIMES)

AD NURSE
AD Nurse (Name changed in 1989 to ADVANCING CLINICAL CARE)

ADV CLIN CARE[3,5]
Advancing Clinical Care. Data Design, Inc. 2901 Oakhurst Lane, Franksville, WI 53126 (Formerly AD Nurse) (ISSN: 1042-9265)

AHA PUBL
American Hospital Association Publications (see *Pamphlets Indexed* for current listing)

AIDS ALERT[1]
AIDS Alert. American Health Consultants, Inc. 60 Peachtree Park Drive NE, Atlanta, GA 30309-1397 (ISSN: 0887-0292)

AIDS PATIENT CARE[1]
AIDS Patient Care. Mary Ann Liebert, Inc. 1651 Third Avenue New York, NY 10128 (ISSN: 0893-5068)

AJN
(See AM J NURS)

AM J INFECT CONTROL[1,5,6]
American Journal of Infection Control. Association for Practitioners in Infection Control, Mosby-Year Book, Inc. 11830 Westline Industrial Drive, St. Louis, MO 63146-3318 (ISSN: 0196-6553)

AM J NURS[5,6]
American Journal of Nursing (Regular Edition). 555 W. 57th Street, New York, NY 10019-2961 (Includes Nurses' Drug Alert) (Critical Care Edition when published, indexed in lieu of Regular Edition) (ISSN: 0002-936X)

1-Selectively indexed; 2-Published outside U.S.; 3-Abstracts are reprinted only by permission of the publisher or copyright holder and are available via the electronic versions of the database: **NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH (CINAHL)**; 4-State nursing association journal; 5-Reprints available from UMI Article Clearinghouse, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106; 6-Core Nursing journals per "Brandon Hill List" **NOTE:** Some journals publish different editions of each issue (e.g., Foreign, Critical Care, Library editions). CINAHL strives to index the most comprehensive issue of each journal available. If your issue does not contain the indexed article, it may be available elsewhere, see *CINAHL SERVICES* for more information.

AM J OCCUP THER[3,5]
American Journal of Occupational Therapy. American Occupational Therapy Association, 1383 Piccard Drive, Rockville, MD 20850-4375 (ISSN: 0272-9490)

AM J PHYS MED
American Journal of Physical Medicine (Name changed in 1988 to AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE & REHABILITATION)

AM J PHYS MED REHABIL[1,3]
American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation. Williams & Wilkins Co. 428 E. Preston Street, Baltimore, MD 21202-3993 (Formerly American Journal of Physical Medicine) (ISSN: 0894-9115)

AM J PUBLIC HEALTH[1,3,5]
American Journal of Public Health. American Public Health Association, 1015 Fifteenth Street NW, Washington, DC 20005 (ISSN: 0090-0036)

AM J SPORTS MED[1,3,5]
American Journal of Sports Medicine. American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine, PO Box 9517, Columbus, GA 31995-2999 (ISSN: 0363-5465)

AM MED REC ASSOC J
(See J AM MED REC ASSOC)

AM NURSE[5,6]
American Nurse. American Nurses' Association, 2420 Pershing Road, Kansas City, MO 64108 (ISSN: 0098-1486)

ANA PUBL[6]
American Nurses' Association Publications (See *Pamphlets Indexed* for current listing)

ANNA J[3,6]
ANNA Journal. American Nephrology Nurses' Association N. Woodbury Road/Box 56, Pitman, NJ 08071 (ISSN: 8750-0779)

ANNU REV NURS RES
Annual Review of Nursing Research. Springer Publishing Co. Inc. 536 Broadway, New York, NY 10012 (ISSN: 0739-6686)

ANPHI PAP[2,5]
ANPHI Papers. Academy of Nursing of the Philippines, College of Nursing, University of the Philippines, Padre Faura, Manila, PHILIPPINES (ISSN: 0065-0676)

ANS[3,5,6]
Advances in Nursing Science. Aspen Publishers, Inc. 7201 McKinney Circle, Frederick, MD 21701 (ISSN: 0161-9268)

AORN J[5,6]
AORN Journal. Association of Operating Room Nurses, Inc. 10170 E. Mississippi Avenue, Denver, CO 80231 (ISSN: 0001-2092)

APPL NURS RES[3]
Applied Nursing Research. W.B. Saunders Co. The Curtis Center, Independence Square West, Philadelphia, PA 19106-3399 (ISSN: 0897-1897)

APPL RADIOL[1]
Applied Radiology. Romaine Pierson Publishers, 80 Shore Road, Port Washington, NY 11050 (ISSN: 0160-9963)

ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL[1,3,5]
Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. American Academy of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and American Congress of Rehabilitation Medicine, Suite 1310, 78 E. Adams Street, Chicago, IL 60603-6103 (ISSN: 0003-9993)

ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS[6]
Archives of Psychiatric Nursing. W.B. Saunders Co. The Curtis Center, Independence Square West, Philadelphia, PA 19106-3399 (ISSN: 0883-9417)

ARIZ NURSE[4,5]
Arizona Nurse. Arizona Nurses' Association, 1850 E. Southern Suite 1, Tempe, AZ 85282 (ISSN: 0004-1599)

ASEPSIS[1]
Asepsis: The Infection Control Forum. Ad/Com Inc. Publishing 2003 East Lamar Blvd., Arlington, TX 76006-7395 (ISSN: 0004-1599)

AUAA J
AUAA Journal (Name changed in 1988 to UROLOGIC NURSING)

AUST J ADV NURS[2,3]
Australian Journal of Advanced Nursing. Royal Australian Nursing Federation, 373-375 St. Georges Road, North Fitzroy, Melbourne, Victoria 3068 AUSTRALIA (ISSN: 0813-0531)

AUST NURSES J[2,5]
Australian Nurses Journal. Royal Australian Nursing Federation 373-375 St. Georges Road, North Fitzroy, Melbourne, Victoria 3068 AUSTRALIA (ISSN: 0045-0758)

AXON[2]
AXON. Canadian Association of Neuroscience Nurses PO Box 2134 D.E.P.S. Dartmouth, Nova Scotia B2W 3Y2 CANADA (ISSN: 0834-7824)

BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR[1]
Behavioral & Social Sciences Librarian. Haworth Press, Inc. 10 Alice Street, Binghamton, NY 13904-1580 (ISSN: 0163-9269)

BIBL MED CAN[2]
Bibliotheca Medica Canadiana. Canadian Health Libraries Association, PO Box 434, Station K, Toronto, Ontario M4P 2G9 CANADA (ISSN: 0707-3674)

BIRTH[3,5]
Birth: Issues in Perinatal Care and Education. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Inc. 3 Cambridge Center, Suite 208 Cambridge, MA 02142 (ISSN: 0730-7659)

BR J OCCUP THER[1,2,3]
British Journal of Occupational Therapy. College of Occupational Therapists, 6-8 Marshalsea Road, Southwark, London SE1 1HL ENGLAND (ISSN: 0308-0226)

BULL MED LIBR ASSOC[5]
Bulletin of the Medical Library Association. 6 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 300, Chicago, IL 60602 (ISSN: 0025-7338)

BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC[4,5]
Bulletin: Tennessee Nurses' Association. Suite 405 545 Mainstream Drive, Nashville, TN 37228-1207 (ISSN: 0040-3342)

1-Selectively indexed; 2-Published outside U.S.; 3-Abstracts are reprinted only by permission of the publisher or copyright holder and are available via the electronic versions of the database: **NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH (CINAHL)**; 4-State nursing association journal; 5-Reprints available from UMI Article Clearinghouse, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106; 6-Core Nursing journals per "Brandon Hill List" **NOTE:** Some journals publish different editions of each issue (e.g., Foreign, Critical Care, Library editions). CINAHL strives to index the most comprehensive issue of each journal available. If your issue does not contain the indexed article, it may be available elsewhere, see *CINAHL SERVICES* for more information.

CAET J[1]
CAET Journal. Canadian Association for Enterostomal Therapy, Ottawa General Hospital, 501 Smyth, Ottawa, Ontario K1H 8L6 CANADA

CALIF NURSE[4,5]
California Nurse. California Nurses' Association, 1855 Folsom Street, Suite 670, San Francisco, CA 94103 (ISSN: 0008-1310)

CAN BULL CARDIOVASC NURS
Canadian Bulletin of Cardiovascular Nursing (Discontinued publication in 1989. Replaced by CANADIAN JOURNAL OF CARDIOVASCULAR NURSING)

CAN CRIT CARE NURS J[2]
Canadian Critical Care Nursing Journal. Health Media, Inc. 214 Merton Street, Suite 202, Toronto, Ontario M4S 1A6 CANADA (ISSN: 0826-6778)

CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS[2,3]
Canadian Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing. Canadian Council of Cardiovascular Nurses of the Canadian Heart Foundation Suite 200, 160 George Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1N 9M2 CANADA (Replaces Canadian Bulletin of Cardiovascular Nursing) (ISSN: 0843-6096)

CAN J MED RADIAT TECHNOL[1,2,5]
Canadian Journal of Medical Radiation Technology. Canadian Association of Medical Radiation Technologists, CAMRT Office Suite 601, 294 Albert Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1P 6E6 CANADA (Formerly Canadian Journal of Radiography, Radiotherapy, Nuclear Medicine) (ISSN: 0319-4434)

CAN J MED TECHNOL[1,2]
Canadian Journal of Medical Technology. Canadian Society of Laboratory Technologists, PO Box 2830, Station A, Hamilton, Ontario L8N 3N8 CANADA (ISSN: 0008-4158)

CAN J NURS ADM[2,3]
Canadian Journal of Nursing Administration. Health Media, Inc. 214 Merton Street, Suite 202, Toronto, Ontario M4S 1A6 CANADA (ISSN: 0838-2948)

CAN J NURS RES[2,3]
Canadian Journal of Nursing Research. School of Nursing McGill University, 3506 University Street, Montreal, Quebec H3A 2A7 CANADA (Formerly Nursing Papers: Perspectives En Nursing) (ISSN: 0318-1006)

CAN J OCCUP THER[2,3,5]
Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy. Canadian Association of Occupational Therapists, 110 Eglinton Avenue W., 3rd Floor, Toronto, Ontario M4R 1A3 CANADA (ISSN: 0008-4174)

CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS[2,5]
Canadian Journal of Psychiatric Nursing. Psychiatric Nurses Association of Canada, 1854 Portage Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3J 0G9 CANADA (ISSN: 0008-4247)

CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH[1,2,5]
Canadian Journal of Public Health. Canadian Public Health Association, 1565 Carling Avenue, Suite 400, Ottawa, Ontario K1Z 8R1 CANADA (ISSN: 0008-4263)

CAN J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED
Canadian Journal of Radiography, Radiotherapy, Nuclear Medicine (Name changed in 1987 to CANADIAN JOURNAL OF MEDICAL RADIATION TECHNOLOGY)

CAN J REHABIL[1,2]
Canadian Journal of Rehabilitation. Canadian Association for Research in Rehabilitation, 13325 St. Albert Trail Edmonton, Alberta T5L 4R3 CANADA (ISSN: 0828-0827)

CAN NURSE[2,5,6]
Canadian Nurse. Canadian Nurses' Association, 50 The Driveway, Ottawa, Ontario K2P 1E2 CANADA (ISSN: 0008-4581)

CAN OPER ROOM NURS J[2]
Canadian Operating Room Nursing Journal. 214 Merton Street Suite 202, Toronto, Ontario M4S 1A6 CANADA (ISSN: 0712-6778)

CANCER NURS[3,6]
Cancer Nursing. Raven Press, Ltd. Medical and Scientific Publishers, 1185 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036 (ISSN: 0162-220X)

CARDIOVASC NURS[3,5]
Cardiovascular Nursing. American Heart Association, Inc. 7320 Greenville Avenue, Dallas, TX 75231 (ISSN: 0008-6355)

CARING[1]
Caring. National Association for Home Care, 519 C Street NE Washington, DC 20002-5809 (ISSN: 0738-467X)

CCQ
Critical Care Quarterly (Name changed in 1987 to CRITICAL CARE NURSING QUARTERLY)

CD ROM PROF[1]
CD-ROM Professional. Pemberton Press, Inc. 11 Tannery Lane, Weston, CT 06883 (Formerly Laserdisk Professional) (ISSN: 1049-0833)

CHART[4]
Chart. Illinois Nurses Association, 20 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 2520, Chicago, IL 60606-3050 (ISSN: 0069-2778)

CHEST[1,5]
Chest: The Cardiopulmonary Journal. American College of Chest Physicians, 911 Busse Highway, Park Ridge, IL 60068-2375 (ISSN: 0012-3692)

CHILD HEALTH CARE[1,5]
Children's Health Care. Association for the Care of Children's Health, 7910 Woodmont Avenue, Suite 300, Bethesda, MD 20814 (ISSN: 0273-9615)

CHILD TODAY[5]
Children Today. Office of Human Development Services Room 348-F, 200 Independence Avenue SW, Washington, DC 20201 (ISSN: 0361-4336)

CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE[3]
Choices in Respiratory Management. CPG, Inc. 70 Hudson Street, Hoboken, NJ 07030 (Formerly Respiratory Management) (ISSN: 0892-9289)

CINA J[2]
Canadian Intravenous Nurses Association Journal. 4433 Sheppard Avenue E, Suite 200, Agincourt, Ontario M1S 1V3 CANADA

CLASSIF NURS DIAG
Classification of Nursing Diagnoses. Proceedings of the Conferences of the North American Nursing Diagnosis Association. North American Nursing Diagnosis Association, 3525 Caroline Street, Room 439, St. Louis, MO 63104

1-Selectively indexed; 2-Published outside U.S.; 3-Abstracts are reprinted only by permission of the publisher or copyright holder and are available via the electronic versions of the database: **NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH (CINAHL)**; 4-State nursing association journal; 5-Reprints available from UMI Article Clearinghouse, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106; 6-Core Nursing journals per "Brandon Hill List" **NOTE:** Some journals publish different editions of each issue (e.g., Foreign, Critical Care, Library editions). CINAHL strives to index the most comprehensive issue of each journal available. If your issue does not contain the indexed article, it may be available elsewhere, see *CINAHL SERVICES* for more information.

CLIN MANAGE[5]
Clinical Management. American Physical Therapy Association 1111 N. Fairfax Street, Alexandria, VA 22314 (Formerly Clinical Management in Physical Therapy) (ISSN: 0276-8038)

CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER
Clinical Management in Physical Therapy (Name changed in 1990 to CLINICAL MANAGEMENT) (ISSN: 0276-8038)

CLIN NURSE SPEC[3,6]
Clinical Nurse Specialist. Williams & Wilkins Co. 428 E. Preston Street, Baltimore, MD 21202-3993 (ISSN: 0887-6274)

CLIN SYMP
Clinical Symposia. Medical Education CIBA-GEIGY Corp. 14 Henderson Drive, West Caldwell, NJ 07006 (ISSN: 0009-9295)

COLO NURSE[4]
Colorado Nurse. Colorado Nurses' Association, 5453 E. Evans Place, Denver, CO 80222 (ISSN: 8750-846X)

COMMUN NURS RES
Communicating Nursing Research. Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, PO Drawer P, Boulder, CO 80301-9752 (ISSN: 0160-1652)

COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J[1,5]
Community Mental Health Journal. Human Sciences Press 233 Spring Street, New York, NY 10013-1578 (ISSN: 0010-3853)

COMMUNITY OUTLOOK[2,5]
Community Outlook. Nursing Times, 4 Little Essex Street London WC2R 3LF ENGLAND (ISSN: 0262-8759)

COMPUT NURS[3,5,6]
Computers in Nursing. J.B. Lippincott Co. Downsville Pike Route 3, Box 20-B, Hagerstown, MD 21740 (ISSN: 0736-8593)

CONA J[2]
CONA Journal. Canadian Orthopaedic Nurses' Association 43 Wellesley Street E. Toronto, Ontario M4Y 1H1 CANADA (ISSN: 0708-6474)

CONN NURS NEWS[4,5]
Connecticut Nursing News. Connecticut Nurses' Association MERITECH Business Park, 377 Research Parkway, Suite 2D Meriden, CT 06450 (ISSN: 0278-4092)

CONSULTANT[1,5]
Consultant. Cliggott Publishing Co. 55 Holly Hill Lane PO Box 4010, Greenwich, CT 06830 (ISSN: 0010-7069)

CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM[3,6]
Critical Care Nursing Clinics of North America. W.B. Saunders Co. The Curtis Center, Independence Square West Philadelphia, PA 19106-3399 (ISSN: 0899-5885)

CRIT CARE NURS Q[5,6]
Critical Care Nursing Quarterly. Aspen Publishers, Inc. 7201 McKinney Circle, Frederick, MD 21701 (Formerly CCQ) (ISSN: 0887-9303)

CRIT CARE NURSE[5]
Critical Care Nurse. Hospital Publications, Inc. PO Box 633 Holmes, PA 19043 (ISSN: 0279-5442)

CURATIONIS[2,3]
Curationis: South African Journal of Nursing. Nursing RSA Verpleging, PO Box 14373, Kenwyn 7790 Cape Town, SOUTH AFRICA (ISSN: 0379-8577)

CURR REV NURSE ANESTH
Current Reviews for Nurse Anesthetists. 7480 Fairway Drive Suite 106, Miami Lakes, FL 33014 (ISSN: 0164-310X)

CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES
Current Reviews for Post Anesthesia Care Nurses. 7480 Fairway Drive, Suite 106, Miami Lakes, FL 33014 (Formerly Current Reviews for Recovery Room Nurses) (ISSN: 0896-1182)

CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES
Current Reviews for Recovery Room Nurses (Name changed in 1987 to CURRENT REVIEWS FOR POST ANESTHESIA CARE NURSES)

CURR REV RESPIR CRIT CARE
Current Reviews in Respiratory and Critical Care (Discontinued publication in 1988)

DATABASE[1,5]
Database. The Magazine of Database Reference and Review. Online, Inc. 11 Tannery Lane, Weston, CT 06883 (ISSN: 0162-4105)

DATABASE SEARCHER[1]
Database Searcher. Meckler Corporation, 11 Ferry Lane West Westport, CT 06880 (ISSN: 0891-6713)

DCCN[3,5,6]
DCCN: Dimensions of Critical Care Nursing. J.B. Lippincott Co. Downsville Pike, Route 3, Box 20-B, Hagerstown, MD 21740 (ISSN: 0730-4625)

DEANS NOTES
Dean's Notes. Anthony J. Jannetti, Inc. N. Woodbury Road/Box 56, Pitman, NJ 08071

DEATH STUD[1,5]
Death Studies. In Association with the Center for Gerontological Studies and Programs, University of Florida. Hemisphere Publishing Corp. 79 Madison Avenue, Suite 1110, New York, NY 10016-7892 (ISSN: 0748-1187)

DECUBITUS[1,3]
Decubitus. S-N Publications, Inc. 103 N. Second Street Suite 200, Dundee, IL 60118-2002 (ISSN: 0898-1655)

DERMATOL NURS[3]
Dermatology Nursing. American Association of Dermatology Nurses. Anthony J. Janetti, Inc. N. Woodbury Road, Box 56, Pitman, NJ 08071 (ISSN: 0145-7217)

DIABETES EDUC[1]
Diabetes Educator. American Association of Diabetes Educators, 500 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 1400, Chicago, IL 60611 (ISSN: 0145-7217)

DIMENS HEALTH SERV[1,2,5]
Dimensions in Health Service. Canadian Hospital Association 17 York Street, Suite 100, Ottawa, Ontario K1N 9J6 CANADA (ISSN: 0317-7645)

DIMENS ONCOL NURS
Dimensions in Oncology Nursing. Nursing Staff Services, Box 82 Room L1.025, 1515 Holcombe Blvd. Houston, TX 77030 (ISSN: 0885-6192)

ELECTRONIC LIBR[1,2]
Electronic Library. Learned Information, Ltd. Woodside Hinksey Hill, Oxford OX1 5AU ENGLAND (ISSN: 0264-0473)

EMERG CARE Q[1,5]
Emergency Care Quarterly. Aspen Publishers, Inc. 7201 McKinney Circle, Frederick, MD 21701 (ISSN: 8755-8467)

EMERG MED[1,5]
Emergency Medicine. PO Box 173306, Denver, CO 80217-3306 (ISSN: 0013-6654)

EMERG MED SERV[1]
Emergency Medical Services. 7628 Densmore Avenue Van Nuys, CA 91406-2088 (ISSN: 0094-6575)

EMERG NURS REP
Emergency Nursing Reports (Discontinued publication in 1989)

EMERGENCY[1,5]
Emergency. PO Box 159, Carlsbad, CA 92008-0032 (ISSN: 0162-5942)

EMPHASIS NURS
Emphasis: Nursing. Harbor-UCLA Medical Center, Department of Nursing, 1000 W. Carson Street, Torrance, CA 90509 (ISSN: 0886-7143)

EMT LEGAL BULL[1]
Emergency Medical Technician Legal Bulletin. Med/Law Publishers, Inc. PO Box 293, Westville, NJ 08093

ENLB
Emergency Nurse Legal Bulletin. Med/Law Publishers, Inc. PO Box 293, Westville, NJ 08093 (ISSN: 0098-1516)

FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH[1,5]
Family & Community Health. Aspen Publishers, Inc. 7201 McKinney Circle, Frederick, MD 21701 (ISSN: 0160-6379)

FAM PLANN PERSPECT[1,5]
Family Planning Perspectives. Planned Parenthood Federation of America, Inc. Research and Development Division, The Alan Guttmacher Institute, 111 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10003 (ISSN: 0014-7354)

FLA NURSE[4]
Florida Nurse. Florida Nurses Association, PO Box 536985 Orlando, FL 32853-6985 (ISSN: 0015-4199)

FOCUS CRIT CARE[5]
Focus on Critical Care. American Association of Critical-Care Nurses, Mosby-Year Book, Inc. 11830 Westline Industrial Drive St. Louis, MO 63146 (ISSN: 0736-3605)

FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL[5]
Frontier Nursing Service Quarterly Bulletin. Frontier Nursing Service, Inc. Wendover, KY 41775 (ISSN: 0016-2116)

GA NURS[4]
Georgia Nursing. Georgia Nurses' Association, 1362 W. Peachtree Street NW, Atlanta, GA 30309 (ISSN: 0016-8335)

GASTROENTEROL NURS[1,3,6]
Gastroenterology Nursing. Williams & Wilkins Co. 428 E. Preston Street, Baltimore, MD 21202 (Formerly SGA Journal) (ISSN: 1042-895X)

GERIATR NURS[5,6]
Geriatric Nursing: American Journal of Care for the Aging. American Journal of Nursing Co. 555 W. 57th Street, New York, NY 10019 (ISSN: 0197-4572)

GERIATR NURS HOME CARE
Geriatric Nursing & Home Care (Formerly Geriatric Nursing (London)) (Name changed in 1989 to NURSING THE ELDERLY) (ISSN: 0269-9079)

GERIATR NURS (LOND)
Geriatric Nursing (London) (Name changed in 1987 to GERIATRIC NURSING & HOME CARE)

GERONTION
Gerontion: A Canadian Review of Geriatric Care (Discontinued publication in 1987)

H&CP[1,5]
H&CP: Hospital & Community Psychiatry. American Psychiatric Association, 1400 K Street NW, Washington, DC 20005 (ISSN: 0022-1597)

HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT[1]
Harvard Medical School Health Letter. 79 Garden Street Cambridge, MA 02138 (ISSN: 0161-7486)

HEALTH[1,5]
Health. PO Box 359030, Palm Coast, FL 32035-9030 (ISSN: 0279-3547)

HEALTH CARE SUPERV[1,5]
Health Care Supervisor. Aspen Publishers, Inc. 7201 McKinney Circle, Frederick, MD 21701 (ISSN: 0731-3381)

HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT[1,3,5]
Health Care for Women International. Hemisphere Publishing Corporation, 79 Madison Avenue, Suite 1110, New York, NY 10016 (ISSN: 0739-9332)

HEALTH EDUC[1,5]
Health Education. Association for the Advancement of Health Education, American Alliance for Health Physical Education, Recreation & Dance, 1900 Association Drive, Reston, VA 22091 (ISSN: 0097-0050)

HEALTH EDUC Q[1]
Health Education Quarterly. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 605 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10159 (ISSN: 0195-8402)

HEALTH EDUC RES[1,2,3,5]
Health Education Research. IRL Press Ltd. Pinkhill House Southfield Road, Eynsham, Oxford OX8 1JJ ENGLAND (ISSN: 0268-1153)

HEALTH LIBR REV[1,2,5]
Health Libraries Review. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Ltd. Osney Mead, Oxford OX2 0EL ENGLAND (ISSN: 0265-6647)

HEALTH MATRIX[1,5]
Health Matrix: Quarterly Journal of Health Services Management (Discontinued publication in 1990) (ISSN: 0748-383X)

HEALTH PROG[1,5]
Health Progress. Catholic Health Association, 4455 Woodson Road, St. Louis, MO 63134 (ISSN: 0882-1577)

HEALTH SOC WORK[1,5]
Health and Social Work. National Association of Social Workers 7981 Eastern Avenue, Silver Spring, MD 20910 (ISSN: 0360-7283)

HEALTH VALUES[1,5]
Health Values: Achieving High Level Wellness. PNG Publications, Calder Square, PO Box 10949, State College, PA 16805-0949 (ISSN: 0147-0353)

HEALTH VISIT[2,3,5]
Health Visitor. Journal of the Health Visitor's Association 50 Southwark Street, London SE1 1UN ENGLAND (ISSN: 0017-9140)

HEALTHC FORUM J[1,5]
Healthcare Forum. Association of Western Hospitals 830 Market Street, San Francisco, CA 94102 (ISSN: 0885-257X)

HEALTHC ONLINE
Healthcare Online (Discontinued publication in 1989) (ISSN: 0898-6762)

HEART LUNG[3,5,6]
Heart & Lung: Journal of Critical Care. American Association of Critical-Care Nurses, Mosby-Year Book, Inc. 11830 Westline Industrial Drive, St. Louis, MO 63146-3318 (ISSN: 0147-9563)

HOLISTIC NURS PRACT[5,6]
Holistic Nursing Practice. Aspen Publishers, Inc. 7201 McKinney Circle, Frederick, MD 21701 (ISSN: 0887-9311)

HOME HEALTHC NURSE[3,5,6]
Home Healthcare Nurse. Hospital Publications, Inc. PO Box 670 Holmes, PA 19043 (ISSN: 0884-741X)

HONG KONG NURS J[2]
Hong Kong Nursing Journal. Hong Kong Nurses Association & Hong Kong College of Nursing, 221-226 Gloucester Road, 12/F HONG KONG (ISSN: 0073-3253)

HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH[1]
Hospital Employee Health. American Health Consultants, Inc. 60 Peachtree Park Drive NE, Atlanta, GA 30309-1397 (ISSN: 0744-6470)

HOSP INFECT CONTROL[1,5]
Hospital Infection Control. American Health Consultants, Inc. 60 Peachtree Park Drive NE, Atlanta, GA 30309-1397 (ISSN: 0098-180X)

HOSP PRACT[1,5]
Hospital Practice (Office Edition). HP Publishing Co. 10 Astor Place, New York, NY 10003 (ISSN: 8750-2836)

HOSP TOP[1,5]
Hospital Topics. HELDREF Publications, 4000 Albemarle Street NW, Washington, D.C. 20016 (ISSN: 0018-5868)

HOSPICE J[1,3]
Hospice Journal: Physical, Psychosocial, and Pastoral Care of the Dying. Haworth Press, Inc. 10 Alice Street, Binghamton, NY 13904-1580 (ISSN: 0742-969X)

HOSPITALS[1,5]
Hospitals. American Hospital Publishing, Inc. 211 E. Chicago Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611 (ISSN: 0018-5973)

IMAGE J NURS SCH[3,6]
Image: Journal of Nursing Scholarship. Sigma Theta Tau International, Honor Society of Nursing, Inc. 550 W. North Street Indianapolis, IN 46202 (ISSN: 0743-5150)

IMAGES[1]
Images. American Radiological Nurses Association, 1891 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 22091

IMPRINT
Imprint. National Student Nurses' Association, 555 W. 57th Street, New York, NY 10019 (ISSN: 0019-3062)

INFANTS YOUNG CHILD[1,3]
Infants and Young Children. Aspen Publishers, Inc. 7201 McKinney Circle, Frederick, MD 21701 (ISSN: 0896-3746)

INFECT CONTROL
Infection Control (Name changed in 1988 to INFECTION CONTROL AND HOSPITAL EPIDEMIOLOGY)

INFECT CONTROL CAN[1,2,3]
Infection Control Canada. Health Media, Inc. 214 Merton Street Suite 202, Toronto, Ontario M4S 1A6 CANADA (ISSN: 0833-076X)

INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL[1,3,5]
Infection Control and Hospital Epidemiology. SLACK, Inc. 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, NJ 08086 (Formerly Infection Control) (ISSN: 0899-823X)

INT J NURS STUD[3,5]
International Journal of Nursing Studies. Pergamon Press, Inc. Maxwell House, Fairview Park, Elmsford, NY 10523 (ISSN: 0020-7489)

INT NURS REV[2,3,5,6]
International Nursing Review. 3, place Jean-Marteau CH-1201, Geneva, SWITZERLAND (ISSN: 0020-8132)

INTENSIVE CARE NURS[2,3,5]
Intensive Care Nursing. Churchill Livingstone Journals Longman Group Ltd. Fourth Avenue, Harlow, Essex CM19 5AA ENGLAND (ISSN: 0266-612X)

ISSUES
Issues. National Council of State Boards of Nursing, Inc. 676 North Street Clair, Suite 550, Chicago, IL 60611 (ISSN: 0885-0046)

ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS[3,5]
Issues in Comprehensive Pediatric Nursing. Hemisphere Publishing Corp. 79 Madison Avenue, Suite 1110, New York, NY 10016-7892 (ISSN: 0146-0862)

ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS[3,5]
Issues in Mental Health Nursing. Hemisphere Publishing Corp. 79 Madison Avenue, Suite 1110, New York, NY 10016-7892 (ISSN: 0161-2840)

J ADV MED SURG NURS
Journal of Advanced Medical-Surgical Nursing (Discontinued publication in 1989) (ISSN: 0897-2869)

J ADV NURS[2,3,5,6]
Journal of Advanced Nursing. Blackwell Scientific Publications Ltd. PO Box 88, Oxford OX2 0NE ENGLAND (ISSN: 0309-2402)

J ALLIED HEALTH[1,3,5]
Journal of Allied Health. American Society of Allied Health Professions, 1101 Connecticut Avenue NW, Suite 700 Washington, DC 20036 (ISSN: 0090-7421)

J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT
Journal of the American Academy of Nurse Practitioners. J.B. Lippincott Co. Downsville Pike, Route 3, Box 20-B Hagerstown, MD 21740 (ISSN: 1041-2972)

J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST[5]
Journal of the American Academy of Physician Assistants. Mosby-Year Book, Inc. 11830 Westline Industrial Drive, St. Louis, MO 63146-3318 (ISSN: 0893-7400)

J AM MED REC ASSOC
Journal of American Medical Record Association. 919 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 1850, Chicago, IL 60611-1601 (ISSN: 0273-9976)

J ASSOC PEDIATR ONCOL NURSES
Journal of the Association of Pediatric Oncology Nurses (Name changed in 1989 to JOURNAL OF PEDIATRIC ONCOLOGY NURSING) (ISSN: 0748-1802)

J BURN CARE REHABIL[1,5]
Journal of Burn Care & Rehabilitation. Mosby-Year Book, Inc. 11830 Westline Industrial Drive, St. Louis, MO 63146-3318 (ISSN: 0273-8481)

J CARDIOVASC NURS[3,5,6]
Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing. Aspen Publishers, Inc. 7201 McKinney Circle, Frederick, MD 21701 (ISSN: 0889-4655)

J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS[3,5]
Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing. J.B. Lippincott Co. Downsville Pike, Route 3, Box 20-B Hagerstown, MD 21740 (ISSN: 0897-9685)

J CHRIST NURS[5]
Journal of Christian Nursing. Nurses Christian Fellowship PO Box 1650, Downers Grove, IL 60515 (ISSN: 0743-2550)

J COMMUNITY HEALTH[1,5]
Journal of Community Health. Human Sciences Press, 233 Spring Street, New York, NY 10013-1578 (ISSN: 0094-5145)

J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS[3,6]
Journal of Community Health Nursing. Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc. 365 Broadway, Hillsdale, NJ 07642 (ISSN: 0737-0016)

J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF[1]
Journal of Continuing Education in the Health Professions. University of California Extension Center, 55 Laguna Street, San Francisco, CA 94102 (Formerly Mobius) (ISSN: 0894-1912)

J CONTIN EDUC NURS[3,5,6]
Journal of Continuing Education in Nursing. SLACK, Inc. 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, NJ 08086 (ISSN: 0022-0125)

J EMERG NURS[3,5,6]
Journal of Emergency Nursing. Emergency Nurses Association Mosby-Year Book, Inc. 11830 Westline Industrial Drive, St. Louis, MO 63146 (ISSN: 0099-1767)

J ENTEROSTOM THER[5,6]
Journal of Enterostomal Therapy. International Association for Enterostomal Therapy, Mosby-Year Book, Inc. 11830 Westline Industrial Drive, St. Louis, MO 63146 (ISSN: 0270-1170)

J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL[1]
Journal of Extra-Corporeal Technology. American Society of Extra-Corporeal Technology, Inc. 11480 Sunset Hills Road, Suite 100E, Reston, VA 22090 (ISSN: 0022-1058)

J GERONTOL NURS[5,6]
Journal of Gerontological Nursing. SLACK, Inc. 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, NJ 08086 (ISSN: 0098-9134)

J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL[1,5]
Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation. Aspen Publishers, Inc. 7201 McKinney Circle, Frederick, MD 21701 (ISSN: 0885-9701)

J HOLISTIC NURS
Journal of Holistic Nursing. American Holistic Nurses' Association, 205 St. Louis Street, Suite 511, Springfield, MO 65806 (ISSN: 0898-0101)

J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT[1]
Journal of Home Health Care Practice. Aspen Publishers, Inc. 7201 McKinney Circle, Frederick, MD 21701 (ISSN: 0897-8018)

J INTRAVENOUS NURS[3,5,6]
Journal of Intravenous Nursing. J.B. Lippincott Co. Downsville Pike, Route 3, Box 20-B, Hagerstown, MD 21740 (Formerly NITA: Journal of the National Intravenous Therapy Association) (ISSN: 0896-5846)

J LONG TERM CARE ADM[1,5]
Journal of Long-Term Care Administration. American College of Health Care Administrators, 325 South Patrick Street, Alexandria, VA 22314 (ISSN: 0093-4445)

J MED TECHNOL
Journal of Medical Technology (Discontinued publication in 1988)

J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC[3]
Journal of the National Black Nurses' Association. 1001 N. Capital Street NE, Washington, DC 20002 (ISSN: 0885-6028)

J NEUROSCI NURS[3,5,6]
Journal of Neuroscience Nursing. A.A.N.N. National Office 218 N. Jefferson, Suite 204, Chicago, IL 60606 (ISSN: 0047-2603)

J NURS ADM[3,5,6]
Journal of Nursing Administration. J. B. Lippincott Co. Downsville Pike, Route 3, Box 20-B, Hagerstown, MD 21740 (ISSN: 0002-0443)

J NURS EDUC[3,5,6]
Journal of Nursing Education. SLACK, Inc. 6900 Grove Road Thorofare, NJ 08086-9447 (ISSN: 0022-3158)

J NURS HIST
Journal of Nursing History (Discontinued publication in 1988)

J NURS QUAL ASSUR[5,6]
Journal of Nursing Quality Assurance. Aspen Publishers, Inc. 7201 McKinney Circle, Frederick, MD 21701 (ISSN: 0889-4647)

J NURS STAFF DEV[3,5,6]
Journal of Nursing Staff Development. J.B. Lippincott Co. Downsville Pike, Route 3, Box 20-B, Hagerstown, MD 21740 (ISSN: 0882-0627)

J NURSE MIDWIFE[3,5,6]
Journal of Nurse-Midwifery. 1522 K Street NW, Suite 1000 Washington, DC 20005 (ISSN: 0091-2182)

J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC[4,5]
Journal of the New York State Nurses Association. 2113 Western Avenue, Guilderland, NY 12084 (ISSN: 0028-7644)

J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL[3,6]
Journal of Ophthalmic Nursing & Technology. SLACK, Inc. 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, NJ 08086-9447 (ISSN: 0744-7132)

J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER[1]
Journal of Orthopaedic and Sports Physical Therapy. Williams & Wilkins Co. 428 E. Preston Street, Baltimore, MD 21202 (ISSN: 0190-6011)

J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE[1,3]
Journal of Pain and Symptom Management. Elsevier Science Publishing Co. Inc. PO Box 882, Madison Square Station New York, NY 10159 (ISSN: 0885-3924)

J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE[3,5,6]
Journal of Pediatric Health Care. Mosby-Year Book, Inc. 11830 Westline Industrial Drive, St. Louis, MO 63146 (ISSN: 0891-5245)

J PEDIATR NURS
Journal of Pediatric Nursing: Nursing Care of Children and Families. W.B. Saunders Co. The Curtis Center, Independence Square West, Philadelphia, PA 19106-3399 (ISSN: 0882-5963)

J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS[3]
Journal of Pediatric Oncology Nursing. W.B. Saunders Co. The Curtis Center, Independence Square West, Philadelphia, PA 19106-3399 (Formerly Journal of the Association of Pediatric Oncology Nurses) (ISSN: 1043-4542)

J PERINAT NEONAT NURS[5,6]
Journal of Perinatal & Neonatal Nursing. Aspen Publishers, Inc. 7201 McKinney Circle, Frederick, MD 21701 (ISSN: 0893-2190)

J PERINATOL[1]
Journal of Perinatology. Appleton & Lange, 25 Van Zant Street PO Box 5630, Norwalk, CT 06856 (ISSN: 0743-8346)

J POST ANESTH NURS[6]
Journal of Post Anesthesia Nursing. W.B. Saunders Co. The Curtis Center, Independence Square West, Philadelphia, PA 19106-3399 (ISSN: 0883-9433)

J PRACT NURS[5,6]
Journal of Practical Nursing. National Association for Practical Nurse Education and Service, Inc. 1400 Spring Street, Suite 310 Silver Spring, MD 20910 (ISSN: 0022-3867)

J PROF NURS[3,5,6]
Journal of Professional Nursing. American Association of Colleges of Nursing, W.B. Saunders Co. The Curtis Center Independence Square West, Philadelphia, PA 19106-3399 (ISSN: 8755-7223)

J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV[5,6]
Journal of Psychosocial Nursing and Mental Health Services. SLACK, Inc. 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, NJ 08086 (ISSN: 0279-3695)

J REHABIL[1,3]
Journal of Rehabilitation. National Rehabilitation Association 633 S. Washington Street, Alexandria, VA 22314-4193 (ISSN: 0022-4154)

J SCH HEALTH[1,5]
Journal of School Health. American School Health Association 7263 State Route 43, PO Box 708, Kent, OH 44240-0708 (ISSN: 0022-4391)

J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES
Journal: Society of Otorhinolaryngology Head-Neck Nurses. National Headquarters S.O.H.N. 439 N. Causeway New Smyrna Beach, FL 32019 (ISSN: 0898-2767)

J TRANSCULT NURS[3]
Journal of Transcultural Nursing. University of Tennessee College of Nursing, 877 Madison Avenue, Memphis, TN 38163 (ISSN: 1043-6596)

J UROL NURS[3]
Journal of Urological Nursing. International Urological Sciences Inc. P.O. Box 408, Long Valley, NJ 07853-0408 (ISSN: 0738-7350)

JEMS[1,5]
Journal of Emergency Medical Services. 674 Via de la Valle Suite 200, PO Box 1026, Solana Beach, CA 92075 (ISSN: 0197-2510)

JEN
(See J EMERG NURS)

JOGNN[3,5,6]
JOGNN: Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic, and Neonatal Nursing. J.B. Lippincott Co. Downsville Pike, Route 3, Box 20-B Hagerstown, MD 21740 (ISSN: 0090-0311)

KANS NURSE[4,5]
Kansas Nurse. Kansas State Nurses' Association, 700 Jackson Suite 601, Topeka, KS 66603 (ISSN: 0022-8710)

KY NURSE[4]
Kentucky Nurse. Kentucky Nurses' Association, PO Box 2616 Station E, Louisville, KY 40201 (ISSN: 0742-8367)

LAMP[2]
Lamp. New South Wales Nurses' Association, 43 Australia Street, Camperdown, NSW, 2050 AUSTRALIA (ISSN: 0047-3936)

1-Selectively indexed; 2-Published outside U.S.; 3-Abstracts are reprinted only by permission of the publisher or copyright holder and are available via the electronic versions of the database: **NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH (CINAHL)**; 4-State nursing association journal; 5-Reprints available from UMI Article Clearinghouse, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106; 6-Core Nursing journals per "Brandon Hill List" **NOTE:** Some journals publish different editions of each issue (e.g., Foreign, Critical Care, Library editions). CINAHL strives to index the most comprehensive issue of each journal available. If your issue does not contain the indexed article, it may be available elsewhere, see *CINAHL SERVICES* for more information.

LAMPADA[2]
Lampada (Discontinued publication in 1990. Incorporated in NURSING STANDARD) (ISSN: 0266-8769)

LASER NURS[6]
Laser Nursing. Mary Ann Liebert, Inc. 1651 Third Avenue New York, NY 10128 (ISSN: 0888-6075)

LASERDISK PROF
Laserdisk Professional (Name changed in 1990 to CD-ROM PROFESSIONAL) (ISSN: 0896-4149)

LAW MED HEALTH CARE[1,5]
Law, Medicine & Health Care. American Society of Law & Medicine, 765 Commonwealth Avenue, 16th Floor, Boston, MA 02215 (ISSN: 0277-8459)

LEGISL NETW NURSES
Legislative Network for Nurses. 951 Pershing Drive, Silver Spring, MD 20910-4464 (ISSN: 8756-0054)

LONG TERM CARE Q
Long-Term Care Quarterly (Discontinued publication in 1987)

MAINE NURSE[4]
Maine Nurse. Maine State Nurses' Association, PO Box 2240 Augusta, ME 04330 (ISSN: 0025-0767)

MASS NURSE[4]
Massachusetts Nurse. Massachusetts Nurses Association 340 Turnpike Street, Canton, MA 02021 (ISSN: 0163-0784)

MATERN CHILD NURS J[3,5,6]
Maternal-Child Nursing Journal. 437 Victoria Bldg. 3500 Victoria Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15261 (ISSN: 0090-0702)

MCN[5,6]
MCN: American Journal of Maternal Child Nursing. American Journal of Nursing Co. 555 W. 57th Street, New York, NY 10019-2961 (ISSN: 0361-929X)

MD NURSE[4]
Maryland Nurse. Maryland Nurses' Association, 5820 Southwestern Blvd. Baltimore, MD 21227 (ISSN: 0047-6080)

MED REF SERV Q
Medical Reference Services Quarterly. Haworth Press, Inc. 10 Alice Street, Binghamton, NY 13904-1580 (ISSN: 0276-3869)

MICH NURSE[4]
Michigan Nurse. Michigan Nurses Association, 120 Spartan Avenue, E. Lansing, MI 48823 (ISSN: 0026-2366)

MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE[2]
Midwife Health Visitor & Community Nurse. Greater London House, Hampstead Road, London NW1 7QQ ENGLAND (ISSN: 0306-9699)

MIDWIFERY[2,3,5]
Midwifery. Churchill Livingstone Journals, Longman Group Ltd. Fourth Avenue, Harlow, Essex CM19 5AA ENGLAND (ISSN: 0266-6138)

MIDWIVES CHRON[2,5]
Midwives Chronicle. 98 Belsize Lane, London NW3 5BB ENGLAND (ISSN: 0026-3524)

MINN NURS ACCENT[4]
Minnesota Nursing Accent. Minnesota Nurses Association 1295 Bandana Blvd. North, Suite 140, St. Paul, MN 55108-5115 (ISSN: 0026-5586)

MISS RN[4]
Mississippi RN. Mississippi Nurses' Association, 135 Bounds Street, Jackson, MS 39206 (ISSN: 0026-6388)

MLO[5]
MLO: Medical Laboratory Observer. Medical Economics Co. Inc. Box 543, Oradell, NJ 07649 (ISSN: 0580-7247)

MO NURSE[4]
Missouri Nurse. Missouri Nurses Association, 206 E. Dunklin Jefferson City, MO 65101 (ISSN: 0026-6655)

MOBIUS
Mobius: The Journal of Continuing Education for Health Science Professionals (Name changed in 1988 to JOURNAL OF CONTINUING EDUCATION IN THE HEALTH PROFESSIONS)

NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS[3]
NAACOG's Clinical Issues in Perinatal and Women's Health Nursing. J.B. Lippincott Co. Downsville Pike, Route 3, Box 20-B Hagerstown, MD 21740 (ISSN: 1046-7475)

NATNEWS[2]
NATNews: British Journal of Theatre Nursing. Newton Mann Ltd. Sherwood House, Holt Lane, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 3LY ENGLAND (ISSN: 0027-6049)

NEBR NURSE[4]
Nebraska Nurse. Nebraska Nurses' Association, Suite 711 941 "O" Street, Lincoln, NE 68508 (ISSN: 0028-1921)

NEONAT NETW
Neonatal Network. Journal of Neonatal Nursing. PO Box 4869 Petaluma, CA 94953-4869 (ISSN: 0730-0832)

NEV RNFORMATION[4]
Nevada RNformation. Nevada Nurses' Association, 3660 Baker Lane, Suite 104, Reno, NV 89509-5498 (ISSN: 0273-4117)

NITA
NITA: Journal of the National Intravenous Therapy Association (Name changed in 1988 to JOURNAL OF INTRAVENOUS NURSING)

NJ NURSE[4]
New Jersey Nurse. New Jersey State Nurses Association 320 W. State Street, Trenton, NJ 08618 (ISSN: 0196-4895)

NLN PUBL[6]
National League for Nursing Publications (See *Pamphlets Indexed* for current listing)

NM NURSE[4]
New Mexico Nurse. New Mexico Nurses' Association 909 Virginia NE, Suite 101, Albuquerque, NM 87108 (ISSN: 0028-6273)

NURS ADM Q[5,6]
Nursing Administration Quarterly. Aspen Publishers, Inc. 7201 McKinney Circle, Frederick, MD 21701 (ISSN: 0363-9568)

NURS CLIN NORTH AM[3,5,6]
Nursing Clinics of North America. W.B. Saunders Co. The Curtis Center, Independence Square West, Philadelphia, PA 19106 (ISSN: 0029-6465)

NURS DIAGN[3]
Nursing Diagnosis. J.B. Lippincott Co. Downsville Pike, Route 3, Box 20-B, Hagerstown, MD 21740 (ISSN: 1046-7459)

NURS ECON[3,6]
Nursing Economics. Anthony J. Jannetti, Inc. N. Woodbury Road/Box 56, Pitman, NJ 08071 (ISSN: 0746-1739)

NURS EDUC MICROWORLD
Nursing Educators Microworld. 13740 Harleigh Court, Saratoga, CA 95070 (Formerly Nurse Educator's Microworld) (ISSN: 0893-1356)

NURS 89/90
NURSING 89 and 90 (See NURSING)

NURS FORUM[3,5]
Nursing Forum. NURSECOM, Inc. 1211 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA 19107 (ISSN: 0029-6473)

NURS HEALTH CARE[5,6]
Nursing & Health Care. National League for Nursing, Inc. 350 Hudson Street, New York, NY 10014 (ISSN: 0276-5284)

NURS HOMES[1,5]
Nursing Homes. 5615 W. Cermak Road, Cicero, IL 60650-2290 (ISSN: 0029-649X)

NURS J INDIA[2,5]
Nursing Journal of India. Trained Nurses' Association of India L-17, Green Park, New Delhi-110 016 INDIA (ISSN: 0029-6503)

NURS MANAGE[5,6]
Nursing Management (Library Edition). S-N Publications, Inc. 103 N. Second Street, Suite 200, West Dundee, IL 60118 (ISSN: 0744-6314)

NURS MONTREAL[2]
Nursing Montreal. Corporation of Nurses of the Montreal District 666 W. Sherbrooke, Suite 1004, Montreal, Quebec H3A 1E7 CANADA (ISSN: 0710-6157)

NURS NEWS (S AFR)[2]
Nursing News South Africa. South African Nursing Association PO Box 1280, Pretoria 0001 SOUTH AFRICA

NURS OUTLOOK[5,6]
Nursing Outlook. American Journal of Nursing Co. 555 W. 57th Street, New York, NY 10019-2961 (ISSN: 0029-6554)

NURS PAP
Nursing Papers: Perspectives En Nursing (Name changed in 1988 to CANADIAN JOURNAL OF NURSING RESEARCH)

NURS PRAX NZ[1,2]
Nursing Praxis in New Zealand. P.O. Box 1984, Palmerston North, NEW ZEALAND (ISSN: 0112-7438)

NURS RES[3,5,6]
Nursing Research. American Journal of Nursing Co. 555 W. 57th Street, New York, NY 10019-2961 (ISSN: 0029-6562)

NURS RSA VERPLEGING[2]
Nursing RSA Verpleging. South African Nursing Association PO Box 1123, Kenwyn 7790, Cape Town, SOUTH AFRICA (ISSN: 0258-1647)

NURS SCI Q[3]
Nursing Science Quarterly. Williams & Wilkins Co. 428 E. Preston Street, Baltimore, MD 21202-3993 (ISSN: 0894-3184)

NURS TIMES[2,5,6]
Nursing Times. MacMillan Magazines Ltd. 4 Little Essex Street London WC2R 3LF ENGLAND (ISSN: 0029-6589)

NURSE EDUC[3,5,6]
Nurse Educator. J.B. Lippincott Co. Downsville Pike, Route 3 Box 20-B, Hagerstown, MD 21740 (ISSN: 0363-3624)

NURSE EDUC MICROWORLD
Nurse Educator's Microworld (Name changed in 1987 to NURSING EDUCATORS MICROWORLD)

NURSE EDUC TODAY[2,3,5]
Nurse Education Today. Churchill Livingstone Journals Longman Group UK Ltd. Fourth Avenue, Harlow, Essex CM19 5AA ENGLAND (ISSN: 0260-6917)

NURSE INQUIR
Nurse Inquirer (Discontinued publication in 1987)

NURSE PATIENT LAW[1]
The Nurse, The Patient & The Law. Cox Publications, PO Box 20316, Billings, MT 51904-0316 (ISSN: 0196-6790)

NURSE PRACT[3,5,6]
Nurse Practitioner: American Journal of Primary Health Care. Vernon Publications, Inc. 3000 Northup Way, Suite 200, PO Box 96043, Bellevue, WA 98009 (ISSN: 0361-1817)

NURSES DRUG ALERT
Nurses' Drug Alert. M.J. Powers & Co. 374 Millburn Avenue Millburn, NJ 07041 (Also available in AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NURSING) (ISSN: 0191-2291)

NURSING[5,6]
Nursing. Springhouse Corp. 1111 Bethlehem Pike, Springhouse, PA 19477 (Incorporates NursingLife) (ISSN: 0360-4039)

NURSING (LOND)[2,5]
Nursing (London): Journal of Clinical Practice, Education and Management. Mark Allen Publishing Ltd. Croxted Mews, 288 Croxted Road, London SE24 9DA ENGLAND (ISSN: 0142-0372)

NURSINGCONNECTIONS[3]
NursingConnections. Washington Hospital Center, Division of Nursing, 110 Irving Street NW, Washington, DC 20010 (ISSN: 0895-2809)

NURSINGLIFE
NursingLife (Discontinued publication in 1988. Incorporated in NURSING)

1-Selectively indexed; 2-Published outside U.S.; 3-Abstracts are reprinted only by permission of the publisher or copyright holder and are available via the electronic versions of the database: **NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH (CINAHL)**; 4-State nursing association journal; 5-Reprints available from UMI Article Clearinghouse, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106; 6-Core Nursing journals per "Brandon Hill List" **NOTE:** Some journals publish different editions of each issue (e.g., Foreign, Critical Care, Library editions). CINAHL strives to index the most comprehensive issue of each journal available. If your issue does not contain the indexed article, it may be available elsewhere, see *CINAHL SERVICES* for more information.

NUTR CLIN PRACT[1]
Nutrition in Clinical Practice. Williams & Wilkins Co. 428 E. Preston Street, Baltimore, MD 21202 (ISSN: 0884-5336)

NUTR SUPPORT SERV
Nutritional Support Services (Discontinued publication in 1988) (ISSN: 0279-9480)

NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL[1,2]
New Zealand Journal of Medical Laboratory Technology. New Zealand Institute of Medical Laboratory Technology, Inc. PO Box 35-276, Auckland 10 NEW ZEALAND (ISSN: 0028-8349)

NZ J PHYSIOTHER[1,2]
New Zealand Journal of Physiotherapy. New Zealand Society of Physiotherapists (Inc.) 3rd Floor, Borthwick House, 85 The Terrace, PO Box 5198, Lambton Quay, Wellington, NEW ZEALAND (ISSN: 0303-7193)

NZ NURS FORUM[2,3]
New Zealand Nursing Forum. Nurses Society of New Zealand PO Box 3195, Auckland 10, NEW ZEALAND (ISSN: 0110-7968)

NZ NURS J[2]
New Zealand Nursing Journal. PO Box 2128, Wellington, NEW ZEALAND (ISSN: 0028-8535)

OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)[1,2,5]
Occupational Health (London). Aldwych Publishing plc, 230-234 Long Lane, London SE1 4QE ENGLAND (ISSN: 0029-7917)

OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE[1,3]
Occupational Therapy in Health Care. Haworth Press, Inc. 10 Alice Street, Binghamton, NY 13904 (ISSN: 0738-0577)

OCCUP THER J RES
Occupational Therapy Journal of Research. American Occupational Therapy Foundation, Inc. 1383 Piccard Drive, P.O. Box 1725, Rockville, MD 20850-4375 (ISSN: 0276-1599)

OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH[1]
Occupational Therapy in Mental Health. Haworth Press, Inc. 10 Alice Street, Binghamton, NY 13904 (ISSN: 0164-212X)

OHIO NURSES REV[4]
Ohio Nurses Review. Ohio Nurses Association, 4000 E. Main Street, Columbus, OH 43213-2950 (ISSN: 0030-0993)

OKLA NURSE[4]
Oklahoma Nurse. Oklahoma Nurses Association, 6414 N. Santa Fe, Suite A, Oklahoma City, OK 73116-9114 (ISSN: 0030-1787)

ONCOL NURS FORUM[3,5,6]
Oncology Nursing Forum. Oncology Nursing Press N. Woodbury Road/Box 56, Pitman, NJ 08071 (ISSN: 0190-535X)

ONLINE[1,5]
Online. 11 Tannery Lane, Weston, CT 06883 (ISSN: 0146-5422)

ONLINE REV[1,2]
Online Review. Learned Information, Ltd. Woodside, Hinksey Hill, Oxford OX1 5AU ENGLAND (ISSN: 0309-314X)

OPER ROOM NURS FORUM
Operating Room Nursing Forum. Associates in Medical Marketing Co. Inc. 9 Pheasant Run Road, Newtown, PA 18940-1818

OPHTHALMIC NURS FORUM
Ophthalmic Nursing Forum. Associates in Medical Marketing Co. Inc. 9 Pheasant Run Road, Newtown, PA 18940-1818

OR MANAGER[1]
OR Manager. PO Box 17487, Boulder, CO 80308-7487 (ISSN: 8756-8047)

OREG NURSE[4]
Oregon Nurse. Oregon Nurses Association, 9600 SW Oak Suite 550, Portland, OR 97223 (ISSN: 0030-4751)

ORTHOP NURS[3,6]
Orthopaedic Nursing. National Association of Orthopaedic Nurses, Anthony J. Jannetti Inc. N. Woodbury Road/Box 56 Pitman, NJ 08071 (ISSN: 0744-6020)

OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE[1]
Ostomy Wound Management. Health Management Publications, Inc. Allendale Square II, 550 American Avenue, King of Prussia, PA 19406 (ISSN: 0889-5899)

PATIENT CARE[1,5]
Patient Care. Medical Economics Co. Inc. 680 Kinderkamack Rd. Oradell, NJ 07649 (ISSN: 0031-305X)

PATIENT EDUC COUNS[1,2,3]
Patient Education and Counseling. Elsevier Scientific Publishers Ireland, Ltd. PO Box 85, Limerick, IRELAND (ISSN: 0738-3391)

PEDIATR NURS[3,5,6]
Pediatric Nursing. National Association of Pediatric Nurse Associates and Practitioners, Inc. Anthony J. Jannetti, Inc. N. Woodbury Road/Box 56, Pitman, NJ 08071 (ISSN: 0097-9805)

PEDIATR NURS FORUM
Pediatric Nursing Forum. Associates in Medical Marketing Co. Inc. 9 Pheasant Run Road, Newtown, PA 18940-1818

PENN NURSE[4]
Pennsylvania Nurse. Pennsylvania Nurses Association, PO Box 8525, Harrisburg, PA 17105-8525 (ISSN: 0031-4617)

PERINATOL NEONATOL
Perinatology Neonatology (Discontinued publication in 1988) (ISSN: 0147-7927)

PERIOPER NURS Q
Perioperative Nursing Quarterly (Discontinued publication in 1987)

PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE[3,5]
Perspectives in Psychiatric Care. NURSECOM, Inc. 1211 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA 19107 (ISSN: 0031-5990)

1-Selectively indexed; 2-Published outside U.S.; 3-Abstracts are reprinted only by permission of the publisher or copyright holder and are available via the electronic versions of the database: **NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH (CINAHL)**; 4-State nursing association journal; 5-Reprints available from UMI Article Clearinghouse, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106; 6-Core Nursing journals per "Brandon Hill List" **NOTE:** Some journals publish different editions of each issue (e.g., Foreign, Critical Care, Library editions). CINAHL strives to index the most comprehensive issue of each journal available. If your issue does not contain the indexed article, it may be available elsewhere, see *CINAHL SERVICES* for more information.

PERSPECTIVES[2]
Perspectives. Gerontological Nursing Association, PO Box 368 Station K, Toronto, Ontario M4P 2G7 CANADA (ISSN: 0831-7445)

PHILIPP J NURS[2]
Philippine Journal of Nursing. Philippine Nurses Association 1663 F. T. Benitez Street, Malate, Manila, PHILIPPINES (ISSN: 0048-3818)

PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR[1,3]
Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics. Haworth Press, Inc. 10 Alice Street, Binghamton, NY 13904-1580 (ISSN: 0270-3181)

PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR[1,3]
Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics. Haworth Press, Inc. 10 Alice Street, Binghamton, NY 13904-1580 (ISSN: 0194-2638)

PHYS THER[3,5]
Physical Therapy. Journal of the American Physical Therapy Association, 1111 N. Fairfax Street, Alexandria, VA 22314 (ISSN: 0031-9023)

PHYSICIAN ASSIST[1,3,5]
Physician Assistant. PW Communications International 400 Plaza Drive, PO Box 1505, Secaucus, NJ 07096-1505 (ISSN: 8750-7544)

PHYSIOTHER CAN[1,2,5]
Physiotherapy Canada. Canadian Physiotherapy Association, 890 Yonge Street, 9th Floor, Toronto, Ontario M4W 3P4 CANADA (ISSN: 0300-0508)

PHYSIOTHER PRACT
Physiotherapy Practice (Name changed in 1989 to PHYSIOTHERAPY THEORY AND PRACTICE) (ISSN: 0266-6154)

PHYSIOTHERAPY[1,2,3,5]
Physiotherapy. Journal of the Chartered Society of Physiotherapy, 14 Bedford Row, London, WC1R 4ED ENGLAND (ISSN: 0031-9406)

PLAST SURG NURS[6]
Plastic Surgical Nursing. American Society of Plastic & Reconstructive Surgical Nurses, N. Woodbury Road/Box 56 Pitman, NJ 08071 (ISSN: 0741-5206)

POINT VIEW[5]
Point of View. For O.R., D.R. and E.D. Nursing Personnel Ethicon, Inc. PO Box 151, Somerville, NJ 08876-0151 (ISSN: 0098-4345)

PRAIRIE ROSE[4]
Prairie Rose. North Dakota Nurses' Association, 212 N. 4th Street, Bismark, ND 58501 (ISSN: 0032-6666)

PRN[4]
Pro Re Nata: Utah Nurses' Association. 1058 E. 900 South Salt Lake City, UT 84105 (ISSN: 1044-4025)

PROF MED ASSIST
Professional Medical Assistant. American Association of Medical Assistants, Inc. 20 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 1575, Chicago, IL 60606 (ISSN: 0033-0140)

PROF NURSE[2]
Professional Nurse. Austen Cornish Publishers Ltd. Austen Cornish House, Walham Grove, London SW6 1QW ENGLAND (ISSN: 0266-8130)

PROG CARDIOVASC NURS[3,5]
Progress in Cardiovascular Nursing. International Publishing Group, PO Box 3000, Dept. PC, Denville, NJ 07834 (ISSN: 0889-7204)

PROVIDER[1,5]
Provider. American Health Care Association, 1201-L Street NW, Washington, DC 20005-4014 (ISSN: 0888-0352)

PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J[1]
Psychosocial Rehabilitation Journal. Boston University 730 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, MA 02215 (ISSN: 0147-5622)

PUBLIC HEALTH NURS[3,5,6]
Public Health Nursing. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Inc. 3 Cambridge Center, Suite 208, Cambridge, MA 02142 (ISSN: 0737-1209)

PUBLIC HEALTH REP[1,5]
Public Health Reports. Room 717-H, Hubert Humphrey Bldg. 200 Independence Avenue SW, Washington, DC 20201 (ISSN: 0094-6214)

QRB[1]
QRB: Quality Review Bulletin. Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, One Renaissance Blvd. Oakbrook Terrace, IL 60181 (ISSN: 0097-5990)

RADIOGRAPHY
Radiography (Discontinued publication in 1988)

RADIOL TECHNOL[1]
Radiologic Technology. American Society of Radiologic Technologists, 15000 Central Avenue SE, Albuquerque, NM 87123 (ISSN: 0033-8397)

RECENT ADV NURS[2,3,5]
Recent Advances in Nursing (Discontinued publication in 1989) (ISSN: 0144-6592)

RECRUIT RETEN REP[1,3,5]
Recruitment & Retention Report. Hall Johnson Communications, Inc. 9737 West Ohio Avenue, Lakewood, CO 80226 (ISSN: 1044-0666)

REFLECTIONS[1]
Reflections. Sigma Theta Tau International Honor Society of Nursing, 550 W. North Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202 (ISSN: 0885-8144)

REGAN REP NURS LAW[5,6]
Regan Report on Nursing Law. Medica Press, Inc. 1231 Fleet National Bank Bldg. Providence, RI 02903 (ISSN: 0034-3196)

REGIST NURSE[2]
Registered Nurse. BCS Communications, Ltd. 101 Thorncliffe Park Drive, Toronto, Ontario M4H 1M2 CANADA (ISSN: 0840-8831)

REHABIL NURS[3,5,6]
Rehabilitation Nursing. Association of Rehabilitation Nurses 5700 Old Orchard Road, 1st Floor, Skokie, IL 60077-1024 (ISSN: 0034-3579)

RES NURS HEALTH[3,6]
Research in Nursing & Health. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 605 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10158 (ISSN: 0160-6891)

RESPIR CARE[3,5]
Respiratory Care. American Association for Respiratory Therapy Daedalus Enterprises, Inc. 11030 Ables Lane, Dallas, TX 75229 (ISSN: 0730-8418)

RESPIR MANAGE
Respiratory Management (Name changed in 1989 to CHOICES IN RESPIRATORY MANAGEMENT)

RESPIR THER
Respiratory Therapy (Name changed in 1987 to RESPIRATORY MANAGEMENT)

RN[5,6]
RN. Medical Economics Co. Inc. 680 Kinderkamack Road Oradell, NJ 07649 (Hospital and Student Editions) (ISSN: 0033-7021)

RNABC NEWS[2,5]
RNABC News. Registered Nurses Association of British Columbia, 2855 Arbutus Street, Vancouver, B.C. V6J 3Y8 CANADA (ISSN: 0048-7104)

RNAO NEWS[2]
RNAO News. Registered Nurses' Association of Ontario 33 Price Street, Toronto, Ontario M4W 1Z2 CANADA (ISSN: 0048-7112)

RRT[2]
RRT: The Canadian Journal of Respiratory Therapy. Canadian Society of Respiratory Therapists, PO Box 2211, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 3C4 CANADA (ISSN: 0831-2478)

SAME DAY SURG[1]
Same-Day Surgery. American Health Consultants, Inc. 60 Peachtree Park Drive NE, Atlanta, GA 30309-1397 (ISSN: 0190-5066)

SC NURSE[4]
South Carolina Nurse. South Carolina Nurses' Association 1821 Gadsden Street, Columbia, SC 29201 (ISSN: 0199-3399)

SCAND J CARING SCI[1,2]
Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences. Almquist & Wiksell International, PO Box 638, S-101 28, Stockholm, SWEDEN (ISSN: 0283-9318)

SCH NURSE[1]
School Nurse. Health Information Publications, Inc. 92 S. Highland Avenue, Ossining, NY 10562 (ISSN: 0048-945X)

SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT[3,6]
Scholarly Inquiry for Nursing Practice. Springer Publishing Co. Inc. 536 Broadway, New York, NY 10012-3955 (ISSN: 0889-7182)

SCI NURS[3]
SCI Nursing. American Association of Spinal Cord Injury Nurses 75-20 Astoria Blvd. Jackson Heights, NY 11370-1178 (ISSN: 0888-8299)

SEMIN ONCOL NURS[6]
Seminars in Oncology Nursing. W.B. Saunders, Inc. PO Box 6280, Duluth, MN 55806 (ISSN: 0749-2081)

SENIOR NURSE[2,5]
Senior Nurse. John Wiley and Sons, Ltd. Baffins Lane Chichester, West Sussex PO19 1UD ENGLAND (ISSN: 0265-9999)

SER NURS ADM
Series on Nursing Administration. Addison-Wesley Publishing Co. Health Sciences Division, 2725 Sand Hill Road, Menlo Park, CA 94025 (ISSN: 0895-4364)

SGA J
SGA Journal. Society of Gastrointestinal Assistants (Name changed in 1989 to GASTROENTEROLOGY NURSING)

SOC NURS HIST GAZ[5]
Society for Nursing History Gazette. Box 150, Teachers College Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

SOC SCI MED[1,2,5]
Social Science & Medicine. Pergamon Press Inc. Maxwell House, Fairview Park, Elmsford, NY 10523 (Published in ENGLAND) (ISSN: 0277-9536)

SOC WORK HEALTH CARE
Social Work in Health Care. Haworth Press, Inc. 10 Alice Street, Binghamton, NY 13904-1580 (ISSN: 0098-1389)

SPEC LIBR[1,5]
Special Libraries. Special Libraries Association, 1700 Eighteenth Street NW, Washington, DC 20009 (ISSN: 0038-6723)

STAT[4]
Stat: Bulletin of the Wisconsin Nurses Association. 6117 Monona Drive, Madison, WI 53716 (ISSN: 0038-9986)

SURG TECHNOL[1]
Surgical Technologist. Association of Surgical Technologists, Inc. 8307 Shaffer Parkway, Littleton, CO 80127 (ISSN: 0164-4238)

TAR HEEL NURSE[4,5]
Tar Heel Nurse. North Carolina Nurses Association, PO Box 12025, Raleigh, NC 27605 (ISSN: 0039-9620)

TEX NURS[4,5]
Texas Nursing. Texas Nurses Association, 300 Highland Mall Blvd. Suite 300, Austin, TX 78752 (ISSN: 0095-036X)

TODAYS OR NURSE[5]
Today's OR Nurse. SLACK, Inc. 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, NJ 08086 (ISSN: 0194-5181)

TOP ACUTE CARE TRAUMA REHABIL
Topics in Acute Care and Trauma Rehabilitation (Discontinued publication in 1988) (ISSN: 0885-971X)

TOP EMERG MED[1,5]
Topics in Emergency Medicine. Aspen Publishers, Inc. 7201 McKinney Circle, Frederick, MD 21701 (ISSN: 0164-2340)

TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE[1,5]
Topics in Health Record Management. Aspen Publishers, Inc. 7201 McKinney Circle, Frederick, MD 21701 (ISSN: 0270-5230)

TRAUMA Q[1]
Trauma Quarterly. Aspen Publishers, Inc. 7201 McKinney Circle, Frederick, MD 21701 (ISSN: 0743-6637)

UROL NURS
Urologic Nursing. American Urological Association Allied, Inc. 11512 Allecingie Parkway, Richmond, VA 23235 (Formerly AUAA Journal) (ISSN: 0882-9594)

US DEPT HHS PUBL
United States Department of Health and Human Services Publications. Public Health Services, National Institute of Health, Division of Nursing (See *Pamphlets Indexed* for current listing)

VA NURSE[4]
Virginia Nurse. Virginia Nurses' Association, 1311 High Point Avenue, Richmond, VA 23230 (ISSN: 0270-7780)

VERMONT REGIST NURSE[4]
Vermont Registered Nurse. Vermont State Nurses' Association 500 Dorset Street, Middle School, South Burlington, VT 05403 (ISSN: 0191-1880)

WASH NURSE[4]
Washington Nurse. Washington State Nurses' Association 83 S. King Street, Suite 500, Seattle, WA 98104

WEATHER VANE[4]
Weather Vane. West Virginia Nurses' Association, PO Box 1946 Charleston, WV 25327 (ISSN: 0043-1664)

WEST AFR COLL NURS J[2,3]
Western African College of Nursing Journal. 6 Taylor Drive P.M.B. 2023, Yaba, Lagos, NIGERIA

WEST J NURS RES[3,6]
Western Journal of Nursing Research. Sage Publications, Inc. 2111 W. Hillcrest Drive, Newbury Park, CA 91320 (ISSN: 0193-9459)

WHO PUBL
World Health Organization Publications (See *Pamphlets Indexed* for current listing)

WOMEN HEALTH[1]
Women & Health. Haworth Press, Inc. 10 Alice Street Binghamton, NY 13904-1580 (ISSN: 0363-0242)

WORLD IR NURS[2]
World of Irish Nursing. Maxwell Publicity, 49 Wainsfort Park Terenure, Dublin 6W IRELAND (ISSN: 0332-3056)

ZAMBIA NURSE[2]
Zambia Nurse. Zambia Nurses' Association, Angoni House PO Box 22104, Kitwe, ZAMBIA (ISSN: 0044-1740)

1-Selectively indexed; **2**-Published outside U.S.; **3**-Abstracts are reprinted only by permission of the publisher or copyright holder and are available via the electronic versions of the database: **NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH (CINAHL)**; **4**-State nursing association journal; **5**-Reprints available from UMI Article Clearinghouse, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106; **6**-Core Nursing journals per "Brandon Hill List" **NOTE:** Some journals publish different editions of each issue (e.g., Foreign, Critical Care, Library editions). CINAHL strives to index the most comprehensive issue of each journal available. If your issue does not contain the indexed article, it may be available elsewhere, see *CINAHL SERVICES* for more information.

PAMPHLETS INDEXED

NLN PUBL
NLN Publications. National League for Nursing Publications

Baccalaureate and Master's degree programs in nursing accredited by the NLN 1989-90 (1989) (#15-1310)

Using nursing research (1989) (#15-2232)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing (1989) (#15-2278)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing (1990) (#15-2285)

Consumer's guide to doctoral degree programs in nursing (1990) (#15-2293)

Using nursing research: instructor's manual (1989) (#15-2297)

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study (1990) (#15-2340)

The dynamic nurse-patient relationship: function, process, and principles (1990) (#15-2341)

A history of diploma programs in nursing and the National League for Nursing 1952-1987 (1989) (#16-2284)

NLN testing. Preferred in the 1990s (1990) (#17-1825)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice (1989) (#20-2292)

Self-study report for home care organizations (1990) (#21-2230)

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care (1989) (#21-2311)

Self-study report for community health organizations (1990) (#21-2329)

Scholarships and loans for nursing education 1989-1990 (1990) (#41-1964)

Career planning: a nurse's guide to career advancement (1990) (#41-2295)

Editor's notes for "Nursing in America: a history of social reform": a video documentary (1990) (#41-2342)

Center for Human Caring

Interdisciplinary guide to the literature for human caring (1989) (#15-2331)

The caring imperative in education (1990) (#41-2308)

Community Health Accreditation Program

Standards of excellence for community health organizations... Community Health Accreditation Program (CHAP) (1989) (#21-2328)

Council of Associate Degree Programs

Educational outcomes of associate degree nursing programs: roles and competencies (1990) (#23-2348)

Council of Diploma Programs

Role and competencies of graduates of diploma programs in nursing (1989) (#16-1735)

Council of Practical Nursing Programs

Entry-level competencies of graduates of educational programs in practical nursing (1989) (#38-1686)

Council for the Society for Research in Nursing Education

Instruments for use in nursing education research (1989) (#15-2248)

Division of Education and Accreditation

Policies and procedures of accreditation for programs in nursing education (1990) (#18-1437)

Division of Research

Nursing student census 1989 (1990) (#19-2291)

Nursing data review 1989 (1990) (#19-2332)

State-approved schools of nursing R.N. 1990 (1990) (#19-2333)

State-approved schools of nursing L.P.N./L.V.N. 1990 (1990) (#19-2334)

Nursing datasource 1990: a research report. Trends in contemporary nursing education (1990) (#19-2335)

US DEPT HHS PUBL
United States Department of Health and Human Services Publications

Center for Devices and Radiological Health

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century – conference proceedings (April 1989) (#FDA 89-4231)

Division of Nursing

The registered nurse population: findings from the National Sample Survey of Registered Nurses, March 1988 (1990)

Public Health Service

National AIDS information clearinghouse: the year in review... and a look ahead (May 1989)

Seventh report to the President and Congress on the status of health personnel in the United States (1990) (#HRS-P-OD-90-1)

Report of the 1989 NIH Task Force on nursing research (1989) (#NIH 89-487)

Vital and health statistics. Nursing home utilization by current residents: United States, 1985. Data from the National Health Survey (1989) (#PHS 89-1763)

ANCILLARY JOURNALS INDEXED

ACAD MANAGE J
Academy of Management Journal
ACAD MED
Academic Medicine
ACCID ANAL PREV
Accident Analysis & Prevention
ACT ADAPT AGING
Activities, Adaptation & Aging
ACTA OBSTET GYNECOL SCAND
Acta Obstetricia Et Gynecologica Scandinavica
ACTA PAEDIATR SCAND
Acta Paediatrica Scandinavica
ACTA PSYCHIATR SCAND
Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica
ALCOHOL ALCOHOL
Alcohol & Alcoholism
AM BEHAV SCI
American Behavioral Scientist
AM BIOL TEACH
American Biology Teacher
AM FAM PHYSICIAN
American Family Physician
AM J CARDIOL
American Journal of Cardiology
AM J CLIN NUTR
American Journal of Clinical Nutrition
AM J DIS CHILD
American Journal of Diseases of Children
AM J EMERG MED
American Journal of Emergency Medicine
AM J HOSP PHARM
American Journal of Hospital Pharmacy
AM J HUM GENET
American Journal of Human Genetics
AM J HYPERTENS
American Journal of Hypertension
AM J KIDNEY DIS
American Journal of Kidney Diseases
AM J LAW MED
American Journal of Law and Medicine
AM J MED
American Journal of Medicine
AM J OBSTET GYNECOL
American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology
AM J PERINATOL
American Journal of Perinatology
AM J SURG
American Journal of Surgery
AM MED NEWS
American Medical News
AM REV RESPIR DIS
American Review of Respiratory Disease
AM SURG
American Surgeon
ANESTH ANALG
Anesthesia and Analgesia
ANESTHESIOLOGY
Anesthesiology
ANN ALLERGY
Annals of Allergy
ANN EMERG MED
Annals of Emergency Medicine
ANN INTERN MED
Annals of Internal Medicine
ANN RHEUM DIS
Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases
ANN SURG
Annals of Surgery
ANNU REV MED
Annual Review of Medicine
ANTIMICROB AGENTS CHEMOTHER
Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy
ARCH DERMATOL
Archives of Dermatology
ARCH DIS CHILD
Archives of Disease in Childhood
ARCH EMERG MED
Archives of Emergency Medicine
ARCH GERONTOL GERIATR
Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics
ARCH INTERN MED
Archives of Internal Medicine
ARCH NEUROL
Archives of Neurology
ARCH PATHOL LAB MED
Archives of Pathology & Laboratory Medicine
ARTHRITIS RHEUM
Arthritis & Rheumatism
ARTHROSCOPY
Arthroscopy
AUST CLIN REV
Australian Clinical Review
AUST NZ J PSYCHIATRY
Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry
AVIAT SPACE ENVIRON MED
Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine

BEHAV MED
Behavioral Medicine
BEHAV MODIF
Behavior Modification
BEHAV PSYCHOTHER
Behavioural Psychotherapy
BETTER HOMES GARDENS
Better Homes and Gardens
BIOFEEDBACK SELF REGUL
Biofeedback and Self-Regulation
BIOL NEONATE
Biology of the Neonate
BR J IND MED
British Journal of Industrial Medicine
BR J MED PSYCHOL
British Journal of Medical Psychology
BR J MENT SUBNORM
British Journal of Mental Subnormality
BR J OBSTET GYNAECOL
British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
BR MED J
British Medical Journal
BRAIN INJ
Brain Injury
BRS BULL
BRS Bulletin
BULL AM COLL SURG
Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons
BULL AM SOC INF SCI
Bulletin of the American Society for Information Science
BULL HIST MED
Bulletin of the History of Medicine
BULL NY ACAD MED
Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine

CAN J NEUROL SCI
Canadian Journal of Neurological Sciences
CAN J PSYCHIATRY
Canadian Journal of Psychiatry
CAN MED ASSOC J
Canadian Medical Association Journal
CANCER
Cancer
CHEMIOTERAPIA
Chemioterapia
CHILD ABUSE NEGL
Child Abuse & Neglect
CHILD WELFARE
Child Welfare
CHRONOBIOL INT
Chronobiology International
CHRONOLOG
Chronolog
CIRCULATION
Circulation
CLIN CHEST MED
Clinics in Chest Medicine
CLIN GERONTOL
Clinical Gerontologist
CLIN KINESIOL
Clinical Kinesiology
CLIN NEUROPHARMACOL
Clinical Neuropharmacology
CLIN OBSTET GYNECOL
Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology
CLIN ORTHOP RELATED RES
Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research
CLIN PEDIATR
Clinical Pediatrics
CLIN PERINATOL
Clinics in Perinatology
CLIN SCI
Clinical Science
CLIN SPORTS MED
Clinics in Sports Medicine
CLIN SUPERV
Clinical Supervisor
COGNIT REHABIL
Cognitive Rehabilitation
COLLEAGUE ON CALL
Colleague On Call
COMMUN RES REP
Communication Research Reports
COMMUNITY HEALTH STUD
Community Health Studies
COMPR PSYCHIATRY
Comprehensive Psychiatry
COMPR THER
Comprehensive Therapy
COMPUT HEALTHC
Computers in Healthcare
COMPUT IND ENG
Computers & Industrial Engineering
COMPUT METHODS PROGRAMS BIOMED
Computer Methods and Programs in Biomedicine
CONN MED
Connecticut Medicine
CONSUM REP
Consumer Reports
CONTEMP DIALYSIS NEPHROL
Contemporary Dialysis & Nephrology
COUNS PSYCHOL Q
Counselling Psychology Quarterly
CRIT CARE MED
Critical Care Medicine
CULT MED PSYCHIATRY
Culture, Medicine and Psychiatry

CURR PROBL PEDIATR
Current Problems in Pediatrics

DEV MED CHILD NEUROL
Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology
DIABETES CARE
Diabetes Care
DIABETIC MED
Diabetic Medicine
DIAGN TEST ALERT
Diagnostic Testing Alert
DICP
DICP: The Annals of Pharmacotherapy

EDUC COMMUN TECHNOL J
Educational Communication & Technology Journal
EDUC GERONTOL
Educational Gerontology
EDUC TRAIN MENT RETARD
Education and Training in Mental Retardation
EMERG MED CLIN NORTH AM
Emergency Medicine Clinics of North America
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN REV
Employee Benefit Plan Review
EPIDEMIOL INFECT
Epidemiology and Infection
ERGONOMICS
Ergonomics
EUR RESPIR J
European Respiratory Journal
EVAL HEALTH PROF
Evaluation & Health Professions
EVAL PROGRAM PLANN
Evaluation and Program Planning

FAM SYST MED
Family Systems Medicine
FDA CONSUM
FDA Consumer

GASTROINTEST ENDOSC
Gastrointestinal Endoscopy
GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY
General Hospital Psychiatry
GENERATIONS
Generations
GERIATRICS
Geriatrics
GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC
Gerontology & Geriatrics Education
GERONTOLOGIST
Gerontologist
GOOD HOUSEKEEP
Good Housekeeping
GUTHRIE CLIN BULL
Guthrie Clinical Bulletin

HAND CLIN
Hand Clinics
HAWAII MED J
Hawaii Medical Journal
HEADACHE
Headache
HEALTH BULL
Health Bulletin
HEALTH CARE MANAGE REV
Health Care Management Review

HEALTH CARE STRATEG MANAGE
Health Care Strategic Management
HEALTH MANAGE Q
Health Management Quarterly
HEALTH PSYCHOL
Health Psychology
HEALTH SERV RES
Health Services Research
HEALTHC FINANC MANAGE
Healthcare Financial Management
HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM
Hospital & Health Services Administration
HOSP MED
Hospital Medicine
HOSP RISK MANAGE
Hospital Risk Management
HOSP TRUSTEE
Hospital Trustee
HUM RELAT
Human Relations
HUM TOXICOL
Human Toxicology
HUMANE MED
Humane Medicine
HYGIE
Hygie

IND HEALTH
Industrial Health
INDIAN J PUBLIC HEALTH
Indian Journal of Public Health
INDIAN PEDIATR
Indian Pediatrics
INDIANA MED
Indiana Medicine
INF PROC MANAGE
Information Processing & Management
INF TECHNOL LIBR
Information Technology and Libraries
INF TODAY
Information Today
INQUIRY
Inquiry
INT ARCH OCCUP ENVIRON HEALTH
International Archives of Occupational and Environmental Health
INT J CLIN EXP HYPN
International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis
INT J CLIN MONIT COMPUT
International Journal of Clinical Monitoring and Computing
INT J COMP SOCIOL
International Journal of Comparative Sociology
INT J GYNAECOL OBSTET
International Journal of Gynaecology and Obstetrics
INT J HEALTH SERV
International Journal of Health Services
INT J PSYCHIATRY MED
International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine
INT J REHABIL RES
International Journal of Rehabilitation Research
INT LIBR REV
International Library Review
INTENSIVE CARE MED
Intensive Care Medicine

J ACQUIR IMMUNE DEFIC SYNDR
Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes
J ADOLESC
Journal of Adolescence
J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE
Journal of Adolescent Health Care
J ALCOHOL DRUG EDUC
Journal of Alcohol & Drug Education
J AM ACAD DERMATOL
Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology
J AM COLL CARDIOL
Journal of the American College of Cardiology
J AM COLL HEALTH
Journal of American College Health
J AM DIET ASSOC
Journal of the American Dietetic Association
J AM GERIATR SOC
Journal of the American Geriatrics Society
J AM PODIATR MED ASSOC
Journal of the American Podiatric Medical Association
J AM SOC INF SCI
Journal of the American Society for Information Science
J APPL PSYCHOL
Journal of Applied Psychology
J APPL SOC PSYCHOL
Journal of Applied Social Psychology
J ARKANSAS MED SOC
Journal of the Arkansas Medical Society
J BEHAV MED
Journal of Behavioral Medicine
J BIOCOMMUN
Journal of Biocommunication
J BONE JOINT SURG
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery
J CHILD CONTEMP SOC
Journal of Children in a Contemporary Society
J CLIN MICROBIOL
Journal of Clinical Microbiology
J CLIN ONCOL
Journal of Clinical Oncology
J CLIN PSYCHIATRY
Journal of Clinical Psychiatry
J CLIN PSYCHOL
Journal of Clinical Psychology
J CONSULT CLIN PSYCHOL
Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology
J EMERG MED
Journal of Emergency Medicine
J FAM PRACT
Journal of Family Practice
J GERONTOL
Journals of Gerontology
J GERONTOL SOC WORK
Journal of Gerontological Social Work
J HEALTH HUM RESOUR ADM
Journal of Health and Human Resources Administration
J HIST MED ALLIED SCI
Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences
J HOSP INFECT
Journal of Hospital Infection
J INFECT DIS
Journal of Infectious Diseases
J INTERN MED
Journal of Internal Medicine
J INTERPERS VIOLENCE
Journal of Interpersonal Violence
J LEARN DISABIL
Journal of Learning Disabilities
J MED ASSOC GA
Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia
J MED ETHICS
Journal of Medical Ethics
J MED SYST
Journal of Medical Systems
J NEAR DEATH STUD
Journal of Near-Death Studies
J NEGRO EDUC
Journal of Negro Education
J OCCUP MED
Journal of Occupational Medicine
J OCCUP PSYCHOL
Journal of Occupational Psychology

J ORGAN BEHAV
Journal of Organizational Behavior
J PALLIATIVE CARE
Journal of Palliative Care
J PEDIATR
Journal of Pediatrics
J PEDIATR ORTHOP
Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics
J PEDIATR PSYCHOL
Journal of Pediatric Psychology
J PSYCHOSOM RES
Journal of Psychosomatic Research
J QUAL ASSUR
Journal of Quality Assurance
J R COLL GEN PRACT
Journal of the Royal College of General Practitioners
J R NAV MED SERV
Journal of the Royal Naval Medical Service
J R SOC HEALTH
Journal of the Royal Society of Health
J R SOC MED
Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine
J REHABIL RES DEV
Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development
J REPROD INFANT PSYCHOL
Journal of Reproductive and Infant Psychology
J REPROD MED
Journal of Reproductive Medicine
J RES CHILD EDUC
Journal of Research in Childhood Education
J SOC WORK EDUC
Journal of Social Work Education
J THORAC CARDIOVASC SURG
Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery
J TRAUMA
Journal of Trauma
J UROL
Journal of Urology
J VIS IMPAIRMENT BLINDNESS
Journal of Visual Impairment and Blindness
JAMA
JAMA: Journal of the American Medical Association
JNCI
JNCI: Journal of the National Cancer Institute
JPEN J PARENTER ENTERAL NUTR
JPEN: Journal of Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition

KANS MED
Kansas Medicine
KY HOSP
Kentucky Hospitals

LAB MED
Laboratory Medicine
LABOR LAW J
Labor Law Journal
LACMA PHYSICIAN
LACMA Physician
LADIES HOME J
Ladies' Home Journal
LANCET
Lancet
LIBR ASSOC REC
Library Association Record
LIBR J
Library Journal

MCCALLS
McCall's
MD COMPUT
M.D. Computing
MD MED J
Maryland Medical Journal
MED CARE
Medical Care
MED CLIN NORTH AM
Medical Clinics of North America
MED INF (LOND)
Medical Informatics (London)
MED INSTRUM
Medical Instrumentation
MED J AUST
Medical Journal of Australia
MED LAW
Medicine and Law
MED LETT DRUGS THER
Medical Letter on Drugs and Therapeutics
MED MARK MEDIA
Medical Marketing & Media
MED NORTH AM
Medicine North America
MED TEACH
Medical Teacher
MED TIMES
Medical Times
MED WORLD NEWS
Medical World News
MENT RETARD
Mental Retardation
METHODS INF MED
Methods of Information in Medicine
MICROCOMPUT INF MANAGE
Microcomputers for Information Management
MILIT MED
Military Medicine
MMWR
MMWR: Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report
MOD HEALTHC
Modern Healthcare

NAVY MED
Navy Medicine
NC MED J
North Carolina Medical Journal
NEBR MED J
Nebraska Medical Journal
NEUROL CLIN
Neurologic Clinics
NEW ENGL J MED
New England Journal of Medicine
NEWSWEEK
Newsweek
NLM NEWS
National Library of Medicine News
NLM TECH BULL
NLM Technical Bulletin

OBSTET GYNECOL
Obstetrics and Gynecology
OBSTET GYNECOL CLIN NORTH AM
Obstetrics and Gynecology Clinics of North America
OBSTET GYNECOL REP
Obstetrics/Gynecology Report
OHIO MED
Ohio Medicine
OOQ
OOQ. Occupational Outlook Quarterly
ORGAN BEHAV HUM DECIS PROCESS
Organizational Behavior and Human Decision Processes
OTOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK SURG
Otolaryngology - Head and Neck Surgery

P N G MED J
Papua New Guinea Medical Journal
PAIN
Pain
PARENTS
Parents
PEDIATR CLIN NORTH AM
Pediatric Clinics of North America
PEDIATR EMERG CARE
Pediatric Emergency Care
PEDIATRICS
Pediatrics
PENN MED
Pennsylvania Medicine
PERCEPT MOT SKILLS
Perceptual and Motor Skills
PERINAT PRESS
Perinatal Press
PERS J
Personnel Journal
PERSONNEL
Personnel
PHYS MED BIOL
Physics in Medicine and Biology
PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED
Physician and Sportsmedicine
POSTGRAD MED
Postgraduate Medicine
PRACTITIONER
Practitioner
PRIM CARE
Primary Care: Clinics in Office Practice
PROF SAF
Professional Safety
PROG CLIN BIOL RES
Progress in Clinical and Biological Research
PSYCHIATR CLIN NORTH AM
Psychiatric Clinics of North America
PSYCHOL HEALTH
Psychology and Health
PSYCHOL REP
Psychological Reports
PSYCHOL WOMEN Q
Psychology of Women Quarterly
PSYCHOTHER PSYCHOSOM
Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics
PUBLIC HEALTH
Public Health

RADIOGR TODAY
Radiography Today
READ DIG
Reader's Digest
REF LIBR
Reference Librarian
RESPIR MED
Respiratory Medicine
RESUSCITATION
Resuscitation
RISK MANAGE
Risk Management
RQ
RQ

S AFR MED J
South African Medical Journal
SANGYO IKA DAIGAKU ZASSHI
Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi
SAT EVE POST
Saturday Evening Post
SCAND J INFECT DIS
Scandinavian Journal of Infectious Diseases
SCAND J REHABIL MED
Scandinavian Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine
SCH COUNS
School Counselor
SCHOLAR PUBL
Scholarly Publishing
SCI CULT
Science as Culture
SCI TOTAL ENVIRON
Science of the Total Environment
SCIENCE
Science
SCOTT MED J
Scottish Medical Journal
SECOND OPIN
Second Opinion
SOC CASEWORK
Social Casework: The Journal of Contemporary Social Work
SOC WORK
Social Work
SOCIOL HEALTH ILLN
Sociology of Health and Illness
SOUTH MED J
Southern Medical Journal
SPEC CARE DENTIST
Special Care in Dentistry
SPINE
Spine
STATE ART REV OCCUP MED
Occupational Medicine: State of the Art Reviews
STRESS MED
Stress Medicine
SURG GYNECOL OBSTET
Surgery Gynecology & Obstetrics

TEACH TEACH EDUC
Teaching & Teacher Education
TEX MED
Texas Medicine
THORAX
Thorax
TIME
Time
TOP HEALTH CARE FINANC
Topics in Health Care Financing
TRANSPLANT PROC
Transplant Proceedings
TRUSTEE
Trustee

UROLOGY
Urology
US NEWS WORLD REP
U.S. News & World Report

VA MED
Virginia Medical
VIBRANT LIFE
Vibrant Life

WEST J MED
Western Journal of Medicine
WIS MED J
Wisconsin Medical Journal
WORK OCCUP
Work and Occupations
WORK STRESS
Work & Stress
WORLD HEALTH
World Health

BOOK PUBLISHERS

Names and addresses of Publishers submitting books to CINAHL. See *New Nursing and Allied Health Books* for titles listed by Subject Heading and Author.

ADDISON-WESLEY NURSING
390 Bridge Parkway
Redwood City, CA 94065
(415) 594-4400
(800) 447-2226

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF CRITICAL-CARE NURSES
One Civic Plaza
Newport Beach, CA 92660
(714) 644-9310
(800) 899-2226

AMERICAN HOSPITAL PUBLISHING, INC.
P.O. Box 99376
Chicago, IL 60693
(312) 440-6800
(800) 621-6902

AMERICAN MEDICAL RECORD ASSOCIATION
875 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 1850
Chicago, IL 60611
(312) 787-2672

APPLETON & LANGE
25 Van Zant Street
East Norwalk, CT 06855
(203) 838-4400

APPLETON-CENTURY-CROFTS
See: APPLETON & LANGE

ASPEN PUBLISHERS, INC.
1600 Research Boulevard
Rockville, MD 20850
(301) 251-5000
(800) 638-8437

BENJAMIN/CUMMINGS PUBLISHING CO., INC.
2727 Sand Hill Road
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(800) 227-1936
(800) 982-6140 (CA)

BLACKWELL SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS
See: MOSBY-YEAR BOOK, INC.

C.V. MOSBY CO.
See: MOSBY-YEAR BOOK, INC.

F.A. DAVIS
1915 Arch Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-2270
Cable FADAVCO
Telex 83-4837

HEMISPHERE PUBLISHING CORP.
See: TAYLOR & FRANCIS GROUP

NEIL M. DAVIS ASSOC.
1143 Wright Drive
Huntington Valley, PA 19006
(215) 947-1752
(215) 947-1862

DELMAR PUBLISHERS, INC.
2 Computer Drive, West
P.O. Box 15-015
Albany, NY 12205
(518) 459-1150
(800) 833-3350
(800) 833-2550 (NY)

GRUNE & STRATTON
See: W.B. SAUNDERS

JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS
Attn: Cashier
875 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611
(312) 642-6061 Ext: 650

JONES AND BARTLETT PUBLISHERS, INC.
20 Park Plaza
Boston, MA 02116
(800) 832-0034
(617) 482-1937 (MA)

LEA & FEBIGER
600 Washington Square
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 922-1330

J.B. LIPPINCOTT
East Washington Square
Philadelphia, PA 19105
(215) 238-4200
(800) 638-3030

MACMILLAN PUBLISHING CO.
866 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10022
(212) 702-5510
(800) 257-5755

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO.
1221 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10020
(212) 512-4179

MEDICAL ECONOMICS BOOKS
Box C-799
Pratt Station
Brooklyn, NY 11205
(800) 223-0581

MEDICAL EXAMINATION PUBLISHING CO., INC.
52 Vanderbilt Avenue
New York, NY 10017
(212) 370-5520

MOSBY-YEAR BOOK, INC.
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St. Louis, MO 63146
(314) 872-8370
(800) 325-4177
Telex 44-2402

NATIONAL HEALTH PUBLISHING
99 Painters Mill Road
Owings Mills, MD 21117
(301) 363-6400
(800) 446-2221

NATIONAL NURSING REVIEW
342 State Street, Suite 6
Los Altos, CA 94022
(415) 941-5784

NEONATAL NETWORK
P.O. Box 4869
Petaluma, CA 94953-4869
(707) 762-2646

NURSECO BOOKS
See: WILLIAMS & WILKINS CO.

ORYX PRESS
4041 North Central, Suite 700
Phoenix, AZ 85012-3397
(602) 265-2651
(800) 279-6799

PERGAMON PRESS, INC.
Front & Brown Streets
Riverside, NJ 08075
(800) 257-5755

SAGE PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 5084
Newbury Park, CA 91359
(805) 499-0721

W.B. SAUNDERS
The Curtis Center
Independence Square West
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 238-7800
(800) 545-2522

SAUNDERS SOFTWARE
See: W.B. SAUNDERS

SLACK, INC.
6900 Grove Road
Thorofare, NJ 08086
(609) 848-1000
(800) 257-8290

SPRINGER PUBLISHING CO.
536 Broadway
New York, NY 10012
(212) 431-4370

SPRINGHOUSE CORPORATION
1111 Bethlehem Pike
Springhouse, PA 19477
(215) 646-8700
(800) 346-7844

TAYLOR & FRANCIS GROUP
1900 Frost Road, Suite 101
Bristol, PA 19007-1598
(215) 785-5800
(800) 821-8312
Fax (215) 785-5515

THIRD PARTY PUBLISHING CO.
P.O. Box 13306
Montclair Station E
Oakland, CA 94661-0306
(415) 339-2323

WADSWORTH HEALTH SCIENCES DIVISION
See: JONES AND BARTLETT PUBLISHERS, INC.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, INC.
Wiley Medical
605 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10158
(212) 850-6000

WILLIAMS & WILKINS CO.
428 East Preston Street
Baltimore, MD 21202
(301) 528-4221
(800) 638-0672

SUBJECT SECTION

ABBREVIATIONS

Includes acronyms.

Abbreviations, acronyms, and alphabet soup: a glossary for the laboratory (Hallam K) (bibliography) **MLO** 1989 Sep; 21(9): 43-9

ABC's

see ALTERNATIVE BIRTH CENTERS

ABDOMEN

Do not use /injuries; prefer precoordinated heading ABDOMINAL INJURIES

When AAA spells danger... abdominal aortic aneurysm (Sheets CA) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 15; 22(5): 18-20, 23-4, 26

ANALYSIS

Measuring intraabdominal pressure (Lameier D et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 54, 56, 58+ (14 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abdominal aortic aneurysm (Moore K et al) (pictorial) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jul; 12(2): 61-5 (16 ref)

SURGERY

Undiagnosed intra-operative intra-abdominal hemorrhage during an abdominoplasty: a case study (Makdad RE) (case study) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 148-51 (4 ref)

Decompression-feeding regimen: accelerating recovery after abdominal surgery (Tan PJ et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1236-40 (9 ref 3 bib)

ABDOMEN, ACUTE

Abrupt abdominal disease requiring emergency surgery.

Abdominal aortic aneurysms (Polsky SS) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Nov; 5(3): 20-7 (20 ref)

Bowel obstruction (Davis SM) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Nov; 5(3): 57-63 (21 ref)

Acute cholecystitis (Gallo UE et al) (pictorial) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Nov; 5(3): 84-9 (18 ref)

Acute abdomen (Trott AT et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 May 30; 24(10): 44-50, 55-8, 60+ (14 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Approach to acute abdominal pain (Fontanarosa PB) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Nov; 5(3): 1-11 (12 ref)

Appendicitis/diverticulitis (Wilson JE et al) (pictorial) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Nov; 5(3): 49-56 (26 ref)

Acute abdominal pain: exploring the gut-level causes (Fontanarosa PB) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **JEMS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 28-34, 37-8, 40-1 (15 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Approach to acute abdominal pain (Fontanarosa PB) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Nov; 5(3): 1-11 (12 ref)

ABDOMINAL INJURIES

The patient with abdominal injuries (Wagner MM) (case study) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 45-55 (16 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Common bile duct injury in blunt abdominal trauma: a pediatric case report (Mace D et al) (case study) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jul; 12(2): 17-20 (12 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

What's your first choice for detecting abdominal injury? **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 15; 21(15): 45, 48

Current thoughts on blunt abdominal trauma (Merrill CR et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jul; 12(2): 21-8 (58 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Current thoughts on blunt abdominal trauma (Merrill CR et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jul; 12(2): 21-8 (58 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing care of the pediatric multitrauma patient (Keen TP) (nursing diagnoses) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 131-41 (19 ref)

THERAPY

Action STAT! Abdominal stab wound (Jackson DF) (case study) **NURSING** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 33

ABDOMINAL PAIN

Before 1990 see under ABDOMEN; PAIN
see also ABDOMEN, ACUTE

DIAGNOSIS

Approach to acute abdominal pain (Fontanarosa PB) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Nov; 5(3): 1-11 (12 ref)

Assessing abdominal pain (Lloyd R et al) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Oct; 21(10): 31, 33, 38+ (7 bib)

Acute abdominal pain: exploring the gut-level causes (Fontanarosa PB) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **JEMS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 28-34, 37-8, 40-1 (15 ref)

Gynecological emergencies: when pain calls for quick action (Dickinson ET) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **JEMS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 20-2, 24-8, 30-1 (9 ref)

Assessing severe abdominal pain (McConnell EA) (case study, exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 76, 79

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Quick triage of children with abdominal pain (Reynolds SL et al) (research) **EMERG MED** 1990 Aug 15; 22(14): 39-40, 42

ETIOLOGY

Approach to acute abdominal pain (Fontanarosa PB) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Nov; 5(3): 1-11 (12 ref)

Gynecologic causes of abdominal pain (Hauswald M et al) (tables/charts) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Nov; 5(3): 37-48 (17 ref)

Assessing abdominal pain (Lloyd R et al) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Oct; 21(10): 31, 33, 38+ (7 bib)

Neural mechanisms and patterns of abdominal pain (Fitzsimmons L et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jul; 12(2): 1-8 (19 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Gynecologic causes of abdominal pain (Hauswald M et al) (tables/charts) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Nov; 5(3): 37-48 (17 ref)

NURSING

Assessing abdominal pain in a postoperative patient (McConnell EA) (case study, exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 86-8 (3 ref)

Assessing severe abdominal pain (McConnell EA) (case study, exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 76, 79

THERAPY

Gynecological emergencies: when pain calls for quick action (Dickinson ET) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **JEMS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 20-2, 24-8, 30-1 (9 ref)

Ability Testing

see APTITUDE TESTS

ABNORMALITIES

Consider also abnormalities subheading. Do not use /chemically induced; prefer precoordinated heading ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED

Pregnancy in a young diabetic (Coustan DR) (case study, pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Oct 30; 24(10A): 75-8, 81-4, 87-8 (7 bib)

Disappointment and its application to the grief process for parents whose child has a severe anomaly or dies (Coughlin M) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 281-3 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Multidisciplinary team counseling for fetal anomalies (Lorenz RP et al) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1989 Aug; 161(2): 263-6 (8 ref)

Congenital abnormalities... early diagnosis and nursing management *part 1* (McMaster J) (pictorial) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jan; 5(1): 33-5 (5 ref)

Management of babies with some less obvious congenital abnormalities (McMaster J) (pictorial) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Feb; 5(2): 14-7 (5 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Maternal smoking during pregnancy: no association with congenital malformations in Missouri 1980-83 (Malloy MH et al) (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 79(9): 1243-6 (27 ref)

NURSING

Congenital abnormalities... early diagnosis and nursing management *part 1* (McMaster J) (pictorial) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jan; 5(1): 33-5 (5 ref)

Management of babies with some less obvious congenital abnormalities (McMaster J) (pictorial) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Feb; 5(2): 14-7 (5 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

How voluntary prenatal diagnosis and selective abortion increase the abnormal human gene pool (Boss JA) **BIRTH** 1990 Jun; 17(2): 75-9 (36 ref)

Preconceptional health promotion: a health education opportunity for all women (Moos MK) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(3): 55-68 (26 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Where to call home: the plight of less-than-perfect children (Thornton NG et al) **AXON** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 68-9 (10 ref)

Disappointment and its application to the grief process for parents whose child has a severe anomaly or dies (Coughlin M) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 281-3 (1 ref)

The price of progress... increasing knowledge about fetal abnormality (Downe S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 21-27; 86(8): 26 (1 ref)

SURGERY

Common surgical problems in the newborn (Shaw N) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 50-65 (37 ref)

ABNORMALITIES

THERAPY

Legal issues in neonatal intensive care (Zajac BM) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM** 1989 Winter; 34(4): 578-90 (30 ref)

ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED

see also TERATOGENS

Fetal alcohol syndrome and the neonate (Eliason MJ et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 64-72 (29 ref)

Effects on the fetus and newborn of medications commonly used during pregnancy (Kuller JM) (tables/charts) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 73-87 (89 ref)

ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Him... newborns with congenital defects (Hiemier PD) (anecdote) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 96

ABNORMALITIES, RADIATION-INDUCED

The shadow of Hiroshima: victim's children may have been spared (Begley S) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Aug 13; 116(7): 65, 67

ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS

Before 1988 see under CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS

Battle over the abortion pill: pressure is mounting to introduce the drug RU 486 in the U.S. (Toufexis A et al) **TIME** 1990 Aug 6; 136(6): 79

ABORTION

Up to 20th week of gestation. After 20th week use PERINATAL DEATH

Gynecologic causes of abdominal pain (Hauswald M et al) (tables/charts) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Nov; 5(3): 37-48 (17 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous abortion rate and advanced maternal age: consequences for prenatal diagnosis (Cohen-Overbeek TE et al) (research, tables/charts) **LANCET** 1990 Jul 7; 336(8706): 27-9 (15 ref)

Beware sheep! Chlamydia psittaci of ovine origin (Parry A) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Feb; 103(1225): 50-2 (4 ref 5 bib)

NURSING

Influence of age and parity on the emotional care given to women experiencing miscarriages (Reed K) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 89-92 (16 ref)

It's never just a miscarriage (Rodriguez JN) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 19-20 (5 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Death of a dream... miscarriage (Fewster C) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul; ( ): 44-5 (2 ref)

Influence of age and parity on the emotional care given to women experiencing miscarriages (Reed K) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 89-92 (16 ref)

Reading between the lines... many clients feel unable to express verbally (Fraser J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 31-Feb 6; 86(5): 45-7

It's never just a miscarriage (Rodriguez JN) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 19-20 (5 bib)

ABORTION, CRIMINAL

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—KENTUCKY

Nurse attempts to stop abortion: disciplinary action **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Apr; 30(11): 4

ABORTION, INDUCED

Onset of fertility-related events during adolescence: a prospective comparison of Mexican American and non-Hispanic White females (Aneshensel CS et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 80(8): 959-63 (21 ref)

Ethical considerations in fetal tissue transplantation (Gero E et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 9-12 (16 ref)

Women's health, women's rights: should ACNM take a stand? (Raisler J) (editorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 35(2): 71-3

In the wake of Webster v. Repro. Health Services, nurses are urged to examine continuity of care (Prokup I) **PENN NURSE** 1989 Sep; 44(9): 3

Fake abortion clinics: the threat to reproductive self-determination (Mertus JA) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1990; 16(1): 95-113 (58 ref)

CANADA

Health care policy and abortion: a comparison (Cohen SS) (statistics) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 20-5 (26 ref)

EVALUATION

How voluntary prenatal diagnosis and selective abortion increase the abnormal human gene pool (Boss JA) **BIRTH** 1990 Jun; 17(2): 75-9 (36 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Health care policy and abortion: a comparison (Cohen SS) (statistics) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 20-5 (26 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

When urban adolescents choose abortion: effects on education, psychological status and subsequent pregnancy (Zabin LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 248-55 (33 ref)

ITALY

Health care policy and abortion: a comparison (Cohen SS) (statistics) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 20-5 (26 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

We must trust individual choice (Stuart G Jr) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Sep; 37(8): 3

Can one nurse influence a nurses' convention? (McCall K) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Spring; 7(2): 8-10

The nurse responds: a partial victory (McCall K) (response) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Spring; 7(2): 14-6 (2 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—KENTUCKY

Nurse attempts to stop abortion: disciplinary action **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Apr; 30(11): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

ANA charges court decision creates inequities **FLA NURSE** 1989 Aug; 37(7): 14

The road to moderation: the significance of Webster for legislation restricting abortion (Wardle LD) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1989 Winter; 17(4): 376-83 (46 ref)

Webster versus Reproductive Health Services (Rhodes AM) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 423 (8 ref)

Abortion **PRN** 1989 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 10-1

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Forgotten mothers... women who choose a termination because of fetal abnormality (Faulkner A) (anecdote) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jun; ( ): 8, 11-2

Psychological impact of abortion: methodological and outcomes summary of empirical research between 1966 and 1988 (Rogers JL et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1989 Fall; 10(4): 347-76 (106 ref)

Baby boomers want to tell their children about abortion (Fox LS) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 38-41 (10 ref)

After the abortion: watching an unwanted baby die (Smith JS) (anecdote) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Spring; 7(2): 4-6

A pro-life advocate responds: seize the offensive (Gage MS) (commentary) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Spring; 7(2): 10-1

A pastor responds: speak out boldly (Fox A) (commentary) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Spring; 7(2): 11, 13

A former delegate responds: network in advance (Campbell RL) (commentary) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Spring; 7(2): 13-4

Therapeutic abortion — who cares? (Jowett SG) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Oct; 102(1221): 334 (2 ref)

The other side of abortion (Bhatia MS et al) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Feb; 81(2): 66, 70

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN ADOLESCENCE

When urban adolescents choose abortion: effects on education, psychological status and subsequent pregnancy (Zabin LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 248-55 (33 ref)

TRENDS—VERMONT

Vermont clinic trains physician's assistants to do abortions (O'Hara D) **AM MED NEWS** 1989 Dec 8; 32(46): 17

UNITED STATES

Health care policy and abortion: a comparison (Cohen SS) (statistics) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 20-5 (26 ref)

Abrasions and Contusions

see CONTUSIONS AND ABRASIONS

ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE

see also PLACENTA PRAEVIA

Gynecologic causes of abdominal pain (Hauswald M et al) (tables/charts) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Nov; 5(3): 37-48 (17 ref)

Bleeding in late pregnancy (Hillard PA) **PARENTS** 1990 Jun; 65(6): 166, 168

ABSCESS

COMPLICATIONS

Nosocomial transmission of tuberculosis associated with a draining abscess (Hutton MD et al) (research) **J INFECT DIS** 1990 Feb; 161(2): 286-95 (50 ref)

NURSING

Nursing care of a patient with a subphrenic abscess (Beckermann S et al) (nursing diagnoses) **CAN CRIT CARE NURS J** 1989 Sep-Oct; 6(3): 10-5 (11 ref)

ABSENTEEISM

Absenteeism among hospital nurses: an idiographic-longitudinal analysis (Hackett RD et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **ACAD MANAGE J** 1989 Jun; 32(2): 424-53 (23 ref)

Present or absent? (Burger J) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 26 (2 ref)

The effects of a policy change on three types of absence (Lee JB et al) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(7/8): 37-40 (14 ref)

Nonpunitive discipline: a method of reducing absenteeism (Rogers JE et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(7/8): 41-3 (11 ref)

Primary nursing: a randomized crossover trial (McPhail A et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 188-97 (23 ref)

EVALUATION

Aggressive early medical management by a specialist in physical medicine and rehabilitation: effect on lost time due to injuries in hospital employees (Haig AJ et al) (research) **J OCCUP MED** 1990 Mar; 32(3): 241-4 (24 ref)

A successful approach to absenteeism (Martin BJ) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 45-8 (8 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

"Burnout", absence and turnover amongst British nursing staff (Firth H et al) (research) **J OCCUP PSYCHOL** 1989 Mar; 62(1): 55-9 (18 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Using nursing research. Evaluation of a school health program directed to children with history of high absence: a focus for nursing intervention (Long GV et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 383-90 (7 ref)

Using nursing research. Evaluation of a school health program directed to children with history of high absence: a focus for nursing intervention (Wheeling D) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 391-5

Using nursing research. Evaluation of a school health program directed to children with history of high absence: a focus for nursing intervention (White CM) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 395-400

School illnesses: who's absent and why? (Kornguth ML) (research, tables/charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 95-9 (10 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

Absenteeism or ill health? A fatal change of mind (Howard G) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Sep; 42(9): 268-9

ABSORPTION

Insulin injection technique (Thow J et al) **BR MED J** 1990 Jul 7; 301(6742): 3-4 (13 bib)

ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

Writing abstracts (Rogers B) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 40-1 (2 ref)

Writing an effective abstract (Juhl N et al) **APPL NURS RES** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 189-91 (3 ref)

NLM's practices for handling errata and retractions (Kotzin S et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 337-42 (10 ref)

CINAHL and MEDLINE: a comparison of indexing practices (Brenner SH et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 366-71 (19 ref)

The database dilemma: online search strategies in nursing (Fried AK et al) (research, tables/charts) **DATABASE** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 54-65 (4 ref)

Automatic indexing in the Science and Social Science Citation Index CD-ROM (Cawkell AE) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Dec; 7(6): 345-50 (10 ref)

How consistent is MEDLINE indexing? — a few reservations (Booth A) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 22-6 (3 ref)

Database to knowledge base (Carande R) **INF TECHNOL LIBR** 1989 Mar; 8(1): 72-4 (4 ref)

Comparative index terms (Rasheed MA) **INT LIBR REV** 1989 Jul; 21(3): 289-300

A survey of the reference sources for holistic medicine (Caplow D et al) (bibliography, review) **MED REF SERV Q** 1988; 7(2): 41-56 (21 ref)

Some comments on comments... what constitutes a "comment"? (Selinger NE) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 Nov; (247): 7-9

METHODS

The abstract: an important first impression (Crosby LJ) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 192-4 (3 ref)

ABUSE OF PATIENTS

Before 1990 see under PATIENT ADVOCACY

The more things change... experiences as a psychiatric nurse (Beaumont M) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Nov; 19(5): 10-1 (2 ref)

EVALUATION

Abuse of patients in nursing homes: findings from a survey of staff (Pillemer K et al) (research) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1989 Jun; 29(3): 314-20 (59 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Evil heart? — or careless one?... malpractice or criminal misbehavior (Whittenburg RW) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 37

ABUSE OF THE ELDERLY

Emotional, nutritional, or physical maltreatment of the older person generally by family members or by institutional personnel.

Social emergencies in the elderly (McDonald AJ et al) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 May; 8(2): 443-59 (36 ref)

Clues to elder abuse (Janz M) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 220-2 (5 ref)

Elder abuse: an overview of social and medical indicators (Baumhover LA et al) (statistics) **J HEALTH HUM RESOUR ADM** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 414-33 (47 ref)

Maltreatment of the elderly in the home: a framework for prevention and intervention (Hackbarth DP et al) (review) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 43-56 (33 ref)

Abuse of elderly people (Skeates E et al) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 8-21; 4(6): 6-8

Elderly abuse — new dis-ease of the 1980s or is it (Wicht F) **WASH NURSE** 1989 Mar; 19(3): 12

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical indicators of elder neglect (Fulmer T et al) (research, review) **APPL NURS RES** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 161-7 (22 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Elder abuse: an overview of social and medical indicators (Baumhover LA et al) (statistics) **J HEALTH HUM RESOUR ADM** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 414-33 (47 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—KANSAS

Mandatory reporting: abuse, neglect, exploitation of adults **KANS NURSE** 1989 Oct; 64(10): 7

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Prevention of elder abuse: Betty Neuman health care systems approach (Delunas LR) (nursing diagnoses, statistics, tables/charts) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 54-8 (17 ref 5 bib)

Maltreatment of the elderly in the home: a framework for prevention and intervention (Hackbarth DP et al) (review) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 43-56 (33 ref)

The elder assessment team: protecting elders from abuse and neglect (Spence DM) (case study) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 24-8 (3 ref)

ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT

Before 1988 see under EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT; SUCCESS

Parent-child nursing education (Alexander CS et al) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 157-70 (29 ref)

Of computers and academic freedom (Hales GD) (editorial) **COMPUT NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 196-7

Predicting academic success in a nontraditional program (Tompkins LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 15-24 (13 ref)

Baccalaureate student nurse success prediction: a replication (Wold JE et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Feb; 29(2): 84-9 (13 ref)

Academic predictors of success on the NCLEX-RN examination for associate degree nursing students... National Council Licensing Examination for Registered Nurses (Lengacher CA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Apr; 29(4): 163-9 (14 ref)

Relationships among preference for educational structure, self-directed learning, instructional methods, and achievement (Russell JM) (research) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 86-93 (42 ref)

The relationship between selected educational outcomes of senior RN-to-BSN students and their choice of advanced placement options available in the Maryland Nursing Articulation Model (Rapson MF et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 113-20 (26 ref)

Career maturity and academic achievement in college students with disabilities (Benshoff JJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **J REHABIL** 1990 Apr-Jun; 56(2): 40-4 (29 ref)

Instruments for use in nursing education research (Clayton GM et al) (bibliography, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Counc Soc Res Nurs Educ** 1989 #15-2248: 1-70 (31 ref)

Recruiting the brightest and best for nursing — an honors program can help (Duckett LJ et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 12-6 (12 ref)

CAI: a strategy for retaining minority and academically disadvantaged students (Goodman J et al) (teaching materials) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 37-41 (20 ref)

ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT

Success in old and new licensure examinations: pre-admission factors and academic performance (Friedemann M et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Oct; 11(5): 343-50 (13 ref)

Academic grades as a predictor of clinical competence (Daly B) (research, tables/charts) **RRT** 1990 Feb; 26(1): 14-20 (19 ref)

Predictors of success in academic and clinical components of respiratory therapy education (Prins LS) **RRT** 1990 May; 26(2): 6-9 (24 ref)

Predictors of nursing students' math performance (Flynn JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 537-45 (26 ref)

The honors research project (Woodtli AO) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 566-70 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

Formative clinical evaluation of first-year students in fundamental nursing science (Wannenburg I et al) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Dec; 12(3/4): 45-50 (3 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

An investigation of the psycho-physical influences of a quality daily physical education programme (Pollatschek JL et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 341-50 (36 ref)

Academic Deans
see DEANS, ACADEMIC

Academic Libraries
see LIBRARIES, ACADEMIC

ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS
Before 1985 see under HOSPITALS

The medical information needs of internists and pediatricians at an academic medical center (Woolf SH et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 372-80 (52 ref)

Nurse faculty practice: from theory to reality (Williamson NB et al) (tables/charts) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 11-20 (26 ref)

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Models of academic nurse-managed centers (Higgs ZR) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 103-9 (9 ref)

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Home health care through an academic nurse-managed center (Acree EL et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 135-41 (8 ref)

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Encouraging one-hundred percent faculty participation in an academic nursing center practice plan (Brown ND) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 143-6 (3 ref)

Patient experiences with research in a tertiary care setting (Larson E et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 168-71 (20 ref)

The plight of professional nurses in specialised units at academic centers (Commerford P et al) (editorial) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 3-4 (1 ref)

EVALUATION

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Academic nursing centers: an assessment after a decade (Barger SE et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 153-67 (21 ref)

Access Devices, Vascular
see VASCULAR ACCESS DEVICES

Accident Prevention
see SAFETY

ACCIDENTAL FALLS
Before 1987 see under ACCIDENTS

Epidemiology of falls among patients in a rehabilitation hospital (Vlahov D et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 8-12 (16 ref)

Identifying patients with the potential for falling (Janken JK et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 136-43 (22 ref)

Predictive risk factors associated with stroke patient falls in acute care settings (Byers V et al) (research, review) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 147-54 (29 ref)

"I slipped on the ice..." in the winter, even walking can be hazardous to your health (Nyborg-Andersen I) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Jan; 107(1): 52, 54-6

Balance performance on the postural stress test: comparison of young adults, healthy elderly, and fallers (Chandler JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 70(7): 410-5 (9 ref)

Nursing liability for patient falls (Rosen LF) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Apr; 12(4): 36 (2 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Falls and Parkinson's disease (Kolier WC et al) (research) **CLIN NEUROPHARMACOL** 1989 Apr; 12(2): 98-105 (36 ref)

EVALUATION

Why do they fall? Monitoring risk factors in nursing homes (Gross YT et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 20-5, 31-2 (11 ref)

Predicting patient falls in an acute care nursing setting (Ashton J et al) (research, review) **KANS NURSE** 1989 Oct; 64(10): 3-5 (10 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

The value of assessing falls in an elderly population (Rubenstein LZ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ANN INTERN MED** 1990 Aug 15; 113(4): 308-16 (24 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The miracle of little Carlos... managing head injuries (case study) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 52-7 (3 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Falls in the elderly (Nelson RC et al) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 May; 8(2): 309-24 (24 ref)

All fall down... accidental injuries **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1989 Dec; 15(2): 4-6

Elderly women and falls in the home (Schlapman N) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 20-4 (14 ref)

Senior systems... falls... fractures *part 41* (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 11-17; 85(41): Systems of Life No. 176: 45-8

The credibility of your nursing testimony is important: juries want to know what you did for the patient's safety **NURSE PATIENT LAW** 1990 Jun; ( ): 7-8 (1 ref)

Benzodiazepines and hip fracture **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 15-6 (1 ref)

Balance performance and step width in noninstitutionalized, elderly, female fallers and nonfallers (Heitmann DK et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 923-31 (22 ref)

Assessment of balance control in the elderly: major issues (Patla A et al) (review, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 42(2): 89-97 (63 ref)

Mobility impairment and falling in the elderly (Vandervoort A et al) (review, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 42(2): 99-107 (100 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MISSISSIPPI

Pt. slips & breaks hip on "leakage": expert testimony **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 May; 30(12): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Don't drop the patient! (Shanaberger CJ) **JEMS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 68-9 (5 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Falling among the sensorially impaired elderly (Tobis JS et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 144-7 (9 ref)

Preventing falls (Tieaskie L) (forms, research) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Dec; 39(4): 32-5

Restraint use declines as fall prevention options rise (Tideiksaar R) **PROVIDER** 1989 Jul; 15(7): 35-6

Which of your patients is headed for a fall? (Easterling ML) (CEU, exam questions, forms) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 56-9 (6 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD AGE

The value of assessing falls in an elderly population (Rubenstein LZ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ANN INTERN MED** 1990 Aug 15; 113(4): 308-16 (24 ref)

Home safe home: practical tips for fall-proofing (Tideiksaar R) (pictorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 280-4 (5 ref)

Aging and postural control: a comparison of spontaneous- and induced-sway balance tests (Maki BE et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 1-9 (40 ref)

Frequent fallers: leading groups to identify psychological factors (Wright BA et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 15-9, 41-2 (14 ref)

Falls in the institutionalized elderly (Myers AH et al) (research) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1989 Winter; 17(4): 12-8 (37 ref)

Physical restraints: how little we know (Janelli LM) (research) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Oct; 38(1/2): 10-2 (10 ref)

Preventing hospital incidents — what we can do (Jones WJ et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 58-60

A fall-prevention program for nursing homes (Young SW et al) (care plan, forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): Long Term Care Ed: 80Y-AA, 80DD, 80FF (6 ref)

Enhancing independence in the home setting (Christenson MA) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1990; 8(3/4): 49-65 (33 ref)

Assessment of risk and prevention of falls among elderly persons: role of the physiotherapist (Speechley M et al) (forms) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 42(2): 75-9 (13 ref)

ACCIDENTS
Do not use /prevention and control; prefer SAFETY

Temperament and accident occurrence in children: a pilot study (Russell MT et al) (research) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Sep-Nov; 7(1): 43-6 (18 ref)

Accidental death, injury in America, and injury control: three reports from the National Academy of Sciences and the sequence of solutions (Jacobs BB) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Aug; 5(2): 63-73 (20 ref)

Smooth landings: a safe approach to air medicine (Samuels D) (statistics, tables/charts) **JEMS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 58-63 (18 ref)

EVALUATION

Mishaps during transport from the intensive care unit (Smith I et al) (research) **CRIT CARE MED** 1990 Mar; 18(3): 278-81 (7 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Kegworth: an ICU experience... events in the intensive care unit at Nottingham, after the plane crash at Kegworth (Harris T) (anecdote) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 129-33 (3 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Survey of accidents in a university day-care center (Lee EJ et al) (forms, research) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 18-23 (10 ref)

UNITED STATES

Fatal wheelchair-related accidents in the United States (Calder CJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 69(4): 184-90 (30 ref)

ACCIDENTS, HOME

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Counseling to prevent household and environmental injuries **AM FAM PHYSICIAN** 1990 Jul; 42(1): 135-42 (74 ref)

The occupational therapy home assessment: the home as a therapeutic environment (Rogers JC) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 73-81 (17 ref)

Safety at home: an ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure (Laskin D) **PARENTS** 1990 Sep; 65(9): 111-2

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Reducing child hazards in the home: a joint venture in injury control (Sullivan M et al) (tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 175-9 (14 ref)

Kids and small objects: a dangerous combination (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb 15; 24(3): 128, 131

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD AGE

Home safe home: practical tips for fall-proofing (Tideiksaar R) (pictorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 280-4 (5 ref)

Safety-proofing an elder's home: a checklist (Vandewater DA) **PERSPECTIVES** 1990 Spring; 14(1): 5

Accidents, Industrial

see ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL

ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL

Potential for laboratory exposures to biohazardous agents found in blood (Evans MR et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 80(4): 423-7 (19 ref)

Accidental acute exposure to doxorubicin (Curran CF et al) (tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 329-31 (5 ref)

Occupational emergencies and EMS (Starr LM et al) **EMERG MED SERV** 1988 Oct; 17(9): 46, 48-9, 73-4 (2 ref)

Waste report to Congress cites sticks, extrapolates infections **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 May; 17(5): 62-4 (2 ref)

Detection of HIV antibody and antigen (p24) in residual blood on needles and glass (Shirazian D et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 180-4 (14 ref)

Liability for needle-stick injury (George JE et al) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 104-5

Rehabilitation of mine injuries (Burger E) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Mar; 5(3): 18-21

Treating accidental epinephrine injection **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 26 (1 ref)

Is it all right to be left? (Paul D) (pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 May; 42(5): 143-5

Do you really know how to handle sharps? (Craft K) (teaching materials) **RN** 1990 Aug; 53(8): 33-5 (10 bib)

Isometric lifting strength as a predictor of industrial back pain reports (Battie MC et al) (research) **SPINE** 1989 Aug; 14(8): 851-6 (27 ref)

CANADA

Rehabilitation and ergonomics: complementary disciplines (Kumar S) (tables/charts) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Winter; 3(2): 99-111 (21 ref)

CLASSIFICATION—CANADA

Increasing the understanding of industrial accidents: an analysis of potential major injury records (Lees REM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 423-6 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

Aggressive early medical management by a specialist in physical medicine and rehabilitation: effect on lost time due to injuries in hospital employees (Haig AJ et al) (research) **J OCCUP MED** 1990 Mar; 32(3): 241-4 (24 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

HIV needlestick trial charges co-worker, hospital negligent **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Mar; 17(3): 38

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

OSHA permits recapping devices, requires free HBV vaccine **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 17(6): 69-72

Avoiding needle-stick injuries (Millam D) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 61-4

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Postexposure anxiety: a crisis for health care workers **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Jun; 5(6): 106-8 (3 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

Rehabilitation services for mining injuries (Geddes RG) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Feb; 5(2): 10-3

TRENDS—CANADA

Increasing the understanding of industrial accidents: an analysis of potential major injury records (Lees REM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 423-6 (3 ref)

UNITED STATES

Rehabilitation and ergonomics: complementary disciplines (Kumar S) (tables/charts) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Winter; 3(2): 99-111 (21 ref)

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

Motorcycle accidents and their outcome (Schleenbaker RE et al) (commentary) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Oct; 68(5): 252-3 (9 ref)

Mandatory helmet laws: a cause to support (Adams C) (editorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 317-8 (4 ref)

Injury patterns and impact of motorcycle-related trauma (Cobb TL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 365-71 (21 ref)

Trauma follies: choreographing EMS and rescue in training (Ballinger JA) (pictorial) **JEMS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 64-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of physiotherapy in the management of acute neck sprains following road-traffic accidents (McKinney LA et al) (research) **ARCH EMERG MED** 1989 Mar; 6(1): 27-33 (9 ref)

Maybe the patient has PTA?... post traumatic amnesia (Garrett A et al) (case study) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Jun; 19(11): 10, 12 (6 ref)

Emergency department nursing management of patients with orthopedic fractures resulting from motor vehicle accidents (Herron DG et al) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 71-83 (16 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Health care workers face increasing liability to the driving public (Murphy EK) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1320-2 (1 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

ED nurses take a stand (Nordberg M) **EMERG MED SERV** 1988 Sep; 17(8): 20, 22-3

Traffic fatalities: sobering numbers (Gordon D) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Sep; 19(9): 60-1, 74

Preventing road accident casualties: integrating two solitudes (Johah BA) (editorial) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 109-10 (5 ref)

Road safety and health behavior: some lessons for research and intervention (Jessor R) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 281-3

Drunk driving fatalities for teenagers — emergency nurses do something besides talk about it (Jezierski M) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 172-4

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN ADOLESCENCE

An ecological approach to the prevention of injuries due to drinking and driving (Simons-Morton BG et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1989 Fall; 16(3): 397-411 (71 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Accidental killers (Denomy EB) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Apr; 86(4): 22-4 (11 ref)

TRENDS—WASHINGTON

Risk of automobile accidents in cigarette smokers (Brison RJ) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 102-6 (27 ref)

ACCOUNTABILITY

Patient rights and obligations (Ramsey MK) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 29-30 (1 ref)

The environment — ours to consider (Evans H) (editorial) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1990 May-Jun; 3(2): 4

Brothers/keepers: ethical implications of the self-care deficit nursing diagnosis (Logue PA) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 336-42 (16 ref)

ACCOUNTABILITY

Implementation of a nursing diagnosis to increase autonomy and accountability (Davenport N et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 463-7 (3 ref 1 bib)

Understanding professional liability (Horting M) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 40-1, 43, 45-6

Nursing responsibility levels for cardiac surgical procedures (Baird MS et al) (research, tables/charts) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 98-104 (3 ref)

Risk management commentary: nursing responsibility levels in SICU (Broek DE et al) (commentary) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 105-6

Whose responsibility is it anyway? (Hill MJ) (editorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 2(3): 126

The quality assurance dilemma: responsibility versus accountability (Truett L) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1989 Summer; 3(2): 26-7 (2 ref)

The nurse practitioner: an expanded role within nursing (Briggs NA) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 31-3 (22 ref)

Responsibility and accountability in intensive care nursing (Leino-Kilpi H) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 92-5 (19 ref)

Exercising accountability in nursing, midwifery and health visiting (Smith JP) (editorial) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 383-4 (2 ref)

Who is responsible for the lifelong well-being of a person with a head injury? (DeJong G et al) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 9-22 (13 ref)

Ownership imbalance (Jackson BS) (editorial) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep; 19(9): 4-5

Case management: a bottom-line care delivery model: the concept *part 1* (Olivas GS et al) (tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 16-20 (20 ref)

The impact of nurse managed care on the cost of nurse practice and nurse satisfaction (Stillwaggon CA) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 21-7 (9 ref)

Shared responsibility for staff assignment (forms) **MO NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 58(6): 12-3

NCNIP's system of the future: a call for accountability, revenue control, and national data sets (Simpson RL et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 72-7 (5 ref)

Cost accountability and clinical nurse specialist evaluation (Tierney MJ et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 26-8, 30-1 (10 ref)

Whistleblowers: heroes or stool pigeons? *part 1* (Fiesta J) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 21(6): 16-7 (7 ref)

"My colleague, my friend": the impaired nurse (Supples JM) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): Crit Care Manage Ed: 48 I, 48L, 48N+ (6 ref)

Peer reviews for leaders? Yes, we can (Deckert B) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 48B-C, 48F-G (4 ref 5 bib)

Are you accountable? (Carlisle D) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 23-29; 86(21): 26-9 (4 ref)

Exercise your rights... UKCC's policy on accountability (Devine J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 23-29; 86(21): 30-1 (1 ref)

Responsibility without authority (Kerrison S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 26-Oct 2; 86(39): 51 (3 ref)

The dialectic of freedom and accountability: balancing faculty workload (Freund CM et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 14-9 (12 ref)

Accounting for training (Walker JF) (editorial) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Dec; 9(6): 361-2 (2 ref)

Who are you accountable to? (Biley F) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 9-22; 3(45): 30-2 (16 ref 2 bib)

Protest and survive (Campbell C) (editorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 22-Apr 11; 4(7): 3

Just to cover myself... be responsible for the care they give (Scott H) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 28-Jul 11; 4(13): 8

The buck stops where? (MacKenzie H) (editorial) **NZ NURS J** 1990 May; 83(4): 2

Models of helping and coping in cancer care (Northouse LL et al) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Feb; 15(1): 49-64 (97 ref)

Use of staff developers increases accountability (Thompson NG) **PROVIDER** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 30-1

Moral sensing and ideological conflict: aspects of the therapeutic relationship in psychiatric nursing (Lutzen K) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(2): 69-76 (27 ref)

Big fish in a big pool: empowerment, assertiveness, and risk taking among nurses (Dobos CL) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Aug; 12(8): 12-6 (21 ref)

HIV infection and the nurses duty to care: risk versus responsibility (Hale PJ) **VA NURSE** 1990 Spring; 58(2): 14-7 (26 ref)

EVALUATION

Responsibility and management strategies in child sexual abuse: a comparison of child protective workers, nurses, and police officers (Kelley SJ) (research) **CHILD WELFARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 69(1): 43-51 (14 ref)

Expanded response-ability: a prescription for health promotion (Shirreffs JH) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 29, 31-5 (9 ref)

Preparing for certification: health educators' perceived competencies (Hayden J) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 41-2 (5 ref)

Department management study yields unexpected results (Moles DJ) (research) **PROVIDER** 1990 Aug; 16(8): 43-4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CANADA

The professional responsibility clause: a new tool for the professional nurse **RNABC NEWS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 19-20

STANDARDS

How accountable are you? (Stiewing J) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 61(2): 133-5 (8 ref)

ACCREDITATION

Certification as complying with a standard set by non-governmental organizations, applied for by institutions, programs and facilities on a voluntary basis.

Accreditation: a site reviewer's perspective (Mastropietro CA) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 76-7

New JCAHO data spotlights quality problems **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 18

Program evaluation for accreditation (Meyers SK) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 823-6 (14 ref)

Commentary: accreditation in the allied health professions (Stull GA) (editorial) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 18(5): 425-35 (4 ref)

G. Alan Stull's view of accreditation: a response (Fauser JJ) (commentary) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 1-14 (11 ref)

Home care accreditation through Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (Malloy JA) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 13(3): 185-7

Education programs accredited by the ACNM Division of Accreditation: current as of November 1989 **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 341-8

Allied health education and accreditation (Fauser JJ et al) **JAMA** 1989 Aug 25; 262(8): 1053-8

Baccalaureate and Master's degree programs in nursing accredited by the NLN 1989-90 (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-1310: 1-8

Self-study report for home care organizations (forms, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #21-2230: various paging

Self-study report for community health organizations (forms, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #21-2329: various paging

Standards of excellence for community health organizations... Community Health Accreditation Program (CHAP) (Mitchell MK et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Community Health Accredit Prog** 1989 #21-2328: various paging

Policies and procedures of accreditation for programs in nursing education *ed 6* (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Div Educ Accred** 1990 #18-1437: 1-42

State-approved schools of nursing L.P.N./L.V.N. 1990 *ed 32* (bibliography, pamphlet, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2334: 2-70

State-approved schools of nursing R.N. 1990 (pamphlet, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2333: 3-97

Survey of graduate programs in cancer nursing (Hinds P) (bibliography) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 881-7

CMA vs. RMA; CAHEA vs. ABHES: what's the difference? **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Jan-Feb; 23(1): 20-1

EVALUATION

Two views on accreditation. Accreditation: quality for all to see (Moccia P) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep; 11(7): 362, 364 (4 ref)

HISTORY—UNITED STATES

A history of diploma programs in nursing and the National League for Nursing 1952-1987 (Brim K) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #16-2284: 1-149 (82 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—ILLINOIS

Nursing students charge fraud: no accreditation **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Jun; 31(1): 1

METHODS

A surprise visit from OSHA (Daigneault R) **MLO** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 31-4 (4 ref)

METHODS—CANADA

Hospital library standards: CCHFA's perspective (Reid T) **BIBL MED CAN** 1989; 11(2): 78-81

STANDARDS

Joint Commission standards: how AORN provides input (Thomson-Keith E) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1260-2 (4 ref)

Two views on accreditation: how to prepare for an NLN self study (Strutz R et al) (tables/charts) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep; 11(7): 363, 365-7 (10 ref)

Accounting for training (Walker JF) (editorial) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Dec; 9(6): 361-2 (2 ref)

The revised Essentials of Accredited Programs **SURG TECHNOL** 1990 Jul; 22(4): 15-8

STANDARDS—PHILIPPINES

Continuing professional education accreditation program (CPEAP): a Philippine experience (Ortin EL) **PHILIPP J NURS** 1989 Apr-Jun; 59(2): 31-7

UNITED STATES

Certificates for added/special qualifications: state report and implications for the field (DeLisa JA) (tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Aug; 68(4): 172-8 (6 ref)

Accutane
see ISOTRETINOIN

ACE Inhibitors
see ANGIOTENSIN-CONVERTING ENZYME INHIBITORS

ACETAMINOPHEN
Before 1988 see under ANALGESICS

The power of non-narcotic pain relievers (McGuire L) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 28-36 (3 bib)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Antipyretic orders in a university hospital (Isaacs SN et al) (research) **AM J MED** 1990 Jan; 88(1): 31-5 (27 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The silent killer... the toxic potential of acetaminophen (Levy DB et al) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Jul; 21(7): 17-21 (13 ref)

Acetaminophen/aspirin cross-sensitivity **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 1-2 (1 ref)

POISONING

Should you routinely screen for acetaminophen toxicity? **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 69, 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of three methods of managing fever in the neurologic patient (Morgan SP) (research, tables/charts) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 19-24 (14 ref)

ACETAZOLAMIDE
Before 1988 see under DIURETICS

Diamox-Diabinese mix-up **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 65 (1 ref)

Acetylsalicylic Acid
see ASPIRIN

ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM
see also ACIDOSIS

The sodium bicarbonate controversy (Feeney-Stewart F) (protocol) **DCCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 22-8 (30 ref)

Atrial natriuretic peptide: a hormone with implications for clinical practice (Birney MH et al) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 174-85 (46 ref)

Renal anatomy and physiology: an overview (Lancaster LE) (pictorial, tables/charts) **J UROL NURS** 1989 Jul-Sep; 8(3): 683-82 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

New anion-gap reference values (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 May 15; 22(9): 48, 50

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Acid-base basics (Lynam LE) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 67-8 (9 ref)

ACID-BASE IMBALANCE

Spotlight on acid-base balance (exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 32HH, 32JJ

Fluids, electrolytes, and acid-base balance (Sprauve D) (exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 103, 105-7

DIAGNOSIS

Arterial blood gases: clinical application (Taylor L et al) (case study, tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 264-72 (11 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Acid-base basics (Lynam LE) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 67-8 (9 ref)

NURSING

Anorexia nervosa: fluid-electrolyte and acid-base manifestations (Dardis PO et al) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 3(3): 85-90 (27 ref)

ACIDOSIS

Metabolic acidosis: pathophysiology, signs, and symptoms (Janusek LW) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 52-3

Respiratory acidosis: pathophysiology, signs, and symptoms (Taylor DL) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 52-3

DIAGNOSIS

New anion-gap reference values (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 May 15; 22(9): 48, 50

DRUG THERAPY

The sodium bicarbonate controversy (Feeney-Stewart F) (protocol) **DCCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 22-8 (30 ref)

Sodium bicarbonate in lactic acidosis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 52 (1 ref)

NURSING

Arterial blood gases: clinical application (Taylor L et al) (case study, tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 264-72 (11 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Metabolic acidosis: pathophysiology, signs, and symptoms (Janusek LW) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 52-3

Respiratory acidosis: pathophysiology, signs, and symptoms (Taylor DL) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 52-3

THERAPY

Face-mask CPAP and sodium bicarbonate infusion in acute, severe asthma and metabolic acidosis (Mansel JK et al) (case study) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 943-4 (10 ref)

ACIDOSIS, DIABETIC

Heading off a diabetic crisis (Bacchus H) **EMERG MED** 1989 Nov 30; 21(20): 20-4, 26, 31-2+

NURSING

Managing the patient in diabetic ketoacidosis (Yeates S et al) (care plan, forms, nursing diagnoses) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 240-8 (26 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Managing the patient in diabetic ketoacidosis (Yeates S et al) (care plan, forms, nursing diagnoses) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 240-8 (26 ref)

THERAPY

Managing the patient in diabetic ketoacidosis (Yeates S et al) (care plan, forms, nursing diagnoses) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 240-8 (26 ref)

ACIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acid-free paper for biomedical literature (Kalina CR) **SCHOLAR PUBL** 1988 Jul; 19(4): 217-20

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enhancing cervical cancer detection using nucleic acid hybridization and acetic acid tests (Ficsor G et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 26, 29-30 (19 ref)

ACINETOBACTER INFECTIONS
Before 1990 see under BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

The inanimate environment of an intensive care unit as a potential source of nosocomial bacteria: evidence for long survival of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus (Getchell-White SI et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 402-7 (15 ref)

TRANSMISSION

Suspected ACA outbreak leaves questions, litigation in wake **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 May; 17(5): 64-6

ACNE

DRUG THERAPY

Topical erythromycin for acne **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 40 (1 ref)

Topical erythromycin-plus-zinc for acne **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 42 (1 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Accutane: an update for dermatology nurses (Hanno DM) **DERMATOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 1(1): 27-9 (7 ref)

ACOUSTIC STIMULATION

Effects of auditory stimuli on comatose patients with head injury (Sisson R) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 373-8 (26 ref)

EVALUATION—IN UTERO

Human fetal behavioral states after vibratory stimulation (Gagnon R et al) (research) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1989 Dec; 161(6): Part 1: 1470-6 (16 ref)

The effect of vibroacoustic stimulation on the nonstress test at gestational ages of thirty-two weeks or less (Druzin ML et al) (research) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1989 Dec; 161(6): Part 1: 1476-8 (13 ref)

Fetal acoustic stimulation in the early intrapartum period as a predictor of subsequent fetal condition (Sarno AP Jr. et al) (research) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1990 Mar; 162(3): 762-7 (19 ref)

Acoustic stimulation: effect on heart rate and other biophysical variables (Gagnon R) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1989 Sep; 16(3): 643-60 (62 ref)

ACOUSTIC STIMULATION

IN UTERO

Preterm and term fetal cardiac and movement responses to vibratory acoustic stimulation (Thomas RL et al) (research) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1989 Jul; 161(1): 141-5 (15 ref)

An overview of vibroacoustic stimulation (Sleutel MR) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 447-52 (25 ref)

Vibroacoustic stimulation and fetal heart rate in nonstress tests (Sleutel MR) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 199-204 (8 ref)

METHODS—IN UTERO

Fetal responses to external stimuli (Shaw KJ et al) **OBSTET GYNECOL CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 235-48 (44 ref)

ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME

For /transmission consider also HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS /transmission

see also ATTITUDE TO AIDS

AIDS policy and education in the workplace (Harris J) (questionnaire) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 6-11 (13 ref)

AIDS and the respiratory care practitioner (Banks GR) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 18-9

Respiratory care in the era of AIDS (Bunch D) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 22-3, 25-6, 28

The responsibility to treat AIDS patients (Jecker NS) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 2-4 (9 ref)

End-stage symptom management (Pomerantz S et al) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 18-20

AIDS in rural and small town America: making the heartland respond (Smith JE et al) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 17-21 (8 ref)

Role of the hospital AIDS coordinator (Geshan AE et al) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 268-70

Human immunodeficiency virus (position paper) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 43(12): 803-4 (13 bib)

Knowledge and attitudes of occupational therapy students regarding AIDS (Vincent TA et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 205-10 (29 ref)

Occupational therapy personnel and AIDS: attitudes, knowledge, and fears (Atchison BJ et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 212-7 (25 ref)

Hemophilia, AIDS, and occupational therapy (Weinstein BD et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 228-32 (31 ref)

AIDS and state developmental disability agencies: a national survey (Marchetti AG et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 54-6 (13 ref)

AIDS poses confidentiality risk (Killian WH) **AM NURSE** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 33

Surgeons discuss various aspects of AIDS (Cruz LD et al) **AORN J** 1990 Jan; 51(1): 262, 264, 266

Progressive resistance exercise: effect on muscle function and anthropometry of a select AIDS population (Spence DW et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 644-8 (18 ref)

Infection control update **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(1): 19-20

Infection control update: advances in infection prevention for nurses **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(2): 19-20

HIV infection, AIDS and occupational therapy (Coates R et al) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 53(5): 178-80 (19 ref)

The role of the occupational therapist in HIV disease and AIDS (Cusack L et al) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 53(5): 181-3 (4 ref 9 bib)

Proportion of new AIDS case reports attributable to the 1987 CDC revised surveillance case definition: Canada-United States differences (Soskolne CL) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 380-1 (3 ref)

The National Commission on AIDS: the federal government responds to the crisis **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 10-2

The array of community services for people with AIDS: recommendations for research (Martin JP) **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 18-21 (5 bib)

AIDS case management: a model for smaller communities? (Littman E et al) **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 26-31

Recruiting and training home care attendants: a response to the AIDS crisis (Cummings J et al) **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 36-7 (5 bib)

Living independently with AIDS (Baginski Y) (anecdote) **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 48

CDC update & AIDS: the global perspective (statistics) **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 50-1

Current statistics on AIDS (statistics, tables/charts) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 42

Prognosis of patients with AIDS requiring intensive care (Smith RL et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 857-61 (8 ref)

Cytomegalovirus in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with AIDS (Miles PR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1072-6 (33 ref)

PTs and AIDS knowledge (Brissette M et al) (questionnaire, research) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 27-9 (7 ref)

Community mental health's role in the AIDS crisis (Knox MD) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1989 Fall; 25(3): 185-96 (33 ref)

Electronic publishing at the Massachusetts Medical Society: an interview with Bart Rubenstein (Van Camp AJ) **DATABASE** 1989 Oct; 12(5): 112-7

Living and still learning from people affected by HIV (O'Dell DG) (anecdote) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Aug; 37(7): 8

Prepare for the 1990s: update: tuberculosis, hepatitis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome *part 1* (Shoop NM) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 200-3 (10 ref)

Knowledge about AIDS among women psychiatric outpatients (Aruffo JF et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Mar; 41(3): 326-8 (9 ref)

AIDS and women: an international perspective (Fletcher SH) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 33-42 (12 ref)

Patient-centered design (Birdsong C et al) **HEALTHC FORUM J** 1990 May-Jun; 33(3): 40-2, 45

AIDS and long-term care facilities (Bentley DW et al) (statistics) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 202-6 (22 ref)

Hospice care of the intravenous drug user AIDS patient in a skilled nurse facility (Bulkin W et al) (research) **J ACQUIR IMMUNE DEFIC SYNDR** 1988; 1(4): 375-80 (19 ref)

International Conference on AIDS: Montreal, Canada, 4-9 June 1989 (Snee T) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 629-32

Clinicians and contagion (Cawley JF) (editorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 243-4 (6 ref)

Refusing to treat patients with AIDS: personal risk versus professional obligation (Currey CJ) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 289-92 (29 ref)

Willingness to provide care to AIDS patients in Ohio nursing homes (MacDowell NM) (research, tables/charts) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Winter; 14(4): 205-13 (8 ref)

Information from the MMWR about AIDS and HIV infection... Morbidity & Mortality Weekly Report (Herd K) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 108-10 (25 ref)

Home care for persons with AIDS (Scanlon C) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 318-24 (6 ref)

Clinical risk assessment strategies for AIDS (Glenn PSF et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 352-4, 304-8 (4 ref)

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and ophthalmology (Fong ACO) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 189-92 (18 ref)

AIDS knowledge and attitudes of primary grade teachers and students (Glenister AM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 77-85 (20 ref)

Developing acquired immunodeficiency syndrome policies for schools of nursing: a practical guide (Chitty KK) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 345-8 (8 ref)

A preliminary study of social issues in AIDS prevention among adolescents (Ross MW et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 59(7): 308-11 (9 ref)

An AIDS update: the challenge (Craig D) (review, statistics) **KANS NURSE** 1990 Jan; 65(1): 1-3 (12 ref)

An AIDS information center (Doughty BP et al) (questionnaire) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Spring; 8(1): 1-11 (6 ref)

AIDS specialty journals (Gluck JC) (bibliography) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Fall; 8(3): 1-13 (5 ref)

Compact library: AIDS — CD-ROM access to AIDS information (Lingle VA et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1990 Spring; 9(1): 13-27 (4 ref)

A statement of beliefs about HIV infection **MICH NURSE** 1989 Dec; 62(11): 5-6, 19

Progression of HIV infection in women: asymptomatic state to frank AIDS (Gravell C) (case study) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 20-7 (11 ref)

Confidentiality and AIDS (Pinch WJ) **NEBR NURSE** 1990 May; 23(2): 9-10

AIDS: the next ten years (Cowley G et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Jun 25; 115(26): 20-7

Taking up arms against AIDS: scientists and activists discover common ground (Cowley G et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Jul 2; 116(1): 44

AIDS resources for health-care professionals outlined (Oliver DA) (bibliography) **NJ NURSE** 1989 Sep-Oct; 19(5): 6

AIDS and drug abuse: the implications for nursing (Oliver DA) **NJ NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 20(2): 15 (4 ref)

AIDSLINE: enhancement with CANCERLIT (DuPont G) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 Jun; (242): 1, 4-7

AIDSTRIALS and AIDSDRUGS (Dutcher GA) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 Jul; (243): 17-27

AIDS and ethics in the workplace (Rogers B) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 254-5, 290 (28 ref)

AIDS research: a directed strategy (Short R) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 11-17; 86(28): 26-8

AIDS research: the human side (Thomas B) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 11-17; 86(28): 28-30 (24 ref)

AIDS research: outlook bleak with brighter patches (de Selincourt K) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 11-17; 86(28): 32

Are nurse practitioners prepared for the AIDS epidemic? (Sumser J et al) (tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 48, 50, 53-4+ (15 ref)

Opportunistic infections (tables/charts) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 28-9

AIDS in primary care: appendices **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct 30; 23(17): 173-6, 179-80 (2 ref)

Caring for the psychiatric inpatient with AIDS (Zook R et al) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(2): 3-8 (17 ref 2 bib)

Who supports the nurse when the patient has AIDS? (Hurley PM et al) **RN** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 38-40, 42 (9 bib)

Share what you feel (Perton L) (anecdote) **RN** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 41

AIDS: overview, immunology, virology, and informational needs (Vlahov D) (tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 227-35 (79 ref)

Project Transitions: an AIDS hospice (Proctor L) **TEX NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 63(10): 12

A losing battle with AIDS (Thompson D et al) **TIME** 1990 Jul 2; 136(1): 42-3

OR managers face AIDS ethical dilemmas (Patterson P) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jun; 12(6): 31

HIV infection and the nurses duty to care: risk versus responsibility (Hale PJ) **VA NURSE** 1990 Spring; 58(2): 14-7 (26 ref)

AFRICA

HIV infection and AIDS in Africa and the Third World (Kerr DL) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 59(8): 369-70 (4 ref)

CANADA

AIDS at the federal level — a personal reflection (Clayton AJ) (commentary) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S12-4 (4 ref)

Ethics, health policy and AIDS (Last JM) (commentary) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S28-30 (1 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory failure in the patient with AIDS: is critical care warranted? (Szaflarski NL) (statistics, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 215-24 (41 ref)

Health care providers shun drug addicts with AIDS **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Jun; 4(6): 93-5, 97, 99-100+ (3 ref)

Late-stage diseases pose new challenges for providers **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Aug; 5(8): 141-3

How AIDS attacks the brain (Scherer P) (CEU, exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 44-53 (15 ref)

Impact of the AIDS epidemic on morbidity and mortality among intravenous drug users in a New York City methadone maintenance program (Selwyn PA et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 79(10): 1358-62 (42 ref)

Cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with AIDS: pathophysiology and nursing care (Moffatt AK) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 44-50, 66 (14 ref)

Physical assessment of people with AIDS (Kermode M) (pictorial) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar-May; 7(3): 4-11 (5 ref 4 bib)

Improved survival in patients with AIDS, Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia, and severe respiratory failure (Friedman Y et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 862-6 (27 ref)

Neurologic manifestations of AIDS (Beckham MM) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 29-32 (12 ref)

An overview of AIDS and its dermatologic manifestations (Bielan B) (pictorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 1(1): 31-5 (7 bib)

Acute pulmonary manifestations of AIDS (Rosen MJ) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 15; 22(1): 67, 70, 73-5+ (2 bib)

Reassessing intensive care for patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (Singer P et al) (statistics, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 387-94 (59 ref)

Toxoplasma gondii (Zygmunt DJ) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 207-11 (24 ref)

The pathophysiology of AIDS (Martin E) **KANS NURSE** 1990 Jan; 65(1): 4-5 (19 ref)

Pepto Bismol encephalopathy **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 17 (1 ref)

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and malnutrition: role of gastrointestinal pathology (Cuff PA) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 43-53 (71 ref)

Nutritional support in an AIDS patient (Hamaoui E et al) (case study) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 63-7 (29 ref)

The enhanced potential use of recombinant alpha interferon in the treatment of AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma (Mitsuyasu RT) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 5-7 (26 ref)

Managing nutritional problems in people with AIDS (Keithley JK et al) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 23-7 (28 ref)

When the brain is the target: support in neurological manifestations of HIV/AIDS (Minardi HA) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Mar; 5(6): 298-300, 302 (12 ref)

The cardiac manifestations of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (Rusk KM et al) (review) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 4(4): 124-30 (31 ref)

Coinfection with tuberculosis and HIV-1 in male prison inmates (Salive ME et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 May-Jun; 105(3): 307-10 (18 ref)

When IV drug abuse complicates AIDS (Schmitz D) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 60-7 (4 bib)

Ethical dilemma: the SCI patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (McOuat FL) (case study) **SCI NURS** 1989; 6(4): 75-7 (6 ref)

AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma: concepts of care (Jacob JL et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, questionnaire) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 263-75, 308-12 (44 ref)

Symptom management in patients with AIDS (McMahon KM et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 289-301 (32 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—ILLINOIS

The present and the future of AIDS and tuberculosis in Illinois (Cote TR et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 80(8): 950-3 (22 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Conduction system in children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (Bharati S et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 406-13 (34 ref)

Women and children and HIV infection (Lee S) **KANS NURSE** 1990 Jan; 65(1): 8-9 (21 ref)

Refeeding and subsequent growth in the child with AIDS (Fennoy I et al) (case study) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 54-8 (21 ref)

AIDS in children and adolescents (Bernstein LJ et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Nov 15; 23(18): 80-3, 86, 89+ (33 ref)

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

HIV infection and AIDS in Africa and the Third World (Kerr DL) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 59(8): 369-70 (4 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Physical assessment of people with AIDS (Kermode M) (pictorial) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar-May; 7(3): 4-11 (5 ref 4 bib)

Proportion of new AIDS case reports attributable to the 1987 CDC revised surveillance case definition: Canada-United States differences (Soskolne CL) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 380-1 (3 ref)

Physical examination of HIV-infected patients: general appearance, vital signs, and skin *part 1* (Schneiderman H et al) (pictorial, review) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Jan; 30(1): 33-8, 41 (25 ref)

Physical examination of HIV-infected patients: head and neck, eyes, mouth and throat, and lymph nodes *part 2* (Schneiderman H et al) (pictorial, review) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Jan; 30(1): 42-4, 47-8, 50-1 (19 ref)

Physical examination of HIV-infected patients: respiratory and cardiovascular systems; abdomen and genitalia; neurologic examination *part 3* (Schneiderman H et al) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Jan; 30(1): 55-6, 61-3 (18 ref)

HIV testing and patient counseling (Fang CT et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct 30; 23(17): 19-28, 38-9, 42-4 (22 ref)

Knowledge is key to AIDS diagnosis **TEX NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 63(10): 10

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Outcome after assisted ventilation in children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (Notterman DA et al) (research) **CRIT CARE MED** 1990 Jan; 18(1): 18-20 (6 ref)

Transmission and manifestations of HIV infection in children (McCarthy TA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 325-37, 49A (55 ref)

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional interventions for seropositive individuals (Hickson JF Jr.) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Dec; 3(6): 23-30 (54 ref)

Nutritional considerations for AIDS home care patients (Kershner R et al) **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 43-5 (3 bib)

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and malnutrition: role of gastrointestinal pathology (Cuff PA) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 43-53 (71 ref)

Nutritional support in an AIDS patient (Hamaoui E et al) (case study) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 63-7 (29 ref)

DIET THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Refeeding and subsequent growth in the child with AIDS (Fennoy I et al) (case study) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 54-8 (21 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Drugs used for patients with AIDS (Porterfield LM) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 40-1

Will treatment IND for aerosolized pentamidine have effect? **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Mar; 4(3): 37-40

FDA policy to be tested by unapproved drug import **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Apr; 4(4): 57-60

Fluconazole certain to win FDA approval, researchers say **AIDS ALERT** 1989 May; 4(5): 88-91 (2 ref)

Could proposed parallel track do more harm than good? **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Sep; 4(9): 145-50 (1 ref)

AIDS medicines in development: a 2-year review shows 9 treatments approved (Mossinghoff GJ) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct; 3(5): 4-8

Peptide T: drug blocks HIV attachment to CD4 receptors (Moussalli C) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct; 3(5): 32-3 (8 ref)

Infection control update: the V International Conference on AIDS (Klimek JJ) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(3): 16-20

High-tech therapies for AIDS patients (Frey D et al) **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 38-42 (4 bib)

Will new treatment cause remission in AIDS patients?... AIDS drugs nearing approval (Moran EJ) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Feb 5; 64(3): 72

AIDSTRIALS and AIDSDRUGS (Dutcher GA) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 Jul; (243): 17-27

Outcomes of treatment with AZT of patients with AIDS and symptomatic HIV infection (Cox PH et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 May; 15(5): 36, 39-40, 42-4 (18 ref)

Updated forecasts of the costs of medical care for persons with AIDS, 1989-93 (Hellinger FJ) (statistics, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 1-12 (45 ref)

Case of the unexplained deaths: a worrisome report warns about a new experimental AIDS drug (Purvis A) **TIME** 1990 Mar 26; 135(13): 53

AIDS in the age of reason (Findlay S et al) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Jul 2; 109(1): 52-3

ECONOMICS

Insurance: the roadblock to providing AIDS care **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Jan; 5(1): 1-7 (6 ref)

Everyday ethics in AIDS care (Smith JE et al) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct; 3(5): 27-31 (19 ref)

AIDS: the cost and financing of care (Green J et al) **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 14-7 (14 bib)

Services for persons with AIDS: nurse executives report (Sowell RL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(7/8): 44-8 (12 ref)

An interview with Stuart Altman and Uwe E. Reinhardt... long-term care, the President's FY91 budget, and ProPAC and PPRC *part 2* (Bocchino C) (interview) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 142-51 (1 ref)

The escalating health care cost of AIDS: who will pay? (Kerley LJ) **NURS FORUM** 1990; 25(1): 5-14 (38 ref)

AIDS: getting more than its share? (Krauthammer C) **TIME** 1990 Jun 25; 135(26): 80

EDUCATION

AIDS policy and education in the workplace (Harris J) (questionnaire) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 6-11 (13 ref)

AIDS information is invaluable (Kimball D) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 58-60

Role of the hospital AIDS coordinator (Geshan AE et al) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 268-70

Follow-up and education of employees exposed to a patient with HIV antibodies and massive bleeding (Gerner HM et al) (case study, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 349-52 (12 ref)

AIDS: attitudes and education (Hunt L et al) (research, tables/charts) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar-May; 7(3): 28-33 (19 ref)

AIDS education: evolving approaches (Sabatier RC) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S9-11 (4 ref)

HIV infection: employee education and infection control measures (Beaufoy A) (commentary) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S31-3 (7 ref)

Knowledge, attitudes and behaviours related to AIDS among first-year university students (Svenson LW et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 139-40 (15 ref)

Self-assessed learning needs of oncology nurses caring for individuals with HIV-related disorders: a national survey (Jacob JG et al) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 246-55 (22 ref)

Community mental health's role in the AIDS crisis (Knox MD) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1989 Fall; 25(3): 185-96 (33 ref)

The conviction to care: the McKinney Scholarship Fund (Chang DS) **CONN MED** 1989 Nov; 53(11): 665-8 (13 ref)

AIDS educational program for minority women at risk (Nyamathi A et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 13(2): 54-64 (40 ref)

AIDS education in longterm-care facilities (Kern S) **GENERATIONS** 1989 Fall; 13(4): 64-6

Education and AIDS risks: a review (Ross MW et al) (review) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 273-84 (63 ref)

An effective HIV education program for home health aides and nursing assistants (Trudel RR et al) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 16-9

The effect of education on nurses' perception of AIDS (Armstrong-Esther C et al) (questionnaire, research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 638-51 (24 ref)

Position paper on human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 483-91 (48 ref)

Meeting the challenge of mandatory AIDS education for health care workers (Brown JM et al) (teaching materials) **J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF** 1990; 10(2): 137-52 (7 ref)

AIDS education and patient care experiences of senior nursing students in Buffalo, New York: a research brief (Haughey BP et al) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 234-5 (3 ref)

Outcomes of AIDS training for supervisory and nonsupervisory personnel in the workplace (Feldmann TB et al) (research) **J OCCUP MED** 1990 Feb; 32(2): 103-9 (12 ref)

A cooperative learning technique for AIDS education (Dorman SM et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 59(7): 314-5 (8 ref)

Are health educators being prepared to provide HIV/AIDS education?: A survey of selected health education professional preparation programs (Quinn SC et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 60(3): 92-5 (12 ref)

Guidelines for HIV and AIDS student support services **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 60(6): 249-55 (11 ref)

AIDS education: teaching isn't just in the classroom anymore (Bray L) **KANS NURSE** 1990 Jan; 65(1): 11

Texas college develops course to educate nurses on HIV **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1989 Nov 8; 6(21): 163

A statement of beliefs about HIV infection **MICH NURSE** 1989 Dec; 62(11): 5-6, 19

Designing a culturally sensitive AIDS educational program for Black and Hispanic women of childbearing age (Nyamathi A et al) (bibliography) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 86-98 (26 ref)

Fear of AIDS in nursing staff (Boland BK) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 21(6): 40-4 (16 ref)

Taking the education initiative... HIV/AIDS education and training (Hicken I) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 12-18; 86(37): 32, 34-5 (3 ref)

Reviewing A.I.D.S. (exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 93-5

The impact of AIDS on nursing education (Hurley PM et al) **PENN NURSE** 1990 Aug; 45(8): 1, 6, 8+ (15 ref)

AIDS prevention among Hispanics: needs, risk behaviors, and cultural values (Marin G) (review) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Sep-Oct; 104(5): 411-5 (33 ref)

Black and Latina womens' AIDS related knowledge, attitudes, and practices (Flaskerud JH et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 339-46 (20 ref)

National AIDS information clearinghouse: the year in review... and a look ahead (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv** 1989 May 1-16

Knowledge of AIDS among health care students (Tesch BJ et al) (research) **WIS MED J** 1989 Oct; 88(10): 16-8 (15 ref)

EDUCATION—CANADA

AIDS the teacher: what have we learned in Canada? (Walters D) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S3-8 (7 ref)

Ethics, health policy and AIDS (Last JM) (commentary) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S28-30 (1 ref)

Knowledge, values, attitudes and behavioural intent of Nova Scotia nurses toward AIDS and patients with AIDS (Kerr CI et al) (questionnaire, research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 125-8 (18 ref)

EDUCATION—COLORADO

The Denver Nursing Project in Human Caring: a model for AIDS nursing care and professional education (Lyne BA et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 13(2): 78-84 (13 ref)

EDUCATION—FLORIDA

Florida requires AIDS education for health care licensure **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Feb; 4(2): 21-6

EDUCATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

A survey of knowledge and attitudes with regard to AIDS among grade 7 and 8 students in Ottawa-Carleton (Dolan R et al) (research, statistics) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 135-8 (6 ref)

Teaching teenagers about AIDS (Caron F) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Apr; 86(4): 33-4

Educating youth about AIDS: a model program... Girl's Club of New York (Amer-Hirsch W) **CHILD TODAY** 1989 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 16-9 (8 ref)

Impact of AIDS education on adolescent knowledge, attitudes and perceived susceptibility (Taylor-Nicholson ME et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 3-7 (10 ref)

The impact of AIDS education on junior and senior high school students: a pilot study (Brown LK et al) (research) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1989 Sep; 10(5): 386-92 (17 ref)

Let's speak the "S" word (Lombardo P) (editorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 429-30

Young people and AIDS: mental health promotion in action (Scharer K et al) (review) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 41-6 (19 ref)

School nursing and AIDS education (Nauman LA) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 59(7): 312-3 (1 ref)

Dealing with AIDS and the adolescent population (Janke J) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 35-6, 38, 41 (26 ref)

What teens know about AIDS (Elkind D) **PARENTS** 1990 Mar; 65(3): 193

EDUCATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Let's speak the "S" word (Lombardo P) (editorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 429-30

AIDS: questions from fifth and sixth grade students (Montauk SL et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 59(7): 291-5 (19 ref)

Preventing AIDS through education: concepts, strategies, and research priorities (Basch CE) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 59(7): 296-300 (47 ref)

School nursing and AIDS education (Nauman LA) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 59(7): 312-3 (1 ref)

EDUCATION—UNITED STATES

PHS grants for minority group HIV infection education and prevention efforts (Bowles J et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 552-9 (12 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Bulk CE credits now available for facilities subscribing to AIDS Alert **AIDS ALERT** 1989 May; 4(5): 91

Educating podiatric medical assistants about AIDS and HIV infection (Holmes CA) (research) **J AM PODIATR MED ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 36-40 (2 bib)

Self-study module for mandatory AIDS education (Messmer PR et al) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 126

ETIOLOGY

HIV seropositivity of needles from shooting galleries in South Florida (Chitwood DD et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 80(2): 150-2 (6 ref)

The increasing frequency of heterosexually acquired AIDS in the United States, 1983-88 (Holmes KK et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jul; 80(7): 858-63 (32 ref)

HIV needlestick trial charges co-worker, hospital negligent **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Mar; 17(3): 38

Self- and other-awareness of the risk of HIV/AIDS in people with haemophilia and implications for behavioural change (Markova I et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(1): 73-9 (23 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN ADOLESCENCE

Behavioral risks for human immunodeficiency virus infection in adolescent medical patients (Stiffman AR et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Mar; 85(3): 303-10 (14 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Understanding AIDS: a guide for teenagers (teaching materials) **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Jun; 5(6): 109-11

Teenagers and AIDS (Shafer M et al) **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 May; 210(5): 257

Adolescents and AIDS: a special population (Castro OCR) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 99-114 (23 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE—NEW YORK

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome among adolescents: case surveillance profiles in New York City and the rest of the United States (Vermund SH et al) (research) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1989 Oct; 143(10): 1220-5 (46 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

The Model of Human Occupation and adults with HIV infection and AIDS (Pizzi M) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 257-64 (27 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Occupational therapy for children with perinatal HIV infection (Anderson J et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 249-55 (28 ref 2 bib)

No room for this child: the case of a boarder baby with a mystifying disorder. Online information confirms an AIDS diagnosis... but what about a home for this child? (Brdlik MF) (anecdote) **INF TODAY** 1989 Dec; 6(11): 18 (4 bib)

AIDS, children, and our fear of death (Rankin WW) (statistics) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 432-4

Children with AIDS: issues and future directions (Thurber F et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, review, statistics) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 168-78 (44 ref)

AIDS: looking after the children (Claxton R) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Sep 27-Oct 3; 85(39): 41-3 (20 ref)

Children with AIDS (Harrison T) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 25-31; 85(43): Spotlight on Children: 64-5 (11 ref)

Infants with AIDS (McCaw MH) (bibliography) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1990; 10(1): 87-100

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—ROMANIA

Rumania's other tragedy: under a primitive medical system, babies are dying of AIDS (Purvis A et al) **TIME** 1990 Feb 19; 135(8): 74

IN OLD AGE

AIDS in the elderly: a case and its implications (Fillit H et al) (case study) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 8-10, 12 (21 ref)

Older adults as an HIV-positive risk group (Scura KW et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 6-10, 36-7 (12 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Ethical issues related to the nurse's role in fertility treatment and counseling for patients with AIDS (Rooks CA) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1051-7 (7 ref)

INDIA

The AIDS menace (Nagpal N) (editorial) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Jun; 81(6): 169

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

A legal perspective on AIDS (Cornblatt MS et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 244-6 (5 ref)

Confidentiality and informed consent and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome epidemic (Lentz SL) **ARCH PATHOL LAB MED** 1990 Mar; 114(3): 304-8 (19 ref)

AIDS-related legislation in the context of the third AIDS pandemic (Jayasuriya DC) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1990 Spring-Summer; 18(1/2): 41-7 (30 ref)

Strategies for dealing with AIDS disputes in the workplace (Stein RE) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1989 Sep-Oct; 61(1): 49-56 (34 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MARYLAND

AIDS Omnibus bill (Edwards KF) **MD NURSE** 1990 Apr; 9(2): 1, 9

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Rights of employees with AIDS (Tamborlane TA) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 36-8, 40 (2 bib)

Confidentiality and HIV status: a duty to inform third parties? (Brent NJ) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 7-9 (3 ref)

Confidentiality and HIV status: the nurse's right to know (Brent NJ) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 6-8 (8 ref)

Policy considerations related to AIDS (Sullivan PA et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 12-9 (28 ref)

AIDS and the duty to warn (Kjervik DK) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 10, 64 (5 ref)

Legal review: AIDS patient records — legal issues of access and disclosure (Roach WH Jr. et al) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 10(4): 71-86 (83 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—WASHINGTON

Meeting the challenge of mandatory AIDS education for health care workers (Brown JM et al) (teaching materials) **J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF** 1990; 10(2): 137-52 (7 ref)

NEW YORK

The New York experience... care for drug misusers with AIDS or HIV-related conditions (Parker S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 21-27; 86(8): 58-9 (2 ref)

NURSING

Nurses' fears, biases interfering with AIDS care **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Nov; 4(11): 177-81 (4 ref)

The nurse's role in the continuum of care (Cunningham J) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Dec; 3(6): 2-4

Adaptable nursing care plan for AIDS patients at home (Hannon S) (care plan) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Apr; 4(2): 23-30 (21 ref)

Enhancing coping strategies of PWAs in the home: community health nursing implications (Selenkow I) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Apr; 4(2): 42-4 (12 ref)

Non-hospital options for PWAs: a close look at home care (Carr SE) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 2-5

Nursing management of the AIDS inpatient (Conn DW) (care plan) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 22-5 (7 bib)

AIDS patient — knowledge and compassion needed (McCulloch SD) (editorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 9

Cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with AIDS: pathophysiology and nursing care (Moffatt AK) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 44-50, 66 (14 ref)

The hospitalized AIDS patient and the psychiatric liaison nurse (Grant SM) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1988 Feb; 2(1): 35-9 (13 ref)

Self-assessed learning needs of oncology nurses caring for individuals with HIV-related disorders: a national survey (Jacob JG et al) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 246-55 (22 ref)

The home care nurse as AIDS educator and counselor (Andersen K) **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 46-7, 49

Effects of ethical dilemmas on stress felt by nurses providing care to AIDS patients (Martin DA) (research) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 53-62 (22 ref)

AIDS and the hospice nurse (Stephany T) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 11-2

Safety needs and AIDS: a model care plan (Stepnick A et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 25-31 (15 ref)

AIDS care comes home: balancing benefits and difficulties (Carney KL) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 32-7 (6 ref)

Nursing care of women with AIDS in the home care setting (Benedict S) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 15-9 (10 ref)

Janforum: AIDS — an interview with Ole Morten Nygaard who is HIV positive (Farrell M et al) (interview) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 859-64

Policy considerations related to AIDS (Sullivan PA et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 12-9 (28 ref)

Preparing the person with AIDS for discharge: a nursing directive (Kopp M) (nursing diagnoses) **KANS NURSE** 1990 Jan; 65(1): 6-7 (6 ref)

AIDS — the challenge of the eighties: are nurses equipped for the battle? (Dobson P) **LAMP** 1988 Aug; 45(7): 5-6 (2 ref)

Denver AIDS-care center catches on as model (Taravella S) **MOD HEALTHC** 1989 Nov 24; 19(47): 45

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. The participating process of human field patterning in an acute-care environment (Madrid M) (case study, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 93-104 (12 ref)

Ethical dilemmas and AIDS: nursing issues regarding rights and obligations (Herrick CA et al) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(3/4): 35-46 (41 ref)

AIDS and confidentiality (Kirkman MB et al) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(3/4): 47-51 (12 ref)

First encounter... nursing team prepared to receive their first AIDS patient (Robinson B) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 12-18; 86(37): J Infect Control Nurs: 77 (9 ref)

Caring for persons with AIDS: student reactions (Klisch ML) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 16-20 (24 ref)

The nursing student and the psychiatric patient with AIDS: a case study (Hurtig WA et al) (case study) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 92-7 (11 ref)

Assessing social support of people with AIDS (McGough KN) (questionnaire) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 31-5 (36 ref)

Nurses cannot refuse to care for AIDS patients **OR MANAGER** 1990 May; 6(5): 1, 6

The impact of isolation on an AIDS patient (Shettle PE) (case study) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Winter; 25( ): 58-9, 61 (3 ref)

Treatment of AIDS in a psychiatric setting (Polk-Walker GC) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(2): 9-13 (8 ref)

The AIDS pandemic: a nursing model (Talashek ML et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 182-8 (26 ref)

AIDS and homosexuality: a longitudinal study of knowledge and attitude change among rural nurses (Young EW et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 189-96 (38 ref)

Hidden gifts (Service R) (editorial) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 7

The people who nurse people with AIDS: a photo essay (Falco R) (pictorial) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 41-8

AIDS: context of care (Gee G) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 244-8 (22 ref)

Symptom management in patients with AIDS (McMahon KM et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 289-301 (32 ref)

NURSING—CANADA

Knowledge and perception of AIDS among Canadian nurses (Armstrong-Esther C et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 923-38 (5 ref)

NURSING—COLORADO

The Denver Nursing Project in Human Caring: a model for AIDS nursing care and professional education (Lyne BA et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 13(2): 78-84 (13 ref)

NURSING—ENGLAND

HIV infection and AIDS in England: the experience, knowledge and intentions of community nursing staff (Bond S et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 249-55 (7 ref)

NURSING—IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescents and AIDS: a special population (Castro OCR) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 99-114 (23 ref)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children with AIDS: issues and future directions (Thurber F et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, review, statistics) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 168-78 (44 ref)

NURSING—IN OLD AGE

Can your nursing home resident possibly have AIDS? (Gropper EI) (case study) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 240-2 (7 ref)

OREGON

Evaluation of active versus passive AIDS surveillance in Oregon (Modesitt SK et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 80(4): 463-4 (5 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS—AFRICA

World Health Organization sponsors AIDS project in Africa (Smith JP) (editorial) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 759 (1 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS—CALIFORNIA

AIDS Project Los Angeles: new CEO and facilities bring stability (Flanagan N) (pictorial) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 30-3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physical assessment of people with AIDS (Kermode M) (pictorial) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar-May; 7(3): 4-11 (5 ref 4 bib)

An overview of AIDS and its dermatologic manifestations (Bielan B) (pictorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 1(1): 31-5 (7 bib)

The pathophysiology of AIDS (Martin E) **KANS NURSE** 1990 Jan; 65(1): 4-5 (19 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Public health in the workplace: health and safety trends *part 3* (Locklear-Haynes T) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 246-8 (16 ref)

Proposed standard to protect health care workers from HIV **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Apr; 4(4): 61-2

NIOSH issues guidelines to protect public safety workers from HIV **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Apr; 4(4): 66-8

Can more be done to protect operating room personnel? **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Dec; 4(12): 193-9 (4 ref)

Risk reduction guidelines for your patients (Kezer EA et al) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct; 3(5): 23-6 (5 ref)

Multidisciplinary response of San Francisco General Hospital to the AIDS epidemic (Heard SE) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1989 Dec; 46(12): Suppl 3: S7-10 (1 ref)

AIDS and hepatitis B in dialysis centers: an interview with CDC's Martin Favero (Perras ST) (interview, pictorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 31-6

Maintaining quality patient care while increasing staff safety: AIDS update (Collins D et al) (protocol) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 68-70, 75 (6 ref 3 bib)

AIDS education: evolving approaches (Sabatier RC) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S9-11 (4 ref)

How to "sell" a needle exchange program (Blatherwick J) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S26-7 (7 ref)

HIV infection: an educational program on prevention for college freshman (DiPasquale JA) (research, review) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 152-7 (12 ref)

Managing infective wastes: a challenge for home care... new disposable waste system (Wyatt C) **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 57-8

Protecting yourself from AIDS: infection control measures (Dickerson M) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 26-8 (21 ref)

Providing CPR and emergency care during the AIDS epidemic (Ornato JP) **EMERG MED SERV** 1989 May; 18(4): 45-8 (30 ref)

The risk of AIDS-virus exposure during aeromedical transport of trauma patients (Santanello SA et al) (research) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Jul; 19(7): 48, 80 (6 ref)

Towards an understanding of risk behavior: an AIDS risk reduction model (ARRM) (Catania JA et al) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Spring; 17(1): 53-72 (73 ref)

Education and AIDS risks: a review (Ross MW et al) (review) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 273-84 (63 ref)

AIDS (Caserta JE) (editorial) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 4

Adverse exposures and universal precautions practices among a group of highly exposed health professionals (Willy ME et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jul; 11(7): 351-6 (15 ref)

Lay volunteers' knowledge and beliefs about AIDS prevention (Kaiser MA et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Winter; 14(4): 215-26 (7 ref)

Mandatory testing for the AIDS antibody (Santopoalo T) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1989; 6(4): 231-44 (41 ref)

Occupational health hazards: implications for perinatal and neonatal nurses (Triolo PK et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 34-42 (27 ref)

Reducing AIDS anxiety on the unit with preventive infection control (Evans CLS et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jan; 28(1): 36-41 (7 ref)

HIV, trauma, and infection control: universal precautions are universally ignored (Hammond JS et al) (research) **J TRAUMA** 1990 May; 30(5): 555-8 (28 ref)

AIDS fear, education fail to increase condom use (Bankhead CD) **MED WORLD NEWS** 1989 Nov 27; 30(22): 31

AIDS precautions in practice (Barman MR) (protocol, tables/charts) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 24-33 (22 ref)

Designing a culturally sensitive AIDS educational program for Black and Hispanic women of childbearing age (Nyamathi A et al) (bibliography) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 86-98 (26 ref)

A very risky business: medical professionals are demanding more effective AIDS protection for themselves (Seligmann J et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1989 Nov 20; 114(21): 82-3

One step closer to an AIDS vaccine **NEWSWEEK** 1989 Dec 18; 114(25): 66

Dealing with AIDS and the adolescent population (Janke J) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 35-6, 38, 41 (26 ref)

The impact of isolation on an AIDS patient (Shettle PE) (case study) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Winter; 25( ): 58-9, 61 (3 ref)

AIDS precautions for your office (Polder JA et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct 30; 23(17): 161-4, 166, 169-71 (13 ref)

Home precautions against AIDS infection... patient education aid (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Nov 30; 23(19): 141-2

The AIDS pandemic: a nursing model (Talashek ML et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 182-8 (26 ref)

A losing battle with AIDS (Thompson D et al) **TIME** 1990 Jul 2; 136(1): 42-3

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—CANADA

A preventive response to AIDS in a low prevalence region: a multisectoral, multistrategy approach (Soskolne CL et al) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 319-24 (13 ref)

AIDS-related knowledge, attitudes and behaviour in injection drug users attending a Toronto treatment facility (Millson M et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1): 46-9

AIDS precautions for hospitals: recommendations for prevention of HIV transmission in health-care settings in the Province of British Columbia (protocol) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1990 May-Jun; 5(2): 14-25 (31 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN ADOLESCENCE

Sex education and the prevention of STD/AIDS and pregnancy among youths (Herold ES et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 141-5 (10 ref)

AIDS knowledge, perceived risk and prevention among adolescent clients of a family planning clinic (Weisman CS et al) (research, tables/charts) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1989 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 213-7 (30 ref)

Teenagers and AIDS (Shafer M et al) **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 May; 210(5): 257

Young people and AIDS: mental health promotion in action (Scharer K et al) (review) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 41-6 (19 ref)

A preliminary study of social issues in AIDS prevention among adolescents (Ross MW et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 59(7): 308-11 (9 ref)

Self-efficacy and AIDS prevention for pregnant teens (Lawrance L et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 60(1): 19-24 (20 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

AIDS: questions from fifth and sixth grade students (Montauk SL et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 59(7): 291-5 (19 ref)

Preventing AIDS through education: concepts, strategies, and research priorities (Basch CE) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 59(7): 296-300 (47 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—UNITED STATES

Why clinical trials of AIDS vaccines are premature (Mariner WK) (commentary, review) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 86-91 (47 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—WASHINGTON

Continuing unsafe sex: assessing the need for AIDS prevention counseling (Roffman RA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 202-8 (16 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Medical and nursing students' attitudes about AIDS issues (Tesch BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ACAD MED** 1990 Jul; 65(7): 467-9 (10 ref)

Be wary of alleged links between attitude and disease progression **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Mar; 4(3): 52-4 (10 ref)

Suicide and AIDS: what health care providers should know **AIDS ALERT** 1989 May; 4(5): 77-9 (3 ref)

Health care providers shun drug addicts with AIDS **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Jun; 4(6): 93-5, 97, 99-100+ (3 ref)

Bias against AIDS patients can be overcome **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Jan; 5(1): 9-11

Everyday ethics in AIDS care (Smith JE et al) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct; 3(5): 27-31 (19 ref)

Group psychotherapy for AIDS patients (El-Mallakh P et al) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Dec; 3(6): 18-20 (11 ref)

Attachment responses in a family affected by AIDS: psychosocial case report (Giacquinta BS) (anecdote, case study) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Apr; 4(2): 19-22

Enhancing coping strategies of PWAs in the home: community health nursing implications (Selenkow I) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Apr; 4(2): 42-4 (12 ref)

Coping with grief in response to caring for persons with AIDS (Piemme JA et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 266-9 (15 ref)

AIDS: toward a compassionate response (Peloquin SM) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 271-8 (23 ref)

AIDS patient — knowledge and compassion needed (McCulloch SD) (editorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 9

Maintaining quality patient care while increasing staff safety: AIDS update (Collins D et al) (protocol) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 68-70, 75 (6 ref 3 bib)

Nurses' knowledge and attitudes and AIDS patients' perception of confirmation: a pilot study (Young DM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 105-11 (24 ref)

The hospitalized AIDS patient and the psychiatric liaison nurse (Grant SM) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1988 Feb; 2(1): 35-9 (13 ref)

AIDS and the hidden agenda: medicine (Kirby M) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Feb; 19(7): 15

The National Commission on AIDS: the federal government responds to the crisis **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 10-2

Identifying major concerns of persons with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a replication (Longo MB et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 21-6 (24 ref)

Community mental health's role in the AIDS crisis (Knox MD) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1989 Fall; 25(3): 185-96 (33 ref)

The conviction to care: the McKinney Scholarship Fund (Chang DS) **CONN MED** 1989 Nov; 53(11): 665-8 (13 ref)

Keeping your cool in a time of fear (Wilson J) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Jul; 19(7): 30-2, 58 (3 ref)

How are powerlessness, self-esteem, and hopelessness demonstrated in people with and without HIV? (Walker J) (research) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 14

Noncompliance in hospitalized patients with AIDS (Blumenfield M et al) (research) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1990 May; 12(3): 166-9 (12 ref)

AIDS anxiety among health care professionals (Wallack JJ) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1989 May; 40(5): 507-10 (13 ref)

Social workers respond to the AIDS epidemic in an acute care hospital (Mantell JE et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Feb; 14(1): 41-51 (19 ref)

Life review as a therapeutic frame in the treatment of young adults with AIDS (Borden W) (case study) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 253-9 (32 ref)

Critical care nurses' attitudes toward, concerns about, and knowledge of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (Damrosch S et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 395-400 (23 ref)

AIDS attitudes affect infection precautions, fuel worker fears **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 16(10): 138-9

AHA charges OSHA "overkill" on bloodborne pathogen rule **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Nov; 16(11): 141-4 (1 ref)

Psychosocial issues of AIDS patients in hospice: case studies (Carr EW) (case study) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(3/4): 135-51 (10 ref 15 bib)

The stresses of hospitalization among AIDS patients on integrated and special care units (van Servellen G et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(3): 235-47 (20 ref)

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): a message for nurses (Smith JP) (editorial) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 501 (2 ref)

Coping with AIDS and HIV: psychosocial adaptation (Korniewicz DM et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Mar; 28(3): 14-6, 19-21, 41-2 (43 ref)

Parents as caregivers: when a son has AIDS (O'Donnell TG et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jun; 28(6): 14-7, 34-5 (4 ref 3 bib)

Preparing the person with AIDS for discharge: a nursing directive (Kopp M) (nursing diagnoses) **KANS NURSE** 1990 Jan; 65(1): 6-7 (6 ref)

AIDS — the challenge of the eighties: are nurses equipped for the battle? (Dobson P) **LAMP** 1988 Aug; 45(7): 5-6 (2 ref)

Approach to care: psychosocial support (Bendell A) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 67-73 (13 ref)

Ethical dilemmas in trauma nursing (Bell NK) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 143-54 (12 ref)

And then my friend died (Barnum BJ) (editorial) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov; 10(9): 475

AIDS: is the danger exaggerated?... the case for... the case against (Coleman V et al) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 18-24; 85(42): 52-3 (5 ref)

Double stigma... individuals with learning difficulties are HIV-positive or have AIDS (Davis S) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 8-14; 85(45): Mental Handicap Nurs: 70-1

A question of empathy (Jones J) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 10-16; 86(2): 43-5 (4 ref)

Psychiatric support for AIDS sufferers (Nottingham P) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 20-26; 86(25): 46-9 (18 ref)

AIDS: grieving alone (Helgadottir H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 12-18; 86(37): 28-9, 31-2 (16 ref)

Developing procedures for students who refuse to care for a client (Matocha LK) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 36-9 (7 ref)

The application of the occupational science negative heuristic in the treatment of persons with human immunodeficiency infection (Clark FA et al) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(4): 69-91 (30 ref)

Assessing social support of people with AIDS (McGough KN) (questionnaire) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 31-5 (36 ref)

The impact of isolation on an AIDS patient (Shettle PE) (case study) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Winter; 25( ): 58-9, 61 (3 ref)

Psychosocial aspects of terminal AIDS (Abrams DI et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Nov 30; 23(19): 41-5, 48, 53+ (25 ref)

Hope and spiritual well-being: essentials for living with AIDS (Carson V et al) (research) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1990; 26(2): 28-34 (25 ref)

AIDS — the rights approach (Howe J) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(3): 156-9 (3 ref)

When the brain is the target: support in neurological manifestations of HIV/AIDS (Minardi HA) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Mar; 5(6): 298-300, 302 (12 ref)

Current treatment strategies for HIV infection (Gee G et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 249-54 (4 ref)

The influence of social support on AIDS-related grief reaction among gay men (Lennon MC et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(4): 477-84 (25 ref)

A businesslike approach to AIDS... program to allay concerns about the disease and to safeguard the rights of AIDS victims (Pomice E) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Apr 2; 108(13): 44

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—CANADA

Editorial: of intolerance (Haines J) (editorial) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Sep; 86(8): 3

REHABILITATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Occupational therapy: creating possibilities for children with HIV infection, ARC, and AIDS (Pizzi M) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Dec; 3(6): 31-6 (9 ref)

THERAPY

Everyday ethics in AIDS care (Smith JE et al) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct; 3(5): 27-31 (19 ref)

Use of a midline catheter in PWAs (Smeed C) (research) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 34-7 (5 ref)

A day treatment program for persons with AIDS (Gutterman L) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 234-7 (7 ref 6 bib)

The ethics of caring for patients with HIV or AIDS (Hansen RA) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 239-42 (15 ref)

High-tech therapies for AIDS patients (Frey D et al) **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 38-42 (4 bib)

HIV/AIDS home care: an HMO experience (Philbin P et al) **CARING** 1990 Aug; 9(8): 42-5 (3 bib)

New information available about AIDS treatments (Young FE) **FDA CONSUM** 1989 Nov; 23(9): 6-7

Noncompliance in hospitalized patients with AIDS (Blumenfield M et al) (research) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1990 May; 12(3): 166-9 (12 ref)

Reassessing intensive care for patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (Singer P et al) (statistics, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 387-94 (59 ref)

Case management approach benefits home healthcare for AIDS patients (Villaire M) **LACMA PHYSICIAN** 1989 Oct 9; 119(16): 45

AIDS: caring for the dying patient (Abrams DI et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Nov 30; 23(19): 22-6, 29-32, 34-6 (19 ref)

Caring for the psychiatric inpatient with AIDS (Zook R et al) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(2): 3-8 (17 ref 2 bib)

Treatment of AIDS in a psychiatric setting (Polk-Walker GC) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(2): 9-13 (8 ref)

Training volunteer caregivers of persons with AIDS (Jimenez MA et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(3): 73-85 (17 ref)

Medical progress — live! On CNN! An experimental AIDS treatment tests the judgment of journalists (Alexander CP et al) **TIME** 1990 Jun 25; 135(26): 50

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The current status of pediatric AIDS: diagnosis, treatment, prevention, and research (Hutman S) (commentary) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 7-11

TRANSMISSION

How easily do women sexually transmit AIDS virus to men? **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Sep; 4(9): 1S-2S

AIDS virus may be transmitted through breast-feeding **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Sep; 4(9): 2S-4S

Risk reduction guidelines for your patients (Kezer EA et al) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct; 3(5): 23-6 (5 ref)

Shooting galleries and AIDS: infection probabilities and "tough" policies (Des Jarlais DC et al) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 80(2): 142-4 (12 ref)

AIDS and hepatitis B in dialysis centers: an interview with CDC's Martin Favero (Perras ST) (interview, pictorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 31-6

HIV infection: an educational program on prevention for college freshman (DiPasquale JA) (research, review) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 152-7 (12 ref)

Blood transfusions: are they safe? (Bonato J) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(7): 40-2, 44, 46 (20 ref)

Keeping your cool in a time of fear (Wilson J) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Jul; 19(7): 30-2, 58 (3 ref)

Prehospital providers' AIDS knowledge and attitudes (Thompson ME et al) (research) **MD MED J** 1989 Dec; 38(12): 1027-32 (10 ref)

Transfusion-associated HIV infection: the legal legacy (Crowley RD) **MLO** 1989 Sep; 21(9): 65-6, 68, 70+

A very risky business: medical professionals are demanding more effective AIDS protection for themselves (Seligmann J et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1989 Nov 20; 114(21): 82-3

A frightening aftermath: concern about AIDS adds to the trauma of rape (Salholz E et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Jul 23; 116(4): 53

A monstrous deception... people not in high-risk groups are in little danger of catching AIDS (Dickson N) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 20-1990 Jan 2; 85(51): 22-3

Ignore this at your peril... myths and misconceptions about AIDS and HIV (Andrews J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 9-15; 86(19): 26

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome transmission: changes in knowledge and behaviors among teenagers, Massachusetts statewide surveys, 1986 to 1988 (Hingson R et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Jan; 85(1): 24-9 (14 ref)

Lack of transmission of human immunodeficiency virus from infected children to their household contacts (Rogers MF et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Feb; 85(2): 210-4 (25 ref)

AIDS knowledge and attitudes among adults in Vermont (Kappel S et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Jul-Aug; 104(4): 388-91 (6 ref)

Differences in gay men's AIDS risk knowledge and behavior patterns in high and low AIDS prevalence cities (St. Lawrence JS et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Jul-Aug; 104(4): 391-5 (15 ref)

Infection prevention and control in the era of the AIDS/HIV epidemic (Jackson MM et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 236-43 (39 ref)

Women and AIDS (Campbell CA) (statistics) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(4): 407-15 (59 ref)

TRANSMISSION—AUSTRALIA

AIDS in jail (Burns L) **LAMP** 1990 Apr; 47(3): 23-7 (23 ref)

TRANSMISSION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome among adolescents: case surveillance profiles in New York City and the rest of the United States (Vermund SH et al) (research) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1989 Oct; 143(10): 1220-5 (46 ref)

AIDS in children and adolescents (Bernstein LJ et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Nov 15; 23(18): 80-3, 86, 89+ (33 ref)

TRANSMISSION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric AIDS and the respiratory care practitioner (Douglass SE) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 62-4, 66, 68-9 (15 ref)

The current status of pediatric AIDS: diagnosis, treatment, prevention, and research (Hutman S) (commentary) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 7-11

AIDS in children and adolescents (Bernstein LJ et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Nov 15; 23(18): 80-3, 86, 89+ (33 ref)

TRANSMISSION—IN UTERO

Women and AIDS (Campbell CA) (statistics) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(4): 407-15 (59 ref)

TRANSMISSION—UNITED STATES

The increasing frequency of heterosexually acquired AIDS in the United States, 1983-88 (Holmes KK et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jul; 80(7): 858-63 (32 ref)

TRENDS

The transformation of HIV infection and AIDS in occupational therapy: beginning the conversation (Pizzi M) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 199-203 (12 ref 14 bib)

A brief look at information about AIDS: are you up-to-date? (Mulkey OA Jr.) (exam questions, statistics) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Sep; 9(1): 43-8 (18 ref 2 bib)

Lab-related findings from the Sixth International Conference on AIDS (Brown JW) **MLO** 1990 Aug; 22(8): 59-63, 65 (14 ref)

TRENDS—CANADA

AIDS at the federal level — a personal reflection (Clayton AJ) (commentary) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S12-4 (4 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Infection control update: the V International Conference on AIDS (Klimek JJ) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(3): 16-20

Updated forecasts of the costs of medical care for persons with AIDS, 1989-93 (Hellinger FJ) (statistics, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 1-12 (45 ref)

UNITED STATES

Summary of notifiable diseases, United States, 1988: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) — cases reported to CDC United States, 1988 (statistics, tables/charts) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Jun; 15(3): 278-9

ZIMBABWE

A survey of knowledge, attitudes and risk estimates concerning HIV and AIDS in a Zimbabwean student sample (Pitts MK et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 285-95 (19 ref)

Acquisition, Health Facility

see HEALTH FACILITY MERGERS

Actinic Rays

see ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING

The performance of the basic activities of self care in rehabilitation: dressing, ambulation, eating, etc.

The Model of Human Occupation and adults with HIV infection and AIDS (Pizzi M) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 257-64 (27 ref)

Quality of time use by adults with spinal cord injuries (Yerxa EJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 318-26 (19 ref)

Food store accessibility (McClain L et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 487-91 (6 ref)

Evaluating a level I fieldwork model for independent living skills (Neistadt ME et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Aug; 44(8): 692-9 (21 ref)

The use of relaxation training to enhance functional outcomes in adults with traumatic head injuries (Lysaght R et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 797-802 (23 ref)

Occupational therapy in acute inpatient psychiatry: an activities health approach (Robinson AM et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 809-14 (13 ref)

Activity patterns and life changes in people with depression (Larson KB) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Oct; 44(10): 902-8 (16 ref)

Wheelchair-mounted robot manipulators: long term use by patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy (Bach JR et al) (tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 55-9 (18 ref)

Urinary incontinence in nursing home residents with dementia: the mobility-cognition paradigm (Jirovec MM et al) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 112-7 (21 ref)

A rapid method for teaching severely brain injured adults how to wash and dress (Giles GM et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 156-8 (8 ref)

Upper limb functions regained in quadriplegia: a hybrid computerized neuromuscular stimulation system (Nathan RH et al) (case study, pictorial, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(5): 415-21 (15 ref)

Cardiovascular response to gait training and ambulation in a hemiparetic heart recipient (Sliwa JA et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 424-5 (10 ref)

Functional outcome after liver transplantation: a preliminary report (Robinson LR et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 426-7 (11 ref)

Functional assessment scales: a study of persons with multiple sclerosis (Granger CV et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 870-5 (18 ref)

Rehabilitation of chronic stroke patients: changes in functional performance (Tangeman PT et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 876-80 (12 ref)

Predicting inpatient rehabilitation length of stay (Stineman MG et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 881-7 (23 ref)

Long-term function of persons with atherosclerotic bilateral below-knee amputation living in the inner city (Brodzka WK et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 895-900 (14 ref)

A brief activities of daily living (BADL) measure to assess dependency of psychogeriatric patients with change of location (Turner A et al) (research) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Sep; 52(9): 339-42 (10 ref)

The relation between perceptual deficits after stroke and independence in activities of daily living (Edmans JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 139-42 (13 ref)

Study of occupational therapy service provision in a regional neurological centre (Urry A et al) (research, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 53(5): 184-6 (2 ref)

Occupational performance measures: a review based on the guidelines for the client-centred practice of occupational therapy (Pollock N et al) (review) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 57(2): 77-81 (15 ref)

The Canadian Occupational Performance Measure: an outcome measure for occupational therapy (Law M et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 57(2): 82-7 (9 ref)

Cardiac output and associated cardiovascular responses to bed making (Harrell JS et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Dec; 12(3): 19-33 (41 ref)

Personalizing self-care (Travis SS) (case study) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 72-3 (5 ref)

Locating community resources for lifelong living (Beals MP et al) (case study, research) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 31-9 (15 ref)

Sickness treatment or health care: implications for head injury (Trieschmann RB) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 57-64 (2 ref)

The Rivermead Behavioral Memory Test, laboratory neurocognitive measures, and everyday functioning (Malec J et al) (research, tables/charts) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Sep; 5(3): 60-8 (17 ref)

Sickness Impact Profile: a measure of dysfunction with chronic pain patients (Watt-Watson JH et al) (research) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 152-6 (13 ref)

Parkinson's disease: using the Roper model (Rhodes K) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 23-29; 86(21): 36-9 (1 ref 4 bib)

Occupational therapy and epilepsy (Clerico CM) (tables/charts) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 41-74 (9 ref)

Options: an occupational therapy transition program for adolescents with developmental disabilities (Jackson J et al) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 197-214 (17 ref)

A descriptive study of daily activities and role conflict in single adolescent mothers (Herrmann C) (research) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(4): 53-68 (23 ref)

Occupational therapists' current use of independent living skills training for adult inpatients who are physically disabled (Pendleton HM) (research, review) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(4): 93-108 (31 ref)

Adaptive equipment: its effectiveness for people with chronic lower back pain (Tyson R et al) (research) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 111-21 (20 ref)

A model of human occupation perspective on the mental health of immigrant women in Canada (Khoo SW et al) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(3): 31-49 (44 ref)

Independent living skills (protocol) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(4): 37-45 (1 ref)

Level of function of young adults with cerebral palsy (Senft KE et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1990; 10(1): 19-25 (4 ref)

Rehabilitation of the patient with rheumatoid hand involvement (Philips CA) (case study, pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 69(12): 1091-8 (33 ref)

Whole-body movements during rising to standing from sitting (Schenkman M et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 70(10): 638-48 (20 ref)

Whole-body movements during rising to standing from sitting (VanSant AF) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 70(10): 648-9 (7 ref)

Whole-body movements during rising to standing from sitting (Schenkman M et al) (response) **PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 70(10): 649-51 (9 ref)

Factors that influence the level of activities in persons with lower extremity amputation (Medhat A et al) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 13-8 (13 ref)

The functional model in multiple sclerosis (Halper J) (case study, tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 77-9, 85 (3 ref)

The correlation between mini-mental state examination scores and Katz ADL status among dementia patients (Aske D) (research, review) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 140-2, 146 (19 ref)

Instrumental activities of daily living in two patient populations, three months and one year after a stroke (Lindmark B et al) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1989; 3(4): 161-8 (18 ref)

ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING

Vital and health statistics. Nursing home utilization by current residents: United States, 1985. Data from the National Health Survey (Hing E) (pamphlet, questionnaire, statistics, tables/charts) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv** 1989 Oct #(PHS)89-1763: 1-86

Family routines and conduct disorders in adolescent girls (Keltner B et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 161-70 (22 ref)

Family routines and conduct disorders in adolescent girls (Hanson SMH) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 170-2

Family routines and conduct disorders in adolescent girls (Anderson NLR) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 172-3 (3 ref)

Family routines and conduct disorders in adolescent girls (Keltner B et al) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 173-4 (2 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

Specification of daily living skills for persons with chronic mental illness (Leonardelli CA) (research) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 323-33 (8 ref)

EDUCATION

Physiatric therapeutics. Transfers and mobility/community reentry *part 4* (Hinderer SR et al) (teaching materials) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S267-70 (15 ref 10 bib)

Living skills centres: a part of Australia's community mental health service (Moss BA) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 112-3 (1 ref 3 bib)

A hands-on rehab technique that really works (Brannon M) **RN** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 65-6, 68 (2 bib)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

A folding dressing stick (Lykouretzos J et al) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 77

Upper extremity assistive devices: assessment of use by spinal cord-injured patients with quadriplegia (Garber SL et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 44(2): 126-31 (13 ref)

Drinking equipment: preparing a DEAP report (Pugh M et al) (research, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 416-20 (1 ref 5 bib)

The utilization of assistive devices by patients discharged from an acute rehabilitation setting (Geiger CM) (questionnaire, research) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1990; 9(1): 3-25 (28 ref)

EVALUATION

Work performance by persons with multiple sclerosis: conditions that impede or enable the performance of work (Gulick EE et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(4): 301-11 (16 ref)

The occupational therapy home assessment: the home as a therapeutic environment (Rogers JC) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 73-81 (17 ref)

Measuring patient dependency (Luft S) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 13-6 (2 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Geriatric assessment teams: what they are and who they can help (Toth M) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 1-8 (10 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Measuring the effects of neurodevelopmental treatment on the daily living skills of 2 children with cerebral palsy (Lilly LA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 44(2): 139-45 (20 ref)

Social dimensions to functional gain in pediatric patients (Clydesdale TT et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 469-72 (17 ref)

Are there schoolchildren in Lewisham who are experiencing practical difficulties at home and/or at school? (Inglis S) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 151-4 (1 ref 4 bib)

Application of the guidelines for client-centred practice to paediatric occupational therapy (Stewart D et al) (tables/charts) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 57(2): 88-94 (17 ref)

IN OLD AGE

A method for assessing dressing skills in elderly patients (Davies ADM et al) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 272-4 (4 ref)

Change of pace for Alzheimer's patients (Niemoller J) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 86-7

Surveillance evaluation for the elderly (Chamove AS et al) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 301-2 (23 ref)

Functional assessment of elderly patients after percutaneous aortic balloon valvuloplasty: New York Heart Association classification versus functional status questionnaire (Tedesco C et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 118-25 (24 ref)

Geriatric versus general medical wards: comparison of patients' behaviours following discharge from an acute care hospital (Jackson MF) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 906-14 (37 ref)

Functionally impaired elderly: their need for home nursing care (Schirm V) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1989; 6(4): 199-207 (17 ref)

An exchange of services program for adults with developmental disabilities: how effective was it? (Shaperman J et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 241-55 (8 ref)

ACTIVITY INTOLERANCE (NURS DIAG)

Abnormal responses to energy-consuming body movements involved in required or desired daily activities

Overview and application to the patient in shock (Lancaster LE et al) (nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 279-86 (16 ref)

EVALUATION

Nurses' use of cues in the clinical judgment of activity intolerance (Fitzmaurice JB) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 315-23 (32 ref)

Acuity of Care
see PATIENT CLASSIFICATION

ACUPRESSURE

Pressure on the skin to activate the acupuncture points below the surface.
Before 1986 see under PAIN/therapy; THERAPEUTICS.

Pressure & massage therapy to relieve fatigue (Avakyan GN) (pictorial) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 10-1

Can acupressure relieve nausea? (Sadler C) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 20-1990 Jan 2; 85(51): 32-4 (3 ref)

Trigger-point therapy for low-back pain **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 6-7 (1 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Can acupressure relieve nausea? (Sadler C) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 20-1990 Jan 2; 85(51): 32-4 (3 ref)

ACUPUNCTURE

Effects of auricular acupuncture-like transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation on pain levels following wound care in patients with burns: a pilot study (Lewis SM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 322-9 (26 ref)

Trigger-point therapy for low-back pain **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 6-7 (1 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Sterilization of acupuncture needles (Morrison SC) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 318-20 (8 ref)

Acute Abdomen
see ABDOMEN, ACUTE

ACUTE DISEASE

Acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage (Grove KL et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jul; 12(2): 9-16 (25 ref)

Acute pancreatitis: a potential life-threatening emergency (Hadley SA et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jul; 12(2): 39-47 (30 ref)

NURSING

Caring for the living and dying: a study of role transition (Samarel N) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(4): 313-26 (46 ref)

NURSING—IN OLD AGE

An approach to evaluating the introduction of primary nursing in an acute medical unit for the elderly: principles and practice *part 1* (Macguire J) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 243-51 (30 ref)

An approach to evaluating the introduction of primary nursing in an acute medical unit for the elderly: operationalizing the principles *part 2* (Macguire J) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 253-60 (9 ref)

Acute Renal Failure
see KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE

ACYCLOVIR

Before 1988 see under ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS; ANTIVIRAL AGENTS

Pediatric drug information: what is DHPG? (Farrington E) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 222, 224

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with AIDS: pathophysiology and nursing care (Moffatt AK) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 44-50, 66 (14 ref)

Antiviral therapy: reviewing the use of amantadine, acyclovir, ganciclovir, and zidovudine (Postic B) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Jun; 30(6): 43-6, 48-50 (48 ref)

Genital herpes simplex infections (Dawkins BJ) (review, statistics) **PRIM CARE** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 95-113 (46 ref)

Adams-Stokes Syndrome
see HEART BLOCK

ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL

A physiologic analysis of stress and chronic illness (Leidy NK) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 868-76 (51 ref)

Psychophysiological processes of stress in chronic physical illness: a theoretical perspective (Leidy NK et al) (tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 478-86 (34 ref)

Catecholamine secretion in fetal adaptation to stress (Copper RL et al) (review) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 223-6 (11 ref)

Evaluation of two assessment techniques for adaptation to stress (Barnfather JS et al) (case study) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 172-82 (49 ref)

Strengthening the Roy Adaptation Model through conceptual clarification: commentary and response (Artinian NT) (commentary) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 60-4 (25 ref)

Strengthening the Roy Adaptation Model through conceptual clarification — response: conceptual clarification (Roy C) (response) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 64-6 (9 ref)

Patients with scleroderma (Crossfield T) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 10-23; 4(10): 19-20 (4 ref)

EVALUATION

Women undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery: physiological and psychosocial perspectives (Penckofer SM et al) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 26(3): 13-8 (46 ref)

ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL

see also SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

The work of getting well (Norris CM) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jul; 90(7): 47-50 (3 ref)

The effect of hardiness on coping strategies and adjustment to illness in chronically ill individuals (Call JG et al) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 187-8 (3 ref)

Psychosocial adjustment after mastectomy and breast-conserving treatment (Holmberg L et al) (research) **CANCER** 1989 Aug 15; 64(4): 969-74 (28 ref)

Job stress and satisfaction among the staff members at a cancer center (Peteet JR et al) (research) **CANCER** 1989 Aug 15; 64(4): 975-82 (28 ref)

Understanding the cancer patient's search for meaning (O'Connor AP et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 167-75 (34 ref)

The adaptation of mothers and fathers to children with cystic fibrosis: a comparison (Nagy S et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Summer; 19(3): 147-54 (35 ref)

Rogers' adoption model in the implementation of change (Bushy A et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 188-91 (11 ref)

Enhancing social work practice in health care: a deeper look at behavior in the work place (Bennett C et al) **CLIN SUPERV** 1989; 7(2/3): 71-88 (10 ref)

From the patient's point of view (Myers J) (anecdote) **COGNIT REHABIL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 6-7

Loss, stress, and mental health (Caplan G) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1990 Feb; 26(1): 27-48 (41 ref)

The concept of hope: implications for care of the critically ill (Brown P) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 97-100, 102, 104-5 (34 ref)

Adjustment to diabetes mellitus in preschoolers and their mothers (Wysocki T et al) (research) **DIABETES CARE** 1989 Sep; 12(8): 524-9 (23 ref)

The impact of night work on psychological well-being (Bohle P et al) (research) **ERGONOMICS** 1989 Sep; 32(9): 1089-99 (52 ref)

Patients' and caregivers' adaptation to improvement in schizophrenia (Mason SE et al) (case study) **H&CP** 1990 May; 41(5): 541-4 (28 ref)

Physical and psychosocial outcomes after coronary artery bypass graft surgery: review of the literature (Allen JK) (review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 49-55 (37 ref)

Regaining control: the process of adjustment after myocardial infarction (Johnson JL et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 126-35 (34 ref)

The transition of relocation to a nursing home (Young HM) (case study) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 74-83 (25 ref)

Home or hospital care for the child with end-stage cancer: effects on the family (Dufour DF) (review, tables/charts) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 371-83 (33 ref)

Mothers of very low birthweight babies: how do they adjust? (McHaffie HE) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 6-11 (10 ref)

Psychophysiological processes of stress in chronic physical illness: a theoretical perspective (Leidy NK et al) (tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 478-86 (34 ref)

Familial values as factors influencing long-term psychological adjustment of children after severe burn injury (Blakeney P et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 472-5 (14 ref)

Helping ostomy patients back to independence (Kuhn JK et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 27-32

Family adaptation when one member has a head injury (Baker JE) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 232-7 (16 ref)

Adjusting to visual impairment (Allen M) (research) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 47-51 (4 ref)

Family functioning 2 to 4 years after preterm birth (McCain GC) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 97-104 (34 ref)

Staying well: factors contributing to successful community adaptation... newly released psychiatric patients (Joyce B et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jun; 28(6): 18-24, 34-5 (19 ref)

Assessment of coping mechanisms used by parents and children with chronic illness (Austin JK) (tables/charts) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 98-102 (13 ref)

Your mother should know (Raphael-Leff J) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Sep; 25(9): 372, 374, 376 (5 ref)

Stress related to neonatal intensive care nursing (Wilson JRA) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Nov; 102(1222): 366-8 (20 ref)

Life transition theory: the resolution of uncertainty (Selder F) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Oct; 10(8): 436-40, 449-51 (7 ref)

Adjustment and the student nurse (Bombaywala NK) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Jan; 81(1): 25-7

A model of psychological adaptation to migration and resettlement (Aroian KJ) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 5-10 (32 ref)

Uncertainty and adjustment during radiotherapy (Christman NJ) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 17-20, 47 (44 ref)

Evaluation of two assessment techniques for adaptation to stress (Barnfather JS et al) (case study) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 172-82 (49 ref)

Strengthening the Roy Adaptation Model through conceptual clarification: commentary and response (Artinian NT) (commentary) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 60-4 (25 ref)

Strengthening the Roy Adaptation Model through conceptual clarification — response: conceptual clarification (Roy C) (response) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 64-6 (9 ref)

Organizational culture: helping new graduates adjust (Coeling HVE) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 26-30 (22 ref)

Patients with scleroderma (Crossfield T) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 10-23; 4(10): 19-20 (4 ref)

The impact of the cancer experience on long-term survivors (Loescher LJ et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 223-9 (28 ref)

A longitudinal study of the adjustment of patients and husbands to breast cancer (Northouse L) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 39-43 (21 ref)

Psychosocial adjustment to recurrent cancer (Mahon SM et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 47-52 (26 ref)

The shock of the new: altered body image after creation of a stoma (Morrall SE) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jul; 5(10): 529, 532, 534+ (5 ref 1 bib)

Psychosocial aspects of genital herpes: a review of the literature (Swanson JM et al) (review, tables/charts, teaching materials) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 96-104 (63 ref)

Psychosocial adjustment in multiple sclerosis (Larsen PD) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 242-6 (33 ref)

Social support for women during chronic illness: the relationship among sources and types to adjustment (Primomo J et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 153-61 (35 ref)

Maternal employment following childbirth (Tulman L et al) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 181-8 (22 ref)

Self-reports of differentiation of self and marital compatibility as related to family functioning in the third and fourth stages of the family life cycle (Richards E) (research) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 163-75 (24 ref)

Response to "Self-reports of differentiation of self and marital compatibility as related to family functioning in the third and fourth stages of the family life cycle" (Haber J) (commentary) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 177-80 (2 ref)

Learned self-help response to chronic illness experience: a test of three alternative learning theories (Braden CJ) (research, review, tables/charts) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 23-41 (64 ref)

Response to "Learned self-help response to chronic illness experience: a test of three alternative learning theories" (Pollock SE) (commentary) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 43-5 (7 ref)

Psychosexual issues: the woman with gynecologic cancer (Lamb MA) (tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 6(3): 237-43 (49 ref)

Social work in health care: directions in practice (Berkman B et al) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(1): 19-26 (117 ref)

Accepting the gift of life: heart transplant recipients' post-operative adaptive tasks (Rauch JB et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 47-59 (23 ref)

ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL

Change: how to prepare for loss (Davidhizar R et al) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 May; 12(5): 30-3 (13 ref)

A model of uprooting for international students (Upvall MJ) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 95-107 (20 ref)

EDUCATION

A model for improving cancer patient education (Fredette SL) (tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 207-15 (48 ref)

EVALUATION

International relocation: womens' coping methods (Puskar KR) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 263-76 (34 ref)

Psychosocial adjustment to coronary artery disease: current knowledge and future directions (Cronin SN) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Oct; 5(1): 13-24 (46 ref)

Coping and adjustment to illness in the acute myocardial infarction patient (Keckeisen ME et al) (research) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Oct; 5(1): 25-33 (25 ref)

Chronic sorrow: a parental response (Fraley AM) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 268-73 (16 ref)

Coping with a crisis: evaluating psychological risks of patients with AIDS (van Servellen G et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Dec; 27(12): 16-21, 30-1 (15 ref)

Coping with AIDS and HIV: psychosocial adaptation (Korniewicz DM et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Mar; 28(3): 14-6, 19-21, 41-2 (43 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

When urban adolescents choose abortion: effects on education, psychological status and subsequent pregnancy (Zabin LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 248-55 (33 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Reducing bedtime tantrums: comparison between positive routines and graduated extinction (Adams LA et al) **PEDIATRICS** 1989 Nov; 84(5): 756-61 (15 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Adaptation to illness in adolescents with cancer (Hinds P et al) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 64-5 (2 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Strategies of normalization used by parents of chronically ill school age children (Bossert E et al) (research) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 57-61 (14 ref)

Are nurses really planning for discharge? (Betz CL) (editorial) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 159-60 (4 ref)

School adjustment of children with congenital heart disease... monograph 18 (Youssef NMA) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1988 Winter; 17(4): xii, 217-302 (100 ref)

IN OLD AGE

More than they bargained for: adverse drug effects (Carruth AK et al) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 27-31, 42-3 (8 ref)

Psychological adjustments associated with the aging process (Cox VL) **NURS HOMES** 1990 Jul; 39(2): 21-5

Addictive Analgesics
see NARCOTICS

ADENOIDECTOMY

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Tonsils, adenoids & grommets (Saunders SH) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Dec; 25(12): 516-7

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Anesthesia for pediatric ENT: tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy and epiglottitis (Dodge CP) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Feb 22; 12(19): 155-60 (23 bib)

Anesthesia for pediatric ENT: tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy and epiglottitis (Dodge CP) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Mar 1; 12(3): 19-24 (23 bib)

ADENOMA

DRUG THERAPY

Alpha-blockers in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia (Wozniak-Petrofsky J) **UROL NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 9(6): 4-5, 9 (20 ref)

Adenomyosis
see ENDOMETRIOSIS

Adenosis of Breast
see FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST

ADHESIVES

Before 1988 see under PLASTICS; POLYMERS

Comparison of Blisterfilm and gauze for peritoneal catheter exit site care (Moore CG) (forms, pictorial, research, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1989 Dec; 16(7): 475-8 (7 ref)

Application of autologous fibrin glue in burn wounds (Saltz R et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 504-7 (34 ref)

ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS

Maladaptive reactions to stressful life events.

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Siblings of children with cancer (Walker CL) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 355-60 (18 ref)

Adjustment, Social
see SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

ADL
see ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING

Administration
see MANAGEMENT

Administration, Cutaneous
see ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL

ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION

The administration of drugs by the respiratory route; insufflation into the respiratory tract goes here also.

Before 1987 see under AEROSOLS /administration and dosage; Specific Drug/administration and dosage.

Medication-delivery performance of eight small-volume, hand-held nebulizers: effects of diluent volume, gas flowrate, and nebulizer model (Hess D et al) (research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Aug; 34(8): 717-23 (8 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

High-dose inhaled corticosteroids: effects on skin **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 62 (1 ref)

EDUCATION

Breaking bronchospasm's grip with MDIs... metered-dose inhaler (Lindell KO et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): 34-41 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

Comparison of outpatient nebulized vs metered dose inhaler terbutaline in chronic airflow obstruction (Mestitz H et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Dec; 96(6): 1237-40 (11 ref)

Nebulizer vs spacer for bronchodilator delivery in patients hospitalized for acute exacerbations of COPD (Berry RB et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Dec; 96(6): 1241-6 (18 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Ribavirin's risks in reproduction — how great are they? (Prows CA) (pictorial) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 400-4 (29 ref)

METHODS

How to administer aerosolized pentamidine for PCP prophylaxis **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Mar; 4(3): 40-1

Delivery efficiency of metered dose aerosols given via endotracheal tubes (Crogan SJ et al) (research) **ANESTHESIOLOGY** 1989 Jun; 70(6): 1008-10 (7 ref)

STANDARDS

Will treatment IND for aerosolized pentamidine have effect? **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Mar; 4(3): 37-40

Administration, Intravaginal
see ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL

ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVENOUS

Before 1990 see under INTRAVENOUS THERAPY; Specific Drug/administration and dosage

Glass particle contamination: influence of aspiration methods and ampule types (Sabon RL Jr. et al) (research) **CINA J** 1990 Apr-Jun; 6(2): 9, 12-3 (18 ref)

Drug compatibility chart (tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 26, 28-9 (5 ref)

IV amiodarone for life-threatening arrhythmias **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 138, 141

Math calculations for intravenous nurses (Weinstein SM) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 231-6 (3 ref)

Pain relief methods in the postanesthesia care unit (Gilbert HC) (tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 6-15 (23 ref)

Not in vein... I.V. drug administration (Hamby S) **J UROL NURS** 1989 Jul-Sep; 8(3): 697-8

Pediatric drug information... recommended concentration of antibiotics for intravenous administration (Farrington E) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 310 (3 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intravenous immune human serum globulin (Noerr B) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 81-3 (10 ref)

STANDARDS

Guidelines for administering I.V. drugs (Wiggins MS et al) (tables/charts) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 145-52 (4 ref)

STANDARDS—PENNSYLVANIA

LPN IV regulations published **PENN NURSE** 1989 Oct; 44(10): 1, 6-7, 12

ADMINISTRATION, ORAL

Before 1990 see under DOSAGE FORMS; Specific Drug/administration and dosage

Drug delivery systems — oral and buccal (Manser A et al) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Jun; 19(11): 30

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Chewable aspirin and mucosal burn (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 2 (1 ref)

Administration, Rectal

see ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL

ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL

Consider also OINTMENTS, LINIMENTS and POWDERS.

Before 1987 see under DRUG ADMINISTRATION; Specific Drug /administration and dosage.

Rowasa suspension enema (mesalamine, USP) (Clarleglio CA) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 122-4 (10 bib)

The efficacy of nystatin combined with topical microbial agents in the treatment of burn wound sepsis (Heggers JP et al) (tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 508-11 (7 ref)

Safe and effective use of tetracaine, adrenaline, and cocaine (TAC) solution anesthetic for anesthetizing of lacerations (Engebo DA) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 100-2 (10 ref)

The effects of topical lidocaine on infant response to circumcision (Mudge D et al) (research, review) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 335-40 (20 ref)

Thermal trauma (Dyer C et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 85-117 (34 ref)

Wound healing in the patient with burns (Bayley EW) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 205-22 (28 ref)

Topical medication for eye patients (Williams A et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 4-10; 86(27): 42-3 (3 ref)

Guide wire lubrication for ureteral stent placement (Breitbarth N et al) **UROL NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 9(6): 6-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN OLD AGE

Confusion and the patient on an intensive topical ocular antibiotic regimen: a case analysis (Orticio LP) (case study) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 145-51 (47 ref)

EVALUATION

A survey of wound monitoring and topical antimicrobial therapy practices in the treatment of burn injury (Taddonio TE et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 423-7 (18 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

TAC topical anesthetic use for pediatric laceration repair... tetracaine, adrenaline, and cocaine (Wagner VR) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 416-9 (11 ref)

ADMINISTRATION, TRANSCUTANEOUS

Before 1989 see under ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL; Specific Drug/administration and dosage

Clinical application of transdermal drug delivery systems *part 2* (Lackner TE) (CEU, exam questions) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Mar; 40(1): 42-50

Estrogen replacement therapy and the estraderm transdermal system (Youngkin EQ) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 May; 15(5): 19-20, 22-4, 26+ (45 ref)

EVALUATION

Introduction to transdermal drug delivery systems *part 1* (Lackner TE) (CEU, exam questions) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Mar; 40(1): 22-31

Administration, Vaginal

see ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL

Administrative Management

see MANAGEMENT

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

Corporate expectations for occupational health nurses' activities (Lusk SL) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Aug; 38(8): 368-74 (7 ref)

Community health centre-based occupational health services for the small workplace: an Ontario study of employer acceptability (Spiegel J et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 355-8 (24 ref)

Research commitment starts at the top (Lynn MR) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 136-7 (1 ref)

In-box humor (Copp LA) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 65-7

A manager's challenge: enforcing OR policy. Another solution: an MD director to resolve problems (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Mar; 6(3): 1, 8-9

EVALUATION

Day care center director's perceptions of the nurse consultant's role (Crowley AA) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 60(1): 15-8 (20 ref)

Innovations and research review: job satisfaction of hospital medical record department managers — a national survey (Petterson BJ) (research) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 10(4): 48-60 (20 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Administrators' attitudes toward hiring disabled nurses (Winland-Brown JE et al) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 24-7 (10 ref)

STANDARDS

Women as managers in the health services (Kane-Berman J) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Jul; 12(1/2): 5-8 (16 ref)

Administrators

see ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

Admission, Patient

see PATIENT ADMISSION

Admission Tests, Routine

see DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, ROUTINE

Admissions, Enrollment, Graduation

see SCHOOL ADMISSIONS

Admitting Privileges

see STAFF PRIVILEGES

ADOLESCENCE

Age 13-18 years.

see also PUBERTY

Assessment of readiness to transfer to adult care for adolescents with cystic fibrosis (Cappelli M et al) (questionnaire, research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 18(4): 218-24 (21 ref)

Adolescent knowledge of smokeless tobacco's health consequences (Boyle R) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1989 Aug-Sep; 20(4): 35-8 (19 ref)

Young people and AIDS: mental health promotion in action (Scharer K et al) (review) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 41-6 (19 ref)

Teaching coping strategies to adolescents with migraine *part 4* (Lascelles MA et al) (forms) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 135-45 (32 ref)

Black and White adolescents' perceptions of their weight (Desmond SM et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 59(8): 353-8 (15 ref)

Adolescents and AIDS: a special population (Castro OCR) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 99-114 (23 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Juveniles who murder: insights for intervention (Grant CA et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Dec; 27(12): 4-8, 10-1, 30-1 (21 ref)

ADOLESCENT BEHAVIOR

Beliefs about AIDS, use of alcohol and drugs, and unprotected sex among Massachusetts adolescents (Hingson RW et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 80(3): 295-9 (14 ref)

Sex education and the prevention of STD/AIDS and pregnancy among youths (Herold ES et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 141-5 (10 ref)

The relationship of physical acitivity to alcohol consumption in youth, 15-16 years of age (Faulkner RA et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 168-9 (18 ref)

Reactions of adolescents following hospitalization for acute conditions (Denholm C) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 18(4): 210-7 (48 ref)

Emotionally handicapped youth in transition: issues and principles for program development (Modrcin MJ) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1989 Fall; 25(3): 219-27 (21 ref)

Risk for DWI: a new look at gender differences in drinking and driving influences, experiences, and attitudes among new adolescent drivers (Farrow JA et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Summer; 17(2): 213-21 (16 ref)

Investigation of first opportunities to use cigarettes and smokeless tobacco (Curry SJ et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Mar; 4(1): 27-34 (19 ref)

Transition in adolescence and its potential relationship to bulimic eating and weight control patterns in women (Lauer K) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 8-16 (33 ref)

"It is your decision!" — behavioural effects of a student-centred health education model at school for adolescents (Arborelius E et al) (research) **J ADOLESC** 1988 Dec; 11(4): 287-97 (27 ref)

ADOLESCENT BEHAVIOR

Violence in dating relationships (Koval JE) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 298-304 (34 ref)

Adolescent reactions to sibling death: perceptions of mothers, fathers, and teenagers (Hogan NS et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 103-6 (36 ref)

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome transmission: changes in knowledge and behaviors among teenagers, Massachusetts statewide surveys, 1986 to 1988 (Hingson R et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Jan; 85(1): 24-9 (14 ref)

Family routines and conduct disorders in adolescent girls (Keltner B et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 161-70 (22 ref)

Family routines and conduct disorders in adolescent girls (Hanson SMH) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 170-2

Family routines and conduct disorders in adolescent girls (Anderson NLR) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 172-3 (3 ref)

Family routines and conduct disorders in adolescent girls (Keltner B et al) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 173-4 (2 ref)

EVALUATION

Adolescent mothers' perceptions of new born infants and the mothers' use of coping behaviors: a descriptive study (Hutchinson SW) (research) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Fall-Winter; 4(1): 14-23 (21 ref)

Chronic conditions, socioeconomic risks, and behavioral problems in children and adolescents (Gortmaker SL et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Mar; 85(3): 267-76 (43 ref)

ADOLESCENT FATHERS

Before 1989 see under FATHERS/in adolescence

EDUCATION

Tiospaye Teca: working with young Native American families in the Dakotas (Floden A) **CHILD TODAY** 1989 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 28-32 (5 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Pregnant adolescents: expectations vs. reality (Browne C et al) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 227-9 (5 ref)

ADOLESCENT HEALTH

Before 1988 see under ADOLESCENCE; HEALTH/in adolescence

Adolescent Abuse Forums: improving services for maltreated adolescents... Statewide Teamwork for Abused Runaways (STAR) (Jaklitsch B et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 13-5 (6 ref)

Medical checkups for teenagers (Fisher M et al) **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Sep; 211(3): 158, 160

Adolescent knowledge of smokeless tobacco's health consequences (Boyle R) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1989 Aug-Sep; 20(4): 35-8 (19 ref)

Black and White adolescents' perceptions of their weight (Desmond SM et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 59(8): 353-8 (15 ref)

Providing medical services through school-based health programs... to adolescents (tables/charts) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 60(3): 87-91 (12 ref)

Adolescent care (McGibbon P) **PRN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 2-3

School health nurse makes the difference: teen parent problems tackled (Proctor L) **TEX NURS** 1989 Oct; 63(9): 14-5

EDUCATION

Adolescent Abuse Forums: improving services for maltreated adolescents... Statewide Teamwork for Abused Runaways (STAR) (Jaklitsch B et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 13-5 (6 ref)

EVALUATION—UNITED STATES

Adolescent health: update (Curry RH) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 422-3 (2 ref)

ADOLESCENT MOTHERS

Before 1986 see under MOTHERS/in adolescence

Supporting teens in Chicago's Humboldt Park (Abbate NM) **CHILD TODAY** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 4-7

Clinical and research issues related to teen mothers' childrearing practices (Porter CP) (review) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 13(1): 41-58 (32 ref)

Adolescent mothers (Castiglia PT) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 262-4 (12 ref)

Breaking the poverty cycle: a surprising new study on teenage motherhood (Kantrowitz B) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 May 28; 115(22): 78

A descriptive study of daily activities and role conflict in single adolescent mothers (Herrmann C) (research) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(4): 53-68 (23 ref)

EDUCATION

Tiospaye Teca: working with young Native American families in the Dakotas (Floden A) **CHILD TODAY** 1989 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 28-32 (5 ref)

EVALUATION

Adolescent mothering: assessing their parenting capabilities and their health education needs (Ruff CC) (research) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Fall-Winter; 4(1): 55-62 (11 ref)

Differences in maternal perception of the newborn among adolescents (Porter LS et al) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 101-4 (18 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Pregnant adolescents: expectations vs. reality (Browne C et al) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 227-9 (5 ref)

Residential program serves pregnant teens and young mothers in Iowa (Saunders EJ) **CHILD TODAY** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 8-12

Adolescent parents and toddlers: strategies for intervention (Van Cleve SN et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 22-7 (23 ref)

Adolescent Pregnancy

see PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE

ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY

Risk factors for attempted suicide during adolescence (Slap GB et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1989 Nov; 84(5): 762-72 (79 ref)

ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY

Working with female adolescent date-rape victims (McIvor DL et al) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 31(3): 8-9, 15 (3 ref)

Pregnant adolescents: expectations vs. reality (Browne C et al) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 227-9 (5 ref)

Nursing diagnosis among adolescents (Oldaker S) (nursing diagnoses, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 311-8 (18 ref)

Emotionally handicapped youth in transition: issues and principles for program development (Modrcin MJ) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1989 Fall; 25(3): 219-27 (21 ref)

Evaluating the adolescent: the search for the hidden agenda (Boggio N et al) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 30; 22(2): 18-22, 27-32, 34

Adolescent wellness: implications for effective health education programs (Petosa R) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 14-20 (35 ref)

Transition in adolescence and its potential relationship to bulimic eating and weight control patterns in women (Lauer K) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 8-16 (33 ref)

Privileged communication — talking with a dying adolescent (Pazola KJ et al) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 16-21 (17 bib)

Grief of an adolescent when a sibling dies (Grogan LB) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 21-4 (21 ref)

Adolescent parents and toddlers: strategies for intervention (Van Cleve SN et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 22-7 (23 ref)

Social support, life events and psychosomatic symptoms among 14-16-year-old adolescents (Aro H et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(9): 1051-6 (22 ref)

ADOPTION

The midwife and the surrogate childbearing family (Williams E) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Sep; 4(9): 26-7 (9 ref)

The socio-medical significance of a genealogical history (Boult B) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 20-3 (14 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Adoptive parents need our support (Scovil DR) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 19-20

ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES

see also STEROIDS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

High-dose inhaled corticosteroids: effects on skin **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 62 (1 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Discharge planning for the child with infantile spasms (Kongelbeck SR) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 238-44 (25 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The risks of treating COPD... chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (case study) **EMERG MED** 1989 Oct 15; 21(17): 114, 116, 118

High-dose inhaled corticosteroids: effects on skin **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 62 (1 ref)

Cataract development after prolonged use of systemic corticosteroids (Woods SM) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **OPHTHALMIC NURS FORUM** 1990; 6(2): 1-4, 6-8 (10 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Discharge planning for the child with infantile spasms (Kongelbeck SR) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 238-44 (25 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Peripheral neuropathy associated with the hypereosinophilic syndrome (Werner RA et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 433-5 (12 ref)

Pharmacotherapy for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (McPherson ML) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 2(2): 61-8 (22 ref)

ADRENAL GLAND HYPERFUNCTION

COMPLICATIONS

Successful use of isoflurane and vecuronium in a patient with Bartter's Syndrome: a case study (Chenoweth D) (case study) **AANA J** 1987 Oct-Nov; 55(5): 434-6 (13 ref)

ADRENAL GLANDS

TRANSPLANTATION

Autologous transplantation as a treatment for progressive supranuclear palsy (Ward-Smith PA et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 100-3 (9 ref)

Uncertain science and speculative medical practice... transplantation of human tissue into the brain (White GB) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 16-8 (6 ref)

ADRENAL MEDULLA

Before 1990 see under ADRENAL GLANDS

TRANSPLANTATION

Brain graft surgery: a new treatment for Parkinson's disease (Bradbury KM et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 15-6, 20, 22-3+ (12 ref)

Adrenalin

see EPINEPHRINE

ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

Before 1988 see under SYMPATHOLYTICS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alpha-blockers in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia (Wozniak-Petrofsky J) **UROL NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 9(6): 4-5, 9 (20 ref)

ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR AGONISTS

Before 1988 see under SYMPATHOMIMETICS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Aggressive dosing for acute asthma **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 50, 52

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacotherapy for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (McPherson ML) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 2(2): 61-8 (22 ref)

ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

Before 1988 see under SYMPATHOLYTICS

Cardiovascular pharmacology (Sayre MR et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1989 Jul; 11(2): 23-41 (130 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Esmolol HCl (Marden SF et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 12-4 (4 ref)

Esmolol: a unique beta adrenergic antagonist... Brevibloc (Maree SM) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 121-4 (13 ref)

Alopecia linked to beta-blocker eye drops **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 39 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Beta-blocker withdrawal and MI **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 15; 22(11): 51, 54

Acebutolol-related hepatic toxicity **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 81-2 (1 ref)

Alopecia linked to beta-blocker eye drops **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 39 (1 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Calcium channel blockers as inhibitors of drug metabolism (Hunt BA et al) (review) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 393-9 (50 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Esmolol (Brevibloc): a review for anesthesia practice (Gaubatz CL et al) (review) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 511-4 (43 ref)

Esmolol: a unique beta adrenergic antagonist... Brevibloc (Maree SM) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 121-4 (13 ref)

Adrenolytics

see SYMPATHOLYTICS

Adrenomimetics

see SYMPATHOMIMETICS

Adriamycin

see DOXORUBICIN

ADULT

Age 19-44 years.

Using adulthood theories in cancer nursing research (Dodd MJ) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 871-4 (34 ref)

The Kid's Connection (Bourne V et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 617-8

ADULT CHILDREN

Collaborative investigation of adult children of alcoholics with anxiety (Haack MR) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 62-6 (23 ref)

Social support for caretakers and psychiatric rehospitalization (Jed J) (research, statistics) **H&CP** 1989 Dec; 40(12): 1297-9 (10 ref)

Filial responsibility and financial strain: the impact on farm families (Krach P) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 38-43 (13 ref)

Using nursing research. Intergenerational caregiving: adult caregivers and their aging parents (Bowers BJ) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 281-90 (26 ref)

Using nursing research. Intergenerational caregiving: adult caregivers and their aging parents (Perry G) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 291-5

Using nursing research. Intergenerational caregiving: adult caregivers and their aging parents (Miller J) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 296-301

EVALUATION

Adult children of alcoholics on college campuses: a group approach to intervention (Mathews B et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 9-15 (42 ref)

The relationship between choice of college major and prevalence of adult children of alcoholics (Wittman PP) (research) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Summer; 19(3): 245-50 (8 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Antigone admits her father to a nursing home... fictional melodrama (Qualey TL Jr.) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1470-2

Chemical dependency affects all (Martin M) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Feb; 37(2): 1, 4

Developmental transitions in adulthood: mother-daughter relationships (Patsdaughter CA et al) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 37-46 (48 ref)

The mother-daughter relationship during daughter's first pregnancy: the transition experience (Martell LK) (research) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 47-55 (13 ref)

A therapeutic recovery model for the female adult incest survivor (Coker LS) (tables/charts) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 109-23 (28 ref)

The process of coping among young adult children of alcoholics (Scavnicky-Mylant M) (research, tables/charts) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 125-39 (51 ref)

Identifying and assisting adult survivors of child sexual abuse (Mairson A) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 58-63 (24 ref)

Testing a model of mother-daughter identification (Boyd C) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 448-61 (45 ref)

ADULT EDUCATION

Consider also LEARNING/in adulthood

Adult education for the patient with diabetes mellitus (Galuk DL) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 33-5 (5 ref)

Expanding community health nursing roles to meet health-care needs of frail elderly: an adult learning model (Couser S et al) (tables/charts) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(1): 3-13 (3 ref)

Impromptu teaching and a collaborative approach: enhancing the patient's comprehension and satisfaction (Smith SC) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 57-60 (6 ref)

Relationships among preference for educational structure, self-directed learning, instructional methods, and achievement (Russell JM) (research) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 86-93 (42 ref)

How we adapted a CE model for our clinical lab (Crews BM) **MLO** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 55, 58, 60+ (3 ref)

Project L.I.N.C. (ladders in nursing careers): an innovative model of educational mobility (Dixon AY) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Sep; 10(7): 399-402 (4 ref)

The culturally diverse student (Johnson R) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Sep; 10(7): 402 (1 ref)

RN students teach generic students (Mignor D) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 42-3 (3 ref)

Purposes, values and objectives in adult education — the post-basic perspective (Gerrish CA) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 118-24 (23 ref)

Strengthening the effectiveness of patient education: applying principles of adult education (Padberg RM et al) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 65-9 (21 ref)

A model of continuing education for rural oncology nurses (Bushy A et al) (teaching materials) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 207-11 (11 ref)

Mature entrants need help in developing study skills **PROF NURSE** 1989 Sep; 4(12): 621-2 (2 ref 3 bib)

ADULT EDUCATION

EVALUATION

The student experience: adult learning and mentorship revisited (Burnard P) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Oct; 10(5): 349-54 (29 ref)

METHODS

Debate: a strategy for increasing interaction in audio teleconferencing (Wuest J) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 847-52 (10 ref)

ADULT NURSE PRACTITIONERS

EDUCATION, GRADUATE

The socialization process of master's-level nurse practitioner students (Hupcey JE) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 196-201 (22 ref)

Adult Onset Diabetes Mellitus

see DIABETES MELLITUS, NON-INSULIN-DEPENDENT

Adult Respiratory Distress Syndrome

see RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT

ADVANCED NURSING PRACTICE

Nurses who fulfill roles beyond those that require basic educational preparation are practicing at an advanced level. These include nurse practitioners, nurse midwives, nurse anesthetists, and clinical specialists. Nurses in advanced practice include in their range of activities physical assessment, health promotion, prevention of disease, and nursing and medical management of disease. They are usually prepared with a masters' degree in nursing and may be in independent practice or employed by a physician, HMO or hospital.

Before 1987 see under NURSE PRACTITIONERS (also Specific Practitioners, eg. FAMILY NURSE PRACTITIONERS); NURSING ROLE; PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE.

Explore professional opportunities as a certified registered nurse anesthetist (Jordan L) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 2-4

Physician Payment Reform Commission studies assistant at surgery issue; RN first assistants tell their side (Schlepp S) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 223-5, 227-8 (1 ref 11 bib)

Generic professional behaviors: implications for the clinical nurse specialist role (O'Rourke MW) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 128-32 (32 ref)

Strategies for practice as a clinical nurse specialist in a small setting (Aitken TJ et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 28-32 (15 ref)

Perspectives on developing, marketing, and implementing a new clinical specialist position (Ball GB) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 33-6 (13 ref)

Specialty nursing council: a peer support group for nurses in independent roles (Gilliland K et al) (forms) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 38-42 (5 ref)

The clinical nurse specialist in acute care maternal child nursing: use of the Delphi technique for curriculum planning (Hawkins JW et al) (tables/charts) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 48-51 (12 ref)

A scarce professional: the geropsychiatric clinical nurse specialist (Burnside I) (review) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 122-7 (83 ref)

A model for group research by master's degree RNs in advanced roles (Beavers F et al) (tables/charts) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 130-6 (28 ref)

Strategies for implementing advanced practice (Sparacino PSA) (commentary) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 151-2 (12 ref)

Results from the Advanced Registered Nurse (sic) (ARNP) survey (Sklaren B et al) (research, tables/charts) **FLA NURSE** 1990 May; 38(5): 5-6 (3 ref 1 bib)

Preliminary report of the American Academy of Nurse Practitioners National Nurse Practitioner survey (Towers J) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 30-2 (3 ref)

Report of the National Survey of the American Academy of Nurse Practitioners: pharmacologic management practices *part 2* (Towers J) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Oct-Dec; 1(4): 137-42 (3 ref)

The socialization process of master's-level nurse practitioner students (Hupcey JE) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 196-201 (22 ref)

Pediatric nurse practitioners develop ambulatory surgery cardiac program (Kirkpatrick SB) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 88-92 (10 ref)

1988 NAPNAP membership survey: characteristics of members' practice (Grey M et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 336-41 (13 ref)

Challenges of the obstetric operating room: trials and trends in management and programs (Sweeney VH et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 31-42 (22 ref)

Advanced practice nursing: a model of collaborative care (Gleeson RM et al) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 9-10, 12 (3 ref 7 bib)

What's in a name... advanced practice role definitions... National Association of Neonatal Nurses (Grasmick L) (editorial) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 5-6

A nurse practitioner job description (Becker KL et al) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 42-4 (7 ref)

I always say nursing is my business — business is my nursing **NURS NEWS (S AFR)** 1989 Aug; 13(8): 7

Why clinical field study? (Pridham KF) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 26-30 (25 ref)

Prescriptive authority: debunking common assumptions (Harkless GE) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Aug; 14(8): 57-8, 60-1 (15 ref)

Advanced nursing practice (Ford LC et al) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jan; 12(1): 22-8 (1 ref)

ECONOMICS

Budget provisions are victory: advanced practice nurses to benefit (Vanderbilt MW) **AM NURSE** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 1, 17

The issue of third-party reimbursement — advice for nurse practitioners from a national expert (LaBar C) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 46-7

EVALUATION

Cancer screening practices of nurse practitioners (Warren B et al) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 143-51 (22 ref)

Communicating clinical nurse specialist effectiveness (Papenhausen JL et al) (editorial) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 1-2 (3 ref)

Report of the American Academy of Nurse Practitioners National Nurse Practitioner survey *part 1* (Towers J) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jul-Sep; 1(3): 91-4 (3 ref)

How obstetric/gynecologic nurse practitioners make practice changes: a national study (Flowers JS et al) (research, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Oct-Dec; 1(4): 132-6 (6 ref)

Career trends of master's prepared family nurse practitioners (Wilbur J et al) (research, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 69-78 (32 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Nurse prescribing: just what the nurse ordered? (Carlisle D) (forms) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 18-24; 86(29): 26-9 (1 ref)

Take with caution... nurse prescribing (Smith S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 18-24; 86(29): 29-31 (5 ref)

A very select group... nurse prescribing... in district nursing or health visiting (Andrews S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 18-24; 86(29): 31-2 (4 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Legal issues of advanced nursing practice (Yorker BC) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 72 (2 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

1989-1990 Legislative Committee updates RN first assistant survey **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1591-2, 1594-5, 1597-8

How each state stands on legislative issues affecting advanced nursing practice (tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 11-8

Direct third-party reimbursement for nursing (Gates SJ) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 39-43 (7 ref)

STANDARDS

AORN official statement on RN first assistants... Association of Operating Room Nurses **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1599-60 (2 ref)

Upping standards... certification as nurse clinicians and nurse consultants **NZ NURS J** 1989 Oct; 82(9): 21

Texas BNE adopts rule changes regarding advanced nurse practitioners **TEX NURS** 1990 Mar; 64(3): 7

TRENDS

Joining forces for the good of our clients... melding the clinical nurse specialist (CNS) role and the nurse practitioner (NP) role (Wright JE) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 76-7 (4 ref)

Nurse practitioners and clinical nurse specialists: are the roles merging? (Elder RG et al) (research) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 78-84 (36 ref)

Expanding services: the role of the community health nurse and the advanced nurse practitioner (Riner MB) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1989; 6(4): 223-30 (12 ref)

Future potential, phase 1: nurse practitioners look at themselves (Weill VA et al) (research) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 76-82 (17 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Evolution of the prospective payment system: implications for nursing (Jones KR) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 299-305 (48 ref)

ADVERTISING

New brand, familiar strategy... brand of cigarette targeting women aged 18 to 24 (Haines J) (editorial) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Apr; 86(4): 3

President's perspective... image of nurses and nursing (Yuska CM) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Spring; 8(2): 3 (1 ref)

Ask Sister Plume... television recruitment campaign (Plume A) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Sep 27-Oct 3; 85(39): 24

Just what the patient ordered: prescription drug ads make doctors edgy and consumers curious (Purvis A) **TIME** 1990 May 28; 135(22): 42

EVALUATION

Effects of televised alcohol messages on teenage drinking patterns (Atkin CK) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 10-24 (23 ref)

Study group report on the impact of televised drinking and alcohol advertising on youth (Resnick MD) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 25-9 (3 ref)

1988 healthcare advertising review: ad dollars climb (tables/charts) **MED MARK MEDIA** 1989 Mar; 24(3): 66-72

Nursing — growth has slowed (statistics, tables/charts) **MED MARK MEDIA** 1989 Sep 20; 24(10): 48, 50, 52-3

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Television and adolescent sexuality (Brown JD et al) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 62-70 (75 ref)

METHODS

State-wide billboard project: promoting nursing as a career choice (Gardner DL) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Jan; 3(1): 3-5 (3 ref)

STANDARDS—NEW ZEALAND

Tobacco sponsorship and advertising (editorial) **NZ NURS FORUM** 1990 Feb-Mar; 18(1): 5

TRENDS

The battle against smoking: historical vignette (Birnbach N) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Mar; 21(1): 14 (4 ref)

Do we really value the health of the world's babies and children? (Thomson A) (editorial) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Sep; 6(3): 115-6

AEROBIC EXERCISES

Compliance of middle-aged Black women to aerobic training: a three-year follow-up (Testerman EP et al) (research) **CLIN KINESIOL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 44(1): 14-7 (12 ref)

A center-based program for exercise change among Black-American families (Baranowski T et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Summer; 17(2): 179-96 (28 ref)

Your heart on display (Podolsky D) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Oct 1; 109(13): 85-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Leisure — aerobics and dance injuries (Irving G) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jun; 5(6): 17-9

EDUCATION

Effects of aerobic interval training on cancer patients' functional capacity (MacVicar MG et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 348-51 (29 ref)

EVALUATION

Aerobic training effects of electrically induced lower extremity exercises in spinal cord injured people (Pollack SF et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 214-9 (26 ref)

Aerobic and neuromuscular training: effect on the capacity, efficiency, and fatigability of patients with traumatic brain injuries (Jankowski LW et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 500-4 (18 ref)

Effects of adding handheld weights to aerobic dance exercise (Smith JF et al) (research) **CLIN KINESIOL** 1989 Jul-Sep; 43(3): 73-6 (16 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

How safe is exercise during pregnancy? (Fishbein EG et al) (review) **JOGNN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 45-9 (20 ref)

Exercise during pregnancy (Roberts SO) (pictorial) **VIBRANT LIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 3-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of aerobic interval training on cancer patients' functional capacity (MacVicar MG et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 348-51 (29 ref)

AEROSOLS

Blood aerosols suspected as means of HIV transmission **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 8(12): 153-6 (3 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Nursing management of aerosolized pentamidine administration (Smith CL) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, questionnaire) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 13-7 (29 ref)

Principles of nebulizer-delivered drug therapy for asthma (Johnson CE) (pictorial) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1989 Sep; 46(9): 1845-55 (110 ref)

Breaking bronchospasm's grip with MDIs... metered-dose inhaler (Lindell KO et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): 34-41 (7 ref)

Delivery efficiency of metered dose aerosols given via endotracheal tubes (Crogan SJ et al) (research) **ANESTHESIOLOGY** 1989 Jun; 70(6): 1008-10 (7 ref)

Prehospital administration of aerosolized bronchodilators (Harris LN et al) **EMERG MED SERV** 1988 Oct; 17(9): 66-7 (4 ref)

A safer way to administer aerosolized pentamidine (Banks GR) **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Jul; 9(7): 89-91 (7 ref)

Comparison of medication delivery by T-nebulizer with inspiratory and expiratory reservoir (Pisut FM) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Nov; 34(11): 985-8 (8 ref)

The delivery of aerosolized bronchodilator to mechanically ventilated intubated adult patients (Hess D) (editorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 May; 35(5): 399-404 (45 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Aerosol inhaler technique in children with asthma (Baciewicz AM et al) (research) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1989 Dec; 46(12): 2510-1 (15 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational exposure to aerosolized pentamidine (Montgomery AB et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 Aug; 98(2): 386-8 (20 ref)

STANDARDS

Guidelines still lacking for safe use of pentamidine **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Jul; 9(7): 85-9 (3 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Will treatment IND for aerosolized pentamidine have effect? **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Mar; 4(3): 37-40

Aerosolized pentamidine therapy effective for preventing PCP **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Aug; 5(8): 151-2

Trigger-point therapy for low-back pain **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 6-7 (1 ref)

AEROSPACE MEDICINE

Before 1988 see under SPACE FLIGHT

Air transport of the patient requiring intra-aortic balloon pumping (Mertlich G et al) (forms, pictorial, protocol) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 443-58 (44 ref)

Will turbulence stall air medicine? (Garza MA) (pictorial) **JEMS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 42-3, 45-8, 52-3 (30 ref)

Smooth landings: a safe approach to air medicine (Samuels D) (statistics, tables/charts) **JEMS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 58-63 (18 ref)

Childbearing in space: a theoretical perspective (Tucker R) (pictorial) **JOGNN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 344-9 (20 ref)

Plane truths: flying with your patient (Loraine K et al) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 40-3 (4 bib)

AFFECTIVE DISORDERS

Mood disturbances of long-standing with no psychotic features.

Seasonal affective disorder, the depression of winter: a literature review and description from a nursing perspective (Morin GD) (review) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 182-7 (37 ref)

Seasonal affective disorder (Lahaie U) (pictorial) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 31(1): 9-13 (41 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Predicting self-care with patients and family members' affective states and family functioning (Musci EC et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 394-400 (27 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Drugs vs. the couch... medications for emotional disorders (Gelman D et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Mar 26; 115(13): 42-3

FAMILIAL AND GENETIC

Genetic implications for major affective disorders (Simmons-Alling S) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 67-71 (12 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Specialized foster care: treating seriously emotionally disturbed children... "Transitions" (Chamberlain P et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 24-7 (2 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Using nursing research. Life stress, social support, and emotional disequilibrium in complications of pregnancy: a prospective, multivariate study (Norbeck JS et al) (pamphlet, research, review) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 115-31 (40 ref)

AFFECTIVE DISORDERS

Using nursing research. Life stress, social support, and emotional disequilibrium in complications of pregnancy: a prospective, multivariate study (Carley-Roe J) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 132-7 (1 ref)

Using nursing research. Life stress, social support, and emotional disequilibrium in complications of pregnancy: a prospective, multivariate study (Howe C) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 138-43 (3 ref)

NURSING

Critical appraisal of the Scottish registered mental nurse training programme in relation to the care of the person with affective disorder (Barker PJ) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1016-25 (16 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Establishing bonding: a case of rebirth? (Milston A) (case study) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 437-9 (9 ref)

AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC

Mood disorders accompanied by psychotic symptoms such as delusions or hallucinations

Mania following cardioactive drug withdrawal (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 28 (1 ref)

Affective Psychosis, Bipolar

see BIPOLAR DISORDER

AFFECTIVE SYMPTOMS

Inappropriate emotional or mood responses.

see also EMOTIONS

Perceived mood and exercise behaviors of cardiac rehabilitation program referrals (McGirr M et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jun; 1(4): 14-9 (19 ref)

Agonizing questioning: experiences of survivors of suicide victims (Van Dongen CJ) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 224-9 (29 ref)

Renal dialysis and mood swings (Knapton M) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 18-24; 86(16): 40-2 (4 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Lithium carbonate for aggressive behavior or affective instability in ten brain-injured patients (Glenn MB et al) (case study) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Oct; 68(5): 221-6 (16 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Nurses' reports of psychiatric complications in patients with cancer (Pasacreta JV et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 347-53 (17 ref)

EVALUATION

Nurses' reports of psychiatric complications in patients with cancer (Pasacreta JV et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 347-53 (17 ref)

AFTER CARE

Patient care after discharge from a hospital or other health facility

Post-hospital support program for the frail elderly and their caregivers: a quasi-experimental evaluation (Oktay JS et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 39-46 (23 ref)

Nurse-monitored cardiac recovery: a description of the first 8 weeks (Tack BB et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 491-9 (25 ref)

Transitional care services and chronicity: oncology as a case in point (Ritz LJ et al) (review) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 55-66 (25 ref)

Papanicolaou smear: an update on classification and management (Fullerton JT et al) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jul-Sep; 1(3): 84-90 (38 ref)

The postoperative follow-up phone call: an essential part of the ambulatory surgery nurse's job (Young CM) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 273-5 (6 ref)

The new after-care clinic: treating individuals rather than masses (Ricci MS) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Aug; 28(8): 18-21, 31-2 (4 ref)

Medical inns keep patients, profits near (Pesmen S) **MOD HEALTHC** 1989 Nov 17; 19(46): 72, 74

Office follow-up for stable disease (Allen DI et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Mar 30; 24(6): 35-7, 40, 42-3+ (16 ref)

Recovery: a phenomenon extending beyond discharge (Baker CA) (research) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 181-94 (25 ref)

CANADA

Hospital liaison public health nurses in Ontario: a cross-sectional survey (Edwards NC et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jul-Aug; 80(4): 299-300 (5 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Home care of the neonatal intensive care unit graduate (Groothuis JR et al) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 353-8 (23 ref)

Producing videos for home use by parents of high-risk infants (Consolvo CA et al) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 178-9 (5 ref)

NURSING

Nurse-managed program to prevent smoking relapse **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 58-9 (1 ref)

UTILIZATION

Message framing, dispositional optimism, and follow-up for abnormal Papanicolaou tests (Lauver D et al) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 199-207 (55 ref)

AGE FACTORS

Mainly statistical in concept; differentiate from AGING, a physiological concept.

Limiting care: should age be a criterion? (Reigle J) (statistics) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 199-205 (21 ref)

Understanding "confusion"... nurses' judgments of confusion in the elderly (Gropper EI) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 23-4 (2 ref)

Suicide risk among women with alcohol problems (Gomberg ESL) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 79(10): 1363-5 (25 ref)

The relationship between chronological age and perceived quality of life of hemodialysis patients (Morgan BW) (research, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 63-6 (19 ref)

The relationship between chronological age and perceived quality of life of hemodialysis patients (Evans RW) (commentary) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 67 (6 ref)

The relationship of age, gender, and exercise practices to measures of health, life-style, and self-esteem (Volden C et al) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 20-6 (25 ref)

Health locus of control: implications for the health professional (Kist-Kline G et al) (research, statistics) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 38-47 (24 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Chronological age as an anomalie of evolution (Cowling WR III) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 143-9 (17 ref)

The relationship between age and intensity of cancer-related symptoms... nausea, vomiting, and pain (McMillan SC) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 237-41 (40 ref)

Cancer screening services for the elderly (Weisman CS et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 May-Jun; 104(3): 209-14 (16 ref)

Correlates and predictors of serum total cholesterol in adolescents aged 12-17 years: the National Health Examination Survey (Gillum RF) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 May-Jun; 104(3): 256-65 (36 ref)

Successful nursing home recruitment: target markets by age (Johnson SH) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1988 Aug; 1(2): 2-8 (6 ref)

Depression and anxiety among chronically ill heart patients: age differences in risk and predictors (Nickel JT et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 87-97 (36 ref)

Anxiety, depression and hostility in cancer patients: differences based on age (Sneed NV et al) (research, tables/charts) **SC NURSE** 1989 Spring; 4(1): 26-7 (11 ref)

EVALUATION

Patients' perceived knowledge and learning needs concerning radiation therapy (Campbell-Forsyth L) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 81-9 (18 ref)

Theoretical and methodological considerations in the age-job satisfaction relationship (Kacmar KM et al) (research) **J APPL PSYCHOL** 1989 Apr; 74(2): 201-7 (36 ref)

AGED

see also ABUSE OF THE ELDERLY; DEMENTIA, SENILE; GERONTOLOGIC CARE; HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE AGED; HOMES FOR THE AGED; LONGEVITY; MEDICARE; REHABILITATION, GERIATRIC; RETIREMENT

Thumbnail sketches of disabling diseases encountered by community staff... disorders of old age *part 5* (Sutcliffe P) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Sep; 52(9): 359-60 (5 bib)

Medically speaking, the elderly are not just wrinkled adults (Fitzgerald FT) (editorial) **CONSULTANT** 1989 Nov; 29(11): 3

Measurement of soft tissue thickness over the sacrum of elderly hospital patient using B-mode ultrasound (Clark M et al) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Aug; 2(3): 63

Cancer in the elderly (Smith DB) (editorial) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 3-4

Surveillance evaluation for the elderly (Chamove AS et al) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 301-2 (23 ref)

Health needs of ethnic elderly people (Darby SJ) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 304-5 (10 ref)

Shall I be a geriatric nurse? (Schwartz D) (statistics) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 33-4, 37

Profile: frail elderly women, maintaining independence (Schank MJ et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 674-82 (44 ref)

Older women: a challenge to gerontological nursing (Burnside IM) (editorial) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 3 (4 ref)

Linkages... the elderly and the disabled (Ferguson V) (editorial) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 5

Gerontological research: is it useful for nursing practice? (O'Leary PA et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 28-32, 40-1 (10 ref)

A need for social support: the chronically mentally ill institutionalized elderly (Richter JM) (CEU, exam questions, review) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 16(8): 32-7 (15 ref)

Night life: nocturnal behavior patterns among hospitalized elderly (Gall K et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Oct; 16(10): 31-7 (29 ref)

How to work with elderly patients on a general psychiatric unit (Tillman-Jones TK) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 May; 28(5): 27-31, 35-6 (18 ref)

Pensioner power... retired people to help themselves and older pensioners (Dennison T) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 14-20; 86(11): 34-5 (10 ref)

EDUCATION

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on nursing care of the elderly (MacLean J et al) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 49-52

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on nursing care of the elderly (Miller J) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 53-8

Using nursing research. Pacing effects of medication instruction for the elderly (Kim KK et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 302-8 (30 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Old, homeless and unwanted (Crane M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 23-29; 86(21): 44-6 (5 ref 2 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Powerlessness in a nursing home population (Shaw RJ) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 189-92 (11 ref)

Diagnosing self-harm in the elderly: a descriptive study (Ruthven WB) (research, review, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 253-8 (34 ref)

Informed consent and the elderly: an ethical challenge for critical care nursing (Buehler DA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 461-71 (65 ref)

Book preview. Borders of time: Georgia (Crandall WH et al) (pictorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 74-5

Data-based interventions to reduce assaults by geriatric inpatients (Balderston C et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Apr; 41(4): 447-9 (7 ref)

Developmental transitions in adulthood: mother-daughter relationships (Patsdaughter CA et al) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 37-46 (48 ref)

Time-use in later life (Ross MM) (review) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 394-9 (28 ref)

Advocacy for elderly autonomy: a challenge for community health nurses (Gale BJ) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1989; 6(4): 191-7 (31 ref)

The suicidal patient in long-term care institutions (Brant BA et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 15-8, 36-7 (4 ref)

Dealing with elderly clients' rights in the acute care setting (Krumtum C) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 198-202 (18 ref)

Empowerment of the elderly (Kjervik DK) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 74 (4 ref)

The frail elderly: those 85 and over (Burnside I) (statistics) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 37-41 (20 ref 4 bib)

Wound healing and the aged patient (Jones PL et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 263-77 (94 ref)

Cancer and depression (Dreher BB) (anecdote) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Oct; 38(1/2): 30-5 (4 ref)

Restlessness in the elderly: the effect of artificial lighting (Kolanowski AM) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 181-3 (29 ref)

The lived experience of taking life day-by-day in later life: research guided by Parse's emergent method (Mitchell GJ) (research) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 29-36 (16 ref)

Who am I now? — grief and the nursing home elder (Clayton J) **PERSPECTIVES** 1989 Winter; 13(4): 4-5

Measurement of hope in a community-based older population (Farran CJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 42-55 (22 ref)

UNITED STATES

Coronary artery disease in the elderly (Gerber RM) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 23-34 (37 ref)

Aged Abuse
see ABUSE OF THE ELDERLY

Ageism
see DISCRIMINATION

Agent Orange
see HERBICIDES

AGGRESSION

Anticipatory/dysfunctional grieving and inappropriate aggression: a descriptive study (McFarland GK et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 438-47 (8 ref)

Patient aggression against clinical and nonclinical staff in a VA medical center (Thackrey M et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Feb; 41(2): 195-7 (10 ref)

Can prediction of violence among psychiatric inpatients be improved? (Blomhoff S et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Jul; 41(7): 771-5 (24 ref)

Precipitants of violence in a psychiatric inpatient setting (Sheridan M et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Jul; 41(7): 776-80 (17 ref)

Aggression: threatening behaviour (Wright B) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 18-24; 85(42): 26-9 (2 ref)

Violent psychiatric inpatients in a public hospital (Morrison EF) (research) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 65-82 (26 ref)

Response to "Violent psychiatric inpatients in a public hospital" (Lanza ML) (commentary) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 83-6 (6 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Nursing diagnoses of abusive patients (Luetje V et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 300-12 (25 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Lithium carbonate for aggressive behavior or affective instability in ten brain-injured patients (Glenn MB et al) (case study) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Oct; 68(5): 221-8 (16 ref)

Amitriptyline treatment of agitation associated with anoxic encephalopathy (Szlabowicz JW et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 612-3 (15 ref)

Neurochemical substrates of aggression: toward a model for improved intervention *part 1* (Cassidy JW) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 83-6 (10 ref)

Neurochemical substrates of aggression: toward a model for improved intervention *part 2* (Cassidy JW) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Sep; 5(3): 70-3 (20 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN ADOLESCENCE

Pediatric psychopharmacologic uses of propranolol: review and case illustrations (Sims J et al) (case study, research) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 18-24 (23 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric psychopharmacologic uses of propranolol: review and case illustrations (Sims J et al) (case study, research) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 18-24 (23 ref)

EDUCATION

Turn it around: short-term management for aggression and anger... training for nurses (Turnbull J et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jun; 28(6): 6-10, 13, 34-5 (9 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Anticipatory/dysfunctional grieving and inappropriate aggression: a descriptive study (McFarland GK et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 438-47 (8 ref)

Management of the agitated and aggressive head injury patient in an acute hospital setting (Plylar PA) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 353-6 (13 ref)

Caregivers' perception of aggressive behavior in cognitively impaired nursing home residents (Beck C et al) (research, review) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 169-72 (27 ref)

EVALUATION

Intrahospital relocation of psychiatric patients and effects on aggression (Thomas MD et al) (research) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 154-60 (18 ref)

Caregivers' perception of aggressive behavior in cognitively impaired nursing home residents (Beck C et al) (research, review) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 169-72 (27 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Reactance: understanding aggressive behavior in long-term care (Meddaugh DI) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Apr; 28(4): 28-33, 40-1 (24 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Evaluation of an inservice education program regarding aggressive behavior on a psychiatric unit (Goodykoontz L et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 129-33 (19 ref)

The disruptive visitor: when nursing intervention includes a request to leave the premises (Hollowell EE et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Dec; 39(4): 52-5

AGGRESSION

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD AGE

Try TLC for aggression... nursing the elderly (Skews G) (statistics) **LAMP** 1988 Aug; 45(7): 13-4 (3 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Responding to aggression; the role of significant others for student psychiatric nurses, an ethnographic study (Farrell GA) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Oct; 9(5): 335-40 (9 ref)

THERAPY

Intrahospital relocation of psychiatric patients and effects on aggression (Thomas MD et al) (research) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 154-60 (18 ref)

Dinner music: does it affect the behavior of psychiatric inpatients? (Courtright P et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Mar; 28(3): 37-42 (7 ref)

AGING

Aging process anywhere between birth and old age; differentiate from AGE FACTORS, a statistical concept.

Elder care: the employee caregiver (McGill JS et al) (CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jun; 38(6): 278-83, 291-3 (23 ref)

Caring for the elderly (Wisenbaker S et al) (nursing diagnoses) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 42-3 (5 ref)

Active and passive mobility of lower limb joints in elderly men and women (James B et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Aug; 68(4): 162-7 (22 ref)

Aging, disability and the home-care revolution (Zola IK) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 93-6 (29 ref)

Falling among the sensorially impaired elderly (Tobis JS et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 144-7 (9 ref)

Thumbnail sketches of disabling diseases encountered by community staff... disorders of old age *part 5* (Sutcliffe P) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Sep; 52(9): 359-60 (5 bib)

AGELINE available in May **CHRONOLOG** 1990 May; 18(5): 90:131, 90:137-8

Medically speaking, the elderly are not just wrinkled adults (Fitzgerald FT) (editorial) **CONSULTANT** 1989 Nov; 29(11): 3

Skin aging and photoaging (Gilchrest BA) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 2(2): 79-82 (11 ref)

Overview of aging (Hampton BG) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 9-12 (10 ref)

Promoting a healthy aging brain: changing the influence of maturational and behavioral factors on the functional integrity of the aging brain (Crabtree DA et al) (tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 21-5 (11 ref)

Humor and its relationship to perceived health, life satisfaction, and morale in older adults (Simon JM) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 17-31 (55 ref)

Lack of care givers' knowledge causes unnecessary suffering in elderly patients (Lindell ME et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 976-9 (10 ref)

Adapting the environment to age-related sensory losses (Winters RKV) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Oct-Dec; 1(4): 106-11 (29 ref)

Cancer in the older adult: understanding age-related changes (D'Agostino NS et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 12-5, 31-2 (7 ref)

Nutritional care of the geriatric patient (Hess LV) (tables/charts) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 29-38 (12 ref)

Aging and disability: toward a unified agenda (Zola IK) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 6-8 (37 ref)

Persons with disabilities and the aging factor (Lewis K) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 12-3 (3 ref)

Experiential perspectives on aging and vision (Calvani D et al) **J VIS IMPAIRMENT BLINDNESS** 1987 Sep; 81(7): 317-22

The search for the fountain of youth (Begley S et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Mar 5; 115(10): 44-8

Effects of age on autonomic cardiovascular responsiveness in healthy men and women (Storm DS et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 326-30 (20 ref)

Ageism (French S) (review) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Mar; 76(3): 178-82 (51 ref)

Aging: a disease or an evolution? (Johnston LW) **SC NURSE** 1989 Spring; 4(1): 25 (5 ref)

Getting a shot of youth: human growth hormone may reverse some signs of aging (Dorfman A) **TIME** 1990 Jul 16; 136(3): 54-5

DRUG EFFECTS

Cancer chemotherapy in the elderly patient (McCardell M et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 16-23 (14 ref)

More than they bargained for: adverse drug effects (Carruth AK et al) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 27-31, 42-3 (8 ref)

Can hormones stop the clock? (Cowley G et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Jul 16; 116(3): 66

PHYSIOLOGY

Maisie's story... doctors dismissed her symptoms as "just her age" (Lightfoot S) (case study) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jun; ( ): 35-6

Aging, immunity, and critical care nursing (Petrucci KE et al) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 787-95 (41 ref)

Lessons from the elder boom in ICUs (Fulmer TT et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 120-1 (14 ref)

Old and fit for the future (Huey FL) (editorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 165

Wound healing and the aged patient (Jones PL et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 263-77 (94 ref)

Aging: physiological aspects and clinical implications (Blair KA) (tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 14-6, 18, 23+ (50 ref)

Physiologic aging and nutritional status (Chernoff R) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 8-13 (17 ref)

Health education: special issues for older adults (Carter WB et al) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 117-31 (112 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Elder care: the employee caregiver (McGill JS et al) (CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jun; 38(6): 278-83, 291-3 (23 ref)

A scarce professional: the geropsychiatric clinical nurse specialist (Burnside I) (review) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 122-7 (83 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN MIDDLE AGE

Aging and life experiences of low-income, middle-aged African-American and Caucasian women (Barbee EL et al) (research, review) **CAN J NURS RES** 1988 Winter; 20(4): 5-16 (27 ref)

AGORAPHOBIA

THERAPY

Joyful strategies... constructional behavioural approach (Kay G) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 14-20; 86(11): Mental Health: 69-71 (2 ref)

AGRANULOCYTOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Nursing protocol for the patient with neutropenia (Brandt B) (protocol) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 9-15 (27 ref)

Infection in the neutropenic patient (Oniboni AC) (tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 50-60 (45 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Empiric antimicrobial therapy in the febrile granulocytopenic patient (Hughes WT) (review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 151-6 (34 ref)

NURSING

Nursing protocol for the patient with neutropenia (Brandt B) (protocol) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 9-15 (27 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Prevention and management of neutropenia in the cancer patient: an introduction (Johnson J) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 3

AGRICULTURE

Filial responsibility and financial strain: the impact on farm families (Krach P) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 38-43 (13 ref)

Farmers as nurses: a nurse recruitment strategy in rural areas (Yeaworth RC) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 May; 3(5): 4-6 (5 ref)

AIDS

see ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME

AIDS DEMENTIA COMPLEX

Neurological syndrome characterized by abnormalities in cognition, motor performance, and behavior. It is partially or wholly due to a direct effect of the HIV virus in the brain rather than opportunistic infection.

Before 1990 see under ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME /complications; DEMENTIA.

AIDS dementia complex: a comprehensive approach to care (Wilson SE) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct; 3(5): 20-2 (10 ref)

How AIDS attacks the brain (Scherer P) (CEU, exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 44-53 (15 ref)

Neurologic manifestations of AIDS (Beckham MM) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 29-32 (12 ref)

Dementia & depression in persons with AIDS: causes and care (Swanson B et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Oct; 28(10): 33-41 (15 ref)

AIDS dementia: your assessment can make all the difference (McArthur J) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 36-42 (13 bib)

HIV-related mental health nursing issues (Hall JM et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 276-83 (25 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

The neurobehavioral rating scale: an interrater reliability study in the HIV seropositive population (Hilton G et al) (questionnaire) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 36-42 (20 ref)

HIV and encephalopathy (Thomas B) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 23-Dec 6; 3(46): 4-7 (50 ref)

NURSING

AIDS dementia: easing problems for patients and providers **AIDS ALERT** 1990 May; 5(5): 95-6 (1 ref)

AIDS dementia complex: a comprehensive approach to care (Wilson SE) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct; 3(5): 20-2 (10 ref)

Dementia & depression in persons with AIDS: causes and care (Swanson B et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Oct; 28(10): 33-41 (15 ref)

HIV and encephalopathy (Thomas B) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 23-Dec 6; 3(46): 4-7 (50 ref)

HIV-related mental health nursing issues (Hall JM et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 276-83 (25 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

AIDS: clinical and ethical issues on a psychiatric unit (Hoffman BF et al) (case study) **CAN J PSYCHIATRY** 1989 Dec; 34(9): 847-52 (23 ref)

AIDS Encephalopathy

see AIDS DEMENTIA COMPLEX

AIDS PATIENTS

Before 1990 see under ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME; PATIENTS

Everyday ethics in AIDS care (Smith JE et al) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct; 3(5): 27-31 (19 ref)

The prejudice of AIDS: an interview with Dr. Robert Blendon (Lauerman J) (interview) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct; 3(5): 39-41

Clinical characteristics of PWAs who are appropriate for community care settings (McCormick WC) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Apr; 4(2): 31-6 (46 ref)

DNR and AIDS: who decides? (Flanagan N) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Apr; 4(2): 38-41

How AIDS attacks the brain (Scherer P) (CEU, exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 44-53 (15 ref)

A survival analysis of hospitalization among patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (Quesenberry CP Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 79(12): 1643-7 (15 ref)

Northwest AIDS Foundation: housing options for people with AIDS. Four client profiles **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 22-4

The home care nurse as AIDS educator and counselor (Andersen K) **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 46-7, 49

Quality assurance and the AIDS patient (Fisher D) **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 52-4 (5 bib)

Living and still learning from people affected by HIV (O'Dell DG) (anecdote) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Aug; 37(7): 8

Reassessing intensive care for patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (Singer P et al) (statistics, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 387-94 (59 ref)

Threat of nosocomial infections from AIDS patients appears low... five-year UCLA study **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Mar; 16(3): 36-7

Stress and satisfaction among professionals who care for AIDS patients: an exploratory study (Nashman HW et al) (research, tables/charts) **HOSP TOP** 1990 Winter; 68(1): 22-8 (9 ref)

Home care for persons with AIDS (Scanlon C) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 318-24 (6 ref)

Services for persons with AIDS: nurse executives report (Sowell RL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(7/8): 44-8 (12 ref)

Ethical issues related to the nurse's role in fertility treatment and counseling for patients with AIDS (Rooks CA) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1051-7 (7 ref)

I've got to tell about Bill (Vassel LK) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 82

Analysis of Michigan Medicaid costs to treat HIV infection (Solomon DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Sep-Oct; 104(5): 416-24 (15 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

AIDS-related legislation in the context of the third AIDS pandemic (Jayasuriya DC) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1990 Spring-Summer; 18(1/2): 41-7 (30 ref)

NEW YORK

High Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage rate in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or AIDS-related complex (Raviglione MC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 64-9 (17 ref)

OREGON

Evaluation of active versus passive AIDS surveillance in Oregon (Modesitt SK et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 80(4): 463-4 (5 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Respiratory failure in the patient with AIDS: is critical care warranted? (Szaflarski NL) (statistics, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 215-24 (41 ref)

Nurses' knowledge and attitudes and AIDS patients' perception of confirmation: a pilot study (Young DM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 105-11 (24 ref)

Identifying major concerns of persons with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a replication (Longo MB et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 21-6 (24 ref)

Stigmatization: experiences of persons with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (Bennett MJ) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 141-54 (37 ref)

Comprehensive assessment of AIDS patients using the behavioural systems model for nursing practice instrument (Derdiarian AK et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 436-46 (26 ref)

The neurobehavioral rating scale: an interrater reliability study in the HIV seropositive population (Hilton G et al) (questionnaire) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 36-42 (20 ref)

Approach to care: psychosocial support (Bendell A) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 67-73 (13 ref)

The nursing student and the psychiatric patient with AIDS: a case study (Hurtig WA et al) (case study) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 92-7 (11 ref)

Hope and spiritual well-being: essentials for living with AIDS (Carson V et al) (research) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1990; 26(2): 28-34 (25 ref)

UNITED STATES

Updated forecasts of the costs of medical care for persons with AIDS, 1989-93 (Hellinger FJ) (statistics, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 1-12 (45 ref)

AIDS-RELATED COMPLEX

Before 1990 see under ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

High Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage rate in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or AIDS-related complex (Raviglione MC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 64-9 (17 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Zidovudine in mildly symptomatic HIV infection **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 54-5 (1 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Needlestick between co-workers raises complex issues **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 8(10): 132-4 (1 ref)

AIDS SERODIAGNOSIS

see also ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME

When should you not test patients for HIV infection? **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Oct; 4(10): 169-70

Follow-up and education of employees exposed to a patient with HIV antibodies and massive bleeding (Gerner HM et al) (case study, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 349-52 (12 ref)

Renal disease and HIV infection: clinical course, treatment outcome, and infection control (Schoenfeld P) (statistics, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 21-8 (25 ref)

AIDS-related knowledge, attitudes and behaviour in injection drug users attending a Toronto treatment facility (Millson M et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1): 46-9

ICPs implement HIV testing plan as follow-up to worker exposures (tables/charts) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 102-4

Status of human retrovirus testing in state and territorial public health laboratories: summary of Survey No. 6 (Hausler WJ Jr.) (tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Aug; 10(8): 345-9

Zeroing in on the appropriate management of occupational exposures to HIV-1 (Henderson DK) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 175-7 (8 ref)

Detection of HIV antibody and antigen (p24) in residual blood on needles and glass (Shirazian D et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 180-4 (14 ref)

Position paper on human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 483-91 (48 ref)

AIDS SERODIAGNOSIS

Mandatory testing for the AIDS antibody (Santopoalo T) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1989; 6(4): 231-44 (41 ref)

AIDS testing, an ethical question (Wold JL) (statistics) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 258-61 (20 ref)

Voluntary HIV-screening at the first prenatal visit (Middleton J) (CEU, exam questions) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 349-51, 304-8 (5 ref)

A context for HIV testing in pregnancy... the following appendices were inadvertently omitted from the original article in the September/October 1989 issue (Kurth A et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 351-3

HIV screening: nosocomial epidemiologic risks and decision analysis (Pauker SG) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1990 Spring-Summer; 18(1/2): 33-40 (34 ref)

Recommended guidelines for HIV testing (Kloosterman N et al) **MICH NURSE** 1989 Dec; 62(11): 7-9 (3 ref)

Transfusion-associated HIV infection: the legal legacy (Crowley RD) **MLO** 1989 Sep; 21(9): 65-6, 68, 70+

Counseling and testing women for HIV (Moroso G et al) (protocol) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 10-9 (20 ref)

Ethical issues related to the nurse's role in fertility treatment and counseling for patients with AIDS (Rooks CA) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1051-7 (7 ref)

That was the year that was... randomised HIV sampling has occurred without the knowledge of either midwifery staff or clients (Whelton J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 8-21; 4(4): 40 (2 ref)

HIV testing and patient counseling (Fang CT et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct 30; 23(17): 19-28, 38-9, 42-4 (22 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Many hospitals testing patients for HIV, some dump on diagnosis **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 50-1 (2 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Natural history and serologic diagnosis of infants born to human immunodeficiency virus-infected women (Johnson JP et al) (research) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1989 Oct; 143(10): 1147-53 (32 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Prenatal HIV counseling and testing (Holman S et al) **CLIN OBSTET GYNECOL** 1989 Sep; 32(3): 445-55 (20 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Privacy rights and HIV testing in the hospital setting: a medicolegal quagmire for administrators (Mann LS et al) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Jan; 8(2): 57-63 (23 ref)

AIDS-related legislation in the context of the third AIDS pandemic (Jayasuriya DC) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1990 Spring-Summer; 18(1/2): 41-7 (30 ref)

Hospitals are often ignoring CDC policies on HIV testing (Jenks S) **MED WORLD NEWS** 1990 Mar 26; 31(6): 25

HIV infection and women of the military (Nishimoto PW) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 107-14 (23 ref)

HIV testing and patient counseling (Fang CT et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct 30; 23(17): 19-28, 38-9, 42-4 (22 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—LOUISIANA

Louisiana case ignites debate on employee HIV testing **AIDS ALERT** 1989 May; 4(5): 73-7 (2 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Hospital HIV-testing programs not protecting patients (forms, protocol, teaching materials) **AIDS ALERT** 1990 May; 5(5): 81-2, 85-6 (1 ref)

Rights of employees with AIDS (Tamborlane TA) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 36-8, 40 (2 bib)

Confidentiality and HIV status: accidental exposure to patient blood or bodily fluids (Brent NJ) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 5-6 (5 ref)

HIV testing of sexual assault populations: ethical and legal issues... human immunodeficiency virus (Burgess AW et al) (research) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 331-8 (35 ref)

METHODS

Consensus recommendations... Fourth Consensus Conference on HIV Testing **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Aug; 10(8): 358-67

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

AIDS and the health care worker: the argument against involuntary testing (David R) **PENN NURSE** 1990 Mar; 45(3): 1, 4-5 (5 ref)

STANDARDS

Hospital HIV-testing programs not protecting patients (forms, protocol, teaching materials) **AIDS ALERT** 1990 May; 5(5): 81-2, 85-6 (1 ref)

Privacy rights and HIV testing in the hospital setting: a medicolegal quagmire for administrators (Mann LS et al) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Jan; 8(2): 57-63 (23 ref)

Consensus recommendations... Fourth Consensus Conference on HIV Testing **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Aug; 10(8): 358-67

STANDARDS—AUSTRALIA

Editorial... compulsory testing for AIDS (Staunton P) (editorial) **LAMP** 1989 May; 46(4): 4

STANDARDS—CANADA

AIDS precautions for hospitals: recommendations for prevention of HIV transmission in health-care settings in the Province of British Columbia (protocol) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1990 May-Jun; 5(2): 14-25 (31 ref)

TRENDS—OREGON

Oregon looking at HIV tests after occupational exposures **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 52-3

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Day emphasizes risk to orthopedic surgeons... Lorraine Day, MD, professor of orthopedics **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 43-5 (2 ref)

AAOS task force recommends both universal precautions, tests... American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 51-2 (1 ref)

UNITED STATES

HIV antibody testing among adults in the United States: data from 1988 NHIS (Hardy AM et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 May; 80(5): 586-9 (18 ref)

Review of human immunodeficiency virus infection in women in the United States (Shapiro CN et al) (review) **OBSTET GYNECOL** 1989 Nov; 74(5): 800-8 (13 ref)

Methods of surveillance for HIV infection at U.S. sentinel hospitals (St. Louis ME et al) (tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 140-6 (20 ref)

Methodologic approaches to surveillance of HIV infection among blood donors (Petersen LR et al) (protocol, research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 153-7 (12 ref)

AIDS Seropositivity
see HIV SEROPOSITIVITY

AIDS Testing
see AIDS SERODIAGNOSIS

AIR

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Performance characteristics of urine dipsticks stored in open containers (Gallagher EJ et al) (research) **AM J EMERG MED** 1990 Mar; 8(2): 121-3 (14 ref)

UTILIZATION

Evaluation of a forced-air system for warming hypothermic postoperative patients (Lennon RL et al) (research) **ANESTH ANALG** 1990 Apr; 70(4): 424-7 (17 ref)

Air Bags
see PASSENGER SAFETY

AIR CONDITIONING

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Indoor air pollution: are employees sick from their work? (Briasco ME) (questionnaire) **AAOHN J** 1990 Aug; 38(8): 375-80 (11 ref)

Air Embolism
see EMBOLISM

AIR POLLUTANTS, OCCUPATIONAL
Before 1988 see under AIR POLLUTION; OCCUPATIONAL HAZARDS

Indoor air pollution: are employees sick from their work? (Briasco ME) (questionnaire) **AAOHN J** 1990 Aug; 38(8): 375-80 (11 ref)

Smoking in the workplace 1986: labour force survey estimates (Millar WJ et al) (commentary, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jul-Aug; 80(4): 261-5 (16 ref)

Blood aerosols suspected as means of HIV transmission **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 8(12): 153-6 (3 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational pollution (Becklake MR) (research) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 372S-8S (65 ref)

ANALYSIS

Formaldehyde exposure at various workplaces (Triebig G et al) (research) **SCI TOTAL ENVIRON** 1989 Mar; 79(2): 191-5 (19 ref)

STANDARDS

Indoor air pollution: are employees sick from their work? (Briasco ME) (questionnaire) **AAOHN J** 1990 Aug; 38(8): 375-80 (11 ref)

AIR POLLUTION

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Air pollution and respiratory health (Bunch D) **AARC TIMES** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 26-8, 30

Passive smoking, air pollution, and acute respiratory symptoms in a diary study of student nurses (Schwartz J et al) (research) **AM REV RESPIR DIS** 1990 Jan; 141(1): 62-7 (38 ref)

Atmospheric pollution (Waller RE) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 363S-8S (22 ref)

Domestic pollution as a factor causing respiratory health effects (Boleij JSM et al) (research) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 368S-72S (33 ref)

Smoke gets in your heart **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Mar; 15(5): 4-5

Air Pressure
see ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

AIRCRAFT

Air transport of the patient requiring intra-aortic balloon pumping (Mertlich G et al) (forms, pictorial, protocol) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 443-58 (44 ref)

The risk of AIDS-virus exposure during aeromedical transport of trauma patients (Santanello SA et al) (research) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Jul; 19(7): 48, 80 (6 ref)

The crash of Flight 232: an emergency care perspective (Sopher LV et al) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 61A-2A, 64A-6A

Travel may be dangerous (Nelms BC) (editorial) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 4(3): 115-6 (1 ref)

Will turbulence stall air medicine? (Garza MA) (pictorial) **JEMS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 42-3, 45-8, 52-3 (30 ref)

Smooth landings: a safe approach to air medicine (Samuels D) (statistics, tables/charts) **JEMS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 58-63 (18 ref)

Plane truths: flying with your patient (Loraine K et al) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 40-3 (4 bib)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

House passes permanent extension of airline smoking ban **AARC TIMES** 1989 Sep; 13(9): 11

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Anchors, bites, and choppers: media relations and legal issues in disasters (Gough AR et al) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 259-62 (9 ref)

UTILIZATION

The impact of emergency medical helicopters on prehospital care (Gabram SGA et al) **EMERG MED CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 85-102 (51 ref)

Use of air medical services for scene responses: a survey of EMS personnel (Benson NH et al) (questionnaire) **JEMS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 54-6

Airflow Rates
see RESPIRATORY AIRFLOW

Airway Clearance, Ineffective (Nurs Diag)
see INEFFECTIVE AIRWAY CLEARANCE (NURS DIAG)

AIRWAY MANAGEMENT

Protocol for prevention of unintentional extubation (Pesiri AJ et al) (research) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 87-90

Management of difficult airway and failed intubation (Rigor BM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, protocol, tables/charts) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Oct 19; 12(10): 74-80 (7 bib)

Airway management in maxillofacial trauma (Kalish MA) **EMERG MED SERV** 1989 Jul; 18(6): 42-4 (4 ref)

Paralysis for intubation (Miller K) **EMERGENCY** 1989 May; 21(5): 19-20 (5 ref)

The effect of normal saline bolus instillation in artificial airways (Ackerman MH et al) (research) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Spring; 8(2): 14-7 (18 ref)

Anaesthesia for ENT surgery (Croft S) **NATNEWS** 1990 Mar; 27(3): 23-4

Lasers in otolaryngology (Smalley PJ) (protocol, review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 645-56 (14 ref)

How to perform basic airway management *part 1* (Miracle VA et al) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 55-60 (3 ref)

Management of the altered airway in the head and neck cancer patient (Martin LK) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 182-90 (21 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Recent advances in trauma resuscitation (Chabot DR) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Aug; 5(2): 1-14 (52 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Overview of advanced life support for pediatric patients (Fredrickson JM) (pictorial, tables/charts) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 17-24 (10 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Advances in the treatment of pediatric trauma (O'Malley P et al) (pictorial) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Aug; 5(2): 53-61 (40 ref)

Neonatal resuscitation (Dierking BH) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Aug; 21(8): 19-22 (2 ref)

Overview of advanced life support for pediatric patients (Fredrickson JM) (pictorial, tables/charts) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 17-24 (10 ref)

Managing the obstructed airway (Dierking BH) **JEMS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 89-90, 92 (6 ref)

Gasping for breath... paediatric airway management (Langston J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 15-21; 86(33): 39-41 (6 ref)

METHODS

Endotracheal suctioning (Stone KS et al) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 27-49 (46 ref)

Recent advances in trauma resuscitation (Chabot DR) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Aug; 5(2): 1-14 (52 ref)

Management of the airway (Whitten CE) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 15; 22(5): 113-5, 123-7

Respiratory emergencies: airway management (Rund DA) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 18-9, 34, 36+

Airway: step one *part 1* (Forgues M) (pictorial) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 23-7, 29-30, 58 (10 ref)

The basics in review (Martin SW) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 42-5

Airway: step two *part 2* (Forgues M) (pictorial) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 26-31 (11 ref)

Smoke inhalation and airway management at a regional burn unit: 1974 to 1983. Airway management *part 2* (Clark WR et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 121-34 (113 ref)

Clearing the way to airway control (Cooper R et al) (pictorial) **JEMS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 40-1, 43-6, 48-54 (28 ref)

The laryngeal mask: experience of it's use in surgery in a small hospital (Beattie SJ) (pictorial, research) **NATNEWS** 1990 Feb; 27(2): 20-3 (4 ref)

STANDARDS

Airway: step one *part 1* (Forgues M) (pictorial) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 23-7, 29-30, 58 (10 ref)

AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION
Acute; Chronic airway obstruction goes under LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE.

see also INEFFECTIVE AIRWAY CLEARANCE (NURS DIAG)

DIAGNOSIS

Respiratory emergencies: airway management (Rund DA) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 18-9, 34, 36+

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Child with upper airway obstruction *part 2* (Dickison AE) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 20(3): 66-8 (4 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Child with upper airway obstruction *part 1* (Dickison AE) (pictorial, tables/charts) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 20(2): 29-34 (5 ref)

THERAPY

Management of the airway (Whitten CE) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 15; 22(5): 113-5, 123-7

Airway compromise by hematoma (McSwain NE Jr.) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 15; 22(11): 48

Respiratory emergencies: airway management (Rund DA) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 18-9, 34, 36+

How to perform basic airway management *part 1* (Miracle VA et al) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 55-60 (3 ref)

The Heimlich maneuver: best technique for saving any choking victim's life (Heimlich HJ et al) (CEU, exam questions) **POSTGRAD MED** 1990 May 1; 87(6): 38-48, 53, 241-4 (78 ref)

Dilatation of major airway strictures (Stelck M) (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1990 May; 22(3): 18-9

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Child with upper airway obstruction *part 2* (Dickison AE) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 20(3): 66-8 (4 ref)

Managing the obstructed airway (Dierking BH) **JEMS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 89-90, 92 (6 ref)

Airway Obstruction, Chronic
see LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE

Albumin, Serum
see SERUM ALBUMIN

ALBUMINS
Before 1988 see under PROTEINS

Prealbumin as a marker of nutritional status (Brose L) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 372-5 (2 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Hypervolemic hemodilution: a new approach to subarachnoid hemorrhage (Stewart-Amidei C) (care plan, case study) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 590-8 (23 ref)

ALBUTEROL

Before 1988 see under BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS; SYMPATHOMIMETICS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Nebulizer vs spacer for bronchodilator delivery in patients hospitalized for acute exacerbations of COPD (Berry RB et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Dec; 96(6): 1241-6 (18 ref)

Alcohol Abuse

see ALCOHOLISM

ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASE

Before 1990 see under ENZYMES

ANTAGONISTS AND INHIBITORS

The alcohol gender gap (Seligmann J) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Jan 22; 115(4): 53

Why men can outdrink women: it's not a matter of macho, but of enzymes (Toufexis A et al) **TIME** 1990 Jan 22; 135(4): 61

ALCOHOL DRINKING

For alcohol consumption; chronic alcohol consumption equals ALCOHOLISM.

Introduction: drinking, driving, and health promotion (Sleet DA et al) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1989 Fall; 16(3): 329-33 (26 ref)

Alcohol use among persons with traumatic brain injury (Kreutzer JS et al) (research, tables/charts) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Sep; 5(3): 9-20 (26 ref)

The neuropharmacology of inadvertent drug effects in patients with traumatic brain injuries (Gualtieri T) (review) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Sep; 5(3): 32-40 (60 ref)

Alcohol information for clinicians and educators database (Bronson RJ) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Summer; 8(2): 65-76

ETOH: alcohol and alcohol problems science database (Bronson RJ) **MED REF SERV Q** 1990 Spring; 9(1): 59-68

Misuse of drugs — who is to blame? (Simms M) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Apr; 25(4): 124-5, 128, 130+ (76 ref)

The alcohol gender gap (Seligmann J) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Jan 22; 115(4): 53

Festive spirits... should nurses drink in the wards during the Christmas season? (Snell J) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 13-19; 85(50): 23-5

Drunk and incapable? (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 13-19; 85(50): 25-7

Alcohol use and sexual arousal research: application of the health belief model (Frank DI et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 May; 15(5): 32, 34-5 (13 ref)

Why men can outdrink women: it's not a matter of macho, but of enzymes (Toufexis A et al) **TIME** 1990 Jan 22; 135(4): 61

An overlooked inconsistency... alcohol use can exacerbate the effects of injury (Craig M) (editorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 3 (1 bib)

EDUCATION

Does "activated" alcohol education reduce disruptive drinking behavior among university students? (London WM et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1989 Aug-Sep; 20(4): 30-4 (14 ref)

A little of what you fancy... alcohol education course (Cotton G) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 4-10; 85(40): 37

EVALUATION

Prevalence and characteristics of at-risk drinkers among a health visitor's caseload (Robinson BG et al) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Aug; 62(8): 242-3 (10 ref)

Maternal alcohol use during breast-feeding and infant mental and motor development at one year (Little RE et al) (research) **NEW ENGL J MED** 1989 Aug 17; 321(7): 425-30 (17 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Effects of televised alcohol messages on teenage drinking patterns (Atkin CK) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 10-24 (23 ref)

Study group report on the impact of televised drinking and alcohol advertising on youth (Resnick MD) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 25-9 (3 ref)

An alcohol attitude scale for teen-agers: a short form (Torabi MR) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 59(9): 385-8 (18 ref)

EVALUATION—IN UTERO

Awareness among pregnant women of the effect on the fetus of commonly used drugs (Butters L et al) (research) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Sep; 6(3): 146-54 (14 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

An ecological approach to the prevention of injuries due to drinking and driving (Simons-Morton BG et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1989 Fall; 16(3): 397-411 (71 ref)

Risk for DWI: a new look at gender differences in drinking and driving influences, experiences, and attitudes among new adolescent drivers (Farrow JA et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Summer; 17(2): 213-21 (16 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE—CANADA

The relationship of physical acitivity to alcohol consumption in youth, 15-16 years of age (Faulkner RA et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 168-9 (18 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Predicting smoking and drinking intentions and behavior of pre-adolescents: the influence of parents, siblings, and peers (Quine S et al) (research, tables/charts) **FAM SYST MED** 1990 Summer; 8(2): 191-200 (35 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Alcohol and pregnancy (Barbour BG) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 35(2): 78-85 (57 ref)

Advising on alcohol... alcohol consumption of pregnant women (Plant M) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 21-27; 86(12): Midwives' J: 64-5 (6 ref 2 bib)

Infant addicts: a preventable rage (Mutch PB) (tables/charts) **VIBRANT LIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 16-7, 26-7

NURSING

Identifying the alcohol misuser (Cole D) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 18-24; 86(16): 58-60 (9 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

ED nurses take a stand (Nordberg M) **EMERG MED SERV** 1988 Sep; 17(8): 20, 22-3

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN PREGNANCY

Our work is never done (Holleran C) **INT NURS REV** 1990 Mar-Apr; 37(2): 222 (1 ref)

ALCOHOL, ETHYL

For "alcohol" unspecified; "/poisoning"=ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION.

Before 1988 see under ALCOHOLS.

Alcohol-impregnated wipes as an alternative in hand hygiene (Butz AM et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 70-6 (21 ref)

Alcohol for surgical scrubbing? (Larson EL et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 139-43 (38 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drunk and incapable? (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 13-19; 85(50): 25-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN PREGNANCY

Alcohol and pregnancy (Barbour BG) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 35(2): 78-85 (57 ref)

Fetal alcohol syndrome and the neonate (Eliason MJ et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 64-72 (29 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

APIC guidelines for selection and use of disinfectants (Rutala WA) (protocol, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 99-117 (162 ref)

ALCOHOL, PROPYL

Before 1988 see under ALCOHOLS

Efficiency of skin sterilization for a venipuncture with the use of commercially available alcohol or iodine pads (Choudhuri M et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 82-5 (9 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

APIC guidelines for selection and use of disinfectants (Rutala WA) (protocol, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 99-117 (162 ref)

Alcohol Withdrawal Delirium

see PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Chronic consumption of alcoholic beverages equals ALCOHOLISM.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An overlooked inconsistency... alcohol use can exacerbate the effects of injury (Craig M) (editorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 3 (1 bib)

Alcoholic Hepatitis

see HEPATITIS, ALCOHOLIC

ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION

Beliefs about AIDS, use of alcohol and drugs, and unprotected sex among Massachusetts adolescents (Hingson RW et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 80(3): 295-9 (14 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN ADOLESCENCE

Drunk driving fatalities for teenagers — emergency nurses do something besides talk about it (Jezierski M) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 172-4

Alcoholic Liver Diseases

see LIVER DISEASES, ALCOHOLIC

ALCOHOLISM

see also FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME

A comprehensive indexed bibliography data base using a micro computer (Anderson P et al) (research) **ALCOHOL ALCOHOL** 1988; 23(3): 235-8 (5 ref)

Suicide risk among women with alcohol problems (Gomberg ESL) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 79(10): 1363-5 (25 ref)

Women and substance abuse (Holmstrom C) (questionnaire) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 31(2): 6-10 (8 ref)

Antecedents of relapse and recent substance use (Schonfeld L et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1989 Fall; 25(3): 245-9 (8 ref)

Honesty is best remedy... drinking and apparent codependent behavior (anecdote) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Feb; 37(2): 10

Alcohol use among persons with traumatic brain injury (Kreutzer JS et al) (research, tables/charts) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Sep; 5(3): 9-20 (26 ref)

Alcohol abuse and neurological outcome of the severely head injured (Ruff RM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Sep; 5(3): 21-31 (11 ref)

Alcohol information for clinicians and educators database (Bronson RJ) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Summer; 8(2): 65-76

ETOH: alcohol and alcohol problems science database (Bronson RJ) **MED REF SERV Q** 1990 Spring; 9(1): 59-68

Adult survivors of parental alcoholism: implications for primary care (Starling BP et al) (bibliography, case study) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 16, 19-20, 22-4 (24 ref)

Why alcohol policies are bad news (Steddon P) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1989 Dec; 41(12): 356-61 (21 ref)

The effects on children and adolescents of parents' excessive drinking: an international review (Plant MA et al) (review) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Sep-Oct; 104(5): 433-42 (87 ref)

Dealing with substance abuse among people with disabilities (Kircus E et al) (case study, questionnaire) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 250-3 (21 ref)

The good news and bad news about women and alcoholism (Smith CI) **SC NURSE** 1989 Summer; 4(2): 25-6 (10 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

The spectrum of alcoholic liver disease (Lieber CS et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Feb 28; 25(2A): 51-5, 59-64, 66-9 (8 bib)

Disturbances in sexual role performance of chronic alcoholics: an analysis using Roy's adaptation model (Frank DI et al) (review) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 243-54 (29 ref)

A 39-year-old man with fatal alcohol withdrawal seizures (Ripley JB) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 67-9 (5 ref)

The battle scars of booze: treating the chronic alcoholic (Taigman M) (CEU, exam questions) **JEMS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 44-9 (10 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN OLD AGE

Nursing attitudes toward geriatric alcoholism (Parette HP Jr. et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 26-31, 38-9 (43 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Alcoholism in EMS: a management challenge (Best J et al) **EMERG MED SERV** 1988 Sep; 17(8): 17-8, 70

The intoxicated patient (Alcouloumre E) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Apr; 19(4): 65-9, 75

Early detection and treatment of alcoholism (Hadley L) (forms) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 253-60 (11 ref)

Diagnosing early treatable alcoholism (Bigby J et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb 15; 24(3): 135-8, 141, 144+ (11 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN OLD AGE

How to diagnose and treat chemical dependency in the elderly (Johnson LK) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 22-6, 38-9 (24 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Usefulness of disulfiram in alcoholism **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 5 (1 ref)

EDUCATION

Report on Resolution I, 1988: chemical dependency content in nursing education (Redmond GM et al) (review) **VA NURSE** 1990 Summer; 58(3): 26-8 (11 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Collaborative investigation of adult children of alcoholics with anxiety (Haack MR) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 62-6 (23 ref)

The gene and the bottle: scientists link alcoholism to a flawed bit of DNA (Cowley G) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Apr 30; 115(18): 59

Vulnerability and alcohol and substance abuse in spinal cord injury (Bozzacco V) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 70-2 (11 ref)

DNA and the desire to drink: researchers discover a gene at the root of alcoholism (Purvis A et al) **TIME** 1990 Apr 30; 135(18): 88

NURSING

Identifying the alcohol misuser (Cole D) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 18-24; 86(16): 58-60 (9 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

Nursing attitudes toward geriatric alcoholism (Parette HP Jr. et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 26-31, 38-9 (43 ref)

Are elderly alcoholics discriminated against? (Haldeman K et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 May; 28(5): 6-8, 10-1, 35-6 (21 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN PREGNANCY

Social support and the alcohol consumption patterns of pregnant women (Coleman M et al) (research, review) **APPL NURS RES** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 154-60 (19 ref)

REHABILITATION

Occupational therapy in alcoholism (Rotert DA) **STATE ART REV OCCUP MED** 1989 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 327-37 (38 ref)

THERAPY

The intoxicated patient (Alcouloumre E) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Apr; 19(4): 65-9, 75

Healing the invisible wound: self-help in addictions treatment (Wright C) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 261-8 (17 ref)

Clearing your head... alcohol dependence... rational emotive psychotherapy (Knowles R) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 4-10; 86(27): 65-7 (4 ref 1 bib)

THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Substance abuse in the elderly (Holmstrom C) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 31(1): 6-8 (3 ref)

How to diagnose and treat chemical dependency in the elderly (Johnson LK) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 22-6, 38-9 (24 ref)

ALCOHOLS

Teach the chemically dependent to avoid alcohol! (Stefanik-Campisi C) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 33 (9 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Don't forget — alcohol is a drug. A dangerous one... **NURS NEWS (S AFR)** 1989 Aug; 13(8): 6

Alcohol use and sexual arousal research: application of the health belief model (Frank DI et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 May; 15(5): 32, 34-5 (13 ref)

POISONING

Methanol poisoning in the emergency department (Weinman SA) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 137-40 (10 ref)

Alcohols, Sugar

see SUGAR ALCOHOLS

ALKALOSIS

NURSING

Arterial blood gases: clinical application (Taylor L et al) (case study, tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 264-72 (11 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Metabolic alkalosis: pathophysiology — and the resulting signs and symptoms (Janusek LW) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 52-3

Respiratory alkalosis: pathophysiology, signs, and symptoms (Taylor DL) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 60-1

All-RN Staff

see RN MIX

ALLERGENS

Before 1988 see under ANTIGENS

When children have allergies (Fischer TJ et al) **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Sep; 211(3): 142, 144, 146

Allergies: latest findings, best treatments (Sobel D) **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Sep; 211(3): 226-7, 269-70, 272-3+

Allergic Dermatitis

see DERMATITIS, ATOPIC

Allergy

see HYPERSENSITIVITY

Allied Health Associations

see ALLIED HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS

Allied Health Consortia

see CONSORTIA

Allied Health Education

see EDUCATION, ALLIED HEALTH

Allied Health Faculty

see FACULTY, ALLIED HEALTH

ALLIED HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS

GREAT BRITAIN

British Association of Occupational Therapists: code of professional conduct **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 143-8

Research and Development Committee, COT: the role of the Research Ethics Committee (King J) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 148 (8 ref)

Four years on: merger of the Society of Remedial Gymnastics and Recreational Therapy Ltd with The Chartered Society of Physiotherapy (Barton B et al) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Oct; 75(10): 609-12

TRENDS

That was then, this is now: AACAHPO-AATPO 1969-1989... American Association of Certified Allied Health Personnel in Ophthalmology... change to the American Association of Technical Personnel in Ophthalmology (Garber N) (editorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 176-7

UNITED STATES

Collaborative relationships: opportunities for occupational therapy in the 1990s and beyond (Grady AP) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 44(2): 105-8 (5 ref)

ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL

Employee dependents: the future focus of worksite health promotion programs and the potential role of the allied health professional (Vass M et al) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 39-48 (28 ref)

As others see us: emotional support... clinical psychologists (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 14-20; 86(7): 48-9

An understanding profession... speech therapist (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 7-13; 86(10): 52-3

KUWAIT

Allied health manpower in Kuwait: issues and answers (Shah MA et al) (statistics, tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Spring; 19(2): 117-31 (29 ref)

MANPOWER

Seventh report to the President and Congress on the status of health personnel in the United States (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv** 1990 Mar #HRS-P-OD-90-1: various paging

ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS

Selected list of books and journals in allied health sciences (Brandon AN et al) (bibliography) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 233-51 (17 ref)

Student values and preferences: what do they tell us about programme selection? (Madill H et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Oct; 56(4): 171-8 (29 ref)

Commentary: accreditation in the allied health professions (Stull GA) (editorial) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 18(5): 425-35 (4 ref)

Index of graduate theses and projects in allied health (bibliography) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 18(5): 483-549

GREAT BRITAIN

1990 evidence to the Pay Review Body **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Jan; 76(1): Suppl: 57-64

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

A view from Washington (Elwood TW) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 18(5): 479-82

TRENDS

The future of health care: implications for the allied health professions (Bezold C) (tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 18(5): 437-57 (29 ref)

Allied Health Societies

see ALLIED HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS

Allied Health Students

see STUDENTS, ALLIED HEALTH

ALLOGRAFTS

Transplant tissue obtained from the same species.

Before 1990 see under Specific Term /transplantation; TRANSPLANTATION.

Cardiac valve replacement: the homograft (Rafalowski M) (pictorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 111-4 (9 ref)

Reconstructive allotransplantation: considerations regarding integumentary/musculoskeletal grafts, cyclosporine, wound coverage in thermal injury, and the immune response (Hewitt CW et al) (review) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 74-85 (170 ref)

Ethical considerations in fetal tissue transplantation (Gero E et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 9-12 (16 ref)

A mother's gift of love and life: a live donor opens a new era for liver transplants (Beck M et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1989 Dec 11; 114(24): 91-2

Donation, banking, and transplantation of allograft tissues (Leslie HW et al) (pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 891-905 (42 ref)

Bone marrow transplant: recent advances and nursing implications (Ford R et al) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 405-22 (109 ref)

A mother's gift of life: her baby gets the first U.S. liver transplant from a living donor (Dolan B) **TIME** 1989 Dec 11; 134(24): 96

EVALUATION

Clinical comparison of freeze-dried and fresh frozen patellar tendon allografts for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction of the knee (Indelicato PA et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 335-42 (23 ref)

Allowing to Die

see EUTHANASIA, PASSIVE

ALOPECIA

The naked truth about baldness (Setterberg F) **READ DIG** 1990 Mar; 136(815): 115-7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alopecia linked to beta-blocker eye drops **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 39 (1 ref)

Captopril-associated alopecia **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 78 (1 ref)

Alpha Adrenergic Receptor Blockaders

see ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

Alpha-Hypophamine

see OXYTOCIN

ALPRAZOLAM

Before 1988 see under ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS; TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Premenstrual dysphoria **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 63-4 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Premenstrual dysphoria **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 63-4 (1 ref)

Alteplase

see PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATOR, TISSUE TYPE

ALTERATIONS IN SELF CARE (NURS DIAG)

A study to evaluate the validity of the rating system for self-care deficit (Baer CA et al) (forms, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 185-91 (6 ref)

Brothers/keepers: ethical implications of the self-care deficit nursing diagnosis (Logue PA) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 336-42 (16 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Self-care deficit with etiologies: reliability of measurement (Chang BL et al) (research) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 31-6 (18 ref)

ALTERED FAMILY PROCESSES (NURS DIAG)

Inability of family system (household members) to meet needs of members, carry out family functions, or maintain communications for mutual growth and maturation

Potential for alterations in family process: when a family has a child with cystic fibrosis (Reed SB) (nursing diagnoses) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 13(1): 15-23 (12 ref)

ALTERED GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (NURS DIAG)

The state in which an individual demonstrates deviations in norms from his/her age group

EVALUATION

Alteration in growth and development: a nursing diagnosis validation study (Coviak CP) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 212-6 (11 ref)

ALTERED HEALTH MAINTENANCE (NURS DIAG)

Inability to identify, manage, or seek help to maintain health

Alteration in health maintenance: conceptual base, etiology, and defining characteristics (Peret KK et al) (review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 364-70 (8 ref 1 bib)

ALTERED NUTRITION, MORE THAN BODY REQUIREMENTS (NURS DIAG)

Excess caloric intake relative to metabolic need

Nutrition, alterations in: more than body requirements: the pattern of yo-yo dieting (Popkess-Vawter S) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 254-61 (25 ref)

ALTERED PARENTING (NURS DIAG)

Inability of nurturing figure(s) to create an environment which promotes optimum growth and development of another human being

Munchausen syndrome by proxy (Senner A et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 345-57 (11 ref)

ALTERED ROLE PERFORMANCE (NURS DIAG)

Change, conflict, denial of role responsibilities or inability to perform role responsibilities

EVALUATION

Validation of a nursing diagnosis: role disturbance (Balistrieri TM et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 180-4 (5 ref)

ALTERED TISSUE PERFUSION (NURS DIAG)

Chronic deficit in blood supply to a part relative to metabolic needs

see also TISSUE PERFUSION

Patients with ventricular assist devices: nursing diagnoses (Teplitz L) (nursing diagnoses) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 82-7 (14 ref)

ALTERNATIVE BIRTH CENTERS

Free-standing or in-hospital combination labor and delivery units with homelike settings.

Gate crashers... nurse-midwives are the nursing profession's wedge into the system of gatekeeping that has, so far, been almost entirely physician-controlled (Mallison MB) (editorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 7

EVALUATION

Women's choice of childbirth setting (Mackey MC) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 175-89 (25 ref)

Low-intervention maternity care (Rooks JP) (editorial) **J FAM PRACT** 1990 Aug; 31(2): 125-7 (14 ref)

Outcomes of care in birth centers: the National Birth Center Study (Rooks JP et al) (research) **NEW ENGL J MED** 1989 Dec 28; 321(26): Part 1: 1804-11 (68 ref)

EVALUATION—CALIFORNIA

Free-standing birth centers in California: program and medical outcome (Eakins PS) (research) **J REPROD MED** 1989 Dec; 34(12): 960-70 (17 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—CANADA

Interest in alternative birthplaces among women in Ottawa-Carleton (Soderstrom B et al) (research) **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1990 May 1; 142(9): 963-9 (13 ref)

UTILIZATION

Use of the labor-delivery-recovery room in an urban tertiary care hospital (Williams JK et al) (research) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1990 Jan; 162(1): 23-4 (2 ref)

Participation in alternative care: relationship to anxiety, depression, and hostility (Littlefield VM et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 17-25 (39 ref)

Alternative Birth Methods

see PREPARED CHILDBIRTH

ALTERNATIVE HEALTH DELIVERY SYSTEMS

Managed care and the clinical nurse specialist (Holt FM) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 27 (1 ref)

Caring the On Lok way (O'Malley K et al) (pictorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 64-6 (3 ref)

Implications of managed care for social work in psychiatric hospitals (Edinburg G et al) **H&CP** 1990 Oct; 41(10): 1083-4 (8 ref)

Care for the underinsured: who should pay? (Reis J et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 16-20 (17 ref)

Shopping for quality: the Greater Cleveland Health Quality Choice Project (Woods P) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 319-21, 332 (1 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

Managed care: quality management differentiates the product (Dunn R) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 11(1): 25-31 (6 ref)

UTILIZATION

How managed care can work for you (Dunston J) (case study, protocol) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 56-9 (5 ref)

ALTERNATIVE THERAPIES

The role of imagery in the treatment of a patient with malignant melanoma (LeBaron S) (case study) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 13-23 (21 ref)

Natural therapies — a nursing perspective (Bassal N) **LAMP** 1990 May; 47(4): 19-20

The primary care practitioner (Orrock P) **LAMP** 1990 May; 47(4): 21-2

Caring in the centre (Landon P) **LAMP** 1990 May; 47(4): 24

Complementary therapies in nursing practice **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 24-30; 86(4): 25

Reflex zone therapy for mothers (Evans M) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 24-30; 86(4): 29-31 (1 ref)

Taking the waters... natural thermal springs to treat a wide variety of ailments (Trevelyan J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Oct 3-9; 86(40): 38-9

A no-touch technique (Carr E) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 11-24; 4(2): 9-11 (18 ref)

Viewpoint: the power within (O'Malley B) **RNABC NEWS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 25-6

Maintaining health in persons with HIV infection (Irish AC) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 302-7 (34 ref)

Medical progress — live! On CNN! An experimental AIDS treatment tests the judgment of journalists (Alexander CP et al) **TIME** 1990 Jun 25; 135(26): 50

EVALUATION

Natural therapies and nursing: the step beyond (McGregor B) **LAMP** 1989 Apr; 46(3): 17-9

Unproven remedies for arthritis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 20 (1 ref)

IN OLD AGE

A holistic approach in the ward... complementary therapies in the care of the elderly (Passant H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 24-30; 86(4): 26-8

IN PREGNANCY

An alternative approach... complementary therapies in midwifery (Swinnerton T) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 5-11; 86(36): Midwives' J: 66-7 (10 bib)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

Therapies under threat... complementary therapies (Goodliffe H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 27-Jul 3; 86(26): 48-9

ALTITUDE

see also SPACE FLIGHT

Air transport of the patient requiring intra-aortic balloon pumping (Mertlich G et al) (forms, pictorial, protocol) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 443-58 (44 ref)

Oxygen saturation levels in the well elderly: altitude makes a difference (Ogburn-Russell L et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, review) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Oct; 16(10): 26-30, 36-7 (19 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

High altitude pulmonary edema: a new understanding of the pathogenesis (Hill R) **RRT** 1990 Feb; 26(1): 6-13 (41 ref)

Altitude Sickness

see ANOXIA

ALTRUISM

On my own terms: the redefinition of success in nursing (Buscherhof JR et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 84-8 (45 ref)

Credit for good deeds... barter of volunteer services (Waldman S) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Jan 15; 115(3): 61

ALUMINUM

Before 1988 see under ELEMENTS; METALS

POISONING

Deferoxamine for aluminum toxicity in dialysis patients (Hernandez P et al) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 224-8 (58 ref)

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

"About a peculiar disease"... Alzheimer's disease (Hudson G) (interview, pictorial) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Aug; 20(1): 12-4 (6 ref)

Who is the client? The community occupational therapy support to elderly dementia patients and their carers in West Dorset (Evans E) (research, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 280-4 (11 ref)

The right environment for Alzheimer's (McCracken AL et al) (forms) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 293-4 (2 ref)

Groups for all: when caregivers in a support group worried about their "patients," this educator started a dependent-person group that meets at the same time (Baines EM) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 296-7 (2 ref)

A research agenda in care for patients with Alzheimers disease (Duffy LM et al) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 254-7 (50 ref)

A conceptual framework for studying family caregiver burden in Alzheimer's-type dementia (Pallett PJ) (review) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 52-8 (47 ref)

Alzheimer's disease: who cares? (Fabiszewski KJ) (editorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 229-30 (8 ref)

Family stress related to home care of Alzheimer's disease patients and implications for support (Stevenson JP) (case study) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 179-88 (51 ref)

The brain killer... baffling ailment called Alzheimer's (Gelman D et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1989 Dec 18; 114(25): 54-6

ALLIED HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS

GREAT BRITAIN

British Association of Occupational Therapists: code of professional conduct **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 143-8

Research and Development Committee, COT: the role of the Research Ethics Committee (King J) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 148 (8 ref)

Four years on: merger of the Society of Remedial Gymnastics and Recreational Therapy Ltd with The Chartered Society of Physiotherapy (Barton B et al) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Oct; 75(10): 609-12

TRENDS

That was then, this is now: AACAHPO-AATPO 1969-1989... American Association of Certified Allied Health Personnel in Ophthalmology... change to the American Association of Technical Personnel in Ophthalmology (Garber N) (editorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 176-7

UNITED STATES

Collaborative relationships: opportunities for occupational therapy in the 1990s and beyond (Grady AP) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 44(2): 105-8 (5 ref)

ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL

Employee dependents: the future focus of worksite health promotion programs and the potential role of the allied health professional (Vass M et al) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 39-48 (28 ref)

As others see us: emotional support... clinical psychologists (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 14-20; 86(7): 48-9

An understanding profession... speech therapist (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 7-13; 86(10): 52-3

KUWAIT

Allied health manpower in Kuwait: issues and answers (Shah MA et al) (statistics, tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Spring; 19(2): 117-31 (29 ref)

MANPOWER

Seventh report to the President and Congress on the status of health personnel in the United States (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv** 1990 Mar #HRS-P-OD-90-1: various paging

ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS

Selected list of books and journals in allied health sciences (Brandon AN et al) (bibliography) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 233-51 (17 ref)

Student values and preferences: what do they tell us about programme selection? (Madill H et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Oct; 56(4): 171-8 (29 ref)

Commentary: accreditation in the allied health professions (Stull GA) (editorial) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 18(5): 425-35 (4 ref)

Index of graduate theses and projects in allied health (bibliography) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 18(5): 483-549

GREAT BRITAIN

1990 evidence to the Pay Review Body **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Jan; 76(1): Suppl: 57-64

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

A view from Washington (Elwood TW) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 18(5): 479-82

TRENDS

The future of health care: implications for the allied health professions (Bezold C) (tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 18(5): 437-57 (29 ref)

Allied Health Societies
see ALLIED HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS

Allied Health Students
see STUDENTS, ALLIED HEALTH

ALLOGRAFTS
Transplant tissue obtained from the same species.

Before 1990 see under Specific Term /transplantation; TRANSPLANTATION.

Cardiac valve replacement: the homograft (Rafalowski M) (pictorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 111-4 (9 ref)

Reconstructive allotransplantation: considerations regarding integumentary/musculoskeletal grafts, cyclosporine, wound coverage in thermal injury, and the immune response (Hewitt CW et al) (review) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 74-85 (170 ref)

Ethical considerations in fetal tissue transplantation (Gero E et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 9-12 (16 ref)

A mother's gift of love and life: a live donor opens a new era for liver transplants (Beck M et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1989 Dec 11; 114(24): 91-2

Donation, banking, and transplantation of allograft tissues (Leslie HW et al) (pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 891-905 (42 ref)

Bone marrow transplant: recent advances and nursing implications (Ford R et al) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 405-22 (109 ref)

A mother's gift of life: her baby gets the first U.S. liver transplant from a living donor (Dolan B) **TIME** 1989 Dec 11; 134(24): 96

EVALUATION

Clinical comparison of freeze-dried and fresh frozen patellar tendon allografts for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction of the knee (Indelicato PA et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 335-42 (23 ref)

Allowing to Die
see EUTHANASIA, PASSIVE

ALOPECIA

The naked truth about baldness (Setterberg F) **READ DIG** 1990 Mar; 136(815): 115-7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alopecia linked to beta-blocker eye drops **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 39 (1 ref)

Captopril-associated alopecia **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 78 (1 ref)

Alpha Adrenergic Receptor Blockaders
see ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

Alpha-Hypophamine
see OXYTOCIN

ALPRAZOLAM
Before 1988 see under ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS; TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Premenstrual dysphoria **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 63-4 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Premenstrual dysphoria **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 63-4 (1 ref)

Alteplase
see PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATOR, TISSUE TYPE

ALTERATIONS IN SELF CARE (NURS DIAG)

A study to evaluate the validity of the rating system for self-care deficit (Baer CA et al) (forms, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 185-91 (6 ref)

Brothers/keepers: ethical implications of the self-care deficit nursing diagnosis (Logue PA) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 336-42 (16 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Self-care deficit with etiologies: reliability of measurement (Chang BL et al) (research) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 31-6 (18 ref)

ALTERED FAMILY PROCESSES (NURS DIAG)
Inability of family system (household members) to meet needs of members, carry out family functions, or maintain communications for mutual growth and maturation

Potential for alterations in family process: when a family has a child with cystic fibrosis (Reed SB) (nursing diagnoses) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 13(1): 15-23 (12 ref)

ALTERED GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (NURS DIAG)
The state in which an individual demonstrates deviations in norms from his/her age group

EVALUATION

Alteration in growth and development: a nursing diagnosis validation study (Coviak CP) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 212-6 (11 ref)

ALTERED HEALTH MAINTENANCE (NURS DIAG)
Inability to identify, manage, or seek help to maintain health

Alteration in health maintenance: conceptual base, etiology, and defining characteristics (Peret KK et al) (review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 364-70 (8 ref 1 bib)

ALTERED NUTRITION, MORE THAN BODY REQUIREMENTS (NURS DIAG)
Excess caloric intake relative to metabolic need

Nutrition, alterations in: more than body requirements: the pattern of yo-yo dieting (Popkess-Vawter S) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 254-61 (25 ref)

ALTERED PARENTING (NURS DIAG)

Inability of nurturing figure(s) to create an environment which promotes optimum growth and development of another human being

Munchausen syndrome by proxy (Senner A et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 345-57 (11 ref)

ALTERED ROLE PERFORMANCE (NURS DIAG)

Change, conflict, denial of role responsibilities or inability to perform role responsibilities

EVALUATION

Validation of a nursing diagnosis: role disturbance (Balistrieri TM et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 180-4 (5 ref)

ALTERED TISSUE PERFUSION (NURS DIAG)

Chronic deficit in blood supply to a part relative to metabolic needs

see also TISSUE PERFUSION

Patients with ventricular assist devices: nursing diagnoses (Teplitz L) (nursing diagnoses) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 82-7 (14 ref)

ALTERNATIVE BIRTH CENTERS

Free-standing or in-hospital combination labor and delivery units with homelike settings.

Gate crashers... nurse-midwives are the nursing profession's wedge into the system of gatekeeping that has, so far, been almost entirely physician-controlled (Mallison MB) (editorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 7

EVALUATION

Women's choice of childbirth setting (Mackey MC) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 175-89 (25 ref)

Low-intervention maternity care (Rooks JP) (editorial) **J FAM PRACT** 1990 Aug; 31(2): 125-7 (14 ref)

Outcomes of care in birth centers: the National Birth Center Study (Rooks JP et al) (research) **NEW ENGL J MED** 1989 Dec 28; 321(26): Part 1: 1804-11 (68 ref)

EVALUATION—CALIFORNIA

Free-standing birth centers in California: program and medical outcome (Eakins PS) (research) **J REPROD MED** 1989 Dec; 34(12): 960-70 (17 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—CANADA

Interest in alternative birthplaces among women in Ottawa-Carleton (Soderstrom B et al) (research) **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1990 May 1; 142(9): 963-9 (13 ref)

UTILIZATION

Use of the labor-delivery-recovery room in an urban tertiary care hospital (Williams JK et al) (research) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1990 Jan; 162(1): 23-4 (2 ref)

Participation in alternative care: relationship to anxiety, depression, and hostility (Littlefield VM et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 17-25 (39 ref)

Alternative Birth Methods

see PREPARED CHILDBIRTH

ALTERNATIVE HEALTH DELIVERY SYSTEMS

Managed care and the clinical nurse specialist (Holt FM) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 27 (1 ref)

Car.ng the On Lok way (O'Malley K et al) (pictorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 64-6 (3 ref)

Implications of managed care for social work in psychiatric hospitals (Edinburg G et al) **H&CP** 1990 Oct; 41(10): 1063-4 (8 ref)

Care for the underinsured: who should pay? (Reis J et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 16-20 (17 ref)

Shopping for quality: the Greater Cleveland Health Quality Choice Project (Woods P) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 319-21, 332 (1 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

Managed care: quality management differentiates the product (Dunn R) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 11(1): 25-31 (6 ref)

UTILIZATION

How managed care can work for you (Dunston J) (case study, protocol) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 56-9 (5 ref)

ALTERNATIVE THERAPIES

The role of imagery in the treatment of a patient with malignant melanoma (LeBaron S) (case study) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 13-23 (21 ref)

Natural therapies — a nursing perspective (Bassal N) **LAMP** 1990 May; 47(4): 19-20

The primary care practitioner (Orrock P) **LAMP** 1990 May; 47(4): 21-2

Caring in the centre (Landon P) **LAMP** 1990 May; 47(4): 24

Complementary therapies in nursing practice **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 24-30; 86(4): 25

Reflex zone therapy for mothers (Evans M) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 24-30; 86(4): 29-31 (1 ref)

Taking the waters... natural thermal springs to treat a wide variety of ailments (Trevelyan J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Oct 3-9; 86(40): 38-9

A no-touch technique (Carr E) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 11-24; 4(2): 9-11 (18 ref)

Viewpoint: the power within (O'Malley B) **RNABC NEWS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 25-6

Maintaining health in persons with HIV infection (Irish AC) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 302-7 (34 ref)

Medical progress — live! On CNN! An experimental AIDS treatment tests the judgment of journalists (Alexander CP et al) **TIME** 1990 Jun 25; 135(26): 50

EVALUATION

Natural therapies and nursing: the step beyond (McGregor B) **LAMP** 1989 Apr; 46(3): 17-9

Unproven remedies for arthritis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 20 (1 ref)

IN OLD AGE

A holistic approach in the ward... complementary therapies in the care of the elderly (Passant H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 24-30; 86(4): 26-8

IN PREGNANCY

An alternative approach... complementary therapies in midwifery (Swinnerton T) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 5-11; 86(36): Midwives' J: 66-7 (10 bib)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

Therapies under threat... complementary therapies (Goodliffe H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 27-Jul 3; 86(26): 48-9

ALTITUDE

see also SPACE FLIGHT

Air transport of the patient requiring intra-aortic balloon pumping (Mertlich G et al) (forms, pictorial, protocol) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 443-58 (44 ref)

Oxygen saturation levels in the well elderly: altitude makes a difference (Ogburn-Russell L et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, review) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Oct; 16(10): 26-30, 36-7 (19 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

High altitude pulmonary edema: a new understanding of the pathogenesis (Hill R) **RRT** 1990 Feb; 26(1): 6-13 (41 ref)

Altitude Sickness

see ANOXIA

ALTRUISM

On my own terms: the redefinition of success in nursing (Buscherhof JR et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 84-8 (45 ref)

Credit for good deeds... barter of volunteer services (Waldman S) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Jan 15; 115(3): 61

ALUMINUM

Before 1988 see under ELEMENTS; METALS

POISONING

Deferoxamine for aluminum toxicity in dialysis patients (Hernandez P et al) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 224-8 (58 ref)

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

"About a peculiar disease"... Alzheimer's disease (Hudson G) (interview, pictorial) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Aug; 20(1): 12-4 (6 ref)

Who is the client? The community occupational therapy support to elderly dementia patients and their carers in West Dorset (Evans E) (research, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 280-4 (11 ref)

The right environment for Alzheimer's (McCracken AL et al) (forms) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 293-4 (2 ref)

Groups for all: when caregivers in a support group worried about their "patients," this educator started a dependent-person group that meets at the same time (Baines EM) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 296-7 (2 ref)

A research agenda in care for patients with Alzheimers disease (Duffy LM et al) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 254-7 (50 ref)

A conceptual framework for studying family caregiver burden in Alzheimer's-type dementia (Pallett PJ) (review) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 52-8 (47 ref)

Alzheimer's disease: who cares? (Fabiszewski KJ) (editorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 229-30 (8 ref)

Family stress related to home care of Alzheimer's disease patients and implications for support (Stevenson JP) (case study) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 179-88 (51 ref)

The brain killer... baffling ailment called Alzheimer's (Gelman D et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1989 Dec 18; 114(25): 54-6

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

The Rush Alzheimer's Disease Center (Schneider C) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 54-7 (3 ref)

Walking with Carmella (Victor CP) (anecdote) **NURS HOMES** 1990 Jul; 39(2): 19-20

Alzheimer's disease support groups: an analysis of their structure, format and perceived benefits (Gonyea JG) (research, tables/charts) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 61-72 (11 ref)

Alzheimer's rise: the disease may be twice as common as doctors thought (Purvis A) **TIME** 1989 Nov 20; 134(21): 118

CLASSIFICATION

Reliability of clinical nurse specialists in the staging of dementia (McCulla MM et al) (research) **ARCH NEUROL** 1989 Nov; 46(11): 1210-1 (6 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Assessment and management of behavioral disturbances in Alzheimer's disease (Teri L et al) **COMPR THER** 1990 May; 16(5): 36-42 (14 ref)

Helping caregivers cope: managing urinary incontinence associated with Alzheimer's disease (Duffy LM) (case study, forms) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 87-93 (12 ref)

Down's syndrome and Alzheimer's disease — what is the link? (Barr O) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jun; 5(9): 465-8 (18 ref 4 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical update on Alzheimer's disease (Chui HC) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 231-42, 35A (86 ref)

Alzheimer's disease (Harding B) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 24-Jun 13; 4(11): 23-6 (8 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Alzheimer's disease: the hopeful news **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 May; 210(5): 259

Drug abuse? Use and misuse of psychotropic drugs in Alzheimer's care (Taft LB et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 16(8): 4-10, 36-7 (19 ref)

ECONOMICS

Report of the advisory panel on Alzheimer's disease (Buckwalter KC) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 3(6): 358-62

ETIOLOGY

Medical mystery tour: what causes Alzheimer's disease, and how does it ruin the brain? (Cowley G et al) (pictorial) **NEWSWEEK** 1989 Dec 18; 114(25): 59-60, 63

Alzheimer's disease (Harding B) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 24-Jun 13; 4(11): 23-6 (8 ref)

NURSING

Alzheimer's disease: a disabling neurophysiological disorder with complex nursing implications (Richards BS) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 39-42 (13 ref)

Alzheimer's: a decade of progress, a future of nursing challenges (Abraham IL et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 116-9 (33 ref)

A research agenda in care for patients with Alzheimers disease (Duffy LM et al) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 254-7 (50 ref)

Maintaining control of the Alzheimer's unit (Millard SM) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Oct; 38(1/2): 13-6

Caring for the unwanted patient (case study) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 44-8

Caring — beyond the basics (Sudbury F) **PERSPECTIVES** 1990 Summer; 14(2): 6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical update on Alzheimer's disease (Chui HC) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 231-42, 35A (86 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The Alzheimer's household: who cares for the caregivers? (Gnaedinger N) **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1989 Dec 15; 141(12): 1273-5

A model of caregiver's willingness to provide care (Miller M et al) **CARING** 1989 Dec; 8(12): 10-3 (6 bib)

A living death (Wood C) (anecdote) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jun; ( ): 30, 32

Psychotropic drug use among caregivers of patients with dementia (Clipp EC et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 227-35 (57 ref)

Caregiver needs and patterns of social support (Clipp EC et al) (research) **J GERONTOL** 1990 May; 45(3): S102-11 (34 ref)

When a family member has Alzheimer's disease: a phenomenological description of caregiving (Lynch-Sauer J) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 8-11, 37-8 (24 ref)

Trapped inside her own world... the other victims of Alzheimer's (Kantrowitz B) (case study) **NEWSWEEK** 1989 Dec 18; 114(25): 56-8

Alzheimer's disease (Harding B) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 24-Jun 13; 4(11): 23-6 (8 ref)

REHABILITATION

Enabling the Alzheimer's "person" (Williams J) **ACT ADAPT AGING** 1988-1989; 13(1/2): 25-8

Change of pace for Alzheimer's patients (Niemoller J) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 86-7

THERAPY

Caring for Alzheimer's patients **NURS HOMES** 1989 Oct; 38(1/2): 29

TRENDS

Alzheimer's: a decade of progress, a future of nursing challenges (Abraham IL et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 116-9 (33 ref)

AMANTADINE

Before 1988 see under ANTIPARKINSON AGENTS; ANTIVIRAL AGENTS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiviral therapy: reviewing the use of amantadine, acyclovir, ganciclovir, and zidovudine (Postic B) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Jun; 30(6): 43-6, 48-50 (48 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN OLD AGE

Amantadine attack on influenza A (Flaherty E) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 253-4 (4 ref)

AMBLYOPIA

Before 1986 see under VISION DISORDERS

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The cure for lazy eye (Kaye B) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 90-3 (2 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Early strabismus/amblyopia screening (Day S et al) (pictorial, teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jan 15; 24(1): 83-5, 89-90, 93-4+ (16 ref)

AMBULANCES

Ambulance watch... survey of infection control procedures in a county ambulance service (Skovgaard P) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 6-12; 85(49): J Infect Control Nurs: 63-4, 67

Making the most of the ambulance service (Robinson F) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Apr; 5(7): 364, 366-7

AMBULATION

The mechanical performance of ambulation using spring-loaded axillary crutches (Parziale JR et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Aug; 68(4): 192-5 (12 ref)

Prognostic factors and progress for ambulation in elderly patients after hip fracture (Cheng CL et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Oct; 68(5): 230-3 (11 ref)

Scoliosis associated with Duchenne muscular dystrophy (Lord J et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 13-7 (22 ref)

Functional neuromuscular stimulation for standing after spinal cord injury (Yarkony GM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 201-6 (29 ref)

Cardiovascular response to gait training and ambulation in a hemiparetic heart recipient (Sliwa JA et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 424-5 (10 ref)

The effect of ambulation on post-myelography headache in patients injected with metrizamide (Smith CA et al) (research) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 32-5 (12 ref)

Facing the fleshmovers... physiatrists, physical therapists, rehab doctors and the like (Thacker K) (case study) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 56(1): 8-10

Energy expenditure of ambulation using the Sure-Gait crutch and the standard axillary crutch (Annesley AL et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 70(1): 18-23 (10 ref)

Management of an above-knee amputee with complex medical problems using the CAT-CAM prosthesis (Mitchell CA et al) (case study, pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 70(6): 389-93 (6 ref)

EDUCATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Behavior therapy combined with physical therapy to promote walker use by a child with multiple handicaps (Strawbridge LA et al) (research) **EDUC TRAIN MENT RETARD** 1989 Sep; 24(3): 239-47 (22 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Rehabilitation of children and infants with osteogenesis imperfecta: a program for ambulation (Gerber LH et al) (research) **CLIN ORTHOP RELATED RES** 1990 Feb; (251): 254-62 (12 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Early prognosis for ambulation of neonatal intensive care survivors with cerebral palsy (Watt JM et al) (research) **DEV MED CHILD NEUROL** 1989 Dec; 31(6): 766-73 (14 ref)

AMBULATION AIDS

Prognostic factors and progress for ambulation in elderly patients after hip fracture (Cheng CL et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Oct; 68(5): 230-3 (11 ref)

Aided gait in rheumatoid arthritis following knee arthroplasty (Crosbie WJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 299-303 (12 ref)

Energy consumption in paraplegic ambulation using the reciprocating gait orthosis and electric stimulation of the thigh muscles (Hirokawa S et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 687-94 (17 ref)

Management of an above-knee amputee with complex medical problems using the CAT-CAM prosthesis (Mitchell CA et al) (case study, pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 70(6): 389-93 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

An evaluation of portable ramps (Sweeney GM et al) (pictorial, research) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 473-5 (5 ref)

The effects of posterior rolling walkers vs. the standard rolling walker on gait characteristics of children with spastic cerebral palsy (Levangie PK et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(4): 1-17 (12 ref)

Guide lines for prescription of walking frames (Hall J et al) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Feb; 76(2): 118-20 (1 ref 4 bib)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The effects of the standard rolling walker and two posterior rolling walkers on gait variables of normal children (Levangie PK et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(4): 19-31 (13 ref)

Ambulation, Early

see EARLY AMBULATION

AMBULATORY CARE

Successful triage in ambulatory care (Winder PG et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): Todays Nurse Manager: 28F-G

The occurrence of nursing diagnoses in ambulatory care (Collard AF et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 283-9 (14 ref)

Testing a nursing diagnosis classification system for pediatric nurse practitioners (Burns CE et al) (nursing diagnoses, research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 405-10 (6 ref)

Ambulatory care: the nurse's challenge (Houston DA) (editorial) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 3

Ambulatory care: an evolving health care delivery system (Moreland B) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 4-6 (9 ref)

Ambulatory clinical trials: from concept to practice (Stewart CD) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 7-10 (11 ref)

Health visiting in a chest clinic (Massey J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Sep; 63(9): 306 (1 ref)

The uniform ambulatory care data set **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 60(10): 39-43

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Intentionality in the human-environment encounter in an ambulatory care environment (Thomas SD) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 117-28 (31 ref)

A forward movement in medicine — ambulatory care (House MW et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): OR/Surg Procedure Ed: 88Q, 88T, 88X (4 ref)

Diabetic care to order... Beta Cell Diabetes Centre (Sadler C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 18-24; 86(29): 65-6, 68

Nondrug management of chronic pain... what today's pain clinics have to offer (Empting-Koschorke LD et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jan 15; 24(1): 165-8, 173, 176+ (23 ref)

Quality assurance in outpatient medical records (Murphy G) (forms, tables/charts) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 59-69

Culture brokering in migrant farmworker health care (Jezewski MA) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 497-513 (43 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

AVGs: the ambulatory side of DRGs — proactive opportunity or another nursing retrofit (Misener TR et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 36-43 (36 ref)

ECONOMICS

Development of an outpatient utilization review program (Lawless GD) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Dec; 60(12): 23-7

Ambulatory care keeps patients, hospitals on the move (Lutz S) **MOD HEALTHC** 1989 Dec 1; 19(48): 20-1, 24, 28+

AVGs: the ambulatory side of DRGs — proactive opportunity or another nursing retrofit (Misener TR et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 36-43 (36 ref)

Deadline nears for outpatient prospective payment system **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 117-21 (4 ref)

EVALUATION

Ambulatory care for patients with acute leukemia: an alternative to frequent hospitalization (Sullivan DH et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 300-9 (14 ref)

Ambulatory care for patients with acute leukemia: an alternative to frequent hospitalization (Cunningham M) (commentary) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 310-1

Monitoring prothrombin time: home vs clinic (research) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 89-90 (1 ref)

EVALUATION—IN PREGNANCY

Antenatal day care — a new venture in Ipswich (Beeching A) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 May; 103(1228): 146-7

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Child health record books (Hodes D) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 May; 63(5): 156 (3 ref)

Reasons for acute care visits and rehospitalizations in very low-birthweight infants (Termini L et al) (research) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 23-6 (13 ref)

METHODS

A collaborative approach to outpatient care of patients with HIV infection (Bartlett KA) (tables/charts) **QRB** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 337-41 (1 ref)

TRENDS

Ambulatory care for patients with acute leukemia: an alternative to frequent hospitalization (Farley BA) (commentary) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 311-2 (3 ref)

HSI chief outlines progress on outpatient-PPS and software **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 5-8

AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES

Non-Hospital.

see also OUTPATIENT SERVICE

A diary of Hurricane Hugo (Counts CS) (anecdote, pictorial) **ANNA J** 1989 Dec; 16(7): 479-83

A new approach... leg ulcer clinic (Moffatt C et al) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul; ( ): 35-6 (7 ref)

Risk behaviors for HIV infection in clients of Pennsylvania family planning clinics (Bowen GS et al) (research) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1990 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 62-4 (11 ref)

Saving a clinic (Tully C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Mar; 63(3): 87-8

Realities of the prenatal clinic (Gerrity PL et al) (case study) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 30-6 (11 ref)

The Rural Health Clinic Services Act: a sleeping giant of reimbursement (Wasem C) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 85-7 (3 ref)

Student clinical experience with persons who are HIV-positive or have ARC/AIDS: a model of success (Matocha LK et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Feb; 29(2): 90-2 (10 ref)

Computerized medical records and clinic function (Campbell JR et al) (research) **MD COMPUT** 1989 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 282-7 (8 ref)

The Rush Alzheimer's Disease Center (Schneider C) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 54-7 (3 ref)

Diabetic care to order... Beta Cell Diabetes Centre (Sadler C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 18-24; 86(29): 65-6, 68

Implementing a college self-care cold clinic: administrative, educational and program planning issues (Bradshaw JF et al) (questionnaire, teaching materials) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Oct; 14(2): 147-58 (33 ref)

Surgery centers set strategies to cope with payment rates **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 45-8

Fake abortion clinics: the threat to reproductive self-determination (Mertus JA) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1990; 16(1): 95-113 (58 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

Novel role for specialist nurses in managing diabetes in the community (MacKinnon M et al) (research) **BR MED J** 1989 Aug 26; 298(6698): 552-4 (8 ref)

Clinic management teams: integrators of professional service and environmental change (Taft SH et al) **HEALTH CARE MANAGE REV** 1990 Spring; 15(2): 67-79 (13 ref)

CANADA

The transplant clinic (Eizenga P) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Sep; 86(8): 30-1 (4 bib)

ECONOMICS

Ambulatory care keeps patients, hospitals on the move (Lutz S) **MOD HEALTHC** 1989 Dec 1; 19(48): 20-1, 24, 28+

EVALUATION

Preparing for inspection: a tool to maximize quality and minimize risk (Bednar B et al) (forms) **ANNA J** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 159-64 (10 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Establishing a child health clinic in a deprived area (Betts G et al) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Apr; 63(4): 122-4 (17 ref)

EVALUATION—UNITED STATES

Physician assistants and rural health care... position paper (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 414-22 (23 ref)

AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES

GREAT BRITAIN

Barking up the right tree... health authority serving Essex... opened a successful day surgery unit (Elliott P) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 8-21; 4(4): 27-9, 31

Day hospitals for the elderly (Underwood C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 12-25; 4(14): 12-5 (5 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Perspectives on rural health clinics **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 423-8

ORGANIZATIONS

Power acquisition in a health care setting: an application of strategic contingencies theory (Fried BJ) (research) **HUM RELAT** 1989; 41(12): 915-27 (32 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Low-income women's perceptions of family planning service alternatives (Severy LJ et al) (research) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1990 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 150-7, 168 (25 ref)

SCOTLAND

Parents' attitudes to a child clinic (Husain M) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Mar; 63(3): 84

STANDARDS

Preparing for inspection: a tool to maximize quality and minimize risk (Bednar B et al) (forms) **ANNA J** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 159-64 (10 ref)

Quality assurance: definition and importance (Fowler ME) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Summer; 10(2): 94-6

TRENDS

A mobile clinic for the homeless and mentally ill: meeting the needs of a target population (Knight K et al) **CARING** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 68-9, 75-7

TRENDS—CANADA

Transplant program expands: six regional ambulatory clinics planned (Brown L) **RNABC NEWS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 13-4

AMBULATORY CARE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Use for clinical and administrative access.

Before 1987 see under AMBULATORY CARE; MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS.

Computerized medical records and clinic function (Campbell JR et al) (research) **MD COMPUT** 1989 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 282-7 (8 ref)

METHODS

Selection and implementation of a bar-code-based record management system in ambulatory care (Majerowicz AF) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 May; 61(5): 28-38

AMBULATORY CARE NURSING

Nursing practice that assists the patient and the family in obtaining needed care on an outpatient basis.

Before 1990 see under AMBULATORY CARE/nursing; SPECIALTIES, NURSING.

Blood pressure screening clinics: an opportunity for health promotion (Abbott SD et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 406-10 (19 ref)

A success story... patients in ambulatory care have the best of two worlds (Horton M) (case study) **CAN NURSE** 1990 May; 86(5): 26-7

Ambulatory care: the nurse's challenge (Houston DA) (editorial) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 3

Ambulatory care: an evolving health care delivery system (Moreland B) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 4-6 (9 ref)

Quantifying an ambulatory care patient classification instrument (Johnson JM) (forms, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 36-42 (8 ref)

Ambulatory care: an objective assessment (Joseph AC) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 27-34 (15 ref)

The postoperative follow-up phone call: an essential part of the ambulatory surgery nurse's job (Young CM) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 273-5 (6 ref)

Ambulatory care for patients with acute leukemia: an alternative to frequent hospitalization (Sullivan DH et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 300-9 (14 ref)

Day care: the changing face of day surgery (Carrington S) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jan; 27(1): 19

On the scene: Mercy Hospitals and Health Services of Detroit (Odiorne J et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 44-64

Analysis of ambulatory nursing practice (Parrinello KM et al) (tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 322-8 (6 ref)

Patient classification and staffing in ambulatory care (Miller PL et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 29-31 (3 ref)

Advanced nursing practice (Ford LC et al) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jan; 12(1): 22-8 (1 ref)

ECONOMICS

AVGs: the ambulatory side of DRGs — proactive opportunity or another nursing retrofit (Misener TR et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 36-43 (36 ref)

EVALUATION

Documentation of the nursing process in an outpatient clinic (Rauen KK) (forms) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 55-62 (7 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Helping ambulatory surgery patients cope with emotions (Sheperd S) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 103-5 (3 ref)

STANDARDS

Quality assurance: definition and importance (Fowler ME) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Summer; 10(2): 94-6

Focus nursing QA monitoring on important aspects of care (Spath PL) **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 42-4

AMBULATORY SURGERY

Outpatient surgery performed in MD's office, surgicenter or hospital.

Comparison of droperidol 0.01 mg/kg and 0.005 mg/kg as a premedication in the prevention of nausea and vomiting in the outpatient for laparoscopy (Tripple GE et al) (research) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 413-6 (16 ref)

Anesthetic recovery after ambulatory laparoscopy: a comparison of isoflurane and alfentanil infusion (Karp KB) (research, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 83-8 (33 ref)

Health care workers face increasing liability to the driving public (Murphy EK) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1320-2 (1 ref)

Patient advocacy: the essence of perioperative nursing in ambulatory surgery (Wiseman SJ) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 754, 756, 758-9+ (13 ref)

Outpatient hernia repair: the Shouldice technique (Long TD et al) (forms, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 801, 804, 806-8+ (12 ref)

Ambulatory surgery nurses have unique opportunities to provide patient care (Pool M) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 845-6 (1 ref 1 bib)

Day surgery: is it the way to go? (Mandzuk L) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(1): 12-5 (14 ref 2 bib)

Regional anesthesia in the outpatient setting (Åker J) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Dec 28; 12(15): 123-8 (5 bib)

Discharge criteria in day surgery (Stephenson ME) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 601-13 (53 ref)

Preparation for surgery in an ambulatory surgery unit (Bean M) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 42-7 (12 ref)

The postoperative follow-up phone call: an essential part of the ambulatory surgery nurse's job (Young CM) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 273-5 (6 ref)

Day case eye surgery (Traynar M) (teaching materials) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 26-Oct 2; 86(39): 54-6 (7 ref)

The prevalence and impact of pain after day-care tubal ligation surgery (Fraser RA et al) (research) **PAIN** 1989 Nov; 39(2): 189-201 (52 ref)

Ambulatory surgery centers: an aspect of surgical patient care (Welch TC) (statistics) **POINT VIEW** 1990 May 1; 27(2): 14-8 (14 ref)

RNs find innovative methods to enhance preadmissions (forms) **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 32-7

Nurses use evaluation form to document JCAHO compliance (forms) **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 54-7

Documentation form serves as quality assurance tool for ASC (forms) **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 May; 14(5): 64-7

Making your own video may be easier than you think **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 May; 14(5): 69-70

CANADA

Same day surgery (Wilson JM) **CAN NURSE** 1989 Nov; 85(10): 16-7

ECONOMICS

New Medicare rates for ambulatory surgery (Grimaldi PL) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 21(4): 20-2

Surgery centers set strategies to cope with payment rates **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 45-8

EVALUATION

Tips on passing the JCAHO survey of outpatient surgery **OR MANAGER** 1989 Sep; 5(9): 8

Patient attitudes in day surgery a "breakthrough" (Patterson P) (research) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Jun; 6(6): 1, 19

GREAT BRITAIN

Barking up the right tree... health authority serving Essex... opened a successful day surgery unit (Elliott P) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 8-21; 4(4): 27-9, 31

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Preoperative phone calls: reducing cancellations in pediatric day surgery (Kleinfeldt AS) (tables/charts) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1559-61, 1563-4 (4 ref)

Perioperative teaching of parents: a unit-based study (Haskins DR et al) (questionnaire, research, teaching materials) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1566-8, 1570-3 (7 ref 9 bib)

Pediatric nurse practitioners develop ambulatory surgery cardiac program (Kirkpatrick SB) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 88-92 (10 ref)

Pediatric ambulatory surgery: preparing the patient and parent for discharge (Callahan CR) (forms) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 395-402 (9 bib)

Teaching programs help children and parents relax **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 29-32

IN OLD AGE

Choice of anesthesia for the geriatric outpatient (Lichtiger M) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Oct 5; 12(9): 67-72 (7 bib)

Choice of anesthesia for the geriatric outpatient (Lichtiger M) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1989 Sep 14; 11(14): 107-12 (7 bib)

Ambulatory surgery gets high marks from the elderly (Koska MT) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Apr 5; 64(7): 55

Preoperative assessments crucial in screening elderly **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 May; 14(5): 61-4

IN PREGNANCY

Challenges of the obstetric operating room: trials and trends in management and programs (Sweeney VH et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 31-42 (22 ref)

METHODS

Trigeminal glycerol chemoneurolysis: nursing implications (Adler RJ) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 337-41 (13 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Helping ambulatory surgery patients cope with emotions (Sheperd S) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 103-5 (3 ref)

Study identifies potential predictors of preop anxiety **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 87-8

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Special considerations in pediatric dermatologic surgery (Pollack SV) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 2(2): 91-3 (1 ref)

STANDARDS

Federal study probes quality of all outpatient services **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 73-7

AORN issues safety guidelines for practice settings **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 78-80 (2 ref)

TRENDS

Day care: the changing face of day surgery (Carrington S) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jan; 27(1): 19

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Ambulatory surgery — the next decade (Cruz LD) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Jan; 51(1): 241-3, 245, 247 (4 ref 3 bib)

Ambulatory Surgery Facilities
see SURGICENTERS

Amenorrhea
see MENSTRUATION DISORDERS

AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION
Before 1985 see under NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

ANA to put new bargaining, practice institutes in action **AM J NURS** 1990 Aug; 90(8): 73-4, 76-7

Legislative initiatives guide ANA action **AM NURSE** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 16

ANA intensifies lobbying efforts (Koeppen C) **AM NURSE** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 2

ANA urges move on health care (Koeppen CJ) **AM NURSE** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 2, 13

Where are the young nurses? (Stephany T) **AM NURSE** 1990 May; 22(5): 6

Proposals readied for ANA House (Kingsbury S) **AM NURSE** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 1, 9

Participation is our best hope (Hartwick D) (editorial) **AM NURSE** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 4

Nursing on the Move: you can help (Long MN) **AM NURSE** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 5

A strong federation needs teamwork (Waddle FI) **AM NURSE** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 11

ANA, ANF expand grant seeking (McCarty P) **AM NURSE** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 13

Issues concerning organizational affiliate status in ANA (Phippen ML) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 496, 498 (2 ref)

The ANA's social policy statement on nursing — implications for the conference group's work on classification of nursing diagnoses (Barnard K) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 2-12 (7 ref)

ANA Steering Committee on Classifications of Nursing Practice Phenomena: current and future directions (Lang NM) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 15-22 (1 ref)

Gerontological nursing practice standards: achievement and importance (Bliesmer M) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 10-4 (13 ref)

ANA policies regarding HIV disease **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 57, 85

ANA claims victory in NLRB recognition of all-RN units **KY NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 37(4): 20

ANA changes: a challenge for practicing nurses (Bishop BE) (editorial) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 385

The why and how of ANA recertification **NEBR NURSE** 1989 Nov; 22(4): 27-8

STANDARDS

Historical roots and future perspectives related to nursing ethics (Freitas L) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 197-205 (25 ref)

Is the ANA guilty of paternalism in its guidelines on withdrawing or withholding food and fluid? (Light K et al) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(3/4): 19-23 (7 ref)

Ametropia
see REFRACTIVE ERRORS

Amines, Sympathomimetic
see SYMPATHOMIMETICS

AMINOGLYCOSIDES
Before 1988 see under GLYCOSIDES

Nosocomial pathogen may be developing resistant strains **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Nov; 16(11): 148

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicities of antimicrobial agents used in the intensive care arena (Foxworth J) (review, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 1-10 (66 ref)

AMIODARONE
Before 1988 see under ANTIARRHYTHMIA AGENTS; VASODILATOR AGENTS

Amiodarone: therapeutics and guidelines (Frei J) (protocol) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 4(4): 113-8 (19 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

IV amiodarone for life-threatening arrhythmias **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 138, 141

Consider amiodarone for refractory VT... ventricular tachycardia **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 15; 22(11): 34-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iatrogenic thyroid dysfunction (Goldberger J et al) (case study) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Sep 15; 24(9): 30, 35 (6 bib)

Amiodarone: therapeutics and guidelines (Frei J) (protocol) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 4(4): 113-8 (19 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amiodarone for supraventricular tachycardia **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 30; 22(6): 111-2

AMITRIPTYLINE
Before 1988 see under ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amitriptyline treatment of agitation associated with anoxic encephalopathy (Szlabowicz JW et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 612-3 (15 ref)

AMNESIA

Multiple personality disorder: diagnosis after a traumatic brain injury (Sandel ME et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 523-5 (15 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Prospective assessment of posttraumatic amnesia: a comparison of the GOAT and the OGMS (Mysiw WJ et al) (research) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 65-71 (15 ref)

Prospective assessment of posttraumatic amnesia: a comparison of the GOAT and the OGMS (Levin H) (commentary) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 71-2 (4 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Maybe the patient has PTA?... post traumatic amnesia (Garrett A et al) (case study) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Jun; 19(11): 10, 12 (6 ref)

NURSING

Maybe the patient has PTA?... post traumatic amnesia (Garrett A et al) (case study) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Jun; 19(11): 10, 12 (6 ref)

AMNIOCENTESIS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fluid leakage after amniocentesis **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 30; 22(2): 77

AMNIOTIC FLUID

Amnioinfusion: a technique for the relief of variable deceleration (Haubrich KL) (pictorial, teaching materials) **JOGNN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 299-303 (14 ref)

Amniotic Membrane Dressings
see BIOLOGICAL DRESSINGS

AMPHOTERICIN B

Before 1988 see under ANTIBIOTICS; ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS

Use of amphotericin B in immunosuppressed patients with cancer: pharmacology and toxicities *part 1* (Rutledge DN et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 731-6 (48 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Amphotericin B — antifungal agent (Fletcher A) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Nov; 19(5): 28-9 (5 bib)

Not in vein... I.V. drug administration (Hamby S) **J UROL NURS** 1989 Jul-Sep; 8(3): 697-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amphotericin B — antifungal agent (Fletcher A) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Nov; 19(5): 28-9 (5 bib)

Control of febrile shivering during amphotericin B therapy (Holtzclaw BJ) (pictorial, research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 521-4 (13 ref)

Use of amphotericin B in immunosuppressed patients with cancer: pharmacodynamics and nursing implications *part 2* (Holtzclaw BJ et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 737-42 (25 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Use of amphotericin B in immunosuppressed patients with cancer: pharmacodynamics and nursing implications *part 2* (Holtzclaw BJ et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 737-42 (25 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

An improved amphotericin B **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 127-8

AMPUTATION

For surgery only. Use AMPUTATION, TRAUMATIC for amputation by accident or injury.

Acquired limb loss in patients with traumatic brain injury (Stone LR et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 69(3): 135-9 (15 ref)

Prevention of amputation by diabetic education (Malone JM et al) (research) **AM J SURG** 1989 Dec; 158(6): 520-4 (25 ref)

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy in an amputee: case study (Odderson IR et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 161-3 (10 ref)

Prosthetic use in patients with burns and associated limb amputations (Ward RD et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 361-4 (17 ref)

Amputation in the diabetic population: incidence, causes, cost, treatment, and prevention (Fylling CP et al) (review) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 247-55 (109 ref)

Management of an above-knee amputee with complex medical problems using the CAT-CAM prosthesis (Mitchell CA et al) (case study, pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 70(6): 389-93 (6 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Adjusting to amputation (Broadhurst C) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 25-31; 85(43): 55-7

Learning to cope with an artificial limb (Gauden P) (anecdote) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 23-Sep 12; 4(17): 16-9 (11 ref)

Factors that influence the level of activities in persons with lower extremity amputation (Medhat A et al) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 13-8 (13 ref)

REHABILITATION

Dysvascular amputee rehabilitation: the role of continuous noninvasive cardiovascular monitoring during physical therapy (Roth EJ et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 69(1): 16-22 (40 ref)

Oxygen consumption and cardiac response of short-leg and long-leg prosthetic ambulation in a patient with bilateral above-knee amputation: comparisons with able-bodied men (Crouse SF et al) (pictorial, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 313-7 (15 ref)

A prosthetic harness adaptation (Dobner DL) (case study, pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 436-8 (3 ref)

Long-term function of persons with atherosclerotic bilateral below-knee amputation living in the inner city (Brodzka WK et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 895-900 (14 ref)

REHABILITATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Running patterns of juveniles wearing SACH and single-axis foot components (Brouwer BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 128-34 (22 ref)

AMPUTATION, TRAUMATIC

Amputation by accident or injury

Statistical evaluation of replantation patients at Davies Medical Center (Buncke GM et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Jun; 13(1): 65-9 (1 ref)

SURGERY

Microsurgical replantation: development and current status (O'Hara M et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Jun; 13(1): 1-11 (34 ref)

Emergency care of the replant patient (Lewellyn C) (protocol) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Jun; 13(1): 13-8 (7 ref)

Intraoperative surgery techniques and patient care (Thompson L et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Jun; 13(1): 19-33 (15 ref)

Digital replantation: using the ninety-ninety intraosseous wiring technique (Nash J) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Mar; 12(3): 22-7, 33-5 (7 bib)

AMPUTEES

Dysvascular amputee rehabilitation: the role of continuous noninvasive cardiovascular monitoring during physical therapy (Roth EJ et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 69(1): 16-22 (40 ref)

Prostheses and the forward reach of sitting lower-limb amputees (Kirby RL et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 125-7 (14 ref)

Oxygen consumption and cardiac response of short-leg and long-leg prosthetic ambulation in a patient with bilateral above-knee amputation: comparisons with able-bodied men (Crouse SF et al) (pictorial, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 313-7 (15 ref)

Long-term function of persons with atherosclerotic bilateral below-knee amputation living in the inner city (Brodzka WK et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 895-900 (14 ref)

Prosthetic use in patients with burns and associated limb amputations (Ward RD et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 361-4 (17 ref)

Management of an above-knee amputee with complex medical problems using the CAT-CAM prosthesis (Mitchell CA et al) (case study, pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 70(6): 389-93 (6 ref)

Isokinetic strength training in below-knee amputees (Klingenstierna U et al) (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1990; 22(1): 39-43 (6 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Running patterns of juveniles wearing SACH and single-axis foot components (Brouwer BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 128-34 (22 ref)

Personality development in one-handed children treated with a myoelectrically controlled prosthesis (Derhaag MMC et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Sep; 56(3): 25-9 (20 ref)

AMRINONE

Before 1990 see under CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

IV inotropic agents: dopamine, dobutamine, and amrinone (Budny J et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Feb; 10(2): 54-6, 58, 60-2 (22 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

IV inotropic agents: dopamine, dobutamine, and amrinone (Budny J et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Feb; 10(2): 54-6, 58, 60-2 (22 ref)

AMYLOIDOSIS

Amyloidosis: a pathologic and clinical review (Fontana JA) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Oct; 9(9): 38-9, 42, 44+ (12 ref)

NURSING

Amyloidosis: a pathologic and clinical review (Fontana JA) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Oct; 9(9): 38-9, 42, 44+ (12 ref)

AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

Neurological nursing: motor neurone disease... amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Bingham E) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 9-15; 86(19): 28-31

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory management of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Taft JM) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 131-6 (16 ref)

NURSING

Hope as a mode of coping in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Kim TS) (case study) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 342-7 (8 ref 11 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Hope as a mode of coping in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Kim TS) (case study) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 342-7 (8 ref 11 bib)

Helping Joanne die with dignity: a nursing profile in courage (Murphy P) (case study) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 44-9

THERAPY

Respiratory management of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Taft JM) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 131-6 (16 ref)

ANA

see AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION

ANABOLIC STEROIDS

Before 1988 see under HORMONES

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Effect of an anabolic steroid education program on knowledge and attitudes of high school football players (Goldberg L et al) (research) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 May; 11(3): 210-4 (22 ref)

Anabolic steroid use among high school athletes (Engel NS) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 417 (7 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Anabolic steroid use among high school athletes (Engel NS) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 417 (7 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

When to suspect steroid abuse (Hough DO et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Aug 15; 24(13): 129-32, 134, 136+ (16 ref)

What anabolic steroids can do to you (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Aug 15; 24(13): 142-3

ANAL INTERCOURSE

Before 1990 see under SEXUALITY

Increased suppressor T cells in probable transmitters of human immunodeficiency virus infection (Seage GR III et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 79(12): 1638-42 (27 ref)

ANALGESIA

Human contact, touch and presence (Fisher M) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 11-24; 4(2): 19-22 (7 ref 3 bib)

ECONOMICS

Potential for nonnarcotic analgesics to save personnel costs associated with controlling injectable morphine and meperidine (Koffer H et al) (research) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1990 May; 47(5): 1084-8 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

Pain control in the field (Miller K) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Jun; 21(6): 12, 14-5 (3 ref)

Analgesia: issues and options (Miller K) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Nov; 21(11): 16, 18-21 (8 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

The history of obstetric anesthesia (Stampone D) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 1-13 (28 ref)

STANDARDS

Cancer pain relief **PHILIPP J NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 59(4): 29-30 (6 ref)

TRENDS

Postoperative analgesia: past, present, and future (Gilbert HC) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1989 Dec 7; 11(20): 158-64 (8 bib)

ANALGESIA, EPIDURAL

ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL is also available.

Before 1990 see under ANALGESICS /administration and dosage; ANALGESIA/methods; ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL; INFUSIONS, EPIDURAL; INJECTIONS, EPIDURAL.

Epidural sufentanil for cancer pain (Patt R et al) (case study) **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 122 (1 ref)

Chronic cancer pain management with the Du Pen epidural catheter (Williams AR et al) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 176-82 (19 ref)

An epidural analgesia program: balancing risks and benefits (Rosen HF et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 32, 34, 36-41 (5 ref)

Practical aspects of epidural and intrathecal narcotic analgesia in the intensive care setting (Bragg CL) (forms, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 599-608 (36 ref)

Nursing considerations for the parturient who has received epidural narcotics during labor or delivery (Nicholson C) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 14-26 (46 ref)

Postoperative pain control for the parturient (Faut-Callahan M et al) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 27-40 (36 ref)

Pain relief methods in the postanesthesia care unit (Gilbert HC) (tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 6-15 (23 ref)

Something for pain: new trends in epidural analgesia (Fulk C et al) (pictorial, protocol) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 247-53 (8 ref)

A tale of two births... pros and cons of epidural pain relief in labour (Thompson B) (anecdote, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 23-29; 86(21): 49-51

Managing chronic pain with a permanent epidural catheter (Hansberry JL et al) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 52-5 (3 ref)

Epidural analgesia (Yarde A) (care plan, pictorial) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Sep; 4(12): 608, 610-3 (5 ref 5 bib)

When your patient has an epidural catheter (Chalupka S et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 70, 73-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chronic cancer pain management with the Du Pen epidural catheter (Williams AR et al) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 176-82 (19 ref)

An epidural analgesia program: balancing risks and benefits (Rosen HF et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 32, 34, 36-41 (5 ref)

Practical aspects of epidural and intrathecal narcotic analgesia in the intensive care setting (Bragg CL) (forms, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 599-608 (36 ref)

When your patient has an epidural catheter (Chalupka S et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 70, 73-7

EDUCATION

Teaching oncology nurses about epidural catheters (Camp-Sorrell D et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 683-9 (17 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric epidural catheter placement: perioperative considerations (Tobias JD et al) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 30-2 (12 ref)

EVALUATION

Epidural morphine for chest trauma pain (Cavanagh K et al) (case study) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 19(6): 147-8 (18 ref)

Subarachnoid and epidural calcitonin in patients with pain due to metastatic cancer (Blanchard J et al) (research) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 42-5 (23 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Epidural catheters: pain management in the child (Schryer NM) (pictorial) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 347-55 (13 ref)

Pediatric epidural catheter placement: perioperative considerations (Tobias JD et al) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 30-2 (12 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Oxytocin infusion during second stage of labour in primiparous women using epidural analgesia: a randomised double blind placebo controlled trial (Saunders NJ et al) (research) **BR MED J** 1989 Dec 9; 299(6713): 1423-6 (18 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric epidural catheter placement: perioperative considerations (Tobias JD et al) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 30-2 (12 ref)

NURSING

An epidural analgesia program: balancing risks and benefits (Rosen HF et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 32, 34, 36-41 (5 ref)

Epidural analgesia (Yarde A) (care plan, pictorial) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Sep; 4(12): 608, 610-3 (5 ref 5 bib)

Analgesia, Patient-Controlled

see PATIENT-CONTROLLED ANALGESIA

Analgesia Tests

see PAIN MEASUREMENT

ANALGESICS

Consider also PAIN/drug therapy

Painkillers: what you should take for what **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Jul; 211(1): 183-4

Administering analgesics: which drugs are right for your patient (McGuire L) (CEU, exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 34-42 (4 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Pain corner: "by the clock" (Macmillan K) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 May; 46(5): 27

Potential for nonnarcotic analgesics to save personnel costs associated with controlling injectable morphine and meperidine (Koffer H et al) (research) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1990 May; 47(5): 1084-8 (6 ref)

An exploratory analysis of nurses' provision of postoperative analgesic drugs (Closs SJ) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 42-9 (26 ref)

Postoperative pain: patients' expectations and experiences (Carr ECJ) (research, review) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 89-100 (37 ref)

Patient-controlled analgesia in gynecologic oncology: a comparative analysis (Rose PG et al) (research) **J REPROD MED** 1989 Sep; 34(9): 651-4 (7 ref)

Teaching oncology nurses about epidural catheters (Camp-Sorrell D et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 683-9 (17 ref)

Cancer pain relief **PHILIPP J NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 59(4): 29-30 (6 ref)

Opioids: routes of administration (Lloyd G) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Sep; 5(12): 634-6 (1 ref)

ANALGESICS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Influences on nurses' management of pain in children (Broome ME et al) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 158-62 (26 ref)

Pain relief during routine procedures for children with leukemia (Suderman JR) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 163-6 (11 ref 5 bib)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN OLD AGE

Improving pain management for hip fractured elderly (Nelson L et al) (research, tables/charts) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 79-83 (35 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN PREGNANCY

Toward a better understanding of the "advanced maternal age" factor (Mansfield PK et al) (review) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1989 Fall; 10(4): 395-415 (114 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Analgesia: issues and options (Miller K) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Nov; 21(11): 16, 18-21 (8 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Postoperative pain control for the parturient (Faut-Callahan M et al) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 27-40 (36 ref)

Analgesia following Caesarean section (MacDonald R) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Jul; 103(1230): 202-4 (5 ref)

Cancer pain management: state-of-the-art nursing care (Wilkie DJ) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 331-43 (81 ref)

Biofeedback-assisted relaxation training for adult and pediatric headache disorders (Engel JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 283-99 (21 ref)

Chronic pain: using medication wisely (Empting-Koschorke LD et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Dec 15; 23(20): 16-20, 23-4, 26 (8 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN OLD AGE

Pain medications and the elderly (Hughey JR) **TOP EMERG MED** 1989 Oct; 11(3): 61-71 (28 ref)

Analgesics, Addictive
see NARCOTICS

Analysis, Comparative
see COMPARATIVE STUDIES

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE
A statistical technique that isolates and assesses the contributions of categorical independent variables to variation in the mean of a continuous dependent variable.

Before 1990 see under STATISTICS.

Comparing group mean scores through the use of one-way analysis of variance (Munro BH) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 85-6 (1 ref)

Testing for interactions: the analysis of variance model (Munro BH) (commentary) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 128-9

Increasing the precision of data analysis: planned comparisons versus omnibus tests (Wu YB et al) (tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 251-3 (7 ref)

ANAPHYLAXIS
Means anaphylactic reaction.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ciprofloxacin-related anaphylactoid reactions **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 9 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Calling a halt to anaphylaxis (Kaliner MA) **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 30; 21(16): 51-2, 55-6, 58

Assessment and treatment of allergic response to stinging insects (Adamski DB) (CEU, exam questions) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 77-82 (18 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Anaphylaxis versus anaphylactoid reactions: nursing interventions (Kuhn MAM) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 121, 123-6, 128+ (13 ref)

Allergic response (Roth R) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 28-32 (9 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Anaphylaxis versus anaphylactoid reactions: nursing interventions (Kuhn MAM) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 121, 123-6, 128+ (13 ref)

Calling a halt to anaphylaxis (Kaliner MA) **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 30; 21(16): 51-2, 55-6, 58

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anaphylaxis versus anaphylactoid reactions: nursing interventions (Kuhn MAM) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 121, 123-6, 128+ (13 ref)

THERAPY

Calling a halt to anaphylaxis (Kaliner MA) **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 30; 21(16): 51-2, 55-6, 58

Assessment and treatment of allergic response to stinging insects (Adamski DB) (CEU, exam questions) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 77-82 (18 ref)

Anatomical Models
see MODELS, ANATOMIC

ANATOMY
With organ or organism use /anatomy & histology.

Deaf and hearing children's conceptions of the body interior (Badger TA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 201-5 (15 ref)

EDUCATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Teaching children about their internal bodies (Vessey JA et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 29-35 (19 ref)

Anectine
see SUCCINYLCHOLINE

ANEMIA

DIAGNOSIS

Anemia: using a rational approach to diagnosis (Rice L) (tables/charts) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Jul; 30(7): 39-40, 43-4, 47-9 (6 ref)

Pallor: not always present in anemia **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 49

Reliability and validity testing of the whole-blood hemoglobinometer (Bigbee JL et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 40-4 (16 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN OLD AGE

Iron deficiency in the elderly **EMERG MED** 1990 Aug 15; 22(14): 48, 51

DRUG THERAPY

Management of anemia using recombinant human erythropoietin in patients on chronic hemodialysis (Cotton SL et al) **ANNA J** 1989 Dec; 16(7): 463-8 (42 ref)

Case management of the anemic patient: focus on blood pressure and rHuEPO therapy (Holechek MJ et al) (case study, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 72-3 (4 ref)

Case management of the anemic patient. Epoetin alfa: focus on patient teaching (Sasak C et al) (care plan, case study) **ANNA J** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 188-9

Case management of the anemic patient. Epoetin alfa: focus on iron management (Kirlin LF) (care plan, case study) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 256-7

Case management of the anemic patient. Epoetin alfa: focus on kinetic dosing (Keen ML) (case study, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 318-9 (3 ref)

Use of EPOGEN for treatment of anemia associated with chronic renal failure (Erlich L) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 101-13 (34 ref)

Does your patient need more iron? (Cerrato PL) **RN** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 63-6 (5 bib)

ETIOLOGY

Anemia in acute phase of spinal cord injury (Huang CT et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 3-7 (19 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Iron deficiency in adolescent athletes **EMERG MED** 1989 Oct 15; 21(17): 51, 55, 58

IN OLD AGE

Senior systems: disorders of the blood in later life *part 47(1)* (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 11-17; 86(15): Systems of Life No. 182: 55-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anemia in acute phase of spinal cord injury (Huang CT et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 3-7 (19 ref)

Use of EPOGEN for treatment of anemia associated with chronic renal failure (Erlich L) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 101-13 (34 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Reliability and validity testing of the whole-blood hemoglobinometer (Bigbee JL et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 40-4 (16 ref)

THERAPY

Reversing the anemia of renal failure (Hatch FE) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Feb 28; 25(2A): 25-34 (5 bib)

Red blood cell transfusions for anemia (Pavel JN) (protocol) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 117-22 (17 ref)

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC

TRANSMISSION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Transient spherocytosis in a child following a blood transfusion (Halton J et al) (case study) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1990 May; 52(2): 107-9 (10 ref)

ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL

Sickle cell disease: implications for anesthesia care (Aker J et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Jun 14; 13(1): 3-8 (6 bib)

Sickle cell disease: implications for anesthesia care (Aker J et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Jun 7; 12(9): 67-72 (6 bib)

COMPLICATIONS

Nursing diagnoses and caring for patients with sickle cell disease (London F) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 12-6 (4 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pain management in the child with sickle cell disease (Morrison RA et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 595-9, 613 (23 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Legal issues in the care of patients with sickle cell disease (Carroll P et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 6, 19

NURSING

Nursing diagnoses and caring for patients with sickle cell disease (London F) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 12-6 (4 ref)

Sickle cell anemia: complex disease, nursing challenge (Rivers R et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 24-9 (7 bib)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sickle cell disease: implications for anesthesia care (Aker J et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Jun 14; 13(1): 3-8 (6 bib)

Sickle cell disease: implications for anesthesia care (Aker J et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Jun 7; 12(9): 67-72 (6 bib)

ANENCEPHALY

Before 1989 see under NERVOUS SYSTEM ABNORMALITIES

In my opinion... anencephalic infants as a source of organs: the need for caution (Erlen JA) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Summer; 19(3): 187-9 (13 ref)

Anencephalics as organ donors (Wendling EM) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 47-8 (13 ref)

Anencephalic infants and organ procurement (Rast AM) **IMPRINT** 1990 Sep-Oct; 37(3): 61-2 (16 ref)

Ethical issues in organ retrieval from anencephalic infants (Fry ST) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 437-45 (24 ref)

The ethical issues of transplanting organs from anencephalic newborns (Fries ES) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 412-4 (19 ref)

The infant with anencephaly **NEW ENGL J MED** 1990 Mar 8; 322(10): 669-74 (72 ref)

Brave new world: removing body parts from infants (Fry ST) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 May-Jun; 38(3): 152 (12 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Anencephalic infants as sources of organs: issues and implications for nurses (Erlen JA) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 249-54 (27 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Anencephalic infants as sources of organs: issues and implications for nurses (Erlen JA) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 249-54 (27 ref)

ANESTHESIA

Naloxone hydrochloride: a review (Goodrich PM) (review) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 14-6 (9 ref)

AANA Journal course: new technologies in anesthesia: update for nurse anesthetists — the computer-generated anesthesia record (Fiedler MA) (CEU, exam questions) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 49-56 (17 ref)

AANA Journal course: new technologies in anesthesia: update for nurse anesthetists — mass spectrometry in anesthesia (Schreiber TR) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, review, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 112-8 (9 bib)

Physiology and pharmacology of calcium as applied to anesthesia (Rosenberg H) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 May 3; 12(24): 194-200 (6 bib)

Residual neuromuscular blockade (Bevan DR) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 May 17; 12(25): 203-8 (6 bib)

Sickle cell disease: implications for anesthesia care (Aker J et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Jun 14; 13(1): 3-8 (6 bib)

Septic shock (Kaufman B) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1989 Sep 28; 11(15): 114-20 (12 bib)

Physiology and pharmacology of calcium as applied to anesthesia (Rosenberg H) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Apr 12; 12(5): 34-40 (6 bib)

Residual neuromuscular blockade (Bevan DR) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 May 10; 12(7): 51-6 (6 bib)

Sickle cell disease: implications for anesthesia care (Aker J et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Jun 7; 12(9): 67-72 (6 bib)

Range of motion of the shoulder performed while patient is anesthetized (Blassingame WM et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 539-42 (8 ref)

Notes from the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Anesthesiologists (Allen A) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 96-102

Preoperative patient preparation (Wong CA) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 149-56 (22 ref)

A comparison study of the post anesthesia recovery score and pulse oximetry (Naimark TM) (forms, research, tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 168-76 (6 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Examination of the efficacy of education concerning a standardized anesthesia machine checkout procedure upon the machine fault detection ability of anesthetists (Henry DW Jr.) (research, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 500-4 (12 ref)

Myths — and facts — about postop discomfort (Rowland MA) **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 60-4 (3 ref)

Why is the patient not waking up? (Frost EAM) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Nov 2; 12(11): 83-92 (6 bib)

Anesthesia risk modification: reducing the incidence of mishaps (Pierce EC Jr.) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Feb 8; 12(18): 147-52 (14 bib)

Human error in anesthesia: how to break the chain of accident evolution (Gaba DM) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Jul 26; 13(4): 26-32 (7 bib)

Anesthesia risk modification: reducing the incidence of mishaps (Pierce EC Jr.) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Feb 15; 12(2): 11-6 (14 bib)

Laryngospasm-induced pulmonary edema: case report (Fetzer-Fowler SJ et al) (case study) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 222-7 (11 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Ingestion of liquids compared with preoperative fasting in pediatric patients (Schreiner MS et al) (research) **ANESTHESIOLOGY** 1990 Apr; 72(4): 593-7 (14 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Examination of the efficacy of education concerning a standardized anesthesia machine checkout procedure upon the machine fault detection ability of anesthetists (Henry DW Jr.) (research, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 500-4 (12 ref)

AANA Journal course: new technologies in anesthesia: update for nurse anesthetists — magnetic resonance imaging (Wheeler HJ) (CEU, pictorial) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 515-20, 510 (3 bib)

Anesthesia machines: demystifying their function (Holzman RS) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 69-72, 74-6 (7 ref 7 bib)

Proposed recommended practices: cleaning and processing anesthesia equipment (forms) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 90-1, 93-4 (6 ref 4 bib)

EVALUATION

Monitoring of respired gases (Gravenstein JS) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Jan 11; 12(16): 130-6 (4 bib)

Monitoring of respired gases (Gravenstein JS) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Jan 18; 11(22): 174-80 (4 bib)

IN OLD AGE

Anesthesia administration in the elderly (Ashburn CM) (CEU, exam questions) **SURG TECHNOL** 1990 Mar; 22(2): 14-6

STANDARDS

Quality assurance and anesthesia outcome (Duncan PG) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 May 24; 12(8): 58-64 (6 bib)

Anesthesia, Caudal

see ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL

ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION

The ankle block: anatomical review and anesthetic technique (Wooden SR et al) (pictorial) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 105-11 (10 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

AANA Journal course: advanced scientific concepts: update for nurse anesthetists — the autonomic nervous system and anesthesia *part 4* (Schreiber TR) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AANA J** 1987 Oct-Nov; 55(5): 441-52, 477 (12 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Perioperative pain management in children: a review (McIlvaine WB) (review) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 215-29 (75 ref)

Regional analgesia in the management of chronic pain in childhood (Berde CB) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 232-7 (36 ref)

ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION

IN OLD AGE

Choice of anesthesia for the geriatric outpatient (Lichtiger M) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Oct 5; 12(9): 67-72 (7 bib)

Choice of anesthesia for the geriatric outpatient (Lichtiger M) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1989 Sep 14; 11(14): 107-12 (7 bib)

IN PREGNANCY

The history of obstetric anesthesia (Stampone D) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 1-13 (28 ref)

METHODS

Regional anesthesia in the outpatient setting (Aker J) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Dec 28; 12(15): 123-8 (5 bib)

ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL

ANALGESIA, EPIDURAL is also available

All about anesthesia (Gross A et al) **PARENTS** 1990 Apr; 65(4): 213, 218, 220-1

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN PREGNANCY

Epidural anaesthesia and long term backache after childbirth (MacArthur C et al) (research, tables/charts) **BR MED J** 1990 Jul 7; 301(6742): 9-12 (14 bib)

Economic considerations for epidural anesthesia in childbirth (Eakes M) (research, tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 329-32 (13 ref)

ECONOMICS

Economic considerations for epidural anesthesia in childbirth (Eakes M) (research, tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 329-32 (13 ref)

EVALUATION—IN PREGNANCY

Patient-controlled epidural analgesia during labor: a comparison of three solutions with a continuous infusion control (Lysak SZ et al) (research) **ANESTHESIOLOGY** 1990 Jan; 72(1): 44-9 (25 ref)

Continuous epidural infusion of 0.0625% bupivacaine-0.0002% fentanyl during the second stage of labor (Chestnut DH et al) (research) **ANESTHESIOLOGY** 1990 Apr; 72(4): 613-8 (10 ref)

Labor analgesia with epidural bupivacaine plus fentanyl: enhancement with epinephrine and inhibition with 2-chloroprocaine (Grice SC et al) (research) **ANESTHESIOLOGY** 1990 Apr; 72(4): 623-8 (27 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Epidural anaesthesia and herpes genitalis (Crosby ET et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(1): 10-3 (14 ref)

Nursing considerations for the parturient who has received epidural narcotics during labor or delivery (Nicholson C) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 14-26 (46 ref)

All about anesthesia (Gross A et al) **PARENTS** 1990 Apr; 65(4): 213, 218, 220-1

ANESTHESIA, GENERAL

Applications of continuous mixed venous oxygen saturation measurement in anesthesia (Evans TJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 505-10 (15 ref)

Undiagnosed intra-operative intra-abdominal hemorrhage during an abdominoplasty: a case study (Makdad RE) (case study) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 148-51 (4 ref)

Modern anesthesia: going under safely (Modeland V) **FDA CONSUM** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 23(10): 13-7

Anaesthesia for ENT surgery (Croft S) **NATNEWS** 1990 Mar; 27(3): 23-4

All about anesthesia (Gross A et al) **PARENTS** 1990 Apr; 65(4): 213, 218, 220-1

Anesthesia: the perioperative nurse's role (Miner DG) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Aug; 12(8): 24-9 (8 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An investigation into post-anesthesia nausea and vomiting in a community hospital-based anesthesiology practice (McKenzie SA et al) (research) **AANA J** 1987 Oct-Nov; 55(5): 427-33 (9 ref)

Comparison of droperidol 0.01 mg/kg and 0.005 mg/kg as a premedication in the prevention of nausea and vomiting in the outpatient for laparoscopy (Tripple GE et al) (research) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 413-6 (16 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Appropriate capnographic waveforms following esophageal intubation (Van Dop B) (case study) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 472-3 (4 ref)

EVALUATION

Propofol touted as new same-day surgery anesthesia **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 1-5 (5 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Choice of anesthesia for the geriatric outpatient (Lichtiger M) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Oct 5; 12(9): 67-72 (7 bib)

Choice of anesthesia for the geriatric outpatient (Lichtiger M) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1989 Sep 14; 11(14): 107-12 (7 bib)

METHODS

Management of difficult airway and failed intubation (Rigor BM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, protocol, tables/charts) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Oct 19; 12(10): 74-80 (7 bib)

NURSING

Pleasant dreams: nursing care of the patient undergoing general anaesthesia (Flynn M) **WORLD IR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 5-6 (10 ref)

ANESTHESIA INDUCTION

Before 1990 see under ANESTHESIA

Preoxygenation of patients for coronary artery bypass grafting: vital capacity versus tidal breathing (Galyon SW) (research) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 45-8 (12 ref)

Two new pharmacological agents for the 1990s: flumazenil and propofol (Spiess BD) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 186-9 (18 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

In my opinion... another Pandora's box? Parental participation in anesthetic induction (Vessey JA et al) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Spring; 19(2): 116-8 (17 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

In my opinion... another Pandora's box? Parental participation in anesthetic induction (Vessey JA et al) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Spring; 19(2): 116-8 (17 ref)

ANESTHESIA, INHALATION

Before 1990 see under ANESTHESIA, GENERAL

see also ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION; NEBULIZERS AND VAPORIZERS

Understanding flow is important when monitoring respiratory gases (Huffman LM) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 311-2

Factors that influence the minimum alveolar concentration of anesthesia (Biddle C et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Aug 10; 12(5): 35-40 (5 bib)

More than a lot of hot air... Entonox is a safe, effective means of controlling pain (Toulson S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 11-24; 4(2): 23-6 (33 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Malignant hyperthermia (Mott JM et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1989 Nov 9; 11(18): 143-8 (3 bib)

Nitrous oxide anaesthesia: risks to health personnel (Schumann D) **INT NURS REV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 37(1): 214-7

ECONOMICS

Cost savings associated with low flow anesthesia (Forrester KA) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 329-34 (13 ref)

HISTORY

Eighteenth century pneumatic medicine: ancestor of modern inhalation anesthesia and respiratory therapy (Bergman NA) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Oct; 34(10): 910, 913, 915+ (27 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Choice of anesthesia for the geriatric outpatient (Lichtiger M) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Oct 5; 12(9): 67-72 (7 bib)

IN PREGNANCY

The history of obstetric anesthesia (Stampone D) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 1-13 (28 ref)

METHODS

Cost savings associated with low flow anesthesia (Forrester KA) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 329-34 (13 ref)

ANESTHESIA, LOCAL

see also ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

The ankle block: anatomical review and anesthetic technique (Wooden SR et al) (pictorial) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 105-11 (10 ref)

Perioperative nurses should keep monitoring within their specialty (Spry CC) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 1071-2 (2 ref)

An alternative to "caine" anesthesia **EMERG MED** 1990 May 30; 22(10): 44, 46

Simple laceration repair *part 1* (DiMaggio C) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 388-91 (17 ref)

Nursing approaches in local anesthesia for ophthalmic surgery (Frandsen JL) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 135-8 (10 ref)

Anesthesia in plastic surgery (Sheppard MM et al) (CEU, exam questions) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 151-5, 167 (7 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Topical anesthetic abuse: a case report of bilateral corneal ring infiltrates (Rapuano CJ) (case study) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 94-5 (5 ref)

EVALUATION

Type of anesthesia for female sterilization debated **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 17-21 (3 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Choice of anesthesia for the geriatric outpatient (Lichtiger M) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Oct 5; 12(9): 67-72 (7 bib)

NURSING

Intravenous conscious sedation: implications of monitoring patients receiving local anesthesia (Watson DS et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1512-4, 1516-7, 1519-20+ (13 ref)

ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL

Maternal drug addiction and anesthesia (Vertommen JD et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Jul 12; 13(3): 18-24 (9 bib)

Epidural anaesthesia and herpes genitalis (Crosby ET et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(1): 10-3 (14 ref)

The perioperative experience of cesarean birth: preparation, considerations, and complications (Tighe D et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses, protocol, teaching materials) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 14-30 (37 ref)

Nursing considerations for the parturient who has received epidural narcotics during labor or delivery (Nicholson C) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 14-26 (46 ref)

Pain control in labour (Whelton J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 11-24; 4(2): 14-8 (15 ref 6 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epidural anaesthesia and long term backache after childbirth (MacArthur C et al) (research, tables/charts) **BR MED J** 1990 Jul 7; 301(6742): 9-12 (14 bib)

$4.5 million judgment v. CRNA: damage cap applied **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Jan; 30(8): 4

ECONOMICS

Economic considerations for epidural anesthesia in childbirth (Eakes M) (research, tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 329-32 (13 ref)

EVALUATION

Patient-controlled epidural analgesia during labor: a comparison of three solutions with a continuous infusion control (Lysak SZ et al) (research) **ANESTHESIOLOGY** 1990 Jan; 72(1): 44-9 (25 ref)

Continuous epidural infusion of 0.0625% bupivacaine-0.0002% fentanyl during the second stage of labor (Chestnut DH et al) (research) **ANESTHESIOLOGY** 1990 Apr; 72(4): 613-8 (10 ref)

Labor analgesia with epidural bupivacaine plus fentanyl: enhancement with epinephrine and inhibition with 2-chloroprocaine (Grice SC et al) (research) **ANESTHESIOLOGY** 1990 Apr; 72(4): 623-8 (27 ref)

Maternal drug addiction and anesthesia (Vertommen JD et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Jul 5; 12(10): 74-80 (9 bib)

Reduced analgesia/anaesthesia use during labour — an advantage of community midwife care? (McCracken FM et al) (research) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Jul; 103(1230): 210 (7 ref)

HISTORY

The history of obstetric anesthesia (Stampone D) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 1-13 (28 ref)

Anesthesia, Regional
see ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION

ANESTHESIA, SPINAL

All about anesthesia (Gross A et al) **PARENTS** 1990 Apr; 65(4): 213, 218, 220-1

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Incidence and prediction of postdural puncture headache: a prospective study of 1021 spinal anesthesias (Lybecker H et al) (research) **ANESTH ANALG** 1990 Apr; 70(4): 389-94 (32 ref)

Spinal narcotics: implications for nursing (Markowsky C) (pictorial) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 14-6, 18-9 (6 bib)

IN OLD AGE

Choice of anesthesia for the geriatric outpatient (Lichtiger M) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Oct 5; 12(9): 67-72 (7 bib)

IN PREGNANCY

Susan's first pregnancy and first surgery (Ashby D) (care plan, case study, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 406-8 (3 bib)

All about anesthesia (Gross A et al) **PARENTS** 1990 Apr; 65(4): 213, 218, 220-1

NURSING

Spinal narcotics: implications for nursing (Markowsky C) (pictorial) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 14-6, 18-9 (6 bib)

ANESTHESIOLOGY SERVICE
Use for the department

STANDARDS

Quality assurance in anesthesia (Eichhorn JH) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Mar 8; 12(20): 162-8 (7 bib)

JCAHO surgery/anesthesia scoring guidelines released **OR MANAGER** 1990 Feb; 6(2): 1, 14

ANESTHETICS

Inhalation anesthetics: comparing nitrous oxide, isoflurane, halothane, enflurane (Joyce JL) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 77-80, 82-3 (7 ref 1 bib)

Why is the patient not waking up? (Frost EAM) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Nov 2; 12(11): 83-92 (6 bib)

Controversies in neuroanesthesia (Frost EAM) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Dec 14; 12(14): 111-20 (5 bib)

Malignant hyperthermia (Mott JM et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1989 Nov 9; 11(18): 143-8 (3 bib)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Understanding flow is important when monitoring respiratory gases (Huffman LM) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 311-2

Cost savings associated with low flow anesthesia (Forrester KA) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 329-34 (13 ref)

The anesthetic management of a patient with intravascular coagulation with fibrinolysis: a case study (Powers MZ) (case study) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 349-55 (16 ref)

Nurse anesthetists and podiatrists... may nurse anesthetists collaborate with podiatrists? (Blumenreich GA) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 391-3

Factors that influence the minimum alveolar concentration of anesthesia (Biddle C et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Aug 10; 12(5): 35-40 (5 bib)

Management of difficult airway and failed intubation (Rigor BM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, protocol, tables/charts) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Oct 19; 12(10): 74-80 (7 bib)

Quality assurance and anesthesia outcome (Duncan PG) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 May 31; 12(26): 210-6 (6 bib)

Physiological derangements in obesity: plotting the anesthetic course (Aker J et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Sep 20; 13(8): 58-64 (5 bib)

Safe and effective use of tetracaine, adrenaline, and cocaine (TAC) solution anesthetic for anesthetizing of lacerations (Engebo DA) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 100-2 (10 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Anesthesia for pediatric ENT: tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy and epiglottitis (Dodge CP) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Feb 22; 12(19): 155-60 (23 bib)

Anesthesia for pediatric ENT: tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy and epiglottitis (Dodge CP) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Mar 1; 12(3): 19-24 (23 bib)

New developments in anesthesia for infants (Dierdorf SF) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Sep 27; 12(15): 114-20 (7 bib)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN PREGNANCY

Maternal drug addiction and anesthesia (Vertommen JD et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Jul 12; 13(3): 18-24 (9 bib)

Maternal drug addiction and anesthesia (Vertommen JD et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Jul 5; 12(10): 74-80 (9 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Esmolol (Brevibloc): a review for anesthesia practice (Gaubatz CL et al) (review) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 511-4 (43 ref)

Crisis management in P.A.R. (Marshall M) (case study) **CAN CRIT CARE NURS J** 1990 Mar-Apr; 7(1): 4-14 (23 ref)

Why is the patient not waking up? (Frost EAM) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Nov 2; 12(11): 83-92 (6 bib)

Why is the patient not waking up? (Frost EAM) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1989 Oct 12; 11(16): 123-32 (6 bib)

Preoperative patient preparation (Wong CA) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 149-56 (22 ref)

Anesthesia: the perioperative nurse's role (Miner DG) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Aug; 12(8): 24-9 (8 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Choice of anesthesia for the geriatric outpatient (Lichtiger M) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1989 Sep 14; 11(14): 107-12 (7 bib)

ANESTHETICS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

AANA Journal course: advanced scientific concepts: update for nurse anesthetists — the autonomic nervous system and anesthesia *part 4* (Schreiber TR) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AANA J** 1987 Oct-Nov; 55(5): 441-52, 477 (12 bib)

Pharmacokinetics of intravenously administered drugs: an overview (Troop M) (tables/charts) **AANA J** 1987 Oct-Nov; 55(5): 470-6 (14 ref)

Anesthesia: the perioperative nurse's role (Miner DG) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Aug; 12(8): 24-9 (8 ref)

ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Intravenous conscious sedation: implications of monitoring patients receiving local anesthesia (Watson DS et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1512-4, 1516-7, 1519-20+ (13 ref)

HBV outbreak in surgery patients traced to use of multidose vial (anecdote) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 101-2

Anesthesia in plastic surgery (Sheppard MM et al) (CEU, exam questions) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 151-5, 167 (7 bib)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN PREGNANCY

Nursing considerations for the parturient who has received epidural narcotics during labor or delivery (Nicholson C) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 14-26 (46 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

TAC topical anesthetic use for pediatric laceration repair... tetracaine, adrenaline, and cocaine (Wagner VR) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 416-9 (11 ref)

Anesthetists, Nurse
see NURSE ANESTHETISTS

ANEURYSM
Arteriovenous aneurysm = ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA; for rupture, coordinate usually with RUPTURE, SPONTANEOUS.

ETIOLOGY

Iatrogenic pseudoaneurysm of the radial artery (McSwain NE Jr.) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1989 Dec 15; 21(21): 69, 72

Aneurysm, Aortic
see AORTIC ANEURYSM

Aneurysm, Arteriovenous
see ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA

Aneurysm, Arteriovenous, Congenital
see ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

Aneurysm, Cerebral
see CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

Angel Dust Abuse
see PHENCYCLIDINE ABUSE

ANGER

How to face (and defuse) an angry family: "a communication skit" (Woller H) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 43

Anger within ourselves (Grainger RD) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jul; 90(7): 12

Nursing diagnoses of abusive patients (Luetje V et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 300-12 (25 ref)

Anxiety, depression and hostility in cancer patients: differences based on age (Sneed NV et al) (research, tables/charts) **SC NURSE** 1989 Spring; 4(1): 26-7 (11 ref)

Anger: how to deal with it on the job (Davidhizar R) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1989 Dec; 11(12): 8-14, 26-8 (10 ref)

EDUCATION

Turn it around: short-term management for aggression and anger... training for nurses (Turnbull J et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jun; 28(6): 6-10, 13, 34-5 (9 ref)

EVALUATION

Theoretical and empirical perspectives on anger (Thomas SP) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 203-16 (49 ref)

IN MIDDLE AGE

Gender differences in anger expression: health implications (Thomas SP) (research, review, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 389-98 (46 ref)

NURSING

Strategies for handling angry patients — and their families (Medved R) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 66-7

ANGINA PECTORIS

Early recognition of critical stenosis high in the left anterior descending coronary artery (Paul SC et al) (case study) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 27-30 (6 ref)

Learning needs of patients with angina: an extension study (Karlik BA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 70-82 (18 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Is it unstable angina or acute MI? (Rotche R et al) **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 15; 21(15): 58-61, 64

DRUG THERAPY

Nocturnal angina: home intravenous nitroglycerin therapy (Noble NT et al) (case study) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 25(5): 25-9 (21 ref)

Stable angina: first-line Rx for 1990 (Amsterdam EA et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jul 15; 24(12): 42-8, 50, 53-4 (21 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Angina pectoris: is your heart getting enough oxygen? **MED TIMES** 1990 Mar; 118(3): 53-6

NURSING

Level of nursing care required by the unstable angina patient (Whalen KL) (research) **CRIT CARE MED** 1990 May; 18(5): 505-8 (4 ref)

THERAPY

Angina pectoris: is your heart getting enough oxygen? **MED TIMES** 1990 Mar; 118(3): 53-6

ANGIOGRAPHY
For general or unspecified angiography; prefer /radiography with specific blood vessels.

Fluorescein angiography: clinical applications *part 2* (Anand R) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 May-Jun; 8(3): 102-7

One man, pummeled by positrons... coronary tests (Comarow A) (pictorial) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Aug 6; 109(6): 60-1

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Serious stroke risk with cerebral angiography **EMERG MED** 1990 Aug 15; 22(14): 75

METHODS

Fluorescein angiography: technique and normal study *part 1* (Anand R) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 48-52 (2 ref)

NURSING

Urokinase: restoring circulation without surgery (Borkowski-Weller DM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Oct; 53(10): 44-50 (6 bib)

Angioplasty, Balloon
see ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL

ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL
Use of a catheter for dilatation of an occluded artery. Used in treatment of arterial occlusive diseases including coronary disease, renal artery stenosis, and arterial occlusive diseases of the leg. Coordinate with disease/therapy, not disease/surgery.

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: current indications for its use *part 1* (Webb J et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **CONSULTANT** 1990 May; 30(5): 23-6, 28, 31 (19 ref)

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: its use in unstable myocardial ischemia *part 2* (Bashour TT et al) **CONSULTANT** 1990 May; 30(5): 32-4 (13 ref)

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in high-risk patients (Barbiere CC) (case study, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(7): 66-9 (20 ref)

Organization, design, and implementation of an interventional cardiology patient care unit (Mooney JF et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 32-8 (5 ref)

Heparin monitoring in the coronary care unit after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (Varah N et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 265-70 (19 ref)

Coronary angioplasty in myocardial infarction (Topol EJ) (case study, pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Apr 30; 25(4A): 73-6, 79 (5 bib)

Marine lipids and coronary angioplasty: benefit or risk (Sipperly ME) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 4(4): 119-23 (24 ref)

Endovascular surgery: an overview (Hall LT) (pictorial) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 5(2): 43-9 (25 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of tissue plasminogen activator in the coronary care unit for acute closure after coronary angioplasty (Alzarka A et al) (case study) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1241-2 (12 ref)

Reducing pain and discomfort following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (Beattie S et al) (research) **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 150-5 (25 ref)

EDUCATION

Patient teaching strategies for peripheral laser procedures (Creamer-Bauer C et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, teaching materials) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 5(2): 50-8 (4 ref)

EVALUATION

Occupational outcomes after treatment for coronary heart disease: a review of the literature (Fitzgerald ST) (review) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 1-6 (62 ref)

The thrombolysis and angioplasty in myocardial infarction (TAMI) trial: review and nursing implications (Pitts P et al) (research, tables/charts) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 5(2): 65-72 (21 ref)

METHODS

Techniques in cardiac care: lasers, stents, and atherectomy devices (Halfman-Franey M et al) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 87-109 (128 ref)

Cardiovascular lasers: a look into the future (Hall LT) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jul; 90(7): 27-30 (25 ref)

PTCA: a nursing perspective (Markakis E) **CAN NURSE** 1990 May; 86(5): 39-41 (11 bib)

Laser angioplasty in peripheral vascular disease (Paul MC et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 65-78 (18 ref)

Lasers in vascular surgery (Beal K et al) (review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 711-8 (12 ref)

NURSING

PTCA: a nursing perspective (Markakis E) **CAN NURSE** 1990 May; 86(5): 39-41 (11 bib)

Reducing pain and discomfort following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (Beattie S et al) (research) **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 150-5 (25 ref)

UTILIZATION

Is angioplasty the answer? (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 30; 22(2): 73-4

Angioplasty for single-vessel disease **EMERG MED** 1990 May 15; 22(9): 59

ANGIOTENSIN-CONVERTING ENZYME INHIBITORS

Before 1989 see under ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS; ENZYME INHIBITORS

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors (Herlihy BL et al) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 74-7 (3 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Role of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in congestive heart failure (Galvao M) (CEU, exam questions, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 505-13 (32 ref)

Long-term enalapril and angioedema **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 38 (1 ref)

ACE inhibitor-related angioedema **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 74 (1 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in congestive heart failure (Galvao M) (CEU, exam questions, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 505-13 (32 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Role of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in congestive heart failure (Galvao M) (CEU, exam questions, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 505-13 (32 ref)

Animal Diseases
see ZOONOSES

ANIMAL STUDIES

Before 1990 see under ANIMALS, LABORATORY; RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

Why clinical trials of AIDS vaccines are premature (Mariner WK) (commentary, review) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 86-91 (47 ref)

Why animal research needs to go on (Allen M) (editorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 28-Jul 11; 4(13): 3

Animal rights and wrongs (Biley F) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 26-Aug 8; 4(15): 34-5 (2 ref)

Online searching for alternatives to animal testing (Snow B) **ONLINE** 1990 Jul; 14(4): 94-7

ANIMALS, LABORATORY

Q fever in animal laboratory workers: an outbreak and its investigation (Graham CJ et al) (tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 345-8 (16 ref)

Animal rights and wrongs (Biley F) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 26-Aug 8; 4(15): 34-5 (2 ref)

Anion Gap
see ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM

Anisometropia
see REFRACTIVE ERRORS

ANKLE

Do not use /injuries; prefer precoordinated heading ANKLE INJURIES

Running patterns of juveniles wearing SACH and single-axis foot components (Brouwer BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 128-34 (22 ref)

Ankle weighting effect on gait in able-bodied adults (Skinner HB et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 112-5 (16 ref)

Physiologic and perceptual responses during treadmill running with ankle weights (Bhambhani YN et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 231-5 (20 ref)

Assessing ankle dorsiflexion (Kleven D et al) (research) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 25-6 (17 bib)

A comparative isokinetic evaluation of a functional ankle orthosis on talocalcaneal function (Greene TA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 245-52 (31 ref)

A comparative support evaluation of three ankle orthoses before, during, and after exercise (Greene TA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Apr; 11(10): 453-66 (31 ref)

Bilateral inversion-eversion range of motion comparisons among college athletes (Greene TA et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 May; 11(11): 543-6 (14 ref)

The relationship between muscle function and ankle stability (Lentell GL et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 11(12): 605-11 (18 ref)

Reliability of isokinetic torque values for ankle invertors and evertors (Leslie M et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 11(12): 612-6 (19 ref)

The effect of position and speed on ankle plantarflexion in females (Seymour RJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 12(4): 153-6 (8 ref)

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

The ankle block: anatomical review and anesthetic technique (Wooden SR et al) (pictorial) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 105-11 (10 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Interrater reliability of subtalar neutral, calcaneal inversion and eversion (Smith-Oricchio K et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 12(1): 10-5 (14 ref)

Clinical biomechanics of the subtalar joint (Evans P) (case study) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Jan; 76(1): 47-51 (29 ref)

ANKLE INJURIES

Before 1990 see under ANKLE/injuries

An unusual fracture of the lower extremity (Thatcher PC) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 159-60 (4 bib)

The relationship between muscle function and ankle stability (Lentell GL et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 11(12): 605-11 (18 ref)

Reliability of isokinetic torque values for ankle invertors and evertors (Leslie M et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 11(12): 612-6 (19 ref)

Physiotherapy treatment for Achilles tendon injuries (Grisogono V) (pictorial, review) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Oct; 75(10): 562-72 (50 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interrater reliability of subtalar neutral, calcaneal inversion and eversion (Smith-Oricchio K et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 12(1): 10-5 (14 ref)

The increase in energy cost of walking with an immobilized knee or an unstable ankle (Mattsson E et al) (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1990; 22(1): 51-3 (11 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

A comparative isokinetic evaluation of a functional ankle orthosis on talocalcaneal function (Greene TA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 245-52 (31 ref)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of ankle sprains (Diamond JE) (pictorial) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1989 Oct; 8(4): 877-91 (68 ref)

Rehabilitation of foot and ankle injuries in ballet dancers (Malone TR et al) (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 11(8): 355-61 (27 ref)

THERAPY

Elastic bandages and intermittent pneumatic compression for treatment of acute ankle sprains (Airaksinen O et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 380-3 (23 ref)

Ankylosing Spondylitis
see SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING

Annual Reports
see REPORTS

Anomia
see APHASIA

Anorectics
see APPETITE DEPRESSANTS

ANOREXIA NERVOSA

Anorexia nervosa (Castiglia PT) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 105-7 (14 ref)

Eating disorders: to eat or not to eat? (Strong G) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 21-27; 86(12): 44-6 (1 ref)

Mirror images of anorexia... behaviour therapy is not necessarily the most appropriate form of treatment (Biley F) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 12-25; 3(43): 20-3 (24 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

The prevalence of peripheral neuropathy in patients with anorexia nervosa (MacKenzie JR et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 827-30 (19 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Anorexia nervosa and bulimia: incidence and diagnosis (Piehn KW) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 22, 25, 28+ (19 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Anorexia nervosa, bulimia nervosa: causal theories and treatment (Palmer TA) (forms) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 12, 14-6, 18+ (13 ref 11 bib)

NURSING

Inpatient survey of nursing care measures for treatment of patients with anorexia nervosa (Nusbaum JG et al) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 175-84 (12 ref)

Anorexia nervosa: fluid-electrolyte and acid-base manifestations (Dardis PO et al) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 3(3): 85-90 (27 ref)

The CPN and eating disorders *part 2* (Burgoyne G) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 11-24; 4(2): 30-2 (5 ref 1 bib)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anorexia nervosa: fluid-electrolyte and acid-base manifestations (Dardis PO et al) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 3(3): 85-90 (27 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Acute poisonings among adolescents and young adults with anorexia nervosa (Woolf AD et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1990 Jul; 144(7): 785-8 (35 ref)

Pregnancy and lactation following anorexia and bulimia (Bowles BC et al) (case study, research, review) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 243-8 (17 ref)

THERAPY

Anorexia nervosa (Castiglia PT) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 105-7 (14 ref)

Anorexia nervosa support group: providing transitional support (Staples NR et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Feb; 28(2): 6-8, 10, 36-7 (5 ref)

Anorexia nervosa, bulimia nervosa: causal theories and treatment (Palmer TA) (forms) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 12, 14-6, 18+ (13 ref 11 bib)

Mirror images of anorexia... behaviour therapy is not necessarily the most appropriate form of treatment (Biley F) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 12-25; 3(43): 20-3 (24 ref)

ANOVA

see ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE

ANOXEMIA

Before 1985 see under ANOXIA

Respiration and abnormal sleep in patients with congestive heart failure... Cheyne-Stokes respiration (Hanly PJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 480-8 (35 ref)

Persistent hypoxemia and excessive daytime sleepiness in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) (Orr WC et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 583-5 (8 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vasodilator-induced hypoxemia *part 1* (Timby J et al) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 3-8, 11 (60 ref)

Vasodilator-induced hypoxemia *part 2* (Timby J et al) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 20(2): 37-42 (36 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Ventilation perfusion relationships (McCarthy EJ) **AANA J** 1987 Oct-Nov; 55(5): 437-40 (5 ref)

Hypoxic hazards of traditional paper bag rebreathing in hyperventilating patients (Callaham M) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1989 Jun; 18(6): 622-8 (37 ref)

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in ventilated patients: evaluation of cardiopulmonary risk under midazolam sedation (Trouillet JL et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Apr; 97(4): 927-33 (40 ref)

Hypoxemia and pulmonary blood flow (Mathewson HS) (editorial) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 2

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Effects of tracheal suctioning on neonates: a review of the literature (Shorten DR) (review) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 167-70 (31 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Ventilator versus manual resuscitation bag as the method for delivering hyperoxygenation before endotracheal suctioning (Stone KS) (protocol, review) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 289-99 (38 ref)

Closed tracheal suction systems: effectiveness and nursing implications (Noll ML et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 318-28 (13 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Effects of tracheal suctioning on neonates: a review of the literature (Shorten DR) (review) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 167-70 (31 ref)

THERAPY

Continuous oxygen therapy for the chronically hypoxemic patient (Georgopoulos D et al) **ANNU REV MED** 1990; 41( ): 223-30 (33 ref)

Endotracheal suctioning (Stone KS et al) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 27-49 (46 ref)

ANOXIA

Do not use /in utero; prefer FETAL ANOXIA

Amitriptyline treatment of agitation associated with anoxic encephalopathy (Szlabowicz JW et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 612-3 (15 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Rehabilitation outcome after anoxic brain damage (Groswasser Z et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 186-8 (13 ref)

Depression and hypoxia in postmyocardial infarction patients (Harrington L) (research) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 25(6): 31-4 (27 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

The most important room in the hospital... the Postanesthesia Care Unit (Petty C et al) (editorial) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 74-5 (12 ref)

A comparison study of the post anesthesia recovery score and pulse oximetry (Naimark TM) (forms, research, tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 168-76 (6 ref)

Oximeters on the pulse: a nursing tool for the nineties (Rae L) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Apr; 83(3): 20-2 (5 ref)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation outcome after anoxic brain damage (Groswasser Z et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 186-8 (13 ref)

THERAPY

Oxygen therapy (Foss MA) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jan; 5(4): 188-90 (5 ref 4 bib)

Antabuse

see DISULFIRAM

ANTACIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antacid alert (Todd B) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 278, 312

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN OLD AGE

Antacid alert (Todd B) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 278, 312

THERAPEUTIC USE

Stomach acid: bad to the last drop? **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Apr; 15(6): 1-2

ANTHROPOLOGY

A model for nursing using anthropological literature (Littlewood J) (case study, review, tables/charts) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 221-9 (30 ref)

Health as artifact (Bateson MC) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 322-5 (1 ref)

Validity in field research (Brink PJ) (editorial) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 279-81

METHODS

Fieldwork with undocumented aliens and other populations at risk (DeSantis L) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 359-72 (43 ref)

Anthropometric Measures

see BODY COMPOSITION

Antiadrenergic Agents

see SYMPATHOLYTICS

ANTIARRHYTHMIA AGENTS

Consider also ARRHYTHMIA/drug therapy.

Antiarrhythmic drug therapy (Porterfield LM) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 20

Propafenone (rythmol) for ventricular arrhythmias (Porterfield LM) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 41

Cardiovascular pharmacology (Sayre MR et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1989 Jul; 11(2): 23-41 (130 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

Mechanisms of arrhythmias: enhanced automaticity and reentry (Weller DM et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 42-3, 46, 48-54+ (14 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral antiarrhythmics in 1990 (Dibianco R et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Sep 30; 24(15): 145-8, 150-6, 159-60+ (36 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN OLD AGE

Managing arrhythmias in the elderly (Fleg JL et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Apr 15; 24(7): 31-8, 40, 43-4+ (26 ref)

ANTIBIOTICS

Serious infections in the elderly: choosing from among old and new antimicrobial agents (Bryan CS) **CONSULTANT** 1989 Nov; 29(11): 56, 59-61 (9 ref)

Penicillin-resistant enterococci **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 30; 21(16): 59, 62

Treating UTIs (Todd B) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 95-6 (3 ref)

Topical Bactroban (mupirocin): efficacy in treating burn wounds infected with methicillin-resistant staphylococci (Strock LL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 454-9 (15 ref)

Chemo: a nurse's guide to action, administration, and side effects (Walters P) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 52-67 (11 bib)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Deviations in the time of administration of antibiotics by nurses (Awad AS et al) (research) **CHEMIOTERAPIA (SUPPL)** 1987 Jun; 6( ): 554-6 (3 ref)

Stemming the acute UTI... urinary tract infection **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 65-8

A single drug for PID... pelvic inflammatory disease **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 15; 22(11): 32

Infection control in patients undergoing mechanical ventilation: traditional approach versus a new development — selective decontamination of the digestive tract (Meijer K et al) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 11-20 (113 ref)

Determinants of donor site infections in small burn grafts (Griswold JA et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 531-5 (11 ref)

Home antibiotic therapy for brain abscesses (Hinkle JL) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 13(3): 172-6 (9 ref)

Compliance with antibiotic regimens in Hispanic mothers... children suffering from acute otitis media (Schwartz-Lookinland S et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 171-82 (44 ref)

Pediatric drug information... recommended concentration of antibiotics for intravenous administration (Farrington E) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 310 (3 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN OLD AGE

Serious infections in the elderly: choosing from among old and new antimicrobial agents (Bryan CS) **CONSULTANT** 1989 Nov; 29(11): 56, 59-61 (9 ref)

Antibiotic choices in the elderly (Esposito AL et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Apr 30; 24(8): 51-5, 58-9, 62-3+ (22 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postoperative abdominal pain and diarrhea (Glatt AE) (case study) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Jan 15; 25(1): 46, 48, 50 (7 bib)

When drug therapy causes diarrhea (Rowland MA) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 32-5 (9 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN PREGNANCY

Effects on the fetus and newborn of medications commonly used during pregnancy (Kuller JM) (tables/charts) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 73-87 (89 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Creative learning: one successful strategy (Coulter JS) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 20-2 (6 ref)

How antibiotics work: nucleic acid synthesis *part 3* (Walters JE) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Sep; 5(12): 641-3 (3 ref 3 bib)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Toxicities of antimicrobial agents used in the intensive care arena (Foxworth J) (review, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 1-10 (66 ref)

Do antibiotics prevent postdental endocarditis? **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 15; 22(11): 105, 108

Antibacterial therapy: problems and promises *part 2* (Neu HC) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Jun 15; 25(6): 181-94 (7 bib)

Therapy of bacterial meningitis: principles and practice (Tunkel AR et al) (protocol, review) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 565-9 (68 ref)

Empiric antimicrobial therapy in the febrile granulocytopenic patient (Hughes WT) (review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 151-6 (34 ref)

A survey of wound monitoring and topical antimicrobial therapy practices in the treatment of burn injury (Taddonio TE et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 423-7 (18 ref)

The use of intestinal antibiotics to delay or prevent infections in patients with burns (Deutsch DH et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 436-42 (17 ref)

Antibiotic therapy of catheter infections in patients receiving home parenteral nutrition (Miller SJ et al) (research) **JPEN J PARENTER ENTERAL NUTR** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 143-7 (11 ref)

Catheter prescribing and the use of antimicrobials (Roe B) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 4-10; 86(14): Catheters: 65-6, 68 (22 ref)

Infection in the neutropenic patient (Oniboni AC) (tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 50-60 (45 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Review and update of antibiotic therapy in ambulatory pediatrics (Steiner JF et al) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 399-404 (22 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN OLD AGE

Antibiotic choices in the elderly (Esposito AL et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Apr 30; 24(8): 51-5, 58-9, 62-3+ (22 ref)

ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC

Before 1988 see under ANTIBIOTICS; ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nonhematologic toxicities of selected chemotherapeutic agents used in the treatment of adult leukemia (Cunningham M) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 67-75 (87 ref)

ANTIBIOTICS, LACTAM

Before 1988 see under ANTIBIOTICS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicities of antimicrobial agents used in the intensive care arena (Foxworth J) (review, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 1-10 (66 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibiotic therapy in septic shock (Roach AC) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 179-86 (28 ref)

Antibacterial therapy: problems and promises *part 1* (Neu HC) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 May 15; 25(5): 63-8, 70-2, 74+ (8 bib)

ANTIBODIES

Production or formation or response=ANTIBODY FORMATION.

see also ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS

Persistence of anti-HBs among health care personnel immunized with hepatitis B vaccine (Pasko MT et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 May; 80(5): 590-3 (17 ref)

Heparin reexposure in patients with antiplatelet antibodies **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 85-6 (1 ref)

ANALYSIS

State of the art: islet cell antibody tests (Hale PM et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1987 Fall; 13(4): 381-5 (25 ref)

Detection of HIV antibody and antigen (p24) in residual blood on needles and glass (Shirazian D et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 180-4 (14 ref)

Lyme disease test results **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 30-1 (1 ref)

ANTIBODIES, MONOCLONAL

Before 1985 see under ANTIBODIES; ANTIBODY FORMATION

ADVERSE EFFECTS

OKT 3: nursing considerations for use in acute renal transplant rejection (Trusler LA) (nursing diagnoses) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 299-303 (14 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

OKT 3: nursing considerations for use in acute renal transplant rejection (Trusler LA) (nursing diagnoses) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 299-303 (14 ref)

New treatment may hold promise for nosocomial infections **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jul; 17(7): 92-3

Antibody Deficiency Syndrome

see IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES

ANTIBODY FORMATION

Production of antibodies or antibody response

Varying antibody response in hospital staff vaccinated against hepatitis B (Ljunggren K et al) (research) **SCAND J INFECT DIS** 1988; 20(5): 485-8 (10 ref)

Anticholinergic Agents

see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

Anticholinesterase Agents

see CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

ANTICIPATORY GRIEVING (NURS DIAG)

ETIOLOGY

Anticipatory/dysfunctional grieving and inappropriate aggression: a descriptive study (McFarland GK et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 438-47 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

Anticipatory/dysfunctional grieving and inappropriate aggression: a descriptive study (McFarland GK et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 438-47 (8 ref)

ANTICIPATORY GUIDANCE

The nurse's role in giving pre-operative information to reduce anxiety in patients admitted to hospital for elective minor surgery (Swindale JE) (tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 899-905 (34 ref)

Breastfeeding: toward resolution of the unsatisfying birth experience (Laufer AB) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 42-5 (17 ref)

An anticipatory support program for high-risk parents: follow-up results (Montgomery LAV) (research) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 31-3 (1 ref)

Preconceptional health promotion: a health education opportunity for all women (Moos MK) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(3): 55-68 (26 ref)

EVALUATION

Effects of information to patients undergoing intravenous pyelography: an intervention study (Hjelm-Karlsson K) (research, review, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 853-62 (37 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

The perioperative experience of cesarean birth: preparation, considerations, and complications (Tighe D et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses, protocol, teaching materials) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 14-30 (37 ref)

ANTICOAGULANTS

Exogenous only; not for circulating natural coagulants=BLOOD COAGULATION.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison between videotape and personalized patient education for anticoagulant therapy (Stone S et al) (research) **J FAM PRACT** 1989 Jul; 29(1): 55-7 (4 ref)

ANTICONVULSANTS

Consider also CONVULSIONS/drug therapy.

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN PREGNANCY

Effects on the fetus and newborn of medications commonly used during pregnancy (Kuller JM) (tables/charts) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 73-87 (89 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug interactions after brain injury: clinical relevance and management (Wroblewski BA) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 82-5 (10 ref)

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

Consider also DEPRESSION/drug therapy.

see also DEPRESSION

Antidepressant medications: prescribing considerations (Steiner JF) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 492-6 (19 ref)

Fluoxetine/Talwin NX interaction... pentazocine plus naloxone **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 66 (1 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Choosing the right antidepressant (Cohn J et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jul 15; 24(12): 88-92, 97-8, 100+ (13 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fluoxetine levels in breast milk **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 42 (1 ref)

Fluoxetine-associated anorgasmia **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 59-60 (1 ref)

Warnings about a miracle drug: reports of suicide attempts in Prozac users raise doubts about the popular antidepressant (Toufexis A et al) **TIME** 1990 Jul 30; 136(5): 54

IN OLD AGE

Antidepressant drug therapy for geriatric patients (Bennett JA et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Dec; 39(4): 42-51

THERAPEUTIC USE

The mystery illness that was making me bald... trichotillomania, the irresistible impulse to pull out one's own hair (Guthrie P) (pictorial) **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Mar; 210(3): 68, 71, 73

I am a Christian bulimic (Ault M) (anecdote) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Winter; 7(1): 4-8

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS, TRICYCLIC

Before 1988 see under ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

The promise of Prozac... breakthrough antidepressant (Cowley G et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Mar 26; 115(13): 38-41

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

The promise of Prozac... breakthrough antidepressant (Cowley G et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Mar 26; 115(13): 38-41

Choosing the right antidepressant (Cohn J et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jul 15; 24(12): 88-92, 97-8, 100+ (13 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Managing the TCA overdose (Levy DB) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Oct; 21(10): 20, 22-4, 27-9+ (15 ref)

Desipramine-associated simulation of acute MI **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 53 (1 ref)

POISONING

Hemodynamic clinical profiles (Urban N) (case study, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 119-30 (14 ref)

Tricyclic antidepressant poisoning: a review of toxicity and emergency care (Gramyk KJ) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **JEMS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 36-7, 39-45 (20 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Today's antidepressants (Porterfield LM) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 7, 21

Antidiabetics

see HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS

ANTIDIARRHEALS

Consider also DIARRHEA/drug therapy.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Quick relief from traveler's diarrhea **EMERG MED** 1990 May 30; 22(10): 89-90

Pepto Bismol encephalopathy **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 17 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pepto Bismol encephalopathy **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 17 (1 ref)

Antidiuretic Hormones

see VASOPRESSINS

ANTIDOTES

Consider also POISONING/drug therapy.

see also CHELATING AGENTS

Carbaryl poisoning and edrophonium: electrophysiologic changes (Robinson LR) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 60-2 (14 ref)

ANTIEMETICS

Consider also NAUSEA/drug therapy and VOMITING/drug therapy.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Patterns of nausea and vomiting in children: nursing assessment and intervention (Hockenberry-Eaton M et al) (review, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 575-84 (114 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Advances in the management of nausea and vomiting (Hogan CM) (tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 475-97 (72 ref)

Antiepileptic Agents

see ANTICONVULSANTS

Antifibrillatory Agents

see ANTIARRHYTHMIA AGENTS

ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS

Consider also FUNGI/drug effects and MYCOSES/drug therapy.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fungal infections: deadly in the immunocompromised **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 15; 21(15): 18-20, 22-3, 26

Candidiasis in the breastfeeding mother and infant (Johnstone HA et al) (case study) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 171-3 (19 ref)

Treatment for fungal skin infections: an update (Lynn MM et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Aug; 14(8): 64, 67, 70-2 (18 ref)

ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS

see also ANTIBODIES; ANTIGENS

Immunoadsorption: a novel treatment for sensitized kidney transplant candidates (Wingard RL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 288-94, 328 (23 ref)

Immune system function: implications for critical care nursing practice (Tribett D) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 725-40 (32 ref)

ANTIGENS

see also ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS

ANALYSIS

Detection of HIV antibody and antigen (p24) in residual blood on needles and glass (Shirazian D et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 180-4 (14 ref)

Antihistaminics
see HISTAMINE ANTAGONISTS

ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS
Consider also HYPERTENSION/drug therapy.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Resistant hypertension: what to look for when a good regimen doesn't work (Goodman RP) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Mar; 30(3): 35-8 (10 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN PREGNANCY

Effects on the fetus and newborn of medications commonly used during pregnancy (Kuller JM) (tables/charts) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 73-87 (89 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treating hypertension in diabetics: achieving therapeutic success without dangerous side effects (Christlieb AR) **CONSULTANT** 1989 Dec; 29(12): 24-6, 29-30, 32 (13 ref)

Antihypertensive therapy and cardiac performance: effect of medical treatment on left ventricular hypertrophy (Fouad-Tarazi FM) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Mar; 30(3): 45-6, 48, 51-2 (51 ref)

Drug interactions after brain injury: clinical relevance and management (Wroblewski BA) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 82-5 (10 ref)

Fine points of hypertension therapy (Fleg JL et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb 15; 24(3): 171-3, 177-8, 181-2+ (25 ref)

ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS
Consider also INFECTION/drug therapy or specifics.

Subungual bacteria of the hand: contribution to the glove juice test; efficacy of antimicrobial detergents (Leyden JJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 451-4 (10 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Therapeutic outcome of elderly and nonelderly patients receiving home intravenous antimicrobial therapy (Chattopadhyay T et al) (research) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1990 Feb; 47(2): 335-9 (11 ref)

Potential effect of oral antimicrobial therapy on nurse staffing requirements (Lincoln LL et al) (research) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1990 Feb; 47(2): 386-8 (11 ref)

Mupirocin vs erythromycin for impetigo **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 5 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

AIDS medicines in development: a 2-year review shows 9 treatments approved (Mossinghoff GJ) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct; 3(5): 4-8

ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL
see also DISINFECTANTS

Survival and disinfection of parainfluenza viruses on environmental surfaces (Brady MT et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 18-23 (14 ref)

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections associated with use of povidone-iodine in patients receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Goetz A et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 447-50 (18 ref)

Regulation of topical antimicrobials: history, status and future perspective (Bruch MK et al) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Nov; 10(11): 505-8 (5 ref)

Brief report: bactericidal effects of antiseptics and disinfectants against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (Kobayashi H et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 562-4 (8 ref)

Staphylococcus aureus nasal colonization in a nursing home: eradication with mupirocin (Cederna JE et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 13-6 (26 ref)

Alcohol for surgical scrubbing? (Larson EL et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 139-43 (38 ref)

Thermal trauma (Dyer C et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 85-117 (34 ref)

Preparing skin for surgery (Kalideen D) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 26-Aug 8; 4(15): 28-9 (15 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Preventing central-line sepsis requires multifaceted approach (Gurevich I) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 104-6 (17 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iodophor antiseptics: intrinsic microbial contamination with resistant bacteria (Anderson RL) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 443-6 (21 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Iodine-containing antiseptics **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 12 (1 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

Eusol and the law (Tingle J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 19-25; 86(38): J Wound Care Soc: 70, 72 (6 ref)

STANDARDS

Handwashing: are experimental models a substitute for clinical trials? Two viewpoints (Larson E et al) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 63-6 (12 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunosuppression of the burned patient (Robins EV) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 767-74 (17 ref)

Action of antimicrobial agents on the bacterial cell wall (Willis RE et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 10-2 (6 ref)

ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY
Consider also URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS/drug therapy.

Treating UTIs (Todd B) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 95-6 (3 ref)

ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS
Consider also INFLAMMATION/drug therapy.

Anti-inflammatory drugs: history and mechanism of action (Agambar L et al) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Apr; 76(4): 198-202 (11 ref)

ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS, NONSTEROIDAL
Before 1988 see under ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS

Update on nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs (Steiner JF) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 392-400 (30 ref)

The power of non-narcotic pain relievers (McGuire L) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 28-36 (3 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interaction between nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and high-dose methotrexate: a literature review (Fischetti LF) (review) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 7(1): 14-6 (12 ref)

Preventing NSAID-induced ulcers: the use of misoprostol (Lynn MM et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Oct; 15(10): 38-9, 42 (26 ref)

Diclofenac-related bruising **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 33 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Rational management of a child's acute fever (Reeves-Swift R) (teaching materials) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 82-5 (16 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN OLD AGE

NSAID-related azotemia in the very old... nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 70-1 (1 ref)

ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS, STEROIDAL
Before 1988 see under ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Injections and physiotherapy for the painful stiff shoulder (Dacre JE et al) (research) **ANN RHEUM DIS** 1989 Apr; 48(4): 322-5 (9 ref)

ANTILIPEMIC AGENTS
Consider also HYPERLIPIDEMIA/drug therapy

Hypercholesterolemia: prevention, detection and management (Schultheis AH) (tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 40, 42, 44+ (21 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Controlling cholesterol with drugs (Stoy DB) (CEU) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1628-32

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Controlling cholesterol with drugs (Stoy DB) (CEU) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1628-32

Lovastatin/gemfibrozil interactions **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 57 (1 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Controlling cholesterol with drugs (Stoy DB) (CEU) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1628-32

ANTIMETABOLITES
Before 1988 see under ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS

Chemo: a nurse's guide to action, administration, and side effects (Walters P) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 52-67 (11 bib)

Antimuscarinic Agents
see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS
Consider also NEOPLASMS/drug therapy and specifics
see also TUMOR LYSIS SYNDROME

Idarubicin (Betcher DL et al) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 7(3): 117-20 (10 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

How to give peritoneal chemotherapy (Doane LS et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 58-66 (11 ref)

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

Coping with palliative chemotherapy (Payne SA) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 652-8 (24 ref)

Recent advances in chemotherapy: administration and nursing implications (Cawley MM) (review, statistics) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 377-91 (35 ref)

Problems associated with the administration of intraperitoneal therapy using the Port-A-Cath system (Almadrones L et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 75-80 (31 ref)

Intra-arterial chemotherapy infusion (Camp-Sorrell D) (pictorial, teaching materials) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 103-5

Tunneled catheter thrombosis: factors related to incidence (Brown-Smith JK et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 543-9 (44 ref)

An outpatient approach to the delivery of intensive consolidation chemotherapy to adults with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (Palmer P et al) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 553-8 (23 ref)

Improved cancer chemotherapy: benefits of delivery by infusion (Lokich JJ) (CEU, exam questions) **POSTGRAD MED** 1990 Feb 1; 87(2): 239-41, 244, 246+ (2 ref)

Chemo: a nurse's guide to action, administration, and side effects (Walters P) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 52-67 (11 bib)

Chemotherapy in head and neck cancer (Harris LL et al) (pictorial) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 174-81 (35 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN OLD AGE

Care of the elderly patient receiving continuous 5-Fluorouracil at home (Mitchell MM et al) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Aug; 2(4): 46-51 (9 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

ASHP technical assistance bulletin on handling cytotoxic and hazardous drugs **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1990 May; 47(5): 1033-49 (59 ref)

Update on safe handling of hazardous drugs: the advice of experts (Power LA et al) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1990 May; 47(5): 1050-60 (2 ref)

Medical surveillance for antineoplastic-drug handlers (McDiarmid MA) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1990 May; 47(5): 1061-6 (28 ref)

How to give peritoneal chemotherapy (Doane LS et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 58-66 (11 ref)

Alterations in protective mechanisms (Sheppard KC) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 239-46 (15 ref)

Managing the cancer-related emergency (Janz TG) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 30; 22(6): 58-62, 67-74, 79-80+

A signal assay for the detection of genotoxic compounds: application on the urines of cancer patients on chemotherapy and of nurses handling cytotoxic drugs (Burgaz S et al) (research) **HUM TOXICOL** 1988 Nov; 7(6): 557-60 (23 ref)

Oral-dental concerns of the pediatric oncology patient (Lawson K) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 199-206 (16 ref)

Antineoplastic vesicant extravasation (Beason R) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 111-4 (9 ref)

Measurement of nausea... nausea questionnaire (Melzack R) (questionnaire) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 157-60 (9 ref)

Using nursing research. Progressive muscle relaxation as antiemetic therapy for cancer patients (Cotanch PH et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 234-41 (22 ref)

Using nursing research. Progressive muscle relaxation as antiemetic therapy for cancer patients (Lerch T) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 242-6

Using nursing research. Progressive muscle relaxation as antiemetic therapy for cancer patients (Baer C) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 247-51

Bone marrow transplantation (Buchsel PC et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 907-38 (98 ref)

Bone marrow transplant: recent advances and nursing implications (Ford R et al) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 405-22 (109 ref)

Late effects of chemotherapy: implications for patient management and rehabilitation (Hydzik CA) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 423-46 (71 ref)

Making sense of... cytotoxic chemotherapy (Freeman E) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 1-7; 86(31): 45-7 (2 bib)

Risk of chemotherapy-associated leukemia **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 31 (1 ref)

Hepatic veno-occlusive disease following bone marrow transplantation (Grandt NC) (pictorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 813-7 (27 ref)

The patient with testicular cancer: nursing management of chemotherapy (Higgs DJ) (review, statistics) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 243-9 (36 ref)

An outpatient approach to the delivery of intensive consolidation chemotherapy to adults with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (Palmer P et al) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 553-8 (23 ref)

Chemo: a nurse's guide to action, administration, and side effects (Walters P) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 52-67 (11 bib)

Nonhematologic toxicities of selected chemotherapeutic agents used in the treatment of adult leukemia (Cunningham M) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 67-75 (87 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Assessment and intervention of acute side effects of chemotherapy (Lavezzo S) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 66-7

Patterns of nausea and vomiting in children: nursing assessment and intervention (Hockenberry-Eaton M et al) (review, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 575-84 (114 ref)

Side effects associated with pediatric chemotherapy: management and patient education issues (Lilley LL) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 252-7, 272 (13 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN OLD AGE

Cancer chemotherapy in the elderly patient (McCardell M et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 16-23 (14 ref)

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, COMBINED

Before 1988 see under DRUG THERAPY, COMBINED

The role of interleukin-2 in the biotherapy of cancer (Parkinson DR) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 16-20 (59 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Nursing care of patients receiving activated lymphocytes (Brogley JL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 187-93 (37 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical toxicities of the combination of 5-fluorouracil and recombinant interferon alfa-2a: an unusual toxicity profile (Wadler S et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 12-5 (13 ref)

Nursing care of patients receiving activated lymphocytes (Brogley JL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 187-93 (37 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The patient with testicular cancer: nursing management of chemotherapy (Higgs DJ) (review, statistics) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 243-9 (36 ref)

Antineoplastic Antibiotics

see ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC

Antineoplastic Diet

see DIET, ANTINEOPLASTIC

ANTIPARKINSON AGENTS

Consider also PARKINSON DISEASE /drug therapy

ADVERSE EFFECTS

New drugs for Parkinson's disease (Hodges LC et al) (statistics) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 254-7 (32 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

New drugs for Parkinson's disease (Hodges LC et al) (statistics) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 254-7 (32 ref)

Antiseptics

see ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL

Antiseptics, Urinary

see ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY

Antiserotonergic Agents

see SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS

Antishock Trousers

see ASSISTED CIRCULATION

ANTISICKLING AGENTS

Before 1988 see under HEMATOLOGIC AGENTS

see also ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL

Antispasmodics

see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

Antithrombotic Agents

see FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS

Before 1985 see under ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS; TUBERCULOSIS/drug therapy

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of pulmonary mycobacterial infections (Mathewson HS) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 May; 35(5): 427-9 (19 ref)

ANTITUSSIVE AGENTS

Consider also COUGH/drug therapy

see also COUGH

ANTIULCER AGENTS

Restrict to gastrointestinal ulcers; consider also PEPTIC ULCER/drug therapy and its specifics

see also PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

Losec (omeprazole/MSD) (Swartz ML) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 274-6 (4 ref)

Confusion in prescriptions: Losec or Lasix **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 49 (1 ref)

Losec becomes Prilosec **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 73 (2 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Reflux therapy: a plan of attack (Ament ME et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Sep 30; 23(15): 30-9 (12 ref)

ANTIVIRAL AGENTS

Consider also VIRUSES/drug effects, VIRUS DISEASES/drug therapy and specifics.

Current treatment strategies for HIV infection (Gee G et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 249-54 (4 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

AIDS medicines in development: a 2-year review shows 9 treatments approved (Mossinghoff GJ) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct; 3(5): 4-8

Antiviral therapy: reviewing the use of amantadine, acyclovir, ganciclovir, and zidovudine (Postic B) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Jun; 30(6): 43-6, 48-50 (48 ref)

Anuria

see URINATION DISORDERS

ANXIETY

Persistent feeling of dread, apprehension and impending disaster

see also ANXIETY (NURS DIAG)

Relocation support groups for corporate wives (Puskar KR) (research, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 25-31 (25 ref)

Postexposure anxiety: a crisis for health care workers **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Jun; 5(6): 106-8 (3 ref)

"I just pretend it's completely normal": strategies for surviving data collection when researching menarche (Donahue PA et al) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 39-43 (1 ref)

Hospital supervised vs home exercise in cardiac rehabilitation: effects on aerobic fitness, anxiety, and depression (Kugler J et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 322-5 (17 ref)

Stay sane: don't triangulate: the fine art of dealing directly with people (Inniss C) **CAN NURSE** 1989 Dec; 85(11): 28 (5 ref 2 bib)

Developing a test of knowledge of surgical options for breast cancer (Ward S et al) (research, review) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 191-6 (14 ref)

The differentiation of fear and anxiety (Yocom CJ) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 352-5 (9 ref)

Clinical validation of the diagnosis anxiety (Fadden T et al) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 113-20 (23 ref)

Computer anxiety among nursing students, educators, staff, and administrators (Jacobson SF et al) (research) **COMPUT NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 266-72 (20 ref)

The CCU patient: anxiety and annoyance to noise (Gast PL et al) (research, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Dec; 12(3): 39-54 (41 ref)

AIDS anxiety among health care professionals (Wallack JJ) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1989 May; 40(5): 507-10 (13 ref)

Parents of critically ill children have their needs too! (Farrell M) (review) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 123-8 (18 ref)

Self-esteem and anxiety: key issues in an abused women's support group (Trimpey ML) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1989 Summer-Fall; 10(3/4): 297-308 (20 ref)

Timing of preoperative patient teaching (Lepzcyk M et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 300-6 (18 ref)

Significant others benefit from preoperative information (Raleigh EH et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 841-5 (16 ref)

The effects of 60 beats per minute music on test taking anxiety among nursing students (Summers S et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Feb; 29(2): 66-70 (16 ref)

Anxiety reduction: lessons that benefit students and patients... adult day school program (Sadow D et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Sep; 28(9): 29-30, 36-7 (4 ref)

The relationship of primigravid sleep experience and select moods on the first postpartum day (Mead-Bennett E) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 146-52 (25 ref)

Effects of preparatory information of a myelogram on patients' expectations and anxiety levels (Flam B et al) (research, tables/charts, teaching materials) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Oct; 14(2): 115-26 (18 ref)

Study identifies potential predictors of preop anxiety **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 87-8

Anxiety, depression and hostility in cancer patients: differences based on age (Sneed NV et al) (research, tables/charts) **SC NURSE** 1989 Spring; 4(1): 26-7 (11 ref)

Anxiety in the operating room: the manager's dilemma (Bowen M et al) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jun; 12(6): 32-4 (8 ref)

Anxiety related to impending surgery (Vidor KK et al) (care plan) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Sep; 12(9): 36

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Caffeine and anxiety **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 87 (1 ref)

Triazolam and daytime anxiety **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 17-8 (1 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

"Doctor, am I having a heart attack?"... chest pain is a common accompaniment to anxiety (Sobel D) **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 May; 210(5): 78, 82-3

DIAGNOSIS

Effects of information to patients undergoing intravenous pyelography: an intervention study (Hjelm-Karlsson K) (research, review, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 853-62 (37 ref)

Quantitative measurement of anxiety in patients undergoing surgery for renal calculus disease (Brown SM) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 962-70 (25 ref)

Anxiety in a coronary care unit (Lowe L) (questionnaire, research) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 8-14; 85(45): 61-3 (7 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Therapeutic touch as energy exchange: replication and extension (Quinn JF) (research) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Summer; 2(2): 79-87 (27 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Psychiatric aspects of adult leukemia (Levenson JA et al) (case study) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 76-83 (12 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Preoperative anxiety: is it a predictable entity? (Domar AD et al) (research) **ANESTH ANALG** 1989 Dec; 69(6): 763-7 (8 ref)

Anxiety transmission in the patient with myocardial infarction (Frederickson K) (pictorial, research) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 617-22 (22 ref)

Depression and anxiety among chronically ill heart patients: age differences in risk and predictors (Nickel JT et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 87-97 (36 ref)

EVALUATION

Anxiety and defence strategies in mothers of children with different disabilities (Ryde-Brandt B) (research, tables/charts) **BR J MED PSYCHOL** 1990 Jun; 63(2): 183-92 (25 ref)

Marital functioning after cardiac surgery (Miller P et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 55-61 (24 ref)

Effects of support groups on anxiety of family members during critical illness (Halm MA) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 62-71 (35 ref)

Spiritual well-being and anxiety in adults diagnosed with cancer (Kaczorowski JM) (research) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(3/4): 105-16 (24 ref)

Evaluating the effects of a nurse preceptorship programme (Allanach BC et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 22-8 (27 ref)

Nursing students' perceptions of anxiety-producing situations in the clinical setting (Kleehammer K et al) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Apr; 29(4): 183-7 (16 ref)

Low birth weight babies: the mother's point of view (Rajan L et al) (research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 73-85 (5 ref)

The effect of nursing consultation on anxiety, side effects, and self-care of patients receiving radiation therapy (Weintraub FN et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 31-6 (27 ref)

Participation in alternative care: relationship to anxiety, depression, and hostility (Littlefield VM et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 17-25 (39 ref)

Teacher anxiety, teacher effectiveness, and student anxiety (Sinclair KE et al) (research) **TEACH TEACH EDUC** 1987; 3(3): 249-53 (17 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

A preliminary study of social issues in AIDS prevention among adolescents (Ross MW et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 59(7): 308-11 (9 ref)

ANXIETY

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Moving day: relocation and anxiety in institutionalized elderly (Thomasma M et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 18-25, 42-3 (25 ref)

NURSING

The assessment... effectiveness on an established service for stress problems provided at primary care by health visitors (Bennett G) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 310-1 (3 ref)

A qualitative investigation of reassurance (Boyd CO et al) (research) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 61-9 (8 ref)

The effect of nursing consultation on anxiety, side effects, and self-care of patients receiving radiation therapy (Weintraub FN et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 31-6 (27 ref)

Anxiety in the emergency department: Peplau's concepts can help (Day MW) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Sep 1; 27(3): 4-5 (11 ref)

A feeling that needs expressing: helping patients manage their anxiety (Martin P) (case study) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Apr; 5(7): 374-5 (1 ref 4 bib)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Psychophysiologic aspects of dyspnea in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a pilot study (Gift AG et al) (research, review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 252-7 (29 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The nurse's role in giving pre-operative information to reduce anxiety in patients admitted to hospital for elective minor surgery (Swindale JE) (tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 899-905 (34 ref)

Therapeutic touch as energy exchange: replication and extension (Quinn JF) (research) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Summer; 2(2): 79-87 (27 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN ADOLESCENCE

Anxiety and isolation in siblings of pediatric cancer patients: the need for prevention (Bendor SJ) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(3): 17-35 (30 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Anxiety and isolation in siblings of pediatric cancer patients: the need for prevention (Bendor SJ) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(3): 17-35 (30 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD AGE

Groupwork with the elderly mentally ill (Russell K) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 10-23; 4(10): 25-8 (5 ref)

THERAPY

Anxiety interrupters (Grainger RD) **AM J NURS** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 14-5

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pain and anxiety management program for pediatric oncology patients (Stutzer CA) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 76-7 (1 ref)

THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Fancy footwork... foot massage (Thomas M) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 11-17; 85(41): 42-4 (5 ref)

ANXIETY DISORDERS

Disorders in which anxiety (persistent feelings of apprehension or tension) is the predominant symptom.

Calming a patient with panic disorder (Braverman BG) (case study) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 32C, 32F

Combatting anxiety (Kneisl CR) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Aug; 53(8): 50-4 (12 bib)

COMPLICATIONS

Collaborative investigation of adult children of alcoholics with anxiety (Haack MR) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 62-6 (23 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Combatting anxiety (Kneisl CR) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Aug; 53(8): 50-4 (12 bib)

NURSING

A feeling that needs expressing: helping patients manage their anxiety (Martin P) (case study) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Apr; 5(7): 374-5 (1 ref 4 bib)

Anxiety Neuroses

see ANXIETY DISORDERS

ANXIETY (NURS DIAG)

Vague, uneasy feeling, the source of which is often nonspecific or unknown to the individual

Defining characteristics of the nursing diagnoses fear and anxiety: a validation study (Taylor-Loughran AE et al) (research, review) **APPL NURS RES** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 178-86 (29 ref)

The differentiation of fear and anxiety (Yocom CJ) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 352-5 (9 ref)

Clinical validation of the diagnosis anxiety (Fadden T et al) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 113-20 (23 ref)

Identifying critical defining characteristics of nursing diagnoses using magnitude estimation scaling (Kinney M et al) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 373-80 (14 ref)

EVALUATION

Anxiety revisited — from a practice perspective (Jones PE et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 285-90 (11 ref)

Anxiety, Separation

see SEPARATION ANXIETY

Anxiety States, Neurotic

see ANXIETY DISORDERS

AORTIC ANEURYSM

Abdominal aortic aneurysms (Polsky SS) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Nov; 5(3): 20-7 (20 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

When AAA spells danger... abdominal aortic aneurysm (Sheets CA) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 15; 22(5): 18-20, 23-4, 26

Detecting dissecting aneurysms (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 30; 22(12): 65-6

Acute abdominal pain: exploring the gut-level causes (Fontanarosa PB) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **JEMS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 28-34, 37-8, 40-1 (15 ref)

Abdominal aortic aneurysm (Moore K et al) (pictorial) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jul; 12(2): 61-5 (16 ref)

NURSING

Traumatic descending thoracic aneurysms: discussion and nursing care (Cisar NS et al) (pictorial) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 5(1): 13-20 (18 ref)

Aortic dissection — an ICU crisis (Schulze C) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Aug; 53(8): 42-7 (6 bib)

SURGERY

Pseudomonas stutzeri synthetic vascular graft infection (George LJ et al) (case study) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 203-5 (5 ref)

Aortic dissection — an ICU crisis (Schulze C) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Aug; 53(8): 42-7 (6 bib)

Keynote address: 1990 AST conference (Hunter JA) **SURG TECHNOL** 1990 Sep; 22(5): 18-9

AORTIC DISEASES

SURGERY

Aortic endarterectomy: a nursing care study (Tinsley L) (case study, pictorial) **NATNEWS** 1987 Jun; 24(6): 9-11 (4 bib)

AORTIC VALVE

SURGERY—IN OLD AGE

Functional assessment of elderly patients after percutaneous aortic balloon valvuloplasty: New York Heart Association classification versus functional status questionnaire (Tedesco C et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 118-25 (24 ref)

AORTIC VALVE DISEASES

An update on mitral and aortic valvular disease (Zuza JR III) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 99-116, 41A (65 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Recognizing valvular heart disease **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 15; 22(7): 56-60, 62, 65+

IN OLD AGE

Functional assessment of elderly patients after percutaneous aortic balloon valvuloplasty: New York Heart Association classification versus functional status questionnaire (Tedesco C et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 118-25 (24 ref)

THERAPY

Recognizing valvular heart disease **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 15; 22(7): 56-60, 62, 65+

Balloon valvuloplasty for aortic stenosis (Holmes DR Jr.) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Jan 15; 25(1): 69-77 (8 bib)

AORTOCORONARY BYPASS

Hemodynamic clinical profiles (Urban N) (case study, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 119-30 (14 ref)

Preoxygenation of patients for coronary artery bypass grafting: vital capacity versus tidal breathing (Galyon SW) (research) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 45-8 (12 ref)

The effect of regular turning on CABG patients (Gavigan M et al) (research) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 69-76 (17 ref)

Position and reference level for measuring right atrial pressure (Cason CL et al) (research, review) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 77-86 (24 ref)

Recovery from coma that results as a complication of cardiac arrest followed by cardiopulmonary bypass (Hall LT) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 559-64 (11 ref)

Physical and psychosocial outcomes after coronary artery bypass graft surgery: review of the literature (Allen JK) (review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 49-55 (37 ref)

Effect of backrest position on mixed venous oxygen saturation in patients with mechanical ventilation after coronary artery bypass surgery (Noll ML et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 243-51 (47 ref)

Technology versus clinical evaluation for fluid management decisions in CABG patients (Pierson MG et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 192-5 (24 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reoperation: cardiac surgery (Halfman-Franey M et al) (statistics) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 72-8 (43 ref)

Infections in open heart surgery (Baddour LM) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(2): 10-4 (27 ref)

Infections in open heart surgery (Kluge RM) (tables/charts) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(2): 14-7 (7 ref)

Chest wall pain after aortocoronary bypass surgery using internal mammary artery graft: a new pain syndrome? (Mailis A et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 553-8 (16 ref)

Relaxation technique and postoperative pain in patients undergoing cardiac surgery (Miller KM et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 136-46 (50 ref)

Hospital reimbursement patterns among patients with surgical wound infections following open heart surgery (Boyce JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 89-93 (24 ref)

Preventing graft leg complications in C.A.B.G. patients (Culligan M et al) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 59-61 (4 ref)

Muscle transposition (Palmitier AJ) (case study) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Summer; 10(2): 92, 98

EDUCATION

Teaching after CABG surgery: a family affair (Hill M) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Sep; 9(8): 58-9, 62-4, 66+ (22 ref)

Significant others benefit from preoperative information (Raleigh EH et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 841-5 (16 ref)

EVALUATION

Occupational outcomes after treatment for coronary heart disease: a review of the literature (Fitzgerald ST) (review) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 1-6 (62 ref)

Expected and realized benefits from cardiac surgery: an update (Gortner SR et al) (research) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 25(4): 19-24 (9 ref)

The relationship between mixed venous oxygen saturation and cardiac output in mechanically ventilated coronary artery bypass graft patients (Noll ML et al) (research) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 5(1): 34-40 (35 ref)

Monitoring and evaluation for coronary artery bypass grafts (Klesch BJ) **QRB** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 125-7 (8 ref)

METHODS

Effect of sternotomy and coronary bypass surgery on postoperative pulmonary mechanics: comparison of internal mammary and saphenous vein bypass grafts (Berrizbeitia LD et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 873-7 (15 bib)

Practical points in the care of the patient postcardiac surgery (Litwack K et al) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 106-11 (7 ref)

NURSING

Practical points in the care of the patient postcardiac surgery (Litwack K et al) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 106-11 (7 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Women undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery: physiological and psychosocial perspectives (Penckofer SM et al) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 26(3): 13-8 (46 ref)

Family needs of patients having coronary artery bypass graft surgery during the intraoperative period (Norheim C) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 622-6 (15 ref)

Physical and psychosocial outcomes after coronary artery bypass graft surgery: review of the literature (Allen JK) (review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 49-55 (37 ref)

Factors related to functional status after coronary artery bypass surgery (Allen JK et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 337-43 (17 ref)

REHABILITATION

Factors related to functional status after coronary artery bypass surgery (Allen JK et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 337-43 (17 ref)

APGAR SCORE

Before 1985 see under DIAGNOSIS, DEVELOPMENTAL

EVALUATION

Revision of the family APGAR for use by 8-year-olds (Austin JK et al) (research) **FAM SYST MED** 1989 Fall; 7(3): 323-7 (6 ref)

APHASIA

see also DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL

Communication skills in an aphasic deaf adult (Coelho CA et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 159-61 (12 ref)

"I'm not mad — I'm angry!"... dysphasia (Ireland C et al) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 16-22; 86(20): 45-7

DIAGNOSIS

The Communication Analysis System (Merbitz CT et al) (case study, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 118-23 (19 ref)

"I'm not mad — I'm angry!"... dysphasia (Ireland C et al) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 16-22; 86(20): 45-7

NURSING

Increasing communication ability in aphasic/dysarthric patients (Buckwalter KC et al) (forms, research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 736-47 (12 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

"I'm not mad — I'm angry!"... dysphasia (Ireland C et al) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 16-22; 86(20): 45-7

REHABILITATION

The Communication Analysis System (Merbitz CT et al) (case study, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 118-23 (19 ref)

A model for Anna... using the Johnson model of nursing in the care of one 75-year-old stroke patient (Herbert J) (care plan) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Sep 28-Oct 11; 3(42): 30-4 (8 ref 7 bib)

Increasing communication ability in aphasic/dysarthric patients (Buckwalter KC et al) (forms, research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 736-47 (12 ref)

Apheresis

see BLOOD COMPONENT REMOVAL

APNEA

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Assessing validity of infant monitor alarms with event recording (Weese-Mayer DE et al) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1989 Nov; 115(5): Part 1: 702-8 (12 ref)

Infantile apnea monitoring and SIDS (Davis N et al) (tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 67-75 (27 ref)

FDA safety alert: important tips for apnea monitor users (teaching materials) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 71

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Stress and social support in the experience of monitoring apneic infants... mothers (Geary PA) (research) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 119-25 (29 ref)

The Plains Indians: cultural considerations in the use of apnea monitors (Bushy A et al) (research) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 59-66 (8 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nasal intermittent positive-pressure ventilation offers no advantages over nasal continuous positive airway pressure in apnea of prematurity (Ryan CA et al) (research) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1989 Oct; 143(10): 1196-8 (16 ref)

Infantile apnea monitoring and SIDS (Davis N et al) (tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 67-75 (27 ref)

Apnea, Central

see SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES

Apnea, Obstructive

see SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES

Apnea, Sleep

see SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES

Apoplexy

see CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT

APPENDICITIS

Appendicitis/diverticulitis (Wilson JE et al) (pictorial) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Nov; 5(3): 49-56 (26 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Appendicitis/diverticulitis (Wilson JE et al) (pictorial) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Nov; 5(3): 49-56 (26 ref)

APPETITE DEPRESSANTS

Consider also APPETITE/drug effects and OBESITY/drug therapy

APPETITE DEPRESSANTS

Your CE topic (no. 42) — obesity: drug treatment *part 2* (Shaban HM et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Sep; 39(3): 51-9

Appetite Disorders
see EATING DISORDERS

APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES

Nurse practitioner intervention to improve postpartum appointment keeping in an outpatient family planning clinic (Buckley HB) (research, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 29-32 (12 ref)

Reducing the wait... streamlining the schedules at the antenatal clinic (Tranter S) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 20-1990 Jan 2; 85(51): 39-41

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Breast-feeding of term infants: three-hour vs. four-hour non-demand. A randomized controlled reappraisal of hospital-based feeding schedules (Gale R et al) (research) **CLIN PEDIATR** 1989 Oct; 28(10): 458-60 (11 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Perinatal health belief scales: a cost-effective technique for predicting prenatal appointment keeping rates among pregnant teenagers (Wells RD et al) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar; 11(2): 119-24 (24 ref)

Appointments, Joint
see JOINT APPOINTMENTS

Appointments, Joint, Nursing Faculty
see FACULTY, NURSING

Apresoline
see HYDRALAZINE

APTITUDE TESTS

see also EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT

Educational and psychological tests in the academic library (McGiverin RH) (bibliography) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1990; 8(3/4): 1-94

Aquatic Therapy
see HYDROTHERAPY

ARABS

Before 1988 see under ETHNIC GROUPS; MINORITY GROUPS

Growth parameters and blood values in Arabic children (Isaacs PC) (CEU, exam questions, research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 579-85 (13 ref)

MICHIGAN

Infant mortality among Arab Americans in Michigan is cause for concern (Kulwicki A) **MICH NURSE** 1989 Oct; 62(9): 12-3 (7 ref)

UNITED STATES

Assessing Arab-American health care needs (Laffrey SC et al) (statistics) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(7): 877-83 (10 ref)

ARC
see AIDS-RELATED COMPLEX

ARCHITECTURE

see also HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING

EVALUATION

Food store accessibility (McClain L et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 487-91 (6 ref)

ARCHIVES

Libraries and archives (Pizer IH) (editorial) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Jul; 77(3): 303

GREAT BRITAIN

Archiving of electronic publications (Blake M) (questionnaire) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Dec; 7(6): 376-86 (29 ref)

ARDS
see RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT

ARM

Do not use /injuries; prefer precoordinated heading ARM INJURIES

Upper extremity inhibitive casting in a boy with spastic quadriplegia (Cruickshank DA et al) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 552-5 (6 ref)

Upper extremity casting: adjunct treatment for a child with cerebral palsy hemiplegia (Yasukawa A) (case study, pictorial) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 840-6 (11 ref)

An adjustable splint for forearm supination (Murphy MS) (case study, pictorial) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Oct; 44(10): 936-9 (3 ref)

The winter of our discontent: breaking intolerable time locks for stroke survivors (Basmajian JV) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 92-4 (21 ref)

Radial nerve palsy: a complication of walker usage (Ball NA et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 236-8 (16 ref)

Segmental H-reflex studies in upper and lower limbs of healthy subjects (Sabbahi MA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 216-22 (29 ref)

Segmental H-reflex studies in upper and lower limbs of patients with radiculopathy (Sabbahi MA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 223-7 (13 ref)

Isolated lesion of the lateral cutaneous nerve of the forearm (Young AW et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 251-2 (6 ref)

Arm crank ergometry in chronic spinal cord injured patients (Drory Y et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 389-92 (20 ref)

Isolated complete denervation of the flexor pollicis longus (Conway RR et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 406-7 (9 ref)

Upper limb functions regained in quadriplegia: a hybrid computerized neuromuscular stimulation system (Nathan RH et al) (case study, pictorial, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 415-21 (15 ref)

A prosthetic harness adaptation (Dobner DL) (case study, pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 436-8 (3 ref)

Normal functional range of motion of upper limb joints during performance of three feeding activities (Safaee-Rad R et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 505-9 (19 ref)

A reliable isokinetic strength test for arm and leg musculature for mildly mentally retarded adults (Pitetti KH) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 669-72 (12 ref)

Electrically powered upper limb prostheses: their development and application (Hambrey RA et al) (case study, pictorial) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 7-11 (4 ref 2 bib)

Upper-limb and lower-limb exercise training in patients with chronic airflow obstruction (Lake FR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1077-82 (29 ref)

Mid-arm circumference: estimating patients' weight (Utley R) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 75-81 (14 ref)

Differential diagnosis of arm pain (Stabile MJ et al) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Jan 15; 25(1): 55-6, 58, 61+ (7 bib)

Tissue-expanded radial forearm free flap in neck burn contracture (Kenney JG et al) (case study) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 443-5 (7 ref)

Personality development in one-handed children treated with a myoelectrically controlled prosthesis (Derhaag MMC et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Sep; 56(3): 25-9 (20 ref)

Tiller steering on wheelchairs for children and adults with unequal arm function (Ashmead S et al) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Apr; 76(4): 262-3

SURGERY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Salvaging a shattered forearm (Saxton RN et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jan; 12(1): 6-11, 26-8 (8 ref)

ARM INJURIES

Consider also /injuries with specific bones of the arm.

DIAGNOSIS

Upper extremity injuries (Wald DA et al) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Mar; 21(3): 25-7 (6 ref)

Arnold-Chiari Deformity
see NEURAL TUBE DEFECTS

ARRHYTHMIA

For /drug therapy: consider also ANTIARRHYTHMIA AGENTS.

Wellen's syndrome: identification of critical proximal left anterior descending stenosis (Conover M) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Feb; 10(2): 30-2, 36 (4 ref)

Hospital-based transtelephonic arrhythmia surveillance (Troup ML et al) (forms, pictorial) **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 178-87 (6 ref)

Reperfusion and reperfusion injury in acute myocardial infarction (Black L et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 274-86 (25 ref)

Using nursing research. Effects of caffeine ingestion on heart rate, blood pressure, myocardial oxygen consumption, and cardiac rhythm in acute myocardial infarction patients (Schneider JR) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 213-23 (47 ref)

Using nursing research. Effects of caffeine ingestion on heart rate, blood pressure, myocardial oxygen consumption, and cardiac rhythm in acute myocardial infarction patients (Penilton DD) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 224-8

Using nursing research. Effects of caffeine ingestion on heart rate, blood pressure, myocardial oxygen consumption, and cardiac rhythm in acute myocardial infarction patients (Baer C) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 228-33

Think V tach when it's wide QRS **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Sep 30; 23(15): 20

Cardiopulmonary monitoring and sudden cardiac death (Timerding BL) **TOP EMERG MED** 1989 Jul; 11(2): 12-22 (47 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cimetidine-associated cardiovascular reaction **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 72 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Using hemodynamic waveforms to assess cardiopulmonary pathologies (Schriner DK) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 563-75 (10 ref)

Diagnosis and management of common dysrhythmias (Atlee JL III) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Jan 25; 12(17): 138-44 (7 bib)

Diagnosis and management of common dysrhythmias (Atlee JL III) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Feb 1; 12(1): 2-8 (7 bib)

Readers respond with ideas for improving diagnostic abilities... letters (Dracup K et al) (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 3-10

DRUG THERAPY

In-hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation during asystole (Tortolani AJ et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 622-6 (11 ref)

Mechanisms of arrhythmias: enhanced automaticity and reentry (Weller DM et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 42-3, 46, 48-54+ (14 ref)

Diagnosis and management of common dysrhythmias (Atlee JL III) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Jan 25; 12(17): 138-44 (7 bib)

Diagnosis and management of common dysrhythmias (Atlee JL III) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Feb 1; 12(1): 2-8 (7 bib)

DRUG THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Managing arrhythmias in the elderly (Fleg JL et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Apr 15; 24(7): 31-8, 40, 43-4+ (26 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN UTERO

Amnioinfusion: a technique for the relief of variable deceleration (Haubrich KL) (pictorial, teaching materials) **JOGNN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 299-303 (14 ref)

ETIOLOGY

The critical care nurse's role in the noninvasive assessment of myocardial reperfusion (Kleven MR) (forms, pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 110-8 (23 ref)

Ingestion of cold fluids: related to onset of arrhythmias? (Haughey BP) (research) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 98, 100, 109-10 (8 ref)

Cardiac complications of the Stryker frame (Schnieber ME) (case study, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 73, 75-7 (7 ref)

Effect of position on cardiovascular response during the Valsalva maneuver (Metzger BL et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 198-202 (25 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of arrhythmias: enhanced automaticity and reentry (Weller DM et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 42-3, 46, 48-54+ (14 ref)

THERAPY

Management of tachyarrhythmias after MI (Berns E et al) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Apr 15; 25(4): 33-43 (10 bib)

Electrical interventions (Clark RF et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1989 Jul; 11(2): 42-51 (57 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cardiac care for kids (Dishuck J) (case study) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Aug; 21(8): 29-31, 33

Overview of advanced life support for pediatric patients (Fredrickson JM) (pictorial, tables/charts) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 17-24 (10 ref)

THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Managing arrhythmias in the elderly (Fleg JL et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Apr 15; 24(7): 31-8, 40, 43-4+ (26 ref)

ARRHYTHMIA, ATRIAL

Before 1990 see under ARRHYTHMIA

Electrocardiogram monitoring: interpreting abnormal cardiac rhythms (Saver CL et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 273-4, 276-9, 281-3+ (5 bib)

Electrical activity of the heart (Elstob J et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 12-25; 3(43): 30-5

ARRHYTHMIA, SINUS

Before 1990 see under ARRHYTHMIA

Electrocardiogram monitoring: interpreting abnormal cardiac rhythms (Saver CL et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 273-4, 276-9, 281-3+ (5 bib)

ARRHYTHMIA, VENTRICULAR

Before 1990 see under ARRHYTHMIA; HEART VENTRICLE

Electrocardiogram monitoring: interpreting abnormal cardiac rhythms (Saver CL et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 273-4, 276-9, 281-3+ (5 bib)

Dealing with "drug-related" VT... ventricular tachyarrhythmia **EMERG MED** 1990 Jul 15; 22(13): 48, 50

DIAGNOSIS

Infero-posterolateral myocardial infarction (Conover M) (case study, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 24-5

Postinfarction ventricular arrhythmias (Singh A et al) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 15; 22(11): 27-8, 31

DRUG THERAPY

Propafenone (rythmol) for ventricular arrhythmias (Porterfield LM) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 41

IV amiodarone for life-threatening arrhythmias **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 138, 141

EDUCATION

Foreword... why have patients with recurrent ventricular dysrhythmias emerged in the past ten years as a group requiring patient education (Burke LJ) (editorial) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): vi-viii (8 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Life after sudden death: the development of a support group for automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator patients (Teplitz L et al) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 20-32 (39 ref)

Psychosocial adjustment of patients with ventricular dysrhythmias (Kolar JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 44-55 (31 ref)

SURGERY

Cryoablation for refractory ventricular dysrhythmias (Teplitz L) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 63-9 (9 ref)

THERAPY

Nursing care for patients with implantable defibrillators (McCrum AE et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Oct; 9(9): 48-50, 52, 55-8+ (35 ref)

A practical approach to teaching the automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator patient (Veseth-Rogers J) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 7-19 (18 ref)

Life after sudden death: the development of a support group for automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator patients (Teplitz L et al) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 20-32 (39 ref)

Antitachycardia pacing with cardioverter-defibrillator backup for malignant ventricular dysrhythmias (Thomson JE et al) (case study, pictorial) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 33-43 (33 ref)

ART

Consider also MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION.

Through the lens of the artist-scientist: reflections for the pediatric oncology nurse (Updike PA) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 7(1): 4-8 (17 ref)

Visual clues to emotional states: Rodin's "Burghers of Calais" (Young-Mason J) (pictorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 289-99 (8 ref)

Nursing creativity through art (Clark G) **KANS NURSE** 1989 Nov; 64(11): 5 (8 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Serendipity (Marxhausen RP) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 7-13

The caring imperative in education. Using the arts in clinical practice (Lange SP) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 195-205 (7 ref 23 bib)

The art of observation... art is used to teach the nursing process (Allen CV) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 10-16; 86(2): 36-7 (2 ref 2 bib)

The soothing arts... bringing art into hospitals (Carlisle D) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 15-21; 86(33): 27-30

Acting it out... women's theatre group that uses health and social issues (Lyall J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 15-21; 86(33): 30-2

Herb gardens and loo doors... decor scheme (Hosking S) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 15-21; 86(33): 32-3

ART THERAPY

Expressive art therapy (protocol) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(4): 21-6

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

An art therapy group for bereaved youth in hospice care (McIntyre BB) **CARING** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 56-8 (5 bib)

The use of art therapy and group process with grieving children (Davis CB) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 269-80 (26 ref)

Use of art and play therapy in pediatric oncology (Walker C) (pictorial) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 6(4): 121-6 (16 ref)

Developing our right-brain potential (Feeg VD) (editorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 8

IN OLD AGE

"Gardening" with Grant... art workshops... care of elderly people (Gilmour J) **NZ NURS J** 1988 Dec-1989 Jan; 81(12): 29-30 (1 ref)

Arterial Accessive Devices

see VASCULAR ACCESS DEVICES

ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE DISEASES

Do not confuse with obstructive arterial disease which may be THROMBOSIS.

COMPLICATIONS

Concurrent musculoskeletal pain in a patient with symptomatic lower extremity arterial insufficiency (Sliwa JA et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 848-50 (12 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome (White SM et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 601-5 (18 ref)

Carotid bruits: clinical significance, implications, diagnosis, and management (Grasch AL et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 447-60, 49A (27 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of tissue plasminogen activator in the coronary care unit for acute closure after coronary angioplasty (Alzarka A et al) (case study) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1241-2 (12 ref)

SURGERY

Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome (White SM et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 601-5 (18 ref)

Femoral popliteal disease (pictorial) **NATNEWS** 1989 Nov; 26(11): 19

THERAPY

Carotid bruits: clinical significance, implications, diagnosis, and management (Grasch AL et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 447-60, 49A (27 ref)

Arterial Pressure Monitoring

see MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

ARTERIAL PUNCTURE

Before 1985 see under PUNCTURES; VENIPUNCTURE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Action STAT! Arterial line disconnection (Teplitz L) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 33

ARTERIES

Clinical management using direct and derived parameters (Halfman-Franey M et al) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 547-61 (37 ref)

The many faces of atheromatous embolism **EMERG MED** 1989 Dec 15; 21(21): 73-4, 76

Making sense of... arterial catheterisation (Allan D) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 4-10; 85(40): 45-7 (1 ref)

INJURIES

Ischemic fingers that point to the workplace **EMERG MED** 1989 Oct 15; 21(17): 119-21

Iatrogenic pseudoaneurysm of the radial artery (McSwain NE Jr.) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1989 Dec 15; 21(21): 69, 72

SURGERY

Effect of sternotomy and coronary bypass surgery on postoperative pulmonary mechanics: comparison of internal mammary and saphenous vein bypass grafts (Berrizbeitia LD et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 873-7 (15 bib)

Arteriography

see ANGIOGRAPHY

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

see also DIET, ATHEROGENIC

The many faces of atheromatous embolism **EMERG MED** 1989 Dec 15; 21(21): 73-4, 76

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Hypercholesterolemia: prevention, detection and management (Schultheis AH) (tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 40, 42, 44+ (21 ref)

SURGERY

Femoral popliteal disease (pictorial) **NATNEWS** 1989 Nov; 26(11): 19

Endovascular surgery: an overview (Hall LT) (pictorial) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 5(2): 43-9 (25 ref)

THERAPY

Techniques in cardiac care: lasers, stents, and atherectomy devices (Halfman-Franey M et al) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 87-109 (128 ref)

Arteriosclerosis, Coronary

see CORONARY DISEASE

Arteriovenous Aneurysm, Congenital

see ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA

see also ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

NURSING

Carotid cavernous fistulas (Bisnaire DL) **AXON** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 55-6 (15 ref)

ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

see also ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA

DIAGNOSIS

Intraoperative endoscopy of the small bowel: treatment for occult hemorrhage (Shoaf BA et al) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 776-7, 779, 781-2 (11 ref)

Shortness of breath, fatigue, and polycythemia in a young woman... hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (Wilkinson LA et al) (case study, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 477-81 (11 ref)

Judy's killer headache was only the beginning: managing an arteriovenous malformation (case study) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 44-9

SURGERY

Intraoperative endoscopy of the small bowel: treatment for occult hemorrhage (Shoaf BA et al) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 776-7, 779, 781-2 (11 ref)

THERAPY

Judy's killer headache was only the beginning: managing an arteriovenous malformation (case study) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 44-9

ARTHRITIS

see also OSTEOARTHRITIS

Managing arthritis in the elderly (Wallace DJ) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 1074, 1076-7, 1080 (2 ref)

A gift from Rosemary... non-traditional nursing student (Bignell MK) (anecdote) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 120

The hidden pain... arthritis (Seymour J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 1-7; 86(31): 16-7 (1 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic illness and sexuality (Katzin L) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 54-9 (19 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Peripheral arthrocentesis in the work-up of acute low back pain (Leventhal LJ et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 253-4 (12 ref)

When arthritis strikes suddenly (Hardin JG Jr.) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 30; 21(16): 80-5

Basic evaluation of adult arthritides (Downey JS) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 329-38, 31A (10 ref)

ETIOLOGY

When arthritis strikes suddenly (Hardin JG Jr.) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 30; 21(16): 80-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A nursing perspective on the assessment of function in persons with arthritis (Goeppinger J et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Oct; 11(5): 321-31 (28 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Chronic illness and sexuality (Katzin L) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 54-9 (19 ref)

A test of the self-help model: learned response to chronic illness experience (Braden CJ) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 42-7 (27 ref)

REHABILITATION

Injections and physiotherapy for the painful stiff shoulder (Dacre JE et al) (research) **ANN RHEUM DIS** 1989 Apr; 48(4): 322-5 (9 ref)

THERAPY

Injections and physiotherapy for the painful stiff shoulder (Dacre JE et al) (research) **ANN RHEUM DIS** 1989 Apr; 48(4): 322-5 (9 ref)

Managing arthritis in the elderly (Wallace DJ) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 1074, 1076-7, 1080 (2 ref)

Unproven remedies for arthritis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 20 (1 ref)

When your patient asks... about mail-order arthritis cures **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jan 15; 24(1): 211

THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Joint self-care by older adults (Conn VS) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 182-6 (22 ref)

ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID

Development of a disability measurement tool for juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: the Juvenile Arthritis Functional Assessment Scale (Lovell DJ et al) (research) **ARTHRITIS RHEUM** 1989 Nov; 32(11): 1390-5 (20 ref)

SURGERY

Does doctor know best? Overriding the family (Cowley G et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Sep 24; 116(13): 84

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID

Oral contraceptives and rheumatoid arthritis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 38-9 (1 ref)

Office seating for people with rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, and low back pain (Sweeney GM et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Apr; 76(4): 203-6 (6 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

Revised criteria for the classification of rheumatoid arthritis (Arnett FC) (tables/charts) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 58-64 (21 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Aspirin vs salsalate for rheumatoid arthritis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 86 (1 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Comprehensive health promotion for the pregnant woman who is disabled: the role of the midwife (Carty EM et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 133-42 (33 ref)

NURSING

Caring for patients with rheumatoid arthritis (Mirabelli L) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 67-8, 70, 72

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Relationships among hardiness, social support, severity of illness, and psychological well-being in women with rheumatoid arthritis (Lambert VA et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 159-73 (40 ref)

Pain coping strategies and depression in rheumatoid arthritis (Brown GK et al) (research) **J CONSULT CLIN PSYCHOL** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 652-7 (31 ref)

A test of the self-help model: learned response to chronic illness experience (Braden CJ) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 42-7 (27 ref)

Perceived health status, self-esteem and body image in women with rheumatoid arthritis or systemic lupus erythematosus (Cornwell CJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 99-107 (35 ref)

REHABILITATION

Aided gait in rheumatoid arthritis following knee arthroplasty (Crosbie WJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 299-303 (12 ref)

Efficacy of physical conditioning exercise in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis (Minor MA et al) (research) **ARTHRITIS RHEUM** 1989 Nov; 32(11): 1396-405 (33 ref)

Rehabilitation of the patient with rheumatoid hand involvement (Philips CA) (case study, pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 69(12): 1091-8 (33 ref)

ARTHROPLASTY

Surgical reconstruction of joint. For articles on total joint replacement consider also Specific Joint/surgery and JOINT PROSTHESIS

Aided gait in rheumatoid arthritis following knee arthroplasty (Crosbie WJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 299-303 (12 ref)

Walking efficiency after cemented and noncemented total hip arthroplasty (Mattsson E et al) (research) **CLIN ORTHOP RELATED RES** 1990 May; (254): 170-9 (20 ref)

The effect of continuous passive motion on wound-healing and joint mobility after knee arthroplasty (Johnson DP) (research) **J BONE JOINT SURG** 1990 Mar; 72A(3): 421-6 (20 ref)

What's happening to hips?... advances in materials and surgical techniques in hip arthroplasty (Green A) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 15-21; 85(46): 32-3 (4 ref)

EVALUATION

When to consider joint replacement (Ranawat CS et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Sep 15; 24(14): 33-6, 39, 42+ (14 ref)

What to expect from joint replacement (Ranawat CS et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Sep 30; 24(15): 105-7, 111-2, 115-6+ (20 ref)

Assessment of walking before and after unicompartmental knee arthroplasty: a comparison of different methods (Mattsson E et al) (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1990; 22(1): 45-50 (20 ref)

NURSING

Total hip replacement (Smith C) (care plan, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 15-21; 85(46): 28-31

REHABILITATION

Effects of an experimental program on post-hospital adjustment of early discharged patients (Wong J et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 7-20 (35 ref)

Short-term strength and pain changes in total hip arthroplasty patients (Smidt WR et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 12(1): 16-23 (18 ref)

TRENDS

Total hip arthroplasty (Thatcher PC) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 346-54 (34 ref)

ARTHROPOD VENOMS

Before 1988 see under BIOLOGICAL FACTORS

ADVERSE EFFECTS—UNITED STATES

Beware the imported fire ant (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 15; 22(11): 36, 41, 44

ARTHROSCOPY

Independent home versus supervised rehabilitation following arthroscopic knee surgery — a prospective randomized trial (Jokl P et al) (research) **ARTHROSCOPY** 1989; 5(4): 298-305 (24 ref)

Arthroscopic surgery of the wrist (Fitzpatrick D) (pictorial) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1989 Dec; 7(6): 4, 6, 8-9 (4 ref)

Surgical arthroscopy for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Bach BR Jr. et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 12(2): 4-9, 26-30 (1 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Troubleshooting arthroscopic equipment (Bryan VS) (teaching materials) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 18-25

IN OLD AGE

Arthroscopy for elderly knees **EMERG MED** 1990 May 30; 22(10): 94-6, 99

METHODS

Arthroscopic surgery of the wrist (Fitzpatrick D) (tables/charts) **CONA J** 1990 Summer; 12(2): 12-3 (4 ref)

ARTICULATION, EDUCATIONAL

Before 1989 see under CAREER MOBILITY; EDUCATION, POST-RN

Portfolios and RNs: an evaluation (Oechsle L et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Feb; 29(2): 54-9 (25 ref)

The relationship between selected educational outcomes of senior RN-to-BSN students and their choice of advanced placement options available in the Maryland Nursing Articulation Model (Rapson MF et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 113-20 (26 ref)

Project L.I.N.C. (ladders in nursing careers): an innovative model of educational mobility (Dixon AY) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Sep; 10(7): 399-402 (4 ref)

ARIZONA

The LPN-ADN articulation project... licensed practical nurse... associate degree nursing (Perlich LJ et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 265-8 (1 ref)

CANADA

Articulation and baccalaureate entry into nursing practice in Alberta: study methodology *part 1* (Richardson S) (research) **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 45(7): 24-5

Articulation and baccalaureate entry into nursing practice in Alberta: study methodology *part 2* (Richardson S) **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Sep; 45(8): 19-20 (13 ref)

EVALUATION—ILLINOIS

Linking diploma and bachelor's degree nursing education: an Illinois experiment (Woolley AS et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 206-12 (9 ref)

FLORIDA

An articulation model: encompassing structure and process (Lengacher CA) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 42-4 (6 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Flexibility: the key to success... credit accumulation and transfer scheme (Skidmore D) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 29-Dec 5; 85(48): Quest: 60-1

HISTORY—CANADA

The history of nursing program articulation in Alberta *part 2* (Richardson S) **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 45(7): 11-2 (18 ref)

TRENDS—ARIZONA

Developing a BSN program across two institutions: Arizona State University West Campus/Glendale Community College. The adjuvant model (Davids SL et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 84-7 (3 ref)

Articulation of Credits

see ARTICULATION, EDUCATIONAL

Artificial Implants

see IMPLANTS, ARTIFICIAL

Artificial Insemination

see INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

The capacity of a device to perform functions normally associated with human intelligence, such as reasoning, learning and self-improvement.

Before 1987 see under COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION; DIAGNOSIS, COMPUTER ASSISTED.

Knowledge bases in medicine: a review (Perry CA) (review) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 271-82 (100 ref)

Development of an expert system prototype to generate nursing care plans based on nursing diagnoses (Bloom KC et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1987 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 140-5 (6 ref)

Expert nurses and expert systems (Woolery L) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 23-8 (33 ref)

Potential effects of decision support systems on the role of the nurse (Sinclair VG) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 80-5 (22 ref)

The Careplan knowledge base: a prototype expert system for postpartum nursing care (Probst CL et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 206-13 (11 ref)

KnowledgePro: hypertext meets expert systems (Franklin C) **DATABASE** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 71-8

Expert systems for library applications (Davidson L et al) **DATABASE** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 80-3

Expert systems: power to the experts (Carrington BM) **DATABASE** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 47-50 (3 ref)

Artificial intelligence databases: a survey and comparison (Stern D) (research, tables/charts) **DATABASE** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 19-24

The verbal protocol: a research technique for nursing (Jones JA) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1062-70 (20 ref)

Nursing education application of a computerized nursing expert system (Lappe JM et al) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 244-8 (3 ref)

What is an expert system? (Ardis SB) **ONLINE** 1990 Mar; 14(2): 61

Online search + logic programming = subject bibliography: an expert systems approach to bibliographic processing (Lirov Y et al) **ONLINE REV** 1990 Feb; 14(1): 3-12 (10 ref)

Expert systems: assistance for health care practitioners and educators (Horseman TO) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Nov; 34(11): 993-1001 (25 ref 11 bib)

Expert systems in medicine (Salamon R) **WORLD HEALTH** 1989 Aug-Sep; ( ): 12-3

EVALUATION

Developing a method for validating the output of computerized expert systems in nursing (Norris J et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 160-7 (10 ref)

Artificial Limbs
see LIMB PROSTHESIS

ARTIFICIAL ORGANS
Consider also specific artificial organs, as HEART, ARTIFICIAL.

TRENDS

The next frontier in medicine: bioartificial organs **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1989 Oct-Nov; 7(5): 21

Artificial Sweeteners
see SWEETENING AGENTS

Artificial Ventricle
see HEART ASSIST DEVICES

ASBESTOS

Asbestos exposure in schools (Godish D) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 59(8): 362-3 (9 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Asbestos review and update (Vork KL et al) **AAOHN J** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 160-4 (42 ref)

Pulmonary disease after asbestos exposure (Steinbach A et al) (case study, pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 15; 22(7): 49-50, 52, 55

Surveillance for asbestos exposure (Davis MF) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 272-9 (21 ref)

Malignant pleural mesothelioma (Knudsen N et al) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 845-51 (49 ref)

ASCORBIC ACID
Ascorbic acid deficiency is SCURVY

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antioxidant vitamins may help prevent cataracts **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 82-3

ASEPSIS
Prevention of pathogen invasion; for destruction of pathogens see STERILIZATION AND DISINFECTION.
Before 1985 see under INFECTION CONTROL; STERILIZATION AND DISINFECTION.

Infection control (Larson EL) (review, statistics) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 95-113 (54 ref)

Surgical wound infections (Harkavy LM et al) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(2): 2-9

Preparing skin for surgery (Kalideen D) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 26-Aug 8; 4(15): 28-9 (15 ref)

Draping: how much and which one? *part 2* **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Sep; 12(9): 29

METHODS

Asepsis — an indispensable part of the patient's care plan (Crow S) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 11-6 (13 ref)

Asialia
see XEROSTOMIA

Asian Influenza
see INFLUENZA

ASIANS

Sudden infant death syndrome among Asians in California (Grether JK et al) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1990 Apr; 116(4): 525-8 (7 ref)

Managing the foreign-born nurse (Thiederman S) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): 13

Caught between two cultures... psychiatric care for people from ethnic minorities (Watson H) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 26-Oct 2; 86(39): Mental Health: 66-8 (10 ref)

Developing a breast cancer screening program for Chinese-American women (Lovejoy NC et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 181-7 (28 ref)

A responsive service: health education for Asians with diabetes (Hodgson K) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(3): 129-30, 132-3 (13 ref)

EVALUATION

Insulin-dependent diabetes in young ethnic minority groups (Robinson N) (research) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Nov; 25(11): 467-8, 470 (15 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Infant feeding in adversity: a model for midwives — support for ethnic breast-feeding mothers *part 2* (Ahmet L) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Jan; 103(1224): 5-7 (17 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Curriculum development for social work with Asian-American elderly (Kim PKH et al) **GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC** 1989; 10(2): 89-98 (6 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Culturally sensitive support for grieving parents (Lawson LV) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 76-9 (2 ref 5 bib)

Does doctor know best? Overriding the family (Cowley G et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Sep 24; 116(13): 84

Childbearing beliefs among Cambodian refugee women (Kulig JC) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 108-18 (17 ref)

UNITED STATES

Hepatitis B virus infection in Southeast Asian children (Poss JE) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 311-5 (18 ref)

When cultures clash at the bedside (Kuhni CQ) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 23-4, 26

Cancer risks and prevention practices among Vietnamese refugees (Jenkins CNH et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J MED** 1990 Jul; 153(1): 34-9 (32 ref)

ASPARTAME
Before 1988 see under SWEETENING AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Use of noncaloric sweeteners **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 26-7 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sugar or sugar substitutes? (Lary MJ) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 147-50 (12 ref)

ASPHYXIA
For asphyxia in the newborn, see ASPHYXIA NEONATORUM

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Towards safer cot mattresses (Emery JL) (pictorial) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 May; 63(5): 157-9 (23 ref)

ASPHYXIA NEONATORUM
Before 1990 see under ASPHYXIA/In utero; FETAL ANOXIA

COMPLICATIONS

Birth asphyxia: a crucial issue in the prevention of developmental disabilities (Shah PM) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 99-107 (41 ref)

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Birth asphyxia: a crucial issue in the prevention of developmental disabilities (Shah PM) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 99-107 (41 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors for birth asphyxia and brain damage in pregnancy and labour (Shah KP) (review) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Sep; 6(3): 155-64 (40 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Birth asphyxia: a crucial issue in the prevention of developmental disabilities (Shah PM) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 99-107 (41 ref)

ASPIRATION
Inspiratory sucking into the airways of fluid or foreign body, such as vomitus

Aspiration associated with long-term gastric versus jejunal feeding: a critical analysis of the literature (Lazarus BA et al) (research, review) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 46-53 (75 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fatality due to aspirated charcoal (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 96 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of bronchopulmonary aspiration (Joob AW et al) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 12, 14-6 (18 ref)

Occult coiled drinking straw aspiration (Kollef MH et al) (case study) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 24-6 (16 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The specter of aspiration (Mathewson HS) (editorial) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 20(2): 28

Aspiration, Mechanical
see SUCTION

Aspiration Pneumonia
see PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION

ASPIRIN

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Aspirin vs salsalate for rheumatoid arthritis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 86 (1 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Chewable aspirin and mucosal burn (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 2 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acetaminophen/aspirin cross-sensitivity **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 1-2 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Chewable aspirin and mucosal burn (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 2 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN UTERO

Maternal aspirin use **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 13 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Transient cerebral ischemia: does aspirin or surgery really work? (Rolak LA) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Jul; 30(7): 68-70, 73 (15 ref)

Aspirin: the final report? (research) **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1989 Oct; 14(12): 6-8

Aspirin and stroke **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 May; 15(7): 1-2

Silent and not-so-silent heart attacks (SerVaas C et al) **SAT EVE POST** 1990 Apr; 262(3): 14, 16, 18+

ASSERTIVENESS

For assertiveness training consider also BEHAVIOR THERAPY and COMMUNICATION SKILLS TRAINING

The art of setting limits (Davidhizar R) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 26-7 (3 ref)

Patients' and caregivers' adaptation to improvement in schizophrenia (Mason SE et al) (case study) **H&CP** 1990 May; 41(5): 541-4 (28 ref)

Effecting personal effectiveness: assertiveness training for nurses (Slater J) (questionnaire, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 337-56 (28 ref)

Self-assertion and nurses: a different voice (Kilkus SP) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 May-Jun; 38(3): 143-5, 135 (23 ref)

Essentials of management: motivate yourself (Tschudin V) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 14-20; 86(11): 29-30, 32 (2 ref)

Taking charge in the air (Stevens M) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 101

Be assertive, not aggressive (Mitchell JL) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Jul; 42(7): 198-200, 202

Assertion for nurses (Munro KE) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 110-32 (3 ref)

Big fish in a big pool: empowerment, assertiveness, and risk taking among nurses (Dobos CL) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Aug; 12(8): 12-6 (21 ref)

EVALUATION

An investigation into the assertive behaviour of trained nurses in general hospital settings (Gerry EM) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1002-8 (43 ref)

How assertive are you? (Eilers MK) (exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 124-5

Are you an assertive person?... a questionnaire that will help you find out (Gassert CA) (questionnaire) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 163

Assessment
see DIAGNOSIS

Assessment, Community
see COMMUNITY ASSESSMENT

Assessment, Functional
see FUNCTIONAL ASSESSMENT

Assessment, Nursing
see NURSING ASSESSMENT

Assessment, Psychosocial
see DIAGNOSIS, PSYCHOSOCIAL

ASSISTED CIRCULATION

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The physiologic responses to the use of a pneumatic antishock garment (PASG) in the care of the patient experiencing shock (Slye DA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, review) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 43-52 (41 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Pneumatic compression stockings: preventing deep vein thrombus and pulmonary embolus (Campbell AD) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 4-9, 28-9 (13 ref)

EVALUATION

Low marks for the MAST suit **EMERG MED** 1989 Nov 30; 21(20): 86, 88

PASG — holding on for dear life (McSwain NE Jr.) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Aug; 22(8): 39-40 (3 ref)

PASG use in pelvic fracture immobilization... pneumatic anti-shock garments (Polando G et al) (pictorial, research) **JEMS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 48-9, 51-2, 55+ (13 ref)

UTILIZATION

The physiologic responses to the use of a pneumatic antishock garment (PASG) in the care of the patient experiencing shock (Slye DA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, review) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 43-52 (41 ref)

ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSES

Consider also EDUCATION, NURSING, ASSOCIATE.

Before 1990 see under EDUCATION, NURSING, ASSOCIATE; NURSES.

NOAADN convention events (Harrell P et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 25-9

The role of the associate degree nursing student recruiter (Campion B et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 33-4

A comparison of assessment and diagnostic competencies of B.S. and A.D. nurses (Levin RF et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 447-52 (18 ref)

A model for differentiated nursing practice (Malloch KM et al) (tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 20-6 (8 ref)

Risk-taking propensity of nurses: ADN and BSN (Masters ML et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 391-6 (23 ref)

Toward an integrative model of professional practice (Newman MA) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 167-73 (37 ref)

Associate Degree Programs
see EDUCATION, NURSING, ASSOCIATE

Associations, Allied Health
see ALLIED HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS

Associations, Institutions, etc.
see ORGANIZATIONS

Associations, Medical
see MEDICAL ORGANIZATIONS

Associations, Nursing
see NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

ASTHMA

Includes bronchial asthma.

Status asthmaticus (Janson-Bjerklie S) **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 52-5 (10 ref)

The effect of a patient education program on emergency room use for inner-city children with asthma (Shields MC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 36-8 (15 ref)

Irritant-induced occupational asthma (Tarlo SM et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 297-300 (18 ref)

The effect of caffeine on exercise-induced bronchoconstriction (Kivity S et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1083-5 (13 ref)

Occupational asthma (Dobson M) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 29-Dec 5; 85(48): 46-8 (20 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acetaminophen/aspirin cross-sensitivity **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 1-2 (1 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Risk factors in acute asthma (Friday GA Jr.) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(4): 84, 87-9 (3 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Occupational asthma: better diagnosis and management (Grant J) (case study) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Aug; 42(8): 228-30

DIAGNOSIS—GREAT BRITAIN

Occupational asthma: the OH nurse's role (Merrick C) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Aug; 42(8): 231-3 (2 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

An assessment of peak expiratory flow as a surrogate measurement of FEV in stable asthmatic children (Meltzer AA et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 329-33 (33 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Principles of nebulizer-delivered drug therapy for asthma (Johnson CE) (pictorial) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1989 Sep; 46(9): 1845-55 (110 ref)

Aggressive dosing for acute asthma **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 50, 52

Guiding the "difficult" asthmatic **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 15; 22(11): 130-1, 135, 139-40+

Airway hyperresponsiveness in asthma (Cockcroft DW) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Jan 15; 25(1): 111-5, 118, 121+ (10 bib)

Asthma and bronchitis: a shift of therapeutic emphasis (Mathewson HS) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Mar; 35(3): 273, 275, 277 (33 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Aerosol inhaler technique in children with asthma (Baciewicz AM et al) (research) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1989 Dec; 46(12): 2510-1 (15 ref)

Asthma: old problems and new strategies (Garcia MK) (CEU, exam questions, forms) **SCH NURSE** 1989 Oct; 5(3): 25-6, 28, 30-2+ (10 ref 3 bib)

DRUG THERAPY—IN PREGNANCY

Effects on the fetus and newborn of medications commonly used during pregnancy (Kuller JM) (tables/charts) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 73-87 (89 ref)

EDUCATION

Asthma education: a lesson for everyone (Bunch D) (tables/charts) **AARC TIMES** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 46-9

Baylor Asthma Center offers new concept in asthma education (Bunch D) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 62-5

National Asthma Education Program (Lenfant C et al) (statistics) **CHEST** 1990 Jul; 98(1): 226-7

Asthma education — a different approach (Woodman J et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 May; ( ): 7-8

Education of adult patients at an "asthma school": effects on quality of life, knowledge and need for nursing (Ringsberg KC et al) (research) **EUR RESPIR J** 1990; 3(1): 33-7 (19 ref)

Asthma information: can it be understood? (Bauman AE et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 377-82 (29 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors and prevention strategies for asthma (Macklem PT) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 361S-2S (22 ref)

Airway hyperresponsiveness in asthma (Cockcroft DW) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Jan 15; 25(1): 111-5, 118, 121+ (10 bib)

IN ADULTHOOD

Incidence of exercise-induced asthma in young adults (Mills M et al) (research, tables/charts) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1990 Apr; 18(1): 20-2 (20 ref 20 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Treating asthma at home... testing the efficacy of a community asthma nurse (Hek G) (questionnaire, research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 16-22; 86(20): 64-6 (5 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Dyspnea in pregnancy (Tenholder MF et al) (case study) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 381-8 (31 ref)

Intrauterine growth is related to gestational pulmonary function in pregnant asthmatic women (Schatz M et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Aug; 98(2): 389-92 (15 ref)

Controlling asthma during pregnancy (Greenberger PA) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jul 15; 22(13): 64, 67-8, 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Airway hyperresponsiveness in asthma (Cockcroft DW) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Jan 15; 25(1): 111-5, 118, 121+ (10 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Risk factors and prevention strategies for asthma (Macklem PT) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 361S-2S (22 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Asthma and adaptation: exploring the family system (Caroselli-Karinja MF) (CEU, exam questions, review) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Apr; 28(4): 34-41 (13 ref)

REHABILITATION

Pulmonary rehabilitation: the use of aerobic dance as a therapeutic exercise for asthmatic patients (Wolf SI et al) (research) **ANN ALLERGY** 1988 Nov; 61(5): 357-60 (14 ref)

THERAPY

Face-mask CPAP and sodium bicarbonate infusion in acute, severe asthma and metabolic acidosis (Mansel JK et al) (case study) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 943-4 (10 ref)

Reducing air trapping in mechanical ventilation for asthma (Rodia N et al) (case study) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 20-2 (6 ref)

Effect of yoga breathing exercises (pranayama) on airway reactivity in subjects with asthma (Singh V et al) (research, tables/charts) **LANCET** 1990 Jun 9; 335(8702): 1381-3 (24 ref)

Asthma and patient education **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 52 (1 ref)

Exercise, sports and asthma (Paul GH et al) **SCH NURSE** 1989 Oct; 5(3): 39-40, 42

THERAPY—AUSTRALIA

Removing barriers to effective self-management of asthma (Bauman AE et al) (research, tables/charts) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Dec; 14(3): 217-26 (20 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Asthma and adaptation: exploring the family system (Caroselli-Karinja MF) (CEU, exam questions, review) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Apr; 28(4): 34-41 (13 ref)

Astigmatism
see REFRACTIVE ERRORS

Asymmetrical Septal Hypertrophy
see CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC

Atarax
see HYDROXYZINE

ATELECTASIS

ETIOLOGY

Atelectasis and pneumonia in acute spinal cord injury (Fishburn MJ et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 197-200 (34 ref)

The effect of regular turning on CABG patients (Gavigan M et al) (research) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 69-76 (17 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The effect of regular turning on CABG patients (Gavigan M et al) (research) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 69-76 (17 ref)

Atelectasis/pneumonia: prevention for the abdominal surgical patient (Dexeus R) (care plan) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Winter; 3(4): 26-8 (7 ref)

Pulmonary oxygen toxicity (Brown LH) (protocol) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 68-75 (47 ref)

Atelectasis, Congestive
see RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT

ATENOLOL
Before 1988 see under SYMPATHOLYTICS

Mania following cardioactive drug withdrawal (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 28 (1 ref)

Atherogenic Diet
see DIET, ATHEROGENIC

Atherosclerosis
see ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

Athlete's Foot
see TINEA

ATHLETES

Lethargy, fatigue, and elevated CPK in a long-distance runner (Stajich JM et al) (case study, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 298-300 (9 ref)

Osteopenia: its relation to menstrual disorders in female athletes (Millar AL et al) (review) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 11(8): 351-4 (16 ref)

A physiological profile of the elite soccer athlete (Mangine RE et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 12(4): 147-52 (23 ref)

Amenorrhea in adolescent athletes **PEDIATRICS** 1989 Aug; 84(2): 394-5 (12 ref)

Thromboemboli in an otherwise healthy triathlete: a case report (Sageman WS et al) (case study, pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Aug; 34(8): 728-30 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

Flexibility comparisons of junior elite tennis players to other athletes (Chandler TJ et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 134-6 (10 ref)

Self-actualization of wheelchair athletes (Silliman LM et al) (research) **CLIN KINESIOL** 1989 Jul-Sep; 43(3): 77-82 (35 ref)

Preparticipation physical examination for young athletes (Ettari MP et al) (pictorial, questionnaire) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 355-64 (11 ref 3 bib)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Iron deficiency in adolescent athletes **EMERG MED** 1989 Oct 15; 21(17): 51, 55, 58

Anabolic steroid use among high school athletes (Engel NS) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 417 (7 ref)

ATHLETIC INJURIES
see also REPETITION STRAIN INJURY

The accident-prone and overuse-prone profiles of the young athlete (Lysens RJ et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1989 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 612-9 (40 ref)

Acute brachial neuropathy in athletes (Hershman EB et al) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1989 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 655-9 (31 ref)

Overuse injuries in triathletes: a study of the 1986 Seafair Triathlon (Collins K et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1989 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 675-80 (20 ref)

High school football injuries: a prospective study and pitfalls of data collection (Prager BI et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1989 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 681-5 (41 ref)

Sports medical experiences from the International Flower Marathon for disabled wheelers (Hoeberigs JH et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 418-21 (12 ref)

SPORT database (Collins ME) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Fall; 8(3): 53-62 (1 ref)

Ski breaks (Vousden M) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 13-19; 85(50): 36-7

Water sports injuries (Shea KP et al) (pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 11-7 (6 ref 4 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

A functional assessment of anterior cruciate ligament deficiency in an acute and clinical setting (Weiss JR et al) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 11(8): 372-3 (5 ref)

Clinical biomechanics of the subtalar joint (Evans P) (case study) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Jan; 76(1): 47-51 (29 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Water sports injuries (Shea KP et al) (pictorial) **CONA J** 1990 Spring; 12(1): 7-12 (6 ref 4 bib)

GREAT BRITAIN

The incidence of injury in an English professional soccer club during one competitive season (Lewin G) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Oct; 75(10): 601-5 (38 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

How bicycle-related injuries change bicycling practices in children (Nakayama DK et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1990 Aug; 144(8): 928-9 (11 ref)

Bicycle-related injuries: a survey in a pediatric emergency department (Cushman R et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1990 Jul 15; 143(2): 108-12 (12 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Leisure — aerobics and dance injuries (Irving G) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jun; 5(6): 17-9

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—CANADA

Eye injuries in sports (Pashby T) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 May-Jun; 8(3): 99-101

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The power of positive thinking (Faris GJ) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 12-3, 15, 17-8 (4 ref)

REHABILITATION

The power of positive thinking (Faris GJ) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 12-3, 15, 17-8 (4 ref)

Rehabilitation of the throwing shoulder (Carson WG Jr.) (pictorial) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1989 Oct; 8(4): 657-89 (16 ref)

Biomechanical considerations for clinical application in athletes with low back pain (Deusinger RH) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1989 Oct; 8(4): 703-15 (63 ref)

Rehabilitation of the athlete with low back dysfunction (Snyder-Mackler L) (pictorial) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1989 Oct; 8(4): 717-29 (31 ref)

Rehabilitation of common athletic injuries of the hand and wrist (McCue FC III et al) (pictorial) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1989 Oct; 8(4): 731-76 (68 ref)

Rehabilitation of the pelvis, hip, and thigh (Cibulka MT) (pictorial) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1989 Oct; 8(4): 777-803 (78 ref)

Rehabilitation of the athlete with a knee injury (Delitto A et al) (pictorial) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1989 Oct; 8(4): 805-40 (57 ref)

Rehabilitation of patellofemoral dysfunction in the athlete (Beckman M et al) (pictorial) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1989 Oct; 8(4): 841-60 (29 ref)

Patient compliance for successful stress fracture rehabilitation (Satterfield MJ et al) (case study) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 11(7): 321-5 (56 ref)

The importance of shoulder and cervical dysfunction in the etiology and treatment of athletic elbow injuries (Dilorenzo CE et al) (case study, pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 11(9): 402-9 (26 ref)

Management of a patient with forefoot pain: a case report (Cibulka MT) (case study) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 70(1): 41-4 (9 ref)

Physiotherapy treatment for Achilles tendon injuries (Grisogono V) (pictorial, review) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Oct; 75(10): 562-72 (50 ref)

REHABILITATION—IN OLD AGE

Special considerations during rehabilitation of the aged athlete (Brown M) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1989 Oct; 8(4): 893-901 (15 ref)

SURGERY

Primary repair with semitendinosus tendon augmentation of acute anterior cruciate ligament injuries (Sgaglione NA et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 64-73 (54 ref)

THERAPY

Water sports injuries (Shea KP et al) (pictorial) **CONA J** 1990 Spring; 12(1): 7-12 (6 ref 4 bib)

Therapeutic heat and cold for athletic injuries (Halvorson GA) **PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED** 1990 May; 18(5): 87-92, 94 (25 ref 5 bib)

First aid in sport (Brockie B) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Oct; 75(10): 573-5 (13 ref)

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

Consider also ALTITUDE.

see also ANOXIA; HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION

Air transport of the patient requiring intra-aortic balloon pumping (Mertlich G et al) (forms, pictorial, protocol) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 443-58 (44 ref)

Plane truths: flying with your patient (Loraine K et al) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 40-3 (4 bib)

Atomic Energy

see NUCLEAR ENERGY

Atomizers

see NEBULIZERS AND VAPORIZERS

Atopic Dermatitis

see DERMATITIS, ATOPIC

Atrial Arrhythmia

see ARRHYTHMIA, ATRIAL

ATRIAL FIBRILLATION

COMPLICATIONS

A 59-year-old woman with acute dysnpea (Hansen MC et al) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 362-3

DIAGNOSIS

Managing atrial fibrillation (Aronow WS et al) (research) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Mar 30; 24(6): 116-20, 123, 126+ (19 ref)

THERAPY

Managing atrial fibrillation (Aronow WS et al) (research) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Mar 30; 24(6): 116-20, 123, 126+ (19 ref)

Atriovenous Aneurysm

see ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA

Atrioventricular Block

see HEART BLOCK

Atrioventricular Node

see HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM

Atrium, Heart

see HEART ATRIUM

ATTACHMENT BEHAVIOR

Before 1987 see under BEHAVIOR

Development and validation of the Adult Attachment Scale: assessing attachment in elderly adults (Lipson-Parra H) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 79-92 (29 ref)

Testing a model of mother-daughter identification (Boyd C) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 448-61 (45 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Attachment in infants at risk: theory, research, and practice (Goldberg S) (research, review) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1990 Apr; 2(4): 11-20 (62 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Development and validation of the Adult Attachment Scale: assessing attachment in elderly adults (Lipson-Parra H) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 79-92 (29 ref)

ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER WITH HYPERACTIVITY

Before 1987 see under CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS; HYPERKINESIS

A child out of control (forms) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 15; 22(5): 100-4, 109, 112

Hyperactivity (Castiglia PT) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 42-5 (9 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

A child out of control (forms) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 15; 22(5): 100-4, 109, 112

Attention deficit disorder: recognition and management (Powell MA) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Oct-Dec; 1(4): 143-4 (7 ref)

School nursing management of attention deficit disorder (Demma CM) (forms) **SCH NURSE** 1989 Oct; 5(3): 8-10, 12, 14-6 (20 ref 9 bib)

DRUG THERAPY

School nursing management of attention deficit disorder (Demma CM) (forms) **SCH NURSE** 1989 Oct; 5(3): 8-10, 12, 14-6 (20 ref 9 bib)

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Stimulant use in hyperactivity **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 67 (1 ref)

THERAPY

A child out of control (forms) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 15; 22(5): 100-4, 109, 112

Attention deficit disorder: recognition and management (Powell MA) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Oct-Dec; 1(4): 143-4 (7 ref)

ATTITUDE

see also PUBLIC OPINION

Patient, family, and staff responses to end-stage renal disease (Reiss D) (case study, tables/charts) **AM J KIDNEY DIS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 194-200 (10 ref)

A scale to measure attitudes about nonprocedural touch (Fisher LM et al) (research) **CAN J NURS RES** 1989 Summer; 21(2): 5-14 (35 ref)

Determinants of teachers' plans to continue teaching a sexuality education course (Levenson-Gingiss P et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 12(3): 40-53 (24 ref)

The image of nursing: what can we do? (Manion J) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Oct; 37(9): 4

Patients' and caregivers' adaptation to improvement in schizophrenia (Mason SE et al) (case study) **H&CP** 1990 May; 41(5): 541-4 (28 ref)

Comparison of perceived needs of family members between registered nurses and family members of critically ill patients in intensive care and neonatal intensive care units (Jacono J et al) (questionnaire, research, review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 72-8 (11 ref)

Managing our emotional lives (Baron SY) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Jul; 4(4): 12-9 (11 ref)

Attitudes to a return to nursing: a survey in the Norwich Health District (Bentham G et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(3): 287-96 (6 ref)

Psychiatric nurses' and patients' perceptions of discussion topics in therapeutic groups (Byers PH et al) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 185-91 (13 ref)

Beyond positive thinking... healthy executives (Olsen E) **J NURS ADM** 1990 May; 20(5): 11-2

Gratitude and wellness (Rankin WW) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 138-9

A nurse practitioner in general practice: patient perceptions and expectations (Drury M et al) (research) **J R COLL GEN PRACT** 1988 Nov; 38(316): 503-5 (12 ref)

Room for different views (Campbell L) (editorial) **NATNEWS** 1989 Sep; 26(9): 3

The caring imperative in education. Serendipity (Marxhausen RP) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 7-13

Perspectives (Barnum BJ) (editorial) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 59

Toward positive attitudes and feelings (Durald MM) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): OR/Surg Procedure Ed: 64A, 64D (3 ref)

Patient experiences with research in a tertiary care setting (Larson E et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 168-71 (20 ref)

Assessing the project... Oxford Energy Project... understanding energy levels (Wood C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 28-Mar 6; 86(9): 29-31

Nurses' use of first names (McGirr S et al) (questionnaire) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 22-Apr 11; 4(7): 19, 21-2

Learning to cope with an artificial limb (Gauden P) (anecdote) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 23-Sep 12; 4(17): 16-9 (11 ref)

Make it your responsibility to promote nursing (Sheppard MM) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Summer; 10(2): 50

Attitudes toward people with disabilities (Brilhart BA et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 80-2, 85 (11 ref)

Nursing science in a Nordic perspective: under what conditions do the gynaecologist/women, midwife/women meet at a gynaecological examination? (Olsson H) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(1): 13-5

Nursing science in a Nordic perspective. Collaborative decision-making in nursing practice: a Norwegian study (Lorensen M) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(1): 15

Attitudes are contagious: what are you spreading around? (Walker MJ) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Apr; 12(4): 9-12, 31-3

EVALUATION

Predicting the health care issues of the future... Congressmen... their views (Schlepp S) **AORN J** 1990 Jan; 51(1): 249-50, 252, 254+

Attitudes to increased involvement of relatives in the care of cancer patients: evaluation of an activation program (Haggmark C) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 39-47 (24 ref)

Informational and psychosocial needs of women choosing conservative surgery/primary radiation for early stage breast cancer (Cawley M et al) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 90-4 (8 ref)

Nurse clinics and progressive ambulatory patient care... a classic manuscript reprinted in celebration of 25 years of progress (Lewis CE et al) (research, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 41-6 (8 ref)

The chronically ill grandparent in minority multigenerational family households: problems and solutions from three points of view (Banks J et al) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Spring-Summer; 3(2): 41-8 (15 ref)

Teacher perspectives after implementing a human sexuality education program (Gingiss PL et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 59(10): 427-31 (27 ref)

Day care center director's perceptions of the nurse consultant's role (Crowley AA) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 60(1): 15-8 (20 ref)

Post-operative pain and coping strategies (Novak L) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1988 Nov; 4(1): 25-7 (6 ref)

Measuring vitality... Oxford Energy Project (Wood C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 28-Mar 6; 86(9): 26-8 (4 ref)

Closing time... relatives' attitudes to the closure of large institutions... care within the community (Lau G) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 30-Jun 5; 86(22): 40-1 (1 ref)

Bequeath, bury or burn?... organ donation (Whittaker M) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Oct 3-9; 86(40): 34-7 (2 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing: a career of yesterday?... school children in England (Firby PA) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 732-7 (23 ref)

"Uncumphtable"... children's feelings about hospital (Goodman S et al) (questionnaire, research) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 6-12; 85(49): 28-31 (8 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Frequency of use, knowledge, and attitudes toward the contraceptive sponge among inner-city Black and Hispanic adolescent females (Diaz A et al) (research) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar; 11(2): 125-7 (4 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

What children think about hospitals (Miron J) (research) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Mar; 86(3): 23-5 (9 ref)

ATTITUDE MEASURES

Before 1988 see under ATTITUDE /evaluation; ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL; ATTITUDE TO COMPUTERS; ATTITUDE TO DEATH; ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

Evaluation of patient, physician, nurse, and family attitudes toward do not resuscitate orders (Stolman CJ et al) (research) **ARCH INTERN MED** 1990 Mar; 150(3): 653-8 (17 ref)

Responsibility and management strategies in child sexual abuse: a comparison of child protective workers, nurses, and police officers (Kelley SJ) (research) **CHILD WELFARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 69(1): 43-51 (14 ref)

Measuring the treatment environment of a psychiatric ward and a community mental health center after the Italian reform (Burti L et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1990 Apr; 26(2): 193-204 (31 ref)

Visual media, attitude formation, and attitude change in nursing education (Schermer J) (research) **EDUC COMMUN TECHNOL J** 1988 Winter; 36(4): 197-210 (76 ref)

Low-income women's perceptions of family planning service alternatives (Severy LJ et al) (research) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1990 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 150-7, 168 (25 ref)

Teaching home care for ventilator-dependent patients: the patients' perception (Thompson CL et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 79-83 (27 ref)

Racial differences in attitudes toward hospice care (Neubauer BJ et al) (research) **HOSPICE J** 1990; 6(1): 37-48 (10 ref)

The assessment of therapeutic attitudes in the psychiatric setting (Rolfe G) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 564-70 (40 ref)

An assessment of the health beliefs and health behaviors of physician assistants (Glazer-Waldman H et al) (research, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 476-82 (19 ref)

Development of the nurse tutor's attitude subscale: a pilot study (Lai T) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 16-23 (11 ref)

Nurse practitioners: factors affecting role performance (Thibodeau JA et al) (research) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 47, 50-2 (3 ref)

Do nurses really know what patients think? (McConnell EA) (research) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Jan 1; 27(1): 21

AIDS knowledge and attitudes among adults in Vermont (Kappel S et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Jul-Aug; 104(4): 388-91 (6 ref)

A survey of nurses and non-nurses perceptions regarding the nursing profession on Virginia's eastern shore (Johns JL et al) (questionnaire, research) **VA NURSE** 1990 Spring; 58(2): 11-3

IN ADOLESCENCE

Effect of an anabolic steroid education program on knowledge and attitudes of high school football players (Goldberg L et al) (research) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 May; 11(3): 210-4 (22 ref)

STANDARDS—IN ADOLESCENCE

An alcohol attitude scale for teen-agers: a short form (Torabi MR) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 59(9): 385-8 (18 ref)

ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL

Attitude to anything, but consider also various professional-patient relations headings.

Perceptions of CRNAs: current and future roles *part 2* (Lester RC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 417-25 (19 ref)

Patient advocacy: survey of nurses' perceptions (Romaniuk CJ) (research) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 46(7): 15-6 (3 ref)

Understanding "confusion"... nurses' judgments of confusion in the elderly (Gropper EI) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 23-4 (2 ref)

Suicide and AIDS: what health care providers should know **AIDS ALERT** 1989 May; 4(5): 77-9 (3 ref)

Health care providers shun drug addicts with AIDS **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Jun; 4(6): 93-5, 97, 99-100+ (3 ref)

Nurses' fears, biases interfering with AIDS care **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Nov; 4(11): 177-81 (4 ref)

Bias against AIDS patients can be overcome **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Jan; 5(1): 9-11

Nurses and unpopular patients (Kus RJ) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 62-6 (1 ref)

Changes in attitudes and beliefs regarding parent participation and home programs: an update (Bazyk S) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 43(11): 723-8 (20 ref)

Care of patients attracts, retains RNs (Selby T) **AM NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(10): 1, 10, 43

When a hospital closes — one nurse's perspective (Schultz M) (anecdote) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 617-8

Failure: making it a positive experience (Vestal KW) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 784-6 (1 ref)

A positive attitude can make the most of OR orientation (Stock N) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 147-8

Care of HIV-infected patients: nurses' concerns, opinions, and precautions (Wiley K et al) (questionnaire, research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 27-33 (8 ref)

Evaluation of patient, physician, nurse, and family attitudes toward do not resuscitate orders (Stolman CJ et al) (research) **ARCH INTERN MED** 1990 Mar; 150(3): 653-8 (17 ref)

The assaulted nurse: short-term and long-term responses (Ryan JA et al) (research, review) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 3(6): 323-31 (32 ref)

Commentary: when a monitrice is an outsider (Shearer MH) (commentary) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 183-4 (2 ref)

Discharge prospects of a mental handicap hospital population: a survey of nursing perceptions (Summerfield D) (research) **BR J MENT SUBNORM** 1988 Jul; 34(67): Part 2: 78-85 (5 ref)

The attainment of professional attitudes: the use of group work in a clinical and a school based setting (Wallis D et al) (tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 48-52 (12 ref)

Charting behaviors of psychiatric nursing (Dundas S et al) (research) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1989 Jan-Mar; 30(1): 17-20 (16 ref)

Intimacy and cognitively impaired elders (Rothman B et al) (case study) **CAN NURSE** 1990 May; 86(5): 32, 34 (3 ref 5 bib)

Cancer nursing — a problem-finding survey (Bramwell L) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 320-8 (10 ref)

Ethical reasoning concerning the feeding of terminally ill cancer patients: interviews with registered nurses experienced in the care of cancer patients (Jansson L et al) (questionnaire, research) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 352-8 (36 ref)

The relationship of child protection worker attitudes to attrition from the field (Fryer GE Jr. et al) (research) **CHILD ABUSE NEGL** 1989; 13(3): 345-50 (22 ref)

Nurses' perceptions of parent and nurse roles in caring for hositalized children (Brown J et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 28-36 (41 ref)

Parents' and health professionals' perceptions concerning parental stress during a child's hospitalization (Graves JK et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 37-42 (15 ref)

Nurses' attitudes towards geriatric behavior problems in long-term care settings (Burgio LD et al) (research) **CLIN GERONTOL** 1988 Spring-Summer; 7(3/4): 23-34 (18 ref)

Disruptive behavior in the elderly: nurses' perceptions (Sternberg J et al) (research) **CLIN GERONTOL** 1989; 8(3): 43-56 (21 ref)

Rogers' adoption model in the implementation of change (Bushy A et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 188-91 (11 ref)

Death of a dream... miscarriage (Fewster C) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul; ( ): 44-5 (2 ref)

Death and the health professional: organization and defense in health care (Holman EA) (case study) **DEATH STUD** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 13-24 (13 ref)

Visual media, attitude formation, and attitude change in nursing education (Schermer J) (research) **EDUC COMMUN TECHNOL J** 1988 Winter; 36(4): 197-210 (76 ref)

Lessons from bed number ten... message from Sue Baier's story... Guillain-Barre syndrome (Kinney M) (editorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 103

Helping those who don't help themselves (Slimmer LW et al) (research) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 20-2 (9 ref)

Speaking out on ethics (Lund M et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 223-7

AIDS anxiety among health care professionals (Wallack JJ) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1989 May; 40(5): 507-10 (13 ref)

Mental health professionals' attitudes toward the family's role in care of the mentally ill (Castaneda D et al) (research) **H&CP** 1989 Nov; 40(11): 1195-7 (10 ref)

Differences among health professionals in attitudes toward persons with AIDS (Stuchin J et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 32-5 (10 ref)

Health visitors and child protection: conflict, contradictions and ethical dilemmas (Taylor S et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 273-5 (6 ref)

Whose health for all? (Barker J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jul; 63(7): 232-3 (4 ref)

Critical care nurses' attitudes toward, concerns about, and knowledge of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (Damrosch S et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 395-400 (23 ref)

Nursing perception of the availability of the intensive care unit medical director for triage and conflict resolution (Strosberg MA et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 452-5 (11 ref)

ICPs implement HIV testing plan as follow-up to worker exposures (tables/charts) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 102-4

ICPs honing universal precautions compliance strategies (forms, teaching materials) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 16(10): 125-30 (4 ref)

AIDS attitudes affect infection precautions, fuel worker fears **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 16(10): 138-9

AHA charges OSHA "overkill" on bloodborne pathogen rule **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Nov; 16(11): 141-4 (1 ref)

HIV fears, patient risk affect infection control compliance **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Mar; 17(3): 33-4

Caring for stroke patients: heavy or exciting? (Kirkevold M) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 79-83 (48 ref)

On my own terms: the redefinition of success in nursing (Buscherhof JR et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 84-8 (45 ref)

Male nurses: victims of discrimination or "the privileged few?" (Johnson L) (questionnaire) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 23-4, 27 (10 ref)

Medical ostriches... hepatitis B transmission (LaBrecque DR) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 126-8 (8 ref)

Hepatitis B: perceptions, knowledge and vaccine acceptance among registered nurses in high-risk occupations in a university hospital (Spence MR et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 129-33 (11 ref)

Physicians' perceptions about increased glove-wearing in response to risk of HIV infection (Linn LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 May; 11(5): 248-54 (19 ref)

Criticism: a by-product of controlling infection (Davidhizar R et al) (commentary) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 May; 11(5): 263-5 (9 ref)

Adverse exposures and universal precautions practices among a group of highly exposed health professionals (Willy ME et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jul; 11(7): 351-6 (15 ref)

Primary nursing: opinions of nursing staff before and during implementation (Perala M et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 231-42 (23 ref)

A study into the views of intensive care nurses on the psychological needs of their patients (Turnock C) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 159-66 (28 ref)

Use of patient controlled analgesia in postoperative cardiac surgical patients — a survey of ward staff attitudes (Aitken HA et al) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 74-8 (10 ref)

Psychiatric nurses' and patients' perceptions of discussion topics in therapeutic groups (Byers PH et al) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 185-91 (13 ref)

Staff nurses' attitudes toward nursing research: a descriptive survey (Bostrom AC et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 915-23 (31 ref)

A comparison of nurses' and patients' perceptions of intensive care unit stressors (Cochran J et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1038-43 (18 ref)

Relatives' involvement in caring for the elderly mentally ill following long-term hospitalization (Sharp T) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 67-73 (23 ref)

ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL

Professional nurses' attitudes towards humour (Sumners AD) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 196-200 (15 ref)

Health visitors as educators (Foster M et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 286-92 (26 ref)

The need for continuing professional education for nurses (Nugent AB) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 471-7 (19 ref)

The effect of education on nurses' perception of AIDS (Armstrong-Esther C et al) (questionnaire, research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 638-51 (24 ref)

Janforum: AIDS — an interview with Ole Morten Nygaard who is HIV positive (Farrell M et al) (interview) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 859-64

Learning needs of patients with angina: an extension study (Karlik BA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 70-82 (18 ref)

After the abortion: watching an unwanted baby die (Smith JS) (anecdote) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Spring; 7(2): 4-6

Historical precedent and the obligation to treat AIDS patients (Imperato PJ) (commentary) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Winter; 14(4): 191-5 (11 ref)

HIV testing of sexual assault populations: ethical and legal issues... human immunodeficiency virus (Burgess AW et al) (research) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 331-8 (35 ref)

Nursing attitudes toward geriatric alcoholism (Parette HP Jr. et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 26-31, 38-9 (43 ref)

Knowledge, attitudes, and happiness of nurses working with gerontological patients (Glasspoole LA et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 11-4, 36-7 (9 ref)

Medicating the postoperative elderly: how do nurses make their decisions? (Short LM et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 12-7, 42-3 (22 ref)

Development of the near-death phenomena knowledge and attitudes questionnaire (Thornburg NR) (questionnaire, research) **J NEAR DEATH STUD** 1988 Summer; 6(4): 223-39 (11 ref)

Caregivers' perception of aggressive behavior in cognitively impaired nursing home residents (Beck C et al) (research, review) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 169-72 (27 ref)

Perspectives used for gaining approval of budgets (Franks-Joiner GL) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 34-8 (12 ref)

Attitudes regarding basic nursing programs: ratings of baccalaureate, associate degree and diploma prepared RNs in the Northwest (Schumann LL) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Feb; 29(2): 71-8 (8 ref)

Correlation of nurses' knowledge and valuation of the quality assurance process (Leuze MS) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 37-50 (34 ref)

Using research to identify why nurses do not meet established sexuality nursing care standards (Kautz DD et al) (research) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 May; 4(3): 69-78 (17 ref)

Voluntary HIV-screening at the first prenatal visit (Middleton J) (CEU, exam questions) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 349-51, 304-8 (5 ref)

Decision-making of pediatric nurses in nonemergency patient care situations (MacBriar BR et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 419-26 (14 ref)

Pain assessment in newborns (Johnston CC et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 41-52 (84 ref)

Ethical perspectives on the perception and treatment of neonatal pain (Cunningham N) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 75-83 (47 ref)

Positive assessment (Shaw S) (case study) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Mar; 40(1): 19, 32

Attitudes toward exercise in institutions for elderly residents (Rapp S et al) (research) **J VIS IMPAIRMENT BLINDNESS** 1987 Sep; 81(7): 328-9 (2 ref)

Nurses' views on the meaning of touch in obstetrical nursing practice (Weaver DF) (questionnaire, research) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 157-61 (29 ref)

Influences on nurses' management of pain in children (Broome ME et al) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 158-62 (26 ref)

Nurses' attitudes toward conventional and automated vital signs measurement methods (Campbell-Heider N et al) (research) **MED INSTRUM** 1988 Oct; 22(5): 257-62 (12 ref)

Attitudes of medical personnel (doctors and nurses) toward informing the terminal patient (Pacheco R et al) (research) **MED LAW** 1989; 8(3): 243-8 (10 ref)

Analysis of physicians', pharmacists', and nurses' attitudes toward the use of computers to access drug information (Shumway JM et al) (research) **METHODS INF MED** 1990 Mar; 29(2): 99-103 (25 ref)

The risk of AIDS to laboratorians: an update (Brown JW et al) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 43-6, 48 (13 ref)

Research attitudes, activities, competencies, and interests of NANN members (Perez-Woods R et al) (research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 51-9 (7 ref)

Commentary on Perez survey... research interests and competencies (Campbell L et al) (commentary) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 61-2

The innocent victims... patients with AIDS (Oliver DA) **NJ NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 20(3): 1, 8

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Assessing the effects of clinical setting on students' attitudes toward professional autonomy and client advocacy (Brooks JA et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 79-87 (9 ref 11 bib)

Breaking the burnout barrier: resurrecting work excitement in nursing... Practice Excitement Project (PEP) (Simms LM et al) (research) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 177-87 (36 ref)

And then my friend died (Barnum BJ) (editorial) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov; 10(9): 475

Exploring nursing staff attitudes on sexuality (Dickey RM) (research) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Nov; 38(3): 15-7 (6 ref)

Why do you think I do the things that I do? (Meddaugh DI) **NURS HOMES** 1990 May; 39(1): 32-3

Caring for ventilator-dependent patients (Mularz LA et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 26-8 (2 ref)

The head nurse's managerial role (O'Neil KK et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 39-41 (16 ref)

RN attitudes toward computers (McConnell EA et al) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): 36-40 (9 ref)

Hospital perceptions of job satisfaction (Butler J et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 45-8 (7 ref)

Resurgence of nurse assistants in acute care (Morse GG) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 34-6 (11 ref)

Fear of AIDS in nursing staff (Boland BK) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 21(6): 40-4 (16 ref)

Nurse-physician relationships (Hodes JR et al) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 73-5 (9 ref)

Nursing: an ecological perspective (Manthey M) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 16-7

Critical care staff nurses' attitudes toward cost containment (Cyr J) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): Crit Care Manage Ed: 12BF, 12BJ, 12BN+ (3 ref 14 bib)

Setting priorities during the shortage (Hendrickson G et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 280-4 (12 ref)

Survey of health care executives reveals priorities for allocation of care (Kelly LS) (editorial) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 May-Jun; 38(3): 110 (1 ref)

The plight of professional nurses in specialised units at academic centers (Commerford P et al) (editorial) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 3-4 (1 ref)

Rituals in nursing: "it can't hurt that much!"... nurses' reactions to patients' pain *part* 2 (Walsh M et al) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 18-24; 85(42): 35-8 (17 ref)

Condoning ill-treatment (Jones IH) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 25-31; 85(43): 38-40

A little knowledge... about HIV/AIDS (Walsh G) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 7-13; 86(6): 43 (4 ref)

A matter of life and death (Trevelyan J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 28-Mar 6; 86(9): 36-7 (1 ref)

"The lonely lady in the third bed"... label hospital patients (Ryan C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 14-20; 86(11): 44-5 (2 ref)

A nurse in need... disgusting treatment of overdose patients in casualty units (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 4-10; 86(14): 50

Patients are worms... treat all patients with respect and consideration (Ford A) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 11-17; 86(15): 59

Privacy: the right to personal space (Barron A) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 4-10; 86(27): 28-30, 32 (9 bib)

A sharp lesson... how would you react to a needle-stick injury... AIDS test (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 1-7; 86(31): 50-1

Providing spiritual care (Piles CL) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 36-41 (21 ref)

Going face to face with fear... giving mouth-to-mouth resuscitation... fears about AIDS (Sheard T) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 43

Learning to care for Junior (Carr P) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 160

Are you happy to be a nurse? (Campbell C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Sep 28-Oct 11; 3(42): 26-9

Attitudes to teaching breast self-examination (research) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 9-22; 3(45): 35

Nurses' use of first names (McGirr S et al) (questionnaire) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 22-Apr 11; 4(7): 19, 21-2

Doctors' response to nursing studies (Barratt E) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 12-25; 4(8): 23-4 (8 ref)

Practice nurses split over Crown prescribing rights (Crawford M) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 4

Smoking and attitudes toward smoking among clinical nurse specialists, critical care nurses, and medical-surgical nurses (DeMello DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 795-9 (20 ref)

Effects of using systematic assessment instruments on patient and nurse satisfaction with nursing care (Derdiarian AK) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 95-101 (29 ref)

Nursing research priorities related to HIV/AIDS (Benedict S) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 571-3 (9 ref)

Comparisons between patients' and nurses' assessment of pain and medication efficacy in severe burn injuries (Choiniere M et al) (research) **PAIN** 1990 Feb; 40(2): 143-52 (38 ref)

Nurses who become the parent of the patient (Majkowski N et al) (anecdote) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 275-7

The impact of AIDS on nursing education (Hurley PM et al) **PENN NURSE** 1990 Aug; 45(8): 1, 6, 8+ (15 ref)

Attitudes of nurses toward obesity and obese patients (Bagley CR et al) (research) **PERCEPT MOT SKILLS** 1989 Jun; 68(3): 954 (4 ref)

Taking children at their word: pain control in paediatrics (Alder S) **PROF NURSE** 1990 May; 5(8): 398-402 (11 ref)

When right and wrong are a matter of opinion: the ethics of organ transplantation (Satterthwaite HJ) **PROF NURSE** 1990 May; 5(8): 434-6, 438 (15 ref)

Nurses' perceptions regarding health care and the poor (Price JH et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1989 Dec; 65(3): Part 1: 1043-52 (17 ref)

AIDS and homosexuality: a longitudinal study of knowledge and attitude change among rural nurses (Young EW et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 189-96 (38 ref)

Nurses' "deliberate indifference": civil rights issue **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 May; 30(12): 1

Attitudes toward people with disabilities (Brilhart BA et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 80-2, 85 (11 ref)

Nursing gay patients (Hawley DL) **RNABC NEWS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 14-6

The relationship of attitude, subjective norm, and behavioral intent to the documentation behavior of nurses (Renfroe DH et al) (research, tables/charts) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 47-60 (46 ref)

Response to "The relationship of attitude, subjective norm, and behavioral intent to the documentation behavior of nurses" (Austin JK) (commentary) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 61-4 (9 ref)

A comparison of attitudes and practices of episiotomy among obstetrical practitioners in New Mexico (Graham SB et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(2): 191-201 (13 ref)

Attitudes are infectious (Walker MJ) **TEX NURS** 1990 Aug; 64(7): 11

Team building and quality care (Walker MJ) **TEX NURS** 1990 Sep; 64(8): 11

HIV infection and the nurses duty to care: risk versus responsibility (Hale PJ) **VA NURSE** 1990 Spring; 58(2): 14-7 (26 ref)

Caregivers' experience of caring for severely demented patients (Norberg A et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 75-84 (18 ref)

Primary nursing: a randomized crossover trial (McPhail A et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 188-97 (23 ref)

AUSTRALIA

AIDS: attitudes and education (Hunt L et al) (research, tables/charts) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar-May; 7(3): 28-33 (19 ref)

CANADA

Surgical wound surveillance: current Canadian practices and attitudes of surgeons in one institution (Wiens R et al) (tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1989 Sep-Oct; 4(3): 9-10, 12 (3 ref)

ENGLAND

HIV infection and AIDS in England: the experience, knowledge and intentions of community nursing staff (Bond S et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 249-55 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

Are universal precautions changing the "nurture" of obstetric nursing? (Kobert LJ) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1609-10 (2 ref)

What pleases OR nurses? Results of an OR nurse retention survey (Howery DI) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 488-9, 491-3, 496 (4 ref)

Preoperative teaching: a study of nurses' perceptions (Yount ST et al) (research) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 572, 574-5, 577-9 (12 ref)

Nurses' attitudes toward physical assaults by patients (Poster EC et al) (research, review) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 3(6): 315-22 (33 ref)

Effects of prenatal education depend on the attitudes and practices of obstetric caregivers (Shearer MH) (editorial) **BIRTH** 1990 Jun; 17(2): 73-4 (4 ref)

One-year longitudinal study of a no-smoking policy in a medical institution (Hudzinski LG et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1198-202 (12 ref)

Nurse practitioners and clinical nurse specialists: are the roles merging? (Elder RG et al) (research) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 78-84 (36 ref)

Interdisciplinary perceptions of the near-death experience: implications for professional education and practice (Hayes ER et al) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 443-53 (15 ref)

A reconceptualization of the "negative staff attitudes and poor care in nursing homes" assumption (Wright LK) (research) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1988 Dec; 28(6): 813-20 (49 ref)

Brief report: the utilization of influencing tactics for the implementation of infection control policies (Seto WH et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 144-50 (17 ref)

Health promotion as a nursing function: perceptions held by university students of nursing (Donoghue J et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 51-60 (14 ref)

The assessment of therapeutic attitudes in the psychiatric setting (Rolfe G) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 564-70 (40 ref)

Nurses' attitudes towards computerization in clinical practice (Sultana N) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 696-702 (21 ref)

An examination of nurses' feelings about patients with specific feeding needs (Barnes KE) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 703-11 (9 ref)

Attitudes towards the care of elderly people: are they getting better? (Treharne G) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 777-81 (19 ref)

Perspectives on rural health clinics **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 423-8

Reasons why emergency nurses take or do not take the certification examination in emergency nursing (Carlson KE) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 37-41 (24 ref)

A historical look at the CEN certification program... certified emergency nurses **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 26A, 28A-9A, 31A+

Marketing of nursing education: a case study (Leigh LE et al) (case study) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 134-8 (11 ref)

Sexuality in children and adolescents with cancer: pediatric oncology nurses' attitudes and behaviors (Williams HA et al) (research) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 6(4): 127-32 (16 ref)

The role related attitudes of physicians, nurses, and dieticians in the treatment of diabetes (Donnelly MB et al) (research) **MED CARE** 1990 Feb; 28(2): 175-9 (6 ref)

Stereotypes of childbearing women: a look at some evidence (Green JM et al) (research) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Sep; 6(3): 125-32 (12 ref)

What is wrong with patient education programs? (Lipetz MJ et al) (research) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 184-9 (16 ref)

"Does it really matter at that age?"... sexuality and the older person (Booth B) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 17-23; 86(3): 50-2 (15 ref)

A challenge for neonatal nurses... more low birthweight babies (Townshend P) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 27-Jul 3; 86(26): 38-41 (8 ref)

Caring for persons with AIDS: student reactions (Klisch ML) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 16-20 (24 ref)

Are nurse practitioners prepared for the AIDS epidemic? (Sumser J et al) (tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 48, 50, 53-4+ (15 ref)

Attitudes, subjective norms, and behavioral intentions of nurses toward dying patients and their families (Waltman NL) (questionnaire, research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 55-60 (26 ref)

Sexuality within the head-injury rehabilitation setting: a staff's perspective (Hough S) **PSYCHOL REP** 1989 Dec; 65(3): Part 1: 745-6 (4 ref)

Nursing attitudes about sexuality needs of spinal cord injury patients (Girts C) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 205-6

When you're stretched to the limit (Lender KL) **RN** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 53-5

Militancy, unionism, and gender ideology: a study of hospital nurses (Gray DE) **WORK OCCUP** 1989 May; 16(2): 137-52 (29 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Medical confusion on care in childbirth and the role of the midwife? (Thomson A) (editorial) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 57-9 (19 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

Interracial contact in South Africa within the nursing context (Finchilescu G) (research) **J APPL SOC PSYCHOL** 1988; 18(14): 1207-21 (20 ref)

ATTITUDE TO AGING

Before 1988 see under AGED; ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

Nurses' attitudes towards geriatric behavior problems in long-term care settings (Burgio LD et al) (research) **CLIN GERONTOL** 1988 Spring-Summer; 7(3/4): 23-34 (18 ref)

Maisie's story... doctors dismissed her symptoms as "just her age" (Lightfoot S) (case study) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jun; ( ): 35-6

Attitudes of baccalaureate student nurses toward aging and the aged: results of a longitudinal study (Downe-Wamboldt BL et al) **EDUC GERONTOL** 1990; 16(1): 49-59 (31 ref)

From life care to professional care: senior students had more leadership and clinical experience in a retirement community than they expected (Paulanka BJ et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 288-9 (1 ref)

Knowledge, attitudes, and happiness of nurses working with gerontological patients (Glasspoole LA et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 11-4, 36-7 (9 ref)

Attitudes of diploma student nurses toward adult clients (Giardina-Roche C et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 208-14 (30 ref)

Re-examining our responsibilities to older clients (Killeen M) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Dec; 39(4): 36-9

Forgotten: elderly persons with disability — a consequence of policy (Holland BE et al) (review) **J REHABIL** 1990 Apr-Jun; 56(2): 32-5 (26 ref)

I like old people, I do **LAMP** 1988 Nov; 45(10): 16-7

The third age (editorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Jun; 26(6): 199 (1 ref)

The search for the fountain of youth (Begley S et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Mar 5; 115(10): 44-8

Psychological adjustments associated with the aging process (Cox VL) **NURS HOMES** 1990 Jul; 39(2): 21-5

The experience of menopause (Duignan M) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Mar; 4(2): 5-8 (9 ref)

Nursing home nurse's aides: the double whammy (DeRenzo EG) **PENN NURSE** 1989 Oct; 44(10): 5, 14

Part IV: conclusions. Concluding remarks and suggested issues for further discussion (Bennett R et al) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 147-56

Ageism (French S) (review) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Mar; 76(3): 178-82 (51 ref)

Aging: a disease or an evolution? (Johnston LW) **SC NURSE** 1989 Spring; 4(1): 25 (5 ref)

Insight... health and well-being of the elderly citizenry (Cowling WR III) **SC NURSE** 1989 Winter; 4(4): 27, 29 (1 ref)

Peace of mind as an important aspect of old people's health (Nystrom A et al) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(2): 55-62 (24 ref)

EVALUATION

A reconceptualization of the "negative staff attitudes and poor care in nursing homes" assumption (Wright LK) (research) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1988 Dec; 28(6): 813-20 (49 ref)

Attitudes towards the care of elderly people: are they getting better? (Treharne G) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 777-81 (19 ref)

As young as you feel: age identification among the elderly (Terpstra TL et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, review) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 4-10, 38-9 (32 ref)

Staff relations and acceptance of the elderly in long-term care facilities (Robertson D et al) (research) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1989 Fall; 17(3): 2-7 (17 ref)

"Does it really matter at that age?"... sexuality and the older person (Booth B) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 17-23; 86(3): 50-2 (15 ref)

Effects of types of clinical experience on attitudes of diploma nursing students toward the elderly (Samborski VC) (research) **PERSPECTIVES** 1990 Summer; 14(2): 14-9 (20 ref)

EVALUATION—NIGERIA

Knowledge about aging and perception of the old by Nigerian nurses (Togonu-Bickersteth F et al) (research) **ARCH GERONTOL GERIATR** 1989 Sep-Oct; 9(2): 137-46 (18 ref)

ATTITUDE TO AIDS

Before 1990 see under ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME /psychosocial factors; ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

AIDS and the respiratory care practitioner (Banks GR) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 18-9

Medical and nursing students' attitudes about AIDS issues (Tesch BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ACAD MED** 1990 Jul; 65(7): 467-9 (10 ref)

Be wary of alleged links between attitude and disease progression **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Mar; 4(3): 52-4 (10 ref)

Nurses' fears, biases interfering with AIDS care **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Nov; 4(11): 177-81 (4 ref)

Babies at risk for HIV may not get appropriate care **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Sep; 5(9): 175-6 (1 ref)

Surveying nursing staff's attitudes about AIDS (Morgan KJ et al) (questionnaire, research) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct; 3(5): 34-8 (14 ref)

The prejudice of AIDS: an interview with Dr. Robert Biendon (Lauerman J) (interview) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct; 3(5): 39-41

Heterosexual and bisexual men with HIV infection: support groups offer help (Alexander C) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 34-6

AIDS and state developmental disability agencies: a national survey (Marchetti AG et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 54-6 (13 ref)

Care of HIV-infected patients: nurses' concerns, opinions, and precautions (Wiley K et al) (questionnaire, research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 27-33 (8 ref)

Nurses' knowledge and attitudes and AIDS patients' perception of confirmation: a pilot study (Young DM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 105-11 (24 ref)

The hospitalized AIDS patient and the psychiatric liaison nurse (Grant SM) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1988 Feb; 2(1): 35-9 (13 ref)

AIDS the teacher: what have we learned in Canada? (Walters D) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S3-8 (7 ref)

AIDS education: evolving approaches (Sabatier RC) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S9-11 (4 ref)

AIDS at the federal level — a personal reflection (Clayton AJ) (commentary) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S12-4 (4 ref)

Ethics, health policy and AIDS (Last JM) (commentary) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S28-30 (1 ref)

AIDS-related knowledge, attitudes and behaviour in injection drug users attending a Toronto treatment facility (Millson M et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1): 46-9

Knowledge, attitudes and behaviours related to AIDS among first-year university students (Svenson LW et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 139-40 (15 ref)

Identifying major concerns of persons with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a replication (Longo MB et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 21-6 (24 ref)

The conviction to care: the McKinney Scholarship Fund (Chang DS) **CONN MED** 1989 Nov; 53(11): 665-8 (13 ref)

Living and still learning from people affected by HIV (O'Dell DG) (anecdote) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Aug; 37(7): 8

AIDS education in longterm-care facilities (Kern S) **GENERATIONS** 1989 Fall; 13(4): 64-6

AIDS anxiety among health care professionals (Wallack JJ) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1989 May; 40(5): 507-10 (13 ref)

Differences among health professionals in attitudes toward persons with AIDS (Stuchin J et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 32-5 (10 ref)

Education and AIDS risks: a review (Ross MW et al) (review) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 273-84 (63 ref)

Critical care nurses' attitudes toward, concerns about, and knowledge of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (Damrosch S et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 395-400 (23 ref)

Focusing on living, not dying: a naturalistic study of self-care among seropositive gay men (Allan JD) (research, review) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 56-63 (32 ref)

Home health aide willingness to care for patients with AIDS (Thompson CW) (research, teaching materials) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 20-4 (7 ref)

ICPs implement HIV testing plan as follow-up to worker exposures (tables/charts) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 102-4

AIDS attitudes affect infection precautions, fuel worker fears **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 16(10): 138-9

HIV fears, patient risk affect infection control compliance **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Mar; 17(3): 33-4

Many hospitals testing patients for HIV, some dump on diagnosis **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 50-1 (2 ref)

HIV transmission, healthcare workers and media hype (Stapleton JT) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Nov; 10(11): 503-4 (10 ref)

Stigmatization: experiences of persons with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (Bennett MJ) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 141-54 (37 ref)

The effect of education on nurses' perception of AIDS (Armstrong-Esther C et al) (questionnaire, research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 638-51 (24 ref)

Janforum: AIDS — an interview with Ole Morten Nygaard who is HIV positive (Farrell M et al) (interview) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 859-64

Gay men's perceptions and responses to AIDS (Getty G et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 895-905 (96 ref)

Educating podiatric medical assistants about AIDS and HIV infection (Holmes CA) (research) **J AM PODIATR MED ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 36-40 (2 bib)

Historical precedent and the obligation to treat AIDS patients (Imperato PJ) (commentary) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Winter; 14(4): 191-5 (11 ref)

Willingness to provide care to AIDS patients in Ohio nursing homes (MacDowell NM) (research, tables/charts) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Winter; 14(4): 205-13 (8 ref)

Knowledge and perceptions of HIV infection among homeless pregnant women (Christiano A et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 318-22, 304-8 (10 ref)

Voluntary HIV-screening at the first prenatal visit (Middleton J) (CEU, exam questions) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 349-51, 304-8 (5 ref)

AIDS knowledge and attitudes of primary grade teachers and students (Glenister AM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 77-85 (20 ref)

AIDS, children, and our fear of death (Rankin WW) (statistics) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 432-4

AIDS — the challenge of the eighties: are nurses equipped for the battle? (Dobson P) **LAMP** 1988 Aug; 45(7): 5-6 (2 ref)

HIV screening: nosocomial epidemiologic risks and decision analysis (Pauker SG) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1990 Spring-Summer; 18(1/2): 33-40 (34 ref)

AIDS-related legislation in the context of the third AIDS pandemic (Jayasuriya DC) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1990 Spring-Summer; 18(1/2): 41-7 (30 ref)

HIV infection and community midwives: knowledge and attitudes (Bond S et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 86-92 (23 ref)

AIDS precautions in practice (Barman MR) (protocol, tables/charts) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 24-33 (22 ref)

Lab-related findings from the Sixth International Conference on AIDS (Brown JW) **MLO** 1990 Aug; 22(8): 59-63, 65 (14 ref)

Approach to care: psychosocial support (Bendell A) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 67-73 (13 ref)

The innocent victims... patients with AIDS (Oliver DA) **NJ NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 20(3): 1, 8

Ethical dilemmas in trauma nursing (Bell NK) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 143-54 (12 ref)

Ethical dilemmas and AIDS: nursing issues regarding rights and obligations (Herrick CA et al) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(3/4): 35-46 (41 ref)

And then my friend died (Barnum BJ) (editorial) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov; 10(9): 475

Fear of AIDS in nursing staff (Boland BK) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 21(6): 40-4 (16 ref)

Double stigma... individuals with learning difficulties are HIV-positive or have AIDS (Davis S) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 8-14; 85(45): Mental Handicap Nurs: 70-1

A little knowledge... about HIV/AIDS (Walsh G) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 7-13; 86(6): 43 (4 ref)

A sharp lesson... how would you react to a needle-stick injury... AIDS test (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 1-7; 86(31): 50-1

The nursing student and the psychiatric patient with AIDS: a case study (Hurtig WA et al) (case study) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 92-7 (11 ref)

Going face to face with fear... giving mouth-to-mouth resuscitation... fears about AIDS (Sheard T) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 43

OR managers face AIDS ethical dilemmas (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1990 May; 6(5): 1, 4-6

The impact of AIDS on nursing education (Hurley PM et al) **PENN NURSE** 1990 Aug; 45(8): 1, 6, 8+ (15 ref)

Exploring nurses' attitudes to AIDS (Burnard P) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Nov; 5(2): 84-6, 88, 90 (4 ref 6 bib)

AIDS and homosexuality: a longitudinal study of knowledge and attitude change among rural nurses (Young EW et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 189-96 (38 ref)

AIDS prevention among Hispanics: needs, risk behaviors, and cultural values (Marin G) (review) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Sep-Oct; 104(5): 411-5 (33 ref)

Self- and other-awareness of the risk of HIV/AIDS in people with haemophilia and implications for behavioural change (Markova I et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(1): 73-9 (23 ref)

HIV infection and the nurses duty to care: risk versus responsibility (Hale PJ) **VA NURSE** 1990 Spring; 58(2): 14-7 (26 ref)

AUSTRALIA

AIDS: attitudes and education (Hunt L et al) (research, tables/charts) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar-May; 7(3): 28-33 (19 ref)

CALIFORNIA

Black and Latina womens' AIDS related knowledge, attitudes, and practices (Flaskerud JH et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 339-46 (20 ref)

CANADA

A preventive response to AIDS in a low prevalence region: a multisectoral, multistrategy approach (Soskolne CL et al) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 319-24 (13 ref)

Knowledge, values, attitudes and behavioural intent of Nova Scotia nurses toward AIDS and patients with AIDS (Kerr CI et al) (questionnaire, research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 125-8 (18 ref)

Editorial: of intolerance (Haines J) (editorial) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Sep; 86(8): 3

Knowledge and perception of AIDS among Canadian nurses (Armstrong-Esther C et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 923-38 (5 ref)

ENGLAND

HIV infection and AIDS in England: the experience, knowledge and intentions of community nursing staff (Bond S et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 249-55 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

Employer response to AIDS in a low-prevalence area (Hale PJ) (research) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 13(2): 38-45 (16 ref)

Prehospital providers' AIDS knowledge and attitudes (Thompson ME et al) (research) **MD MED J** 1989 Dec; 38(12): 1027-32 (10 ref)

Caring for persons with AIDS: student reactions (Klisch ML) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 16-20 (24 ref)

Differences in gay men's AIDS risk knowledge and behavior patterns in high and low AIDS prevalence cities (St. Lawrence JS et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Jul-Aug; 104(4): 391-5 (15 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADULTHOOD

AIDS knowledge and attitudes among adults in Vermont (Kappel S et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Jul-Aug; 104(4): 388-91 (6 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

A survey of knowledge and attitudes with regard to AIDS among grade 7 and 8 students in Ottawa-Carleton (Dolan R et al) (research, statistics) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 135-8 (6 ref)

AIDS knowledge, perceived risk and prevention among adolescent clients of a family planning clinic (Weisman CS et al) (research, tables/charts) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1989 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 213-7 (30 ref)

Impact of AIDS education on adolescent knowledge, attitudes and perceived susceptibility (Taylor-Nicholson ME et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 3-7 (10 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

AIDS knowledge and attitudes of primary grade teachers and students (Glenister AM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 77-85 (20 ref)

SWEDEN

Facing AIDS: reactions among police officers, nurses and the general public in Sweden (Herlitz C et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(8): 913-8 (22 ref)

ZIMBABWE

A survey of knowledge, attitudes and risk estimates concerning HIV and AIDS in a Zimbabwean student sample (Pitts MK et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 285-95 (19 ref)

ATTITUDE TO COMPUTERS

The attitude and behavior associated with an individual using the computer.

Before 1987 see under ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL; COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION.

The integration of computers into the occupational therapy department (Weiss P) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 527-34 (22 ref)

Rogers' adoption model in the implementation of change (Bushy A et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 188-91 (11 ref)

Bedside computing positively impacts patient care (Casassa E) **COMPUT HEALTHC** 1990 May; 11(5): 26-7, 30, 35

Computer anxiety among nursing students, educators, staff, and administrators (Jacobson SF et al) (research) **COMPUT NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 266-72 (20 ref)

Nursing and computers: a critical relationship (Moore LM) **FLA NURSE** 1990 May; 38(5): 16 (5 ref)

CST follow-up: field testing **ISSUES** 1990; 11(2): 10

Adult learning styles and attitudes toward computer assisted instruction (Brudenell I et al) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Feb; 29(2): 79-83 (21 ref)

Analysis of physicians', pharmacists', and nurses' attitudes toward the use of computers to access drug information (Shumway JM et al) (research) **METHODS INF MED** 1990 Mar; 29(2): 99-103 (25 ref)

ATTITUDE TO COMPUTERS

RN attitudes toward computers (McConnell EA et al) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): 36-40 (9 ref)

Learn to love a PC... personal computer (Goodwin S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 6-12; 86(23): 26

Transparent benefits (Curry JL) (anecdote) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Jan 1; 27(1): 16-7

EVALUATION

Nurses' attitudes towards computerization in clinical practice (Sultana N) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 696-702 (21 ref)

ATTITUDE TO DEATH

Come often — it helps (Frymark SL) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 100-2

Key-booster system: a theory in nursing intervention for the terminally-ill patient (Laurente CM) **ANPHI PAP** 1989 Jan-Dec; 24(1/2): 10-8 (14 bib)

Between diagnosis and death: the case for studying grief before death (Allan JD et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1988 Feb; 2(1): 30-4 (29 ref)

Nurses' fear of death and comfort level with dying patients (Hare J et al) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1989; 13(4): 349-60 (23 ref)

Coping with mortality: an essay on self-mourning (Attig T) **DEATH STUD** 1989; 13(4): 361-70 (7 ref)

Cadaver talk: medical students' accounts of their year-long experience (Wear D) **DEATH STUD** 1989; 13(4): 379-91 (7 ref)

A comparison of hospice patients with other recovering and ill patients (Hendon MK et al) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1989; 13(6): 567-78 (24 ref)

Death and the health professional: organization and defense in health care (Holman EA) (case study) **DEATH STUD** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 13-24 (13 ref)

The near-death experience as a major life transition (Dougherty CM) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 84-90 (26 ref)

Spiritual healing (Taylor PB et al) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Jul; 4(4): 32-8 (10 ref)

Nursng the critically ill and dying (Cooper CL et al) (research) **HUM RELAT** 1990 Apr; 43(4): 297-311 (14 ref)

Development of the near-death phenomena knowledge and attitudes questionnaire (Thornburg NR) (questionnaire, research) **J NEAR DEATH STUD** 1988 Summer; 6(4): 223-39 (11 ref)

Denial and imminent death (De Hennezel M) **J PALLIATIVE CARE** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 27-31 (15 ref)

AIDS, children, and our fear of death (Rankin WW) (statistics) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 432-4

Positive assessment (Shaw S) (case study) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Mar; 40(1): 19, 32

Working with the patient and the family (Rodgers-Washington J) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Mar; 40(1): 21, 55

Nursing the terminally ill (Robinson J) **LAMP** 1990 Apr; 47(3): 32-4 (15 bib)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Changing human potentials and future visions of nursing: a human field image perspective (Phillips JR) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 13-25 (40 ref)

Consciousness as a dissipative structure: an extension of the Newman model (Schorr JA et al) (research) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 183-93 (50 ref)

Drowning out death (Jones A) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 11-17; 85(41): 49-51 (5 ref)

Death: facing up to mortality (Trevelyan J) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 25-31; 85(43): 36-7

Dying at home (Costello J) (anecdote, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 21-27; 86(8): 49-51 (5 ref)

A matter of life and death (Trevelyan J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 28-Mar 6; 86(9): 36-7 (1 ref)

Looking death in the face (Jones A) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Oct 3-9; 86(40): 50-2 (4 ref)

The death surround: factors influencing the grief experience of survivors (Steele LL) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 235-41 (19 ref)

Reactions to terminal illness (McAteer MF) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Jan; 76(1): 9-12 (11 ref)

Share what you feel (Perton L) (anecdote) **RN** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 41

EVALUATION

Interdisciplinary perceptions of the near-death experience: implications for professional education and practice (Hayes ER et al) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 443-53 (15 ref)

Deathbed scenes as imagined by the young and experienced by the old (Kastenbaum R et al) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1990 May-Jun; 14(3): 201-17 (14 ref)

The effect of death education and experience on nursing students' attitude towards death (Hurtig WA et al) (research, review) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 29-34 (39 ref)

Grief resolution in hospice nurses: an exploration of effective methods (Eakes GG) (research) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 May; 11(5): 242-8 (35 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Arousing empathy and promoting prosocial behavior toward bereaved peers: using guided fantasy with elementary school children (Balk DE) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 425-42 (43 ref)

It's sad & you hurt a lot: letters from bereaved brothers & sisters (Romond JL) (pictorial) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Fall; 7(4): 4-8

IN OLD AGE

The last period of life of the very old: a pilot study evaluating the psychological autopsy method (Andersson-Segesten K) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1989; 3(4): 177-81 (12 ref)

ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

Includes attitude to disease

see also CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

Patients teach holistic nursing care (Bar B) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 18 (1 ref)

Patient care — the spiritual dimension (Francis B) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 7-8 (4 ref)

Your Jewish patients in pain (Gropper EI) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 39-40 (8 ref)

Knowledge and attitudes of occupational therapy students regarding AIDS (Vincent TA et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 205-10 (29 ref)

Occupational therapy personnel and AIDS: attitudes, knowledge, and fears (Atchison BJ et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 212-7 (25 ref)

AIDS: toward a compassionate response (Peloquin SM) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 271-8 (23 ref)

Smoking and health: a 25-year perspective (Warner KE) (editorial, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Feb; 79(2): 141-3 (13 ref)

Breast cancer risk and participation in mammographic screening (Taplin S et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 79(11): 1494-8 (22 ref)

Accuracy of perceptions of heart attack risk: what influences perceptions and can they be changed? (Avis NE et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 79(12): 1608-12 (28 ref)

Beliefs about AIDS, use of alcohol and drugs, and unprotected sex among Massachusetts adolescents (Hingson RW et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 80(3): 295-9 (14 ref)

Neurologic nursing research (Parsons LC et al) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 3-25 (46 ref)

Chronic pain patients' beliefs about their pain and treatment outcomes (Shutty MS Jr. et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 128-32 (20 ref)

Attitudes toward mental illness: does a psychiatric nursing course make a difference? (Bairan A et al) (research) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 3(6): 351-7 (18 ref)

Social support and perception of illness in the early discharge phase for the MI patient (Markle-Reid MF) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Aug; 1(2): 9-18 (56 ref)

Uncertainty in peripheral vascular disease (Ronayne R) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Aug; 1(2): 26-30 (13 ref)

The immigrant client: issues in developing culturally sensitive practice (Dyck I) (review) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 56(5): 248-55 (62 ref)

The effect of a promotion campaign on attitudes of adolescent females towards breastfeeding (Friel JK et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 195-9 (24 ref)

Smoking in the workplace 1986: labour force survey estimates (Millar WJ et al) (commentary, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jul-Aug; 80(4): 261-5 (16 ref)

Children's health and illness behaviour: the single working mother's perspective (Semchuk KM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 346-50 (30 ref)

Understanding the cancer patient's search for meaning (O'Connor AP et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 167-75 (34 ref)

A model for improving cancer patient education (Fredette SL) (tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 207-15 (48 ref)

The power of positive thinking (Faris GJ) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 12-3, 15, 17-8 (4 ref)

What's your nutrition IQ? **CONSUM REP** 1990 May; 55(5): 322-5

Individual and family responses to acute spinal cord injury (Sullivan J) (review) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 407-14 (33 ref)

Health promotion practices of family caregivers (Killeen M) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 3-10 (24 ref)

Health locus of control: implications for the health professional (Kist-Kline G et al) (research, statistics) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 38-47 (24 ref)

The most favorable societal climate for cancer prevention (Chen MS Jr. et al) (commentary) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 47-50 (15 ref)

Dietary practices, nutrition knowledge and attitudes of coronary heart disease patients (Johnson ML et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 3-8 (18 ref)

Perceptions of health among adults with disabilities (Stuifbergen AK et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 18-26 (20 ref)

Student knowledge of appropriate responses to symptoms of illness (Green KE) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 32-7 (22 ref)

Regaining control: the process of adjustment after myocardial infarction (Johnson JL et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 126-35 (34 ref)

Dyspnea during hospitalizations for acute phase of illness as recalled by patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (DeVito AJ) (research, review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 186-91 (38 ref)

Peace in our time... healing must recognize that the body is a part of the person and that the person is a part of the community (Fowler MDM) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 315-6 (2 ref)

Symptom self-care (Sorofman B et al) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 45-55 (60 ref)

Caring for ourselves can be funny business (Cohen M) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Jul; 4(4): 1-11 (32 ref 5 bib)

Analysis of Bugen's model of grief (Kirschling JM) (tables/charts) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(1): 55-75 (17 ref)

Perceptions of body image and health status in persons with mitral valve prolapse (Utz SW et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 18-22 (30 ref)

Study of the effects of education on patients' knowledge and acceptance of their indwelling urethral catheters (Roe BH) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 223-31 (33 ref)

A contribution of qualitative research to a better understanding of diabetic patients (Nyhlin KT) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 796-803 (55 ref)

An assessment of the health beliefs and health behaviors of physician assistants (Glazer-Waldman H et al) (research, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 476-82 (19 ref)

Learning needs of patients with angina: an extension study (Karlik BA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 70-82 (18 ref)

Relationships between health protective behaviors (Krick JP et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 15(1): 19-34 (29 ref)

Nursing attitudes toward geriatric alcoholism (Parette HP Jr. et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 26-31, 38-9 (43 ref)

Geropsychiatry: using mental health principles as we age (Whall AL) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Oct; 16(10): 40-1 (1 ref)

Sickness treatment or health care: implications for head injury (Trieschmann RB) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 57-64 (2 ref)

Administrators' attitudes toward hiring disabled nurses (Winland-Brown JE et al) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 24-7 (10 ref)

Family management style in juvenile diabetes: a case illustration (Gallo AM) (case study, research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 23-32 (7 ref)

Helping ambulatory surgery patients cope with emotions (Sheperd S) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 103-5 (3 ref)

Patient access to psychiatric records: the patient's view (Parrott J et al) (research) **J R SOC MED** 1988 Sep; 81(9): 520-2 (14 ref)

The institutionalization of disability myths: impact on vocational rehabilitation services (Holmes GE et al) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 56(1): 20-7 (38 ref)

Self-confidence as a critical factor in breast self-examination (Olson RL et al) (research, review) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 476-81 (25 ref)

The mind/body link (Policoff SP) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Oct; 107(10): 126, 128-30

Courts, gender and "the right to die" (Miles SH et al) (case study) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1990 Spring-Summer; 18(1/2): 85-95 (31 ref)

The Plains Indians: cultural considerations in the use of apnea monitors (Bushy A et al) (research) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 59-66 (8 ref)

Using nursing research. Attitudes of patients with schizophrenia toward taking medication (Davidhizar RE et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 349-57 (27 ref)

Using nursing research. Attitudes of patients with schizophrenia toward taking medication (Gowdy V) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 358-61 (2 ref)

Using nursing research. Attitudes of patients with schizophrenia toward taking medication (Hoeffer B) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 362-7 (1 ref)

Using nursing research. Effects of health teaching in the workplace on women's knowledge, beliefs, and practices regarding breast self-examination (Brailey LJ) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 401-11 (30 ref)

Using nursing research. Effects of health teaching in the workplace on women's knowledge, beliefs, and practices regarding breast self-examination (Regier J) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 412-5 (1 ref)

Using nursing research. Effects of health teaching in the workplace on women's knowledge, beliefs, and practices regarding breast self-examination (White CM) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 416-20

Using nursing research. The relationship of internal locus of control, value placed on health, perceived importance of exercise, and participation in physical activity during leisure (Laffrey SC et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 449-56 (24 ref)

Using nursing research. The relationship of internal locus of control, value placed on health, perceived importance of exercise, and participation in physical activity during leisure (Davis KS) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 457-62

Using nursing research. The relationship of internal locus of control, value placed on health, perceived importance of exercise, and participation in physical activity during leisure (Hellings P) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 462-5

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Changing human potentials and future visions of nursing: a human field image perspective (Phillips JR) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 13-25 (40 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Rogers' science-based nursing practice (Barrett EAM) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 31-44 (38 ref)

Health care across cultures (Anderson JM) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 May-Jun; 38(3): 136-9 (7 ref)

More than skin deep... facial disfigurement (Griffiths E) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 4-10; 85(40): 34-6 (6 ref)

When overcompliance means trouble (Carr P) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 65-6

Kurt battled us before confronting the real enemy: sudden disability (Harris HR) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 52-4

Male cancer awareness: impact of an employee education program (Martin JP) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 59-64 (44 ref)

The mind-body connection (Hurley D) **PARENTS** 1990 Mar; 65(3): 195-7, 199

An experiment in common sense: education at blood pressure screening (Baumann LJ et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Aug; 14(1): 53-67 (24 ref)

Evolution of the health concept: a literature review (Dill PZ) **PENN NURSE** 1990 Mar; 45(3): 8

Evaluation of a worksite wellness program: impact on exercise, weight, smoking, and stress (Sherman JB et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Sep; 6(3): 114-9 (6 ref)

Psychosocial aspects of genital herpes: a review of the literature (Swanson JM et al) (review, tables/charts, teaching materials) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 96-104 (63 ref)

Elderly clients' perceptions of public health nursing care (Laffrey SC et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 111-7 (20 ref)

Eat for health: a nutrition and cancer control supermarket intervention (Light L et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Sep-Oct; 104(5): 443-50 (23 ref)

Awareness and use of hepatitis B vaccine among homosexual male clients of a Boston community health center (McCusker J et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 59-64 (30 ref)

Attitudinal variables related to intention, frequency and proficiency of breast self-examination in women 35 and over (Champion VL) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Oct; 11(5): 283-91 (31 ref)

Role integration and health among female clerical workers (Meleis AI et al) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 355-64 (50 ref)

Determinants of active self-care behaviour of insulin treated patients with diabetes: implications for diabetes education (De Weerdt I et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(5): 605-15 (43 ref)

Oral health care attitudes of nursing assistants in long-term care facilities (Kaz ME et al) (research) **SPEC CARE DENTIST** 1988 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 228-31 (23 ref)

A nation of hypochondriacs (Cousins N) **TIME** 1990 Jun 18; 135(25): 88

ENGLAND

Disabled on two shores... societal attitudes toward disabled people (Peace WJ) (pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 45-8, 50-2 (4 ref)

ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

EVALUATION

Breast cancer screening by mammography: utilization and associated factors (Zapka JG et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 79(11): 1499-502 (19 ref)

Factors related to practice of breast self-examination in rural women (Gray ME) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 100-7 (27 ref)

Taking water to the horse (Rose V) (anecdote) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jun; 63(6): 198-9

Pre-diagnostic symptom recognition and help seeking among cancer patients (Mor V et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 15(4): 253-66 (16 ref)

Effect of psychiatric clinical learning site on nursing students' attitudes toward mental illness and psychiatric nursing (Slimmer LW et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 127-33 (19 ref)

Self-efficacy and AIDS prevention for pregnant teens (Lawrance L et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 60(1): 19-24 (20 ref)

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on health promotion and primary care nursing (Lin GA et al) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 75-8

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on health promotion and primary care nursing (Hellings P) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 79-81

Using nursing research. Attitudes, subjective norms, and intentions to engage in health behaviors (Pender NJ et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 466-72 (15 ref)

Psychosocial adjustment to recurrent cancer (Mahon SM et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 47-52 (26 ref)

Development of the General Health Motivation Scale (Thomas SD et al) (questionnaire) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 318-35 (31 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Effect of an anabolic steroid education program on knowledge and attitudes of high school football players (Goldberg L et al) (research) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 May; 11(3): 210-4 (22 ref)

Urban Black and White adolescents' physical fitness status and perceptions of exercise (Desmond SM et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 May; 60(5): 220-6 (30 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Handicapped and able-bodied children's ideas of health (Natapoff JN et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 59(10): 436-40 (28 ref)

HISTORY

The myth of female frailty, the reality of females and physical activity (Daniels DB et al) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 1-19 (13 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Dental health education for adolescents: assessing attitude and knowledge following two educational approaches (Lachapelle D et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 339-44 (22 ref)

Risk for DWI: a new look at gender differences in drinking and driving influences, experiences, and attitudes among new adolescent drivers (Farrow JA et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Summer; 17(2): 213-21 (16 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

An exploration of adult health behaviors (Laffrey SC) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 343-46 (12 ref)

An exploration of adult health behaviors (Pollock SE) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 446

An exploration of adult health behaviors (Laffrey SC) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 447

IN OLD AGE

Attitudes toward exercise in institutions for elderly residents (Rapp S et al) (research) **J VIS IMPAIRMENT BLINDNESS** 1987 Sep; 81(7): 328-9 (2 ref)

Predicting breast self-examination using the Theory of Reasoned Action (Lierman LM et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 97-101 (26 ref)

A job to do... work ethic (Thompson C) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 65

Bilateral mastectomies: 47 years ago and today (Guinn NJ) (anecdote) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Sep 1; 27(3): 20

IN PREGNANCY

A randomized trial of a serialized self-help smoking cessation program for pregnant women in an HMO (Ershoff DH et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Feb; 79(2): 182-7 (21 ref)

Awareness among pregnant women of the effect on the fetus of commonly used drugs (Butters L et al) (research) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Sep; 6(3): 146-54 (14 ref)

ATTITUDE TO PREGNANCY

Before 1990 see under ATTITUDE/in pregnancy; PREGNANCY/psychosocial factors

see also EXPECTANT PARENTS

Work-related psychosocial stress and risk of preterm, low birthweight delivery (Homer CJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 80(2): 173-7 (20 ref)

Expectations, experiences, and psychological outcomes of childbirth: a prospective study of 825 women (Green JM et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 15-24 (28 ref)

Pregnant adolescents: expectations vs. reality (Browne C et al) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 227-9 (5 ref)

Seeking safe passage: utilizing health care during pregnancy (Patterson ET et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 27-31 (14 ref)

Women's expectations of the labor and delivery nurse (Mackey MC et al) (research, review) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 505-12 (18 ref)

Stereotypes of childbearing women: a look at some evidence (Green JM et al) (research) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Sep; 6(3): 125-32 (12 ref)

Pregnancy — a barrier to grieving? (Scott HR) (anecdote) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Oct; 102(1221): 332-3 (3 ref)

Reading between the lines... many clients feel unable to express verbally (Fraser J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 31-Feb 6; 86(5): 45-7

Nursing students' stereotypes of married and unmarried pregnant clients (Ganong LH et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Oct; 11(5): 333-42 (26 ref)

Barriers and motivators to prenatal care among low-income women (Lia-Hoagberg B et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(4): 487-95 (45 ref)

Childbearing beliefs among Cambodian refugee women (Kulig JC) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 108-18 (17 ref)

ATTITUDE TO SEXUALITY

Before 1990 see under ATTITUDE; SEXUALITY

Variables influencing condom use among intravenous drug users (Magura S et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 82-4 (24 ref)

Attributions about sexual experiences (Frank DI) (research) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 17-20 (16 ref)

AIDS anxiety among health care professionals (Wallack JJ) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1989 May; 40(5): 507-10 (13 ref)

Sexual values, training, and professional roles (Ducharme S et al) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 38-45 (14 ref)

Using research to identify why nurses do not meet established sexuality nursing care standards (Kautz DD et al) (research) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 May; 4(3): 69-78 (17 ref)

Exploring nursing staff attitudes on sexuality (Dickey RM) (research) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Nov; 38(3): 15-7 (6 ref)

Continuing unsafe sex: assessing the need for AIDS prevention counseling (Roffman RA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 202-8 (16 ref)

EVALUATION

Sexuality in children and adolescents with cancer: pediatric oncology nurses' attitudes and behaviors (Williams HA et al) (research) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 6(4): 127-32 (16 ref)

Sexuality within the head-injury rehabilitation setting: a staff's perspective (Hough S) **PSYCHOL REP** 1989 Dec; 65(3): Part 1: 745-6 (4 ref)

Nursing attitudes about sexuality needs of spinal cord injury patients (Girts C) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 205-6

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Television and adolescent sexuality (Brown JD et al) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 62-70 (75 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescents and condoms: associations of beliefs with intentions to use (Kegeles SM et al) (research) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1989 Aug; 143(8): 911-5 (29 ref)

Study group report on the impact of television on adolescent views of sexuality (Bearinger LH) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 71-5 (4 ref)

Teen sexuality in a rural community (Neuman B et al) (research, statistics) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1989; 6(4): 245-53 (11 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Sexual function and practice in elderly men of lower socioeconomic status (Cogen R et al) (research, tables/charts) **J FAM PRACT** 1990 Aug; 31(2): 162-6 (18 ref)

Intimacy and the elderly (Rankin DJ) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Nov; 38(3): 10-4 (11 ref)

Attitudes, Maternal

see MATERNAL ATTITUDES

Attrition

see STUDENT DROPOUTS

AUDIOMETRY

Confounding variables may affect audiometric testing results (Smith NG) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 42

Audiometry: why and how (Karmy SJ) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Feb; 42(2): 39-40, 42-3 (4 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Assessment of hearing loss in elderly people: the feasibility of a nurse administered screening test (Newman D) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 400-9 (29 ref)

AUDIORECORDINGS

Before 1987 see under AUDIOVISUALS; COPYING PROCESSES

Tapes address risk management **AM NURSE** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 33

Dictated patient assessments... tape recorders (Ohs CA) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 4-5

Audiocassette repair (Bolnick D et al) **LIBR J** 1989 Nov 15; 114(19): 43-6

Documenting clinical performance with the tape recorder (King MO et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 6-7

UTILIZATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Opening doors for the child 'inside' (Grimm DL et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 368-9

Audiovisual Libraries

see MEDIA CENTERS

AUDIOVISUAL PRODUCTION

Before 1990 see under AUDIOVISUALS

The development and utilization of patient education videos (Thurlow JG) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 205-7

Cost-effective slide production for the small education department (Young S) (tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 93-4 (5 bib)

One more time: the overhead projector (Cooper SS) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 141-2 (2 ref)

Computer-assisted interactive video instruction in nursing (CAIVIN) (Land L et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 273-6 (3 ref)

Editorial... education package... "Nurses Need Help Too" (Staunton P) (editorial) **LAMP** 1989 Mar; 46(2): 3

Producing videos for home use by parents of high-risk infants (Consolvo CA et al) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 178-9 (5 ref)

Who's developing what IVD **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Apr-May; 4(4): 29

Making your own video may be easier than you think **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 May; 14(5): 69-70

The electronic media — a teaching strategy for nursing history (Hoerl-Labrie BM) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 119-22 (7 ref)

AUDIOVISUALS

Teaching material: ways to enhance visual aids in staff development programs (Kuhn ME) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 539-40, 542-3, 546-7+ (10 ref 1 bib)

How to... produce overhead transparencies (Basford P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 7-13; 86(10): Nurse Educ: 63

Strictly speaking... audio-visual aids (Baker VG) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 May; 1(2): 34

The electronic media — a teaching strategy for nursing history (Hoerl-Labrie BM) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 119-22 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

Formative evaluation of health education *part 2* (Steyn M) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jun; 5(6): 28-30 (5 ref)

The effect of the lecture discussion teaching method with and without audio-visual augmentation on immediate and retention learning (Andrusyszyn MA) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Jun; 10(3): 172-80 (29 ref)

UTILIZATION

Visual media, attitude formation, and attitude change in nursing education (Schermer J) (research) **EDUC COMMUN TECHNOL J** 1988 Winter; 36(4): 197-210 (76 ref)

AUDIT

A methodical approach to the examination and review of business or medical records.

Multidisciplinary program for detecting and evaluating adverse drug reactions (Keith MR et al) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1989 Sep; 46(9): 1809-12 (18 ref)

Quality assurance: a system for surgical services (Larkin MA) (forms) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 456-62, 464-5, 467-8

Quality assurance and the AIDS patient (Fisher D) **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 52-4 (5 bib)

The patient with acute myocardial infarction: assessing quality of care in one emergency department (Schell C et al) (forms) **J EMERG NURS (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): Part 2: 208-11 (9 ref)

Quality assurance: guaranteeing a high level of care (Miller TV et al) (CEU, exam questions, forms) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 15(11): 10-5, 33-4 (7 ref)

Combining chart audits and telephone interviews (Cherni DW et al) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 21(4): 56-60 (12 ref)

Criteria map: potential for skin breakdown — a quality assurance tool for use in any setting (Black M et al) (tables/charts) **QRB** 1989 Nov; 15(11): 340-6 (24 ref)

EVALUATION

Clinical learning environment audit (Shailer B) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Jun; 10(3): 220-7 (15 ref)

MANPOWER

Charge auditing from a nursing perspective (Obert SJ) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 5-10 (7 ref)

METHODS

Everybody owns it: setting up a peer-driven chart audit (Dick T et al) **JEMS** 1989 Sep; 14(9): 88-91

Care and cost: nursing case management improves both (McKenzie CB et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 30-4 (6 ref)

Audit, Nursing

see NURSING AUDIT

Auditory Stimulation

see ACOUSTIC STIMULATION

Auricular Fibrillation

see ATRIAL FIBRILLATION

Auriculo-Ventricular Dissociation

see HEART BLOCK

AUSCULTATION

see also HEART AUSCULTATION; RESPIRATORY SOUNDS

Carotid bruits: clinical significance, implications, diagnosis, and management (Grasch AL et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 447-60, 49A (27 ref)

Assessing a child's chest (Carlson K) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 26-32 (6 bib)

EVALUATION—IN UTERO

Effects of electronic fetal-heart-rate monitoring, as compared with periodic auscultation, on the neurologic development of premature infants (Shy KK et al) (research) **NEW ENGL J MED** 1990 Mar 1; 322(9): 588-93 (27 ref)

NURSING

Auscultating bowel sounds (McConnell EA) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 106

AUTHORITY

see also POWER

RN groups extend hand over aides, still oppose RCTs (Page L) **AM MED NEWS** 1990 Apr 13; 33(14): 1, 14

A precis of administration (Schwartz DA) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1989 Fall; 25(3): 229-44 (16 ref)

Parent empowerment: a treatment strategy for hospitalized adolescents (Byalin K) **H&CP** 1990 Jan; 41(1): 89-90 (7 ref)

Brief report: the utilization of influencing tactics for the implementation of infection control policies (Seto WH et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 144-50 (17 ref)

I want to make a plea — give nurses more authority **NURS NEWS (S AFR)** 1990 May; 14(5): 6

Prescriptive authority: debunking common assumptions (Harkless GE) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Aug; 14(8): 57-8, 60-1 (15 ref)

Authority Control

see CATALOGING

Authorship

see WRITING FOR PUBLICATION

AUTISM

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Frames of reference: guiding treatment for children with autism (Bloomer ML et al) (case study, review, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 5-26 (40 ref)

AUTOANTIBODIES

Before 1988 see under ANTIBODIES

see also AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES

Systemic lupus erythematosus during pregnancy (Legun LA) (case study) **JOGNN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 304-10 (27 ref)

AUTOGRAFTS

A graft transferred from one part of a patient's body to another.

Before 1990 see under Specific Term /transplantation; TRANSPLANTATION.

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: using patellar tendon grafts (Campbell TD Jr.) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 944-7, 949-50, 952-4+ (32 ref 4 bib)

Absence makes the skin grow fonder... grafting procedure using cultured autologous skin (Hilligweg UR et al) (case study) **CAN NURSE** 1989 Nov; 85(10): 20-1 (2 bib)

AUTOGRAFTS

Effect of sternotomy and coronary bypass surgery on postoperative pulmonary mechanics: comparison of internal mammary and saphenous vein bypass grafts (Berrizbeitia LD et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 873-7 (15 bib)

Chest wall pain after aortocoronary bypass surgery using internal mammary artery graft: a new pain syndrome? (Mailis A et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 553-8 (16 ref)

Delayed autograft loss in HIV-positive patients: two cases (DeLaney AR et al) (case study) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 67-70 (27 ref)

Bone marrow transplant: recent advances and nursing implications (Ford R et al) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 405-22 (109 ref)

Cultured keratinocyte grafts (Gee CF) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 24-Jun 13; 4(11): 17, 20, 22 (10 ref)

AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES

DIAGNOSIS

State of the art: islet cell antibody tests (Hale PM et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1987 Fall; 13(4): 381-5 (25 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Living with chronic hepatitis (Ellett ML) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 125-30 (36 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Living with chronic hepatitis (Ellett ML) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 125-30 (36 ref)

Automatic Data Processing, Computer

see COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION

AUTOMATION

Automatically controlled operation of an apparatus, process or system by mechanical or electronic devices that take the place of human observation, effort, or decision making.

see also ELECTRONICS

Automated immunoassay systems: a new frontier (De Cresce RP et al) **MLO** 1990 Jul; 22(7): 36, 38, 42+

Do automated instruments reduce job satisfaction? (Lehmann C et al) **MLO** 1990 Jul; 22(7): 47-8, 51 (7 ref)

On-line health care: patient care automation: the future is now: introduction and historical perspective *part 1* (Korpman RA) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 191-3

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings. Panel I: the technological, regulatory, and legal factors that impinge on the nursing environment (Estrin NF et al) (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 17-22

ECONOMICS

Assessing patient care devices: an objective methodology (Bryan BM et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 57-60

METHODS

A special scanner speeds orders for this lab and its satellites (Guilbault P et al) **MLO** 1989 Sep; 21(9): 57-60, 64

Patient care automation: the future is now. The five rules of automation *part 3* (Korpman RA) (tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 345-9 (6 ref)

Automation, Library

see LIBRARY AUTOMATION

AUTOMOBILE DRIVING

see also ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

Health care workers face increasing liability to the driving public (Murphy EK) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1320-2 (1 ref)

Driving safety after brain damage: follow-up of twenty-two patients with matched controls (Katz RT et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 133-7 (25 ref)

Risk of automobile accidents in cigarette smokers (Brison RJ) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 102-6 (27 ref)

Motor through winter safely (Sutherland D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 31-Feb 6; 86(5): 69-72

Driving hazards and the non-warning hypoglycemic reactions in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM) (Langemo DK et al) **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1989 Apr-Jun; 58(2): 24-6 (12 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Introduction: drinking, driving, and health promotion (Sleet DA et al) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1989 Fall; 16(3): 329-33 (26 ref)

EVALUATION

An assessment of measures to predict the outcome of driving evaluations in patients with cerebral damage (Galski T et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Aug; 44(8): 709-13 (16 ref)

Criterion-related validity of the Cognitive Behavioral Driver's Index (Engrum ES et al) (research) **COGNIT REHABIL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 22-31 (10 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Risk for DWI: a new look at gender differences in drinking and driving influences, experiences, and attitudes among new adolescent drivers (Farrow JA et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Summer; 17(2): 213-21 (16 ref)

Drunk driving fatalities for teenagers — emergency nurses do something besides talk about it (Jezierski M) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 172-4

Automobiles

see MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA

Before 1990 see under AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES; REFLX, ABNORMAL; SPINAL CORD INJURIES /complications

Understanding autonomic dysreflexia (Finocchiaro DN et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 56-9 (3 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Assessing a quadriplegic's severe headache (McConnell EA) (exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 84-5, 87 (2 ref)

NURSING

Understanding autonomic dysreflexia (Finocchiaro DN et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 56-9 (3 ref)

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Diabetic neuropathy (protocol) **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 47-52 (1 ref)

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

AANA Journal course: advanced scientific concepts: update for nurse anesthetists — the autonomic nervous system and anesthesia *part 4* (Schreiber TR) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AANA J** 1987 Oct-Nov; 55(5): 441-52, 477 (12 bib)

DRUG EFFECTS

AANA Journal course: advanced scientific concepts: update for nurse anesthetists — the autonomic nervous system and anesthesia *part 4* (Schreiber TR) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AANA J** 1987 Oct-Nov; 55(5): 441-52, 477 (12 bib)

PHYSIOLOGY

AANA Journal course: advanced scientific concepts: update for nurse anesthetists — the autonomic nervous system and anesthesia *part 4* (Schreiber TR) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AANA J** 1987 Oct-Nov; 55(5): 441-52, 477 (12 bib)

Effects of differential touch on nervous system arousal of patients recovering from cardiac disease (Weiss SJ) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 474-80 (25 ref)

Effects of age on autonomic cardiovascular responsiveness in healthy men and women (Storm DS et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 326-30 (20 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chest wall pain after aortocoronary bypass surgery using internal mammary artery graft: a new pain syndrome? (Mailis A et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 553-8 (16 ref)

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

Autonomic failure in patients with advanced cancer (Bruera E) (case study) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 163-6 (13 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Predictive value of the three-phase technetium bone scan in diagnosis of reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome (Davidoff G et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 135-7 (13 ref)

AUTONOMY

Respiratory failure in the patient with AIDS: is critical care warranted? (Szaflarski NL) (statistics, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 215-24 (41 ref)

Dr. Sara T. Fry... autonomy, beneficence and justice (Henderson E) (interview) **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Dec; 45(11): 17-8

Is nursing a semi-profession? (Hammond M) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Feb; 86(2): 20-3 (15 ref)

Implementation of a nursing diagnosis to increase autonomy and accountability (Davenport N et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 463-7 (3 ref 1 bib)

The ethics of clinical judgment in critical care (Gaul AL) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jan; 10(1): 24-8 (11 ref)

The nurse practitioner: an expanded role within nursing (Briggs NA) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 31-3 (22 ref)

Ethical dilemmas associated with small samples (Ford JS et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 187-91 (9 ref)

Autonomy of primary nurses: the need to both facilitate and limit autonomy in practice (Johns C) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 886-94 (38 ref)

The impact of nurse managed care on the cost of nurse practice and nurse satisfaction (Stillwaggon CA) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 21-7 (9 ref)

Nurse decision-making influence: a discrepancy between the nursing and hospital literatures (Schwartz RH) (review) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 35-9 (31 ref)

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Assessing the effects of clinical setting on students' attitudes toward professional autonomy and client advocacy (Brooks JA et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 79-87 (9 ref 11 bib)

Relationship between organizational climate and job satisfaction of nursing personnel (Gillies DA et al) (research, review) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 15-22 (31 ref)

Achieving professional autonomy through nursing diagnosis and nursing DRGs (Roberts SL) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 54-60 (15 ref)

Ethical decision making in clinical practice (Fowler MDM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 955-65 (29 ref)

Community health nurses: their most significant ethical decision-making problems (Aroskar MA) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 967-75 (6 ref)

Ethical decision making for high-risk infants: the parents' perspective (Pinch WJ et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1017-23 (50 ref)

Ethical dilemmas in trauma nursing (Bell NK) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 143-54 (12 ref)

Collaborative governance: model for professional autonomy (Jacoby J et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): 42-4 (3 ref)

Professional autonomy v. "at will" employee status (Murphy EK) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Sep-Oct; 38(5): 248 (7 ref)

Quality assurance in nurse education — the social context of learning (Morrall PA) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Aug; 9(4): 236-41 (17 ref)

Who are you accountable to? (Biley F) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 9-22; 3(45): 30-2 (16 ref 2 bib)

Assessment and care planning increase autonomy of practice (McGillan PM) **PROVIDER** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 37-8

IN OLD AGE

Limiting care: should age be a criterion? (Reigle J) (statistics) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 199-205 (21 ref)

Advocacy for elderly autonomy: a challenge for community health nurses (Gale BJ) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1989; 6(4): 191-7 (31 ref)

Ethical concerns in caring for older women in the community (McElmurry BJ et al) (statistics) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1041-50 (45 ref)

Autosome Abnormalities
see CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES

Autotransfusion
see BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS

AVIATION

Airport induced "cervical traction" radiculopathy: the OJ syndrome (LaBan MM et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 845-7 (6 ref)

Aviation Medicine
see AEROSPACE MEDICINE

AVITAMINOSIS

How poor diet injures the nervous system (Cerrato PL) **RN** 1990 Oct; 53(10): 73-4, 76 (5 bib)

AWARDS AND PRIZES

DCNA earns Affirmative Action Award **AM NURSE** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 19

The winners of MLO's article awards contest **MLO** 1989 Nov; 21(11): 69, 72

Brooten receives Baxter Foundation Episteme Award... early discharge and home follow-up of very low birthweight infants **REFLECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 15(4): 5

VNA 1988 Historical Nurse Leader Award: Virginia Henderson (Brodie B) (biography) **VA NURSE** 1989 Winter; 57(1): 22-3

Awareness
see COGNITION

AXILLA

The relationship between axillary and core body temperature measurements (Giuffre M et al) (research, tables/charts) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 52-5 (16 ref)

Postoperative temperature measurement (Heidenreich T et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 153-5 (23 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Effect of peripheral IV infusion on neonatal axillary temperature measurement (Abrams L et al) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 630-2 (8 ref)

Azidothymidine
see ZIDOVUDINE

Azotemia
see UREMIA

AZT
see ZIDOVUDINE

BACCALAUREATE NURSES
Consider also EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE.

Before 1990 see under EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE; NURSES.

see also EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE

Nursing diagnosis: crucial link between theoretical knowledge and nursing practice (Purushotham D) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 437-46 (17 ref)

A comparison of assessment and diagnostic competencies of B.S. and A.D. nurses (Levin RF et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 447-52 (18 ref)

A model for differentiated nursing practice (Malloch KM et al) (tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 20-6 (8 ref)

Risk-taking propensity of nurses: ADN and BSN (Masters ML et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 391-6 (23 ref)

Toward an integrative model of professional practice (Newman MA) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 167-73 (37 ref)

CANADA

Knowledge and perception of AIDS among Canadian nurses (Armstrong-Esther C et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 923-38 (5 ref)

EVALUATION

The relationship of burnout, use of coping strategies and curricular program of registered nurses (Ceslowitz SB) (research, review) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Mar; 21(1): 4-8 (32 ref)

Professional nursing in long-term care (Helvie CO) **NURS HOMES** 1990 Jul; 39(2): 30-1

Study of the competence of new graduates (research) **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1989 Apr-Jun; 58(2): 12

Success in old and new licensure examinations: pre-admission factors and academic performance (Friedemann M et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Oct; 11(5): 343-50 (13 ref)

Baccalaureate Nursing Education
see EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE

BACILLUS
Before 1990 see under BACTERIA

Gerhard Hansen: hunter of the leprosy bacillus (biography, pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Dec 15; 24(12): 145-6, 149, 152-3+

BACK
Do not use /injuries; prefer precoordinated heading BACK INJURIES

Effect of resistance training on lumbar extension strength (Pollock ML et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1989 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 624-9 (38 ref)

Effect of backrest on central venous pressure in pediatric cardiac surgery (Callow LB et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 336-8 (13 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Relative isoinertial performance expressions for the Isostation B-200 (Kerner MS et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 12(2): 60-5 (23 ref)

BACK INJURIES

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The role of exercise and posture in preventing low back injury (Leonard SA) (pictorial) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jul; 38(7): 318-22 (15 ref)

Early return to work (McReynolds M) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 10-1 (13 ref)

Back fitness pyramid (Gee R) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 26, 28-9 (5 ref)

Preventive program cuts costs of employee back injuries (Bailey LC) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 247-9

Save your back: injury prevention for EMS providers (Terribilini C et al) **JEMS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 34-5, 37, 39-41 (7 ref)

Reducing strain injury in the workplace: how the implementation of a hoist assisted in achieving that goal! (Wilcher G) (pictorial) **LAMP** 1989 Mar; 46(2): 24-7

Please care for your back: bending your knees is not enough (Baines S et al) **LAMP** 1989 May; 46(4): 14

BACK INJURIES

Reducing work-associated back problems in the Health Service: the role of the physiotherapist/ergonomist (Straker LM) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Dec; 75(12): 697-700 (21 ref)

BACK PAIN

Low back pain as the presenting symptom of metastatic angiosarcoma (Braker A et al) (case study) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 69(4): 180-3 (20 ref)

Regression of herniated nucleus pulposus: two patients with lumbar radiculopathy (Elienberg M et al) (case study, pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 842-4 (19 ref)

Self-assessment quizzes: EMG and postural dysfunction (exam questions) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 23

Safe sex for bad backs (Chou JS) **MCCALLS** 1990 Jul; 117(10): 60

From acute pain to chronic pain: a personal journal (Hurst B) (biography) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 41-5 (7 bib)

Association between direction of lateral lumbar shift, movement tests, and side of symptoms in patients with low back pain syndrome (Tenhula JA et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 70(8): 480-6 (30 ref)

Patterns of hip rotation range of motion: a comparison between healthy subjects and patients with low back pain (Ellison JB et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 537-41 (14 ref)

Office seating for people with rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, and low back pain (Sweeney GM et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Apr; 76(4): 203-6 (6 ref)

Isometric lifting strength as a predictor of industrial back pain reports (Battie MC et al) (research) **SPINE** 1989 Aug; 14(8): 851-6 (27 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Peripheral arthrocentesis in the work-up of acute low back pain (Leventhal LJ et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 253-4 (12 ref)

Does acute low back pain signal an emergency? (Borenstein M et al) **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 15; 22(7): 102-4, 106-8

Meeting the challenge of low back pain (Hockberger RS) **EMERG MED** 1990 Aug 15; 22(14): 98-101, 104, 107-9+ (10 bib)

Back pain in physiotherapists involved in back care education (Scholey M et al) (research) **ERGONOMICS** 1989 Feb; 32(2): 179-90 (21 ref)

Oh my aching... *part 1* (White A III) **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1989 Nov; 15(1): 5-8

Evaluation of low back pain by patient questionnaires and therapist assessment (Brodie DJ et al) (forms, research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 May; 11(11): 519-29 (40 ref)

Isokinetic measurements of trunk extension and flexion performance collected with the Biodex clinical data station (Grabiner MD et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 11(12): 590-8 (14 ref)

Reliability of clinical measurements of forward bending using the modified fingertip-to-floor method (Gauvin MG et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 70(7): 443-7 (21 ref)

A new approach to the low-back physical examination: behavioral assessment of mechanical signs (Spratt KF et al) (research) **SPINE** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 96-102 (47 ref)

ETIOLOGY

The role of exercise and posture in preventing low back injury (Leonard SA) (pictorial) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jul; 38(7): 318-22 (15 ref)

Concurrent musculoskeletal pain in a patient with symptomatic lower extremity arterial insufficiency (Sliwa JA et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 848-50 (12 ref)

Epidural anaesthesia and long term backache after childbirth (MacArthur C et al) (research, tables/charts) **BR MED J** 1990 Jul 7; 301(6742): 9-12 (14 bib)

Meeting the challenge of low back pain (Hockberger RS) **EMERG MED** 1990 Aug 15; 22(14): 98-101, 104, 107-9+ (10 bib)

Oh my aching... *part 1* (White A III) **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1989 Nov; 15(1): 5-8

Anterior dysfunction of the sacroiliac joint as a major factor in the etiology of idiopathic low back pain syndrome (DonTigny RL) (pictorial, review) **PHYS THER** 1990 Apr; 70(4): 250-62 (111 ref)

Anterior dysfunction of the sacroiliac joint as a major factor in the etiology of idiopathic low back pain syndrome (Greathouse DG et al) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1990 Apr; 70(4): 262-4 (4 ref)

Anterior dysfunction of the sacroiliac joint as a major factor in the etiology of idiopathic low back pain syndrome (DonTigny RL) (response) **PHYS THER** 1990 Apr; 70(4): 264-5 (7 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biomechanical considerations for clinical application in athletes with low back pain (Deusinger RH) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1989 Oct; 8(4): 703-15 (63 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY—IN PREGNANCY

Night backache in pregnancy: hypothetical pathophysiological mechanisms (Fast A et al) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Oct; 68(5): 227-9 (17 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The PT and workers' comp (Hunter SJ) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 20-4 (15 ref)

Comparison of integrated electromyographic activity and lumbar curvature during standing and during sitting in three chairs (Bennett DL et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 902-13 (23 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN ADOLESCENCE

The effect of body mechanics instruction on work performance among young workers (McCauley M) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 44(5): 402-7 (25 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The saga continues: this is who I am (Nielsen P) (anecdote) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Jan 1; 27(1): 10-1

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation aquatics for low back injury: functional gains or pain reduction? (Woods DA) (pictorial, research) **CLIN KINESIOL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 43(4): 96-103 (33 ref)

The PT and workers' comp (Hunter SJ) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 20-4 (15 ref)

Biomechanical considerations for clinical application in athletes with low back pain (Deusinger RH) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1989 Oct; 8(4): 703-15 (63 ref)

Rehabilitation of the athlete with low back dysfunction (Snyder-Mackler L) (pictorial) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1989 Oct; 8(4): 717-29 (31 ref)

Aggressive early medical management by a specialist in physical medicine and rehabilitation: effect on lost time due to injuries in hospital employees (Haig AJ et al) (research) **J OCCUP MED** 1990 Mar; 32(3): 241-4 (24 ref)

Adaptive equipment: its effectiveness for people with chronic lower back pain (Tyson R et al) (research) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 111-21 (20 ref)

Adaptive equipment: its effectiveness for people with chronic lower back pain (Engel JM) (commentary) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 122-5 (12 ref)

Adaptive equipment: its effectiveness for people with chronic lower back pain (Strong J) (response) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 126-8 (18 ref)

THERAPY

Natchev's auto-traction for lumbago-sciatica: effectiveness in lumbar disc herniation (Tesio L et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 831-4 (11 ref)

Low-energy laser treatment and exercise for chronic low back pain: double-blind controlled trial (Klein RG et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 34-7 (11 ref)

Corset supply and the Hastings corset shop (Markley VJ et al) (research) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 155-7 (11 ref)

Lumbar spinal orthoses: direct moulding using thermoplastic mesh sheet (Cunliffe MW) (pictorial) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 244-8 (6 ref 3 bib)

EMG and low back pain (Headley B) (tables/charts) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 18-22 (11 ref)

Measuring PSIS movement (DonTigny R) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 43-4 (7 ref)

Back pain: treatment *part 2* (White AA) **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Jan; 15(3): 4-8

Low back pain: the scorecard **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Sep; 15(11): 1-3

Save your back: injury prevention for EMS providers (Terribilini C et al) **JEMS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 34-5, 37, 39-41 (7 ref)

Trigger-point therapy for low-back pain **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 6-7 (1 ref)

Nontechnologic strategies for coping with chronic low back pain (Smith IW et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 26-34 (11 ref)

Backache

see BACK PAIN

BACLOFEN

Before 1988 see under MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treating intractable hiccup **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 62 (1 ref)

Bacteremia

see SEPTICEMIA

BACTERIA

Gastritis and peptic ulcer disease: bacterial agents as a treatable cause (Barthel JS) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Aug; 30(8): 61-2, 64, 69+ (23 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Action of antimicrobial agents on the bacterial cell wall (Willis RE et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 10-2 (6 ref)

BACTERIAL CONTAMINATION

Before 1990 see under BACTERIA; BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

Outbreak of multiply resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a pediatric intensive care unit after consolidation with a surgical intensive care unit (Ribner BS et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 244-9 (19 ref)

Evaluation of the insulin jet injector as a potential source of infection (Price JP et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 258-63 (22 ref)

Bacterial surface contamination of patients' linen: isolation precautions versus standard care (Weinstein SA et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 264-7 (17 ref)

Sterile water used for humidification in low-flow oxygen therapy: is it necessary? (Cahill CK et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 13-7 (16 ref)

Infection control (Larson EL) (review, statistics) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 95-113 (54 ref)

Growth of bacteria in prefilled syringes stored in home refrigerators (Weinbacher FM et al) (research, tables/charts) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 63-7 (8 ref)

Heat and moisture exchangers and vaporizing humidifiers in the intensive care unit (Martin C et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jan; 97(1): 144-9 (33 ref)

Nosocomial pneumonia in the ICU patient (Craven DE et al) (review, statistics) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 28-44 (110 ref)

In vivo and in vitro bacterial contamination of enterofeeding systems (Elston-Hurdle BJ et al) (research) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 85-7 (12 ref)

Infection control in patients undergoing mechanical ventilation: traditional approach versus a new development — selective decontamination of the digestive tract (Meijer K et al) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 11-20 (113 ref)

Contamination of enteral feedings and diarrhea in patients in intensive care units (Mickschl DB et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 362-70 (70 ref)

Establishing MRSA ward ends 20-month nosocomial outbreak (tables/charts) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 16(12): 156-7

Tainted laboratory solution mimics disruptive outbreak **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 20-1

MRSA outbreak subsides after patient transfers screened **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 24-5

Suspected ACA outbreak leaves questions, litigation in wake **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 May; 17(5): 64-6

Technique with multidose vials leads to pseudomonad infections **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 17(6): 73-4

A pseudo-outbreak with multiple resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa: due to a contaminated bronchoscope (Romance L et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1989 Sep-Oct; 4(3): 13-4, 16-8 (8 ref)

Influence of cefamandole on staphylococcal skin flora (Smith JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1990 May-Jun; 5(2): 9-10, 12-3 (6 ref)

Enteral nutrition: an increasingly recognized cause of nosocomial bloodstream infection (Levy J) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 395-7 (27 ref)

Enterobacter sakazakii infections in neonates associated with intrinsic contamination of a powdered infant formula (Simmons BP et al) (research, statistics) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 398-401 (15 ref)

The inanimate environment of an intensive care unit as a potential source of nosocomial bacteria: evidence for long survival of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus (Getchell-White SI et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 402-7 (15 ref)

Legionella pneumophila grows adherent to surfaces in vitro and in situ (Wright JB et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 408-15 (45 ref)

Iodophor antiseptics: intrinsic microbial contamination with resistant bacteria (Anderson RL) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 443-6 (21 ref)

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections associated with use of povidone-iodine in patients receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Goetz A et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 447-50 (18 ref)

Subungual bacteria of the hand: contribution to the glove juice test; efficacy of antimicrobial detergents (Leyden JJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 451-4 (10 ref)

Microbial contamination of arterial infusions used for hemodynamic monitoring: a randomized trial of contamination with sampling through conventional stopcocks versus a novel closed system (Crow S et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 557-61 (11 ref)

Staphylococcus aureus nasal colonization in a nursing home: eradication with mupirocin (Cederna JE et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 13-6 (26 ref)

Alcohol for surgical scrubbing? (Larson EL et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 139-43 (38 ref)

Study of the effects of education on the management of urine drainage systems by patients and carers (Roe BH) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 517-24 (24 ref)

Leptospirosis (Nield H) (pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 May; 42(5): 140-2 (1 ref 7 bib)

Endoscopes: tough problems with their cleaning and reprocessing *part 2* (Reichert M et al) (pictorial) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Aug; 6(8): 1, 7, 9-10 (12 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bacterial carriage by artificial versus natural nails (Pottinger J et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 340-4 (15 ref)

EVALUATION

Using an enzymatic detergent to prerinse instruments: a research study (Kneedler JA et al) (protocol, research, review) **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1326-8, 1330-2 (3 ref)

Extended use of prefilled humidifier reservoirs and the likelihood of contamination (Seigal D et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Aug; 35(8): 806-10 (14 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Bacterial contamination rate of urine collected in a urine bag from healthy non-toilet-trained male infants (Schlager TA et al) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1990 May; 116(5): 738-9 (2 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The use of intestinal antibiotics to delay or prevent infections in patients with burns (Deutsch DH et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 436-42 (17 ref)

Isolation procedures for resistant bacteria (Pearse J) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Oct; 4(10): 23, 26-7 (7 ref)

Bacterial Count

see COLONY COUNT, MICROBIAL

Bacterial Endocarditis

see ENDOCARDITIS, BACTERIAL

BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

Infection in renal transplantation: the first six months (Bass M) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 133-8 (15 ref)

Nosocomial infections in critical care units: causation and prevention (Massanari RM) (review, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 45-57 (49 ref)

Managing the cancer-related emergency (Janz TG) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 30; 22(6): 58-62, 67-74, 79-80+

Dangerous pyogenic skin infections (Steinberg DG et al) (case study, pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Oct 15; 24(10): 101-6, 108, 111-3 (11 bib)

Acute pleurisy in an intravenous drug abuser (Glatt AE) (case study) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Feb 15; 25(2): 155, 158, 160+ (14 bib)

Branhamella catarrhalis pneumonia with bacteremia in a pediatric patient with smoke inhalation (Dietrich MC et al) (case study, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 71-3 (16 ref)

Should burn blister fluid be evacuated? (Rockwell WB et al) (editorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 93-5 (18 ref)

A long-term study and correlation of lymphocyte and neutrophil function in the patient with burns (Ogle CK et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 105-11 (40 ref)

Water-Jel in the treatment of burns: a bacteriologic study (Dolecek R et al) (case study, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 135-6 (1 ref)

Endophthalmitis: an ocular emergency (Roach VG) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 203-5 (4 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Incidence and impact of infection in a nursing home care unit (Jacobson C et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 18(3): 151-9 (22 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of intravascular-device-related bacteremia **DIAGN TEST ALERT** 1989 Aug; 5(7): 26-7

When arthritis strikes suddenly (Hardin JG Jr.) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 30; 21(16): 80-5

Bacterial ulceration of the cornea: ophthalmic infectious emergency (Benecki J) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 437-46, 49A (20 ref)

BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

Recognising CNS infections (Gould D) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 23-Dec 6; 3(46): 10-2 (5 bib)

DRUG THERAPY

Antibacterial therapy: problems and promises *part 1* (Neu HC) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 May 15; 25(5): 63-8, 70-2, 74+ (8 bib)

Antibacterial therapy: problems and promises *part 2* (Neu HC) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Jun 15; 25(6): 181-94 (7 bib)

Empiric antimicrobial therapy in the febrile granulocytopenic patient (Hughes WT) (review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 151-6 (34 ref)

Zinc iontophoresis in the management of bacterial colonized wounds: a case report (Balogun JA et al) (case study) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 May-Jun; 42(3): 147-51 (20 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Fever, bacteriuria, and pyuria in spinal cord injured patients with indwelling urethral catheters (Peterson JR et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 839-41 (27 ref)

Peripheral teflon catheters: potential source for bacterial contamination of orthopedic implants? (Wilkins J et al) (research) **CLIN ORTHOP RELATED RES** 1990 May; (254): 251-4 (34 ref)

When seafood sickness strikes (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jul 15; 22(13): 98-104, 109-11 (5 bib)

Nosocomial infection caused by Xanthomonas maltophilia: a case-control study of predisposing factors (Elting LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 134-8 (16 ref)

The treatment of children with shunt infections: extraventricular drainage system care (Scheinblum ST et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 139-45 (10 ref)

FAMILIAL AND GENETIC

Genetic variation in chronic granulomatous disease (Clark RA) (case study) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 May 30; 25(5A): 51-5, 59, 63-5+ (9 bib)

IN OLD AGE

Serious infections in the elderly: update on septicemia, pneumonia, meningitis, endocarditis, GI infections, UTI, and FUO (Bryan CS) **CONSULTANT** 1989 Nov; 29(11): 41-4, 47, 50+ (47 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Travel-related infections: prevention and treatment (Jong EC) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Nov 15; 24(11): 145-8, 151-2, 154+ (9 bib)

Preventing UTI following fractured hip surgery (Robinson B) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 18-9 (1 ref)

Nosocomial bloodstream infection at a veterans hospital; 1979 to 1987 (Mylotte JM et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 455-64 (33 ref)

Bone marrow transplant: recent advances and nursing implications (Ford R et al) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 405-22 (109 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nosocomial infection in neonatal intensive care units (Donowitz LG) (review) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 250-7 (75 ref)

THERAPY

Bacterial ulceration of the cornea: ophthalmic infectious emergency (Benecki J) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 437-46, 49A (20 ref)

The treatment of children with shunt infections: extraventricular drainage system care (Scheinblum ST et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 139-45 (10 ref)

TRANSMISSION—IN PREGNANCY

Bacterial infection and human fetal wastage (Lessing JB et al) (research) **J REPROD MED** 1989 Dec; 34(12): 975-6 (9 ref)

Bacterial Sensitivity Tests
see MICROBIAL CULTURE AND SENSITIVITY TESTS

Bacteriological Technics
see MICROBIOLOGICAL TECHNICS

Bactrim
see TRIMETHOPRIM-SULFAMETHOXAZOLE COMBINATION

BALANCE, POSTURAL
Before 1990 see under MOTOR SKILLS

Habituation and balance retraining therapy: a retrospective review (Shepard NT et al) (research, review) **NEUROL CLIN** 1990 May; 8(2): 459-75 (25 ref)

Balance performance, force production, and activity levels in noninstitutionalized men 60 to 90 years of age (Iverson BD et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 70(6): 348-55 (25 ref)

Relationship of sensory organization to balance function in patients with hemiplegia (Di Fabio RP et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 542-8 (36 ref)

Weight shifting as a treatment for balance deficits: a literature review (Daleiden S) (review) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 42(2): 81-7 (38 ref)

EVALUATION

The effects of simulated knee-flexion contractures on standing balance (Potter PJ et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 69(3): 144-7 (23 ref)

Objective assessment of the quality of response during two equilibrium tasks (Fisher AG) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(3): 57-78 (15 ref)

Electromyographic analysis of postural adjustments in two methods of balance testing (Duncan PW et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 88-96 (16 ref)

Balance performance on the postural stress test: comparison of young adults, healthy elderly, and fallers (Chandler JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 70(7): 410-5 (9 ref)

Balance tests and balance responses: performance changes following a CVA. A review of the literature (Leonard E) (review) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 42(2): 68-72 (27 ref)

Standing balance in healthy subjects: evaluation of a quantitative test battery on a force platform (Ekdahl C et al) (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1989; 21(4): 187-95 (30 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Interrater and test-retest reliability of two pediatric balance tests (Atwater SW et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 79-87 (33 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Aging and postural control: a comparison of spontaneous- and induced-sway balance tests (Maki BE et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 1-9 (40 ref)

Balance and its measure in the elderly: a review (Berg K) (review) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 240-6 (70 ref)

Measuring balance in the elderly: preliminary development of an instrument (Berg K et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 304-11 (25 ref)

Reproducibility of performance on a test of postural responses in healthy elderly females (Hill K et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 42(2): 61-7 (51 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Exercise and balance in aged women: a pilot controlled clinical trial (Lichtenstein MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 138-43 (38 ref)

Assessment of balance control in the elderly: major issues (Patla A et al) (review, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 42(2): 89-97 (63 ref)

Baldness
see ALOPECIA

Balloon Angioplasty
see ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL

Balloon Catheterization
see BALLOON DILATATION

BALLOON DILATATION
Nonoperative repair of occluded vessels, ducts, or valves by insertion of a balloon catheter. Used to treat varices; torn retinas; renal and biliary calculi; gastric, bronchial, and rectal stenoses; and heart valves. Includes Foley and Fogarty catheters.

Before 1990 see under CATHETERIZATION.

Functional assessment of elderly patients after percutaneous aortic balloon valvuloplasty: New York Heart Association classification versus functional status questionnaire (Tedesco C et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 118-25 (24 ref)

Balloon valvuloplasty for aortic stenosis (Holmes DR Jr.) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Jan 15; 25(1): 69-77 (8 bib)

Balloon valvuloplasty for mitral stenosis (Powers ER) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 May 30; 25(5A): 37-46 (7 bib)

Laser balloon molds and welds arteries (Leonard BS) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1989 Nov; 11(11): 36-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

How to detect if the balloon bursts **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Sep; 12(9): 35

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Innovations in dilators for GI tract stenoses... gastrointestinal tract strictures (Kozarek RA) (pictorial) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 167-71 (28 ref)

EVALUATION

Balloon pump patients — to treat or not to treat (Evans S et al) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Mar; 76(3): 135-7 (16 ref)

METHODS

Innovations in dilators for GI tract stenoses... gastrointestinal tract strictures (Kozarek RA) (pictorial) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 167-71 (28 ref)

Dilatation of major airway strictures (Stelck M) (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1990 May; 22(3): 18-9

Laser assisted balloon angioplasty: bypassing the traditional methods (Petrone S) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jun; 12(6): 22-7 (18 ref)

Balloon Tamponade
see BALLOON DILATATION

Balloon Valvuloplasty
see BALLOON DILATATION

BANDAGES AND DRESSINGS
Includes both the equipment and the technic

A simple method of securing an endotracheal tube... letters (Shroff PK et al) (pictorial) **AANA J** 1987 Oct-Nov; 55(5): 404 (1 ref)

Comparison of Blisterfilm and gauze for peritoneal catheter exit site care (Moore CG) (forms, pictorial, research, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1989 Dec; 16(7): 475-8 (7 ref)

Treating malodorous wounds (Thomas S) (pictorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Oct; ( ): 27-8, 30 (8 ref)

Preventing central-line sepsis requires multifaceted approach (Gurevich I) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 104-6 (17 ref)

Chronic wounds: diagnosis and management (Edge DS) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 453-66, 59A (54 ref)

Sildimac: a new delivery system for silver sulfadiazine in the treatment of full-thickness burn injuries (Miller L et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 35-41 (4 ref)

Biobrane wound dressing used in the treatment of toxic epidermal necrolysis: a case study (Sowder LL) (case study, pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 237-9 (3 ref)

Use of adhesive dressings in skin care: DuoDERM Extra Thin (Ching D et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 4(3): 155-6

Standardized assessment of blood loss (Luegenbiehl DL et al) (research, tables/charts) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 241-4 (9 ref)

Wound healing in the patient with burns (Bayley EW) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 205-22 (28 ref)

Making sense of... semi-permeable film dressings (Thomas S) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 7-13; 86(10): 49-51 (13 ref)

Which dressing?... resource package to help nurses decide on the most appropriate dressing (Cubby C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 11-17; 86(15): J Wound Care Soc: 63-4 (13 ref)

Does occlusion lead to infection?... benefits of hydrocolloid dressings (Gilchrist B et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 11-17; 86(15): J Wound Care Soc: 70-1 (29 ref)

How to tape a dressing (McConnell EA) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 23

The case against non-touch wound dressing **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 12-25; 3(43): 42

Wound care in casualty (Crouch S) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 26-Aug 8; 4(15): 10-2 (5 ref)

Wound dressings: what first aiders really want *part 2* (Caudwell D) (pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Jul; 42(7): 203-7 (14 ref)

Hydrocolloid wafer dressings and atrial catheter access sites (Hoyman K et al) (pictorial) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Spring; 22( ): 22-7 (6 ref)

Managing peristomal wounds with a hydrocolloid dressing (Duoderm) (Krasner D) (case study, pictorial) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Spring; 22( ): 79-83

Effective and inexpensive management of a P.E.G. tube... percutaneous endoscopy gastrostomy tube (Davis B) (pictorial) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Fall; 24( ): 62, 64-5

Hospital and home care of sutureless percutaneous catheters (Fitzgerald J) (pictorial) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Winter; 25( ): 42-3, 45-9 (4 ref)

Calcium alginate topical wound dressings: a new dimension in the cost-effective treatment for exudating dermal wounds and pressure sores (Motta GJ) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Winter; 25( ): 52-4, 56 (8 ref)

Dressing change core procedure: a new approach (Lund C et al) (pictorial, protocol) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 29( ): 39-46 (18 ref)

The edematous hand (Sorenson MK) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 69(12): 1059-64 (26 ref)

Management of the acutely burned hand for the nonspecialized clinician (Howell JW) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 69(12): 1077-90 (62 ref)

The benefits of excellence: a cost-effective treatment programme for pressure sores (Watson R) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Apr; 5(7): 356, 358, 360+ (7 ref 3 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Toxic shock syndrome due to nasal packing **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 35-6 (2 ref)

ECONOMICS

Cost-effective management of leg ulcers (Thomas S) (pictorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar; ( ): 21-2 (3 ref)

The cost of wound care (Dealey C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 26-Aug 8; 4(15): 14-6 (11 ref)

EVALUATION

Elastic bandages and intermittent pneumatic compression for treatment of acute ankle sprains (Airaksinen O et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 380-3 (23 ref)

Management of radiation-induced moist skin desquamation using hydrocolloid dressing (Margolin SG et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 71-80 (29 ref)

Methods of arterial site skin preparation and dressing (Gabel-Hughes KS et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 90-6 (8 ref)

Clinical evaluation of a polymeric membrane dressing in the treatment of pressure ulcers (Carr RD et al) (research) **DECUBITUS** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 38-40, 42 (16 ref)

Healing characteristics of expanded autografts on wounds covered with homograft and Biobrane temporary wound dressing (Hartford CE et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 476-80 (17 ref)

Determinants of donor site infections in small burn grafts (Griswold JA et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 531-5 (11 ref)

Water-Jel in the treatment of burns: a bacteriologic study (Dolecek R et al) (case study, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 135-6 (1 ref)

Prospective randomized comparison of two types of pressure therapy garments (Kealey GP et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 334-6 (6 ref)

Meshed Biobrane: a dressing for difficult topography (Phillips LG et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 347-51 (7 ref)

Clinical safety and efficacy evaluation of a hydroactive hydrocolloid dressing in the care of cancer patients (Sheridan CA et al) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 213-8

A pilot test of two methods for the treatment of pressure ulcers (Saydak SJ) (research, tables/charts) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 139-42 (14 ref)

Improved long-term maintenance of central venous catheters with a new dressing technique (Eisenberg PG et al) (pictorial, research) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 279-84 (17 ref)

Nonocclusive, clean permanent right atrial catheter dressing change procedures compared with occlusive, sterile permanent right atrial catheter dressing change procedures in children with cancer (Hutchinson SK et al) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 71

The management of diabetic leg ulcers (Odugbesan O et al) (case study, pictorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Jun; 25(6): 241-2 (5 ref)

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on nursing care of adults (Penilton DD et al) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 39-43

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on nursing care of adults (Baer C) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 44-7

Using nursing research. Pressure sores: nursing management... compare hydrocolloid occlusive dressing with povidone-iodine therapy (Boykin A et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 252-6 (11 ref)

Biofilm hydrogel dressing: a clinical evaluation in the treatment of pressure sores (Darkovich SL et al) (pictorial, research) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 29( ): 47-51, 53-5, 57-60 (12 ref)

Using modern dressings to effect debridement (Bale S et al) (pictorial) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Feb; 5(5): 244, 246, 248 (6 ref)

A major contributor: evaluation of Comfeel Pressure Relieving Dressing (Stoker FM) (research) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Sep; 5(12): 644, 646, 650+ (13 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Care of hypospadias dressings (Braren V) **J UROL NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 9(1): 835-6

TRENDS

Collagen corneal shields: an important therapeutic modality (Harrison KW) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 May-Jun; 8(3): 97-8

BANDAGES AND DRESSINGS

UTILIZATION

Hastening healing of partial-thickness burns **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 124, 126

Paste bandages for leg ulcers (Gee CF) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 25, 27, 29 (22 ref 3 bib)

Bargaining, Collective
see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Barriers to Care
see HEALTH SERVICES ACCESSIBILITY

BASAL GANGLIA DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

"Learned helplessness" and the patient with progressive supranuclear palsy (Kube M et al) (case study) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 24-7 (10 ref)

SURGERY

Autologous transplantation as a treatment for progressive supranuclear palsy (Ward-Smith PA et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 100-3 (9 ref)

THERAPY

Autologous transplantation as a treatment for progressive supranuclear palsy (Ward-Smith PA et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 100-3 (9 ref)

Basic Needs (Physiology)
see HUMAN NEEDS (PHYSIOLOGY)

Basic Needs (Psychology)
see HUMAN NEEDS (PSYCHOLOGY)

BATHS
At home or in the hospital, usually with additives.

EVALUATION

Bathing by towel (Wright L) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 24-30; 86(4): 36-7, 39

METHODS

The bath team approach: providing immediate assistance to the critical care nurse (Palmer EL et al) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Jun; 2(6): 1-3

Battered Child Syndrome
see CHILD ABUSE

Battered Wives
see SPOUSE ABUSE

BEAUTY

Cosmetic surgery and the motivation for health and beauty (Leppa CJ) **NURS FORUM** 1990; 25(1): 25-31 (25 ref)

Bechterew's Disease
see SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING

BED REST
Do not confuse with IMMOBILIZATION.

Cardiac output and associated cardiovascular responses to bed making (Harrell JS et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Dec; 12(3): 19-33 (41 ref)

Effect of position on cardiovascular response during the Valsalva maneuver (Metzger BL et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 198-202 (25 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The hazards of immobility (Olson EV et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): 43-4, 46-8

Orthostatic tolerance training of stroke patients in general medical wards: an experimental study (Asberg KH) (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1989; 21(4): 179-85 (13 ref)

Bed Utilization
see UTILIZATION REVIEW

BEDDING AND LINENS
Before 1986 see under BEDS; HOUSEKEEPING DEPARTMENT

Bacterial surface contamination of patients' linen: isolation precautions versus standard care (Weinstein SA et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 264-7 (17 ref)

A comparison of three methods of managing fever in the neurologic patient (Morgan SP) (research, tables/charts) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 19-24 (14 ref)

There's more in the wash than dirty linen! **LAMP** 1990 Apr; 47(3): 12

A strategy for the management of pressure ulcers in nursing homes (Brown-Etris M et al) (forms, research, statistics, tables/charts) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Spring; 22( ): 28-30, 32 (12 ref)

EVALUATION

Control of postoperative hypothermia in cardiovascular surgery patients (Oliver SK et al) (research, review) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 63-8 (13 ref)

Alternating-pressure mattresses for the prevention of decubitus ulcers: a study of healthy subjects and patients (Neander K et al) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 67-73 (19 ref)

Interface skin pressures on four pressure-relieving devices (Counsell C et al) (research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 150-3 (15 ref)

Your patient: which therapy? (Doughty D et al) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 154-9 (22 ref)

Duvets on trial (Croton C) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 27-Jul 3; 86(26): J Infect Control Nurs: 63-4, 67 (3 ref)

Clinical investigation to determine an effective protocol for managing pressure on skin and soft tissue (Scavron C) (research) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Summer; 23( ): 70-5, 77-9 (17 ref)

A report of clinical investigation of various tissue support surfaces used for the prevention, early intervention and management of pressure ulcers (Jester J et al) (research, tables/charts) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 26( ): 39-45 (6 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Towards safer cot mattresses (Emery JL) (pictorial) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 May; 63(5): 157-9 (23 ref)

STANDARDS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Towards safer cot mattresses (Emery JL) (pictorial) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 May; 63(5): 157-9 (23 ref)

UTILIZATION

Evaluation of a forced-air system for warming hypothermic postoperative patients (Lennon RL et al) (research) **ANESTH ANALG** 1990 Apr; 70(4): 424-7 (17 ref)

BEDS

Pain and symptom consult: comfort for patients with advanced cancer (Walsh M et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 112

Bed aids for home nursing (Travers AF et al) (pictorial) **BR MED J** 1990 Apr 28; 300(6732): 1126-7 (5 ref)

Selecting a support surface (Krouskop T) **CAET J** 1990 Feb; 9(1): 5-9

The efficacy of an oscillating bed in the prevention of lower respiratory tract infection in critically ill victims of blunt trauma: a prospective study (Fink MP et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jan; 97(1): 132-7 (29 ref)

Cardiac output and associated cardiovascular responses to bed making (Harrell JS et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Dec; 12(3): 19-33 (41 ref)

The Emory cubicle bed: an alternative to restraints for agitated traumatically brain injured clients (Williams LM et al) (pictorial) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 30-3 (15 ref)

A cost-effective alternative to specialty beds for pressure relief (Neal ME) (pictorial, research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 202-4 (6 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac complications of the Stryker frame (Schnieber ME) (case study, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 73, 75-7 (7 ref)

Beds and side rails: how safe are they? (Roy D) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1990 May; 67(4): 10, 14 (4 ref)

ECONOMICS

Costs and acceptability of two special overlays for the prevention of pressure sores (Conine TA et al) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 133-7 (15 ref)

EVALUATION

Low and high air-loss beds in acute care hospitals (Pieper B et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 131-6 (25 ref)

Visceral protein nutritional assessment of patients placed on a high or low air-loss bed (Pieper B et al) (research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 145-9 (33 ref)

Interface skin pressures on four pressure-relieving devices (Counsell C et al) (research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 150-3 (15 ref)

Your patient: which therapy? (Doughty D et al) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 154-9 (22 ref)

A study of interface pressure for pressure reduction and relief mattresses (Petrie LA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 212-6 (4 ref)

Clinitron therapy and pain management in advanced cancer patients (Walsh M et al) (research) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 46-50 (5 ref)

Effects of waterbed flotation on indicators of energy expenditure in preterm infants (Deiriggi PM) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 140-6 (33 ref)

Specialty beds: decision making made easy (Thomas C) (tables/charts) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Summer; 23( ): 51-3, 57-9 (5 ref)

A report of clinical investigation of various tissue support surfaces used for the prevention, early intervention and management of pressure ulcers (Jester J et al) (research, tables/charts) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 26( ): 39-45 (6 ref)

Costs and acceptability of two special overlays for the prevention of pressure sores (Conine TA et al) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 133-7 (15 ref)

Put your patient on the right bed (Lovell HW et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **RN** 1990 May; 53(5): 66-72 (5 bib)

UTILIZATION

A MAPP for pressure relief... micro-adjust pressure profiling (Scurr J et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 20-26; 86(25): J Wound Care Soc: 71, 73, 75 (10 ref)

Understanding therapeutic beds (Ceccio CM) (care plan, tables/charts) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 57-70 (47 ref)

Put your patient on the right bed (Lovell HW et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **RN** 1990 May; 53(5): 66-72 (5 bib)

Bedside Information Systems
see PATIENT CARE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Bedsores
see DECUBITUS ULCER

Bedwetting
see ENURESIS

BEES AND WASPS
Before 1990 see under INSECTS

The belated effects of a sting **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 15; 22(7): 99-100

BEHAVIOR
Do not use /in infancy and childhood; prefer CHILD BEHAVIOR; INFANT BEHAVIOR

Teaching, learning, and behavior change (Redland AR) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 142 (1 ref)

Psychological immunization: theory, research, and current health behavior applications... McGuire's Inoculation Theory (Duryea EJ et al) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Summer; 17(2): 169-78 (45 ref)

Allied health perceptions of effective clinical instruction (Jarski RW et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 18(5): 469-78 (14 ref)

Getting started: writing behavioral objectives (Ballard AL) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 40-4 (6 bib)

The dynamic nurse-patient relationship: function, process, and principles (Orlando IJ) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2341: 1-97

The caring imperative in education. Learning caring behavior in an integrated manner (Gendron D) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 277-84 (18 ref)

The final challenge... challenging behaviour (Darbyshire P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 10-16; 86(2): Mental Handicap Nurs: 64-6 (10 ref)

Conscience and courage — a critical examination of professional conduct (Schrock RA) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 3-9 (13 ref)

Coping with problem personalities (Widell J et al) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 102, 104, 106

EDUCATION

Physiatric therapeutics. The rehabilitation team/behavioral management *part 6* (Dean BZ et al) (teaching materials) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S275-7 (7 ref 16 bib)

EVALUATION

The use of ethology in clinical nursing research (Morse JM et al) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 53-64 (35 ref)

The development and use of observational measurement scales (Morrison EF et al) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 73-7 (24 ref)

Clinical nurse teaching: an investigation of student perceptions of clinical nurse teacher behaviours (Kanitsaki O et al) (research) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Jun-Aug; 6(4): 18-24 (26 ref)

Etiology: practical relevance (Derdiarian A) (tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 65-77 (17 ref)

The good nurse: descriptions from the People's Republic of China (Davis AJ et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 829-34 (6 ref)

Management behaviors: day-to-day adjustments to childhood chronic conditions (Deatrick JA et al) (review, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 15-22 (16 ref)

Attitudes, subjective norms, and behavioral intentions of nurses toward dying patients and their families (Waltman NL) (questionnaire, research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 55-60 (26 ref)

Guidelines for behavioral performance **OR MANAGER** 1989 Aug; 5(8): 5

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Nurses' attitudes towards geriatric behavior problems in long-term care settings (Burgio LD et al) (research) **CLIN GERONTOL** 1988 Spring-Summer; 7(3/4): 23-34 (18 ref)

The right environment for Alzheimer's (McCracken AL et al) (forms) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 293-4 (2 ref)

Night life: nocturnal behavior patterns among hospitalized elderly (Gall K et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Oct; 16(10): 31-7 (29 ref)

EVALUATION—IN UTERO

Human fetal behavioral states after vibratory stimulation (Gagnon R et al) (research) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1989 Dec; 161(6): Part 1: 1470-6 (16 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Agitation and the older adult (Curl A) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Dec; 27(12): 12-4, 30-1 (8 ref)

Behavior, Adolescent
see ADOLESCENT BEHAVIOR

Behavior, Child
see CHILD BEHAVIOR

BEHAVIOR CONTRACTING
Before 1988 see under BEHAVIOR; CONTRACTS

Patient contracting (Boehm S) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 143-53 (26 ref)

Contract learning reconsidered: a critical examination of implications for application in nurse education (Mazhindu GN) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 101-9 (60 ref)

Visitation in the CCU: from "rules" to contracts (Brannon P et al) (forms, questionnaire) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): Crit Care Manage Ed: 64M, 64P

Contract learning in a clinical context: report of a case study (Gibbon C) (case study) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Aug; 9(4): 264-70 (29 ref)

Behavior Disorders
see SOCIAL BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

Behavior Disorders, Child
see CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

Behavior, Infant
see INFANT BEHAVIOR

Behavior Modification
see BEHAVIOR THERAPY

Behavior, Risk-Taking
see RISK TAKING BEHAVIOR

BEHAVIOR THERAPY

Diet, behavior modification, and obesity: nine questions most often asked by physicians (Foreyt JP) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Jun; 30(6): 53-4, 56, 59 (18 ref)

Relapse prevention: implications for health promotion professionals (Rose-Colley M et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 8-13 (18 ref)

Inpatient survey of nursing care measures for treatment of patients with anorexia nervosa (Nusbaum JG et al) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 175-84 (12 ref)

Effecting personal effectiveness: assertiveness training for nurses (Slater J) (questionnaire, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 337-56 (28 ref)

Weight loss counseling in primary care (Rosenblatt E) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Oct-Dec; 1(4): 112-8 (37 ref)

Gentle teaching... on people with multiple handicaps and challenging behaviours (Brandon D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 10-16; 86(2): Mental Handicap Nurs: 62-3 (2 ref)

Coming unglued... solvent abuse (Owen M) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 31-Feb 6; 86(5): 49-51 (6 ref)

Joyful strategies... constructional behavioural approach (Kay G) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 14-20; 86(11): Mental Health: 69-71 (2 ref)

Mental health: reward and punishment... behavioural therapy *part 3* (McKenna H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 21-27; 86(12): 52-4 (32 ref)

Gentle teaching: the Emperor's new clothes?... new treatment of disruptive behaviour (Turnbull J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 8-14; 86(32): Mental Handicap Nurs: 64-5, 68 (27 ref)

Gentle teaching: the basic tenet (McGee J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 8-14; 86(32): Mental Handicap Nurs: 68-72 (13 ref)

Mirror images of anorexia... behaviour therapy is not necessarily the most appropriate form of treatment (Biley F) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 12-25; 3(43): 20-3 (24 ref)

"We have a problem"... bed-wetting (Marks J) (case study) **PARENTS** 1990 Feb; 65(2): 64, 66-9

A randomized trial of group psychoeducational therapy for cancer patients (Cunningham AJ et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Oct; 14(2): 101-14 (27 ref)

A behavioural approach to the management of functional disorders (Hughes S et al) (case study) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Apr; 76(4): 255-8 (3 ref)

Behavioral management of the agitated head trauma client (Patterson TS et al) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 248-9, 253 (8 ref)

EDUCATION

Dealing with verbal abuse (Wondrak R) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Aug; 9(4): 276-80 (13 ref)

BEHAVIOR THERAPY

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Teaching nurses behavioural methods for pain management: a pilot study (Fisher K et al) (research) **BEHAV PSYCHOTHER** 1989; 17(3): 283-9 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

Sleep problems: a group approach (Carpenter A) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Sep; 63(9): 305-7 (11 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Behavior modification in pediatric hemodialysis (Wysocki T et al) (case study, research) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 250-4 (12 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Behavior modification in pediatric hemodialysis (Wysocki T et al) (case study, research) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 250-4 (12 ref)

Behavior therapy combined with physical therapy to promote walker use by a child with multiple handicaps (Strawbridge LA et al) (research) **EDUC TRAIN MENT RETARD** 1989 Sep; 24(3): 239-47 (22 ref)

Acceptability of interventions for pediatric pain management (Tarnowski KJ et al) (research) **J PEDIATR PSYCHOL** 1989 Sep; 14(3): 463-72 (25 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Reality orientation versus fantasy validation in geriatric dementia (Huckabee MJ) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 277-82 (18 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Client-centered case consultation and single-case research design: application to case management (Baradell JG) (case study) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 12-7 (6 ref)

Ethical issues in the behavioral treatment of children and adolescents (Freitas L et al) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 3-8 (13 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Ethical issues in the behavioral treatment of children and adolescents (Freitas L et al) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 3-8 (13 ref)

A cognitive-behavioral approach to pain associated with pediatric chronic diseases (Varni JW et al) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 238-41 (21 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Achieving continence in the confused elderly (Ashervath J et al) (protocol, research) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 37-40 (11 ref)

Assessment and management of behavioral disturbances in Alzheimer's disease (Teri L et al) **COMPR THER** 1990 May; 16(5): 36-42 (14 ref)

Can reminders curb incontinence? (Kaltreider DL et al) (tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 17-9

Incontinence in elderly homebound patients (Newman DK et al) (forms, statistics, teaching materials) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 52-60 (16 ref)

METHODS

Teaching chronic psychiatric inpatients to use differential attention to change each other's behaviors (Baenninger LP et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Apr; 41(4): 425-9 (25 ref)

UTILIZATION—IN OLD AGE

Behavioral and pharmacological treatment of persistent urinary incontinence in the elderly (McDowell BJ et al) (teaching materials) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 17-23 (22 ref)

Behavior Therapy, Cognitive

see COGNITIVE THERAPY

BEHAVIORAL CHANGES

Before 1988 see under BEHAVIOR

Health risk appraisal at the worksite (Sherman Z) (questionnaire, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 18-24 (31 ref)

Enhancing CVD related behavioral changes in the workplace: corporate comparisons and cultural issues (Bellingham R et al) (CEU, exam questions, questionnaire, research) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 433-9, 458-60 (17 ref)

Assessing the impact of HIV disease (Weinstein BD) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 220-6 (32 ref)

Refining an emergent life-style-change theory through matrix analysis (Marsh GW) (tables/charts) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 41-52 (12 ref)

Attitudes toward mental illness: does a psychiatric nursing course make a difference? (Bairan A et al) (research) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 3(6): 351-7 (18 ref)

Translating theory into practice: intervention strategies for the diffusion of a health promotion innovation... Minnesota Smoking Prevention Program (Parcel GS et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 12(3): 1-13 (18 ref)

Education and AIDS risks: a review (Ross MW et al) (review) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 273-84 (63 ref)

Relapse prevention: implications for health promotion professionals (Rose-Colley M et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 8-13 (18 ref)

Brief report: the utilization of influencing tactics for the implementation of infection control policies (Seto WH et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 144-50 (17 ref)

Increasing ICU staff handwashing: effects of education and group feedback (Dubbert PM et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 191-3 (6 ref)

Brief report: reduction in the frequency of needle recapping by effective education: a need for conceptual alteration (Seto WH et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 194-6 (10 ref)

Health visitors as educators (Foster M et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 286-92 (26 ref)

Comprehensive assessment of AIDS patients using the behavioural systems model for nursing practice instrument (Derdiarian AK et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 436-46 (26 ref)

Risk factor knowledge, status, and change in a community screening project (Sutterer JR et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 14(3): 137-47 (20 ref)

Maternal tasks of the puerperium reidentified (Ament LA) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 330-5 (15 ref)

The sickness of Sodom: our medical sleuth once again examines biblical stories... toxic culprit may well have been bromine (Levin S) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Aug; 4(8): 20 (7 ref)

Self- and other-awareness of the risk of HIV/AIDS in people with haemophilia and implications for behavioural change (Markova I et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(1): 73-9 (23 ref)

Women who successfully manage their weight (Allan JD) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 657-75 (7 ref)

EDUCATION

Physiatric therapeutics. The rehabilitation team/behavioral management *part 6* (Dean BZ et al) (teaching materials) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S275-7 (7 ref 16 bib)

EVALUATION

Success and failure attributes in smoking cessation among men and women (Anderson RC et al) (research) **AAOHN J** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 180-5 (16 ref)

Transfer of continuing education to practice: testing an evaluation model (Peden AR et al) (research) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 68-72 (13 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cholesterol: a practical teaching plan for children and adolescents (Schifman V et al) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 359-69 (21 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Short term changes in health behaviours of older adults (Higgins P) (research, review) **CAN J NURS RES** 1989 Spring; 21(1): 19-32 (14 ref)

Relocating adult day care: its impact on persons with dementia (Bellin C) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 11-4, 34-5 (7 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Lifestyle modification as an intervention for inner city women at risk for preterm birth (Freda MC et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 364-72 (10 ref)

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

BIOSIS PREVIEWS: implications for research in behavioral medicine (Perdue B) (tables/charts) **MED REF SERV Q** 1988; 7(2): 57-62 (9 ref)

BEHAVIORISM

A school of psychology.

Targeting infant stimulation efforts: theoretical challenges for research and intervention (Horowitz FD) (tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 185-95 (32 ref)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Illuminating the issues: probing the past, a history of nursing curriculum development — the past shapes the present (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 13-35 (29 ref 2 bib)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. From dogma to emancipation: an examination of traditional behaviorist curriculum development (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 309-44 (59 ref 6 bib)

Purposes, values and objectives in adult education — the post-basic perspective (Gerrish CA) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 118-24 (23 ref)

Beliefs

see ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

Bell's Palsy

see FACIAL PARALYSIS

Benadryl
see DIPHENHYDRAMINE

BENEFICENCE

Before 1990 see under ETHICS; ETHICS, NURSING

Involving parents in decisions to forego life-sustaining treatment for critically ill infants and children (Rushton CH et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 206-14 (20 ref)

Dr. Sara T. Fry... autonomy, beneficience and justice (Henderson E) (interview) **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Dec; 45(11): 17-8

Ethical dilemmas associated with small samples (Ford JS et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 187-91 (9 ref)

Community health nurses: their most significant ethical decision-making problems (Aroskar MA) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 967-75 (6 ref)

Resource allocation decisions in critical care nursing (Reigle J) (statistics) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1009-15 (27 ref)

HIV infection and the nurses duty to care: risk versus responsibility (Hale PJ) **VA NURSE** 1990 Spring; 58(2): 14-7 (26 ref)

BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS

Before 1988 see under TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

Intravenous conscious sedation: implications of monitoring patients receiving local anesthesia (Watson DS et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1512-4, 1516-7, 1519-20+ (13 ref)

Choice of a benzodiazepine hypnotic **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 39 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A benzodiazepine breakthrough (Levy DB et al) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Sep; 21(9): 25-8 (13 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN OLD AGE

Benzodiazepines and hip fracture **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 15-6 (1 ref)

ANTAGONISTS AND INHIBITORS

Two new pharmacological agents for the 1990s: flumazenil and propofol (Spiess BD) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 186-9 (18 ref)

BEREAVEMENT

Before 1988 see under GRIEF

Bereavement questions & answers: when a patient dies, I feel so inept. Please tell me what I can do to help the grieving family (Coco P) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 11

My mother died two months ago — why do I still feel so tired and sick? (Coco P) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 10 (1 ref)

Bereavement questions and answers... various sleep pattern disturbances related to grief (Coco P) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 44 (1 ref)

When would I use the nursing diagnosis of "impaired social interactions related to grief and loss" and how should I intervene? (Coco P) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 45

Supporting the bereaved (Gifford BJ et al) (CEU, exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 48-55 (10 ref)

Evaluation of bereavement intervention (Scruby LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 394-8 (14 ref)

Parental adjustment to intrapartum and delivery room loss: the role of a hospital-based support program (Weiss L et al) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 1009-19 (10 ref)

Fathers experiencing a perinatal loss (Hughes CB et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1989; 13(6): 537-56 (21 ref)

Interactive grief and coping in the marital dyad (Gilbert KR) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1989; 13(6): 605-26 (22 ref)

An expanded perinatal bereavement support committee: a community-wide resource (Weinfeld IJ) **DEATH STUD** 1990 May-Jun; 14(3): 241-52 (19 ref)

In memoriam (Sheard T) (anecdote) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 238-9

A comparison of coping strategies used effectively by older Anglo and Mexican-American widows: a longitudinal study (Ide BA et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 237-49 (38 ref)

A bereavement program: good care, quality assurance, and risk management (Witter DM Jr. et al) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM** 1990 Summer; 35(2): 263-75 (25 ref)

Bereavement services: practice and problems (Lattanzi-Licht ME) (research, tables/charts) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(1): 1-28 (10 ref)

Analysis of Bugen's model of grief (Kirschling JM) (tables/charts) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(1): 55-75 (17 ref)

Grieving as a hero's journey (Busick BS) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(1): 89-105 (6 ref)

Bereavement groups in the hospice program (Buell JS et al) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(1): 107-18 (6 ref)

The volunteer in bereavement work: tracking the grief process (Compton A) (case study) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(1): 119-29 (3 ref)

Preliminary evaluation of bereavement experiences in a hospice program (Longman AJ et al) (research, review) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 25-37 (10 ref)

Perceived short- and long-term effects of bereavement support group participation at the Hospice of Petaluma (Rognlie C) (questionnaire, research) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 39-53 (5 ref)

Stillbirth: what the nurse should and should not do (Rosen SL) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 65-7 (26 ref)

The ending place (Millard SM) (anecdote) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 91-4

Grief observations (Blunt KL) **J UROL NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 8(4): 752-3

Evaluation of a multidisciplinary perinatal bereavement program (Evans ML et al) (tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 31-5 (9 ref)

The ending place (Millard S) (anecdote) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Dec; 10(10): 558-62

Grief and bereavement: a hospice experience (Reid K) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Jul; 4(3): 7-10 (5 ref)

Themes of grief (Carter SL) (research) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 354-8 (10 ref)

Helping bereaved parents (Groat M) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jan; 5(1): 12-3 (1 bib)

Talking through grief (Tom-Johnson C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 3-9; 86(1): 44-6 (4 ref)

AIDS: grieving alone (Helgadottir H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 12-18; 86(37): 28-9, 31-2 (16 ref)

The death surround: factors influencing the grief experience of survivors (Steele LL) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 235-41 (19 ref)

Blueprint for a perinatal bereavement support group (Wheeler SR et al) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 341-4, 377, 348-9 (14 ref)

Coming out of my no-man's land (Wooster M) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Feb; 5(5): 274-5

The influence of social support on AIDS-related grief reaction among gay men (Lennon MC et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(4): 477-84 (25 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Grief of an adolescent when a sibling dies (Grogan LB) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 21-4 (21 ref)

Adolescent reactions to sibling death: perceptions of mothers, fathers, and teenagers (Hogan NS et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 103-6 (36 ref)

The role of school counselors with bereaved teenagers: with and without peer support groups (Gray RE) (research) **SCH COUNS** 1988 Jan; 35(3): 185-93 (19 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

It's sad & you hurt a lot: letters from bereaved brothers & sisters (Romond JL) (pictorial) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Fall; 7(4): 4-8

A crying need... Helping Bereaved Children (Faulkner A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 25-31; 86(30): 42-3

IN OLD AGE

Stability of social support networks after later-life spousal bereavement (Lund DA et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 53-73 (15 ref)

Assessing grief among the bereaved elderly: a review of existing measures (Gabriel RM et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(1): 29-54 (39 ref)

Relationship of hope, coping styles, concurrent losses, and setting to grief resolution in the elderly widow(er) (Herth K) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 109-17 (47 ref)

NURSING

Sudden bereavement: nursing interventions in the ED (Mian P) (CEU, exam questions, protocol) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jan; 10(1): 30-1, 34-5, 38+ (9 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

How should I help my grief-stricken clients cope with their loss? (Coco P) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 9 (2 ref)

Berry Aneurysm
see CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

Besnier-Boeck Disease
see SARCOIDOSIS

Beta Adrenergic Receptor Agonists
see ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR AGONISTS

Beta Adrenergic Receptor Blockaders
see ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

Beta Blockers
see ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

Beta-Lactam Antibiotics
see ANTIBIOTICS, LACTAM

BETHANECHOL COMPOUNDS

Before 1988 see under PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS

BETHANECHOL COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Bethanechol for postsurgical urinary retention **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 26 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bethanechol for postsurgical urinary retention **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 26 (1 ref)

Beverage Drinking
see FLUID THERAPY

Beverages, Alcoholic
see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BEZOARS

NURSING

Trichobezoar: a nursing care study (Kodi RBA) (care plan, case study) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Feb; 81(2): 43-6 (5 ref)

Bibliographic Databases
see REFERENCE DATABASES

Bibliographic Databases, Health
see REFERENCE DATABASES, HEALTH

Bibliographic Instruction
see LIBRARY USER EDUCATION

Bibliographic Searching, Computerized
see ONLINE LITERATURE SEARCHING

BIBLIOGRAPHY

For bibliographies on specific topics see appropriate subject heading and look for descriptor (bibliography) in parentheses

A library to assist in the development of academic faculty in emergency medicine (Hamilton GC) (research) **J EMERG MED** 1988 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 551-3 (2 ref)

BIBLIOTHERAPY

UTILIZATION

You are what you read: the use of bibliotherapy to facilitate psychotherapy (Goldstein SV) (case study, CEU, exam questions, review) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Sep; 28(9): 6-10, 36-7 (15 ref)

Bicarbonate of Sodium
see SODIUM BICARBONATE

BILE DUCT DISEASES

DIAGNOSIS

Common bile duct strictures: diagnosis, management, follow-up (Front ME et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 57-8, 60-2, 64+ (5 ref 5 bib)

NURSING

Primary sclerosing cholangitis: implications for the ET nurse (Colwell JC et al) (care plan, case study) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 171-3 (10 ref)

SURGERY

Common bile duct strictures: diagnosis, management, follow-up (Front ME et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 57-8, 60-2, 64+ (5 ref 5 bib)

Fibrous bile duct obstructions: diagnosis, treatment, prognosis (Braasch JW et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 818, 820-8 (7 ref)

BILE DUCTS

Ultrasonography: intraoperative diagnoses of choledocholithiasis (Thompson S) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 983-5

Biliary manometry... sphincter of Oddi dysfunction (Miller RA) (pictorial) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 162-6 (7 ref 4 bib)

INJURIES

Common bile duct strictures: diagnosis, management, follow-up (Front ME et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 57-8, 60-2, 64+ (5 ref 5 bib)

INJURIES—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Common bile duct injury in blunt abdominal trauma: a pediatric case report (Mace D et al) (case study) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jul; 12(2): 17-20 (12 ref)

SURGERY

The nurse's guide to biliary prosthesis placement (Shields NA) (pictorial, protocol) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 155-61 (10 ref)

Biliary Calculi
see CHOLELITHIASIS

BILIARY TRACT
see also CHOLANGIOGRAPHY; CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

The nurse's guide to biliary prosthesis placement (Shields NA) (pictorial, protocol) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 155-61 (10 ref)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital bronchobiliary fistula — diagnosis by hepatobiliary scintigraphy (Mavunda K et al) (case study, pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Aug; 34(8): 731-3 (11 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Patient teaching for x-ray and other diagnostics (Monroe D) (pictorial, teaching materials) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 52-6 (3 bib)

BILIARY TRACT DISEASES
see also CHOLANGIOGRAPHY

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric liver transplantation: choosing and caring for the transplant candidate *part 1* (Treem WR et al) (statistics) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 261-9 (52 ref)

BILIRUBIN
see also HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA; JAUNDICE, NEONATAL

ANALYSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Transcutaneous bilirubinometer: an instrument for clinical research (Brown L et al) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 241-3 (15 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

A physiologic approach to identifying neonates at risk for kernicterus (Jones MB) **JOGNN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 313-8 (9 ref)

Binge Eating
see BULIMIA

Bioengineering
see BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

BIOFEEDBACK

Patient education *part 2* (Lindeman CA) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 199-212 (33 ref)

Falling among the sensorially impaired elderly (Tobis JS et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 144-7 (9 ref)

EMG and postural dysfunction (Headley B) (case study) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 14-7 (7 ref)

EMG and low back pain (Headley B) (tables/charts) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 18-22 (11 ref)

Self-assessment quizzes: EMG and postural dysfunction (exam questions) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 23

Mind over bladder... how to control incontinence... biofeedback (Holmes P) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 24-30; 86(4): 16-7 (1 ref)

Biofeedback-assisted relaxation training for adult and pediatric headache disorders (Engel JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 283-99 (21 ref)

Conditioning of the spinal stretch reflex: implications for rehabilitation (Wolf SL et al) (review, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 70(10): 652-6 (30 ref)

EVALUATION

The use of relaxation training to enhance functional outcomes in adults with traumatic head injuries (Lysaght R et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 797-802 (23 ref)

Feedback of joint angle and EMG in gait of able-bodied subjects (Colborne GR et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 478-83 (16 ref)

Electromyographic versus rhythmic positional biofeedback in computerized gait retraining with stroke patients (Mandel AR et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 649-54 (26 ref)

Rehabilitation therapy for patients with long-term spinal cord injuries (Klose KJ et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 659-62 (14 ref)

EMG and myofascial pain (Headley BJ) (research) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 43-6 (5 ref)

Self-efficacy and chronic pain (Headley BJ) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 47-50 (9 ref)

Biofeedback (Masek B) **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Aug; 15(10): 1-4

Electromyographic biofeedback and recovery of quadriceps femoris muscle function following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Draper V) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 70(1): 11-7 (25 ref)

Effect of feedback on learning a vertebral joint mobilization skill (Lee M et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 97-102 (16 ref)

Effect of feedback on learning a vertebral joint mobilization skill (Paris SV) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 103 (1 ref)

Effect of feedback on learning a vertebral joint mobilization skill (Lee M et al) (response) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 103-4 (4 ref)

HISTORY

Kegel exercises enhanced by biofeedback (Tries J) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 67-76 (24 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Effects of biofeedback on childbirth pain (Duchene P) (research) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 117-23 (11 ref)

TRENDS

Biofeedback (Masek B) **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Aug; 15(10): 1-4

UTILIZATION

Kegel exercises enhanced by biofeedback (Tries J) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 67-76 (24 ref)

UTILIZATION—IN OLD AGE

Behavioral and pharmacological treatment of persistent urinary incontinence in the elderly (McDowell BJ et al) (teaching materials) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 17-23 (22 ref)

BIOLOGICAL DRESSINGS

Before 1985 see under BANDAGES AND DRESSINGS; MEMBRANES

EVALUATION

Early experience with a calcium alginate dressing (Tintle TE et al) (pictorial) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 28( ): 74-81 (9 ref)

BIOLOGICAL FACTORS

Tumor markers and screening tools in cancer detection (Collins PM) (tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 283-90 (29 ref)

Biological Monitoring

see ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

Includes serums, vaccines, antitoxins, tissue and hormonal preparations.

The pharmacy of the seas: out of the blue come drugs fit for humans (Begley S et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 May 21; 115(21): 77-8

Cultured keratinocyte grafts (Gee CF) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 24-Jun 13; 4(11): 17, 20, 22 (10 ref)

BIOLOGICAL RESPONSE MODIFIERS

Before 1990 see under ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS; IMMUNOLOGIC FACTORS; IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS

Dimensions in biological response modifiers (Mayer DK) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 6-8 (18 ref)

Clinical uses of interferons, interleukins, tumor necrosis factor, monoclonal antibodies, and growth factors in patients with cancer (Haynes AL) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 54-5

Biotherapy: recent advances and nursing implications (Mayer DK) (nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 291-308 (45 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biotherapy: recent advances and nursing implications (Mayer DK) (nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 291-308 (45 ref)

Recent advances in the management of biotherapy-related side effects: fatigue (Piper BF et al) (review, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 27-34 (94 ref)

Recent advances in the management of biotherapy-related side effects: flu-like syndrome (Haeuber D) (review, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 35-41 (64 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemopoietic colony stimulating factors: an overview (Haeuber D et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 247-55 (31 ref)

Specialized cell component therapy (Anderson KC et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 140-9 (58 ref)

BIOLOGICAL THERAPY

Biotherapy: a nursing challenge and opportunity (Smith DB) (editorial) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 5

Biotherapy: recent advances and nursing implications (Mayer DK) (nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 291-308 (45 ref)

Biological therapy (Moore J) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 23-Sep 12; 4(17): 20-2 (10 ref)

The enhanced potential use of recombinant alpha interferon in the treatment of AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma (Mitsuyasu RT) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 5-7 (26 ref)

Alpha interferon: progress and perspectives in the biotherapy of chronic myelogenous leukemia (Habermann TM) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 8-11 (28 ref)

Clinical toxicities of the combination of 5-fluorouracil and recombinant interferon alfa-2a: an unusual toxicity profile (Wadler S et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 12-5 (13 ref)

The role of interleukin-2 in the biotherapy of cancer (Parkinson DR) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 16-20 (59 ref)

Clinical applications of colony-stimulating factors (Vadhan-Raj S) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 21-6 (57 ref)

Nursing care of patients receiving activated lymphocytes (Brogley JL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 187-93 (37 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Recent advances in the management of biotherapy-related side effects: fatigue (Piper BF et al) (review, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 27-34 (94 ref)

Recent advances in the management of biotherapy-related side effects: flu-like syndrome (Haeuber D) (review, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 35-41 (64 ref)

Nursing care of patients receiving activated lymphocytes (Brogley JL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 187-93 (37 ref)

ECONOMICS—UNITED STATES

A progress report on reimbursement of biotherapy: prospects for the 1990s (Yasko JM) (statistics) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 42-7 (15 ref)

BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Oxygen saturation in the neonate (Lynam LE) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 73-4 (10 ref)

Biologics

see BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

BIOLOGY

Introduction: a future perspective on psychiatric mental health nursing (McKeon KL) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 19-20 (7 ref)

Psychiatric nursing in the 1990s (McBride AB) (review) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 21-8 (57 ref)

Searching the BIOSIS databases (Flis BJ) **DATABASE** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 89-90

Biology on disk: CD-ROM databases for the non-medical academic life sciences collection (Colborne D et al) (tables/charts) **LASERDISK PROF** 1990 Jan; 3(1): 91-6 (20 ref)

BIOSIS PREVIEWS: implications for research in behavioral medicine (Perdue B) (tables/charts) **MED REF SERV Q** 1988; 7(2): 57-62 (9 ref)

EDUCATION

How is your biology?... nurses' knowledge of relevant biological science (Gould D) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 24-Jun 13; 4(11): 33-5

BIOMECHANICS

Biomechanical considerations for clinical application in athletes with low back pain (Deusinger RH) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1989 Oct; 8(4): 703-15 (63 ref)

Effect of body position on hamstring muscle group average torque (Worrell TW et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Apr; 11(10): 449-52 (19 ref)

Interaction of concentric and eccentric muscle actions during continuous activation cycles of the elbow flexors (Vyse WM et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 May-Jun; 42(3): 123-7 (25 ref)

The concept of adverse mechanical tension in the nervous system: testing for "dural tension" *part 1* (Butler D et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Nov; 75(11): 622-9 (39 ref)

The concept of adverse mechanical tension in the nervous system: examination and treatment *part 2* (Butler D et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Nov; 75(11): 629-36 (13 ref)

EDUCATION

The effect of body mechanics instruction on work performance among young workers (McCauley M) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 44(5): 402-7 (25 ref)

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

The circulatory assist device program at University Medical Center: clinical training and technical support (Cleavinger MR et al) (forms, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 515-25 (10 ref)

Potential risks in clinical engineering (LeBlanc ME et al) (pictorial, protocol) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(1): 20-1

Ask nurses about medical devices (Feeg VD) (editorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 120, 143 (2 ref)

STANDARDS

What makes noninvasive monitoring tick?: a review of basic engineering principles (East TD) (tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jun; 35(6): 500-19 (50 ref)

TRENDS

The next frontier in medicine: bioartificial organs **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1989 Oct-Nov; 7(5): 21

Biomodulators

see BIOLOGICAL RESPONSE MODIFIERS

BIOPHYSICS

Principles of physics applied to human or animal biology.

The basics of laser technology (Ball KA) (pictorial, review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 619-34 (6 ref 12 bib)

BIOPSY

Impact of a negative breast biopsy on subsequent breast self-examination practice (Haefner DP et al) (research, tables/charts) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Oct; 14(2): 137-46 (16 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Your role in needle biopsy of the liver (Wilkinson MM) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Aug; 53(8): 62-4, 66 (4 bib)

METHODS

Right ventricular endomyocardial biopsy: obtaining specimens via the internal jugular vein (McCulloch BK) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1241, 1244-7 (4 ref 2 bib)

Your role in needle biopsy of the liver (Wilkinson MM) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Aug; 53(8): 62-4, 66 (4 bib)

Quinlan prostatic biopsy technique (Quinlan MW) (pictorial) **UROL NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 9(6): 8-9

NURSING

Your role in needle biopsy of the liver (Wilkinson MM) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Aug; 53(8): 62-4, 66 (4 bib)

UTILIZATION

Confirmation of diagnosis of pulmonary microlithiasis by transbronchial biopsy: a case report (Celikel TH et al) (case study) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Nov; 34(11): 989-92 (11 ref)

BIOTECHNOLOGY

The application of engineering and technological principles to the life sciences.

Before 1987 see under TECHNOLOGY.

Epoetin alfa: patient management issues and development through recombinant DNA technology. Focus on Epoetin alfa patient management and recombinant DNA technology *part 1* (Latham D et al) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 311-4 (8 ref)

A health sciences library liaison project to support biotechnology research (Pratt GF) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 302-3 (5 ref)

The impact of biosensors on the clinical laboratory (Henry JB) **MLO** 1990 Jul; 22(7): 32-5 (3 ref)

ECONOMICS

Biotechnology, cost concerns dominate in 1989 (Souhrada L) **HOSPITALS** 1989 Dec 20; 63(24): 32

EVALUATION

Useful sources of information for technology assessment (Pillar B) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 199-200 (3 ref)

TRENDS

Biotechnology, cost concerns dominate in 1989 (Souhrada L) **HOSPITALS** 1989 Dec 20; 63(24): 32

'90s technology will cure many health care ills **HOSPITALS** 1990 Jan 5; 64(1): 80

Biotherapy

see BIOLOGICAL THERAPY

BIPOLAR DISORDER

Nursing the mind: managing mood disorders (McEnany G) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Sep; 53(9): 28-33 (8 bib)

DRUG THERAPY

Psychobiological indices of bipolar mood disorder: future trends in nursing care (McEnany GW) (review) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 29-38 (43 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Psychobiological indices of bipolar mood disorder: future trends in nursing care (McEnany GW) (review) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 29-38 (43 ref)

NURSING

Psychobiological indices of bipolar mood disorder: future trends in nursing care (McEnany GW) (review) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 29-38 (43 ref)

THERAPY

Improving relationships: groups for inpatients with bipolar disorder (Pollack LE) (CEU, exam questions, review) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 May; 28(5): 17-22, 35-6 (19 ref)

Nursing the mind: managing mood disorders (McEnany G) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Sep; 53(9): 28-33 (8 bib)

Birth

see CHILDBIRTH

Birth Alternatives

see PREPARED CHILDBIRTH

Birth Centers

see ALTERNATIVE BIRTH CENTERS

Birth Control

see CONTRACEPTION

Birth Control Pills

see CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL

Birth Defects

see ABNORMALITIES

BIRTH ORDER

First births to older mothers, 1970-86 (Ventura SJ) (statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 79(12): 1675-7 (12 ref)

Family characteristics of children with dyslexia (Melekian BA) (research, tables/charts) **J LEARN DISABIL** 1990 Jun-Jul; 23(6): 386-91 (26 ref)

BIRTH WEIGHT

Before 1989 see under BODY WEIGHT/in infancy and childhood

Intrauterine growth is related to gestational pulmonary function in pregnant asthmatic women (Schatz M et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Aug; 98(2): 389-92 (15 ref)

Birthweight: a predictor of nursing care needs (Cromwell PF et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 21(4): Crit Care Manage Ed: 72A, 72D, 72F-G+ (23 ref)

Infant mortality: a practical approach to the analysis of the leading causes of death and risk factors (Dollfus C et al) (research, tables/charts) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Aug; 86(2): 176-83 (21 ref)

Report of a special panel on desired prenatal weight gains for underweight and normal weight women **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 24-8 (27 ref)

EVALUATION

Nutritional requirements in pregnancy: what happens if they are not met? (Hytten F) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Sep; 6(3): 140-5 (12 ref)

Inter-observer variation in symphysis-fundus measurements: a plea for individualised antenatal care (Pattinson RC et al) (research) **S AFR MED J** 1989 Dec 2; 76(11): 621-2 (8 ref)

Birthing Rooms

see ALTERNATIVE BIRTH CENTERS

Birthmarks

see NEVUS

BISEXUALITY

Before 1988 see under HOMOSEXUALITY; SEXUALITY

Heterosexual and bisexual men with HIV infection: support groups offer help (Alexander C) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 34-6

Sexual identity and practices relating to the spread of sexually transmitted diseases (Featherston WE) (statistics) **PRIM CARE** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 29-45 (58 ref)

WASHINGTON

Continuing unsafe sex: assessing the need for AIDS prevention counseling (Roffman RA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 202-8 (16 ref)

BITES AND STINGS

Taking care of bite wounds (Powers RD) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jul 15; 22(13): 131-3, 136, 139 (7 bib)

COMPLICATIONS—UNITED STATES

Beware the imported fire ant (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 15; 22(11): 36, 41, 44

DIAGNOSIS

A 22-year-old woman with an infected right-hand wound (Molitor L) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 170-1 (1 ref 2 bib)

Underrecognition of morbidity from stings of the red imported fire ant in the southeastern United States (Owens VJ et al) (protocol, research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 88-95 (12 ref)

ETIOLOGY—SOUTHEASTERN UNITED STATES

Underrecognition of morbidity from stings of the red imported fire ant in the southeastern United States (Owens VJ et al) (protocol, research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 88-95 (12 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Human bite wounds (Legge M et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 145-9 (15 ref)

THERAPY

Beware the imported fire ant (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 15; 22(11): 36, 41, 44

Human bite wounds (Legge M et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 145-9 (15 ref)

BLACKS

Blacks as cultural, social, sociological, political, psychological entity; differentiate from NEGROID RACE as a genetic and physiologic entity.

see also NEGROID RACE

The differential effect of traditional risk factors on infant birthweight among Blacks and Whites in Chicago (Collins JW Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 80(6): 679-81 (21 ref)

Blacks in nursing: an update (Carnegie ME) **AM NURSE** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 6

Is health care racist? (Funkhouser SW et al) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 47-55 (26 ref)

Early prenatal care in urban Black and White women (Petitti D et al) (research, tables/charts) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 1-5 (10 ref)

Factors influencing Black women's breast self-examination practice (Nemcek MA) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 339-43 (20 ref)

Diagnosing altered comfort states: analysis of pain expression styles of Blacks and Whites (Miller JF) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 360-9 (25 ref)

Schizophrenia and social network patterns: a survey of Black inner-city outpatients (Cohen CI et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1989 Fall; 25(3): 197-207 (25 ref)

A center-based program for exercise change among Black-American families (Baranowski T et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Summer; 17(2): 179-96 (28 ref)

Perspectives on depression among Black Americans (Fellin P) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 245-52 (42 ref)

Racial differences in attitudes toward hospice care (Neubauer BJ et al) (research) **HOSPICE J** 1990; 6(1): 37-48 (10 ref)

Why worry about cultural differences? (Swaby-Ellis D) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Summer; 7(3): 40, 31

The chronically ill grandparent in minority multigenerational family households: problems and solutions from three points of view (Banks J et al) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Spring-Summer; 3(2): 41-8 (15 ref)

The state of infant health and its relationship to maternal prenatal health in the United States (Harris LH et al) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Fall-Winter; 4(1): 75-81 (14 ref)

Baccalaureate and associate degree student nurses' cultural knowledge of and attitudes toward Black American clients (Felder E) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 276-82 (31 ref)

Transcultural family nursing: application to Latino and Black families (Friedman MM) (review) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 214-22 (38 ref)

Accomplishments of Black nurses: a source of pride for all the profession **MICH NURSE** 1989 Dec; 62(11): 3-4

Designing a culturally sensitive AIDS educational program for Black and Hispanic women of childbearing age (Nyamathi A et al) (bibliography) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 86-98 (26 ref)

A call for more donors: Blacks wait for kidneys (Esters S et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Sep 10; 116(11): 53

Unequal partnerships... health visitors... Black and ethnic minority clients (Baxter C) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 18-24; 85(42): Health Visit: 70-1 (3 ref)

The role of Black churches in supporting compliance with antihypertension regimens (Smith ED) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 212-7 (24 ref)

Detroit's avoidable mortality project: breast cancer control for inner-city women (Burack RC et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 527-35 (14 ref)

An urban community-based cancer prevention screening and health education intervention in Chicago (Lacey LP et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 536-41 (14 ref)

The impact of sexually transmitted diseases on minority populations (Moran JS et al) (review, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 560-5 (32 ref)

Black and Latina womens' AIDS related knowledge, attitudes, and practices (Flaskerud JH et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 339-46 (20 ref)

Human immunodeficiency virus seroprevalence in female intravenous drug users: the puzzle of Black women's risk (Lewis DK et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(9): 1071-6 (48 ref)

EDUCATION

Inter-agency collaboration: teaching breast self-examination to Black women (Willis MA et al) (questionnaire) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 171-7 (28 ref)

EVALUATION

Predictive factors for health-promotive behaviors in White, Hispanic, and Black blue-collar workers (Weitzel MH et al) (research) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 May; 13(1): 23-34 (35 ref)

The impact of testing skills intervention upon Black nursing students' licensure examination performance (Frierson HT Jr.) (research) **J NEGRO EDUC** 1989 Winter; 58(1): 82-91

Insulin-dependent diabetes in young ethnic minority groups (Robinson N) (research) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Nov; 25(11): 467-8, 470 (15 ref)

Factors contributing to health promotion behaviors among African-American men (Millon-Underwood S et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 707-12 (19 ref)

Factors associated with not receiving adequate prenatal care in an urban Black population: program planning implications (Ahmed F et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(3): 107-23 (27 ref)

EVALUATION—SOUTH AFRICA

Media use and preference related to coronary heart disease of the coloured population of the Cape Peninsula. The CRISIC study (Steyn M et al) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Jul; 12(1/2): 22-5 (12 ref)

GEORGIA

Compliance, diet and cultural factors among Black Americans with end-stage renal disease (Berg J et al) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Spring-Summer; 3(2): 16-28 (36 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Frequency of use, knowledge, and attitudes toward the contraceptive sponge among inner-city Black and Hispanic adolescent females (Diaz A et al) (research) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar; 11(2): 125-7 (4 ref)

Self-concept: younger vs older Black pregnant adolescents (Pete JM) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Fall-Winter; 4(1): 35-44 (15 ref)

Black and White adolescents' perceptions of their weight (Desmond SM et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 59(8): 353-8 (15 ref)

Urban Black and White adolescents' physical fitness status and perceptions of exercise (Desmond SM et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 May; 60(5): 220-6 (30 ref)

New Attitude/New Look: an African-American adolescent health education program (Ireland DF) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 175-8, 205 (12 ref)

A psychosocial approach to smoking prevention for urban Black youth (Botvin GJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 573-82 (25 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD—UNITED STATES

Nursing practice and the National Cholesterol Education Program guidelines for detecting, evaluating, and treating high blood cholesterol in adults (Becker DM et al) (tables/charts) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Spring-Summer; 3(2): 8-15 (3 ref)

IN MIDDLE AGE

Aging and life experiences of low-income, middle-aged African-American and Caucasian women (Barbee EL et al) (research, review) **CAN J NURS RES** 1988 Winter; 20(4): 5-16 (27 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Bad blood: another unfortunate experiment... effects of untreated syphilis on Black men (Keith J) **NZ NURS J** 1988 Dec-1989 Jan; 81(12): 20-1 (2 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Stressful events related to childbearing in African-American women: a pilot study (Green NL) (research, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 231-6 (20 ref)

Racism in nursing: racism alert (Trevelyan J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 13-19; 86(24): 45-6

Racism in nursing: biting the hand... racial prejudice of clients (Tomlinson C) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 26-Oct 2; 86(39): 34-5 (1 ref)

Social support and life satisfaction of Black climacteric women (Jackson BB) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 9-23 (34 ref)

Social support and life satisfaction of Black climacteric women (Dougherty M) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 23-4

Social support and life satisfaction of Black climacteric women (Cardea JM) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 24-5

Social support and life satisfaction of Black climacteric women (Jackson BB) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 25-7

SOUTH AFRICA

Psychiatric care in the South African context (Uys L) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Aug; 4(8): 16-7 (5 ref)

Getting Black psychiatric patients to comply with treatment (Bhengu S) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Aug; 4(8): 19

The first registered Black midwife in Natal (Buthelezi ST) (biography) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Feb; 5(2): 18-22 (7 ref)

Interpreting is a major task for Black nurses in the psychiatric services (Sokhela NE) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Apr; 5(4): 28-9

UNITED STATES

Coronary artery disease in Blacks (Keller C) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 1-12 (56 ref)

Issues on health care (Sullivan LW) (editorial) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Spring-Summer; 3(2): 3-7

Black adolescent's source, quantity, and quality of sex related information (Tucker SK) (research, tables/charts) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Spring-Summer; 3(2): 29-40 (23 ref)

BLACKS

Cancer prevention and early detection in Black Americans: colon and rectum (Guillatte MM) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Spring-Summer; 3(2): 49-56 (6 ref)

Black America year 2000: challenges of tomorrow (Hussein CA) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Spring-Summer; 3(2): 57-63 (6 ref)

Blackwater Fever
see MALARIA

BLADDER
see also CYSTOSCOPY; URINARY CATHETERIZATION

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric application of the bladder volume instrument (Murrey M) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 290-1 (5 ref)

SURGERY

Urinary diversion and bladder reconstruction (Storrar ML) (pictorial) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jan; 27(1): 11-3 (3 ref)

Bladder Catheterization
see URINARY CATHETERIZATION

BLADDER NEOPLASMS

Carcinoma of the bladder (Brettschneider NR et al) (CEU, exam questions) **UROL NURS** 1990 Mar; 10(1): 14-21 (45 ref)

SURGERY

Patient adjustment to an ileal conduit after radical cystectomy (Smith DB et al) (research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 244-6 (4 ref)

THERAPY

Carcinoma of the bladder (Brettschneider NR et al) (CEU, exam questions) **UROL NURS** 1990 Mar; 10(1): 14-21 (45 ref)

BLADDER, NEUROGENIC
see also TOILET TRAINING

Urinary incontinence (Lockhart-Pretti PA) (review, tables/charts) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 112-9 (32 ref)

REHABILITATION

Bladder dysfunction after a stroke: it's not always inevitable (Gross JC) (CEU, exam questions, research, review, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 20-5, 41-2 (9 ref)

SURGERY

Implantation of a bladder stimulator (Robinson G) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 9-15; 86(19): 32-4 (5 ref)

THERAPY

Clean intermittent self-catheterization: a 12-year followup (Wyndaele JJ et al) (research) **J UROL** 1990 May; 143(5): 906-8 (17 ref)

Bladder Training
see BOWEL AND BLADDER MANAGEMENT

BLEOMYCINS
Before 1988 see under ANTIBIOTICS; ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Developing guidelines for bleomycin test dosing (Schulmeister L) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 205-7 (24 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Developing guidelines for bleomycin test dosing (Schulmeister L) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 205-7 (24 ref)

BLINDNESS

Resources for the visually impaired (Edmonds SE) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 14-5 (1 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The blind child in hospital (Watkinson S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 9-22; 3(45): 17-8

IN OLD AGE

Falling among the sensorially impaired elderly (Tobis JS et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 144-7 (9 ref)

NURSING

Project ORBIS — exchanging skills around the globe (Frandsen JL et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 192, 246 (1 ref)

NURSING—IN OLD AGE

Caring for and communicating with blind and visually impaired elderly persons (Bentz LN) **J VIS IMPAIRMENT BLINDNESS** 1987 Sep; 81(7): 326-7

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Operation Eyesight Universal assists Third World ophthalmic teams (McManus M) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 236-8 (1 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Physiologic sequelae of prematurity: the nurse practitioner's role. Retinopathy of prematurity *part 2* (Gardner SL et al) (pictorial) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 72-6 (9 ref)

Using interpretive methods to understand family caregiving when a child is blind (Kodadek SM et al) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 42-9 (15 ref)

BLOOD
Do not use /physiology; prefer precoordinated heading BLOOD PHYSIOLOGY

Carboxyhemoglobin levels in banked blood: a comparison of cigarette smokers and non-smokers (Aker J) (research) **AANA J** 1987 Oct-Nov; 55(5): 421-6 (21 ref)

How to handle blood and body fluids (Gurevich I) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 11-3 (7 ref)

Blood aerosols suspected as means of HIV transmission **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 8(12): 153-6 (3 ref)

ANALYSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Growth parameters and blood values in Arabic children (Isaacs PC) (CEU, exam questions, research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 579-85 (13 ref)

Blood and Body Fluid Precautions
see UNIVERSAL PRECAUTIONS

Blood, Artificial
see BLOOD SUBSTITUTES

BLOOD BANKS

Carboxyhemoglobin levels in banked blood: a comparison of cigarette smokers and non-smokers (Aker J) (research) **AANA J** 1987 Oct-Nov; 55(5): 421-6 (21 ref)

The high rate of blood donor exposure for critically ill neonates (Donowitz LG et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Nov; 10(11): 509-10 (4 ref)

Blood collection techniques (Kotwas L et al) (pictorial) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 109-16 (15 ref)

Future considerations and unresolved issues in blood component therapy (Diekamp U) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 168-72 (38 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

The blood transfusion service and nursing (Rutman R et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 150-4 (9 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Transfusion-associated HIV infection: the legal legacy (Crowley RD) **MLO** 1989 Sep; 21(9): 65-6, 68, 70+

BLOOD CELL COUNT

Behind the numbers on the CBC... complete blood count (Brown S) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 46-8, 50-1 (3 bib)

BLOOD CELLS

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemopoietic colony stimulating factors: an overview (Haeuber D et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 247-55 (31 ref)

Management of myelosuppression in the patient with cancer (Rostad ME) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 4-8 (17 ref)

Physiology of normal bone marrow (Hays K) (pictorial) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 3-8 (22 ref)

BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
Emphasis is on technic; prefer specific substance /analysis.

"Diff/if": a differential policy that works (Brigden ML et al) **MLO** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 45-6, 48 (10 ref)

METHODS

New anion-gap reference values (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 May 15; 22(9): 48, 50

The efficacy of pediatric blood culture sets in the determination of burn bacteremia (Heggers JP et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 419-22 (7 ref)

Blood Chemistry Tests
see BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

BLOOD CIRCULATION
see also ALTERED TISSUE PERFUSION (NURS DIAG); ISCHEMIA

Characteristics of skin blood flow over the trochanter under constant, prolonged pressure (Frantz RA et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 68(6): 272-6 (18 ref)

Team approach to circulatory support (Swartz MT et al) (teaching materials) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 479-84 (16 ref)

Bridging the gap between hemodynamics and monitoring (Charette AL) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 539-46 (26 ref)

Physiologic rationale of SvO2 monitoring (Mims BC) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 619-28 (29 ref)

Acrocyanosis in a spinal cord injured patient — effects of computer-controlled neuromuscular electrical stimulation: a case report (Twist DJ) (case study) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 70(1): 45-9 (10 ref)

EVALUATION

Noninvasive evaluation of the cutaneous circulation in the management of pressure sores (Ostrander LE et al) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Aug; 2(3): 62

Nursing interventions for wound healing in plastic and reconstructive surgery (Reese JL) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 223-33 (19 ref)

Blood Clot
see THROMBOSIS

BLOOD COAGULATION

Changes in coagulation factors in patients with burns during acute blood loss (Cullen JJ et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 517-22 (17 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Disseminated intravascular coagulation: a nursing challenge (Suchak BA et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 61-9 (13 ref)

BLOOD COAGULATION DISORDERS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diclofenac-related bruising **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 33 (1 ref)

Warfarin and topical salicylates **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 49 (1 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Age and human immunodeficiency virus infection in persons with hemophilia in California (Holman RC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 80(8): 967-9 (20 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Perioperative disorders of hemostasis (Ellison N) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1989 Nov 23; 11(19): 150-6 (8 bib)

When to suspect a bleeding disorder (Burns ER) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 15; 22(11): 67-8, 70, 73

ETIOLOGY

Perioperative disorders of hemostasis (Ellison N) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1989 Nov 23; 11(19): 150-6 (8 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Fresh-frozen plasma: friend, foe, or spectator? (Roy RC) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Nov 30; 12(13): 102-8 (7 bib)

Fresh-frozen plasma: friend, foe, or spectator? (Roy RC) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Jan 4; 11(21): 166-72 (7 bib)

THERAPY

Perioperative disorders of hemostasis (Ellison N) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1989 Nov 23; 11(19): 150-6 (8 bib)

Plasma and plasma derivative therapy for coagulation disorders (Gobel BH) (tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 129-35 (16 ref)

BLOOD COAGULATION FACTORS
Before 1985 see under BLOOD PROTEINS

Hemophiliac patients in surgery: implications for perioperative nurses (Kleinert D et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 743, 745-8, 750-2 (11 ref 1 bib)

Fish oil and fibrinogen levels **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 7-8 (1 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Hemophiliac patients in surgery: implications for perioperative nurses (Kleinert D et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 743, 745-8, 750-2 (11 ref 1 bib)

BLOOD COAGULATION TESTS

Changes in coagulation factors in patients with burns during acute blood loss (Cullen JJ et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 517-22 (17 ref)

Ranitidine/warfarin interaction **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 19 (1 ref)

EVALUATION

Bleeding time and other laboratory tests to monitor the safety and efficacy of thrombolytic therapy (Hirsch DR et al) (tables/charts) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Apr; 97(4): 124S-31S (26 ref)

Heparin monitoring in the coronary care unit after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (Varah N et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 265-70 (19 ref)

Monitoring prothrombin time: home vs clinic (research) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 89-90 (1 ref)

Monitoring prothrombin time at home (research) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 90 (1 ref)

BLOOD COMPONENT REMOVAL
Any procedure in which blood is withdrawn from a donor, a portion is separated and retained, and the remainder is returned to the donor

Caring for CTCL patients undergoing photopheresis (Dean FA) (pictorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 2(1): 26-8 (4 ref)

Blood Components
see BLOOD

Blood Culture
see MICROBIAL CULTURE AND SENSITIVITY TESTS

Blood Diseases
see HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES

BLOOD DONORS

Carboxyhemoglobin levels in banked blood: a comparison of cigarette smokers and non-smokers (Aker J) (research) **AANA J** 1987 Oct-Nov; 55(5): 421-6 (21 ref)

The high rate of blood donor exposure for critically ill neonates (Donowitz LG et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Nov; 10(11): 509-10 (4 ref)

Blood collection techniques (Kotwas L et al) (pictorial) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 109-16 (15 ref)

EDUCATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Education for blood donation as an avenue for school and community cooperation (Felts WM et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 60(3): 103-5 (15 ref)

EDUCATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Education for blood donation as an avenue for school and community cooperation (Felts WM et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 60(3): 103-5 (15 ref)

UNITED STATES

Methodologic approaches to surveillance of HIV infection among blood donors (Petersen LR et al) (protocol, research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 153-7 (12 ref)

Blood Expanders
see PLASMA SUBSTITUTES

BLOOD FLOW VELOCITY

Hypervolemic hemodilution: a new approach to subarachnoid hemorrhage (Stewart-Amidei C) (care plan, case study) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 590-8 (23 ref)

Back-up for the venous pump: compression hosiery (Dale JJ et al) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jun; 5(9): 481-2, 484, 486 (11 ref)

Position modifies carotid artery blood flow velocity during straining (Therrien B) (tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 69-76 (25 ref)

EVALUATION

Blood flow in the gluteus maximus of seated individuals during electrical muscle stimulation (Levine SP et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 682-6 (33 ref)

BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS

Preoxygenation of patients for coronary artery bypass grafting: vital capacity versus tidal breathing (Galyon SW) (research) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 45-8 (12 ref)

ABGs: six easy steps to interpreting blood gas (Anderson S) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Aug; 90(8): 42-5 (4 ref)

Physiologic rationale of SvO2 monitoring (Mims BC) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 619-28 (29 ref)

Arterial blood gases: clinical application (Taylor L et al) (case study, tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 264-72 (11 ref)

Comparison of blood gases during transport using two methods of ventilatory support (Hurst JM et al) (research) **J TRAUMA** 1989 Dec; 29(12): 1637-40 (7 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Drawing pediatric arterial blood gases (Suddaby EC et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(7): 28-31 (6 ref)

METHODS

The POLK method of ABG interpretation (Morris LL) (tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jan; 10(1): 18-20, 22 (4 ref)

How accurate is pulse oximetry in patients with burn injuries? (Barillo DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 162-6 (9 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The effects of prone and supine positioning on arterial oxygen pressure (Fox MD et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 25-9 (23 ref)

UTILIZATION

Blood gas assessment of intrapulmonary shunting and deadspace (Ahrens T) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 641-8 (9 ref)

BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS

Increasing clinical use of pulse oximetry (Peters K et al) (research) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 107-11 (10 ref)

BLOOD GAS MONITORING, TRANSCUTANEOUS

The noninvasive measurement or determination of the partial pressure (tension) of oxygen and/or carbon dioxide locally in the capillaries of a tissue by the application to the skin of a special set of electrodes.

Before 1987 see under BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS.

Noninvasive assessment of gas exchange in the critically ill patient (Von Rueden KT) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 239-47 (29 ref)

The measurement of oxygen tension in tissue (Whitney JD) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 203-6 (34 ref)

Cardiopulmonary monitoring and sudden cardiac death (Timerding BL) **TOP EMERG MED** 1989 Jul; 11(2): 12-22 (47 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Transcutaneous monitoring: instrumentation and clinical applications (Martin RJ) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jun; 35(6): 577-83 (24 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Transcutaneous monitoring: instrumentation and clinical applications (Martin RJ) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jun; 35(6): 577-83 (24 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Noninvasive monitoring of the neonatal respiratory system (Paige PL) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 409-21 (27 ref)

Transcutaneous oxygen saturation in sleeping infants: prone and supine (Levene S et al) (research) **ARCH DIS CHILD** 1990 May; 65(5): 524-6 (16 bib)

Oxygenation during chest physiotherapy of very-low-birth-weight infants: relations among fraction of inspired oxygen levels, number of hand ventilations, and transcutaneous oxygen pressure (Cheng M et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 411-8 (36 ref)

Effects of developmental intervention on heart rate and transcutaneous oxygen levels in low-birthweight infants (Eyler FD et al) (research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 17-23 (43 ref)

BLOOD GLUCOSE

see also HYPERGLYCEMIA; HYPOGLYCEMIA

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Blood glucose control in diabetes **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 16-7 (15 ref)

ANALYSIS

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Office guide to diagnosis and classification of diabetes mellitus and other categories of glucose intolerance **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 3-4

Influence of frequency, time interval from initial instruction, and method of instruction on performance competency for blood glucose monitoring (Kucler MA et al) (research) **DIABETES CARE** 1990 May; 13(5): 488-91 (7 ref)

Extra-laboratory blood glucose measurement: a policy statement (Price CP et al) **DIABETIC MED** 1988 Oct; 5(7): 705-9 (29 ref)

The introduction of a quality assessment scheme for extra-laboratory blood glucose analysis (Hamilton AD et al) (research) **DIABETIC MED** 1989 Jul; 6(5): 444-7 (9 ref)

Postoperative hyperglycemia: clinical benefits of insulin therapy (Schumann D) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 165-73 (97 ref)

Wound healing in the patient with diabetes mellitus (Rosenberg CS) (review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 247-61 (57 ref)

Testing blood glucose levels (Hahn K) (protocol) **NURSING** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 66

ANALYSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Parents' understanding of and guilt over their children's blood glucose control (Betschart J) **DIABETES EDUC** 1987 Fall; 13(4): 398-401 (12 ref)

Postterm pregnancy: effects on temperature and glucose regulation (Beckmann CA) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 21-4 (10 ref)

BLOOD GLUCOSE SELF-MONITORING

Self evaluation of whole blood glucose levels outside the clinical laboratory.

Before 1989 see under GLUCOSE /analysis; SELF CARE.

Improving blood glucose monitoring for diabetes (Meadows S) **FDA CONSUM** 1990 May; 24(4): 32-5

Symptom beliefs and actual blood glucose in type II diabetes (O'Connell KA et al) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 145-51 (19 ref)

Determinants of active self-care behaviour of insulin treated patients with diabetes: implications for diabetes education (De Weerdt I et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(5): 605-15 (43 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Self-monitoring of blood glucose **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 41-6

Blood glucose measurement (Heenan A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 24-30; 86(4): 65-6, 68

Assessment of two blood glucose monitors: BM Reflolux II and DIC Glucoscot II (Mellelieu JM) (research) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1990 May; 44(2): 41-6 (6 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Effects of self-monitoring of blood glucose on quality of life in elderly diabetic patients (Gilden JL et al) (questionnaire, research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1990 May; 38(5): 511-5 (40 ref)

STANDARDS

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Self-monitoring of blood glucose **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 41-6

BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY

see also BLOOD TRANSFUSION

Maximizing safe blood transfusions (Rayfield S et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 17-9 (3 ref)

Red blood cell transfusions for anemia (Pavel JN) (protocol) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 117-22 (17 ref)

BLOOD PHYSIOLOGY

Consider also specific headings /physiology.

Behind the numbers on the CBC... complete blood count (Brown S) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 46-8, 50-1 (3 bib)

Physiology of blood and bone marrow (Alkire K et al) (review, tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 99-108 (29 ref)

Blood Plasma

see PLASMA

BLOOD PLATELET DISORDERS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Heparin reexposure in patients with antiplatelet antibodies **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 85-6 (1 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Heparin reexposure in patients with antiplatelet antibodies **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 85-6 (1 ref)

BLOOD PLATELETS

Platelet transfusion therapy for thrombocytopenia (Fuller AK) (protocol) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 123-8 (27 ref)

BLOOD PRESSURE

Strength training in a cardiac rehabilitation program: a six-month follow-up (Sparling PB et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 148-52 (13 ref)

Nursing diagnoses in a nurse-managed wellness resource center (Fehring RJ et al) (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 401-7 (5 ref)

Cardiac output and associated cardiovascular responses to bed making (Harrell JS et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Dec; 12(3): 19-33 (41 ref)

The use of postural vital signs in the assessment of fluid volume status (Wandel JC) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 46-54 (61 ref)

Effects of age on autonomic cardiovascular responsiveness in healthy men and women (Storm DS et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 326-30 (20 ref)

Type A behavior and cardiovascular responses during verbalization in cardiac patients (Thomas SA et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 48-53 (47 ref)

Cardiovascular responses of healthy subjects during cervical traction (Balogun JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 16-22 (23 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Case management of the anemic patient: focus on blood pressure and rHuEPO therapy (Holechek MJ et al) (case study, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 72-3 (4 ref)

Using nursing research. Effects of caffeine ingestion on heart rate, blood pressure, myocardial oxygen consumption, and cardiac rhythm in acute myocardial infarction patients (Schneider JR) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 213-23 (47 ref)

Using nursing research. Effects of caffeine ingestion on heart rate, blood pressure, myocardial oxygen consumption, and cardiac rhythm in acute myocardial infarction patients (Penilton DD) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 224-8

Using nursing research. Effects of caffeine ingestion on heart rate, blood pressure, myocardial oxygen consumption, and cardiac rhythm in acute myocardial infarction patients (Baer C) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 228-33

EDUCATION

Bugs, bytes and blood pressure (Spratling M) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Mar; 19(8): 23 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

Cardiovascular responses to family visits in coronary care unit patients (Simpson T et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 344-51 (21 ref)

Noninvasive hemodynamic monitoring (Durbin CG Jr.) (tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jul; 35(7): 709-18 (38 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Blood pressure measured telemetrically from home throughout pregnancy (Mooney P et al) (research) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1990 Jul; 163(1): Part 1: 30-6 (17 ref)

BLOOD PRESSURE DETERMINATION

Blood pressure quiz (Ienari FA) (exam questions) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Sep; 19(3): 13, 27 (7 bib)

Blood pressure screening clinics: an opportunity for health promotion (Abbott SD et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 406-10 (19 ref)

Using nursing research. The influence of talking on diastolic blood pressure readings (Hellmann R et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 78-82 (12 ref)

Using nursing research. The influence of talking on diastolic blood pressure readings (Nickodemus A) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 83-7

Using nursing research. The influence of talking on diastolic blood pressure readings (Baer C et al) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 87-91

EDUCATION

An experiment in common sense: education at blood pressure screening (Baumann LJ et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Aug; 14(1): 53-67 (24 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Effect of back support and stethoscope head on seated blood pressure determinations (Cushman WC et al) (research) **AM J HYPERTENS** 1990 Mar; 3(3): 240-1 (5 ref)

Reliability of compact electronic blood pressure monitors for hypertensive pregnant women (Smith CV et al) (research) **J REPROD MED** 1990 Apr; 35(4): 399-401 (6 ref)

Blood pressure monitoring: completing the picture... ambulatory blood pressure monitor (Sheehan MM) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 79, 81

EVALUATION

Measuring lipids, blood pressure, and smoking (Hayman LL) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 49-50 (15 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Should school nurses measure blood pressure? (Kelsall JE et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990; 104(3): 191-4 (7 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Blood pressure telemetry from home (Swindells HE et al) (research) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Mar; 26(3): 88, 90 (4 ref)

METHODS

Effect of back support and stethoscope head on seated blood pressure determinations (Cushman WC et al) (research) **AM J HYPERTENS** 1990 Mar; 3(3): 240-1 (5 ref)

Blood Pressure, High
see HYPERTENSION

Blood Pressure, Low
see HYPOTENSION

BLOOD PROTEINS

Application of autologous fibrin glue in burn wounds (Saltz R et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 504-7 (34 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Visceral protein nutritional assessment of patients placed on a high or low air-loss bed (Pieper B et al) (research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 145-9 (33 ref)

BLOOD SEDIMENTATION

IN PREGNANCY

The Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate (ESR) in pregnancy (Brosnan EA et al) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1990 Mar; 44(1): 4-6 (9 ref)

BLOOD SUBSTITUTES

Do not confuse with PLASMA SUBSTITUTES which replace plasma.

see also PLASMA SUBSTITUTES

Advances in the treatment of oxygenation disturbances (Rutherford KA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 659-67 (28 ref)

Recent advances in trauma resuscitation (Chabot DR) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Aug; 5(2): 1-14 (52 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The quest for a red blood cell substitute (Ingbar DH) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Mar; 35(3): 260-72 (53 ref)

Blood Sugar
see BLOOD GLUCOSE

Blood Tests
see HEMATOLOGIC TESTS

BLOOD TRANSFUSION

Differentiate among various transfusion concepts.

see also BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY

Maximizing safe blood transfusions (Rayfield S et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 17-9 (3 ref)

Advances in the treatment of oxygenation disturbances (Rutherford KA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 659-67 (28 ref)

Fresh-frozen plasma: friend, foe, or spectator? (Roy RC) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Nov 30; 12(13): 102-8 (7 bib)

Perioperative disorders of hemostasis (Ellison N) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1989 Nov 23; 11(19): 150-6 (8 bib)

Fresh-frozen plasma: friend, foe, or spectator? (Roy RC) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Jan 4; 11(21): 166-72 (7 bib)

The high rate of blood donor exposure for critically ill neonates (Donowitz LG et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Nov; 10(11): 509-10 (4 ref)

Changes in coagulation factors in patients with burns during acute blood loss (Cullen JJ et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 517-22 (17 ref)

Initiation of a home hemotherapy program using a primary nursing model (Crocker KS et al) (forms, research, teaching materials) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 13-9 (7 ref)

Blood support for the myelosuppressed patient (Erickson JM) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 61-6 (23 ref)

Blood collection techniques (Kotwas L et al) (pictorial) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 109-16 (15 ref)

Red blood cell transfusions for anemia (Pavel JN) (protocol) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 117-22 (17 ref)

Platelet transfusion therapy for thrombocytopenia (Fuller AK) (protocol) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 123-8 (27 ref)

Plasma and plasma derivative therapy for coagulation disorders (Gobel BH) (tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 129-35 (16 ref)

Nursing considerations in the administration of blood component therapy (Freedman S et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 155-62 (17 ref)

Home transfusion for the cancer patient (Rutman R et al) (forms) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 163-7 (11 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Maximizing safe blood transfusions (Rayfield S et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 17-9 (3 ref)

Blood transfusions: are they safe? (Bonato J) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(7): 40-2, 44, 46 (20 ref)

Transfusion reactions *part 2* (Lichtor JL) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Jul 27; 12(4): 27-32 (6 bib)

Fresh-frozen plasma: friend, foe, or spectator? (Roy RC) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Nov 30; 12(13): 102-8 (7 bib)

Fresh-frozen plasma: friend, foe, or spectator? (Roy RC) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Jan 4; 11(21): 166-72 (7 bib)

California law requires informed consent on risk of transfusion **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Mar; 17(3): 34-6 (1 ref)

Informed consent, risk, and blood transfusion (Kolins J et al) (tables/charts) **J THORAC CARDIOVASC SURG** 1990 Jul; 100(1): 88-91 (16 ref)

Transfusion-associated HIV infection: the legal legacy (Crowley RD) **MLO** 1989 Sep; 21(9): 65-6, 68, 70+

12 simple, sensible steps for successful blood transfusions (Querin JJ et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 68-70, 73-5, 79-81 (6 ref)

Nursing considerations in the administration of blood component therapy (Freedman S et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 155-62 (17 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Transient spherocytosis in a child following a blood transfusion (Halton J et al) (case study) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1990 May; 52(2): 107-9 (10 ref)

BLOOD TRANSFUSION

A risk of blood transfusions for premature infants (Wise BV et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 86-9 (13 ref)

EVALUATION

Major burns managed without blood or blood products (Schlagintweit S et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 214-20 (5 ref)

HISTORY

The historical basis of transfusion and oncologic practice (Braine HG) (review, tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 91-8 (15 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric blood and fluid therapy *part 2* (Hinkle AJ) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Sep 7; 12(7): 51-6 (3 bib)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CALIFORNIA

California law requires informed consent on risk of transfusion **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Mar; 17(3): 34-6 (1 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—ILLINOIS

A minor's refusal of treatment (Rhodes AM) (case study) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 261 (8 ref)

METHODS

Specialized cell component therapy (Anderson KC et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 140-9 (58 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The high rate of blood donor exposure for critically ill neonates (Donowitz LG et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Nov; 10(11): 509-10 (4 ref)

Drug, fluid, and blood products administered through the umbilical artery catheter: complication experiences from one NICU (Bryant BG) (research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 27-32, 43-6 (45 ref)

NURSING

12 simple, sensible steps for successful blood transfusions (Querin JJ et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 68-70, 73-5, 79-81 (6 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Caught between religion and medicine (Fox V) (case study) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 131-2, 134, 136+ (23 ref 10 bib)

STANDARDS

Blood and safety **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1989 Nov; 15(1): 1-4

Establishing a community-based home transfusion program (Santiago OL) (forms) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Aug; 2(4): 21-8 (4 ref)

The blood transfusion service and nursing (Rutman R et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 150-4 (9 ref)

STANDARDS—NEW JERSEY

Regional blood usage review: a quality assessment study from New Jersey hospitals (Kuriyan M et al) (research) **QRB** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 369-75 (32 ref)

TRENDS

Future considerations and unresolved issues in blood component therapy (Diekamp U) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 168-72 (38 ref)

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS

Emergency autotransfusion in hypovolemia (Blansfield J) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 195-9 (7 ref)

Autotransfusion systems (ATS) (Martin E et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(7): 65-73 (28 ref)

Recent advances in trauma resuscitation (Chabot DR) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Aug; 5(2): 1-14 (52 ref)

Minimizing blood usage after open heart surgery: nurses play a key role (Tennant DF et al) (pictorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 308-12 (6 ref)

Predonation of blood: boosting the yield **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Jan; 15(3): 1-2

California law requires informed consent on risk of transfusion **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Mar; 17(3): 34-6 (1 ref)

Autologous blood transfusion (ABT). A study of the clinical applications and a literature review (Zugic VE) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Mar; 6(1): 30-7 (19 ref 4 bib)

Blood transfusion and autotransfusion during liver transplantation (Lovell E et al) **NATNEWS** 1987 Jun; 24(6): 15-6 (1 ref)

Perioperative autotransfusion: avoiding donated risks (Flynn JC) (tables/charts) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 20-3 (3 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

AANA Journal course: new technologies in anesthesia: update for nurse anesthetists — intraoperative blood salvage (Healey TG) (CEU, exam questions) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 429-34 (10 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Autotransfusion systems (ATS) (Martin E et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(7): 65-73 (28 ref)

Current trends in autologous transfusion (Butler S) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 44-55 (9 bib)

METHODS

AANA Journal course: new technologies in anesthesia: update for nurse anesthetists — intraoperative blood salvage (Healey TG) (CEU, exam questions) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 429-34 (10 ref)

Postoperative autotransfusion: an overview of techniques and clinical efficacy (Rebeyka DM) (pictorial) **CAN CRIT CARE NURS J** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 4-11 (22 ref)

Current trends in autologous transfusion (Butler S) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 44-55 (9 bib)

Perioperative autotransfusion: avoiding donated risks (Flynn JC) (tables/charts) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 20-3 (3 ref)

STANDARDS

Postoperative autotransfusion: an overview of techniques and clinical efficacy (Rebeyka DM) (pictorial) **CAN CRIT CARE NURS J** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 4-11 (22 ref)

TRENDS

Current trends in autologous transfusion (Butler S) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 44-55 (9 bib)

Blood Transfusion, Exchange, Whole Blood

see EXCHANGE TRANSFUSION, WHOLE BLOOD

Blood Transfusion, Plasma Exchange

see PLASMA EXCHANGE

BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESIS

Aortic dissection — an ICU crisis (Schulze C) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Aug; 53(8): 42-7 (6 bib)

BLOOD VESSELS

see also ANGIOGRAPHY; VASCULAR SURGERY

SURGERY

Pseudomonas stutzeri synthetic vascular graft infection (George LJ et al) (case study) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 203-5 (5 ref)

BLOOD VOLUME

Cardiac output and associated cardiovascular responses to bed making (Harrell JS et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Dec; 12(3): 19-33 (41 ref)

Hypervolemic hemodilution: a new approach to subarachnoid hemorrhage (Stewart-Amidei C) (care plan, case study) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 590-8 (23 ref)

Changes in coagulation factors in patients with burns during acute blood loss (Cullen JJ et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 517-22 (17 ref)

BLOOD VOLUME DETERMINATION

The use of postural vital signs in the assessment of fluid volume status (Wandel JC) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 46-54 (61 ref)

Blue Cross

see INSURANCE, HEALTH

Board, Governing

see GOVERNING BOARD

Bobath Therapy

see NEUROMUSCULAR FACILITATION

BODY COMPOSITION

Progressive resistance exercise: effect on muscle function and anthropometry of a select AIDS population (Spence DW et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 644-8 (18 ref)

Exercise and weight loss: the uncertain connection (Hawks SR) **HEALTH EDUC** 1989 Aug-Sep; 20(4): 11-5 (18 ref)

Relative isoinertial performance expressions for the Isostation B-200 (Kerner MS et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 12(2): 60-5 (23 ref)

Body-composition assessment using underwater weighing techniques (Francis KT) (computer program) **PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 70(10): 657-62 (16 ref)

Body-composition assessment using underwater weighing techniques (Ciccone CD) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 70(10): 662-3 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

Validity of derived measurements of leg-length differences obtained by use of a tape measure (Beattie P et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 70(3): 150-7 (29 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Nutritional management of decubitus ulcers in the elderly (Kaminski MV Jr. et al) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 20-2, 24-5, 28-30 (18 ref)

BODY FLUIDS

see also DEHYDRATION; FLUID VOLUME DEFICIT (2) (NURS DIAG)

How to handle blood and body fluids (Gurevich I) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 11-3 (7 ref)

BSI or universal precautions: how do you choose? **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Jul; 4(7): 109-13 (1 ref)

Extravascular lung water: concepts in clinical application (Ahrens T) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 681-8 (16 ref)

Body substance isolation: a comprehensive method for infection control (Luebbert PP) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 35-8, 40 (4 ref)

Rapid fluid resuscitation: how to correct dangerous deficits (Sommers M) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 52-60 (5 ref)

Infection prevention and control in the era of the AIDS/HIV epidemic (Jackson MM et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 236-43 (39 ref)

ANALYSIS

Bronchoalveolar lavage findings in patients seropositive for the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) (Johnson JE et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1066-71 (40 ref)

Cytomegalovirus in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with AIDS (Miles PR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1072-6 (33 ref)

ANALYSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Accurate assessment of infant emesis volume (Moss JR et al) (review) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 455-7 (6 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The use of postural vital signs in the assessment of fluid volume status (Wandel JC) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 46-54 (61 ref)

BODY HEIGHT

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Growth parameters and blood values in Arabic children (Isaacs PC) (CEU, exam questions, research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 579-85 (13 ref)

BODY IMAGE

see also BODY IMAGE DISTURBANCE (NURS DIAG)

Teaching the eating disordered client (Muscari ME et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 20-5 (18 ref)

The influence of breast surgery, breast appearance, and pregnancy-induced breast changes on lactation sufficiency as measured by infant weight gain (Neifert M et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 31-8 (31 ref)

Factors women take into account when deciding upon type of surgery for breast cancer (Ward S et al) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 344-51 (18 ref)

Perceptions of body image and health status in persons with mitral valve prolapse (Utz SW et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 18-22 (30 ref)

Posttrauma responses: potential for nursing (DiMaria RA) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 41-8 (17 ref)

A model for body-image care (Price B) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 585-93 (30 ref)

Body image changes in the patient requiring ostomy revision (Gawron CL) (case study) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 199-200 (7 ref)

Body image and self-concept among individuals with stomas (Klopp AL) (research, tables/charts) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 98-105 (22 ref)

Cosmetic surgery and the motivation for health and beauty (Leppa CJ) **NURS FORUM** 1990; 25(1): 25-31 (25 ref)

Mirror images of anorexia... behaviour therapy is not necessarily the most appropriate form of treatment (Biley F) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 12-25; 3(43): 20-3 (24 ref)

Physical disability, stigma, and rehabilitation (Sim J) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 42(5): 232-8 (76 ref)

Perceived health status, self-esteem and body image in women with rheumatoid arthritis or systemic lupus erythematosus (Cornwell CJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 99-107 (35 ref)

Coping with disfigurement and dysfunction after head and neck cancer surgery: a conceptual framework (Dropkin MJ) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 213-9 (22 ref)

EVALUATION

Women's responses to sexual abuse in intimate relationships (Campbell JC) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1989 Fall; 10(4): 335-46 (23 ref)

The shock of the new: altered body image after creation of a stoma (Morrall SE) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jul; 5(10): 529, 532, 534+ (5 ref 1 bib)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Evaluation of a child's perceived self-competence during treatment for cancer (Hockenberry-Eaton MJ et al) (research) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Jul; 6(3): 55-62 (31 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Transition in adolescence and its potential relationship to bulimic eating and weight control patterns in women (Lauer K) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 8-16 (33 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Body part identification in 1- to 2-year-old children (Witt A et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 44(2): 147-53 (32 ref)

Adaptation of self-image in burn-disfigured children (Beard SA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 550-4 (15 ref)

Body knowledge and concerns of children with cancer as compared with the knowledge and concerns of other children (Neff EJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 179-89 (21 ref)

Body knowledge and concerns... sick children have different body image from that of children who are well (Neff JA) (pictorial, research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 16-22; 86(20): 67, 70-1 (4 ref)

Children's drawings as a projective technique (Johnson BH) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 11-7, 34-5 (13 ref)

Deaf and hearing children's conceptions of the body interior (Badger TA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 201-5 (15 ref)

BODY IMAGE DISTURBANCE (NURS DIAG)

Negative feelings or perceptions about characteristics, functions, or limits of body or body parts

Posttrauma responses: potential for nursing (DiMaria RA) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 41-8 (17 ref)

BODY MECHANICS

see also LIFTING

Giving a lift (Hurst C) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Feb; 19(7): 28 (2 ref)

Quadriceps femoris muscle angle: normal values and relationships with gender and selected skeletal measures (Horton MG et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 897-901 (16 ref)

BODY TEMPERATURE

see also FEVER; THERMOGRAPHY; THERMOMETERS

Effects of massage for prevention of pressure ulcers (Olson B) (research, tables/charts) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 32-7 (38 ref)

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on basic concepts, skills, and procedures (Bomber D et al) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 13-6

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on basic concepts, skills, and procedures (Baer C) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 17-21

Using nursing research. Circadian rhythms: basis for screening for fever (Samples JF et al) (pamphlet, research, review) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 92-6 (24 ref)

EVALUATION

Research utilization: an evaluation and critique of research related to oral temperature measurement (Longman AJ et al) (research, review) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 14-9 (19 ref)

The relationship between axillary and core body temperature measurements (Giuffre M et al) (research, tables/charts) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 52-5 (16 ref)

Comparison of electronic and glass thermometers: length of time of insertion and type of breathing (Robichaud-Ekstrand S et al) (research) **CAN J NURS RES** 1989 Spring; 21(1): 61-73 (39 ref)

Evaluation of an inaccurate pulmonary artery catheter thermistor (Gotchall JI et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 941-3 (6 ref)

Hypothermia in the prehospital environment (Sahdev P et al) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Feb; 5(4): 61-71 (14 ref)

Comparison between two types of body surface temperature devices: efficiency, accuracy, and cost (Markin DA et al) (research) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 33-7 (18 ref)

Postoperative temperature measurement (Heidenreich T et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 153-5 (23 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The inaccuracy of axillary temperatures measured with an electronic thermometer (Ogren JM) (research) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1990 Jan; 144(1): 109-11 (9 ref)

BODY TEMPERATURE

Disturbed nights and 3-4 month old infants: the effects of feeding and thermal environment (Wailoo MP et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH DIS CHILD** 1990 May; 65(5): 499-501 (5 bib)

The ability of mothers to read a thermometer (Banco L et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN PEDIATR** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 343-5 (7 ref)

Postterm pregnancy: effects on temperature and glucose regulation (Beckmann CA) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 21-4 (10 ref)

Effect of peripheral IV infusion on neonatal axillary temperature measurement (Abrams L et al) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 630-2 (8 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Early maternal-infant contact and neonatal thermoregulation (Vaughans B) (research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 19-21 (15 ref)

BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION

see also INEFFECTIVE THERMOREGULATION (NURS DIAG)

Evaluation of a forced-air system for warming hypothermic postoperative patients (Lennon RL et al) (research) **ANESTH ANALG** 1990 Apr; 70(4): 424-7 (17 ref)

Iced peritoneal lavage for heat stroke **EMERG MED** 1990 May 30; 22(10): 83-4

A comparison of three methods of managing fever in the neurologic patient (Morgan SP) (research, tables/charts) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 19-24 (14 ref)

Rational management of a child's acute fever (Reeves-Swift R) (teaching materials) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 82-5 (16 ref)

Control of febrile shivering during amphotericin B therapy (Holtzclaw BJ) (pictorial, research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 521-4 (13 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Validation of a nursing diagnosis: neonatal thermal instability (Matulich N) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 217-20 (25 ref)

Keeping babies warm: have we got it right? (Anderson CES et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Dec; 62(12): 372-3, 386 (10 ref)

Early maternal-infant contact and neonatal thermoregulation (Vaughans B) (research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 19-21 (15 ref)

The development of a climate for caring: a historical review of premature care in the United States from 1900 to 1979 (O'Donnell J) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 7-17 (38 ref)

SCBU — maintaining the ideal body temperature (Stewart AJ) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jul; 5(10): 544-6 (1 ref 1 bib)

PHYSIOLOGY

Heat stress illness (Proulx RP) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 314-7 (20 bib)

BODY WEIGHT

see also WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Current treatment reduces calories required to maintain weight in pediatric patients with burns (Hildreth MA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 405-9 (14 ref)

New answers to "how much should I weigh?"... weight-for-height measurement (Cerrato PL) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 83-5 (2 bib)

EVALUATION

Mid-arm circumference: estimating patients' weight (Utley R) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 75-81 (14 ref)

The association of pregnancy weight gain with the mother's postpartum weight (Parham ES et al) (research) **J AM DIET ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 550-4 (32 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Factors affecting weight change among children below six years old enrolled at the nutrition program of a selected social action center in Metro-Manila (Maglaya AS) (research) **ANPHI PAP** 1989 Jan-Dec; 24(1/2): 5-9 (15 bib)

Growth parameters and blood values in Arabic children (Isaacs PC) (CEU, exam questions, research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 579-85 (13 ref)

EVALUATION—PHILIPPINES

Factors affecting weight change among children below six years old enrolled at the nutrition program of a selected social action center in Metro-Manila (Maglaya AS) (research) **ANPHI PAP** 1989 Jan-Dec; 24(1/2): 5-9 (15 bib)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Black and White adolescents' perceptions of their weight (Desmond SM et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 59(8): 353-8 (15 ref)

NIGERIA

The fattening room in Nigeria (Brink PJ) (editorial) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 655-6

Boeck's Sarcoid

see SARCOIDOSIS

Bonding, Human-Pet

see HUMAN-PET BONDING

Bonding, Parent-Infant

see PARENT-INFANT BONDING

BONE AND BONES

see also INFUSIONS, INTRAOSSEOUS

Ilizarov external fixation: surgical principles, nursing implications (Valentine WA et al) (case study, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1530-1, 1533-5, 1537+ (4 ref)

Exercise and osteoporosis (Sinaki M) (review, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 220-9 (101 ref)

Relationship between grip strength and related regional bone mineral content (Sinaki M et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 823-6 (17 ref)

Bone mineral density after bicycle ergometry training (Leeds EM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 207-9 (20 ref)

Relationship of extremity muscle torque and bone mineral density in postmenopausal women (Zimmermann CL et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 May; 70(5): 302-9 (23 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Prevention of osteoporosis: the calcium controversy (Johnston JE) (protocol) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Oct-Dec; 1(4): 126-31 (36 ref)

Fluoride effect on fracture rate **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 46 (1 ref)

INJURIES

Fractures: types, treatment, perioperative implications (Barrett JB et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 755-6, 758, 760-1+ (6 ref 7 bib)

RADIOGRAPHY

Using the anode heel effect for extremity radiography (Gratale P et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 61(3): 195-8, 200 (10 ref)

SURGERY

The Ilizarov external fixation system: the new perioperative challenge (Binski D et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Aug; 12(8): 6-11, 31-2 (4 ref)

TRANSPLANTATION

Bone transplants are closer than you think **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Sep 30; 23(15): 175

BONE DEVELOPMENT

EVALUATION—IN ADULTHOOD

Early warning against bone disease: a bone-density test tells who will benefit from preventive therapy (Roberts M) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 May 7; 108(18): 74

BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL

FAMILIAL AND GENETIC

Caring in the community for a family with a familial bone disease (Affolter C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jul; 63(7): 228-9 (1 ref)

BONE DISEASES, METABOLIC

DIAGNOSIS

Joints in metabolic bone disease (Bockman RS et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Sep 15; 24(14): 53-6, 58, 63+ (22 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Osteopenia: its relation to menstrual disorders in female athletes (Millar AL et al) (review) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 11(8): 351-4 (16 ref)

Bone Dysplasias

see BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL

Bone Fixation Devices

see ORTHOPEDIC FIXATION DEVICES

Bone Loss of Aging

see OSTEOPOROSIS

Bone Loss, Perimenopausal

see OSTEOPOROSIS

BONE MARROW

The effects of music-assisted relaxation on the distress of pediatric cancer patients undergoing bone marrow aspirations (Pfaff VK et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 18(4): 232-6 (22 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiology of normal bone marrow (Hays K) (pictorial) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 3-8 (22 ref)

Physiology of blood and bone marrow (Alkire K et al) (review, tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 99-108 (29 ref)

BONE MARROW DISEASES

Myelodysplastic syndromes (Yeomans AC et al) (tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 9-16 (82 ref)

Blood support for the myelosuppressed patient (Erickson JM) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 61-6 (23 ref)

THERAPY

Clinical applications of colony-stimulating factors (Vadhan-Raj S) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 21-6 (57 ref)

BONE MARROW TRANSPLANTATION

Before 1990 see under BONE MARROW /transplantation

Chronic myelocytic leukemia: controversies and promising new therapies (Hillyer CD et al) **CONSULTANT** 1989 Nov; 29(11): 79-80, 83-4 (9 ref)

Bone marrow transplantation (Buchsel PC et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 907-38 (98 ref)

Bone marrow transplant: recent advances and nursing implications (Ford R et al) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 405-22 (109 ref)

Specialized cell component therapy (Anderson KC et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 140-9 (58 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bone marrow transplant: today and tomorrow (Wikle T et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 48-58 (14 ref)

Chronic myelocytic leukemia: controversies and promising new therapies (Hillyer CD et al) **CONSULTANT** 1989 Nov; 29(11): 79-80, 83-4 (9 ref)

Bone marrow transplantation (Buchsel PC et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 907-38 (98 ref)

Bone marrow transplant: recent advances and nursing implications (Ford R et al) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 405-22 (109 ref)

Hepatic veno-occlusive disease following bone marrow transplantation (Grandt NC) (pictorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 813-7 (27 ref)

Acral erythema during bone marrow transplantation: a case study (Alexander J) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 829-31 (9 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Complex problems of children following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation (Hanigan MJ) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 73-5 (2 ref)

Cyclosporine-A as prevention for graft-versus-host disease in pediatric patients undergoing bone marrow transplants (Truog AW et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 39-44 (45 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Growth patterns in pediatric bone marrow transplant patients (Wood RM) (research) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 252-8 (17 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

Occupational therapy in adult bone marrow transplantation (Bennett SL et al) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 101-4 (23 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—ILLINOIS

The gift of life — or else: should toddlers be forced to donate bone marrow so their half brother can survive? (Gibbs N et al) **TIME** 1990 Sep 10; 136(11): 70

METHODS

Bone marrow transplant: today and tomorrow (Wikle T et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 48-58 (14 ref)

Cyclosporine administration practices on bone marrow transplant units: a national survey (Caudell KA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 563-8 (27 ref)

NURSING

Nursing care of the patient undergoing bone marrow harvest (Mikotowicz P et al) (care plan) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 84-5 (3 bib)

BONE NEOPLASMS

"Don't bump my bed, don't touch my feet!"... multifocal osteosarcoma... pain management (Caswell LJ et al) (case study) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 6(4): 111-20 (9 ref)

The risks of fluoride: a long-awaited verdict (Begley S) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 May 7; 115(19): 57

IN ADOLESCENCE

From the patient's perspective: overcoming the diagnosis of osteosarcoma (Perry P) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1989 Nov; 11(11): 30-1

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Learning to cope with an artificial limb (Gauden P) (anecdote) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 23-Sep 12; 4(17): 16-9 (11 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN ADOLESCENCE

From the patient's perspective: wrestling against the odds (Pokalo CL) (case study) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jan; 12(1): 32-3

SURGERY—IN ADOLESCENCE

From the patient's perspective: overcoming the diagnosis of osteosarcoma (Perry P) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1989 Nov; 11(11): 30-1

BONE RESORPTION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thyroxine overtreatment and bone loss **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 75 (1 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Thyroxine overtreatment and bone loss **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 75 (1 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD AGE

Etidronate in postmenopausal osteoporosis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 50 (1 ref)

BONE TRANSPLANTATION

May refer to a whole bone or a segment of bone.

Before 1990 see under BONE AND BONES/transplantation; ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY.

Bone and joint transplantation (Chan I) (pictorial) **CAN NURSE** 1989 Dec; 85(11): 22-3, 25 (9 ref)

Book Classification

see CLASSIFICATION (LIBRARY)

BOOK PRESERVATION

Before 1990 see under BOOKS

Our silent enemy: ashes in our libraries (DeBakey L et al) (review) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Jul; 77(3): 258-68 (59 ref)

Selection for preservation: considerations for the health sciences (Richards DT et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Jul; 77(3): 284-92 (22 ref)

Developing a preservation policy and procedure statement for a health sciences library (Paulson BA) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Jul; 77(3): 293-8 (1 ref)

Phased preservation: a philosophical concept and practical approach to preservation (Waters P) **SPEC LIBR** 1990 Winter; 81(1): 35-43

HISTORY

Preservation of the biomedical literature: an overview (Byrnes MM) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Jul; 77(3): 269-75 (8 ref)

UNITED STATES

Preservation activities and needs in U.S. biomedical libraries: a status report (Kirkpatrick BA) (research, statistics) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Jul; 77(3): 276-83 (5 ref)

BOOK REVIEWS

Before 1987 see under BOOKS /evaluation

Book reviews in psychology and related fields (Shontz D et al) (bibliography) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1989; 8(1/2): 13-32 (4 ref)

BOOKS IN PRINT now includes reviews and DIALOG alerts **CHRONOLOG** 1989 Oct; 17(10): 89:408-9

Writing a book review (Martin S) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 350 (4 ref)

Book Selection

see COLLECTION DEVELOPMENT

BOOKS

see also BIBLIOGRAPHY; BIBLIOTHERAPY

Books of the year (bibliography) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 70-9

Using the microcomputer and electronic mail for acquisitions: the machines do the work (Johnston P) **BIBL MED CAN** 1990; 11(3): 146-7

Selected list of books and journals in allied health sciences (Brandon AN et al) (bibliography) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 233-51 (17 ref)

Quality assurance as reflected in documentation (Maradieque AH) (forms) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 135-7 (3 ref)

Book preview. Borders of time: Georgia (Crandall WH et al) (pictorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 74-5

Directory of nursing review books: review courses for NCLEX (bibliography) **IMPRINT** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 36(5): 19, 21-2, 25-6

Growing pains: helping children deal with everyday problems through reading (Hanson MB) (bibliography) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 268-9

Getting with the program(s): building a computer book collection (Quinn J) (bibliography) **LIBR J** 1989 Sep 15; 114(15): 49-54

Searching for books online (Tenopir C) **LIBR J** 1990 Mar 1; 115(4): 68

Selected list of nursing books and journals (Brandon AN et al) (bibliography, statistics) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 86-97 (26 ref)

ECONOMICS

Reference books: smallest gains in overall soaring book prices (Selsky D) **LIBR J** 1990 Apr 15; 115(7): 28

BOOKS

STANDARDS

Acid-free paper for biomedical literature (Kalina CR) **SCHOLAR PUBL** 1988 Jul; 19(4): 217-20

BORDERLINE PERSONALITY DISORDER

Before 1990 see under PERSONALITY DISORDERS

The ACOA-borderline connection... borderline personality disorders, and adult children of alcoholics (Twiname BG) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 30(4): 17-8 (6 ref)

The nursing care challenge: borderline patients (Piccinino S) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Apr; 28(4): 23-7, 40-1 (14 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A review of the borderline diagnosis for children (Deering CG) (review) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 255-65 (28 ref)

NURSING

The nursing care challenge: borderline patients (Piccinino S) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Apr; 28(4): 23-7, 40-1 (14 ref)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A review of the borderline diagnosis for children (Deering CG) (review) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 255-65 (28 ref)

BOTTLE FEEDING

see also INFANT FORMULA

Infant feeding practice in mothers at risk of low birth weight delivery (Rajan L et al) (research) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Mar; 6(1): 18-27 (18 ref)

Nipple feeding premature infants: a different perspective (Shaker CS) (pictorial) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 9-17 (28 ref)

Nippling management of the sick neonate in the NICU: the disorganized feeder (VandenBerg KA) (forms, protocol) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 9-16 (28 ref)

Breast-feeding problems in the first week postpartum (Kearney MH et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 90-5 (30 ref)

Bottle or breast: the first big decision (Schwarz T) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 29-Sep 4; 86(35): 63-5 (8 ref)

Formula feeding in the first year of life (Snow LS et al) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 442-6, 450-1 (21 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Determinants of milk flow through nipple units: role of hole size and nipple thickness (Mathew OP) (research) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1990 Feb; 144(2): 222-4 (6 ref)

The infant with cleft lip or palate: more than a surgical problem (Curtin G) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 80-9 (42 ref)

EVALUATION

Energy utilization of breast-fed and formula-fed infants (Butte NF et al) (research) **AM J CLIN NUTR** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 350-8 (36 ref)

Determinants of milk flow through nipple units: role of hole size and nipple thickness (Mathew OP) (research) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1990 Feb; 144(2): 222-4 (6 ref)

The infant feeding decision in low and upper income women (Grossman LK et al) (research) **CLIN PEDIATR** 1990 Jan; 29(1): 30-7 (24 ref)

HISTORY

The history of breast v. bottle (Hyland F) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar; ( ): 25, 28 (4 ref)

TRENDS

Do we really value the health of the world's babies and children? (Thomson A) (editorial) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Sep; 6(3): 115-6

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

Twenty-five years of infant feeding: 1964-1989 (Scowen P) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Jul; 25(7): 293, 296-8, 300+ (21 ref)

BOTULINUM TOXINS

Before 1988 see under TOXINS

see also BOTULISM

Botulism: north to Alaska (Lancaster MJ) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 60-2 (7 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The role of the office assistant or operating room nurse in botulinum injection as an alternative to strabismus surgery (Renier S et al) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 138-40 (11 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia with botulinum A toxin: a double-blind study (Dykstra DD et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 24-6 (18 ref)

Essential blepharospasm: nursing update (Kinash RG et al) (case study) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 215-9 (19 ref)

BOTULISM

ALASKA

Botulism: north to Alaska (Lancaster MJ) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 60-2 (7 ref)

THERAPY

Botulism: north to Alaska (Lancaster MJ) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 60-2 (7 ref)

Bouillaud's Disease

see RHEUMATIC FEVER

BOWEL AND BLADDER MANAGEMENT

Before 1989 see under TOILET TRAINING

Focus on incontinence: nursing care (Suter F et al) (case study, pictorial) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Oct; 19(4): 11-3 (7 ref)

Focus on incontinence: a time for change (Angelotti R et al) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Oct; 19(4): 25-7 (13 ref)

Elimination concerns with acute spinal cord trauma: assessment and nursing interventions (Halm MA) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 385-98 (29 ref)

Management of urinary incontinence: a comparative study in a continuing care facility (Sturman D et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 13-6 (9 ref)

Stress urinary incontinence in women (Bavendam TG) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 57-66 (2 ref)

Kegel exercises enhanced by biofeedback (Tries J) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 67-76 (24 ref)

Prescribe with care: the role of laxatives in the treatment of constipation (Yakabowich M) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 4-11, 42-3 (14 ref)

Setting standards: protecting privacy... when going to the toilet or the bathroom (Marr H et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 28-Apr 3; 86(13): 58-9 (4 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Assessing the need for management of the neurogenic bowel in a paediatric population (Hambley J et al) (research) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Fall; 3(1): 17-28 (24 ref)

Urinary incontinence in children with spina bifida (Willis C) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 1-7; 85(44): 48-51 (10 ref)

Independence for the handicapped child (White M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 14-20; 86(7): Continence: 69-70, 72

IN OLD AGE

Achieving continence in the confused elderly (Ashervath J et al) (protocol, research) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 37-40 (11 ref)

Can reminders curb incontinence? (Kaltreider DL et al) (tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 17-9

Gentler bowel fitness with fiber (Brown MK et al) (tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 26-7 (8 ref)

Incontinence in elderly homebound patients (Newman DK et al) (forms, statistics, teaching materials) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 52-60 (16 ref)

Managing incontinence in the nursing home population (Fowler EM et al) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 77-86 (42 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Bowel and bladder management of the child with myelomeningocele in the school setting (Smith KA) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 175-80 (21 ref)

NURSING

Helping caregivers cope: managing urinary incontinence associated with Alzheimer's disease (Duffy LM) (case study, forms) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 87-93 (12 ref)

STANDARDS

The use of a programmatic approach by clinical nurse specialists to promote a change in clinical practice... in the area of bowel management (VanderLaan R et al) (protocol, questionnaire, review) **PERSPECTIVES** 1989 Winter; 13(4): 6-11 (23 ref)

Bowel Diseases, Inflammatory

see INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASES

Bowel Sounds

see GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY

Bowel Training

see BOWEL AND BLADDER MANAGEMENT

Braces

see ORTHOSES

BRACHIAL PLEXUS

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute brachial neuropathy in athletes (Hershman EB et al) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1989 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 655-9 (31 ref)

BRACHYTHERAPY

My lumpectomy (Mosley G) (anecdote) **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Apr; 210(4): 78, 80, 82

Radiation therapy: recent advances and nursing implications (Strohl RA) (pictorial, protocol) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 309-29 (35 ref)

An overview of interstitial brachytherapy and hyperthermia (Brandt BB et al) (pictorial, protocol) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 833-41 (23 ref)

Patient teaching about hyperthermia (Lydon J et al) (teaching materials) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 855-60 (1 ref)

Preparing patients with breast cancer for brachytherapy (Mast DE et al) (pictorial, teaching materials) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 267-70 (3 ref)

Seeding the tumor (Williams C et al) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Sep; 53(9): 52-6 (8 bib)

METHODS

Prostate cancer: radiation seed implantation without open surgery (Gregory B et al) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 373-6 (6 ref)

Bradley Technique
see PREPARED CHILDBIRTH

BRADYCARDIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiovascular complications of intravenous vasopressin therapy (Jacoby AG et al) (case study) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 63-6 (7 ref)

Hypertensive crisis from single MAOI dose... monoamine oxidase inhibitor **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 88 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Assessing validity of infant monitor alarms with event recording (Weese-Mayer DE et al) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1989 Nov; 115(5): Part 1: 702-8 (12 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN UTERO

Managing fetal bradycardia during second stage of labor (Roberts JE) (pictorial) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 394-8 (29 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Handling preterm infants in hospitals: stimulating controversy about timing of stimulation (Gorski PA et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 103-12 (2 ref)

IN UTERO

Managing fetal bradycardia during second stage of labor (Roberts JE) (pictorial) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 394-8 (29 ref)

THERAPY

Effect of lead selection on atrial-paced rhythm (Capps G et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 50-1 (7 ref)

BRAIN
Do not use /injuries; prefer precoordinated heading BRAIN INJURIES

50% dextrose: antidote or toxin? (Browning RG et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 342-9 (45 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Psychobiological indices of bipolar mood disorder: future trends in nursing care (McEnany GW) (review) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 29-38 (43 ref)

50% dextrose: antidote or toxin? (Browning RG et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 342-9 (45 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY—IN OLD AGE

Promoting a healthy aging brain: changing the influence of maturational and behavioral factors on the functional integrity of the aging brain (Crabtree DA et al) (tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 21-5 (11 ref)

SURGERY

The gamma knife: neurosurgery without an incision (Nestos A et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 968-71, 974-5, 978-81 (5 ref)

Brain graft surgery: a new treatment for Parkinson's disease (Bradbury KM et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 15-6, 20, 22-3+ (12 ref)

Controversies in neuroanesthesia (Frost EAM) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Dec 14; 12(14): 111-20 (5 bib)

Psychological care before brain surgery (Craddock E) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 23-Dec 6; 3(46): 17-9 (15 ref)

I am Joe's brain tumor (Pekkanen J) **READ DIG** 1990 Aug; 137(820): 79-83

SURGERY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Hemispherectomy: a radical solution (Tatum SR et al) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Mar; 12(3): 9-12, 33-5 (5 ref 11 bib)

BRAIN ABSCESS
Before 1990 see under ABSCESS; BRAIN

DIAGNOSIS

Brain abscess mimicking brain tumor (Lau DW et al) (case study, pictorial, research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 634-7 (11 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Home antibiotic therapy for brain abscesses (Hinkle JL) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 13(3): 172-6 (9 ref)

Brain Damage, Acute
see BRAIN INJURIES

BRAIN DAMAGE, CHRONIC

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of an intellectual function assessment method in adults with acquired brain damage (Soderback I et al) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1988; 2(1): 11-8 (24 ref)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation outcome after anoxic brain damage (Groswasser Z et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 186-8 (13 ref)

Aerobic and neuromuscular training: effect on the capacity, efficiency, and fatigability of patients with traumatic brain injuries (Jankowski LW et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 500-4 (18 ref)

BRAIN DEATH

The nurse's role in promoting the rights of donor families (Peele AS) (statistics) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 939-49 (14 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Offer families hope... or help them let go? A story of Anna, a brain-injured patient (Shubin S) (case study) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 44-9 (15 bib)

BRAIN DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Amitriptyline treatment of agitation associated with anoxic encephalopathy (Szlabowicz JW et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 612-3 (15 ref)

Brain Dysfunction, Minimal
see ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER WITH HYPERACTIVITY

BRAIN HEMISPHERES
Before 1990 see under BRAIN

Whole-brain learning: preparing nurses for future challenges (Thomas KJ et al) **AORN J** 1990 Jan; 51(1): 196-8, 200, 202-3 (13 ref)

BRAIN INJURIES
Consider also specific headings /injuries.

Driving safety after brain damage: follow-up of twenty-two patients with matched controls (Katz RT et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 133-7 (25 ref)

Alcohol use among persons with traumatic brain injury (Kreutzer JS et al) (research, tables/charts) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Sep; 5(3): 9-20 (26 ref)

The neuropharmacology of inadvertent drug effects in patients with traumatic brain injuries (Gualtieri T) (review) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Sep; 5(3): 32-40 (60 ref)

The Rivermead Behavioral Memory Test, laboratory neurocognitive measures, and everyday functioning (Malec J et al) (research, tables/charts) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Sep; 5(3): 60-8 (17 ref)

Cerebral injuries and intracranial hemorrhages as a result of trauma (Ammons AM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 23-33 (29 ref)

Is there a place for intracranial pressure monitoring in the emergency department? (Lillehei KO et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 84-7 (9 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Lithium carbonate for aggressive behavior or affective instability in ten brain-injured patients (Glenn MB et al) (case study) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Oct; 68(5): 221-6 (16 ref)

Acquired limb loss in patients with traumatic brain injury (Stone LR et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 69(3): 135-9 (15 ref)

Multiple personality disorder: diagnosis after a traumatic brain injury (Sandel ME et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 523-5 (15 ref)

Swallowing disorders after traumatic brain injury (Lazarus CL) (research) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 34-41 (9 ref)

Neurochemical substrates of aggression: toward a model for improved intervention *part 1* (Cassidy JW) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 83-6 (10 ref)

Management of the agitated and aggressive head injury patient in an acute hospital setting (Plylar PA) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 353-6 (13 ref)

Management of agitated head-injured patients: a survey of current techniques (Herbel K et al) (research, tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 66-9 (9 ref)

BRAIN INJURIES

DIAGNOSIS

Brain injury obscured by chronic pain: a preliminary report (Anderson JM et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 703-8 (33 ref)

Recent advances in the evaluation and treatment of head and spine trauma (Gress DR) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Aug; 5(2): 15-23 (13 ref)

Neurologic assessment of the multiple trauma patient (Rosenberg A et al) (tables/charts) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 49-55 (16 ref)

Prehospital assessment and management of head injury (Clifton GL) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 7-10 (11 ref)

Initial management of head injury (Mangiardi JR) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 11-23 (7 ref)

Pitfalls in the acute emergency department evaluation of head-injured patients (Aldrich EF et al) (pictorial) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 52-63 (17 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Emergency care of the head-injured child (Shapiro K) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 36-42 (11 ref)

DIET THERAPY

Drug interactions after brain injury: clinical relevance and management (Wroblewski BA) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 82-5 (10 ref)

EDUCATION

A family information system for education following traumatic brain injury (Eisner J et al) **BRAIN INJ** 1989 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 79-90 (11 ref)

ETIOLOGY

50% dextrose: antidote or toxin? (Browning RG et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 342-9 (45 ref)

Birth asphyxia: a crucial issue in the prevention of developmental disabilities (Shah PM) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 99-107 (41 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Neuropsychological outcome in children with gunshot wounds to the brain (Amling JK et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 13-8 (6 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Impact of traumatic brain injury on pregnancy (Patel M et al) (case study, review) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 60-6 (27 ref)

NURSING

Cerebral injuries and intracranial hemorrhages as a result of trauma (Ammons AM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 23-33 (29 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN UTERO

Risk factors for birth asphyxia and brain damage in pregnancy and labour (Shah KP) (review) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Sep; 6(3): 155-64 (40 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The reaction of partners and families to significant neurological damage and the need for health team support (Bailey MFF) **AXON** 1989 Dec; 11(2): 34-7

Issues in the rehabilitation of severe traumatic brain injury: a focus on the neuropsychologist's role (Stambrook M et al) (review) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Winter; 3(2): 87-98 (69 ref)

Problems and coping strategies of mothers, siblings and young adult males with traumatic brain injury (Willer B et al) (research) **CAN J REHABIL** 1990 Spring; 3(3): 167-73 (5 ref)

Family-centered care of the critically ill neurologic patient (Bernstein LP) (care plan, research, review) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 41-50 (54 ref)

Management of the agitated and aggressive head injury patient in an acute hospital setting (Plylar PA) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 353-6 (13 ref)

Offer families hope... or help them let go? A story of Anna, a brain-injured patient (Shubin S) (case study) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 44-9 (15 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The forgotten feeling, fears and family: sibling issues from a parent's perspective (Nodell S) **COGNIT REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 6-7 (5 ref)

REHABILITATION

An assessment of measures to predict the outcome of driving evaluations in patients with cerebral damage (Galski T et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Aug; 44(8): 709-13 (16 ref)

The Test of Orientation for Rehabilitation Patients: interrater reliability (Deitz JC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 784-90 (10 ref)

Lithium carbonate for aggressive behavior or affective instability in ten brain-injured patients (Glenn MB et al) (case study) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Oct; 68(5): 221-6 (16 ref)

The efficacy of cognitive rehabilitation in patients with traumatic brain injury (Volpe BT et al) **ARCH NEUROL** 1990 Feb; 47(2): 220-2 (39 ref)

Helping traumatically brain injured patients return to work with supported employment: three case studies (Wehman P et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 109-13 (20 ref)

Issues in the rehabilitation of severe traumatic brain injury: a focus on the neuropsychologist's role (Stambrook M et al) (review) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Winter; 3(2): 87-98 (69 ref)

Job coaching traumatically brain injured individuals: lessons learned (Stapleton M et al) **COGNIT REHABIL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 18-21 (10 ref)

Criterion-related validity of the Cognitive Behavioral Driver's Index (Engrum ES et al) (research) **COGNIT REHABIL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 22-31 (10 ref)

What is lifelong living, and how does it relate to quality of life? (Jacobs HE et al) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 1-8 (12 ref)

Locating community resources for lifelong living (Beals MP et al) (case study, research) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 31-9 (15 ref)

An operational model of lifelong living (Schaaf SV) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 40-6 (7 ref)

Medicolegal issues regarding lifelong care (Kolpan KI) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 100-1

Rehabilitative management of sexual dysfunction (Zasler ND et al) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 14-24 (50 ref)

Ramifications of traumatic brain injury for sexuality (Davis DL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 31-7 (17 ref)

Nursing management of sexuality issues (Medlar T et al) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 46-51 (14 ref)

Traumatic brain injury rehabilitation with gay and lesbian individuals (Mapou RL) (case study) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 67-72 (13 ref)

A treatment model for sexuality disturbance following brain injury (Blackerby WF) (review) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 73-82 (15 ref)

Family role in substance abuse and traumatic brain injury rehabilitation (Seaton JD et al) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Sep; 5(3): 41-6 (19 ref)

The long road back... traumatic brain injury (Grossman E) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Apr; 107(4): 160-1, 231-2, 234+

How the brain recovers: medical advances helped the "Central Park jogger" start jogging again (Gelman D et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Apr 9; 115(15): 48-50

The Emory cubicle bed: an alternative to restraints for agitated traumatically brain injured clients (Williams LM et al) (pictorial) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 30-3 (15 ref)

Recovery of function during inpatient rehabilitation for moderate traumatic brain injury (Sahgal V et al) (research, tables/charts) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1989; 21(2): 71-9 (22 ref)

REHABILITATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Occupational therapy intervention with an adolescent with brain injury and behavioral disorders (Davidson DA) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 44(2): 168-71 (2 ref)

REHABILITATION—IN ADULTHOOD

A critical analysis of occupational therapy approaches for perceptual deficits in adults with brain injury (Neistadt ME) (review) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 299-304 (41 ref)

A rapid method for teaching severely brain injured adults how to wash and dress (Giles GM et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 156-8 (8 ref)

THERAPY

Initial management of brain- and spinal-cord-injured patients (Wolf AL) **EMERG MED SERV** 1989 Jul; 18(6): 35-6, 38-41, 58 (23 ref)

Prehospital assessment and management of head injury (Clifton GL) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 7-10 (11 ref)

Initial management of head injury (Mangiardi JR) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 11-23 (7 ref)

Rationale for burr hole decompression in the emergency management of head injuries (Evans TC et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 64-8 (43 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The miracle of little Carlos... managing head injuries (case study) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 52-7 (3 ref)

Brain Injuries, Left Hemisphere
see LEFT HEMISPHERE INJURIES

Brain Injuries, Right Hemisphere
see RIGHT HEMISPHERE INJURIES

BRAIN MAPPING

Computerized EEG: forming a mental image (Hundley J et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Feb; 28(2): 19-23, 36-7 (3 ref)

BRAIN NEOPLASMS

Brain tumor: frightening diagnosis, nursing challenge (Barker E) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Sep; 53(9): 46-52, 56 (9 bib)

COMPLICATIONS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Late effects associated with treatment of craniopharyngiomas in childhood (Shiminski-Maher T et al) (pictorial) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 220-6 (22 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Brain abscess mimicking brain tumor (Lau DW et al) (case study, pictorial, research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 634-7 (11 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Recognizing cancer in children (Schultz WH) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 338-52 (43 ref)

Brain tumors in childhood: implications for nursing practice (Shiminski-Maher T) (pictorial, review) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 4(3): 122-30 (16 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Home intravenous opioid therapy in a toddler with advanced cancer (Rogers AG) (case study) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 230-1

RADIOTHERAPY

Seeding the tumor (Williams C et al) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Sep; 53(9): 52-6 (8 bib)

Gamma Knife performs brain surgery without incision (Hladio A) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1989 Dec; 11(12): 30-1

SURGERY

I am Joe's brain tumor (Pekkanen J) **READ DIG** 1990 Aug; 137(820): 79-83

SURGERY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Late effects associated with treatment of craniopharyngiomas in childhood (Shiminski-Maher T et al) (pictorial) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 220-6 (22 ref)

THERAPY

A stereotactic technique for volumetric interstitial implantation in the brain (Welsh D et al) (pictorial) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 245-9 (10 ref)

Brain tumor: frightening diagnosis, nursing challenge (Barker E) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Sep; 53(9): 46-52, 56 (9 bib)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Brain tumors in childhood: implications for nursing practice (Shiminski-Maher T) (pictorial, review) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 4(3): 122-30 (16 ref)

Brain Revascularization
see CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION

BRAIN STEM

Brainstem auditory evoked potential studies in patients with tinnitus and/or vertigo (Cassvan A et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 583-6 (13 ref)

INJURIES

Jackie was locked in... and we had to help let her out (Tyson JR) **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 62-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Syringomyelia and syringobulbia: pathophysiology, surgical treatment and nursing implications (Robinson L et al) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 69-75 (12 ref)

Brazelton Scale
see DIAGNOSIS, DEVELOPMENTAL

BREAST

/radiography = MAMMOGRAPHY; /surgery is probably BREAST RECONSTRUCTION or MASTECTOMY
see also LACTATION; MASTECTOMY

Dr. Susan Love's breast book (Love S) (pictorial) **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Jun; 210(6): 168-9, 255-7, 259-61

Using nursing research. Preparation of the breast for breastfeeding (Brown MS et al) (forms, pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 99-105 (14 ref)

Using nursing research. Preparation of the breast for breastfeeding (Parker-Cullen M) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 106-10

Using nursing research. Preparation of the breast for breastfeeding (Howe C) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 110-4 (3 ref)

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Breast exam — a new perspective (Andrews LW) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 12-3, 15 (6 ref)

The infant's contribution to breastfeeding (Shrago L et al) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 209-15 (21 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

The influence of breast surgery, breast appearance, and pregnancy-induced breast changes on lactation sufficiency as measured by infant weight gain (Neifert M et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 31-8 (31 ref)

SURGERY

The influence of breast surgery, breast appearance, and pregnancy-induced breast changes on lactation sufficiency as measured by infant weight gain (Neifert M et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 31-8 (31 ref)

Systemic sclerosis following breast implants **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 86-7 (1 ref)

BREAST DISEASES

Dr. Susan Love's breast book (Love S) (pictorial) **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Jun; 210(6): 168-9, 255-7, 259-61

DIAGNOSIS

Educating women about benign breast disease (Reifsnider E) (pictorial, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 121-6 (27 ref)

Nipple discharge: is it cancer? (Donegan WL et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jan 30; 24(2): 79-82, 84, 86+ (18 ref)

Fibrocystic disease: what's in a name? (Love SM) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jul 15; 24(12): 65-70, 75, 78-9+ (16 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Candidiasis in the breastfeeding mother and infant (Johnstone HA et al) (case study) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 171-3 (19 ref)

EDUCATION

Educating women about benign breast disease (Reifsnider E) (pictorial, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 121-6 (27 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Breast disorders in nursing mothers (Olsen CG et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **AM FAM PHYSICIAN** 1990 May; 41(5): 1509-16 (33 ref)

THERAPY

Educating women about benign breast disease (Reifsnider E) (pictorial, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 121-6 (27 ref)

Breast Dysplasia
see FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST

BREAST ENGORGEMENT

For articles about the physical problems of breast engorgement see LACTATION DISORDERS.

Before 1989 see under BREAST FEEDING.

THERAPY

Lactation suppression safer without drugs (Stehlin D) **FDA CONSUM** 1990 Apr; 24(3): 25-7

BREAST FEEDING

see also MILK, HUMAN

Lactation performance of exercising women (Lovelady CA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J CLIN NUTR** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 103-9 (54 ref)

Who is breast-feeding? Implications of associated social and biomedical variables for research on the consequences of method of infant feeding (Ford K et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **AM J CLIN NUTR** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 451-6 (18 ref)

Infant feeding practices: an evaluation of the impact of a health education course (Shoham-Yakubovich I et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 80(6): 732-4 (8 ref)

Breastfeeding fallacies: their relationship to understanding lactation (Auerbach KG) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 44-9 (42 ref)

Breast-feeding of term infants: three-hour vs. four-hour non-demand. A randomized controlled reappraisal of hospital-based feeding schedules (Gale R et al) (research) **CLIN PEDIATR** 1989 Oct; 28(10): 458-60 (11 ref)

Persistence in breastfeeding: a phenomenological investigation (Bottorff JL) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 201-9 (19 ref)

Long-term breastfeeding: the secret bond (Wrigley EA et al) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 35-41 (32 ref)

Intending to breastfeed and work (Morse JM et al) (research) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 493-500 (15 ref)

Candidiasis in the breastfeeding mother and infant (Johnstone HA et al) (case study) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 171-3 (19 ref)

Networking to implement effective health care (Harter C et al) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 387, 390, 392 (3 ref 13 bib)

Reminders for building confidence in breast-feeding moms (Heffern D) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 267 (5 bib)

Breast feeding — a contraceptive? (Thomson A) (editorial) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 105

Early discharge as voluntary and involuntary alternatives to a longer postpartum stay in hospital — effects on mothers' experiences and breast feeding (Waldenstrom U) (research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 189-96 (4 ref)

Infant feeding practice in mothers at risk of low birth weight delivery (Rajan L et al) (research) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Mar; 6(1): 18-27 (18 ref)

The effect of Ergometrine on breast feeding (Begley CM) (research, review, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 60-72 (66 ref)

Using nursing research. Preparation of the breast for breastfeeding (Brown MS et al) (forms, pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 99-105 (14 ref)

Using nursing research. Preparation of the breast for breastfeeding (Parker-Cullen M) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 106-10

Using nursing research. Preparation of the breast for breastfeeding (Howe C) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 110-4 (3 ref)

Breast-feeding problems in the first week postpartum (Kearney MH et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 90-5 (30 ref)

Breastfeeding your premature baby (Swanepoel C) (pictorial) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Feb; 5(2): 35-7 (6 bib)

Breast-feeding and HIV (Edwards S) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 25-31; 85(43): Spotlight on Children: 69-70 (11 ref)

Spreading the word on breastfeeding (Day J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 7-13; 86(6): 60-2 (10 ref)

Bottle or breast: the first big decision (Schwarz T) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 29-Sep 4; 86(35): 63-5 (8 ref)

Nursing mothers with postnatal depression (Ward S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 12-25; 3(43): 16-8 (18 ref)

Jaundice, terminating breast-feeding, and the vulnerable child (Kemper K et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1989 Nov; 84(5): 773-8 (39 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

AIDS virus may be transmitted through breast-feeding **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Sep; 4(9): 2S-4S

Breast disorders in nursing mothers (Olsen CG et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **AM FAM PHYSICIAN** 1990 May; 41(5): 1509-16 (33 ref)

Breasts and babies (Wachsman L) (case study) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 408-10 (9 ref)

Maternal alcohol use during breast-feeding and infant mental and motor development at one year (Little RE et al) (research) **NEW ENGL J MED** 1989 Aug 17; 321(7): 425-30 (17 ref)

Breast-feeding and the potential for human immunodeficiency virus transmission (Seltzer V et al) **OBSTET GYNECOL** 1990 Apr; 75(4): 713-5 (19 ref)

CANADA

Who breastfeeds in New Brunswick, when and why? (Beaudry M et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 166-72 (11 ref)

Infant feeding practices and socio-demographic factors in Ottawa-Carleton (Greene-Finestone L et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 173-6 (17 ref)

CHINA

Comparison of breast-feeding and nurturance practices in the Peoples Republic of China and the United States of America (Shaw-Emery P et al) **MISS RN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 52(1): 10, 12, 14+ (6 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Postoperative pain control for the parturient (Faut-Callahan M et al) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 27-40 (36 ref)

Breastfeeding and medications: an update *part 1* (Nice FJ) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Jun; 40(2): 39-49, 51-2

Transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk... American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Drugs **PEDIATRICS** 1989 Nov; 84(5): 924-36 (262 ref)

EDUCATION

An evaluation of two guidance programmes to promote breast-feeding (Steyn M et al) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Dec; 12(3/4): 42-4 (10 ref)

Training health care providers to manage lactation (Bugg KB et al) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Fall-Winter; 4(1): 24-7 (4 ref)

Assisting the employed breastfeeding mother (Auerbach KG) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 26-34 (48 ref)

EDUCATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

The effect of a promotion campaign on attitudes of adolescent females towards breastfeeding (Friel JK et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 195-9 (24 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

A device for supplementing breast-feeding (Edgehouse L et al) (pictorial) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 34-5 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

Energy utilization of breast-fed and formula-fed infants (Butte NF et al) (research) **AM J CLIN NUTR** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 350-8 (36 ref)

The effect of postpartum lactation counseling on the duration of breast-feeding in low-income women (Grossman LK et al) (research) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1990 Apr; 144(4): 471-4 (14 ref)

The influence of breast surgery, breast appearance, and pregnancy-induced breast changes on lactation sufficiency as measured by infant weight gain (Neifert M et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 31-8 (31 ref)

Cesarean delivery and breastfeeding outcomes (Kearney MH et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1990 Jun; 17(2): 97-103 (17 ref)

Protective effect of breast feeding against infection (Howie PW et al) (research) **BR MED J** 1990 Jan 6; 300(6716): 11-6 (16 ref)

The infant feeding decision in low and upper income women (Grossman LK et al) (research) **CLIN PEDIATR** 1990 Jan; 29(1): 30-7 (24 ref)

Initiating breastfeeding: a world survey of the timing of postpartum breastfeeding (Morse JM et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(3): 303-13 (155 ref)

Human imprinting and breastfeeding — are the textbooks deficient? (Mobbs G) **LAMP** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 46(11): 33-6 (6 ref)

Dame Rosalind Paget Memorial Lecture 1989: breast-feeding in adversity — out of the doldrums? (Henschel D) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Dec; 102(1223): 402-7 (24 ref)

EVALUATION—CALIFORNIA

Breast-feeding intentions and practice among Hispanic mothers in Southern California (Romero-Gwynn E et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1989 Oct; 84(4): 626-32 (35 ref)

EVALUATION—MALAWI

Early suckling and postpartum haemorrhage: controlled trial in deliveries by traditional birth attendants (Bullough CHW et al) (research) **LANCET** 1989 Sep 2; 2(8662): 522-5 (18 ref)

EVALUATION—NICARAGUA

The effect of early post-partum mother-infant contact and breast-feeding promotion on the incidence and continuation of breast-feeding (Lindenberg CS et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(3): 179-86 (29 ref)

HISTORY

The history of breast v. bottle (Hyland F) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar; ( ): 25, 28 (4 ref)

Establishing maternal love (van den Heever J) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Apr; 5(4): 14-6 (6 ref)

INDONESIA

Breast-feeding in the modern health sector in Indonesia: the mother's perspective (Hull V et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(5): 625-33 (25 ref)

JAMAICA

Breast feeding promotion in an urban and a rural Jamaican hospital (Cunningham WE et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(3): 341-8 (29 ref)

METHODS

Assisting the employed breastfeeding mother (Auerbach KG) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 26-34 (48 ref)

The infant's contribution to breastfeeding (Shrago L et al) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 209-15 (21 ref)

METHODS—CANADA

Patterns of breastfeeding and work: the Canadian experience (Morse JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 182-8 (19 ref)

NEW YORK

Design and implementation of a citywide breastfeeding promotion program: the New York City approach (Barber-Madden R) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 12(4): 71-8 (30 ref)

NICARAGUA

Determinants of early infant weaning: a multivariate approach (Lindenberg CS et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 35-41 (17 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

"Euch, those are for your husband!" Examination of cultural values and assumptions associated with breast-feeding (Morse JM) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 223-32 (20 ref)

Breastfeeding: toward resolution of the unsatisfying birth experience (Laufer AB) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 42-5 (17 ref)

Breast-feeding: not all romance (Scott HR) (anecdote) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Dec; 102(1223): 413-4

Infant feeding in adversity: a model for midwives — support for ethnic breast-feeding mothers *part 2* (Ahmet L) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Jan; 103(1224): 5-7 (17 ref)

TRENDS

The reality gap: infant feeding (Wood T) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Mar; 63(3): 89 (2 ref)

Infant feeding in adversity: "why wrong for so long?" *part 5* (Fisher C) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Jan; 103(1224): 13-4, 16 (9 ref)

TRENDS—CANADA

Breastfeeding in the Mohawk community of Kahnawake: revisited and redefined (Macaulay AC et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 177-81 (23 ref)

Patterns of breastfeeding and work: the Canadian experience (Morse JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 182-8 (19 ref)

Tradition and change in the Northern Alberta Woodlands Cree: implications for infant feeding practices (Neander WL et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 190-4 (14 ref)

The effect of a promotion campaign on attitudes of adolescent females towards breastfeeding (Friel JK et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 195-9 (24 ref)

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

Decline in breast feeding (Emery JL et al) (research) **ARCH DIS CHILD** 1990 Apr; 65(4): 369-72 (16 ref)

Twenty-five years of infant feeding: 1964-1989 (Scowen P) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Jul; 25(7): 293, 296-8, 300+ (21 ref)

TRENDS—PHILIPPINES

Breastfeeding trends in the Philippines, 1973 and 1983 (Popkin BM et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 32-5 (20 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Does maternal employment affect breast-feeding? (Kurinij N et al) (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 79(9): 1247-50 (7 ref)

UNITED STATES

Comparison of breast-feeding and nurturance practices in the Peoples Republic of China and the United States of America (Shaw-Emery P et al) **MISS RN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 52(1): 10, 12, 14+ (6 ref)

BREAST NEOPLASMS

For subhead /prevention and control consider also BREAST SELF-EXAMINATION.

Informational and psychosocial needs of women choosing conservative surgery/ primary radiation for early stage breast cancer (Cawley M et al) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 90-4 (8 ref)

A framework for studying functional status after diagnosis of breast cancer (Tulman L et al) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 95-9 (32 ref)

Dr. Susan Love's breast book (Love S) (pictorial) **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Jun; 210(6): 168-9, 255-7, 259-61

Breast cancer: new hope in the '90s (Abrams M) **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Oct; 211(4): 77-80

Group therapy in metastatic breast cancer **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 7 (1 ref)

Radiogenic breast cancer **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 32 (1 ref)

Weight gain in patients with breast cancer receiving adjuvant treatment as a function of restraint, disinhibition, and hunger (DeGeorge D et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 23-8 (23 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Estrogen replacement and breast cancer **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1989 Oct; 14(12): 1-3

Update on cancer risk and oral contraceptives (Engel NS) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 37 (8 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Differences in the timeliness of diagnosis, breast and cervical cancer, San Francisco 1974-85 (Saunders LD) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 69-70 (13 ref)

Breast cancer screening by mammography: utilization and associated factors (Zapka JG et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 79(11): 1499-502 (19 ref)

Breast cancer screening legislation in the United States: a commentary (Thompson GB et al) (commentary) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 79(11): 1541-3 (16 ref)

Utilization of screening mammography by primary care physicians (O'Leary TJ et al) (research) **APPL RADIOL** 1989 Dec; 18(12): 28-33 (21 ref)

My lumpectomy (Mosley G) (anecdote) **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Apr; 210(4): 78, 80, 82

Breast cancer detection in home health care of the older woman (Williams RD) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 25-9 (28 ref)

Pre-diagnostic symptom recognition and help seeking among cancer patients (Mor V et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 15(4): 253-66 (16 ref)

Facing fears about mammograms (Sandroff R) **MCCALLS** 1990 Sep; 117(12): 25, 28-9

Advances in breast cancer: implications for nursing care (Nielsen BB et al) (review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 365-75 (28 ref)

Nipple discharge: is it cancer? (Donegan WL et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jan 30; 24(2): 79-82, 84, 86+ (18 ref)

Your key role in breast Ca screening (Hortobagyi GN et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Aug 15; 24(13): 82-7, 90, 93+ (31 ref)

Impact of a negative breast biopsy on subsequent breast self-examination practice (Haefner DP et al) (research, tables/charts) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Oct; 14(2): 137-46 (16 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Adjuvant therapy for breast cancer **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 30; 22(2): 45-6

Recent advances in chemotherapy: administration and nursing implications (Cawley MM) (review, statistics) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 377-91 (35 ref)

Effects of aerobic interval training on cancer patients' functional capacity (MacVicar MG et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 348-51 (29 ref)

EDUCATION

Developing a breast cancer screening program for Chinese-American women (Lovejoy NC et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 181-7 (28 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Breast cancer risk and participation in mammographic screening (Taplin S et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 79(11): 1494-8 (22 ref)

Season of birth and laterality of breast cancer (Albrecht SA et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 118-20 (21 ref)

ILLINOIS

An urban community-based cancer prevention screening and health education intervention in Chicago (Lacey LP et al) (research, tables/ charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 536-41 (14 ref)

NURSING

Advances in breast cancer: implications for nursing care (Nielsen BB et al) (review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 365-75 (28 ref)

Breast cancer: a nursing care study (Mula C) (case study) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 23-Sep 12; 4(17): 23, 25-7 (8 ref 4 bib)

Breast cancer workshop for nurses: innovative approach to staff development (Casey F) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Dec; 14(3): 247-52 (26 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Breast self-examination: a teaching role for nurses (Ellis A et al) (tables/charts) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Jun; 19(11): 16-7 (13 ref)

Breast cancer screening utilization by Latina community health center clients (Zapka JG et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 461-8 (19 ref)

Breast cancer detection in home health care of the older woman (Williams RD) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 25-9 (28 ref)

Screening mammography: a missed clinical opportunity? Results of the NCI Breast Cancer Screening Consortium and National Health Interview Survey studies (research, tables/charts) **JAMA** 1990 Jul 4; 264(1): 54-8 (22 ref)

Breast cancer and nutrition: the hidden link (Dappen A) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Jul; 107(7): 60, 64, 66-7

Resulting fears... national screening programmes for breast and cervical cancer (Willis J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 21-27; 86(8): 16-7 (3 ref)

Selenium status and breast cancer risk **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 77 (1 ref)

Developing a breast cancer screening program for Chinese-American women (Lovejoy NC et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 181-7 (28 ref)

Detroit's avoidable mortality project: breast cancer control for inner-city women (Burack RC et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 527-35 (14 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—CANADA

Perception of cancer detection and early treatment in a population participating in the National Breast Screening Study in Canada (Simard A et al) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 226-7 (3 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD AGE

Screening for breast cancer in elderly women **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1989 Sep; 37(9): 883-4 (9 ref)

BREAST NEOPLASMS

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—UNITED STATES

National trends in the use of preventive health care by women (Makuc DM et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 21-6 (26 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Informational and psychosocial needs of women choosing conservative surgery/ primary radiation for early stage breast cancer (Cawley M et al) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 90-4 (8 ref)

Counselling breast cancer patients: a specialist nurse service (Watson M et al) (research) **COUNS PSYCHOL Q** 1988; 1(1): 25-34 (20 ref)

Integrating research with practice: the psychosocial impact of breast cancer (Roberts CS et al) (case study) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 261-8 (19 ref)

Coping with palliative chemotherapy (Payne SA) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 652-8 (24 ref)

How children cope with mother's breast cancer (Issel LM et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 5-12 (33 ref)

Development of a quality of life index for patients with cancer (Ferrans CE) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 15-9 (31 ref)

A longitudinal study of the adjustment of patients and husbands to breast cancer (Northouse L) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 39-43 (21 ref)

A multifaceted rehabilitation program for women with cancer (Johnson JB et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 691-5 (22 ref)

RADIOTHERAPY

Surgery or radiation therapy: a comparative cost analysis for early carcinoma of the prostate and breast (Cotter GW) (research) **APPL RADIOL** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 25-8 (33 ref)

Preparing patients with breast cancer for brachytherapy (Mast DE et al) (pictorial, teaching materials) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 267-70 (3 ref)

REHABILITATION

A multifaceted rehabilitation program for women with cancer (Johnson JB et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 691-5 (22 ref)

Don't underestimate the lumpectomy patient's needs (Rust DL et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial, teaching materials) **RN** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 58-65 (6 bib)

SURGERY

Surgery or radiation therapy: a comparative cost analysis for early carcinoma of the prostate and breast (Cotter GW) (research) **APPL RADIOL** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 25-8 (33 ref)

Psychosocial adjustment after mastectomy and breast-conserving treatment (Holmberg L et al) (research) **CANCER** 1989 Aug 15; 64(4): 969-74 (28 ref)

Factors women take into account when deciding upon type of surgery for breast cancer (Ward S et al) (research, tables/ charts) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 344-51 (18 ref)

Developing a test of knowledge of surgical options for breast cancer (Ward S et al) (research, review) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 191-6 (14 ref)

My lumpectomy (Mosley G) (anecdote) **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Apr; 210(4): 78, 80, 82

Cryolumpectomy: another option for breast cancer (Tackenberg JN) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 32J, 32L

THERAPY

Advances in breast cancer: implications for nursing care (Nielsen BB et al) (review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 365-75 (28 ref)

BREAST PUMPS

Before 1989 see under BREAST FEEDING /equipment and supplies; MILK, HUMAN

Assisting the employed breastfeeding mother (Auerbach KG) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 26-34 (48 ref)

EVALUATION

Sequential and simultaneous breast pumping: a comparison (Auerbach KG) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(3): 257-65 (14 ref)

UTILIZATION

Sequential and simultaneous breast pumping: a comparison (Auerbach KG) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(3): 257-65 (14 ref)

BREAST RECONSTRUCTION

Before 1990 see under BREAST/surgery; SURGERY, PLASTIC

Dr. Susan Love's breast book (Love S) (pictorial) **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Jun; 210(6): 168-9, 255-7, 259-61

Augmentation mammaplasty (Peters CR) (pictorial) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Spring; 10(1): 20, 25-6 (8 bib)

METHODS

Breast removal and reconstruction (Love S) (pictorial) **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Feb; 15(4): 3-6

Clinical practice: reduction mammaplasty (Williams L et al) (pictorial) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Summer; 10(2): 84-7 (2 ref 6 bib)

BREAST SELF-EXAMINATION

Health beliefs and preventive behavior: a review of research literature (Nemcek MA) (review, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 127-38 (42 ref)

Breast exam — a new perspective (Andrews LW) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 12-3, 15 (6 ref)

Examining your breasts (pictorial) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Apr; 19(9): 22-3

Factors influencing Black women's breast self-examination practice (Nemcek MA) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 339-43 (20 ref)

Factors relating to frequency of breast self-examination among low-income Mexican-American women: implications for nursing practice (Gonzalez JT) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 134-42 (48 ref)

Self-confidence as a critical factor in breast self-examination (Olson RL et al) (research, review) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 476-81 (25 ref)

Using nursing research. Effects of health teaching in the workplace on women's knowledge, beliefs, and practices regarding breast self-examination (Brailey LJ) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 401-11 (30 ref)

Using nursing research. Effects of health teaching in the workplace on women's knowledge, beliefs, and practices regarding breast self-examination (Regier J) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 412-5 (1 ref)

Using nursing research. Effects of health teaching in the workplace on women's knowledge, beliefs, and practices regarding breast self-examination (White CM) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 416-20

Attitudes to teaching breast self-examination (research) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 9-22; 3(45): 35

Impact of a negative breast biopsy on subsequent breast self-examination practice (Haefner DP et al) (research, tables/charts) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Oct; 14(2): 137-46 (16 ref)

EDUCATION

How best to teach women breast self-examination: a randomized controlled trial (Fletcher SW et al) (research) **ANN INTERN MED** 1990 May 15; 112(10): 772-9 (23 ref)

Breast self-examination: a teaching role for nurses (Ellis A et al) (tables/charts) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Jun; 19(11): 16-7 (13 ref)

Self-confidence as a critical factor in breast self-examination (Olson RL et al) (research, review) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 476-81 (25 ref)

Inter-agency collaboration: teaching breast self-examination to Black women (Willis MA et al) (questionnaire) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 171-7 (28 ref)

How to do breast self-examination (pictorial, teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Aug 15; 24(13): 110, 113

EVALUATION

Attitudinal variables related to intention, frequency and proficiency of breast self-examination in women 35 and over (Champion VL) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Oct; 11(5): 283-91 (31 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Predicting breast self-examination using the Theory of Reasoned Action (Lierman LM et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 97-101 (26 ref)

UTILIZATION

Factors related to practice of breast self-examination in rural women (Gray ME) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 100-7 (27 ref)

Breath Sounds

see RESPIRATORY SOUNDS

Breathing

see RESPIRATION

Breathing Disorders

see RESPIRATION DISORDERS

BREATHING EXERCISES

Effect of yoga breathing exercises (pranayama) on airway reactivity in subjects with asthma (Singh V et al) (research, tables/charts) **LANCET** 1990 Jun 9; 335(8702): 1381-3 (24 ref)

Helping you to breathe efficiently (pictorial, teaching materials) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Mar; 5(6): 327-8

EVALUATION

Inspiratory resistive endurance training in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a pilot study (Richardson J et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Mar-Apr; 41(2): 85-92 (19 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Breathing management: a simple stress and pain reduction strategy for use on a pediatric service (McDonnell L et al) (case study) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 339-44 (23 ref)

METHODS

Inspiratory resistive endurance training in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a pilot study (Richardson J et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Mar-Apr; 41(2): 85-92 (19 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Effect of choices on breathing exercises post-open heart surgery (Huckabay LMD et al) (research) **DCCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 190-201 (41 ref)

UTILIZATION

Relaxation technique and postoperative pain in patients undergoing cardiac surgery (Miller KM et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 136-46 (50 ref)

Breech Presentation
see LABOR PRESENTATION

Brethine
see TERBUTALINE

Bricanyl
see TERBUTALINE

Bright Disease
see GLOMERULONEPHRITIS

BROMINE
Before 1988 see under ELEMENTS; ELECTROLYTES; TRACE ELEMENTS

POISONING

The sickness of Sodom: our medical sleuth once again examines biblical stories... toxic culprit may well have been bromine (Levin S) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Aug; 4(8): 20 (7 ref)

BRONCHI

How do you use a double-lumen endobronchial tube? (Cooper KL et al) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1503-4, 1506 (4 ref)

Bronchial responsiveness to exercise after human cardiopulmonary transplantation (Glanville AR et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 281-6 (14 ref)

Occult coiled drinking straw aspiration (Kollef MH et al) (case study) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 24-6 (16 ref)

INJURIES

Carbon dioxide laser burn of laryngotracheobronchial mucosa (Bingham HG et al) (case study) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 64-6 (10 ref)

BRONCHIAL DISEASES

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathology of chronic airflow obstruction (Thurlbeck WM) (pictorial) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 6S-10S (11 ref)

BRONCHIAL FISTULA

RADIOGRAPHY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Congenital bronchobiliary fistula — diagnosis by hepatobiliary scintigraphy (Mavunda K et al) (case study, pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Aug; 34(8): 731-3 (11 ref)

SURGERY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Congenital bronchobiliary fistula — diagnosis by hepatobiliary scintigraphy (Mavunda K et al) (case study, pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Aug; 34(8): 731-3 (11 ref)

THERAPY

A new device that allows synchronous intermittent inspiratory chest tube occlusion with any mechanical ventilator (Blanch PB et al) (case study, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jun; 97(6): 1426-30 (15 ref)

BRONCHIAL NEOPLASMS

CLASSIFICATION

Cancer staging and conventional radiography *part 1* (Chiles C et al) (pictorial) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 20(3): 69-72 (3 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Cancer staging and conventional radiography *part 1* (Chiles C et al) (pictorial) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 20(3): 69-72 (3 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cancer staging and conventional radiography *part 1* (Chiles C et al) (pictorial) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 20(3): 69-72 (3 ref)

BRONCHIAL SPASM

DRUG THERAPY

Breaking bronchospasm's grip with MDIs... metered-dose inhaler (Lindell KO et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): 34-41 (7 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Exercise-induced bronchospasms (Flint SE) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 4(3): 147-8 (4 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Exercise-induced bronchospasms (Flint SE) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 4(3): 147-8 (4 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The effect of caffeine on exercise-induced bronchoconstriction (Kivity S et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1083-5 (13 ref)

BRONCHITIS

Understanding transtracheal oxygen delivery (Wesmiller SW et al) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 43-7 (4 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Asthma and bronchitis: a shift of therapeutic emphasis (Mathewson HS) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Mar; 35(3): 273, 275, 277 (33 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Parental smoking and post-infancy wheezing in children: a prospective cohort study (Neuspiel DR et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Feb; 79(2): 168-71 (40 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Measurement of psychophysiologic response variables in chronic bronchitis and emphysema (Moody LE) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 36-8 (11 ref)

THERAPY

Long-term treatment of chronic bronchitis with positive expiratory pressure mask and chest physiotherapy (Christensen EF et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 645-50 (15 ref)

BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Breaking bronchospasm's grip with MDIs... metered-dose inhaler (Lindell KO et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): 34-41 (7 ref)

Delivery efficiency of metered dose aerosols given via endotracheal tubes (Crogan SJ et al) (research) **ANESTHESIOLOGY** 1989 Jun; 70(6): 1008-10 (7 ref)

The delivery of aerosolized bronchodilator to mechanically ventilated intubated adult patients (Hess D) (editorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 May; 35(5): 399-404 (45 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The relationship between pulmonary function and dyspnea in obstructive lung disease (Wolkove N et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Dec; 96(6): 1247-51 (25 ref)

Ipratropium: an alternative for bronchodilator therapy (Lynn MM et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 May; 15(5): 44, 46-8 (21 ref)

BRONCHOPULMONARY DYSPLASIA
After therapy of RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME so do not coordinate with it.

Before 1987 see under INFANT, PREMATURE, DISEASES; LUNG DISEASES/in infancy and childhood.

Nursing diagnoses and interventions in bronchopulmonary dysplasia: a case study (Cavender BS) (case study) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 331-8 (18 ref)

Physiologic sequelae of prematurity: the nurse practitioner's role. Respiratory issues *part 1* (Hagedorn MI et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 288-97 (10 ref)

NURSING

Nursing diagnoses and interventions in bronchopulmonary dysplasia: a case study (Cavender BS) (case study) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 331-8 (18 ref)

What primary nursing means (Hodgkinson K) (care plan, case study) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Apr; 19(9): 16-9 (5 ref)

THERAPY

Home oxygen for preterm infants (Scott B) (tables/charts) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Jun; 26(6): 219, 222-3, 226 (5 ref)

Breath of life... home oxygen programme for preterm babies (Sleath K) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 1-7; 85(44): 30-3

BRONCHOSCOPY

Bronchoscopy in the ICU (King EG et al) (pictorial) **MED NORTH AM** 1990 Apr; 4(6): 712, 715-7 (1 ref 7 bib)

Infection control in the respiratory management of patients with HIV-related disorders (Zibrak JD et al) (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Aug; 34(8): 734-40 (33 ref)

BRONCHOSCOPY

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in ventilated patients: evaluation of cardiopulmonary risk under midazolam sedation (Trouillet JL et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Apr; 97(4): 927-33 (40 ref)

A pseudo-outbreak with multiple resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa: due to a contaminated bronchoscope (Romance L et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1989 Sep-Oct; 4(3): 13-4, 16-8 (8 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Pseudoepidemic of Rhodotorula rubra in patients undergoing fiberoptic bronchoscopy (Hoffmann KK et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Nov; 10(11): 511-4 (28 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Prolonged neonatal intubation: role of flexible bronchoscopy (Downing G et al) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1989 Sep-Oct; 19(5): 108-12 (34 ref)

METHODS

Diagnosis of peripheral lung cancer using a new type of endoscope (Tanaka M et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1231-4 (12 ref)

UTILIZATION

Consider bronchoscopy in chest trauma **EMERG MED** 1990 Jul 15; 22(13): 45

Bronchospasm
see BRONCHIAL SPASM

Bruises
see CONTUSIONS AND ABRASIONS

BSE
see BREAST SELF-EXAMINATION

BUDGETS

Budget reduction management: a guide for respiratory care managers (Shrake K) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 36-7

Business planning for respiratory care (Gulliford D et al) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 38-42

Developing a variable budget for occupational therapy contract work (Dickerson A) (tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 803-7 (4 ref)

More with less: library management in the face of budget constraints (Antes EJ) **BIBL MED CAN** 1990; 11(3): 131-6 (6 ref)

Perspectives used for gaining approval of budgets (Franks-Joiner GL) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 34-8 (12 ref)

Managing operating room budget variances (Mailhot CB et al) (forms) **J NURS ADM** 1990 May; 20(5): 19-26

Professional, financial and administrative challenges confronting nurse administrators today *part 2* (Bryant R) **LAMP** 1988 Oct; 45(9): 19-21

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Issues in budgeting an outreach program (Reilly DE) (pamphlet, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 109-32

Flexible budgeting and variance analysis (Francisco PD) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 40-3 (1 ref)

Cost of non-nursing tasks (Hamm-Vida DE) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 21(4): 46-7, 50-2 (2 ref)

Did you know...? Money doesn't grow on trees **NURS NEWS (S AFR)** 1989 Sep; 13(9): 5, 12

Budget time again (Mahrenholz DM) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 31-3

Mastering the OR budgeting process is key to success *part 1* (Klann S) **OR MANAGER** 1989 Oct; 5(10): 10-1

EDUCATION

Budgeting from bedside to boardroom: a staff development course (Gregg AC et al) (forms, teaching materials) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 277-84 (17 ref)

EVALUATION

Financial arguments and university education for nurses: a Canadian perspective (Roberts PM) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 44-9 (7 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

OBRA 1989: no action on CRNA fee schedule (Verville RE) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 469-71

An intolerable alternative: Gramm-Rudman-Hollings cuts & the threat to home care (White JL) **CARING** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 26-8

The congressional year in review **NURS ECON** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 60-1

The U.S. Congress and the power of the purse (Wakefield MK) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 121-2

METHODS

Applications of staffing, scheduling, and budgeting methodologies to hospital ancillary units (Kim MK et al) (research) **J MED SYST** 1989 Feb; 13(1): 37-47 (3 ref)

UNITED STATES

Budget provisions are victory: advanced practice nurses to benefit (Vanderbilt MW) **AM NURSE** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 1, 17

Capitol commentary: FY91 budget: the budget summit (Bocchino C) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 197, 202

BULIMIA
Episodic binge eating associated with the fear of not being able to stop eating, depressed mood, and self-deprecating thoughts. Binges are frequently terminated by self-induced vomiting. The bulimic episodes are not due to ANOREXIA NERVOSA or any known physical disorder

Correlates of laxative abuse in bulimia (Waller DA et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Jul; 41(7): 797-9 (9 ref)

I am a Christian bulimic (Ault M) (anecdote) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Winter; 7(1): 4-8

Eating disorders: to eat or not to eat? (Strong G) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 21-27; 86(12): 44-6 (1 ref)

Bulimia: a look from within (Ferraro AR) (anecdote) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 187-91 (13 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Anorexia nervosa and bulimia: incidence and diagnosis (Plehn KW) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 22, 25, 28+ (19 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Bulimia: a review of nutritional and health behaviors (Laraia MT et al) (review) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 3(3): 91-7 (50 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Early family experiences of women with bulimia and depression (Stuart GW et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 43-52 (64 ref)

Anorexia nervosa, bulimia nervosa: causal theories and treatment (Palmer TA) (forms) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 12, 14-6, 18+ (13 ref 11 bib)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Transition in adolescence and its potential relationship to bulimic eating and weight control patterns in women (Lauer K) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 8-16 (33 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Pregnancy and lactation following anorexia and bulimia (Bowles BC et al) (case study, research, review) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 243-8 (17 ref)

THERAPY

Anorexia nervosa, bulimia nervosa: causal theories and treatment (Palmer TA) (forms) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 12, 14-6, 18+ (13 ref 11 bib)

BULLETIN BOARDS

Make your bulletin board a QA tool (Green E et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 38-9

Bulletin Boards, Electronic
see ELECTRONIC MAIL

BUNDLE-BRANCH BLOCK
Before 1990 see under HEART BLOCK

Alternating bundle branch block (Catalano JT) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 88-91 (3 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Lethargy, fatigue, and elevated CPK in a long-distance runner (Stajich JM et al) (case study, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 298-300 (9 ref)

Bundle of His
see HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM

BUPIVACAINE
Before 1988 see under ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

PHARMACODYNAMICS—IN PREGNANCY

Continuous epidural infusion of 0.0625% bupivacaine-0.0002% fentanyl during the second stage of labor (Chestnut DH et al) (research) **ANESTHESIOLOGY** 1990 Apr; 72(4): 613-8 (10 ref)

Labor analgesia with epidural bupivacaine plus fentanyl: enhancement with epinephrine and inhibition with 2-chloroprocaine (Grice SC et al) (research) **ANESTHESIOLOGY** 1990 Apr; 72(4): 623-8 (27 ref)

Burglary
see THEFT

BURIAL PRACTICES
Includes cremation

What to do after a bereavement (Farrell M) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jul; 5(10): 539-40, 542

BURN NURSING

Absence makes the skin grow fonder... grafting procedure using cultured autologous skin (Hilligweg UR et al) (case study) **CAN NURSE** 1989 Nov; 85(10): 20-1 (2 bib)

Helping out in Russia (Keane A) **NATNEWS** 1990 Apr; 27(4): 16-7

Thermal trauma (Dyer C et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 85-117 (34 ref)

Updating the management of the burned child *part 2* (Amon L) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Sep; 4(9): 30-1 (1 bib)

Psychological effects... of burns (McSweeney P) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 22-Apr 11; 4(7): 15-8 (21 ref)

Patients' and nurses' ratings of pain and anxiety during burn wound care (Van der Does AJW) (research) **PAIN** 1989 Oct; 39(1): 95-101 (10 ref)

Comparisons between patients' and nurses' assessment of pain and medication efficacy in severe burn injuries (Choiniere M et al) (research) **PAIN** 1990 Feb; 40(2): 143-52 (38 ref)

Care of respiratory burns — hard work can bring spectacular results (Wilding PA) **PROF NURSE** 1990 May; 5(8): 412, 414, 416+ (6 ref)

Hot stuff hurts! This article is aimed primarily at the management of burns and scalds in children (Guinan L) **WORLD IR NURS** 1989 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 5-7, 10

EDUCATION—ECUADOR

Teaching pediatric burn care in Ecuador (Guernsey C et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Aug; 86(7): 24-6 (4 bib)

Nursing in the Third World: teaching burn care in Ecuador (Fitzgerald KA) (pictorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 142-8 (3 ref)

Burn Unit

see INTENSIVE CARE UNITS

BURNOUT, PROFESSIONAL

An excessive stress reaction to one's occupational or professional environment. It is manifested by feelings of emotional and physical exhaustion coupled with a sense of frustration and failure. For /prevention and control, consider also STRESS MANAGEMENT

How much do librarians know about stress management? (Ollendorff M) (questionnaire, research, review) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1989; 8(1/2): 67-98 (71 ref 46 bib)

The relationship of child protection worker attitudes to attrition from the field (Fryer GE Jr. et al) (research) **CHILD ABUSE NEGL** 1989; 13(3): 345-50 (22 ref)

Effects of ethical dilemmas on stress felt by nurses providing care to AIDS patients (Martin DA) (research) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 53-62 (22 ref)

Stress management: self-appraisal and intervention (Grant CA) **DERMATOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 1(1): 22-6 (4 ref 10 bib)

Beating burnout (Feiner B et al) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Feb; 19(2): 24-6

Advanced nursing apprenticeship program: a strategy for retention of experienced critical care nurses (Coleman B) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 236-42 (23 ref)

Stress in high dependency units (Biley FC) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 134-41 (37 ref)

Recovering from burn out (Rush MD) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Winter; 7(1): 24-7

Burnout in new professionals: a long-term follow-up study (Cherniss C) (research) **J HEALTH HUM RESOUR ADM** 1989 Summer; 12(1): 11-24 (11 ref)

Preventing rehabilitation counselor burnout by balancing the caseload (Payne LM) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 20-4 (26 ref)

Librarian burnout (White HS) **LIBR J** 1990 Mar 15; 115(5): 64-5

Stress — does it matter? (editorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 May; 25(5): 167

Breaking the burnout barrier: resurrecting work excitement in nursing... Practice Excitement Project (PEP) (Simms LM et al) (research) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 177-87 (36 ref)

From A to Z: tips & time-savers for career development **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 154, 157, 159-60+

Enid Graham Memorial Lecture 1990. Idealism to burnout: bridging the gap (Sydenham G) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 42(5): 223-9 (39 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Burnout: the effect of psychological type on research findings (Garden A) (research) **J OCCUP PSYCHOL** 1989; 62(3): 223-34 (39 ref)

Nurses perceptions of burnout (Harris L) **LAMP** 1989 Oct; 46(9): 30-1

EVALUATION

Burnout in child life specialists: the relation of role stress (Holloway D et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 10-8 (18 ref)

An exploratory study of occupational burnout among selected health educators (Liller KD et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 36-40 (16 ref)

Burnout and social support systems among ward nurses (Ogus ED) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 267-81 (54 ref)

The management of stress and prevention of burnout in emergency nurses (Keller KL) (research, tables/charts) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 90-5 (18 ref)

Role overload, social support, and burnout among nursing educators (Fong CM) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 102-8 (17 ref)

The relationship of burnout, use of coping strategies and curricular program of registered nurses (Ceslowitz SB) (research, review) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Mar; 21(1): 4-8 (32 ref)

Burnout: the effect of psychological type on research findings (Garden A) (research) **J OCCUP PSYCHOL** 1989; 62(3): 223-34 (39 ref)

Burnout among primary care physicians and mental health professionals in a managed health care setting (Snibbe JR et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1989 Dec; 65(3): Part 1: 775-80 (24 ref)

EVALUATION—IRELAND

Occupational stress in nursing (McGrath A et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(4): 343-58 (51 ref)

EVALUATION—ZIMBABWE

Locus of control and burnout among nurses in Zimbabwe (Wilson D et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1989 Oct; 65(2): 426 (5 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

"Burnout", absence and turnover amongst British nursing staff (Firth H et al) (research) **J OCCUP PSYCHOL** 1989 Mar; 62(1): 55-9 (18 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

Flash point in Nelson (Stodart K) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Jul; 83(6): 16-8

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Controlling workload (Berland A) **CAN NURSE** 1990 May; 86(5): 36-8 (3 ref)

Strategies for burnout prevention in the mental health setting (Macinick CG et al) **INT NURS REV** 1990 Mar-Apr; 37(2): 247-9, 246 (8 ref)

Tips for avoiding burnout *part 3* (Rush MD) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Spring; 7(2): 22-6

Retention is the goal: extinguish burnout with self-esteem enhancement (Husted GL et al) (tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 244-8 (9 ref)

Evaluation of an inservice education program regarding aggressive behavior on a psychiatric unit (Goodykoontz L et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 129-33 (19 ref)

Nurses perceptions of burnout (Harris L) **LAMP** 1989 Oct; 46(9): 30-1

The CareGivers Project (Australia): a programme that cares for those who care **LAMP** 1990 May; 47(4): 25

Stress and how to avoid professional burnout (Kelly D) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 May; 25(5): 172, 174, 176-7 (10 ref)

What about the carers? The need for staff support in healthcare (Long J) **PROF NURSE** 1990 May; 5(8): 426-8 (7 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Rural nurses: surviving cost containment *part 1* (Fuszard B et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 7-12 (35 ref)

Role overload, social support, and burnout among nursing educators (Fong CM) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 102-8 (17 ref)

Experience of "burnout" in the special care baby unit (Proctor J) (anecdote) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Sep; 103(1232): 266-7 (1 ref)

BURNS

Outbreak of multiply resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a pediatric intensive care unit after consolidation with a surgical intensive care unit (Ribner BS et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 244-9 (19 ref)

Where burns get special care (bibliography) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 15; 22(1): 106-9, 112, 117-22

The efficacy of nystatin combined with topical microbial agents in the treatment of burn wound sepsis (Heggers JP et al) (tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 508-11 (7 ref)

Burns and associated nonthermal trauma: an analysis of management, outcome, and relation to the Injury Severity Score (Wong L et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 512-6 (10 ref)

Microcomputer image processing for burn patients (Franceschi D et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 546-9 (9 ref)

Developing a regional and national burn disaster response (Wachtel TL et al) (tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 561-7 (5 ref)

Obesity: a risk factor in the burn patient (Purdue GF et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 32-4 (8 ref)

Cancers arising from burn scars: a literature review and report of twenty-one cases (Bartle EJ et al) (review) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 46-9 (45 ref)

The management of burns to the perineum and genitals (Peck MD et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 54-6 (2 ref)

The use of a modified tonometer in burn scar therapy (Esposito G et al) (pictorial, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 86-90 (2 ref)

Should burn blister fluid be evacuated? (Rockwell WB et al) (editorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 93-5 (18 ref)

Hospital and prehospital resources for optimal care of patients with burn injury: guidelines for development and operation of burn centers **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 98-104 (4 ref)

A long-term study and correlation of lymphocyte and neutrophil function in the patient with burns (Ogle CK et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 105-11 (40 ref)

Smoke inhalation and airway management at a regional burn unit: 1974 to 1983. Airway management *part 2* (Clark WR et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 121-34 (113 ref)

Water-Jel in the treatment of burns: a bacteriologic study (Dolecek R et al) (case study, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 135-6 (1 ref)

"How do I do it?" The use of prismatic spectacles in patients with severe cervical burns (Orenstein A et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 144-5 (2 ref)

Burnware: database managers II (Miller SF) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 160-1

How accurate is pulse oximetry in patients with burn injuries? (Barillo DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 162-6 (9 ref)

A knowledge-based information system for advice in the crisis management of the patient with burns (Wiener F et al) (tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 201-13 (6 ref)

A modified technique for securing oro-nasal tubes (Wade EJ et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 244-5

Rating the burn scar (Sullivan T et al) (tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 256-60 (6 ref)

BurnWare: database managers in the burn unit *part 3* (Miller SF) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 264-6

Vitamin supplementation in the patient with burns (Gottschlich MM et al) (review) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 275-9 (55 ref)

Cardiac disease and the patient with burns (Goff DR et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 305-7 (3 ref)

An evaluation device for quantifying joint stiffness in the burned hand (Luster SH et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 312-7 (8 ref)

Prealbumin as a marker of nutritional status (Brose L) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 372-5 (2 ref)

The use of intestinal antibiotics to delay or prevent infections in patients with burns (Deutsch DH et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 436-42 (17 ref)

Topical Bactroban (mupirocin): efficacy in treating burn wounds infected with methicillin-resistant staphylococci (Strock LL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 454-9 (15 ref)

Friction burns (Gee CF) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 22-Apr 11; 4(7): 13-4 (5 ref)

Hot stuff hurts! This article is aimed primarily at the management of burns and scalds in children (Guinan L) **WORLD IR NURS** 1989 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 5-7, 10

AUSTRALIA

The 1989 Everett Idris Evans Memorial Lecture: coming of age — the first twenty-one years (Pegg SP) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 476-83 (28 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

Wound healing in the patient with burns (Bayley EW) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 205-22 (28 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Immunosuppression of the burned patient (Robins EV) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 767-74 (17 ref)

Burn shock (Robins EV) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 299-307 (22 ref)

The epidemiology of cytomegalovirus infection among patients with burns (Bale JF Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 17-22 (21 ref)

Range of motion of the shoulder performed while patient is anesthetized (Blassingame WM et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 539-42 (8 ref)

Delayed autograft loss in HIV-positive patients: two cases (DeLaney AR et al) (case study) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 67-70 (27 ref)

Survey of treatment modalities for the prevention of hypertrophic facial scars (Gallagher J et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 118-20 (3 ref)

Gluteal pouching: a complication of perineal burn scar contracture. A case report (Alghanem AA et al) (case study, pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 137-9 (2 ref)

Post-traumatic stress disorders in hospitalized patients with burn injuries (Patterson DR et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 181-4 (8 ref)

Cardiovascular rehabilitation of patients with burns (Adams RB et al) (review) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 246-55 (53 ref)

Heterotopic ossification: can early surgery be performed, with a positive bone scan? (Peters WJ) (case study, pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 318-21 (7 ref)

Effects of auricular acupuncture-like transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation on pain levels following wound care in patients with burns: a pilot study (Lewis SM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 322-9 (26 ref)

Effect of ibuprofen on the postburn hypermetabolic response: a case report (Waymack JP et al) (case study) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 340-2 (9 ref)

Marjolin's ulcer: a review and reevaluation of a difficult problem (Fleming MD et al) (case study, pictorial, review) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 460-9 (35 ref)

Hetastarch: an alternative colloid in burn shock management (Waters LM et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 279-86 (22 ref)

Thermal trauma (Dyer C et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 85-117 (34 ref)

Wound healing in the patient with burns (Bayley EW) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 205-22 (28 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Adaptation of self-image in burn-disfigured children (Beard SA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 550-4 (15 ref)

Inventory of potential reconstructive needs in the patient with burns (Brou JA et al) (forms, pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 555-60 (3 ref)

Treatment of postextubation stridor in a pediatric patient with burns: the role of heliox (Kemper KJ et al) (case study) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 337-9 (34 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Care of the multiple trauma victim: the first hour (Beaver BM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 11-21 (20 ref)

DIET THERAPY

Thermal trauma (Dyer C et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 85-117 (34 ref)

DIET THERAPY—IN ADOLESCENCE

Caloric needs of adolescent patients with burns (Hildreth MA et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 523-6 (13 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Carbon dioxide laser burn of laryngotracheobronchial mucosa (Bingham HG et al) (case study) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 64-6 (10 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Management of pediatric perineal and genital burns: twenty-year review (Alghanem AA et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 308-11 (8 ref)

The development of a discharge planning index for use in a pediatric acute burn unit (Sampson LJ) (questionnaire, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 365-71 (18 ref)

Comparison of resting energy expenditures and caloric intake in children with severe burns (Gore DC et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 400-4 (17 ref)

Current treatment reduces calories required to maintain weight in pediatric patients with burns (Hildreth MA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 405-9 (14 ref)

The efficacy of pediatric blood culture sets in the determination of burn bacteremia (Heggers JP et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 419-22 (7 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Legislative alert to members of American Burn Association (McGuire A) (tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 156-9

NURSING

Workload management system for nurses: application to the burn unit (Molter NC) (tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 267-74 (9 ref)

Action STAT! Neck and chest burns (Jarlsberg CR) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 33

ORGANIZATIONS—UNITED STATES

Legislative alert to members of American Burn Association (McGuire A) (tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 156-9

Education — our main theme. The 1990 presidential address to the American Burn Association (Wachtel TL) (tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 379-90 (28 ref)

The 1989 Everett Idris Evans Memorial Lecture: coming of age — the first twenty-one years (Pegg SP) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 476-83 (28 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Immunosuppression of the burned patient (Robins EV) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 767-74 (17 ref)

Thermal trauma (Dyer C et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 85-117 (34 ref)

Wound healing in the patient with burns (Bayley EW) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 205-22 (28 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Coordinated strategies in burn prevention programs: a case study (Hammond J et al) (case study) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 376-8 (11 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Teaching pediatric burn care in Ecuador (Guernsey C et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Aug; 86(7): 24-6 (4 bib)

Reducing child hazards in the home: a joint venture in injury control (Sullivan M et al) (tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 175-9 (14 ref)

Crawl on your belly like GI Joe... many pediatric burns can be prevented (Wade J et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 261-3 (7 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—UNITED STATES

Gasoline burns: the preventable cause of thermal injury (Williams JB II et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 446-50 (7 ref)

Carburetor burns: preventable injuries associated with high morbidity and frequent litigation (Abidin MR et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 451-3 (6 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Patient perception of quality of life after burn injury. Results of an eleven-year survey (Cobb N et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 330-3 (2 ref)

Community reintegration program (Goggins M et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 343-6 (4 ref)

Facing fear in the burn center (Wilcox B) (anecdote) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Spring; 7(2): 32-5, 37

Burns (Crompton D et al) **MED J AUST** 1990 May 21; 152(10): 509-11 (22 bib)

Thermal trauma (Dyer C et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 85-117 (34 ref)

Psychological effects... of burns (McSweeney P) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 22-Apr 11; 4(7): 15-8 (21 ref)

Patients' and nurses' ratings of pain and anxiety during burn wound care (Van der Does AJW) (research) **PAIN** 1989 Oct; 39(1): 95-101 (10 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Familial values as factors influencing long-term psychological adjustment of children after severe burn injury (Blakeney P et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 472-5 (14 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Restoration of play in a severely burned three-year-old child (Mahaney NB) (case study) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 57-63 (15 ref)

Support for parents of burned children (Francis A) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 22-Apr 11; 4(7): 7-9, 12 (5 ref)

REHABILITATION

A prosthetic harness adaptation (Dobner DL) (case study, pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 436-8 (3 ref)

Serial casting: a method for treating burn contractures (Bennett GB et al) (case study, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 543-5 (3 ref)

The value of isokinetic exercise and testing in burn rehabilitation and determination of back-to-work status (Cronan T et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 224-7 (14 ref)

Cardiovascular rehabilitation of patients with burns (Adams RB et al) (review) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 246-55 (53 ref)

Community reintegration program (Goggins M et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 343-6 (4 ref)

Prosthetic use in patients with burns and associated limb amputations (Ward RD et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 361-4 (17 ref)

Discharge videotaping: a means of augmenting occupational and physical therapy (Gallagher J et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 470-1

REHABILITATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Familial values as factors influencing long-term psychological adjustment of children after severe burn injury (Blakeney P et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 472-5 (14 ref)

REHABILITATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Inventory of potential reconstructive needs in the patient with burns (Brou JA et al) (forms, pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 555-60 (3 ref)

Restoration of play in a severely burned three-year-old child (Mahaney NB) (case study) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 57-63 (15 ref)

Dietary noncompliance in pediatric patients in the burn unit (White S et al) (case study) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 167-74 (19 ref)

SURGERY

Application of autologous fibrin glue in burn wounds (Saltz R et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 504-7 (34 ref)

Changes in coagulation factors in patients with burns during acute blood loss (Cullen JJ et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 517-22 (17 ref)

Determinants of donor site infections in small burn grafts (Griswold JA et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 531-5 (11 ref)

Sensory loss over grafted areas in patients with burns (Ward RS et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 536-8 (7 ref)

Reconstructive allotransplantation: considerations regarding integumentary/musculoskeletal grafts, cyclosporine, wound coverage in thermal injury, and the immune response (Hewitt CW et al) (review) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 74-85 (170 ref)

The burn surgeon and the need for critical care certification (Deming R et al) (editorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 91-2

Gluteal pouching: a complication of perineal burn scar contracture. A case report (Alghanem AA et al) (case study, pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 137-9 (2 ref)

Major burns managed without blood or blood products (Schlagintweit S et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 214-20 (5 ref)

Morphine pharmacokinetics during anesthesia and surgery in patients with burns (Furman WR et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 391-4 (14 ref)

SURGERY—IN OLD AGE

Effect of aggressive surgical treatment in older patients with burns (Slater AL et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 527-30 (11 ref)

A new surgical procedure for aged burn victims: applications of dermolipectomy for burn wounds and donor sites (Ikeda J et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 27-31 (8 ref)

THERAPY

Absence makes the skin grow fonder... grafting procedure using cultured autologous skin (Hilligweg UR et al) (case study) **CAN NURSE** 1989 Nov; 85(10): 20-1 (2 bib)

Hastening healing of partial-thickness burns **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 124, 126

Should burn blisters be burst? **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 15; 22(11): 57, 59

Questions and controversies in burn care (Nordberg M) **EMERG MED SERV** 1988 Oct; 17(9): 24-7, 29-32

Burn victims: an optimistic future (Nordberg M) **EMERG MED SERV** 1988 Oct; 17(9): 44

Burn wise (Duda J) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Jun; 21(6): 44-6, 48-50 (9 ref)

Healing characteristics of expanded autografts on wounds covered with homograft and Biobrane temporary wound dressings (Hartford CE et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 476-80 (17 ref)

Fibrinolysis inhibition in human burn blister fluid (Rockwell WB et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 1-6 (29 ref)

Histologic study of artificial skin used in the treatment of full-thickness thermal injury (Stern R et al) (pictorial, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 7-13 (11 ref)

BURNS

Immunologic study of artificial skin used in the treatment of thermal injuries (Michaeli D et al) (case study, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 21-6 (6 ref)

Sildimac: a new delivery system for silver sulfadiazine in the treatment of full-thickness burn injuries (Miller L et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 35-41 (4 ref)

Adjunctive hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of thermal burns: an economic analysis (Cianci P et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 140-3 (21 ref)

A survey of burn hydrotherapy in the United States (Thompson PD et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 151-5 (20 ref)

Major burns managed without blood or blood products (Schlagintweit S et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 214-20 (5 ref)

Prospective randomized comparison of two types of pressure therapy garments (Kealey GP et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 334-6 (6 ref)

Meshed Biobrane: a dressing for difficult topography (Phillips LG et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 347-51 (7 ref)

Cyclosporine A for prolonging allograft survival in patients with massive burns (Sakabu SA et al) (case study, pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 410-8 (23 ref)

A survey of wound monitoring and topical antimicrobial therapy practices in the treatment of burn injury (Taddonio TE et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 423-7 (18 ref)

Tissue-expanded radial forearm free flap in neck burn contracture (Kenney JG et al) (case study) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 443-5 (7 ref)

Fire and smoke: managing skin and inhalation burns (Bourn MK) (CEU, exam questions) **JEMS** 1989 Sep; 14(9): 62-3, 65-6, 69-72+ (12 ref)

Management of burns in major disasters (Sharpe DT) **NATNEWS** 1989 Dec; 26(12): 9-10

A simpler way to save lives: could a new medication from China change the world's approach to treating burn injuries? (Cowley G et al) (pictorial) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 May 7; 115(19): 68-9

Cultured keratinocyte grafts (Gee CF) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 24-Jun 13; 4(11): 17, 20, 22 (10 ref)

Initial treatment of burns (Phillips RJL et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 May 30; 24(10): 20-6, 31-2, 34-5+ (12 ref)

Management of the acutely burned hand for the nonspecialized clinician (Howell JW) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 69(12): 1077-90 (62 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

In case of child abuse (Lipton H) (case study) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Sep; 21(9): 24

Managing burns in children (Clark JR) **JEMS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 90-2, 94 (4 ref)

Updating the management of the burned child (Amon L) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Aug; 4(8): 30-1 (1 bib)

Updating the management of the burned child *part 2* (Amon L) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Sep; 4(9): 30-1 (1 bib)

BURNS, CHEMICAL

Before 1990 see under BURNS

Eye trauma: a close-up on emergency care (Boyd-Monk H) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 22-30 (3 bib)

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Steroids in corrosive injury of the esophagus **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 75 (1 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Verapamil-induced injury of the oral mucosa **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 80 (1 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Chewable aspirin and mucosal burn (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 2 (1 ref)

THERAPY

Treatment of chemical burns (Luterman A et al) **EMERG MED SERV** 1988 Oct; 17(9): 36-8, 40-1, 50 (38 ref)

BURNS, ELECTRIC

COMPLICATIONS

Neurologic sequelae of minor electric burns (Rosenberg DB) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 70(13): 914-5 (8 ref)

SURGERY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Reconstruction of the oral commissure after an electrical burn (Pensler JM et al) (pictorial, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 50-3 (12 ref)

BUSINESS

Before 1988 see under INDUSTRY

Business planning for respiratory care (Gulliford D et al) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 38-42

Going into business as a nurse... Medevac (Welton JM) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1639-41

Setting up your own business: facing the future as an entrepreneur (Brent NJ) **AORN J** 1990 Jan; 51(1): 205, 208, 210+ (4 ref 1 bib)

Women in business (Lindner E et al) **CAET J** 1990 Jun; 9(3): 9-23 (5 bib)

Winning in the 1990s (Arnold SE) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 45-51 (14 ref)

Business and personal travel... plan appropriately (Webb DM) **HOSP TOP** 1990 Summer; 68(3): 40-1 (3 ref)

Nurse entrepreneurs: the quiet revolution (Norris DA) **IMPRINT** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 36(5): 56-9 (6 ref)

When mercy becomes a business (Wilson EL) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Fall; 7(4): 40, 33

The business of nursing: management traps (Wolf GA) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep; 19(9): 9-10 (3 ref)

Flexing the library muscle: converting public/private sector tensions into library support (Ciporen F) (editorial) **LIBR J** 1990 Jan; 115(1): 4

Integrating professional values, quality practice, productivity, and reimbursement for nursing (Deremo DE) (tables/charts) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 9-23 (13 ref 18 bib)

Developing an effective business plan... nurse executives (Johnson JE) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 152-4 (2 ref)

Sample business plan: a laser section business plan (Vaiana DA) (tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 155-71

The roar of the Titans... over the cost of medical care for their employees (Inlander CB) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 340

Software guide... compilation of companies that offer software products for nursing applications (bibliography) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): 64-74, 76-80

The business of nursing... selecting the right managers to handle their money (Svela O) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 Feb; 1(1): 16-7

EDUCATION

The value of public administration education (Henry B) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 4, 6, 9 (9 ref)

The value of business administration education (Fralic MF) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 5, 7 (3 ref)

EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Business and nursing programs combine... joint MBA-MSN degree **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 35, 39

BUTTOCKS

Electric muscle stimulation for pressure sore prevention: tissue shape variation (Levine SP et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 210-5 (29 ref)

Blood flow in the gluteus maximus of seated individuals during electrical muscle stimulation (Levine SP et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 682-6 (33 ref)

INJURIES

Gluteal pouching: a complication of perineal burn scar contracture. A case report (Alghanem AA et al) (case study, pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 137-9 (2 ref)

Caduceus

see EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA

CAFFEINE

The neuropharmacology of inadvertent drug effects in patients with traumatic brain injuries (Gualtieri T) (review) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Sep; 5(3): 32-40 (60 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tea and premenstrual syndrome in the People's Republic of China (Rossignol AM et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 67-9 (15 ref)

Caffeinated beverages and low birthweight: a case-control study (Caan BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 79(9): 1299-300 (10 ref)

Methylxanthines and fibrocystic breast disease: a study of correlations (Bullough B et al) (research) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 36, 38, 43-4 (29 ref)

Caffeine and anxiety **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 87 (1 ref)

Does caffeine impair fertility? **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 27 (1 ref)

Caffeine: how much is too much? (Cerrato PL) (tables/charts) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 77-8, 80 (7 bib)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Using nursing research. Effects of caffeine ingestion on heart rate, blood pressure, myocardial oxygen consumption, and cardiac rhythm in acute myocardial infarction patients (Schneider JR) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 213-23 (47 ref)

Using nursing research. Effects of caffeine ingestion on heart rate, blood pressure, myocardial oxygen consumption, and cardiac rhythm in acute myocardial infarction patients (Penilton DD) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 224-8

Using nursing research. Effects of caffeine ingestion on heart rate, blood pressure, myocardial oxygen consumption, and cardiac rhythm in acute myocardial infarction patients (Baer C) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 228-33

Caffeine: how much is too much? (Cerrato PL) (tables/charts) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 77-8, 80 (7 bib)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of caffeine on exercise-induced bronchoconstriction (Kivity S et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1083-5 (13 ref)

CALCIUM

see also HYPERCALCEMIA; HYPOCALCEMIA

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Prevention of osteoporosis: the calcium controversy (Johnston JE) (protocol) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Oct-Dec; 1(4): 126-31 (36 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Physiology and pharmacology of calcium as applied to anesthesia (Rosenberg H) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 May 3; 12(24): 194-200 (6 bib)

Physiology and pharmacology of calcium as applied to anesthesia (Rosenberg H) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Apr 12; 12(5): 34-40 (6 bib)

PHYSIOLOGY

An orderly look at calcium metabolism disorders (Walpert N) (case study, pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 60-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Short-term control of supraventricular tachycardia with verapamil infusion and calcium pretreatment (Barnett JC et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1106-9 (20 ref)

Physiology and pharmacology of calcium as applied to anesthesia (Rosenberg H) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 May 3; 12(24): 194-200 (6 bib)

Physiology and pharmacology of calcium as applied to anesthesia (Rosenberg H) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Apr 12; 12(5): 34-40 (6 bib)

Piecing together the osteoporosis puzzle (Cerrato PL) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 77-8, 80, 82 (7 bib)

Calcium Blockaders, Exogenous

see CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS

CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS

The placebo effect: drug trial considerations (McLean J) (case study, research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 25-May 1; 86(17): 31-3 (9 ref)

Cardiovascular pharmacology (Sayre MR et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1989 Jul; 11(2): 23-41 (130 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Angioedema reported with calcium channel blockers **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 85 (1 ref)

ANTAGONISTS AND INHIBITORS

Calcium channel blockers as inhibitors of drug metabolism (Hunt BA et al) (review) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 393-9 (50 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Calcium channel blockers as inhibitors of drug metabolism (Hunt BA et al) (review) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 393-9 (50 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cardiovascular effects of recreational cocaine abuse (Westlake C et al) (tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 65-71 (32 ref)

Calcium Inhibitors, Exogenous

see CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS

CALIBRATION

Before 1986 see under WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Calibrated vaporizers: maintaining clinical performance (Huffman LM) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 119-20 (3 bib)

CALORIC INTAKE

Before 1985 see under DIET; NUTRITION

Incidence of hypoglycemia and nutritional intake in patients on a general medical unit (Kresevic DM et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 33-40 (7 ref)

Nutrition support in respiratory disorders (Blair G et al) (case study) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1989 Oct; 4(5): 173-5 (10 ref)

Why won't this wound heal? (Pinchcofsky-Devin G) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Fall; 24( ): 42-3, 45, 48-51 (40 ref)

EVALUATION

Comparison of resting energy expenditures and caloric intake in children with severe burns (Gore DC et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 400-4 (17 ref)

Current treatment reduces calories required to maintain weight in pediatric patients with burns (Hildreth MA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 405-9 (14 ref)

Nutritional intake and status of clients in the home with open surgical wounds (Stotts NA et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(2): 77-86 (22 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Caloric needs of adolescent patients with burns (Hildreth MA et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 523-6 (13 ref)

CAMP NURSING

Surviving summer camp (Pepe C) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Apr; 86(4): 18-21 (5 ref)

A challenge for the summer (Foster T) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 May; ( ): 30

Using intuition to define homesickness at summer camp (Winland-Brown JE et al) (research) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 4(3): 117-21 (8 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Bonnie's love (Fournet K) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 43

CAMPING

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children's knowledge of cancer and its treatment: impact of an oncology camp experience (Bluebond-Langner M et al) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1990 Feb; 116(2): 207-13 (12 ref)

Disease-specific camping for children (Seeler RA) (commentary) **J PEDIATR** 1990 Feb; 116(2): 271-2 (4 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Using intuition to define homesickness at summer camp (Winland-Brown JE et al) (research) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 4(3): 117-21 (8 ref)

Cancer

see NEOPLASMS

Cancer Nursing

see ONCOLOGIC NURSING

CANCER PAIN

Before 1988 see under PAIN; PAIN, CHRONIC

Defining the content domain of quality of life for cancer patients with pain (Padilla GV et al) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 108-15 (35 ref)

Pain in home hospice patients: an exploratory descriptive study (Dobratz MC et al) (research) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(3/4): 117-33 (25 ref)

"Don't bump my bed, don't touch my feet!"... multifocal osteosarcoma... pain management (Caswell LJ et al) (case study) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 6(4): 111-20 (9 ref)

Resources in cancer pain management (Paice JA) (bibliography) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 587-90

COMPLICATIONS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Psychiatric symptoms of pediatric cancer pain (Steif BL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 191-6 (15 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of chronic pain in cancer patients *part 2* (MacMillan K) **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 45(7): 29

Programmed instruction: cancer pain — assessment of pain *part 2* (Dicks B) (exam questions) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 256-61 (9 bib)

Cancer pain intensity measurement: concurrent validity of three tools — finger dynamometer, pain intensity number scale, visual analogue scale (Wilkie D et al) (research) **HOSPICE J** 1990; 6(1): 1-13 (25 ref)

The relationship between age and intensity of cancer-related symptoms... nausea, vomiting, and pain (McMillan SC) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 237-41 (40 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Epidural sufentanil for cancer pain (Patt R et al) (case study) **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 122 (1 ref)

Chronic cancer pain management with the Du Pen epidural catheter (Williams AR et al) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 176-82 (19 ref)

High-tech advances in the treatment of chronic cancer pain (Smith J et al) **CARING** 1989 Oct; 8(10): 8-10, 12 (10 bib)

CANCER PAIN

Parenteral narcotics for pain control in the home care environment (Enck RE) **CARING** 1990 May; 9(5): 38-41 (10 bib)

The insulin-dependent diabetic as a model for pain management (Thorpe DM) (teaching materials) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 36-8

Conflicts in ethics: is giving pain relief always right? (Lund M) (case study) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 83-4 (2 ref)

Continuous subcutaneous infusion of narcotics: an exploratory study of patient, family and nursing concerns (Logan M et al) (research) **HOSPICE J** 1990; 6(1): 69-77 (7 ref)

Patient-controlled analgesia for chronic cancer pain in the ambulatory setting: a report of 117 patients (Swanson G et al) (research) **J CLIN ONCOL** 1989 Dec; 7(12): 1903-8 (35 ref)

A 1990 approach to pain management: adjustment to central line catheter delivery (Nicolosi NL et al) (care plan, case study) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Aug; 2(4): 52-61 (8 ref)

Continuous subcutaneous infusion of narcotics (McLaughlin-Hagan M) (pictorial) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 119-21 (4 ref)

Pain management of the terminally ill cancer patient with a ventricular access device: a family's perspective (Norton VM et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 50

Influence of the pain and symptom control team (PSCT) on the patterns of treatment of pain and other symptoms in a cancer center (Bruera E et al) (research) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 112-6 (15 ref)

Clinical observations on controlled-release morphine in cancer pain (Ventafridda V et al) (research) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 124-9 (19 ref)

Experience with oral morphine for cancer pain relief (Vijayaram S et al) (research) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 130-4 (12 ref)

Cancer pain management with a controlled-release oral morphine preparation... MS Contin tablets (Lapin J et al) (research) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 146-51 (14 ref)

Palliative care in a cancer center: results in 1984 versus 1987 (Bruera E et al) (research) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 1-5 (15 ref)

Subarachnoid and epidural calcitonin in patients with pain due to metastatic cancer (Blanchard J et al) (research) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 42-5 (23 ref)

Don't bump my bed, don't touch my feet!... multifocal osteosarcoma... pain management (Caswell LJ et al) (case study) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 6(4): 111-20 (9 ref)

Gardenias & love (Reussi E) (anecdote) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Mar; 40(1): 52-4

Ethical issues in caring for the patient with advanced cancer (Scanlon C et al) (case study) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 977-86 (24 ref)

Cancer pain management: state-of-the-art nursing care (Wilkie DJ) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 331-43 (81 ref)

Cancer pain relief **PHILIPP J NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 59(4): 29-30 (6 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pain control in the terminally ill child at home (Meehan J) (tables/charts) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 187-97 (22 ref)

Home intravenous opioid therapy in a toddler with advanced cancer (Rogers AG) (case study) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 230-1

DRUG THERAPY—NEW ZEALAND

Pain management in the terminally ill cancer patient (Reid K) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1988 Nov; 4(1): 13-5 (4 ref)

EDUCATION

Cancer pain control: one state's experience... the Wisconsin Cancer Pain Initiative (Diekmann JM et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 219-23 (11 ref)

Oncology Nursing Society position paper on cancer pain: nursing education — basic (Spross JA et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 752-4 (11 ref)

Oncology Nursing Society position paper on cancer pain: nursing education — graduate (Spross JA et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 754-5 (3 ref)

Oncology Nursing Society position paper on cancer pain: patient and public education (Spross JA et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 756-7 (12 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Oncology Nursing Society position paper on cancer pain: responsibilities for continuing education (Spross JA et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 755-6 (7 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The pain of childhood leukemia: a parent's recollection (Offsay JB) (anecdote, editorial) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 174-8

NURSING

Programmed instruction: cancer pain — assessment of pain *part 2* (Dicks B) (exam questions) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 256-61 (9 bib)

Oncology Nursing Society position paper on cancer pain: introduction and background (Spross JA et al) (forms, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 597-614 (74 ref)

Oncology Nursing Society position paper on cancer pain: nursing education — basic (Spross JA et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 752-4 (11 ref)

Oncology Nursing Society position paper on cancer pain: nursing education — graduate (Spross JA et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 754-5 (3 ref)

Oncology Nursing Society position paper on cancer pain: research (Spross JA et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 758-9 (24 ref)

Oncology Nursing Society position paper on cancer pain: research utilization (Spross JA et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 759-60 (24 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Cancer pain control: one state's experience... the Wisconsin Cancer Pain Initiative (Diekmann JM et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 219-23 (11 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Continuous subcutaneous infusion of narcotics: an exploratory study of patient, family and nursing concerns (Logan M et al) (research) **HOSPICE J** 1990; 6(1): 69-77 (7 ref)

THERAPY

Pain and symptom consult: comfort for patients with advanced cancer (Walsh M et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 112

Comprehensive pain care: the relief of pain and suffering (Thorpe DM) (case study) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 27-9

Clinitron therapy and pain management in advanced cancer patients (Walsh M et al) (research) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 46-50 (5 ref)

Don't bump my bed, don't touch my feet!... multifocal osteosarcoma... pain management (Caswell LJ et al) (case study) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 6(4): 111-20 (9 ref)

Implanted drug pump gives novel pain relief options (Cotton P) **MED WORLD NEWS** 1989 Oct 9; 30(19): 21

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. The Science of Unitary Human Beings and theory-based practice: therapeutic touch (Meehan TC) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 67-81 (25 ref)

CANCER PATIENTS

Consider also TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS.

Before 1990 see under NEOPLASMS /psychosocial factors.

Ethical reasoning concerning the feeding of terminally ill cancer patients: interviews with registered nurses experienced in the care of cancer patients (Jansson L et al) (questionnaire, research) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 352-8 (36 ref)

Attitudes to increased involvement of relatives in the care of cancer patients: evaluation of an activation program (Haggmark C) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 39-47 (24 ref)

Terminal dehydration: to give or not to give intravenous fluids? (Musgrave CF) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 62-6 (18 ref)

Patients' perceived knowledge and learning needs concerning radiation therapy (Campbell-Forsyth L) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 81-9 (18 ref)

A comparison of hospice patients with other recovering and ill patients (Hendon MK et al) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1989; 13(6): 567-78 (24 ref)

Shock: managing the septic syndrome in patients with cancer (Truett L et al) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Winter; 3(4): 9-13 (13 ref)

What causes FUO in cancer?... fever of undetermined origin **EMERG MED** 1989 Dec 15; 21(21): 55-6, 58-9

How cancer patients are talking their way to a longer life **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Jun; 210(6): 251

Smoking cessation for cancer patients: rationale and approaches (Eriksen MP et al) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 489-94 (29 ref)

Cancer patients at home: needs and coping styles of primary caregivers (Perry GR et al) (research) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 27-30 (9 ref)

A signal assay for the detection of genotoxic compounds: application on the urines of cancer patients on chemotherapy and of nurses handling cytotoxic drugs (Burgaz S et al) (research) **HUM TOXICOL** 1988 Nov; 7(6): 557-60 (23 ref)

Clinical safety and efficacy evaluation of a hydroactive hydrocolloid dressing in the care of cancer patients (Sheridan CA et al) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 213-8

Informational needs of child and adolescent cancer patients and their parents (Ohanian NA) (research) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 63-4

Are we getting informed consent from patients with cancer? (Sutherland HJ et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) **J R SOC MED** 1990 Jul; 83(7): 439-43 (10 ref)

Late effects of chemotherapy: implications for patient management and rehabilitation (Hydzik CA) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 423-46 (71 ref)

Effects of aerobic interval training on cancer patients' functional capacity (MacVicar MG et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 348-51 (29 ref)

Strategies for organizing and maintaining successful support groups (Heiney SP et al) (pictorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 803-9 (24 ref)

Prevention and management of neutropenia in the cancer patient: an introduction (Johnson J) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 3

Management of myelosuppression in the patient with cancer (Rostad ME) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 4-8 (17 ref)

Infection prophylaxis for the patient with cancer (Cunningham R) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 16-9 (31 ref)

The effect of nursing consultation on anxiety, side effects, and self-care of patients receiving radiation therapy (Weintraub FN et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 31-6 (27 ref)

Psychosocial adjustment to recurrent cancer (Mahon SM et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 47-52 (26 ref)

Predicting self-care with patients and family members' affective states and family functioning (Musci EC et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 394-400 (27 ref)

Work disability among cancer patients (Greenwald HP et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(11): 1253-9 (30 ref)

EDUCATION

Evaluation of a learning resource center for cancer patients (Peterson SK et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 495-500 (18 ref)

A randomized trial of group psychoeducational therapy for cancer patients (Cunningham AJ et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Oct; 14(2): 101-14 (27 ref)

How much time do nurses spend teaching cancer patients (Agre P et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Aug; 16(1): 29-38 (19 ref)

EVALUATION

Informational and psychosocial needs of women choosing conservative surgery/primary radiation for early stage breast cancer (Cawley M et al) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 90-4 (8 ref)

Defining the content domain of quality of life for cancer patients with pain (Padilla GV et al) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 108-15 (35 ref)

Development of a quality of life index for patients with cancer (Ferrans CE) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 15-9 (31 ref)

Weight gain in patients with breast cancer receiving adjuvant treatment as a function of restraint, disinhibition, and hunger (DeGeorge D et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 23-8 (23 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children's medical fears, coping behaviors, and pain perceptions during a lumbar puncture (Broome ME et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 361-7 (28 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Lasting Impressions: a psychosocial support program for adolescents with cancer and their parents (Heiney SP et al) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 13-20 (22 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

The Kid's Connection (Bourne V et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 617-8

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Working with kids who have cancer (Mahany B) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 44-9

Siblings of children with cancer (Walker CL) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 355-60 (18 ref)

Management of cutaneous reactions and mechanical complications of central venous access devices in pediatric patients with cancer: algorithms for decision making (Bagnall-Reeb HA et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 677-81 (11 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Cancer in the older adult: understanding age-related changes (D'Agostino NS et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 12-5, 31-2 (7 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Dr. Marcia Grant... quality of life of cancer patients (Henderson E) (interview) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Jun; 46(6): 26-8

The diary as a means of understanding the quality of life of persons with cancer receiving home nursing care (Oleske DM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 158-66 (18 ref)

Understanding the cancer patient's search for meaning (O'Connor AP et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 167-75 (34 ref)

Spiritual well-being and anxiety in adults diagnosed with cancer (Kaczorowski JM) (research) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(3/4): 105-16 (24 ref)

Patients' and nurses' perceptions of symptom distress in cancer (Holmes S et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 840-6 (31 ref)

Personal and contextual factors predicting patients' reported quality of life: exploring congruency with Betty Neuman's assumptions (Hinds C) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 456-62 (19 ref)

Comparison of concerns of clients and spouses regarding ostomy surgery for treatment of cancer: phase II (Coe M et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 106-11 (31 ref)

Reaction to the Diagnosis of Cancer Questionnaire: development and psychometric evaluation (Frank-Stromborg M) (research) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 364-9 (35 ref)

Recovering from cancer: a nursing intervention program recognizing survivorship (Gambosi JR et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 215-9 (16 ref)

The impact of the cancer experience on long-term survivors (Loescher LJ et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 223-9 (28 ref)

A longitudinal study of the adjustment of patients and husbands to breast cancer (Northouse L) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 39-43 (21 ref)

Nurses' reports of psychiatric complications in patients with cancer (Pasacreta JV et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 347-53 (17 ref)

An outpatient approach to the delivery of intensive consolidation chemotherapy to adults with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (Palmer P et al) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 553-8 (23 ref)

Exposing patients to the media (Haibeck SV et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 618

Ingredients for success... Patient-Family Cancer Support Group (McHale M et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 618-9

A randomized trial of group psychoeducational therapy for cancer patients (Cunningham AJ et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Oct; 14(2): 101-14 (27 ref)

Models of helping and coping in cancer care (Northouse LL et al) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Feb; 15(1): 49-64 (97 ref)

Group support builds patient morale (Baker KH et al) **RN** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 23, 25-6

Anxiety, depression and hostility in cancer patients: differences based on age (Sneed NV et al) (research, tables/charts) **SC NURSE** 1989 Spring; 4(1): 26-7 (11 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Lasting Impressions: a psychosocial support program for adolescents with cancer and their parents (Heiney SP et al) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 13-20 (22 ref)

The effects of group therapy on siblings of pediatric oncology patients (Heiney SP et al) (research) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 7(3): 95-100 (17 ref)

Anxiety and isolation in siblings of pediatric cancer patients: the need for prevention (Bendor SJ) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(3): 17-35 (30 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A child with cancer: a family in crisis (Mott MG) **BR MED J** 1990 Jul 21; 301(6744): 133-4 (13 ref)

Families who have a child diagnosed with cancer: what the medical caregiver can do to help them and themselves (Brown PG) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 247-60 (13 ref)

The effects of group therapy on siblings of pediatric oncology patients (Heiney SP et al) (research) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 7(3): 95-100 (17 ref)

Anxiety and isolation in siblings of pediatric cancer patients: the need for prevention (Bendor SJ) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(3): 17-35 (30 ref)

Cancer Syndromes, Hereditary

see NEOPLASTIC SYNDROMES, HEREDITARY

CANDIDIASIS

Nursing assessment of the skin and dermatologic lesions (DeWitt S) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 235-45 (22 ref)

Fungal infections in AIDS (Galgiani JN et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct 30; 23(17): 118-22, 127, 130+ (20 ref)

CANDIDIASIS

ETIOLOGY—IN OLD AGE

Nosocomial outbreak of systemic candidosis associated with parenteral nutrition (Moro ML et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 27-35 (35 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Candidiasis in the premature infant (Poulsen N) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 9-14 (15 ref)

CANDIDIASIS, CUTANEOUS

Before 1990 see under CANDIDIASIS; SKIN DISEASES, INFECTIOUS

DRUG THERAPY

Candidiasis in the breastfeeding mother and infant (Johnstone HA et al) (case study) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 171-3 (19 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Derm detective. Clues: itching and burning in skin folds (Cuzzell JZ) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 23-4

THERAPY

Derm detective. Clues: itching and burning in skin folds (Cuzzell JZ) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 23-4

TRANSMISSION

Candidiasis in the breastfeeding mother and infant (Johnstone HA et al) (case study) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 171-3 (19 ref)

CANDIDIASIS, ORAL

Before 1990 see under CANDIDIASIS; MOUTH DISEASES

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Candidiasis in the breastfeeding mother and infant (Johnstone HA et al) (case study) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 171-3 (19 ref)

TRANSMISSION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Candidiasis in the breastfeeding mother and infant (Johnstone HA et al) (case study) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 171-3 (19 ref)

CANDIDIASIS, VULVOVAGINAL

Before 1990 see under CANDIDIASIS

The epidemiology of vulvovaginal candidiasis: risk factors (Foxman B) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 80(3): 329-31 (6 ref)

CANNABIS

The neuropharmacology of inadvertent drug effects in patients with traumatic brain injuries (Gualtieri T) (review) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Sep; 5(3): 32-40 (60 ref)

Cannulation

see CATHETERIZATION

Capital Expenditures

see ECONOMICS

Capoten

see CAPTOPRIL

Caps

see UNIFORMS

CAPTOPRIL

Before 1988 see under ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Captopril in the treatment of chronic CHF (Kennedy GT) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Feb; 10(2): 39-42, 44, 46 (16 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Captopril-associated alopecia **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 78 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Captopril in the treatment of chronic CHF (Kennedy GT) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Feb; 10(2): 39-42, 44, 46 (16 ref)

Car Seats

see PASSENGER SAFETY

CARBAMAZEPINE

Before 1988 see under ANTICONVULSANTS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Calcium channel blockers as inhibitors of drug metabolism (Hunt BA et al) (review) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 393-9 (50 ref)

CARBOHYDRATES

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Nutritional recommendations and principles for individuals with diabetes mellitus **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 18-25

CARBON DIOXIDE

Blood gas assessment of intrapulmonary shunting and deadspace (Ahrens T) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 641-8 (9 ref)

ANALYSIS

Noninvasive assessment of gas exchange in the critically ill patient (Von Rueden KT) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 239-47 (29 ref)

Diagnosis of pulmonary embolism based upon alveolar dead space analysis (Eriksson L et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 357-62 (13 ref)

Exhaled gas analysis: technical and clinical aspects of capnography and oxygen consumption (St. John RE) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 669-79 (56 ref)

End-tidal CO2 monitoring utility during weaning from mechanical ventilation (Smith RA et al) (research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Nov; 34(11): 972-5 (13 ref)

Capnometry and capnography: technical aspects, physiologic aspects, and clinical applications (Hess D) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jun; 35(6): 557-76 (150 ref)

ANALYSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Noninvasive monitoring of the neonatal respiratory system (Paige PL) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 409-21 (27 ref)

Appropriate capnographic waveforms following esophageal intubation (Van Dop B) (case study) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 472-3 (4 ref)

End-tidal CO2 monitoring in critically ill infants and children (Curley MAQ et al) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 397-403 (8 ref)

CARBON MONOXIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Smoke gets in your heart **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Mar; 15(5): 4-5

POISONING

Carbon monoxide poisoning: hyperbaric oxygenation preparations (Scherb BJ) **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 143-9 (24 ref)

Poisoning without warning: the silent perils of carbon monoxide **EMERG MED** 1990 Aug 15; 22(14): 20-4, 33 (5 bib)

Accidental poisoning (Compton L) (care plan, case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 11-17; 86(15): 28-30 (7 ref)

CARCINOGENS

Cancer of the skin (Cooke M) (pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Sep; 42(9): 262-4 (18 ref)

CARCINOGENS, ENVIRONMENTAL

Before 1988 see under ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE

Pesticides and healthy public policy (Labonte RN) (editorial, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jul-Aug; 80(4): 238-42 (26 ref)

CARCINOMA

Do not use for cancer routinely; use only for carcinoma as a histologic type

Early detection and prevention of skin cancer (Nicol NH) (pictorial, teaching materials) **DERMATOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 1(1): 11-20 (17 ref)

Marjolin's ulcer: a review and reevaluation of a difficult problem (Fleming MD et al) (case study, pictorial, review) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 460-9 (35 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Early detection and prevention of skin cancer (Nicol NH) (pictorial, teaching materials) **DERMATOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 1(1): 11-20 (17 ref)

THERAPY

The role of interleukin-2 in the biotherapy of cancer (Parkinson DR) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 16-20 (59 ref)

Cardiac Arrest

see HEART ARREST

Cardiac Care Units

see CORONARY CARE UNITS

Cardiac Catheterization

see HEART CATHETERIZATION

Cardiac Depressants

see ANTIARRHYTHMIA AGENTS

CARDIAC OUTPUT

Before 1987 see under HEART FUNCTION TESTS; HEMODYNAMICS

see also DECREASED CARDIAC OUTPUT (NURS DIAG)

Hemodynamic clinical profiles (Urban N) (case study, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 119-30 (14 ref)

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: current use and future directions (McDermott BK et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 348-66 (19 ref)

Advances in the treatment of oxygenation disturbances (Rutherford KA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 659-67 (28 ref)

Pathophysiology of shock (Houston MC) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 143-9 (52 ref)

Exercise and functional capacity after myocardial infarction (Folta A et al) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 215-9 (31 ref)

Pathophysiology of congestive heart failure (Wright SM) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 May; 4(3): 1-16 (36 ref)

Practical points in the care of the patient postcardiac surgery (Litwack K et al) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 106-11 (7 ref)

Understanding the four determinants of cardiac output... heart rate, preload, afterload, and contractility (Dennison RD) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 34-42 (5 ref)

EVALUATION

Clinical management using direct and derived parameters (Halfman-Franey M et al) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 547-61 (37 ref)

Cardiac output: theory, technique, and troubleshooting (Gardner PE) (protocol) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 577-87 (71 ref)

Cardiac output and associated cardiovascular responses to bed making (Harrell JS et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Dec; 12(3): 19-33 (41 ref)

Injectate temperature: effects on thermodilution CO measurements (Groom L et al) (research, review) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 112-6, 118-20 (20 ref)

Can continuous monitoring of mixed venous oxygen saturation be substituted for thermodilution cardiac output measurements? (Halfmann SJ et al) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 157-62 (20 ref)

The relationship between mixed venous oxygen saturation and cardiac output in mechanically ventilated coronary artery bypass graft patients (Noll ML et al) (research) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 5(1): 34-40 (35 ref)

Noninvasive hemodynamic monitoring (Durbin CG Jr.) (tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jul; 35(7): 709-18 (38 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Using inotropic and vasodilating agents in pediatric patients with cardiac disease (Delgizzi LJ et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 131-47 (66 ref)

Cardiac Pacemaker, Artificial
see PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL

CARDIAC PACING, ARTIFICIAL
see also PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL

Effect of lead selection on atrial-paced rhythm (Capps G et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 50-1 (7 ref)

Antitachycardia pacing with cardioverter-defibrillator backup for malignant ventricular dysrhythmias (Thomson JE et al) (case study, pictorial) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 33-43 (33 ref)

Electrical interventions (Clark RF et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1989 Jul; 11(2): 42-51 (57 ref)

NURSING

How to care for patients with temporary cardiac pacemakers (Eiken F) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 18-22 (5 ref)

STANDARDS

Cardiac pacing (Friery J et al) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Jul; 21(7): 44-9 (17 ref)

CARDIAC PATIENTS
Before 1990 see under HEART DISEASES

Infections in open heart surgery (Baddour LM) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(2): 10-4 (27 ref)

Infections in open heart surgery (Kluge RM) (tables/charts) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(2): 14-7 (7 ref)

Post-MI patients' perceptions of their learning needs (Wingate S) (research, tables/charts) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 112-8 (17 ref)

The risk of aeromedical transport for the cardiac patient (Gabram SGA et al) (research) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Feb; 5(4): 72-81 (31 ref)

Cardiovascular responses to family visits in coronary care unit patients (Simpson T et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 344-51 (21 ref)

Learning needs of patients with angina: an extension study (Karlik BA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 70-82 (18 ref)

Type A behavior and cardiovascular responses during verbalization in cardiac patients (Thomas SA et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 48-53 (47 ref)

The coronary patient and his spouse (Thompson D) (research) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 25-Feb 7; 4(3): 6-8 (4 ref)

Balloon pump patients — to treat or not to treat (Evans S et al) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Mar; 76(3): 135-7 (16 ref)

CLASSIFICATION—IN OLD AGE

Screening elder cardiac patients to identify need for social work services (Berkman B et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1990 Feb; 15(1): 64-72 (14 ref)

EDUCATION

A practical approach to teaching the automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator patient (Veseth-Rogers J) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 7-19 (18 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Perceived mood and exercise behaviors of cardiac rehabilitation program referrals (McGirr M et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jun; 1(4): 14-9 (19 ref)

The CCU patient: anxiety and annoyance to noise (Gast PL et al) (research, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Dec; 12(3): 39-54 (41 ref)

Effects of relaxation and music therapy on patients in a coronary care unit with presumptive acute myocardial infarction (Guzzetta CE) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 609-16 (42 ref)

Anxiety transmission in the patient with myocardial infarction (Frederickson K) (pictorial, research) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 617-22 (22 ref)

Effects of differential touch on nervous system arousal of patients recovering from cardiac disease (Weiss SJ) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 474-80 (25 ref)

Life after sudden death: the development of a support group for automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator patients (Teplitz L et al) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 20-32 (39 ref)

Psychosocial adjustment of patients with ventricular dysrhythmias (Kolar JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 44-55 (31 ref)

Depression and anxiety among chronically ill heart patients: age differences in risk and predictors (Nickel JT et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 87-97 (36 ref)

Cardiac Rehabilitation
see REHABILITATION, CARDIAC

Cardiac Stimulants
see CARDIOTONIC AGENTS

CARDIAC TAMPONADE
Compression of the heart from pericardial effusion or hemopericardium

Managing the cancer-related emergency (Janz TG) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 30; 22(6): 58-62, 67-74, 79-80+

Chest injuries in the trauma patient (Hammond SG) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 35-43 (24 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Emergency exploratory sternotomy: the nurse's role (Kern LS) (pictorial, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 148-57 (21 ref)

Cardiac tamponade: diagnosis and emergency intervention (Barbiere CC) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Apr; 10(4): 20-2 (7 ref)

The emergent pericardial diseases (Bashore TM et al) (case study, pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 May 15; 22(9): 60-4, 66, 69-71+

ETIOLOGY

Understanding oncologic emergencies (Schlesselman S) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 21-4 (10 ref)

NURSING

Understanding oncologic emergencies (Schlesselman S) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 21-4 (10 ref)

THERAPY

Emergency exploratory sternotomy: the nurse's role (Kern LS) (pictorial, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 148-57 (21 ref)

Cardiac tamponade: diagnosis and emergency intervention (Barbiere CC) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Apr; 10(4): 20-2 (7 ref)

Cardiovascular trauma (Turner JAT) (pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 119-30 (27 ref)

Cardiogenic Shock
see SHOCK, CARDIOGENIC

Cardiomyopathies
see MYOCARDIAL DISEASES

CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC

DRUG THERAPY

Antihypertensive therapy and cardiac performance: effect of medical treatment on left ventricular hypertrophy (Fouad-Tarazi FM) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Mar; 30(3): 45-6, 48, 51-2 (51 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Peripartum cardiomyopathy (Schmidt J et al) (case study, pictorial) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 465-72 (12 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

One day at a time... hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (Pasternak S) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 4-10; 86(14): 38-41

Cardiopulmonary Arrest
see HEART ARREST

CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cardio-pulmonary by-pass in children: in depth study of cardio-pulmonary by-pass in children as related to the specialised anaesthetic and recovery needs of the patient *part 1* (Brown VC) **NATNEWS** 1989 Oct; 26(10): 20-1

Cardio-pulmonary by-pass in children: in depth study of cardio-pulmonary by-pass in children as related to the specialised anaesthetic and recovery needs of the patient *part 2* (Brown VC) **NATNEWS** 1989 Nov; 26(11): 20-2 (13 ref)

Cardiopulmonary Conditioning
see CONDITIONING, CARDIOPULMONARY

Cardiopulmonary Exercise Test
see EXERCISE TEST, CARDIOPULMONARY

Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
see RESUSCITATION

CARDIOTONIC AGENTS
Before 1988 see under CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS

Cardiovascular pharmacology (Sayre MR et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1989 Jul; 11(2): 23-41 (130 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric resuscitation (Outwater KM et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 466-74 (13 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluating long-term effects of new inotropic drugs (Holm K et al) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 26(2): 12

THERAPEUTIC USE

New inotropic drugs for treatment of congestive heart failure (Schwertz DW et al) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 26(2): 7-12 (39 ref)

CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Update in CPR — 1990 (Weitzman B) (tables/charts) **MED NORTH AM** 1990 Apr; 4(6): 686-7, 691-4 (1 ref 4 bib)

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES
Do not use /rehabilitation; see REHABILITATION, CARDIAC

Influenza: the cardiac effects *part 2* **EMERG MED** 1989 Oct 15; 21(17): 75-6

Recovery after cardiovascular events: overview (Gortner SR et al) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 471-3 (7 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Task Force report: the extent of RCP involvement in noninvasive and invasive cardiovascular diagnostic services (Sullivan J et al) **AARC TIMES** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 58-62

Using hemodynamic waveforms to assess cardiopulmonary pathologies (Schriner DK) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 563-75 (10 ref)

EDUCATION

Cardiovascular, pulmonary, and cancer rehabilitation. Cardiovascular considerations in the rehabilitation of the disabled *part 2* (Moldover JR et al) (teaching materials) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S234-7 (24 ref 15 bib)

ETIOLOGY

Cardiovascular effects of sleep disorders (Parish JM et al) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1220-6 (78 ref)

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Role of cardiovascular risk factors in prevention and treatment of macrovascular disease in diabetes **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 53-9

NURSING

ESRD and cardiovascular instability... end stage renal disease (Nuttal A) (care plan, case study) **ANNA J** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 192-3

Nursing interventions for the depressed cardiovascular patient (Clark S) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Oct; 5(1): 54-64 (26 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular effects of sleep disorders (Parish JM et al) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1220-6 (78 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Promoting healthy hearts (Sullivan LC et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Apr; 86(4): 25-7 (8 ref 3 bib)

The epidemiological basis for risk factor reduction (Cunningham S et al) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 33-5 (37 ref)

Diet, cardiovascular disease, and diabetes (Tietyen J) **DIABETES EDUC** 1987 Fall; 13(4): 415-6 (8 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Assessing the coping status of spouses of critically ill cardiac patients: a theoretically based approach (Nyamathi AM) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Oct; 5(1): 1-12 (53 ref)

THERAPY

Techniques in cardiac care: lasers, stents, and atherectomy devices (Halfman-Franey M et al) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 87-109 (128 ref)

CARDIOVASCULAR NURSING
Nursing care of individuals who have a known or predicted alteration in cardiovascular physiologic function

Cardiac catheterization — before and after: what the patient should understand! What the nurse needs to know! (Perdue B) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 16-8 (6 ref)

PTCA: a nursing perspective (Markakis E) **CAN NURSE** 1990 May; 86(5): 39-41 (11 bib)

Conceptualization in cardiovascular nursing research (Packa DR et al) (research) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1987 Sep-Oct; 23(5): 25-9 (10 ref)

Clinical validation of cardiovascular nursing diagnoses (Kim MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 128-38 (2 ref)

Nursing functions related to the nursing diagnosis: decreased cardiac output (Wessel SL et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 192-8 (14 ref)

Air transport of the patient requiring intra-aortic balloon pumping (Mertlich G et al) (forms, pictorial, protocol) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 443-58 (44 ref)

Vascular complications of the patient undergoing intra-aortic balloon pumping (Goran SF) (forms, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 459-67 (30 ref)

Nursing considerations for the patient with a total artificial heart (Hravnak M et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 495-513 (9 ref)

Initial experience with the HEMOPUMP (Rutan PM et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 527-34 (6 ref)

Cardiac assessment tool (Braddy PK) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Oct; 9(9): 71-2, 74, 76-81 (1 ref)

Organization, design, and implementation of an interventional cardiology patient care unit (Mooney JF et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 32-8 (5 ref)

Cholesterol, lipoproteins, lipid profiles: a challenge in patient education (Schell M) (pictorial, tables/charts) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 203-11 (15 ref)

Cardiovascular nursing: issues for cardiovascular physician specialists (Michelson EL) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 222-5 (4 ref)

Implications of prosthetic valve implantation: an 8-year follow-up of patients with porcine bioprostheses (Finkelmeier BA et al) (CEU, exam questions, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 565-74 (17 ref)

Strategies for recruitment and retention of critical care nurses: a cardiovascular program experience (Huttner CA) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 230-6 (8 ref)

Nurse-monitored cardiac recovery: a description of the first 8 weeks (Tack BB et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 491-9 (25 ref)

Foreword... why have patients with recurrent ventricular dysrhythmias emerged in the past ten years as a group requiring patient education (Burke LJ) (editorial) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): vi-viii (8 ref)

A practical approach to teaching the automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator patient (Veseth-Rogers J) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 7-19 (18 ref)

Antitachycardia pacing with cardioverter-defibrillator backup for malignant ventricular dysrhythmias (Thomson JE et al) (case study, pictorial) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 33-43 (33 ref)

Cryoablation for refractory ventricular dysrhythmias (Teplitz L) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 63-9 (9 ref)

Learning needs of patients with angina: an extension study (Karlik BA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 70-82 (18 ref)

Congestive heart failure: a review of nonpharmacologic therapies (Bousquet GL) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, review) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 May; 4(3): 35-46 (33 ref)

Coronary artery disease in women (Murdaugh C) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 35-50 (46 ref)

Nursing grand rounds: postpartum myocardial infarction: a rehabilitation challenge (McHugh MJ et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 57-63 (15 ref 4 bib)

Cardiovascular trauma (Turner JAT) (pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 119-30 (27 ref)

Saving the cardiogenic shock patient (Gawlinski A) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 34-42 (5 ref)

Assessing groin pain after an arteriogram (McConnell EA) (case study, exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 86, 88 (3 ref)

Cardiovascular nursing research review 1969 to 1988 (Keller C) (research, review) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 5(1): 26-33 (74 ref)

Supplemental-information-seeking behavior of cardiovascular nurses (Corcoran-Perry S et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 119-27 (8 ref)

When to expect heart block (Lubliner C) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 28-36 (8 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Effect of backrest on central venous pressure in pediatric cardiac surgery (Callow LB et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 336-8 (13 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Coronary artery disease in the elderly (Gerber RM) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 23-34 (37 ref)

Action STAT! Arterial line disconnection (Teplitz L) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 33

ORGANIZATIONS—CANADA

Influencing the future: CCCN Membership Survey report (May, 1988) (Earle C) (tables/charts) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Aug; 1(2): 4-6

Editorial... Canadian nurses specializing in cardiovascular nursing... the CCCN (Runions J) (editorial) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jun; 1(4): 2 (1 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Harry through the window... special relationship with an isolated patient (Maier M) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 43

STANDARDS

Outcome standards for the client with chronic congestive heart failure (Fukuda N) (nursing diagnoses) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 May; 4(3): 59-70 (16 ref)

CARDIOVASCULAR RISK FACTORS

Consider also CORONARY PRONE BEHAVIOR.

Before 1990 see under CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES; RISK FACTORS.

The cholesterol facts (Lenfant C) (editorial, statistics) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 209-10

Elevated blood cholesterol: a risk factor for coronary heart disease (LaRosa JH et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 211-5, 250-2 (15 ref)

Cholesterol education at the worksite (O'Brien S et al) (bibliography, CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 216-21, 250-2 (12 ref)

Diet and drug therapy for hypercholesterolemia: principles and perspectives for the occupational health setting (Stoy DB) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, statistics, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 222-9, 250-2 (9 ref)

Evaluation of an employee health risk appraisal program (Pilon BA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 230-5 (10 ref)

Cardiovascular disease risk factor reduction and the occupational health nurse (Russo A et al) (CEU, exam questions, review) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 419-32, 458-60 (145 ref)

Enhancing CVD related behavioral changes in the workplace: corporate comparisons and cultural issues (Bellingham R et al) (CEU, exam questions, questionnaire, research) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 433-9, 458-60 (17 ref)

Cardiac rehabilitation in the workplace: current concepts and methodology (Fletcher BJ et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 440-7, 458-60 (25 ref)

Evaluating worksite CVD risk reduction programs (Foote A et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 448-54, 458-60

Dysvascular amputee rehabilitation: the role of continuous noninvasive cardiovascular monitoring during physical therapy (Roth EJ et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 69(1): 16-22 (40 ref)

Beliefs about coronary heart disease risk factors among selected southwestern residents (Lile JL) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 71-2 (2 ref)

Theories and models useful for risk reduction. Self-efficacy theory: overview and measurement of key components (Jenkins LS) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 36 (6 ref)

Exercise to reduce cardiovascular risk (Ryan WJ) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 45 (5 ref)

Knowledge, attitudes, and beliefs in cardiovascular risk factor reduction (Fair JM) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 50-1 (7 ref)

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in ventilated patients: evaluation of cardiopulmonary risk under midazolam sedation (Trouillet JL et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Apr; 97(4): 927-33 (40 ref)

Inheriting heart trouble: the relevance of common-sense ideas to preventive measures (Davison C et al) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 329-40 (12 ref)

Learning needs of patients with angina: an extension study (Karlik BA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 70-82 (18 ref)

Risk factor knowledge, status, and change in a community screening project (Sutterer JR et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 14(3): 137-47 (20 ref)

How to help cardiac patients reduce risk factors (Billings JH) **PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED** 1989 Sep; 17(9): 71-2, 74, 76+ (20 ref)

Comparisons of referral criteria for public screening of blood cholesterol levels (Wones RG et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Sep-Oct; 104(5): 425-32 (14 ref)

EDUCATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Health promotion model for "Heart Smart": the medical school, university, and community (Downey AM et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 31-46 (81 ref)

EVALUATION

A public model for cardiovascular risk reduction: impact of cholesterol screening with brief nonphysician counseling (Gemson DH et al) (research) **ARCH INTERN MED** 1990 May; 150(5): 985-9 (22 ref)

The epidemiological basis for risk factor reduction (Cunningham S et al) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 33-5 (37 ref)

Self-efficacy in health behavior research and practice (Allen JK) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 37-8 (12 ref)

The Health Belief Model in understanding cardiovascular risk factor reduction behaviors (Janz NK) (review) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 39-41 (19 ref)

Neuman's systems model in risk factor reduction (Brown MW) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 43 (7 ref)

Understanding and reducing measurement error (Froelicher ESS) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 48 (9 ref)

CHD risk factors: a Framingham study update (Kannel WB) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Jul 15; 25(7): 119-27, 130 (10 bib)

Being well (Fitzpatrick J) **LAMP** 1989 Jun; 46(6): 24-5

EVALUATION—CANADA

Baseline assessment: report of a company wide risk factor survey (Prentice J et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 403-8, 458-60 (3 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Measurement of Type A behavior in preschoolers (Brown MS et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 207-11 (21 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cholesterol: a practical teaching plan for children and adolescents (Schifman V et al) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 359-69 (21 ref)

RHODE ISLAND

Marketing cardiovascular disease risk reduction programs at the workplace: the Pawtucket Heart Health Program experience (Linnan LA et al) (CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 409-18, 458-60 (22 ref)

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

Do not use /physiology; prefer precoordinated heading CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY

Medical terminology: review and update. The cardiovascular system (Rice J) (CEU, exam questions) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 May-Jun; 23(3): 21-4 (5 ref)

ABNORMALITIES

Tricuspid atresia: surgical treatment, pediatric nursing care (Powell ML et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 567-8, 570-4 (7 ref 7 bib)

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Cardiovascular anatomy review (Wiederhold R) (pictorial) **EMERG MED SERV** 1989 Oct; 18(9): 58-60, 62-6, 68+

DRUG EFFECTS

Cardiovascular effects of recreational cocaine abuse (Westlake C et al) (tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 65-71 (32 ref)

Cardiovascular effects of cocaine (Brody G) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1989 Dec 15; 21(21): 26, 31, 34-5 (4 bib)

Naloxone and its use in neonatal septic shock (Nash PL) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 29-38 (32 ref)

Caffeine: how much is too much? (Cerrato PL) (tables/charts) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 77-8, 80 (7 bib)

DRUG EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Isoetharine in preterm infants with RDS: cardiovascular effects (Cabal LA et al) (research) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1989 Sep-Oct; 19(5): 121-4 (10 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The hazards of immobility (Olson EV et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): 43-4, 46-8

SURGERY

Control of postoperative hypothermia in cardiovascular surgery patients (Oliver SK et al) (research, review) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 63-8 (13 ref)

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY

Consider also specific headings /physiology.

Applications of continuous mixed venous oxygen saturation measurement in anesthesia (Evans TJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 505-10 (15 ref)

Bridging the gap between hemodynamics and monitoring (Charette AL) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 539-46 (26 ref)

Physiologic rationale of SvO2 monitoring (Mims BC) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 619-28 (29 ref)

Cardiac output and associated cardiovascular responses to bed making (Harrell JS et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Dec; 12(3): 19-33 (41 ref)

Captopril in the treatment of chronic CHF (Kennedy GT) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Feb; 10(2): 39-42, 44, 46 (16 ref)

Atrial natriuretic peptide: a hormone with implications for clinical practice (Birney MH et al) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 174-85 (46 ref)

Cardiovascular responses to family visits in coronary care unit patients (Simpson T et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 344-51 (21 ref)

The cardiovascular response to exercise in the patient with congestive heart failure (Miers LJ et al) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 May; 4(3): 47-58 (46 ref)

Effects of age on autonomic cardiovascular responsiveness in healthy men and women (Storm DS et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 326-30 (20 ref)

Type A behavior and cardiovascular responses during verbalization in cardiac patients (Thomas SA et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 48-53 (47 ref)

Effect of position on cardiovascular response during the Valsalva maneuver (Metzger BL et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 198-202 (25 ref)

Valsalva response during progressive relaxation: an extension study (Herman J) (research) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 217-26 (28 ref)

Closed-chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation: physiology and hemodynamics (Manning JE et al) (pictorial) **TOP EMERG MED** 1989 Jul; 11(2): 1-11 (66 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Using inotropic and vasodilating agents in pediatric patients with cardiac disease (Delgizzi LJ et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 131-47 (66 ref)

Shock in the pediatric patient (Hazinski MF) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 309-24 (45 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Caring for the elderly (Wisenbaker S et al) (nursing diagnoses) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 42-3 (5 ref)

CARDIOVERSION

Restoration of the heart's normal sinus rhythm by delivery of synchronized electric shock. Usually an elective procedure

Patients with an implanted cardioverter defibrillator: a new challenge (Schuster DM) (pictorial) **J EMERG NURS (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): Part 2: 219-25 (10 ref)

When your patient has an implanted defibrillator (Miller KM) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 32-5 (9 bib)

Electrical interventions (Clark RF et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1989 Jul; 11(2): 42-51 (57 ref)

EDUCATION

Patient and family education: an act of caring (Comstock L) (anecdote) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 153, 155

Cardioverter Defibrillators
see DEFIBRILLATORS

Cardizem
see DILTIAZEM

Care Plans, Nursing
see NURSING CARE PLANS

Care Plans, Patient
see PATIENT CARE PLANS

Career Choice
see CAREER PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

Career Ladder, Clinical
see CLINICAL LADDER

CAREER MOBILITY

Includes geographic, educational and professional mobility. International mobility goes under CAREER MOBILITY, INTERNATIONAL.

see also CAREER PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

Employment of occupational therapists in nontraditional settings (Royeen CB) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 44(2): 172-3 (1 ref)

Nurse entrepreneurs/intrapreneurs changing health care (interview) **AM NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(10): 33-4

From nursing to nursing administration: making the transition easier (Starke F et al) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(1): 6-11 (4 ref)

Follow your bliss... there is an innate rhythm and pattern to our lives (Redland AR) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 203 (1 ref)

Charting the future of hospital nursing (Aiken LH) (tables/charts) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Sep; 38(8): 10-2, 14-5, 17 (41 ref)

Charting the future of hospital nursing (Aiken LH) (tables/charts) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 72-8 (41 ref)

On my own terms: the redefinition of success in nursing (Buscherhof JR et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 84-8 (45 ref)

So you've been offered a management position (Davidhizer RE et al) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 131-2, 135-6, 138 (12 ref)

The career plateau — the differential diagnosis *part 1* (Potts LE) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 195-7 (7 ref)

The career plateau — the differential diagnosis *part 2* (Potts LE) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 286-90 (14 ref)

Careers in nursing (McClure ML) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 139

Student health lab: a different MT experience (Jonas MK) **MLO** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 61-2

Moving up is not the only way (Roseman E) **MLO** 1990 Jul; 22(7): 59, 62, 64

Project L.I.N.C. (ladders in nursing careers): an innovative model of educational mobility (Dixon AY) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Sep; 10(7): 399-402 (4 ref)

A unique LPN to ADN bridge program (Sullivan NJ et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 14-5

Changing jobs: making the right move (Smith CE) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 107-8, 110

How to advance... to a challenging management position, such as director of nursing (Nawrocki H) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 131, 133

No man's land... combining life as a student with agency nursing (Morris K) (anecdote) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 11-24; 4(2): 33

Management in the private sector (Hobbs B) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 25-Feb 7; 4(3): 26-7

Clinical nursing — the sell out? (Thompson D et al) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 35 (3 ref)

A clinical future (Laws M) **NZ NURS J** 1990 May; 83(4): 25-6 (1 ref)

A comparison of occupational therapists' and certified occupational therapy assistants' mobility (Mann WC et al) (research) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 87-92 (9 ref)

Career paths of geriatric nurse practitioners employed in nursing homes (Radosevich DM et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 65-71 (18 ref)

Challenging choices for nurses (Hemphill N) (editorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1989 Dec; 11(12): 7

Participation and persistence in a nontraditional allied health education program (Stein BC et al) (research, tables/charts) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 11(1): 62-70 (24 ref)

EUROPE

1992: is it all just talk?... the movement of nurses around Europe (Laurent C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 25-May 1; 86(17): 38-40

METHODS

The M-I-D-D-L-E G-R-O-U-N-D: a model for interinstitutional integration (Bunkers SS et al) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 17-22 (11 bib)

Mobility examination review: the step after tuition assistance (Billings DM) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Jun; 2(6): 3-7 (3 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Transitions in professional identity of nurses enrolled in graduate educational programs (Klaich K) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 17-24 (21 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

Selecting candidates for the bridging course for enrolled nurses (Weaver P) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jun; 5(6): 20-1, 23 (7 ref)

STANDARDS

Career mobility in nursing **WORLD IR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 7

CAREER MOBILITY, INTERNATIONAL

Includes geographic, educational and professional mobility at the international level

High risk nursing in Los Angeles (Tamblyn S) (anecdote) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Feb; 19(7): 18-20

Foreign nurse recruitment: conflicts and concerns (Glittenberg JE) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 303, 353 (3 ref)

International consultation — a partnership in shared goals (Glittenberg JE et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 252

Disillusionment or contentment (Rowley G) **LAMP** 1989 Jun; 46(6): 22-3

Nursing, nurses and 1992 **LAMPADA** 1990 Feb; (22): 15

Foreign nurses await Bush's decision on citizenship — GAO studies issue **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1989 Dec 6; 6(23): 178

Establishing a successful international recruitment project (Castillo HM) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Jun; 3(6): 1-4

Making a difference... nurses are volunteering their time and expertise (Peterson K) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 Feb; 1(1): 14-5 (2 bib)

BHUTAN

VSO nursing in Bhutan (Bibbings J) (anecdote) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 7-20; 3(47): 9-11 (1 ref)

STANDARDS

Shortage is international problem (Maroun VM) **AM NURSE** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 5

Becoming visible — Pacific Island nurses in New Zealand (Pulotu-Endemann K) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Mar; 4(2): 31

The do's and don'ts of working overseas (Murphy S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 7-20; 3(47): 4-5

So you want to nurse abroad? (Chapman A) **NZ NURS J** 1989 Nov; 82(10): 23

CAREER PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

Explore professional opportunities as a certified registered nurse anesthetist (Jordan L) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 2-4

Choosing a career in psychiatric-mental nursing: do more clinical placements in this area for undergraduate student nurses make a difference? *part 1* (LeNavenec C) **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Nov; 45(10): 11-2

Qualities of career planning: perseverance (Wade G) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Mar; 46(3): 9

An articulation model: encompassing structure and process (Lengacher CA) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 42-4 (6 ref)

The relationship between admission criteria and practice preferences (Swinehart S et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 44(5): 447-52 (16 ref)

Progressive career patterns versus mandated entry-level education (Donohue MV) (review) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Aug; 44(8): 759-62 (60 ref)

Inservice education: career development for South Australian nurses (Gaston C) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Jun-Aug; 6(4): 5-9 (2 ref)

Student values and preferences: what do they tell us about programme selection? (Madill H et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Oct; 56(4): 171-8 (29 ref)

Marketing nursing (Haines J) (editorial) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Feb; 86(2): 3

Nursing: make it a career (Hudek K) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Feb; 86(2): 18-9 (12 ref)

A flexible friend (Atkinson J) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Jun; ( ): 4, 6

Times are a'changin... EMS is undergoing many changes, better employment opportunities, working conditions and salaries (Sharp A et al) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Mar; 21(3): 28-30

Today's EHS requires more than nursing skills: are advanced degrees needed? **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 29-33

An open letter to a graduate nurse (Kelsey KL) **IMPRINT** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 36(5): 9-10

Male and female nurses in intensive-care wards in the Netherlands (Dassen TWN et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 387-93 (18 ref)

Choosing to become a PA: implications for student recruitment (Currey CJ) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 287-90 (8 ref)

Opting for a mid-career change: two viewpoints (Wasson J) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Sep; 60(9): 23-5

The medical record professional as risk manager (Bennett P) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 60(10): 24-7, 29-30 (10 ref)

The reluctant missionary nurse (Slater B et al) (anecdote) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Summer; 7(3): 4-8

Fired! Managing the process (Vestal K) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 14-6

Preparing tomorrow's workers today (Puetz BE) (editorial) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 209

The career plateau — the differential diagnosis *part 1* (Potts LE) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 195-7 (7 ref)

The career plateau — the differential diagnosis *part 2* (Potts LE) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 286-90 (14 ref)

Plateaus... work life also has predictable stages (Carlson K) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 310, 309 (4 ref)

Career maturity and academic achievement in college students with disabilities (Benshoff JJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **J REHABIL** 1990 Apr-Jun; 56(2): 40-4 (29 ref)

The primary care practitioner (Orrock P) **LAMP** 1990 May; 47(4): 21-2

A new world of change (Harper W) **LAMP** 1990 May; 47(4): 23

Managing your half of dual-career couples (Roseman E) **MLO** 1989 Nov; 21(11): 47, 50-1

Entering and moving in the job market **NEBR NURSE** 1990 May; 23(2): 15

Career planning: a nurse's guide to career advancement (Winstead-Fry P) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #41-2295: 3-145 (47 ref)

Retention: has it obstructed nursing's view? (Chandler GE) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 70-5 (13 ref)

Factors important to BSN graduating seniors in employment decisions (Orr P) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 68, 70 (1 ref)

Nursing career management: the Dalton/Thompson model (Schim SM) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 96BB-DD, 96FF (5 ref)

Teachers in the firing line (Simpson H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Oct 3-9; 86(40): Nurse Educ: 59-60 (2 ref 2 bib)

Changing jobs: making the right move (Smith CE) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 107-8, 110

From A to Z: tips & time-savers for career development **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 154, 157, 159-60+

Serving in the armed forces (Jones H) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 7-20; 3(47): 6-7

How nursing is all a matter of degrees (Carr E) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 21-1990 Jan 10; 4(1): 24-6 (4 ref)

How to plan your career (Wells R) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 12-25; 4(8): 7-8

Why people become psychiatric nurses (Jackson P) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 10-23; 4(10): 32-4 (9 ref)

Reflections on choice... made throughout one's career (Fidler GS) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1990; 10(1): 77-84 (10 ref)

Entering and moving in the job market **OHIO NURSES REV** 1990 Oct; 65(7): 1-2

To be or not to be... a registered nurse (Tise S) **OOQ** 1988 Winter; 32(4): 8-17

Factors physical therapists use to make career decisions (Pearl MJ) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 105-7 (6 ref)

Career paths of geriatric nurse practitioners employed in nursing homes (Radosevich DM et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 65-71 (18 ref)

Future nurse clubs: recruiting young people into nursing (Sherrod RA) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Mar; 2(3): 6-8 (2 ref)

Providing a high school advanced-placement credit course: a recruitment strategy (O'Day V) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Feb; 3(2): 3-6 (5 ref)

The eight commandments of success (Puetz BE) (editorial) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 180

Why the nursing shortage may not be all bad (Curran CR et al) **RN** 1990 Oct; 53(10): 38-43

Take charge (Neylan M) **RNABC NEWS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 5

Entering and moving in the job market **SC NURSE** 1989 Fall; 4(3): 41

The special librarian as a front runner: running fast, running hard, running ahead (Regan M) **SPEC LIBR** 1990 Spring; 81(2): 92-6 (4 ref)

Personal/career strategic plan or making things happen through self-leadership (DiMattia SS) **SPEC LIBR** 1990 Spring; 81(2): 132-5

Consequences... choices about your career in nursing (McConnell EA) (editorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Aug; 12(8): 4

Information processing strategies of women enrolled in traditional and nontraditional college majors (Haggerty L) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 525-36 (27 ref)

EVALUATION

The relationship between choice of college major and prevalence of adult children of alcoholics (Wittman PP) (research) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Summer; 19(3): 245-50 (8 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

How to interest young people in nursing: high-visibility techniques (Vencill DJ) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Mar; 3(3): 1-4 (1 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

How to interest young people in nursing: high-visibility techniques (Vencill DJ) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Mar; 3(3): 1-4 (1 ref)

METHODS

Career development: an integrated process (Vogel G) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Jul; 4(4): 46-53 (3 ref)

Socializing nurses for nursing entrepreneurship roles (Batra C) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 34-7 (21 ref)

State-wide billboard project: promoting nursing as a career choice (Gardner DL) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Jan; 3(1): 3-5 (3 ref)

TRENDS

Academic administration: opportunities for advancement (Donley R) **DEANS NOTES** 1990 Sep; 12(1): 1-2 (3 ref)

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

Nursing needs to raise its professional image in schools (Meehan F et al) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 12-25; 4(14): 4, 6 (1 ref)

CAREERS IN NURSING

Explore professional opportunities as a certified registered nurse anesthetist (Jordan L) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 2-4

"Business": an alternative career in nursing (Stephenson R) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Apr; 46(4): 26-7

Florida RNs incorporate to help patients cut Medicaid's red tape **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 120

Home health care finds new ways of caring (Selby TL) **AM NURSE** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 1, 12

Opportunities in long-term care: RNs see growth, challenges in geriatric care (Selby TL) **AM NURSE** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 10

Nursing: make it a career (Hudek K) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Feb; 86(2): 18-9 (12 ref)

Influencing career choices: a corporate strategy (Gould KA) (editorial) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 327-8 (4 ref)

Trauma research nurse: a career option (Unkle DW et al) **DCCN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 296-300 (9 ref)

Men in nursing: their fields of employment, preferred fields of practice, and role strain (Egeland JW et al) (research) **HEALTH SERV RES** 1989 Dec; 24(5): 693-707 (25 ref)

Improving nursing's image will help end the shortage today and tomorrow (Kelsey K) **HOSP TOP** 1990 Winter; 68(1): 33-4 (3 ref)

NY nursing career ladder creates a win-win situation (Eubanks P) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Jun 5; 64(11): 59

Shall I be a geriatric nurse? (Schwartz D) (statistics) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 33-4, 37

Hospice nursing: a unique career opportunity (LaBranche KM) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 51-2 (12 ref)

Nursing: a career of yesterday?... school children in England (Firby PA) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 732-7 (23 ref)

Mentor program for high school students (Bookchin S et al) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep; 19(9): 37-40

High school students' perceptions of nursing as a career choice (Kohler PA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jan; 29(1): 26-30 (13 ref)

An innovative recruitment approach: Day with a Nurse (Andrews-Beard C et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jan; 29(1): 40-2 (2 ref)

Guidelines to research positions (Alexander MM) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 10-2

Careers in nursing (McClure ML) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 139

Interview: Angela Barron McBride (interview) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Sep; 28(9): 34-5

Natural therapies and nursing: the step beyond (McGregor B) **LAMP** 1989 Apr; 46(3): 17-9

Nurse anesthesia — watchful, careful, professionals (Rowse C) **NEBR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 23(1): 31

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Addressing the health needs of congregations: who are the nurses in churches? (McDermott MA) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 147-52 (6 ref)

Career planning: a nurse's guide to career advancement (Winstead-Fry P) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #41-2295: 3-145 (47 ref)

Reminiscences by Lulu Wolf Hassenplug, Dean Emeritus, School of Nursing, UCLA (Barnum BJ) (interview) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 150-2

The nursing career tree (Quist BD) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 61-3

Recruitment target: the guidance counselor connection (King PL et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 38-9, 42, 44 (2 ref 10 bib)

The work of a commissioning nurse (Lenox-Smith M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 15-21; 86(33): 34-5 (2 ref)

Careers in mental handicap nursing (Gould D) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Sep 28-Oct 11; 3(42): 20-2

Careers in ophthalmic nursing (Gould D) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 9-22; 3(45): 28-9 (5 ref)

Management in the private sector (Hobbs B) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 25-Feb 7; 4(3): 26-7

Career options: consultant or entrepreneur (Klann S) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Mar; 6(3): 16-7

Nursing as a career (Hougaard J) **PRN** 1988 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 2

Non-traditional nursing in Utah **PRN** 1989 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 6-7

Evaluating the career fair potential: factors in selecting a cost-effective fair (Crawford S) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Jan; 2(1): 1-4

The short shrift of shiftwork (Rahtz N) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 Feb; 1(1): 8-11 (3 ref 2 bib)

A profession for all ages... older nurses... bedside nursing (Thomas C) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 Aug; 1(3): 16-8, 20

Consequences... choices about your career in nursing (McConnell EA) (editorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Aug; 12(8): 4

GREAT BRITAIN

Careers convention (Walker H) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Nov; 102(1222): 390-1

Nursing in Medway (Parsonage J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 25-Feb 7; 4(3): 35-6

TRENDS

Career trends of master's prepared family nurse practitioners (Wilbur J et al) (research, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 69-78 (32 ref)

CAREGIVERS

Includes professionals and non-professionals involved in giving care

Coping with grief in response to caring for persons with AIDS (Piemme JA et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 266-9 (15 ref)

AIDS: toward a compassionate response (Peloquin SM) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 271-8 (23 ref)

From provider to partner: a conceptual framework for nursing education based on primary health care premises (Stewart MJ) (tables/charts) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 9-27 (65 ref)

Carers support groups: meeting the needs of carers and staff (Joice A et al) (research) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 136-8 (12 ref)

The comfort caregiver concept (Arrington DT et al) (case study) **CARING** 1989 Dec; 8(12): 24-7 (2 bib)

Making changes: reforms needed today, longer-term solutions, and how to get there (Sommers T et al) **CARING** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 18-20, 22-5

Appraisal, social distance and the caregiver's multidimensional cost of caring for an elder family member (Sayles-Cross S) (research) **CHART** 1990 Feb; 87(2): 7

Gerontic nurse specialists: an examination of their roles with dementia sufferers and their caregivers (Hirst SP) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 105-8 (21 ref)

Respite care for the chronically mentally ill: focus for the 1990s (Zirul DW et al) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1989 Fall; 25(3): 171-84 (38 ref)

Care giver relief is a vital link (Boucher MP et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jun-Jul; 67(5): 23-4

Groups for all: when caregivers in a support group worried about their "patients," this educator started a dependent-person group that meets at the same time (Baines EM) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 296-7 (2 ref)

Informal care for frail elders: the role of secondary caregivers (Tennstedt SL et al) (research) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1989 Oct; 29(5): 677-83 (26 ref)

Social support for caretakers and psychiatric rehospitalization (Jed J) (research, statistics) **H&CP** 1989 Dec; 40(12): 1297-9 (10 ref)

Health promotion practices of family caregivers (Killeen M) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 3-10 (24 ref)

The QUALCARE Scale: developing an instrument to measure quality of home care... family caregiving (Phillips LR et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 61-75 (52 ref)

The QUALCARE Scale: testing of a measurement instrument for clinical practice (Phillips LR et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 77-91 (34 ref)

Relatives' involvement in caring for the elderly mentally ill following long-term hospitalization (Sharp T) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 67-73 (23 ref)

The impact of community care on provision of informal care to homebound elderly persons (Edelman P et al) (research) **J GERONTOL** 1990 Mar; 45(2): S74-84 (22 ref)

Elderly male spouses as caregivers: toward an understanding of their experience (Gregory DM et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 20-4, 34-5 (35 ref)

Care for the caregiver: social policies to ease their burden (Hogan S) (CEU, exam questions, review) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 12-7, 40-1 (15 ref)

Exploring the roles of men: caring for demented relatives (Mathew LJ et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Oct; 16(10): 20-5, 36-7 (18 ref)

Maltreatment of the elderly in the home: a framework for prevention and intervention (Hackbarth DP et al) (review) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 43-56 (33 ref)

Informal caregiving: its importance in long-term care (Parker M et al) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 63-72 (23 ref)

Care for caregivers: the needs of family members of MS patients (Cockerill R et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 56(1): 41-4 (9 ref)

Community care — shouldn't nurses take the lead? **LAMPADA** 1989 Oct; (21): 1, 8

The brain killer... baffling ailment called Alzheimer's (Gelman D et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1989 Dec 18; 114(25): 54-6

Trapped inside her own world... the other victims of Alzheimer's (Kantrowitz B) (case study) **NEWSWEEK** 1989 Dec 18; 114(25): 56-8

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Institutional care: caregivers and quality... in nursing homes (Mezey M) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 155-69 (48 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Response to: "Institutional care: caregivers and quality" (Mitty E) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 171-82 (5 ref)

Carers' concerns (Buckeldee J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 27-Jul 3; 86(26): 58-9 (3 ref)

Does the community mind enough?... friends and neighbours to take on the caring role (Weale A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 4-10; 86(27): 62-4 (13 ref)

Crisis and the confused elderly (Adams T) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 8-21; 4(6): 9-11 (8 ref)

The involvement of relatives (Salt J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 24-Jun 13; 4(11): 12-3

The three-minute care-giver (Schultz K et al) **PENN NURSE** 1990 Jul; 45(7): 2

Caring for the psychiatric inpatient with AIDS (Zook R et al) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(2): 3-8 (17 ref 2 bib)

Part I: service providers' role in developing successful models of community care. Introduction to Part I **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 9-11

Part I: service providers' role in developing successful models of community care. Comprehensive senior centers (Camerieri E) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 13-6

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. Training for community programs (Ferguson KD) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 81-3

EDUCATION

Planning for successful home mechanical ventilation (Dettenmeier PA) (forms) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 267-79 (10 ref)

Preparing the family for home tracheotomy care (Ronczy NM et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 367-77 (16 ref)

Helping caregivers cope: managing urinary incontinence associated with Alzheimer's disease (Duffy LM) (case study, forms) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 87-93 (12 ref)

EDUCATION—NEW JERSEY

New Jersey's statewide family caregiver education and support program: support for family caregivers (Borsuk NG) **CARING** 1989 Dec; 8(12): 14-6 (2 bib)

EVALUATION

A randomized trial of the effects of monitrice support during labor: mothers' views two to four weeks postpartum (Hodnett ED et al) (research, tables/charts) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 177-83 (18 ref)

Commentary: when a monitrice is an outsider (Shearer MH) (commentary) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 183-4 (2 ref)

Gender differences in caregiving: why do wives report greater burden? (Barusch AS et al) (research) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1989 Oct; 29(5): 667-76 (31 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Elder care: the employee caregiver (McGill JS et al) (CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jun; 38(6): 278-83, 291-3 (23 ref)

The influence of impairment on the burden experienced by spouses of partners with dementia (Carlson KW et al) (research) **CAN J REHABIL** 1990 Summer; 3(4): 213-22 (29 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The relationship between caregiving and employment: a study of stress in employed and unemployed caregivers of elderly persons (Dellasega C) (research, review) **AAOHN J** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 154-9 (25 ref)

Caring for the disoriented older person: the family caregiver's perspective (Cole M) (research) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Sep; 46(8): 16

Home care management in chronic illness and the self-care movement: an analysis of ideologies and economic processes influencing policy decisions (Anderson JM) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 71-83 (20 ref)

Providing care in the NICU: sometimes an act of love (Swanson KM) (research) **ANS** 1990 Sep; 13(1): 60-73 (23 ref)

Illness uncertainty, social support, and stress in recovering individuals and family care givers (Davis LL) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 69-71 (5 ref)

Alzheimer's disease: a disabling neurophysiological disorder with complex nursing implications (Richards BS) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 39-42 (13 ref)

Effect of a training programme to reduce stress in carers of patients with dementia (Brodaty H et al) (research) **BR MED J** 1989 Dec 2; 299(6712): 1375-9 (28 ref)

Caring at night for people with multiple sclerosis (Spackman AJ et al) (research) **BR MED J** 1989 Dec 9; 299(6713): 1433 (4 ref)

The Alzheimer's household: who cares for the caregivers? (Gnaedinger N) **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1989 Dec 15; 141(12): 1273-5

Handling change: the family caregiver's perspective (Kievman B et al) **CARING** 1989 Dec; 8(12): 4-5, 7-8

A model of caregiver's willingness to provide care (Miller M et al) **CARING** 1989 Dec; 8(12): 10-3 (6 bib)

A volunteer program for in-home respite care: support for family caregivers (Pearson MA et al) **CARING** 1989 Dec; 8(12): 18-20, 22 (7 bib)

Dealing with the difficult patient-family and remaining sane (Petersen S) **CARING** 1990 Jan; 9(1): 23-5, 43 (10 bib)

National agenda for elder care in America (Wright JE) (statistics) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 52-3 (6 ref)

Striking back at strokes (Swaffield L) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Jun; ( ): 25, 27-8, 31-3

A living death (Wood C) (anecdote) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jun; ( ): 30, 32

Family caregiving in a changing society: the effects of employment on caregiver stress (Orodenker SZ) (research) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 12(4): 58-70 (17 ref)

Living and still learning from people affected by HIV (O'Dell DG) (anecdote) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Aug; 37(7): 8

Family caregiving: trends and forecasts (Baldwin BA) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 172-4 (11 ref)

Specifying caregiver outcomes: gender and relationship aspects of caregiving strain (Young RF et al) (research) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1989 Oct; 29(5): 660-6 (42 ref)

The Caregiver Information Project: a mechanism to assist religious leaders to help family caregivers (Sheehan NW) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1989 Oct; 29(5): 703-6 (14 ref)

Patients' and caregivers' adaptation to improvement in schizophrenia (Mason SE et al) (case study) **H&CP** 1990 May; 41(5): 541-4 (28 ref)

Cancer patients at home: needs and coping styles of primary caregivers (Perry GR et al) (research) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 27-30 (9 ref)

The older dyadic family unit and chronic illness (Dewis ME et al) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 42-8 (20 ref)

Measurement of spiritual well-being: a hospice caregiver sample (Kirschling JM et al) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 1-11 (18 ref)

A conceptual framework for studying family caregiver burden in Alzheimer's-type dementia (Pallett PJ) (review) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 52-8 (47 ref)

The influence of a relative support group on carers' emotional distress (Russell V et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 863-7 (16 ref)

Addressing the needs of informal carers: a neglected area of nursing practice (Nolan MR et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 950-61 (90 ref)

Stress is in the eye of the beholder: reconceptualizing the measurement of carer burden (Nolan MR et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 544-55 (71 ref)

The relationships between social skills, social support, self-esteem and burden in adult caregivers (Robinson K) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 788-95 (26 ref)

Psychotropic drug use among caregivers of patients with dementia (Clipp EC et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 227-35 (57 ref)

Incontinence among elderly community-dwelling dementia patients: characteristics, management, and impact on caregivers (Ouslander JG et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 440-5 (21 ref)

CAREGIVERS

A randomized trial of family caregiver support in the home management of dementia (Mohide EA et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 446-54 (51 ref)

Caregiver burden should be evaluated during geriatric assessment (Brown LJ et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 455-60 (28 ref)

Caregiver needs and patterns of social support (Clipp EC et al) (research) **J GERONTOL** 1990 May; 45(3): S102-11 (34 ref)

Give me a break: benefits of a caregiver support service (Johnson M et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 15(11): 22-6, 33-4 (15 ref)

Care for the caregiver: social policies to ease their burden (Hogan S) (CEU, exam questions, review) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 12-7, 40-1 (15 ref)

When a family member has Alzheimer's disease: a phenomenological description of caregiving (Lynch-Sauer J) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 8-11, 37-8 (24 ref)

Pain management of the terminally ill cancer patient with a ventricular access device: a family's perspective (Norton VM et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 50

Effect of group process on caregiver burden (Printz-Feddersen V) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 50-1

Family stress related to home care of Alzheimer's disease patients and implications for support (Stevenson JP) (case study) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 179-88 (51 ref)

Coping with caregiving: stress management for caregivers of the elderly (Dellasega C) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jan; 28(1): 15-6, 19-22, 40-1 (35 ref)

Parents as caregivers: when a son has AIDS (O'Donnell TG et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jun; 28(6): 14-7, 34-5 (4 ref 3 bib)

The CareGivers Project (Australia): a programme that cares for those who care **LAMP** 1990 May; 47(4): 25

Study indicates need for more instruction to primary caregivers of the elderly (Lindgren CL) (review) **MICH NURSE** 1990 Apr; 63(4): 17-8 (3 ref)

AJN writing contest winner... the roles and needs of the family of critically ill adults (Wright-Brown L) (case study) **NJ NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 3-4 (3 ref)

Self-help with support (Gaze H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 7-13; 86(10): 47-8

Crisis and the confused elderly (Adams T) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 8-21; 4(6): 9-11 (8 ref)

Long-term care: using dynamic interacting systems to revitalize family members (Hearn SO) **PERSPECTIVES** 1989 Fall; 13(3): 8-12 (3 ref 29 bib)

The family as client: nursing families who have relatives with dementia (Britnell J) **PERSPECTIVES** 1990 Spring; 14(1): 18-20 (6 ref)

The influence of social support on AIDS-related grief reaction among gay men (Lennon MC et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(4): 477-84 (25 ref)

Alzheimer's disease support groups: an analysis of their structure, format and perceived benefits (Gonyea JG) (research, tables/charts) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 61-72 (11 ref)

Caregivers' experience of caring for severely demented patients (Norberg A et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 75-84 (18 ref)

Burnout and social support in family caregivers (Lindgren CL) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 469-82 (32 ref)

Burnout and social support in family caregivers (Pass CM) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 483-4 (3 ref)

Burnout and social support in family caregivers (Sime AM) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 484-5

Burnout and social support in family caregivers (Lindgren CL) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 486-7 (2 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN ADULTHOOD

Using nursing research. Intergenerational caregiving: adult caregivers and their aging parents (Bowers BJ) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 281-90 (26 ref)

Using nursing research. Intergenerational caregiving: adult caregivers and their aging parents (Perry G) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 291-5

Using nursing research. Intergenerational caregiving: adult caregivers and their aging parents (Miller J) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 296-301

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

Group process effect on caregiver burden (Printz-Feddersen V) (research, review) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 164-8 (29 ref)

Predictors of depression among wife caregivers (Robinson KM) (research, statistics) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 359-63 (26 ref)

Responses of elderly spouse caregivers (Given B et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 77-85 (42 ref)

Caries

see DENTAL CARIES

CARING

Before 1988 see under EMPATHY; INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS; NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS; NURSING CARE /psychosocial factors; NURSING STAFF, HOSPITAL/psychosocial factors

The lady and the parakeet (Stryker RG) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 170

Who cares? (Napier AH) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 174

Nursing care, becoming extinct? (Laurente CM) (editorial) **ANPHI PAP** 1989 Jan-Dec; 24(1/2): 1

From the editor: the end of despair (Chinn PL) (editorial) **ANS** 1990 Sep; 13(1): vi (2 ref)

Concepts of caring and caring as a concept (Morse JM et al) (review) **ANS** 1990 Sep; 13(1): 1-14 (69 ref)

Caring knowledge and informed moral passion (Watson J) **ANS** 1990 Sep; 13(1): 15-24 (29 ref)

Earth caring (Schuster EA) **ANS** 1990 Sep; 13(1): 25-30 (22 ref)

Of human bonding: the context of nursing as caring (Rawnsley M) **ANS** 1990 Sep; 13(1): 41-8 (26 ref)

Therapeutic reciprocity: a caring phenomenon (Marck P) **ANS** 1990 Sep; 13(1): 49-59 (45 ref)

Providing care in the NICU: sometimes an act of love (Swanson KM) (research) **ANS** 1990 Sep; 13(1): 60-73 (23 ref)

Caring and quality care: process and outcome (Fitzpatrick JJ) (editorial) **APPL NURS RES** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 149

Creating a new culture of care (Krauss JB) (editorial) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1988 Feb; 2(1): 1-2 (1 ref)

A conceptual model for care in developmental disability services (Raven M) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Jun-Aug; 6(4): 10-7 (49 ref)

Caring — is it vital to neuroscience nursing? (Wyness MA) **AXON** 1989 Dec; 11(2): 31-3 (20 ref)

A framework for caring practice (Ritchie J) **CAN NURSE** 1990 May; 86(5): 28-31 (6 ref)

Caring — the work of the clinical nurse specialist (Schaefer KM et al) (research) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 87-92 (26 ref)

A scarce professional: the geropsychiatric clinical nurse specialist (Burnside I) (review) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 122-7 (83 ref)

Nursing — a career in caring (Martin BE) **COLO NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 89(9): 3-5 (2 ref)

Computers and nursing: cojoining (Stewart J) (editorial) **COMPUT NURS** 1987 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 123, 131

Ethical components of caring (Smerke JM) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 509-13 (19 ref)

Caring: the essence of nursing (Jillings C) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Sep; 9(8): 10

Patient and family education: an act of caring (Comstock L) (anecdote) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 153, 155

The caring connection (Smith MG) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 May; 19(5): 76, 78-9

Contributions to the theory of care (Valentine K) (research) **EVAL PROGRAM PLANN** 1989; 12(1): 17-23 (6 ref)

Living and still learning from people affected by HIV (O'Dell DG) (anecdote) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Aug; 37(7): 8

An open letter to critical care nurses (Smeeding SJW) (anecdote) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 150-2

Should we care? (McSwain L) (editorial) **GA NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 49(4): 2

Are nurses united in caring? (Gutterres C) **GA NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 50(2): 2, 8

A qualitative investigation of reassurance (Boyd CO et al) (research) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 61-9 (8 ref)

Literary works as a mode of knowing (Younger JB) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 39-43 (31 ref)

Caring for stroke patients: heavy or exciting? (Kirkevold M) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 79-83 (48 ref)

Professional nursing: the impact of caring (Buoncristiani M) (case study) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 171-5 (3 bib)

Energy fields: implications for the science of human caring (Hover-Kramer D) **IMPRINT** 1990 Sep-Oct; 37(3): 81-2 (16 ref)

The experience of caring (Forrest D) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 815-23 (19 ref)

Addressing the needs of informal carers: a neglected area of nursing practice (Nolan MR et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 950-61 (90 ref)

Maintaining the ethic of caring in nursing (Harrison LL) (editorial) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 125-7 (15 ref)

Moral education for nursing decisions (van Hooft S) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 210-5 (11 ref)

An exploratory study of selected female registered nurses: meaning and expression of nurturance (Geissler EM) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 525-30 (7 ref)

Nursing in transition: an analysis of the state of the art in relation to the conditions of practice and society's expectations (van Maanen HMT) (tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 914-24 (39 ref)

Caring is more than kindness: modeling its complexities (Valentine K) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 28-35 (10 ref)

The effects of care and economics on nursing practice (Nyberg J) **J NURS ADM** 1990 May; 20(5): 13-8 (18 ref)

Caring: a health paradigm for the 1990s (Carlson K) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 218, 217 (6 ref)

The nurse in relationship (Balasco EM) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 4 (7 ref)

The need for care of nursing students (Hegyvary ST) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 190

Blending expert knowledge and caring (Allen D et al) (case study) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 195 (1 ref)

On the nature and place of empathy in clinical nursing practice (Pike AW) (review) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 235-40 (24 ref)

Caring as responsitivity: response to value as the important-in-itself (Roach MS) **MED LAW** 1989; 8(3): 275-9 (7 ref)

Caring for others starts with caring for ourselves (Kennison B) **MICH NURSE** 1989 Sep; 62(8): 3, 27-8

Renewal can occur when a caregiver receives care... letter written in gratitude (Triick J) (anecdote) **MICH NURSE** 1989 Sep; 62(8): 25

Professional caregivers? (Hunt SC) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Oct; 102(1221): 333-4

Shelli Nicoson, RN, winner of the Search for Excellence contest... one "most special" nurse **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1990 May; 62(4): 20

The development of a climate for caring: a historical review of premature care in the United States from 1900 to 1979 (O'Donnell J) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 7-17 (38 ref)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing (Bevis EO et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 1-396

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. A new paradigm of curriculum development (Watson J) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 37-49 (24 ref 1 bib)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Transformative thinking and a caring curriculum (Watson J) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 51-60 (26 ref)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Making a difference... health and human caring (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 345-67 (13 ref)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. The future-in-the-making: creating the new age... philosophy of human caring in nursing education (Watson J) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 369-76 (4 ref)

Interdisciplinary guide to the literature for human caring (Smerke JM) (bibliography, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1989 #15-2331: 1-73 (12 ref)

The caring imperative in education (Leininger M et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 1-297

The caring imperative in education. Introduction. Care: the imperative of nursing education and service (Leininger M) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 1-5

The caring imperative in education. The tensions and passions of caring (Greene M) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 29-43 (19 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Toward a theory of professional nursing caring: a unifying perspective (Koldjeski D) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 45-57 (35 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Dependent and authentic care: implications of Heidegger for nursing care (Scudder JR Jr.) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 59-66 (7 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Nursing education as authentic nursing care (Bishop AH) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 67-75 (9 ref)

The caring imperative in education. The meaning of human care and the experience of caring in a university school of nursing (Appleton C) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 77-94 (37 ref)

The caring imperative in education. The essential structure of a caring and an uncaring encounter with a teacher: the perspective of the nursing student (Halldorsdottir S) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 95-108 (39 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Caring in nursing education: a theoretical blueprint (Sheston ML) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 109-23 (66 ref)

The caring imperative in education. The experience of caring in the teaching-learning process of nursing education: student and teacher perspectives (Miller BK et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 125-35 (19 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Theoretical directives for care value conflict resolution (O'Connor NA) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 189-93 (10 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Deciding to care: a way to knowledge (Moccia P) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 207-15 (5 ref)

The caring imperative in education. A caring community (Hardin S) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 217-25 (32 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Creating a caring environment: moral obligations in the role of dean (Boykin A) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 247-54 (6 ref)

Ethical decision making for high-risk infants: the parents' perspective (Pinch WJ et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1017-23 (50 ref)

On nursing (Barnum BJ) (editorial) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 May; 11(5): 227

Image, niceness and the illusion of quality (Kelly LS) (editorial) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 259

An ethical analysis of an elder's treatment (Kayser-Jones J et al) (case study) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 267-70 (10 ref)

The moral failure of the patriarchy (Watson J) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 62-6 (32 ref)

Uncovering hidden caring (Roberts JE) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 67-9 (9 ref)

Caring as a value in nursing education (Tanner CA) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 70-2 (13 ref)

Re-claiming our communities (Moccia P) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 73-6 (12 ref)

Caring: ubiquitous or unique (Smith MJ) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 54

Does the community mind enough?... friends and neighbours to take on the caring role (Weale A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 4-10; 86(27): 62-4 (13 ref)

A healing hug (Spencer D) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 93

Learning to care for Junior (Carr P) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 160

What nurses can't cure, love can (Shumate JL) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 112

Men can care, too! (Thompson D et al) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 21-1990 Jan 10; 4(1): 40 (4 ref)

A concept of caring... dermatology nursing got under her skin (Gee CF) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 9-22; 4(16): 35 (2 ref)

Whither patient-centered care? (Bartlett EE) (editorial) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Oct; 14(2): 97-9 (8 ref)

The three-minute care-giver (Schultz K et al) **PENN NURSE** 1990 Jul; 45(7): 2

Caring — beyond the basics (Sudbury F) **PERSPECTIVES** 1990 Summer; 14(2): 6

Care and caring: the concepts explored (Constantino RE) **PHILIPP J NURS** 1989 Apr-Jun; 59(2): 11-23, 29 (20 ref)

Thanks (Nielsen P) (anecdote) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Jan 1; 27(1): 10

The last to care (Nielsen P) (anecdote) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Sep 1; 27(3): 18

In defense of selflessness (Ledford J) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 22(6): 4

Knowledge about care and caring: state of the art and future development (McBride AB) **REFLECTIONS** 1989 Summer; 15(2): 5-7 (11 ref)

USC nursing students help Hurricane Hugo victims (Jefferies K) **SC NURSE** 1989 Winter; 4(4): 16

Caring paradigms: a study of the origins and the development of caring paradigms among nursing students (Eriksson K) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1989; 3(4): 169-76 (27 ref)

Nursing science in a Nordic perspective: systematic and contextual caring science. A study of the basic motive of caring and context (Eriksson K) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(1): 3-5 (13 ref)

Nursing science in a Nordic perspective: nursing as a scientific discipline (Kalkas H) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(1): 5-7

Together in caring (MacCallum AW) (editorial) **VA NURSE** 1990 Spring; 58(2): 3

Caregivers' experience of caring for severely demented patients (Norberg A et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 75-84 (18 ref)

Ethical issues in nursing research (Davis AJ) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 126-30 (3 ref)

ECONOMICS

Money for carers (Atkinson J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 7-20; 3(47): 3

EDUCATION

The caring imperative in education. Make room for care: challenges for faculty of undergraduate nursing curricula (Symanski ME) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 137-44 (28 ref)

CARING

The caring imperative in education. Knowing care in the clinical field context: an educator's point of view (Metcalfe S) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 145-54 (49 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Creative strategies for teaching care (Gelazis R) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 155-65 (19 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Teaching care as the essence of nursing administration (Evans CLS) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 167-76 (17 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Virtue, ethics, and care: developing the personal dimension of caring in nursing education (Klimek M) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 177-87 (22 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Caring as the central focus in nursing curriculum development (Bauer JA) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 255-66 (24 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Phenomenology of self: an experiential approach to the teaching and learning of caring (Postlethwaite LJ) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 267-75 (13 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Learning caring behavior in an integrated manner (Gendron D) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 277-84 (18 ref)

EVALUATION

Measuring and validating a nurse's caring performance (Smith LS) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 14-6 (4 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

The relationship of nurses' caring behaviors with hopefulness and health care outcomes in adolescents (Hinds PS) (research) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1988 Feb; 2(1): 21-9 (40 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Something to be proud of... a young boy teaches his nurse about caring (Wolf ML) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 135-6

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Caring at night for people with multiple sclerosis (Spackman AJ et al) (research) **BR MED J** 1989 Dec 9; 299(6713): 1433 (4 ref)

STANDARDS

To care or not care — questions! Questions! (Norris CM) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Dec; 10(10): 544-50 (6 ref)

CARIOGENIC AGENTS

see also DENTAL CARIES

CARIOSTATIC AGENTS

see also DENTAL CARIES

Carob Flour

see GASTROINTESTINAL AGENTS

CAROTID ARTERIES

Position modifies carotid artery blood flow velocity during straining (Therrien B) (tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 69-76 (25 ref)

INJURIES

Head and neck cancer (Rook JL et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 363-72 (36 ref)

Common patient care issues following surgery for head and neck cancer (Schwartz SS et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 191-4 (16 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Carotid cavernous fistulas (Bisnaire DL) **AXON** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 55-6 (15 ref)

Carotid bruits: clinical significance, implications, diagnosis, and management (Grasch AL et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 447-60, 49A (27 ref)

SURGERY

Risk of carotid endarterectomy in the elderly (Fisher ES et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 79(12): 1617-20 (35 ref)

Tightening the reins on carotid endarterectomy (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 15; 22(5): 62, 67, 70+

Carotid endarterectomy: nursing care and controversies (Fode NC) (pictorial) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 25-31 (16 ref)

CARPAL BONES

Before 1990 see under BONE AND BONES; HAND

RADIOGRAPHY

Magnetic resonance imaging of avascular necrosis of the lunate (Jackson MD et al) (case study, pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 510-3 (17 ref)

CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

Differences in sensory conduction velocity between different sensory branches and segments of the median and ulnar nerves (Joynt RL) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Oct; 68(5): 210-4 (13 ref)

First lumbrical latency and amplitude: control values and findings in carpal tunnel syndrome (Fitz WR et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 69(4): 198-201 (14 ref)

Electrodiagnosis of mild carpal tunnel syndrome (Jackson DA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 199-204 (20 ref)

Anterior interosseous/median nerve latency ratio (Rosenberg JN) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 228-30 (13 ref)

Studies claim CTS related to age, not type of work **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 8(10): 121-6 (4 ref)

Coping with carpal tunnel syndrome (Haase GR et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jul 15; 24(12): 127-30 (11 ref)

Complications after a carpal tunnel release (Krieg NA) (case study, exam questions) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 170-1 (7 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Treating carpal tunnel syndrome with B6 — double blind study **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 87 (1 ref)

FAMILIAL AND GENETIC

Congenital carpal tunnel syndrome: case report of autosomal dominant inheritance and review of the literature (Michaud LJ et al) (case study, review) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 430-2 (19 ref)

SURGERY

Complications after a carpal tunnel release (Krieg NA) (case study, exam questions) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 170-1 (7 ref)

THERAPY

Coping with carpal tunnel syndrome (Haase GR et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jul 15; 24(12): 127-30 (11 ref)

Cars

see MOTOR VEHICLES

CARTILAGE DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

L-tryptophan **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 34 (1 ref)

CASE MANAGEMENT

Before 1989 see under NURSING MANAGEMENT

Health care management: a tool for the future (Dees JP et al) (tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Feb; 38(2): 52-8 (15 ref)

Promoting productivity of individuals with psychiatric disorders in the work setting (Hunter EF) (CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jun; 38(6): 271-7, 291-3 (22 ref)

Corporate attitudes and responses to rising health care costs (Rooney E) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jul; 38(7): 304-11 (31 ref)

Florida RNs incorporate to help patients cut Medicaid's red tape **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 120

Case management and chronic illness (Butera E) (editorial) **ANNA J** 1989 Dec; 16(7): 460 (1 ref)

Improving the physical health-mental health interface for the chronically mentally ill: could nurse case managers make a difference? (Worley NK et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 4(2): 108-13 (34 ref)

AIDS case management: a model for smaller communities? (Littman E et al) **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 26-31

Case management — the latest buzzword: what it is, and what it isn't (Faherty B) **CARING** 1990 Jul; 9(7): 20-2 (4 bib)

Gaining control in a changing environment (Jones K et al) **CARING** 1990 Jul; 9(7): 38-42

HIV/AIDS home care: an HMO experience (Philbin P et al) **CARING** 1990 Aug; 9(8): 42-5 (3 bib)

Clinical case management of the dually diagnosed patient (Fariello D et al) **H&CP** 1989 Oct; 40(10): 1065-7 (8 ref)

What happens to patients after five years of intensive case management stops? (McRae J et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Feb; 41(2): 175-9 (17 ref)

Continuity and intensity of case management activity in three CMHCs (Shaw RE et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Mar; 41(3): 323-6 (10 ref)

Development and validation of a level-of-care instrument for predicting residential placement (Kramer HB et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Apr; 41(4): 407-12 (19 ref)

Operation Outreach: intensive case management for severely psychiatrically disabled adults (Bush CT et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Jun; 41(6): 647-9 (10 ref)

Creating a healing environment: nurse case managers address pregnant teenagers' needs — physical, emotional, and spiritual (Combs JA et al) (case study) **HEALTH PROG** 1990 May; 71(4): 38-41

Theory-based case management: high cervical spinal cord injury (Hoeman SP et al) (care plan) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 25-33 (12 ref)

Case management and safety can cut workers' comp (Eubanks P) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Mar 20; 64(6): 80-1

Managing the care system (Quinn J) (editorial) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 16(8): 3

The home health care delivery crisis for patients with chronic respiratory disease: effect of DRGs (Hayes MB et al) (case study) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 2(2): 1-6 (1 ref)

Case management: a bottom-line care delivery model: the concept *part 1* (Olivas GS et al) (tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 16-20 (20 ref)

Case management — a bottom-line care delivery model: adaptation of the model *part 2* (Olivas GS et al) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 12-7 (14 ref)

A model for differentiated nursing practice (Malloch KM et al) (tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 20-6 (8 ref)

The magnet hospitals: excellence revisited (Kramer M) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 35-44 (12 ref)

Preparation: the key to nursing case management (Seaman LH) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 177-81 (15 ref)

Nursing case management: holistic care for the deinstitutionalized chronically mentally ill (Pittman DC) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Nov; 27(11): 23-7, 33-4 (9 ref)

Reaching out to the chronically mentally ill homeless (Bawden EL) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Mar; 28(3): 6-8, 10-3, 41-2 (13 ref)

Case management: caring for psychiatric clients (Maurin JT) (CEU, exam questions, review) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jul; 28(7): 6-12, 32-3 (20 ref)

Preventing rehabilitation counselor burnout by balancing the caseload (Payne LM) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 20-4 (26 ref)

From primary nurse to case manager (Hurla MK) **KANS NURSE** 1989 Dec; 64(12): 6-7 (3 ref)

Case management... new career field for nurses (Bernton C) **MD NURSE** 1990 Apr; 9(2): 5

The impact of case management (Green S) **MICH NURSE** 1990 May; 63(5): 4

An enhancement of the role of clinical nurse specialist (Walthall S) **MICH NURSE** 1990 May; 63(5): 6, 8

The geometry of case management (Farquhar S et al) **MICH NURSE** 1990 May; 63(5): 7-8

A day in the life of a case manager **MICH NURSE** 1990 May; 63(5): 9-10

Results of collaboration between case managers and staff nurses (Maklebust J et al) **MICH NURSE** 1990 May; 63(5): 11

Collaborative innovations among nursing managers (Panfill RR et al) **MICH NURSE** 1990 May; 63(5): 15-6

Case management in action (Deleon E et al) (case study) **MICH NURSE** 1990 May; 63(5): 17

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Long-term home care research (Green JH) (pamphlet, review) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 125-43 (47 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. A response to: Home health care: caregivers and quality (Storfjell J) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 145-54 (6 ref)

Case management in rural areas: definition, clients, financing, staffing, & service delivery issues (Parker M et al) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 103-9 (2 ref 12 bib)

Developing an integrated nursing case management model (Del Togno-Armanasco V et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 26-9 (10 ref)

In-hospital case management: responses to common questions and concerns (Salmond SW) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 38-40 (2 ref 11 bib)

Utilization review: what it means to nursing in the 90s (Fowler ME) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 172-3 (10 ref)

Developing case managers in a rehabilitation unit (Ginder MS) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 38-9 (3 ref)

Between social and somatic disorders: the promotion of health as part of general social work practice (Wendt WR) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(1): 35-42 (30 ref)

Empowering families of the chronically ill: a partnership experience in a hospital setting (Mayer JJB et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(4): 73-90 (17 ref)

Nursing gets a shot in the arm **WEATHER VANE** 1989 Dec; 58(10): 9-11

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of intensive clinical and case management compared with an existing system of care (Jarrell JM et al) (research) **INQUIRY** 1989 Summer; 26(2): 224-34 (26 ref)

Care and cost: nursing case management improves both (McKenzie CB et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 30-4 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

Case management approach benefits home healthcare for AIDS patients (Villaire M) **LACMA PHYSICIAN** 1989 Oct 9; 119(16): 45

Two approaches to measuring quality in medical case management programs (Collard AF et al) (research) **QRB** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 3-8 (11 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Allocative efficiency of case managers for the elderly (Davidson G et al) (research) **HEALTH SERV RES** 1989 Oct; 24(4): 539-54 (13 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

School placement and the oxygen-dependent child (Wessel GL et al) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 435-6

The school nurse as case manager for chronically ill children (Joachim G) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 59(9): 406-7 (7 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Nursing diagnosis in the community: case management for the homebound elderly (Ruthven WB) (forms) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 444-56 (10 ref)

Monitoring patient outcome following discharge: a computerized geriatric case-management system (Wimberley ET et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 269-76 (21 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Development of an effective utilization management program at Celtic Life Insurance Company (Kinworthy G et al) (tables/charts) **QRB** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 138-42 (3 ref)

MANPOWER

An investigation of managed health care case managers (Cooper RG et al) (research) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Summer; 19(3): 219-25 (7 ref)

METHODS

Computer-based clinical charting and patient case management (Willey BL et al) **CARING** 1990 Jun; 9(6): 44-7

Case management: a primary nursing approach (Lajeunesse DA) **CARING** 1990 Aug; 9(8): 13-6 (1 bib)

Policies to enhance coordination in hospital-based case management programs (Netting FE et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1990 Feb; 15(1): 15-21 (20 ref)

Effective applications of critical pathways... written plan for efficient and precise delivery of health care (Vantassel M) (care plan) **MICH NURSE** 1990 May; 63(5): 5-6

METHODS—GREAT BRITAIN

A method of caseload management (Haylock S et al) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Oct; 52(10): 380-2

METHODS—WASHINGTON

Fee-for-service case management: Visiting Nurse Services, Seattle, Washington (Miller K) **CARING** 1990 Aug; 9(8): 46-9

STANDARDS

Case management for laser surgery (Mackety CJ) (tables/charts) **LASER NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 10-3 (5 bib)

Case management: what's in a name? (Knollmueller RN) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 38-40, 42 (11 ref)

CASE MIX

see also PATIENT CLASSIFICATION

Reimbursement mechanism based on nursing diagnosis (Toth RM) (forms) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 90-102 (8 ref)

Nursing complexity, the DRG, and length of stay (Halloran EJ et al) (forms, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 391-8 (18 ref)

Celebrating geriatric nursing (Huey FL) (editorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 7

Case management — a bottom-line care delivery model: adaptation of the model *part 2* (Olivas GS et al) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 12-7 (14 ref)

Caring for the head and neck patient in a prospective payment system (Mullooly VM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Winter; 8(1): 6-9 (10 ref)

AVGs: the ambulatory side of DRGs — proactive opportunity or another nursing retrofit (Misener TR et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 36-43 (36 ref)

CASTS

Upper extremity inhibitive casting in a boy with spastic quadriplegia (Cruickshank DA et al) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 552-5 (6 ref)

Upper extremity casting: adjunct treatment for a child with cerebral palsy hemiplegia (Yasukawa A) (case study, pictorial) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 840-6 (11 ref)

Serial casting: a method for treating burn contractures (Bennett GB et al) (case study, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 543-5 (3 ref)

CASTS

Use of serial casting in the management of knee joint contractures in an adolescent with cerebral palsy (Phillips WE et al) (case study) **PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 70(8): 521-3 (9 ref)

EVALUATION

Effect of serial casting for the prevention of equinus in patients with acute head injury (Conine TA et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 310-2 (18 ref)

Serial casting to prevent equinis in acute traumatic head injury (Sullivan T et al) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1988 Nov-Dec; 40(6): 346-50 (24 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on nursing care of children (Massmann T et al) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 31-5 (3 ref)

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on nursing care of children (Kodadek S) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 36-8

Using nursing research. Altering children's distress behavior during orthopedic cast removal (Johnson JE et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 200-10 (25 ref)

Cat Scan, X-Ray

see TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED

CATALOGING

Government documents and the online catalog (Lynch FH et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 23-8 (23 ref)

Producing an LCSH authority list for special libraries with dBase (Lazinger SS) (computer program) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 8-14 (1 ref)

System implementation questions *part 1* (Epstein SB) **LIBR J** 1990 Feb 1; 115(2): 60, 62

The vertical file enters the electronic age (Carleton MO et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Winter; 8(4): 1-10 (8 ref)

CATALOGING DATABASES

National or regional cataloging data banks, such as OCLC or RLIN

MicroLIAS: from the library to your personal files (Rice J) **DATABASE** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 77-83

The potential of CD-ROM for developing countries (Jacso P) (editorial) **LASERDISK PROF** 1989 Nov; 2(6): 6-8

MOBAC CD-ROM Union Catalog project (Sertic KJ et al) **LASERDISK PROF** 1989 Nov; 2(6): 64-9 (2 ref)

Resource sharing: revival of a dream (Neame L) **LASERDISK PROF** 1990 Jan; 3(1): 88-90 (3 ref)

OCLC's EPIC system offers a new way to search the OCLC database (Whitcomb L) **ONLINE** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 45-50 (1 ref)

CATARACT

Do not use /surgery = CATARACT EXTRACTION

Lifting the clouds of cataracts (Hale E) (pictorial) **FDA CONSUM** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 23(10): 26-8, 30

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cataract development after prolonged use of systemic corticosteroids (Woods SM) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **OPHTHALMIC NURS FORUM** 1990; 6(2): 1-4, 6-8 (10 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Keeping an eye on the environment (Boyd-Monk H) (editorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 44, 46

The ocular hazards of UV exposure **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 70 (8 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Senior systems... the older eye *part 42* (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 8-14; 85(45): Systems of Life No. 177: 55-8

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Antioxidant vitamins may help prevent cataracts **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 82-3

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Parents and cataract kids: supporting the family to treat the child (Miller G) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 22-4

CATARACT EXTRACTION

see also LENSES, INTRAOCULAR

Effective discharge preparation of elderly cataract day surgery patients (Jairath N et al) (research) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 157-60 (18 ref)

Congressional panel probes cataract surgery abuses **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 101-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diagnosis and treatment of chronic postoperative bacterial endophthalmitis (Brady SE et al) (case study) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 22-6 (20 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Preoperative assessments crucial in screening elderly **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 May; 14(5): 61-4

METHODS

Phacoemulsification: an improved method of cataract removal (Seery J) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1230-4 (1 ref 7 bib)

Lasers in ophthalmology (Nowell P) (pictorial, review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 635-43 (2 ref 12 bib)

Phacoemulsification (Kuhn PL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1990 Sep; 22(5): 7-13 (9 ref)

NURSING

Cataract development after prolonged use of systemic corticosteroids (Woods SM) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **OPHTHALMIC NURS FORUM** 1990; 6(2): 1-4, 6-8 (10 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

Two mental status assessment methods: an evaluation (Jairath N et al) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 102-5 (30 ref)

TRENDS

Day surgery: is it the way to go? (Mandzuk L) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(1): 12-5 (14 ref 2 bib)

CATASTROPHIC ILLNESS

ECONOMICS—UNITED STATES

Financial ruin or financing catastrophic health coverage: who pays? (Philipp TA et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 94-102 (28 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

A view from Washington (Elwood TW) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 69-80 (9 ref)

Financial ruin or financing catastrophic health coverage: who pays? (Philipp TA et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 94-102 (28 ref)

An interview with Senator John D. Rockefeller IV (Bocchino C) (interview, pictorial) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 290-8

The catastrophic debacle (Mahrenholz D) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 28-31

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Shock: psychosocial needs of the patient and family (Jillings CR) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 325-30 (22 ref)

Effects of support groups on anxiety of family members during critical illness (Halm MA) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 62-71 (35 ref)

THERAPY

The long-term acute care hospital: a new option for ventilator-dependent individuals (Lundberg JA et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 280-8 (10 ref)

CATCHMENT AREA (HEALTH)

A geographic area defined and served by a health program or institution

AUSTRALIA

Remote area nurses in Australia: a "mantle of safety"? (Cramer J) (pictorial) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Sep-Nov; 7(1): 23-30 (18 ref)

CATECHOLAMINES

PHYSIOLOGY—IN UTERO

Catecholamine secretion in fetal adaptation to stress (Copper RL et al) (review) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 223-6 (11 ref)

Catgut

see SUTURES

CATHARTICS

Correlates of laxative abuse in bulimia (Waller DA et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Jul; 41(7): 797-9 (9 ref)

Gastrointestinal disorders: diagnosis and treatment (Miller TW et al) (tables/charts) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Sep; 39(3): 39-47

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prescribe with care: the role of laxatives in the treatment of constipation (Yakabowich M) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 4-11, 42-3 (14 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Creative learning: one successful strategy (Coulter JS) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 20-2 (6 ref)

Prescribe with care: the role of laxatives in the treatment of constipation (Yakabowich M) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 4-11, 42-3 (14 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pain corner: side effects — constipation (Mackay S) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Jun; 46(6): 24

Prescribe with care: the role of laxatives in the treatment of constipation (Yakabowich M) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 4-11, 42-3 (14 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN OLD AGE

Gentler bowel fitness with fiber (Brown MK et al) (tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 26-7 (8 ref)

CATHETER CARE

Before 1990 see under CATHETERS, INDWELLING

Nursing management of external central venous catheters (CVCs) (Gullatte MM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 12-7 (9 ref)

Comparison of Blisterfilm and gauze for peritoneal catheter exit site care (Moore CG) (forms, pictorial, research, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1989 Dec; 16(7): 475-8 (7 ref)

Nonocclusive, clean permanent right atrial catheter dressing change procedures compared with occlusive, sterile permanent right atrial catheter dressing change procedures in children with cancer (Hutchinson SK et al) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 71

The indwelling catheter in the management of incontinence (Laubacher MA et al) (care plan, forms, nursing diagnoses) **J UROL NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 9(1): 792-808 (36 ref)

Advances in venous access devices and nursing management strategies (Wickham RS) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 345-64 (92 ref)

Your complete guide to central venous catheters (Viall CD) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, protocol) **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 34-42 (6 ref)

Hospital and home care of sutureless percutaneous catheters (Fitzgerald J) (pictorial) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Winter; 25( ): 42-3, 45-9 (4 ref)

Central venous access devices in children (Marcoux C et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 123-33 (26 ref)

Sending the patient home with an indwelling Foley catheter (D'Agostino J) (teaching materials) **UROL NURS** 1990 Jun; 10(2): 23

EDUCATION

Study of the effects of education on patients' knowledge and acceptance of their indwelling urethral catheters (Roe BH) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 223-31 (33 ref)

Study of the effects of education on the management of urine drainage systems by patients and carers (Roe BH) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 517-24 (24 ref)

EVALUATION

Study of the effects of education on the management of urine drainage systems by patients and carers (Roe BH) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 517-24 (24 ref)

Research really can pay off... IV flush solutions (Hansen D) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 39-40 (7 bib)

METHODS

Central venous catheters: low intervention care (Henderson E) (interview) **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Oct; 45(9): 6-8

The use of unpreserved 0.9% sodium chloride injection for the maintenance of multilumen subclavian catheters (Ridley PA et al) (research) **CINA J** 1990 Jan-Mar; 6(1): 5, 8-9 (13 ref)

Nursing care of catheterised patients (Britton PM et al) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Feb; 5(5): 231-2, 234 (20 ref)

Research really can pay off... IV flush solutions (Hansen D) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 39-40 (7 bib)

STANDARDS

Infection control in clinical nursing practice (Barry A et al) **CINA J** 1990 Jul-Sep; 6(3): 10-1 (9 ref)

Central catheter care and maintenance (Guardis S) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Aug; 2(4): 62-8

Central venous catheterization: issues associated with the use of single- and multiple-lumen catheters (Speer EW) (care plan, forms, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 30-9 (18 ref)

CATHETER-RELATED INFECTIONS

Before 1990 see under BACTERIAL INFECTIONS; CATHETERS, INDWELLING/adverse effects; CROSS INFECTION

see also EQUIPMENT CONTAMINATION

Nursing management of external central venous catheters (CVCs) (Gullatte MM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 12-7 (9 ref)

Infectious complications of indwelling long-term central venous catheters (Clarke DE et al) (pictorial, review) **CHEST** 1990 Apr; 97(4): 966-72 (48 ref)

Peripheral teflon catheters: potential source for bacterial contamination of orthopedic implants? (Wilkins J et al) (research) **CLIN ORTHOP RELATED RES** 1990 May; (254): 251-4 (34 ref)

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections associated with use of povidone-iodine in patients receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Goetz A et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 447-50 (18 ref)

Nosocomial outbreak of systemic candidosis associated with parenteral nutrition (Moro ML et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 27-35 (35 ref)

Advances in venous access devices and nursing management strategies (Wickham RS) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 345-64 (92 ref)

Interleukin-2-related bacteremia **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 31 (1 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Colonization and bacteremia related to duration of triple-lumen intravascular catheter placement (Ullman RF et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 18(3): 201-7 (16 ref)

Infectious complications in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Piraino B) (tables/charts) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(3): 2-5 (17 ref)

Infectious complications in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Pegues DA et al) (tables/charts) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(3): 6-13 (58 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intravascular catheter colonization and related bloodstream infection in critically ill neonates (Cronin WA et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 301-8 (12 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of intravascular-device-related bacteremia **DIAGN TEST ALERT** 1989 Aug; 5(7): 26-7

DIAGNOSIS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Catheter-related complications in 35 children and adolescents with gastrointestinal disease on home parenteral nutrition (Schmidt-Sommerfeld E et al) (research) **JPEN J PARENTER ENTERAL NUTR** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 148-51 (16 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Catheter-related complications in 35 children and adolescents with gastrointestinal disease on home parenteral nutrition (Schmidt-Sommerfeld E et al) (research) **JPEN J PARENTER ENTERAL NUTR** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 148-51 (16 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Infectious complications in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Piraino B) (tables/charts) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(3): 2-5 (17 ref)

Infectious complications in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Pegues DA et al) (tables/charts) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(3): 6-13 (58 ref)

Antibiotic therapy of catheter infections in patients receiving home parenteral nutrition (Miller SJ et al) (research) **JPEN J PARENTER ENTERAL NUTR** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 143-7 (11 ref)

Treating catheter infections during home TPN **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 69-70 (1 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Predictability of clinical indicators of infection (Baas LS et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 234-8 (13 ref)

Intracranial pressure monitoring: review of risk factors associated with infection (Hickman KM et al) (CEU, exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 84-92 (43 ref)

Increased infection rate in double-lumen versus single-lumen Hickman catheters in cancer patients (Early TF et al) (research) **SOUTH MED J** 1990 Jan; 83(1): 34-6 (12 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Coagulase-negative staphylococci: interplay of epidemiology and bench research (Goldmann DA) (research, review, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 18(3): 211-21 (39 ref)

Nosocomial sepsis related to intravascular access (Hamory BH) (statistics) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 58-65 (39 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Nursing management of external central venous catheters (CVCs) (Gullatte MM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 12-7 (9 ref)

Current issues in central venous catheter infection (Toltzis P et al) **ANNU REV MED** 1990; 41( ): 169-76 (41 ref)

Preventing UTI following fractured hip surgery... urinary tract infections (Robinson B) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1989 Dec; 7(6): 16-7 (1 ref)

Changing triple-lumen catheters every seven days reduces sepsis (research) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Jul; 16(7): 92-3

Preventing central-line sepsis requires multifaceted approach (Gurevich I) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 104-6 (17 ref)

Microbial contamination of arterial infusions used for hemodynamic monitoring: a randomized trial of contamination with sampling through conventional stopcocks versus a novel closed system (Crow S et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 557-61 (11 ref)

Clinical predictors of infection of central venous catheters used for total parenteral nutrition (Armstrong CW et al) (protocol, research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 71-8 (30 ref)

New products... the VitaAccess central catheter (Hartsell MB) (pictorial) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 232-3 (2 ref)

IV therapy: reducing the risk of infection (Lenox AC) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 60-1 (4 ref)

Keeping the flora out: reducing risk of infection in IV therapy *part 2* (Goodinson SM) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Aug; 5(11): 572-5 (24 ref)

TRENDS

Empiric antimicrobial therapy in the febrile granulocytopenic patient (Hughes WT) (review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 151-6 (34 ref)

CATHETERIZATION

Making sense of... arterial catheterisation (Allan D) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 4-10; 85(40): 45-7 (1 ref)

The Cleveland Clinic's initial experience with transtracheal oxygen therapy (Adamo JP et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Feb; 35(2): 153-60 (26 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iatrogenic pseudoaneurysm of the radial artery (McSwain NE Jr.) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1989 Dec 15; 21(21): 69, 72

The risks of IV therapy (Goodinson SM) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Feb; 5(5): 235-6, 238 (10 ref)

A dialysis catheter with staying power... permanent dual-lumen catheter (Cameron V) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 56-8, 60 (6 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric epidural catheter placement: perioperative considerations (Tobias JD et al) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 30-2 (12 ref)

METHODS

Ultrasound catheter placement for deep posterior compartment pressure measurements in chronic compartment syndrome (Wiley JP et al) (pictorial. research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 74-9 (49 ref)

Biliary manometry... sphincter of Oddi dysfunction (Miller RA) (pictorial) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 162-6 (7 ref 4 bib)

Catheterization, Balloon
see BALLOON DILATATION

Catheterization, Cardiac
see HEART CATHETERIZATION

CATHETERIZATION, CENTRAL VENOUS
Before 1988 see under HEART CATHETERIZATION

Nursing management of external central venous catheters (CVCs) (Gullatte MM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 12-7 (9 ref)

When rapid venous access proves difficult **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 15; 22(5): 41, 44

A 1990 approach to pain management: adjustment to central line catheter delivery (Nicolosi NL et al) (care plan, case study) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Aug; 2(4): 52-61 (8 ref)

Central venous catheterization: issues associated with the use of single- and multiple-lumen catheters (Speer EW) (care plan, forms, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 30-9 (18 ref)

New products... the VitaAccess central catheter (Hartsell MB) (pictorial) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 232-3 (2 ref)

Your complete guide to central venous catheters (Viall CD) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, protocol) **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 34-42 (6 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inappropriate use of central venous catheters results in one in ten complications (Beutler JM) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 389-90

Nursing management of external central venous catheters (CVCs) (Gullatte MM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 12-7 (9 ref)

Colonization and bacteremia related to duration of triple-lumen intravascular catheter placement (Ullman RF et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 18(3): 201-7 (16 ref)

Current issues in central venous catheter infection (Toltzis P et al) **ANNU REV MED** 1990; 41( ): 169-76 (41 ref)

Infectious complications of indwelling long-term central venous catheters (Clarke DE et al) (pictorial, review) **CHEST** 1990 Apr; 97(4): 966-72 (48 ref)

Diagnosis of intravascular-device-related bacteremia **DIAGN TEST ALERT** 1989 Aug; 5(7): 26-7

Venous access devices: appropriate for home use? (Bartlett KA et al) (case study) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 38-41 (3 ref)

Preventing central-line sepsis requires multifaceted approach (Gurevich I) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 104-6 (17 ref)

Clinical predictors of infection of central venous catheters used for total parenteral nutrition (Armstrong CW et al) (protocol, research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 71-8 (30 ref)

Nosocomial infection caused by Xanthomonas maltophilia: a case-control study of predisposing factors (Elting LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 134-8 (16 ref)

Management of malpositioned central venous catheters (Lum PS et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 356-65 (32 ref)

Central venous catheterization: issues associated with the use of single- and multiple-lumen catheters (Speer EW) (care plan, forms, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 30-9 (18 ref)

Medical-device complication reporting: a quality assurance mechanism (Scott WL) (forms) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 13(3): 178-82 (1 ref)

Complications associated with use of central venous catheters **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 39-40

Tunneled catheter thrombosis: factors related to incidence (Brown-Smith JK et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 543-9 (44 ref)

Increased infection rate in double-lumen versus single-lumen Hickman catheters in cancer patients (Early TF et al) (research) **SOUTH MED J** 1990 Jan; 83(1): 34-6 (12 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Management of cutaneous reactions and mechanical complications of central venous access devices in pediatric patients with cancer: algorithms for decision making (Bagnall-Reeb HA et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 677-81 (11 ref)

EVALUATION

Use of a midline catheter in PWAs (Smeed C) (research) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 34-7 (5 ref)

PICC lines: benefits and complications (Masoorli S et al) (case study) **CARING** 1990 May; 9(5): 42-4 (5 bib)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Percutaneous central venous catheterization in a pediatric intensive care unit: a survival analysis of complications (Stenzel JP et al) (research) **CRIT CARE MED** 1989 Oct; 17(10): 984-8 (31 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Home parenteral nutrition for the child with cancer (Bendorf K et al) (case study, forms) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 171-86 (35 ref)

Use of percutaneous silastic intravascular catheters in high-risk neonates (Leick-Rude MK) (pictorial, protocol, research) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 17-25 (13 ref)

Central venous access devices in children (Marcoux C et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 123-33 (26 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Legal issues in the management of central venous catheters (Carroll P et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 11

METHODS

PICC lines: a new dimension in home health care (Silvestri A et al) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Aug; 2(4): 1-4

Management of malpositioned central venous catheters (Lum PS et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 356-65 (32 ref)

Peripherally inserted central catheters: development of a hospital-based program (Kyle KS et al) (research, review) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 287-90 (4 ref)

PICC lines: the latest home care challenge (Masoorli S et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 44-51 (6 bib)

NURSING

Central venous catheters: low intervention care (Henderson E) (interview) **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Oct; 45(9): 6-8

STANDARDS

Inappropriate use of central venous catheters results in one in ten complications (Beutler JM) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 389-90

Catheterization, Heart
see HEART CATHETERIZATION

CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL

Insertion of a catheter in a peripheral artery, vein, or airway for diagnostic or therapeutic purposes.

Before 1990 see under CATHETERIZATION.

An overview of vascular access devices inserted via the antecubital area (Hadaway LC) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 297-306 (18 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peripheral teflon catheters: potential source for bacterial contamination of orthopedic implants? (Wilkins J et al) (research) **CLIN ORTHOP RELATED RES** 1990 May; (254): 251-4 (34 ref)

Complications of radial artery catheterization (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 15; 22(1): 50, 52

Assessing groin pain after an arteriogram (McConnell EA) (case study, exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 86, 88 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

Use of a midline catheter in PWAs (Smeed C) (research) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 34-7 (5 ref)

Clinical experience with three-in-one admixtures administered peripherally (Hoheim DF et al) (research) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 118-22 (13 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Use of percutaneous silastic intravascular catheters in high-risk neonates (Leick-Rude MK) (pictorial, protocol, research) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 17-25 (13 ref)

Drug, fluid, and blood products administered through the umbilical artery catheter: complication experiences from one NICU (Bryant BG) (research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 27-32, 43-6 (45 ref)

METHODS

PICC lines: a new dimension in home health care (Silvestri A et al) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Aug; 2(4): 1-4

PICC lines: the latest home care challenge (Masoorli S et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 44-51 (6 bib)

Catheterization, Urinary

see URINARY CATHETERIZATION

CATHETERS, INDWELLING

Techniques in cardiac care: lasers, stents, and atherectomy devices (Halfman-Franey M et al) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 87-109 (128 ref)

Nursing management of external central venous catheters (CVCs) (Gullatte MM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 12-7 (9 ref)

Chronic cancer pain management with the Du Pen epidural catheter (Williams AR et al) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 176-82 (19 ref)

Evaluation of an inaccurate pulmonary artery catheter thermistor (Gotchall JI et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 941-3 (6 ref)

Cardiac output: theory, technique, and troubleshooting (Gardner PE) (protocol) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 577-87 (71 ref)

Principles and application of oximetry (Rutherford KA) (case study, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 649-57 (28 ref)

The effect of two concentrations of heparin on arterial catheter patency (Bolgiano CS et al) (research, review) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 47-8, 50, 56-7 (12 ref)

Study of the effects of education on patients' knowledge and acceptance of their indwelling urethral catheters (Roe BH) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 223-31 (33 ref)

The management of burns to the perineum and genitals (Peck MD et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 54-6 (2 ref)

Central venous catheterization: issues associated with the use of single- and multiple-lumen catheters (Speer EW) (care plan, forms, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 30-9 (18 ref)

Urokinase administration in pediatric patients with occluded central venous catheters (Wachs T) (research) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 100-2 (2 ref)

Improved long-term maintenance of central venous catheters with a new dressing technique (Eisenberg PG et al) (pictorial, research) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 279-84 (17 ref)

Peripherally inserted central catheters: development of a hospital-based program (Kyle KS et al) (research, review) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 287-90 (4 ref)

An overview of vascular access devices inserted via the antecubital area (Hadaway LC) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 297-306 (18 ref)

Nursing management of lumbar drains (Clevenger V) (nursing diagnoses) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 227-31 (6 ref)

New products... the VitaAccess central catheter (Hartsell MB) (pictorial) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 232-3 (2 ref)

Advances in venous access devices and nursing management strategies (Wickham RS) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 345-64 (92 ref)

Making sense of... arterial catheterisation (Allan D) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 4-10; 85(40): 45-7 (1 ref)

Indications for long-term catheterisation (Heenan A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 4-10; 86(14): Catheters: 70-1 (6 ref)

Central venous catheters and warfarin **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 47 (1 ref)

Treating catheter infections during home TPN **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 69-70 (1 ref)

Avoiding needle-stick injuries (Millam D) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 61-4

Your complete guide to central venous catheters (Viall CD) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, protocol) **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 34-42 (6 ref)

Managing chronic pain with a permanent epidural catheter (Hansberry JL et al) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 52-5 (3 ref)

Problems associated with the administration of intraperitoneal therapy using the Port-A-Cath system (Almadrones L et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 75-80 (31 ref)

Cyclosporine administration practices on bone marrow transplant units: a national survey (Caudell KA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 563-8 (27 ref)

Hospital and home care of sutureless percutaneous catheters (Fitzgerald J) (pictorial) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Winter; 25( ): 42-3, 45-9 (4 ref)

Central venous access devices in children (Marcoux C et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 123-33 (26 ref)

When your patient has an epidural catheter (Chalupka S et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 70, 73-7

PICC lines: the latest home care challenge (Masoorli S et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 44-51 (6 bib)

A dialysis catheter with staying power... permanent dual-lumen catheter (Cameron V) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 56-8, 60 (6 bib)

Sending the patient home with an indwelling Foley catheter (D'Agostino J) (teaching materials) **UROL NURS** 1990 Jun; 10(2): 23

Pulmonary artery pressure measurements (Levine-Silverman S et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 488-96 (22 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inappropriate use of central venous catheters results in one in ten complications (Beutler JM) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 389-90

Nursing management of external central venous catheters (CVCs) (Gullatte MM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 12-7 (9 ref)

Colonization and bacteremia related to duration of triple-lumen intravascular catheter placement (Ullman RF et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 18(3): 201-7 (16 ref)

Nosocomial sepsis related to intravascular access (Hamory BH) (statistics) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 58-65 (39 ref)

Microbial contamination of arterial infusions used for hemodynamic monitoring: a randomized trial of contamination with sampling through conventional stopcocks versus a novel closed system (Crow S et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 557-61 (11 ref)

Central venous catheterization: issues associated with the use of single- and multiple-lumen catheters (Speer EW) (care plan, forms, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 30-9 (18 ref)

The indwelling catheter in the management of incontinence (Laubacher MA et al) (care plan, forms, nursing diagnoses) **J UROL NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 9(1): 792-808 (36 ref)

Use of percutaneous silastic intravascular catheters in high-risk neonates (Leick-Rude MK) (pictorial, protocol, research) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 17-25 (13 ref)

Drug, fluid, and blood products administered through the umbilical artery catheter: complication experiences from one NICU (Bryant BG) (research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 27-32, 43-6 (45 ref)

Advances in venous access devices and nursing management strategies (Wickham RS) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 345-64 (92 ref)

Tunneled catheter thrombosis: factors related to incidence (Brown-Smith JK et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 543-9 (44 ref)

Hydrocolloid wafer dressings and atrial catheter access sites (Hoyman K et al) (pictorial) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Spring; 22( ): 22-7 (6 ref)

CATHETERS, INDWELLING

Central venous access devices in children (Marcoux C et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 123-33 (26 ref)

The Cleveland Clinic's initial experience with transtracheal oxygen therapy (Adamo JP et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Feb; 35(2): 153-60 (26 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Coagulase-negative staphylococci: interplay of epidemiology and bench research (Goldmann DA) (research, review, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 18(3): 211-21 (39 ref)

Intravascular catheter colonization and related bloodstream infection in critically ill neonates (Cronin WA et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 301-8 (12 ref)

EVALUATION

Nasoenteral feeding-tube properties and the ability to withdraw fluid via syringe (Eisenberg P et al) (research, review) **APPL NURS RES** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 168-72 (14 ref)

Peripheral teflon catheters: potential source for bacterial contamination of orthopedic implants? (Wilkins J et al) (research) **CLIN ORTHOP RELATED RES** 1990 May; (254): 251-4 (34 ref)

Central catheter care and maintenance (Guardis S) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Aug; 2(4): 62-8

Clinical evaluation of elastomeric hydrogel peripheral catheters during home infusion therapy (Crocker KS et al) (research, tables/charts) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 89-97 (14 ref)

Groshong catheter or implanted port: which is better for you? (Conroy CS) (pictorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 745-9 (5 ref)

Increased infection rate in double-lumen versus single-lumen Hickman catheters in cancer patients (Early TF et al) (research) **SOUTH MED J** 1990 Jan; 83(1): 34-6 (12 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Epidural catheters: pain management in the child (Schryer NM) (pictorial) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 347-55 (13 ref)

Information for teachers of children with central venous catheters (Dufour DF) (forms) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 7(1): 37-8 (1 ref)

Use of percutaneous silastic intravascular catheters in high-risk neonates (Leick-Rude MK) (pictorial, protocol, research) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 17-25 (13 ref)

NURSING

The indwelling catheter in the management of incontinence (Laubacher MA et al) (care plan, forms, nursing diagnoses) **J UROL NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 9(1): 792-808 (36 ref)

Hospital and home care of sutureless percutaneous catheters (Fitzgerald J) (pictorial) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Winter; 25( ): 42-3, 45-9 (4 ref)

UTILIZATION

Catheter prescribing and the use of antimicrobials (Roe B) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 4-10; 86(14): Catheters: 65-6, 68 (22 ref)

Understanding transtracheal oxygen delivery (Wesmiller SW et al) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 43-7 (4 ref)

UTILIZATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Drug, fluid, and blood products administered through the umbilical artery catheter: complication experiences from one NICU (Bryant BG) (research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 27-32, 43-6 (45 ref)

Cathode Ray Tube
see COMPUTER TERMINALS

Cathode Rays
see RADIATION, IONIZING

Catline
see CATALOGING DATABASES

CATS
Before 1990 see under ANIMALS, LABORATORY; MAMMALS; PETS

The impact of a didactic session on the success of feline endotracheal intubation by paramedics (Terndrup TE et al) (research) **PEDIATR EMERG CARE** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 153-7 (23 ref)

Caudal Anesthesia
see ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL

Causalgia
see NEURALGIA

CAUSTICS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toilet cleaner for wound care? (Saunders J) (pictorial, research) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Oct; 4(10): 14-5 (8 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Steroids in corrosive injury of the esophagus **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 75 (1 ref)

CAUTERY

METHODS

Electrocoagulation (Graber R) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jan 15; 24(1): 212, 215, 219+ (3 bib)

CAVH
see ULTRAFILTRATION

CBC
see BLOOD CELL COUNT

CBE
see EDUCATION, COMPETENCY-BASED

CCU
see CORONARY CARE UNITS

CD-ROM
see OPTICAL DISKS

Cefizox
see CEFTAZIDIME

CEFONICID
Before 1990 see under CEPHALOSPORINS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Cefonicid prophylaxis in "clean" surgeries **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 27 (1 ref)

CEFTAZIDIME
Before 1988 see under ANTIBIOTICS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Let parents give the care: IV therapy at home in cystic fibrosis (Ellis JM) (pictorial) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Sep; 4(12): 587-90, 592 (9 ref)

CELIAC DISEASE
In children or adults.

DIET THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Celiac disease: parental knowledge and attitudes of dietary compliance (Anson O et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Jan; 85(1): 98-103 (11 ref)

Cellular Immunity
see IMMUNITY, CELLULAR

CELLULITIS

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Periorbital cellulitis in infancy (Molarte AB et al) (research) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 106-9 (16 ref)

Cemeteries
see BURIAL PRACTICES

CENSORSHIP

Besieged... freedom of expression and the right to read (Pizer IH) (editorial) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Jul; 77(3): 302-3 (5 ref)

CENSUS

UNITED STATES

Nursing student census 1989 (Rosenfeld P) (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2291: 1-102

CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL (U.S.)
Before 1990 see under GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

Is enough being done to track HIV-infected workers? **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Mar; 5(3): 41-4 (3 ref)

AIDS and hepatitis B in dialysis centers: an interview with CDC's Martin Favero (Perras ST) (interview, pictorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 31-6

The Centers for Disease Control program to prevent primary and secondary disabilities in the United States (Houk VN et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 May-Jun; 104(3): 226-31 (35 ref)

Infection prevention and control in the era of the AIDS/HIV epidemic (Jackson MM et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 236-43 (39 ref)

STANDARDS

CDC to change guidelines for infected surgeons, dentists **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Sep; 5(9): 161-5 (3 ref)

OSHA underestimates cost of law on bloodborne pathogens (Weinstein S) (editorial, tables/charts) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 16(10): 133-6 (7 ref)

CDC/OSHA guidelines for HIV-exposed employees **OR MANAGER** 1990 May; 6(5): 6

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM
Must discuss both the brain and spinal cord.

Facilitation vs motor control (Ostrosky KM) (pictorial, review) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 34-40 (17 ref)

ANALYSIS

AANA Journal course: advanced scientific concepts: update for nurse anesthetists — electroencephalography for intraoperative assessment of the central nervous system (Porter SS et al) (CEU, pictorial) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 356-63 (2 ref 3 bib)

DRUG EFFECTS

AANA Journal course: advanced scientific concepts: update for nurse anesthetists — electroencephalography for intraoperative assessment of the central nervous system (Porter SS et al) (CEU, pictorial) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 356-63 (2 ref 3 bib)

Terfenadine CNS reactions **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 82 (1 ref)

INJURIES

Mechanisms underlying the acute response of central nervous tissues to trauma (Young W) (tables/charts) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 43-51 (36 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

The central nervous system and respiratory muscle coordination (Cherniack NS) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 52S-7S (35 ref)

Host defense mechanisms and compromises in the trauma patient (Hoyt NJ) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 753-65 (91 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cognitive disturbance in hospitalized and institutionalized elders (Roberts BL et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Oct; 11(5): 309-19 (44 ref)

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Movement disorders following traumatic head injury (Katz DI) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 86-90 (14 ref)

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary complications in the patient with acute head injury: neurogenic pulmonary edema (Dettbarn CL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 583-9 (67 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Recognising CNS infections (Gould D) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 23-Dec 6; 3(46): 10-2 (5 bib)

ETIOLOGY

How AIDS attacks the brain (Scherer P) (CEU, exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 44-53 (15 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary complications in the patient with acute head injury: neurogenic pulmonary edema (Dettbarn CL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 583-9 (67 ref)

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM INFECTIONS

Before 1990 see under CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

What's happening to M.E.?... myalgic encephalomyelitis (Robinson N) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Apr; 26(4): 119-20, 142 (28 ref)

ETIOLOGY

The treatment of children with shunt infections: extraventricular drainage system care (Scheinblum ST et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 139-45 (10 ref)

THERAPY

The treatment of children with shunt infections: extraventricular drainage system care (Scheinblum ST et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 139-45 (10 ref)

CENTRAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

ADMINISTRATION

Central processing comes home (Bartolo DM et al) (pictorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): OR/Surg Procedure Ed: 64H, 64L, 64N+ (4 bib)

Central Supply
see CENTRAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Central Venous Catheterization
see CATHETERIZATION, CENTRAL VENOUS

Central Venous Pressure Monitoring
see MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

Centrally Acting Muscle Relaxants
see MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL

CEPHALOSPORINS

Before 1988 see under ANTIBIOTICS

Influence of cefamandole on staphylococcal skin flora (Smith JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1990 May-Jun; 5(2): 9-10, 12-3 (6 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Current concepts in prevention of prosthetic valve endocarditis (Bayer AS et al) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1203-7 (38 ref)

Oral cephalosporins for common infections (Cunha BA) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 15; 22(5): 89-92, 97-8

CEREBELLUM

Before 1986 see under BRAIN

Judy's killer headache was only the beginning: managing an arteriovenous malformation (case study) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 44-9

CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

Aneurysmal SAH: cerebral vasospasm and early repair (Manifold SL) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 62-71 (18 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral vasospasm following intracranial aneurysm rupture: a protocol for detection (Flynn EP) (protocol) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 348-52 (13 ref)

NURSING

Aneurysm wrapping: principles applicable to the neuroscience nurse (Rutledge B) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 370-4 (5 ref 11 bib)

Position modifies carotid artery blood flow velocity during straining (Therrien B) (tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 69-76 (25 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aneurysm wrapping: principles applicable to the neuroscience nurse (Rutledge B) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 370-4 (5 ref 11 bib)

SURGERY

Aneurysm wrapping: principles applicable to the neuroscience nurse (Rutledge B) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 370-4 (5 ref 11 bib)

Cerebral Arteries
see ARTERIES

Cerebral Death
see BRAIN DEATH

Cerebral Dominance
see DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL

CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE

Cerebral injuries and intracranial hemorrhages as a result of trauma (Ammons AM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 23-33 (29 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Behavioral responsivity in preterm infants (Coll CG) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 113-23 (23 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Effect of medical and social risk factors on outcome of prematurity and very low birth weight (Leonard CH et al) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1990 Apr; 116(4): 620-6 (34 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing interventions to decrease the risk of periventricular-intraventricular hemorrhage (Kling P) (review) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 457-64 (39 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing interventions to decrease the risk of periventricular-intraventricular hemorrhage (Kling P) (review) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 457-64 (39 ref)

THERAPY

Rationale for burr hole decompression in the emergency management of head injuries (Evans TC et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 64-8 (43 ref)

Emergency burr holes: current role in neurosurgical acute care (Wilberger JE Jr.) (pictorial) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 69-74 (13 ref)

CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA

Before 1986 see under CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS

ETIOLOGY

50% dextrose: antidote or toxin? (Browning RG et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 342-9 (45 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

50% dextrose: antidote or toxin? (Browning RG et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 342-9 (45 ref)

Cerebral resuscitation (Brader E et al) (pictorial) **TOP EMERG MED** 1989 Jul; 11(2): 52-67 (110 ref)

CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA

THERAPY

Cerebral resuscitation (Brader E et al) (pictorial) **TOP EMERG MED** 1989 Jul; 11(2): 52-67 (110 ref)

CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA, TRANSIENT

Before 1986 see under CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS

Aneurysmal SAH: cerebral vasospasm and early repair (Manifold SL) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 62-71 (18 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

TIAs in younger people... transient ischemic attacks (Welch JB) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 30; 22(6): 16-8, 20-2

Cerebral vasospasm following intracranial aneurysm rupture: a protocol for detection (Flynn EP) (protocol) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 348-52 (13 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Cerebral vasospasm: troubleshooting complications of treatment (Gray EA) **AXON** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 59-63 (18 ref)

Transient cerebral ischemia: does aspirin or surgery really work? (Rolak LA) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Jul; 30(7): 68-70, 73 (15 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral vasospasm following intracranial aneurysm rupture: a protocol for detection (Flynn EP) (protocol) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 348-52 (13 ref)

NURSING

Traumatic cerebral vasospasms and secondary head injury (Susi EA et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 15-20 (14 ref)

Aneurysmal SAH: cerebral vasospasm and early repair (Manifold SL) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 62-71 (18 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Traumatic cerebral vasospasms and secondary head injury (Susi EA et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 15-20 (14 ref)

SURGERY

Transient cerebral ischemia: does aspirin or surgery really work? (Rolak LA) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Jul; 30(7): 68-70, 73 (15 ref)

Microvascular surgery in the posterior fossa: nursing diagnoses (Dosch MP et al) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 156-63 (34 ref)

THERAPY

Traumatic cerebral vasospasms and secondary head injury (Susi EA et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 15-20 (14 ref)

Hypervolemic hemodilution: a new approach to subarachnoid hemorrhage (Stewart-Amidei C) (care plan, case study) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 590-8 (23 ref)

Transient ischemic attacks: clinical features, pathophysiology and management (Kane-Carlsen PA) (tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 9-10, 12-4 (20 ref 1 bib)

CEREBRAL PALSY

Upper extremity casting: adjunct treatment for a child with cerebral palsy hemiplegia (Yasukawa A) (case study, pictorial) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 840-6 (11 ref)

Ankle-foot orthoses: effect on energy expenditure of gait in spastic diplegic children (Mossberg KA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 490-4 (26 ref)

How mothers of preschool children with cerebral palsy perceive occupational and physical therapists and their influence on family life (Hinojosa J) (research) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 144-62 (36 ref)

Understanding of conservation of substance in youngsters with cerebral palsy (Rothman JG) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(3): 119-25 (8 ref)

Interactions between mothers and their infants with developmental disabilities: analysis and review (Hanzlik JR) (review) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(4): 33-47 (56 ref)

Use of serial casting in the management of knee joint contractures in an adolescent with cerebral palsy (Phillips WE et al) (case study) **PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 70(8): 521-3 (9 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

A comparative study of visual perceptual skills in normal children and children with diplegic cerebral palsy (Reid D et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 57(3): 141-6 (46 ref)

Work and power in hemiplegic cerebral palsy gait (Olney SJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 70(7): 431-8 (31 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Continence in cerebral palsy (Shaw J) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Sep; 63(9): 301-2 (2 ref)

The effects of posterior rolling walkers vs. the standard rolling walker on gait characteristics of children with spastic cerebral palsy (Levangie PK et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(4): 1-17 (12 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Is popliteal angle measurement useful in early identification of cerebral palsy? (Johnson A et al) (research) **DEV MED CHILD NEUROL** 1989 Aug; 31(4): 457-65 (14 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

Going to the source: the use of qualitative methodology in a study of the needs of adults with cerebral palsy (Kibele A et al) (interview, research) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 27-40 (9 ref)

Level of function of young adults with cerebral palsy (Senft KE et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1990; 10(1): 19-25 (4 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Measuring the effects of neurodevelopmental treatment on the daily living skills of 2 children with cerebral palsy (Lilly LA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 44(2): 139-45 (20 ref)

Health literature for parents of children with cerebral palsy (Donovan TJ et al) (research) **DEV MED CHILD NEUROL** 1989 Aug; 31(4): 489-93 (11 ref)

Early prognosis for ambulation of neonatal intensive care survivors with cerebral palsy (Watt JM et al) (research) **DEV MED CHILD NEUROL** 1989 Dec; 31(6): 766-73 (14 ref)

Issues in measuring change in motor function in children with cerebral palsy: a special communication (Rosenbaum PL et al) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 125-31 (45 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—JAPAN

Long-term follow-up study of cerebral palsy children and coping behaviour of parents (Hirose T et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 762-70 (20 ref)

REHABILITATION

The effects of keyguard use and pelvic positioning on typing speed and accuracy in a boy with cerebral palsy (McCormack DJ) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 312-5 (12 ref 1 bib)

A lighted joystick control for a quadriparetic child with impaired visual awareness (Gragnani JA) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 709-10

The social, functional and physiological benefits of intimately-contoured customised seating: the Matrix body support system (Sharman A et al) (case study, pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Mar; 76(3): 187-91 (14 ref)

REHABILITATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Quantification of control: a preliminary study of effects of neurodevelopmental treatment on reaching in children with spastic cerebral palsy (Kluzik JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 65-76 (16 ref)

Quantification of control: a preliminary study of effects of neurodevelopmental treatment on reaching in children with spastic cerebral palsy (Scholz JP) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 76-8 (4 ref)

Quantification of control: a preliminary study of effects of neurodevelopmental treatment on reaching in children with spastic cerebral palsy (Kluzik JA et al) (response) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 78 (7 ref)

Conductive education: the continuing challenge. Observations drawn from a recent period of study at the Peto Institute, Budapest (Todd JE) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Jan; 76(1): 13-6 (4 ref)

REHABILITATION—PAKISTAN

Handling the cerebral palsied child: multi-level skills transfer in Pakistan (Miles M et al) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Mar; 76(3): 183-6 (12 ref)

SURGERY

The effect of rhizotomy on movement in patients with cerebral palsy (Berman B et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 511-6 (13 ref)

SURGERY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Preoperative and postoperative gait evaluation in cerebral palsy (Shapiro A et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 236-40 (23 ref)

Selective dorsal rhizotomy: neurosurgical treatment of cerebral palsy (Brucker JM) (care plan, forms, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 105-14 (6 ref)

THERAPY

The Niagara therapy bench for children (McLoughlin KM) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 May; 76(5): 295 (4 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The application of contemporary treatment approaches in occupational therapy for children with cerebral palsy (Chu SKH) (tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Sep; 52(9): 343-8 (26 ref)

Commentary on "The effects of physical therapy on cerebral palsy: a controlled trial in infants with spastic diplegia" (Harris SR) (commentary) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(3): 1-4 (11 ref)

CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION

Microvascular surgery in the posterior fossa: nursing diagnoses (Dosch MP et al) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 156-63 (34 ref)

NURSING

Microvascular surgery in the posterior fossa: nursing diagnoses (Dosch MP et al) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 156-63 (34 ref)

Cerebral Thrombosis

see CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT

CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT

Accuracy of perceptions of heart attack risk: what influences perceptions and can they be changed? (Avis NE et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 79(12): 1608-12 (28 ref)

Risk of carotid endarterectomy in the elderly (Fisher ES et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 79(12): 1617-20 (35 ref)

Brief assessment of cognitive impairment in patients with stroke (Hajek VE et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 114-7 (10 ref)

Correlation of knee extensor muscle torque and spasticity with gait speed in patients with stroke (Bohannon RW et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 330-3 (19 ref)

Construct validation of an acute care occupational therapy cerebral vascular accident assessment tool (Van Deusen J et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 57(3): 155-9 (17 ref)

Predictive risk factors associated with stroke patient falls in acute care settings (Byers V et al) (research, review) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 147-54 (29 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

When coke leads to stroke **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 15; 22(7): 35, 38

COMPLICATIONS

Identification of visual scanning deficits in adults after cerebrovascular accident (Warren M) (review) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 44(5): 391-9 (30 ref)

Shoulder subluxation and pain in stroke patients (Bohannon RW et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 507-9 (12 ref)

Communication skills in an aphasic deaf adult (Coelho CA et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 159-61 (12 ref)

Types of affective response to stroke (Malec JF et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 279-84 (18 ref)

Painful shoulder in the hemiplegic and unilateral neglect (de Courval LP et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 673-6 (14 ref)

Laterality of performance in fingertapping rate and grip strength by hemisphere of stroke and gender (Robinson LM et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 695-8 (24 ref)

The relation between perceptual deficits after stroke and independence in activities of daily living (Edmans JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 139-42 (13 ref)

Injury, potential for, related to sensory or motor deficits: using the stroke scale to validate defining characteristics of this nursing diagnosis (Spilker JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 247-52 (7 ref)

Strokes causing left vs. right hemiplegia: different effects and nursing implications (Hart G) (pictorial, tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 67-70 (3 ref)

Bladder dysfunction after a stroke: it's not always inevitable (Gross JC) (CEU, exam questions, research, review, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 20-5, 41-2 (9 ref)

Thalamic pain syndrome (Wilton LM) (care plan, case study) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 362-5 (16 ref)

"I'm not mad — I'm angry!"... dysphasia (Ireland C et al) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 16-22; 86(20): 45-7

Care after a stroke (Redfern S) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 8-21; 4(4): 7-11 (5 ref 5 bib)

Correlation of lower limb strengths and other variables with standing performance in stroke patients (Bohannon RW) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Jul-Aug; 41(4): 198-202 (29 ref)

Balance tests and balance responses: performance changes following a CVA. A review of the literature (Leonard E) (review) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 42(2): 68-72 (27 ref)

Potential for altered nutritional status in the stroke patient (Buelow JM et al) (tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 260-3 (8 ref)

Evaluation of an intellectual function assessment method in adults with acquired brain damage (Soderback I et al) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1988; 2(1): 11-8 (24 ref)

Training of eating after a stroke in a patient with dysphagia of pharyngeal type (Axelsson K et al) (case study, research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1988; 2(1): 31-6 (15 ref)

Instrumental activities of daily living in two patient populations, three months and one year after a stroke (Lindmark B et al) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1989; 3(4): 161-8 (18 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Stroke: recognition and risk factors (Adams HP Jr. et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Aug 15; 24(13): 144-7, 151-2, 154+ (25 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Serious stroke risk with cerebral angiography **EMERG MED** 1990 Aug 15; 22(14): 75

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Childhood stroke after minor neck trauma: case report (Ko GD et al) (case study, pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 923-6 (19 ref)

NURSING

Striking back at strokes (Swaffield L) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Jun; ( ): 25, 27-8, 31-3

Measuring the impact of an acute stroke program on patient outcomes (Pasquarello MA) (research) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 76-82 (13 ref)

Care after a stroke (Redfern S) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 8-21; 4(4): 7-11 (5 ref 5 bib)

Potential for altered nutritional status in the stroke patient (Buelow JM et al) (tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 260-3 (8 ref)

Never give up... brain stem infarct (Clements A) (anecdote) **RN** 1990 Oct; 53(10): 128

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Aspirin and stroke **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 May; 15(7): 1-2

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Striking back at strokes (Swaffield L) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Jun; ( ): 25, 27-8, 31-3

Effect of group process on caregiver burden (Printz-Feddersen V) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 50-1

Group process effect on caregiver burden (Printz-Feddersen V) (research, review) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 164-8 (29 ref)

Experience in coping with stroke: a survey of caregivers (Casas MS) (research, tables/charts) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 37-43 (19 ref)

Kate's comeback... after a young executive suffered a debilitating stroke, her nurse helped her laugh and strive again (Creech S) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 200

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

Stroke rehabilitation: a geropsychological perspective (Rusin MJ) (review) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 914-22 (81 ref)

REHABILITATION

Progressive cognitive assessment of stroke patients before inpatient rehabilitation: the relationship of the Neurobehavioral Cognitive Status Examination to functional improvement (Mysiw WJ et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Aug; 68(4): 168-71 (20 ref)

Change in response time of stroke patients and controls during rehabilitation (Korner-Bitensky N et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 69(1): 32-8 (19 ref)

Characteristics of cost outliers who did not benefit from stroke rehabilitation (Osberg JS et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 69(3): 117-25 (39 ref)

Focused stroke rehabilitation programs improve outcome (Reding MJ et al) **ARCH NEUROL** 1989 Jun; 46(6): 700-1 (14 ref)

Focused stroke rehabilitation programs do not improve outcome (Dobkin BH) **ARCH NEUROL** 1989 Jun; 46(6): 701-3 (23 ref)

Stroke rehabilitation (Hachinski V) (commentary) **ARCH NEUROL** 1989 Jun; 46(6): 703 (3 ref)

The winter of our discontent: breaking intolerable time locks for stroke survivors (Basmajian JV) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 92-4 (21 ref)

Motor and functional recovery after stroke: accuracy of physical therapists' predictions (Korner-Bitensky N et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 95-9 (19 ref)

The stroke rehabilitation outcome study: relative merits of the total Barthel index score and a four-item subscore in predicting patient outcomes *part 2* (Granger CV et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 100-3 (17 ref)

Return to work after stroke: development of a predictive model (Black-Schaffer RM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 285-90 (20 ref)

Electromyographic versus rhythmic positional biofeedback in computerized gait retraining with stroke patients (Mandel AR et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 649-54 (26 ref)

Rehabilitation of chronic stroke patients: changes in functional performance (Tangeman PT et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 876-80 (12 ref)

Factors influencing utilization of postdischarge cognitive rehabilitation programs (Gummow LJ et al) (research) **HEALTH SERV RES** 1990 Apr; 25(1): Part 2: 197-211 (39 ref)

Setting up a stroke club (Jeffery J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Feb; 63(2): 56-8 (8 ref)

Measuring the impact of an acute stroke program on patient outcomes (Pasquarello MA) (research) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 76-82 (13 ref)

Seven steps to rehabilitation (Thurgood A) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 20-26; 86(25): 38-41 (9 ref)

Kate's comeback... after a young executive suffered a debilitating stroke, her nurse helped her laugh and strive again (Creech S) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 200

A model for Anna... using the Johnson model of nursing in the care of one 75-year-old stroke patient (Herbert J) (care plan) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Sep 28-Oct 11; 3(42): 30-4 (8 ref 7 bib)

Care after a stroke (Redfern S) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 8-21; 4(4): 7-11 (5 ref 5 bib)

Postural control in standing following stroke: test-retest reliability of some quantitative clinical tests (Goldie PA et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Apr; 70(4): 234-43 (33 ref)

A critical path for CVA patients... an efficient, organized, time-managed plan for stroke rehabilitation patients (Romito D) (care plan) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 153-6 (2 ref)

Orthostatic tolerance training of stroke patients in general medical wards: an experimental study (Asberg KH) (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1989; 21(4): 179-85 (13 ref)

The functional recovery of stroke: a comparison between neuro-developmental treatment and the Brunnstrom method (Wagenaar RC et al) (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1990; 22(1): 1-8 (25 ref)

Testing daily functions post-stroke with standardized practical equipment (Lindmark B et al) (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1990; 22(1): 9-14 (11 ref)

REHABILITATION—IN OLD AGE

Stroke rehabilitation: a geropsychological perspective (Rusin MJ) (review) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 914-22 (61 ref)

THERAPY

Evaluation and treatment of the upper extremity in the stroke patient (Swanson AB et al) (pictorial) **HAND CLIN** 1989 Feb; 5(1): 75-96 (24 ref)

Pushing the limits of recovery: hypnotherapy with a stroke patient (Holroyd J et al) (case study) **INT J CLIN EXP HYPN** 1989 Apr; 37(2): 120-8 (25 ref)

Cerebral Vasospasm

see CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA, TRANSIENT

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Nursing management of lumbar drains (Clevenger V) (nursing diagnoses) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 227-31 (6 ref)

The treatment of children with shunt infections: extraventricular drainage system care (Scheinblum ST et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 139-45 (10 ref)

ANALYSIS

A two-minute test for meningitis **EMERG MED** 1989 Dec 15; 21(21): 41

Fungal pseudomeningitis superimposed on Escherichia coli meningitis (Gelfand MS et al) (case study, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 534-6 (13 ref)

CEREBROVASCULAR CIRCULATION

Before 1990 see under BLOOD CIRCULATION

Hypervolemic hemodilution: a new approach to subarachnoid hemorrhage (Stewart-Amidei C) (care plan, case study) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 590-8 (23 ref)

Carotid endarterectomy: nursing care and controversies (Fode NC) (pictorial) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 25-31 (16 ref)

Transcranial Doppler sonography — non-invasive monitoring of intracranial vasculature (March K) (tables/charts) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 113-6 (7 ref)

Position modifies carotid artery blood flow velocity during straining (Therrien B) (tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 69-76 (25 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Computerized EEG: applications and interventions (Lundgren JP) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 108-12 (15 ref)

CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS

Make versus break tests for measuring elbow flexor muscle force with a hand-held dynamometer in patients with stroke (Bohannon RW) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 42(5): 247-51 (23 ref)

Cerebrum

see BRAIN

CERTIFICATION

Compliance with a set of standards defined by non-governmental organizations; certification is applied for by individuals on a voluntary basis and represents a professional status when achieved.

Development of the current certification examination (Zaglaniczny KL) (editorial, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 5-7 (1 ref)

56 ways to get certified (Fickeissen JL) (bibliography) **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): 50-7 (3 ref)

Certification in administration and interpretation of the Sensory Integration and Praxis Tests (Stallings-Sahler S) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 655-7 (2 ref)

ART certification — an update **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1990 Feb; 52(1): 7-8

Coming to grips with the paperwork burden (Hoyer RG) **CARING** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 36-9

Certification for specialty practice? (Beecroft PC et al) (editorial) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 161-3 (7 ref)

Certified nephrology nurses respond to national NNCB survey (Parker J) **CONTEMP DIALYSIS NEPHROL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 57

Certification for oncology nurses (Nielsen B et al) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 11

McCulloch directs project on nursing assistants **FLA NURSE** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 16

The CCRN credential in the federal health care environment (Yaws JY) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Dec; 16(6): 428-33 (6 ref)

Point: the certification-recertification dilemma for gastroenterology nurses and associates (Trivits S) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 115-6 (6 ref)

Counterpoint: the certification-recertification dilemma for gastroenterology nurses and associates (DeCosta G) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 116-7

Specialization is a nursing issue: a Canadian perspective (Cirocco M) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 138-40 (7 ref)

Certification: a study primer covering the basics (Connelly NF) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 141-6 (8 bib)

Health education teacher certification in the United States (Varnes J et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1989 Aug-Sep; 20(4): 8-10

CCRN — protecting the consumer... certification (White SK) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 24A-5A, 28A, 30A (6 ref)

CBIC making "evolutionary changes" on certification of ICPs (Baker TPH) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Sep; 16(9): 120

Point/counterpoint: registered nurses in the prehospital environment (Jones DW et al) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 73-6 (3 ref)

The burn surgeon and the need for critical care certification (Demling R et al) (editorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 91-2

A historical look at the CEN certification program... certified emergency nurses **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 26A, 28A-9A, 31A+

The Gerontological Nursing Fellowship: a program to prepare registered nurses for national certification (Schaller MF et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 25-8, 36-7 (6 ref)

Professional certification and gerontological nursing (Futrell M) (editorial) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 3 (2 ref)

Expanding CCA options for CNMs (Shah MA) (editorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 299-300 (1 ref)

Rationale and development of an institutional pediatric chemotherapy certification course (Stam MAA) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 7(3): 109-14 (9 ref)

Transcultural nursing certification is now a reality (Roessler G) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1989 Summer; 1(1): 53

The why and how of ANA recertification **NEBR NURSE** 1989 Nov; 22(4): 27-8

Upping standards... certification as nurse clinicians and nurse consultants **NZ NURS J** 1989 Oct; 82(9): 21

General pediatric nursing certification maintenance **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 622 (3 ref)

The case for physiotherapy degrees (Palastanga N) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Mar; 76(3): 124-6 (12 ref)

Certification as entry to practice (Elkins SG) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 168-9 (10 ref)

Certification — the career credential (Craddoch A) **PRN** 1988 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 7

Certification: the ultimate goal... planning and preparation (Moore K) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Jan-Feb; 23(1): 4-6 (2 ref)

Recertification: now is the time (Richards CK) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Jan-Feb; 23(1): 7-9

A guide to the CMA recertification application (Doretti V) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Jan-Feb; 23(1): 11

A guide to the CMA certification examination application (Doretti V) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Jan-Feb; 23(1): 12

Certification and licensure: facts you should know (Balasa DA) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Jan-Feb; 23(1): 19

CMA vs. RMA; CAHEA vs. ABHES: what's the difference? **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Jan-Feb; 23(1): 20-1

Initiation of a voluntary certification program for health education specialists (Wolle JM et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Jul-Aug; 104(4): 396-402 (14 ref)

Certification for nurses may provide competitive edge **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 84-6

Self-certification in lay midwives' organizations: a vehicle for professional autonomy (Butter IH et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(12): 1329-39 (10 ref)

CANADA

The role of the Canadian Orthopaedic Nurses' Association in the certification of orthopaedic nurses (Kozak C et al) **CONA J** 1989 Winter; 11(4): 9-12 (6 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

A description of clients nursed by community psychiatric nurses whilst attending English Board Clinical Course No. 811: clarification of current role? (Brooker CG) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 155-66 (21 ref)

The new face of post-basic education for theatre nurses in West Glamorgan (White J) **NATNEWS** 1989 Dec; 26(12): 17-8 (4 ref)

METHODS

RNs choose to recertify by exam, continuing education (Bardwell JF) **AM NURSE** 1990 May; 22(5): 50

NEW ZEALAND

A competency-based practicing certificate (Ashton C) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Jun; 83(5): 23

STANDARDS

Continuing education program handbook on maintenance of certification **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Dec; 60(12): 49-54

American Medical Record Association: standards for maintenance of certification **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Dec; 60(12): 55

TRENDS

RN groups extend hand over aides, still oppose RCTs (Page L) **AM MED NEWS** 1990 Apr 13; 33(14): 1, 14

Certification in nephrology: credentialing issues (Carlson ME) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 264-5 (11 ref)

The future of nursing specialty certification (McGraw JP) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 33A, 35A, 37A

TRENDS—CANADA

Certification of specialties in nursing *part 1* (Porter M) **CAN CRIT CARE NURS J** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 20-2 (11 ref)

UNITED STATES

Certificates for added/special qualifications: state report and implications for the field (DeLisa JA) (tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Aug; 68(4): 172-8 (6 ref)

Education programs accredited by the ACNM Division of Accreditation: current as of November 1989 **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 341-8

Certification Examinations
see CREDENTIALING EXAMINATIONS

CERUMEN

Pearls for practice: quick and easy ear cleaning (Cook N et al) (protocol) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jul-Sep; 1(3): 98 (1 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Effect of cerumen removal on the hearing ability of geriatric patients (Lewis-Cullinan C et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 594-600 (29 ref)

Cervical Nerves
see CERVICAL PLEXUS

CERVICAL PLEXUS

Median frequency of the myoelectric signal in cervical paraspinal muscles (Gogia P et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 408-14 (30 ref)

Recovery of strength at the zone of injury in motor complete and motor incomplete cervical spinal cord injured patients (Mange KC et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 562-5 (48 ref)

Cardiovascular responses of healthy subjects during cervical traction (Balogun JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 16-22 (23 ref)

ABNORMALITIES

Clinical testing for the craniovertebral hypermobility syndrome (Aspinall W) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 12(2): 47-54 (22 ref)

Cervical Ripening
see CERVIX DILATATION AND EFFACEMENT

CERVICAL SMEARS

Screening for cervical cancer (Eddy DM) (case study, tables/charts) **ANN INTERN MED** 1990 Aug 1; 113(3): 214-26 (69 ref)

Papanicolaou smear: an update on classification and management (Fullerton JT et al) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jul-Sep; 1(3): 84-90 (38 ref)

Smear tactics... why women fail to have smear tests (Gregory S et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 9-15; 86(19): 38-40 (2 ref)

Enhancing cervical cancer detection using nucleic acid hybridization and acetic acid tests (Ficsor G et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 26, 29-30 (19 ref)

Message framing, dispositional optimism, and follow-up for abnormal Papanicolaou tests (Lauver D et al) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 199-207 (55 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

The new Bethesda System for reporting results of smears of the uterine cervix (Koss LG) (tables/charts) **JNCI** 1990 Jun 20; 82(12): 988-91 (14 ref)

EVALUATION

Adequacy of cervical cancer screening among inner-city women: results from a defined population (Celentano DD et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 451-60 (51 ref)

The new Bethesda System for reporting results of smears of the uterine cervix (Koss LG) (tables/charts) **JNCI** 1990 Jun 20; 82(12): 988-91 (14 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Gynecologic cancers in the elderly (Weintraub NT) **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 30; 21(16): 24-8, 33, 36

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Positive smear: positive support (Haslett S) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Aug; ( ): 7-8 (2 ref)

Emotional aspects of positive smears... cervical smear (Quilliam S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 308-9

Primary health care for women in Waitara (Moore J et al) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Mar; 4(2): 20-2

STANDARDS—IN OLD AGE

Screening for cervical carcinoma in elderly women **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1989 Sep; 37(9): 885-7 (12 ref)

CERVICAL VERTEBRAE

Airport induced "cervical traction" radiculopathy: the OJ syndrome (LaBan MM et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 845-7 (6 ref)

Median frequency of the myoelectric signal in cervical paraspinal muscles (Gogia P et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 408-14 (30 ref)

Cervical orthoses: the issue of patient compliance (Marr J et al) (questionnaire, research) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 104-7 (5 ref)

ABNORMALITIES

Clinical testing for the craniovertebral hypermobility syndrome (Aspinall W) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 12(2): 47-54 (22 ref)

INJURIES

Neurologic considerations in the critical care phase (Walleck CA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 357-61 (14 ref)

Lipstick sign... the lipstick stain on a woman's left breast was the only physical evidence of a cervical spine injury (McSwain NE Jr. et al) **EMERG MED** 1989 Oct 15; 21(17): 46

Is oral intubation dangerous in cervical injury? **EMERG MED** 1989 Dec 15; 21(21): 168, 170

INJURIES—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Proper positioning for neck-injured children (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 30; 22(12): 74-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical testing for the craniovertebral hypermobility syndrome (Aspinall W) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 12(2): 47-54 (22 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Exposure of emergency medicine personnel to ionizing radiation during cervical spine radiography (Singer CM et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1989 Aug; 18(8): 822-5 (13 ref)

CERVICAL VERTEBRAE

Cervical spine rotation and lateral flexion combined motion in the examination of the thoracic outlet (Lindgren KA et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 343-4 (5 ref)

Who needs cervical x-rays? **EMERG MED** 1989 Oct 15; 21(17): 39-40

CERVIX

Methods used to self-predict ovulation: a comparative study (Fehring RJ) (research, review) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 233-7 (12 ref)

CERVIX DILATATION AND EFFACEMENT

Before 1990 see under CERVIX; LABOR

EVALUATION

Premature rupture of the membranes with routine cervical exams (Jenniges K et al) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 46-9 (17 ref)

Characteristics of labor pain at two stages of cervical dilation (Brown ST et al) (research) **PAIN** 1989 Sep; 38(3): 289-95 (17 ref)

CERVIX DISEASES

Study of the abnormal cervical-vaginal cytology of sexually active young women living within the Waterloo region (Redmond M et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 May-Jun; 81(3): 235-6

Cervix Dysplasia

see CERVIX NEOPLASMS

CERVIX NEOPLASMS

Cancer of the cervix (Thompson LJ) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 6(3): 190-7 (36 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Update on cancer risk and oral contraceptives (Engel NS) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 37 (8 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Differences in the timeliness of diagnosis, breast and cervical cancer, San Francisco 1974-85 (Saunders LD) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 69-70 (13 ref)

Screening for cervical cancer (Eddy DM) (case study, tables/charts) **ANN INTERN MED** 1990 Aug 1; 113(3): 214-26 (69 ref)

The new Bethesda System for reporting results of smears of the uterine cervix (Koss LG) (tables/charts) **JNCI** 1990 Jun 20; 82(12): 988-91 (14 ref)

Enhancing cervical cancer detection using nucleic acid hybridization and acetic acid tests (Ficsor G et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 26, 29-30 (19 ref)

Assessment and management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (Rubin MM et al) (pictorial) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Oct; 15(10): 23-4, 26-8, 30-1 (36 ref)

Message framing, dispositional optimism, and follow-up for abnormal Papanicolaou tests (Lauver D et al) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 199-207 (55 ref)

Intraepithelial neoplasia of the lower genital tract (Nolte S et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 6(3): 181-9 (57 ref)

EDUCATION

Cervical dysplasia and condyloma as risks for carcinoma: two case studies (Toole KA et al) (case study, forms, nursing diagnoses) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 170-5 (5 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Papanicolaou smear: an update on classification and management (Fullerton JT et al) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jul-Sep; 1(3): 84-90 (38 ref)

ILLINOIS

An urban community-based cancer prevention screening and health education intervention in Chicago (Lacey LP et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 536-41 (14 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment and management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (Rubin MM et al) (pictorial) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Oct; 15(10): 23-4, 26-8, 30-1 (36 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Papanicolaou smear: an update on classification and management (Fullerton JT et al) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jul-Sep; 1(3): 84-90 (38 ref)

Cervical dysplasia and condyloma as risks for carcinoma: two case studies (Toole KA et al) (case study, forms, nursing diagnoses) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 170-5 (5 ref)

Resulting fears... national screening programmes for breast and cervical cancer (Willis J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 21-27; 86(8): 16-7 (3 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD AGE

Screening for cervical carcinoma in elderly women **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1989 Sep; 37(9): 885-7 (12 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—UNITED STATES

National trends in the use of preventive health care by women (Makuc DM et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 21-6 (26 ref)

RADIOTHERAPY—NEW ZEALAND

Caesium alert at National Women's... antenatal clinic next door to radioactive patients (Stodart K) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Jul; 83(6): 19-20

SURGERY

Pelvic exenteration: a historical overview (Smith DB) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 195-8 (10 ref)

Cervical dysplasia and condyloma as risks for carcinoma: two case studies (Toole KA et al) (case study, forms, nursing diagnoses) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 170-5 (5 ref)

Intraepithelial neoplasia of the lower genital tract (Nolte S et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 6(3): 181-9 (57 ref)

CESAREAN SECTION

Maternity Information Act passes in New York (Young D) (editorial) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 185-7 (11 ref)

Vaginal birth after cesarean section: a review of the literature (Afriat CI) (review, tables/charts) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 1-13 (26 ref 3 bib)

The perioperative experience of cesarean birth: preparation, considerations, and complications (Tighe D et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses, protocol, teaching materials) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 14-30 (37 ref)

Practical points in the care of the obstetric surgical patient (Litwack K) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 182-5 (3 ref)

Analgesia following Caesarean section (MacDonald R) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Jul; 103(1230): 202-4 (5 ref)

Truth in medicine (Inlander CB) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 196, 198

Ensuring safe arrival — the midwife's role in caesarean section (Kakol K) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jan; 5(4): 205-6, 208-10 (12 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The perioperative experience of cesarean birth: preparation, considerations, and complications (Tighe D et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses, protocol, teaching materials) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 14-30 (37 ref)

EVALUATION

Cesarean delivery and breastfeeding outcomes (Kearney MH et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1990 Jun; 17(2): 97-103 (17 ref)

HISTORY—AFRICA

Caesarean section in pre-colonial Africa (Chipfakacha VG) (pictorial) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 58-9 (9 ref)

IN MIDDLE AGE

Toward a better understanding of the "advanced maternal age" factor (Mansfield PK et al) (review) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1989 Fall; 10(4): 395-415 (114 ref)

METHODS

Caesarean birth: a breath of life (Kazmierczak S) (CEU, exam questions) **SURG TECHNOL** 1990 May; 22(3): 20-3 (5 ref)

STANDARDS

C-section protocol (protocol) **QRB** 1989 Sep; 15(9): 295-6

TRENDS

Commentary: cesarean section: why do the rates differ? (Enkin MW) (commentary) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 207-8 (7 ref)

TRENDS—NEW YORK

Cesarean childbirth in New York state: trends and directions (Zdeb MS et al) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 203-7 (10 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Cesarean section in the United States: has it changed since 1979? (Marieskind HI) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 196-202 (66 ref)

UTILIZATION—CALIFORNIA

Cesarean section use and source of payment: an analysis of California hospital discharge abstracts (Stafford RS) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 80(3): 313-5 (23 ref)

CEU

see EDUCATION, CONTINUING (CREDIT)

CHANGE MANAGEMENT

How to effect change in the RC department **AARC TIMES** 1989 Sep; 13(9): 37

Breaking free: president's address — 1990 AARN annual meeting — April 25, 1990 (Giovannetti P) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Jun; 46(6): 6-9 (8 ref)

Switching from standard dialysis to rapid high efficiency dialysis with reuse (Read ML) **ANNA J** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 155-8

The status of women in health care: ceremonial dances and window dressing (Paech G) **CAN CRIT CARE NURS J** 1989 Sep-Oct; 6(3): 19-20, 22

Handling change: the family caregiver's perspective (Kievman B et al) **CARING** 1989 Dec; 8(12): 4-5, 7-8

Gaining control in a changing environment (Jones K et al) **CARING** 1990 Jul; 9(7): 38-42

The implementation of nursing diagnoses using a computerized information system (Simmons S et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 276-84 (8 ref)

Implementation of nursing diagnosis in the trauma setting (Toth L et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 291-9 (5 ref)

Implementation of nursing diagnosis: acute and long-term care settings (Lancour J) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 143-50 (2 ref)

Implementing nursing diagnosis: administrative/staff nurse perspectives (Duslak JM et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 268-75 (2 ref)

Selection and implementation of Dr. Martha Rogers' nursing conceptual model in an acute care setting (Heggie JR et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 143-7 (5 ref)

Rogers' adoption model in the implementation of change (Bushy A et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 188-91 (11 ref)

The CNS embroiled in change (Holt FM) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 97

Clinical nurse specialists in transition (Tierney MJ et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 103-6 (6 ref)

Consultation (Chisholm M) (commentary) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 162

Use of diffusion of innovation model for agency consultation (Barker ER) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 163-6 (15 ref)

Innovation: the promise and the perils for nursing and information technology (Romano CA) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 99-104 (17 ref)

Using research to change nursing practice (Jennings BM et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 76, 78, 80-2+ (40 ref)

Amalgamating services: anatomy of change (Mitchell B et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1989 Oct; 66(7): 28-9

Innovation: frameworks for leadership during change (Jordan-Marsh M) **EMPHASIS NURS** 1989; 3(2): 43-54 (17 ref)

Translating theory into practice: intervention strategies for the diffusion of a health promotion innovation... Minnesota Smoking Prevention Program (Parcel GS et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 12(3): 1-13 (18 ref)

The role of a summer institute in the diffusion of comprehensive school health (McLeroy KR et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 12(3): 26-39 (18 ref)

Application of diffusion theory to health promotion research (Portnoy B et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 12(3): 63-71 (32 ref)

Learning to "change our ways" (Goodemote E et al) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 1, 17 (1 ref)

Paediatric surveillance — a calendar for change (Squire A et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Dec; 62(12): 382-4 (8 ref)

The Noah principle: change, challenge, and creativity (Evans SA) (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 23A-4A, 26A-7A (8 ref)

Training is key to organizational change (Bice M) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Apr 20; 64(8): 84

Criticism: a by-product of controlling infection (Davidhizar R et al) (commentary) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 May; 11(5): 263-5 (9 ref)

Making ICN a catalyst of change (Kim M) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 36(6): 171-3

A systematic comparison of feedback and staff discussion in changing the ward atmosphere (James I et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 329-36 (26 ref)

Putting nursing research findings into practice: research utilization as an aspect of the management of change (MacGuire JM) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 614-20 (22 ref)

Presidential address: change (Neatherlin JS) (editorial) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 207-8 (9 ref)

A multiple-strategy based research program for staff nurse involvement (Stark JL) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep; 19(9): 7-8 (5 ref)

Motivating and sustaining commitment to quality assurance (Bevsek SA et al) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 28-36 (14 ref)

Using the change process to implement nursing diagnoses (Sauter M et al) (research) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 211-7 (6 ref)

Creating an administrative structure to support faculty governance: a participatory process (Littlefield VM) (tables/charts) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 336-44 (8 ref 2 bib)

Nurse faculty practice: from theory to reality (Williamson NB et al) (tables/charts) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 11-20 (26 ref)

Moving to nursing consultation from administration (Benfer BA) (anecdote) **KANS NURSE** 1989 Dec; 64(12): 1-2

Using a change model to provide staff education (Gordon JM) (CEU, exam questions) **MO NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 59(4): 4-7 (3 ref)

People, professionalism and progress (Poole D) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jan; 27(1): 17-8

Implementing and evaluating a change to 12-hour shifts (Slota MC et al) (review) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 51-6 (9 ref)

Guest editorial... nursing can now develop new structures to support nursing care services (Beyers M) (editorial) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): vii-x

On the scene: Mercy Hospitals and Health Services of Detroit (Odiorne J et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 44-64

Redesigning our future: whose responsibility is it? (Sovie MD) **NURS ECON** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 21-6 (6 ref)

The discourse of nursing: a case of silencing (Elliott EA) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Dec; 10(10): 538-43 (18 ref)

An economic agenda for health care (Haddon RM) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 20-6 (20 ref)

Empowerment: change = change: empowerment **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 17

Things unattempted yet... institutional change (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): 7-8

The sweet smell of success is changing... healthcare industry has become obsessed with financing and fixated on marketing (Curtain LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 7-8

Consulting telesis: a systems approach (Price JL et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): OR/Surg Procedure Ed: 80A, 80D, 80F (9 ref)

Community hospital merger: the challenge to nursing management (Fine EL) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 20(12): 30-3 (6 ref 2 bib)

Resurgence of nurse assistants in acute care (Morse GG) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 34-6 (11 ref)

The 10 stages of change (Perlman D et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 21(4): 33-8 (12 ref)

Making mother-baby coupling work well (Caico C et al) (anecdote) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 58-9

"Moving day" goes on for months (Struck MD) (anecdote) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 81-2

The power of positive questioning (Harvey K) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 94, 96

From primary to modular nursing (Young S et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 97

DHHS nursing roundtable: redesigning patient care delivery (Barry CT et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 64-6 (3 ref)

Innovation adoption behavior among nurses (Coyle LA et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 176-80 (15 ref)

Change: a central concern of nursing (DeFeo DJ) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 88-94 (28 ref)

Essentials of management: coping with change (Broome A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 2-8; 86(18): 46-8 (1 ref)

Essentials of management: working for change (Broome A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 9-15; 86(19): 50-1 (1 ref)

Forces influencing curriculum evaluation (Ouellet LL et al) (tables/charts) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Aug; 9(4): 219-26 (12 ref)

Curriculum innovation and the management of change (Gibbs A) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 98-103 (26 ref)

The development of teachers and the problem of criteria of effectiveness: an analysis of two approaches (Callery P) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 130-5 (8 ref)

An introduction to primary nursing *part 1* (Walsh M) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 26-Nov 8; 3(44): 25-7 (4 ref)

Planning for change... services for people with learning difficulties (Rose S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 21-1990 Jan 10; 4(1): 30-3 (9 ref)

Working out change (Parrish A) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 10-23; 4(10): 35

Don't throw the baby out... values of nursing (Morris S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 12-25; 4(14): 9

Easing transitions in care delivery with a core training group (Main S et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 5-15 (9 ref)

The challenge of change... Project 2000 (Balcombe M) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Apr; 42(4): 107-11 (4 ref)

An examination of three draping questions (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Aug; 6(8): 14-5 (12 ref)

Change: how to prepare for loss (Davidhizar R et al) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 May; 12(5): 30-3 (13 ref)

Draping: how much and which one? *part 2* **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Sep; 12(9): 29

Coping with change (Conboy-Hill S) **WORLD IR NURS** 1989 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 12-3 (8 ref)

AUSTRALIA

The Challenge of Change: the keynote address of the Association's Annual Conference, 1988 (Booth MC) **LAMP** 1988 Sep; 45(8): 13-5

EVALUATION

Investigating change in a nursing context (Sheehan J) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 819-24 (28 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

We need to trial this experiment (Shuttleworth A) (editorial) **PROF NURSE** 1990 May; 5(8): 392

CHANGE MANAGEMENT

METHODS

An evaluation guide to assist with implementation of nursing diagnosis (Bulechek GM et al) (forms) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 18-23 (8 ref)

Innovations probability chart: a valuable tool for change (Clark PC et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 128V-X (3 ref 1 bib)

Implementing change in nursing education (Field PA) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Oct; 9(5): 290-9 (15 ref)

Workshops to manage change (Northcott N) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 7-20; 3(47): 26-7 (4 ref)

OR turnaround: looking at problem areas *part 4* (Ward S) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Sep; 6(9): 19-20

SOUTH AFRICA

The implications of change in South African society for the health professions (Boshoff H) (tables/charts) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Dec; 12(3/4): 72-6

A crisis is either a turning point or a moment of change! (Slabber CF) **NURS NEWS (S AFR)** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 8

UTILIZATION

Using organizational culture to facilitate the change process (Coeling HVE et al) (research) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 231-6 (33 ref)

Chaplains
see CLERGY

CHARACTER

The caring imperative in education. Virtue, ethics, and care: developing the personal dimension of caring in nursing education (Klimek M) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 177-87 (22 ref)

CHARCOAL

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

GI evacuation: is it still worthwhile? (Flomenbaum NE et al) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 30; 22(2): 80-4, 87-8, 91-2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatality due to aspirated charcoal (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 96 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Charcoal for acute drug overdose **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 81 (1 ref)

Charcot-Marie Disease
see MUSCULAR ATROPHY

Charges
see FEES AND CHARGES

CHARTING
Before 1989 see under DOCUMENTATION; NURSING RECORDS

Care not charted considered not done (Betts VT) **BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Oct; 53(5): 30

Charting behaviors of psychiatric nursing (Dundas S et al) (research) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1989 Jan-Mar; 30(1): 17-20 (16 ref)

A nursing diagnosis-oriented charting system in obstetrics (Miaskowski CA et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 469-74 (3 ref)

Voices in the record... the homecare record (Hays JC) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 200-4 (34 ref)

Documentation principles and pitfalls (Feutz-Harter S) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 7-9

Documentation: the overlooked aspect of emergency care (Ball RA) **JEMS** 1990 May; 15(5): 31-2 (2 ref)

A project management approach to nursing documentation (Schifiliti C et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): OR/Surg Procedure Ed: 72A, 72D, 72H (5 ref)

The charting indicated another version **NURSE PATIENT LAW** 1990 May; ( ): 4-5 (1 ref)

Bedside planner: at Sick Kids, computerized charting could save time and lives **REGIST NURSE** 1989 May; 1(2): 13

Legal risks of computer charting (Collins HL) **RN** 1990 May; 53(5): 81-2, 84, 86 (6 bib)

The relationship of attitude, subjective norm, and behavioral intent to the documentation behavior of nurses (Renfroe DH et al) (research, tables/charts) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 47-60 (46 ref)

Response to "The relationship of attitude, subjective norm, and behavioral intent to the documentation behavior of nurses" (Austin JK) (commentary) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 61-4 (9 ref)

The effects of positive incentive programs on physician chart completion (Mahoney ME et al) (research, tables/charts) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 11(1): 40-53 (7 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Care not charted considered not done (Betts VT) **BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Aug; 53(4): 19

Legal woes of incomplete intraoperative charting (Rozovsky LE et al) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 29-30

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW HAMPSHIRE

Rx: avoid "speculation" & "admissions" in charting **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Mar; 30(10): 2

METHODS

Computer-based clinical charting and patient case management (Willey BL et al) **CARING** 1990 Jun; 9(6): 44-7

Documenting nursing diagnosis using focus charting (Lampe SS et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 377-82 (6 ref)

Computerized nurse charting (Pryor TA) (research, tables/charts) **INT J CLIN MONIT COMPUT** 1989 Jul; 6(3): 173-9 (11 ref)

Everybody owns it: setting up a peer-driven chart audit (Dick T et al) **JEMS** 1989 Sep; 14(9): 88-91

Computer-based data entry for nurses in the ICU (Bradshaw KE et al) (research) **MD COMPUT** 1989 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 274-80 (12 ref)

Symbols do the talking... communicating the problems and needs of hemiplegic patients... charting system (Ritchie C et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 15-21; 86(33): 45-7

Charting by exception: a more efficient way to document (Murphy J et al) (forms) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 65, 68-9 (4 ref)

STANDARDS

Nursing the charts (Masson V) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 196 (1 ref)

Nurses' notes should get more attention in SDS centers **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 8-10

CHELATING AGENTS

New option for treating osteoporosis? **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 61 (1 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN OLD AGE

Etidronate in postmenopausal osteoporosis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 50 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

More on intermittent etidronate in osteoporosis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 61 (2 ref)

Chemical Burns
see BURNS, CHEMICAL

Chemical Dependency
see SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE

CHEMISTRY

FINE CHEMICALS DATABASE: online this month **CHRONOLOG** 1990 Apr; 18(4): 90:87, 90:89-90

Announcing ChemID: the new Chemical Identification file on ELHILL (Hazard GF Jr.) **NLM TECH BULL** 1990 Jan; (249): 1, 7-12

IRIS to join TOXNET (Wexler P et al) **NLM TECH BULL** 1990 Jan; (249): 15-6

Graphics front ends for chemical searching and a look at ChemTalk Plus (Warr WA et al) **ONLINE** 1990 May; 14(3): 50-4 (8 ref)

CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL

The role of the clinical chemist in the modern medical laboratory *part 2* (Campbell B) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1989 Nov; 51(4): 251-2

METHODS

Automated immunoassay systems: a new frontier (De Cresce RP et al) **MLO** 1990 Jul; 22(7): 36, 38, 42+

Clinical applications of flow cytometry (Scholes VE) **MLO** 1990 Jul; 22(7): 54-6, 58 (11 ref)

TRENDS

The impact of biosensors on the clinical laboratory (Henry JB) **MLO** 1990 Jul; 22(7): 32-5 (3 ref)

Chemolysis, Intervertebral
see INTERVERTEBRAL DISK CHEMOLYSIS

Chemonucleolysis
see INTERVERTEBRAL DISK CHEMOLYSIS

Chemotherapy, Combination
see DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION

Chest
see THORAX

CHEST PAIN
Pressure, burning, or numbness in the chest. Usually non-cardiac; cardiac = probably ANGINA PECTORIS.

Before 1987 see under ANGINA PECTORIS; PAIN; THORAX /physiopathology.

The critical care nurse's role in the noninvasive assessment of myocardial reperfusion (Kleven MR) (forms, pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 110-8 (23 ref)

Atypical chest pain as an initial presentation of primary fibromyalgia (Pellegrino MJ) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 526-8 (10 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Desipramine-associated simulation of acute MI **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 53 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

The nursing assessment of the patient with cardiac pain on the coronary care unit (Thompson C) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 147-54 (30 ref)

Zeroing in on chest pain (Calloway CK) (tables/charts) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 44-5

Chest pain evaluation unit: a cost-effective approach for ruling out acute myocardial infarction (de Leon AC Jr. et al) (research) **SOUTH MED J** 1989 Sep; 82(9): 1083-9 (35 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Assessing cardiac pain (Willetts K) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 22-28; 85(47): 52-4 (10 ref)

ETIOLOGY

"Doctor, am I having a heart attack?"... chest pain is a common accompaniment to anxiety (Sobel D) **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 May; 210(5): 78, 82-3

Chest wall pain after aortocoronary bypass surgery using internal mammary artery graft: a new pain syndrome? (Mailis A et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 553-8 (16 ref)

NURSING

Assessing cardiac pain (Willetts K) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 22-28; 85(47): 52-4 (10 ref)

Zeroing in on chest pain (Calloway CK) (tables/charts) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 44-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chest wall pain after aortocoronary bypass surgery using internal mammary artery graft: a new pain syndrome? (Mailis A et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 553-8 (16 ref)

THERAPY

Chest wall pain after aortocoronary bypass surgery using internal mammary artery graft: a new pain syndrome? (Mailis A et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 553-8 (16 ref)

Chest Physical Therapy

see REHABILITATION, PULMONARY

CHEST TUBES

Plastic tubes used for drainage of air or fluid from the pleural space.

Before 1988 see under DRAINAGE.

A new device that allows synchronous intermittent inspiratory chest tube occlusion with any mechanical ventilator (Blanch PB et al) (case study, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jun; 97(6): 1426-30 (15 ref)

What's going on in this child's chest? (McNaul J et al) (case study, pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Aug; 34(8): 745-7 (8 ref)

Chewing Tobacco

see TOBACCO, SMOKELESS

Chicanos

see HISPANICS

CHICKENPOX

A day with a beeper... call from Employee Health Service **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(2): 18

TRANSMISSION

Strategies for the management of varicella-susceptible healthcare workers after a known exposure (Josephson A et al) (commentary, protocol, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 309-13 (14 ref)

CHILD

Age 6-12 years.

Child with upper airway obstruction *part 2* (Dickison AE) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 20(3): 66-8 (4 ref)

Establishing a therapeutic relationship with an abused child (Lewin L) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 263-4 (3 ref)

EDUCATION

Side effects associated with pediatric chemotherapy: management and patient education issues (Lilley LL) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 252-7, 272 (13 ref)

EDUCATION—NIGERIA

The child: a pragmatic instrument in primary health care (Onyejiaku EE et al) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 36(6): 185-7 (9 ref)

EVALUATION

Evaluation of a child's perceived self-competence during treatment for cancer (Hockenberry-Eaton MJ et al) (research) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Jul; 6(3): 55-62 (31 ref)

"Uncumphtable"... children's feelings about hospital (Goodman S et al) (questionnaire, research) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 6-12; 85(49): 28-31 (8 ref)

Body knowledge and concerns... sick children have different body image from that of children who are well (Neff JA) (pictorial, research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 16-22; 86(20): 67, 70-1 (4 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The health visitor and the prisoner's child (Shaw R) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Aug; 62(8): 248-50 (10 ref)

Talking about faith with children (Handzo GF) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Fall; 7(4): 16-20 (2 ref)

Suffer the little children (Goodwin S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 21-27; 86(12): 22 (2 ref)

The Kid's Connection (Bourne V et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 617-8

Consequences of children's exposure to spouse abuse (Gage RB) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 258-60 (18 ref)

Client gender, diagnosis, and family structure (Glanz D et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 726-35 (27 ref)

CHILD ABUSE

Does not include sexual abuse; see CHILD ABUSE, SEXUAL

Undiagnosed abuse in children younger than 3 years with femoral fracture (Dalton HJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1990 Aug; 144(8): 875-8 (6 ref)

In case of child abuse (Lipton H) (case study) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Sep; 21(9): 24

Munchausen syndrome by proxy (Sheridan MS) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Feb; 14(1): 53-8 (25 ref)

In what ways, if any, are child abusers different from other parents? (Clark MCM) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 268-70 (51 ref)

Race and child abuse (Baxter C) (case study) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 271-2 (12 ref)

Munchausen syndrome by proxy (Senner A et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 345-57 (11 ref)

Child maltreatment: family characteristics and developmental consequences (Houck GM et al) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1989 Summer-Fall; 10(3/4): 193-208 (56 ref)

Play therapy with an abused child: a case study (Post CA) (case study) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 34-6 (10 ref)

Assessing child abuse: the TRIADS checklist (Burgess AW et al) (CEU, exam questions, forms, pictorial) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Apr; 28(4): 6-8, 10-4, 40-1 (11 ref)

Munchausen syndrome by proxy (Kahan BB et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 60(3): 108-10 (19 ref)

"The child is a person..." Cleveland child abuse enquiry (Burr S) **LAMPADA** 1988 Jul-Aug; (16): 13

Parental stress response to sexual abuse and ritualistic abuse of children in day-care centers (Kelley SJ) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 25-9 (29 ref)

Web of deceit... child pornography... form of child abuse (Tate T) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 8-14; 86(32): 16-7

The boy who kept coming back... he had uncontrolled diabetes (Willenberg K) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 70

Establishing a therapeutic relationship with an abused child (Lewin L) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 263-4 (3 ref)

CALIFORNIA

A proposal for a foster grandmother intervention program to prevent child abuse (Neergaard JA) (protocol) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 89-93 (14 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Child abuse and neglect: an instrument to assist with case referral decision making (Berger DK et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Feb; 14(1): 60-73 (70 ref)

Practical and ethical doubts about screening for child abuse (Barker W) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jan; 63(1): 14-7 (10 ref)

Assessing child abuse: the TRIADS checklist (Burgess AW et al) (CEU, exam questions, forms, pictorial) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Apr; 28(4): 6-8, 10-4, 40-1 (11 ref)

How to spot child abuse (Jurgrau A) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Oct; 53(10): 26-33 (8 bib)

Child abuse and neglect: legal and clinical implications for school nursing practice (Schwab NC) (CEU, exam questions) **SCH NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 17-20, 25-8 (23 ref 16 bib)

The problem of child abuse (Marmon LM et al) (statistics) **TRAUMA Q** 1989 Nov; 6(1): 1-6 (13 ref)

EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Innovations in family and community health. Interprofessional approaches to public policy issues: graduate program in child abuse and neglect (Sevel F) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 12(3): 80-2 (4 ref)

EVALUATION

Delivering and documenting: care in child abuse cases (Reynolds EA et al) **JEMS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 71-6 (12 ref)

CHILD ABUSE

GREAT BRITAIN

The health visitor's role in screening for child abuse (Browne K) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 275-7 (14 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

A support group for inpatient abused adolescents (Stanisz MM) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 14-7 (11 ref)

IN UTERO

Legal alternatives for fetal injury (Rhodes AM) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 111 (8 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Nurses & child abuse/neglect reporting: duties, responsibilities, and issues (Allen JM et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Jun; 40(2): 56-9

Legal alternatives for fetal injury (Rhodes AM) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 111 (8 ref)

Child abuse and neglect: legal and clinical implications for school nursing practice (Schwab NC) (CEU, exam questions) **SCH NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 17-20, 25-8 (23 ref 16 bib)

NIGERIA

Perceptions of child abuse and neglect among Nigerian undergraduate students (Afamefuna GC et al) (research) **WEST AFR COLL NURS J** 1989 Mar; 2(1): 4-9 (13 ref)

NURSING

In whose hands?... working with vulnerable parents and abused children (Jackson C et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 265-6

Health visitors and child protection: conflict, contradictions and ethical dilemmas (Taylor S et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 273-5 (6 ref)

Caring for abused children in the emergency department (Gill FT) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 37-43 (7 ref 14 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Hospital-based primary prevention strategy in child abuse: a multi-level needs addressment (Taylor DK et al) (research) **CHILD ABUSE NEGL** 1988; 12(3): 343-54 (34 ref)

Piecing together the jigsaw of child protection (Wynne J et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 278-9

A brand NEWPIN (Potrykus C et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 282-3

Practical and ethical doubts about screening for child abuse (Barker W) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jan; 63(1): 14-7 (10 ref)

Family Crisis Care: a home-based intervention program for child abuse... in Hawaii (Amundson MJ) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1989 Summer-Fall; 10(3/4): 285-96 (20 ref)

A midwife's involvement with abused babies (Fraser J) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Jun; 26(6): 202, 205

Child abuse and neglect: legal and clinical implications for school nursing practice (Schwab NC) (CEU, exam questions) **SCH NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 17-20, 25-8 (23 ref 16 bib)

Preventing child abuse and neglect in Texas (Smith PB et al) **TEX NURS** 1990 Apr; 64(4): 12-3 (4 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—CALIFORNIA

A proposal for a foster grandmother intervention program to prevent child abuse (Neergaard JA) (protocol) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 89-93 (14 ref)

THERAPY

Munchausen syndrome by proxy (Sheridan MS) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Feb; 14(1): 53-8 (25 ref)

In what ways, if any, are child abusers different from other parents? (Clark MCM) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 268-70 (51 ref)

CHILD ABUSE, SEXUAL

Sexual maltreatment of the child or minor.

Before 1987 see under CHILD ABUSE; SEXUAL ABUSE/in infancy and childhood.

Responsibility and management strategies in child sexual abuse: a comparison of child protective workers, nurses, and police officers (Kelley SJ) (research) **CHILD WELFARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 69(1): 43-51 (14 ref)

Piecing together the jigsaw of child protection (Wynne J et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 278-9

Child sexual abuse as an international health problem (deChesnay M) (review) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 36(5): 149-53 (30 ref)

Long-term effects of childhood sexual exploitation (Rew L) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1989 Summer-Fall; 10(3/4): 229-44 (18 ref)

Identifying and assisting adult survivors of child sexual abuse (Mairson A) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 58-63 (24 ref)

Sexual abuse of children (Castiglia PT) (statistics) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 91-3 (10 ref)

Documenting sexual abuse in prepubertal girls (Aiken MM) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 176-7 (8 ref)

Parental stress response to sexual abuse and ritualistic abuse of children in day-care centers (Kelley SJ) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 25-9 (29 ref)

Case study analysis of pseudocyesis: consideration of the diagnosis of child sexual abuse (Hennessy MB et al) (case study) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 31-2 (6 ref)

The patient with gonococcal infection (Moy JG et al) (statistics, tables/charts) **PRIM CARE** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 59-83 (45 ref)

CANADA

Prevalence and correlates of unwanted sexual acts in childhood in a national Canadian sample (Bagley C) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jul-Aug; 80(4): 295-6 (7 ref)

Prevalence of child sexual abuse (Badgley RF) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jul-Aug; 80(4): 296-8 (1 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Identifying and assisting adult survivors of child sexual abuse (Mairson A) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 58-63 (24 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Detecting sexual abuse in children **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 55-7

Believe the child (Wynne J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 280-1

How to spot child abuse (Jurgrau A) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Oct; 53(10): 26-33 (8 bib)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Sexuality: a neglected component of child sexual abuse education and training (Gillman R et al) **CHILD WELFARE** 1989 May-Jun; 68(3): 317-29 (19 ref)

Pack up your troubles (Jackson C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 264

ETIOLOGY

The aetiology of child sexual abuse (Barker W) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Apr; ( ): 25-6

EVALUATION

A case of abuse (Lipton H) (case study) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 55

Child sexual abuse and premarital intercourse among high-risk adolescents (Polit DF et al) (research) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 May; 11(3): 231-4 (15 ref)

Anatomically correct dolls used in interviews of young children suspected of having been sexually abused (Leventhal JM et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1989 Nov; 84(5): 900-6 (23 ref)

Comparison of genital examination techniques in prepubertal girls (McCann J et al) (pictorial, research) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Feb; 85(2): 182-7 (32 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Child sexual abuse prevention programs: what makes them effective in protecting children? (Kraizer S et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1989 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 23-7 (6 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

I am Gaylene... an adult survivor of child sexual abuse (Russell G) (anecdote) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Apr; 46(4): 17-8 (1 ref)

Childhood sexual abuse: toward a self-care framework for nursing intervention and research (Rew L) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 147-53 (17 ref)

Believe the child (Wynne J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 280-1

A therapeutic recovery model for the female adult incest survivor (Coker LS) (tables/charts) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 109-23 (28 ref)

Recalling the pain... medical procedures can bring back memories of sexual violence (Kitzinger J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 17-23; 86(3): 38-40 (18 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Helping young girls come to terms with sexual abuse (Davis S) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 109-11 (14 ref)

THERAPY

Characteristics of child sexual abuse treatment programs (Keller RA et al) (research) **CHILD ABUSE NEGL** 1989; 13(3): 361-8 (6 ref)

Believe the child (Wynne J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 280-1

Identifying and assisting adult survivors of child sexual abuse (Mairson A) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 58-63 (24 ref)

Time-limited vs. time-unlimited group for women who have been sexually molested as children (Johnson MS) **SC NURSE** 1989 Summer; 4(2): 24, 28 (5 bib)

CHILD ADVOCACY

Promotion and protection of the rights of children; frequently through a legal process. Do not use when child is a patient; prefer PATIENT ADVOCACY/in infancy and childhood

Does doctor know best? Overriding the family (Cowley G et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Sep 24; 116(13): 84

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Maternal liability for fetal injury? (Rhodes AM) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 41 (7 ref)

CHILD BEHAVIOR

Play behavior and occupational therapy (Schaaf RC) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 68-75 (22 ref)

Pain behaviors in infants and toddlers (Mills NM) (research, tables/charts) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 184-90 (31 ref)

Mothers' perceptions of coping behaviors in hospitalized preschool children (Caty S et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 403-10 (46 ref)

EVALUATION

Preoperative teaching videotape: the effect on children's behavior (Durst LM) (research) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 576-9, 581-2, 584 (8 ref)

The psychosocial responses of school-age children to hospitalization (McClowry SG et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Summer; 19(3): 155-61 (29 ref)

All about me: a parent-completed development profile... parents have a part to play in children's early learning (Wolfendale S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 334 (3 ref)

Evaluating a child's pain (McGrath PA) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 198-214 (85 ref)

Children's coping responses (Sorensen ES) (research) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 259-67 (38 ref)

Using nursing research. Coping strategies of hospitalized school-age children (Savedra M et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 183-91 (15 ref)

Using nursing research. Coping strategies of hospitalized school-age children (Wilson C) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 192-5 (4 ref)

Using nursing research. Coping strategies of hospitalized school-age children (Kodadek S) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 195-9 (3 ref)

The relationship of temperament to pre- and posthospitalization behavioral responses of school-age children (McClowry SG) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 30-5 (32 ref)

Sleep onset latency and distress in hospitalized children (White MA et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 134-9 (36 ref)

Children's medical fears, coping behaviors, and pain perceptions during a lumbar puncture (Broome ME et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 361-7 (28 ref)

Chronic conditions, socioeconomic risks, and behavioral problems in children and adolescents (Gortmaker SL et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Mar; 85(3): 267-76 (43 ref)

CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

Temper tantrums: prevalence and etiology in a non-referral outpatient setting (Bhatia MS et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN PEDIATR** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 311-5 (12 ref)

The effects on children and adolescents of parents' excessive drinking: an international review (Plant MA et al) (review) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Sep-Oct; 104(5): 433-42 (87 ref)

Temperament, behavior problems, and learning skills in very low birth weight preschoolers (Schraeder BD et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 27-34 (29 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Interactions of mothers and fathers with conduct problem children: comparison with a nonclinic group (Webster-Stratton C et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 218-23 (17 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Pediatric psychopharmacologic uses of propranolol: review and case illustrations (Sims J et al) (case study, research) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 18-24 (23 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Impact of caretaker stress on behavioral adjustment of very low birth weight preschool children (Tobey GY et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 84-9 (31 ref)

NURSING

Health visitor based services for pre-school children with behaviour problems (Hewitt K et al) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 May; 63(5): 160-2

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Interactions of mothers and fathers with conduct problem children: comparison with a nonclinic group (Webster-Stratton C et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 218-23 (17 ref)

THERAPY

Reducing bedtime tantrums: comparison between positive routines and graduated extinction (Adams LA et al) **PEDIATRICS** 1989 Nov; 84(5): 756-61 (15 ref)

CHILD CARE

In home or institution.

see also CHILD REARING

Health visitors as educators (Foster M et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 286-92 (26 ref)

Itching agony... child with atopic eczema (Elliott B) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 16-22; 86(20): 72

Standards and criteria: group child care for sick children (Smith KD et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 600-2 (10 ref)

EDUCATION

Tiospaye Teca: working with young Native American families in the Dakotas (Floden A) **CHILD TODAY** 1989 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 28-32 (5 ref)

A patient care trainee program (Zogorski H et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 32-4 (4 ref)

EVALUATION

The Child Care Activities Scale and Parental Role Preference Scale (Cronenwett LR et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Oct; 11(5): 301-8 (13 ref)

STANDARDS

Safe care/safe play: child care as a site for injury prevention (Finn-Stevenson M et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 16-20, 32 (33 ref)

Child Custody

see GUARDIANSHIP, LEGAL

CHILD DAY CARE

Day care that provides for physical needs and often developmental or educational needs. Includes care from birth through adolescence. Kinds of day care include day care centers and school-based programs.

Before 1987 see under CHILD CARE.

Nurse in day care (London F) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 14-5 (1 ref)

Creative approaches to child care assistance (Scott MB) **EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN REV** 1989 Sep; 44(3): 56-7

Women's work and working women: childcare and the NHS (Naish J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Mar; 63(3): 85-6 (9 ref)

Locating child care as an employee incentive (Kociubes P) **HOSP TOP** 1990 Spring; 68(2): 30-2 (2 ref)

Infectious diseases in day care settings (Young P et al) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 373-82 (35 ref)

Survey of accidents in a university day-care center (Lee EJ et al) (forms, research) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 18-23 (10 ref)

Riding with Bucklebear: an automobile safety program for preschoolers (Arneson SW et al) (research) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 115-22 (16 ref)

A national child care crisis: action for the 90s (Frager B) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 229-31 (8 ref)

Parental stress response to sexual abuse and ritualistic abuse of children in day-care centers (Kelley SJ) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 25-9 (29 ref)

Integrating handicapped and chronically ill children into day care centers (Crowley AA) (research, review) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 39-44 (28 ref)

Prevalence of Giardia lamblia and risk factors for infection among children attending day-care facilities in Denver (Novotny TE et al) (tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 72-5 (21 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

Sick-child care service: multiple decisions in developing this project (Whitley EM et al) (forms) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Jul; 2(7): 1-5 (3 ref)

ADMINISTRATION—CONNECTICUT

Day care center director's perceptions of the nurse consultant's role (Crowley AA) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 60(1): 15-8 (20 ref)

AUSTRALIA

Work-based childcare: the need is urgent (Stewart V et al) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Apr; 19(9): 20-1 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

A program evaluation of a sick child day-care facility (Alexander KA et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 18(4): 225-31 (12 ref)

Health services in child day-care centers: a survey (Crowley AA) (research) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 252-9 (20 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

The 101st Congress and child health: prospects for child care legislation (Hardy-Havens DM et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 100-2

CHILD DAY CARE

A national child care crisis: action for the 90s (Frager B) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 229-31 (8 ref)

STANDARDS

Triage decisions in child care for sick children (Desguin BW et al) (tables/charts) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1990 Feb; 144(2): 190-6 (13 ref)

TRENDS

Developing & marketing childcare programs (Blockberger SA) **CARING** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 70-2, 74 (1 bib)

UTILIZATION

Children's health and illness behaviour: the single working mother's perspective (Semchuk KM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 346-50 (30 ref)

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

Consider also INFANT DEVELOPMENT

see also ALTERED GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (NURS DIAG); CHILD PSYCHOLOGY; GROWTH; MOTOR SKILLS; PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

Preparing the family for home tracheotomy care (Ronczy NM et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 367-77 (16 ref)

Working with children: understanding a child's developmental stages (Cullen DL) **AARC TIMES** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 70-2

Very low birth weight and dissociation of maturation: the hazards of the sensori-motor development (De Raeymaecker DMJ) (research) **ACTA PAEDIATR SCAND (SUPPL)** 1988; 77( ): Suppl 344: 71-80 (32 ref)

Changes in attitudes and beliefs regarding parent participation and home programs: an update (Bazyk S) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 43(11): 723-8 (20 ref)

Occupational therapy treatment practices with infants in early intervention (Gorga D) (review) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 43(11): 731-6 (60 ref)

Early intervention and the influence of the occupational therapist on the parent-child relationship (Humphry R) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 43(11): 738-42 (35 ref)

Body part identification in 1- to 2-year-old children (Witt A et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 44(2): 147-53 (32 ref)

Integrating motor control and motor learning concepts with neuropsychological perspectives on apraxia and developmental dyspraxia (Goodgoid-Edwards SA et al) (review) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 44(5): 431-9 (51 ref)

The zone of proximal development in in-hand manipulation skills of nondysfunctional 3- and 4-year-old children (Exner CE) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Oct; 44(10): 884-91 (13 ref)

Descriptive analysis of the developmental progression of grip position for pencil and crayon control in nondysfunctional children (Schneck CM et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Oct; 44(10): 893-900 (18 ref)

Educational and psychological tests in the academic library (McGiverin RH) (bibliography) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1990; 8(3/4): 1-94

Prelinguistic skills and occupational therapy (Hong CS et al) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Sep; 52(9): 336-8 (11 ref 9 bib)

An investigative study of early developmental factors in children with motor/learning difficulties (Stephenson E et al) (research) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 4-6 (11 ref)

Early intervention: why, for whom, how, and at what cost? (Ramey CT et al) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 47-55 (21 ref)

Playing at work (Thompson J) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Apr; ( ): 15-7 (1 ref)

Phenylketonuria: counseling and teaching functions of the nurse on an interdisciplinary team (Steele S) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 395-409 (24 bib)

Adaptation of self-image in burn-disfigured children (Beard SA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 550-4 (15 ref)

Developmental history collection on a child psychiatric inpatient service (Scahill L et al) (research) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 52-6 (10 ref)

Recovery of oral feeding after pediatric head injury (Ylvisaker M et al) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 51-63 (40 ref)

Growing pains: helping children deal with everyday problems through reading (Hanson MB) (bibliography) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 268-9

Nurses' knowledge of growth and developmental principles in meeting psychosocial needs of hospitalized children (Gillis AJ) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 78-87 (19 ref)

Pediatric rehabilitation: special patients, special needs (DiCowden M) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Sep; 56(3): 13-7 (5 ref)

A descriptive study of infants and toddlers exposed prenatally to substance abuse (Free T et al) (research) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 245-5 (23 ref)

A team approach to child development (Bellman MH) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 May; 25(5): 180, 182, 184 (5 ref)

Nursing care of the pediatric multitrauma patient (Keen TP) (nursing diagnoses) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 131-41 (19 ref)

Precocious puberty: identifying early sexual development (Ott MJ et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 21, 24-8, 30 (8 ref)

An introduction to using children's drawings as an assessment tool (Wilson D et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 23-4, 27, 30-2+ (25 ref)

Development and chronic illness (Swanwick M) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 9-22; 4(16): 24-7 (8 ref 3 bib)

Deaf and hearing children's conceptions of the body interior (Badger TA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 201-5 (15 ref)

A critique of therapeutic intervention programming with reference to an alternative approach based on motor learning theory (Croce R et al) (review) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(3): 5-33 (90 ref)

A review of myotatic reflexes and the development of motor control and gait in infants and children: a special communication (Myklebust BM) (review, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 70(3): 188-203 (66 ref)

EVALUATION

Praxis on verbal command and imitation (Cermak SA et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 641-5 (23 ref)

Are there schoolchildren in Lewisham who are experiencing practical difficulties at home and/or at school? (Inglis S) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 151-4 (1 ref 4 bib)

The Denver Developmental Screening Test: how good is its predictive validity? (Greer S et al) (research) **DEV MED CHILD NEUROL** 1989 Dec; 31(6): 774-81 (24 ref)

All about me: a parent-completed development profile... parents have a part to play in children's early learning (Wolfendale S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 334 (3 ref)

To have and to hold (Jackson C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jul; 63(7): 221-2

Interactional issues: infants, parents, professionals (Provence S) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1990 Jul; 3(1): 1-7 (23 ref)

Personality development in one-handed children treated with a myoelectrically controlled prosthesis (Derhaag MMC et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Sep; 56(3): 25-9 (20 ref)

Reliability of the Knickerbocker Sensorimotor History Questionnaire (Carrasco RC) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 280-2 (4 ref)

Commentary. Clinical implications of the Peabody Developmental Motor Scales: a constructive review (Palisano RJ) (commentary) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1990; 10(1): 1-3

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS

Occupational therapy in early intervention: a family-centered approach (Schaaf RC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 43(11): 745-54 (23 ref)

Integrating motor control and motor learning concepts with neuropsychological perspectives on apraxia and developmental dyspraxia (Goodgold-Edwards SA et al) (review) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 44(5): 431-9 (51 ref)

Report of an occupational therapy evaluation using the Sensory Integration and Praxis Tests (Tupper LC) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 647-9 (1 ref)

Preparation of occupational therapists to work in early intervention programs (Humphry R et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 828-33 (19 ref)

An investigative study of early developmental factors in children with motor/learning difficulties (Stephenson E et al) (research) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 4-6 (11 ref)

Centres of excellence... parent training centres (Madden P) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 8-14; 85(45): Mental Handicap Nurs: 68-9

Rett syndrome: a literature review and survey of parents and therapists (Stewart KB et al) (review) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(3): 35-55 (40 ref)

Interactions between mothers and their infants with developmental disabilities: analysis and review (Hanzlik JR) (review) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(4): 33-47 (56 ref)

The Centers for Disease Control program to prevent primary and secondary disabilities in the United States (Houk VN et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 May-Jun; 104(3): 226-31 (35 ref)

Precocious puberty: the role of the school nurse (Jackson PL et al) **SCH NURSE** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 16-8 (6 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Decreasing drooling with oral motor stimulation in children with multiple disabilities (Domaracki LS et al) (case study, research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Aug; 44(8): 680-4 (17 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

The Peabody Developmental Fine Motor Scale: an interrater reliability study (Stokes NA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 334-40 (19 ref)

Praxis on verbal command and imitation (Cermak SA et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 641-5 (23 ref)

Are there schoolchildren in Lewisham who are experiencing practical difficulties at home and/or at school? (Inglis S) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 151-4 (1 ref 4 bib)

Relationship between neurodevelopmental status of very preterm infants at one and four years (Stewart AL et al) (research) **DEV MED CHILD NEUROL** 1989 Dec; 31(6): 756-65 (21 ref)

Precocious puberty: identifying early sexual development (Ott MJ et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 21, 24-8, 30 (8 ref)

Interpreting evidence of predictive validity for developmental screening tests (Miller LJ et al) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 74-86 (34 ref)

Commentary. Clinical implications of the Peabody Developmental Motor Scales: a constructive review (Palisano RJ) (commentary) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1990; 10(1): 1-3

Issues in measuring change in motor function in children with cerebral palsy: a special communication (Rosenbaum PL et al) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 125-31 (45 ref)

Concurrent and construct validity of the Pediatric Evaluation of Disability Inventory (Feldman AB et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 70(10): 602-10 (32 ref)

EDUCATION—HUNGARY

Conductive education in Hungary and Britain (McKinlay M) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Sep; 63(9): 298-300 (5 ref)

ETIOLOGY

A descriptive study of infants and toddlers exposed prenatally to substance abuse (Free T et al) (research) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 245-9 (23 ref)

Environmental stimulation of the acutely ill premature infant: physiological effects and nursing implications (Catlett AT et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 19-26 (63 ref)

Precocious puberty: identifying early sexual development (Ott MJ et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 21, 24-8, 30 (8 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Playgroup therapy with deprived children: community-based early secondary prevention (Bell V et al) (research, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 458-62 (28 ref)

Early intervention: why, for whom, how, and at what cost? (Ramey CT et al) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 47-55 (21 ref)

REHABILITATION

Use of an elbow restraint to improve finger-feeding skills in a child with Rett syndrome (Sharpe PA et al) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 328-32 (15 ref)

REHABILITATION—GUYANA

A community-based rehabilitation programme for preschool disabled children in Guyana (O'Toole B) (research) **INT J REHABIL RES** 1988; 11(4): 323-34 (32 ref)

REHABILITATION—HUNGARY

Conductive education: the continuing challenge. Observations drawn from a recent period of study at the Peto Institute, Budapest (Todd JE) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Jan; 76(1): 13-6 (4 ref)

THERAPY

Occupational therapy services in early intervention and preschool services (position paper) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 43(11): 767-8

The application of contemporary treatment approaches in occupational therapy for children with cerebral palsy (Chu SKH) (tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Sep; 52(9): 343-8 (26 ref)

Developmental social skills training programmes: are they effective? (Bracegirdle H) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 53(5): 195-6 (4 ref)

Precocious puberty: identifying early sexual development (Ott MJ et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 21, 24-8, 30 (8 ref)

Early intervention: new directions for occupational therapists (Schaaf RC et al) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 75-89 (51 ref)

A comparison of service provision models in school-based occupational therapy services: a pilot study (Dunn W) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 300-20 (22 ref)

A critique of therapeutic intervention programming with reference to an alternative approach based on motor learning theory (Croce R et al) (review) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(3): 5-33 (90 ref)

Effect of hand splints on stereotypic hand behavior of girls with Rett syndrome: a replication study (Tuten H et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 69(12): 1099-103 (13 ref)

THERAPY—HUNGARY

Conductive education in Hungary and Britain (McKinlay M) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Sep; 63(9): 298-300 (5 ref)

Child Discipline

see DISCIPLINE

CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL

Child who deviates from the average in mental, physical or social characteristics to such an extent that he requires a modification of services in order to develop his maximum potential.

The acquisition of social skills by children with special needs (Bracegirdle H) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 107-8 (8 ref)

ECER: exceptional resource for current child/parent issues **BRS BULL** 1989 Jun-Jul; 13(4): 8

Postpartum depression related to care for the child with special needs (Short-DeGraff MA et al) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1989 Oct; 2(2): 24-36 (65 ref)

Safe transportation for infants and preschoolers with special needs (Stout JD et al) (pictorial) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1989 Oct; 2(2): 67-73 (19 ref)

Position of the American Dietetic Association: nutrition services for children with special health care needs **J AM DIET ASSOC** 1989 Aug; 89(8): 1133-7 (32 ref)

The Detsel case: limitation of school health services for special education students (Vitello SJ) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 59(1): 37-8 (6 ref)

Independence for the handicapped child (White M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 14-20; 86(7): Continence: 69-70, 72

Bonnie's love (Fournet K) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 43

Development of a preschool program for tracheostomy dependent children (Sherman LP et al) (forms) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 357-61 (6 ref)

EDUCATION

Laura starts school... multidisciplinary teamwork enabled a handicapped five-year-old to become a normal schoolchild (Pollard N) (case study) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul; ( ): 24-6

CHILD HEALTH

Before 1988 see under HEALTH/in infancy and childhood; MATERNAL-CHILD WELFARE

On noncompliance (Kobos PB) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1594

Behavior modification in pediatric hemodialysis (Wysocki T et al) (case study, research) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 250-4 (12 ref)

The application of morbidity data in the Massachusetts Statewide Childhood Injury Prevention Program (Guyer B) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 432-4 (3 ref)

Children in the context of "achieving health for all: a framework for health promotion" (Hart-Zeldin C et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 May-Jun; 81(3): 196-8 (15 ref)

For healthy children: can we do too much? (Castor B) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Aug; 37(7): 3

Some new ideas in health visiting practice (Gledstone P) (anecdote) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 307

Health visitors as educators (Foster M et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 286-92 (26 ref)

Attention deficit disorder: recognition and management (Powell MA) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Oct-Dec; 1(4): 143-4 (7 ref)

Current guidelines and controversies in immunizing infants and children (Forrest CB) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 393-6 (11 ref)

Health care for all children (Betz CL) (editorial, statistics) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 77

Literature summary of some Navajo child health beliefs and rearing practices within a transcultural nursing framework (Phillips S et al) (review) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1990 Winter; 1(2): 13-20 (31 ref)

A team approach to child development (Bellman MH) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 May; 25(5): 180, 182, 184 (5 ref)

The imperative of a national health strategy for children: is there a political will? (Oda DS) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Sep-Oct; 37(5): 206-8 (34 ref)

When your toddler gets sick (Gibson JT) **PARENTS** 1990 Jan; 65(1): 101

Health issues facing Native American children (van Breda A) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 575-7, 584-5 (12 ref)

A blueprint for health promotion: children's rights and community action (Igoe JB) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 410-1 (2 ref)

Childhood diseases are back (Skalka P) **READ DIG** 1990 May; 136(817): 169-70, 172-3, 175-6+

CHILD HEALTH

Nursing science in a Nordic perspective. Public health nurses' knowledge base and decision-making process in child health care: methodic experiment (Lauri SH) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(1): 10-3 (8 ref)

AFRICA

Child survival: challenge to nursing (Ogundeyin WM) (editorial) **WEST AFR COLL NURS J** 1989 Mar; 2(1): 3

ALASKA

The Safety Seal injury prevention program: a response to the epidemic of injury and death in children (Sloan KA) (pictorial) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 83-9 (2 ref)

EVALUATION

Development of the Children's Health Ratings Scale (Maylath NS) (research) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Spring; 17(1): 89-97 (19 ref)

EVALUATION—ISRAEL

Growth parameters and blood values in Arabic children (Isaacs PC) (CEU, exam questions, research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 579-85 (13 ref)

EVALUATION—UNITED STATES

Step-by-step toward universal access to health care (Rockefeller JD IV) (editorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 411-3

GREAT BRITAIN

Ringing the changes in child health (Hall D) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Aug; 62(8): 239-41

HAITI

Health beliefs related to diarrhea in Haitian children: building transcultural nursing knowledge (Kirkpatrick SM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1990 Winter; 1(2): 2-12 (35 ref)

HONDURAS

Bringing hope to Honduras... Nursing Aid campaign... Child Nutrition Recuperation Unit (Hills A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 25-31; 86(30): 26-8

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

The 101st Congress and child health: prospects for child care legislation (Hardy-Havens DM et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 100-2

The federal government and child health (Velsor-Friedrich B et al) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 56-8 (6 ref)

Medicaid: the war on child poverty: status report (Velsor-Friedrich B) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 140-2 (16 ref)

NIGERIA

Expanded programme on immunization (EPI) in Benin City, Nigeria: factors affecting follow-up compliance (Ekejiuba EU et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST AFR COLL NURS J** 1988 Mar; 1(1): 26-30 (12 ref)

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

Nothing to fear from Hall (Twinn S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jul; 63(7): 230-1 (10 ref)

UNITED STATES

Public policy and children's health (Schiff DW) (editorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 321-2

CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

Occupational therapy services in early intervention and preschool services (position paper) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 43(11): 767-8

A model outreach program for health care screening (Goon JM et al) (tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 305-10 (18 ref)

Health care for all children (Betz CL) (editorial, statistics) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 77

School reentry programs... for children with cancer (Riley-Lawless K) (research) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Jul; 6(3): 92-3 (10 ref)

Caretaking environments (Kassai M) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 123-7 (4 ref)

The imperative of a national health strategy for children: is there a political will? (Oda DS) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Sep-Oct; 37(5): 206-8 (34 ref)

Aquatots... a group for children with special needs... a support group for parents (Trevelyan J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 11-17; 86(15): 46-7

The Family Support Act: a potential for promoting the development of poor children (Bocchino C) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 494-5 (1 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

Sick-child care service: multiple decisions in developing this project (Whitley EM et al) (forms) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Jul; 2(7): 1-5 (3 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Establishing a child health clinic in a deprived area (Betts G et al) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Apr; 63(4): 122-4 (17 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Ringing the changes in child health (Hall D) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Aug; 62(8): 239-41

Suffer the little children (Goodwin S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 21-27; 86(12): 22 (2 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Introduction to PL 99-457, Part H; Infant-Toddler Program (admendment to Education of the Handicapped Act)... early intervention services for handicapped infants, toddlers and their families (Domingo CK et al) **KANS NURSE** 1990 Apr; 65(4): 4-5 (1 ref)

STANDARDS

Nurses set standards to help children and families at risk... early intervention services (Hines JD) **CALIF NURSE** 1990 May; 86(5): 8-9

TRENDS—FINLAND

Changes in national child health care policies and their effects on the public health nurse's work in child health care in Finland (Lauri SH) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1034-7 (7 ref)

UTILIZATION

Public health nursing interventions to improve the use of a health service: using a pilot study to guide research (Selby ML et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 3-12 (34 ref)

UTILIZATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Who uses child health clinics and why: a study of a deprived inner city district (Morgan M et al) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Aug; 62(8): 244-7 (13 ref)

CHILD, HOSPITALIZED

The impact of a disabled child's hospitalization on the social relationships of siblings (Gladstone J et al) (research) **CAN J REHABIL** 1990 Summer; 3(4): 223-32 (24 ref)

A pediatric chronic illness transition unit (Merkens MJ) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 4-9 (9 ref)

A patient care trainee program (Zogorski H et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 32-4 (4 ref)

Pediatric considerations in a general postanesthesia care unit (Wilson TA et al) (tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 16-24 (25 ref)

Child life interns' contributions to pediatric care in a community hospital (Giles HW et al) (research) **J RES CHILD EDUC** 1987 Fall; 2(2): 80-8 (4 ref)

Low-birthweight infants and rehospitalization: what's the incidence? (Mitchell SH et al) (research) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 27-30 (15 ref)

Filling the void: boarder babies and the nurses who love them (Doan-Johnson S et al) **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 44-9

The blind child in hospital (Watkinson S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 9-22; 3(45): 17-8

Teaching programs help children and parents relax **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 29-32

EVALUATION

What children think about hospitals (Miron J) (research) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Mar; 86(3): 23-5 (9 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

One parent's perspective (Nielsen D) (anecdote) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Jan; 86(1): 18-9

Parents of long-stay children (Alcock D et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Jan; 86(1): 20-3 (14 ref)

Impact of childhood cancer on healthy school-age siblings (Martinson IM et al) (research, review) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 183-90 (8 ref)

Helping hospitalized preschoolers manage stressful situations: the mother's role (Caty S et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 18(4): 202-9 (31 ref)

Hospital preparation: the children's story (Gillis AJ) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 19-27 (22 ref)

Nurses' perceptions of parent and nurse roles in caring for hositalized children (Brown J et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 28-36 (41 ref)

Parents' and health professionals' perceptions concerning parental stress during a child's hospitalization (Graves JK et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 37-42 (15 ref)

Hospitalization of children for surgery: the parents' view (Ogilvie L) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 49-56 (49 ref)

Using temperament theory to individualize the psychosocial care of hospitalized children (McLeod SM et al) (case study) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Spring; 19(2): 79-85 (18 ref)

The psychosocial responses of school-age children to hospitalization (McClowry SG et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Summer; 19(3): 155-61 (29 ref)

Stress and coping of parents of children in a pediatric intensive care unit (LaMontagne LL et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 416-21 (22 ref)

The effect of play on immobilized children in hospital (Gillis AJ) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 261-9 (25 ref)

Parents of critically ill children have their needs too! (Farrell M) (review) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 123-8 (18 ref)

The emotional and play needs of the dying child (Gray E) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 207-24 (11 ref)

Breathing management: a simple stress and pain reduction strategy for use on a pediatric service (McDonnell L et al) (case study) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 339-44 (23 ref)

Munchausen syndrome by proxy (Senner A et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 345-57 (11 ref)

Home or hospital care for the child with end-stage cancer: effects on the family (Dufour DF) (review, tables/charts) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 371-83 (33 ref)

Mothers' perceptions of coping behaviors in hospitalized preschool children (Caty S et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 403-10 (46 ref)

Nurses' knowledge of growth and developmental principles in meeting psychosocial needs of hospitalized children (Gillis AJ) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 78-87 (19 ref)

Being related and separate: a standard for therapeutic relationships (Barnsteiner JH et al) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 223-4, 226-8 (4 bib)

Will it hurt?... preparing children for surgery or hospitalizations (Hummel LD) **MD NURSE** 1990 Feb; 8(7): 10

Using nursing research. Pediatric surgical patients' and parents' stress responses and adjustment as a function of psychologic preparation and stress-point nursing care (Wolfer JA et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 155-72 (36 ref)

Using nursing research. Pediatric surgical patients' and parents' stress responses and adjustment as a function of psychologic preparation and stress-point nursing care (Massmann T) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 173-8 (1 ref)

Using nursing research. Pediatric surgical patients' and parents' stress responses and adjustment as a function of psychologic preparation and stress-point nursing care (Kodadek S) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 178-82

Using nursing research. Coping strategies of hospitalized school-age children (Savedra M et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 183-91 (15 ref)

Using nursing research. Coping strategies of hospitalized school-age children (Wilson C) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 192-5 (4 ref)

Using nursing research. Coping strategies of hospitalized school-age children (Kodadek S) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 195-9 (3 ref)

Nursing care of the pediatric multitrauma patient (Keen TP) (nursing diagnoses) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 131-41 (19 ref)

Wound healing in pediatrics (Garvin G) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 181-92 (44 ref)

The relationship of temperament to pre- and posthospitalization behavioral responses of school-age children (McClowry SG) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 30-5 (32 ref)

Sleep onset latency and distress in hospitalized children (White MA et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 134-9 (36 ref)

The little girl who couldn't smile... storytelling was the intervention that pulled Janie out of her depression (Taylor D) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 136

A Monday to Friday surgery ward (Neill SJ) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 9-22; 4(16): 20-3 (12 ref)

Opening doors for the child "inside" (Grimm DL et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 368-9

Children, hospitalization and stress (Cozad J) **POINT VIEW** 1990 May 1; 27(2): 7-11 (29 ref)

A real case for non-verbal communication in nursing practice (Douglass T) (case study) **WASH NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 19(10): 12-4 (4 ref)

Child Molestation, Sexual

see CHILD ABUSE, SEXUAL

Child Neglect

see CHILD ABUSE

CHILD NUTRITION

Nutrition of children aged 2-12 years.

Position of the American Dietetic Association: nutrition services for children with special health care needs **J AM DIET ASSOC** 1989 Aug; 89(8): 1133-7 (32 ref)

Obesity in children: a research update (Sherman JB et al) (review) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 161-7 (35 ref)

Wound healing in pediatrics (Garvin G) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 181-92 (44 ref)

Tuck into food... a healthy eating programme... schoolchildren (Etherington R) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 18-24; 85(42): Health Visit: 68

EVALUATION—INDIA

Child feeding schedule: a study in the framework of integrated child development services (Malhotra AK et al) (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Sep; 80(9): 238-41 (5 ref)

CHILD, PRESCHOOL

Age 2-5 years.

EDUCATION

Serving refugee children and families in Head Start (Broughton C) **CHILD TODAY** 1989 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 6-10

20 years on Sesame Street (Lystad M) **CHILD TODAY** 1989 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 20-2 (4 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Helping hospitalized preschoolers manage stressful situations: the mother's role (Caty S et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 18(4): 202-9 (31 ref)

Mothers' perceptions of coping behaviors in hospitalized preschool children (Caty S et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 403-10 (46 ref)

Impact of caretaker stress on behavioral adjustment of very low birth weight preschool children (Tobey GY et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 84-9 (31 ref)

Measurement of Type A behavior in preschoolers (Brown MS et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 207-11 (21 ref)

CHILD PSYCHIATRY

Formulating a role for occupational therapy in child psychiatry: a clinical application (Sholle-Martin S et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Oct; 44(10): 871-82 (71 ref)

Sequential assessment of staff administration of contingency management procedures on a child psychiatric unit (Kolko DJ et al) (research) **BEHAV MODIF** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 216-44 (30 ref)

A method of screening for communication disorders in child psychiatric inpatients (Scahill L) (research) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 3(3): 98-102 (25 ref)

Perseverance plus an hour a month (Byrne HJ) (case study) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Mar; 5(3): 32-5 (1 ref)

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

Treating children (Holmstrom C) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 31(3): 6-7

Child maltreatment: family characteristics and developmental consequences (Houck GM et al) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1989 Summer-Fall; 10(3/4): 193-208 (56 ref)

Long-term effects of childhood sexual exploitation (Rew L) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1989 Summer-Fall; 10(3/4): 229-44 (18 ref)

Growing pains: helping children deal with everyday problems through reading (Hanson MB) (bibliography) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 268-9

CHILD REARING

see also SOCIALIZATION

Literature summary of some Navajo child health beliefs and rearing practices within a transcultural nursing framework (Phillips S et al) (review) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1990 Winter; 1(2): 13-20 (31 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Clinical and research issues related to teen mothers' childrearing practices (Porter CP) (review) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 13(1): 41-58 (32 ref)

CHILD WELFARE

see also FOSTER HOME CARE

Putting children first (Haines J) (editorial) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Aug; 86(7): 3

Sex, contraception and pregnancy among adolescents in foster care (Polit Df et al) (research, tables/charts) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1989 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 203-8 (15 ref)

For healthy children: can we do too much? (Castor B) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Aug; 37(7): 3

Pack up your troubles (Jackson C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 264

In whose hands?... working with vulnerable parents and abused children (Jackson C et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 265-6

Piecing together the jigsaw of child protection (Wynne J et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 278-9

Needs of sheltered homeless children (Shulsinger E) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 4(3): 136-40 (19 ref)

Filling the void: boarder babies and the nurses who love them (Doan-Johnson S et al) **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 44-9

The boy who kept coming back... he had uncontrolled diabetes (Willenberg K) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 70

CHILD WELFARE

The Family Support Act: a potential for promoting the development of poor children (Bocchino C) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 494-5 (1 ref)

ALASKA

Infant mortality among American Indian and Alaska Native populations: successes and challenges (Brenneman G et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 21-4

EDUCATION

Innovations in family and community health. A model program for enhancing services to chemically dependent infants: an interdisciplinary approach to serving infants in out-of-home placement (Edelstein SB et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 12(4): 82-6 (15 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Race and child abuse (Baxter C) (case study) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 271-2 (12 ref)

Health visitors and child protection: conflict, contradictions and ethical dilemmas (Taylor S et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 273-5 (6 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

Children first... the Children Act (Leenders F) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul; ( ): 4-6 (27 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

The role of pediatric nurses in a federal program for infants and young children with handicaps (Hansen S et al) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 246-51 (11 ref)

Legal alternatives for fetal injury (Rhodes AM) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 111 (8 ref)

MANPOWER

The relationship of child protection worker attitudes to attrition from the field (Fryer GE Jr. et al) (research) **CHILD ABUSE NEGL** 1989; 13(3): 345-50 (22 ref)

TRENDS

Growing up "out-of-home" (Nelms BC) (editorial) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 227-8 (1 ref)

UNITED STATES

Medicaid: the war on child poverty: status report (Velsor-Friedrich B) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 140-2 (16 ref)

CHILDBIRTH

Do not use /education; prefer precoordinated heading CHILDBIRTH EDUCATION

see also DELIVERY; LABOR

Gate crashers... nurse-midwives are the nursing profession's wedge into the system of gatekeeping that has, so far, been almost entirely physician-controlled (Mallison MB) (editorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 7

Maternal birthing positions and perineal injury (Olson R et al) (research) **J FAM PRACT** 1990 May; 30(5): 553-7 (13 ref)

Childbearing in space: a theoretical perspective (Tucker R) (pictorial) **JOGNN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 344-9 (20 ref)

Early discharge as voluntary and involuntary alternatives to a longer postpartum stay in hospital — effects on mothers' experiences and breast feeding (Waldenstrom U) (research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 189-96 (4 ref)

Choices in childbirth (Thomson A) (editorial) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Mar; 6(1): 1-2

Season of birth and laterality of breast cancer (Albrecht SA et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 118-20 (21 ref)

The best-laid plans... (Swinnerton T) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 6-12; 86(23): Midwives' J: 70-1

Episiotomy: issues for practice (Walker P) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 26-Aug 8; 4(15): 18-22 (35 ref)

Childbearing in social context (Simkin P) (tables/charts) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(3): 5-21 (21 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Perineal pain after childbirth (MacLennan AH) (editorial) **MED J AUST** 1990 Jan 1; 152(1): 1-2 (10 ref)

Recovery after childbirth: a preliminary prospective study (Abraham S et al) (research) **MED J AUST** 1990 Jan 1; 152(1): 9-12 (8 ref)

INDIA

Birth, Indian style (Campbell A) (anecdote) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Apr; 103(1227): 108-9

MELANESIA

Training of village midwives in the Southern Highlands province (Albu R et al) (pictorial) **P N G MED J** 1989 Jun; 32(2): 89-95 (10 ref)

METHODS

Commentary: arguments against episiotomy and in favor of squatting for birth (Paciornik M) (commentary) **BIRTH** 1990 Jun; 17(2): 104-5 (11 ref)

Low-intervention maternity care (Rooks JP) (editorial) **J FAM PRACT** 1990 Aug; 31(2): 125-7 (14 ref)

The Lagoon Room experience... underwater birth (Blair-Myers M) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 22-28; 85(47): Midwives' J: 72-3 (4 ref)

Water: can it help childbirth? (Jepson C) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 22-28; 85(47): Midwives' J: 74-5 (13 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Expectations, experiences, and psychological outcomes of childbirth: a prospective study of 825 women (Green JM et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 15-24 (28 ref)

Commentary: pondering the study of women's psychological outcomes (Shearer MH) (commentary) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 24 (4 ref)

Mothers', midwives' and obstetricians' views on the features of obstetric care which influence satisfaction with childbirth (Drew NC et al) (research) **BR J OBSTET GYNAECOL** 1989 Sep; 96(9): 1084-8 (10 ref)

Women's choice of childbirth setting (Mackey MC) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 175-89 (25 ref)

Postnatal depression: does it exist? (Jenkins A et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 May; 63(5): 154

The shock of motherhood (Jenkins A et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 May; 63(5): 154-5

Breastfeeding: toward resolution of the unsatisfying birth experience (Laufer AB) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 42-5 (17 ref)

Stressful events related to childbearing in African-American women: a pilot study (Green NL) (research, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 231-6 (20 ref)

The role of the father in childbirth (Moran-Ellis J) (research) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Jul; 25(7): 284, 286, 288 (9 ref)

Your mother should know (Raphael-Leff J) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Sep; 25(9): 372, 374, 376 (5 ref)

Support during labour (editorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Nov; 25(11): 455 (2 ref)

Childbirth expectations: a qualitative analysis (Beaton J et al) (research) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Sep; 6(3): 133-9 (12 ref)

Obstetrics and mother nature: partners in practice? (an open letter to an obstetrician) (Stoks P) **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1990 Mar-Apr; 62(3): 1-2

Predictors of family functioning eight months following birth (Mercer RT et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 76-82 (52 ref)

Reading between the lines... many clients feel unable to express verbally (Fraser J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 31-Feb 6; 86(5): 45-7

Maternal employment following childbirth (Tulman L et al) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 181-8 (22 ref)

Childbearing beliefs among Cambodian refugee women (Kulig JC) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 108-18 (17 ref)

STANDARDS

Birth plans and protocols (editorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1988 Jun; 24(6): 203 (2 ref)

TRENDS—AUSTRALIA

Women's business: the challenge of childbirth (Barclay L et al) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 122-33 (46 ref)

Childbirth at Home

see HOME CHILDBIRTH

CHILDBIRTH EDUCATION

Consider also PREPARED CHILDBIRTH

Prenatal education and family centered health promotion at the worksite (MacLachlan DJ et al) (pictorial, questionnaire) **AAOHN J** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 114-20 (7 ref)

Expectations, experiences, and psychological outcomes of childbirth: a prospective study of 825 women (Green JM et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 15-24 (28 ref)

Lifestyle modification as an intervention for inner city women at risk for preterm birth (Freda MC et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 364-72 (10 ref)

The perioperative experience of cesarean birth: preparation, considerations, and complications (Tighe D et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses, protocol, teaching materials) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 14-30 (37 ref)

EVALUATION

Effects of prenatal education depend on the attitudes and practices of obstetric caregivers (Shearer MH) (editorial) **BIRTH** 1990 Jun; 17(2): 73-4 (4 ref)

The relationship between childbirth education classes and obstetric outcome (Sturrock WA et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1990 Jun; 17(2): 82-5 (15 ref)

A controlled study of the effect of prepared childbirth classes on obstetric outcomes (Hetherington SE) (research) **BIRTH** 1990 Jun; 17(2): 86-90 (11 ref)

Commentary: are the correct outcomes of prenatal education being measured? (Enkin MW) (commentary) **BIRTH** 1990 Jun; 17(2): 90-1 (4 ref)

Comprehensive health promotion for the pregnant woman who is disabled: the role of the midwife (Carty EM et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 133-42 (33 ref)

Recognizing the onset of labor (Bonovich L) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 141-5 (5 ref)

EVALUATION—FINLAND

The Finnish Family Competence Study: new directions are necessary in antenatal education (Rautava P et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1990 Sep; 5(3): 353-9 (24 ref)

METHODS

Experiential classes for siblings-to-be (Spadt SK et al) (pictorial) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 184-6 (5 ref)

NEW YORK

Pretesting a childbirth handbook (Cahill JM et al) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 39-42 (5 ref)

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

The obstetric care system (Whelton J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 24-Jun 13; 4(11): 8-11 (1 ref)

Childbirth Educators
see HEALTH EDUCATORS

Childbirth, Prepared
see PREPARED CHILDBIRTH

CHILDREN OF ALCOHOLICS
Before 1990 see under ALCOHOLISM /psychosocial factors; FAMILY

Collaborative investigation of adult children of alcoholics with anxiety (Haack MR) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 62-6 (23 ref)

The ACOA-borderline connection... borderline personality disorders, and adult children of alcoholics (Twiname BG) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 30(4): 17-8 (6 ref)

Identifying and helping children of alcoholics (Scheitlin K) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 34-6, 38, 43+ (36 ref)

EVALUATION

Adult children of alcoholics on college campuses: a group approach to intervention (Mathews B et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 9-15 (42 ref)

The relationship between choice of college major and prevalence of adult children of alcoholics (Wittman PP) (research) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Summer; 19(3): 245-50 (8 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Chemical dependency affects all (Martin M) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Feb; 37(2): 1, 4

The process of coping among young adult children of alcoholics (Scavnicky-Mylant M) (research, tables/charts) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 125-39 (51 ref)

Who are they? Identifying and treating adult children of alcoholics (Tesson BM) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Sep; 28(9): 16-21, 36-7 (4 ref)

Adult survivors of parental alcoholism: implications for primary care (Starling BP et al) (bibliography, case study) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 16, 19-20, 22-4 (24 ref)

The effects on children and adolescents of parents' excessive drinking: an international review (Plant MA et al) (review) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Sep-Oct; 104(5): 433-42 (87 ref)

Chinese
see ASIANS

Chiropody
see PODIATRY

CHLAMYDIA INFECTIONS

Chlamydial infections (Graham JM et al) (statistics, tables/charts) **PRIM CARE** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 85-93 (33 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Chlamydial infections (Graham JM et al) (statistics, tables/charts) **PRIM CARE** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 85-93 (33 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN PREGNANCY

Asymptomatic chlamydia during pregnancy (Abel E et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Dec; 11(6): 359-65 (24 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Unsuspected chlamydia **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 30; 21(16): 93-4

TRANSMISSION—IN PREGNANCY

Beware sheep! Chlamydia psittaci of ovine origin (Parry A) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Feb; 103(1225): 50-2 (4 ref 5 bib)

CHLORAMPHENICOL
Before 1990 see under ANTIBIOTICS

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Treating children with Rocky Mountain spotted fever **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 76 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Treating children with Rocky Mountain spotted fever **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 76 (1 ref)

CHLORHEXIDINE
Before 1988 see under ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL

Alcohol-impregnated wipes as an alternative in hand hygiene (Butz AM et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 70-6 (21 ref)

Alcohol for surgical scrubbing? (Larson EL et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 139-43 (38 ref)

Chlorhexidine (Betcher DL et al) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 82-3 (7 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Scrubbing with caution (Jones MA) **POINT VIEW** 1989 Sep 1; 26(3): 8 (3 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of surfactant systems and moisturizing products on the residual activity of a chlorhexidine gluconate handwash using a pigskin substrate (Benson L et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 67-70 (13 ref)

CHLORINE
Before 1988 see under ELECTROLYTES; ELEMENTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inhalation injury after exposure to chlorine gas leak (Prater JF) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 243-4 (3 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hospital use of chlorine disinfectants in a hepatitis B endemic area — a prevalence survey in twenty hospitals (Ching TY et al) (research) **J HOSP INFECT** 1989 Jul; 14(1): 39-47 (10 ref)

Chloromycetin
see CHLORAMPHENICOL

Choking
see AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION

CHOLANGIOGRAPHY

The role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography injection training sessions for the gastroenterology nurse and associate (Mathews JS et al) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 106-8 (10 ref)

Risks of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and therapeutic applications (Lail LM et al) (forms, pictorial) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 239-45 (10 ref)

EDUCATION

Patient teaching for x-ray and other diagnostics (Monroe D) (pictorial, teaching materials) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 52-6 (3 bib)

CHOLECYSTECTOMY

A prospective study of patient-controlled analgesia: impact on overall hospital course (Rogers DA et al) (research) **AM SURG** 1990 Feb; 56(2): 86-9 (25 ref)

Endoscopic laser cholecystectomy: a new approach to gallbladder removal (Jackson DC et al) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1546-52 (3 bib)

Laser laparoscopic cholecystectomy: laying the groundwork (Guilbeau AM et al) (forms) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 780-2, 784, 786+ (1 ref 6 bib)

Surgery adds to arsenal against gallstones (Moran EJ) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Apr 5; 64(7): 53-4

Recovery: a phenomenon extending beyond discharge (Baker CA) (research) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 181-94 (25 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Common bile duct strictures: diagnosis, management, follow-up (Front ME et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 57-8, 60-2, 64+ (5 ref 5 bib)

METHODS

Developing practice labs for laser laparoscopic cholecystectomy (Wells W) **LASER NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 12-4

Endoscopic cholecystectomy: a new approach (Matthews K) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Aug; 12(8): 17-20 (8 ref)

CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

EDUCATION

Patient teaching for x-ray and other diagnostics (Monroe D) (pictorial, teaching materials) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 52-6 (3 bib)

CHOLELITHIASIS

Gallstones: alternatives to surgery (Willis DA et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 44-51 (5 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonography: intraoperative diagnoses of choledocholithiasis (Thompson S) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 983-5

CHOLELITHIASIS

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of gallstones: implications for management (Duane WC) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Mar 15; 25(3): 65-70, 72-4, 76+ (7 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of gallstones: implications for management (Duane WC) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Mar 15; 25(3): 65-70, 72-4, 76+ (7 ref)

THERAPY

The new gallstone destroyers and dissolvers (Rowland GA et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1473-6 (14 ref)

Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy: initial experience (Torres GM et al) (pictorial, research) **APPL RADIOL** 1989 Dec; 18(12): 24-6 (13 ref)

Alternative therapies for cholelithiasis: comparing advantages and disadvantages, and anticipating patients' questions (Zuccaro G Jr.) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Feb; 30(2): 69-72, 75-6 (41 ref)

Endoscopic lithotripsy of biliary stones (Eisner M et al) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 232-8 (40 ref)

Pathogenesis of gallstones: implications for management (Duane WC) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Mar 15; 25(3): 65-70, 72-4, 76+ (7 ref)

Postanesthesia care of renal and biliary lithotripsy patients (O'Reilly M et al) (pictorial, protocol) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 382-9 (7 ref)

Gallstones: alternatives to surgery (Willis DA et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 44-51 (5 bib)

Lithotripsy: a new approach for gallstones (Ellis B) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Mar; 12(3): 42-4 (6 ref)

Biliary lithotripsy: a smashing solution (Brumm JA et al) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Apr; 12(4): 4-8, 31-3 (5 ref)

CHOLESTEROL

Elevated blood cholesterol: a risk factor for coronary heart disease (LaRosa JH et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 211-5, 250-2 (15 ref)

Cholesterol education at the worksite (O'Brien S et al) (bibliography, CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 216-21, 250-2 (12 ref)

Forget about cholesterol? There's no guarantee that diet will reduce your coronary risk — but it might **CONSUM REP** 1990 Mar; 55(3): 152-7

Cholesterol, lipoproteins, lipid profiles: a challenge in patient education (Schell M) (pictorial, tables/charts) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 203-11 (15 ref)

The cholesterol controversy (Johnson T) **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1989 Dec; 15(2): 1-3

Cholesterol and the consumer (Brown I) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 1-7; 86(31): 68, 70-1 (28 ref)

Hypercholesterolemia: prevention, detection and management (Schultheis AH) (tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 40, 42, 44+ (21 ref)

Coffee brewing method and cholesterol levels **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 4 (1 ref)

Nutritional intervention in hyperlipidemia (Watson JE) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 4(4): 131-7 (31 ref)

The truth about cholesterol (Findlay S et al) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1989 Nov 27; 107(21): 82-5, 88-90

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk-reducing interventions: diet, cholesterol, and coronary heart disease (Watson JE) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 44-5 (11 ref)

ANALYSIS

Recommendations regarding public screening for measuring blood cholesterol: summary of a National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Workshop, October 1988 **ARCH INTERN MED** 1989 Dec; 149(12): 2650-4

Measuring blood cholesterol in the community: participant characteristics by site (Gans KM et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 399-406 (36 ref)

Management of hyperlipidemia: an update (Keller KB et al) (case study) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 317-20 (2 ref)

Consensus statement of King's Fund Forum: blood cholesterol measurement in the prevention of coronary heart disease (Smith JP) (editorial) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 1-2

HHS cites problems with public cholesterol screening **MLO** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 16, 19

Clinical value of cholesterol screening *part 1* (Gotto AM Jr.) **MLO** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 44-7 (20 ref)

The accuracy of those proliferating screening programs *part 2* (Lefebvre RC) **MLO** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 51-2, 54, 56+ (30 ref)

A lab-driven program for cholesterol testing *part 3* (Bennett WD) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 63-6, 68 (11 ref)

Benefits of cooperative efforts between the lab and a hospital wellness program *part 4* (Anderson PH) **MLO** 1990 May; 22(5): 45-6, 48, 50-1 (6 ref)

Within-person cholesterol variations **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 72 (1 ref)

ANALYSIS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Correlates and predictors of serum total cholesterol in adolescents aged 12-17 years: the National Health Examination Survey (Gillum RF) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 May-Jun; 104(3): 256-65 (36 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

Cholesterol: interpreting the new guidelines (Becker DM et al) (CEU) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1622-4, 1632

DRUG EFFECTS

Fish oil supplements **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 16 (1 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cholesterol: a practical teaching plan for children and adolescents (Schifman V et al) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 359-69 (21 ref)

Screen cholesterol in children? (Berenson GS) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jun 15; 24(11): 115-7, 121-4, 126 (20 ref)

CHOLESTEROL, DIETARY

Before 1988 see under CHOLESTEROL

The cholesterol facts (Lenfant C) (editorial, statistics) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 209-10

Elevated blood cholesterol: a risk factor for coronary heart disease (LaRosa JH et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 211-5, 250-2 (15 ref)

Cholesterol education at the worksite (O'Brien S et al) (bibliography, CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 216-21, 250-2 (12 ref)

Diet and drug therapy for hypercholesterolemia: principles and perspectives for the occupational health setting (Stoy DB) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, statistics, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 222-9, 250-2 (9 ref)

Consensus statement of King's Fund Forum: blood cholesterol measurement in the prevention of coronary heart disease (Smith JP) (editorial) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 1-2

Cholesterol (tables/charts) **MED TIMES** 1990 Mar; 118(3): C22

The cholesterol challenge (Miller FG) **POINT VIEW** 1990 May 1; 27(2): 20-1

The truth about cholesterol (Findlay S et al) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1989 Nov 27; 107(21): 82-5, 88-90

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk-reducing interventions: diet, cholesterol, and coronary heart disease (Watson JE) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 44-5 (11 ref)

CHOLESTYRAMINE

Before 1988 see under ANTILIPEMIC AGENTS; ION EXCHANGE RESINS

Diet and drug therapy for hypercholesterolemia: principles and perspectives for the occupational health setting (Stoy DB) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, statistics, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 222-9, 250-2 (9 ref)

Cholinergic-Blocking Agents

see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

see also INSECTICIDES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Residual neuromuscular blockade (Bevan DR) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 May 17; 12(25): 203-8 (6 bib)

Residual neuromuscular blockade (Bevan DR) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 May 10; 12(7): 51-6 (6 bib)

POISONING

Carbaryl poisoning and edrophonium: electrophysiologic changes (Robinson LR) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 60-2 (14 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Residual neuromuscular blockade (Bevan DR) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 May 17; 12(25): 203-8 (6 bib)

Residual neuromuscular blockade (Bevan DR) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 May 10; 12(7): 51-6 (6 bib)

Cholinolytics

see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

Chorea, Hereditary

see HUNTINGTON CHOREA

CHORIONIC VILLI SAMPLING

A method for diagnosis of fetal diseases by sampling the cells of the placental chorionic villi for DNA analysis, presence of bacteria, concentration of metabolites, etc.

Before 1989 see under CHORIONIC VILLI; CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES; PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS.

Spontaneous abortion rate and advanced maternal age: consequences for prenatal diagnosis (Cohen-Overbeek TE et al) (research, tables/charts) **LANCET** 1990 Jul 7; 336(8706): 27-9 (15 ref)

CHRISTIANITY

Before 1988 see under RELIGION AND RELIGIONS

I am a Christian bulimic (Ault M) (anecdote) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Winter; 7(1): 4-8

One year in a refugee camp (Moore L et al) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Winter; 7(1): 16-9

CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES

Medical genetics today (tables/charts) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 19, 51, 54-7

THERAPY

Alpha interferon: progress and perspectives in the biotherapy of chronic myelogenous leukemia (Habermann TM) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 8-11 (28 ref)

Chronic Airway Obstruction

see LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE

CHRONIC DISEASE

see also LONG TERM CARE

Creative policy-making: strategies for working with the healthy chronically diseased employee (Moore PV et al) (CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jun; 38(6): 284-8, 291-3 (4 ref)

Case management and chronic illness (Butera E) (editorial) **ANNA J** 1989 Dec; 16(7): 460 (1 ref)

Home care management in chronic illness and the self-care movement: an analysis of ideologies and economic processes influencing policy decisions (Anderson JM) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 71-83 (20 ref)

Nursing diagnoses in the chronically ill (Hoskins LM et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 209-15 (13 ref 12 bib)

Nursing diagnosis in the chronically ill (Hoskins LM et al) (nursing diagnoses, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 319-29 (1 ref)

Validation of the nursing diagnosis "knowledge deficit: restorative measures" (Copeland-Owen S et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 199-202 (3 ref)

The chronic leukaemias (Jacobs P et al) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Jul; 12(1/2): 18-21 (26 ref)

Living with chronic hepatitis (Ellett ML) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 125-30 (36 ref)

Nursing's challenge (Caserta JE) (editorial) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 4 (2 ref)

Chronic constipation: causes and management (Tremaine WJ) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Apr 30; 25(4A): 89-90, 92, 95-6+ (6 bib)

Transitional care services and chronicity: oncology as a case in point (Ritz LJ et al) (review) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 55-66 (25 ref)

A physiologic analysis of stress and chronic illness (Leidy NK) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 868-76 (51 ref)

The home health care delivery crisis for patients with chronic respiratory disease: effect of DRGs (Hayes MB et al) (case study) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 2(2): 1-6 (1 ref)

Specification of daily living skills for persons with chronic mental illness (Leonardelli CA) (research) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 323-33 (8 ref)

Single purpose vs. added purpose activity: performance comparisons with chronic schizophrenics (Maurer TL et al) (research) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(3): 9-20 (23 ref)

Prospective study of pneumonia hospitalizations and mortality of U.S. older people: the role of chronic conditions, health behaviors, and nutritional status (LaCroix AZ et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Jul-Aug; 104(4): 350-60 (43 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic illness and sexuality (Katzin L) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 54-9 (19 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Symptoms of chronic vaginal infection and microscopic condyloma in women (Deitch KV et al) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 133-8 (17 ref)

DIET THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Position of the American Dietetic Association: nutrition services for children with special health care needs **J AM DIET ASSOC** 1989 Aug; 89(8): 1133-7 (32 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

More than they bargained for: adverse drug effects (Carruth AK et al) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 27-31, 42-3 (8 ref)

EDUCATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Educating classmates and teachers of chronically ill or disabled children (Harrison LL) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 425

FAMILIAL AND GENETIC

Genetic variation in chronic granulomatous disease (Clark RA) (case study) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 May 30; 25(5A): 51-5, 59, 63-5+ (9 bib)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescents with special health needs: prevalence, severity, and access to health services (Newacheck PW) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1989 Nov; 84(5): 872-81 (17 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Perceived needs of families with children who have chronic health conditions (Walker DK et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 18(4): 196-201 (27 ref)

A pediatric chronic illness transition unit (Merkens MJ) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 4-9 (9 ref)

Children should be seen and heard: chronically ill children should have a voice in treatment decisions (Deatrick JA et al) **HEALTH PROG** 1990 Apr; 71(3): 76-9 (13 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Using photography with families of chronically ill children (Hagedorn M) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 227-33 (18 ref)

Integrating handicapped and chronically ill children into day care centers (Crowley AA) (research, review) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 39-44 (28 ref)

IN MIDDLE AGE

Transitions in midlife adults with long-term illness (Catanzaro M) (research) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 65-73 (15 ref)

IN OLD AGE

The older dyadic family unit and chronic illness (Dewis ME et al) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 42-8 (20 ref)

Caring for older homebound adults: a chronic illness perspective (Folden SL) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 57-62 (20 ref)

Geriatric rehab program focuses on research, training and service (Kemp B et al) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 9-11

Creative lecture: chronic health care of the elderly (Manor W) (tables/charts) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 18-21 (12 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Toward a better understanding of the "advanced maternal age" factor (Mansfield PK et al) (review) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1989 Fall; 10(4): 395-415 (114 ref)

NURSING

The nursing solution: expanded use of nurses in all settings can improve quality, reduce costs and better serve the needs of the chronically ill (Maraldo PJ) **HEALTH MANAGE Q** 1989; 11(4): 18-9 (10 ref)

Psychophysiological processes of stress in chronic physical illness: a theoretical perspective (Leidy NK et al) (tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 478-86 (34 ref)

Being related and separate: a standard for therapeutic relationships (Barnsteiner JH et al) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 223-4, 226-8 (4 bib)

Breaking the cycle: control of breathlessness in chronic lung disease (Brown S et al) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Mar; 5(6): 325-6 (7 ref 5 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Chronic illness and sexuality (Katzin L) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 54-9 (19 ref)

The effect of hardiness on coping strategies and adjustment to illness in chronically ill individuals (Call JG et al) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 187-8 (3 ref)

Handling change: the family caregiver's perspective (Kievman B et al) **CARING** 1989 Dec; 8(12): 4-5, 7-8

Development and validation of a diagnostic label: powerlessness (Miller JF) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 116-27 (27 ref)

Mothers with chronic illness: a predicament of social construction (Thorne SE) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 209-21 (41 ref)

Transitions in chronic illness: the at-risk role (Loveys B) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 56-64 (36 ref)

Psychophysiological processes of stress in chronic physical illness: a theoretical perspective (Leidy NK et al) (tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 478-86 (34 ref)

CHRONIC DISEASE

How do they see themselves? Self-perception and functioning for people with chronic schizophrenia (Dzurec LC) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Aug; 28(8): 10-4, 31-2 (12 ref)

A test of the self-help model: learned response to chronic illness experience (Braden CJ) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 42-7 (27 ref)

Continuing care: the disadvantaged dying (Harris L) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 30-Jun 5; 86(22): 26-9 (9 ref)

Health care relationships: the chronic illness perspective (Thorne SE et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Oct; 11(5): 293-300 (33 ref)

Quality of life of adults with chronic illness: a psychometric study (Burckhardt CS et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 347-54 (38 ref)

Patterns of functioning in families with a chronically ill parent: an exploratory study (Stuifbergen AK) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 35-44 (32 ref)

Depression and anxiety among chronically ill heart patients: age differences in risk and predictors (Nickel JT et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 87-97 (36 ref)

Social support for women during chronic illness: the relationship among sources and types to adjustment (Primomo J et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 153-61 (35 ref)

Learned self-help response to chronic illness experience: a test of three alternative learning theories (Braden CJ) (research, review, tables/charts) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 23-41 (64 ref)

Response to "Learned self-help response to chronic illness experience: a test of three alternative learning theories" (Pollock SE) (commentary) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 43-5 (7 ref)

"Discovering" chronic illness: using grounded theory (Charmaz K) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(11): 1161-72 (50 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Perspectives of chronically ill adolescents and parents on health care needs (Dragone MA) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 45-50, 108 (22 ref)

Chronic conditions, socioeconomic risks, and behavioral problems in children and adolescents (Gortmaker SL et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Mar; 85(3): 267-76 (43 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN ADULTHOOD

The family's functioning with chronic illness in the mother: the spouse's perspective (Lewis FM et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(11): 1261-9 (67 ref)

An exploration of adult health behaviors (Laffrey SC) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 343-46 (12 ref)

An exploration of adult health behaviors (Pollock SE) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 446

An exploration of adult health behaviors (Laffrey SC) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 447

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Where to call home: the plight of less-than-perfect children (Thornton NG et al) **AXON** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 68-9 (10 ref)

One parent's perspective (Nielsen D) (anecdote) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Jan; 86(1): 18-9

"Family Friends:" an innovative example of intergenerational family support services... children with chronic illnesses living at home (Kuehne VS) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 18(4): 237-46 (50 ref)

Parental reaction to a chronically ill child (McAnear S) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 35-40 (20 ref)

Strategies of normalization used by parents of chronically ill school age children (Bossert E et al) (research) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 57-61 (14 ref)

Helping families cope with the chronically ill child at home (Krajewski DM) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 May; 2(3): 39-46 (10 ref)

Disease-specific camping for children (Seeler RA) (commentary) **J PEDIATR** 1990 Feb; 116(2): 271-2 (4 ref)

Understanding family response to childhood chronic conditions (Deatrick JA et al) (editorial) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 2-3 (2 ref)

Family management style: concept analysis and development (Knafl KA et al) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 4-14 (47 ref)

Management behaviors: day-to-day adjustments to childhood chronic conditions (Deatrick JA et al) (review, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 15-22 (16 ref)

Are nurses really planning for discharge? (Betz CL) (editorial) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 159-60 (4 ref)

Assessment of coping mechanisms used by parents and children with chronic illness (Austin JK) (tables/charts) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 98-102 (13 ref)

Resource needs of mothers managing chronically ill infants at home (Sterling YM) (research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 55-9 (16 ref)

Development and chronic illness (Swanwick M) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 9-22; 4(16): 24-7 (8 ref 3 bib)

Critical times for families with a chronically ill child (Clements DB et al) (tables/charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 157-61, 224 (19 ref)

Chronic conditions, socioeconomic risks, and behavioral problems in children and adolescents (Gortmaker SL et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Mar; 85(3): 267-76 (43 ref)

Effects of childhood chronic illness on families (Feeman DJ et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(3): 37-53 (44 ref)

Development of the family needs assessment tool (Rawlins PS et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 201-14 (28 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

The role of the home health care nurse in mental health assessment of the elderly (Brown H Jr.) (questionnaire, statistics) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 9-15 (9 ref)

The chronically ill grandparent in minority multigenerational family households: problems and solutions from three points of view (Banks J et al) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Spring-Summer; 3(2): 41-8 (15 ref)

REHABILITATION

Adaptive equipment: its effectiveness for people with chronic lower back pain (Tyson R et al) (research) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 111-21 (20 ref)

Adaptive equipment: its effectiveness for people with chronic lower back pain (Engel JM) (commentary) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 122-5 (12 ref)

Adaptive equipment: its effectiveness for people with chronic lower back pain (Strong J) (response) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 126-8 (18 ref)

The impact of a rehabilitation program on functional status of patients with chronic lung disease (Holden DA et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Apr; 35(4): 332-41 (26 ref)

THERAPY

Fostering self-help on an inpatient unit (Kelly KM et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 161-5 (10 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A cognitive-behavioral approach to pain associated with pediatric chronic diseases (Varni JW et al) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 238-41 (21 ref)

Chronic Fatigue Syndrome

see FATIGUE SYNDROME, CHRONIC

Chronic Mononucleosis

see EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS INFECTIONS

Chronic Obstructive Lung Diseases

see LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE

Chronic Pain

see PAIN, CHRONIC

CHRONIC PAIN (NURS DIAG)

A state in which an individual experiences pain that continues for more than 6 months in duration

A reformulation and methodologic approach to the diagnosis of chronic pain (Fortin JD) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 325-35 (42 ref 1 bib)

Nursing assessment of the patient with a nursing diagnosis of alteration in comfort: chronic pain (Davis GC) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 347-51 (14 ref)

Chronic Renal Failure

see KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

CHYMOPAPAIN

Before 1988 see under ENZYMES
see also INTERVERTEBRAL DISK CHEMOLYSIS

CICATRIX

Cancers arising from burn scars: a literature review and report of twenty-one cases (Bartle EJ et al) (review) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 46-9 (45 ref)

The use of a modified tonometer in burn scar therapy (Esposito G et al) (pictorial, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 86-90 (2 ref)

Gluteal pouching: a complication of perineal burn scar contracture. A case report (Alghanem AA et al) (case study, pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 137-9 (2 ref)

Rating the burn scar (Sullivan T et al) (tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 256-60 (6 ref)

The biology of scar formation (Hardy MA) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 69(12): 1014-24 (68 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Vaginal birth after cesarean section: a review of the literature (Afriat CI) (review, tables/charts) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 1-13 (26 ref 3 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Survey of treatment modalities for the prevention of hypertrophic facial scars (Gallagher J et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 118-20 (3 ref)

The use of silicone gel in the control of hypertrophic scarring (McNee J) (case study) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Apr; 76(4): 194-7 (6 ref)

CIMETIDINE

Before 1988 see under ANTIULCER AGENTS; HISTAMINE ANTAGONISTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cimetidine-associated cardiovascular reaction **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 72 (1 ref)

CINAHL DATABASE

New NAHL: Nursing & Allied Health database reloaded **BRS BULL** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 12-3

CINAHL and MEDLINE: a comparison of indexing practices (Brenner SH et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 366-71 (19 ref)

Major enhancements for NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH (CINAHL) **CHRONOLOG** 1989 Sep; 17(9): 89:360

CINAHL on CD-ROM (Williamson J et al) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 36-7

Nursing & Allied Health (CINAHL) on CD (Pringle RM Jr.) **LASERDISK PROF** 1990 Jan; 3(1): 78-9

NurseSearch: nursing index on floppy disk (Gupta AD) **MED REF SERV Q** 1988; 7(2): 1-21

Introducing NurseSearch into an academic setting (Schloman BF et al) (tables/charts) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Spring; 8(1): 21-32 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

The database dilemma: online search strategies in nursing (Fried AK et al) (research, tables/charts) **DATABASE** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 54-65 (4 ref)

CIPROFLOXACIN

Before 1990 see under ANTIBIOTICS; QUINOLINES

The fluoroquinolone antibacterial agents (Unmack J) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 19(6): 28-9 (4 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ciprofloxacin-related anaphylactoid reactions **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 9 (1 ref)

Ciprofloxacin/warfarin interaction? **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 46 (2 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ciprofloxacin-resistant methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in New York health care facilities, 1988 (Budnick LD et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jul; 80(7): 810-3 (33 ref)

CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

The rhythmic repetition of certain phenomena at about the same time of each day.

see also PERIODICITY

Psychobiological indices of bipolar mood disorder: future trends in nursing care (McEnany GW) (review) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 29-38 (43 ref)

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on basic concepts, skills, and procedures (Bomber D et al) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 13-6

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on basic concepts, skills, and procedures (Baer C) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 17-21

Using nursing research. Circadian rhythms: basis for screening for fever (Samples JF et al) (pamphlet, research, review) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 92-6 (24 ref)

Nurse preferences vs. circadian rhythms in scheduling (Kostreva MM et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): 50-1, 54, 56+ (12 ref)

Circadian-based infusional FUDR therapy (Lanning RM et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 49-56 (42 ref)

Activation — a predictor of need fulfillment in couples (Hoskins CN) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 365-72 (23 ref)

Circulating Nurses

see PERIOPERATIVE NURSING

Circulation

see BLOOD CIRCULATION

Circulation, Cerebrovascular

see CEREBROVASCULAR CIRCULATION

Circulation, Library

see LIBRARY CIRCULATION

Circulation, Peripheral

see PERIPHERAL CIRCULATION

CIRCUMCISION

Is routine circumcision indicated in the newborn? An affirmative view (Roberts JA) (pictorial, review) **J FAM PRACT** 1990 Aug; 31(2): 185-8 (34 ref)

Is routine circumcision indicated in the newborn? An opposing view (Thompson RS) (review, tables/charts) **J FAM PRACT** 1990 Aug; 31(2): 189-96 (40 ref)

The circumcision decision (Karlsrud K et al) **PARENTS** 1990 Jan; 65(1): 99

METHODS

The effects of topical lidocaine on infant response to circumcision (Mudge D et al) (research, review) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 335-40 (20 ref)

STANDARDS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Report of the Task Force on Circumcision **PEDIATRICS** 1989 Aug; 84(2): 388-91 (56 ref)

Cirrhosis, Liver

see LIVER CIRRHOSIS

Cis-platinum

see CISPLATIN

CISPLATIN

Before 1988 see under ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Effects of fluid manipulation on the incidence of vomiting during outpatient cisplatin infusion (Jordan LN) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 213-8 (34 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of fluid manipulation on the incidence of vomiting during outpatient cisplatin infusion (Jordan LN) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 213-8 (34 ref)

The patient with testicular cancer: nursing management of chemotherapy (Higgs DJ) (review, statistics) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 243-9 (36 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The patient with testicular cancer: nursing management of chemotherapy (Higgs DJ) (review, statistics) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 243-9 (36 ref)

CITATION ANALYSIS

ISI databases: cited reference searching (Chronister D) **DATABASE** 1989 Oct; 12(5): 101-3

Automatic indexing in the Science and Social Science Citation Index CD-ROM (Cawkell AE) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Dec; 7(6): 345-50 (10 ref)

SCI CD edition: ISI's new CD-ROM product (Brahmi FA) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Summer; 8(2): 1-13 (5 bib)

Citizen Participation

see CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

CIVIL RIGHTS

The ethics of screening for early intervention in HIV disease (Levine C et al) (review) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 79(12): 1661-7 (39 ref)

New statutes may increase workforce concerns (Erf S) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Jul 5; 64(13): FB58, FB60

Linkages... the elderly and the disabled (Ferguson V) (editorial) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 5

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—OKLAHOMA

Nurse fights school med. policy: free speech **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Feb; 30(9): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

It's time for new Civil Rights Act (deVries C) **AM NURSE** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 40

Comparable worth: an economic issue (Cook AC) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): 28-30 (15 ref 2 bib)

Opening doors for the disabled: but the handicapped-rights law may harm those it aims to help (Traver N) **TIME** 1990 Jun 4; 135(23): 54

Clairvoyance

see PARAPSYCHOLOGY

CLASSIFICATION

Before 1990 see under Specific Term /classification

Nomenclature and classification system development (Webster GA) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 14-25 (9 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

Current nomenclature and classification systems: pertinent issues (Kritek PB) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 73-89 (23 ref)

Nursing diagnosis: where does the conceptual framework fit? (Bircher AU) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 66-104 (94 ref)

Approaches to the development of a nursing diagnosis taxonomy (Levine ME) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 45-52 (14 ref)

A unified nursing diagnostic model (Vincent KG et al) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 93-5 (10 ref)

Identification and labeling of human responses (Lindsey AM) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 143-50 (15 ref)

Nursing classification systems — discussion and future directions: summary (Loomis ME et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 164-6 (7 ref)

Developing a taxonomy of fetal movement: the first step in a longitudinal collaborative study (Sparling JW et al) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1990; 10(1): 43-6 (5 bib)

EVALUATION

Structure of diagnostic categories (Gordon M) (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 39-49 (38 ref)

METHODS

Framework for classification systems development: progress and issues (Roy C) (forms) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 26-45 (8 ref)

Report of the group work on taxonomics (Kritek PB) (tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 46-58 (1 ref)

I am nursing diagnosis... color me DSM-III green: a comparative analysis of nursing diagnoses and diagnostic categories of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual III of the American Psychiatric Association (Coler MS) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 313-24 (11 ref 2 bib)

A framework to analyze a taxonomy of nursing diagnoses (Lunney M) (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 402-10 (19 ref)

Report of the small group work on diagnostic labels (Gebbie KM) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 478-82

Nursing diagnosis: a review of the literature (McLane AM et al) (review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 525-45 (91 ref)

Nursing diagnosis: a Janus view (Kim MJ) (tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 1-14 (24 ref)

Development of a taxonomic structure for nursing diagnoses: a review and an update (Kritek PB) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 23-38 (10 ref)

Implementation of nursing diagnosis in a community health setting (Simmons DA) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 151-8 (4 ref)

Keynote address: nursing taxonomies — state of the art (Aydelotte MK et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 1-16 (100 ref)

Approaches to the development of a nursing diagnosis taxonomy (Levine ME) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 45-52 (14 ref)

Testing a nursing diagnosis classification system for pediatric nurse practitioners (Burns CE et al) (nursing diagnoses, research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 405-10 (6 ref)

Revised criteria for the classification of rheumatoid arthritis (Arnett FC) (tables/charts) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 58-64 (21 ref)

TRENDS

Classification systems of the future (Keefer FE) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Sep; 60(9): 21-2 (3 ref)

CLASSIFICATION (LIBRARY)

Producing an LCSH authority list for special libraries with dBase (Lazinger SS) (computer program) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 8-14 (1 ref)

Claustrophobia

see PHOBIC DISORDERS

CLAVICLE

Atypical locations of pressure sores: presentation of two cases (Levine JM et al) (case study, pictorial) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 44-6 (7 bib)

CLEANING COMPOUNDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toilet cleaner for wound care? (Saunders J) (pictorial, research) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Oct; 4(10): 14-5 (8 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Using an enzymatic detergent to prerinse instruments: a research study (Kneedler JA et al) (protocol, research, review) **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1326-8, 1330-2 (3 ref)

Clearinghouses, Information

see INFORMATION CLEARINGHOUSES

CLEFT LIP

The infant with cleft lip or palate: more than a surgical problem (Curtin G) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 80-9 (42 ref)

CLEFT PALATE

The infant with cleft lip or palate: more than a surgical problem (Curtin G) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 80-9 (42 ref)

CLERGY

Pastoral care: the chaplain's perspective (Saylor D) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 15-9

Pastoral care: the chief nursing officer's perspective (Schaffner JW) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 16-7

The role of Black churches in supporting compliance with antihypertension regimens (Smith ED) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 212-7 (24 ref)

HISTORY

Prior nurses... role of infirmarers in medieval monasteries (Chapman E) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 13-19; 85(50): 40

CLERICAL PERSONNEL

VDT work duration and musculoskeletal discomfort (Fahrbach PA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 32-6 (20 ref)

The unit clerk lends a helping hand (Chan V et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1990 May; 67(4): 24 (1 ref 5 bib)

Teaming up with the ward clerk (Resch TL) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 99, 101 (2 ref)

Organizational process for a secretarial and research assistants' workshop (Edwards A) (tables/charts) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Spring; 8(1): 71-8 (4 bib)

EVALUATION

The introduction of new technology: health implications for workers (Statham A et al) (research, tables/charts) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1990; 16(2): 105-29 (39 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Stress, satisfaction, and coping: a study of women clerical workers (Meleis AI et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1989 Fall; 10(4): 319-34 (20 ref)

Role integration and health among female clerical workers (Meleis AI et al) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 355-64 (50 ref)

Clients

see CONSUMERS

CLIMACTERIC

"Hot flushes" goes here; postmenopausal goes under MENOPAUSE

The menopausal hot flash: a procrustean bed of research (Levine-Silverman S) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 939-49 (65 ref)

CLINICAL ASSESSMENT TOOLS

Consider also TRAUMA SEVERITY INDICES.

Before 1989 see under NURSING ASSESSMENT.

Development and use of a clinical evaluation tool (Rooda L et al) (forms) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 33-5

Certification in administration and interpretation of the Sensory Integration and Praxis Tests (Stallings-Sahler S) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 655-7 (2 ref)

Neurologic nursing research (Parsons LC et al) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 3-25 (46 ref)

The Fatigue Severity Scale: application to patients with multiple sclerosis and systemic lupus erythematosus (Krupp LB et al) (research) **ARCH NEUROL** 1989 Oct; 46(10): 1121-3 (10 ref)

Development of a nursing diagnosis health assessment tool (Tripp S) (tables/charts, teaching materials) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 425-32 (3 ref)

Implementation of a nursing diagnosis to increase autonomy and accountability (Davenport N et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 463-7 (3 ref 1 bib)

Etiology: practical relevance (Derdiarian A) (tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 65-77 (17 ref)

The relationship between a structural-functional health/illness pattern (SHIP) tool and the generating of nursing diagnoses: a qualitative and quantitative study (Soares-O'Hearn CA) (nursing diagnoses, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 352-9 (20 ref)

The computerization of nursing diagnoses: a step into the future for psychiatric/mental health assessment (Vincent KG et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 365-71 (16 ref)

Protective apathy, a hypothesis about the behavioral organization and its relation to clinical and physiologic status of the preterm infant during the newborn period (Tronick EZ et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 125-54 (61 ref)

A five-minute dizziness inventory (forms) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jul 15; 22(13): 185-6

Team use of the Global Assessment Scale for inpatient planning and evaluation (Kuhlman TL et al) **H&CP** 1990 Apr; 41(4): 416-9 (8 ref)

Patients' perceptions of their clinical interactions: development of the multidimensional desire for control scales (Anderson LA et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 383-97 (37 ref)

The root of it all: genograms as a nursing assessment tool (Herth KA) (CEU, exam questions, forms, nursing diagnoses) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 32-9 (8 ref)

Family caregiver versus nursing assessments of elderly self-care abilities... Biggs Elderly Self-Care Assessment Tool (Biggs AJ) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 16(8): 11-6, 36-7 (23 ref)

Assessing the mental status of the cognitively impaired elderly (Yazdanfar DJ) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 32-8 (36 ref)

Two mental status assessment methods: an evaluation (Jairath N et al) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 102-5 (30 ref)

Evaluating a child's pain (McGrath PA) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 198-214 (85 ref)

Roy in the postanesthesia care unit (Jackson DA) (forms) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 143-8 (2 ref)

Functional health patterns: the postanesthesia care unit's approach to identification (Doyer B et al) (forms) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 157-62 (2 ref 1 bib)

Coping with a crisis: evaluating psychological risks of patients with AIDS (van Servellen G et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Dec; 27(12): 16-21, 30-1 (15 ref)

The infant's contribution to breastfeeding (Shrago L et al) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 209-15 (21 ref)

Appraisal and caregiving for the drug addicted infant (Torrence CR et al) (care plan, forms, nursing diagnoses, protocol) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 49-59 (20 ref)

Assessing patient placement at Freedom Square Retirement Community (Nagelkerk JM et al) (forms) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 31-5 (12 ref)

A fall-prevention program for nursing homes (Young SW et al) (care plan, forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): Long Term Care Ed: 80Y-AA, 80DD, 80FF (6 ref)

Genograms and ecomaps (Dobson S) (tables/charts) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 20-1990 Jan 2; 85(51): 54-6 (7 ref)

Evaluating elderly patients: a critique of comprehensive functional assessment tools (Campbell LA et al) (questionnaire) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 11-2, 14-6, 18 (13 ref)

Evaluation and orientation services (protocol) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(4): 17-20

Effects of using systematic assessment instruments on patient and nurse satisfaction with nursing care (Derdiarian AK) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 95-101 (29 ref)

Emergency nursing management of the multiple trauma patient (Kosmos CA) (case study, nursing diagnoses) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 33-6 (6 ref)

Measuring balance in the elderly: preliminary development of an instrument (Berg K et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 304-11 (25 ref)

Balance tests and balance responses: performance changes following a CVA. A review of the literature (Leonard E) (review) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 42(2): 68-72 (27 ref)

Studies focusing on pressure sores (Bergstrom N et al) **REFLECTIONS** 1989 Summer; 15(2): 9 (1 ref)

Screening children with myelodysplasia for readiness to learn self-catheterization (Brown JP et al) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 334-7 (10 ref)

Prediction of patients' need for mouth care (Harrell JS et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 748-56 (24 ref)

Development of the family needs assessment tool (Rawlins PS et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 201-14 (28 ref)

CANADA

The Canadian Occupational Performance Measure: an outcome measure for occupational therapy (Law M et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 57(2): 82-7 (9 ref)

EVALUATION

The Peabody Developmental Fine Motor Scale: an interrater reliability study (Stokes NA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 334-40 (19 ref)

A test of fine finger dexterity (Stein C et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 499-504 (16 ref)

A overview of the Sensory Integration and Praxis Tests (Mailloux Z) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 589-94 (28 ref)

Relations between design copying and other tests of sensory integrative dysfunction: a pilot study (McAtee S et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 596-601 (14 ref)

Using the Sensory Integration and Praxis Tests to measure change: a pilot study (Kimball JG) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 603-8 (10 ref)

Validity of the Southern California Postrotary Nystagmus Test: misconceptions lead to incorrect conclusions (Wiss T et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 658-60 (25 ref)

Concurrent validity of the Task-Oriented Assessment component of the Bay Area Functional Performance Evaluation with the American Association on Mental Deficiency Adaptive Behavior Scale (Klyczek JP et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Oct; 44(10): 907-12 (32 ref)

Measurement of psychophysiologic response variables in chronic bronchitis and emphysema (Moody LE) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 36-8 (11 ref)

Content validity of a pediatric functional independence measure (McCabe MA et al) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 120-2 (3 ref)

The clinical assessment of confusion-A (Vermeersch PEH) (questionnaire, research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 128-33 (19 ref)

The Western Neuro Sensory Stimulation Profile: a tool for assessing slow-to-recover head-injured patients (Ansell BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 104-8 (12 ref)

Brief assessment of cognitive impairment in patients with stroke (Hajek VE et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 114-7 (10 ref)

Functional assessment scales: a study of persons with multiple sclerosis (Granger CV et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 870-5 (18 ref)

Predicting inpatient rehabilitation length of stay (Stineman MG et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 881-7 (23 ref)

Occupational performance measures: a review based on the guidelines for the client-centred practice of occupational therapy (Pollock N et al) (review) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 57(2): 77-81 (15 ref)

Construct validation of an acute care occupational therapy cerebral vascular accident assessment tool (Van Deusen J et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 57(3): 155-9 (17 ref)

Measurement of respiratory sensation in interstitial lung disease: evaluation of clinical dyspnea ratings and magnitude scaling (Mahler DA et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 767-71 (24 ref)

A study to evaluate the validity of the rating system for self-care deficit (Baer CA et al) (forms, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 185-91 (6 ref)

Nursing diagnoses of abusive patients (Luetje V et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 300-12 (25 ref)

Evaluation of a predictive model of diabetic compliance (Jenny J) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 339-48 (25 ref)

Injury, potential for, related to sensory or motor deficits: using the stroke scale to validate defining characteristics of this nursing diagnosis (Spilker JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 247-52 (7 ref)

Nursing assessment of the patient with a nursing diagnosis of alteration in comfort: chronic pain (Davis GC) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 347-51 (14 ref)

The relationship between a structural-functional health/illness pattern (SHIP) tool and the generating of nursing diagnoses: a qualitative and quantitative study (Soares-O'Hearn CA) (nursing diagnoses, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 352-9 (20 ref)

Nursing diagnoses along axes: a clinical interview study of prioritizing nursing diagnoses in psychiatric-mental health settings (Coler MS et al) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 360-4 (11 ref)

A replication study evaluating the use of a focused data collection tool for the generation of nursing diagnoses (Dowd TM et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 383-7 (4 ref)

Development and validation of a level-of-care instrument for predicting residential placement (Kramer HB et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Apr; 41(4): 407-12 (19 ref)

The emotional state of mothers in the first three months after the birth of their baby (Illingworth C) (questionnaire, research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 340-2 (5 ref)

Functional assessment of elderly patients after percutaneous aortic balloon valvuloplasty: New York Heart Association classification versus functional status questionnaire (Tedesco C et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 118-25 (24 ref)

Assessing grief among the bereaved elderly: a review of existing measures (Gabriel RM et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(1): 29-54 (39 ref)

Measurement of spiritual well-being: a hospice caregiver sample (Kirschling JM et al) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 1-11 (18 ref)

Motivation and drug dependency: a preliminary evaluation of an assessment tool (Harper DJ) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 176-9 (11 ref)

Assessment of hearing loss in elderly people: the feasibility of a nurse administered screening test (Newman D) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 400-9 (29 ref)

Assessing urinary incontinence (Miller J) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 15-9, 34-5 (10 ref)

The Rivermead Behavioral Memory Test, laboratory neurocognitive measures, and everyday functioning (Malec J et al) (research, tables/charts) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Sep; 5(3): 60-8 (17 ref)

The Rivermead Behavioral Memory Test, laboratory neurocognitive measures, and everyday functioning (Barth JT) (commentary) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Sep; 5(3): 69

Validity and usefulness of cognitive functioning tools with patients hospitalized for head injury (Reimer M et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 252-3

Psychometric properties of the REEDA (Hill PD) (forms) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 162-5 (9 ref)

Evaluation of low back pain by patient questionnaires and therapist assessment (Brodie DJ et al) (forms, research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 May; 11(11): 519-29 (40 ref)

A comparison study of the post anesthesia recovery score and pulse oximetry (Naimark TM) (forms, research, tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 168-76 (6 ref)

Self-care deficit with etiologies: reliability of measurement (Chang BL et al) (research) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 31-6 (18 ref)

Testing of an index of pulmonary dysfunction in multiple sclerosis (Smeltzer SC et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 370-4 (20 ref)

A content validity study of the Test of Orientation for Rehabilitation Patients (Thorn DW et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 27-40 (8 ref)

Interpreting evidence of predictive validity for developmental screening tests (Miller LJ et al) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 74-86 (34 ref)

The Sensorimotor Integration Test Battery: preliminary normative data (Daniels L et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 177-91 (19 ref)

Test-retest reliability and day-to-day variability of an isometric grip strength test using the work simulator (Trossman PB et al) (research) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 266-79 (33 ref)

Reliability of the Knickerbocker Sensorimotor History Questionnaire (Carrasco RC) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 280-2 (4 ref)

Commentary. Clinical implications of the Peabody Developmental Motor Scales: a constructive review (Palisano RJ) (commentary) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1990; 10(1): 1-3

Postural control in standing following stroke: test-retest reliability of some quantitative clinical tests (Goldie PA et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Apr; 70(4): 234-43 (33 ref)

Relationship of sensory organization to balance function in patients with hemiplegia (Di Fabio RP et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 542-8 (36 ref)

Concurrent and construct validity of the Pediatric Evaluation of Disability Inventory (Feldman AB et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 70(10): 602-10 (32 ref)

Effect of dynamometer application arm length on concentric and eccentric torques during isokinetic knee extension (Kramer JF et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Mar-Apr; 41(2): 100-6 (21 ref)

Balance and its measure in the elderly: a review (Berg K) (review) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 240-6 (70 ref)

Validation of a vertical visual analogue scale as a measure of clinical dyspnea (Gift AG) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 323-5 (16 ref)

A nursing perspective on the assessment of function in persons with arthritis (Goeppinger J et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Oct; 11(5): 321-31 (28 ref)

Neonatal measures of attention and early cognitive status (Becker PT et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 381-8 (50 ref)

The modified Norton scale and the nutritional state (Ek A et al) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1989; 3(4): 183-7 (18 ref)

EVALUATION—CANADA

French validation of the critical care family needs inventory (Coutu-Wakulczyk G et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 192-6 (13 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pain (Cozad J) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Jan 1; 27(1): 7 (4 ref)

UTILIZATION

Case management of the anemic patient. Epoetin alfa: focus on kinetic dosing (Keen ML) (case study, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 318-9 (3 ref)

Nursing diagnoses along axes: a clinical interview study of prioritizing nursing diagnoses in psychiatric-mental health settings (Coler MS et al) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 360-4 (11 ref)

Factors that influence the minimum alveolar concentration of anesthesia (Biddle C et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Aug 10; 12(5): 35-40 (5 bib)

UTILIZATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Tools for assessing stress in children (Grey M) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 260-1 (13 ref)

Clinical Chemistry

see CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL

CLINICAL COMPETENCE

Competence in professional activities directly related to patient care

Time to extend the "process"? (McMurray A) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Jun-Aug; 6(4): 40-3 (29 ref 1 bib)

Competency in a changing world (Maynard A et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Feb; 86(2): 24-5 (2 ref)

Clinical issues in a nursing administration graduate program (Poss JE) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 45-7 (14 ref)

Expert nurses and expert systems (Woolery L) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 23-8 (33 ref)

The ethics of clinical judgment in critical care (Gaul AL) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jan; 10(1): 24-8 (11 ref)

CCRN — protecting the consumer... certification (White SK) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 24A-5A, 28A, 30A (6 ref)

Teaching psychomotor skills in nursing: a randomized control trial (Love B et al) (research, teaching materials) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 970-5 (18 ref)

Predicting academic success in a nontraditional program (Tompkins LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 15-24 (13 ref)

Expanding CCA options for CNMs (Shah MA) (editorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 299-300 (1 ref)

Faculty and student perceptions of effective clinical teachers: an extension study (Bergman K et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 33-44 (23 ref)

The head nurse as clinical leader (McClure ML) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 75 (1 ref)

Using nursing research. Use of research in clinical judgment (Tanner CA) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 19-34 (33 ref)

A non-traditional approach to wage adjustment (Johnson J et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 36-9 (3 ref)

A competency achievement program for direct caregivers (Benedum E et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 32-5 (6 ref)

A good nurse (Masson V) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 11

Why clinical field study? (Pridham KF) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 26-30 (25 ref)

Clinical competencies for community health nursing (Kenyon V et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 33-9 (7 ref)

The relationship between task complexity and decision-making consistency (Hughes KK et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 189-97 (26 ref)

Don't be afraid to blow the whistle on incompetence (Tammelleo AD) **RN** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 61-2, 65-6

EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Teaching skills specific to graduate professional education: specialized clinical practice and research (Reilly DE) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 97-108

EVALUATION

A comparison of assessment and diagnostic competencies of B.S. and A.D. nurses (Levin RF et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 447-52 (18 ref)

Clinical decision making in critical care (Sims KA et al) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Dec; 12(3): 79-84 (11 ref)

Formative clinical evaluation of first-year students in fundamental nursing science (Wannenburg I et al) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Dec; 12(3/4): 45-50 (3 bib)

Influence of frequency, time interval from initial instruction, and method of instruction on performance competency for blood glucose monitoring (Kucler MA et al) (research) **DIABETES CARE** 1990 May; 13(5): 488-91 (7 ref)

Certification: a study primer covering the basics (Connelly NF) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 141-6 (8 bib)

Computerized clinical simulation testing: the future is happening today... Steering Committee (Tharp C) **ISSUES** 1990; 11(1): 1, 10-1

Computerized Clinical Simulation Testing Project (CST): project overview and update **ISSUES** 1990; 11(1): 4-5

Development of a nursing intervention database: a challenge for the future... computerized clinical simulation testing (Burch TAC et al) **ISSUES** 1990; 11(1): 13, 15

Skill day: a method of reviewing and verifying ED skills for nurses... emergency department (Somes J) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 111-5

Co-assessment as a unique approach to measuring students' clinical abilities (Anderson E) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jan; 29(1): 42-3 (7 ref)

Performance-based staff development: a baseline for clinical competence (Snyder-Halpern R et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 7-11, 24 (7 ref)

The clinical teacher: a critical link in competence development (del Bueno DJ et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 135-8 (2 ref)

Standardized assessment of blood loss (Luegenbiehl DL et al) (research, tables/charts) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 241-4 (9 ref)

NLN testing. Preferred in the 1990s (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #17-1825: 1-36

Experience, education, and nurses' ability to make clinical judgments (del Bueno DJ) (research) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 290-4 (12 ref)

Competency scoring (Turrell S et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 7-13; 86(10): Nurse Educ: 61-2 (8 ref)

New domains in nursing... students' clinical assessment (Darbyshire P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 4-10; 86(27): Nurse Educ: 73-5 (16 ref)

Dealing with a student grievance (Grant AB) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 13-7 (14 ref)

Documenting clinical performance with the tape recorder (King MO et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 6-7

Student profiling as a basis for continuous assessment of clinical progress during a registered mental nurse course (1988) (Sweeney JF) (forms) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Aug; 9(4): 254-63 (16 ref)

Professional judgement and nurse education (Hepworth S) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Dec; 9(6): 408-12 (11 ref)

Developing a system of student nurse profiling through action research (Coates VE et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 83-91 (16 ref)

Elements of effective clinical supervision (Minot SR et al) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(2): 22-6

Study of the competence of new graduates (research) **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1989 Apr-Jun; 58(2): 12

Academic grades as a predictor of clinical competence (Daly B) (research, tables/charts) **RRT** 1990 Feb; 26(1): 14-20 (19 ref)

Measuring baccalaureate nursing competencies: the development of a new instrument (Fishbein E et al) (research, review) **VA NURSE** 1989 Winter; 57(1): 13-7 (12 ref)

EVALUATION—MINNESOTA

The Minnesota Clinical Comparison and Assessment Project (Borbas C et al) **QRB** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 87-92 (7 ref)

EVALUATION—NEW ZEALAND

A competency-based practicing certificate (Ashton C) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Jun; 83(5): 23

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CALIFORNIA

Doctor 'did not know what he was doing': death results **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Aug; 31(3): 2

CA.: nurse blows whistle: Dr.'s privileges suspended **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Aug; 31(3): 3

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Dealing with a student grievance (Grant AB) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 13-7 (14 ref)

METHODS

Respiratory monitoring without machinery (MacIntyre NR) (tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jun; 35(6): 546-56 (45 ref)

STANDARDS

A multidisciplinary approach to the development of competency standards and appropriate allocation for patients with dysphagia (Mody M et al) (tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 369-72 (15 ref)

Clinical nursing standards: toward a synthesis (McGuffin B et al) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 May; 4(3): 35-45 (13 ref)

Clinical Education
see EDUCATION, CLINICAL

Clinical Investigators
see RESEARCH PERSONNEL

CLINICAL LABORATORY INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Use for clinical and administrative access.

Before 1987 see under LABORATORY SERVICE/administration; MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS.

Making the most of site visits to choose a new LIS (Scheele KL) **MLO** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 49-52 (1 ref)

Vendor-proof your LIS contract (Macklin L) **MLO** 1990 May; 22(5): 63-4 (1 ref)

TRENDS

Computers in the medical laboratory: here to stay (Higgins P) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1990 May; 52(2): 77-8

CLINICAL LADDER

Reach for excellence — a clinical ladder promotion system (Deckert B) (forms) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 296-8 (3 ref)

Peer consultation and review (Hart G) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec-1990 Feb; 7(2): 40-6 (52 ref)

Recruitment and retention: successful strategies in critical care (Doering L) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 220-4 (6 ref)

1989 pay raises do little to help nurses climb ladder (Perry L) (tables/charts) **MOD HEALTHC** 1989 Dec 22; 19(51): 26-8, 30-2

A non-traditional approach to wage adjustment (Johnson J et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 36-9 (3 ref)

Notes from the field. Clinical ladders: a retention strategy (Kreman M) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 23-5

Clinical nursing — the sell out? (Thompson D et al) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 35 (3 ref)

What about the career ladder for bedside nurses? (Johnson JE) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 1-2

A clinical future (Laws M) **NZ NURS J** 1990 May; 83(4): 25-6 (1 ref)

Onward and upward at the bedside... clinical ladder (Edelson W) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 15-7

AUSTRALIA

A new clinical career structure for nurses: trial and evaluation. The South Australian experience (Koch T) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 869-76 (8 ref)

ECONOMICS—GREAT BRITAIN

Clinical grading — percentage increases and variables **LAMPADA** 1988 Sep-Oct; (17): 4

GREAT BRITAIN

Clinical grading: where do you stand? **LAMPADA** 1988 Jul-Aug; (16): 6-7

Appealing anomalies... clinical grading (Davidson L) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 28-Apr 3; 86(13): 44-5

Voting with their feet... clinical grading (Samuels B) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 11-17; 86(15): 50

A hard day's night... night and agency nurses... clinical grading and appeals process (Tattam A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 25-May 1; 86(17): 42-3 (4 ref)

Don't quota us... quota system... allocation of clinical grades (Cole A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 27-Jul 3; 86(26): 35-6

Every which way you lose... clinical grading appeals (Snell J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 29-Sep 4; 86(35): 42

Logjam in the regions... regional clinical grading appeals (Tattam A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 29-Sep 4; 86(35): 43

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

The forgotten fifty thousand... nursing workforce... clinical grading appeals (Gaze H) (statistics) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 7-13; 86(6): 28-31

Enigma variations... inconsistencies in the clinical grading (Thompson J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 7-13; 86(6): 32, 34, 36

Redress sense... nurses... appeals against their grades (Cole A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 14-20; 86(7): 34-6

A little local difficulty?... anomalies in the grading process (Heenan A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 21-27; 86(8): 37-8 (3 ref)

How can we manage?... clinical grading appeals (Snell J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 28-Mar 6; 86(9): 51-2

Graded anger... union stewards... clinical grading appeals (Snell J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 30-Jun 5; 86(22): 50-1

From the other side of the table... clinical grading appeal panels (Bridge B) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 30-Jun 5; 86(22): 52-3

Turning the tide... clinical grading appeals (Cole A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 26-Oct 2; 86(39): 40-2

METHODS

Successful clinical ladders: making the critical decisions (Meyerholz S) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 May; 2(5): 6-8

Critical decisions in developing a clinical-career ladder (Wicker EB et al) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 1-3 (3 bib)

CLINICAL LADDER

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—GREAT BRITAIN

No grade success... effect of clinical regrading on nursing morale (Lewis J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 25-31; 86(30): 52-3

TRENDS—AUSTRALIA

Project 2000 Australian style (Wicker P) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 23-Sep 12; 4(17): 41-2

Clinical Learning Environment

see LEARNING ENVIRONMENT, CLINICAL

CLINICAL LIBRARIANSHIP

Adapting IAIMS to a hospital library level (Klein MS) (forms, tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 357-65 (16 ref)

TRENDS

The evolving role of clinical medical librarians (Halsted DD et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Jul; 77(3): 299-301 (3 ref)

CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALISTS

Registered nurses qualified by advanced training in a clinical speciality who practice, teach, consult, supervise, and coordinate nursing services in that speciality.

The nature of clinical supervision in psychiatric nursing: a survey of clinical specialists (Pesut DJ et al) (research) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 188-94 (28 ref)

The psychiatric nurse in liaison psychiatry (Hicks S) (case study, research) **AUST NZ J PSYCHIATRY** 1989; 23(1): 89-96 (19 ref)

Implementation of nursing diagnosis: the role of the clinical nurse specialist (Czurylo KH et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 276-81 (16 ref)

Who is a clinical nurse specialist? (Beecroft PC et al) (editorial) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 103-4 (6 ref)

Gerontic nurse specialists: an examination of their roles with dementia sufferers and their caregivers (Hirst SP) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 105-8 (21 ref)

Implications of utility and deontology for the clinical nurse specialist (Ayres L) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 109-12 (18 ref)

Generic professional behaviors: implications for the clinical nurse specialist role (O'Rourke MW) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 128-32 (32 ref)

Organizational analysis: tool for the clinical nurse specialist (Reddecliff M et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 133-6 (13 ref)

Consultation... clinical nurse specialists (Chisholm M) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 137

The essentials of win-win negotiation for the clinical nurse specialist (Beare PG) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 138-41 (9 ref)

The role of the clinical nurse specialist in the assessment and development of social-sexual skills of adults who are developmentally disabled... community settings (Steele S et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 148-53 (13 ref 12 bib)

The health experience of single women who have children through artificial donor insemination (Frank DI et al) (case study) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 156-60 (10 ref)

Clinical nurse specialist organizational value and role support (Mills ME) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 186-7

Rogers' adoption model in the implementation of change (Bushy A et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 188-91 (11 ref)

Consultation (Chisholm MM) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 197

A family systems nursing approach to premenstrual syndrome (Watson WL et al) (case study) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 3-9 (26 ref)

Managed care and the clinical nurse specialist (Holt FM) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 27 (1 ref)

Strategies for practice as a clinical nurse specialist in a small setting (Aitken TJ et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 28-32 (15 ref)

Perspectives on developing, marketing, and implementing a new clinical specialist position (Ball GB) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 33-6 (13 ref)

Consultation... the CNS often effects development of the organization itself (Chisholm M) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 37 (1 ref)

Clinical issues in a nursing administration graduate program (Poss JE) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 45-7 (14 ref)

The clinical nurse specialist in acute care maternal child nursing: use of the Delphi technique for curriculum planning (Hawkins JW et al) (tables/charts) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 48-51 (12 ref)

Specialization vis-a-vis the clinical nurse specialist (Papenhausen JL et al) (editorial) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 61-2 (1 ref)

Nutrition support nursing: a specialty practice: historical development (Hennessy K et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 67-70 (9 ref)

Nurse practitioners and clinical nurse specialists: are the roles merging? (Elder RG et al) (research) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 78-84 (36 ref)

Caring — the work of the clinical nurse specialist (Schaefer KM et al) (research) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 87-92 (26 ref)

The role of the clinical nurse specialist in the research utilization process (Hickey M) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 93-6 (17 ref)

The CNS embroiled in change (Holt FM) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 97

Model for integration of CNS with nursing management and staff development (Shawler C et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 98-102 (44 ref)

Clinical nurse specialists in transition (Tierney MJ et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 103-6 (6 ref)

The clinical nurse specialist as educator versus the educator as clinician (Sparacino PSA) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 107-8 (7 ref)

Collaboration between service and education: perils or pleasures for the clinical nurse specialist? (Minarik PA) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 109-14 (24 ref)

The clinical nurse specialist in the faculty role (Radwin LE) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 115-8 (22 ref)

Nursing's role in the health care crisis (Papenhausen JL et al) (editorial) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 119-20

A scarce professional: the geropsychiatric clinical nurse specialist (Burnside I) (review) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 122-7 (83 ref)

Implementing the research role of the clinical nurse specialist — one institution's approach (Martin JP) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 137-40 (7 ref)

Role development of the clinical nurse specialist within the Indian Health Service (Nelson-Conley CL) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 142-6 (23 ref)

The clinical nurse specialist role in the Army Medical Department (Frelin AJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 147-50 (11 ref)

Strategies for implementing advanced practice (Sparacino PSA) (commentary) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 151-2 (12 ref)

Paradigm case analysis and stimulated recall: strategies for developing clinical reasoning skills (Farrell P et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 153-7 (23 ref)

Achievement of group cohesion through the development of a psychiatric nursing seminar (Singhaus MS et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 158-61 (9 ref)

The assessment... effectiveness on an established service for stress problems provided at primary care by health visitors (Bennett G) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 310-1 (3 ref)

The clinical nurse specialist in a home healthcare setting (Cyr LB) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 34-9 (12 ref)

Transitional care services and chronicity: oncology as a case in point (Ritz LJ et al) (review) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 55-66 (25 ref)

Clinical nurse specialists and other critical nursing care concepts (Ashworth P) (editorial) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 57-8 (5 ref)

The nurse practitioner and clinical nurse specialist: should the roles be merged?... a debate (Hanson C et al) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 2-9 (16 ref)

The role of the psychiatric/mental health nurse clinical specialist in an adolescent coping skills group (Puskar KR et al) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 47-51 (30 ref)

Emergency Nurses Association position statement: emergency clinical nurse specialist **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 129-30

The nurse specialist: a cornerstone of quality patient care (Ford M) **J MED ASSOC GA** 1990 Feb; 79(2): 101-3 (6 ref)

A participative approach to administrative reorganization (Townsend MB) (tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 11-4 (5 ref)

Clinical nurse specialists: the second generation (Wolf GA) **J NURS ADM** 1990 May; 20(5): 7-8

Guiding the way: acting as a preceptor for graduate students (Kimmel LH) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Nov; 27(11): 14-21, 33-4 (25 ref)

Ethical guidelines for the Colorado Society of Clinical Specialists in Psychiatric Nursing **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Feb; 28(2): 38-40, 43 (14 bib)

Ethical guidelines for competence **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 May; 28(5): 38-9 (1 ref)

Advanced practice nursing: a model of collaborative care (Gleeson RM et al) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 9-10, 12 (3 ref 7 bib)

Rehabilitation nurse specialist practice in an acute care setting (Phipps MA) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 12-6 (4 ref)

One approach to quantifying the CNS role (Brieger G et al) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): Crit Care Manage Ed: 80 I-J, 80N, 80P+ (8 bib)

Cost accountability and clinical nurse specialist evaluation (Tierney MJ et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 26-8, 30-1 (10 ref)

Cost analysis and the clinical nurse specialist (Lipetzky PW) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 25, 28 (6 ref)

CNS: special skill really contains costs! (Kirkland SC et al) (case study, forms, protocol) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 97-8 (2 bib)

Supportive care for the hopelessly ill... Comprehensive Support Care Team (Devich L et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 May-Jun; 38(3): 140-2, 124 (9 ref)

Caught in the crossfire... clinical nurse specialists (Thomson L et al) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 29-Dec 5; 85(48): 51

When is a specialist not a specialist? (Bowman G et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 21-27; 86(8): 48 (3 ref)

Clinical nurse specialist and nurse practitioner core curricula survey results (Forbes KE et al) (tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 43, 46-8 (2 ref)

The CNS in intensive care (Atkinson B) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 21-1990 Jan 10; 4(1): 6-8 (14 ref 1 bib)

The specialist in tissue viability (Dealey C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 21-1990 Jan 10; 4(1): 16-9 (5 ref)

Haemophilia research (Fletcher M) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 8-21; 4(6): 38 (3 ref)

Clinical nursing — the sell out? (Thompson D et al) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 35 (3 ref)

Sharpening the dull axe: nursing and the clinical specialist (Jones C) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Apr; 83(3): 25-6

Smoking and attitudes toward smoking among clinical nurse specialists, critical care nurses, and medical-surgical nurses (DeMello DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 795-9 (20 ref)

An outpatient approach to the delivery of intensive consolidation chemotherapy to adults with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (Palmer P et al) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 553-8 (23 ref)

Involving clinicians in nursing research (Nail LM) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 621-3 (14 ref)

Gerontological learning needs assessment: a guideline for educational strategy and role definition for the clinical nurse specialist (Macdonald M) **PERSPECTIVES** 1990 Summer; 14(2): 7-10 (2 ref)

Cost containment of modified radical mastectomy: the impact of the clinical nurse specialist (Russell LC) (research) **POINT VIEW** 1989 Sep 1; 26(3): 18-9 (13 ref)

H.B. 1024 enacted... direct third party reimbursement of clinical nurse specialists (Smith L) **VA NURSE** 1989 Spring; 57(2): 10-2

ECONOMICS

The clinical nurse specialist — luxury or necessity? (Holt FM) (commentary) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 141

EDUCATION

Administrative preparation of clinical nurse specialists (Radke K et al) (research) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 221-8 (22 ref)

EDUCATION—SOUTH AFRICA

Clinical nursing (Brown U et al) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jan; 5(1): 19-23 (14 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Helping hospital educators and clinical nurse specialists learn to use and develop computer-assisted instruction (Whiteside MF et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 113-7 (13 ref)

EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Clinical nurse specialist curriculum planning: a step toward development of a standard (Sparacino PSA) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 43-4 (10 ref)

The clinical nurse specialist in acute care maternal child nursing: use of the Delphi technique for curriculum planning (Hawkins JW et al) (tables/charts) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 48-51 (12 ref)

The clinical nurse specialist and nurse practitioner: core curriculum survey results (Forbes KE et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 63-6

EVALUATION

Reliability of clinical nurse specialists in the staging of dementia (McCulla MM et al) (research) **ARCH NEUROL** 1989 Nov; 46(11): 1210-1 (6 ref)

Communicating clinical nurse specialist effectiveness (Papenhausen JL et al) (editorial) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 1-2 (3 ref)

The distribution and utilization of CNSs on Long Island (Mooney F et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Jun; 21(2): 4-8 (30 ref)

Administrative preparation of clinical nurse specialists (Radke K et al) (research) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 221-8 (22 ref)

One approach to quantifying the CNS role (Brieger G et al) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): Crit Care Manage Ed: 80 I-J, 80N, 80P+ (8 bib)

Role ambiguity and the clinical nurse specialist (Loudermilk L) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 3-12 (21 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

A midwife for women with diabetes (Oakley C) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 8-14; 85(45): 36-8 (6 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

Specialty nursing council: a peer support group for nurses in independent roles (Gilliland K et al) (forms) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 38-42 (5 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Counseling nurse managers (Casey JL) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 52-3 (1 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

The role of the clinical nurse specialist at Groote Schuur (McAllister L et al) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Aug; 4(8): 42-5 (9 ref)

Clinical nursing (Brown U et al) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jan; 5(1): 19-23 (14 ref)

STANDARDS

Upping standards... certification as nurse clinicians and nurse consultants **NZ NURS J** 1989 Oct; 82(9): 21

TRENDS

Joining forces for the good of our clients... melding the clinical nurse specialist (CNS) role and the nurse practitioner (NP) role (Wright JE) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 76-7 (4 ref)

Nurse practitioners and clinical nurse specialists: are the roles merging? (Elder RG et al) (research) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 78-84 (36 ref)

Clinical Pharmacy
see PHARMACY SERVICE

Clinical Research
see RESEARCH, CLINICAL

Clinical Skills
see CLINICAL COMPETENCE

Clinical Teaching Methods
see TEACHING METHODS, CLINICAL

Clinical Trials
see RESEARCH, CLINICAL

Clinics, Free-Standing
see AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES

Clinics, Outpatient
see OUTPATIENT SERVICE

CLONIDINE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clonidine for smoking cessation **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 5 (1 ref)

Closing Volume
see LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS

Clostridium Botulinum Toxins
see BOTULINUM TOXINS

CLOSTRIDIUM INFECTIONS
Before 1990 see under BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

Gas gangrene: certain diagnosis or certain death (Corry M et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 30-2, 36-8 (14 ref)

Postoperative abdominal pain and diarrhea (Glatt AE) (case study) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Jan 15; 25(1): 46, 48, 50 (7 bib)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

When drug therapy causes diarrhea (Rowland MA) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 32-5 (9 bib)

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors for Clostridium difficile toxin-associated diarrhea (Brown E et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 283-90 (24 ref)

TRANSMISSION

Prospective, controlled study of vinyl glove use to interrupt Clostridium difficile nosocomial transmission (Johnson S et al) (research) **AM J MED** 1990 Feb; 88(2): 137-40 (26 ref)

CLOTHING
see also JEWELRY

Patient compliance with fitted compression hosiery monitored by photoplethysmography (Kiev J et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 376-9 (7 ref)

A method for assessing dressing skills in elderly patients (Davies ADM et al) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 272-4 (4 ref)

Adapted clothing for patients in halo traction (Cutcliffe N et al) (pictorial) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 57(1): 39-42 (2 ref)

Investigation of the validity of postural evaluation skills in assessing lumbar lordosis using photographs of clothed subjects (Bryan JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 12(1): 24-9 (13 ref)

CLOTHING

Time for a change... patients to wear their own clothes (Davidson L) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 29-Dec 5; 85(48): 26-9

Dressed with dignity? Patient's clothing (Sedgwick J) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 29-Dec 5; 85(48): 30-1 (11 ref)

STANDARDS

Back-up for the venous pump: compression hosiery (Dale JJ et al) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jun; 5(9): 481-2, 484, 486 (11 ref)

STANDARDS—IN OLD AGE

Improving resident morale is as easy as changing clothes (Giuffrida A) **PROVIDER** 1989 Apr; 15(4): 30

UTILIZATION

Clinical do's & don'ts: applying antiembolism stockings (McConnell EA) (pictorial, protocol) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 92

Clothing, Protective
see PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

COAD
see LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE

COCAINE
Before 1988 see under ANESTHETICS, LOCAL; PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS

Cocaine (House MA) **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 40-5 (11 ref)

Cocaine and the risk of low birth weight (Petitti DB et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 25-8 (17 ref)

Risk factors for syphilis: cocaine use and prostitution (Rolfs RT et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jul; 80(7): 853-7 (27 ref)

The neuropharmacology of inadvertent drug effects in patients with traumatic brain injuries (Gualtieri T) (review) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Sep; 5(3): 32-40 (60 ref)

Crack abuse: do you know enough about it? (Hannan DJ et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **POSTGRAD MED** 1990 Jul; 88(1): 141-3, 146-7, 261-4 (24 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiovascular effects of recreational cocaine abuse (Westlake C et al) (tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 65-71 (32 ref)

Cocaine (House MA) **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 40-5 (11 ref)

Acute non-Q wave cocaine-related myocardial infarction (Kossowsky WA et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 617-21 (20 ref)

Cocaine causes coronary artery spasm... even during drug withdrawal (Roberts J) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 30; 22(6): 8, 11

When coke leads to stroke **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 15; 22(7): 35, 38

The cocaine epidemic: a comprehensive review of use, abuse and dependence (Chychula NM et al) (tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 31-2, 34-6, 38-9 (30 ref)

Recognizing the cocaine addict (Povenmire KI et al) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 46-8 (4 ref)

Crack abuse: do you know enough about it? (Hannan DJ et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **POSTGRAD MED** 1990 Jul; 88(1): 141-3, 146-7, 261-4 (24 ref)

Practical management of the cocaine-intoxicated trauma patient (Boyle SA et al) **TRAUMA Q** 1990 Feb; 6(2): 27-37 (44 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cocaine-induced seizures in the young **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 30; 22(6): 101

Perinatal outcome after recent cocaine usage (Mastrogiannis DS et al) (research, tables/charts) **OBSTET GYNECOL** 1990 Jul; 76(1): 8-11 (24 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN PREGNANCY

Prenatal cocaine use: effects on perinatal outcome (Janke JR) (statistics) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 35(2): 74-7 (28 ref)

Maternal implications of cocaine use during pregnancy (Sullivan KR) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 12-25 (52 ref)

Cocaine use during pregnancy: fetal and neonatal effects (Kennard MJ) (statistics) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 53-63 (42 ref)

Cocaine use during pregnancy: research findings and clinical implications (Lynch M et al) (review) **JOGNN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 285-92 (25 ref)

Perinatal outcome after recent cocaine usage (Mastrogiannis DS et al) (research, tables/charts) **OBSTET GYNECOL** 1990 Jul; 76(1): 8-11 (24 ref)

Cocaine, pregnancy, and the neonate (Chasnoff IJ) (research, tables/charts) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(3): 23-35 (15 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiovascular effects of recreational cocaine abuse (Westlake C et al) (tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 65-71 (32 ref)

Emergency presentations of crack abuse (Roehrich H et al) **EMERG MED SERV** 1988 Sep; 17(8): 41-4 (21 ref)

POISONING

Cardiovascular effects of cocaine (Brody G) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1989 Dec 15; 21(21): 26, 31, 34-5 (4 bib)

Action STAT! Cocaine overdose (Dubiel D) (case study) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 33

COCAINE DEPENDENCE

A profile of behavior associated with cocaine abuse: a case series report (Swatek R) (case study, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 283-6 (21 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Risk factors for syphilis: cocaine use and prostitution (Rolfs RT et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jul; 80(7): 853-7 (27 ref)

Cocaine-induced rhabdomyolysis (Marks EA et al) **EMERG MED** 1990 Aug 15; 22(14): 79-80, 82

Recognizing the cocaine addict (Povenmire KI et al) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 46-8 (4 ref)

Crack abuse: do you know enough about it? (Hannan DJ et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **POSTGRAD MED** 1990 Jul; 88(1): 141-3, 146-7, 261-4 (24 ref)

Practical management of the cocaine-intoxicated trauma patient (Boyle SA et al) **TRAUMA Q** 1990 Feb; 6(2): 27-37 (44 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Emergency presentations of crack abuse (Roehrich H et al) **EMERG MED SERV** 1988 Sep; 17(8): 41-4 (21 ref)

The cocaine epidemic: a comprehensive review of use, abuse and dependence (Chychula NM et al) (tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 31-2, 34-6, 38-9 (30 ref)

The cocaine epidemic: treatment options for cocaine dependence (Chychula NM et al) (tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 33-40 (7 ref)

Recognizing the cocaine addict (Povenmire KI et al) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 46-8 (4 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN PREGNANCY

Maternal implications of cocaine use during pregnancy (Sullivan KR) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 12-25 (52 ref)

EDUCATION—IN PREGNANCY

Maternal implications of cocaine use during pregnancy (Sullivan KR) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 12-25 (52 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

How cocaine affects newborns (Main R) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Feb; 37(2): 20 (1 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Prenatal cocaine use: effects on perinatal outcome (Janke JR) (statistics) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 35(2): 74-7 (28 ref)

Nursing intervention with mothers who are substance abusers (Adams C et al) (statistics) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 43-52 (35 ref)

Cocaine use during pregnancy: research findings and clinical implications (Lynch M et al) (review) **JOGNN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 285-92 (25 ref)

Cocaine, pregnancy, and the neonate (Chasnoff IJ) (research, tables/charts) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(3): 23-35 (15 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

How cocaine affects newborns (Main R) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Feb; 37(2): 20 (1 ref)

REHABILITATION

The cocaine epidemic: treatment options for cocaine dependence (Chychula NM et al) (tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 33-40 (7 ref)

THERAPY

Maternal implications of cocaine use during pregnancy (Sullivan KR) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 12-25 (52 ref)

COCHLEAR IMPLANTS
Before 1989 see under IMPLANTS, ARTIFICIAL; LABYRINTH/surgery

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cochlear implants in children *part 1* (Novak MA et al) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Winter; 8(1): 22-5 (4 bib)

Extra-sensory aid... cochlear implants (Lyall J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 13-19; 85(50): 14-5

METHODS

Cochlear implants (Tate M) (pictorial) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Sep; 103(1232): 270-2

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cochlear implants in children *part 2* (Novak MA et al) (pictorial) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Summer; 8(3): 12-8 (2 ref)

Cod Liver Oil
see FISH OILS

COFFEE
see also CAFFEINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coffee brewing method and cholesterol levels **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 4 (1 ref)

COGNITION

Development of an instrument to measure altered levels of awareness in significant others who have experienced psychological impact (Lawson K et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 349-59 (12 ref)

The verbal protocol: a research technique for nursing (Jones JA) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1062-70 (20 ref)

Moral learning in nursing education: a discussion of the usefulness of cognitive-developmental and social learning theories (Callery P) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 324-8 (10 ref)

The work style of students of mental health nursing undertaking the Project 2000 schemes of training: a logical analysis (Drummond JS) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 977-84 (34 ref)

Enhancing learning: how can learning theory help? (Mann KV) **J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF** 1990; 10(2): 177-86 (19 ref)

Metacognition: implications for instruction in nursing education (Worrell PJ) (teaching materials) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Apr; 29(4): 170-5 (21 ref)

Information processing strategies of women enrolled in traditional and nontraditional college majors (Haggerty L) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 525-36 (27 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Discharge criteria in day surgery (Stephenson ME) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 601-13 (53 ref)

EVALUATION

The relationship of the Allen Cognitive Level Test to cognitive abilities and psychopathology (David SK et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 493-7 (26 ref)

Progressive cognitive assessment of stroke patients before inpatient rehabilitation: the relationship of the Neurobehavioral Cognitive Status Examination to functional improvement (Mysiw WJ et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Aug; 68(4): 168-71 (20 ref)

Cognitive changes in chronic renal patients during hemodialysis (Smith BC et al) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 283-6 (16 ref)

Computer-dispensed cognitive-perceptual training of closed head injury patients after spontaneous recovery: non-speeded tasks *part 2* (Ethier M et al) (research) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Fall; 3(1): 7-16 (36 ref)

Validity and usefulness of cognitive functioning tools with patients hospitalized for head injury (Reimer M et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 252-3

An international nursing student exchange program: an educational experience that enhanced student cognitive development (Frisch NC) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jan; 29(1): 10-2 (20 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Neonatal measures of attention and early cognitive status (Becker PT et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 381-8 (50 ref)

EVALUATION—IN PREGNANCY

Parents' awareness of their unborn infant in the third trimester (Stainton MC) (research) **BIRTH** 1990 Jun; 17(2): 92-6 (17 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Deaf and hearing children's conceptions of the body interior (Badger TA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 201-5 (15 ref)

Temperament, behavior problems, and learning skills in very low birth weight preschoolers (Schraeder BD et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 27-34 (29 ref)

COGNITION DISORDERS

Understanding "confusion"... nurses' judgments of confusion in the elderly (Gropper EI) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 23-4 (2 ref)

A practical clinical approach to understanding and treating attentional problems (Weber AM) (case study) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 73-85 (44 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED—IN OLD AGE

Post-operative confusion in the elderly — a literature review (Platzer H) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(4): 369-79 (47 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN OLD AGE

Action STAT! Arterial line disconnection (Teplitz L) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 33

DIAGNOSIS

The relationship of the Allen Cognitive Level Test to cognitive abilities and psychopathology (David SK et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 493-7 (26 ref)

The Test of Orientation for Rehabilitation Patients: interrater reliability (Deitz JC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 784-90 (10 ref)

Detecting subtle cognitive changes in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus (Swanson B et al) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 124-6 (14 ref)

The clinical assessment of confusion-A (Vermeersch PEH) (questionnaire, research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 128-33 (19 ref)

The Western Neuro Sensory Stimulation Profile: a tool for assessing slow-to-recover head-injured patients (Ansell BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 104-8 (12 ref)

Brief assessment of cognitive impairment in patients with stroke (Hajek VE et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 114-7 (10 ref)

Rehabilitation inpatient screening of early cognitive recovery (Barry P et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 70(13): 902-6 (11 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN OLD AGE

Complexities of acute confusion (Foreman MD) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 136-9 (27 ref)

Gross intellectual impairment among non-institutionalized elderly: difficulties in assessment and risk factors (Pilpel D et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 15(3): 209-23 (16 ref)

Assessing the mental status of the cognitively impaired elderly (Yazdanfar DJ) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 32-8 (36 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Management of the agitated and aggressive head injury patient in an acute hospital setting (Plylar PA) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 353-6 (13 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN OLD AGE

The relationship between relocation and alterations in mental status among elderly hospitalized putients (Rajacich D et al) (research, review) **CAN J NURS RES** 1988 Winter; 20(4): 31-41 (27 ref)

Confusion and the patient on an intensive topical ocular antibiotic regimen: a case analysis (Orticio LP) (case study) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 145-51 (47 ref)

Toxic confusion in elderly people (Pinel C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 23-Dec 6; 3(46): 14-6 (22 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Intimacy and cognitively impaired elders (Rothman B et al) (case study) **CAN NURSE** 1990 May; 86(5): 32, 34 (3 ref 5 bib)

Assessment and management of behavioral disturbances in Alzheimer's disease (Teri L et al) **COMPR THER** 1990 May; 16(5): 36-42 (14 ref)

Billie, the police and me (Fish C) (anecdote) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Winter; 7(1): 20-3

Using nursing research. Reducing acute confusional states in elderly patients with hip fractures (Williams MA et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 259-68 (23 ref)

Using nursing research. Reducing acute confusional states in elderly patients with hip fractures (MacLean J) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 269-73 (1 ref)

Using nursing research. Reducing acute confusional states in elderly patients with hip fractures (Miller J) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 273-80

Senior systems: mental health and illness in old age *part 43(1)* (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 13-19; 85(50): Systems of Life No. 178: 57-60

NURSING

The clinical assessment of confusion-A (Vermeersch PEH) (questionnaire, research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 128-33 (19 ref)

Where do you tie the Posey and was the patient comparatively negligent? **NURSE PATIENT LAW** 1990 May; ( ): 9-11 (1 ref)

Keeping track of confused patients (Pace K et al) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 64

NURSING—IN OLD AGE

Complexities of acute confusion (Foreman MD) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 136-9 (27 ref)

Why do you think I do the things that I do? (Meddaugh DI) **NURS HOMES** 1990 May; 39(1): 32-3

Toxic confusion in elderly people (Pinel C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 23-Dec 6; 3(46): 14-6 (22 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY—IN OLD AGE

Post-operative confusion in the elderly — a literature review (Platzer H) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(4): 369-79 (47 ref)

Cognitive disturbance in hospitalized and institutionalized elders (Roberts BL et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Oct; 11(5): 309-19 (44 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD AGE

Using nursing research. Reducing acute confusional states in elderly patients with hip fractures (Williams MA et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 259-68 (23 ref)

Using nursing research. Reducing acute confusional states in elderly patients with hip fractures (MacLean J) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 269-73 (1 ref)

Using nursing research. Reducing acute confusional states in elderly patients with hip fractures (Miller J) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 273-80

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Caregivers' perception of aggressive behavior in cognitively impaired nursing home residents (Beck C et al) (research, review) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 169-72 (27 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

Caring for the disoriented older person: the family caregiver's perspective (Cole M) (research) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Sep; 46(8): 16

Assess not assume: measuring the morale of cognitively impaired elderly (Ryden MB et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 15(11): 27-34 (20 ref)

REHABILITATION

Cognitive dysfunction in spinal cord injury patients: sensitivity of the functional independence measure subscales vs neuropsychologic assessment (Davidoff GN et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 326-9 (31 ref)

Computer-dispensed cognitive-perceptual training of closed head injury patients after spontaneous recovery: non-speeded tasks *part 2* (Ethier M et al) (research) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Fall; 3(1): 7-16 (36 ref)

The relationship between speech and swallowing disorders in head-injured patients (Yorkston KM et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 1-16 (23 ref)

Recovery of oral nutrition after head injury in adults (Cherney LR et al) (case study) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 42-50 (13 ref)

THERAPY

Behavioral management of the agitated head trauma client (Patterson TS et al) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 248-9, 253 (8 ref)

THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Understanding confusion... reality orientation and validation therapy (Goudie F et al) (tables/charts) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Sep 27-Oct 3; 85(39): 35-7 (10 ref)

Reminiscence groups with confused nursing center residents: an experimental study (Orten JD et al) (forms, research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 73-86 (15 ref)

COGNITIVE THERAPY

A direct form of psychotherapy based on the belief that the way a person perceives and structures the world determines his feelings and behavior. It uses verbal and behavioral technics to identify and correct negative thinking that is at the root of aberrant behavior.

Before 1990 see under BEHAVIOR THERAPY; PSYCHOTHERAPY.

Criterion-related validity of the Cognitive Behavioral Driver's Index (Engrum ES et al) (research) **COGNIT REHABIL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 22-31 (10 ref)

Relapse prevention: implications for health promotion professionals (Rose-Colley M et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 8-13 (18 ref)

COITUS

Onset of fertility-related events during adolescence: a prospective comparison of Mexican American and non-Hispanic White females (Aneshensel CS et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 80(8): 959-63 (21 ref)

Safe sex for bad backs (Chou JS) **MCCALLS** 1990 Jul; 117(10): 60

Cystitis in the sexually active female (Gibbons P) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 10-16; 86(2): 33-5 (4 ref)

Postcoital antimicrobial prophylaxis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 69 (1 ref)

Making room for love... ICU patient asked for conjugal visits (Parker CJ) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 74

IN ADOLESCENCE

Teenage sexuality: implications for controlling AIDS (Curtis H et al) (research) **ARCH DIS CHILD** 1989 Sep; 64(9): 1240-5 (11 ref)

Early sexual activity of delinquent adolescents (Weber FT et al) (research) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1989 Sep; 10(5): 398-403 (12 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Sexual assessment and the aging female (Morrison-Beedy D et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 35, 38-9, 42+ (29 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Sex during pregnancy (Hillard PA) **PARENTS** 1990 Jan; 65(1): 96, 98

COLCHICINE

Before 1988 see under GOUT SUPPRESSANTS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Peripheral arthrocentesis in the work-up of acute low back pain (Leventhal LJ et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 253-4 (12 ref)

COLD

see also CRYOSURGERY; HYPOTHERMIA; HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED; REFRIGERATION

Ingestion of cold fluids: related to onset of arrhythmias? (Haughey BP) (research) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 98, 100, 109-10 (8 ref)

Injectate temperature: effects on thermodilution CO measurements (Groom L et al) (research, review) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 112-6, 118-20 (20 ref)

The effects of ice massage on an individual's pain tolerance level to electrical stimulation (Miller CR Jr. et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 12(3): 105-10 (18 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electrocardiographic response to ice water ingestion (Kirchhoff KT et al) (pictorial, research, review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 41-8 (16 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The headache ice pack **EMERG MED** 1990 Aug 15; 22(14): 139, 142

Cold and heat application in musculoskeletal injury (Lindsey B) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 54-7 (6 bib)

Therapeutic heat and cold for athletic injuries (Halvorson GA) **PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED** 1990 May; 18(5): 87-92, 94 (25 ref 5 bib)

Cold, Common

see COMMON COLD

Colestyramin

see CHOLESTYRAMINE

COLIC

DIET THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Colic and the effect of changing formulas: a double-blind, multiple-crossover study (Forsyth BWC) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1989 Oct; 115(4): 521-6 (26 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

New products... Sleeptight Infant Soother and colic (Hartsell MB) (pictorial) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 59-60

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Colic and the effect of changing formulas: a double-blind, multiple-crossover study (Forsyth BWC) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1989 Oct; 115(4): 521-6 (26 ref)

THERAPY

The mystery behind colic (Woodham C) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Apr; ( ): 19-20, 22 (15 ref)

COLITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Postoperative abdominal pain and diarrhea (Glatt AE) (case study) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Jan 15; 25(1): 46, 48, 50 (7 bib)

Colitis, Granulomatous

see CROHN DISEASE

Colitis, Mucous

see COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL

COLITIS, ULCERATIVE

DIET THERAPY

Diet for control of the ileoanal reservoir (Hanson PA) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 28( ): 24-8, 30 (1 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Rowasa suspension enema (mesalamine, USP) (Ciarleglio CA) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 122-4 (10 bib)

SURGERY

Continent diversions: an overview (Smith DB) (pictorial) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Winter; 3(4): 18-23 (13 ref)

COLLABORATION

Pooling of resources and ideas within or across disciplines for innovation, problem solving, etc.

Before 1989 see under INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS; INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS; INTRAPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS.

Nurse anesthetists and podiatrists... may nurse anesthetists collaborate with podiatrists? (Blumenreich GA) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 391-3

Narrowing the gap between education and service (Giger JN et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 129

Steps in collaborative research between clinicians and faculty (DePoy E et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 55-9 (10 ref)

Collaborative relationships: opportunities for occupational therapy in the 1990s and beyond (Grady AP) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 44(2): 105-8 (5 ref)

From provider to partner: a conceptual framework for nursing education based on primary health care premises (Stewart MJ) (tables/charts) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 9-27 (65 ref)

Perioperative nurse internship: designing, implementing a collaborative program (Bray CA et al) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 790-1, 793-4, 796-7+ (4 ref)

Guidelines for collaborative research (Thiele JE) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 150-3 (5 ref)

The research partnership: testing collegiality and preserving the relationship (Beaman ML et al) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 83-6 (9 ref)

Developing collaborative research between clinical agencies: a consortium approach (Chenitz WC et al) (questionnaire) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 90-7 (22 ref)

Collaboration in care and research (Fitzpatrick JJ et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 53-61 (9 ref)

Collaborative investigation of adult children of alcoholics with anxiety (Haack MR) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 62-6 (23 ref)

Social support in cardiac rehabilitation (Bramwell L) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jun; 1(4): 7-13 (61 ref)

Nursing and cardiovascular clinical trial research: collaborating for successful outcomes (Cowley SM et al) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 25-30 (35 ref)

ANA Steering Committee on Classifications of Nursing Practice Phenomena: current and future directions (Lang NM) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 15-22 (1 ref)

Community collaboration (Schmoll B et al) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 30-3

Collaboration between service and education: perils or pleasures for the clinical nurse specialist? (Minarik PA) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 109-14 (24 ref)

A model for group research by master's degree RNs in advanced roles (Beavers F et al) (tables/charts) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 130-6 (28 ref)

The need for nurse involvement in critical care research (Fonteyn ME) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 1-4 (20 ref)

Developing multisite research in critical care (Dibble SL et al) **DCCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 236-42 (12 ref)

Participation builds a stronger team (Blanks CD et al) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Aug; 37(7): 16 (8 ref)

Teamwork leads to better operating room management (Schultz MK et al) **HEALTHC FINANC MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 32, 34, 36-7

Bringing out the best in all of us... collaboration (White SK) (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 27A-8A, 30A (8 ref)

Interdisciplinary research (Broome ME et al) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 638-9 (6 ref)

Reach for the sky... our greatest risks lie in not pursuing our dreams (White SK) (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 28A, 30A-1A, 34A+ (22 ref)

Shared patients (Carr P) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 6-7

Task force formed to encourage collaboration on outcomes **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 21-3 (16 bib)

RN clears path for nurse-MD collaboration (Eubanks P) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Oct 5; 64(19): 68

From organizational to interorganizational development in nursing practice: improving the effectiveness of interdisciplinary teamwork and interagency collaboration (Iles PA et al) (review) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 50-8 (37 ref)

Reluctant collaborators: do patients want to be involved in decisions concerning care? (Waterworth S et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 971-6 (49 ref)

Components necessary in a successful nurse practitioner-physician collaborative practice (Hughes AM et al) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 54-7 (16 ref)

Cincinnati's collaborative response for mass casualty incidents (Garrison MW et al) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 274-8 (1 ref)

Sharing resources for clinical research (Pieper B et al) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 205-7 (2 ref)

Interinstitutional collaboration to meet the needs of employed nurses (Nehring VN et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 29-31

Comparing fact sheets and lectures to provide investigational drug information (Crawford S et al) (research) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 35-9 (18 ref)

Global Network of World Health Organization Collaborating Centers for Nursing (Glittenberg JE) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 137, 185 (2 ref)

Toward an integrative model of professional practice (Newman MA) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 167-73 (37 ref)

Adolescent mental health: collaboration among psychiatric mental health nurses and school nurses (Puskar K et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 60(2): 69-71 (14 ref)

Advanced practice nursing: a model of collaborative care (Gleeson RM et al) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 9-10, 12 (3 ref 7 bib)

Too busy for research? Collaboration: an answer (Lyons NB et al) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 67-8, 70, 72 (4 ref 2 bib)

Collaborative research: all things considered (Cass PS) **MICH NURSE** 1989 Dec; 62(11): 11, 18 (5 ref)

Results of collaboration between case managers and staff nurses (Maklebust J et al) **MICH NURSE** 1990 May; 63(5): 11

Collaboration between case managers and physicians (Sieggreen M) **MICH NURSE** 1990 May; 63(5): 13-4

Collaborative innovations among nursing managers (Panfill RR et al) **MICH NURSE** 1990 May; 63(5): 15-6

Benefits of cooperative efforts between the lab and a hospital wellness program *part 4* (Anderson PH) **MLO** 1990 May; 22(5): 45-6, 48, 50-1 (6 ref)

Nursing home liaison program (LeSage J et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 50-4 (4 ref)

The teaching nursing home program (LeSage J et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 60-4 (5 ref)

Nurse/physician collaboration: a cost/quality issue for the nurse manager (Kerfoot K) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 335-6, 338 (10 ref)

Promoting nursing's health care agenda through collaboration (Hawken PL et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 16-9

Doing the impossible: managing ICU with no head nurse (Martin J et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): Crit Care Manage Ed: 64L, 64N, 64P

Collaboration between education and service (Thomas KW et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 78-80 (3 ref)

Patient-driven healthcare works! (Matheis-Kraft C et al) (case study) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 124-5, 128 (9 ref)

The case for interdisciplinary collaboration (Mariano C) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 285-8 (19 ref)

Self-evaluation for nursing students (Best M et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 172-7 (28 ref)

Nurse education initiatives — making Project 2000 a reality (Hooper J et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Oct; 10(5): 380-97

Creating a center of excellence: education and service collaborate (Webber PB) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 43-50 (4 ref)

Passion and collaboration (Billingsley M et al) (editorial) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 11-5 (3 ref)

A collaborative approach to outpatient care of patients with HIV infection (Bartlett KA) (tables/charts) **QRB** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 337-41 (1 ref)

Collaborative practice: a critical theory perspective (McLain BR) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Dec; 11(6): 391-8 (17 ref)

Nursing science in a Nordic perspective. Collaborative decision-making in nursing practice: a Norwegian study (Lorensen M) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(1): 15

A coalition to influence public policy (Stone JP et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 107-12 (5 ref)

Physician-nurse relationships (Reifsteck SW et al) **TOP HEALTH CARE FINANC** 1990 Spring; 16(3): 12-21 (6 ref 4 bib)

Student-staff collaboration in identifying nursing problems and reviewing the literature (Swanson JM et al) (forms) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 262-6 (2 ref)

EVALUATION

Decreased cardiac output: case for a collaborative diagnosis (Futrell AG) **DCCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 202-9 (20 ref)

Relationships between nursing and women's studies (Bernhard LA) (research) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 265-71 (12 ref)

Development of a collaborative geriatric program between the legal system and a social work-directed program of a community hospital (Hackstaff-Goldis L et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(3): 1-16 (14 ref)

Empowering families of the chronically ill: a partnership experience in a hospital setting (Mayer JJB et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(4): 73-90 (17 ref)

HISTORY

The historical encipher (Brodie B) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 43-4 (3 ref)

METHODS

Collaboration projects between nursing education and nursing service: a case study (Malloy C et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Dec; 9(6): 368-77 (11 ref)

COLLABORATION

TRENDS

Forging working partnerships for school health education (Mason JO) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 59(1): 18-20

Collaborative Practice
see JOINT PRACTICE

COLLAGEN
Before 1986 see under PROTEINS; TISSUE

Optimizing wound healing: a practice within nursing's domain (Cooper DM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 165-80 (47 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Collagen implantation (Bailin MD) (pictorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 1(1): 37-40 (3 bib)

Collagen corneal shields: an important therapeutic modality (Harrison KW) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 May-Jun; 8(3): 97-8

The role of the plastic surgery nurse collagen specialist (Russell BT et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Summer; 10(2): 51-61 (8 ref)

Collapsed Lung
see ATELECTASIS

COLLECTION DEVELOPMENT

Book reviews in psychology and related fields (Shontz D et al) (bibliography) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1989; 8(1/2): 13-32 (4 ref)

Using the microcomputer and electronic mail for acquisitions: the machines do the work (Johnston P) **BIBL MED CAN** 1990; 11(3): 146-7

Research databases: a new direction in collection development (McKeehan NC et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Jul; 77(3): 252-5 (5 ref)

Selection for preservation: considerations for the health sciences (Richards DT et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Jul; 77(3): 284-92 (22 ref)

Selected list of books and journals in allied health sciences (Brandon AN et al) (bibliography) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 233-51 (17 ref)

Distribution of books to less developed countries (Raitt D) (editorial) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1990 Jun; 8(3): 166

Getting with the program(s): building a computer book collection (Quinn J) (bibliography) **LIBR J** 1989 Sep 15; 114(15): 49-54

Best lay medical books for public libraries 1988-89 (Hagloch SB) (bibliography) **LIBR J** 1989 Nov 1; 114(18): 55-7

The audit payoff: medical journal titles most in demand (Burkhardt DCJ) **LIBR J** 1990 Mar 1; 115(4): 59-60

Combining reference with collection development: using Pro-Cite to produce a faculty bibliography and as an aid in journal selection (Fenichel CH) **MED REF SERV Q** 1990 Spring; 9(1): 69-75 (8 ref)

METHODS

Selecting anatomy and physiology textbooks for nursing students (Harder AK et al) (research) **AM BIOL TEACH** 1988 Feb; 50(2): 82-5 (7 ref)

Journal deselection in a biomedical research library: a mediated mathematical approach (Hunt RK) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 45-8 (8 ref)

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Consider also LABOR UNIONS; STRIKES, EMPLOYEE

Collective bargaining — not a dinosaur of the past (Hudacek SS) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 27-8 (11 ref)

Health workers keep right to form bargaining units **AM MED NEWS** 1990 Apr 27; 33(16): 11

More RNs see value in collective bargaining (Champlin L) **AM NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(10): 9, 11

ANA continues leadership in securing all-RN bargaining units **AM NURSE** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 1

SNAs share commitment to collective bargaining **AM NURSE** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 24

SNA bargaining brings big win for staff RNs (Kingsbury S) **AM NURSE** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 19, 21

ANA gains victory for RN-only units (Selby T) **AM NURSE** 1990 May; 22(5): 3, 26

Meeting the challenges of collective bargaining (MacLachlan LD) **CALIF NURSE** 1990 Mar; 86(3): 1, 4-5

Union elections and the NLRB: the healthcare industry continues to challenge bargaining unit determinations (Zimmerman DA et al) **HEALTH PROG** 1990 Jan-Feb; 71(1): 96-101 (20 ref)

Union organizing will be divisive and costly (Stickler KB) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Jul 5; 64(13): 68-70

ANA claims victory in NLRB recognition of all-RN units **KY NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 37(4): 20

Effects of the recent NLRB ruling about appropriate health-care bargaining units for registered nurses (Rowe S) **MASS NURSE** 1989 Sep; 59(8): 10

The management rights clause in collective bargaining (Cohen A) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 24-6, 28-30, 34 (5 ref)

Rollover and rise up?... increase in salary and conditions (Robson J) **NZ NURS J** 1989 Oct; 82(9): 5-6

Nurses: supervisory status or union solidarity? (Colosi ML et al) (questionnaire) **PERSONNEL** 1989 Sep; 66(9): 12-21

Getting louder on nurses' job action (Cutshall P) **RNABC NEWS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 9-10

CANADA

Summer of our discontent (Stringer B) (commentary) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Aug; 86(7): 18

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MICHIGAN

Medication errors: court vacates "reinstatement order" **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1989 Dec; 30(7): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Impact of the injunction against the NLRB's implementation of its rules on bargaining unit composition in the health care industry **MD NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(7): 5

NEW ZEALAND

The 1990 award round: the claims — a summary **NZ NURS J** 1990 Jun; 83(5): 14-5

TRENDS

Bargaining unit status of nurses: what will the future bring? (Colosi ML et al) **LABOR LAW J** 1989 Jun; 40(6): 361-5 (18 ref)

UNITED STATES

Separate bargaining units in the health care industry: crisis for professional nurses in the USA (Popp PW) **MED LAW** 1989; 8(1): 83-100 (130 ref)

College Health Services
see STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES

College Students
see STUDENTS, COLLEGE

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Military nurse chiefs fight for federal nursing college **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): 96

Continuing education/beyond higher education (Brandt EN Jr.) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 157-60 (1 ref)

IBM, education, and you: an interview with Herb Cotter, Director of Academic Computing for IBM *part 1* (interview) **COMPUT NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 273-7

IBM, education, and you: conclusion of an interview with Herb Cotter, Director of Academic Computing for IBM *part 2* (interview) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 34-5

General education in the professional curriculum: faculty perceptions of contributions (Ariton D et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 49-57 (10 ref)

Market segmentation and positioning: matching creativity with fiscal responsibility (Klener ME) (tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF** 1989; 9(2): 77-86 (17 ref)

Direct reimbursement of nurse practitioners in health insurance plans of research universities (Scott CL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 21-32 (30 ref)

Single-purpose institutions for nursing programs: to be or not to be (Hart SE) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 55-8 (10 ref)

Strategic planning: preparing for the twenty-first century (Andrews MM) (forms) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 103-12 (11 ref)

How a hospital and university jointly recruit MTs-to-be (Chamness MS et al) **MLO** 1989 Sep; 21(9): 51-4

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. An epidemiological study of hypercholesterolemia in a university community (Brooks JA et al) (pamphlet, questionnaire, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 89-102 (8 ref 21 bib)

Doctoral preparation of nursing faculty (Bremner MN et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 12-5 (8 ref)

Wiring information to a college campus: a port for every pillow (Finnegan GA) **ONLINE** 1990 Mar; 14(2): 37-40 (7 ref)

Implementing a college self-care cold clinic: administrative, educational and program planning issues (Bradshaw JF et al) (questionnaire, teaching materials) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Oct; 14(2): 147-58 (33 ref)

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. The relationship between field placement agencies and the university (Saul S) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 73-9

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. Outpatient programs from the training point of view: geriatric dentistry training at Columbia University (Tepper L) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 85-9

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. Outpatient programs from the training point of view: geriatric medical training at Columbia University (Cote L) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 91-2

ADMINISTRATION

The dean's legacy (Copp LA) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 131-2

CANADA

Social reform versus education reform: university nursing education in Canada, 1919-1960 (Baumgart AJ et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 510-6 (26 ref)

COLON

see also COLOSTOMY

SURGERY

Gastrointestinal end-to-end anastomosis: using staples to secure the procedure (LeBlanc KA et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 986-8, 990, 992-3 (1 ref)

Alternative procedures after coloproctectomy (Clarke JW) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 27( ): 62-3, 65-8 (24 ref)

Colon, Irritable

see COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL

COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL

Irritable bowel syndrome: diagnosis and treatment (Spollett GR) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Aug; 14(8): 32, 34, 37+ (26 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Irritable bowel syndrome: diagnosis and treatment (Spollett GR) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Aug; 14(8): 32, 34, 37+ (26 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Gastrointestinal disorders: diagnosis and treatment (Miller TW et al) (tables/charts) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Sep; 39(3): 39-47

THERAPY

An acutely irritable bowel (Schuman BM) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 30; 21(16): 67, 69-70, 72

Irritable bowel syndrome: diagnosis and treatment (Spollett GR) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Aug; 14(8): 32, 34, 37+ (26 ref)

COLONIC NEOPLASMS

COMPLICATIONS

Potential for infection related to colon cancer and colectomy (Puterbaugh S) (case study, nursing diagnoses) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 May; 12(5): 36

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Bob was simply dying... didn't meet the criteria for admission (Lovell J) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 41

Colonization, Bacterial

see BACTERIAL CONTAMINATION

COLONOSCOPY

Flexible sigmoidoscopy screening (Christie JP et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jul 15; 24(12): 133-6, 139-42, 145 (20 ref)

EVALUATION

Video endoscopy by nurse practitioners: a model for colorectal cancer screening (Schroy PC et al) (research) **GASTROINTEST ENDOSC** 1988 Sep-Oct; 34(5): 390-4 (19 ref)

NURSING

Video endoscopy by nurse practitioners: a model for colorectal cancer screening (Schroy PC et al) (research) **GASTROINTEST ENDOSC** 1988 Sep-Oct; 34(5): 390-4 (19 ref)

UTILIZATION

Catching cancer early with sigmoidoscopy **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 30; 21(16): 91

COLONY COUNT, MICROBIAL

Enumeration of viable, isolated bacterial or fungal cells or spores capable of growth on solid culture media. Used by clinicians for measuring patients' microbial load.

Before 1989 see under BACTERIOLOGIC TECHNICS.

Management of radiation-induced moist skin desquamation using hydrocolloid dressing (Margolin SG et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 71-80 (29 ref)

COLOR

The relationship between human field motion and preferred visible wavelengths (Benedict SC et al) (research) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 73-80 (20 ref)

Spring clean your wardrobe (Price P) **WORLD IR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 16

EVALUATION

Skin color and ear oximetry (Ries AL et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 287-90 (12 ref)

UTILIZATION

A colorful way to keep tabs on patients... color-coded outguides help us track patients when they leave our busy unit (Manning G) **RN** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 21-2

COLORECTAL NEOPLASMS

Cancer of the colon and rectum. A clinical entity, not a synonym for COLONIC NEOPLASMS and RECTAL NEOPLASMS.

Before 1989 see under COLONIC NEOPLASMS; RECTAL NEOPLASMS.

DIAGNOSIS

Colorectal carcinomas: pitfalls and controversies in diagnosis and treatment (Pazdur R) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Jul; 30(7): 27-30, 32, 37-8 (25 ref)

Video endoscopy by nurse practitioners: a model for colorectal cancer screening (Schroy PC et al) (research) **GASTROINTEST ENDOSC** 1988 Sep-Oct; 34(5): 390-4 (19 ref)

Pre-diagnostic symptom recognition and help seeking among cancer patients (Mor V et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 15(4): 253-66 (16 ref)

Flexible sigmoidoscopy screening (Christie JP et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jul 15; 24(12): 133-6, 139-42, 145 (20 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Colorectal carcinomas: pitfalls and controversies in diagnosis and treatment (Pazdur R) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Jul; 30(7): 27-30, 32, 37-8 (25 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Care of the elderly patient receiving continuous 5-Fluorouracil at home (Mitchell MM et al) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Aug; 2(4): 46-51 (9 ref)

EDUCATION

A public health evaluation of a population-based colorectal cancer education and screening program (Molgaard CA et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 49-52 (16 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Catching cancer early with sigmoidoscopy **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 30; 21(16): 91

Cancer prevention and early detection in Black Americans: colon and rectum (Gullatte MM) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Spring-Summer; 3(2): 49-56 (6 ref)

Coloring Agents

see DYES

COLOSTOMY

Overcoming the stigma... irrigation and continent pouches (Salter M) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 2-8; 86(18): Stoma Care: 67-9, 71 (9 ref)

A guide to colostomies (McCann JAS) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 32M

How to irrigate a colostomy (McConnell EA) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 78

Colostomy irrigations: mechanism guidelines and considerations (Gawron CL) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 28( ): 56-61 (11 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potential for infection related to colon cancer and colectomy (Puterbaugh S) (case study, nursing diagnoses) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 May; 12(5): 36

EDUCATION

A medication counselling program for colostomates and ileostomates (Yip B) **CAET J** 1990 Apr; 9(2): 27-38 (15 ref)

EVALUATION

Colostomy as treatment for complications of spinal cord injury (Stone JM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 514-8 (16 ref)

NURSING

A new lease of life: stoma care (Sloan S) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Apr; ( ): 11-2 (1 ref)

Clinical corner: identifying information (Sayre J) (case study) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1990; 26(1): 37-8

Potential for infection related to colon cancer and colectomy (Puterbaugh S) (case study, nursing diagnoses) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 May; 12(5): 36

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Altered image... personal experience of having a colostomy (Bond L) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 2-8; 86(18): Stoma Care: 72, 75

COLPOSCOPY

Symptoms of chronic vaginal infection and microscopic condyloma in women (Deitch KV et al) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 133-8 (17 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Women's informational needs about colposcopy (Barsevick AM et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 23-6 (12 ref)

Preference for information and involvement, information seeking and emotional responses of women undergoing colposcopy (Barsevick AM et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 1-7 (21 ref)

COMA

see also DIABETIC COMA

Recovery from coma that results as a complication of cardiac arrest followed by cardiopulmonary bypass (Hall LT) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 559-64 (11 ref)

Life-sustaining treatment: a legal-ethical dilemma (Smejkal CM et al) (review) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(7/8): 49-52 (7 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pyridoxine for isoniazid-induced coma **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 79 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

A systematic approach to the comatose patient (Samuels MA) **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 16-20, 22, 25-6+

DRUG THERAPY

Pyridoxine for isoniazid-induced coma **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 79 (1 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Recovery from coma that results as a complication of cardiac arrest followed by cardiopulmonary bypass (Hall LT) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 559-64 (11 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

A compelling state interest? (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 7-8

NURSING

Soldier boy... he was instrumental in reinforcing my decision to remain in nursing (Wheeler MC) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 41

Mr. Tyler's miracle (Hogan C) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 111

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The comatose child: analysis of factors affecting intracranial pressure (Farley JA) **DCCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 216-22 (10 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of auditory stimuli on comatose patients with head injury (Sisson R) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 373-8 (26 ref)

Coma Scale, Glasgow

see GLASGOW COMA SCALE

COMATOSE PATIENTS

Before 1990 see under COMA

Effects of auditory stimuli on comatose patients with head injury (Sisson R) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 373-8 (26 ref)

Private agony, public cause (Diamond DB) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Jun; 107(6): 124-5, 178-82

Love and let die... how are patients and families to decide whether to halt treatment — or even to help death along? (Gibbs N et al) (case study) **TIME** 1990 Mar 19; 135(12): 62-8, 70-1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Legal advice, moral paralysis and the death of Samuel Linares... withdrawing life support from a non-brain dead patient (Nelson LJ et al) (case study) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1989 Winter; 17(4): 316-24 (73 ref)

Combat Disorders

see STRESS DISORDERS, POST-TRAUMATIC

Combination Chemotherapy, Antineoplastic

see ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, COMBINED

Combination Drug Therapy

see DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION

Combined Antineoplastic Agents

see ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, COMBINED

COMBINED MODALITY THERAPY

Usually non-print. For two or more therapeutic measures used simultaneously or sequentially. Consider also ALTERNATIVE THERAPIES

Factors women take into account when deciding upon type of surgery for breast cancer (Ward S et al) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 344-51 (18 ref)

Advances in breast cancer: implications for nursing care (Nielsen BB et al) (review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 365-75 (28 ref)

An overview of interstitial brachytherapy and hyperthermia (Brandt BB et al) (pictorial, protocol) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 833-41 (23 ref)

EVALUATION

The thrombolysis and angioplasty in myocardial infarction (TAMI) trial: review and nursing implications (Pitts P et al) (research, tables/charts) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 5(2): 65-72 (21 ref)

COMFORT

Pain corner: back to the basics (Hewitt J) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Feb; 46(2): 27

Pain and symptom consult: comfort for patients with advanced cancer (Walsh M et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 112

Wheelchair comfort (Sadler C) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov; ( ): 4, 6-8 (4 ref)

Reach out and touch... dealing with dying patients and their families (Cecchini JAL) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 73

Fitting for comfort (Rakow PL) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 161-2

Effect of wheelchair design on posture and comfort of users (Harms M) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 May; 76(5): 266-71 (29 ref)

EVALUATION

Assessment of patients' experience of discomforts during respirator therapy (Bergbom-Engberg I et al) (research) **CRIT CARE MED** 1989 Oct; 17(10): 1068-72 (28 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Minimising discomfort of sick newborns *part 2* (Sparshott M) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 18-24; 85(42): 39-42 (17 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Expectations, experiences, and psychological outcomes of childbirth: a prospective study of 825 women (Green JM et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 15-24 (28 ref)

Commercial Online Search Vendors

see DATABASE VENDORS

COMMITMENT

Managing free agents in health care organizations: a supervisory challenge (Smith HL et al) (tables/charts) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Apr; 8(3): 53-64 (8 ref)

Persistence in breastfeeding: a phenomenological investigation (Bottorff JL) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 201-9 (19 ref)

The effective use of influence (Wolf GA) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 8-9 (5 ref)

Motivating and sustaining commitment to quality assurance (Bevsek SA et al) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 28-36 (14 ref)

Research commitment starts at the top (Lynn MR) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 136-7 (1 ref)

Using nursing research. Satisfaction, commitment and professionalism of newly employed nurses (McCloskey JC et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 475-83 (21 ref)

Using nursing research. Satisfaction, commitment and professionalism of newly employed nurses (Engstrom CM) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 484-6

Using nursing research. Satisfaction, commitment and professionalism of newly employed nurses (Berger MS) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 486-9

The caring imperative in education. Creating a caring environment: moral obligations in the role of dean (Boykin A) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 247-54 (6 ref)

Old loyalties in the new organization (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 7-8

Characteristics associated with decentralization experienced by nurse managers (Ringerman ES) (questionnaire, research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 336-46 (32 ref)

EVALUATION

Nursing education and organizational commitment: degree versus diploma programs (Wetzel K et al) (research) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(4): 9-14 (23 ref)

COMMITTEES

Committees: for better or worse (Barnitt RE) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 12-4 (1 ref 3 bib)

ANA Steering Committee on Classifications of Nursing Practice Phenomena: current and future directions (Lang NM) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 15-22 (1 ref)

Liaison committee: a positive approach to resolving the nursing shortage (Kinney MR) (editorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 197

Use of a community task force by hospitals to improve systems of care (McDonnell AE et al) **HEALTH MATRIX** 1989 Fall; 7(3): 12-7 (10 ref)

Satellite infection control committees within the hospital: decentralizing for action (Ford-Jones EL et al) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Aug; 10(8): 368-70 (6 ref)

Nursing Practice and Education Committee: contribution to the nursing regulatory community (Leonard L) **ISSUES** 1989; 10(3): 1-2, 4-5

Case development committee... Computerized Clinical Simulation Testing (CST) project (Chalkley CB et al) **ISSUES** 1990; 11(1): 6, 8-9

Institutional ethics committees: a survey of children's hospitals (Levine-Ariff J) (research) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 447-61 (21 ref)

Committee work: serendipitous teaching and learning (Beyerman K) (research) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 18-22 (23 ref)

The committee meeting alternative: using the Delphi technique (Whitman NI) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(7/8): 30-6 (19 ref)

Ethics committees in health care institutions in the New York City metropolitan region: a report of two nursing surveys (Mason DJ et al) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Dec; 20(4): 13-6 (6 ref)

Continuing education work group: a useful strategy (Schwabbauer M) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 54-6, 58, 60 (6 ref)

Ethics committees: where are the nurses? (Murphy P) **NJ NURSE** 1989 Sep-Oct; 19(5): 7

A blueprint for involving staff in policy development (Ligon R) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 30

Who is an expert on ethics?... ethics committees (Rigge M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 14-20; 86(11): 22

The standing advisory group for community psychiatric nursing: grasping the nettle? (White E et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 63-5 (2 ref)

A manager's challenge: enforcing OR policy. The OR committee may not be most effective answer **OR MANAGER** 1990 Mar; 6(3): 1, 9

Some alternatives to the traditional OR committee **OR MANAGER** 1990 Mar; 6(3): 1, 10-1

Revitalizing an OR committee for change **OR MANAGER** 1990 Mar; 6(3): 10

Ethics committee can be helpful to nurses **OR MANAGER** 1990 Apr; 6(4): 10-2

Hospital ethics committees: purpose, composition, characteristics (Wallace LS) **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1989 Oct-Dec; 58(4): 13A-4A (2 ref)

A look at long term care ethics: dilemmas and decisions (Hiller MD) **PROVIDER** 1990 May; 16(5): 12-7

Group-process techniques for successful retention committees (Deines E et al) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Jan; 3(1): 1-2 (1 ref)

Committee control... nurses... sitting on a hospital advisory board (Besler C) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 Aug; 1(3): 10-4

A manager's challenge: enforcing OR policy **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Apr; 12(4): 35

Participation and perception of nurse members in the hospital ethics committee (Oddi LF et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 307-17 (28 ref)

EVALUATION

The role of the Physician Payment Review Commission in Medicare payment reform (Bodenhorn K et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 265-7 (4 ref)

STANDARDS

An expanded perinatal bereavement support committee: a community-wide resource (Weinfeld IJ) **DEATH STUD** 1990 May-Jun; 14(3): 241-52 (19 ref)

National Council's Nursing Practice and Education Committee: an overview (Neumann T) **ISSUES** 1990; 11(2): 1, 10

Ground rules for a successful retention committee (Deines E) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Oct; 2(10): 4-5

TRENDS

Historical roots and future perspectives related to nursing ethics (Freitas L) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 197-205 (25 ref)

COMMON COLD

The best defense: understanding your immune system (Straus H) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Jan; 107(1): 39-43

20 questions to ask before you catch a cold (O'Neill C) **MCCALLS** 1990 Feb; 117(5): 83-5

Implementing a college self-care cold clinic: administrative, educational and program planning issues (Bradshaw JF et al) (questionnaire, teaching materials) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Oct; 14(2): 147-58 (33 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

20 questions to ask before you catch a cold (O'Neill C) **MCCALLS** 1990 Feb; 117(5): 83-5

Prevention of common colds by hydrotherapy: a controlled long-term prospective study (Ernst E et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Apr; 76(4): 207-10 (23 ref)

What you can do to avoid colds and flu (Benzaia D) **SAT EVE POST** 1990 Feb; 262(1): 90, 92, 106+

THERAPY

Closing in on the common cold? (Glezen WP et al) (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jan 15; 24(1): 189-92, 197, 200+ (21 ref)

Communicable Disease Control

see INFECTION CONTROL

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

see also PATIENT ISOLATION

How worker's compensation applies to infectious diseases (Murphy EK) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 388-9, 392

Infection and the emergency care provider (Hoffmann SA) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Aug; 5(2): 43-51 (39 ref)

Infectious disease potential: attention emergency medical technicians (Aprahamian C et al) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Feb; 5(4): 1-7 (24 ref)

Prehospital perspective on non-blood-borne contagious infectious diseases (Cezus VP et al) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Feb; 5(4): 8-16 (15 ref)

Preparing for the diseases of travel (Brillman JC) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 May 30; 22(10): 58-61, 69-72, 75+

Q & A... are disposable crockery and cutlery necessary for infectious patients in standard isolation? **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 12-18; 86(37): J Infect Control Nurs: 78 (3 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute respiratory infections (Colley JRT et al) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 355S-60S (45 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Infectious diseases in day care settings (Young P et al) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 373-82 (35 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Preparation for pregnancy: a health promotion program (Whitcher S) (tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 26-33 (33 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Legal aspects of contagious infectious disease (Carroll P et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 6

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Immunization of health care workers: new concepts (Keys TF et al) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(1): 14-8 (23 ref)

Immunisation (Thompson J) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Jun; ( ): 19-22 (2 ref)

Prepare for the 1990s: update: tuberculosis, hepatitis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome *part 1* (Shoop NM) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 200-3 (10 ref)

Guidelines for prevention of transmission of human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus to health-care and public-safety workers (Mullan RJ et al) **MMWR (SUPPL)** 1989 Jun 23; 38(S-6): 3-37 (37 ref)

Steps to deal with an outbreak of infection (Wing M) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Sep; 4(9): 42-3

The delayed immunization of children of migrant farm workers in South Carolina (Lee CV et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 May-Jun; 105(3): 317-20 (11 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN PREGNANCY

EHP writes infection control manual for pregnant employees **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 142-3

SAUDI ARABIA

An employee health service in Saudi Arabia (Boyles C et al) **AAOHN J** 1989 Nov; 37(11): 459-64 (11 ref)

TRANSMISSION

Prepare for the 1990s: update: tuberculosis, hepatitis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome *part 1* (Shoop NM) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 200-3 (10 ref)

Emporiatrics: the study of diseases in travelers (Nettleman MD) (review, statistics) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 157-60 (20 ref)

Mouth-to-mouth resuscitation by lay rescuers — should they or shouldn't they? (Fluck RR Jr. et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Aug; 35(8): 831-2 (8 ref)

Mouth-to-mask resuscitation by lay rescuers — will they or won't they? (Durbin CG) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Aug; 35(8): 832-4 (11 ref)

COMMUNICATION

Includes personal and technological communication

see also LITERATURE

Written communication: a key management skill (Brown KC) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 455-6 (3 ref)

How to face (and defuse) an angry family: "a communication skit" (Woller H) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 43

Seven steps to prompt equipment repair (Noble T) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1568A

My trips over the language barrier (Wilson DA) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1718

Transcultural nursing: overcoming obstacles to effective communication (Rothenburger RL) **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1349-50, 1352, 1354+ (8 ref 2 bib)

Patients and their families shouldn't need "translators" in their own country (Palmer PN) (editorial) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1481-2

Informed, assisted, delegated consent for elderly patients (Kapp MB) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 857-60, 862 (22 ref 2 bib)

COMMUNICATION

Communication skills in an aphasic deaf adult (Coelho CA et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 159-61 (12 ref)

Therapeutic relationships in milieu therapy (Mulvihill D) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1989 Jan-Mar; 30(1): 21-2

Diagnosing altered comfort states: analysis of pain expression styles of Blacks and Whites (Miller JF) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 360-9 (25 ref)

Communicating clinical nurse specialist effectiveness (Papenhausen JL et al) (editorial) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 1-2 (3 ref)

Use of diffusion of innovation model for agency consultation (Barker ER) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 163-6 (15 ref)

Death notification: legal and ethical issues (Helm A et al) (review) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 382-5 (21 ref)

Interactive grief and coping in the marital dyad (Gilbert KR) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1989; 13(6): 605-26 (22 ref)

Communication with emergency medical services providers (Stewart C) **EMERG MED CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 103-17 (8 ref)

Communication: a pound of prevention (Gruber M et al) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 183-6 (5 ref)

Promiscuity that (which?) can frustrate your efforts at communication (Belzer EG Jr.) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1989 Fall; 10(4): 417-23 (11 ref)

Bringing out the best in all of us... collaboration (White SK) (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 27A-8A, 30A (8 ref)

Ethics of the "doctor-nurse game" (Marsden C) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 422-4 (7 ref)

What the patients say... recollections of patients on intensive care units (Heath JV) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 101-8 (31 ref 9 bib)

A study into the views of intensive care nurses on the psychological needs of their patients (Turnock C) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 159-66 (28 ref)

Power and collegial relations among nurses on wards adopting primary nursing and hierarchical ward management structures (McMahon R) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 232-9 (25 ref)

A systematic comparison of feedback and staff discussion in changing the ward atmosphere (James I et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 329-36 (26 ref)

Communication as it affects the therapeutic alliance (Mejo SL) (case study) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 20-3 (14 ref)

The unconscious experience: a pilot study (Podurgiel M) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 52-3

Primary health care for deaf children *part 2* (Jackson CB) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 39-41 (4 ref)

The relationship between parent-sibling communication and coping of siblings with death experience (Birenbaum LK) (research) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Jul; 6(3): 86-91 (27 ref)

A question of communication (Thompson BD) (anecdote) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Nov; 102(1222): 385

It's a braw bricht moonlicht nicht the nicht... in the labor and delivery unit... subtle differences in American and Scottish vernacular (Stoks P) **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1990 May; 62(4): 5-6

The dynamic nurse-patient relationship: function, process, and principles (Orlando IJ) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2341: 1-97

Relationships among perceived supervisor communication, nurse morale, and sociocultural variables (Kennedy CW et al) (research) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 38-46 (33 ref)

Symbolic expressions of dying patients: communications, not hallucinations (Dugan DO) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(2): 18-27 (10 ref)

Emerging challenges in nursing services in the hospital: a panel discussion (Pandeya S et al) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Jun; 81(6): 178-80, 189-92, 199

Consulting telesis: a systems approach (Price JL et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): OR/Surg Procedure Ed: 80A, 80D, 80F (9 ref)

The nursing shortage: whose liability problem? *part 2* (Fiesta J) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): 22-3 (1 ref)

Interpreting is a major task for Black nurses in the psychiatric services (Sokhela NE) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Apr; 5(4): 28-9

Essentials of management: communicating the basics (Scammell B) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 28-Apr 3; 86(13): 34-7

Making time to talk (Gaze H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 28-Apr 3; 86(13): 38-9 (6 ref)

Essentials of management: communicating about patients' care (Scammell B) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 11-17; 86(15): 32-4 (1 ref)

Famous last words... saying as much as she can about as many things as possible (Andrews J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 11-17; 86(28): 24

A formula to avoid miscommunicating (Grensing L) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 122-4, 127

Mr. Tyler's miracle (Hogan C) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 111

Nurses' use of first names (McGirr S et al) (questionnaire) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 22-Apr 11; 4(7): 19, 21-2

Women and health care communication... health care providers and women patients (Weisman CS et al) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 183-99 (50 ref)

Anesthesiologist fails to communicate with CRNA **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Feb; 30(9): 2

Delay in detecting esophageal tear: death **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Feb; 30(9): 4

Never give up... brain stem infarct (Clements A) (anecdote) **RN** 1990 Oct; 53(10): 128

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

The use of powered leisure and communication devices in a switch training program (Einis LP et al) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Oct; 44(10): 931-4

EVALUATION

Nursing diagnosis: integral to standards of practice (Gamel-Bentzel C) (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 457-62 (2 ref)

Assessing nurses' communication style: a research note (Harrison TM et al) (research) **COMMUN RES REP** 1987 Jun; 4(1): 1-7 (20 ref)

At last — the good news (editorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jun; ( ): 3 (1 ref)

Quality assurance feedback as a nursing management strategy (Brannon D et al) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM** 1989 Winter; 34(4): 547-58 (48 ref)

Communication between nurses and post-anaesthetic patients (Mallett J) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Mar; 6(1): 45-53 (18 ref)

The role of communication in the alteration of patient-care practices in hospital — a prospective study (Seto WH et al) (research) **J HOSP INFECT** 1989 Jul; 14(1): 29-37 (13 ref)

Assessing communication in organizations (Farley MJ) (questionnaire) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 27-31 (33 ref)

Formative evaluation of health education (Steyn M) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 May; 5(5): 36-40 (8 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Communicating with dying children and their siblings: a retrospective analysis (Graham-Pole J et al) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 465-83 (51 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Privileged communication — talking with a dying adolescent (Pazola KJ et al) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 16-21 (17 bib)

IN OLD AGE

Communication and the elderly (Gross D) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1990; 9(1): 49-64 (25 ref)

METHODS

Straight talk (Plowman FT) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Aug; 90(8): 40-1

Voice mail: enabling nurses to focus on health care (Hutchinson L) **CARING** 1990 Jul; 9(7): 46-7, 49

Strategies for sexual counseling of patients following a myocardial infarction (Boykoff SL) (teaching materials) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 368-73 (12 ref)

How to generate power in meetings (Umiker W) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Sep; 9(1): 33-8 (1 ref)

Social environment and adjustment after laryngectomy (Richardson JL et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 283-92 (35 ref)

Nurses' new approach to helping patients... a facilitator role (Davidhizar R) **HOSP TOP** 1990 Spring; 68(2): 11-3 (11 ref)

A newsletter: an innovative teaching strategy (Mierzwa IP et al) (tables/charts) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 238-42 (13 ref)

Communicating with a hearing impaired patient (Hepworth S) (pictorial) **LAMP** 1990 Jul; 47(6): 31-4

Minimizing barriers when teaching hearing-impaired clients (Harrison LL) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 113 (3 ref)

Walking with Carmella (Victor CP) (anecdote) **NURS HOMES** 1990 Jul; 39(2): 19-20

Symbols do the talking... communicating the problems and needs of hemiplegic patients... charting system (Ritchie C et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 15-21; 86(33): 45-7

Improving nurse/doctor communications (Murphy TG) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 114, 116, 118

Message framing, dispositional optimism, and follow-up for abnormal Papanicolaou tests (Lauver D et al) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 199-207 (55 ref)

A colorful way to keep tabs on patients... color-coded outguides help us track patients when they leave our busy unit (Manning G) **RN** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 21-2

METHODS—IN OLD AGE

Facilitating communication in nursing homes through the use of assistive listening devices (Thibodeau L) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Oct; 38(1/2): 25-8

COMMUNICATION BARRIERS

Before 1988 see under COMMUNICATION

New beginnings... starting play therapy with children who are hospitalised (Trafford G) (case study) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 71-2 (1 bib)

Rewards and frustrations of working with an ethnic minority population: an Hispanic unit experience (Bernal H et al) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 19-23 (3 ref)

Managing a multicultural nurse staff in a multicultural environment (Burner OY et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 30-4 (4 ref)

Minimizing barriers when teaching hearing-impaired clients (Harrison LL) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 113 (3 ref)

Interpreting is a major task for Black nurses in the psychiatric services (Sokhela NE) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Apr; 5(4): 28-9

7 ways to cure communication breakdowns (Raudsepp E) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 132, 134, 137-8+

A formula to avoid miscommunicating (Grønsing L) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 122-4, 127

Communication, Nonverbal

see NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION

COMMUNICATION SKILLS TRAINING

Used for training health personnel. For rehabilitation or training of communicatively handicapped patients, use REHABILITATION, SPEECH AND LANGUAGE.

Before 1988 see under COMMUNICATION/education.

Therapeutic communication demystified (Severtsen BM) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Apr; 29(4): 190-2 (7 ref)

Interpersonal skills for tutors (van Tilburg T) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Oct; 4(10): 21-2 (1 ref)

A practical plan for teaching oral communication skills (Pagana KD et al) (questionnaire) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 17-9 (9 ref)

Be assertive, not aggressive (Mitchell JL) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Jul; 42(7): 198-200, 202

EVALUATION

Communication skills for continuing education in nursing (Lubbers CA et al) (research) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 109-12 (23 ref)

METHODS

What is an interpersonally skilled person?: A repertory grid account of professional nurse's views (Burnard P et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Dec; 9(6): 384-91 (29 ref)

COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA

Before 1988 see under PUBLIC RELATIONS

Sale of the century: images of nursing in the Movietonews during World War II (Stevens SY) **ANS** 1990 Jul; 12(4): 44-52 (36 ref)

Electronic communication: today and tomorrow (Davis KH) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1989 Aug; 51(3): 187-8

Nursing in the media (Towne P) **CHART** 1989 Sep; 86(8): 2-3

Evaluating understanding of popular press reports of health research (Yeaton WH et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Summer; 17(2): 223-34 (24 ref)

Education and AIDS risks: a review (Ross MW et al) (review) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 273-84 (63 ref)

Promoting a positive nursing image (Gallagher D) (editorial) **IMPRINT** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 36(5): 5

HIV transmission, healthcare workers and media hype (Stapleton JT) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Nov; 10(11): 503-4 (10 ref)

A reporter experiences death (Byron G) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 313-9

Literature review on the images of the nurse and nursing in the media (Bridges JM) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 850-4 (29 ref)

Sentimental Women Need Not Apply — colorful history of American nurses to premiere in November on PBS **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 35A-6A

Dana Delany of "China Beach" (Sloan ES) (interview) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 364-7

Nurses and the media (Smith LS) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 41-2, 44 (5 bib)

Nurses: playgirls on the boob tube? (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 7-8

Exposing patients to the media (Haibeck SV et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 618

EVALUATION

Media use and preference related to coronary heart disease of the coloured population of the Cape Peninsula. The CRISIC study (Steyn M et al) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Jul; 12(1/2): 22-5 (12 ref)

Media use and the health information acquisition process: how callers learned about the NCI's Cancer Information Service (Anderson DM et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 419-27 (21 ref)

GHANA

Dissemination of health information among rural dwellers in Africa: a Ghanaian experience (Bosompra K) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(9): 1133-40 (19 ref)

TRENDS

LRC conference highlights **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Apr-May; 4(4): 25, 27

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

Before 1986 see under COMPUTER PROGRAMS

Recording and evaluating end-user searches on a personal computer (Abate MA et al) (computer program, tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 381-3 (5 ref)

Communicating on a budget (Murphy J) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Summer; 8(2): 77-82

Introducing: GRATEFUL MED, Macintosh version 1.0 (Trefzger B) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 Aug; (244): 1, 8-14

Teaching your dumb computer (terminal) to be smarter (Nielsen B) (computer program) **ONLINE** 1989 Nov; 13(6): 108-11

Using ProComm scripts, uploading your mail, and other helpful hints (Nielsen B) (computer program) **ONLINE** 1990 Mar; 14(2): 92-6

Graphics front ends for chemical searching and a look at ChemTalk Plus (Warr WA et al) **ONLINE** 1990 May; 14(3): 50-4 (8 ref)

CrossTalk and Mirror: what's new under the CrossTalk standard *part 2* (Palincsar SF) **ONLINE** 1990 May; 14(3): 57-9 (2 ref)

RAMdisks for online searching: an example using Smartcom II (Koga JS) (computer program) **ONLINE** 1990 Jul; 14(4): 52-4 (5 ref)

Front-ending online systems with a Macintosh (Chesley HR) **ONLINE** 1990 Jul; 14(4): 81-5

Graphic interfaces and online information (Percival JM) **ONLINE REV** 1990 Feb; 14(1): 15-20 (9 ref)

TRENDS

Is this your dream?... creating the ideal future software (Ebbinghouse C) **DATABASE SEARCHER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(10): 20-30

COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS

Disorders characterized by the individual's inability to comprehend or share ideas or feelings because of impairment of language, speech, or hearing. For general use only; prefer specifics HEARING DISORDERS, LANGUAGE DISORDERS, or SPEECH DISORDERS.

Before 1985 see under HEARING DISORDERS; LANGUAGE DISORDERS; SPEECH DISORDERS.

NURSING

Increasing communication ability in aphasic/dysarthric patients (Buckwalter KC et al) (forms, research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 736-47 (12 ref)

REHABILITATION

Increasing communication ability in aphasic/dysarthric patients (Buckwalter KC et al) (forms, research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 736-47 (12 ref)

Community Action

see CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

COMMUNITY ASSESSMENT

Analysis of a community to determine health needs, available resources, and intervention priorities.

Before 1987 see under PUBLIC HEALTH /evaluation.

The nursing diagnosis of population groups (Porter EJ) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 306-14 (15 ref)

Mapping community health (Thomas E) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Feb; ( ): 6, 8 (5 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Using Rogerian science in undergraduate and graduate nursing education (Mathwig GM et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 319-33 (15 ref)

An epidemiological approach to community assessment (Finnegan L et al) (case study) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Sep; 6(3): 147-51 (13 ref)

CANADA

Nursing diagnosis case study: community system as client (Jakob DF) (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 408-16 (22 ref)

COMMUNITY ASSESSMENT

METHODS

The life span perspective: a developmental approach to community health nursing (McCool WF et al) (protocol, research) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 13-21 (31 ref)

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Before 1988 see under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

EVALUATION—UNITED STATES

Diffusion of associate degree nursing programs among U.S. community colleges (Geis MJ) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Apr; 29(4): 176-82 (24 ref)

Community Health Education

see HEALTH EDUCATION

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

see also HOME NURSING, PROFESSIONAL; HOME VISITS

Nurse in day care (London F) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 14-5 (1 ref)

Enhancing coping strategies of PWAs in the home: community health nursing implications (Selenkow I) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Apr; 4(2): 42-4 (12 ref)

Measles epidemic spreads, straining nursing services **AM J NURS** 1990 Jul; 90(7): 67, 70

Home health care finds new ways of caring (Selby TL) **AM NURSE** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 1, 12

RNs tell what's new in home health care **AM NURSE** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 5

Nurses drive public health: serving the public good is their goal and their focus (Selby T) **AM NURSE** 1990 Sep; 22(8): 1, 12

Public health nurses put caring to work (Bender K) (commentary) **AM NURSE** 1990 Sep; 22(8): 6

The hybrid model for concept development: its value for the study of therapeutic alliance (Madden BP) (case study) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 75-87 (37 ref)

Resolving staffing crises: a cooperative approach (Lajeunesse DA) **CARING** 1989 Sep; 8(9): 36-7, 40-1

The impact of one federal regulation on nursing productivity (Harris MD) **CARING** 1989 Sep; 8(9): 66-8, 72, 74 (5 bib)

Peripheral line intravenous therapy flow sheet: a useful tool in home I.V. therapy (Kane PS) (pictorial) **CARING** 1989 Oct; 8(10): 14-5

Case management: a primary nursing approach (Lajeunesse DA) **CARING** 1990 Aug; 9(8): 13-6 (1 bib)

Adult day care & home health: a community partnership (Savage EK et al) **CARING** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 36-8, 40, 42

A mobile clinic for the homeless and mentally ill: meeting the needs of a target population (Knight K et al) **CARING** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 68-9, 75-7

Family diagnoses that work (Hayes LC) (case study) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 371-5 (6 ref)

Use of nursing diagnosis in community health agencies using the PORS (Baldwin KA et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 330-7 (15 ref)

Testing a nursing diagnosis classification system for pediatric nurse practitioners (Burns CE et al) (nursing diagnoses, research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 405-10 (6 ref)

Health care for the homeless: a self-care approach (Park PB) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 171-5 (12 ref)

Nursing outside hospitals: the working experience of community nurses. Educational characteristics and job perceptions (Temple-Smith MJ et al) (research) **COMMUNITY HEALTH STUD** 1989; 13(3): 306-15 (14 ref)

Political awareness (Butterworth T) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1988 Dec; ( ): 20-1 (9 ref)

Oh, to be an ostrich... **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Apr; ( ): 3 (1 ref)

Making the right move (editorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Jun; ( ): 3

A flexible friend (Atkinson J) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Jun; ( ): 4, 6

Community nurse profile: keeping in touch (Smith S) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Oct; ( ): 14, 16

Planning a health fair (Begg E) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Oct; ( ): 19-22

A welcome visitor... a typical day as a health visitor (Bradshaw P) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov; ( ): 10, 12

Westward ho! Navy visiting... health visiting Navy wives (Smith S) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov; ( ): 17

Prescribing change... the prospect of community nurses being given the power to prescribe (Carlisle D) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov; ( ): 26 (5 ref)

Seize the day... nurses can no longer afford to sit back and wait to be told what to do (Smith S) (editorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Dec; ( ): 3 (1 ref)

Mapping community health (Thomas E) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Feb; ( ): 6, 8 (5 ref)

Get with IT... participate in the new information technology revolution (Wiseman J) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Feb; ( ): 10, 12 (2 ref)

Life's rich pattern... specialist health visitor for the elderly (Coupland R) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Feb; ( ): 28, 30

The person with diabetes (Pickersgill F) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar; ( ): 9-10 (6 ref)

At last — the good news (editorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jun; ( ): 3 (1 ref)

A new approach... leg ulcer clinic (Moffatt C et al) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul; ( ): 35-6 (7 ref)

Cost and efficacy of pressure ulcer management in a metropolitan Visiting Nurse Association (Sebern MD) (research) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Aug; 2(3): 58-9 (5 ref)

Rural determinants in family health: considerations for community nurses (Bushy A) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 12(4): 29-38 (37 ref)

The health visitor and the prisoner's child (Shaw R) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Aug; 62(8): 248-50 (10 ref)

On a wing and a prayer... child death inquiries... role of nurse managers (O'Connor P) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 266-7

Managing health visitors in a decentralised service (Brown P) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 298

Grandparents' guidance (Manthorpe J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 303 (1 ref)

Emotional aspects of positive smears... cervical smear (Quilliam S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 308-9

The detection of emotional disorders in the post natal period by health visitors (Brisco M) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 336-8 (12 ref)

The emotional state of mothers in the first three months after the birth of their baby (Illingworth C) (questionnaire, research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 340-2 (5 ref)

Having a baby on a neonatal unit: what do parents feel? How can health visitors help? (Stewart A) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Dec; 62(12): 374-7 (6 ref)

Redressing the balance: a first parent visitor's experience (Jones R) (anecdote) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jan; 63(1): 20-2

Saving a clinic (Tully C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Mar; 63(3): 87-8

To market, to market: health promotion (Jackson C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Mar; 63(3): 95-6

Health visitor based services for pre-school children with behaviour problems (Hewitt K et al) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 May; 63(5): 160-2

Missing families (Shankleman J) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 May; 63(5): 165-6 (4 bib)

Catching them young — and old (Jackson C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 May; 63(5): 168-9

Screening the elderly (Littlewood J et al) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Aug; 63(8): 268-70 (15 ref)

Sleep problems: a group approach (Carpenter A) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Sep; 63(9): 305-7 (11 ref)

Profile of a leader: Carol Lockhart, PhD, RN, FAAN: editorial board member (Caserta JE) (biography) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 41

Beginnings (Caserta JE) (editorial) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 4

Orientation to home care: maximizing Medicare reimbursement (Johnston JE et al) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 45-50 (18 ref)

The medication maze (Carr P) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 55-6

Nursing's challenge (Caserta JE) (editorial) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 4 (2 ref)

Rewards and frustrations of working with an ethnic minority population: an Hispanic unit experience (Bernal H et al) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 19-23 (3 ref)

Marketing nursing care to community clients (Saia LA) (questionnaire) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 29-34 (6 ref)

Helping older learners learn (Crosbie JM) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 42-5 (4 ref)

Visit notes (Carr P) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 47-8

Voices in the record... the homecare record (Hays JC) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 200-4 (34 ref)

The importance of being there (Redmond BO) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 54, 57 (3 ref 4 bib)

Effects of an experimental program on post-hospital adjustment of early discharged patients (Wong J et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 7-20 (35 ref)

Postnatal depression: what can a health visitor do? (Taylor E) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 877-86 (18 ref)

Primary health care in public health nursing (Laffrey SC et al) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1044-50 (32 ref)

Health visitors as educators (Foster M et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 286-92 (26 ref)

Editorial... community health nursing... a commitment to the delivery of quality nursing care (Cairns A et al) (editorial) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1989; 6(4): 189

The prevention and management of genital herpes: a community health approach (Swanson JM et al) (statistics) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1989; 6(4): 209-21 (45 ref)

Editorial... access to quality health care (Cairns A et al) (editorial) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(2): 57

On the inside looking out: perceptions of the homebound (Folden SL) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 9-15, 38-9 (24 ref)

Helping families cope with the chronically ill child at home (Krajewski DM) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 May; 2(3): 39-46 (10 ref)

A comparison of four nursing process measures of quality in home health (Schmele JA et al) (forms, research) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 26-35 (18 ref)

Redefining community... as the center of our health care model (Hegyvary ST) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 7

Will the nurse be where the patient is? — A case for setting redistribution (Mullinix CF) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 256, 315 (11 ref)

A prescription for caring **KY NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 37(4): 18

Approaches to health promotion (Cork M) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 May; 26(5): 169-70, 172-3 (14 ref)

HIV infection and community midwives: knowledge and attitudes (Bond S et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 86-92 (23 ref)

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. A nursing model of health care: a 10-year trend analysis (Branstetter E et al) (pamphlet, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 117-27

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Geriatric education and health management clinic: synergy in a nursing center (Anderson SJH) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 129-34 (8 ref)

Community health nurses: their most significant ethical decision-making problems (Aroskar MA) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 967-75 (6 ref)

Community health nurse and dental care (Vilasini KK) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Jan; 81(1): 3-5 (4 ref)

Public health nursing: the neglected specialty (Salmon ME) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Sep-Oct; 37(5): 226-9 (12 ref)

Wanted: leaders for public health (Josten LE) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Sep-Oct; 37(5): 230-2 (5 ref)

Health care needs of Central American refugees (Magar V) (anecdote) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Sep-Oct; 38(5): 239-42 (12 ref)

Nursing models and community as client... public health/community health nursing (Hanchett ES) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 67-72 (15 ref)

Alternative approaches... consumer-oriented approach in health visiting (Fatchett A) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 18-24; 85(42): Health Visit: 64-5 (1 ref)

Teaching in the community... practical work teachers working with district nurse students (Robinson V) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 3-9; 86(1): 51-3 (4 ref)

Independence for the handicapped child (White M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 14-20; 86(7): Continence: 69-70, 72

Parkinson's disease: using the Roper model (Rhodes K) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 23-29; 86(21): 36-9 (1 ref 4 bib)

Carers' concerns (Buckeldee J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 27-Jul 3; 86(26): 58-9 (3 ref)

Community nursing: striving for fairer workloads (Drennan V) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Oct 3-9; 86(40): 48-9 (1 ref)

Averting a crisis (Campbell C) (editorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 25-Feb 7; 4(3): 3

The role of community nurses (Jay P) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 8-21; 4(4): 13-5 (14 ref)

Abuse of elderly people (Skeates E et al) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 8-21; 4(6): 6-8

Teamwork in primary care (King D) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 8-21; 4(6): 36-7

Measuring patient dependency (Luft S) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 13-6 (2 ref)

Experiences of nursing joint appointments in a teaching health unit (Black M et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Sep; 6(3): 135-40 (14 ref)

An epidemiological approach to community assessment (Finnegan L et al) (case study) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Sep; 6(3): 147-51 (13 ref)

The life span perspective: a developmental approach to community health nursing (McCool WF et al) (protocol, research) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 13-21 (31 ref)

A proposal for a foster grandmother intervention program to prevent child abuse (Neergaard JA) (protocol) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 89-93 (14 ref)

Nursing science in a Nordic perspective. Public health nurses' knowledge base and decision-making process in child health care: methodic experiment (Lauri SH) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(1): 10-3 (8 ref)

Expanded role of the nurse in primary health care (Ndulo J) **ZAMBIA NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(1): 13-4 (5 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

The nursing diagnosis of population groups (Porter EJ) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 306-14 (15 ref)

ADMINISTRATION—CANADA

Rebuilding public health nursing practice: a Canadian perspective (Matuk LCK et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 169-73 (29 ref)

ADMINISTRATION—NORTH CAROLINA

Improving EPSDT use: development and application of a practice-based model for public health nursing research... the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment program (Selby ML et al) (tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 174-81 (32 ref)

ARIZONA

Immunization mall programs (Guzzetta PJ et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(3): 159-66 (7 ref)

AUSTRALIA

Education needs of immunization nurses (White C) (research) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec-1990 Feb; 7(2): 16-8 (12 ref 2 bib)

BELGIUM

Community nursing in Belgium (Wilson H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 18-24; 86(29): 56-7

CANADA

How to "sell" a needle exchange program (Blatherwick J) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S26-7 (7 ref)

Promoting healthy hearts (Sullivan LC et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Apr; 86(4): 25-7 (8 ref 3 bib)

Rebuilding public health nursing practice: a Canadian perspective (Matuk LCK et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 169-73 (29 ref)

Checking up on environmental health (Harris L) **REGIST NURSE** 1990 Feb; 2(1): 26-7, 29, 31+

Community outlook... move from hospital-based to community-based health-care (Farr M) **REGIST NURSE** 1990 Aug; 2(3): 26-30

CLASSIFICATION—NEBRASKA

Implementation of nursing diagnosis in a community health setting (Simmons DA) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 151-8 (4 ref)

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Midwifery: an international career (Vansintejan GA) (anecdote) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 355-8 (11 bib)

ECONOMICS

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Survival strategies for community nursing centers (Lundeen SP) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 35-41 (2 ref)

Home health care (Kent V et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 May; 11(5): 234-40 (43 ref)

ECONOMICS—UNITED STATES

The resource dependence of a county nursing department: efforts to thrive in the 1980s (Felton BB et al) (case study, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 45-51 (12 ref)

EDUCATION

Pregnant adolescents: expectations vs. reality (Browne C et al) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 227-9 (5 ref)

Advising on continence (Hall C) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul; ( ): 38, 43

The current status of dental health education (Hector S et al) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Apr; 63(4): 128-30 (13 ref)

Home health nursing: the relationship between education and practice (Thobaben M et al) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 49, 51-2 (3 ref)

Falling between the cracks: a student experience in providing home care for underserved community residing elders (Alster KB et al) (tables/charts) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(1): 15-24 (14 ref)

Community as client: appropriate baccalaureate- and graduate-level preparation (Dunn AM et al) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(3): 131-9 (14 ref)

Public health nursing: the neglected specialty (Salmon ME) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Sep-Oct; 37(5): 226-9 (12 ref)

Public health content in nursing curricula (Anderson ET) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Sep-Oct; 37(5): 233-5 (14 ref)

Spreading knowledge in the community... urinary incontinence (Hall C et al) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 15-21; 85(46): Continence: 74-5 (1 ref)

Population-focused practice: introduction to baccalaureate-level nursing students (Westera D et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Dec; 9(6): 378-83 (11 ref)

Public health nursing: cross-training in core services (Feagin R et al) (forms) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 52-7 (8 ref)

EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Health visitor education — the future (Poulton B et al) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Aug; ( ): 23-4, 26 (14 ref)

Endangered species?... community nurse training (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 11-17; 86(28): 19

Taking the education initiative... HIV/AIDS education and training (Hicken I) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 12-18; 86(37): 32, 34-5 (3 ref)

The Harlaxton experience: transcultural nursing education in the United Kingdom (Alexander JS et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 20-1, 24-5

Health visitor education and training: what is the future? (Orr J) (editorial) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 81-2

EDUCATION—INDIA

Community-based projects for training in community nursing (Kumar S et al) (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Aug; 80(8): 202-3 (2 ref)

Community health services: a change in the concept of training *part 2* (Rana L) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 May; 81(5): 147-8

EDUCATION—SOUTH AFRICA

The training of primary health care nurses (Schneider H et al) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 37-8

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Opening learning opportunities: distance learning *part 1* (Holland S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jan; 63(1): 23-4 (6 ref)

Helping a return to practice: distance learning *part 2* (Holland S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Feb; 63(2): 54-5 (1 ref)

Training in the enterprise culture (Wilson H et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Apr; 63(4): 125 (1 ref)

Expanding community health nursing roles to meet health-care needs of frail elderly: an adult learning model (Couser S et al) (tables/charts) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(1): 3-13 (3 ref)

A continuing education model for community health nursing practice (Havens BB et al) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(3): 123-30 (5 ref)

ENGLAND

HIV infection and AIDS in England: the experience, knowledge and intentions of community nursing staff (Bond S et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 249-55 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

Just another job? (Nee B) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Apr; ( ): 13-4, 16 (8 ref)

Assessing the need for an out-of-hours telephone advisory service (Angel S et al) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jul; 63(7): 225-7 (24 ref)

Health visiting in a chest clinic (Massey J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Sep; 63(9): 308 (1 ref)

Community health nurses and family planning services for men (Swanson JM et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(2): 87-96 (25 ref)

Brief: management and leadership learning needs in a community setting — education and practice implications (Kelly KC) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 90-2 (6 ref)

Using the ANA standards as a basis for performance evaluation in the home health care setting (Chu NL et al) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 May; 4(3): 25-33 (24 ref)

Self-study report for community health organizations (forms, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #21-2329: various paging

Toilet cleaner for wound care? (Saunders J) (pictorial, research) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Oct; 4(10): 14-5 (8 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

In the shadow of Kimberley... (Potrykus C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Apr; 63(4): 114-6

Gaining access to clients: the case of health visiting (Luker KA et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 74-82 (33 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Treating asthma at home... testing the efficacy of a community asthma nurse (Hek G) (questionnaire, research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 16-22; 86(20): 64-6 (5 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

The health visiting process and older people (Candlin S) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Aug; 63(8): 271-4 (8 ref)

Block nursing: practicing autonomous professional nursing in the community (Jamieson MK) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 May; 11(5): 250-3 (5 ref)

EVALUATION—MINNESOTA

The Block Nurse Program (Jamieson M et al) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1989 Feb; 29(1): 124-7 (7 ref)

EVALUATION—SOUTH AFRICA

Community health workers in Gazankulu (Mentz JCN) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Dec; 12(3/4): 2-10 (15 bib)

GREAT BRITAIN

Westward ho! Off-shore care... providing a nursing service for five islands (Smith S) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov; ( ): 15-6

Westward ho! Cornish care... western-most part of the UK (Smith S) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov; ( ): 18

The deadline decade... health for all by the year 2000 **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan; ( ): 3

"I'll get nurse to do it"... role as a district enrolled nurse (Terr C) (anecdote) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar; ( ): 6

Round-the-clock health visiting (Little E) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 May; ( ): 10, 13 (2 ref)

Increasing visibility... community nursing (editorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Aug; ( ): 3 (2 ref)

The future of health visiting (Denny E) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Aug; 62(8): 250-1 (11 ref)

Race and child abuse (Baxter C) (case study) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 271-2 (12 ref)

The health visitor's role in screening for child abuse (Browne K) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 275-7 (14 ref)

After Stonehouse... outbreak of meningitis centred on the town of Stroud (Robinson P et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 295-6

The last straw... excessive workloads... your rights at work (Jackson C) (case study) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 317

Your rights at work... the plight of part-time and bank health visitors and school nurses who may not be getting a fair package deal (Jackson C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 346

A storm in a reservoir... fluoridation (Jackson C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Feb; 63(2): 59-60

Taking water to the horse (Rose V) (anecdote) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jun; 63(6): 198-9

On the road (Jackson C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jun; 63(6): 204-5

Raising public awareness of coronary heart disease (Cumberland K et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jul; 63(7): 240-1

Something worth fighting for... policy for community nursing (Orr J) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 18-24; 85(42): Health Visit: 66 (1 ref)

Working on the edge... Glasgow community nursing (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 8-14; 85(45): 26-9

Agenda for change... community nursing (Bottomley V) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 6-12; 85(49): 16-7

Up for grabs... community care (Fawcett-Henesy A) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 6-12; 85(49): 18-9

Voicing concerns... community nurses air their views **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 6-12; 85(49): 21-2

Two steps ahead of Griffiths... community care (Rayner M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 11-17; 86(15): 40-1 (1 ref)

Special contacts... veneral disease... VD clinic nurse (Bromelow I) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 16-22; 86(20): 48-9

Tracing the gene... genetic screening for cystic fibrosis (Friend B) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 11-17; 86(28): 16-7

Nurse prescribing: just what the nurse ordered? (Carlisle D) (forms) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 18-24; 86(29): 26-9 (1 ref)

A very select group... nurse prescribing... in district nursing or health visiting (Andrews S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 18-24; 86(29): 31-2 (4 ref)

Gathering information from the field... community nursing (Drennan V) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 26-Oct 2; 86(39): 46-8 (7 ref)

Barking up the right tree... health authority serving Essex... opened a successful day surgery unit (Elliott P) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 8-21; 4(4): 27-9, 31

Student placements: the learner's perspective (Walker P) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 28-Jul 11; 4(13): 9-14 (26 ref)

Student placements: the midwife's view *part 1* (Walker P) (review) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 28-Jul 11; 4(13): 15-8 (13 ref)

HISTORY

The cost of caring: the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company's visiting nurse service, 1909-1953 (Hamilton D) **BULL HIST MED** 1989; 63(3): 414-34 (54 ref)

Chicago Visiting Nurses Association: the early years of community health nursing in Illinois (Burgess W) **CHART** 1989 Jan; 86(1): 2-3 (4 ref)

Florence Nightingale and the development of public health nursing (Baly ME) **HUMANE MED** 1989 Autumn; 5( ): 37-45 (24 ref)

Lillian D. Wald: prototype of an involved nurse (Fitzpatrick ML) (biography) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 92-5 (4 bib)

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. The historic origins of nursing centers (Glass LK) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 21-33 (24 ref)

HISTORY—CANADA

The Victorian Order of Nurses: pioneering community health services in Canada (Mellor R) **HUMANE MED** 1989 Autumn; 5( ): 46-8

HISTORY—NEW YORK

A century of caring: the Visiting Nurse Association of Brooklyn (Bittel EM) (pictorial) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 31-6 (7 ref)

HISTORY—VIRGINIA

Cabaniss and the Old Dominion class of 1900: the start of home visiting in Richmond, 1899-1909 (Erickson GP) **VA NURSE** 1990 Summer; 58(3): 34-6 (14 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Some new ideas in health visiting practice (Gledstone P) (anecdote) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 307

IN OLD AGE

Nursing diagnosis in the community: case management for the homebound elderly (Ruthven WB) (forms) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 444-56 (10 ref)

Assessing the elderly in the community (Tremellen J) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Feb; 63(2): 49-51 (8 ref)

A different approach to community health care (Martin A) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Feb; 63(2): 52-3

Incontinence in elderly homebound patients (Newman DK et al) (forms, statistics, teaching materials) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 52-60 (16 ref)

Advocacy for elderly autonomy: a challenge for community health nurses (Gale BJ) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1989; 6(4): 191-7 (31 ref)

Expanding community health nursing roles to meet health-care needs of frail elderly: an adult learning model (Couser S et al) (tables/charts) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(1): 3-13 (3 ref)

Falling between the cracks: a student experience in providing home care for underserved community residing elders (Alster KB et al) (tables/charts) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(1): 15-24 (14 ref)

Innovative community-based health care for the elderly: a university-community partnership (Timms J) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 75-8 (11 ref)

INDIA

The importance of community's participation in nursing programmes (Lenka A) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Jul; 81(7): 221-3

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Confidentiality and HIV status: an initial overview (Brent NJ) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 6-7 (4 ref)

Taking unfair advantage... district nurse... guilty of thefts (Heywood I) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Sep 27-Oct 3; 85(39): 44-6

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

Redress sense... nurses... appeals against their grades (Cole A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 14-20; 86(7): 34-6

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Confidentiality and HIV status: the nurse's right to know (Brent NJ) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 6-8 (8 ref)

MANPOWER—CANADA

Hospital liaison public health nurses in Ontario: a cross-sectional survey (Edwards NC et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jul-Aug; 80(4): 299-300 (5 ref)

MANPOWER—UNITED STATES

The resource dependence of a county nursing department: efforts to thrive in the 1980s (Felton BB et al) (case study, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 45-51 (12 ref)

METHODS

Public health nursing interventions to improve the use of a health service: using a pilot study to guide research (Selby ML et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 3-12 (34 ref)

Nonreimbursed home health care: beyond the bills (Phillips EK et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 60-4 (13 ref)

Psychosocial aspects of genital herpes: a review of the literature (Swanson JM et al) (review, tables/charts, teaching materials) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 96-104 (63 ref)

Elderly clients' perceptions of public health nursing care (Laffrey SC et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 111-7 (20 ref)

NETHERLANDS

Community nursing in the Netherlands (Jonkergouw PH et al) **INT NURS REV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 37(1): 211-3 (15 ref)

NEW MEXICO

Plague in New Mexico (Owens C) (case study) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(3): 153-8 (6 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN

Running to stand still... general secretary of the Health Visitors' Association (Goodwin S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 25-31; 86(30): 48-9 (3 ref)

PHILIPPINES

Nursing perspective for community health nursing (Aguilar V) **PHILIPP J NURS** 1989 Jul-Sep; 59(3): 18-9

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

A death in the family (Stephany TM) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 54-6

In whose hands?... working with vulnerable parents and abused children (Jackson C et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 265-6

Health visitors and child protection: conflict, contradictions and ethical dilemmas (Taylor S et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 273-5 (6 ref)

Unequal partnerships... health visitors... Black and ethnic minority clients (Baxter C) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 18-24; 85(42): Health Visit: 70-1 (3 ref)

Is soap healthy?... television soap operas misrepresent health professionals (Smith S) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 18-24; 85(42): Health Visit: 72

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—GREAT BRITAIN

Whither health visiting: a PR exercise?... reasons for health visitors' present frustration (Rodrigues L) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 335 (6 ref)

Service fault... rundown of district nursing services (Lightfoot S) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 30-Jun 5; 86(22): 36-8

SOUTH AFRICA

My experiences at Valley Trust (Mzimela ND) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Oct; 4(10): 32-3, 35

An urban experience... primary health care (Khanye M et al) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 40-1 (1 ref)

Traditional healers and the primary health care nurse (Blackett-Sliep Y) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 42-4 (7 bib)

STANDARDS

Prescriptions for health visiting (West M) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Dec; 62(12): 378-81 (8 ref)

Paediatric surveillance — a calendar for change (Squire A et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Dec; 62(12): 382-4 (8 ref)

Using the ANA standards as a basis for performance evaluation in the home health care setting (Chu NL et al) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 May; 4(3): 25-33 (24 ref)

Standards of excellence for community health organizations... Community Health Accreditation Program (CHAP) (Mitchell MK et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Community Health Accredit Prog** 1989 #21-2328: various paging

Clinical competencies for community health nursing (Kenyon V et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 33-9 (7 ref)

STANDARDS—INDIA

Community health services: need for re-orientation *part 3* (Mohanti S) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 May; 81(5): 157-8

SWEDEN

The psychosocial work environment of district nurses in Sweden (Doncevic S et al) (research) **WORK STRESS** 1988 Oct-Dec; 2(4): 341-51 (18 ref)

TRENDS

Public health nurses face challenges (Shannon I) (editorial) **AM NURSE** 1990 Sep; 22(8): 4

In defense of the public health (Joel L) (commentary) **AM NURSE** 1990 Sep; 22(8): 5

Future of public health brightens (McCarty P) **AM NURSE** 1990 Sep; 22(8): 7

Physician advises RNs to leverage their power (McCarty P) **AM NURSE** 1990 Sep; 22(8): 11

Visiting nurse home pharmacy: a successful home pharmacy venture (Terry LJ et al) **CARING** 1990 May; 9(5): 28, 30-2

Nursing in the public sector: views from two public health nursing leaders (Shannon IR et al) **CHART** 1989 Jan; 86(1): 4-5

Prescribing change... nurse prescribing **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Feb; ( ): 3 (1 ref)

Job sharing: everyone's flexible friend (Jackson C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Mar; 63(3): 80

The Indian health program: the first 200 years (Rhodes S) **IMPRINT** 1990 Sep-Oct; 37(3): 108-10 (12 ref)

Expanding services: the role of the community health nurse and the advanced nurse practitioner (Riner MB) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1989; 6(4): 223-30 (12 ref)

Editorial... unique and changing roles for the CHN today (Cairns A et al) (editorial) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(3): 121-2

Community nursing looks ahead (Mountford F) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jan; 5(1): 41-4 (10 ref)

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

The 1990s: a decade for action (Graham KJY) (editorial) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 161-2 (2 ref)

Public health nursing and The Future of Public Health (Ward D) (commentary, review) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 163-8 (12 ref)

Nurses and the community (Lee K) **WORLD HEALTH** 1989 Nov; ( ): 4

TRENDS—CANADA

Individual client care and public health policy: the dual challenges for public health nurses (Chambers LW et al) (editorial) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 315-6 (23 ref)

TRENDS—FINLAND

Changes in national child health care policies and their effects on the public health nurse's work in child health care in Finland (Lauri SH) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1034-7 (7 ref)

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

Preparing for extinction? (editorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 May; ( ): 3 (2 ref)

The new community carer (Ross F) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Jun; ( ): 14, 16 (5 ref)

Facing the future (editorial) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 May; 63(5): 143

Waving not drowning (editorial) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jul; 63(7): 213

Nothing to fear from Hall (Twinn S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jul; 63(7): 230-1 (10 ref)

Making your experience count (Wilson H) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Sep; 63(9): 303-4 (4 ref)

Health visiting: a withering profession? (Fatchett AB) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 216-22 (17 ref)

Community care — shouldn't nurses take the lead? **LAMPADA** 1989 Oct; (21): 1, 8

SSAFA's community health service (Philogene SM) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Aug; 25(8): 340-1, 344

TRENDS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nothing to fear from Hall (Twinn S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jul; 63(7): 230-1 (10 ref)

TRENDS—INDIA

Emerging challenges of community health nursing services: an overview *part 1* (Raye S) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 May; 81(5): 145-6

Community health services: need for re-orientation *part 3* (Mohanti S) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 May; 81(5): 157-8

TRENDS—PENNSYLVANIA

A VNA diversifies: VNA of Butler County, Inc. (Bohnet N) **CARING** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 20-1

USSR

Pediatric outpatient care — Moscow (Bardina J) (pictorial) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 31-2

WALES

The powerhouse of Powys *part 1* (Smith S) (anecdote) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Apr; ( ): 20-1

Passport to Pwllheli (Smith S) (anecdote) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Apr; ( ): 22, 24

WASHINGTON

Indian health center fills community gap (McCarty P) **AM NURSE** 1990 Sep; 22(8): 8-9

ZAMBIA

Organisation of PHC in Zambia and the nursing leadership role (Choongo DE) **ZAMBIA NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(1): 9-13 (6 ref)

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

see also HOSPITALS

Evaluation of an infant car seat program in a low-income community (Robitaille Y et al) (research) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1990 Jan; 144(1): 74-8 (17 ref)

Networking: a successful linkage for community occupational therapists (Hurff JM et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 44(5): 424-30 (12 ref)

Democratization of health care: challenge for nursing (Watts RJ) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 37-46 (36 ref)

If you need a bed try the bureau!... counsel and refer people in need of accommodation for the aged (Wheal P) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Sep; 19(3): 11-2 (6 ref)

Receiving referrals: decision making by the community occupational therapist (Grime H) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 53-6 (12 ref 2 bib)

Pregnant adolescents: expectations vs. reality (Browne C et al) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 227-9 (5 ref)

Community health centre-based occupational health services for the small workplace: an Ontario study of employer acceptability (Spiegel J et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 355-8 (24 ref)

The array of community services for people with AIDS: recommendations for research (Martin JP) **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 18-21 (5 bib)

Supporting teens in Chicago's Humboldt Park (Abbate NM) **CHILD TODAY** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 4-7

Early intervention keeps medically fragile babies at home (Lima L et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 28-32

Community care: HHELP at Christmas (Laws D) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Dec; ( ): 4, 6

45, Cope Street... a centre where health visitors and parents work together (Billingham K) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Dec; ( ): 8-10 (1 ref)

EXTENDing health... an organisation which promotes exercise for the elderly (Thompson J) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Feb; ( ): 26-7 (6 ref)

Innovation within innovation: a paradox for cancer control research... the Community Clinical Oncology Program (Ricketts TC III et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 12(3): 54-62 (13 ref)

Innovations in family and community health: a community cholesterol screening program (Holland LL) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 12(3): 75-7 (2 ref)

Groups for all: when caregivers in a support group worried about their "patients," this educator started a dependent-person group that meets at the same time (Baines EM) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 296-7 (2 ref)

Caring the On Lok way (O'Malley K et al) (pictorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 64-6 (3 ref)

Community health advocacy for racial and ethnic minorities in the United States: issues and challenges for health education (Thomas SB) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Spring; 17(1): 13-9 (15 ref)

A center-based program for exercise change among Black-American families (Baranowski T et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Summer; 17(2): 179-96 (28 ref)

Public service application of an effective clinic approach to smoking cessation (Lando HA et al) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Mar; 4(1): 103-9 (22 ref)

Measuring blood cholesterol in the community: participant characteristics by site (Gans KM et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 399-406 (36 ref)

A process evaluation of a two-year community cardiovascular risk reduction program: what was done and who knew about it? (Norman SA et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 87-97 (43 ref)

Streetside support (Patti J et al) **HEALTH PROG** 1990 Jun; 71(5): 60-2

A brand NEWPIN (Potrykus C et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 282-3

Community nursing and rehabilitation nursing using community agencies (Derstine JB) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 13-6 (3 ref)

A team approach to rehabilitation (Preston KM) (case study) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 17-23 (5 bib)

Theory-based case management: high cervical spinal cord injury (Hoeman SP et al) (care plan) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 25-33 (12 ref)

The clinical nurse specialist in a home healthcare setting (Cyr LB) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 34-9 (12 ref)

A nursing model for addressing the health needs of homeless families (Berne AS et al) (statistics) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 8-13 (37 ref)

Status of human retrovirus testing in state and territorial public health laboratories: summary of Survey No. 6 (Hausler WJ Jr.) (tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Aug; 10(8): 345-9

Risk factor knowledge, status, and change in a community screening project (Sutterer JR et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 14(3): 137-47 (20 ref)

Independent living as a lifelong community service (Mathews RM) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 23-30 (49 ref)

Locating community resources for lifelong living (Beals MP et al) (case study, research) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 31-9 (15 ref)

What is evaluation: nurse decision-makers' perceptions of program evaluation (Newman DL et al) (research, review) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Sep; 21(3): 10-4 (32 ref)

A model outreach program for health care screening (Goon JM et al) (tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 305-10 (18 ref)

A community outreach program for individuals with Prader-Willi syndrome (Greenswag LR) (nursing diagnoses) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 32-8 (10 ref)

Comprehensive school health and the larger community: issues and a possible scenario (Kirby D) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 60(4): 170-7 (11 ref)

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Community Wellness Outreach: family health through empowerment (Buchanan M et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 111-6 (4 ref)

Church-based geriatric care (Denny MS) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 64-7 (4 ref)

A new decade of leadership: from vision to reality (Ryan SA) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 597-604 (12 ref)

Setting up a well person clinic (Parry N) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 11-2

Who's leading who?... what the local communities say they want and how the elected representatives respond to them (Keene L) (editorial) **NZ NURS J** 1989 Oct; 82(9): 2

Occupational therapy in a regional comprehensive service system (Ethridge DA et al) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 91-106 (2 ref)

Bringing support groups to the community (Booth KE) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 619

Homelessness: make a difference (Pond JB) **PENN NURSE** 1990 Jul; 45(7): 8, 12-3

Introduction... successful models of community-based long term care for the elderly (Killeffer EHP et al) (editorial) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 1-2

Successful models of community-based long term care: implications for graduate training programs (Whitman C) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 3-8

Part I: service providers' role in developing successful models of community care. Introduction to Part I **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 9-11

Part I: service providers' role in developing successful models of community care. Comprehensive senior centers (Camerieri E) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 13-6

Part I: service providers' role in developing successful models of community care. Nursing home-based community care (Martico-Greenfield T) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 31-5

Part I: service providers' role in developing successful models of community care. The role of community-based coalitions (Jellinek I) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 37-43

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. Introduction to Part II **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 53-5

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. Training for community programs (Ferguson KD) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 81-3

Part III: policies for development of successful models: past, present and future. Introduction to Part III **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 119-20

Part IV: conclusions. Concluding remarks and suggested issues for further discussion (Bennett R et al) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 147-56

Successful models of community long term care services for the elderly: recommended readings (bibliography) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 157-8

A proposal for a foster grandmother intervention program to prevent child abuse (Neergaard JA) (protocol) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 89-93 (14 ref)

The Providence Home: the homeless home care concept (Boland AM) **SC NURSE** 1989 Winter; 4(4): 26

Little towns that could: making health a community concern produces dramatic payoffs (Roberts M) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Jun 18; 108(24): 74-5

A lasting gift... a Boston shelter for the homeless (Ressue RH) **VERMONT REGIST NURSE** 1989 Dec; 55(5): 3-4 (2 ref)

Nonfinancial barriers to prenatal care (Curry MA) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(3): 85-99 (21 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

Trials and tribulations... setting up a successful health centre (Warner U) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul; ( ): 29-30, 32

Developing a breast cancer screening program for Chinese-American women (Lovejoy NC et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 181-7 (28 ref)

The resource dependence of a county nursing department: efforts to thrive in the 1980s (Felton BB et al) (case study, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 45-51 (12 ref)

ADMINISTRATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Neighbourhood networks (Edwards C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 31-Feb 6; 86(5): 36-8

Who cares in the community? (Horne EM) (editorial) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Sep; 4(12): 577

ADMINISTRATION—IN OLD AGE

Allocative efficiency of case managers for the elderly (Davidson G et al) (research) **HEALTH SERV RES** 1989 Oct; 24(4): 539-54 (13 ref)

AUSTRALIA

An Australian model: a nursing venture establishes a primary health care clinic with a difference (Davis J) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Apr; 83(3): 22-3 (4 ref)

CALIFORNIA

Health care needs of Central American refugees (Magar V) (anecdote) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Sep-Oct; 38(5): 239-42 (12 ref)

CANADA

AIDS at the federal level — a personal reflection (Clayton AJ) (commentary) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S12-4 (4 ref)

Individual client care and public health policy: the dual challenges for public health nurses (Chambers LW et al) (editorial) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 315-6 (23 ref)

Promoting healthy hearts (Sullivan LC et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Apr; 86(4): 25-7 (8 ref 3 bib)

ECONOMICS

Care for the underinsured: who should pay? (Reis J et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 16-20 (17 ref)

ECONOMICS—GREAT BRITAIN

Waiting, waiting, waiting (editorial) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Aug; 63(8): 253

EDUCATION

Adolescent Abuse Forums: improving services for maltreated adolescents... Statewide Teamwork for Abused Runaways (STAR) (Jaklitsch B et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 13-5 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

AIDS in rural and small town America: making the heartland respond (Smith JE et al) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 17-21 (8 ref)

Surveillance evaluation for the elderly (Chamove AS et al) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 301-2 (23 ref)

The group approach to living with stress: four years on (Tyler M et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 309-10

The assessment... effectiveness on an established service for stress problems provided at primary care by health visitors (Bennett G) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 310-1 (3 ref)

Self-study report for community health organizations (forms, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #21-2329: various paging

EVALUATION—CANADA

Health profile of applicants for refugee status (admitted into Quebec between August 1985 and April 1986) (Thonneau P et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 May-Jun; 81(3): 182-6 (19 ref)

Providing medical care to mentally ill women in the community (Heyding RK) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1990 Aug; 26(4): 373-8 (5 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Development of continence advisory services in the United Kingdom (Roe BH) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(2): 51-4 (8 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

The impact of community care on provision of informal care to homebound elderly persons (Edelman P et al) (research) **J GERONTOL** 1990 Mar; 45(2): S74-84 (22 ref)

EVALUATION—SOUTH AFRICA

Community health workers in Gazankulu (Mentz JCN) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Dec; 12(3/4): 2-10 (15 bib)

GREAT BRITAIN

Who is the client? The community occupational therapy support to elderly dementia patients and their carers in West Dorset (Evans E) (research, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 280-4 (11 ref)

The long night... a survey to identify the community night-sitting services in England and Wales (Budd L) (research) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 May; ( ): 27-8 (11 bib)

Children first... the Children Act (Leenders F) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul; ( ): 4-6 (27 ref)

Black country care... Willenhall health centre (Dopson L) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 3-9; 86(1): 60-1

Combining resources... dispensing appliance centres (Hemsley D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 14-20; 86(7): Continence: 74

Two steps ahead of Griffiths... community care (Rayner M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 11-17; 86(15): 40-1 (1 ref)

Neighbourhood venture... Wirral Holistic Care Services (Faulkner A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 18-24; 86(16): 50-2

Helping the handicapped... a mobile advisory service for handicapped people (Green D) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 8-21; 4(4): 16-8

Barking up the right tree... health authority serving Essex... opened a successful day surgery unit (Elliott P) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 8-21; 4(4): 27-9, 31

GUYANA

A community-based rehabilitation programme for preschool disabled children in Guyana (O'Toole B) (research) **INT J REHABIL RES** 1988; 11(4): 323-34 (32 ref)

ILLINOIS

An urban community-based cancer prevention screening and health education intervention in Chicago (Lacey LP et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 536-41 (14 ref)

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

IN ADOLESCENCE

Contraception for the young (Hadley A) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar; ( ): 15-7

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Some new ideas in health visiting practice (Gledstone P) (anecdote) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 307

Transition from neonatal intensive care unit: putting it all together in the community (Pearl LF et al) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1990 Jul; 3(1): 41-50 (15 ref)

Independence for the handicapped child (White M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 14-20; 86(7): Continence: 69-70, 72

Symptom care of the child with cancer (Beardsmore S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 7-13; 86(10): Child Health: 72, 74

IN OLD AGE

Health needs of ethnic elderly people (Darby SJ) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 304-5 (10 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Quality assurance in antenatal care (Wilson P) (research) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Feb; ( ): 19-20, 22 (5 ref)

KENTUCKY

Infection control in public health: a new perspective (Hayden DC) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 47-9 (6 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

Making community care work: the Chartered Society of Physiotherapy's response to "Caring for People", the government's proposals for community care **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Feb; 76(2): 78

MANPOWER

Participatory nursing research: a promising methodology in Third World countries (Kirkpatrick SM) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 282-92 (19 ref)

MASSACHUSETTS

Awareness and use of hepatitis B vaccine among homosexual male clients of a Boston community health center (McCusker J et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 59-64 (30 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

Self-study report for community health organizations (forms, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #21-2329: various paging

ORGANIZATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN

Good home offered... Health Visitors' Association should join the RCN (Bolger T) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 8-14; 85(45): 22 (1 ref)

PERU

Planned health change in an emerging nation: maternal/child health programme in the Peruvian Andes (Levine MA) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Apr; 103(1227): 118-20

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

A place to heal (Masson V) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 May-Jun; 38(3): 113 (1 ref)

A comparison of disabled adults' perceived quality of life in nursing facility and home settings (Hulsman B et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Sep; 6(3): 141-6 (26 ref)

STANDARDS

Neonatal resuscitation in community hospitals: a regional-based, team-oriented training program coordinated by the tertiary center (Moore JJ et al) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1989 Oct; 161(4): 849-55 (14 ref)

Establishing a community-based home transfusion program (Santiago OL) (forms) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Aug; 2(4): 21-8 (4 ref)

Standards of excellence for community health organizations... Community Health Accreditation Program (CHAP) (Mitchell MK et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Community Health Accredit Prog** 1989 #21-2328: various paging

STANDARDS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Conceptualizing community interventions in social service needs of pregnant adolescents (Jones ME et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 193-201 (15 ref)

STANDARDS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Standards and criteria: group child care for sick children (Smith KD et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 600-2 (10 ref)

TRENDS

Expanding services: the role of the community health nurse and the advanced nurse practitioner (Riner MB) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1989; 6(4): 223-30 (12 ref)

A catalyst who inspires self-help: the community health worker in deprived areas (Moore GF) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Apr; 5(7): 342-4 (9 ref)

TRENDS—AUSTRALIA

Blueprint for health — "streamlining" public health care? (Bagely KA) **LAMP** 1989 Mar; 46(2): 14-5

UNITED STATES

An operational model of lifelong living (Schaaf SV) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 40-6 (7 ref)

UTILIZATION

Health perceptions of the homeless: a survey of Buffalo's City Mission (Skelly AH et al) (research) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Jun; 21(2): 20-4 (13 ref)

UTILIZATION—IN OLD AGE

Use of community support services by elderly patients discharged from general medical and geriatric medical wards (Jackson MF) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 167-75 (25 ref)

COMMUNITY-INSTITUTIONAL RELATIONS

Adult day care & home health: a community partnership (Savage EK et al) **CARING** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 36-8, 40, 42

Nursing diagnoses in a nurse-managed wellness resource center (Fehring RJ et al) (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 401-7 (5 ref)

The community college-nursing home partnerships: improving care through education (Waters V et al) **DEANS NOTES** 1990 Jan; 11(3): 1-2

Use of a community task force by hospitals to improve systems of care (McDonnell AE et al) **HEALTH MATRIX** 1989 Fall; 7(3): 12-7 (10 ref)

Rewards and frustrations of working with an ethnic minority population: an Hispanic unit experience (Bernal H et al) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 19-23 (3 ref)

A bereavement program: good care, quality assurance, and risk management (Witter DM Jr. et al) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM** 1990 Summer; 35(2): 263-75 (25 ref)

A civilian-sponsored DMAT: a community's collaboration among three hospitals (Hogan J et al) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 245-7 (2 ref)

Emergency nurses in community disaster planning (Berglin SL) (tables/charts) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 290-2 (3 bib)

College-hospital collaboration: join forces to fulfill needs **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Aug-Sep; 4(6): 47

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH NURSING

Psychiatric-mental health nurse coordinates shelter services **CALIF NURSE** 1990 Jan; 86(1): 7

Evaluation of bereavement intervention (Scruby LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 394-8 (14 ref)

Nursing interim care: a novel practice concept (Thienhaus OJ et al) **CLIN GERONTOL** 1988; 8(1): 27-35 (8 ref)

The role of the mental health nurse in home health care (Trimbath M et al) (case study) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 May; 2(3): 1-8 (2 ref)

Nursing assessment in psychiatric home health care (Gerace LM) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 May; 2(3): 9-15 (12 ref)

Development of a comprehensive suicide protocol in a home health care and social service agency (Kruse EA et al) (research) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 May; 2(3): 47-56 (4 ref)

Nursing case management: holistic care for the deinstitutionalized chronically mentally ill (Pittman DC) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Nov; 27(11): 23-7, 33-4 (9 ref)

General practitioners' use of community psychiatric nursing services: a preliminary survey (Briscoe M et al) (research) **J R COLL GEN PRACT** 1989 Oct; 39(327): 412-4 (7 ref)

Community nursing of the suicidal client: a comprehensive approach (Gian-Francesco P) (statistics) **LAMP** 1988 May; 45(4): 15-8 (8 ref)

Growth of a specialty... community psychiatric nursing (Adams T) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 4-10; 85(40): 30-2 (18 ref)

Self-hurt... parasuicide (Hillis G) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 15-21; 86(33): 42-4 (7 ref)

The CPN and eating disorders *part 2* (Burgoyne G) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 11-24; 4(2): 30-2 (5 ref 1 bib)

Towards integration... services for people with learning difficulties (Sines D) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 17-9 (5 ref 1 bib)

Technology and the CPN (Harding-Price D) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 10-23; 4(10): 16-8 (3 ref)

Groupwork with the elderly mentally ill (Russell K) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 10-23; 4(10): 25-8 (5 ref)

The CPN and depot injections (Crossfield T) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 28-Jul 11; 4(13): 24-5 (6 ref)

AUSTRALIA

Satellite Housing Integrated Programmed Support (SHIPS) (Fanning PE) **LAMP** 1988 Nov; 45(10): 18-9

EDUCATION

An exercise in curriculum development — the process of putting theory into practice (Simmons S) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Oct; 9(5): 327-34 (8 ref)

The standing advisory group for community psychiatric nursing: grasping the nettle? (White E et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 63-5 (2 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING—GREAT BRITAIN

A description of clients nursed by community psychiatric nurses whilst attending English Board Clinical Course No. 811: clarification of current role? (Brooker CG) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 155-66 (21 ref)

EVALUATION

The application of the concept of expressed emotion to the role of the community psychiatric nurse: a research study (Brooker C) (review) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(3): 277-85 (27 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Teacher, guide and advocate (Gilmour D) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 May; ( ): 4, 6-7

A description of clients nursed by community psychiatric nurses whilst attending English Board Clinical Course No. 811: clarification of current role? (Brooker CG) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 155-66 (21 ref)

A question of cooperation: managing community mental handicap nurses (Ovretveit J et al) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Oct; 5(1): 23-7

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—GREAT BRITAIN

Talking in confidence (Jones IH) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 20-1990 Jan 2; 85(51): 47-9

SCOTLAND

Lockerbie one year on... when a bomb brought down a plane on the town (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 3-9; 86(1): 54-6

SOUTH AFRICA

The day the Nyanga came to call (Mdlull S et al) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Aug; 4(8): 15

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

see also REHABILITATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL

The role of work in psychiatric rehabilitation: a review of the literature (Vostanis P) (review) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 24-8 (63 ref)

Community mental health's role in the AIDS crisis (Knox MD) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1989 Fall; 25(3): 185-96 (33 ref)

Jack's story (Lightfoot S) (anecdote, case study) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 May; ( ): 21-2, 26

What happens to patients after five years of intensive case management stops? (McRae J et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Feb; 41(2): 175-9 (17 ref)

Operation Outreach: intensive case management for severely psychiatrically disabled adults (Bush CT et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Jun; 41(6): 647-9 (10 ref)

Whom do mobile crisis services serve? (Gillig P et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Jul; 41(7): 804-5 (5 ref)

A supported independent living program for youth (Birmingham M et al) **H&CP** 1990 Aug; 41(8): 924-7 (6 ref)

A model for successful job placement of residents in small board-and-care facilities (Leckie J et al) **H&CP** 1990 Oct; 41(10): 1138-9 (5 ref)

Family Crisis Care: a home-based intervention program for child abuse... in Hawaii (Amundson MJ) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1989 Summer-Fall; 10(3/4): 285-96 (20 ref)

Reframe your outlook on recidivism... Crisis Stabilization Unit is a community program... alternative to psychiatric hospitalization (Beebe LH) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Sep; 28(9): 31-3, 36-7 (16 ref)

Mental health take-away... an out-of-hours stress clinic (Moore G et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 29-Sep 4; 86(35): 40-1

Towards integration... services for people with learning difficulties (Sines D) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 17-9 (5 ref 1 bib)

Ecology and mental handicap (Beacock C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 24-Jun 13; 4(11): 14-6 (6 ref)

Serving the unserved in community rehabilitation programs (Hatfield AB) (research) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1989 Oct; 13(2): 71-82 (13 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

Management-by-objectives: a management approach for community rehabilitation programs (Arthur TE) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1989 Oct; 13(2): 3-8 (10 ref)

Managerial behavior: the common denominators of effective community-based programs (Gowdy E et al) (research) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1989 Oct; 13(2): 31-51 (29 ref)

Working with people who are chronically mentally ill in rural areas: developing a community resource team (Davis LF et al) (case study) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1990 Jan; 13(3): 81-5 (12 ref)

ADMINISTRATION—GREAT BRITAIN

A question of cooperation: managing community mental handicap nurses (Ovretveit J et al) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Oct; 5(1): 23-7

AUSTRALIA

Living skills centres: a part of Australia's community mental health service (Moss BA) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 112-3 (1 ref 3 bib)

CANADA

Service with a smile... service brokerage... a community-based mental handicap service (Brandon D) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 8-14; 85(45): Mental Handicap Nurs: 66-7

EVALUATION

Consumer satisfaction with institutional and community care (Corrigan PW) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1990 Apr; 26(2): 151-65 (54 ref)

Continuity and intensity of case management activity in three CMHCs (Shaw RE et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Mar; 41(3): 323-6 (10 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

A measure of community services (Chamberlain P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 5-11; 86(36): 36-9 (9 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

The role of the community mental health center in prevention of infant, child and adolescent disorders: retrospect and prospect (Berlin IN) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1990 Feb; 26(1): 89-106 (34 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The role of the community mental health center in prevention of infant, child and adolescent disorders: retrospect and prospect (Berlin IN) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1990 Feb; 26(1): 89-106 (34 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Issues in the evaluation of a community psychogeriatric service (Harris AG et al) (research) **CAN J PSYCHIATRY** 1990 Apr; 35(3): 215-22 (27 ref)

EVALUATION—ITALY

Measuring the treatment environment of a psychiatric ward and a community mental health center after the Italian reform (Burti L et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1990 Apr; 26(2): 193-204 (31 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

What cost quality of life?... services for people with learning difficulties (Chamberlain P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 12-18; 86(37): 51-3 (3 ref)

Barking up the right tree... health authority serving Essex... opened a successful day surgery unit (Elliott P) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 8-21; 4(4): 27-9, 31

A physiotherapist's contribution to the formation of an acute mental health team (Crews B) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 May; 76(5): 296-8 (1 ref)

TRENDS

Big ideas, and little ones (Kupers TA) (commentary) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1990 Jun; 26(3): 217-20 (5 ref)

Serving the chronic mentally ill in state and community hospitals (Feis CL et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1990 Jun; 26(3): 221-32 (9 ref)

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

Community care of people with a mental handicap (Rohde J et al) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Nov; 25(11): 471, 474

Community Psychiatric Nursing

see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH NURSING

COMPARABLE WORTH

The principle of salary determination in which equal pay is given for work of comparable value.

Before 1987 see under SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS; SEXISM; WOMEN, WORKING.

Measuring up the job (McMorran F) **NZ NURS J** 1989 Oct; 82(9): 22

Pay equity: do you know what to look for in your plan? **RNAO NEWS** 1989 Oct; 45(4): 1

CANADA

Nursing and Ontario's new pay equity legislation (Schreiber R et al) **RNAO NEWS** 1990 Mar; 46(2): 1-2 (3 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW ZEALAND

A case for the court... job evaluation (McMorran F) **NZ NURS J** 1989 Oct; 82(9): 23

Employment equity: an important issue for nurses (Smith B) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Apr; 83(3): 19

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Comparable worth: an economic issue (Cook AC) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): 28-30 (15 ref 2 bib)

COMPARATIVE STUDIES

Examining the differences between intact groups on a like variable.

Before 1987 see under RESEARCH /methods; RESEARCH, NURSING /methods.

Evaluation of a new disinfectant for dialyzer reuse (Husni L et al) (research) **AM J KIDNEY DIS** 1989 Aug; 14(2): 110-8 (41 ref)

Nursing education and organizational commitment: degree versus diploma programs (Wetzel K et al) (research) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(4): 9-14 (23 ref)

Psychosocial adjustment after mastectomy and breast-conserving treatment (Holmberg L et al) (research) **CANCER** 1989 Aug 15; 64(4): 969-74 (28 ref)

Basal-rate intravenous insulin infusion compared to conventional insulin treatment in patients with type II diabetes: a prospective crossover trial (Blackshear PJ et al) (research) **DIABETES CARE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(7): 455-63 (23 ref)

Alertness of night nurses: two shift systems compared (Wilkinson R et al) (research) **ERGONOMICS** 1989 Mar; 32(3): 281-92 (20 ref)

A signal assay for the detection of genotoxic compounds: application on the urines of cancer patients on chemotherapy and of nurses handling cytotoxic drugs (Burgaz S et al) (research) **HUM TOXICOL** 1988 Nov; 7(6): 557-60 (23 ref)

Employment choices and earnings of social workers: comparing private practice and salaried employment (Haas-Wilson D) (research) **INQUIRY** 1989 Summer; 26(2): 182-90 (20 ref)

Cost-effectiveness of intensive clinical and case management compared with an existing system of care (Jerrell JM et al) (research) **INQUIRY** 1989 Summer; 26(2): 224-34 (26 ref)

Perceptions of nursing students from two northern latitudes: comparing cultural patterns and norms (Smith CE) (research) **INT J COMP SOCIOL** 1987; 28(3/4): 236-43 (8 ref)

Caring for the living and dying: a study of role transition (Samarel N) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(4): 313-26 (46 ref)

The quality of nursing care on wards working eight and twelve hour shifts: a repeated measures study using the MONITOR index of quality of care (Todd C et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(4): 359-68 (31 ref)

Comparison between videotape and personalized patient education for anticoagulant therapy (Stone S et al) (research) **J FAM PRACT** 1989 Jul; 29(1): 55-7 (4 ref)

Patient-controlled analgesia in gynecologic oncology: a comparative analysis (Rose PG et al) (research) **J REPROD MED** 1989 Sep; 34(9): 651-4 (7 ref)

Provision of respite care for children with developmental disabilities: changes in maternal coping and stress over time (Rimmerman A) (research) **MENT RETARD** 1989 Apr; 27(2): 99-103 (18 ref)

Effects of the male-female ratio at work: policewomen and male nurses (Ott EM) (research) **PSYCHOL WOMEN Q** 1989; 13(1): 41-57 (19 ref)

An evaluation of eight disposable and two non-disposable adult resuscitators (Tiffin NH et al) (research) **RRT** 1989 Jul-Aug; 25(3): 13-9 (23 ref)

Nightingale & Roy: a comparison of nursing models (Giger JN et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Apr; 12(4): 25-8, 30-3 (9 ref)

COMPARTMENT SYNDROMES

see also NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROMES

DIAGNOSIS

The use of magnetic resonance imaging in exertional compartment syndromes (Amendola A et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 29-34 (43 ref)

Ultrasound catheter placement for deep posterior compartment pressure measurements in chronic compartment syndrome (Wiley JP et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 74-9 (49 ref)

Compartment syndrome: an extremity at risk (Shirreffs TG Jr.) (case study, pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 30; 22(6): 102-4, 107-10

Crush syndrome: pathophysiology and management (Peck SA) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 33-40, 51-2 (18 ref)

Keep compartment syndrome in mind (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 May 30; 24(10): 15, 18-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Compartment syndrome: an extremity at risk (Shirreffs TG Jr.) (case study, pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 30; 22(6): 102-4, 107-10

SURGERY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Superficial compartment syndrome of the foot after infiltration of intravenous fluid (Handler EG) (case study, pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 58-9 (4 ref)

THERAPY

Compartment syndrome: an extremity at risk (Shirreffs TG Jr.) (case study, pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 30; 22(6): 102-4, 107-10

Competence, Clinical

see CLINICAL COMPETENCE

COMPETENCE (LEGAL)

see also GUARDIANSHIP, LEGAL

Competence and the nurse-patient relationship (Jurchak M) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 453-9 (19 ref)

Do-not-resuscitate decisions on a psychiatric unit (Webb M et al) (case study) **H&CP** 1990 Mar; 41(3): 319-21 (10 ref)

The competency quagmire: clarification of the nursing perspective concerning the issues of competence and informed consent (Davis AJ et al) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 271-9 (16 ref)

Treatment decisions for the elderly (Bergen L et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Feb; 61(2): 22-8 (27 ref)

Incompetency laws in need of review (Sortøt JP) (case study) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(1): 37-44 (11 ref)

Quality of life and non-treatment decisions for incompetent patients: a critique of the orthodox approach (Dresser RS et al) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 17(3): 234-44 (56 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Incompetent residents and consent: issues and concerns (Lutz RM) **PROVIDER** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 20-1

Competence, Professional

see PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE

Competency-Based Education

see EDUCATION, COMPETENCY-BASED

Competition, Economic

see ECONOMIC COMPETITION

COMPETITIVE BEHAVIOR

Competition: chasing after the wind (Sanford MB) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): 46-8 (6 ref)

COMPLEMENT

Before 1988 see under ANTIGENS; BLOOD PROTEINS

Immunosuppression in pediatric critical care patients (Rosenthal CH) (tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 775-85 (50 ref)

Complementary Therapies

see ALTERNATIVE THERAPIES

Complete Blood Count

see BLOOD CELL COUNT

Complexons

see CHELATING AGENTS

Compliance, Patient

see PATIENT COMPLIANCE

Compliant Behavior

see COOPERATIVE BEHAVIOR

Comprehensive Health Care

see PRIMARY HEALTH CARE

Comprehensive Health Planning Agencies

see HEALTH SYSTEMS AGENCIES

Computer Assisted Decision Making

see DECISION MAKING, COMPUTER ASSISTED

Computer Assisted Diagnosis

see DIAGNOSIS, COMPUTER ASSISTED

COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION

The computer as teacher: pathophysiology of starvation (Arnold JM) **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 106

Computer awareness (Byrne H) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Mar; 19(8): 22 (7 ref)

Bugs, bytes and blood pressure (Spratling M) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Mar; 19(8): 23 (8 ref)

Developing a method for validating the output of computerized expert systems in nursing (Norris J et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 160-7 (10 ref)

Software exchange (bibliography) **COMPUT NURS** 1987 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 152-3

The development of a computer-based tutorial for an introductory course on nursing research (Holzemer WL et al) (tables/charts) **COMPUT NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 258-65 (18 ref)

IBM, education, and you: an interview with Herb Cotter, Director of Academic Computing for IBM *part 1* (interview) **COMPUT NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 273-7

Authoring options for computer assisted nursing instruction (Gerheim SM) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 29-33 (11 ref)

Authoring systems: finding the right tool for your courseware development project (Christensen MN et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 73-9 (11 ref)

Automated continuing education and patient education... KARENET... linking rural Texas (Masten Y et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 144-50 (4 ref)

RN education flexibility utilizing laptop computers (Williams RD et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 201-3 (2 ref)

Betakid — lessons learned while developing a microcomputer pediatric case simulation (Wheeler LA et al) (tables/charts) **DIABETES EDUC** 1987 Fall; 13(4): 402-5 (15 ref)

Using dBase III for self-help information services (Hopson JB et al) (computer program) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Feb; 7(1): 12-9 (8 ref)

Computers and medical education: lessons from the USA (McAteer CO) (review) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 200-8 (7 ref)

Computerized clinical simulation testing: the future is happening today... Steering Committee (Tharp C) **ISSUES** 1990; 11(1): 1, 10-1

Computerized Clinical Simulation Testing Project (CST): project overview and update **ISSUES** 1990; 11(1): 4-5

Continuing education electronic bulletin board system: provider readiness and interest (Russin MM et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 23-7 (15 ref)

Helping hospital educators and clinical nurse specialists learn to use and develop computer-assisted instruction (Whiteside MF et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 113-7 (13 ref)

Adult learning styles and attitudes toward computer assisted instruction (Brudenell I et al) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Feb; 29(2): 79-83 (21 ref)

Computer-assisted interactive video instruction in nursing (CAIVIN) (Land L et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 273-6 (3 ref)

Computer games to enhance adolescent sex education (Starn J et al) (pictorial) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 250-3 (21 ref)

TOXLEARN: microcomputer-based training for TOXLINE (Perkins ML et al) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 Jun; (242): 9-14

Hypermedia: creating learning pathways (Skiba DJ et al) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1989 Oct-Nov; 4(1): 1, 3

Practice makes perfect IV therapy skills with Intravenous Therapy (Bolwell C) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1989 Oct-Nov; 4(1): 4

NLN's The RN Computer Challenge (Bolwell C) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1989 Oct-Nov; 4(1): 5

Industry values benefits of interactive videodisc (Bolwell C) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1989 Oct-Nov; 4(1): 6

Bringing the micro into the classroom: projectors (Bolwell C) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 4(2): 10

Three new interactive videodisc programs (Bolwell C) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 4(2): 13

Using CAI on a network **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Feb-Mar; 4(3): 20

Everybody needs a nurse... decision-making games (Bolwell C) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Feb-Mar; 4(3): 21

Enhancing the impact of computer use... on nursing education (Murphy MA) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Feb-Mar; 4(3): 22-3 (4 ref)

Who's developing what IVD **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Apr-May; 4(4): 29

Use of computer-assisted instruction in the health sciences (Lassan R) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(2): 13-7 (2 ref 7 bib)

Designing interactive video instruction: an educator's perspective (Battista-Calderone A) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov; 10(9): 504-10 (24 ref)

Nurse education and convergent information technologies (Howard B) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 145-50 (12 ref)

Why bother with computers? (Watson R) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 10-23; 4(10): 13-5 (10 ref)

Computer assisted learning... a software package (Gee CF) (review) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 28-Jul 11; 4(13): 29-30

Technology update: computer-assisted video instruction in hospitals (Campbell CA et al) (bibliography, tables/charts) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 11(1): 54-61 (10 ref)

ECONOMICS

Analyzing the cost effectiveness of CAI (tables/charts) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Apr-May; 4(4): 30-1

EVALUATION

Teaching electrocardiography: computer assisted learning vs lecture method (Koch B et al) (research) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Jun-Aug; 6(4): 33-9 (16 ref)

Computer-assisted instruction in teaching computer literacy (Seeram E) (research) **CAN J MED RADIAT TECHNOL** 1990 Aug; 21(3): 105-7 (22 ref)

Evaluation research in computer-based instruction: dilemmas and directions (Schwirian PM) (commentary) **COMPUT NURS** 1987 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 128-31

Computer applications for staff development and patient education (Hannah KJ et al) **METHODS INF MED** 1989 Nov; 28(4): 261-6 (50 ref)

Patient encounters in medical-surgical nursing: patients who need help with neurological function **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Jun-Jul; 4(5): 37

CAI improves scores of academically disadvantaged **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Jun-Jul; 4(5): 39 (1 ref)

Using CAI as an alternative **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Aug-Sep; 4(6): 44

Introduction to research **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Aug-Sep; 4(6): 45

The effectiveness of a computer-assisted instruction program upon learning the x-ray machine circuit (Rowe JL) (research) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 61(2): 115-8 (8 ref)

Interactive videodisc technology: an overview for respiratory care education (Jones A) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Oct; 34(10): 890-8 (24 ref)

METHODS

Do it yourself CAI (Hulse SF) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 61(4): 309-11 (4 bib)

STANDARDS

Teaching techniques: is computer assisted instruction for you? (Hulse SF) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 61(3): 227-9

TRENDS

Hypermedia/multimedia/hyperchaos (Bolwell C) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 4(2): 9

UTILIZATION

Nursing students' preferences in the use of computer assisted learning (Koch EW et al) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 122-6 (17 ref)

Benefits realized by use of NBME case simulations (Bolwell C) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 4(2): 12

Substituting CAI for a missed clinical day **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Jun-Jul; 4(5): 36

Experience, education, and nurses' ability to make clinical judgments (del Bueno DJ) (research) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 290-4 (12 ref)

CAI: a strategy for retaining minority and academically disadvantaged students (Goodman J et al) (teaching materials) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 37-41 (20 ref)

Computer Assisted Therapy

see THERAPY, COMPUTER ASSISTED

COMPUTER COMMUNICATION NETWORKS

Before 1987 see under COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION

Networking CD-ROMs: implementation considerations (McQueen H) **CD ROM PROF** 1990 Mar; 3(2): 13-6

Using CD-ROMs across a network: the UNB experiment (Leggott M et al) **CD ROM PROF** 1990 Mar; 3(2): 91-3

Automated continuing education and patient education... KARENET... linking rural Texas (Masten Y et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 144-50 (4 ref)

The rewards and trials of networking... CD-ROM network implementation at Oregon State (Butcher KS) **DATABASE** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 103-5 (1 ref)

Customizing searcher workstations: development of communication and software for online searching (Stern D et al) **DATABASE SEARCHER** 1990 Apr; 6(3): 16-22 (4 ref 5 bib)

The Ezekiel effect — factors affecting development of local area networks for CD-ROM (Perry EM) (editorial) **LASERDISK PROF** 1990 Jan; 3(1): 7-9

What's happening with CD-ROM: networks and more *part 2* (Tenopir C) **LIBR J** 1989 Nov 1; 114(18): 68, 70

The impact of computer support on social and political dynamics in health care organizations (Sinclair VG) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 66-73 (29 ref)

Using CAI on a network **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Feb-Mar; 4(3): 20

Local online: the genie is out of the bottle *part 2* (O'Leary M) **ONLINE** 1990 Mar; 14(2): 27-33

Wiring information to a college campus: a port for every pillow (Finnegan GA) **ONLINE** 1990 Mar; 14(2): 37-40 (7 ref)

CD-networks and CD-ROM: distributing data on disk (Rosen L) **ONLINE** 1990 Jul; 14(4): 102-5 (5 bib)

BRAZIL

A project for improving interaction between users and information centres: public access to databases in Brazil (Barcellos SD) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Aug; 7(4): 224-7 (8 ref)

COMPUTER COMMUNICATION NETWORKS

ECONOMICS

Communication network costs: a 1989 update (Scott RL et al) (tables/charts) **ONLINE** 1990 May; 14(3): 61-4 (6 ref)

STANDARDS

The networking standards evolution: toward a real electronic medical record (Dunbar C) (interview) **COMPUT HEALTHC** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 18-21

TRENDS

Computer based communication can facilitate continuing education (Russin M et al) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(10): 1, 9

A European and global strategy for a nursing information network (Farrell M et al) **INT NURS REV** 1990 May-Jun; 37(3): 271-3, 279 (9 ref)

COMPUTER GRAPHICS

Before 1990 see under COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION

Image processing and page representation *part 4* (Cawkell T) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Aug; 7(4): 248-51 (8 ref)

Future prospects for network-based multimedia information retrieval (Bulick S) (review) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1990 Apr; 8(2): 88-99 (60 ref)

Graphics front ends for chemical searching and a look at ChemTalk Plus (Warr WA et al) **ONLINE** 1990 May; 14(3): 50-4 (8 ref)

Graphic interfaces and online information (Percival JM) **ONLINE REV** 1990 Feb; 14(1): 15-20 (9 ref)

COMPUTER HARDWARE

Before 1986 see under COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION

Computerized information management: hardware and software — making the right choice *part 2* (Wolfe K) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 243-5

Modems (Maes WR) **BIBL MED CAN** 1990; 11(3): 140-2 (3 bib)

Image processing and page presentation *part 2* (Cawkell AE) (pictorial) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Apr; 7(2): 106-10 (4 bib)

Image processing and page representation *part 4* (Cawkell T) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Aug; 7(4): 248-51 (8 ref)

Disk caches... a slightly technical look at disks and some ways to improve the use and avoid misuse of them (Roberts J) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1990 Apr; 8(2): 110-2

Laser printers *part 2* (Falk H) (pictorial) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1990 Apr; 8(2): 130-4

Large-capacity disks (Falk H) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1990 Jun; 8(3): 209-11

What is the best personal computer system to use for research? (Barton A) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Sep; 38(8): 20

Statistics for hospital epidemiology: on using microcomputers in statistical analysis (Lachenbruch PA) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 422-6

Optical disk imaging — tomorrow's technology today for medical records (McLendon K) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Feb; 61(2): 31-6 (7 bib)

Taking it on the road: demonstrating CD-ROM databases using large screen projectors (Jaros J et al) **LASERDISK PROF** 1989 Nov; 2(6): 35-42

Upgrading systems, software, & microcomputers (Berry J) (statistics) **LIBR J** 1989 Sep 15; 114(15): 56-9

Are PC FAX boards good for libraries? (Walton R) **LIBR J** 1990 Mar 15; 115(5): 66, 68

Selecting microcomputer hardware for a CD-ROM application: the peripherals *part 2* (Murphy J) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Spring; 8(1): 61-9

Communicating on a budget (Murphy J) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Summer; 8(2): 77-82

Bringing the micro into the classroom: projectors (Bolwell C) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 4(2): 10

Writing a winning proposal for hardware and software **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Jun-Jul; 4(5): 38

High-tech workstations on nursing units (Hardy JC et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 62-3 (2 ref)

Using the "live demo" in online instruction (Bell SJ) **ONLINE** 1990 May; 14(3): 38-42 (4 ref)

Communication network costs: a 1989 update (Scott RL et al) (tables/charts) **ONLINE** 1990 May; 14(3): 61-4 (6 ref)

STANDARDS

Teaching techniques: is computer assisted instruction for you? (Hulse SF) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 61(3): 227-9

TRENDS

Database software for the 1990s (Beiser K) **DATABASE** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 15-20

COMPUTER LITERACY

General learning, knowledge, and fluency with computer terms; also, becoming familiar with how computers operate and how they are programmed.

Before 1987 see under COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION.

Software terms and technology; bits and bytes; disk compatibility; "boot" disks (Schmaus D) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 851-2, 854-5

Computer awareness (Byrne H) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Mar; 19(8): 22 (7 ref)

Statistics for hospital epidemiology: on using microcomputers in statistical analysis (Lachenbruch PA) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 422-6

Helping hospital educators and clinical nurse specialists learn to use and develop computer-assisted instruction (Whiteside MF et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 113-7 (13 ref)

Learn to love a PC... personal computer (Goodwin S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 6-12; 86(23): 26

EDUCATION

Computer-assisted instruction in teaching computer literacy (Seeram E) (research) **CAN J MED RADIAT TECHNOL** 1990 Aug; 21(3): 105-7 (22 ref)

Computer Programs
see SOFTWARE

Computer Reasoning
see ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Computer Searching
see ONLINE LITERATURE SEARCHING

COMPUTER TERMINALS

Computer-generated headache: brachiocephalgia at first byte (LaBan MM et al) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Aug; 68(4): 183-5 (9 ref)

Image processing and page representation *part 4* (Cawkell T) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Aug; 7(4): 248-51 (8 ref)

Computer waves (Roberts M) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Sep 10; 109(10): 83-7

UTILIZATION

VDT work duration and musculoskeletal discomfort (Fahrbach PA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 32-6 (20 ref)

COMPUTER USER TRAINING

Before 1987 see under COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION/education

Drug information skills for pharmacy students: curriculum integration (Wood EH et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 8-14 (23 ref)

IBM, education, and you: conclusion of an interview with Herb Cotter, Director of Academic Computing for IBM *part 2* (interview) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 34-5

Creative use of microcomputer software by graduate nursing students (Summers S et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 198-200 (5 ref)

Teaching information professionals about database design (Eddison B) **DATABASE** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 33-7 (4 ref 10 bib)

Teaching database management (Schwartz C) **DATABASE** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 91-3 (7 ref)

Critical issues in library automation staff training (Freeman G et al) (forms) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Apr; 7(2): 76-82 (6 bib)

Helping hospital educators and clinical nurse specialists learn to use and develop computer-assisted instruction (Whiteside MF et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 113-7 (13 ref)

Getting CoSy with a conferencing system: the UMAB Health Sciences Library's role in educating users (Tooey MJ) **MED REF SERV Q** 1988; 7(2): 69-74

The librarian as consultant and educator for personal file management software (Strube K et al) (tables/charts) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Spring; 8(1): 33-43 (12 ref)

Nursing informatics competencies (Grobe SJ) **METHODS INF MED** 1989 Nov; 28(4): 267-9 (2 ref)

Introducing nurses to computers in a multi-hospital environment (Herrick KM et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): 31-2, 34 (2 ref)

Overcoming illusions: thoughts on learning to use small computers (Sutton B) **ONLINE** 1990 Jul; 14(4): 86-9 (3 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Introducing computers to the elderly (Kautzmann LN) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1990; 9(1): 27-36 (8 ref)

Computerized Tomography, X-Ray
see TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED

COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION

see also AUTOMATION; DIAGNOSIS, COMPUTER ASSISTED

Asset management and opportunity (Wolfe K) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 37-9 (3 ref)

Computerized information management: setting the stage for computerization *part 1* (Wolfe K) **AAOHN J** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 186-8

Computerized information management: hardware and software — making the right choice *part 2* (Wolfe K) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 243-5

Confidentiality and common sense (Wolfe K) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jul; 38(7): 338-40

A comprehensive indexed bibliography data base using a micro computer (Anderson P et al) (research) **ALCOHOL ALCOHOL** 1988; 23(3): 235-8 (5 ref)

Language as research data: application of computer content analysis in nursing research (Kelly AW et al) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 32-40 (27 ref)

Computers in the OR: choosing the right system; communicating between mainframe and personal computers; performing backups (Schmaus DC) **AORN J** 1990 Jan; 51(1): 236-7, 239 (1 ref)

Computers: the rocky road (Harty CA) **CARING** 1990 Jun; 9(6): 22-4

The clinical director's role in selecting a computer system (Campbell B) **CARING** 1990 Jun; 9(6): 36-8

Automating a clinical management system (Gordon B et al) **CARING** 1990 Jun; 9(6): 40-3

Saving time with a computer (Page-Greifinger L) **CARING** 1990 Jun; 9(6): 52-4

Health information systems: toward computerization of nursing diagnosis (Grier MR) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 168-82 (16 ref)

Computerized nursing care planning utilizing nursing diagnosis (Crosley JM) (review, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 289-98 (31 ref)

CANDI: development of the automated nursing assessment tool (Roth K et al) (tables/charts) **COMPUT NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 222-7 (2 ref)

A process for introducing computerized information systems into long-term care facilities (Pulliam L et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 251-7 (11 ref)

IBM, education, and you: an interview with Herb Cotter, Director of Academic Computing for IBM *part 1* (interview) **COMPUT NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 273-7

Nursing, teaching and computers — my experiences (Cooper MH) (anecdote) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 51, 79

The computerization of the patient education process (Schofer KKK et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 116-22 (8 ref)

Computers and nursing: possibilities for transforming nursing (Ford J) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 160-4 (30 ref)

Doing your own software development: using tools on hand (Nielsen B) (computer program) **DATABASE** 1989 Oct; 12(5): 104-7

Saying goodbye to the command line prompt but staying true-blue: will your PC get Mac-ified? (Nielsen B) **DATABASE** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 89-91

Taking the ship out of the bottle... the electronic library (Cisler S) (editorial) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1988 Oct; 6(5): 329-30

The human side of library automation (Morris A et al) (review) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Apr; 7(2): 84-91 (41 ref)

Image processing and page presentation *part 2* (Cawkell AE) (pictorial) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Apr; 7(2): 106-10 (4 bib)

Future prospects for network-based multimedia information retrieval (Bulick S) (review) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1990 Apr; 8(2): 88-99 (60 ref)

Disk caches... a slightly technical look at disks and some ways to improve the use and avoid misuse of them (Roberts J) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1990 Apr; 8(2): 110-2

Computers and medical education: lessons from the USA (McAteer CO) (review) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 200-8 (7 ref)

Monitoring patient outcome following discharge: a computerized geriatric case-management system (Wimberley ET et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 269-76 (21 ref)

DOCLINE: a national automated interlibrary loan request routing and referral system (Dutcher GA) **INF TECHNOL LIBR** 1989 Dec; 8(4): 359-70 (6 ref)

Computerized nutrition analysis: a nutrition education model for cardiovascular health (Walt MA et al) (research) **J AM DIET ASSOC** 1989 Sep; 89(9): 1303-4 (14 ref)

Computerized medical records: the need for a standard (Bradbury A) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Mar; 61(3): 25-37 (25 ref)

Computerized EEG: applications and interventions (Lundgren JP) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 108-12 (15 ref)

A computerized recruitment program (Garre PP) (tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 24-7 (3 ref)

EMS enters the 21st century: JEMS software review (Cady GA) **JEMS** 1990 May; 15(5): 58-9, 61-3, 65+ (2 ref)

The computer library on CD-ROM: a review (Franklin C et al) (review) **LASERDISK PROF** 1989 Nov; 2(6): 70-7

Getting with the program(s): building a computer book collection (Quinn J) (bibliography) **LIBR J** 1989 Sep 15; 114(15): 49-54

Site prep: do you need a computer room? (Walton R) **LIBR J** 1990 Jan; 115(1): 74-5

Reclaiming our technological future (Schuman PG) **LIBR J** 1990 Mar 1; 115(4): 34-8 (8 bib)

Documentation made easier (Murphy J) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Fall; 8(3): 63-8

Reference Update and Current Contents on diskette: a review of two new current awareness services (Wiggins T et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1990 Spring; 9(1): 1-12

A special scanner speeds orders for this lab and its satellites (Guilbault P et al) **MLO** 1989 Sep; 21(9): 57-60, 64

Making the most of site visits to choose a new LIS (Scheele KL) **MLO** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 49-52 (1 ref)

Vendor-proof your LIS contract (Macklin L) **MLO** 1990 May; 22(5): 63-4 (1 ref)

NLM to embark on new electronic imaging projects **NLM NEWS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 45(1/2): 6-7

The impact of computer support on social and political dynamics in health care organizations (Sinclair VG) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 66-73 (29 ref)

Introducing nurses to computers in a multi-hospital environment (Herrick KM et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): 31-2, 34 (2 ref)

Technology: nursing the system. Nursing managers: do your homework before selecting a system (Simpson RL) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 18

Secondary data analysis: a valuable resource (Gleit C et al) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 380-1 (5 ref)

A smarter way of nursing?... computers (Palmer B) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 28-Mar 6; 86(9): 64, 66 (3 bib)

FIP for its purpose... Financial Information Project... pros and cons of the system (Morgan C et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 30-Jun 5; 86(22): 70, 72

Learn to love a PC... personal computer (Goodwin S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 6-12; 86(23): 26

How to make use of technology (Leach M) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 10-23; 4(10): 7-9, 12 (8 ref)

Why bother with computers? (Watson R) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 10-23; 4(10): 13-5 (10 ref)

Technology and the CPN (Harding-Price D) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 10-23; 4(10): 16-8 (3 ref)

Nursing in the computer age *part 1* (Litchfield M) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Feb; 83(1): 10-2

Overcoming illusions: thoughts on learning to use small computers (Sutton B) **ONLINE** 1990 Jul; 14(4): 86-9 (3 ref)

Introducing computers to the elderly (Kautzmann LN) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1990; 9(1): 27-36 (8 ref)

How to decide on which computer and when (Stephens GJ et al) **PROVIDER** 1989 Jul; 15(7): 18-9, 21 (5 ref)

Nursing in the age of computers (Thomas C) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 May; 1(2): 8-10, 12

Health records simplified by computer (Gibbons L) **SCH NURSE** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 7-8

Information explosion (Kaihara S) **WORLD HEALTH** 1989 Aug-Sep; ( ): 6-8

Hand-held computers (Lun KC) **WORLD HEALTH** 1989 Aug-Sep; ( ): 9-11

A common standard (Scherrer JR et al) **WORLD HEALTH** 1989 Aug-Sep; ( ): 24-5

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Health informatics: new solutions to old challenges (Mandil S) **WORLD HEALTH** 1989 Aug-Sep; ( ): 2-5

EDUCATION

IBM, education, and you: conclusion of an interview with Herb Cotter, Director of Academic Computing for IBM *part 2* (interview) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 34-5

Nursing informatics: a model curriculum for an emerging role (Romano CA et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 16-9 (10 ref)

EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Computer training in nurse education: a bird's eye view across the UK (Chambers M et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 16-21 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

The joys and perils of computerization (Triplett S) **CARING** 1990 Jun; 9(6): 10-3, 15

Effects of computers on nursing resource use: do computers save nurses time? (Hendrickson G et al) (tables/charts) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 16-22 (25 ref)

Computer applications in an ophthalmic practice (Morgan RA) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 5-9

The nursing process and computers (Ponder PM) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Jan 1; 27(1): 14-5 (10 ref)

Seven criteria for deciding when to computerize your applicant-tracking system (Bevington R) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Aug; 3(8): 6-8 (3 bib)

METHODS

Developing a computer tracking system for position openings (Robbins SK) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 May; 2(5): 1-6

SWEDEN

Almost paradise... Sweden... nursing (Mosey C) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 May; 1(2): 15-7, 19

TRENDS

Computer based communication can facilitate continuing education (Russin M et al) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(10): 1, 9

Guest editorial: what's happening (Dunn RT) (editorial) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 May; 61(5): 45-7 (12 bib)

COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION

The computerized medical record: an invitation to dialogue (Bradbury A) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 61(7): 32-9 (25 ref)

The coming evolution in computer systems: hospitals need flexibility to take advantage of new technologies (Gardner E) **MOD HEALTHC** 1990 Feb 12; 20(6): 28-9, 34, 37+

Hypermedia/multimedia/hyperchaos (Bolwell C) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 4(2): 9

Computerized NCLEX-RN: what's it like? **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Aug-Sep; 4(6): 43

UTILIZATION

Dust, flies and my PC (Gray H) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Jun; 19(11): 13-4 (8 bib)

Mapping community health (Thomas E) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Feb; ( ): 6, 8 (5 ref)

Get with IT... participate in the new information technology revolution (Wiseman J) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Feb; ( ): 10, 12 (2 ref)

Computers and nursing: cojoining (Stewart J) (editorial) **COMPUT NURS** 1987 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 123, 131

Computer anxiety among nursing students, educators, staff, and administrators (Jacobson SF et al) (research) **COMPUT NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 266-72 (20 ref)

1990 marks start of field testing for Computerized Adaptive Testing Project **ISSUES** 1989; 10(5): 2, 4

Computer-assisted detection and intervention in adolescent high-risk health behaviors (Paperny DM et al) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1990 Mar; 116(3): 456-62 (21 ref)

The use of computers in the provision of care during childbirth (Maresh M) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Mar; 6(1): 41-8 (24 ref)

Developing a computer applicant-tracking system (Cunningham BK) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Dec; 2(12): 1-4 (6 bib)

COMPUTERS, MAINFRAME

Before 1987 see under COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION

Research databases: a new direction in collection development (McKeehan NC et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Jul; 77(3): 252-5 (5 ref)

CONCEPT FORMATION

The hybrid model for concept development: its value for the study of therapeutic alliance (Madden BP) (case study) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 75-87 (37 ref)

Development and validation of a diagnostic label: powerlessness (Miller JF) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 116-27 (27 ref)

The influence of amounts and relevance of data on identifying health problems (Cianfrani KL) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 150-61 (42 ref)

Patterns for teaching the diagnostic process (LaFortune-Fredette S) (nursing diagnoses, teaching materials) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 411-9 (17 ref)

Nursing diagnosis: where does the conceptual framework fit? (Bircher AU) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 66-104 (94 ref)

Contributions to the theory of care (Valentine K) (research) **EVAL PROGRAM PLANN** 1989; 12(1): 17-23 (6 ref)

A profile of cultural diversity in nursing practice (DeSantis L) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Oct; 37(9): 15

A model for mapping relationships in school health and family life education in the West Indies (Petty O et al) (tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 6-9 (7 ref)

Concept clarification: theoretic and clinical validation of trauma nursing diagnoses (Neville SM) (forms, tables/charts) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 13-8 (14 ref)

Homelessness among the institutionalized elderly (Carboni JT) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 32-7, 42-3 (31 ref)

Effects of calculator use on arithmetic and conceptual skills of nursing students (Shockley JS et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 402-5 (7 ref)

Family management style: concept analysis and development (Knafl KA et al) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 4-14 (47 ref)

Toward theory-based diagnostic categories (Gordon M) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 5-11 (23 ref)

Accuracy of nursing diagnoses: concept development (Lunney M) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 12-7 (23 ref)

"Discovering" chronic illness: using grounded theory (Charmaz K) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(11): 1161-72 (50 ref)

Exploring health policy as a concept (Rodgers BL) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 694-702 (17 ref)

EVALUATION

Essential features of a nursing diagnosis (Shoemaker JK) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 104-15 (5 ref)

Development and validation of a diagnostic label: powerlessness (Miller JF) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 116-27 (27 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Deaf and hearing children's conceptions of the body interior (Badger TA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 201-5 (15 ref)

Conception

see FERTILIZATION

Conceptual Age

see GESTATIONAL AGE

CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK

From provider to partner: a conceptual framework for nursing education based on primary health care premises (Stewart MJ) (tables/charts) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 9-27 (65 ref)

AIDS the teacher: what have we learned in Canada? (Walters D) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S3-8 (7 ref)

A framework for caring practice (Ritchie J) **CAN NURSE** 1990 May; 86(5): 28-31 (6 ref)

Conceptualization in cardiovascular nursing research (Packa DR et al) (research) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1987 Sep-Oct; 23(5): 25-9 (10 ref)

Framework for classification systems development: progress and issues (Roy C) (forms) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 26-45 (8 ref)

Essential features of a nursing diagnosis (Shoemaker JK) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 104-15 (5 ref)

The design for relevance, revisited: an elaboration of the conceptual framework for nursing diagnosis (Kirk LW) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 50-65 (35 ref)

Nursing diagnosis: where does the conceptual framework fit? (Bircher AU) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 66-104 (94 ref)

Applying a theoretic framework for reducing medication errors in intensive care units (Schwartz LA et al) (research) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Dec; 16(6): 438-43 (16 ref)

Risk scale for nosocomial pneumonia in development (tables/charts) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Sep; 16(9): 117-9

A conceptual framework for studying family caregiver burden in Alzheimer's-type dementia (Pallett PJ) (review) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 52-8 (47 ref)

Keynote address to the International Regulatory Conference held in Dublin, Ireland (Kelly M) **ISSUES** 1989; 10(2): 1-2, 4, 7

An integrative nursing theoretical framework (Schmieding NJ) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 463-7 (17 ref)

A framework for developing staff competencies (McGregor RJ) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 79-83 (4 ref)

An MCN model for nursing diagnosis to focus intervention (Starn J et al) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 180-3 (23 ref)

Frameworks for midwifery care in Great Britain: an exploration of quality assurance (Hughes DJF et al) (research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 163-71 (12 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. An overview of current research relating to outcomes of care (Peters DA) (forms, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 61-79 (17 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Response to: "Current research relating to outcomes of care" (Bauman MK) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 81-6 (10 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. The environment and quality of care in long-term care institutions (Kayser-Jones J) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 87-107 (32 ref)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. From dogma to emancipation: an examination of traditional behaviorist curriculum development (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 309-44 (59 ref 6 bib)

Toward theory-based diagnostic categories (Gordon M) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 5-11 (23 ref)

Ethical decision making: selecting a framework *part 1* (Fry ST) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Sep-Oct; 37(5): 248 (15 ref)

To justify or to discover? (Smith MJ) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 3

Helping students apply a nursing conceptual framework in the clinical setting (Laschinger HS) (care plan, forms) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 20-4 (6 ref)

How to analyse nursing models (Biley F) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 14-27; 4(12): 8-10 (7 ref)

Rogers' model: an analysis (Biley F) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 26-Aug 8; 4(15): 31-3 (23 ref)

Evolution of the health concept: a literature review (Dill PZ) **PENN NURSE** 1990 Mar; 45(3): 8

Improving EPSDT use: development and application of a practice-based model for public health nursing research... the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment program (Selby ML et al) (tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 174-81 (32 ref)

Coping with disfigurement and dysfunction after head and neck cancer surgery: a conceptual framework (Dropkin MJ) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 213-9 (22 ref)

"Discovering" chronic illness: using grounded theory (Charmaz K) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(11): 1161-72 (50 ref)

A conceptual framework for analyzing influences on research productivity in clinical settings (Pranulis MF et al) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 563-5 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

The conceptual basis of mental health nursing (Barker PJ) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Oct; 10(5): 339-48 (70 ref)

UTILIZATION

A framework for studying functional status after diagnosis of breast cancer (Tulman L et al) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 95-9 (32 ref)

A framework to analyze a taxonomy of nursing diagnoses (Lunney M) (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 402-10 (19 ref)

Weight gain in patients with breast cancer receiving adjuvant treatment as a function of restraint, disinhibition, and hunger (Foltz AT) (commentary) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 28-30 (5 ref)

Conceptual Models
see MODELS, THEORETICAL

Concurrent Review
see UTILIZATION REVIEW

CONDITIONING, CARDIOPULMONARY

Exercising weak hearts **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Jun; 15(8): 8

The cardiovascular response to exercise in the patient with congestive heart failure (Miers LJ et al) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 May; 4(3): 47-58 (46 ref)

Progressive exercise testing in closed head-injured subjects: comparison of exercise apparatus in assessment of a physical conditioning program (Hunter M et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 70(6): 363-71 (20 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Endurance training in the elderly nursing home patient (Naso F et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 241-3 (13 ref)

Exercise training in treatment of diabetes mellitus in elderly patients (Schwartz RS) (research, statistics) **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Feb; 13( ): Suppl 2: 77-85 (84 ref)

Conditioning Therapy
see BEHAVIOR THERAPY

CONDOMS
Before 1988 see under CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES

Risk reduction guidelines for your patients (Kezer EA et al) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct; 3(5): 23-6 (5 ref)

Readability of commercial versus generic health instructions for condoms (Ledbetter C et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 295-304 (32 ref)

CANADA

Condom vending machines in Canada's secondary schools (Kerr DL) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 60(3): 114-5 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

The influence of component parts on the performance of urinary sheath systems (Watson R et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 417-22 (22 ref)

UTILIZATION

Adolescents and condoms: associations of beliefs with intentions to use (Kegeles SM et al) (research) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1989 Aug; 143(8): 911-5 (29 ref)

Variables influencing condom use among intravenous drug users (Magura S et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 82-4 (24 ref)

Prior condom use and the risk of tubal pregnancy (Li D et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 80(8): 964-6 (10 ref)

AIDS fear, education fail to increase condom use (Bankhead CD) **MED WORLD NEWS** 1989 Nov 27; 30(22): 31

UTILIZATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Beliefs about AIDS, use of alcohol and drugs, and unprotected sex among Massachusetts adolescents (Hingson RW et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 80(3): 295-9 (14 ref)

AIDS knowledge, perceived risk and prevention among adolescent clients of a family planning clinic (Weisman CS et al) (research, tables/charts) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1989 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 213-7 (30 ref)

Conduct Disorders, Child
see CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

Conduct of Life
see LIFE STYLE

Conduction Anesthesia
see ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION

Condylomata Acuminata
see WARTS, VENEREAL

Conferences
see CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES

CONFIDENCE
Before 1990 see under PERSONALITY; SELF CONCEPT

Self-confidence as a critical factor in breast self-examination (Olson RL et al) (research, review) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 476-81 (25 ref)

Developing student confidence: the post clinical conference (Copeland LG) (editorial) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 7

EVALUATION

Nurse practitioners: factors affecting role performance (Thibodeau JA et al) (research) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 47, 50-2 (3 ref)

Confidentiality
see PRIVACY, RIGHT OF

CONFLICT MANAGEMENT
In the work environment.

Managing conflict in the occupational health setting (Brown KC) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jun; 38(6): 289-90 (4 ref)

What if your boss doesn't like you? (Davidhizar R) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 37-8 (8 ref)

Participation builds a stronger team (Blanks CD et al) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Aug; 37(7): 16 (8 ref)

Communication: a pound of prevention (Gruber M et al) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 183-6 (5 ref)

Handling manipulation (Davidhizar R) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Apr; 8(3): 37-44 (11 ref)

When subordinates go over your head: the manipulative employee (Davidhizar R et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 29-34 (6 ref)

How to make the most of meetings (Umiker WO) **MLO** 1990 Aug; 22(8): 67-70 (1 ref)

Room for different views (Campbell L) (editorial) **NATNEWS** 1989 Sep; 26(9): 3

The caring imperative in education. Theoretical directives for care value conflict resolution (O'Connor NA) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 189-93 (10 ref)

Conflictus avoidus: the humming birds of prey (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 7-8

Synergy in the medical office (Feist CM) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 May-Jun; 23(3): 6, 8 (3 ref 4 bib)

"I beg to differ": conflict in the interdisciplinary team (Sands RG et al) (case study) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(3): 55-72 (20 ref)

Anger: how to deal with it on the job (Davidhizar R) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1989 Dec; 11(12): 8-14, 26-8 (10 ref)

Using confrontation in the OR (Bowen M et al) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 12(2): 34-5 (1 ref)

EDUCATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Teaching children to resolve conflicts cooperatively (Johnson ML et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 237-43 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

Resolving conflicts: leadership style sets the strategy (Collyer ME) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 77-80 (12 ref)

METHODS

Conflict resolution: coping skills, empowerment, and decision-making strategies for today's nurses (Watson RE et al) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 2(1): 29-30, 37 (4 ref)

Strategies for resolving conflict (Bertinasco LG) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Jul; 8(4): 35-9 (7 ref)

A paradigm for effective resolution of interpersonal conflict (Jones MA et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): Crit Care Manage Ed: 64B, 64F, 64J-L

CONFLICT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Interactive grief and coping in the marital dyad (Gilbert KR) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1989; 13(6): 605-26 (22 ref)

The emotional and behavioral process of staff nurse turnover (Landstrom GL et al) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep; 19(9): 23-8 (16 ref)

Ethical dilemmas in trauma nursing (Bell NK) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 143-54 (12 ref)

Activation — a predictor of need fulfillment in couples (Hoskins CN) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 365-72 (23 ref)

CONFLICT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Moral sensing and ideological conflict: aspects of the therapeutic relationship in psychiatric nursing (Lutzen K) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(2): 69-76 (27 ref)

Testing a model of mother-daughter identification (Boyd C) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 448-61 (45 ref)

Conflict Resolution
see CONFLICT MANAGEMENT

Confusion
see COGNITION DISORDERS

Congenital Defects
see ABNORMALITIES

Congenital Heart Disease
see HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

Congestive Heart Failure
see HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE

CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES

NOAADN convention events (Harrell P et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 25-9

Proposals readied for ANA House (Kingsbury S) **AM NURSE** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 1, 9

Convention brings profession together (Tillett LA) (commentary) **AM NURSE** 1990 Sep; 22(8): 6

President's message... the World Conference of Operating Room Nurses — VI (Applegeet CJ) (editorial) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1177 (1 ref)

World Conference — VI. Vienna: a city of international harmony (Palmer PN) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1276-82, 1284-90, 1292-5

AIDS and the hidden agenda: medicine (Kirby M) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Feb; 19(7): 15

The use of a search conference to support and facilitate the process of change (Prosser S) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 114-7 (6 ref)

Summary and recommendations... Sixth Conference on Classification of Nursing Diagnoses (McLane AM) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 570-5 (11 ref)

Summary and future directions... Seventh Conference on Classification of Nursing Diagnoses (McLane AM) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 535-9 (5 ref)

Guidelines for planning a local conference (Gloutney L et al) **CONA J** 1989 Fall; 11(3): 13-4

Searching the published conference literature: a caduceus update (Van Camp AJ) **DATABASE** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 100-2 (2 ref)

CNR firms up nursing's stand on critical issues **INT NURS REV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 36(5): 137-40, 154

International Conference on AIDS: Montreal, Canada, 4-9 June 1989 (Snee T) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 629-32

Can one nurse influence a nurses' convention? (McCall K) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Spring; 7(2): 8-10

A pro-life advocate responds: seize the offensive (Gage MS) (commentary) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Spring; 7(2): 10-1

The nurse responds: a partial victory (McCall K) (response) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Spring; 7(2): 14-6 (2 ref)

After New Orleans... allied health meetings at the 1989 American Academy of Ophthalmology (Boyd-Monk H) (editorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 219-20

Notes from the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Anesthesiologists (Allen A) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 96-102

Topics of nursing research as presented at two international conferences (Glittenberg JE) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 8, 64

A rocky mountain high... the American Psychiatric Nurses' Association's Third Annual Convention (Smoyak SA) (editorial) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Dec; 27(12): 3

Getting the most out of attending laser conferences (Swazuk KJ) **LASER NURS** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 8-9

Editorial: reflections on the Ninth Biennial Conference (Carroll-Johnson RM) (editorial) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Apr-Jun; 1(2): 49-50

Convention '89 (pictorial) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Sep; 10(7): 364-73

Final session: "the new NLN" **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Sep; 10(7): 386-7

No conferring... conferences... nurses should be sceptical of (Gates R) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 14-20; 86(7): 37

Noninvasive monitoring in respiratory care: conference summary (Kacmarek RM) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jul; 35(7): 740-6

EVALUATION—NEW ZEALAND

The first Psychiatric Nurses Conference: a personal view (Ennals S) (anecdote) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Mar; 4(2): 29-30

GREAT BRITAIN

Laser 90: an international laser nursing event (Smalley PJ) **LASER NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 6-7

Don't create nurses' underclass (Allen M) (editorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 12-25; 4(8): 3

JAPAN

High technology and tradition — both contribute (Ashworth P) (editorial) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 145-6

METHODS

A stepwise approach to developing and maintaining an oncology multidisciplinary conference (Kerstetter NC) (forms) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 216-20 (15 ref)

NEW YORK

Forging a nursing research agenda for New York state (Welch CA et al) (research) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Sep; 21(3): 15-8 (6 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

Historic Congress of the South African Nursing Association takes place on the 24th August 1989 (editorial) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Sep; 4(9): 3

TRENDS

Attending conferences (Wright B) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 7-20; 3(47): 24-5

Conjoined Twins
see TWINS, CONJOINED

CONJUNCTIVITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Conjunctivitis, keratitis and iritis (Fox J) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 9-22; 3(45): 20-3 (1 bib)

DRUG THERAPY

Ocular allergy: nuisance or hazard? (Friedlaender MH et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Apr 15; 24(7): 60-4, 67-9, 72+ (13 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis in a university medical center ophthalmology clinic; need for re-evaluation of the design and disinfection of instruments (Koo D et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 547-52 (12 ref)

CONNECTIVE TISSUE
see also COLLAGEN

Care of the surgically created granulating wound (Atwater EE) (protocol, teaching materials) **DERMATOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 1(1): 43-6 (10 ref)

CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASES
see also BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary disease after asbestos exposure (Steinbach A et al) (case study, pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 15; 22(7): 49-50, 52, 55

Conscience
see MORALS

CONSCIOUSNESS
see also UNCONSCIOUSNESS

Altered level of consciousness: validity of a nursing diagnosis (Grant JS) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 250

Consciousness as a dissipative structure: an extension of the Newman model (Schorr JA et al) (research) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 183-93 (50 ref)

Newman's theory of health as praxis (Newman MA) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 37-41 (24 ref)

EVALUATION

Proposal for a category of nursing diagnosis: alteration in level of consciousness caused by nervous system dysfunction (Lannon MC) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 356-60 (10 ref)

Nursing diagnosis: integral to standards of practice (Gamel-Bentzel C) (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 457-62 (2 ref)

Neurological observations (Frawley P) (forms, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 29-Sep 4; 86(35): 29-32, 34 (13 ref)

CONSENT

Ethical dilemmas in perioperative research (Green WP) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 612-3, 615

Developing a test of knowledge of surgical options for breast cancer (Ward S et al) (research, review) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 191-6 (14 ref)

Informed consent and the elderly: an ethical challenge for critical care nursing (Buehler DA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 461-71 (65 ref)

Preparing for the human subjects review (Tetting DW) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 10-6 (9 ref)

Informed consent: every patient's right (Thurlow JG) (forms) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 132-4

Many hospitals testing patients for HIV, some dump on diagnosis **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 50-1 (2 ref)

The competency quagmire: clarification of the nursing perspective concerning the issues of competence and informed consent (Davis AJ et al) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 271-9 (16 ref)

Organ donation: a nursing perspective (Maher ME et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 357-61 (9 ref)

Ethical considerations for nurses in biomedical research (Carico JM et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 160-3 (8 ref)

Legal issues in research: informed consent (Brent NJ) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 189-91 (16 ref)

Voluntary HIV-screening at the first prenatal visit (Middleton J) (CEU, exam questions) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 349-51, 304-8 (5 ref)

Exploring the institutional review board process (Nokes KM) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Sep; 20(3): 7-10 (3 ref)

Legal issues of ethical decision making (Maher VF) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Dec; 20(4): 17-8 (3 ref)

Are we getting informed consent from patients with cancer? (Sutherland HJ et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) **J R SOC MED** 1990 Jul; 83(7): 439-43 (10 ref)

Informed consent, risk, and blood transfusion (Kolins J et al) (tables/charts) **J THORAC CARDIOVASC SURG** 1990 Jul; 100(1): 88-91 (16 ref)

Informed consent: an update (Beel-Bates C) **MICH NURSE** 1990 Sep; 63(8): 29, 31 (5 ref)

Legal framework for organ donation and transplantation (Rodgers SB) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 837-50 (64 ref)

Ethical issues in clinical research: informed consent and risks versus benefits in the treatment of primary hypertension (Fry ST) (case study) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1033-9 (10 ref)

Informed decision making (Thorpe L) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Sep 28-Oct 11; 3(42): 16-9 (8 ref)

Legal issues of ethical decision-making (Maher VF) **OKLA NURSE** 1990 Mar; 35(2): 8-9 (3 ref)

A study of variance between written and oral consent in four invasive procedures (Reigle J) (research) **VA NURSE** 1990 Summer; 58(3): 37-40 (12 ref)

A grounded theory study of the informed consent process for pharmacologic research (Nusbaum JG et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 215-28 (22 ref)

Ethical issues in nursing research (Davis AJ) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 413-6 (12 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children should be seen and heard: chronically ill children should have a voice in treatment decisions (Deatrick JA et al) **HEALTH PROG** 1990 Apr; 71(3): 76-9 (13 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Informed consent and the elderly: an ethical challenge for critical care nursing (Buehler DA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 461-71 (65 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

The ethics of screening for early intervention in HIV disease (Levine C et al) (review) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 79(12): 1661-7 (39 ref)

Informed consent may entail risk (Brill JM) **AM NURSE** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 42

Confidentiality and informed consent and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome epidemic (Lentz SL) **ARCH PATHOL LAB MED** 1990 Mar; 114(3): 304-8 (19 ref)

The right to refuse: informed consent and the psychosocial nurse (Weiss FS) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Aug; 28(8): 25-32 (10 ref)

Informed consent: nurse as troubleshooter (Horty J et al) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Feb; 6(2): 10-1

Incompetent residents and consent: issues and concerns (Lutz RM) **PROVIDER** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 20-1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CANADA

Consent to treatment: four legal myths (Rozovsky LE et al) **CAN CRIT CARE NURS J** 1990 Mar-Apr; 7(1): 15-6

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—IN OLD AGE

Informed, assisted, delegated consent for elderly patients (Kapp MB) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 857-60, 862 (22 ref 2 bib)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—INDIANA

Dr. orders "no code" without alert patient's consent **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Apr; 30(11): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Legal issues in experimental investigations of medications (Carroll P et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 6

California law requires informed consent on risk of transfusion **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Mar; 17(3): 34-6 (1 ref)

Treatment decisions and the gerontological patient in the home setting (Brent NJ) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 39-42 (3 ref)

The nurse's role in informed consent (Hollowell EE et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Sep; 39(3): 28-31

Do-not-resuscitate orders: public policy and patient autonomy (Miller TE) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 17(3): 245-54 (64 ref)

A case of no consent **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 115

Blood samples for alcohol and drug screens (Bailey-Allen AM) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 73

Understanding informed consent (Bailey-Allen AM) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1989 Dec; 11(12): 16-20, 26-8 (8 ref)

Legal review: informed consent — a shift from paternalism to self-determination? (Smith CK) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 11(1): 71-5 (23 ref)

METHODS

Readability of pediatric biomedical research informed consent forms (Tarnowski KJ et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Jan; 85(1): 58-62 (19 ref)

STANDARDS

Readability of pediatric biomedical research informed consent forms (Tarnowski KJ et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Jan; 85(1): 58-62 (19 ref)

Conservation of Energy
see ENERGY CONSERVATION

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES
see also ECOLOGY

AUSTRALIA

The disappearing wilderness (Brown B) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 May; 19(10): 6

CONSORTIA
Before 1988 see under NETWORKING, PROFESSIONAL

Developing collaborative research between clinical agencies: a consortium approach (Chenitz WC et al) (questionnaire) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 90-7 (22 ref)

Progress towards a health information plan in the Northern Region (O'Donovan K) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 214-6 (7 ref)

Outcomes of research consortium project (Rizzuto C et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 13-7 (3 ref)

MOBAC CD-ROM Union Catalog project (Sertic KJ et al) **LASERDISK PROF** 1989 Nov; 2(6): 64-9 (2 ref)

Shared automated library systems: is there a fair way to divide the costs? (Walton R) **LIBR J** 1990 Apr 15; 115(7): 68, 70

ADMINISTRATION—INDIA

The health sciences library network for India (Pathan AM et al) **INT LIBR REV** 1989 Jul; 21(3): 411-39

CANADA

New orientations for the National Library of Canada (Scott M) **BIBL MED CAN** 1989; 11(2): 86-92

Resource sharing: revival of a dream (Neame L) **LASERDISK PROF** 1990 Jan; 3(1): 88-90 (3 ref)

HISTORY

Governing library networks: the quick and the dead for the 1990s (Billings H) **LIBR J** 1989 Nov 1; 114(18): 49-54 (5 ref)

LATIN AMERICA

BIREME: Latin American and Caribbean Health Sciences Information Center (Bonham MD) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 119-23 (15 ref)

SAUDI ARABIA

Library co-operation in the military hospitals of Saudi Arabia (Brown PL et al) **LIBR ASSOC REC** 1988 Jul 15; 90(7): 402-3 (3 ref)

TRENDS

Governing library networks: the quick and the dead for the 1990s (Billings H) **LIBR J** 1989 Nov 1; 114(18): 49-54 (5 ref)

CONSTIPATION
see also CONSTIPATION (NURS DIAG)

Constipation in the long-term care facility (Williams SG et al) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 179-82 (13 ref)

Chronic constipation: causes and management (Tremaine WJ) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Apr 30; 25(4A): 89-90, 92, 95-6+ (6 bib)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pain corner: side effects — constipation (Mackay S) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Jun; 46(6): 24

DIAGNOSIS

Understanding idiopathic chronic constipation: an understated problem (Rice PS et al) (case study) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 90-7 (29 ref)

DIET THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Gentler bowel fitness with fiber (Brown MK et al) (tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 26-7 (8 ref)

CONSTIPATION

Prescribe with care: the role of laxatives in the treatment of constipation (Yakabowich M) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 4-11, 42-3 (14 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Pain corner: side effects — constipation (Mackay S) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Jun; 46(6): 24

DRUG THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Prescribe with care: the role of laxatives in the treatment of constipation (Yakabowich M) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 4-11, 42-3 (14 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Understanding idiopathic chronic constipation: an understated problem (Rice PS et al) (case study) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 90-7 (29 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN OLD AGE

Prescribe with care: the role of laxatives in the treatment of constipation (Yakabowich M) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 4-11, 42-3 (14 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Constipation/encopresis: a nursing perspective (Ellett ML) (case study, pictorial) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 4(3): 141-6 (28 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Tummy trouble (Yen PK) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 301 (4 ref)

Constipation among hospitalized elders (Ross D) (research, tables/charts) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 73-7 (14 ref)

NURSING

Management of constipation (Hanham S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 23-Sep 12; 4(17): 28-31 (5 ref 9 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Gastrointestinal disorders: diagnosis and treatment (Miller TW et al) (tables/charts) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Sep; 39(3): 39-47

THERAPY

Understanding idiopathic chronic constipation: an understated problem (Rice PS et al) (case study) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 90-7 (29 ref)

Constipation in the long-term care facility (Williams SG et al) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 179-82 (13 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Constipation/encopresis: a nursing perspective (Ellett ML) (case study, pictorial) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 4(3): 141-6 (28 ref)

CONSTIPATION (NURS DIAG)

Periodic episodes of hard stools or absence of stools not associated with a pathological state

Constipation: conceptual categories of diagnostic indicators (McLane AM et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 174-9 (9 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Empirical validation of defining characteristics of constipation: a study of bowel elimination practices of healthy adults (McLane AM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 448-55 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

Empirical validation of defining characteristics of constipation: a study of bowel elimination practices of healthy adults (McLane AM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1988; ( ): 448-55 (7 ref)

CONSULTANTS

Consultation (Chisholm MM) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 197

Consultation (Chisholm M) (commentary) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 162

Use of diffusion of innovation model for agency consultation (Barker ER) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 163-6 (15 ref)

JONA's semiannual directory of consultants to nursing administration (bibliography) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 43-81

Law and ethics consultation (Kjervik DK) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 193, 246 (5 ref)

Day care center director's perceptions of the nurse consultant's role (Crowley AA) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 60(1): 15-8 (20 ref)

Assessing organizational culture: strategies for the external consultant (Hughes L) **NURS FORUM** 1990; 25(1): 15-9 (22 ref)

Consulting telesis: a systems approach (Price JL et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): OR/Surg Procedure Ed: 80A, 80D, 80F (9 ref)

Use of consultants in a nurse-directed rehabilitation program (Wells D) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 74-6, 80 (9 ref)

Career options: consultant or entrepreneur (Klann S) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Mar; 6(3): 16-7

Nurse managers as consultants (Lappe D) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 374-5 (2 ref)

EVALUATION

We've met the expert... and it's us! (Billingsley M) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 13-5

Consultation

see REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION

CONSUMER HEALTH INFORMATION

Consider also HEALTH INFORMATION; INFORMATION RESOURCES.

Before 1988 see under HEALTH EDUCATION; INFORMATION SERVICES.

Patient literacy and the readability of smoking education literature (Meade CD et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Feb; 79(2): 204-6 (36 ref)

Improving patient comprehension of literature on smoking (Meade CD et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 79(10): 1411-2 (24 ref)

Maternity Information Act passes in New York (Young D) (editorial) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 185-7 (11 ref)

Changes to Combined Health Information File: CHID **BRS BULL** 1989 Jun-Jul; 13(4): 19-20

Health professionals as sources of infant nutrition information for metropolitan Toronto mothers (Tanaka PA et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 200-4 (11 ref)

The relationship of physical acitivity to alcohol consumption in youth, 15-16 years of age (Faulkner RA et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 168-9 (18 ref)

The challenge for information (Ash CR) (editorial) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 133

Health Periodicals Database now available on DIALOG **CHRONOLOG** 1989 Nov; 17(11): 89: 429, 89:431-2

Consumer Reports: full-text newsletters you can trust **CHRONOLOG** 1990 Jan; 18(1): 90: 11

New information available about AIDS treatments (Young FE) **FDA CONSUM** 1989 Nov; 23(9): 6-7

Perceived reliability of sources of health information (Worsley A) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 367-76 (29 ref)

Asthma information: can it be understood? (Bauman AE et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 377-82 (29 ref)

Patient information... health information in the shopping centre (Gann R) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 31-3

IAC releases health periodicals database **INF TODAY** 1989 Dec; 6(11): 6

Health education for patients with ventricular tachycardia: assessment of readability (Evanoski CAM) (teaching materials) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 1-6 (10 ref)

Emergency services, emergency nursing, and the consumer (Fadale J) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 310-1 (1 ref)

Best lay medical books for public libraries 1988-89 (Hagloch SB) (bibliography) **LIBR J** 1989 Nov 1; 114(18): 55-7

Ten ways to know... if you are getting good nursing care (Styles MM) (editorial) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 283

In the know... patient health information (Sweetland J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 15-21; 86(33): 36-8 (4 ref)

Eat for health: a nutrition and cancer control supermarket intervention (Light L et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Sep-Oct; 104(5): 443-50 (23 ref)

Awareness and use of hepatitis B vaccine among homosexual male clients of a Boston community health center (McCusker J et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 59-64 (30 ref)

Preference for information and involvement, information seeking and emotional responses of women undergoing colposcopy (Barsevick AM et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 1-7 (21 ref)

Solving patients' information problems by the nursing process and collaboration between the medical and nursing staff: a model of the system *part 1* (Engstrom B) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1988; 2(1): 3-10 (42 ref)

Just what the patient ordered: prescription drug ads make doctors edgy and consumers curious (Purvis A) **TIME** 1990 May 28; 135(22): 42

CANADA

Library happenings: setting up a Seniors Health Information Program (S.H.I.P.): a pilot project (Freedman Z) **BIBL MED CAN** 1989; 11(2): 97-100 (8 ref)

EVALUATION—NEW YORK

Pretesting a childbirth handbook (Cahill JM et al) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 39-42 (5 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Patient information... the new wave (Gann R) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 233-5

TRENDS—CANADA

A survey of knowledge and attitudes with regard to AIDS among grade 7 and 8 students in Ottawa-Carleton (Dolan R et al) (research, statistics) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 135-8 (6 ref)

Knowledge, attitudes and behaviours related to AIDS among first-year university students (Svenson LW et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 139-40 (15 ref)

Consumer Involvement

see CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

CONSUMER ORGANIZATIONS

"A small coalition of antismoking zealots"... look what they did! (Baird SB) (editorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 161

Genetic support groups: a continuum of genetic services (Weiss JO) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(3): 37-53 (22 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Fit for nursing: directory (Trevelyan J) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 8-14; 85(45): 59

CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

Community or individual involvement in the decision-making process.

see also ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

AARC home care consensus report: legislative/regulatory issues and consumer issues *part 3* (Bunch D) **AARC TIMES** 1990 May; 14(5): 41-3

Partners in care... patients as consumers of health care (Burgess AC et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 73-5

Attaining self-care in infertility treatment (Blenner JL) (research, tables/charts) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 98-104 (15 ref)

Health promotion in perspective (Guidotti TL) (review) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 400-5 (21 ref)

Protecting Florida's senior citizens: beware of insurance fraud (Gallagher T) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Feb; 38(2): 3

Maintaining employee participation in workplace health promotion programs (Lovato CY et al) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Spring; 17(1): 73-88 (49 ref)

Measuring blood cholesterol in the community: participant characteristics by site (Gans KM et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 399-406 (36 ref)

Applying conjoint analysis of consumer preferences to the development of utility-responsive health promotion programs (Spoth R) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 439-49 (43 ref)

Reach for the sky... our greatest risks lie in not pursuing our dreams (White SK) (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 28A, 30A-1A, 34A+ (22 ref)

It's imperative to assume personal responsibility (Hudson T) **HOSPITALS** 1989 Nov 20; 63(22): 39-40

Gaining access to clients: the case of health visiting (Luker KA et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 74-82 (33 ref)

Erosion of individuality in care of elderly people in hospital — an alternative approach (Kenny T) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 571-6 (34 ref)

Reluctant collaborators: do patients want to be involved in decisions concerning care? (Waterworth S et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 971-6 (49 ref)

A buddy system to improve prenatal care (Helton AS) (pictorial) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 234-7 (13 ref)

The next revolution... the empowered consumer (Inlander CB) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 115, 123

Patient-driven healthcare works! (Matheis-Kraft C et al) (case study) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 124-5, 128 (9 ref)

Identifying nursing's future leaders (Gunning CS et al) (research) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 78-80 (2 ref)

Barriers to care: operationalizing the variable (Melnyk KAM) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 108-12 (19 ref)

Promoting patient involvement: educational, organizational, and environmental strategies (Giloth BE) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Feb; 15(1): 29-38 (68 ref)

The mutual-participation relationship: key to facilitating self-care practices in clients and families (Pesznecker BL et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 197-203 (33 ref)

Underrecognition of morbidity from stings of the red imported fire ant in the southeastern United States (Owens VJ et al) (protocol, research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 88-95 (12 ref)

Elderly clients' perceptions of public health nursing care (Laffrey SC et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 111-7 (20 ref)

Eat for health: a nutrition and cancer control supermarket intervention (Light L et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Sep-Oct; 104(5): 443-50 (23 ref)

Preferences for treatment control among adults with cancer (Degner LF et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Dec; 11(6): 367-74 (17 ref)

Nursing science in a Nordic perspective. Collaborative decision-making in nursing practice: a Norwegian study (Lorensen M) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(1): 15

Little towns that could: making health a community concern produces dramatic payoffs (Roberts M) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Jun 18; 108(24): 74-5

Nurse-patient interactive styles: power, control, and satisfaction (Krouse HJ et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 717-25 (17 ref)

EVALUATION

Enhancing achievement of therapeutic goals through drug choice (Pfeiffer CS et al) (research) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 26(4): 19-24 (21 ref)

Orem's self-care model: is it relevant to patients in intensive care? (Jacobs CJ) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 100-3 (15 ref)

Report of a World Health Organization (WHO) meeting on consumer involvement in mental health services **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1990 Jul; 14(1): 13-20 (9 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children in the context of "achieving health for all: a framework for health promotion" (Hart-Zeldin C et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 May-Jun; 81(3): 196-8 (15 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

That was the year that was... randomised HIV sampling has occurred without the knowledge of either midwifery staff or clients (Whelton J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 8-21; 4(4): 40 (2 ref)

METHODS

Enhancing patient participation: clinical strategies in the discharge planning process (Abramson JS) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(4): 53-71 (51 ref)

STANDARDS—INDIA

The importance of community's participation in nursing programmes (Lenka A) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Jul; 81(7): 221-3

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY

Protecting patients and staff from medical equipment hazards: Health Devices Alerts online (Snow B) **DATABASE** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 87-90 (3 ref)

Ensuring the safety of generic drugs (Young FE) **FDA CONSUM** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 23(10): 5-7

Some counter intelligence: consumer drugs aren't as friendly as they look (Cowley G et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Mar 12; 115(11): 82, 84

Avoiding needle-stick injuries (Millam D) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 61-4

EVALUATION

Iodophor antiseptics: intrinsic microbial contamination with resistant bacteria (Anderson RL) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 443-6 (21 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Influenza vaccine safety in the elderly **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 73-4 (1 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Who's to blame for faulty equipment? (Tammelleo AD) **RN** 1990 Oct; 53(10): 67-8, 71-2

METHODS

Implant registry tracks patients in case of product defects **SAME DAY SURG** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 153-6

STANDARDS

What is leaky can be risky: a study of the integrity of hospital gloves (Yangco BG et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 553-6 (20 ref)

STANDARDS—UNITED STATES

Pending FDA glove regulations aimed at substandard products **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Mar; 17(3): 36-7 (1 ref)

CONSUMER SATISFACTION

Mothers', midwives' and obstetricians' views on the features of obstetric care which influence satisfaction with childbirth (Drew NC et al) (research) **BR J OBSTET GYNAECOL** 1989 Sep; 96(9): 1084-8 (10 ref)

Patients' questions — how much do we tell them? (Hohener MR) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1989 Aug; 51(3): 179-80

Families' experiences in psychiatric emergencies (Morgan SL) (questionnaire, research) **H&CP** 1989 Dec; 40(12): 1265-9 (8 ref)

Patients' perceptions of their clinical interactions: development of the multidimensional desire for control scales (Anderson LA et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 383-97 (37 ref)

Marketing nursing care to community clients (Saia LA) (questionnaire) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 29-34 (6 ref)

Courtesy in caring: the patient as customer (DeBaca V) **HOSP TOP** 1990 Summer; 68(3): 29-30

Elderly face new issues with outpatient care (Hard R) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Apr 5; 64(7): 49

Patient response to endometrial ablation with the Nd:YAG laser (Chamberlain JA et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **LASER NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 5-11 (7 ref)

On the satisfied and inept end user (Plutchak TS) (editorial) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Spring; 8(1): 45-8

MEDLINE and PsycLIT on CD-ROM: a survey of users in an academic medical library (King NS et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1990 Spring; 9(1): 43-58 (28 ref)

Early discharge as voluntary and involuntary alternatives to a longer postpartum stay in hospital — effects on mothers' experiences and breast feeding (Waldenstrom U) (research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 189-96 (4 ref)

Low birth weight babies: the mother's point of view (Rajan L et al) (research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 73-85 (5 ref)

Using importance-performance analysis (Leff EW) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 20-2 (2 ref)

Image, niceness and the illusion of quality (Kelly LS) (editorial) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 259

Complaints: could we do better? (Payne C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 5-11; 86(36): 26-9 (7 ref)

A cause for complaint? (Payne C) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 5-11; 86(36): 30-1

Nurses' use of first names (McGirr S et al) (questionnaire) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 22-Apr 11; 4(7): 19, 21-2

Effects of using systematic assessment instruments on patient and nurse satisfaction with nursing care (Derdiarian AK) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 95-101 (29 ref)

Alternative procedures after coloproctectomy (Clarke JW) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 27( ): 62-3, 65-8 (24 ref)

Preference for information and involvement, information seeking and emotional responses of women undergoing colposcopy (Barsevick AM et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 1-7 (21 ref)

Participation in alternative care: relationship to anxiety, depression, and hostility (Littlefield VM et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 17-25 (39 ref)

Solving patients' information problems by the nursing process and collaboration between the medical and nursing staff: a model of the system *part 1* (Engstrom B) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1988; 2(1): 3-10 (42 ref)

Nurse-patient interactive styles: power, control, and satisfaction (Krouse HJ et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 717-25 (17 ref)

Primary nursing: a randomized crossover trial (McPhail A et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 186-97 (23 ref)

EVALUATION

Hospital nurses' use of and satisfaction with sources of drug-related information (Wolfgang AP et al) (research) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1989 Oct; 46(10): 2052-3 (3 ref)

Personal factors related to premature withdrawal from a vocational rehabilitation centre (Lee LL et al) (research) **CAN J REHABIL** 1990 Spring; 3(3): 141-9 (36 ref)

Expected and realized benefits from cardiac surgery: an update (Gortner SR et al) (research) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 25(4): 19-24 (9 ref)

Consumer satisfaction with institutional and community care (Corrigan PW) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1990 Apr; 26(2): 151-65 (54 ref)

Improving the validity of measures of patient satisfaction with psychiatric care and treatment (Elbeck M et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Sep; 41(9): 998-1001 (21 ref)

GPs ask for patients' views (Williamson V) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Apr; 63(4): 126-7 (4 ref)

Communicating information to patients about medicine (Gibbs S et al) (research) **J R SOC MED** 1990 May; 83(5): 292-7 (25 ref)

Problems and benefits associated with consumer satisfaction evaluation at independent living centers (Budde J et al) (review) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 62-8 (60 ref)

The coronary patient and his spouse (Thompson D) (research) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 25-Feb 7; 4(3): 6-8 (4 ref)

Why are we waiting?... improve the service to outpatients (Roberts S) (research) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 10-23; 4(10): 29-31 (2 ref)

Patient attitudes in day surgery a "breakthrough" (Patterson P) (research) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Jun; 6(6): 1, 19

Diagnosis and treatment of respiratory tract infections in primary health care by the nurse versus the physician: efficacy and patient attitudes (Andersson SI et al) (research) **PSYCHOL HEALTH** 1989 Jun; 3(2): 121-30 (21 ref)

Compendium of instruments measuring patient satisfaction with nursing care (McDaniel C et al) (research) **QRB** 1990 May; 16(5): 182-8 (36 ref)

Health care relationships: the chronic illness perspective (Thorne SE et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Oct; 11(5): 293-300 (33 ref)

Medicaid maternal and child health care: prepaid plans vs. private fee-for-service (Reis J) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 163-71 (16 ref)

EVALUATION—CANADA

Satisfaction with nursing workload systems: report of a survey of Canadian hospitals *part A* (Cockerill RW et al) (research) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1990 May-Jun; 3(2): 17-22 (4 ref)

Satisfaction with nursing workload systems: report of a survey of Canadian hospitals *part B* (O'Brien-Pallas LL et al) (research) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1990 May-Jun; 3(2): 23-6 (2 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Impact of geriatric nurse practitioners on nursing-home residents' functional status, satisfaction, and discharge outcomes (Garrard J et al) (research) **MED CARE** 1990 Mar; 28(3): 271-83 (14 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Ambulatory surgery gets high marks from the elderly (Koska MT) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Apr 5; 64(7): 55

IN PREGNANCY

Quality assurance in antenatal care (Wilson P) (research) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Feb; ( ): 19-20, 22 (5 ref)

CONSUMERS

see also PATIENTS

CCRN — protecting the consumer... certification (White SK) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 24A-5A, 28A, 30A (6 ref)

Consumption Coagulopathy

see DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR COAGULATION

Contact Dermatitis

see DERMATITIS, CONTACT

CONTACT LENSES

see also EYEGLASSES

Mixing contact lens solutions (Rakow PL) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 67-8

Changing philosophies in rigid lens fitting (Rakow PL) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 155-6

Toric soft contact lens fitting considerations (Massare JS) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 193-6 (10 ref)

Cloudy vision and the contact lens wearer (Rakow PL) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 208-9

Continuing education for the contact lens technician (Rakow PL) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 28-30

Contact lenses in an industrial environment **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 72-3 (2 ref)

Fitting for comfort (Rakow PL) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 161-2

EVALUATION

Using soft toric lenses to solve RGP fitting problems (Rakow PL) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 May-Jun; 8(3): 111-2

Disposable contact lens wear systems (Harrison KW) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 96-8

TRENDS

Gas permeable lenses: a growing trend (Harrison KW) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 May-Jun; 8(3): 108-10 (4 ref)

Problem solving with fluoropolymers (Rakow PL) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 244-5

Contamination, Bacterial

see BACTERIAL CONTAMINATION

Continuing Education

see EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Continuing Medical Education

see EDUCATION, MEDICAL, CONTINUING

Continuing Nursing Education

see EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING

CONTINUITY OF PATIENT CARE

Care provided on a continuing basis from the initial contact with a health professional and following the patient through all episodes of his/her health care needs

Continuity of care: development and implementation of a shared patient data base (Case CL et al) (forms) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 332-8 (8 ref)

Case management — the latest buzzword: what it is, and what it isn't (Faherty B) **CARING** 1990 Jul; 9(7): 20-2 (4 bib)

Reaching the goal: continuity of care (Sheppard KC) (nursing diagnoses) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1989 Summer; 3(2): 15-8 (4 ref)

Continuity and intensity of case management activity in three CMHCs (Shaw RE et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Mar; 41(3): 323-6 (10 ref)

A continuous-care model of crisis intervention for children and adolescents (Stelzer J et al) **H&CP** 1990 May; 41(5): 562-4 (8 ref)

Policies to enhance coordination in hospital-based case management programs (Netting FE et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1990 Feb; 15(1): 15-21 (20 ref)

Transitional care services and chronicity: oncology as a case in point (Ritz LJ et al) (review) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 55-66 (25 ref)

Fragmentation of care: an additional dilemma for the elderly and the nurses (Gottsch B) **NEBR NURSE** 1989 Nov; 22(4): 12-3

Nursing home liaison program (LeSage J et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 50-4 (4 ref)

A vital link in continuity of care (Packard-Helie MT et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 32-4

Discharge planning and home health care: what every staff nurse should know (Corkery E) (CEU, exam questions, forms) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 18-27 (11 ref)

A coalition to influence public policy (Stone JP et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 107-12 (5 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Medical confusion on care in childbirth and the role of the midwife? (Thomson A) (editorial) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 57-9 (19 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Use of community support services by elderly patients discharged from general medical and geriatric medical wards (Jackson MF) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 167-75 (25 ref)

Discharge planning for the elderly: implementation of a continuing care role (Neary S et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 16-21 (8 ref)

Continuous Passive Movement Therapy

see MOTION THERAPY, CONTINUOUS PASSIVE

CONTRACEPTION

Prevention of fertilization of the ovum by the sperm by any effective method.
see also FAMILY PLANNING

Contraception: short-term vs. long-term failure rates (Ross JA) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 275-7 (12 ref)

EVALUATION

Overview of commonly-practiced birth control methods (Collins J) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 63-7 (2 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Contraception for the young (Hadley A) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar; ( ): 15-7

METHODS

Breast feeding — a contraceptive? (Thomson A) (editorial) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 105

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Oral contraception: a survey of college women's concerns and experience (Sawyer RG et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1989 Jun-Jul; 20(3): 17-21 (22 ref)

UNITED STATES

Politics and the pill: why birth-control options are limited (Salholz E et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Feb 26; 115(9): 42

UTILIZATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Sex, contraception and pregnancy among adolescents in foster care (Polit Df et al) (research, tables/charts) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1989 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 203-8 (15 ref)

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS

Chemical, not mechanical agents. Failure to prevent pregnancy is not /adverse effects.

Use of contraceptives by women of upper socioeconomic status (Lethbridge DJ) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 305-18 (29 ref)

Overview of commonly-practiced birth control methods (Collins J) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 63-7 (2 ref)

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES

Mechanical devices not chemicals. Failure to prevent pregnancy is not /adverse effects.

Readability of commercial and generic contraceptive instructions (Swanson JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 96-100 (44 ref)

Overview of commonly-practiced birth control methods (Collins J) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 63-7 (2 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Association between bacterial vaginosis and acute cystitis in women using diaphragms (Hooton TM et al) (research) **ARCH INTERN MED** 1989 Sep; 149(9): 1932-6 (38 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Frequency of use, knowledge, and attitudes toward the contraceptive sponge among inner-city Black and Hispanic adolescent females (Diaz A et al) (research) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar; 11(2): 125-7 (4 ref)

UTILIZATION

Use of contraceptives by women of upper socioeconomic status (Lethbridge DJ) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 305-18 (29 ref)

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL

Before 1986 see under CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS

Oral contraception: a survey of college women's concerns and experience (Sawyer RG et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1989 Jun-Jul; 20(3): 17-21 (22 ref)

Initial selection of oral contraceptives (Reiter SL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J REPROD MED** 1990 May; 35(5): 547-8

Pregnancy after the pill (Hillard PA) **PARENTS** 1990 Oct; 65(10): 193, 195

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Initial selection of oral contraceptives (Reiter SL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J REPROD MED** 1990 May; 35(5): 547-8

Update on cancer risk and oral contraceptives (Engel NS) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 37 (8 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral contraceptives and rheumatoid arthritis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 38-9 (1 ref)

CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL

Before 1988 see under CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS

Antiprogestin drugs: medical and legal issues (Cook RJ) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 267-72 (75 ref)

The new French pill (Lake A) **MCCALLS** 1990 Mar; 117(6): 58, 60-3

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Antiprogestin drugs: medical and legal issues (Cook RJ) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 267-72 (75 ref)

CONTRACT SERVICES

Evaluating productivity and profitability in occupational therapy contractual work (Dickerson A) (tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 44(2): 133-7 (2 ref)

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Issues in budgeting an outreach program (Reilly DE) (pamphlet, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 109-32

Individual employment contracts: beware (Robson J) **NZ NURS J** 1988 Dec-1989 Jan; 81(12): 26-7

CONTRACTS

Contracting with patients diagnosed with borderline personality disorder (Calabretta-Caprini T) (case study, review) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Oct; 56(4): 179-84 (37 ref)

Contractual scholarships for student nurses (Siek TJ) **KANS NURSE** 1990 Mar; 65(3): 4

Vendor-proof your LIS contract (Macklin L) **MLO** 1990 May; 22(5): 63-4 (1 ref)

The management rights clause in collective bargaining (Cohen A) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 24-6, 28-30, 34 (5 ref)

Individual employment contracts: beware (Robson J) **NZ NURS J** 1988 Dec-1989 Jan; 81(12): 26-7

GREAT BRITAIN

The new GP contract: a case for concern? (Turner T) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 16-22; 86(20): 26-9

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Union organizing will be divisive and costly (Stickler KB) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Jul 5; 64(13): 68-70

Contracts, Behavior

see BEHAVIOR CONTRACTING

CONTRACTURE

COMPLICATIONS

Contracture and pressure necrosis (Knight DB et al) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 26( ): 60-2, 65-7 (12 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The effects of simulated knee-flexion contractures on standing balance (Potter PJ et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 69(3): 144-7 (23 ref)

Placing your patient in the lateral position (McConnell EA) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 65

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Contracture correction device for arthrogryposis (Moore P et al) (case study, pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 May; 76(5): 303-5 (11 ref)

CONTRAST MEDIA

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of ambulation on post-myelography headache in patients injected with metrizamide (Smith CA et al) (research) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 32-5 (12 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

The medical-legal implications of contrast agent use (Lucchese DR et al) **APPL RADIOL** 1989 Dec; 18(12): 36-7 (3 ref)

CONTUSIONS AND ABRASIONS

For external injuries; for internal see WOUNDS AND INJURIES or specific. Before 1989 see under WOUNDS AND INJURIES.

Trauma physiology (Huggins B) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 1-10 (17 ref)

Chest injuries in the trauma patient (Hammond SG) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 35-43 (24 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diclofenac-related bruising **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 33 (1 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiovascular trauma (Turner JAT) (pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 119-30 (27 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Myocardial contusion without creatine kinase-MB elevation (Unkle DW et al) (case study) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 539-41 (8 ref)

Cardiovascular trauma (Turner JAT) (pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 119-30 (27 ref)

NURSING

Cardiovascular trauma (Turner JAT) (pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 119-30 (27 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Administering heparin subcutaneously: an evaluation of techniques used and bruising at the injection site (McGowan S et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec-1990 Feb; 7(2): 30-9 (81 ref)

Convalescence

see RECOVERY

Conventions

see CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES

Conversion Disorders

see PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS

CONVULSIONS

For /drug therapy consider also ANTICONVULSANTS.

see also ANTICONVULSANTS; EPILEPSY

Convulsive Therapy, Electric

see ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY

COOKING

Good enough to eat? Food has its safety problems, but not the ones you think (Silberner J) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Jun 18; 108(24): 62-3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A new worry for microwave cooks: chemicals in plastic packaging may be leaking into your dinner (Silberner J) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Apr 2; 108(13): 65

EDUCATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Heart healthy cook-offs in home economics classes: an evaluation with junior high school students (Gans KM et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 60(3): 99-102 (33 ref)

COOPERATIVE BEHAVIOR

Family support and parenting education in the home: an effective extension of clinic-based preventive health care services for poor children (Hardy JB et al) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1989 Dec; 115(6): 927-31 (5 ref)

Ingestion of prescription drugs by children: an epidemiologic study (King WD et al) (research) **SOUTH MED J** 1989 Dec; 82(12): 1468-71, 1478 (16 ref)

EDUCATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Teaching children to resolve conflicts cooperatively (Johnson ML et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 237-43 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

Compliance with training in managing assaultive behavior and injuries from inpatient violence (Carmel H et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 May; 41(5): 558-60 (10 ref)

Study reveals low rates of compliance with UP **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 120-2 (1 ref)

HIV fears, patient risk affect infection control compliance **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Mar; 17(3): 33-4

Brief report: the utilization of influencing tactics for the implementation of infection control policies (Seto WH et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 144-50 (17 ref)

Compliance with mandatory continuing education in nursing: a hospital-based study (DeHaven MM) (research) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 102-4 (8 ref)

Nurses' compliance with American Cancer Society guidelines for cancer prevention and detection (McMillan SC) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 721-7 (25 ref)

Cooperative Care Units

see SELF-CARE UNITS

COPD

see LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE

COPING

see also FAMILY COPING, POTENTIAL FOR GROWTH (NURS DIAG); INEFFECTIVE INDIVIDUAL COPING (NURS DIAG)

Relocating families: an overlooked market segment for nursing (Weiss MD) **AAOHN J** 1989 Nov; 37(11): 454-8 (23 ref)

Impaired coping and the eating disordered client (Muscari ME) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 22-3 (7 ref)

Enhancing coping strategies of PWAs in the home: community health nursing implications (Selenkow I) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Apr; 4(2): 42-4 (12 ref)

The spectrum of suffering... an AJN classic (Copp LA) **AM J NURS** 1990 Aug; 90(8): 35-9 (5 ref)

Coping with grief in response to caring for persons with AIDS (Piemme JA et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 266-9 (15 ref)

Coping strategies used by occupational therapy students during fieldwork: an exploratory study (Mitchell MM et al) (research, review) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 543-50 (44 ref)

The effect of hardiness on coping strategies and adjustment to illness in chronically ill individuals (Call JG et al) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 187-8 (3 ref)

Coping with psoriasis and its psychosocial consequences (Taylor DE et al) (research) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1988 Feb; 2(1): 40-7 (24 ref)

Fostering self-help on an inpatient unit (Kelly KM et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 161-5 (10 ref)

Psychological support for cancer patients (Oldham J) (tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 463-5 (2 ref 2 bib)

Problems and coping strategies of mothers, siblings and young adult males with traumatic brain injury (Willer B et al) (research) **CAN J REHABIL** 1990 Spring; 3(3): 167-73 (5 ref)

Life & death decisions: the impact on nurses (Beaton JI et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Mar; 86(3): 18-9, 21-2 (1 ref)

"Family Friends:" an innovative example of intergenerational family support services... children with chronic illnesses living at home (Kuehne VS) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 18(4): 237-46 (50 ref)

Helping parents cope (Thomas KJ) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 30-1 (6 ref)

The forgotten feeling, fears and family: sibling issues from a parent's perspective (Nodell S) **COGNIT REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 6-7 (5 ref)

Coping with mortality: an essay on self-mourning (Attig T) **DEATH STUD** 1989; 13(4): 361-70 (7 ref)

Interactive grief and coping in the marital dyad (Gilbert KR) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1989; 13(6): 605-26 (22 ref)

Conflict resolution: coping skills, empowerment, and decision-making strategies for today's nurses (Watson RE et al) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 2(1): 29-30, 37 (4 ref)

Parents' understanding of and guilt over their children's blood glucose control (Betschart J) **DIABETES EDUC** 1987 Fall; 13(4): 398-401 (12 ref)

Finding the ability to cope (Kallop S) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Jul; 22(7): 48-50

Relationships among hardiness, social support, severity of illness, and psychological well-being in women with rheumatoid arthritis (Lambert VA et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 159-73 (40 ref)

Group therapy with moderately neurologically damaged patients (Forssmann-Falck R et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 235-43 (25 ref)

Stress and coping of parents of children in a pediatric intensive care unit (LaMontagne LL et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 416-21 (22 ref)

Family recovery after vascular surgery (Leavitt MB) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 486-90 (17 ref)

Cancer patients at home: needs and coping styles of primary caregivers (Perry GR et al) (research) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 27-30 (9 ref)

Caring for stroke patients: heavy or exciting? (Kirkevold M) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 79-83 (48 ref)

Coping with disaster — and afterwards (Ashworth P) (editorial) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 99-100 (2 ref)

Nurse's accounts of nursing the terminally ill on a coronary care unit (Field D) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 114-22 (8 ref)

Stress in high dependency units (Biley FC) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 134-41 (37 ref)

A description of stressors and coping strategies among parents of critically ill children — a preliminary study (Carnevale FA) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Mar; 6(1): 4-11 (35 ref)

The process of coping among young adult children of alcoholics (Scavnicky-Mylant M) (research, tables/charts) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 125-39 (51 ref)

The nurse's role in giving pre-operative information to reduce anxiety in patients admitted to hospital for elective minor surgery (Swindale JE) (tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 899-905 (34 ref)

Occupational stress and coping strategies among female baccalaureate nursing faculty (Goldenberg D et al) (forms, research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 531-43 (77 ref)

A model for body-image care (Price B) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 585-93 (30 ref)

Coping with palliative chemotherapy (Payne SA) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 652-8 (24 ref)

Long-term follow-up study of cerebral palsy children and coping behaviour of parents (Hirose T et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 762-70 (20 ref)

The design of a stress-management programme for nursing personnel (Lees S et al) (questionnaire, research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 946-61 (54 ref)

Coping and heart disease (Verderber A et al) (research) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Oct; 5(1): 74-8 (8 ref)

The prevention and management of genital herpes: a community health approach (Swanson JM et al) (statistics) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1989; 6(4): 209-21 (45 ref)

Pain coping strategies and depression in rheumatoid arthritis (Brown GK et al) (research) **J CONSULT CLIN PSYCHOL** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 652-7 (31 ref)

The management of stress and prevention of burnout in emergency nurses (Keller KL) (research, tables/charts) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 90-5 (18 ref)

Helping families cope with the chronically ill child at home (Krajewski DM) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 May; 2(3): 39-46 (10 ref)

Hope as a mode of coping in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Kim TS) (case study) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 342-7 (8 ref 11 bib)

The relationship of burnout, use of coping strategies and curricular program of registered nurses (Ceslowitz SB) (research, review) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Mar; 21(1): 4-8 (32 ref)

Adjusting to visual impairment (Allen M) (research) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 47-51 (4 ref)

Interactional styles of parents following the birth of a high-risk infant (Murphy KM) (research) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 33-41 (39 ref)

Helping ambulatory surgery patients cope with emotions (Sheperd S) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 103-5 (3 ref)

Coping with caregiving: stress management for caregivers of the elderly (Dellasega C) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jan; 28(1): 15-6, 19-22, 40-1 (35 ref)

Experience in coping with stroke: a survey of caregivers (Casas MS) (research, tables/charts) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 37-43 (19 ref)

Moral distress: a labor and delivery nurse's experience (Wilkinson JM) (case study, review) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 513-9 (24 ref)

Assessment of coping mechanisms used by parents and children with chronic illness (Austin JK) (tables/charts) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 98-102 (13 ref)

A delicate dose of humor... in the practice and teaching of nursing (Rosenberg L) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(2): 3-7 (20 ref)

Grief resolution in hospice nurses: an exploration of effective methods (Eakes GG) (research) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 May; 11(5): 242-8 (35 ref)

Enhancing family coping skills (Mears D) **NURS HOMES** 1990 Jul; 39(2): 32-3 (12 bib)

Post-operative pain and coping strategies (Novak L) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1988 Nov; 4(1): 25-7 (6 ref)

Evaluation of two assessment techniques for adaptation to stress (Barnfather JS et al) (case study) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 172-82 (49 ref)

Strengthening the Roy Adaptation Model through conceptual clarification: commentary and response (Artinian NT) (commentary) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 60-4 (25 ref)

Death: coping with distress (Cathcart F) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 25-31; 85(43): 33-5 (6 ref)

Learning to cope with an artificial limb (Gauden P) (anecdote) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 23-Sep 12; 4(17): 16-9 (11 ref)

Cigarette craving and subsequent coping responses among smoking cessation clinic participants (Steuer JD et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 193-8 (36 ref)

Predicting self-care with patients and family members' affective states and family functioning (Musci EC et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 394-400 (27 ref)

Models of helping and coping in cancer care (Northouse LL et al) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Feb; 15(1): 49-64 (97 ref)

The San Francisco earthquake: then and now (Barash D) (anecdote) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1990; 26(1): 32-6

Middle class people are expected to cope... bomb explosions (Finlay O) (anecdote) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Oct; 75(10): 617-9 (11 ref)

Coping patterns of in vitro fertilization nurse coordinators: strategies for combating low outcome effectance (Anderson S et al) (research, tables/charts) **PSYCHOL HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 3(3): 221-32 (39 ref)

Vulnerability and alcohol and substance abuse in spinal cord injury (Bozzacco V) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 70-2 (11 ref)

"Jennifer's life is a success story"... Down syndrome (Baker M) (anecdote) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 30-4 (4 bib)

Coping with disfigurement and dysfunction after head and neck cancer surgery: a conceptual framework (Dropkin MJ) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 213-9 (22 ref)

The family's functioning with chronic illness in the mother: the spouse's perspective (Lewis FM et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(11): 1261-9 (67 ref)

The structure of readjustment after heart attack (Ben-Sira Z et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(5): 523-36 (60 ref)

The impact of family functioning on health changes in children with cystic fibrosis (Patterson JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(2): 159-64 (40 ref)

Understanding depression in medical patients: clinical intervention *part 2* (Wool MS) (case study) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(4): 39-52 (13 ref)

Burnout and social support in family caregivers (Lindgren CL) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 469-82 (32 ref)

Burnout and social support in family caregivers (Sime AM) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 484-5

Burnout and social support in family caregivers (Lindgren CL) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 486-7 (2 ref)

Coping and developmental maturity of R.N. baccalaureate students (Mattson S) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 514-24 (25 ref)

Coping with change (Conboy-Hill S) **WORLD IR NURS** 1989 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 12-3 (8 ref)

EDUCATION

A randomized trial of group psychoeducational therapy for cancer patients (Cunningham AJ et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Oct; 14(2): 101-14 (27 ref)

EVALUATION

Effects of ethical dilemmas on stress felt by nurses providing care to AIDS patients (Martin DA) (research) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 53-62 (22 ref)

Coping with ICU work-related stressors: a study (Robinson JA et al) (research) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 80-1, 84-8 (20 ref)

Stress, satisfaction, and coping: a study of women clerical workers (Meleis AI et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1989 Fall; 10(4): 319-34 (20 ref)

A comparison of coping strategies used effectively by older Anglo and Mexican-American widows: a longitudinal study (Ide BA et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 237-49 (38 ref)

International relocation: womens' coping methods (Puskar KR) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 263-76 (34 ref)

Marital functioning after cardiac surgery (Miller P et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 55-61 (24 ref)

Parental reaction to a chronically ill child (McAnear S) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 35-40 (20 ref)

Who benefits most from respite care? (Rimmerman A et al) (research) **INT J REHABIL RES** 1989; 12(1): 41-7 (17 ref)

Postnatal depression: what can a health visitor do? (Taylor E) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 877-86 (18 ref)

Assessing the coping status of spouses of critically ill cardiac patients: a theoretically based approach (Nyamathi AM) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Oct; 5(1): 1-12 (53 ref)

Coping and adjustment to illness in the acute myocardial infarction patient (Keckeisen ME et al) (research) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Oct; 5(1): 25-33 (25 ref)

Coping with a crisis: evaluating psychological risks of patients with AIDS (van Servellen G et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Dec; 27(12): 16-21, 30-1 (15 ref)

COPING

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescent mothers' perceptions of new born infants and the mothers' use of coping behaviors: a descriptive study (Hutchinson SW) (research) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Fall-Winter; 4(1): 14-23 (21 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children's medical fears, coping behaviors, and pain perceptions during a lumbar puncture (Broome ME et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 361-7 (28 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

The relationship between social support, lifestyle behaviours, coping and health in the elderly (Ploeg J et al) (research) **CAN J NURS RES** 1989 Summer; 21(2): 53-65 (28 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Teaching coping strategies to adolescents with migraine *part 4* (Lascelles MA et al) (forms) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 135-45 (32 ref)

How children cope with mother's breast cancer (Issel LM et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 5-12 (33 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The emotional and play needs of the dying child (Gray E) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 207-24 (11 ref)

Mothers' perceptions of coping behaviors in hospitalized preschool children (Caty S et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 403-10 (46 ref)

Children's coping responses (Sorensen ES) (research) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 259-67 (38 ref)

The relationship between parent-sibling communication and coping of siblings with death experience (Birenbaum LK) (research) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Jul; 6(3): 86-91 (27 ref)

Using nursing research. Coping strategies of hospitalized school-age children (Savedra M et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 183-91 (15 ref)

Using nursing research. Coping strategies of hospitalized school-age children (Wilson C) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 192-5 (4 ref)

Using nursing research. Coping strategies of hospitalized school-age children (Kodadek S) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 195-9 (3 ref)

How children cope with mother's breast cancer (Issel LM et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 5-12 (33 ref)

Siblings of children with cancer (Walker CL) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 355-60 (18 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Humor and its relationship to perceived health, life satisfaction, and morale in older adults (Simon JM) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 17-31 (55 ref)

Relationship of hope, coping styles, concurrent losses, and setting to grief resolution in the elderly widow(er) (Herth K) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 109-17 (47 ref)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Siblings of children with cancer (Walker CL) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 355-60 (18 ref)

Coping, Ineffective, Individual (Nurs Diag)

see INEFFECTIVE INDIVIDUAL COPING (NURS DIAG)

COPYRIGHT

Intellectual property law and the protection of computer programs (Lomio JP) **DATABASE** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 31-5

CD-networks and CD-ROM: distributing data on disk (Rosen L) **ONLINE** 1990 Jul; 14(4): 102-5 (5 bib)

CANADA

Copyright and Canadian libraries **BIBL MED CAN** 1990; 11(3): 127-30 (3 ref)

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

International information copyright issues: a personal view (Pagell RA) (editorial) **DATABASE** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 5-9 (16 ref)

Cor Pulmonale

see PULMONARY HEART DISEASE

Cord Blood

see FETAL BLOOD

CORNEA

Keratoplasty=CORNEA/transplantation

Estimating corneal astigmatic power and axis from keratometry (Miller EA et al) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 206-7

Corneal topography and photokeratoscopy (Constad WH et al) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 225-8 (5 ref)

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Bacterial ulceration of the cornea: ophthalmic infectious emergency (Benecki J) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 437-46, 49A (20 ref)

INJURIES

Gauging the seriousness of eye pain **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 15; 22(5): 38, 40

CORNEAL DISEASES

Keratoconus (Salisbury JD et al) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 178-81 (15 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Topical anesthetic abuse: a case report of bilateral corneal ring infiltrates (Rapuano CJ) (case study) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 94-5 (5 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Bacterial ulceration of the cornea: ophthalmic infectious emergency (Benecki J) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 437-46, 49A (20 ref)

Corneal topography and photokeratoscopy (Constad WH et al) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 225-8 (5 ref)

THERAPY

Bacterial ulceration of the cornea: ophthalmic infectious emergency (Benecki J) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 437-46, 49A (20 ref)

Collagen corneal shields: an important therapeutic modality (Harrison KW) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 May-Jun; 8(3): 97-8

Keratoconus (Salisbury JD et al) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 178-81 (15 ref)

Coronary Artery Bypass

see AORTOCORONARY BYPASS

Coronary Artery Spasm

see CORONARY VASOSPASM

CORONARY CARE NURSING

Development of an interfacility transport program for critically ill cardiovascular patients (Greco A) (statistics, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 3-12 (16 ref)

Social support in cardiac rehabilitation (Bramwell L) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jun; 1(4): 7-13 (61 ref)

Acute pericarditis in the post-myocardial infarction patient (Turk M) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Dec; 12(3): 34-8 (13 ref)

Emergency catheter ablation of refractory ventricular tachycardia (Stevens LL et al) (case study, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 36, 38, 40 (7 ref)

Teaching after CABG surgery: a family affair (Hill M) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Sep; 9(8): 58-9, 62-4, 66+ (22 ref)

Shunt through a patent foramen ovale: a case study (Clifton MLP) (case study, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Oct; 9(9): 22-3, 26-7, 30+ (12 ref)

Nursing care for patients with implantable defibrillators (McCrum AE et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Oct; 9(9): 48-50, 52, 55-8+ (35 ref)

Maintaining continuity of care: transferring patients from the CCU... Physician Transfer Flowsheet (Appel-Hardin SJ) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Oct; 9(9): 92-4

Intrapulmonary artery balloon pumping after CABG surgery (Holzum D) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Feb; 10(2): 48-9, 52-3 (8 ref)

Denial in myocardial infarction patients (Robinson KR) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 138, 141-5 (15 ref)

Strategies for sexual counseling of patients following a myocardial infarction (Boykoff SL) (teaching materials) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 368-73 (12 ref)

Hospital-based transtelephonic arrhythmia surveillance (Troup ML et al) (forms, pictorial) **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 178-87 (6 ref)

Unit-based phase I cardiac rehabilitation program for patients with myocardial infarction (Linden B) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 15-9 (10 ref)

Anxiety transmission in the patient with myocardial infarction (Frederickson K) (pictorial, research) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 617-22 (22 ref)

The nursing assessment of the patient with cardiac pain on the coronary care unit (Thompson C) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 147-54 (30 ref)

Cardiac arrest following myocardial infarction (Domenico JM) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 56-62 (20 ref)

Planned and systemic QA process to assure continual improvement in thrombolytic therapy administration (Neumann-Flugaur C) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 May; 4(3): 79-82 (6 ref)

Practical points in the care of the patient postcardiac surgery (Litwack K et al) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 106-11 (7 ref)

Right ventricular infarction (Barnett J) (care plan, case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 7-13; 86(10): 31-3 (3 ref)

At the heart of caring... primary nursing in coronary care units (Thompson D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 9-15; 86(19): 70-1 (3 ref)

Pericarditis: a different kind of heart disease (Rodgers ML) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 52-8 (6 ref)

Action STAT! Ventricular tachycardia (Lynn-McHale D et al) (case study) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 33

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Nurse's accounts of nursing the terminally ill on a coronary care unit (Field D) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 114-22 (8 ref)

Not all gifts come with bows (Straw K) (anecdote) **TEX NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 63(10): 3 (1 ref)

CORONARY CARE UNITS

Needs and concerns of families of critically ill adults (Simpson T) (review) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 388-97 (39 ref)

Unit-based phase I cardiac rehabilitation program for patients with myocardial infarction (Linden B) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 15-9 (10 ref)

Cardiovascular responses to family visits in coronary care unit patients (Simpson T et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 344-51 (21 ref)

Nurse's accounts of nursing the terminally ill on a coronary care unit (Field D) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 114-22 (8 ref)

The nursing assessment of the patient with cardiac pain on the coronary care unit (Thompson C) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 147-54 (30 ref)

Visitation in the CCU: from "rules" to contracts (Brannon P et al) (forms, questionnaire) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): Crit Care Manage Ed: 64M, 64P

ADMINISTRATION

Planning at the unit level... coronary care (Bray KA) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jun; 9(6): 21-2, 24 (1 ref)

EVALUATION—AUSTRALIA

Experience with a mobile coronary care unit in Brisbane (Bett JHN) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1989 Sep; 18(9): 969-74 (19 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The CCU patient: anxiety and annoyance to noise (Gast PL et al) (research, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Dec; 12(3): 39-54 (41 ref)

Effects of relaxation and music therapy on patients in a coronary care unit with presumptive acute myocardial infarction (Guzzetta CE) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 609-16 (42 ref)

Anxiety transmission in the patient with myocardial infarction (Frederickson K) (pictorial, research) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 617-22 (22 ref)

CORONARY DISEASE

see also AORTOCORONARY BYPASS

The cholesterol facts (Lenfant C) (editorial, statistics) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 209-10

The relationship of smoking cessation to coronary heart disease and lung cancer in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT) (Ockene JK et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 80(8): 954-8 (34 ref)

Physiologic and symptomatic responses of cardiac patients to resistance exercise (Faigenbaum AD et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 395-8 (21 ref)

Effects of differential touch on nervous system arousal of patients recovering from cardiac disease (Weiss SJ) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 474-80 (25 ref)

Foreword... coronary artery disease (Murdaugh C) (editorial) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Aug; 4(4): vii-viii

Coronary artery disease in Blacks (Keller C) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 1-12 (56 ref)

Coronary artery disease in Hispanics (Derenowski J) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 13-21 (39 ref)

Coronary artery disease in women (Murdaugh C) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 35-50 (46 ref)

Doling out fitness... health promotion... to target the unemployed (Proctor M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 27-Jul 3; 86(26): 54-5 (5 ref)

Comparisons of referral criteria for public screening of blood cholesterol levels (Wones RG et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Sep-Oct; 104(5): 425-32 (14 ref)

Heart disease: women at risk (Rosenthal E) **SAT EVE POST** 1990 Feb; 262(1): 26-7, 30

A killer of women, too: half of all Americans who die of heart attacks are women (Silberner J) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1989 Dec 18; 107(24): 75-6

DIAGNOSIS

Coronary steal: is it clinically important? (Gould KL) (editorial) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 227-9 (13 ref)

Jogging in place: evaluation of a simplified exercise test (Papazoglou N et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 840-2 (12 ref)

Wellen's syndrome: identification of critical proximal left anterior descending stenosis (Conover M) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Feb; 10(2): 30-2, 36 (4 ref)

Early recognition of critical stenosis high in the left anterior descending coronary artery (Paul SC et al) (case study) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 27-30 (6 ref)

Single-vessel CAD and inverted U waves (Stroh JA et al) (case study) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Sep 30; 24(9A): 35-6 (6 bib)

A 40-year-old woman with midthoracic back pain radiating to left shoulder (High RK) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 57-8

Cardiac imaging: thallium and beyond (Patterson RE et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 May 15; 24(9): 24-30, 33, 37-8+ (19 ref)

DIET THERAPY

A new menu to heal the heart (Shapiro L et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Jul 30; 116(5): 58-9

The truth about cholesterol (Findlay S et al) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1989 Nov 27; 107(21): 82-5, 88-90

DRUG THERAPY

Tips from the heart doctor who loves to eat (Castelli WP) **READ DIG** 1990 Feb; 136(814): 89-92

EDUCATION

Advice given to coronary patients (Bell J et al) (research) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 22-Mar 7; 4(5): 24-6 (4 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Beliefs about coronary heart disease risk factors among selected southwestern residents (Lile JL) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 71-2 (2 ref)

Inheriting heart trouble: the relevance of common-sense ideas to preventive measures (Davison C et al) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 329-40 (12 ref)

FAMILIAL AND GENETIC

Inheriting heart trouble: the relevance of common-sense ideas to preventive measures (Davison C et al) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 329-40 (12 ref)

Family history of heart disease and hypercholesterolemia (Tucker LA et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 3-8 (25 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Coronary artery disease in the elderly (Gerber RM) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 23-34 (37 ref)

NURSING

A preventable tragedy: the nurse's role in preventing coronary heart disease (Black PA) **PROF NURSE** 1990 May; 5(8): 404-6 (10 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Risk-reducing interventions: diet, cholesterol, and coronary heart disease (Watson JE) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 44-5 (11 ref)

Exercise to reduce cardiovascular risk (Ryan WJ) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 45 (5 ref)

Smoking cessation strategies in prevention of coronary heart disease (Miller NH) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 45-6 (8 ref)

The heart of the matter... projects to fight heart disease (Twinn S) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Aug; ( ): 11-2, 14 (14 ref)

Forget about cholesterol? There's no guarantee that diet will reduce your coronary risk — but it might **CONSUM REP** 1990 Mar; 55(3): 152-7

Inheriting heart trouble: the relevance of common-sense ideas to preventive measures (Davison C et al) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 329-40 (12 ref)

CHD risk factors: a Framingham study update (Kannel WB) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Jul 15; 25(7): 119-27, 130 (10 bib)

Hypercholesterolemia: detection and dietary intervention (Sutton JB) (bibliography, CEU, exam questions) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 251-60, 48A (22 ref)

Clinical value of cholesterol screening *part 1* (Gotto AM Jr.) **MLO** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 44-7 (20 ref)

A new menu to heal the heart (Shapiro L et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Jul 30; 116(5): 58-9

Cholesterol and the consumer (Brown I) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 1-7; 86(31): 68, 70-1 (28 ref)

The Gartnavel experience in health promotion 1986 (Thow M et al) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Jan; 76(1): 2-6 (23 ref)

CORONARY DISEASE

The cholesterol challenge (Miller FG) **POINT VIEW** 1990 May 1; 27(2): 20-1

A preventable tragedy: the nurse's role in preventing coronary heart disease (Black PA) **PROF NURSE** 1990 May; 5(8): 404-6 (10 ref)

Nutritional intervention in hyperlipidemia (Watson JE) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 4(4): 131-7 (31 ref)

Tips from the heart doctor who loves to eat (Castelli WP) **READ DIG** 1990 Feb; 136(814): 89-92

Reversing heart disease (Silberner J) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Aug 6; 109(6): 54-9, 61

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—GREAT BRITAIN

Consensus statement of King's Fund Forum: blood cholesterol measurement in the prevention of coronary heart disease (Smith JP) (editorial) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 1-2

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN ADOLESCENCE

Community-wide strategies for cardiovascular health: the Minnesota Heart Health Program youth program (Perry CL et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Mar; 4(1): 87-101 (30 ref)

Heart healthy cook-offs in home economics classes: an evaluation with junior high school students (Gans KM et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 60(3): 99-102 (33 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD AGE

Treating hypercholesterolemia in older patients **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 64 (1 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—SOUTH AFRICA

Media use and preference related to coronary heart disease of the coloured population of the Cape Peninsula. The CRISIC study (Steyn M et al) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Jul; 12(1/2): 22-5 (12 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Tangled roles: a nurse practitioner's experience as a cardiac surgery patient (Urtel JG et al) (anecdote) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 19-24 (14 ref)

Marital functioning after cardiac surgery (Miller P et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 55-61 (24 ref)

Psychosocial adjustment to coronary artery disease: current knowledge and future directions (Cronin SN) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Oct; 5(1): 13-24 (46 ref)

Depression and anxiety among chronically ill heart patients: age differences in risk and predictors (Nickel JT et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 87-97 (36 ref)

THERAPY

Techniques in cardiac care: lasers, stents, and atherectomy devices (Halfman-Franey M et al) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 87-109 (128 ref)

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: its use in unstable myocardial ischemia *part 2* (Bashour TT et al) **CONSULTANT** 1990 May; 30(5): 32-4 (13 ref)

Early recognition of critical stenosis high in the left anterior descending coronary artery (Paul SC et al) (case study) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 27-30 (6 ref)

Cardiac care: the evolving role of the emergency nurse (Dempsey E) (editorial) **J EMERG NURS (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): Part 2: 185-6 (5 ref)

THERAPY—HONG KONG

New trend of coronary artery disease management in Hong Kong (Wai IM) **HONG KONG NURS J** 1989 Nov; 49( ): 30-2 (6 ref)

THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Coronary artery disease in the elderly (Gerber RM) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 23-34 (37 ref)

Coronary Patients
see CARDIAC PATIENTS

CORONARY PRONE BEHAVIOR

Cardiovascular disease risk factor reduction and the occupational health nurse (Russo A et al) (CEU, exam questions, review) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 419-32, 458-60 (145 ref)

Physiological responses to stress (Doswell WM) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 51-69 (54 ref)

Type A behavior and cardiovascular responses during verbalization in cardiac patients (Thomas SA et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 48-53 (47 ref)

Consciousness as a dissipative structure: an extension of the Newman model (Schorr JA et al) (research) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 183-93 (50 ref)

The pressure-cooker factor: the stresses of daily life can harm even healthy hearts (Findlay S) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Aug 6; 109(6): 62

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Measurement of Type A behavior in preschoolers (Brown MS et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 207-11 (21 ref)

CORONARY VASOSPASM
Before 1986 see under CORONARY DISEASE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cocaine causes coronary artery spasm... even during drug withdrawal (Roberts J) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 30; 22(6): 8, 11

CORONARY VESSELS
see also AORTOCORONARY BYPASS

Retrograde coronary sinus perfusion: a new approach to cardioplegia delivery (Monsein S et al) (pictorial, review) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 59-64 (14 ref)

Early recognition of critical stenosis high in the left anterior descending coronary artery (Paul SC et al) (case study) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 27-30 (6 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Coronary steal: is it clinically important? (Gould KL) (editorial) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 227-9 (13 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Jogging in place: evaluation of a simplified exercise test (Papazoglou N et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 840-2 (12 ref)

CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Coroner's recommendations (Carroll E) (case study) **RNABC NEWS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 19-20

CORPORATIONS
Before 1988 see under INDUSTRY

The long-term acute care hospital: a new option for ventilator-dependent individuals (Lundberg JA et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 280-8 (10 ref)

AIDS policy and education in the workplace (Harris J) (questionnaire) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 6-11 (13 ref)

Corporate expectations for occupational health nurses' activities (Lusk SL) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Aug; 38(8): 368-74 (7 ref)

Florida RNs incorporate to help patients cut Medicaid's red tape **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 120

IBM, education, and you: an interview with Herb Cotter, Director of Academic Computing for IBM *part 1* (interview) **COMPUT NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 273-7

IBM, education, and you: conclusion of an interview with Herb Cotter, Director of Academic Computing for IBM *part 2* (interview) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 34-5

Industry values benefits of interactive videodisc (Bolwell C) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1989 Oct-Nov; 4(1): 6

Software guide... compilation of companies that offer software products for nursing applications (bibliography) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): 64-74, 76-80

"A small coalition of antismoking zealots"... look what they did! (Baird SB) (editorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 161

Valuing corporate libraries: a senior management survey (Matarazzo JM et al) (research) **SPEC LIBR** 1990 Spring; 81(2): 102-10 (4 ref)

Strategies for success (or opportunities galore)... the value of information and the value of the information professional (Eddison B) **SPEC LIBR** 1990 Spring; 81(2): 111-8 (6 ref)

JAPAN

Problems linked to tryptophan manufacturer **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 66 (1 ref)

CORRELATIONAL STUDIES
Examining the strength of relationships between variables by determining how changes in one variable are associated with changes in another variable.

Before 1988 see under RESEARCH /methods; RESEARCH, NURSING /methods.

Time-series analysis: use of autocorrelation as an analytic strategy for describing pattern and change (Taylor D) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 254-61 (10 ref)

Correspondence
see WRITING

Corsets
see ORTHOSES

Corticoids
see ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES

Corticosteroids
see ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES

Cortisol
see HYDROCORTISONE

COSMETICS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cosmetic camouflage (Gee CF) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 8-21; 4(6): 20-2 (8 ref 2 bib)

The cosmetic camouflage consultation — a holistic approach (La Fourcade C) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Spring; 10(1): 16-9, 31 (5 ref)

Cost Allocation
see COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS

COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

Withdrawal of food and fluid (Daly BJ) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 187-97 (22 ref)

Cost savings associated with low flow anesthesia (Forrester KA) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 329-34 (13 ref)

Cost effective job placement physical examinations: a decision making framework (Kemerer S et al) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 236-42 (24 ref)

Clinical efficacy and cost benefit of pulse flow oxygen in hospitalized patients (Kerby GR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 369-72 (5 ref)

The PT and workers' comp (Hunter SJ) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 20-4 (15 ref)

Annual tuberculin skin testing of employees at a university hospital: a cost-benefit analysis (Raad I et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 465-9 (30 ref)

Cost-effectiveness of intensive clinical and case management compared with an existing system of care (Jerrell JM et al) (research) **INQUIRY** 1989 Summer; 26(2): 224-34 (26 ref)

Adjunctive hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of thermal burns: an economic analysis (Cianci P et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 140-3 (21 ref)

Inservice education: calculating the cost (Bethel PL) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 105-8 (10 ref)

The cost-effectiveness of disposable versus reusable diapers: a controlled experiment in a nursing home (Hu T et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 19-24, 36-7 (7 ref)

Operations improvement (Mills ME) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 40-4 (4 ref)

Cost comparison of vocational services offered under industrial insurance (Peterson GA) (research) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 58-61 (7 ref)

Upcoming regulations to test clinical labs' profitability (Wagner M) **MOD HEALTHC** 1989 Dec 8; 19(49): 24-6, 32

Rationally rationing health care: effectiveness research by another name? (Frank KM) (editorial) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 289, 296 (3 ref)

Policy perspectives on economic investment in professional nursing education (Redman BK et al) (review, tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 27-35, 56 (17 ref)

Cost analysis and the clinical nurse specialist (Lipetzky PW) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 25, 28 (6 ref)

The cost-effectiveness of nurse practitioners (McGrath S) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 40-2 (22 ref)

Retention: a cost-effective approach to the recruitment problem (Johnson SH) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1988 Jul; 1(1): 1-3

Costs and acceptability of two special overlays for the prevention of pressure sores (Conine TA et al) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 133-7 (15 ref)

Valuing corporate libraries: a senior management survey (Matarazzo JM et al) (research) **SPEC LIBR** 1990 Spring; 81(2): 102-10 (4 ref)

METHODS

Using decision analysis to assess the quality of quality assurance (Nettleman MD) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 May; 11(5): 260-2 (15 ref)

Cost Containment
see COST CONTROL

COST CONTROL

Creative policy-making: strategies for working with the healthy chronically diseased employee (Moore PV et al) (CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jun; 38(6): 284-8, 291-3 (4 ref)

Corporate attitudes and responses to rising health care costs (Rooney E) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jul; 38(7): 304-11 (31 ref)

Budget reduction management: a guide for respiratory care managers (Shrake K) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 36-7

Robin Hood is dead: the plight of hospital financing 1990 (Braddom RL) (editorial) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 53-4

Cost-effective screening by nursing staff for urinary tract infection in the spinal cord injured patient (Tuel SM et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 69(3): 128-31 (12 ref)

Challenging consumption: Geelong Hospital starts to quantify the costs (Napthine R) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 May; 19(10): 13-4

Pay-per-visit for staff: saving money without sacrificing quality of care (Luque Y et al) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 16-8, 20

Financial perspectives on hospice quality assurance (Hess JJ Jr.) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 30-2, 34

Nursing's role in the health care crisis (Papenhausen JL et al) (editorial) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 119-20

Monitoring to balance cost with quality (Girardot N) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1989 Summer; 3(2): 28 (2 ref)

Case management: a bottom-line care delivery model: the concept *part 1* (Olivas GS et al) (tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 16-20 (20 ref)

Strengthening hospital nursing: how to use problem-solving teams effectively (Dailey RC) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(7/8): 24-9 (5 ref)

The magnet hospitals: excellence revisited (Kramer M) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 35-44 (12 ref)

Balancing human and economic costs in disability management (Habeck RV et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 16-9

"Diff/if": a differential policy that works (Brigden ML et al) **MLO** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 45-6, 48 (10 ref)

Cost versus quality: in the balance (Sandella DL) (research, tables/charts) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 31-40 (21 ref)

Streamlining supply management in operating rooms (Balzer MJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): OR/Surg Procedure Ed: 80Y, 80BB, 80DD+

Cost containment and the short-stay needs of surgical patients (Pape KE) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 61-2, 64 (6 ref)

Will new fee system slash physician payments (Grimaldi PL) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 22-4

Materiel management: nurses' involvement (Myers S) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 30-2 (3 ref)

Outpatient and short-stay patient classification systems (Kirsch E et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 118-9, 122 (4 ref)

Critical care staff nurses' attitudes toward cost containment (Cyr J) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): Crit Care Manage Ed: 128F, 128J, 128N+ (3 ref 14 bib)

The crisis of the health care nonsystem (Mitchell PH et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Sep-Oct; 38(5): 214-7 (36 ref)

Policy options for a national health care plan (Harrington C) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Sep-Oct; 38(5): 223-8 (19 ref)

The politics of Medicaid: 1980-1989 (Cohen SS) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Sep-Oct; 38(5): 229-33 (18 ref)

The cost of wound care (Dealey C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 26-Aug 8; 4(15): 14-6 (11 ref)

Cost containment of modified radical mastectomy: the impact of the clinical nurse specialist (Russell LC) (research) **POINT VIEW** 1989 Sep 1; 26(3): 18-9 (13 ref)

The challenge of cost containment... a round table discussion **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 May; 12(5): 10-6

Draping: how much and which one? *part 2* **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Sep; 12(9): 29

ARIZONA

Profile of a leader: Carol Lockhart, PhD, RN, FAAN: editorial board member (Caserta JE) (biography) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 41

MANPOWER

Surviving the DRG crunch: utilizing a cost containment specialist (Schild SM) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Jan 1; 27(1): 22

METHODS

Health care management: a tool for the future (Dees JP et al) (tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Feb; 38(2): 52-8 (15 ref)

Financial strategies for the OR: implementing a departmental productivity incentive program (Botsford J et al) (protocol) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 524-6, 528-9 (1 ref)

Product evaluation: a key to controlling costs (Dickerson M) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 2(1): 33-7 (4 ref)

Managing operating room budget variances (Mailhot CB et al) (forms) **J NURS ADM** 1990 May; 20(5): 19-26

Surviving the DRG crunch: utilizing a cost containment specialist (Schild SM) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Jan 1; 27(1): 22

TRENDS—AUSTRALIA

Editorial... NSW Nurses' Association shares concerns (Staunton PJ) (editorial) **LAMP** 1989 Apr; 46(3): 2-3

UNITED STATES

The politics of American health care (Smith JP) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 487-97 (19 ref)

Cost Effectiveness
see COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS

Corporate attitudes and responses to rising health care costs (Rooney E) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jul; 38(7): 304-11 (31 ref)

Robin Hood is dead: the plight of hospital financing 1990 (Braddom RL) (editorial) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 53-4

Characteristics of cost outliers who did not benefit from stroke rehabilitation (Osberg JS et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 69(3): 117-25 (39 ref)

Cutting the costs of survey research: third-class bulk and business reply mail (Weitzel MH) (tables/charts) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 80-3 (6 ref)

Surgery or radiation therapy: a comparative cost analysis for early carcinoma of the prostate and breast (Cotter GW) (research) **APPL RADIOL** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 25-8 (33 ref)

Financial perspectives on hospice quality assurance (Hess JJ Jr.) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 30-2, 34

The financial costs of inpatient pressure ulcers to an acute care facility (Alterescu V) (research) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Aug; 2(3): 14-9, 22-3 (6 ref)

Pressure ulcer prevention versus treatment, comparative product cost study (Oot-Giromini B et al) (research) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Aug; 2(3): 52-4

Pressure ulcer costs in long term care (Frantz RA) (tables/charts) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Aug; 2(3): 56-7

The dollar cost of patient assault (Lanza ML et al) (research) **H&CP** 1989 Dec; 40(12): 1227-8

Costing out nursing: combining PCSs, DRGs, and standards of care (Kyle BAS et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Jan; 8(2): 46-56 (14 ref)

Diagnosis-related groups, costs, and outcome for patients in the intensive care unit (Munoz E et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 627-33 (14 ref)

Saving money with effective in-line filters (Stromberg C et al) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 109-13 (14 ref)

Inservice education: calculating the cost (Bethel PL) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 105-8 (10 ref)

Calculating the cost of long-term living: a four-step process (Bush GW) (case study) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 47-56 (14 ref)

Impaired nurses: a cost analysis (LaGodna GE et al) (tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep; 19(9): 13-8 (10 ref)

The impact of nurse managed care on the cost of nurse practice and nurse satisfaction (Stillwaggon CA) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 21-7 (9 ref)

Staff nurse turnover costs: measurements and results... Nursing Turnover Cost Calculation Methodology *part 2* (Jones CB) **J NURS ADM** 1990 May; 20(5): 27-32 (10 ref)

The program finance record (D'Argenio C) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 47-8

There's no such thing as free research (Lynn MR) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 283-5

Costing out nursing services (McLean C) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Winter; 8(1): 11-3 (9 ref)

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Issues in budgeting an outreach program (Reilly DE) (pamphlet, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 109-32

Perspectives on costing nursing (Johnson M) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 65-71 (21 ref)

From the editor... the cost/quality dilemma (Brown BJ) (editorial) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): vii-viii

Costing nursing care: a review (Sherman JJ) (tables/charts) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 11-7 (43 ref)

A methodology for costing nursing service (Flarey DL) (tables/charts) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 41-51 (7 ref)

Policy perspectives on economic investment in professional nursing education (Redman BK et al) (review, tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 27-35, 56 (17 ref)

Tracking turnover (Wise LC) (research, tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 45-51 (10 ref)

Technology assessment in reducing costs and improving care (Jacox A) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 116, 118-9 (6 ref)

Sample business plan: a laser section business plan (Vaiana DA) (tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 155-71

Assessing patient care devices: an objective methodology (Bryan BM et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 57-60

Cost of non-nursing tasks (Hamm-Vida DE) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 21(4): 46-7, 50-2 (2 ref)

Will new fee system slash physician payments (Grimaldi PL) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 22-4

Pressure sores: assessing the cost (Hale C) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 20-26; 86(25): J Wound Care Soc: 66, 68, 71 (5 ref)

Financial arguments and university education for nurses: a Canadian perspective (Roberts PM) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 44-9 (7 ref)

Analysis of Michigan Medicaid costs to treat HIV infection (Solomon DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Sep-Oct; 104(5): 416-24 (15 ref)

Integrating quality assurance and cost accounting to facilitate management efficiency (Bliersbach CM) **QRB** 1989 Oct; 15(10): 302-5 (27 ref)

Cost analysis model for hospital programs (Shock D) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 May-Jun; 61(5): 380-7 (3 ref)

Nursing point system: a flexible way to calculate nursing care hours (Taylor S et al) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 May; 3(5): 1-3 (1 ref)

The Swan-Ganz catheter: it goes through your pulmonary artery, and you pay through the nose (Pesce RR) (editorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Sep; 34(9): 785-8 (26 ref)

Surgery centers set strategies to cope with payment rates **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 45-8

EVALUATION

Surgical procedure cost data: has prospective payment changed OR cost analysis? (Diomede B) (tables/charts) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 325-6, 328-9 (4 ref)

TRENDS

OSHA underestimates cost of law on bloodborne pathogens (Weinstein S) (editorial, tables/charts) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 16(10): 133-6 (7 ref)

UNITED STATES

Updated forecasts of the costs of medical care for persons with AIDS, 1989-93 (Hellinger FJ) (statistics, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 1-12 (45 ref)

Cot Death

see SUDDEN INFANT DEATH

COUGH

How to stop a cough (Pappas N) **READ DIG** 1990 Sep; 137(821): 141-2

Coumadin

see WARFARIN

COUNSELING

see also VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Employee assistance program evaluation: employee perceptions, awareness, and utilization (Moore T) (questionnaire, research) **AAOHN J** 1989 Dec; 37(12): 508-12 (12 ref)

How should I help my grief-stricken clients cope with their loss? (Coco P) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 9 (2 ref)

Role of the hospital AIDS coordinator (Geshan AE et al) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 268-70

Multidisciplinary team counseling for fetal anomalies (Lorenz RP et al) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1989 Aug; 161(2): 263-6 (8 ref)

A medication counselling program for colostomates and ileostomates (Yip B) **CAET J** 1990 Apr; 9(2): 27-38 (15 ref)

Evaluation of bereavement intervention (Scruby LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 394-8 (14 ref)

Nutrition, alterations in: more than body requirements: the pattern of yo-yo dieting (Popkess-Vawter S) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 254-61 (25 ref)

Psychological care, counselling and diabetes: medical perspective *part 2* (Davies R) **DIABETIC MED** 1989 Sep-Oct; 6(7): 643-4

Changes in self-concept during pulmonary rehabilitation *part 2* (Kersten L) (protocol, research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 463-70 (14 ref)

CDC cites poor zidovudine data, HIV exposure management plan **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 49-50 (1 ref)

Bereavement services: practice and problems (Lattanzi-Licht ME) (research, tables/charts) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(1): 1-28 (10 ref)

Phenylketonuria: counseling and teaching functions of the nurse on an interdisciplinary team (Steele S) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 395-409 (24 bib)

Nursing student attrition and implications for pre-admission advisement (Smith VA) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 215-8 (7 ref)

Voluntary HIV-screening at the first prenatal visit (Middleton J) (CEU, exam questions) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 349-51, 304-8 (5 ref)

A context for HIV testing in pregnancy... the following appendices were inadvertently omitted from the original article in the September/October 1989 issue (Kurth A et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 361-3

Factors related to decisions about infertility treatment (Frank DI) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 162-7 (11 ref)

Crisis counselling (Hayes S et al) **LAMP** 1990 Feb; 47(1): 30-2

Counseling and testing women for HIV (Moroso G et al) (protocol) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 10-9 (20 ref)

Approach to care: psychosocial support (Bendell A) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 67-73 (13 ref)

Ethical issues related to the nurse's role in fertility treatment and counseling for patients with AIDS (Rooks CA) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1051-7 (7 ref)

Counseling nurse managers (Casey JL) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 52-3 (1 ref)

Job satisfaction: impact of counseling and evaluation (Mantel ML) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 21(4): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 68-70, 72 (13 ref)

Peplau's theory in practice (Beeber L et al) (case study) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 6-8 (1 ref)

Counselling the boss (Burnard P) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 3-9; 86(1): 58-9 (6 ref)

All you ever wanted to know about... counselling (Jones C) (tables/charts) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 21-27; 86(12): 55-8 (3 ref)

Looking death in the face (Jones A) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Oct 3-9; 86(40): 50-2 (4 ref)

Counseling medical patients about cigarette smoking: a comparison of the impact of training on nurse practitioners and physicians (Zahnd EF et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 10, 12-3, 17-8 (21 ref)

The need to talk (Hallam J et al) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 23-Dec 6; 3(46): 3

Onchocerciasis: the potential of patient education in the control of a tropical disease (Oladepo O et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 103-16 (36 ref)

Counseling rape victims: the nursing challenge (Ledray LE) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1990; 26(2): 21-7 (23 ref)

Continuing unsafe sex: assessing the need for AIDS prevention counseling (Roffman RA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 202-8 (16 ref)

The forgotten generation: elderly women and loneliness (Ribeiro V) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 20-40 (77 ref)

EDUCATION

Relationship of rehabilitation client outcome to level of rehabilitation counselor education (Szymanski EM et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 32-6 (25 ref)

Learning to help... teaching counselling (Buckroyd J et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 29-Sep 4; 86(35): 54-7 (2 ref)

EVALUATION

The effect of postpartum lactation counseling on the duration of breast-feeding in low-income women (Grossman LK et al) (research) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1990 Apr; 144(4): 471-4 (14 ref)

Counselling breast cancer patients: a specialist nurse service (Watson M et al) (research) **COUNS PSYCHOL Q** 1988; 1(1): 25-34 (20 ref)

Excellence in advisement: a strategy for declining nursing enrollments (Winters CE) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 233-4 (11 ref)

Therapeutic counseling skills of nurses working in an alcohol treatment program (Long D et al) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 344-6 (9 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

A supported independent living program for youth (Birmingham M et al) **H&CP** 1990 Aug; 41(8): 924-7 (6 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Potential workplace hazards to reproductive health: information for primary prevention (Bernhardt JH) (statistics, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 53-62 (38 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

HIV counseling — know the risks (Killian WH) **AM NURSE** 1990 Sep; 22(8): 28

METHODS—IN PREGNANCY

Prenatal HIV counseling and testing (Holman S et al) **CLIN OBSTET GYNECOL** 1989 Sep; 32(3): 445-55 (20 ref)

STANDARDS

HIV counseling — know the risks (Killian WH) **AM NURSE** 1990 Sep; 22(8): 28

Counseling, Sexual
see SEXUAL COUNSELING

COUNSELORS

The institutionalization of disability myths: impact on vocational rehabilitation services (Holmes GE et al) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 56(1): 20-7 (38 ref)

The role of school counselors with bereaved teenagers: with and without peer support groups (Gray RE) (research) **SCH COUNS** 1988 Jan; 35(3): 185-93 (19 ref)

EVALUATION

Recruitment of physician assistants: implications for the future (Berry TR et al) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 383-92 (2 ref)

Therapeutic counseling skills of nurses working in an alcohol treatment program (Long D et al) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 344-6 (9 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—GREAT BRITAIN

Who supports the cancer counsellors? (Roberts R et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 5-11; 86(36): 32-4 (9 ref)

COUNTERTRANSFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY)

The role of fantasies, countertransference, and psychological defenses in patient violence (Dubin WR) **H&CP** 1989 Dec; 40(12): 1280-3 (26 ref)

COURTS

Courts, gender and "the right to die" (Miles SH et al) (case study) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1990 Spring-Summer; 18(1/2): 85-95 (31 ref)

UNITED STATES

Legal side: twelve tips for defending yourself in a malpractice suit (Quinley KM) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 37-8, 40

Coxa
see HIP

Coxar Plana
see LEGG-PERTHES DISEASE

COXSACKIEVIRUS INFECTIONS
Before 1987 see under VIRUS DISEASES

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric management problems... hand-foot-and-mouth disease (HFM) (Gazdziak NO) (case study) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 496-7 (3 ref)

CPAP
see POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION

CPK
see CREATINE KINASE

CPR
see RESUSCITATION

Crafts
see HANDICRAFTS

Cramp, Muscle
see MUSCLE CRAMP

CRANIAL NERVES

Nurse's guide to assessing the 12 cranial nerves (Kaufman J) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 56-8 (3 ref)

ANALYSIS

Neurologic assessment of the multiple trauma patient (Rosenberg A et al) (tables/charts) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 49-55 (16 ref)

CRANIOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION
Before 1990 see under FACIAL BONES /surgery; SURGERY, PLASTIC

IN ADOLESCENCE

Face value: trends and advances in craniofacial surgery (Sloan ES) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Sep; 12(9): 17-22 (3 ref)

CRANIOTOMY

Brain abscess mimicking brain tumor (Lau DW et al) (case study, pictorial, research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 634-7 (11 ref)

Cranium
see SKULL

CREATINE KINASE
Before 1990 see under ENZYMES

The critical care nurse's role in the noninvasive assessment of myocardial reperfusion (Kleven MR) (forms, pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 110-8 (23 ref)

Overwork weakness with evidence of muscle damage in a patient with residual paralysis from polio (Peach PE) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 248-50 (10 ref)

CREATINE KINASE ISOENZYMES
Before 1990 see under ENZYMES

ANALYSIS

Myocardial contusion without creatine kinase-MB elevation (Unkle DW et al) (case study) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 539-41 (8 ref)

Creatine Phosphokinase
see CREATINE KINASE

CREATIVENESS

Creative learning: one successful strategy (Coulter JS) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 20-2 (6 ref)

Research innovations: a contradiction of terms? (Chinn PL) (editorial) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): vi

The design for relevance, revisited: an elaboration of the conceptual framework for nursing diagnosis (Kirk LW) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 50-65 (35 ref)

Creativity in critical care nursing (Schaefer KM) (editorial) **DCCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 3-4 (7 ref)

Creativity in nursing staff development (Geyer KA et al) (tables/charts) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 112-7 (4 ref)

CREATIVENESS

Four ways for nurses to enhance their creativity (Cobb A) **KANS NURSE** 1989 Nov; 64(11): 1-2 (11 ref)

The anatomy of creativity (Popkess-Vawter S) **KANS NURSE** 1989 Nov; 64(11): 3-4 (1 ref)

The art of creative solutions (Cournoyer PR) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 581-6 (21 ref)

A room of one's own (Masson V) (anecdote) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 289 (2 bib)

Applauding the artistry of nursing (Callahan M) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 63-4

Developing our right-brain potential (Feeg VD) (editorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 8

The art of school nursing (Colligan N) (anecdote) **SCH NURSE** 1990 Apr; 6(2): 6-7 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. The relationships among the experience of dying, the experience of paranormal events, and creativity in adults (McEvoy MD) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 209-28 (41 ref)

METHODS

Creative thinking: managing for professional excellence (Colbert B) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1989 Sep-Oct; 19(5): 125-8 (17 ref)

CREDENTIALING

The recognition of professional or technical competence through registration, certification, licensure, admission to association membership, the award of a diploma or degree, etc.

see also ACCREDITATION

The CCRN credential in the federal health care environment (Yaws JY) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Dec; 16(6): 428-33 (6 ref)

Nursing data review 1989 (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2332: xvii-xix, 3-243

Federal study probes quality of all outpatient services **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 73-7

STANDARDS

Keynote address to the International Regulatory Conference held in Dublin, Ireland (Kelly M) **ISSUES** 1989; 10(2): 1-2, 4, 7

CREDENTIALING EXAMINATIONS

Before 1990 see under CREDENTIALING; EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT; TEST TAKING

Development of the current certification examination (Zaglaniczny KL) (editorial, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 5-7 (1 ref)

RNs choose to recertify by exam, continuing education (Bardwell JF) **AM NURSE** 1990 May; 22(5): 50

Preparing for the CNOR exam: an independent study plan that worked... certified in operating room nursing (Mull YB et al) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 340, 342-4, 346-7 (5 ref)

Counterpoint: the certification-recertification dilemma for gastroenterology nurses and associates (DeCosta G) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 116-7

Certification: a study primer covering the basics (Connelly NF) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 141-6 (8 bib)

Predicting academic success in a nontraditional program (Tompkins LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 15-24 (13 ref)

Recertification by examination — the impossible dream? (Fichandler BC) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 23A-5A

Reasons why emergency nurses take or do not take the certification examination in emergency nursing (Carlson KE) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 37-41 (24 ref)

Certification — the career credential (Craddoch A) **PRN** 1988 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 7

Getting ready for certification (Macfarlane FJ) (exam questions) **UROL NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 9(6): 16-7, 24

HISTORY

A historical look at the CEN certification program... certified emergency nurses **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 26A, 28A-9A, 31A+

SCOTLAND

Critical appraisal of the Scottish registered mental nurse training programme in relation to the care of the person with affective disorder (Barker PJ) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1016-25 (16 ref)

Cremation

see BURIAL PRACTICES

Crib Death

see SUDDEN INFANT DEATH

CRIME

Infant kidnapping: it can happen in any hospital (Spadt SK et al) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 52, 54 (3 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Evil heart? — or careless one?... malpractice or criminal misbehavior (Whittenburg RW) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 37

MISSOURI

Criminal conviction for patient neglect **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1989 Nov; 30(6): 4

Criminal Abortion

see ABORTION, CRIMINAL

Crippled

see HANDICAPPED

CRISIS INTERVENTION

Assistance provided a patient and or family member in temporarily resolving an immediate psychiatric problem.

see also PSYCHIATRIC EMERGENCIES

Violence in the emergency department (Kurlowicz LH) (CEU, exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 34-40 (13 ref)

The neuro crisis team (Cleary S et al) (case study) **CAN NURSE** 1989 Dec; 85(11): 26-7 (4 ref)

Whom do mobile crisis services serve? (Gillig P et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Jul; 41(7): 804-5 (5 ref)

Evaluating the effects of a nurse preceptorship programme (Allanach BC et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 22-8 (27 ref)

Critical incident stress debriefing: helping the helpers (Rubin JG) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 255-8 (3 ref)

Crisis counselling (Hayes S et al) **LAMP** 1990 Feb; 47(1): 30-2

Crisis and the confused elderly (Adams T) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 8-21; 4(6): 9-11 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

Effects of support groups on anxiety of family members during critical illness (Halm MA) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 62-71 (35 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

A continuous-care model of crisis intervention for children and adolescents (Stelzer J et al) **H&CP** 1990 May; 41(5): 562-4 (8 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A continuous-care model of crisis intervention for children and adolescents (Stelzer J et al) **H&CP** 1990 May; 41(5): 562-4 (8 ref)

METHODS

Crisis-care in critical incident debriefing (Walker G) **DEATH STUD** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 121-33 (15 ref)

When the patient is out of control (Dang S) **RN** 1990 Oct; 53(10): 57-8 (2 bib)

OHIO

After disaster: a crisis support team at work (Hayes G et al) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 61-4 (2 ref)

CRITICAL CARE

see also INTENSIVE CARE UNITS

Development of an interfacility transport program for critically ill cardiovascular patients (Greco A) (statistics, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 3-12 (16 ref)

Respiratory failure in the patient with AIDS: is critical care warranted? (Szaflarski NL) (statistics, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 215-24 (41 ref)

The long-term acute care hospital: a new option for ventilator-dependent individuals (Lundberg JA et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 280-8 (10 ref)

A miraculous recovery following life-threatening complications (nursing diagnoses) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 37-8 (2 bib)

Nutritional support in the critical care setting *part 2* (Berger R et al) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 372-80 (113 ref)

Safe intrahospital transport of critically ill ventilator-dependent patients (Weg JG et al) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 631-5 (5 ref)

Improved survival in patients with AIDS, Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia, and severe respiratory failure (Friedman Y et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 862-6 (27 ref)

The efficacy of an oscillating bed in the prevention of lower respiratory tract infection in critically ill victims of blunt trauma: a prospective study (Fink MP et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jan; 97(1): 132-7 (29 ref)

Evaluation of bedside testing options for the critical care unit (Zaloga GP) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 May; 97(5): 185S-90S (20 ref)

Improved survival in ARDS patients associated with a reduction in pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (Humphrey H et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1176-80 (32 ref)

Team approach to circulatory support (Swartz MT et al) (teaching materials) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 479-84 (16 ref)

Pulmonary artery wedge pressure: when it's valid, when it's not (Enger EL) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 603-18 (37 ref)

Toxicities of antimicrobial agents used in the intensive care arena (Foxworth J) (review, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 1-10 (66 ref)

Asepsis — an indispensable part of the patient's care plan (Crow S) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 11-6 (13 ref)

Wound care (Messer MS) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 17-27 (20 ref)

Music therapy results for ICU patients (Updike P) (research, review) **DCCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 39-45 (28 ref)

Bringing out the best in all of us... collaboration (White SK) (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 27A-8A, 30A (8 ref)

What are the needs of families of critically ill patients? A review of the literature since 1976 (Hickey M) (review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 401-15 (19 ref)

The burn surgeon and the need for critical care certification (Demling R et al) (editorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 91-2

Nursing grand rounds: critical dimensions of chronic care (Matheny ML et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 May; 4(3): 71-8 (13 ref)

Bronchoscopy in the ICU (King EG et al) (pictorial) **MED NORTH AM** 1990 Apr; 4(6): 712, 715-7 (1 ref 7 bib)

Diarrhea associated with tube feeding in mechanically ventilated critically ill patients (Smith CE et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 148-52 (31 ref)

Eye care for ventilated or unconscious patients (Lloyd F) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 3-9; 86(1): 36-7 (5 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Infection control in patients undergoing mechanical ventilation: traditional approach versus a new development — selective decontamination of the digestive tract (Meijer K et al) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 11-20 (113 ref)

Critical care: sensory imbalance and sleep loss (Dootson S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 29-Sep 4; 86(35): 26-9 (12 ref)

EDUCATION—EGYPT

Critical care nursing in Egypt (Brown DL et al) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 357-62

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

The impact of machines on the work of critical care nurses (McConnell EA) (research, review) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 45-52 (49 ref)

EVALUATION

Comparison of perceived needs of family members between registered nurses and family members of critically ill patients in intensive care and neonatal intensive care units (Jacono J et al) (questionnaire, research, review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 72-8 (11 ref)

Humanity in intensive care (Ball C) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Mar; 6(1): 12-6 (14 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Interhospital transport of the critically ill child (Clews DL) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 24-9 (2 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Aggressive intensive care treatment of very elderly patients with tetanus is justified (Jolliet P et al) **CHEST** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 702-5 (22 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CANADA

Consent to treatment: four legal myths (Rozovsky LE et al) **CAN CRIT CARE NURS J** 1990 Mar-Apr; 7(1): 15-6

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Does the DNR patient belong in the ICU? (Edwards BS) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 473-80 (42 ref)

Contemporary bioethical issues in critical care (Zorb SL et al) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 515-20 (25 ref)

Families of the critically ill (Alspach JG) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jan; 10(1): 14

The ethics of clinical judgment in critical care (Gaul AL) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jan; 10(1): 24-8 (11 ref)

Visitation policies in the ICU: a time for change (Hamner JB) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jan; 10(1): 48-9, 52-3 (19 ref)

Families in critical care: what do they really want? (Grandstorm DM) (editorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 9-10

French validation of the critical care family needs inventory (Coutu-Wakulczyk G et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 192-6 (13 ref)

Peace in our time... healing must recognize that the body is a part of the person and that the person is a part of the community (Fowler MDM) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 315-6 (2 ref)

What the patients say... recollections of patients on intensive care units (Heath JV) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 101-8 (31 ref 9 bib)

STANDARDS

Ethical and moral guidelines for the initiation, continuation, and withdrawal of intensive care: an ACCP/SCCM consensus panel (review) **CHEST** 1990 Apr; 97(4): 949-58 (30 ref 1 bib)

Reassessing intensive care for patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (Singer P et al) (statistics, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 387-94 (59 ref)

Setting standards: improving intensive care (Dunn C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 21-27; 86(12): 32-4 (3 ref)

CRITICAL CARE NURSING

Development of an interfacility transport program for critically ill cardiovascular patients (Greco A) (statistics, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 3-12 (16 ref)

Advances in the treatment of dilated cardiomyopathy (Purcell JA) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 31-45 (24 ref)

The critical care nurse's role in the noninvasive assessment of myocardial reperfusion (Kleven MR) (forms, pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 110-8 (23 ref)

Using inotropic and vasodilating agents in pediatric patients with cardiac disease (Delgizzi LJ et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 131-47 (66 ref)

Emergency exploratory sternotomy: the nurse's role (Kern LS) (pictorial, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 148-57 (21 ref)

Limiting care: is CPR for everyone? (Brown C) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 161-8 (27 ref)

The dying patient in the critical care setting: making the critical difference (Caswell D et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 178-86 (8 ref)

Nutritional support of pulmonary patients: a multidisciplinary approach (Holtzman GM et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 300-12 (26 ref)

Intra aortic balloon pumping: how to stay on course (Joseph DL et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 42-7 (5 bib)

Nursing diagnoses associated with heart failure in critical care nursing (Hubalik K et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 139-49 (9 ref)

Documentation of nursing process in critical care (Suhayda R et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 166-73 (9 ref)

Predictability of clinical indicators of infection (Baas LS et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 234-8 (13 ref)

Efficiency and nurse staff (Draper E et al) **CRIT CARE MED (SUPPL)** 1989 Dec; 17(12): Part 2: S217-8 (7 ref)

Bridging the gap between hemodynamics and monitoring (Charette AL) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 539-48 (26 ref)

Blood gas assessment of intrapulmonary shunting and deadspace (Ahrens T) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 641-8 (9 ref)

Principles and application of oximetry (Rutherford KA) (case study, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 649-57 (28 ref)

New modes of mechanical ventilation (Weilitz PB) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 689-95 (28 ref)

Advances in weaning from mechanical ventilation (Geisman LK) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 697-705 (47 ref)

Nursing perspectives on lung transplantation (Malen JF et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 707-22 (40 ref)

The immunocompromised patient (Tribett D) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 723-4

Immune system function: implications for critical care nursing practice (Tribett D) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 725-40 (32 ref)

Complications after cardiac transplantation: the role of immunosuppression (Vargo RL et al) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 741-52 (33 ref)

Aging, immunity, and critical care nursing (Petrucci KE et al) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 787-95 (41 ref)

Future expectations for critical care nurses: competence in immunotherapy (Byram DA) (nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 797-806 (41 ref)

Preface... "state-of-the-art" nursing care of patients with critical neurologic injuries or dysfunctions (Campbell VG) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): xiii

Traumatic cerebral vasospasms and secondary head injury (Susi EA et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 15-20 (14 ref)

CRITICAL CARE NURSING

Critical care nursing for the patient with a spinal cord injury (Hughes MC) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 33-40 (10 ref)

Family-centered care of the critically ill neurologic patient (Bernstein LP) (care plan, research, review) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 41-50 (54 ref)

Diabetic nephropathy: causes, complications, and considerations (Roberto PL) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 55-66 (8 ref)

Renal trauma: adult and pediatric considerations (Smith MF) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 67-77 (23 ref)

Use of EPOGEN for treatment of anemia associated with chronic renal failure (Erlich L) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 101-13 (34 ref)

Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in the patient with hepatorenal syndrome: a case study (Chmielewski C et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 115-22 (15 ref)

Preface... shock (Rice V) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): xv-xvi

Vasoactive drug therapy in shock (Burns KM) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 167-78 (37 ref)

Antibiotic therapy in septic shock (Roach AC) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 179-86 (28 ref)

Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation as a therapy for shock (Schott KE) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 187-93 (14 ref)

Nutritional support for the shock patient (Kuhn MM) (nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 201-20 (31 ref)

Renal response to shock (Lancaster LE) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 221-33 (25 ref 7 bib)

Adult respiratory distress syndrome: a complication of shock (Vaughan P et al) (nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 235-53 (66 ref)

Disseminated intravascular coagulation and shock: multisystem crisis in the critically ill (Bell TN) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 255-68 (39 ref)

Gastrointestinal complications in shock (Collins AS) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 269-77 (26 ref)

Overview and application to the patient in shock (Lancaster LE et al) (nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 279-86 (16 ref)

Preventing septic shock: infection control in the intensive care unit (Hoyt NJ) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 287-97 (61 ref)

Burn shock (Robins EV) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 299-307 (22 ref)

Shock: psychosocial needs of the patient and family (Jillings CR) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 325-30 (22 ref)

The syndrome of multiple organ failure (Lekander BJ et al) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 331-42 (82 ref)

Preface... spinal cord injury (Sullivan J) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): xvii-xviii

Neurologic considerations in the critical care phase (Walleck CA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 357-61 (14 ref)

Cardiovascular considerations in the critical care phase (Schwenker D) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 363-7 (14 ref)

Pulmonary considerations in the critical care phase (Kocan MJ) (nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 369-74 (22 ref)

Nutrition in acute spinal cord injury (Blissitt PA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 375-84 (46 ref)

Elimination concerns with acute spinal cord trauma: assessment and nursing interventions (Halm MA) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 385-98 (29 ref)

Early mobilization in acute spinal cord injury: a collaborative approach (Rinehart ME) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 399-405 (13 ref)

Individual and family responses to acute spinal cord injury (Sullivan J) (review) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 407-14 (33 ref)

Reflections on ethics consultation in critical care settings (Fowler M) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 431-5 (18 ref)

Critical care nursing: expanding roles and responsibilities within the community (Bigler BR) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 493-502 (24 ref)

Employee health for critical care duty (Rhinehart E) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 66-74 (34 ref)

Acute pericarditis in the post-myocardial infarction patient (Turk M) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Dec; 12(3): 34-8 (13 ref)

The critical care nurse: an ethicist by trade (Pierce SF) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Dec; 12(3): 75-8 (13 ref)

Clinical decision making in critical care (Sims KA et al) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Dec; 12(3): 79-84 (11 ref)

The need for nurse involvement in critical care research (Fonteyn ME) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 1-4 (20 ref)

Strategies for conducting clinical nursing research in critical care (Tyler DO et al) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 30-8 (9 ref)

Emergency care of the replant patient (Lewellyn C) (protocol) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Jun; 13(1): 13-8 (7 ref)

Initial postoperative management of replantation patients in critical care (Harton H) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Jun; 13(1): 35-46 (30 ref)

Managing the psychosocial problems associated with replantation surgery (Wallace B et al) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Jun; 13(1): 55-63 (11 ref)

The concept of hope: implications for care of the critically ill (Brown P) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 97-100, 102, 104-5 (34 ref)

Malignant hyperthermia (Thomas SD) (CEU, exam questions) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jun; 9(6): 58-63, 65-9 (16 ref)

The immune system: implications for critical care nursing (Gurka AM) (care plan, CEU, exam questions) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(7): 24-6, 28, 30+ (11 ref)

A dyspnea assessment guide (Gift AG) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Sep; 9(8): 79, 82-4, 86-8 (17 ref)

Acute brain failure in the critically ill patient (Ludwig LM) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 62-3, 66-75 (33 ref)

Visitation policies in the ICU: a time for change (Hamner JB) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jan; 10(1): 48-9, 52-3 (19 ref)

Measurement of bedside ventilatory parameters (Bolgiano CS et al) (care plan, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jan; 10(1): 60, 62-4, 66 (9 ref)

Nobody ever told me: a humorous look at the preparation of critical care nurses (Hribar KG) (anecdote) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Feb; 10(2): 26-7

Finding your niche in critical care (Alspach JG) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 10

Drug compatibility chart (tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 26, 28-9 (5 ref)

Blunt renal trauma (Sommers MS) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 38-49 (18 ref)

Measuring intraabdominal pressure (Lameier D et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 54, 56, 58+ (14 ref)

Malignant hyperthermia: nursing implications (Wolcott K et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 78-80, 82-5 (10 ref)

Critical care orientation programs: reader survey report (Alspach JG) (research) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 22-4, 26-7, 30+

Nurses and ionizing radiation: a study of two institutions (Miracle VA et al) (research, review) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 58-9, 62-4 (10 ref)

Anaphylaxis versus anaphylactoid reactions: nursing interventions (Kuhn MAM) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 121, 123-6, 128+ (13 ref)

Preparing critical care patients for discharge home (Alspach JG) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(7): 10, 13 (1 ref)

Introducing student nurses to critical care: shadow a critical care nurse (Kerstein MB et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(7): 16-8 (7 ref)

Discharging ICU ventilator-dependent patients to home healthcare (Haynes N et al) (case study, protocol) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(7): 39-41, 44-7 (15 ref)

Distress during mechanical ventilation: patients' perceptions (Johnson MM et al) (pictorial, research) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(7): 48, 50, 52+ (23 ref)

The suicidal patient in the CCU: nursing approaches (Perrin KO et al) (nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(7): 59-64 (19 ref)

Discharge planning for the patient with a new tracheostomy (Wilson EB et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(7): 73-4, 76-9 (10 ref)

Nursing care of the patient with unilateral lung injury (Bevan NE) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(7): 85-8 (16 ref)

Paying tribute to critical care colleagues (Alspach JG) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 10, 12

Brain graft surgery: a new treatment for Parkinson's disease (Bradbury KM et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 15-6, 20, 22-3+ (12 ref)

An epidural analgesia program: balancing risks and benefits (Rosen HF et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 32, 34, 36-41 (5 ref)

Holistic care of the patient receiving pancuronium bromide (Sohl L) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 52, 54, 56-9 (9 ref)

Aneurysmal SAH: cerebral vasospasm and early repair (Manifold SL) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 62-71 (18 ref)

Cardiac complications of the Stryker frame (Schnieber ME) (case study, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 73, 75-7 (7 ref)

RATG: implications for nursing care in organ transplantation... rabbit antithymocyte globulin (Pezze JL) (protocol) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 18-9, 22, 24 (20 ref)

VP/NTG therapy in the patient with variceal bleeding (Burns SM et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, protocol) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 42-6, 48-9 (23 ref)

IV NTG: monitoring vital signs hourly versus every two hours (Ardire L) (review) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 52-6 (16 ref)

Care plan for the patient undergoing intracardiac myxoma excision (McRae ME) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 58-60, 62-3 (22 ref)

Postoperative care of the renal transplant patient (Cunningham N et al) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 74-81 (10 ref)

Preventing complications of ventricular assist devices (English MA) (pictorial) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 330-6 (14 ref)

Incomplete spinal cord injuries — nursing diagnoses (Sullivan J) (nursing diagnoses) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 338-46 (16 ref)

Critical care voices: application of research in clinical practice (Newman LS et al) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 364-5

Critical care voices: including sexual counseling in clinical practice (Hook M et al) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 374

Sudden death counseling protocol (Collins S) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 375-82 (4 ref)

Thirst: a critical care nursing challenge (Woodtli AO) **DCCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 6-15 (25 ref)

Assessing physiological changes from hyperbaric therapy *part 1* (Ross MC) **DCCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 16-21 (8 ref)

Intuition in critical care nursing practice (Rew L) (research, review) **DCCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 30-7 (11 ref)

Critical care voices: intuition in nursing practice **DCCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 38

Circular questions: a family interviewing strategy (Loos F et al) (questionnaire) **DCCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 46-53 (20 ref)

Chest physiotherapy: evaluating the effectiveness (Fedorovich C et al) (forms) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 68-74 (35 ref)

Preventing complications: one positive nursing image (Johnson SH) (editorial) **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 127

Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration patient: nursing care plan (Coloski K et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 130-42 (16 ref)

Carbon monoxide poisoning: hyperbaric oxygenation preparations (Scherb BJ) **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 143-9 (24 ref)

Reducing pain and discomfort following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (Beattie S et al) (research) **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 150-5 (25 ref)

Microvascular surgery in the posterior fossa: nursing diagnoses (Dosch MP et al) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 156-63 (34 ref)

Should charge nurses be paid a differential? (Hix CD et al) **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 164-8 (17 ref)

Critical care voices: intuition in nursing practice... charge nurses should be paid a differential **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 169

Unit-based research in critical care nursing (Rizzuto C et al) **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 170-6 (8 ref)

Ethical issues in critical care: a nursing model (Wlody GS) (case study) **DCCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 224-30 (14 ref)

Increasing manager availability: a retention strategy (Davidhizar R et al) **DCCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 231-5 (16 ref)

An algorithm for ventricular assist devices (Teplitz L) (pictorial, tables/charts) **DCCN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 256-65 (31 ref)

Assessing for pericarditis in the end-stage renal disease patient (Berg J) (pictorial) **DCCN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 266-71 (12 ref)

Liver transplantation: key nursing diagnoses (Gruppi LA et al) (care plan, pictorial) **DCCN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 272-9 (10 ref)

Assessment of the patient with malignant hypertension (O'Donnell ME) (forms, pictorial) **DCCN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 280-6 (9 ref)

Which patient gets the critical care bed? (Oddi LF et al) (case study) **DCCN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 288-95 (26 ref)

Trauma research nurse: a career option (Unkle DW et al) **DCCN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 296-300 (9 ref)

Psychosocial care of the cardiac transplant patient: a nursing diagnosis approach (Hook ML et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **DCCN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 301-9 (23 ref)

A nursing challenge: cytomegalovirus in the transplant recipient (Green A et al) (nursing diagnoses) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 249-54 (20 ref)

Implications of the use of unlicensed personnel: a nursing perspective (Kennerly SM) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 364-8 (2 ref)

Boerhaave's syndrome (Seffern MA) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 400-4 (5 ref)

Admission diagnosis: "rule out tetanus" (Chamberlain C) (case study) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Dec; 16(6): 473-8 (9 ref)

Active recruitment could make a difference (Schaffner R) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 22-3 (7 ref)

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in adults: a nursing challenge (Peterson KJ et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 40-9 (9 ref)

Dark hours (McKinney MJ) (anecdote) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 52-3

Cardiovascular complications of intravenous vasopressin therapy (Jacoby AG et al) (case study) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 63-6 (7 ref)

Pulmonary oxygen toxicity (Brown LH) (protocol) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 68-75 (47 ref)

Preventing increased intracranial pressure: nursing care can make the difference (Drummond BL) (nursing diagnoses) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 116-22 (25 ref)

Imperatives for the future of critical care nursing (Kennerly SM) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 123-7 (7 ref)

Cardiovascular nursing: issues for cardiovascular physician specialists (Michelson EL) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 222-5 (4 ref)

Advances in ventilator therapy: high-frequency, pressure support, and nocturnal nasal positive pressure ventilation (Burns SM) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 227-37 (35 ref)

Managing the patient in diabetic ketoacidosis (Yeates S et al) (care plan, forms, nursing diagnoses) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 240-8 (26 ref)

Measurements of hemodynamics in side-lying positions: a review of the literature (Ciaccio JM) (review) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 250-4 (11 ref)

Monitoring gastric pH to prevent stress ulcer syndrome (Eisenberg P) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 316-22 (34 ref)

Research utilization: practical considerations for applying research to nursing practice (Lindquist R et al) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 342-7 (18 ref)

President's message: what critical care nurses say! (Evans SA) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 353-4

Bringing out the best in all of us... collaboration (White SK) (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 27A-8A, 30A (8 ref)

Pulmonary complications in the patient with acute head injury: neurogenic pulmonary edema (Dettbarn CL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 583-9 (67 ref)

Hypervolemic hemodilution: a new approach to subarachnoid hemorrhage (Stewart-Amidei C) (care plan, case study) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 590-8 (23 ref)

Practical aspects of epidural and intrathecal narcotic analgesia in the intensive care setting (Bragg CL) (forms, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 599-608 (36 ref)

Readers respond with ideas for improving diagnostic abilities... letters (Dracup K et al) (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 3-10

Access to care — the issue of the '90s (White SK) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 26A-8A, 30A (8 ref)

Intracranial pressure monitoring: review of risk factors associated with infection (Hickman KM et al) (CEU, exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 84-92 (43 ref)

CCRN — protecting the consumer... certification (White SK) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 24A-5A, 28A, 30A (6 ref)

Support of the growth hormone-somatomedin system to facilitate healing (Lee KA et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 157-64 (47 ref)

Atrial natriuretic peptide: a hormone with implications for clinical practice (Birney MH et al) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 174-85 (46 ref)

Heart sound simulation: how useful for critical care nurses? (Harrell JS et al) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 197-202 (16 ref)

Recruitment and retention: successful strategies in critical care (Doering L) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 220-4 (6 ref)

Strategies for recruitment and retention of critical care nurses: a cardiovascular program experience (Huttner CA) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 230-6 (8 ref)

Effect of backrest position on mixed venous oxygen saturation in patients with mechanical ventilation after coronary artery bypass surgery (Noll ML et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 243-51 (47 ref)

Contamination of enteral feedings and diarrhea in patients in intensive care units (Mickschl DB et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 362-70 (70 ref)

Critical care nurses' attitudes toward, concerns about, and knowledge of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (Damrosch S et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 395-400 (23 ref)

Who lives, who dies, who decides? (Evans SA) (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 21A, 24A, 26A-7A (16 ref)

Nursing perception of the availability of the intensive care unit medical director for triage and conflict resolution (Strosberg MA et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 452-5 (11 ref)

Torsade de pointes: a critical care nurse's dilemma (Wines LM et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 500-4 (20 ref)

Suicide and the response of the critical care nurse (Osborne MJ) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 18-23 (7 ref)

The impact of clinical information systems on the future of nursing (Holmes B) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 39-40 (3 ref)

Kegworth: an ICU experience... events in the intensive care unit at Nottingham, after the plane crash at Kegworth (Harris T) (anecdote) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 129-33 (3 ref)

High technology and tradition — both contribute (Ashworth P) (editorial) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 145-6

A study into the views of intensive care nurses on the psychological needs of their patients (Turnock C) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 159-66 (28 ref)

Clinical nurse specialists and other critical nursing care concepts (Ashworth P) (editorial) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 57-8 (5 ref)

Responsibility and accountability in intensive care nursing (Leino-Kilpi H) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 92-5 (19 ref)

Multiple trauma: survival after the golden hour (Whitehorne M et al) (case study, tables/charts) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 27-39 (14 bib)

A comparison of nurses' and patients' perceptions of intensive care unit stressors (Cochran J et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1038-43 (18 ref)

Nursing interventions for families of cardiac surgery patients (Ward CR et al) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Oct; 5(1): 34-42 (22 ref)

Thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction (Ernest JK) (case study, pictorial) **J EMERG NURS (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): Part 2: 212-8 (15 ref)

An autopsy of an ethical dilemma (Czerwinski BS) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 25-9 (19 ref)

Critical care nurses' participation in ethical decision making (Holly C) (research, review) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Dec; 20(4): 9-12 (17 ref)

Case report... nursing care following subarachnoid hemorrhage (Borkowski C) (case study) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 174-8 (10 ref)

Computer-based data entry for nurses in the ICU (Bradshaw KE et al) (research) **MD COMPUT** 1989 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 274-80 (12 ref)

Unification of critical care nurses: an approach to recruitment and retention (Brady DC et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 61-5 (2 ref 4 bib)

The nurse's role in promoting the rights of donor families (Peele AS) (statistics) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 939-49 (14 ref)

Resource allocation decisions in critical care nursing (Reigle J) (statistics) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1009-15 (27 ref)

Chest injuries in the trauma patient (Hammond SG) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 35-43 (24 ref)

Deriving a new nursing diagnosis through qualitative research: dysfunctional ventilatory weaning response (Logan J et al) (research) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 37-43 (22 ref)

Retention strategies that work (Martin EG et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): Crit Care Manage Ed: 72 I, 72L-M, 72P

The status of discharge planning in intensive care units (Schlemmer B) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): Crit Care Manage Ed: 88A-B, 88D, 88F+ (22 ref)

Co-primary nursing in the intensive care unit (Kaplow R et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 20(12): Crit Care Manage Ed: 41-2, 46 (8 ref)

Doing the impossible: managing ICU with no head nurse (Martin J et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): Crit Care Manage Ed: 64L, 64N, 64P

Job satisfaction: comparing CC and med/surg nurses (Williams C) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): Crit Care Manage Ed: 104A, 104D, 104H (18 ref)

Critical care staff nurses' attitudes toward cost containment (Cyr J) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): Crit Care Manage Ed: 128F, 128J, 128N+ (3 ref 14 bib)

Intensive caring... primary nursing in intensive care units (Manley K) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 9-15; 86(19): 67-9 (13 ref)

Critical care: sensory imbalance and sleep loss (Dootson S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 29-Sep 4; 86(35): 26-9 (12 ref)

Neurological observations (Frawley P) (forms, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 29-Sep 4; 86(35): 29-32, 34 (13 ref)

10 ways to help your patient's family (Johnson SH) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 32S, 32V, 32GG

Make the most of your time... by trusting yourself (Storlie F et al) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 124, 127-8, 130+

Making room for love... ICU patient asked for conjugal visits (Parker CJ) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 74

The CNS in intensive care (Atkinson B) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 21-1990 Jan 10; 4(1): 6-8 (14 ref 1 bib)

Smoking and attitudes toward smoking among clinical nurse specialists, critical care nurses, and medical-surgical nurses (DeMello DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 795-9 (20 ref)

Soft tissue reconstruction of the extremity (O'Hara M et al) (case study, pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 10-20 (16 ref)

A wind of change for entrenched behaviour: getting the nursing process to work in ICU (Nolan K et al) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Apr; 5(7): 369-70, 372 (8 ref)

SCBU — maintaining the ideal body temperature (Stewart AJ) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jul; 5(10): 544-6 (1 ref 1 bib)

The bath team approach: providing immediate assistance to the critical care nurse (Palmer EL et al) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Jun; 2(6): 1-3

Bedside planner: at Sick Kids, computerized charting could save time and lives **REGIST NURSE** 1989 May; 1(2): 13

Aortic dissection — an ICU crisis (Schulze C) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Aug; 53(8): 42-7 (6 bib)

Urokinase: restoring circulation without surgery (Borkowski-Weller DM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Oct; 53(10): 44-50 (6 bib)

Never give up... brain stem infarct (Clements A) (anecdote) **RN** 1990 Oct; 53(10): 128

Portrait of a critical care nurse (Ravensbergen A) **RNABC NEWS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 10-4

ECONOMICS

Showing where the money goes: cost-effective care in ICU (Ballard K) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Sep; 5(12): 656-8 (6 ref)

EDUCATION

Orienting occasional staff to critical care (Hast AS et al) (teaching materials) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 86-91 (1 ref)

Should baccalaureate programs include critical care nursing? A readership survey (Alspach JG) (editorial, questionnaire) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Feb; 10(2): 12, 14-5, 23-4 (3 ref)

An educational program for a comprehensive pulmonary care unit (Frace RM) (forms) **DCCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 54-60 (4 ref)

Cooperative education: an innovative recruitment technique (Cusack JM et al) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 119-25 (7 ref)

A multi-faceted critical care program (Norris JS III) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 91-2 (6 ref)

Critical care nursing in baccalaureate programs (Tanner CA et al) (research) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov; 10(9): 482-8 (8 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Evaluating the collaborative critical care nursing program (Frisch SR) (research, review) **CAN J NURS RES** 1989 Spring; 21(1): 5-17 (14 ref)

Critical care orientation program survey (Alspach JG) (editorial, forms) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(7): 8-10

Advanced nursing apprenticeship program: a strategy for retention of experienced critical care nurses (Coleman B) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 236-42 (23 ref)

EGYPT

Critical care nursing in Egypt (Brown DL et al) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 357-62

EVALUATION

Level of nursing care required by the unstable angina patient (Whalen KL) (research) **CRIT CARE MED** 1990 May; 18(5): 505-8 (4 ref)

Differences and similarities in nurses' perceptions of intensive care nursing and non-intensive care nursing (Schultz MA et al) (forms, research) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Dec; 16(6): 465-71 (11 ref)

Developing a unit-based quality assurance tool (Haim MA) (forms) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 18-27 (9 ref)

HISTORY

Four hundred postcards... the history of critical care nursing (Lynaugh J) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 254-5 (5 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The child following the Fontan procedure: nursing strategies (O'Brien P et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 46-58 (44 ref)

Involving parents in decisions to forego life-sustaining treatment for critically ill infants and children (Rushton CH et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 206-14 (20 ref)

Shock in the pediatric patient (Hazinski MF) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 309-24 (45 ref)

A difficult task... caring for critically ill infants and children (Slota MC) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Apr; 10(4): 10

Nursing dynamics of pediatric intraaortic balloon pumping (Anella J et al) (care plan, forms, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Apr; 10(4): 24-6, 28-30, 32-4+ (6 ref)

Multisystem failure in a child with HUS... hemolytic uremic syndrome (Geller M) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Apr; 10(4): 56-64 (10 ref)

Sudden death: helping bereaved parents in the PICU (Antonacci M) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Apr; 10(4): 65-6, 68, 70 (16 ref)

Drawing pediatric arterial blood gases (Suddaby EC et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(7): 28-31 (6 ref)

Hypoplastic left heart syndrome repair: preventing complications (Zahr LK et al) (pictorial, protocol, tables/charts) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 88-96 (14 ref)

Care of the critically ill child after liver transplantation (Oleinik SS) (nursing diagnoses) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 300-7 (11 ref)

Interhospital transport of the critically ill child (Clews DL) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 24-9 (2 ref)

Parents of critically ill children have their needs too! (Farrell M) (review) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 123-8 (18 ref)

Children's human needs in intensive care (Oksala R et al) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 155-8 (2 ref 35 bib)

Continuous hemofiltration in infants and children (Suddaby EC et al) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 79-82 (6 ref)

Strategies for family-centered care in the critical care setting (Rushton CH) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 195-9 (32 ref)

End-tidal CO2 monitoring in critically ill infants and children (Curley MAQ et al) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 397-403 (8 ref)

Maintaining the artificial airway: current concepts (Turner BS) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 487-93 (55 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Limiting care: should age be a criterion? (Reigle J) (statistics) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 199-205 (21 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

CCRN — protecting the consumer... certification (White SK) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 24A-5A, 28A, 30A (6 ref)

Four hundred postcards... the history of critical care nursing (Lynaugh J) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 254-5 (5 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

How can we dignify death in the ICU? Preserving life vs. prolonging death: how to ease the ordeal (Wilson VC et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 38-42

Life & death decisions: the impact on nurses (Beaton JI et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Mar; 86(3): 18-9, 21-2 (1 ref)

Preface... ethical issues in critical care (Uustal DB) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 421-6

Informed consent and the elderly: an ethical challenge for critical care nursing (Buehler DA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 461-71 (65 ref)

Intensive nursing care: the ministry of presence (Pettigrew J) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 503-8 (13 ref)

Ethical components of caring (Smerke JM) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 509-13 (19 ref)

Contemporary bioethical issues in critical care (Zorb SL et al) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 515-20 (25 ref)

The impact of machines on the work of critical care nurses (McConnell EA) (research, review) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 45-52 (49 ref)

Care of the family of the ICU patient (Meijs CA) (care plan) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Sep; 9(8): 42-4 (14 ref)

Caring for the family of the critically ill surgical patient (Stanik JA) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jan; 10(1): 43-7 (26 ref)

Coping with ICU work-related stressors: a study (Robinson JA et al) (research) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 80-1, 84-8 (20 ref)

Creativity in critical care nursing (Schaefer KM) (editorial) **DCCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 3-4 (7 ref)

Lessons from bed number ten... message from Sue Baier's story... Guillain-Barre syndrome (Kinney M) (editorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 103

An open letter to critical care nurses (Smeeding SJW) (anecdote) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 150-2

In memoriam (Sheard T) (anecdote) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 238-9

Study of educational experiences, support, and job satisfaction among critical care nurse preceptors (Bizek KS et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 439-44 (26 ref)

Nursng the critically ill and dying (Cooper CL et al) (research) **HUM RELAT** 1990 Apr; 43(4): 297-311 (14 ref)

Coping with disaster — and afterwards (Ashworth P) (editorial) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 99-100 (2 ref)

Stress in high dependency units (Biley FC) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 134-41 (37 ref)

Psychological and social support systems in intensive and critical care (Chen Y) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 59-66 (8 ref)

Male and female nurses in intensive-care wards in the Netherlands (Dassen TWN et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 387-93 (18 ref)

A comparison of frequency and sources of nursing job stress perceived by intensive care, hospice and medical-surgical nurses (Foxall MJ et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 577-84 (41 ref)

12-hour shifts: panacea or problem? (Hutto CB et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): Crit Care Manage Ed: 56A, 56D, 56F+ (6 ref)

Notes from the field: nurse turnover as a function of employment, experience and unit (Prior MM et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 27-8

The mistake I'll never forget (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 50-1

Our nurses never left us (Perkins D) (anecdote, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 38-40

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Who cares for the care givers? (Continenza K) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Dec; 16(6): 435-6

STANDARDS

Development of a quality assurance tool for critical care (Hirth A et al) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(4): 15-8 (10 ref)

Nursing responsibility levels for cardiac surgical procedures (Baird MS et al) (research, tables/charts) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 98-104 (3 ref)

Risk management commentary: nursing responsibility levels in SICU (Broek DE et al) (commentary) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 105-6

The CCRN credential in the federal health care environment (Yaws JY) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Dec; 16(6): 428-33 (6 ref)

Implementation of Standards for Nursing Care of the Critically Ill (Halloran TH et al) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 May; 4(3): 53-9 (3 ref)

TRENDS

Advances in pulmonary care (Ahrens T) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): xv-xvi

Critical care nursing in the 21st century (Alspach JG) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 8, 10-2, 14+ (40 ref)

Increasing clinical use of pulse oximetry (Peters K et al) (research) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 107-11 (10 ref)

Reach for the sky... our greatest risks lie in not pursuing our dreams (White SK) (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 28A, 30A-1A, 34A+ (22 ref)

The Noah principle: change, challenge, and creativity (Evans SA) (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 23A-4A, 26A-7A (8 ref)

TRENDS—NEW ZEALAND

Charge nurse in a critical setting (Lynch C) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Aug; 83(7): 16-7

CRITICAL THINKING

Before 1989 see under DECISION MAKING; PROBLEM SOLVING; THINKING

Paradigm case analysis and stimulated recall: strategies for developing clinical reasoning skills (Farrell P et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 153-7 (23 ref)

The reflective practitioner in nursing (Powell JH) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 824-32 (18 ref)

Transitions... continued... transition toward critical thinking (O'Brien DD) (editorial) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 73-4 (1 ref)

Moral development (Thompson JE et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 77-8 (2 ref 4 bib)

Ethical decision making: process and models (Thompson JE et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 69-70 (10 bib)

Research on diagnostic reasoning in nursing (Radwin LE) (review) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Apr-Jun; 1(2): 70-7 (34 ref)

Critical thinking in the nursing curriculum (Miller MA et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 66-73 (30 ref)

Evaluating and implementing... how to read a research report (Behi R) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 8-21; 4(6): 28-9 (1 ref 4 bib)

Reflexivity in nursing research (Lamb GS et al) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 765-72 (15 ref)

Information processing strategies of women enrolled in traditional and nontraditional college majors (Haggerty L) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 525-36 (27 ref)

CRITICAL THINKING

EDUCATION

A multidisciplinary approach to information and critical appraisal instruction (Dorsch JL et al) (teaching materials) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 38-44 (22 ref)

Nursing issues: selection and analysis (Huntley MI et al) (tables/charts) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 24-30 (15 ref)

Developing critical ability in nurse education (Burnard P) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Aug; 9(4): 271-5 (25 ref)

Bibliographic instruction and critical thinking: the contribution of the annotated bibliography (Engeldinger EA) (teaching materials) **RQ** 1988 Winter; 28(2): 195-202 (13 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Wanted: nurses with critical thinking skills (Schank MJ) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 86-9 (17 ref)

EVALUATION

Values influencing clinical reasoning in occupational therapy: an exploratory study (Fondiller ED et al) (research, review) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 41-55 (33 ref)

CROHN DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Nutritional consequences and therapy in Crohn's disease (Bingham WW) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 189-92 (16 ref)

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional consequences and therapy in Crohn's disease (Bingham WW) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 189-92 (16 ref)

CROSS-CULTURAL COMPARISON

Diagnosing altered comfort states: analysis of pain expression styles of Blacks and Whites (Miller JF) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 360-9 (25 ref)

French validation of the critical care family needs inventory (Coutu-Wakulczyk G et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 192-6 (13 ref)

Reliability issues of the family environment scale for cross-cultural research (Munet-Vilaro F et al) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 244-7 (25 ref)

Moving to better health *part 2* (Ramsden I) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Mar; 83(2): 15-7

The challenge of research on international populations: theoretical and methodological issues (McArt EW et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 283-6 (43 ref)

A cross-cultural field study of nurses and political strategies (Wing DM) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 373-85 (17 ref)

CROSS INFECTION

Any infection spread by a patient or staff member; generally in the health care setting.

see also PATIENT ISOLATION

Nosocomial pneumonia (Mathewson HS) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 426-8 (16 ref)

Sterile water used for humidification in low-flow oxygen therapy: is it necessary? (Cahill CK et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 13-7 (16 ref)

Survival and disinfection of parainfluenza viruses on environmental surfaces (Brady MT et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 18-23 (14 ref)

Methodology to evaluate a computer-based system for surveillance of hospital-acquired infections (Gaynes R et al) (commentary, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 40-6 (8 ref)

HIV seropositivity of needles from shooting galleries in South Florida (Chitwood DD et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 80(2): 150-2 (6 ref)

Seroconversion to human immunodeficiency virus in prison inmates (Horsburgh CR Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 80(2): 209-10 (11 ref)

Ciprofloxacin-resistant methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in New York health care facilities, 1988 (Budnick LD et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jul; 80(7): 810-3 (33 ref)

Infections in open heart surgery (Baddour LM) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(2): 10-4 (27 ref)

Ventilator-associated pneumonia in patients with respiratory failure: a diagnostic approach (Meduri GU) (review) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1208-19 (65 ref)

Foreword... infection control has been an essential component in reducing and preventing nosocomial infections in health care facilities (Bjerke NB) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): iv-vi (5 ref)

A nursing challenge: cytomegalovirus in the transplant recipient (Green A et al) (nursing diagnoses) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 249-54 (20 ref)

Fungal pseudomeningitis superimposed on Escherichia coli meningitis (Gelfand MS et al) (case study, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 534-6 (13 ref)

Nosocomial pathogen may be developing resistant strains **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Nov; 16(11): 148

Experts question need for proposed HBV requirement (statistics) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 17-20 (2 ref)

Nosocomial measles cases number 248 in first 26 weeks of 1989 (statistics) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 27 (2 ref)

HIV needlestick trial charges co-worker, hospital negligent **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Mar; 17(3): 38

CDC cites poor zidovudine data, HIV exposure management plan **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 49-50 (1 ref)

Measles epidemic hits Dallas as national cases rise 118% (statistics) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 May; 17(5): 57-60 (2 ref)

Suspected ACA outbreak leaves questions, litigation in wake **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 May; 17(5): 64-6

Prevalence of viral hepatitis B surface antigen among syphilitic patients: a serological screening survey... letters to the editor (Abood AA et al) (tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 61-2 (12 ref)

Pseudomonas aeruginosa revisited (Stratton CW) (review) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 101-4 (43 ref)

Interaction of granulocytopenia and construction activity as risk factors for nosocomial invasive filamentous fungal disease in patients with hematologic disorders (Weber SF et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 May; 11(5): 235-42 (48 ref)

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus outbreak at a Veterans' Affairs Medical Center: importance of carriage of the organism by hospital personnel (Reboli AC et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 291-6 (53 ref)

Nosocomial transmission of tuberculosis associated with a draining abscess (Hutton MD et al) (research) **J INFECT DIS** 1990 Feb; 161(2): 286-95 (50 ref)

Interleukin-2-related bacteremia **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 31 (1 ref)

Hepatitis B: a cause for concern (Carter R) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Sep 28-Oct 11; 3(42): 24-5 (12 ref 1 bib)

Prevalence of Giardia lamblia and risk factors for infection among children attending day-care facilities in Denver (Novotny TE et al) (tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 72-5 (21 ref)

Urinary tract infections: a quality assurance rehabilitation nursing perspective (Ader K et al) (protocol, research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 193-6 (13 ref)

Sepsis: a complication of advanced technology? (Stephenson M) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 44-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

High Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage rate in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or AIDS-related complex (Raviglione MC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 64-9 (17 ref)

Infections in open heart surgery (Kluge RM) (tables/charts) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(2): 14-7 (7 ref)

Infection control in patients undergoing mechanical ventilation: traditional approach versus a new development — selective decontamination of the digestive tract (Meijer K et al) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 11-20 (113 ref)

Study cites prior HBV infection as risk for HIV in ER patients (research) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Jun; 16(6): 78-9 (1 ref)

Nosocomially infected patients at risk for multiple infections **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 16(12): 160-1 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Neonatal nosocomial infections (Thomas DJ) (review) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 83-94 (132 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Incidence and impact of infection in a nursing home care unit (Jacobson C et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 18(3): 151-9 (22 ref)

A day with a beeper: call from the neurosurgery unit (Hoerger P et al) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(3): 14-5

Nosocomial pneumonia in the ICU patient (Craven DE et al) (review, statistics) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 28-44 (110 ref)

Enumerative, Bayesian, and analytic statistical analysis of nosocomial infection for quality improvement: first of two parts *part 1* (McEachern JE et al) (research) **HEALTH MATRIX** 1989 Fall; 7(3): 18-22 (15 ref)

Clostridium difficile colitis in the hospital setting: a potentially explosive problem (Stratton CW) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 281-2 (18 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosing pneumonia in the mechanically ventilated patient (Lynch JP III et al) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(4): 80-3 (19 ref)

Evaluation of a new method of detection of nosocomial infection in the pediatric intensive care unit: the infection control sentinel sheet system (Ford-Jones EL et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Nov; 10(11): 515-20 (13 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nosocomial gastroenteritis in paediatric patients (Lam BCC et al) (research) **J HOSP INFECT** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 351-5 (14 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—SOUTH AFRICA

Infection and cross-infection in a paediatric gastro-enteritis unit (Bowen-Jones J) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Dec; 12(3/4): 30-3 (10 bib)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapy for nosocomial pneumonias (Mathewson HS) (editorial) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(4): 78

New treatment may hold promise for nosocomial infections **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jul; 17(7): 92-3

Control of epidemic methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (Murray-Leisure KA et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jul; 11(7): 343-50 (43 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Hospital stay and mortality attributed to nosocomial enterococcal bacteremia: a controlled study (Landry SL et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 323-9 (37 ref)

Follow-up and education of employees exposed to a patient with HIV antibodies and massive bleeding (Gerner HM et al) (case study, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 349-52 (12 ref)

Nosocomial infection rates during a one-year period in a nursing home care unit of a Veterans Administration hospital (Hoffman N et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 55-63 (10 ref)

Coagulase-negative staphylococci: interplay of epidemiology and bench research (Goldmann DA) (research, review, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 18(3): 211-21 (39 ref)

Immunosuppression of the burned patient (Robins EV) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 767-74 (17 ref)

Preventing septic shock: infection control in the intensive care unit (Hoyt NJ) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 287-97 (61 ref)

Nosocomial infections in critical care units: causation and prevention (Massanari RM) (review, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 45-57 (49 ref)

Intracranial pressure monitoring: review of risk factors associated with infection (Hickman KM et al) (CEU, exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 84-92 (43 ref)

HBV outbreak in surgery patients traced to use of multidose vial (anecdote) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 101-2

Staff transmission spreads MRSA in labor/delivery unit **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Sep; 16(9): 122-3

Community mumps outbreaks lead to nosocomial infections (research) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Nov; 16(11): 148-9 (1 ref)

Nosocomially infected patients at risk for multiple infections **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 16(12): 160-1 (1 ref)

Weigh patient risk factors in changing resuscitation devices (Philips D et al) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 25-6 (2 ref)

Technique with multidose vials leads to pseudomonad infections **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 17(6): 73-4

Enteral nutrition: an increasingly recognized cause of nosocomial bloodstream infection (Levy J) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 395-7 (27 ref)

Iodophor antiseptics: intrinsic microbial contamination with resistant bacteria (Anderson RL) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 443-6 (21 ref)

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections associated with use of povidone-iodine in patients receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Goetz A et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 447-50 (18 ref)

Nosocomial bloodstream infection at a veterans hospital; 1979 to 1987 (Mylotte JM et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 455-64 (33 ref)

Topics in long-term care: current challenges and future opportunities *part 1* (Bentley DW) (review) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 481-3 (29 ref)

The high rate of blood donor exposure for critically ill neonates (Donowitz LG et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Nov; 10(11): 509-10 (4 ref)

Pseudoepidemic of Rhodotorula rubra in patients undergoing fiberoptic bronchoscopy (Hoffmann KK et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Nov; 10(11): 511-4 (28 ref)

Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis in a university medical center ophthalmology clinic; need for re-evaluation of the design and disinfection of instruments (Koo D et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 547-52 (12 ref)

Nosocomial outbreak of systemic candidosis associated with parenteral nutrition (Moro ML et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 27-35 (35 ref)

Nosocomial infection caused by Xanthomonas maltophilia: a case-control study of predisposing factors (Elting LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 134-8 (16 ref)

Risk factors for Clostridium difficile toxin-associated diarrhea (Brown E et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 283-90 (24 ref)

Strategies for the management of varicella-susceptible healthcare workers after a known exposure (Josephson A et al) (commentary, protocol, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 309-13 (14 ref)

ETIOLOGY—ILLINOIS

Tap water rinse of equipment may have spread legionella **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 17(6): 82

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nosocomial infection in neonatal intensive care units (Donowitz LG) (review) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 250-7 (75 ref)

EVALUATION

Laminar airflow systems: issues surrounding their effectiveness (McQuarrie DG et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 1035-7, 1039-40, 1042-8 (42 ref)

Mumps transmission in hospitals (Wharton M et al) (research) **ARCH INTERN MED** 1990 Jan; 150(1): 47-9 (20 ref)

CDC expanding, refining surveillance for occupational HIV **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 41-3 (1 ref)

Dampdusting — a religious rite? (Pickering KAD) (research) **NATNEWS** 1989 Dec; 26(12): 19-20 (4 bib)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—SOUTH AFRICA

Medical legal aspects of hospital infection (Simpson RO) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jun; 5(6): 8-9, 11

METHODS

Nosocomial infection in neonatal intensive care units (Donowitz LG) (review) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 250-7 (75 ref)

Infection and the emergency care provider (Hoffmann SA) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Aug; 5(2): 43-51 (39 ref)

NURSING

Nosocomial infection rates during a one-year period in a nursing home care unit of a Veterans Administration hospital (Hoffman N et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 55-63 (10 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nosocomial infections in critical care units: causation and prevention (Massanari RM) (review, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 45-57 (49 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Nutritional support of pulmonary patients: a multidisciplinary approach (Holtzman GM et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 300-12 (26 ref)

Care and treatment of scabies (Mocsny N) (care plan, pictorial) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 23-6 (10 ref)

Handwashing practices in an intensive care unit: the effects of an educational program and its relationship to infection rates (Conly JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 330-9 (30 ref)

Implementing and evaluating a system of generic infection precautions: body substance isolation (Lynch P et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 1-12 (17 ref)

Infection control in public health: a new perspective (Hayden DC) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 47-9 (6 ref)

APIC guidelines for selection and use of disinfectants (Rutala WA) (protocol, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 99-117 (162 ref)

Invasive Haemophilus influenzae type B infections: a continuing challenge (Janai H et al) (review, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 18(3): 160-6 (39 ref)

Prospective, controlled study of vinyl glove use to interrupt Clostridium difficile nosocomial transmission (Johnson S et al) (research) **AM J MED** 1990 Feb; 88(2): 137-40 (26 ref)

Shooting galleries and AIDS: infection probabilities and "tough" policies (Des Jarlais DC et al) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 80(2): 142-4 (12 ref)

CROSS INFECTION

Infection control (Larson EL) (review, statistics) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 95-113 (54 ref)

Surgical wound infections (Harkavy LM et al) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(2): 2-9

A day with a beeper... call from Employee Health Service **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(2): 18

AIDS at the federal level — a personal reflection (Clayton AJ) (commentary) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S12-4 (4 ref)

How to "sell" a needle exchange program (Blatherwick J) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S26-7 (7 ref)

HIV infection: employee education and infection control measures (Beaufoy A) (commentary) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S31-3 (7 ref)

Hepatitis B control in Toronto classrooms for the mentally retarded: a seroprevalence survey (Ellis CE et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 156-60 (16 ref)

Pneumonia in mechanically ventilated patients: pathogenesis and prevention (Lynch JP III) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 19(6): 134-6, 138-40 (34 ref)

Preventing septic shock: infection control in the intensive care unit (Hoyt NJ) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 287-97 (61 ref)

Toxicities of antimicrobial agents used in the intensive care arena (Foxworth J) (review, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 1-10 (66 ref)

Asepsis — an indispensable part of the patient's care plan (Crow S) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 11-6 (13 ref)

Nosocomial infections in critical care units: causation and prevention (Massanari RM) (review, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 45-57 (49 ref)

Nosocomial sepsis related to intravascular access (Hamory BH) (statistics) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 58-65 (39 ref)

Employee health for critical care duty (Rhinehart E) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 66-74 (34 ref)

Surveillance of nosocomial infections (Rasley DA) (tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 75-82 (5 ref)

Infection and the emergency care provider (Hoffmann SA) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Aug; 5(2): 43-51 (39 ref)

Prevention of nosocomial pneumonia (Mason CM et al) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 15; 22(5): 31-2, 34, 37

Infection control issues in the gastrointestinal endoscopy unit (Schaffner M) (pictorial) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 279-84 (26 ref)

Infection control in patients undergoing mechanical ventilation: traditional approach versus a new development — selective decontamination of the digestive tract (Meijer K et al) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 11-20 (113 ref)

Question of acrylic nails a sticky issue for some EHPs **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 9(6): 82-3 (4 ref)

Draft of OSHA standard reopens controversial debate **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Mar; 16(3): 29-33 (4 ref)

Salmonella infections linked to raw, undercooked eggs increase **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Mar; 16(3): 33-4 (1 ref)

Breaks in aseptic technique cited in report on peritonitis infections **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Mar; 16(3): 35-6

Nosocomial flu outbreaks emphasize need to immunize staff **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Apr; 16(4): 45-8 (3 ref)

NIOSH unveils infection control guidelines, curriculum for EMTs... the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Apr; 16(4): 50-1

B19 infection poses nosocomial risk to pregnant staff, patients **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Apr; 16(4): 51-2 (1 ref)

Officials reporting measles outbreaks in emergency rooms **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 May; 16(5): 64-5 (1 ref)

Research reinforces doubts about need for prep shaves **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Jun; 16(6): 82-3 (2 ref)

Changing triple-lumen catheters every seven days reduces sepsis (research) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Jul; 16(7): 92-3

Rotavirus infections subject of CDC study, vaccine trials **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 97-100 (4 ref)

Hospital construction, move may have introduced serratia (research) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 107

Hospital fighting legionella by heating water, culturing **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 107-8

Risk scale for nosocomial pneumonia in development (tables/charts) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Sep; 16(9): 117-9

AHA charges OSHA "overkill" on bloodborne pathogen rule **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Nov; 16(11): 141-4 (1 ref)

Poor sharps design cited for needlesticks, blood infections **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Nov; 16(11): 144-6 (1 ref)

Shigella spread occurs despite use of BSI, enteric isolation (anecdote) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Nov; 16(11): 151

Worker HBV infections underscore need to report exposures **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 16(12): 153-5 (1 ref)

Establishing MRSA ward ends 20-month nosocomial outbreak (tables/charts) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 16(12): 156-7

MRSA outbreak subsides after patient transfers screened **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 24-5

Pending FDA glove regulations aimed at substandard products **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Mar; 17(3): 36-7 (1 ref)

Day emphasizes risk to orthopedic surgeons... Lorraine Day, MD, professor of orthopedics **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 43-5 (2 ref)

Clinicians weigh risks, benefits of offering zidovudine to workers **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 45-7

SFG Hospital defines exposures as part of zidovudine program... San Francisco General Hospital (protocol) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 47-8

Many hospitals testing patients for HIV, some dump on diagnosis **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 50-1 (2 ref)

AAOS task force recommends both universal precautions, tests... American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 51-2 (1 ref)

Isolation methods yield similar long-term results against MRSA... methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 17(6): 75-6

ICPs play key roles before and after natural disasters **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jul; 17(7): 85-9

CDC issues recommendations after severe influenza season **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jul; 17(7): 89-90 (1 ref)

Eclipsing nosocomial infection: an administrative dilemma (Thomason SS et al) **HOSP TOP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 67(6): 13-7 (24 ref)

Surgical wound surveillance: current Canadian practices and attitudes of surgeons in one institution (Wiens R et al) (tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1989 Sep-Oct; 4(3): 9-10, 12 (3 ref)

Scabies outbreak on a rehabilitation unit (Cronk S et al) (tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(1): 14-6, 18 (11 ref)

Potential risks in clinical engineering (LeBlanc ME et al) (pictorial, protocol) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(1): 20-1

Blood culture collection and needle punctures in healthcare workers... letters to the editor (Martin MA et al) (protocol) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 390-1 (11 ref)

The inanimate environment of an intensive care unit as a potential source of nosocomial bacteria: evidence for long survival of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus (Getchell-White SI et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 402-7 (15 ref)

Surveillance for quality assessment: surveillance in infection control success reviewed *part 1* (Crede W et al) (review) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 470-4 (28 ref)

The high rate of blood donor exposure for critically ill neonates (Donowitz LG et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Nov; 10(11): 509-10 (4 ref)

Hepatitis B immunization update (Weber DJ et al) (editorial, review, statistics) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 541-6 (95 ref)

What is leaky can be risky: a study of the integrity of hospital gloves (Yangco BG et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 553-6 (20 ref)

Staphylococcus aureus nasal colonization in a nursing home: eradication with mupirocin (Cederna JE et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 13-6 (26 ref)

Effectiveness of simple measures to control an outbreak of nosocomial methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections in an intensive care unit (Guiguet M et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 23-6 (18 ref)

Tuberculosis in long-term care facilities (Bentley DW) (review) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 42-6 (34 ref)

Disinfection of water distribution systems for legionella: a review of application procedures and methodologies (Muraca PW et al) (review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 79-88 (57 ref)

Medical ostriches... hepatitis B transmission (LaBrecque DR) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 126-8 (8 ref)

Hepatitis B: perceptions, knowledge and vaccine acceptance among registered nurses in high-risk occupations in a university hospital (Spence MR et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 129-33 (11 ref)

Empiric antimicrobial therapy in the febrile granulocytopenic patient (Hughes WT) (review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 151-6 (34 ref)

Using decision analysis to assess the quality of quality assurance (Nettleman MD) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 May; 11(5): 260-2 (15 ref)

Control of epidemic methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (Murray-Leisure KA et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jul; 11(7): 343-50 (43 ref)

Infection control for home health (Simmons B et al) (commentary) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jul; 11(7): 362-70 (48 ref 15 bib)

Staff carriage of epidemic methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (Cookson B et al) (research) **J CLIN MICROBIOL** 1989 Jul; 27(7): 1471-6 (24 ref)

Nosocomial gastroenteritis in paediatric patients (Lam BCC et al) (research) **J HOSP INFECT** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 351-5 (14 ref)

HIV screening: nosocomial epidemiologic risks and decision analysis (Pauker SG) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1990 Spring-Summer; 18(1/2): 33-40 (34 ref)

Lab groups criticize OSHA rules for AIDS, hepatitis B protection **MLO** 1989 Nov; 21(11): 19-20

Body substance isolation: a comprehensive method for infection control (Luebbert PP) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 35-8, 40 (4 ref)

Lab-related findings from the Sixth International Conference on AIDS (Brown JW) **MLO** 1990 Aug; 22(8): 59-63, 65 (14 ref)

Infection prevention and control for HIV and other infectious agents in obstetric, gynecologic and neonatal settings (Jackson MM) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 115-22 (25 ref)

Resterilization (Oliver PA) **NATNEWS** 1990 Mar; 27(3): 18-9

Advances in surgical draping: weaving a non-linen future (Welch T) (pictorial) **NATNEWS** 1990 Mar; 27(3): 26-7 (5 ref)

Steps to deal with an outbreak of infection (Wing M) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Sep; 4(9): 42-3

How much surveillance?... monitoring urinary tract infection in catheterised patients (Jones AG) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 6-12; 85(49): J Infect Control Nurs: 73, 75 (8 ref)

Preaching safe practice... to protect staff from blood-borne infections (Jenner E) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 28-Apr 3; 86(13): J Infect Control Nurs: 66, 69 (1 ref)

Calling in sick: how to decide (Crow S) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 62-4

Hospital infection and its prevention (Hussain M) **POINT VIEW** 1989 Sep 1; 26(3): 9 (1 ref)

We must assess the care we give: nursing practices in invasive procedures (Sedgwick JA) (tables/charts) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Sep; 5(12): 624, 627-8, 630 (23 ref)

Awareness and use of hepatitis B vaccine among homosexual male clients of a Boston community health center (McCusker J et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 59-64 (30 ref)

Coinfection with tuberculosis and HIV-1 in male prison inmates (Salive ME et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 May-Jun; 105(3): 307-10 (18 ref)

Urinary tract infections: a quality assurance rehabilitation nursing perspective (Ader K et al) (protocol, research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 193-6 (13 ref)

Hand protection and protection from hands: hand-washing, germicides and gloves (Borgatta L et al) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(4): 77-92 (40 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—AUSTRALIA

How well are endoscopes cleaned and disinfected between patients? (Collignon P et al) (research) **MED J AUST** 1989 Sep 4; 151(5): 269-70, 272 (18 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nosocomial infections in the pediatric patient: an update (Allen U et al) (review, statistics) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 18(3): 176-93 (190 ref)

Immunosuppression in pediatric critical care patients (Rosenthal CH) (tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 775-85 (50 ref)

Neonatal nosocomial infections (Thomas DJ) (review) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 83-94 (132 ref)

Routine patient culturing helps limit MRSA in NICU **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jul; 17(7): 93-4

Environment, patient procedures linked to Enterobacter outbreak **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jul; 17(7): 94-5

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—UNITED STATES

Adverse exposures and universal precautions practices among a group of highly exposed health professionals (Willy ME et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jul; 11(7): 351-6 (15 ref)

TRANSMISSION

Outbreak of multiply resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a pediatric intensive care unit after consolidation with a surgical intensive care unit (Ribner BS et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 244-9 (19 ref)

Bacterial carriage by artificial versus natural nails (Pottinger J et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 340-4 (15 ref)

Uncontrolled nosocomial rotavirus transmission during a community outbreak (Raad II et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 24-8 (27 ref)

Nosocomial outbreak of systemic candidosis associated with parenteral nutrition (Moro ML et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 27-35 (35 ref)

TRANSMISSION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Neonatal nosocomial infections (Thomas DJ) (review) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 83-94 (132 ref)

TRANSMISSION—IN UTERO

Nosocomial group B streptococcal infections (Klein NC et al) (review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 475-9 (40 ref)

TRENDS

Risky business: using necessarily imprecise casualty counts to estimate occupational risks for HIV-1 infection (Beekmann SE et al) (review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jul; 11(7): 371-9 (21 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

The infection control practitioner: an action plan for the 1990s (McGowan JE Jr.) (review, statistics) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 29-39 (68 ref)

UNITED STATES

Infection control update: advances in infection prevention for nurses **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(2): 19-20

CROUP

Child with upper airway obstruction *part 2* (Dickison AE) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 20(3): 66-8 (4 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Single-dose dexamethasone in severe croup **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 3 (2 ref)

THERAPY

Child with upper airway obstruction *part 2* (Dickison AE) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 20(3): 66-8 (4 ref)

CRT

see COMPUTER TERMINALS

Crush Syndrome

see SHOCK, TRAUMATIC

CRUTCHES

Axillary crutch walking: effects of three training programs (Bhambhani YN et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 484-9 (28 ref)

EVALUATION

The mechanical performance of ambulation using spring-loaded axillary crutches (Parziale JR et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Aug; 68(4): 192-5 (12 ref)

Complications from using axillary crutches (Clarkson H et al) (review) **CAN J REHABIL** 1990 Summer; 3(4): 233-9 (30 ref)

Energy expenditure of ambulation using the Sure-Gait crutch and the standard axillary crutch (Annesley AL et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 70(1): 18-23 (10 ref)

Energy cost, exercise intensity, and gait efficiency of standard versus rocker-bottom axillary crutch walking (Nielsen DH et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 70(8): 487-93 (28 ref)

Open-cuff crutches (Hall J et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 May; 76(5): 271 (1 ref)

CRYING

Risk in mother-infant separation postbirth (Anderson GC) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 196-9 (62 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

In what ways, if any, are child abusers different from other parents? (Clark MCM) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 268-70 (51 ref)

Cry-sis — support group for parents of crying and sleepless babies (Gray P) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1988 Jun; 24(6): 211 (1 ref)

Cryogenic Surgery

see CRYOSURGERY

CRYOSURGERY

Destruction of tissue by very low temperature.

Cryoablation for refractory ventricular dysrhythmias (Teplitz L) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 63-9 (9 ref)

CRYOSURGERY

Cryolumpectomy: another option for breast cancer (Tackenberg JN) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 32J, 32L

UTILIZATION

Cryosurgery: liver metastases frozen in place (Leonard BS) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 12(2): 40

Cryotherapy
see CRYOSURGERY

Cultural Identity
see SOCIAL IDENTITY

CULTURAL VALUES
Before 1988 see under CULTURE; SOCIAL VALUES

Contextual care: religious considerations for culturally appropriate nursing care (Giger JN et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 48-51 (8 ref)

Your Jewish patients in pain (Gropper EI) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 39-40 (8 ref)

Feminism and nursing: historical perspectives (Bunting S et al) **ANS** 1990 Jul; 12(4): 11-24 (42 ref)

The immigrant client: issues in developing culturally sensitive practice (Dyck I) (review) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 56(5): 248-55 (62 ref)

Tradition and change in the Northern Alberta Woodlands Cree: implications for infant feeding practices (Neander WL et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 190-4 (14 ref)

Tobacco use and ethnicity: the existing data gap (Edwards NC et al) (review) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1): 32-6 (91 ref)

Role development of the clinical nurse specialist within the Indian Health Service (Nelson-Conley CL) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 142-6 (23 ref)

Cultural factors play role in pediatric assessment (Herndon TR) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Feb; 38(2): 11 (5 ref)

Health risk factors among the Amish: results of a survey (Fuchs JA et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Summer; 17(2): 197-211 (33 ref)

Race and child abuse (Baxter C) (case study) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 271-2 (12 ref)

Rewards and frustrations of working with an ethnic minority population: an Hispanic unit experience (Bernal H et al) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 19-23 (3 ref)

The cultural conundrum (Wilson JS) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 41-2 (5 ref)

Why worry about cultural differences? (Swaby-Ellis D) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Summer; 7(3): 40, 31

Recruitment and retention of international nurses aided by recognition of phases of the adjustment process (Pilette PC) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 277-81 (5 ref)

Managing a multicultural nurse staff in a multicultural environment (Burner OY et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 30-4 (4 ref)

Transcultural family nursing: application to Latino and Black families (Friedman MM) (review) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 214-22 (38 ref)

Health as artifact (Bateson MC) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 322-5 (1 ref)

Literature summary of some Navajo child health beliefs and rearing practices within a transcultural nursing framework (Phillips S et al) (review) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1990 Winter; 1(2): 13-20 (31 ref)

Culturally sensitive support for grieving parents (Lawson LV) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 76-9 (2 ref 5 bib)

Infant feeding in adversity: a model for midwives — support for ethnic breast-feeding mothers *part 2* (Ahmet L) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Jan; 103(1224): 5-7 (17 ref)

The Plains Indians: cultural considerations in the use of apnea monitors (Bushy A et al) (research) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 59-66 (8 ref)

Reliability issues of the family environment scale for cross-cultural research (Munet-Vilaro F et al) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 244-7 (25 ref)

Constructs of health promotion and wellness in a Salvadoran population (Boyle JS) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Sep; 6(3): 129-34 (23 ref)

AIDS prevention among Hispanics: needs, risk behaviors, and cultural values (Marin G) (review) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Sep-Oct; 104(5): 411-5 (33 ref)

Childbearing beliefs among Cambodian refugee women (Kulig JC) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 108-18 (17 ref)

Ethical issues in nursing research (Davis AJ) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 413-6 (12 ref)

EVALUATION

"Euch, those are for your husband!" Examination of cultural values and assumptions associated with breast-feeding (Morse JM) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 223-32 (20 ref)

Initiating breastfeeding: a world survey of the timing of postpartum breastfeeding (Morse JM et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(3): 303-13 (155 ref)

INDIA

When cultures clash at the bedside (Kuhni CQ) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 23-4, 26

NEW ZEALAND

The Treaty of Waitangi as a health document (Doms J) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Mar; 4(2): 16-9 (11 ref)

NIGERIA

The fattening room in Nigeria (Brink PJ) (editorial) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 655-6

The fattening room revisited (Brink PJ) (editorial) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 143-4

ORGANIZATIONS

Creating a culture of competence (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 7-8

PHILIPPINES

Intercultural encounter: Filipino value system in the American workplace (Tuazon NC) **NJ NURSE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 20(5): 9, 15

ZIMBABWE

Pain control in a patient with myeloma in Zimbabwe... international feature (Songishe M et al) (case study) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 198-200 (1 ref)

CULTURE
Not for microbial or tissue culture. Customs of a people go here.

The immigrant client: issues in developing culturally sensitive practice (Dyck I) (review) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 56(5): 248-55 (62 ref)

Serving refugee children and families in Head Start (Broughton C) **CHILD TODAY** 1989 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 6-10

Culture, morality, and ethics: twirling the spindle (Jameton A) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 443-51 (12 ref)

Cultural expressions affecting patient care (Scholz J) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 16-26 (35 ref)

A profile of cultural diversity in nursing practice (DeSantis L) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Oct; 37(9): 15

Nursing faces imperative challenge: cultural competence (DeSantis L) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Feb; 38(2): 1, 19

Perceptions of nursing students from two northern latitudes: comparing cultural patterns and norms (Smith CE) (research) **INT J COMP SOCIOL** 1987; 28(3/4): 236-43 (8 ref)

Why worry about cultural differences? (Swaby-Ellis D) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Summer; 7(3): 40, 31

Women's business: the challenge of childbirth (Barclay L et al) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 122-33 (46 ref)

Managing cultural diversity: turning demographic factors into a competitive advantage (Kerfoot KM) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 354, 360, 362 (7 ref)

The culturally diverse student (Johnson R) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Sep; 10(7): 402 (1 ref)

Ethnic power perspectives for nursing (Marchione J et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 296-301 (27 ref)

Beliefs and practices related to disposal of human placenta (Kakar DN et al) (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Dec; 80(12): 315-7 (7 ref)

Managing the foreign-born nurse (Thiederman S) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): 13

Approaches to cultural awareness (Doku J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 26-Oct 2; 86(39): Mental Health: 69-70 (11 ref)

Moving to better health *part 2* (Ramsden I) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Mar; 83(2): 15-7

Patient education for Hispanic Americans (Westberg J) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 143-60 (32 ref)

Meeting the challenge of culturally diverse populations (Fleming J) (editorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 566, 634, 648 (29 ref)

Health care of immigrant children: incorporating culture into practice (Niederhauser VP) (CEU, exam questions, forms) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 569-74, 584-5 (34 ref)

The Cambodian refugee patient: providing culturally sensitive rehabilitation nursing care (Frye BA) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 156-8 (24 ref)

Social work practice theory: a trans-cultural resource for health care (Turner FJ) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(1): 13-7 (27 ref)

Culture brokering in migrant farmworker health care (Jezewski MA) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 497-513 (43 ref)

APPALACHIAN REGION

Health beliefs, health care, and rural Appalachian subcultures from an ethnographic perspective (Hansen MM et al) (research) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 May; 13(1): 1-10 (27 ref)

CHINA

Chinese checkers... interest in alternative therapies (Markes G) (anecdote) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 May; ( ): 23-4

EVALUATION

Using organizational culture to facilitate the change process (Coeling HVE et al) (research) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 231-6 (33 ref)

Initiating breastfeeding: a world survey of the timing of postpartum breastfeeding (Morse JM et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(3): 303-13 (155 ref)

Transcultural nursing assessment: a method for advancing nursing practice (Giger JN et al) (tables/charts) **INT NURS REV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 37(1): 199-202 (12 ref)

Children's explanation of leukemia: a Hispanic perspective (Munet-Vilaro F et al) (research) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 274-82 (65 ref)

GEORGIA

Compliance, diet and cultural factors among Black Americans with end-stage renal disease (Berg J et al) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Spring-Summer; 3(2): 16-28 (36 ref)

HAITI

Western voodoo: providing mental health care to Haitian refugees (Gustafson MB) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Dec; 27(12): 22-5, 30-1 (18 ref)

MELANESIA

Training of village midwives in the Southern Highlands province (Albu R et al) (pictorial) **P N G MED J** 1989 Jun; 32(2): 89-95 (10 ref)

NIGERIA

The child: a pragmatic instrument in primary health care (Onyejiaku EE et al) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 36(6): 185-7 (9 ref)

PHILIPPINES

Intercultural encounter: Filipino value system in the American workplace (Tuazon NC) **NJ NURSE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 20(5): 9, 15

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Transcultural nursing: overcoming obstacles to effective communication (Rothenburger RL) **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1349-50, 1352, 1354+ (8 ref 2 bib)

SOUTH AFRICA

Psychiatric care in the South African context (Uys L) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Aug; 4(8): 16-7 (5 ref)

Culture and Sensitivity Tests, Microbial

see MICROBIAL CULTURE AND SENSITIVITY TESTS

CURRENT ALERTING SERVICES

The effect of end-user searching on reference services: experience with MEDLINE and Current Contents (Salisbury L et al) (research, tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 188-91 (11 ref)

Reference Update and Current Contents (Lyon E) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 37-9

Reference Update and Current Contents on diskette: a review of two new current awareness services (Wiggins T et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1990 Spring; 9(1): 1-12

Current Awareness Services

see CURRENT ALERTING SERVICES

CURRICULUM

A senior nursing elective in nurse anesthesia: a unique independent experience (Hollerbach AD et al) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 344-8 (14 ref)

A worksite parenting program (Anderson RC et al) **AAOHN J** 1990 Feb; 38(2): 59-61 (3 ref)

Parent-child nursing education (Alexander CS et al) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 157-70 (29 ref)

Project watch: Kentucky Board of Nursing reviews RCT curriculum **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1267

BSNs for RNs: an off-campus program may be the answer... bachelor of science degree in nursing (Armenaki DW) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 330, 332-4, 336+ (2 ref 1 bib)

A strategy for curriculum integration of information skills instruction (Burrows S et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Jul; 77(3): 245-51 (15 ref)

End-user searching in a medical school curriculum: an evaluated modular approach (Bradigan PS et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts, teaching materials) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 348-56 (11 ref)

Drug information skills for pharmacy students: curriculum integration (Wood EH et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 8-14 (23 ref)

A multidisciplinary approach to information and critical appraisal instruction (Dorsch JL et al) (teaching materials) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 38-44 (22 ref)

Student values and preferences: what do they tell us about programme selection? (Madill H et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Oct; 56(4): 171-8 (29 ref)

Baccalaureate nursing education: teaching pathophysiology with a nursing diagnosis framework (Titler M) (teaching materials) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 233-44 (17 ref)

Implementing nursing diagnosis: faculty perspective (Suhayda R et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 282-8 (13 ref)

Clinical issues in a nursing administration graduate program (Poss JE) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 45-7 (14 ref)

The clinical nurse specialist in acute care maternal child nursing: use of the Delphi technique for curriculum planning (Hawkins JW et al) (tables/charts) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 48-51 (12 ref)

The implementation of the first graduate program in nursing informatics: special follow-up report (Heller BR et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 209-13 (3 ref)

Authoring systems: finding the right tool for your courseware development project (Christensen MN et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 73-9 (11 ref)

RN education flexibility utilizing laptop computers (Williams RD et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 201-3 (2 ref)

The EMT-D controversy (Butman A) (editorial) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Jul; 21(7): 4

Pharmacology training in nurse practitioner programs: a comparative analysis (Waigandt A et al) (research) **EVAL HEALTH PROF** 1989 Mar; 12(1): 47-60 (28 ref)

The importance of school district policies in the dissemination of tobacco use curricula in North Carolina schools (Steckler A et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 12(3): 14-25 (15 ref)

The reality impact of sex education programs (Conroy SF) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Oct; 37(9): 16-7 (19 ref 5 bib)

Curriculum development for social work with Asian-American elderly (Kim PKH et al) **GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC** 1989; 10(2): 89-98 (6 ref)

A model for mapping relationships in school health and family life education in the West Indies (Petty O et al) (tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 6-9 (7 ref)

The integrity of smoking prevention curriculum delivery (Soboi DF et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Mar; 4(1): 59-67 (19 ref)

Critical appraisal of the Scottish registered mental nurse training programme in relation to the care of the person with affective disorder (Barker PJ) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1016-25 (16 ref)

Implementing the Roy model: challenges for nurse educators (Morales-Mann ET et al) (tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 142-7 (13 ref)

A conceptual approach to the identification of essential ethics content for the undergraduate nursing curriculum (Quinn CA) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 726-31 (24 ref)

General education in the professional curriculum: faculty perceptions of contributions (Arlton D et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 49-57 (10 ref)

Student internship in emergency nursing: one answer to the nursing shortage (Hafer TJ et al) (forms) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 326-30

Is gerontological nursing included in baccalaureate nursing programs? (Malliarakis DR et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 4-7, 31-2 (6 ref)

Student perceptions of the links between nursing and the liberal arts (Peck ML et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 406-14 (12 ref)

Emergency nursing: the ideal clinical elective (Noll ML et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 236-8 (4 ref)

Nursing education application of a computerized nursing expert system (Lappe JM et al) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 244-8 (3 ref)

Baccalaureate and associate degree student nurses' cultural knowledge of and attitudes toward Black American clients (Felder E) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 276-82 (31 ref)

Rationale and development of an institutional pediatric chemotherapy certification course (Starn MAA) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 7(3): 109-14 (9 ref)

Royal Naval Medical Staff School — an update (Bussell SN et al) **J R NAV MED SERV** 1989 Spring; 75(1): 25-32 (1 ref)

The role of affect and social relationships in health behavior and school health curriculum and instruction (Elias MJ) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 60(4): 157-63 (61 ref)

A case of computer applications in social work (Parker MW et al) **J SOC WORK EDUC** 1987 Spring-Summer; 23(2): 57-68 (90 ref)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing (Bevis EO et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 1-396

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Illuminating the issues: probing the past, a history of nursing curriculum development — the past shapes the present (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 13-35 (29 ref 2 bib)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. A new paradigm of curriculum development (Watson J) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 37-49 (24 ref 1 bib)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Transformative thinking and a caring curriculum (Watson J) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 51-60 (26 ref)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Nursing curriculum as professional education: some underlying theoretical models (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 67-106 (40 ref 3 bib)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Clusters of influence for practical decision making about curriculum (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 107-52 (23 ref 3 bib)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Making the connection: teacher-student interactions and learning experiences (Murray JP) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 189-215 (28 ref)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Teaching and learning: a practical commentary (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 217-59 (28 ref 1 bib)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. From dogma to emancipation: an examination of traditional behaviorist curriculum development (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 309-44 (59 ref 6 bib)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. The continuing revolution of Rogers' science-based nursing education (Barrett EAM) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 303-17 (33 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Caring as the central focus in nursing curriculum development (Bauer JA) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 255-66 (24 ref)

The caring imperative in education. The lived experience of nursing education: a phenomenological study (Nelms TP) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 285-97 (6 ref)

The three R's: recruitment, restructuring the environment, and reformulating the curriculum (Regan PF) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 517-24

Critical thinking in the nursing curriculum (Miller MA et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 66-73 (30 ref)

Caring as a value in nursing education (Tanner CA) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 70-2 (13 ref)

Physical assessment skills in undergraduate curricula (Solomon J) (research) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 194-5 (1 ref)

Curriculum design (Townsend J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 2-8; 86(18): Nurse Educ: 60-2

Pain content in the curriculum — a survey (Graffam S) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 20-3 (8 ref)

Nursing diagnosis as content organizer (Pearce CW et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 31-5 (10 ref)

Nursing informatics: a model curriculum for an emerging role (Romano CA et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 16-9 (10 ref)

Organizational culture: helping new graduates adjust (Coeling HVE) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 26-30 (22 ref)

The impact of nurse extenders on the curriculum (Kennerly SM) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 36-9 (10 ref)

A maternity care course component and evaluation (Mander R) (tables/charts) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Aug; 9(4): 227-35 (10 ref)

Zambian student nurses' techniques and hindrances experienced in the process of learning (Sajiwandani JJ) (research, tables/charts) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Aug; 9(4): 242-53 (22 ref)

An exercise in curriculum development — the process of putting theory into practice (Simmons S) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Oct; 9(5): 327-34 (8 ref)

Curriculum innovation and the management of change (Gibbs A) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 98-103 (26 ref)

Nurse education initiatives — making Project 2000 a reality (Hooper J et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Oct; 10(5): 380-97

New age nursing: new information technologies and nurses (Hausman J) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Feb; 83(1): 13-4

Gerontological education: an integration or segregation approach? (Hirst SP et al) **PERSPECTIVES** 1989 Fall; 13(3): 5-7 (6 ref)

Preparation of physical therapists to work with handicapped infants and their families: current status and training needs (Cochrane CG et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 70(6): 372-80 (11 ref)

Physical therapist curricula for the 1990s: educating the reflective practitioner (Shepard KF et al) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 566-73 (15 ref)

Physical therapist curricula for the 1990s: educating the reflective practitioner (Hislop HJ) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 573

Physical therapist curricula for the 1990s: educating the reflective practitioner (Schmoll BJ) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 574-5 (7 ref)

Physical therapist curricula for the 1990s: educating the reflective practitioner (Sodenberg GL) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 575-6

Physical therapist curricula for the 1990s: educating the reflective practitioner (Shepard KF et al) (response) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 576-7 (3 ref)

Home study refresher course for RNs and LPNs (Macdonald K et al) **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1990 Apr-Jun; 59(2): 1-4

Education and licensure: once more into the breach (Curtin LL) (editorial) **PRN** 1988 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 6-7

Critical features of a curriculum in health care quality and resource management (Norman DK et al) (research) **QRB** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 317-36 (27 ref)

Integrating values education into an allied health curriculum *part 2* (McKenna A et al) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1989 Sep-Oct; 61(1): 41-6 (13 ref)

Providing a high school advanced-placement credit course: a recruitment strategy (O'Day V) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Feb; 3(2): 3-6 (5 ref)

Education for rehabilitation nursing (Thomas J et al) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 83-5 (12 ref)

Setting a standard for basic nursing education in the West African sub-region (Akiwumi A) **WEST AFR COLL NURS J** 1988 Mar; 1(1): 15-21 (9 ref)

EUROPE

A core curriculum for a postbasic course in cancer nursing: the European Oncology Nursing Society **CANCER NURS** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 123-8 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

Program evaluation for accreditation (Meyers SK) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 823-6 (14 ref)

Curricular content of Canadian university schools of nursing on lay support groups (Stewart M) (research) **CAN J NURS RES** 1988 Winter; 20(4): 59-71 (36 ref)

The clinical nurse specialist and nurse practitioner: core curriculum survey results (Forbes KE et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 63-6

Instruction on health care malpractice issues in entry-level physical therapy curricula (Scott RW) (research) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Summer; 19(3): 211-7 (11 ref)

A process for determining content for a nurse internship program (Fritsch-deBruyn RR) (research, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 118-24 (11 ref)

How are we preparing nurse leaders? A study of baccalaureate curricula (Manfredi CM et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jan; 29(1): 4-9 (20 ref)

Student evaluation of the school program (Ziv L et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Feb; 29(2): 60-5 (21 ref)

Implementation of the mastery learning/modular curriculum in nurse-midwifery education (Decker B) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 3-9 (28 ref)

The impact of a preschool health curriculum on children's health knowledge (Hendricks CM et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 59(9): 389-92 (12 ref)

Forces influencing curriculum evaluation (Ouellet LL et al) (tables/charts) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Aug; 9(4): 219-26 (12 ref)

Curriculum evaluation (DiFlorio I et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Dec; 9(6): 402-7 (3 ref)

The problem-solving curriculum evaluation and development model (Hogg SA) (tables/charts) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 104-10 (19 ref)

The development of teachers and the problem of criteria of effectiveness: an analysis of two approaches (Callery P) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 130-5 (8 ref)

The perceptions of students and teachers regarding the introductory module of an enrolled nurse conversion course (Crotty M) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Oct; 10(5): 366-79 (47 ref)

Attrition rates in integrated vs. nonintegrated curriculum (Lessner MW) (research) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Aug; 2(8): 5-7 (6 ref)

The teaching of health statistics: meeting the needs of a changing practice (Bowman E et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 11(1): 17-24 (5 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

The validator's tale... course validation (Myles A) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 29-Dec 5; 85(48): Quest: 66-7 (5 ref)

FINLAND

Nursing education strides in Finland (Leino-Kilpi H et al) **INT NURS REV** 1990 Mar-Apr; 37(2): 244-6 (7 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Health visitor education — the future (Poulton B et al) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Aug; ( ): 23-4, 26 (14 ref)

The ENB pilot schemes: how plans have become reality... nurse education programmes... changes to their curriculums (Collins S) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 1-7; 86(31): 30-3 (25 ref)

HISTORY

The Curriculum Directors: influencing occupational therapy education, 1948-1964 (Colman W) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 357-62 (22 ref)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Illuminating the issues: probing the past, a history of nursing curriculum development — the past shapes the present (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 13-35 (29 ref 2 bib)

STANDARDS

Clinical nurse specialist curriculum planning: a step toward development of a standard (Sparacino PSA) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 43-4 (10 ref)

Curriculum tales (Burrell T et al) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 29-Dec 5; 85(48): Quest: 62-3

TRENDS

Integration of international and transcultural content in nursing curricula: a process for change (Lindquist GJ) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 272-9 (24 ref)

Experiences with facilitating educational mobility in nursing: Kentucky (McKenna M) **PENN NURSE** 1990 Sep; 45(9): 10, 14-5

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

Postcolonial nursing education in Trinidad and Tobago (Hezekiah J) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 28-36 (14 ref)

Curriculum Vitae
see RESUMES

CUSHING'S SYNDROME

Diseases your doctor may miss (Policoff SP) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Jun; 107(6): 104, 106-9

DIAGNOSIS

The case of the perplexed pastor (Chang WL et al) (case study) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Dec 15; 24(12): 65-6, 69, 72 (6 bib)

Custodial Care
see RESIDENTIAL CARE

Customer Relations
see GUEST RELATIONS

Cutaneous Administration, Drug
see ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL

Cutaneous Drug Administration
see ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL

CVA
see CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT

CVP
see MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

CYANIDES
Before 1988 see under ELECTROLYTES; METALS

POISONING

Poisoning with cyanide (Levy DB et al) (tables/charts) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Sep; 22(9): 18-22 (15 ref)

Injury through inhalation: cyanide poisoning in fire victims (Jones J et al) **JEMS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 36-9 (9 ref)

CYANOSIS

REHABILITATION

Acrocyanosis in a spinal cord injured patient — effects of computer-controlled neuromuscular electrical stimulation: a case report (Twist DJ) (case study) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 70(1): 45-9 (10 ref)

CYCLING

Physiologic responses to prolonged electrically stimulated leg-cycle exercise in the spinal cord injured (Hooker SP et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 863-9 (30 ref)

Advocating bicycle helmet use: a nursing issue (Veach SL) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 141-2 (8 ref 2 bib)

Effect of an adjustable pedal shaft on ROM and phasic muscle activity of the knee during bicycling (Goodwin C et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 250-62 (10 ref)

Bicycle helmets **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Feb; 85(2): 229-30 (9 ref)

Acute and chronic effects of exercise using an Exercycle in healthy, untrained adults (Cunningham LN et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 70(8): 494-502 (12 ref)

Massage for cyclists: the winning touch? (Cinque C) **PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED** 1989 Oct; 17(10): 166-70

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Bicycle helmets for children (Halpern JS) (pictorial) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 36-40 (9 ref)

EVALUATION

Bone mineral density after bicycle ergometry training (Leeds EM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 207-9 (20 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

How bicycle-related injuries change bicycling practices in children (Nakayama DK et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1990 Aug; 144(8): 928-9 (11 ref)

Bicycle-related injuries: a survey in a pediatric emergency department (Cushman R et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1990 Jul 15; 143(2): 108-12 (12 ref)

CYCLOSPORINS
Before 1988 see under IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS

Cyclosporine A for prolonging allograft survival in patients with massive burns (Sakabu SA et al) (case study, pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 410-8 (23 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Cyclosporine in drug-induced TEN... toxic epidermal necrolysis (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 2 (1 ref)

Sandimmune gel capsules **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 40

Cyclosporine administration practices on bone marrow transplant units: a national survey (Caudell KA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 563-8 (27 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cyclosporine-A as prevention for graft-versus-host disease in pediatric patients undergoing bone marrow transplants (Truog AW et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 39-44 (45 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cyclosporine-A as prevention for graft-versus-host disease in pediatric patients undergoing bone marrow transplants (Truog AW et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 39-44 (45 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Calcium channel blockers as inhibitors of drug metabolism (Hunt BA et al) (review) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 393-9 (50 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reconstructive allotransplantation: considerations regarding integumentary/musculoskeletal grafts, cyclosporine, wound coverage in thermal injury, and the immune response (Hewitt CW et al) (review) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 74-85 (170 ref)

Cyclosporine in drug-induced TEN... toxic epidermal necrolysis (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 2 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cyclosporine-A as prevention for graft-versus-host disease in pediatric patients undergoing bone marrow transplants (Truog AW et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 39-44 (45 ref)

Cystic Disease of Breast
see FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST

CYSTIC FIBROSIS

CF: not just a pediatric problem anymore... cystic fibrosis (George MR) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Sep; 53(9): 60-5 (6 bib)

COMPLICATIONS

Importance of respiratory rate as an indicator of respiratory dysfunction in patients with cystic fibrosis (Browing IB et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jun; 97(6): 1317-21 (32 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Tracing the gene... genetic screening for cystic fibrosis (Friend B) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 11-17; 86(28): 16-7

DRUG THERAPY

Let parents give the care: IV therapy at home in cystic fibrosis (Ellis JM) (pictorial) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Sep; 4(12): 587-90, 592 (9 ref)

EDUCATION

Global and specific disease-related information needs of cystic fibrosis patients and their families (Henley LD et al) (research, tables/charts) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Jun; 85(6): 1015-21 (18 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

Caring for adults who have cystic fibrosis (Naccarato MK et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1462-5 (5 ref)

NURSING

CF: not just a pediatric problem anymore... cystic fibrosis (George MR) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Sep; 53(9): 60-5 (6 bib)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Importance of respiratory rate as an indicator of respiratory dysfunction in patients with cystic fibrosis (Browing IB et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jun; 97(6): 1317-21 (32 ref)

CYSTIC FIBROSIS

Potential for alterations in family process: when a family has a child with cystic fibrosis (Reed SB) (nursing diagnoses) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 13(1): 15-23 (12 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Using temperament theory to individualize the psychosocial care of hospitalized children (McLeod SM et al) (case study) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Spring; 19(2): 79-85 (18 ref)

The adaptation of mothers and fathers to children with cystic fibrosis: a comparison (Nagy S et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Summer; 19(3): 147-54 (35 ref)

Potential for alterations in family process: when a family has a child with cystic fibrosis (Reed SB) (nursing diagnoses) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 13(1): 15-23 (12 ref)

The impact of family functioning on health changes in children with cystic fibrosis (Patterson JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(2): 159-64 (40 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN ADULTHOOD

A comparative study of the psychosocial assets of adults with cystic fibrosis and their healthy peers (Shepherd SL et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jun; 97(6): 1310-6 (19 ref)

REHABILITATION

Autogenic drainage: a modern approach to physiotherapy in cystic fibrosis (Schoni MH) **J R SOC MED** 1989; 82( ): Suppl 16: 32-7 (41 ref)

THERAPY

Curing cystic fibrosis? Genes convert sick cells (Seligmann J) (pictorial) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Oct 1; 116(14): 64

Cystic fibrosis — update on exercise (Thompson K) **PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED** 1990 May; 18(5): 103-4, 106 (4 ref)

Effect of exercise and physiotherapy in aiding sputum expectoration in adults with cystic fibrosis (Salh W et al) (research) **THORAX** 1989 Dec; 44(12): 1006-8 (12 ref)

THERAPY—IN ADOLESCENCE

Assessment of readiness to transfer to adult care for adolescents with cystic fibrosis (Cappelli M et al) (questionnaire, research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 18(4): 218-24 (21 ref)

CYSTITIS

ETIOLOGY

Cystitis in the sexually active female (Gibbons P) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 10-16; 86(2): 33-5 (4 ref)

THERAPY

Cystitis in the sexually active female (Gibbons P) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 10-16; 86(2): 33-5 (4 ref)

CYSTOSCOPY

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Purchasing a cysto table (Sharpe J) **UROL NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 9(6): 13-4

CYTARABINE

Before 1988 see under ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS; ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS; ANTIVIRAL AGENTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acral erythema during bone marrow transplantation: a case study (Alexander J) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 829-31 (9 ref)

Nonhematologic toxicities of selected chemotherapeutic agents used in the treatment of adult leukemia (Cunningham M) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 67-75 (87 ref)

CYTODIAGNOSIS

Clinical applications of flow cytometry (Scholes VE) **MLO** 1990 Jul; 22(7): 54-6, 58 (11 ref)

CYTOLOGICAL TECHNICS

see also CYTODIAGNOSIS

Clinical applications of flow cytometry (Scholes VE) **MLO** 1990 Jul; 22(7): 54-6, 58 (11 ref)

CYTOMEGALIC INCLUSION DISEASE

Before 1987 see under CYTOMEGALOVIRUSES; VIRUS DISEASES

Infection in renal transplantation: the first six months (Bass M) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 133-8 (15 ref)

A nursing challenge: cytomegalovirus in the transplant recipient (Green A et al) (nursing diagnoses) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 249-54 (20 ref)

Opportunistic viruses in AIDS (Gottlieb MS et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct 30; 23(17): 139-42, 144, 146-7+ (16 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with AIDS: pathophysiology and nursing care (Moffatt AK) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 44-50, 66 (14 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

CMV infection in young women (Yow MD) (case study, tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Mar 30; 25(3A): 61-5, 69, 72-5+ (12 bib)

DRUG THERAPY

Cytomegalovirus infection in the liver transplant patient: a case study (Ciferni M et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 10-1, 14, 16+ (27 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus infection in the liver transplant patient: a case study (Ciferni M et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 10-1, 14, 16+ (27 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

CMV infection in young women (Yow MD) (case study, tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Mar 30; 25(3A): 61-5, 69, 72-5+ (12 bib)

NURSING

Cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with AIDS: pathophysiology and nursing care (Moffatt AK) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 44-50, 66 (14 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

CMV infection in young women (Yow MD) (case study, tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Mar 30; 25(3A): 61-5, 69, 72-5+ (12 bib)

TRANSMISSION

CMV infection in young women (Yow MD) (case study, tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Mar 30; 25(3A): 61-5, 69, 72-5+ (12 bib)

The epidemiology of cytomegalovirus infection among patients with burns (Bale JF Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 17-22 (21 ref)

CYTOMEGALOVIRUSES

Infection=CYTOMEGALIC INCLUSION DISEASE.

Before 1986 see under VIRUS DISEASES.

Cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with AIDS: pathophysiology and nursing care (Moffatt AK) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 44-50, 66 (14 ref)

Cytomegalovirus in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with AIDS (Miles PR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1072-6 (33 ref)

Keep an eye out for CMV retinitis... cytomegalovirus (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 30; 21(16): 37, 39

A nursing challenge: cytomegalovirus in the transplant recipient (Green A et al) (nursing diagnoses) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 249-54 (20 ref)

DAIRY PRODUCTS

Are you getting enough? (Holmes S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 22-Mar 7; 4(5): 14-7 (11 ref)

DANCE THERAPY

Pulmonary rehabilitation: the use of aerobic dance as a therapeutic exercise for asthmatic patients (Wolf SI et al) (research) **ANN ALLERGY** 1988 Nov; 61(5): 357-60 (14 ref)

DANCING

Relationship of turnout to hip abduction in professional ballet dancers (Kushner S et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 May-Jun; 18(3): 286-91 (21 ref)

Effects of adding handheld weights to aerobic dance exercise (Smith JF et al) (research) **CLIN KINESIOL** 1989 Jul-Sep; 43(3): 73-6 (16 ref)

Rehabilitation of foot and ankle injuries in ballet dancers (Malone TR et al) (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 11(8): 355-61 (27 ref)

Leisure — aerobics and dance injuries (Irving G) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jun; 5(6): 17-9

Dandruff

see SEBORRHEA

Dantrium

see DANTROLENE

DANTROLENE

Before 1990 see under MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Malignant hyperthermia in the postanesthesia care unit: a review of current etiology, diagnosis, and treatment (Newberry JE) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 25-8 (10 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Malignant hyperthermia (Mott JM et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1989 Nov 9; 11(18): 143-8 (3 bib)

Darier's Disease

see KERATOSIS

DATA ANALYSIS

Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation: primary data analysis *part 9* (Findley TW) (tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 69(4): 209-18 (27 ref)

Language as research data: application of computer content analysis in nursing research (Kelly AW et al) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 32-40 (27 ref)

Developing a computerized rehabilitation database: non-technical considerations (Renwick RM) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Fall; 3(1): 29-36 (32 ref)

Nurses' assessment of a person's potential for violence: use of grounded theory in developing a nursing diagnosis (Clunn P) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 376-93 (40 ref 16 bib)

Analyzing nominal data (Munro BH) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 176-7

Some methodologic considerations in nursing diagnosis research (Maas ML et al) (research) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 24-30 (18 ref)

Goldilocks and variability (Tulman LR et al) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 377-9 (19 ref)

Data management issues in longitudinal research (Youngblut JM et al) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 188-9 (1 ref)

How to deal with data *part 3* (Behi R) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 22-Mar 7; 4(5): 21-3 (2 ref 3 bib)

Examining content validity through the use of content experts (Thorn DW et al) (computer program) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 334-46 (23 ref)

Diagnosing and dealing with multicollinearity (Schroeder MA) (tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 175-84 (14 ref)

Diagnosing and dealing with multicollinearity (Lander J) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 184-5

Diagnosing and dealing with multicollinearity (Levine-Silverman S) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 185-6 (3 ref)

Diagnosing and dealing with multicollinearity (Schroeder MA) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 186-7

Time-series analysis — spectral analysis and the search for cycles (Thomas KA) (tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 558-62 (5 ref)

EVALUATION

Understanding and reducing measurement error (Froelicher ESS) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 48 (9 ref)

Knowledge, attitudes, and beliefs in cardiovascular risk factor reduction (Fair JM) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 50-1 (7 ref)

METHODS

Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation: data entry and early exploratory data analysis *part 5* (Findley TW et al) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Oct; 68(5): 240-51 (8 ref)

Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation: preliminary data analysis *part 8* (Buchner DM et al) (tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 69(3): 154-69 (12 ref)

Refining an emergent life-style-change theory through matrix analysis (Marsh GW) (tables/charts) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 41-52 (12 ref)

The use of ethology in clinical nursing research (Morse JM et al) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 53-64 (35 ref)

A methodology for validating nursing diagnoses (Grant J et al) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 65-74 (26 ref)

Demystifying statistical analysis for the novice nurse researcher (Thomas SP) **BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Jun; 53(3): 9-10

Components of a minimum data set (Sheps S) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 430-2 (9 ref)

Nursing diagnoses research methodologies (Clinton J) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 159-67 (12 ref)

Strategies of research applicable to on-line clinical intervention (Hayes SC) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 79-95 (34 ref)

Measuring the difference between the means of two groups (Munro BH) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 15-6 (1 ref)

Surveillance of nosocomial infections (Rasley DA) (tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 75-82 (5 ref)

Evaluating sources for secondary analysis (Leske JS) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 537-9 (6 ref)

Cluster sampling in hospital surveillance (Burmeister LF) (tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 573-5 (2 ref)

Tips on tables (Luczun ME) (tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 409-11 (1 ref 7 bib)

Secondary data analysis: a valuable resource (Gleit C et al) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 380-1 (5 ref)

Factor analysis revisited (Ferketich S et al) (tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 59-62 (8 ref)

Increasing the precision of data analysis: planned comparisons versus omnibus tests (Wu YB et al) (tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 251-3 (7 ref)

Time-series analysis: use of autocorrelation as an analytic strategy for describing pattern and change (Taylor D) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 254-61 (10 ref)

Time-series analysis — cosinor analysis: a special case (Lentz MJ) (tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 408-12 (3 ref)

Testing a model of mother-daughter identification (Eggert LL) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 462-6 (14 ref)

Testing a model of mother-daughter identification (Yates B) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 466-7 (1 ref)

STANDARDS

Measuring lipids, blood pressure, and smoking (Hayman LL) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 49-50 (15 ref)

DATA COLLECTION

High school football injuries: a prospective study and pitfalls of data collection (Prager BI et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1989 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 681-5 (41 ref)

Historiography: a legitimate research methodology for nursing (Sarnecky MT) **ANS** 1990 Jul; 12(4): 1-10 (36 ref)

OR nurse turnover: collecting pertinent data to analyze the problem (Birkenstock M) (forms) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 315-6, 318-9, 322-4 (14 ref 3 bib)

Developing a computerized rehabilitation database: non-technical considerations (Renwick RM) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Fall; 3(1): 29-36 (32 ref)

Reliability and validity of physiologic measurement (Gassert CA) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 17-20 (8 ref)

Quality assurance and data collection: current status, problems, and pitfalls (Caldwell FS) (editorial) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Aug; 60(8): 35-8

The uniform ambulatory care data set **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 60(10): 39-43

Establishment of national datasets for mental health and substance abuse treatment services (Brooks SR) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Jun; 61(6): 33-6

A standardized data collection tool (Iyer PW et al) (forms) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 75-82 (1 ref 6 bib)

Creative strategies for pediatric nursing research: data collection (Kotzer AM) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 50-3 (7 ref)

Seeing the importance of blindness (Jacobsen BS et al) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 54-7 (16 ref)

How to deal with data *part 3* (Behi R) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 22-Mar 7; 4(5): 21-3 (2 ref 3 bib)

EVALUATION

Collecting needlestick data helps solve injury problems **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 9(8): 106-9

Developmental history collection on a child psychiatric inpatient service (Scahill L et al) (research) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 52-6 (10 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Commentary: revised U.S. certificate of birth: a view from England (Macfarlane A) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 193-5 (5 ref)

METHODS

Key issues in the family research process: strategies for nurse researchers (Moriarty HJ) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 1-14 (59 ref)

The use of ethology in clinical nursing research (Morse JM et al) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 53-64 (35 ref)

"I just pretend it's completely normal": strategies for surviving data collection when researching menarche (Donahue PA et al) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 39-43 (1 ref)

The development and use of observational measurement scales (Morrison EF et al) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 73-7 (24 ref)

Components of a minimum data set (Sheps S) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 430-2 (9 ref)

Etiology: practical relevance (Derdiarian A) (tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 65-77 (17 ref)

Strategies of research applicable to on-line clinical intervention (Hayes SC) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 79-95 (34 ref)

Organizing data for nursing diagnoses using conservation principles (Taylor JW) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 103-11 (5 ref)

Surveillance of nosocomial infections (Rasley DA) (tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 75-82 (5 ref)

Comparison of different data collection methods within a study sample: telephone versus home interviews (Chwalow AJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 321-8 (27 ref)

Task force formed to encourage collaboration on outcomes **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 21-3 (16 bib)

DATA COLLECTION

Practical considerations in designing data collection forms (Wasek PA) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jul; 11(7): 384-9 (9 ref)

Some methodologic considerations in nursing diagnosis research (Maas ML et al) (research) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 24-30 (18 ref)

What nurse managers should know about sampling techniques (Robbins CL et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 46-8 (4 ref)

Improving response rate to mailed questionnaires (Gordon SE et al) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 375-6 (6 ref)

Secondary data analysis: a valuable resource (Gleit C et al) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 380-1 (5 ref)

Helping students apply a nursing conceptual framework in the clinical setting (Laschinger HS) (care plan, forms) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 20-4 (6 ref)

The family of HIV seroprevalence surveys: objectives, methods, and uses of sentinel surveillance for HIV in the United States (Pappaioanou M et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 113-9 (30 ref)

Methods of surveillance for HIV infection at U.S. sentinel hospitals (St. Louis ME et al) (tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 140-6 (20 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Using children's diaries as a research instrument (Sorensen ES) (pictorial) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 427-31 (10 ref)

STANDARDS

Data acquisition: the enigma of quality measurement (Spath PL) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 10(2): 1-11 (15 ref)

UNITED STATES

Revised U.S. certificate of birth — new opportunities for research on birth outcome (Taffel SM et al) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 188-93 (15 ref)

Commentary: revised U.S. certificate of birth: a view from England (Macfarlane A) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 193-5 (5 ref)

Data Processing, Computer
see COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION

Database Downloading
see DOWNLOADING (DATABASE)

DATABASE MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE
Before 1986 see under COMPUTER PROGRAMS

Developing a new data base for hospital productivity information management (Omachonu VK et al) **COMPUT IND ENG** 1988; 15(1/4): 277-82 (10 ref)

SNAP and dBASE: School of Nursing Admissions Program (Lindberg JB et al) (tables/charts) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 66-72 (4 ref)

Out fox(BASE)ing your database woes (Kittle PW) **DATABASE** 1989 Oct; 12(5): 65-8

MicroLIAS: from the library to your personal files (Rice J) **DATABASE** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 77-83

Importing downloaded bibliographic records into dBase III+ and dBase IV: tools and methods (LePoer PM) (computer program) **DATABASE** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 44-9 (3 ref)

New directions for microcomputer-based hypertext systems (Ray K et al) **DATABASE** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 60-4 (2 ref)

Minding our own business: managing bibliographic information (Nielsen B) **DATABASE** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 88-90

Customizing searcher workstations: development of communication and software for online searching (Stern D et al) **DATABASE SEARCHER** 1990 Apr; 6(3): 16-22 (4 ref 5 bib)

Using dBase III for self-help information services (Hopson JB et al) (computer program) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Feb; 7(1): 12-9 (8 ref)

Producing an LCSH authority list for special libraries with dBase (Lazinger SS) (computer program) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 8-14 (1 ref)

Microcomputer image processing for burn patients (Franceschi D et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 546-9 (9 ref)

Burnware: database managers II (Miller SF) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 160-1

BurnWare: database managers in the burn unit *part 3* (Miller SF) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 264-6

The librarian as consultant and educator for personal file management software (Strube K et al) (tables/charts) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Spring; 8(1): 33-43 (12 ref)

Combining reference with collection development: using Pro-Cite to produce a faculty bibliography and as an aid in journal selection (Fenichel CH) **MED REF SERV Q** 1990 Spring; 9(1): 69-75 (8 ref)

Database support for research (Heyden R) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 74-5 (5 ref)

Personal computer databases for middle managers (Tamarisk NK) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 49-51 (2 ref)

Mounting local tapes: the NOTIS interface combines turnkey ease and adaptability (Bakowski VB et al) **ONLINE** 1990 Jul; 14(4): 38-45

The impact of local tape databases on the library: the M(I)DAS touch (Bakowski VB et al) **ONLINE** 1990 Jul; 14(4): 38-42

Loading Wilson indexes locally — the Texas A&M experience (Jackson KM) **ONLINE** 1990 Jul; 14(4): 42-5

Strategic information systems: can you support your decisions? (Marsh GB) (forms, tables/charts) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 11(1): 32-9 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

A comparison of infection control software for use by hospital epidemiologists in meeting the new JCAHO standards (LaHaise S) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 185-90 (8 ref)

Pro-Cite for data management (Gray AH) **SCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 35-6 (2 ref)

TRENDS

Database software for the 1990s (Beiser K) **DATABASE** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 15-20

DATABASE PRODUCERS
Before 1987 see under ONLINE SYSTEMS; REFERENCE DATABASES

Producing a database: many choices for data entry (O'Leary M) **DATABASE** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 38-40

Customer service American style (Arnold SE) (editorial) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Aug; 7(4): 235-7

Archiving of electronic publications (Blake M) (questionnaire) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Dec; 7(6): 376-86 (29 ref)

Medical databases online: an overview (Brdlik M et al) **INF TODAY** 1989 Apr; 6(4): 53, 55-6 (4 ref)

STANDARDS

The need for integration and mobility among databases (Smith ED) **ONLINE** 1990 Jul; 14(4): 6-9 (5 ref)

Database Searching
see ONLINE LITERATURE SEARCHING

DATABASE VENDORS

BRS/Colleague: contributing to continuing medical education... **COLLEAGUE ON CALL** 1988 Aug-Sep; 5(4): 1, 8 (1 ref)

SilverPlatter "explodes" with field testing of thesaurus design **DATABASE** 1989 Oct; 12(5): 83-4

Back to basics: basic indexes, the space, the hyphen, and all that (Conger LD) **DATABASE** 1989 Oct; 12(5): 119-23

Data-Star for health science searchers (Van Camp AJ) **DATABASE** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 98-100 (2 ref)

Using DIALOG's online documentation: how to locate and search databases you know nothing about (Plosker GR et al) **DATABASE SEARCHER** 1990 Apr; 6(3): 23-31

Are your numbers up?... if the online industry wants to make more money, why doesn't it make more sales? (Quint B) (editorial) **DATABASE SEARCHER** 1990 May; 6(4): 4

Medical databases online: an overview (Brdlik M et al) **INF TODAY** 1989 Apr; 6(4): 53, 55-6 (4 ref)

End-users: the pot of gold at the end of the rainbow (Garman N) (statistics) **ONLINE** 1989 Nov; 13(6): 6-8

Online pricing: an interview with Marino F. Saksida of ESA-IRS (Garman N) (interview) **ONLINE** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 30-4

The new ESA/IRS pricing scheme: a comparison with DIALOG (Jack RF) (tables/charts) **ONLINE** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 35-9 (1 ref)

DIALOG discusses pricing: an interview with DIALOG's president Roger K. Summit (Garman N) (interview) **ONLINE** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 40-3

Functions and capabilities of online searching systems: a checklist (Piternick AB) (forms, review) **ONLINE REV** 1989 Dec; 13(6): 457-76 (10 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

Electronic information services in New Zealand (Coe G) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Aug; 7(4): 239-40

TRENDS

Databank software for the 1990s and beyond: the online services respond *part 2* (Basch R) **ONLINE** 1990 May; 14(3): 15-21

Databases, Full-Text
see FULL-TEXT DATABASES

Databases, Reference
see REFERENCE DATABASES

Databases, Resource
see RESOURCE DATABASES

DAUGHTERS
Before 1990 see under FAMILY

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Black adolescent's source, quantity, and quality of sex related information (Tucker SK) (research, tables/charts) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Spring-Summer; 3(2): 29-40 (23 ref)

NIGERIA

The fattening room in Nigeria (Brink PJ) (editorial) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 655-6

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Developmental transitions in adulthood: mother-daughter relationships (Patsdaughter CA et al) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 37-46 (48 ref)

The mother-daughter relationship during daughter's first pregnancy: the transition experience (Martell LK) (research) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 47-55 (13 ref)

Testing a model of mother-daughter identification (Boyd C) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 448-61 (45 ref)

Testing a model of mother-daughter identification (Eggert LL) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 462-6 (14 ref)

Testing a model of mother-daughter identification (Yates B) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 466-7 (1 ref)

Testing a model of mother-daughter identification (Boyd C) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 468

DAY CARE

Care for an adult who spends nights and weekends at home, but comes to a center or hospital during the day. Consider also CHILD DAY CARE

A day treatment program for persons with AIDS (Gutterman L) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 234-7 (7 ref 6 bib)

Adult day care & home health: a community partnership (Savage EK et al) **CARING** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 36-8, 40, 42

Relocating adult day care: its impact on persons with dementia (Bellin C) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 11-4, 34-5 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

Psychosocial rehabilitation as treatment in partial care settings: service delivery for adults with chronic mental illness (Marshall C et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1990 Apr-Jun; 56(2): 27-31 (14 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Day care for the elderly mentally ill (Martin L) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 6-12; 86(23): 36-7 (3 ref 1 bib)

Feeling useful again... psychogeriatric patients helped with a parent/toddler group (Smith J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 4-10; 86(27): 48-50

Nursing in a day hospital (Janes J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 8-21; 4(6): 14, 16-8 (38 ref)

Part I: service providers' role in developing successful models of community care. Day care and the continuum of care (Hall RE) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 25-30

Part I: service providers' role in developing successful models of community care. The role of community-based coalitions (Jellinek I) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 37-43

UTILIZATION

Give me a break: benefits of a caregiver support service (Johnson M et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 15(11): 22-6, 33-4 (15 ref)

Day Dreams

see FANTASY

DDST

see DIAGNOSIS, DEVELOPMENTAL

Deaf-Mutism

see DEAFNESS

DEAFNESS

Total loss of hearing. Do not use /rehabilitation; prefer precoordinated heading REHABILITATION OF HEARING IMPAIRED

see also HEARING AIDS; HEARING TESTS

Communication skills in an aphasic deaf adult (Coelho CA et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 159-61 (12 ref)

Preparing interpreters for deaf Canadians (Schein JD et al) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Winter; 3(2): 71-5 (7 ref)

A confusion of sound... deafness (Rye S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 12-18; 86(37): 42-4 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Deafness in children (Tate M) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Oct; 25(10): 438, 440-1

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Primary health care for deaf children *part 1* (Jackson CB) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 316-8 (3 ref)

Primary health care for deaf children *part 2* (Jackson CB) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 39-41 (4 ref)

Deafness in babies (Tate M) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Nov; 102(1222): 382-3

IN OLD AGE

Falling among the sensorially impaired elderly (Tobis JS et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 144-7 (9 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Problems tell midwife: explanations of antenatal clinic and labour ward procedures for the deaf, pregnant woman (pictorial) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Nov; 102(1222): 384

A question of communication (Thompson BD) (anecdote) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Nov; 102(1222): 385

NURSING

An extraordinary skill... psychiatric nursing with the deaf (McGough S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 16-22; 86(20): 35-7

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Deaf, but not disabled (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 22-28; 85(47): 66-7

An extraordinary skill... psychiatric nursing with the deaf (McGough S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 16-22; 86(20): 35-7

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Deaf and hearing children's conceptions of the body interior (Badger TA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 201-5 (15 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

When deaf people become elderly: counteracting a lifetime of difficulties (Walsh C et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 27-31, 38-9 (19 ref)

SURGERY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cochlear implants in children *part 1* (Novak MA et al) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Winter; 8(1): 22-5 (4 bib)

Extra-sensory aid... cochlear implants (Lyall J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 13-19; 85(50): 14-5

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Radio hearing aids for school children (Tate M) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 26(7/8): 268, 270

DEANS, ACADEMIC

Before 1986 see under FACULTY, NURSING; SCHOOLS, NURSING /administration

Dimensions of leadership of assistant/associate deans in collegiate schools of nursing (Rogers MAS) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 415-21 (27 ref)

Creating an administrative structure to support faculty governance: a participatory process (Littlefield VM) (tables/charts) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 336-44 (8 ref 2 bib)

The caring imperative in education. Creating a caring environment: moral obligations in the role of dean (Boykin A) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 247-54 (6 ref)

Managing your academic career: interview with a dean... Eileen M. Jacobi (Lavenson BD) (biography, interview) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 3-5

EVALUATION

Evaluation of the school of nursing dean (Dittmar SS et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 283-5 (6 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The dean's legacy (Copp LA) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 131-2

DEATH

As a biological, physiological, psychological, or philosophical concept

see also ATTITUDE TO DEATH; HOMICIDE; MORTUARY PRACTICE; NEAR-DEATH EXPERIENCES; TERMINAL CARE

Accidental death, injury in America, and injury control: three reports from the National Academy of Sciences and the sequence of solutions (Jacobs BB) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Aug; 5(2): 63-73 (20 ref)

My worst nightmare (Mavity J) (anecdote) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 128

Ethical issues in redefining death (Penticuff JH) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 48-9 (3 ref)

Fatal gas embolism associated with intrauterine laser surgery **LASER NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 4-5

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. The relationships among the experience of dying, the experience of paranormal events, and creativity in adults (McEvoy MD) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 209-28 (41 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Reflections on death as a process: a response to a study of the experience of dying (Winstead-Fry P) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 229-36 (7 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Response to "Reflections on death as a process" (McEvoy MD) (pamphlet, response) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 237-8 (4 ref)

Pepto Bismol encephalopathy **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 17 (1 ref)

Share what you feel (Perton L) (anecdote) **RN** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 41

IN ADOLESCENCE

Privileged communication — talking with a dying adolescent (Pazola KJ et al) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 16-21 (17 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

On a wing and a prayer... child death inquiries... role of nurse managers (O'Connor P) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 266-7

Editorial... dying children (Gyulay J) (editorial) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): iii-iv

The neurologically impaired and dying child: applying the Neuman Systems Model (Wallingford P) (case study) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 139-57 (12 ref)

Editorial... the death of a child (Gyulay JE) (editorial) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): iii-iv

The child and family facing death (Rochester C) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 261-7 (3 bib)

Disappointment and its application to the grief process for parents whose child has a severe anomaly or dies (Coughlin M) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 281-3 (1 ref)

After a child dies: a funeral director's perspective (Kalkofen RW) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 285-97

Grieving alone: a single mother's loss (Wyler J) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 299-302

The tiger in my life... my youngest brother... his tragic death (Coffel D) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 309-10

When a family loses a child (Coffel J) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 311-2

A reporter experiences death (Byron G) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 313-9

Dealing with pediatric death and dying: a prehospital caregiver's perspective (Lynch D) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 333-8

Preventive care for childhood injury (Wilson MH) (statistics) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Sep 30; 23(15): 79-81, 84, 86+ (19 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Maternal deaths: statistics of shame (statistics) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Jul-Aug; 36(4): 120

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Should nurses pronounce death? (Snyder R et al) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 41

Pronouncing and certifying death (Ellis J) **RNABC NEWS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 22

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—PENNSYLVANIA

HB 2217 would legally enable professional nurses to pronounce patient's death (Crider M) **PENN NURSE** 1990 Feb; 45(2): 1, 7

NURSING

Nursng the critically ill and dying (Cooper CL et al) (research) **HUM RELAT** 1990 Apr; 43(4): 297-311 (14 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Between diagnosis and death: the case for studying grief before death (Allan JD et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1988 Feb; 2(1): 30-4 (29 ref)

Life & death decisions: the impact on nurses (Beaton JI et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Mar; 86(3): 18-9, 21-2 (1 ref)

Caring and surviving (Beaudoin SJ) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Aug; 86(7): 19-20 (5 ref)

Christmas sadness (South A) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1988 Dec; ( ): 4 (2 ref)

Relationship of purpose in life to grief experiences in response to the death of a significant other (Pfost KS et al) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1989; 13(4): 371-8 (28 ref)

Death and the health professional: organization and defense in health care (Holman EA) (case study) **DEATH STUD** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 13-24 (13 ref)

Assumptions and principles of spiritual care **DEATH STUD** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 75-81

Death & dying (Costello LT) **EMERG MED SERV** 1989 Sep; 18(8): 17, 25-8, 33-4

A problem on the river (Lipton H) **EMERGENCY** 1990 May; 22(5): 51-2

Dark hours (McKinney MJ) (anecdote) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 52-3

In memoriam (Sheard T) (anecdote) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 238-9

This mortal coil (Fowler MDM) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 100-1 (4 ref)

A bereavement program: good care, quality assurance, and risk management (Witter DM Jr. et al) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM** 1990 Summer; 35(2): 263-75 (25 ref)

The role of imagery in the treatment of a patient with malignant melanoma (LeBaron S) (case study) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 13-23 (21 ref)

Preliminary evaluation of bereavement experiences in a hospice program (Longman AJ et al) (research, review) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 25-37 (10 ref)

Perceived short- and long-term effects of bereavement support group participation at the Hospice of Petaluma (Rognlie C) (questionnaire, research) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 39-53 (5 ref)

Nurse's accounts of nursing the terminally ill on a coronary care unit (Field D) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 114-22 (8 ref)

The effect of death education and experience on nursing students' attitude towards death (Hurtig WA et al) (research, review) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 29-34 (39 ref)

The last lesson (Idzikowski J) (anecdote) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 306

Professional caregivers? (Hunt SC) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Oct; 102(1221): 333-4

Symbolic expressions of dying patients: communications, not hallucinations (Dugan DO) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(2): 18-27 (10 ref)

On hearing the news of a patient's death (Masson V) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Sep-Oct; 37(5): 245

Grief and bereavement: a hospice experience (Reid K) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Jul; 4(3): 7-10 (5 ref)

Death: coping with distress (Cathcart F) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 25-31; 85(43): 33-5 (6 ref)

Death: facing up to mortality (Trevelyan J) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 25-31; 85(43): 36-7

A year without dad (Gamlin R) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 11-17; 86(28): 50-1

A crying need... Helping Bereaved Children (Faulkner A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 25-31; 86(30): 42-3

No way to leave... death of a patient in hospital... a "failure" (Rundell S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 19-25; 86(38): 24 (3 ref)

The strength of Hank's love... love can give a nurse the courage to feel again (Prechtl AR) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 192

The last to care (Nielsen P) (anecdote) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Sep 1; 27(3): 18

Coming out of my no-man's land (Wooster M) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Feb; 5(5): 274-5

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The way it is... caring for dying children (Hall MD) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jul; 90(7): 86

Impact of childhood cancer on healthy school-age siblings (Martinson IM et al) (research, review) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 183-90 (8 ref)

An art therapy group for bereaved youth in hospice care (McIntyre BB) **CARING** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 56-8 (5 bib)

Communicating with dying children and their siblings: a retrospective analysis (Graham-Pole J et al) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 465-83 (51 ref)

Sibling grief: helping children cope with the death of a sibling (Resch EL et al) **EMPHASIS NURS** 1989; 3(2): 34-42 (8 ref)

Preventing psychosocial impairment in siblings of terminally ill children (Bendor SJ) (research) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(3/4): 153-63 (34 ref)

The emotional and play needs of the dying child (Gray E) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 207-24 (11 ref)

The use of art therapy and group process with grieving children (Davis CB) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 269-80 (26 ref)

The unforgettable Len Dawson... celebrities often play an important role in helping the dying child (Gyulay JE) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 321-6

Home or hospital care for the child with end-stage cancer: effects on the family (Dufour DF) (review, tables/charts) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 371-83 (33 ref)

Helping God's children grieve (Cass R) (editorial) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Fall; 7(4): 3

It's sad & you hurt a lot: letters from bereaved brothers & sisters (Romond JL) (pictorial) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Fall; 7(4): 4-8

Adolescent reactions to sibling death: perceptions of mothers, fathers, and teenagers (Hogan NS et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 103-6 (36 ref)

Surviving (Curry JL) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 85

Children's hospice care (Armstrong-Dailey A) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 337-9, 409, 348-9 (7 ref)

Caring for families when a child dies (Miles A) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 346-9

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

The ending place (Millard SM) (anecdote) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 91-4

The ending place (Millard S) (anecdote) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Dec; 10(10): 558-62

The last period of life of the very old: a pilot study evaluating the psychological autopsy method (Andersson-Segesten K) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1989; 3(4): 177-81 (12 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN PREGNANCY

Pregnancy — a barrier to grieving? (Scott HR) (anecdote) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Oct; 102(1221): 332-3 (3 ref)

DEATH COUNSELING

Before 1988 see under COUNSELING; DEATH

Sudden death counseling protocol (Collins S) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 375-82 (4 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

The role of school counselors with bereaved teenagers: with and without peer support groups (Gray RE) (research) **SCH COUNS** 1988 Jan; 35(3): 185-93 (19 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Someone they love is dying (Mangold A) **PENN NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 44(11): 12, 16 (10 ref)

DEATH EDUCATION

EVALUATION

The effect of death education and experience on nursing students' attitude towards death (Hurtig WA et al) (research, review) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 29-34 (39 ref)

METHODS

Deathbed scenes as imagined by the young and experienced by the old (Kastenbaum R et al) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1990 May-Jun; 14(3): 201-17 (14 ref)

Death, Ethics

see RIGHT TO DIE

Death, Infant

see INFANT DEATH

Death, Perinatal

see PERINATAL DEATH

Death Rate

see MORTALITY

Death Rituals

see BURIAL PRACTICES

DEATH, SUDDEN

see also RESUSCITATION

Sudden death counseling protocol (Collins S) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 375-82 (4 ref)

Sudden death and the police officer (Herrman JD) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 327-32

Survivors' recollections of helpful and unhelpful emergency nurse activities surrounding sudden death of a loved one (Fraser S et al) (research) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 13-6 (8 ref)

Night shift (Reif SL) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 112

ETIOLOGY

Late potentials: a method for screening patients at risk for sudden cardiac death (Stevens LL et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 68-74 (8 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Death notification: legal and ethical issues (Helm A et al) (review) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 382-5 (21 ref)

NURSING

Sudden bereavement: nursing interventions in the ED (Mian P) (CEU, exam questions, protocol) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jan; 10(1): 30-1, 34-5, 38+ (9 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Signal-averaged electrocardiograms (Lansdowne LM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 329-36 (21 ref)

A practical approach to teaching the automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator patient (Veseth-Rogers J) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 7-19 (18 ref)

Life after sudden death: the development of a support group for automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator patients (Teplitz L et al) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 20-32 (39 ref)

Effect of position on cardiovascular response during the Valsalva maneuver (Metzger BL et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 198-202 (25 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Death notification: legal and ethical issues (Helm A et al) (review) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 382-5 (21 ref)

Psychosocial adjustment of patients with ventricular dysrhythmias (Kolar JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 44-55 (31 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Sudden death: helping bereaved parents in the PICU (Antonacci M) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Apr; 10(4): 65-6, 68, 70 (16 ref)

TRENDS—CANADA

Estimation of the incidence of acute myocardial infarction using record linkage: a feasibility study in Nova Scotia and Saskatchewan (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 412-7 (22 ref)

Death with Dignity

see RIGHT TO DIE

DEBATES AND DEBATING

Debate: a strategy for increasing interaction in audio teleconferencing (Wuest J) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 847-52 (10 ref)

DEBRIDEMENT

METHODS

Wound care (Messer MS) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 17-27 (20 ref)

Wound healing in the patient with burns (Bayley EW) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 205-22 (28 ref)

Using modern dressings to effect debridement (Bale S et al) (pictorial) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Feb; 5(5): 244, 246, 248 (6 ref)

Decadron

see DEXAMETHASONE

DECENTRALIZATION

Before 1990 see under ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

From the editor... unit-based nursing quality assurance (Schroeder P) (editorial) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): vii-viii

Use of nursing process to develop unit specific quality assurance plans (Leary CB) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 1-6 (8 ref)

Centralized quality assurance: an integral component in a decentralized laser program (Gallagher MT) (forms) **LASER NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 14-8

Influence of organizational structure on nurse manager job satisfaction (Wells GT) (research, review) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 1-8 (33 ref)

A new decade of leadership: from vision to reality (Ryan SA) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 597-604 (12 ref)

Clustering: decentralization and resource sharing (Ouellette JN et al) (questionnaire) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 31-5

Retention strategies that work (Martin EG et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): Crit Care Manage Ed: 72 I, 72L-M, 72P

Control over practice: who owns it? (Manthey M) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): 14-6

Power struggles... hospital decentralization (Thomas C) **REGIST NURSE** 1990 Aug; 2(3): 8-9, 11-2, 14

Characteristics associated with decentralization experienced by nurse managers (Ringerman ES) (questionnaire, research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 336-46 (32 ref)

EVALUATION

Decentralized pharmacists improve nursing productivity (Gomberg F et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 73-6 (8 bib)

DECISION MAKING

Preventive ethics: the development of policies to guide decision-making (Levine-Ariff J) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 169-77 (20 ref)

Involving parents in decisions to forego life-sustaining treatment for critically ill infants and children (Rushton CH et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 206-14 (20 ref)

Respiratory failure in the patient with AIDS: is critical care warranted? (Szaflarski NL) (statistics, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 215-24 (41 ref)

Effective decision making (Brown KC) **AAOHN J** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 139-40 (5 ref)

Cholesterol education at the worksite (O'Brien S et al) (bibliography, CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 216-21, 250-2 (12 ref)

What is an ethical decision? Ethics for contemporary nursing practice (Jarczewski PH) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 28 (3 ref)

No code doesn't mean no care (Gottlieb MS et al) (commentary) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 9-10

Making better decisions (Grainger RD) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 15-6

Moral reasoning and ethical practice (Ketefian S) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 173-95 (79 ref)

Democratic management principles: involving the staff in decision making (Goodall R) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1553-7 (6 ref)

Caught between religion and medicine (Fox V) (case study) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 131-2, 134, 136+ (23 ref 10 bib)

DECISION MAKING

Gender differences in decision making about infertility treatment (Frank DI) (research, tables/charts) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 56-62 (14 ref)

Attaining self-care in infertility treatment (Blenner JL) (research, tables/charts) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 98-104 (15 ref)

Pretesting a childbirth handbook (Cahill JM et al) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 39-42 (5 ref)

Commentary: when are choices real? (Dohrn J) (commentary) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 42-3 (1 ref)

Interest in alternative birthplaces among women in Ottawa-Carleton (Soderstrom B et al) (research) **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1990 May 1; 142(9): 963-9 (13 ref)

Factors women take into account when deciding upon type of surgery for breast cancer (Ward S et al) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 344-51 (18 ref)

Ethical reasoning concerning the feeding of terminally ill cancer patients: interviews with registered nurses experienced in the care of cancer patients (Jansson L et al) (questionnaire, research) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 352-8 (36 ref)

Ethical and moral guidelines for the initiation, continuation, and withdrawal of intensive care: an ACCP/SCCM consensus panel (review) **CHEST** 1990 Apr; 97(4): 949-58 (30 ref 1 bib)

Paradigm case analysis and stimulated recall: strategies for developing clinical reasoning skills (Farrell P et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 153-7 (23 ref)

Blood gas assessment of intrapulmonary shunting and deadspace (Ahrens T) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 641-8 (9 ref)

Enhancing your ethical reasoning (Uustal DB) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 437-42 (14 ref)

Critical care nursing: expanding roles and responsibilities within the community (Bigler BR) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 493-502 (24 ref)

The critical care nurse: an ethicist by trade (Pierce SF) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Dec; 12(3): 75-8 (13 ref)

Clinical decision making in critical care (Sims KA et al) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Dec; 12(3): 79-84 (11 ref)

Effects of ethical dilemmas on stress felt by nurses providing care to AIDS patients (Martin DA) (research) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 53-62 (22 ref)

Conflict resolution: coping skills, empowerment, and decision-making strategies for today's nurses (Watson RE et al) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 2(1): 29-30, 37 (4 ref)

Conflicts in ethics: is giving pain relief always right? (Lund M) (case study) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 83-4 (2 ref)

Speaking out on ethics (Lund M et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 223-7

Children should be seen and heard: chronically ill children should have a voice in treatment decisions (Deatrick JA et al) **HEALTH PROG** 1990 Apr; 71(3): 76-9 (13 ref)

Social work influence on interdisciplinary ethical decision making in health care settings (Joseph MV et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Feb; 14(1): 22-30 (21 ref)

Nursing perception of the availability of the intensive care unit medical director for triage and conflict resolution (Strosberg MA et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 452-5 (11 ref)

Allocation of resources: nurses, the key decision makers (Botter ML et al) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 44-51 (15 ref)

Imperiled infants: nurses' roles in ethical decision-making (Miya PA) (case study) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 413-22 (21 ref)

Nurses' involvement in ethical decision-making with severely ill newborns (Martin DA) (research) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 463-73 (16 ref)

Changes in national child health care policies and their effects on the public health nurse's work in child health care in Finland (Lauri SH) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1034-7 (7 ref)

Persistence in breastfeeding: a phenomenological investigation (Bottorff JL) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 201-9 (19 ref)

The parents' perspective: ethical decision-making in neonatal intensive care (Pinch WJ et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 712-9 (51 ref)

Reluctant collaborators: do patients want to be involved in decisions concerning care? (Waterworth S et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 971-6 (49 ref)

Moral decision making and the PA curriculum... physician assistants (Banja JD) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 372-6 (4 ref)

Deciding to restrain medical patients (Macpherson DS et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1990 May; 38(5): 516-20 (17 ref)

Advocacy for elderly autonomy: a challenge for community health nurses (Gale BJ) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1989; 6(4): 191-7 (31 ref)

Caring is more than kindness: modeling its complexities (Valentine K) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 28-35 (10 ref)

The influence of assumptions on effective decision-making (Johnson LJ) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 35-9 (3 ref)

An autopsy of an ethical dilemma (Czerwinski BS) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 25-9 (19 ref)

Nurse decision-making influence: a discrepancy between the nursing and hospital literatures (Schwartz RH) (review) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 35-9 (31 ref)

Strategic decision making (Nagelkerk JM et al) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(7/8): 18-23 (20 ref)

The committee meeting alternative: using the Delphi technique (Whitman NI) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(7/8): 30-6 (19 ref)

Strategic management: a new dimension of the nurse executive's role (Johnson LJ) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 7-10 (5 ref)

Risk-taking propensity of nurses: ADN and BSN (Masters ML et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 391-6 (23 ref)

A comprehensive approach to preparation for NCLEX-RN (Baradell JG et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 109-13 (9 ref)

School of nursing variables related to male student college choice (Kippenbrock T) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 118-21 (13 ref)

Using structured controversy to promote ethical decision making (Pederson C et al) (teaching materials) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Apr; 29(4): 150-7 (18 ref)

Critical care nurses' participation in ethical decision making (Holly C) (research, review) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Dec; 20(4): 9-12 (17 ref)

Decision-making of pediatric nurses in nonemergency patient care situations (MacBriar BR et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 419-26 (14 ref)

Problem-solving orientations and decision-making styles among rehabilitation professionals (Gatlin BW et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **J REHABIL** 1990 Apr-Jun; 56(2): 21-6 (56 ref)

Intending to breastfeed and work (Morse JM et al) (research) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 493-500 (15 ref)

Moral distress: a labor and delivery nurse's experience (Wilkinson JM) (case study, review) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 513-9 (24 ref)

Factors related to decisions about infertility treatment (Frank DI) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 162-7 (11 ref)

HIV screening: nosocomial epidemiologic risks and decision analysis (Pauker SG) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1990 Spring-Summer; 18(1/2): 33-40 (34 ref)

Clinical bioethics studies focus of NCNR grants for new nursing research **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1990 Jan 17; 7(2): 10

Ethics in practice (case study) **MO NURSE** 1989 Sep-Oct; 58(5): 30-1

Patient-care decisionmaking should be kept near patients (Wesbury SA Jr.) **MOD HEALTHC** 1989 Dec 15; 19(50): 35

Ethical decision making: process and models (Thompson JE et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 69-70 (10 bib)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Clusters of influence for practical decision making about curriculum (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 107-52 (23 ref 3 bib)

Career planning: a nurse's guide to career advancement (Winstead-Fry P) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #41-2295: 3-145 (47 ref)

Decision support systems: essential for quality administrative decisions (Fralic MF) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 1-8 (2 ref)

Organ procurement and transplantation (Davis FD) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 823-36 (29 ref)

Ethical decision making in clinical practice (Fowler MDM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 955-65 (29 ref)

Ethical decision making for high-risk infants: the parents' perspective (Pinch WJ et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1017-23 (50 ref)

Ethical dilemmas in trauma nursing (Bell NK) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 143-54 (12 ref)

Participation of nurse executives in product decisions (Griffith H et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 90-3 (16 ref)

Is the ANA guilty of paternalism in its guidelines on withdrawing or withholding food and fluid? (Light K et al) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(3/4): 19-23 (7 ref)

Factors important to BSN graduating seniors in employment decisions (Orr P) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 68, 70 (1 ref)

Nursing management according to Goren (Frederick SL) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 47-8, 50 (1 ref 4 bib)

Nursing's voice in selecting an HIS (Simpson RL) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 46

Ethical decision making: selecting a framework *part 1* (Fry ST) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Sep-Oct; 37(5): 248 (15 ref)

The nurse as moral agent (Henderson ML) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Mar; 5(3): 10-3, 15

Developing skills in decision-making (Miers M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 25-31; 86(30): 32-3 (8 ref)

Shared wisdom through shared governance (Volden C) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 9, 17 (6 ref)

Reflection and professional education: art, science, and competency (Saylor CR) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 8-11 (6 ref)

Make the most of your time... by trusting yourself (Storlie F et al) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 124, 127-8, 130+

Choosing your employment setting **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 156, 158, 161

Preparation of nurse executives for ethical decision making (Silva MC) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 28-31

What are an OR manager's primary ethical obligations? (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Apr; 6(4): 1, 8-9 (11 bib)

Specialty beds: decision making made easy (Thomas C) (tables/charts) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Summer; 23( ): 51-3, 57-9 (5 ref)

Approaches to decision making (McAlvanah MF) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 619-20 (1 ref)

A look at long term care ethics: dilemmas and decisions (Hiller MD) **PROVIDER** 1990 May; 16(5): 12-7

Successful clinical ladders: making the critical decisions (Meyerholz S) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 May; 2(5): 6-8

Critical decisions in developing a clinical-career ladder (Wicker EB et al) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 1-3 (3 bib)

Preferences for treatment control among adults with cancer (Degner LF et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Dec; 11(6): 367-74 (17 ref)

Nursing science in a Nordic perspective. Public health nurses' knowledge base and decision-making process in child health care: methodic experiment (Lauri SH) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(1): 10-3 (8 ref)

Nursing science in a Nordic perspective. Collaborative decision-making in nursing practice: a Norwegian study (Lorensen M) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(1): 15

Responsible subversion: a study of rule-bending among nurses (Hutchinson SA) (research) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 3-17 (35 ref)

Response to "Responsible subversion: a study of rule-bending among nurses" (Munhall PL) (commentary) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 19-22 (4 ref)

Wisconsin Act 200 Durable Power of Attorney for Healthcare **STAT** 1990 Sep 1; 59(17): 1-2

Nurse-patient interactive styles: power, control, and satisfaction (Krouse HJ et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 717-25 (17 ref)

EDUCATION

Enhancing the impact of computer use... on nursing education (Murphy MA) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Feb-Mar; 4(3): 22-3 (4 ref)

Seeing gray more readily... "Decision Management in Nursing" (Andrusyszyn MA et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 7, 13 (2 ref)

Focus on excellence: decision making in rehabilitation nursing (Flannery J et al) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 187-90 (16 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

The teaching of decision-making process to nurses working in hospital (Lauri SH) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(2): 63-8 (13 ref)

EVALUATION

Enhancing achievement of therapeutic goals through drug choice (Pfeiffer CS et al) (research) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 26(4): 19-24 (21 ref)

Decision support and outcomes of nurses' care planning (Norris J et al) (research, tables/charts) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 192-7 (12 ref)

Women's choice of childbirth setting (Mackey MC) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 175-89 (25 ref)

Wanted: psychiatric technician: assessing decision-making skills (Harris T) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 May; 28(5): 23-6, 35-6

Experience, education, and nurses' ability to make clinical judgments (del Bueno DJ) (research) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 290-4 (12 ref)

Decision making styles of nurses (Ala M et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 52-4 (7 ref)

Decision making and work loads as predictors of student nurses' health status (McManus EM) (research) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 35-40 (8 ref)

Values influencing clinical reasoning in occupational therapy: an exploratory study (Fondiller ED et al) (research, review) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 41-55 (33 ref)

The relationship between task complexity and decision-making consistency (Hughes KK et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 189-97 (26 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Effect of choices on breathing exercises post-open heart surgery (Huckabay LMD et al) (research) **DCCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 190-201 (41 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Limiting care: should age be a criterion? (Reigle J) (statistics) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 199-205 (21 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Courts, gender and "the right to die" (Miles SH et al) (case study) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1990 Spring-Summer; 18(1/2): 85-95 (31 ref)

The liability of payors and providers in health care treatment decisions (Hogue EE) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 317-8 (1 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Treatment decisions for the elderly (Bergen L et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Feb; 61(2): 22-8 (27 ref)

METHODS

Advanced cardiac life support (ACLS) algorithms: a powerful decision tree for management of cardiac arrest victims (Thomas JB) (tables/charts) **CAN CRIT CARE NURS J** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 12-9 (5 ref 11 bib)

Human error in anesthesia: how to break the chain of accident evolution (Gaba DM) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Jul 26; 13(4): 26-32 (7 bib)

Intuition, ethical decision making, and the nurse manager (Gearhart SC et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Apr; 8(3): 45-52 (15 ref)

Child abuse and neglect: an instrument to assist with case referral decision making (Berger DK et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Feb; 14(1): 60-73 (70 ref)

Using decision analysis to assess the quality of quality assurance (Nettleman MD) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 May; 11(5): 260-2 (15 ref)

Humanity in intensive care (Ball C) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Mar; 6(1): 12-6 (14 ref)

The ageing family in crisis: assessment and decision-making models (Beckingham AC et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 782-7 (24 ref)

Perspectives used for gaining approval of budgets (Franks-Joiner GL) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 34-8 (12 ref)

Moral development (Thompson JE et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 77-8 (2 ref 4 bib)

Unstructured strategic decision making by nurse administrators when allocating resources (Nagelkerk JM) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 79-80 (1 ref)

Decisions made easy (Bailey JT et al) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 120-2

The use of decision analysis in quality assessment (Coleman RL) (tables/charts) **QRB** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 383-91 (11 ref)

DECISION MAKING, COMPUTER ASSISTED

Before 1987 see under COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION; DECISION MAKING

Health information systems: toward computerization of nursing diagnosis (Grier MR) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 168-82 (16 ref)

Developing a method for validating the output of computerized expert systems in nursing (Norris J et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 160-7 (10 ref)

Potential effects of decision support systems on the role of the nurse (Sinclair VG) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 60-5 (22 ref)

The Careplan knowledge base: a prototype expert system for postpartum nursing care (Probst CL et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 206-13 (11 ref)

Nursing education application of a computerized nursing expert system (Lappe JM et al) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 244-8 (3 ref)

Decision support systems: essential for quality administrative decisions (Fralic MF) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 1-8 (2 ref)

The impact of computer support on social and political dynamics in health care organizations (Sinclair VG) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 66-73 (29 ref)

Expert systems: assistance for health care practitioners and educators (Horseman TO) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Nov; 34(11): 993-1001 (25 ref 11 bib)

Strategic information systems: can you support your decisions? (Marsh GB) (forms, tables/charts) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 11(1): 32-9 (3 ref)

DECISION MAKING, COMPUTER ASSISTED

EVALUATION

Decision support and outcomes of nurses' care planning (Norris J et al) (research, tables/charts) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 192-7 (12 ref)

DECREASED CARDIAC OUTPUT (NURS DIAG)

Nursing functions related to the nursing diagnosis: decreased cardiac output (Wessel SL et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 192-8 (14 ref)

Decreased cardiac output: case for a collaborative diagnosis (Futrell AG) **DCCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 202-9 (20 ref)

DECUBITUS ULCER

Noninvasive evaluation of the cutaneous circulation in the management of pressure sores (Ostrander LE et al) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Aug; 2(3): 62

Pressure ulcer prevalence in two general hospitals (Shannon ML et al) (research, tables/charts) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 38-43 (14 ref)

Chronic wounds: diagnosis and management (Edge DS) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 453-66, 59A (54 ref)

The short-term outcome of pressure sores (Berlowitz DR et al) (research, tables/charts) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1990 Jul; 38(7): 748-52 (19 ref)

Prevalence of pressure ulcers in five patient care settings (Langemo DK et al) (research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 187-92 (31 ref)

Project improves practice... pressure sores... assessing the prevalence (Starling M) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 7-13; 86(6): 40-1 (3 ref)

Pressure sore practices (Irvine A et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 19-25; 86(38): J Wound Care Soc: 74, 76, 78 (5 ref)

Why won't this wound heal? (Pinchcofsky-Devin G) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Fall; 24( ): 42-3, 45, 48-51 (40 ref)

Studies focusing on pressure sores (Bergstrom N et al) **REFLECTIONS** 1989 Summer; 15(2): 9 (1 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

The benefits of excellence: a cost-effective treatment programme for pressure sores (Watson R) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Apr; 5(7): 356, 358, 360+ (7 ref 3 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

Calculating the risk: reflections on the Norton Scale (Norton D) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Aug; 2(3): 24-6, 28-31 (10 ref)

Pressure sore risk assessment: a critique. The Gosnell Scale *part 1* (Gosnell DJ) (forms) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Aug; 2(3): 32-3, 36-8 (6 ref)

Pressure sore risk assessment: analysis of risk factors... Gosnell Pressure Sore Risk Assessment *part 2* **DECUBITUS** 1989 Aug; 2(3): 40-3 (46 ref)

Clinical utility of the Braden Scale for Predicting Pressure Sore Risk (Braden BJ et al) (forms) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Aug; 2(3): 44-6, 50-1 (9 ref)

How to assess a pressure sore accurately **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 9-22; 3(45): 33

Nursing alert: a new strategy in working with pressure sores (Thomas-Mathews CL et al) (research, tables/charts) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Fall; 24( ): 56, 58, 60-1 (4 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN OLD AGE

Measurement of soft tissue thickness over the sacrum of elderly hospital patient using B-mode ultrasound (Clark M et al) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Aug; 2(3): 63

DIET THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Nutritional management of decubitus ulcers in the elderly (Kaminski MV Jr. et al) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 20-2, 24-5, 28-30 (18 ref)

Eat right to avoid pressure ulcers (Yen PK) (tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 255-6

DRUG THERAPY

Consistent wound care and nutritional support in treatment (Myers SA et al) (research) **DECUBITUS** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 16-9, 22-4, 28 (23 ref)

ECONOMICS

The financial costs of inpatient pressure ulcers to an acute care facility (Alterescu V) (research) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Aug; 2(3): 14-9, 22-3 (6 ref)

Pressure ulcer prevention versus treatment, comparative product cost study (Oot-Giromini B et al) (research) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Aug; 2(3): 52-4

Pressure ulcer costs in long term care (Frantz RA) (tables/charts) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Aug; 2(3): 56-7

Cost and efficacy of pressure ulcer management in a metropolitan Visiting Nurse Association (Sebern MD) (research) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Aug; 2(3): 58-9 (5 ref)

Pressure sores: assessing the cost (Hale C) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 20-26; 86(25): J Wound Care Soc: 66, 68, 71 (5 ref)

EDUCATION

Pressure sore management: the patient's role (Morison MJ) (teaching materials) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(3): 134, 136, 138+ (7 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors associated with pressure ulcer development in surgical patients (Stotts NA) (research) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Aug; 2(3): 59

Operating room acquired pressure ulcers (Vermillion C) (case study) **DECUBITUS** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 26-30 (18 ref)

Contracture and pressure necrosis (Knight DB et al) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 26( ): 60-2, 65-7 (12 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Correlates of pressure sores in the nursing home (Brandeis GH et al) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Aug; 2(3): 60

Atypical locations of pressure sores: presentation of two cases (Levine JM et al) (case study, pictorial) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 44-6 (7 bib)

NURSING

Implementation of a nursing diagnosis to increase autonomy and accountability (Davenport N et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 463-7 (3 ref 1 bib)

From back rounds to sheepskins (Sadler C) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1988 Dec; ( ): 27-8 (4 ref)

Calculating the risk: reflections on the Norton Scale (Norton D) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Aug; 2(3): 24-6, 28-31 (10 ref)

Effects of massage for prevention of pressure ulcers (Olson B) (research, tables/charts) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 32-7 (38 ref)

Nurses' documentation about pressure ulcers (Pieper B et al) (research) **DECUBITUS** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 32-4 (4 ref)

Innovations to prevent and treat pressure ulcers (Braden BJ et al) (tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 182-6 (24 ref)

Pressure sores: a guide towards prevention (Collier M) (pictorial, tables/charts) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Jun; 25(6): 226, 229-30, 232+ (16 ref)

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on nursing care of adults (Penilton DD et al) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 39-43

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on nursing care of adults (Baer C) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 44-7

Using nursing research. Pressure sores: nursing management... compare hydrocolloid occlusive dressing with povidone-iodine therapy (Boykin A et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 252-6 (11 ref)

The specialist in tissue viability (Dealey C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 21-1990 Jan 10; 4(1): 16-9 (5 ref)

Prevention of pressure sores in patients with cancer (Low AW) (pictorial, protocol) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 179-84 (30 ref)

Skin care chart development (Brewer DJ) (pictorial) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Spring; 22( ): 53-5 (2 ref)

Nursing alert: a new strategy in working with pressure sores (Thomas-Mathews CL et al) (research, tables/charts) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Fall; 24( ): 56, 58, 60-1 (4 ref)

Contracture and pressure necrosis (Knight DB et al) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 26( ): 60-2, 65-7 (12 ref)

Nursing assistants make the difference in effective skin care (Maddux CA) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 26( ): 84-5

Development and implementation of a skin care program (VanEtten NK et al) (care plan, forms, research) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 27( ): 40-7, 49-52, 54 (7 ref)

Pressure sores: removing the causes of the wound (Morison MJ) (tables/charts) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Nov; 5(2): 97-8, 100-1, 103-4 (53 ref)

The benefits of excellence: a cost-effective treatment programme for pressure sores (Watson R) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Apr; 5(7): 356, 358, 360+ (7 ref 3 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Electric muscle stimulation for pressure sore prevention: tissue shape variation (Levine SP et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 210-5 (29 ref)

Blood flow in the gluteus maximus of seated individuals during electrical muscle stimulation (Levine SP et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 682-6 (33 ref)

Selecting a support surface (Krouskop T) **CAET J** 1990 Feb; 9(1): 5-9

Effects of massage for prevention of pressure ulcers (Olson B) (research, tables/charts) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 32-7 (38 ref)

The healing wound: a comparison of three clinically useful methods of measurement (Thomas AC et al) (research) **DECUBITUS** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 18-20, 24-5 (13 ref)

Ethical dilemmas of pressure ulcers (Petro JA) **DECUBITUS** 1990 May; 3(2): 28-31 (14 ref)

Innovations to prevent and treat pressure ulcers (Braden BJ et al) (tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 182-6 (24 ref)

Alternating-pressure mattresses for the prevention of decubitus ulcers: a study of healthy subjects and patients (Neander K et al) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 67-73 (19 ref)

Low and high air-loss beds in acute care hospitals (Pieper B et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 131-6 (25 ref)

Interface skin pressures on four pressure-relieving devices (Counsell C et al) (research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 150-3 (15 ref)

Your patient: which therapy? (Doughty D et al) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 154-9 (22 ref)

A study of interface pressure for pressure reduction and relief mattresses (Petrie LA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 212-6 (4 ref)

Preventing pressure sores (editorial) **LANCET** 1990 Jun 2; 335(8701): 1311-2 (31 bib)

Pressure sores: a guide towards prevention (Collier M) (pictorial, tables/charts) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Jun; 25(6): 226, 229-30, 232+ (16 ref)

Ring cushions — an outmoded treatment (Kennedy J) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 29-Dec 5; 85(48): 34-5 (12 ref)

A MAPP for pressure relief... micro-adjust pressure profiling (Scurr J et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 20-26; 86(25): J Wound Care Soc: 71, 73, 75 (10 ref)

Placing your patient in the lateral position (McConnell EA) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 65

Prevention of pressure sores in patients with cancer (Low AW) (pictorial, protocol) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 179-84 (30 ref)

A strategy for the management of pressure ulcers in nursing homes (Brown-Etris M et al) (forms, research, statistics, tables/charts) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Spring; 22( ): 28-30, 32 (12 ref)

Protocols for wound management: standards of care as a systematic approach (Mash N) (nursing diagnoses) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Summer; 23( ): 42-4, 48-50 (6 ref)

Clinical investigation to determine an effective protocol for managing pressure on skin and soft tissue (Scavron C) (research) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Summer; 23( ): 70-5, 77-9 (17 ref)

A report of clinical investigation of various tissue support surfaces used for the prevention, early intervention and management of pressure ulcers (Jester J et al) (research, tables/charts) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 26( ): 39-45 (6 ref)

Pressure sores: removing the causes of the wound (Morison MJ) (tables/charts) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Nov; 5(2): 97-8, 100-1, 103-4 (53 ref)

Costs and acceptability of two special overlays for the prevention of pressure sores (Conine TA et al) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 133-7 (15 ref)

A cost-effective alternative to specialty beds for pressure relief (Neal ME) (pictorial, research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 202-4 (6 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD AGE

Eat right to avoid pressure ulcers (Yen PK) (tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 255-6

The modified Norton scale and the nutritional state (Ek A et al) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1989; 3(4): 183-7 (18 ref)

SURGERY

Myocutaneous flaps: surgical treatment of severe pressure ulcers (Rubayi S et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 40-3, 45-7, 50+ (9 ref 2 bib)

THERAPY

From back rounds to sheepskins (Sadler C) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1988 Dec; ( ): 27-8 (4 ref)

Cost and efficacy of pressure ulcer management in a metropolitan Visiting Nurse Association (Sebern MD) (research) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Aug; 2(3): 58-9 (5 ref)

Consistent wound care and nutritional support in treatment (Myers SA et al) (research) **DECUBITUS** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 38-40, 42 (16 ref)

Clinical evaluation of a polymeric membrane dressing in the treatment of pressure ulcers (Carr RD et al) (research) **DECUBITUS** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 38-40, 42 (16 ref)

Clinical safety and efficacy evaluation of a hydroactive hydrocolloid dressing in the care of cancer patients (Sheridan CA et al) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 213-8

A pilot test of two methods for the treatment of pressure ulcers (Saydak SJ) (research, tables/charts) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 139-42 (14 ref)

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on nursing care of adults (Penilton DD et al) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 39-43

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on nursing care of adults (Baer C) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 44-7

Using nursing research. Pressure sores: nursing management... compare hydrocolloid occlusive dressing with povidone-iodine therapy (Boykin A et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 252-6 (11 ref)

A MAPP for pressure relief... micro-adjust pressure profiling (Scurr J et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 20-26; 86(25): J Wound Care Soc: 71, 73, 75 (10 ref)

A strategy for the management of pressure ulcers in nursing homes (Brown-Etris M et al) (forms, research, statistics, tables/charts) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Spring; 22( ): 28-30, 32 (12 ref)

Calcium alginate topical wound dressings: a new dimension in the cost-effective treatment for exudating dermal wounds and pressure sores (Motta GJ) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Winter; 25( ): 52-4, 56 (8 ref)

Early experience with a calcium alginate dressing (Tintle TE et al) (pictorial) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 28( ): 74-81 (9 ref)

Biofilm hydrogel dressing: a clinical evaluation in the treatment of pressure sores (Darkovich SL et al) (pictorial, research) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 29( ): 47-51, 53-5, 57-60 (12 ref)

Managing pressure sores: local treatment (Morison MJ) (pictorial) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Oct; 5(1): 34, 36-8 (17 ref)

A major contributor: evaluation of Comfeel Pressure Relieving Dressing (Stoker FM) (research) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Sep; 5(12): 644, 646, 650+ (13 ref)

DEFECATION

see also CONSTIPATION; DIARRHEA; FECAL INCONTINENCE

Empirical validation of defining characteristics of constipation: a study of bowel elimination practices of healthy adults (McLane AM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 448-55 (7 ref)

Understanding idiopathic chronic constipation: an understated problem (Rice PS et al) (case study) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 90-7 (29 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Gentler bowel fitness with fiber (Brown MK et al) (tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 26-7 (8 ref)

DEFENSE MECHANISMS

Unconscious process used by an individual in order to cope with impulses, feelings or ideas which are not acceptable at the conscious level.

Anxiety and defence strategies in mothers of children with different disabilities (Ryde-Brandt B) (research, tables/charts) **BR J MED PSYCHOL** 1990 Jun; 63(2): 183-92 (25 ref)

The role of fantasies, countertransference, and psychological defenses in patient violence (Dubin WR) **H&CP** 1989 Dec; 40(12): 1280-3 (26 ref)

Manager's primer for developing inner resources (Nicholson RC) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 17-9 (12 ref)

Resistance within the therapeutic community (White J) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(1): 28-33 (7 ref)

Break it off: identifying a destructive love relationship (Rhoades RA) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Sep; 12(9): 13-6 (3 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Homelessness among the institutionalized elderly (Carboni JT) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 32-7, 42-3 (31 ref)

DEFEROXAMINE

Before 1988 see under CHELATING AGENTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Deferoxamine for aluminum toxicity in dialysis patients (Hernandez P et al) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 224-8 (58 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Deferoxamine for aluminum toxicity in dialysis patients (Hernandez P et al) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 224-8 (58 ref)

DEFIBRILLATION

The termination of ventricular or atrial fibrillation by delivery of direct non-synchronized electric current to the precordium. A common emergency procedure

The EMT-D controversy (Butman A) (editorial) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Jul; 21(7): 4

An update on basic and advanced cardiac life support (Litwack K et al) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 377-81 (13 ref)

Electrical interventions (Clark RF et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1989 Jul; 11(2): 42-51 (57 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dangers of defibrillation: injuries to emergency personnel during patient resuscitation (Gibbs W et al) (research) **AM J EMERG MED** 1990 Mar; 8(2): 101-4 (6 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

AICDs spark hope for cardiac care (Iversen WR et al) **JEMS** 1989 Sep; 14(9): 36-8, 40 (7 ref)

DEFIBRILLATION

EVALUATION

EMT-defibrillation: the Wisconsin experience (Olson DW et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1989 Aug; 18(8): 806-11 (23 ref)

STANDARDS

From concept to standard-of-care? Review of the clinical experience with automated external defibrillators (Cummins RO) **ANN EMERG MED** 1989 Dec; 18(12): 1269-75 (46 ref)

Development of a decision algorithm for a semiautomatic defibrillator (Edwards DC) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1989 Dec; 18(12): 1276-9 (15 ref)

Defibrillation — EMT style (Pulley SA et al) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Jul; 21(7): 36-8 (16 ref)

DEFIBRILLATORS

see also CARDIOVERSION; DEFIBRILLATION

Automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator: interpreting, treating ventricular defibrillation (Lee BL et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1218-22, 1224-7 (14 ref)

Nursing care for patients with implantable defibrillators (McCrum AE et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Oct; 9(9): 48-50, 52, 55-8+ (35 ref)

A practical approach to teaching the automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator patient (Veseth-Rogers J) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 7-19 (18 ref)

Life after sudden death: the development of a support group for automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator patients (Teplitz L et al) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 20-32 (39 ref)

Antitachycardia pacing with cardioverter-defibrillator backup for malignant ventricular dysrhythmias (Thomson JE et al) (case study, pictorial) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 33-43 (33 ref)

The automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator as a therapeutic modality for recurrent ventricular tachycardia: a case study (Kuiper R) (case study) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 5(1): 6-12 (19 ref)

When your patient has an implanted defibrillator (Miller KM) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 32-5 (9 bib)

EVALUATION

Automatic external defibrillators (Bocka JJ) **ANN EMERG MED** 1989 Dec; 18(12): 1264-8 (57 ref)

HISTORY

Automated defibrillators: their history and utilization (Fotre TV) **EMERG MED SERV** 1989 May; 18(4): 33-4, 37, 40 (18 ref)

NURSING

Nursing care for patients with implantable defibrillators (McCrum AE et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Oct; 9(9): 48-50, 52, 55-8+ (35 ref)

Management of the patient with a pacemaker or AICD (Atlee JL III) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Jul 19; 12(11): 83-8 (7 bib)

UTILIZATION

From concept to standard-of-care? Review of the clinical experience with automated external defibrillators (Cummins RO) **ANN EMERG MED** 1989 Dec; 18(12): 1269-75 (46 ref)

Development of a decision algorithm for a semiautomatic defibrillator (Edwards DC) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1989 Dec; 18(12): 1276-9 (15 ref)

Patients with an implanted cardioverter defibrillator: a new challenge (Schuster DM) (pictorial) **J EMERG NURS (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): Part 2: 219-25 (10 ref)

DEFICIENCY DISEASES

Results from deficient intake.

see also NUTRITION DISORDERS

COMPLICATIONS—IN OLD AGE

Nutritional management of decubitus ulcers in the elderly (Kaminski MV Jr. et al) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 20-2, 24-5, 28-30 (18 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Some little hearts need more carnitine to live (Jaskiewicz J et al) **SAT EVE POST** 1990 May-Jun; 262(4): 60-3, 105

DEFINING CHARACTERISTICS (NURS DIAG)

Observed, reported, or measured bio-psycho-social findings which support and substantiate the nursing diagnosis.

Before 1990 see under NURSING ASSESSMENT.

Clinical validation of cardiovascular nursing diagnoses (Kim MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 128-38 (2 ref)

The influence of amounts and relevance of data on identifying health problems (Cianfrani KL) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 150-61 (42 ref)

The identification of clinically recorded nursing diagnoses and indicators (Silver SM et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 162-5 (4 ref)

Constipation: conceptual categories of diagnostic indicators (McLane AM et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 174-9 (9 ref)

Validation of a nursing diagnosis: role disturbance (Balistrieri TM et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 180-4 (5 ref)

Proposal for a category of nursing diagnosis: alteration in level of consciousness caused by nervous system dysfunction (Lannon MC) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 356-60 (10 ref)

Alteration in health maintenance: conceptual base, etiology, and defining characteristics (Peret KK et al) (review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 364-70 (8 ref 1 bib)

Critical indicators for the nursing diagnosis of disturbance in self-concept (Cheney AM) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 394-401 (4 ref)

New diagnoses accepted for clinical testing at the Fifth National Conference **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 472-7

Defining characteristics associated with patterns of unitary man/human **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 483-8

Diagnoses to be developed (bibliography, nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 513-24

Structure of diagnostic categories (Gordon M) (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 39-49 (38 ref)

Use of the Q methodology in validating defining characteristics of specified nursing diagnoses (Lackey NR) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 191-6 (15 ref)

Types of statements made by nurses as first impressions of patient problems (Craig JL) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 245-55 (17 ref)

Development of an instrument to measure altered levels of awareness in significant others who have experienced psychological impact (Lawson K et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 349-59 (12 ref)

Noncompliance as a nursing diagnosis: current use in clinical practice (Breunig KA et al) (nursing diagnoses, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 387-95 (51 ref)

Empirical validation of defining characteristics of constipation: a study of bowel elimination practices of healthy adults (McLane AM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 448-55 (7 ref)

A study to determine the defining characteristics of the nursing diagnosis of knowledge deficit (Pokorny BE) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 484-90 (17 ref)

The nursing diagnosis of noncompliance: a pilot study (Ryan P et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 491-6 (1 ref)

Approved nursing diagnoses accepted for clinical testing **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 513-46 (3 ref)

Self-esteem disturbance: a clinical validation study (Norris J et al) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 121-8 (24 ref)

Impaired skin integrity (Cattaneo CJ et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 129-35 (19 ref)

Diagnostic content validation of ten frequently reported nursing diagnoses (Metzger KL et al) (nursing diagnoses, research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 144-53 (24 ref)

Validation of the nursing diagnosis, spiritual distress (Weatherall J et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 182-5 (6 ref)

Powerlessness in a nursing home population (Shaw RJ) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 189-92 (11 ref)

Alteration in growth and development: a nursing diagnosis validation study (Coviak CP) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 212-6 (11 ref)

Validation of the defining characteristics of the nursing diagnosis, alteration in comfort: pain (Riordan MP) (research, review, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 221-8 (31 ref)

Content validation of the nursing diagnosis fluid volume deficit related to active isotonic loss (Gershan J et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 229-33 (8 ref)

Alterations in protective mechanisms (Sheppard KC) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 239-46 (15 ref)

Diagnosing self-harm in the elderly: a descriptive study (Ruthven WB) (research, review, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 253-8 (34 ref)

Nursing diagnosis in the hospitalized chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patient: a pilot study (Dapice LA et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 259-65 (8 ref)

The occurrence of nursing diagnoses in ambulatory care (Collard AF et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 283-9 (14 ref)

List of approved diagnostic labels **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 476-507 (4 ref)

Fluid volume deficit: validating the indicators (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 152-6 (23 ref)

Identification and labeling of human responses (Lindsey AM) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 143-50 (15 ref)

Deriving a new nursing diagnosis through qualitative research: dysfunctional ventilatory weaning response (Logan J et al) (research) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 37-43 (22 ref)

Identification of nursing diagnoses and defining characteristics: two research models (Woodtli A) (nursing diagnoses, research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Dec; 11(6): 399-406 (25 ref)

EVALUATION

Construct validity of sleep pattern disturbance: a methodological approach (Lo CK et al) (research, statistics) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 197-206 (9 ref)

The validation of a nursing diagnosis: a nurse-consensus survey (Vincent KG) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 207-14 (16 ref)

Anticipatory/dysfunctional grieving and inappropriate aggression: a descriptive study (McFarland GK et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 438-47 (8 ref)

Clinical validation of respiratory nursing diagnosis: a model (York KA et al) (questionnaire, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 497-509 (6 ref)

Clinical validation of the diagnosis anxiety (Fadden T et al) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 113-20 (23 ref)

Identifying patients with the potential for falling (Janken JK et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 136-43 (22 ref)

Hopelessness and its defining characteristics (Beyea SC et al) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 186-8 (11 ref)

Predictability of clinical indicators of infection (Baas LS et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 234-8 (13 ref)

Nurses' use of cues in the clinical judgment of activity intolerance (Fitzmaurice JB) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 315-23 (32 ref)

Identifying critical defining characteristics of nursing diagnoses using magnitude estimation scaling (Kinney M et al) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 373-80 (14 ref)

Deformities

see ABNORMALITIES

DEGLUTITION

Before 1986 see under GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM /physiology

Swallowing: an assessment guide (Dilorio C et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jul; 90(7): 38-41, 46 (6 ref)

Let button batteries pass... chances are good that it will navigate the GI tract without incident **EMERG MED** 1989 Oct 15; 21(17): 42, 44-5

EVALUATION

Swallowing: an assessment guide (Dilorio C et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jul; 90(7): 38-41, 46 (6 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The infant's contribution to breastfeeding (Shrago L et al) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 209-15 (21 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation and treatment planning for the head-injured patient with oral intake disorders (Logemann JA) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 24-33 (6 ref)

Swallowing disorders after traumatic brain injury (Lazarus CL) (research) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 34-41 (9 ref)

Swallowing and communication rehabilitation (Logemann JA) (pictorial) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 205-12 (22 ref)

DEGLUTITION DISORDERS

Aspiration associated with long-term gastric versus jejunal feeding: a critical analysis of the literature (Lazarus BA et al) (research, review) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 46-53 (75 ref)

When it's hard to swallow: feeding techniques for dysphagia management (Donahue PA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 6-9, 41-2 (3 ref)

Swallowing disorders after traumatic brain injury (Lazarus CL) (research) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 34-41 (9 ref)

Development and implementation of a dysphagia program in a mental retardation residential facility (Lust CA et al) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 153-72 (8 ref)

A team approach to neurologically based swallowing disorders (Emick-Herring B et al) (forms, pictorial) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 126-32 (7 ref)

Swallowing and communication rehabilitation (Logemann JA) (pictorial) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 205-12 (22 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

An integrated team approach to the management of patients with oropharyngeal dysphagia (Bach DB et al) (case study) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 18(5): 459-68 (10 ref)

When the problem is dysphagia (Goldfine BP et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb 28; 24(4): 63-6, 68-70, 72+ (13 ref)

NURSING

Swallowing: a practice guide (Price ME et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jul; 90(7): 42-6 (5 ref)

When it's hard to swallow: feeding techniques for dysphagia management (Donahue PA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 6-9, 41-2 (3 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Swallowing: a practice guide (Price ME et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jul; 90(7): 42-6 (5 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

An integrated team approach to the management of patients with oropharyngeal dysphagia (Bach DB et al) (case study) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 18(5): 459-68 (10 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Protocol for the use of videofluoroscopy in pediatric swallowing dysfunction (Zerilli KS et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 44(5): 441-6 (9 ref)

REHABILITATION

A multidisciplinary approach to the development of competency standards and appropriate allocation for patients with dysphagia (Mody M et al) (tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 369-72 (15 ref)

The relationship between speech and swallowing disorders in head-injured patients (Yorkston KM et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 1-16 (23 ref)

Evaluation and treatment planning for the head-injured patient with oral intake disorders (Logemann JA) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 24-33 (6 ref)

Recovery of oral nutrition after head injury in adults (Cherney LR et al) (case study) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 42-50 (13 ref)

Establishing a dysphagia family intervention program for head-injured patients (Hutchins BF) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 64-72 (14 ref)

A team approach to neurologically based swallowing disorders (Emick-Herring B et al) (forms, pictorial) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 126-32 (7 ref)

REHABILITATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Recovery of oral feeding after pediatric head injury (Yivisaker M et al) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 51-63 (40 ref)

THERAPY

An integrated team approach to the management of patients with oropharyngeal dysphagia (Bach DB et al) (case study) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 18(5): 459-68 (10 ref)

Dysphaghia (sic) program promotes healthier resident diet (Bennett GD) **PROVIDER** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 35-6

Training of eating after a stroke in a patient with dysphagia of pharyngeal type (Axelsson K et al) (case study, research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1988; 2(1): 31-6 (15 ref)

Swallowing and communication rehabilitation (Logemann JA) (pictorial) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 205-12 (22 ref)

THERAPY—IN ADULTHOOD

Clinical management of dysphagia in the developmentally disabled adult (Stratton M) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 143-52 (10 ref)

DEHYDRATION

A disease, not a technique.

see also THIRST

Terminal dehydration: to give or not to give intravenous fluids? (Musgrave CF) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 62-6 (18 ref)

Thirst: a critical care nursing challenge (Woodtli AO) **DCCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 6-15 (25 ref)

DEHYDRATION

DIAGNOSIS

The use of postural vital signs in the assessment of fluid volume status (Wandel JC) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 46-54 (61 ref)

IN OLD AGE

A question of balance: dehydration in the elderly (Kositzke JA) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 4-11, 40-1 (15 ref)

NURSING—IN OLD AGE

A question of balance: dehydration in the elderly (Kositzke JA) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 4-11, 40-1 (15 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric blood and fluid therapy *part 1* (Hinkle AJ) (CEU, exam questions, forms) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Aug 24; 12(6): 43-8 (3 bib)

DEINSTITUTIONALIZATION

Caring for individuals in the community rather than in an institutional environment.

Community living for the chronically mentally ill (Holmstrom C) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 30(4): 6-8

New beginnings... psychiatric patients move into the community (Crocker K) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul; ( ): 19-20 (2 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Closing time... relatives' attitudes to the closure of large institutions... care within the community (Lau G) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 30-Jun 5; 86(22): 40-1 (1 ref)

UNITED STATES

Lost in America... de-institutionalisation (Quick R) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 25-31; 86(30): 44-7 (5 ref)

DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS

Clinical observations on controlled-release morphine in cancer pain (Ventafridda V et al) (research) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 124-9 (19 ref)

DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY

Before 1990 see under NURSING MANAGEMENT; PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Nurse assistive programs (Boston CM) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 5-6

Nurse extenders: refocusing on the art of delegation (Lane AJ) **J NURS ADM** 1990 May; 20(5): 40, 46

Notes from the field: primary nursing partners (Clark CM et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 26-7

Leadership behavior of chief nurse executives (Adams C) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 36-9 (15 ref)

Making the most of your time... by involving others (Short B et al) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 99-100, 102, 104

Practicing effective delegation (Harbin RE) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 91-2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

The double risk of delegating (Mantel DL) **RN** 1990 Sep; 53(9): 67-8, 71-3

Delinquency

see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

DELIRIUM

A personal viewpoint of the relevance of organic brain syndrome (Barry PD) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 441-3 (6 ref)

Acute brain failure in the critically ill patient (Ludwig LM) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 62-3, 66-75 (33 ref)

Psychiatric aspects of adult leukemia (Levenson JA et al) (case study) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 76-83 (12 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Delirium in elderly cancer patients: nursing management (Rando EV) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 5-8 (13 ref)

Delirium in the elderly hospitalized patient (Jahnigen DW) (case study) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Aug 15; 25(8): 135-9, 142, 152+ (5 bib)

Agitation and the older adult (Curl A) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Dec; 27(12): 12-4, 30-1 (8 ref)

NURSING

Acute brain failure in the critically ill patient (Ludwig LM) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 62-3, 66-75 (33 ref)

Delirium in patients with cancer: nursing assessment and intervention (Zimberg M et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 529-38 (22 ref)

NURSING—IN OLD AGE

Delirium in elderly cancer patients: nursing management (Rando EV) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 5-8 (13 ref)

Delirium Tremens

see PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC

DELIVERY

Delivery is the health professional or the baby, not the mother. Mother is probably CHILDBIRTH or LABOR

see also LABOR PRESENTATION

Mock delivery — an educational tool for the emergency department (Kozole AP et al) (forms) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 162-5

Labour and delivery routines in English consultant maternity units (Garcia J et al) (research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 155-62 (14 ref)

Blood gas corner #22 — fetal scalp blood sample values: is immediate delivery indicated? (Douglas K) (case study) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Aug; 34(8): 749-50 (7 ref)

METHODS

Does mother know the best position for labour? **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 9-22; 3(45): 34

Forceps delivery (Hillard PA) **PARENTS** 1990 Jul; 65(7): 94, 97

NURSING

Women's expectations of the labor and delivery nurse (Mackey MC et al) (research, review) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 505-12 (18 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Mothers', midwives' and obstetricians' views on the features of obstetric care which influence satisfaction with childbirth (Drew NC et al) (research) **BR J OBSTET GYNAECOL** 1989 Sep; 96(9): 1084-8 (10 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Surgical and nonsurgical procedures associated with hospital delivery in the United States: 1980-1987 (Kozak LJ) (statistics) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 209-13 (14 ref)

ZIMBABWE

A descriptive study of the changing roles and practices of traditional birth attendants in Zimbabwe (Sparks BT) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 150-61 (14 ref)

Delivery, Abdominal

see CESAREAN SECTION

Delivery, Home

see HOME CHILDBIRTH

Delivery of Health Care

see HEALTH CARE DELIVERY

Delivery, Post-Cesarean

see VAGINAL BIRTH AFTER CESAREAN

DELIVERY ROOMS

Staff transmission spreads MRSA in labor/delivery unit **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Sep; 16(9): 122-3

EVALUATION

Women's choice of childbirth setting (Mackey MC) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 175-89 (25 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—CANADA

Interest in alternative birthplaces among women in Ottawa-Carleton (Soderstrom B et al) (research) **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1990 May 1; 142(9): 963-9 (13 ref)

DELPHI TECHNIQUE

Before 1990 see under QUESTIONNAIRES

A methodology for validating nursing diagnoses (Grant J et al) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 65-74 (26 ref)

Primary health care needs of persons with physical disabilities: what are the research and service priorities? (Burns TJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 138-43 (15 ref)

The clinical nurse specialist in acute care maternal child nursing: use of the Delphi technique for curriculum planning (Hawkins JW et al) (tables/charts) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 48-51 (12 ref)

The committee meeting alternative: using the Delphi technique (Whitman NI) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(7/8): 30-6 (19 ref)

Delphi forecasting as a planning tool (Synowiez BB et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 21(4): 18-9 (13 ref)

Canadian therapists' priorities for clinical research: a Delphi study (Miles-Tapping C et al) (questionnaire, research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 70(7): 448-54 (13 ref)

UTILIZATION

Identifying clinical nursing research priorities (Nappier P et al) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 45-50 (10 ref)

DELUSIONS

Understanding the voices: schizophrenia (Towl G) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 10-16; 86(2): 30-1 (1 ref)

DEMENTIA

Loss of intellectual abilities of sufficient severity to interfere with social or occupational functioning.

A personal viewpoint of the relevance of organic brain syndrome (Barry PD) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 441-3 (6 ref)

A comparison between the care of vocally disruptive patients and that of other residents at psychogeriatric wards (Hallberg IR et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 410-6 (18 ref)

Predictors of depression among wife caregivers (Robinson KM) (research, statistics) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 359-63 (26 ref)

The correlation between mini-mental state examination scores and Katz ADL status among dementia patients (Aske D) (research, review) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 140-2, 146 (19 ref)

Caregivers' experience of caring for severely demented patients (Norberg A et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 75-84 (18 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Urinary incontinence in nursing home residents with dementia: the mobility-cognition paradigm (Jirovec MM et al) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 112-7 (21 ref)

Care plan approach to dementia (Harvis KA) (CEU, exam questions) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 76-80

COMPLICATIONS—IN OLD AGE

Depression with and without dementia (Reifler BV) (case study) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Apr 30; 25(4A): 47-51, 54, 59+ (5 bib)

Validity and reliability of the Dementia Behavior Disturbance scale (Baumgarten M et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 221-6 (36 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN OLD AGE

Dementia is not a diagnosis (Chiverton P) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 24-5

ETIOLOGY—IN OLD AGE

Dementia is not a diagnosis (Chiverton P) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 24-5

IN OLD AGE

An exploratory study of sundown syndrome (Beel-Bates CA et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 51-2 (2 ref)

Agitation and the older adult (Curl A) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Dec; 27(12): 12-4, 30-1 (8 ref)

NURSING

Gerontic nurse specialists: an examination of their roles with dementia sufferers and their caregivers (Hirst SP) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 105-8 (21 ref)

Care plan approach to dementia (Harvis KA) (CEU, exam questions) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 76-80

The family as client: nursing families who have relatives with dementia (Britnell J) **PERSPECTIVES** 1990 Spring; 14(1): 18-20 (6 ref)

NURSING—IN OLD AGE

Sundown syndrome: calming the agitated patient (Paiva Z) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 46-8, 50-1 (7 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD AGE

Sundown syndrome: calming the agitated patient (Paiva Z) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 46-8, 50-1 (7 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Effect of a training programme to reduce stress in carers of patients with dementia (Brodaty H et al) (research) **BR MED J** 1989 Dec 2; 299(6712): 1375-9 (28 ref)

The influence of a relative support group on carers' emotional distress (Russell V et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 863-7 (16 ref)

THERAPY

From almshouse to dedicated unit: care of institutionalized elderly with behavioral problems (Hall GR et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 3-11 (78 ref)

THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

The interdisciplinary team approach to long-term care of the dementia patient (Smith DA) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1990 Summer; 18(2): 8-11 (5 ref)

Dementia, AIDS

see AIDS DEMENTIA COMPLEX

Dementia Praecox

see SCHIZOPHRENIA

DEMENTIA, SENILE

Psychotic organic mental disorder occurring usually after age 65, and characterized by progressive loss of memory with increasing eccentricity and irritability.

The influence of impairment on the burden experienced by spouses of partners with dementia (Carlson KW et al) (research) **CAN J REHABIL** 1990 Summer; 3(4): 213-22 (29 ref)

Early differentiation of senile dementias (Cadieux RJ) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Dec 15; 24(12): 77-82, 84, 87-90+ (10 bib)

Senior systems: mental health and illness in old age *part 43(1)* (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 13-19; 85(50): Systems of Life No. 178: 57-60

Senior systems: mental health and illness in old age *part 44(2)* (Roberts A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 10-16; 86(2): Systems of Life No. 179: 57-60

Crisis and the confused elderly (Adams T) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 8-21; 4(6): 9-11 (8 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

The right environment for Alzheimer's (McCracken AL et al) (forms) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 293-4 (2 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Early differentiation of senile dementias (Cadieux RJ) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Dec 15; 24(12): 77-82, 84, 87-90+ (10 bib)

ETIOLOGY

Early differentiation of senile dementias (Cadieux RJ) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Dec 15; 24(12): 77-82, 84, 87-90+ (10 bib)

EVALUATION

Is there a link between dementia and phenylketonuria? (Maddox MA) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 18-23, 40-1 (31 ref)

NURSING

Dignity in dementia (Caygill J) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Mar; 83(2): 18-20

REHABILITATION

The play project: use of stimulus objects with demented patients (Mayers K et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 32-9 (13 ref)

THERAPY

Reality orientation versus fantasy validation in geriatric dementia (Huckabee MJ) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 277-82 (18 ref)

A randomized trial of family caregiver support in the home management of dementia (Mohide EA et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 446-54 (51 ref)

THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Adverse effects of reality orientation (Dietch JT et al) (case study) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1989 Oct; 37(10): 974-6 (14 ref)

Demerol

see MEPERIDINE

DEMOGRAPHY

Who is breast-feeding? Implications of associated social and biomedical variables for research on the consequences of method of infant feeding (Ford K et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **AM J CLIN NUTR** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 451-6 (18 ref)

Necrotizing enterocolitis mortality in the United States, 1979-85 (Holman RC et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Aug; 79(8): 987-9 (33 ref)

The nursing diagnosis of population groups (Porter EJ) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 306-14 (15 ref)

Shall I be a geriatric nurse? (Schwartz D) (statistics) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 33-4, 37

Managing cultural diversity: turning demographic factors into a competitive advantage (Kerfoot KM) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 354, 360, 362 (7 ref)

UNITED STATES

Practice pattern profiles of anesthesia health care providers *part 1* (Lester RC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 335-9 (8 ref)

DEMYELINATING DISEASES

Not restricted to central nervous system

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Caring for the terminally ill child in the school setting (Dychkowski LB) (case study) **SCH NURSE** 1990 Apr; 6(2): 8-10, 12 (7 bib)

DENERVATION

Isolated complete denervation of the flexor pollicis longus (Conway RR et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 406-7 (9 ref)

DENIAL (PSYCHOLOGY)

Before 1988 see under DEFENSE MECHANISMS

Denial in myocardial infarction patients (Robinson KR) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 138, 141-5 (15 ref)

Family recovery after vascular surgery (Leavitt MB) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 486-90 (17 ref)

DENIAL (PSYCHOLOGY)

Denial and imminent death (De Hennezel M) **J PALLIATIVE CARE** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 27-31 (15 ref)

Psychological response to illness: exploring two reactions to ostomy surgery (Bates-Jensen B) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Summer; 23( ): 25-6, 28-30 (7 bib)

Densitometry
see PHOTOMETRY

DENTAL CARE
Professional dental care.
see also ORAL HYGIENE

Oral hygiene and dental care (Thompson J) (pictorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan; ( ): 10, 12-3, 15 (1 ref 2 bib)

Community health nurse and dental care (Vilasini KK) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Jan; 81(1): 3-5 (4 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Do antibiotics prevent postdental endocarditis? **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 15; 22(11): 105, 108

EDUCATION

The current status of dental health education (Hector S et al) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Apr; 63(4): 128-30 (13 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. Outpatient programs from the training point of view: geriatric dentistry training at Columbia University (Tepper L) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 85-9

STANDARDS

Nursing home dental care: problems and suggested solutions (Deal T et al) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Oct; 38(1/2): 17-20

TRENDS

Implementing a home dental program (Wojtkowiak SL) **CARING** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 30-3

DENTAL CARIES

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Nursing diagnosis case study: community system as client (Jakob DF) (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 408-16 (22 ref)

Oral hygiene and dental care (Thompson J) (pictorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan; ( ): 10, 12-3, 15 (1 ref 2 bib)

A storm in a reservoir... fluoridation (Jackson C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Feb; 63(2): 59-60

Dental Libraries
see LIBRARIES, DENTAL

Dental Prosthesis
see PROSTHODONTICS

DENTISTRY

DENTALPROJ: now online (Daum M) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 Jul; (243): 13-5

EDUCATION

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. Outpatient programs from the training point of view: geriatric dentistry training at Columbia University (Tepper L) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 85-9

MANPOWER

Seventh report to the President and Congress on the status of health personnel in the United States (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv** 1990 Mar #HRS-P-OD-90-1: various paging

STANDARDS

CDC to change guidelines for infected surgeons, dentists **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Sep; 5(9): 161-5 (3 ref)

Denver Developmental Screening Test
see DIAGNOSIS, DEVELOPMENTAL

Deoxyribonucleic Acid
see DNA

Department of Health and Human Services (U.S.)
see UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Dependent Patients
see PROBLEM PATIENTS

Depo-Provera
see MEDROXYPROGESTERONE

Depolarization, Ventricular Premature
see PREMATURE VENTRICULAR CONTRACTIONS

Depositions, Legal
see LEGAL PROCEDURE

DEPRESSION
Depression of moderate intensity, not neurotic or psychotic depression. For /drug therapy consider also ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS.

Relocation support groups for corporate wives (Puskar KR) (research, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 25-31 (25 ref)

Dealing with feelings: depression (Grainger RD) **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 13-4

Activity patterns and life changes in people with depression (Larson KB) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Oct; 44(10): 902-6 (16 ref)

A pilot controlled study of the use of imipramine to reduce myotonia (Gascon GG et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Oct; 68(5): 215-20 (47 ref)

Hospital supervised vs home exercise in cardiac rehabilitation: effects on aerobic fitness, anxiety, and depression (Kugler J et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 322-5 (17 ref)

Physical disability and depression: a methodological consideration (Noh S et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 57(1): 9-15 (43 ref)

Depression and depressive symptoms in smoking cessation (Covey LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **COMPR PSYCHIATRY** 1990 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 350-4 (7 ref)

A comparison of hospice patients with other recovering and ill patients (Hendon MK et al) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1989; 13(6): 567-78 (24 ref)

Perspectives on depression among Black Americans (Fellin P) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 245-52 (42 ref)

Correlates of maternal depression among Mexican-American migrant farmworker mothers (Siantz MLD) (research) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 9-13 (27 ref)

Dementia & depression in persons with AIDS: causes and care (Swanson B et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Oct; 28(10): 33-41 (15 ref)

The reality of women's health (Wood C) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 29-Dec 5; 85(48): 54-5

Anxiety, depression and hostility in cancer patients: differences based on age (Sneed NV et al) (research, tables/charts) **SC NURSE** 1989 Spring; 4(1): 26-7 (11 ref)

The family's functioning with chronic illness in the mother: the spouse's perspective (Lewis FM et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(11): 1261-9 (67 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dilantin toxicity and vegetative depression: a report of two cases (Garrison SJ et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 422-3 (10 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Depression and hypoxia in postmyocardial infarction patients (Harrington L) (research) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 25(6): 31-4 (27 ref)

Pain coping strategies and depression in rheumatoid arthritis (Brown GK et al) (research) **J CONSULT CLIN PSYCHOL** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 652-7 (31 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN OLD AGE

Dementia is not a diagnosis (Chiverton P) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 24-5

Depression with and without dementia (Reifler BV) (case study) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Apr 30; 25(4A): 47-51, 54, 59+ (5 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

Depressed mood in spinal cord injured patients: staff perceptions and patient realities (Cushman LA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 191-6 (17 ref)

Recognizing and referring the depressed patient (Wright JH et al) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 471-5 (11 ref)

Anorexia nervosa, bulimia nervosa: causal theories and treatment (Palmer TA) (forms) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 12, 14-6, 18+ (13 ref 11 bib)

Experience with multiple roles (McBride AB) (research) **REFLECTIONS** 1989 Fall; 15(3): 8-9 (4 ref)

Understanding depression in medical patients: diagnostic considerations *part 1* (Wool MS) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(4): 25-38 (28 ref)

Understanding depression in medical patients: clinical intervention *part 2* (Wool MS) (case study) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(4): 39-52 (13 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN OLD AGE

How to unmask depression (Buckwalter KC) (tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 179-81 (8 ref)

Depression with and without dementia (Reifler BV) (case study) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Apr 30; 25(4A): 47-51, 54, 59+ (5 bib)

Recognizing depression in the elderly (Keane SM et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 21-5, 38-9 (27 ref)

Depression in the medically ill homebound patient (Thobaben M) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 May; 2(3): 33-8 (7 ref)

Depression is not a part of the normal aging process (Billig N) **PROVIDER** 1990 May; 16(5): 34-5

Post hospital depression and the elderly cardiac patient (Morro BC) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(2): 59-66 (12 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Perspectives on depression among Black Americans (Fellin P) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 245-52 (42 ref)

Recognizing and referring the depressed patient (Wright JH et al) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 471-5 (11 ref)

The promise of Prozac... breakthrough antidepressant (Cowley G et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Mar 26; 115(13): 38-41

Nortriptyline in patients with cardiac conduction disease **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 36 (1 ref)

Antidepressants in the medically ill: who benefits? **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 60-1 (1 ref)

Psychiatric aspects of adult leukemia (Levenson JA et al) (case study) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 76-83 (12 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Antidepressant drug therapy for geriatric patients (Bennett JA et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Dec; 39(4): 42-51

ETIOLOGY

Types of affective response to stroke (Malec JF et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 279-84 (18 ref)

Early family experiences of women with bulimia and depression (Stuart GW et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 43-52 (64 ref)

Prevalence and correlates of depressive symptoms in mothers of young children (Hall LA) (research, review, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 71-9 (60 ref)

Depression and anxiety among chronically ill heart patients: age differences in risk and predictors (Nickel JT et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 87-97 (36 ref)

EVALUATION

Participation in alternative care: relationship to anxiety, depression, and hostility (Littlefield VM et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 17-25 (39 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Hypoglycaemic presentation in a case of paediatric depression (Pillay A et al) (case study) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Feb; 5(2): 28-9 (11 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Suicide risk? (Antai-Otong D) (case study) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 228-30 (4 ref)

Major depression in later life (Blazer D) (case study) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Sep 30; 24(9A): 69-76, 79 (7 bib)

Mental health in older spouses: the dynamic interplay of resources, depression, quality of the marital relationship, and social participation (Wright LK) (research, tables/charts) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 49-70 (83 ref)

The suicidal patient in long-term care institutions (Brant BA et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 15-8, 36-7 (4 ref)

Intrinsic/extrinsic religious orientation of the elderly: relationship to depression and self-esteem (Nelson PB) (CEU, exam questions, review) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 29-37 (39 ref)

Agitation and the older adult (Curl A) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Dec; 27(12): 12-4, 30-1 (8 ref)

Predictors of depression among wife caregivers (Robinson KM) (research, statistics) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 359-63 (26 ref)

George: an elderly depressed patient (Phair L) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 7-13; 86(6): 64-6 (3 bib)

The impact of group reminiscence counseling on a depressed elderly population (Youssef FA) (research, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 32, 35-6, 38 (22 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Maternal psychological stress/depression and low birth weight: is there a relationship? (McAnarney ER et al) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1990 Jul; 144(7): 789-92 (36 ref)

NURSING

Nursing interventions for the depressed cardiovascular patient (Clark S) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Oct; 5(1): 54-64 (26 ref)

Dementia & depression in persons with AIDS: causes and care (Swanson B et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Oct; 28(10): 33-41 (15 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

You can beat depression (Buckley WT) **READ DIG** 1990 Feb; 136(814): 173-4, 176

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Psychosocial aspects of depression and the role of psychotherapy (Jarrett RB) (tables/charts) **J CLIN PSYCHIATRY (SUPPL)** 1990 Jun; 51( ): 26-35 (116 ref)

Prevalence and correlates of depressive symptoms in mothers of young children (Hall LA) (research, review, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 71-9 (60 ref)

THERAPY

Short-term stress management programme with acutely depressed in-patients (Stein F et al) (research) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Oct; 56(4): 185-92 (42 ref)

Psychosocial aspects of depression and the role of psychotherapy (Jarrett RB) (tables/charts) **J CLIN PSYCHIATRY (SUPPL)** 1990 Jun; 51( ): 26-35 (116 ref)

Cancer and depression (Dreher BB) (anecdote) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Oct; 38(1/2): 30-5 (4 ref)

Revealing hidden fears... psychotherapy (Faugier J) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 14-20; 86(11): Mental Health: 66-8 (12 ref)

Depression therapies compared **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 15 (1 ref)

Women's group therapy: a clinical experience (Campbell A) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(1): 10-4 (11 ref)

Understanding depression in medical patients: clinical intervention *part 2* (Wool MS) (case study) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(4): 39-52 (13 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The little girl who couldn't smile... storytelling was the intervention that pulled Janie out of her depression (Taylor D) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 136

THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Sharing memories (Phair L et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 4-10; 86(27): 50-2 (6 ref)

Depression is not a part of the normal aging process (Billig N) **PROVIDER** 1990 May; 16(5): 34-5

Depression, Bipolar

see BIPOLAR DISORDER

Depression, Neurotic

see DEPRESSIVE DISORDER

DEPRESSION, POSTPARTUM

Midwives' knowledge and management of postnatal depression (Eden C) (research) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Sep-Nov; 7(1): 35-42 (110 ref)

Postnatal depression (Thompson J) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jun; ( ): 28-9 (2 ref)

Postpartum depression related to care for the child with special needs (Short-DeGraff MA et al) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1989 Oct; 2(2): 24-36 (65 ref)

Understanding postnatal depression: a mother-centred approach (Nicolson P) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 689-95 (39 ref)

The relationship of primigravid sleep experience and select moods on the first postpartum day (Mead-Bennett E) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 146-52 (25 ref)

Sharing the pain of motherhood... postnatal depression (Dickinson J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 26-Oct 2; 86(39): 36-8 (8 ref)

Nursing mothers with postnatal depression (Ward S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 12-25; 3(43): 16-8 (18 ref)

Women with postpartum depression (McIver M) **SC NURSE** 1989 Summer; 4(2): 23 (4 ref)

A causal model describing the relationship of women's postpartum health to social support, length of leave, and complications of childbirth (Gjerdingen DK et al) (review) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1990; 16(2): 71-87 (74 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Identification of predictor variables of a postpartum emotional reaction (Laizner AM et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 191-207 (41 ref)

The detection of emotional disorders in the post natal period by health visitors (Brisco M) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 336-8 (12 ref)

Postnatal depression: does it exist? (Jenkins A et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 May; 63(5): 154

The shock of motherhood (Jenkins A et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 May; 63(5): 154-5

Postnatal depression: what can a health visitor do? (Taylor E) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 877-86 (18 ref)

NURSING

Karitane mothers' post partum support group (Lockhart K) **LAMP** 1988 Aug; 45(7): 11-2 (3 ref)

Postpartum depression as a family problem (Martell LK) (nursing diagnoses) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 90-3 (11 ref)

DEPRESSION, POSTPARTUM

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Can postnatal depression be prevented? (Cox JL) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Aug; 25(8): 326-7, 329 (13 ref)

THERAPY

Karitane mothers' post partum support group (Lockhart K) **LAMP** 1988 Aug; 45(7): 11-2 (3 ref)

The re-union (Lautman B) (anecdote) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Dec; 102(1223): 424-5

Depression, Reactive
see ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS

Depression, Reactive, Psychotic
see AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC

DEPRESSIVE DISORDER
Prominent and relatively persistent neurotic depression. For /drug therapy consider also ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS.

see also ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

Leap into the light... clinical depression (Bartocci B) (anecdote) **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Jun; 210(6): 52, 54-6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Depression, somatization and steroid use in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Gift AG et al) (research, tables/charts) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 281-6 (21 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Differentiating grief and depression (Robinson PJ et al) (review) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(1): 77-88 (46 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Today's antidepressants (Porterfield LM) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 7, 21

Antidepressants in the medically ill: who benefits? **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 60-1 (1 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Antidepressant drug therapy for geriatric patients (Bennett JA et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Dec; 39(4): 42-51

ETIOLOGY

Depression in multiple sclerosis: critique of the research literature (Acorn S et al) (review) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 209-14 (25 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Senior systems: mental health and illness in old age *part 45(3)* (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 14-20; 86(7): Systems of Life No. 180: 59-62

THERAPY

Short-term stress management programme with acutely depressed in-patients (Stein F et al) (research) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Oct; 56(4): 185-92 (42 ref)

Deprivation, Sensory
see SENSORY DEPRIVATION

Dermal Sinus
see NEURAL TUBE DEFECTS

DERMATITIS

DIAGNOSIS

It's a drug-related rash (or is it?) **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 120, 123

DERMATITIS, ATOPIC

Study reveals high prevalence of chapped hands, dermatitis (research) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Jul; 16(7): 94

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Hand protection and protection from hands: hand-washing, germicides and gloves (Borgatta L et al) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(4): 77-92 (40 ref)

THERAPY

Current considerations and management of atopic dermatitis (Nicol NH) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, teaching materials) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 2(3): 129-37 (19 ref)

DERMATITIS, CONTACT

DIAGNOSIS

Contact dermatitis: solutions to rash mysteries (Zamula E) **FDA CONSUM** 1990 May; 24(4): 28-31

ETIOLOGY

Contact dermatitis: solutions to rash mysteries (Zamula E) **FDA CONSUM** 1990 May; 24(4): 28-31

When pruritus is a diagnostic puzzle (Banov CH et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Sep 30; 23(15): 41-4, 47, 50-4+ (11 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A guide to pediatric rashes (Ceilley RI et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Sep 30; 23(15): 150-6, 159-60, 162-3 (10 ref)

DERMATITIS MEDICAMENTOSA
For any skin disease caused by a therapeutic agent.

Angioedema reported with calcium channel blockers **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 85 (1 ref)

Minocycline-related tooth discoloration **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 11 (1 ref)

THERAPY

Alcohol-impregnated wipes as an alternative in hand hygiene (Butz AM et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 70-6 (21 ref)

Dermatitis Seborrheica
see SEBORRHEA

DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS
see also ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Wound healing in the patient with burns (Bayley EW) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 205-22 (28 ref)

DERMATOMYCOSES

Diagnosing skin infections while they're superficial (Burk P) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 15; 22(5): 74-6, 79-81, 84

THERAPY

Diagnosing skin infections while they're superficial (Burk P) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 15; 22(5): 74-6, 79-81, 84

Dermatophytosis
see TINEA

DES
see DIETHYLSTILBESTROL

Desensitization (Psychology)
see BEHAVIOR THERAPY

Desferal
see DEFEROXAMINE

Design and Construction, Facility
see FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

DETERGENTS
Before 1988 see under CLEANING COMPOUNDS

Alcohol for surgical scrubbing? (Larson EL et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 139-43 (38 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Using an enzymatic detergent to prerinse instruments: a research study (Kneedler JA et al) (protocol, research, review) **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1326-8, 1330-2 (3 ref)

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
Before 1986 see under WORLD HEALTH

Midwifery: an international career (Vansintejan GA) (anecdote) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 355-8 (11 bib)

Developing management for nursing administration (Heyden R et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 178-82 (27 ref)

Development models: concepts, theories, and variations (Laurente CM) **PHILIPP J NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 59(4): 21-8 (12 bib)

Psychosocial rehabilitation in the developing world: progress and problems (Deva MP) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1990 Jul; 14(1): 21-7 (4 ref)

Developmental Delay Disorders
see CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS

Developmental Diagnosis
see DIAGNOSIS, DEVELOPMENTAL

Developmentally Disabled
see MENTAL RETARDATION

Developmentally Disabled Child
see CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL

DEXAMETHASONE
Before 1988 see under ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Single-dose dexamethasone in severe croup **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 3 (2 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Dexamethasone for bacterial meningitis in children **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 76-7 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Dexamethasone for bacterial meningitis in children **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 76-7 (1 ref)

Dextrose
see GLUCOSE

DHHS (U.S.)
see UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Diabetes in Pregnancy

see PREGNANCY IN DIABETES

DIABETES INSIPIDUS

Myths & facts... about diabetes insipidus (Mercer ME) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 20 (1 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Diabetes insipidus (Cagno JM) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jun; 9(6): 86-93 (15 ref)

NURSING

Diabetes insipidus (Cagno JM) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jun; 9(6): 86-93 (15 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diabetes insipidus (Cagno JM) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jun; 9(6): 86-93 (15 ref)

DIABETES MELLITUS

For /complications consider also specific headings, e.g., DIABETIC ANGIOPATHIES

see also HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS

Cardiovascular disease risk factor reduction and the occupational health nurse (Russo A et al) (CEU, exam questions, review) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 419-32, 458-60 (145 ref)

F response characteristics in type I diabetes mellitus (Mysiw WJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 69(3): 112-6 (41 ref)

Evaluation of a predictive model of diabetic compliance (Jenny J) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 339-48 (25 ref)

Sweet journeys... people with diabetes... foreign travel (Perlstein R) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul; ( ): 11-3

Diabetic nephropathy: causes, complications, and considerations (Roberto PL) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 55-66 (8 ref)

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Nutritional recommendations and principles for individuals with diabetes mellitus **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 18-25

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Use of noncaloric sweeteners **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 26-7 (1 ref)

Nursing management of the diabetic patient receiving nutritional support (Michael SR et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, protocol) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 331-8 (13 ref)

Keeping an eye on diabetes mellitus (Boyd-Monk H) (editorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 173-4

Diabetic care to order... Beta Cell Diabetes Centre (Sadler C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 18-24; 86(29): 65-6, 68

Diabetes update90 (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 49-51

The benefits of exercise... for people with diabetes mellitus (Hunter B) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 8-21; 4(6): 23-4 (2 bib)

Relationship of foot deformity to ulcer location in patients with diabetes mellitus (Mueller MJ et al) (pictorial, research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 70(6): 356-62 (27 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Office guide to diagnosis and classification of diabetes mellitus and other categories of glucose intolerance **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 3-4

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic illness and sexuality (Katzin L) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 54-9 (19 ref)

Prevention of amputation by diabetic education (Malone JM et al) (research) **AM J SURG** 1989 Dec; 158(6): 520-4 (25 ref)

Treating hypertension in diabetics: achieving therapeutic success without dangerous side effects (Christlieb AR) **CONSULTANT** 1989 Dec; 29(12): 24-6, 29-30, 32 (13 ref)

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Eye care guidelines for patients with diabetes mellitus **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 14-5

Diet, cardiovascular disease, and diabetes (Tietyen J) **DIABETES EDUC** 1987 Fall; 13(4): 415-6 (8 ref)

Heading off a diabetic crisis (Bacchus H) **EMERG MED** 1989 Nov 30; 21(20): 20-4, 26, 31-2+

Amputation in the diabetic population: incidence, causes, cost, treatment, and prevention (Fylling CP et al) (review) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 247-55 (109 ref)

Wound healing in the patient with diabetes mellitus (Rosenberg CS) (review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 247-61 (57 ref)

Incidence of hypoglycemia and nutritional intake in patients on a general medical unit (Kresevic DM et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 33-40 (7 ref)

Management of the diabetic patient receiving nutritional support (Michael SR et al) (protocol) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1989 Oct; 4(5): 179-83 (10 ref)

GI complications of diabetes (Jaspan JB et al) (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jan 15; 24(1): 108-12, 115-7, 120+ (18 ref)

An investigation of beliefs about smoking among diabetes patients: information for improving cessation efforts (Stacy RD et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Apr; 15(2): 181-9 (29 ref)

Perioperative care of the patient with diabetes mellitus (Butts DE) (CEU, exam questions) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Spring; 10(1): 7-11, 31 (10 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Office guide to diagnosis and classification of diabetes mellitus and other categories of glucose intolerance **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 3-4

DIET THERAPY

Nursing management of the diabetic patient receiving nutritional support (Michael SR et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, protocol) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 331-8 (13 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of diabetes education on self-care, metabolic control, and emotional well-being (Rubin RR et al) (research) **DIABETES CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(10): 673-9 (28 ref)

Wound healing in the patient with diabetes mellitus (Rosenberg CS) (review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 247-61 (57 ref)

The reluctant patient... in to hospital to change insulin regime (Trevelyan J) (anecdote, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 24-30; 86(4): 68, 71-2

EDUCATION

The nurse (as) diabetes educator (Galuk D) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 27-9 (4 ref)

Prevention of amputation by diabetic education (Malone JM et al) (research) **AM J SURG** 1989 Dec; 158(6): 520-4 (25 ref)

Effect of diabetes education on self-care, metabolic control, and emotional well-being (Rubin RR et al) (research) **DIABETES CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(10): 673-9 (28 ref)

What should health-care providers in long-term nursing care facilities know about diabetes? (Tonino RP) (statistics, tables/charts) **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Feb; 13( ): Suppl 2: 55-9 (10 ref)

Alternative means of patient education (Fulton ML et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 58-60 (4 ref)

A responsive service: health education for Asians with diabetes (Hodgson K) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(3): 129-30, 132-3 (13 ref)

Quality of reporting in diabetes patient education research: 1954-1986 (Brown SA) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 53-62 (12 ref 47 bib)

Diabetes now: patient education makes all the difference (Donohue-Porter P) **RN** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 56-60 (11 bib)

How to set up a diabetes education program (Hull M) (bibliography) **RN** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 61-4 (5 bib)

EDUCATION—AUSTRALIA

A survey of diabetes educators in New South Wales (Griffiths R) (research) **LAMP** 1989 Nov; 46(10): 25-7 (16 ref)

A diabetes education programme for Maltese speaking people (Stewart J) **LAMP** 1990 Mar; 47(2): 32-3 (1 ref 4 bib)

EDUCATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Family development and the use of diabetes groups: experience with a model approach (McKelvey J et al) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Aug; 16(1): 61-7 (21 ref)

EDUCATION—IN OLD AGE

Role of the diabetes educator for older adults (Funnell MM) **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Feb; 13( ): Suppl 2: 60-5 (40 ref)

The effectiveness of diabetes education programs for older patients and their spouses (Gilden JL et al) (questionnaire, research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1989 Nov; 37(11): 1023-30 (36 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Selecting teaching strategies to promote patient adherence (Boswell EJ) (case study) **DIABETES EDUC** 1987 Fall; 13(4): 410-2 (4 ref)

IN OLD AGE

What should health-care providers in long-term nursing care facilities know about diabetes? (Tonino RP) (statistics, tables/charts) **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Feb; 13( ): Suppl 2: 55-9 (10 ref)

Senior systems: diabetes in later life *part 49* (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 13-19; 86(24): Systems of Life No. 184: 61-4

When diabetes strikes the old old (Gambert SR et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Mar 15; 24(5): 106-10, 113, 117-8+ (15 ref)

DIABETES MELLITUS

NURSING

Novel role for specialist nurses in managing diabetes in the community (MacKinnon M et al) (research) **BR MED J** 1989 Aug 26; 298(6698): 552-4 (8 ref)

The person with diabetes (Pickersgill F) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar; ( ): 9-10 (6 ref)

Nursing management of the diabetic patient receiving nutritional support (Michael SR et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, protocol) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 331-8 (13 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Wound healing in the patient with diabetes mellitus (Rosenberg CS) (review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 247-61 (57 ref)

Management of the diabetic patient receiving nutritional support (Michael SR et al) (protocol) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1989 Oct; 4(5): 179-83 (10 ref)

Perioperative care of the patient with diabetes mellitus (Butts DE) (CEU, exam questions) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Spring; 10(1): 7-11, 31 (10 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Screening for diabetes **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 7-9 (7 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Chronic illness and sexuality (Katzin L) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 54-9 (19 ref)

The person with diabetes (Pickersgill F) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar; ( ): 9-10 (6 ref)

A view from the inside... diabetes can affect mental ability and personality (Trevelyan J) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar; ( ): 12

Psychological care, counselling and diabetes: medical perspective *part 2* (Davies R) **DIABETIC MED** 1989 Sep-Oct; 6(7): 643-4

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Family management style: concept analysis and development (Knafl KA et al) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 4-14 (47 ref)

THERAPY

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Standards of medical care for patients with diabetes mellitus **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 10-3 (10 ref)

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Blood glucose control in diabetes **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 16-7 (15 ref)

The role related attitudes of physicians, nurses, and dieticians in the treatment of diabetes (Donnelly MB et al) (research) **MED CARE** 1990 Feb; 28(2): 175-9 (6 ref)

THERAPY—SWEDEN

Locally developed plans for quality diabetes care: worker and consumer participation in the public health-care system (Carlson A et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 41-51 (13 ref)

Diabetes Mellitus, Adult Onset

see DIABETES MELLITUS, NON-INSULIN-DEPENDENT

DIABETES MELLITUS, INSULIN-DEPENDENT

Sudden onset diabetes; despite X ref with "juvenile", it may occur at any age, but most common in childhood and adolescence.

Survey of diabetes professionals regarding developmental changes in diabetes self-care (Wysocki T et al) (research) **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13(1): 65-8 (18 ref)

Diabetes mellitus and exercise **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jul; 13(7): 804-5

Insulin resistance and the use of U-500 insulin: a case report (Fain JA) (case study) **DIABETES EDUC** 1987 Fall; 13(4): 386-9 (15 ref)

The insulin-dependent diabetic as a model for pain management (Thorpe DM) (teaching materials) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 36-8

Postoperative hyperglycemia: clinical benefits of insulin therapy (Schumann D) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 165-73 (97 ref)

Reviewing diabetes (Drass J et al) (exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 120-2, 124

Determinants of active self-care behaviour of insulin treated patients with diabetes: implications for diabetes education (De Weerdt I et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(5): 605-15 (43 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

The management of diabetic leg ulcers (Odugbesan O et al) (case study, pictorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Jun; 25(6): 241-2 (5 ref)

Driving hazards and the non-warning hypoglycemic reactions in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM) (Langemo DK et al) **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1989 Apr-Jun; 58(2): 24-6 (12 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Randomized prospective study of self-management training with newly diagnosed diabetic children (Delamater AM et al) (research) **DIABETES CARE** 1990 May; 13(5): 492-8 (14 ref)

Improving blood glucose monitoring for diabetes (Meadows S) **FDA CONSUM** 1990 May; 24(4): 32-5

Insulin-dependent diabetes in young ethnic minority groups (Robinson N) (research) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Nov; 25(11): 467-8, 470 (15 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Hypoglycaemic brittle diabetes successfully managed by social worker intervention (Gill G et al) (case study) **DIABETIC MED** 1989 Jul; 6(5): 448-50 (12 ref)

Your CE topic (no. 41) — clinical use of insulin: its types and characteristics *part 1* (Campbell RK) (CEU, exam questions) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Sep; 39(3): 17-27

Clinical use of insulin: side effects and dosing factors *part 2* (Campbell RK) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Dec; 39(4): 22-31

Insulin dosage and the ripple effect (Field JB) (case study) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jan 15; 24(1): 209

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Insulin pumps in children with diabetes (Clark LM et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 3-10 (15 ref)

EDUCATION

Improved diabetes control and knowledge during a diabetes self-help group (Jennings PE et al) (research) **DIABETES EDUC** 1987 Fall; 13(4): 390-3 (9 ref)

Benefits of intensive treatment of insulin-dependent diabetes patients: the importance of patient education (Visser AP et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Aug; 14(1): 21-9 (19 ref)

Randomized controlled evaluation of an education program for insulin treated patients with diabetes: effects on psychosocial variables (de Weerdt I et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Dec; 14(3): 191-215 (24 ref)

EDUCATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Betakid — lessons learned while developing a microcomputer pediatric case simulation (Wheeler LA et al) (tables/charts) **DIABETES EDUC** 1987 Fall; 13(4): 402-5 (15 ref)

ETIOLOGY

State of the art: islet cell antibody tests (Hale PM et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1987 Fall; 13(4): 381-5 (25 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Changing roles and challenges for teachers of students with diabetes (Goodrich SW et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 59(8): 341-5 (29 ref)

Diabetes in childhood (Challener J) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Aug; 25(8): 333-4, 336 (7 ref)

The boy who kept coming back... he had uncontrolled diabetes (Willenberg K) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 70

NURSING

Just another job? (Nee B) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Apr; ( ): 13-4, 16 (8 ref)

Caring for the diabetic patient who takes insulin (Drass J et al) (exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 98, 101-2

NURSING—IN ADOLESCENCE

An extra source of conflict? Diabetes in adolescence (Bateman J) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Mar; 5(6): 290-2, 294, 296 (7 ref 6 bib)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A challenge for the summer (Foster T) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 May; ( ): 30

Diabetes mellitus in childhood (Schulte J) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Apr; 25(4): 153-4, 156 (11 ref)

Children with diabetes (Young CN) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 9-22; 4(16): 16, 18-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

State of the art: islet cell antibody tests (Hale PM et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1987 Fall; 13(4): 381-5 (25 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Research comparing the dyadic adjustment and sexual functioning concerns of diabetic and nondiabetic women (Young EW et al) (research, review) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1989 Fall; 10(4): 377-94 (39 ref)

Cognitive and behavioral determinants of compliance in diabetics (Amir S et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1990 May; 15(2): 144-51 (20 ref)

A contribution of qualitative research to a better understanding of diabetic patients (Nyhlin KT) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 796-803 (55 ref)

Health locus of control and glycosylated haemoglobin concentration of implantable insulin pump recipients in Austria (Meize-Grochowski AR) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 804-7 (10 ref)

Randomized controlled evaluation of an education program for insulin treated patients with diabetes: effects on psychosocial variables (de Weerdt I et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Dec; 14(3): 191-215 (24 ref)

Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and quality of life: a theroretical (sic) analysis (Hanestad BR) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1989; 3(3): 123-8 (30 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Youth employment and diabetic control (Robinson N) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 May; 26(5): 161-2, 164-5 (45 ref)

An extra source of conflict? Diabetes in adolescence (Bateman J) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Mar; 5(6): 290-2, 294, 296 (7 ref 6 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Adjustment to diabetes mellitus in preschoolers and their mothers (Wysocki T et al) (research) **DIABETES CARE** 1989 Sep; 12(8): 524-9 (23 ref)

Parents' understanding of and guilt over their children's blood glucose control (Betschart J) **DIABETES EDUC** 1987 Fall; 13(4): 398-401 (12 ref)

Family management style in juvenile diabetes: a case illustration (Gallo AM) (case study, research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 23-32 (7 ref)

THERAPY—IN ADOLESCENCE

Effect of once-a-week training program on physical fitness and metabolic control in children with IDDM (Huttunen N et al) (research) **DIABETES CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(10): 737-40 (14 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Effect of once-a-week training program on physical fitness and metabolic control in children with IDDM (Huttunen N et al) (research) **DIABETES CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(10): 737-40 (14 ref)

Diabetes Mellitus, Juvenile Onset
see DIABETES MELLITUS, INSULIN-DEPENDENT

Diabetes Mellitus, Ketosis Prone
see DIABETES MELLITUS, INSULIN-DEPENDENT

DIABETES MELLITUS, NON-INSULIN-DEPENDENT
Slow onset diabetes.

Exercise and NIDDM (review, tables/charts) **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jul; 13(7): 785-9 (48 ref)

Diabetes mellitus and exercise **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jul; 13(7): 804-5

Reviewing diabetes (Drass J et al) (exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 120-2, 124

Symptom beliefs and actual blood glucose in type II diabetes (O'Connell KA et al) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 145-51 (19 ref)

DIET THERAPY

Analysis of changes in eating behavior and weight loss in type II diabetic patients: which behaviors to change (Guare JC et al) (research) **DIABETES CARE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(7): 500-3 (4 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Basal-rate intravenous insulin infusion compared to conventional insulin treatment in patients with type II diabetes: a prospective crossover trial (Blackshear PJ et al) (research) **DIABETES CARE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(7): 455-63 (23 ref)

EDUCATION

Educating patients with diabetes: comparison of nutrient-based and exchange group methods (Kendall PA et al) (research) **J AM DIET ASSOC** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 238-43 (28 ref)

EDUCATION—IN ADULTHOOD

Adult education for the patient with diabetes mellitus (Galuk DL) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 33-5 (5 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Self-care for the elderly diabetic (Dellasega C) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 16-20, 38-9 (18 ref)

NURSING

Transcultural nursing care: achieving understanding in a practice setting (Huttlinger K et al) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1989 Summer; 1(1): 27-32 (16 ref)

THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Exercise training in treatment of diabetes mellitus in elderly patients (Schwartz RS) (research, statistics) **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Feb; 13( ): Suppl 2: 77-85 (84 ref)

Diabetes Mellitus, Stable
see DIABETES MELLITUS, NON-INSULIN-DEPENDENT

Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1
see DIABETES MELLITUS, INSULIN-DEPENDENT

Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2
see DIABETES MELLITUS, NON-INSULIN-DEPENDENT

Diabetic Acidosis
see ACIDOSIS, DIABETIC

DIABETIC ANGIOPATHIES
Before 1990 see under DIABETES MELLITUS/complications

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Role of cardiovascular risk factors in prevention and treatment of macrovascular disease in diabetes **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 53-9

Wound healing in the patient with diabetes mellitus (Rosenberg CS) (review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 247-61 (57 ref)

DIABETIC COMA

Heading off a diabetic crisis (Bacchus H) **EMERG MED** 1989 Nov 30; 21(20): 20-4, 26, 31-2+

DIABETIC DIET

Incidence of hypoglycemia and nutritional intake in patients on a general medical unit (Kresevic DM et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 33-40 (7 ref)

EDUCATION

Educating patients with diabetes: comparison of nutrient-based and exchange group methods (Kendall PA et al) (research) **J AM DIET ASSOC** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 238-43 (28 ref)

STANDARDS

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Nutritional recommendations and principles for individuals with diabetes mellitus **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 18-25

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Use of noncaloric sweeteners **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 26-7 (1 ref)

DIABETIC FOOT

Relationship of foot deformity to ulcer location in patients with diabetes mellitus (Mueller MJ et al) (pictorial, research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 70(6): 356-62 (27 ref)

EDUCATION

Prevention of amputation by diabetic education (Malone JM et al) (research) **AM J SURG** 1989 Dec; 158(6): 520-4 (25 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diabetic foot lesions: pathogenesis and management (Levin ME) (exam questions, teaching materials) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 29-34 (26 ref)

THERAPY

Diabetic foot lesions: pathogenesis and management (Levin ME) (exam questions, teaching materials) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 29-34 (26 ref)

DIABETIC NEPHROPATHIES
Before 1990 see under DIABETES MELLITUS/complications

Diabetic nephropathy: causes, complications, and considerations (Roberto PL) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 55-66 (8 ref)

DIABETIC NEUROPATHIES
Before 1990 see under DIABETES MELLITUS/complications

Radial nerve palsy: a complication of walker usage (Ball NA et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 236-8 (16 ref)

Diabetic foot lesions: pathogenesis and management (Levin ME) (exam questions, teaching materials) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 29-34 (26 ref)

Relationship of foot deformity to ulcer location in patients with diabetes mellitus (Mueller MJ et al) (pictorial, research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 70(6): 356-62 (27 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

F response characteristics in type I diabetes mellitus (Mysiw WJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 69(3): 112-6 (41 ref)

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Diabetic neuropathy (protocol) **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 47-52 (1 ref)

Neuropathy: diabetic? Nutritional? (Haase GR et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 May 15; 24(9): 112-5, 118, 126-7+ (16 ref)

THERAPY

Diabetic foot lesions: pathogenesis and management (Levin ME) (exam questions, teaching materials) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 29-34 (26 ref)

DIABETIC RETINOPATHY

Before 1990 see under DIABETES MELLITUS/complications

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Eye care guidelines for patients with diabetes mellitus **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 14-5

SURGERY

Lasers in ophthalmology (Nowell P) (pictorial, review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 635-43 (2 ref 12 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

Prefer subheading diagnosis with disease term.

Effective identification of elderly patients requiring occupational therapy (Sainty M) (research) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 57-60 (7 ref 11 bib)

The PES system: a time for change... problem, etiology, signs and symptoms (PES) (Lunney M) (tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 215-25 (25 ref)

Relationship among nursing diagnoses and between medical and nursing diagnoses (Martin PA et al) (forms, nursing diagnoses, research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 425-37 (10 ref)

Approaches to the development of a nursing diagnosis taxonomy (Levine ME) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 45-52 (14 ref)

Analysis of distinctions between nursing diagnosis-related judgments and disease-related nursing judgments (Garthe KL) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 333-40 (15 ref)

When the nurse knows and the patient does not: waiting for a diagnosis (Selekman J) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 1-7 (13 ref)

Treatment, torture, suffering, and compassion (Copp LA) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 1-2 (8 ref)

Diagnosis and classification by physical therapists: a special communication (Jette AM) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 967-9 (5 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Serious illness in babies: which signs to look for? (Hewson P) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Jan; 81(1): 22 (3 ref)

Client gender, diagnosis, and family structure (Gianz D et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 726-35 (27 ref)

METHODS

Advances in diagnostic testing for vascular disease (Fahey VA et al) (pictorial) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 May-Jun; 25(3): 13-8 (37 ref)

Acute meningitis: toward a more accurate diagnosis (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 99-100, 105, 108

Assessment: the key to quality patient care (Kinney B) **EMERG MED SERV** 1989 May; 18(4): 30-2, 48

Recent advances in the diagnosis and management of heart disease (Lo YA) **HONG KONG NURS J** 1989 Nov; 49( ): 33-6 (26 ref)

Honing physical diagnostic skills (Holbrook J et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Apr 15; 24(7): 123-6, 131-2, 134+ (17 ref)

Reliability and validity of judgments of the integrity of the anterior cruciate ligament of the knee using the Lachman's test (Cooperman JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Apr; 70(4): 225-33 (23 ref)

METHODS—IN OLD AGE

Multidimensional assessment of the elderly (Barry PP et al) (case study) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Apr 15; 25(4): 117-21, 124, 127-8 (6 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Adjusting to the diagnosis of cancer: the healthiest way of being ill (Wilson JS) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 37-8 (2 ref)

Reaction to the Diagnosis of Cancer Questionnaire: development and psychometric evaluation (Frank-Stromborg M) (research) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 364-9 (35 ref)

STANDARDS

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Office guide to diagnosis and classification of diabetes mellitus and other categories of glucose intolerance **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 3-4

DIAGNOSIS, COMPUTER ASSISTED

Noninvasive identification of patients at risk for ventricular tachycardia with the signal-averaged electrocardiogram (Moser DK et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 79-86 (33 ref)

AANA Journal course: new technologies in anesthesia: update for nurse anesthetists — the computer-generated anesthesia record (Fiedler MA) (CEU, exam questions) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 49-56 (17 ref)

Blood pressure measured telemetrically from home throughout pregnancy (Mooney P et al) (research) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1990 Jul; 163(1): Part 1: 30-6 (17 ref)

Knowledge bases in medicine: a review (Perry CA) (review) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 271-82 (100 ref)

The implementation of nursing diagnoses using a computerized information system (Simmons S et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 276-84 (8 ref)

The computerization of nursing diagnoses: a step into the future for psychiatric/mental health assessment (Vincent KG et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 365-71 (16 ref)

Computer assisted care in nursing: computers at the bedside (van Bemmel JH) (commentary) **COMPUT NURS** 1987 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 132-9 (4 ref)

Using hemodynamic waveforms to assess cardiopulmonary pathologies (Schriner DK) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 563-75 (10 ref)

Cardiac output: theory, technique, and troubleshooting (Gardner PE) (protocol) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 577-87 (71 ref)

Advances in pulmonary care (Ahrens T) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): xv-xvi

Signal-averaged electrocardiograms (Lansdowne LM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 329-36 (21 ref)

Computerized EEG: forming a mental image (Hundley J et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Feb; 28(2): 19-23, 36-7 (3 ref)

The impact of biosensors on the clinical laboratory (Henry JB) **MLO** 1990 Jul; 22(7): 32-5 (3 ref)

Expert systems in medicine (Salamon R) **WORLD HEALTH** 1989 Aug-Sep; ( ): 12-3

Computer analysis of the ECG (Willems JL) **WORLD HEALTH** 1989 Aug-Sep; ( ): 21-3

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Development of a system for monitoring infant state behavior (Keefe MR et al) (tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 344-7 (23 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Blood pressure telemetry from home (Swindells HE et al) (research) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Mar; 26(3): 88, 90 (4 ref)

DIAGNOSIS, DEVELOPMENTAL

Behavioral responsivity in preterm infants (Coll CG) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 113-23 (23 ref)

Protective apathy, a hypothesis about the behavioral organization and its relation to clinical and physiologic status of the preterm infant during the newborn period (Tronick EZ et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 125-54 (61 ref)

Behavioral and psychophysiologic assessment of the preterm infant (Lester BM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 155-71 (11 ref)

All about me: a parent-completed development profile... parents have a part to play in children's early learning (Wolfendale S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 334 (3 ref)

Precocious puberty: identifying early sexual development (Ott MJ et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 21, 24-8, 30 (8 ref)

Cocaine, pregnancy, and the neonate (Chasnoff IJ) (research, tables/charts) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(3): 23-35 (15 ref)

EVALUATION

Alteration in growth and development: a nursing diagnosis validation study (Coviak CP) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 212-6 (11 ref)

The Denver Developmental Screening Test: how good is its predictive validity? (Greer S et al) (research) **DEV MED CHILD NEUROL** 1989 Dec; 31(6): 774-81 (24 ref)

UTILIZATION

Neonatal measures of attention and early cognitive status (Becker PT et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 381-8 (50 ref)

DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

see also TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: understanding the disease (Rahr VA et al) (tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 56-61 (18 ref)

Evaluation of bedside testing options for the critical care unit (Zaloga GP) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 May; 97(5): 185S-90S (20 ref)

Current and future directions in the technology relating to bedside testing of critically ill patients (Misiano DR et al) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 May; 97(5): 204S-14S (98 ref)

Anemia: using a rational approach to diagnosis (Rice L) (tables/charts) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Jul; 30(7): 39-40, 43-4, 47-9 (6 ref)

Acute meningitis: toward a more accurate diagnosis (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 99-100, 105, 108

Should the public have direct access to lab services? (Soloway HB) **MLO** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 26-8 (2 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unbelievable blood tests: laboratory reports are often misleading or downright mistaken (Purvis A) **TIME** 1990 Mar 12; 135(11): 79

EDUCATION

Games: a way to give laboratory values meaning (Robinson KJ et al) (pictorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 306-8, 328 (10 ref)

EVALUATION

Bleeding time and other laboratory tests to monitor the safety and efficacy of thrombolytic therapy (Hirsch DR et al) (tables/charts) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Apr; 97(4): 124S-31S (26 ref)

The introduction of a quality assessment scheme for extra-laboratory blood glucose analysis (Hamilton AD et al) (research) **DIABETIC MED** 1989 Jul; 6(5): 444-7 (9 ref)

When laboratory tests are abnormal and the patient feels fine (Shulkin DJ et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Jul 15; 25(7): 85-6, 89-90, 92

Enhancing cervical cancer detection using nucleic acid hybridization and acetic acid tests (Ficsor G et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 26, 29-30 (19 ref)

IN OLD AGE

The aging kidney (Conway J) (pictorial, tables/charts) **J UROL NURS** 1989 Jul-Sep; 8(3): 704-7

Filling the special needs of extended-care facilities... lab services to nursing homes (Broka J et al) **MLO** 1990 May; 22(5): 29-32 (20 ref)

METHODS

A lab test for pulmonary embolism **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 15; 22(11): 45-6

"Diff/if": a differential policy that works (Brigden ML et al) **MLO** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 45-6, 48 (10 ref)

The impact of biosensors on the clinical laboratory (Henry JB) **MLO** 1990 Jul; 22(7): 32-5 (3 ref)

Tumor markers and screening tools in cancer detection (Collins PM) (tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 283-90 (29 ref)

TRENDS

Rapid diagnostic techniques: how to get the most from your microbiology laboratory (Kunz LJ) **ASEPSIS** 1990; 12(1): 14-7 (13 ref)

Current issues in the laboratory diagnosis of urinary tract infections (Morris A et al) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1990 Aug; 44(3): 67-70 (27 ref)

UTILIZATION

Reducing stat misuse (Cornacchia DJ et al) **MLO** 1989 Dec; 21(12): 43-4 (3 ref)

Diagnosis, Nursing
see NURSING DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis, Prenatal
see PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS

DIAGNOSIS, PSYCHOSOCIAL

Psychosocial assessment of the high utilizer of occupational health services (Roberts SJ) (tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Feb; 38(2): 62-6 (37 ref)

Cognitive changes in chronic renal patients during hemodialysis (Smith BC et al) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 283-6 (16 ref)

Detecting subtle cognitive changes in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus (Swanson B et al) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 124-6 (14 ref)

Psychiatric, psychosocial, and rehabilitative aspects of lung transplantation (Craven JL et al) **CLIN CHEST MED** 1990 Jun; 11(2): 247-57 (32 ref)

Dementia is not a diagnosis (Chiverton P) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 24-5

The relationship between admission symptoms and hospital assaults (Lowenstein M et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Mar; 41(3): 311-3 (16 ref)

Team use of the Global Assessment Scale for inpatient planning and evaluation (Kuhlman TL et al) **H&CP** 1990 Apr; 41(4): 416-9 (8 ref)

Anxiety transmission in the patient with myocardial infarction (Frederickson K) (pictorial, research) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 617-22 (22 ref)

Comparison of perceived needs of family members between registered nurses and family members of critically ill patients in intensive care and neonatal intensive care units (Jacono J et al) (questionnaire, research, review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 72-8 (11 ref)

Differentiating grief and depression (Robinson PJ et al) (review) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(1): 77-88 (46 ref)

The nursing process: improving psychiatric admission assessment? (Mulhearn S) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 808-14 (23 ref)

Discharge criteria in day surgery (Stephenson ME) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 601-13 (53 ref)

Development of a psychosocial concern index from videotaped interviews of nurse practitioners and family physicians (Campbell JD et al) (research) **J FAM PRACT** 1990 Mar; 30(3): 321-6 (24 ref)

Depression in the medically ill homebound patient (Thobaben M) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 May; 2(3): 33-8 (7 ref)

Psychologic distress of chronic pain sufferers and their spouses (Taylor AG et al) (research) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 6-10 (24 ref)

Coping with a crisis: evaluating psychological risks of patients with AIDS (van Servellen G et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Dec; 27(12): 16-21, 30-1 (15 ref)

Patient self-medication on a rehabilitation unit (Yunker NS et al) (forms) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Jun; 15(3): 261-8 (16 ref)

Vulnerability and alcohol and substance abuse in spinal cord injury (Bozzacco V) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 70-2 (11 ref)

The correlation between mini-mental state examination scores and Katz ADL status among dementia patients (Aske D) (research, review) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 140-2, 146 (19 ref)

HIV-related mental health nursing issues (Hall JM et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 276-83 (25 ref)

Social assessment of transsexuals who apply for sex reassignment therapy (Chong JML) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(3): 87-105 (27 ref)

EVALUATION

Two mental status assessment methods: an evaluation (Jairath N et al) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 102-5 (30 ref)

The recognition of psychiatric morbidity on a medical oncology ward (Hardman A et al) (research) **J PSYCHOSOM RES** 1989; 33(2): 235-9 (17 ref)

Evaluation of an intellectual function assessment method in adults with acquired brain damage (Soderback I et al) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1988; 2(1): 11-8 (24 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Nursing diagnosis among adolescents (Oldaker S) (nursing diagnoses, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 311-8 (18 ref)

Evaluating the adolescent: the search for the hidden agenda (Boggio N et al) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 30; 22(2): 18-22, 27-32, 34

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The ABC method of emotional assessment and intervention: a new approach in pediatric emergency care... age/development, body image, and coping (Bernardo LM et al) (care plan, case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 70-6 (18 ref)

An introduction to using children's drawings as an assessment tool (Wilson D et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 23-4, 27, 30-2+ (25 ref)

IN OLD AGE

The relationship between relocation and alterations in mental status among elderly hospitalized patients (Rajacich D et al) (research, review) **CAN J NURS RES** 1988 Winter; 20(4): 31-41 (27 ref)

Social emergencies in the elderly (McDonald AJ et al) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 May; 8(2): 443-59 (36 ref)

Assessing grief among the bereaved elderly: a review of existing measures (Gabriel RM et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(1): 29-54 (39 ref)

Recognizing depression in the elderly (Keane SM et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 21-5, 38-9 (27 ref)

Assessing the mental status of the cognitively impaired elderly (Yazdanfar DJ) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 32-8 (36 ref)

Geriatric assessment teams: what they are and who they can help (Toth M) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 1-8 (10 ref)

The role of the home health care nurse in mental health assessment of the elderly (Brown H Jr.) (questionnaire, statistics) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 9-15 (9 ref)

The elder assessment team: protecting elders from abuse and neglect (Spence DM) (case study) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 24-8 (3 ref)

The forgotten generation: elderly women and loneliness (Ribeiro V) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 20-40 (77 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Identification of predictor variables of a postpartum emotional reaction (Laizner AM et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 191-207 (41 ref)

Expectant fears... psychological self-assessment by pregnant women (Jones K) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 11-17; 86(15): 36-8 (7 ref)

Prenatal screening of pregnant mothers for parenting difficulties: final results from the Queen Mary child care unit (Egan TG et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(3): 289-95 (22 ref)

DIAGNOSIS, PSYCHOSOCIAL

METHODS

The clinical assessment of confusion-A (Vermeersch PEH) (questionnaire, research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 128-33 (19 ref)

Nursing diagnoses along axes: a clinical interview study of prioritizing nursing diagnoses in psychiatric-mental health settings (Coler MS et al) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 360-4 (11 ref)

The computerization of nursing diagnoses: a step into the future for psychiatric/mental health assessment (Vincent KG et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 365-71 (16 ref)

The Person-in-Environment (PIE) system for describing problems of social functioning (Williams JBW et al) (tables/charts) **H&CP** 1989 Nov; 40(11): 1125-7 (1 ref)

Evaluation of two assessment techniques for adaptation to stress (Barnfather JS et al) (case study) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 172-82 (49 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Mental functioning of infants with spina bifida on the Bayley Scales of Infant Development (Erickson DV) (research) **CAN J REHABIL** 1990 Spring; 3(3): 159-66 (35 ref)

NURSING

In search of the perfect assessment (Brigdon P et al) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jan; 5(4): 181-4 (10 ref)

UTILIZATION

I am nursing diagnosis... color me DSM-III green: a comparative analysis of nursing diagnoses and diagnostic categories of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual III of the American Psychiatric Association (Coler MS) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 313-24 (11 ref 2 bib)

DIAGNOSIS-RELATED GROUPS

The evolution of an acute care hospital unit to a DRG-exempt rehabilitation unit (Parfenchuck TA et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 69(1): 11-5 (18 ref)

Surgical procedure cost data: has prospective payment changed OR cost analysis? (Diomede B) (tables/charts) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 325-6, 328-9 (4 ref)

Prospective payment for rehabilitation: effects on hospital readmission, home care, and placement (Evans RL et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 291-4 (22 ref)

DRGs: impact on health management and health professions (Shaffer FA) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 105-27 (9 ref)

DRGs and nursing diagnosis (Joel LA) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 128-32 (2 ref)

Nursing diagnosis as a descriptor for nursing care provided under DRGs (Cheatwood L et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 396-400 (8 ref)

Nursing complexity, the DRG, and length of stay (Halloran EJ et al) (forms, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 391-8 (18 ref)

Meeting diagnostic related group goals for elderly patients... social work intervention (Holden MO) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Feb; 14(1): 13-21 (8 ref)

Stand up and cheer!... take great pride in the discharge planning role (Carlton TO) (editorial) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 227-30

Diagnosis-related groups, costs, and outcome for patients in the intensive care unit (Munoz E et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 627-33 (14 ref)

How hospital medical record departments can benefit from retrospective DRG review (Small P) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 61(4): 40-3 (8 ref)

The home health care delivery crisis for patients with chronic respiratory disease: effect of DRGs (Hayes MB et al) (case study) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 2(2): 1-6 (1 ref)

Case management — a bottom-line care delivery model: adaptation of the model *part 2* (Olivas GS et al) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 12-7 (14 ref)

The impact of diagnosis-related groups on patient acuity, quality of care, and length of stay (Van Hoesen NS et al) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 20-3 (8 ref)

Caring for the head and neck patient in a prospective payment system (Mullooly VM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Winter; 8(1): 6-9 (10 ref)

Cost versus quality: in the balance (Sandella DL) (research, tables/charts) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 31-40 (21 ref)

Achieving professional autonomy through nursing diagnosis and nursing DRGs (Roberts SL) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 54-60 (15 ref)

Evolution of the prospective payment system: implications for nursing (Jones KR) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 299-305 (48 ref)

Thirteen new DRGs and other proposed changes (Grimaldi PL) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 32-4

DRGs, the elderly, and Medicare: a triangle of ethical dilemmas (Tobbe B) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 166-7 (5 ref)

Surviving the DRG crunch: utilizing a cost containment specialist (Schild SM) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Jan 1; 27(1): 22

Identification of nursing diagnoses and defining characteristics: two research models (Woodtli A) (nursing diagnoses, research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Dec; 11(6): 399-406 (25 ref)

ECONOMICS

Costing out nursing: combining PCSs, DRGs, and standards of care (Kyle BAS et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Jan; 8(2): 46-56 (14 ref)

EVALUATION

The impact of the diagnosis-related groups/ prospective payment system on nutrition needs in home health and extended-care facilities (Sandall MJ et al) (research) **J AM DIET ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 89(10): 1444-7 (17 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Birthweight: a predictor of nursing care needs (Cromwell PF et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 21(4): Crit Care Manage Ed: 72A, 72D, 72F-G+ (23 ref)

STANDARDS

Diagnostic coding quality and its impact on healthcare reimbursement: research prospectives (Waterstraat FL et al) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Sep; 61(9): 52-9 (16 bib)

Diagnosis, Self
see SELF DIAGNOSIS

DIAGNOSIS, ULTRASONIC
Coordinate with Specific Disease /diagnosis, not /radiography

Duplex scanning (Rudolphi DM) **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 123-4

Ultrasonography: intraoperative diagnoses of choledocholithiasis (Thompson S) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 983-5

Adjunctive use of ultrasonography in the management of kidney stones treated by ESWL (Watson LR et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1990 Apr; 19(4): 19-23 (3 ref)

Ultrasound (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1990 May; 19(5): 33-4

What's your first choice for detecting abdominal injury? **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 15; 21(15): 45, 48

Looking at deep vein thrombosis (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 30; 22(2): 43-4

Use of endoscopic ultrasound in patients with esophageal motility disorders (Bertagnolli ME et al) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 98-9 (4 ref)

Detecting prostate cancer: ultrasound **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Jul; 15(9): 6-8

Transcranial Doppler sonography — non-invasive monitoring of intracranial vasculature (March K) (tables/charts) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 113-6 (7 ref)

Ophthalmic ultrasonography: A-scans (Affel EL) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 52-6 (5 ref)

Transrectal ultrasonography in prostatic carcinoma (Wozniak-Petrofsky J) (pictorial, teaching materials) **UROL NURS** 1990 Jun; 10(2): 12-6 (32 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric application of the bladder volume instrument (Murrey M) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 290-1 (5 ref)

EVALUATION

Ultrasound catheter placement for deep posterior compartment pressure measurements in chronic compartment syndrome (Wiley JP et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 74-9 (49 ref)

Obstetrical ultrasound in remote communities: an approach to health program evaluation (Young TK et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jul-Aug; 80(4): 276-81 (15 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Scanning skills... ultrasound scanning complements midwifery care (Jowett S) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 18-24; 86(29): 46-7

METHODS

Sounding out clots (pictorial) **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Jan; 15(3): 2-3

METHODS—IN UTERO

Prenatal detection of CNS abnormalities: a practical approach (Abbitt P) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1990 Feb; 19(2): 15-20 (6 ref)

DIAGNOSIS, UROLOGIC
Before 1990 see under URINARY TRACT DISEASES/diagnosis

Emergency department evaluation of genitourinary trauma: an overview (Landis JS) **J UROL NURS** 1989 Jul-Sep; 8(3): 683-8 (18 ref)

Nursing role in urodynamics (Metz DM) (anecdote) **J UROL NURS** 1989 Jul-Sep; 8(3): 708

Urodynamics: an overview (Brady S) **J UROL NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 9(1): 837-41 (9 ref)

Quinlan prostatic biopsy technique (Quinlan MW) (pictorial) **UROL NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 9(6): 8-9

DIAGNOSTIC ERRORS

Brain abscess mimicking brain tumor (Lau DW et al) (case study, pictorial, research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 634-7 (11 ref)

Accuracy of radial pulse assessment by length of counting interval (Hollerbach AD et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 258-64 (12 ref)

HIV screening: nosocomial epidemiologic risks and decision analysis (Pauker SG) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1990 Spring-Summer; 18(1/2): 33-40 (34 ref)

Misdiagnosis of MI and streptokinase (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 8 (1 ref)

Fatal complications from untreated hyponatremia **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 25-6 (1 ref)

More on MI misdiagnosis and streptokinase... myocardial infarction **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 33-4 (2 ref)

Unbelievable blood tests: laboratory reports are often misleading or downright mistaken (Purvis A) **TIME** 1990 Mar 12; 135(11): 79

DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING

Microcomputer image processing for burn patients (Franceschi D et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 546-9 (9 ref)

Diagnostic Rating Scales

see CLINICAL ASSESSMENT TOOLS

Diagnostic Reagent Kits

see REAGENT KITS, DIAGNOSTIC

DIAGNOSTIC REASONING

The thinking process and clinical judgment used when making a diagnosis.

Before 1990 see under CRITICAL THINKING; DECISION MAKING; JUDGMENT.

The influence of amounts and relevance of data on identifying health problems (Cianfrani KL) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 150-61 (42 ref)

Patterns for teaching the diagnostic process (LaFortune-Fredette S) (nursing diagnoses, teaching materials) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 411-9 (17 ref)

Strength-oriented nursing diagnoses (Popkess-Vawter S) (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 433-40 (6 ref)

Structure of diagnostic categories (Gordon M) (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 39-49 (38 ref)

The PES system: a time for change... problem, etiology, signs and symptoms (PES) (Lunney M) (tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 215-25 (25 ref)

Types of statements made by nurses as first impressions of patient problems (Craig JL) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 245-55 (17 ref)

Predictability of clinical indicators of infection (Baas LS et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 234-8 (13 ref)

Hypothesis evaluation: a component of diagnostic reasoning (Padrick KP et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 299-305 (10 ref)

Contributions of epidemiology to quality assessment and monitoring (Donabedian A) (commentary) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 117-21 (34 ref)

Nursing diagnosis: exploring the factors which may influence the reasoning process (Woolley N) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 110-7 (36 ref)

EDUCATION

Implementing nursing diagnosis: faculty perspective (Suhayda R et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 282-8 (13 ref)

Can theory improve diagnosis? An examination of the relationship between didactic content and the ability to diagnose in clinical practice (Fredette SL et al) (case study, research, review, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 423-35 (65 ref)

A strategy for introducing diagnostic reasoning: hypothesis testing using a simulation approach (Plunkett EJ et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 27-31 (25 ref)

EVALUATION

Nurses' use of cues in the clinical judgment of activity intolerance (Fitzmaurice JB) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 315-23 (32 ref)

Nursing diagnostic skills: a content analysis of spontaneously generated nursing diagnoses (Myers JL et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 324-31 (24 ref)

Analysis of distinctions between nursing diagnosis-related judgments and disease-related nursing judgments (Garthe KL) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 333-40 (15 ref)

Can theory improve diagnosis? An examination of the relationship between didactic content and the ability to diagnose in clinical practice (Fredette SL et al) (case study, research, review, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 423-35 (65 ref)

Values influencing clinical reasoning in occupational therapy: an exploratory study (Fondiller ED et al) (research, review) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 41-55 (33 ref)

DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, ROUTINE

Preoperative patient preparation (Wong CA) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 149-56 (22 ref)

New machine automates taking patient histories **SAME DAY SURG** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 162-4

DIALYSIS

Process of separating crystalloids and colloids in solution by the difference in their rates of diffusion through a semipermeable membrane.

see also HEMODIALYSIS; PERITONEAL DIALYSIS

A diary of Hurricane Hugo (Counts CS) (anecdote, pictorial) **ANNA J** 1989 Dec; 16(7): 479-83

Renal disease and HIV infection: clinical course, treatment outcome, and infection control (Schoenfeld P) (statistics, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 21-8 (25 ref)

AIDS and hepatitis B in dialysis centers: an interview with CDC's Martin Favero (Perras ST) (interview, pictorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 31-6

METHODS

Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration/dialysis (Graham K et al) (care plan, tables/charts) **CAN CRIT CARE NURS J** 1990 Mar-Apr; 7(1): 18-24 (18 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Bending expectations for marital role performance of dialysis patients (Artinian B) (research) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 12(4): 47-57 (15 ref)

Dialysis, Extracorporeal

see HEMODIALYSIS

Diamox

see ACETAZOLAMIDE

DIAPER RASH

ETIOLOGY

Evaluations of diapers containing absorbent gelling material with conventional disposable diapers in newborn infants (Lane AT et al) (research) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1990 Mar; 144(3): 315-8 (30 ref)

DIAPHRAGM

Diaphragmatic breathing maneuvers and movement of the diaphragm after cholecystectomy (Chuter TAM et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1110-4 (35 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacologic strategies for treating respiratory failure (Aubier M) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 98S-103S (22 ref)

Diaphragmatic Hernia

see HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC

DIARRHEA

For /drug therapy consider also ANTIDIARRHEALS.

see also ANTIDIARRHEALS

Nutritional support in the critical care setting *part 2* (Berger R et al) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 372-80 (113 ref)

Preparing for the diseases of travel (Brillman JC) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 May 30; 22(10): 56-61, 69-72, 75+

Travel-related infections: prevention and treatment (Jong EC) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Nov 15; 24(11): 145-8, 151-2, 154+ (9 bib)

Cryptosporidium species (Zygmunt DJ) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 570-2 (17 ref)

Managing nutritional problems in people with AIDS (Keithley JK et al) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 23-7 (28 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

When drug therapy causes diarrhea (Rowland MA) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 32-5 (9 bib)

DRUG THERAPY

Quick relief from traveler's diarrhea **EMERG MED** 1990 May 30; 22(10): 89-90

Treatments compared in traveler's diarrhea **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 19-20 (1 ref)

DIARRHEA

ETIOLOGY

Diarrhea in tube-fed patients: feeding formula not necessarily the cause (Edes TE et al) (research) **AM J MED** 1990 Feb; 88(2): 91-3 (16 ref)

Contamination of enteral feedings and diarrhea in patients in intensive care units (Mickschl DB et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 362-70 (70 ref)

Rotavirus infections subject of CDC study, vaccine trials **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 97-100 (4 ref)

Risk factors for Clostridium difficile toxin-associated diarrhea (Brown E et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 283-90 (24 ref)

Diarrhea associated with tube feeding in mechanically ventilated critically ill patients (Smith CE et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 148-52 (31 ref)

Gastroenteritis treatment tips (Alpers DH et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Mar 30; 24(6): 18-31 (9 ref)

Diarrhea: the usual suspect may not be to blame... sorbitol (Cerrato PL) **RN** 1990 Aug; 53(8): 73-5 (3 bib)

ETIOLOGY—HAITI

Health beliefs related to diarrhea in Haitian children: building transcultural nursing knowledge (Kirkpatrick SM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1990 Winter; 1(2): 2-12 (35 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Bloody diarrhea in children (Thomas DW) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 100-3 (11 ref)

Diarrhea and vomiting in children (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Mar 30; 24(6): 32

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—HAITI

Health beliefs related to diarrhea in Haitian children: building transcultural nursing knowledge (Kirkpatrick SM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1990 Winter; 1(2): 2-12 (35 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Tummy trouble (Yen PK) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 301 (4 ref)

NURSING

When drug therapy causes diarrhea (Rowland MA) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 32-5 (9 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Rotavirus infections subject of CDC study, vaccine trials **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 97-100 (4 ref)

THERAPY

Gastroenteritis treatment tips (Alpers DH et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Mar 30; 24(6): 18-31 (9 ref)

TRANSMISSION

Emporiatrics: the study of diseases in travelers (Nettleman MD) (review, statistics) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 157-60 (20 ref)

Diastematomyelia

see NEURAL TUBE DEFECTS

DIET

Diet, cardiovascular disease, and diabetes (Tietyen J) **DIABETES EDUC** 1987 Fall; 13(4): 415-6 (8 ref)

An integrated team approach to the management of patients with oropharyngeal dysphagia (Bach DB et al) (case study) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 18(5): 459-68 (10 ref)

Nutritional management of the pulmonary patient at home (O'Connor KA) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 2(2): 45-51 (6 ref)

Eating should be fun!... diet and health (Franbum L) **J UROL NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 8(4): 755-7 (4 ref)

Breast cancer and nutrition: the hidden link (Dappen A) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Jul; 107(7): 60, 64, 66-7

Managing nutritional problems in people with AIDS (Keithley JK et al) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 23-7 (28 ref)

Healthcare practitioners help ostomy patients adjust nutritionally (Price A et al) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Fall; 24( ): 30-1, 33-6, 40-1 (12 bib)

Eat for health: a nutrition and cancer control supermarket intervention (Light L et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Sep-Oct; 104(5): 443-50 (23 ref)

Women and food (Hamilton IC) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 133-51 (16 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psychobiological indices of bipolar mood disorder: future trends in nursing care (McEnany GW) (review) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 29-38 (43 ref)

How diet can be a handicap (Kinnear B) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Sep 28-Oct 11; 3(42): 12-3 (3 ref)

EDUCATION

Healthcare practitioners help ostomy patients adjust nutritionally (Price A et al) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Fall; 24( ): 30-1, 33-6, 40-1 (12 bib)

EVALUATION

Dietary practices, nutrition knowledge and attitudes of coronary heart disease patients (Johnson ML et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 3-8 (18 ref)

Assessing dietary intake for patient education planning and evaluation (Wylie-Rosett J et al) (review, tables/charts) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Jun; 15(3): 217-27 (64 ref)

Does diet affect the immune system? (Cerrato PL) **RN** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 67-8, 70 (8 bib)

EVALUATION—GEORGIA

Compliance, diet and cultural factors among Black Americans with end-stage renal disease (Berg J et al) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Spring-Summer; 3(2): 16-28 (36 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—NIGERIA

Street foods in the diet of school children: a case study of Ile Ife (Kujore OO) (research, tables/charts) **WEST AFR COLL NURS J** 1989 Mar; 2(1): 18-26 (20 bib)

IN OLD AGE

Nutritional care of the geriatric patient (Hess LV) (tables/charts) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 29-38 (12 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Characteristics of diet among a culturally diverse group of low-income pregnant women (Suitor CW et al) (research) **J AM DIET ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 543-9 (23 ref)

DIET, ANTINEOPLASTIC

Before 1990 see under NEOPLASMS/diet therapy

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Primary prevention of cancer among children: changes in cigarette smoking and diet after six years of intervention (Walter HJ et al) (research) **JNCI** 1989 Jul 5; 81(13): 995-9 (29 ref)

DIET, ATHEROGENIC

A new menu to heal the heart (Shapiro L et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Jul 30; 116(5): 58-9

Tips from the heart doctor who loves to eat (Castelli WP) **READ DIG** 1990 Feb; 136(814): 89-92

The truth about cholesterol (Findlay S et al) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1989 Nov 27; 107(21): 82-5, 88-90

Reversing heart disease (Silberner J) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Aug 6; 109(6): 54-9, 61

EDUCATION

Heartfelt advice on adopting a low-cholesterol diet (McClure AD) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 32G, 32J, 32L

EDUCATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Heart healthy cook-offs in home economics classes: an evaluation with junior high school students (Gans KM et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 60(3): 99-102 (33 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cholesterol screening in children during office visits (Davidson DM et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 11-7 (36 ref)

DIET FADS

The losing formula... liquid diets (Beck M et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Apr 30; 115(18): 52-8

Bringing sanity to the diet craze: the government considers tough new rules for weight-loss firms (Johnson J) **TIME** 1990 May 21; 135(21): 74

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The losing formula... liquid diets (Beck M et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Apr 30; 115(18): 52-8

DIET, REDUCING

Nutrition, alterations in: more than body requirements: the pattern of yo-yo dieting (Popkess-Vawter S) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 254-61 (25 ref)

The losing formula... liquid diets (Beck M et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Apr 30; 115(18): 52-8

Very-low-calorie diets **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 21 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The losing formula... liquid diets (Beck M et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Apr 30; 115(18): 52-8

How safe are modified fasts? (Cerrato PL) **RN** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 79-81 (6 bib)

METHODS

Dieting after pregnancy (Anderson AS et al) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Nov; 25(11): 475-7 (14 ref)

After the festivities... the diet plan! (Ibbotson M) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jan; 5(4): 215-6

Losing weight — and keeping it off! **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jan; 5(4): 217

DIET, SODIUM-RESTRICTED

The relationship between diet and hypertension (Simopoulos AP) (tables/charts) **COMPR THER** 1990 May; 16(5): 25-30 (16 ref)

Congestive heart failure: a review of nonpharmacologic therapies (Bousquet GL) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, review) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 May; 4(3): 35-46 (33 ref)

Sodium restriction in mild hypertension **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 10-1 (1 ref)

DIET THERAPY

Prefer diet therapy subheading with disease term.

EVALUATION

Fat intake affects MS severity... multiple sclerosis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 78-9 (1 ref)

Dietary Cholesterol

see CHOLESTEROL, DIETARY

DIETARY FATS

Before 1988 see under DIET; FATS

Controlling cholesterol with diet (Stoy DB) (CEU) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1625-7, 1632

Forget about cholesterol? There's no guarantee that diet will reduce your coronary risk — but it might **CONSUM REP** 1990 Mar; 55(3): 152-7

Consensus statement of King's Fund Forum: blood cholesterol measurement in the prevention of coronary heart disease (Smith JP) (editorial) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 1-2

Breast cancer and nutrition: the hidden link (Dappen A) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Jul; 107(7): 60, 64, 66-7

Fat intake affects MS severity... multiple sclerosis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 78-9 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN OLD AGE

Are fake fats and sugars for real? (Yen P) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 204-5

DIETARY FIBER

/therapeutic use (coordinate with Specific Disease/diet therapy).

Before 1987 see under DIET.

High fiber, low fat diets lead to lower cholesterol levels (Kuhar MB) **AAOHN J** 1989 Nov; 37(11): 484-5 (10 ref)

Preventing diverticulosis (Dean R et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Sep; 86(8): 35-6 (5 ref)

Confused about fiber? (Murray M) **READ DIG** 1990 Jul; 137(819): 75-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Therapeutic fiber: its role in disease treatment and prevention (Silverman HM) (CEU, exam questions) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Jun; 40(2): 18-26

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic fiber: its role in disease treatment and prevention (Silverman HM) (CEU, exam questions) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Jun; 40(2): 18-26

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN OLD AGE

Gentler bowel fitness with fiber (Brown MK et al) (tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 26-7 (8 ref)

DIETETICS

Principles of nutrition applied to feeding persons or groups of persons.

see also FOOD SERVICE DEPARTMENT

DIETHYLSTILBESTROL

Before 1988 see under HORMONES

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN UTERO

The lingering tragedy of DES... diethylstilbestrol (Felten BS) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Aug; 53(8): 36-41 (7 bib)

Differential White Blood Count

see BLOOD CELL COUNT

Diflucan

see FLUCONAZOLE

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM ABNORMALITIES

Consider also specific heading /abnormalities.

Common surgical problems in the newborn (Shaw N) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 50-65 (37 ref)

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: a physiologic approach to management (Theorell CJ) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 66-79 (41 ref)

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DISEASES

Gastrointestinal complications in shock (Collins AS) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 269-77 (26 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Management of babies with some less obvious congenital abnormalities (McMaster J) (pictorial) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Feb; 5(2): 14-7 (5 ref)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Management of babies with some less obvious congenital abnormalities (McMaster J) (pictorial) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Feb; 5(2): 14-7 (5 ref)

THERAPY

Gastrointestinal complications in shock (Collins AS) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 269-77 (26 ref)

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY

Consider also specific heading /physiology.

IN OLD AGE

Caring for the elderly (Wisenbaker S et al) (nursing diagnoses) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 42-3 (5 ref)

DIGITALIS GLYCOSIDES

Before 1988 see under CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS; GLYCOSIDES

Pharmacologic strategies for treating respiratory failure (Aubier M) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 98S-103S (22 ref)

Dignity

see HUMAN DIGNITY

DIGOXIN

Before 1988 see under CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS; GLYCOSIDES

How digoxin interacts with other drugs: a practical guide (Porterfield LM et al) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 50-1

POISONING

Digoxin toxicity treated with Digibind (Schakenbach L et al) (case study, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 16-7, 20, 22 (6 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Congestive heart failure management guidelines (Cooper JW) **NURS HOMES** 1990 May; 39(1): 8-11

DIHYDROMORPHINONE

Before 1988 see under ANALGESICS; NARCOTICS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Home intravenous opioid therapy in a toddler with advanced cancer (Rogers AG) (case study) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 230-1

Dilantin

see PHENYTOIN

Dilatation and Effacement of Cervix

see CERVIX DILATATION AND EFFACEMENT

Dilatation, Balloon

see BALLOON DILATATION

Dilatation, Transluminal Arterial

see ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL

Dilaudid

see DIHYDROMORPHINONE

DILTIAZEM

Before 1988 see under CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS; VASODILATOR AGENTS

Diltiazem (Carter M) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Apr; 19(9): 29 (3 ref)

Mania following cardioactive drug withdrawal (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 28 (1 ref)

DIPHENHYDRAMINE

Before 1988 see under HISTAMINE ANTAGONISTS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

An alternative to "caine" anesthesia **EMERG MED** 1990 May 30; 22(10): 44, 46

THERAPEUTIC USE

An alternative to "caine" anesthesia **EMERG MED** 1990 May 30; 22(10): 44, 46

DIPHTHERIA

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Immune status and booster effects of low doses of diphtheria toxoid in Swedish medical personnel (Bjorkholm B et al) (research) **SCAND J INFECT DIS** 1989; 21(4): 429-34 (10 ref)

DIPHTHERIA-TETANUS-PERTUSSIS VACCINE

Before 1990 see under DIPHTHERIA TOXOID; PERTUSSIS VACCINE; TETANUS TOXOID

DIPHTHERIA-TETANUS-PERTUSSIS VACCINE

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Pertussis immunization in eight-month-old children in North Carolina (Clements DA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 80(6): 734-6 (9 ref)

The delayed immunization of children of migrant farm workers in South Carolina (Lee CV et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 May-Jun; 105(3): 317-20 (11 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk of seizures and encephalopathy after immunization with the diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccine (Griffin MR et al) (research) **JAMA** 1990 Mar 23-30; 263(12): 1641-5 (18 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Longitudinal study of adverse reactions following diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccine in infancy (Long SS et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Mar; 85(3): 294-302 (26 ref)

DIPHTHERIA TOXOID

Before 1988 see under BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—SWEDEN

Immune status and booster effects of low doses of diphtheria toxoid in Swedish medical personnel (Bjorkholm B et al) (research) **SCAND J INFECT DIS** 1989; 21(4): 429-34 (10 ref)

Diphtheria Vaccine

see DIPHTHERIA TOXOID

Diploma Programs

see EDUCATION, NURSING, DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

Direct Pressure Monitoring

see MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

DISABILITY EVALUATION

Head injury outcome up to ten years later (Rappaport M et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 70(13): 885-92 (19 ref)

METHODS

Evaluation of quantitative measures of upper extremity speed and coordination in healthy persons and in three patient populations (Behbehani K et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 106-11 (23 ref)

METHODS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Development of a disability measurement tool for juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: the Juvenile Arthritis Functional Assessment Scale (Lovell DJ et al) (research) **ARTHRITIS RHEUM** 1989 Nov; 32(11): 1390-5 (20 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Development of a disability measurement tool for juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: the Juvenile Arthritis Functional Assessment Scale (Lovell DJ et al) (research) **ARTHRITIS RHEUM** 1989 Nov; 32(11): 1390-5 (20 ref)

Disabled

see HANDICAPPED

DISASTER PLANNING

Before 1985 see under DISASTERS

After the flood: disaster response and recovery planning (Green D) (forms) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 303-6

An interview with Marilyn Quayle (Lenehan GP) (editorial, interview) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 229-33

Disaster preparedness: a serious responsibility (Rushing D) (editorial) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 234

Be prepared (Fadale J) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 235

A civilian-sponsored DMAT: a community's collaboration among three hospitals (Hogan J et al) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 245-7 (2 ref)

Hospital disaster drill game: a strategy for teaching disaster protocols to hospital staff (Cook L) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 269-73

Emergency nurse and disaster specialist — Starre Ann Haney (Jezierski M) (biography) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 305-6

An earthquake preparedness plan at Webster Elementary School (Van Horst J) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 59(8): 367-8

Management of burns in major disasters (Sharpe DT) **NATNEWS** 1989 Dec; 26(12): 9-10

Bomb scare spurs innovative patient evacuation plan **RNAO NEWS** 1990 Mar; 46(2): 7

EVALUATION

Nuclear accidents: how people react (Pheby D et al) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Apr; 63(4): 119-21 (19 ref)

EVALUATION—OHIO

Cincinnati's collaborative response for mass casualty incidents (Garrison MW et al) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 274-8 (1 ref)

METHODS

ICPs play key roles before and after natural disasters **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jul; 17(7): 85-9

Disaster preparedness: observations and perspectives (Dinerman N) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 252-4 (6 ref)

Emergency nurses in community disaster planning (Berglin SL) (tables/charts) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 290-2 (3 bib)

STANDARDS

Occupational emergencies and EMS (Starr LM et al) **EMERG MED SERV** 1988 Oct; 17(9): 46, 48-9, 73-4 (2 ref)

Volcano! Disaster management (Sloan KA) (tables/charts) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 263-8 (6 ref)

Planning a disaster drill: checklists for success (Hindman D) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 298-9

UNITED STATES

The National Disaster Medical System (Reese CA) (tables/charts) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 493-9 (6 ref)

Developing a regional and national burn disaster response (Wachtel TL et al) (tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 561-7 (5 ref)

ANA endorses National Disaster Medical System **PENN NURSE** 1990 Aug; 45(8): 1-2 (4 ref)

DISASTERS

After the flood: disaster response and recovery planning (Green D) (forms) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 303-6

Disaster health services: a tale of needs **GA NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 49(4): 9

Nursing in a hurricane (Hermann J) **IMAGES** 1990 Winter; 9(1): 4-5

"Hugo" hits home... personal loss suffered by our peers (Gallagher D) (editorial) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 4

Developing a regional and national burn disaster response (Wachtel TL et al) (tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 561-7 (5 ref)

An interview with Marilyn Quayle (Lenehan GP) (editorial, interview) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 229-33

Anchors, bites, and choppers: media relations and legal issues in disasters (Gough AR et al) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 259-62 (9 ref)

Volcano! Disaster management (Sloan KA) (tables/charts) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 263-8 (6 ref)

Emergency nurse and disaster specialist — Starre Ann Haney (Jezierski M) (biography) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 305-6

California quake: emergency responders jolted into action (Reeder L III et al) (pictorial) **JEMS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 24-5

Management of burns in major disasters (Sharpe DT) **NATNEWS** 1989 Dec; 26(12): 9-10

Sorting out triage in urban disasters (MacMahon A) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Oct; 4(10): 9, 11, 13

Bomb scare spurs innovative patient evacuation plan **RNAO NEWS** 1990 Mar; 46(2): 7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Disaster-related deaths from Hurricane Hugo and the Northern California earthquake (Danis DM) (tables/charts) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 295-7 (5 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—CALIFORNIA

ICPs play key roles before and after natural disasters **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jul; 17(7): 85-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS—SOUTH CAROLINA

ICPs play key roles before and after natural disasters **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jul; 17(7): 85-9

ALABAMA

Going on a Red Cross disaster assignment: the Huntsville tornado (Hanson C) (anecdote) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 66A-9A

ARMENIA

Disaster drugs in Armenia (Levy DB) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Mar; 21(3): 16, 18, 22-4 (14 ref)

To heal Armenia: orthopedic trauma nursing care of Armenian earthquake victims (Hanley MB) (anecdote) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 36A-7A, 40A-1A (8 ref)

AUSTRALIA

The Nyngan floods: the evacuation and its aftermath (Wallace P et al) **LAMP** 1990 Jun; 47(5): 12-3

CALIFORNIA

Watsonville nurses lead earthquake response **CALIF NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 85(10): 1, 6

Bay Area nurses dispense critical care and comfort **CALIF NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 85(10): 3

The Northern California quake: an EMS perspective (Nordberg M) (anecdote) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Feb; 19(2): 10-4, 16

The quake of '89 (McQueen I) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Dec; 21(12): 30-3, 57

The San Francisco quake: finding a firm foundation when the earth cracks (Schlintz V) (anecdote) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Fall; 7(4): 22-6

In the California quake (Bishop C) (anecdote) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 May; 11(5): 260-3

Responding to a disaster (McKinney S) **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 66-8

IOWA

The crash of Flight 232: an emergency care perspective (Sopher LV et al) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 61A-2A, 64A-6A

NORTHERN IRELAND

Middle class people are expected to cope... bomb explosions (Finlay O) (anecdote) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Oct; 75(10): 617-9 (11 ref)

OHIO

After disaster: a crisis support team at work (Hayes G et al) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 61-4 (2 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Crisis-care in critical incident debriefing (Walker G) **DEATH STUD** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 121-33 (15 ref)

After the quake (Lipton H) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 30-1

Coping with disaster — and afterwards (Ashworth P) (editorial) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 99-100 (2 ref)

The San Francisco quake: finding a firm foundation when the earth cracks (Schlintz V) (anecdote) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Fall; 7(4): 22-6

The crash of Avianca Flight 052 (Solieri KT) (anecdote) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 307-8

When the disaster is over: helping the healers to mend (Stanley SR) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 May; 28(5): 12-6, 35-6 (14 ref)

Editorial... role of nurses in dealing with natural disaster (Staunton PJ) (editorial) **LAMP** 1990 Feb; 47(1): 3

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—CALIFORNIA

Emergency nursing at the epicenter: the Loma Prieta earthquake (Ward PM et al) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 49A, 51A-2A, 54A-5A

Recollections of two emergency nurses responding to the collapsed Cypress structure after the 1989 Bay Area earthquake (Dimitrakopoulos C et al) (anecdote) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 56A, 58A-9A

The San Francisco earthquake: then and now (Barash D) (anecdote) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1990; 26(1): 32-6

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—FLORIDA

A disaster that could happen anywhere — the Palm Bay massacre (Curry JL) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 42A, 44A-6A, 48A

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—GREAT BRITAIN

Kegworth: an ICU experience... events in the intensive care unit at Nottingham, after the plane crash at Kegworth (Harris T) (anecdote) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 129-33 (3 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—SCOTLAND

Lockerbie one year on... when a bomb brought down a plane on the town (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 3-9; 86(1): 54-6

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—SOUTH CAROLINA

Nurses respond to Hurricane Hugo victims' disaster stress (Weinrich S et al) (research, review) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 195-205 (42 ref)

From the eye of the hurricane... one nurse's personal experience of Hurricane Hugo (Pelletier PL) (anecdote) **SC NURSE** 1989 Winter; 4(4): 22-3

Hugo — a nurse's perspective (Rogers SD) **SC NURSE** 1989 Winter; 4(4): 24-5

SOUTH CAROLINA

Nurses are hurricane victims, too (Mallison MB) (editorial) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1419

A diary of Hurricane Hugo (Counts CS) (anecdote, pictorial) **ANNA J** 1989 Dec; 16(7): 479-83

Rain of terror: disaster diary (Craig BH) (anecdote) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 28-9

Rain of terror: help in the aftermath (Dickson GW) (anecdote, pictorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 29-30

USC nursing students help Hurricane Hugo victims (Jefferies K) **SC NURSE** 1989 Winter; 4(4): 16

USSR

Helping out in Russia (Keane A) **NATNEWS** 1990 Apr; 27(4): 16-7

Discharge and Transfer

see TRANSFER, DISCHARGE

DISCHARGE PLANNING

Before 1990 see under PATIENT DISCHARGE

Planning for successful home mechanical ventilation (Dettenmeier PA) (forms) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 267-79 (10 ref)

Home planning and discharge for the ventilator-dependent patient: a case study (Martinez M et al) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(7): 79-82 (3 ref)

Discharging ICU ventilator-dependent patients to home healthcare (Haynes N et al) (case study, protocol) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(7): 39-41, 44-7 (15 ref)

Discharge planning for the patient with a new tracheostomy (Wilson EB et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(7): 73-4, 76-9 (10 ref)

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: discharge planning (Kater KM) **DCCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 243-50 (10 ref)

A hospitalwide discharge planning program (Thliveris M) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1990 Feb; 67(1): 38-9

Discharge planning and other matters (Carlton TO) (editorial) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Feb; 14(1): 3-5 (4 ref)

Stand up and cheer!... take great pride in the discharge planning role (Carlton TO) (editorial) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 227-30

Timing of social work intervention and medical patients' length of hospital stay (Evans RL et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 277-82 (17 ref)

The Interim Homecare Program: an innovative discharge planning alternative (Schwartz PJ et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1990 May; 15(2): 152-60 (10 ref)

The development of a discharge planning index for use in a pediatric acute burn unit (Sampson LJ) (questionnaire, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 365-71 (18 ref)

Discharge videotaping: a means of augmenting occupational and physical therapy (Gallagher J et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 470-1

The respiratory care vendor in the community (Maguire JM et al) (pictorial) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 2(2): 7-17 (1 ref)

Choices in childbirth (Thomson A) (editorial) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Mar; 6(1): 1-2

The status of discharge planning in intensive care units (Schlemmer B) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): Crit Care Manage Ed: 88A-B, 88D, 88F+ (22 ref)

A vital link in continuity of care (Packard-Helie MT et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 32-4

Discharge planning and home health care: what every staff nurse should know (Corkery E) (CEU, exam questions, forms) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 18-27 (11 ref)

Factors influencing patients' informational needs at time of hospital discharge (Bubela N et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Aug; 16(1): 21-8 (15 ref)

Two halves don't make a whole... bridge the gap between in-patient and home care (Carr P) (anecdote) **RN** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 96

Delayed discharges for medical and surgical patients in an acute care hospital (Semke J et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 15-31 (12 ref)

Discharge planning strategies for acutely homeless inpatients (Christ WR et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 33-45 (14 ref)

The significance of empathy in current hospital based practice (Bennett CJ et al) (case study) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(2): 27-41 (10 ref)

Enhancing patient participation: clinical strategies in the discharge planning process (Abramson JS) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(4): 53-71 (51 ref)

CANADA

Hospital liaison public health nurses in Ontario: a cross-sectional survey (Edwards NC et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jul-Aug; 80(4): 299-300 (5 ref)

ECONOMICS

A coalition to influence public policy (Stone JP et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 107-12 (5 ref)

EVALUATION

Discharge prospects of a mental handicap hospital population: a survey of nursing perceptions (Summerfield D) (research) **BR J MENT SUBNORM** 1988 Jul; 34(67): Part 2: 78-85 (5 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Complications in discharge planning with Medicare patients (Proctor EK et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1990 Feb; 15(1): 45-54 (24 ref)

Effective discharge preparation of elderly cataract day surgery patients (Jairath N et al) (research) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 157-60 (18 ref)

DISCHARGE PLANNING

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Discharge planning and home management for the ventilator-assisted infant (Anas N) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 2(2): 53-9 (10 ref)

Discharge planning for the child with infantile spasms (Kongelbeck SR) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 238-44 (25 ref)

Are nurses really planning for discharge? (Betz CL) (editorial) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 159-60 (4 ref)

Pediatric ambulatory surgery: preparing the patient and parent for discharge (Callahan CR) (forms) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 395-402 (9 bib)

IN OLD AGE

Monitoring patient outcome following discharge: a computerized geriatric case-management system (Wimberley ET et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 269-76 (21 ref)

Screening elder cardiac patients to identify need for social work services (Berkman B et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1990 Feb; 15(1): 64-72 (14 ref)

Geriatric versus general medical wards: comparison of patients' behaviours following discharge from an acute care hospital (Jackson MF) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 906-14 (37 ref)

Post-Acute Orthopaedic Rehabilitation Service (P.O.R.S.): an early discharge programme for elderly orthopaedic patients at the Prince of Wales Hospital (Brown A) **LAMP** 1990 Aug; 47(7): 29-32

Discharge planning for the elderly: implementation of a continuing care role (Neary S et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 16-21 (8 ref)

METHODS—CANADA

Discharge planning for the homeward-bound ventilator dependent client: a case study (Robinson S) (case study) **AXON** 1990 Jun; 11(4): 77-80 (5 ref)

METHODS—IN OLD AGE

Comprehensive discharge planning for hospitalized elderly: a pilot study (Naylor MD) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 156-61 (33 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Questions asked by patients and their support groups during family conferences on inpatient rehabilitation units (Glennon TP et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 699-702 (3 ref)

STANDARDS

Documenting discharge criteria cuts patient time in recovery (forms) **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 140-2

DISCIPLINE

IN ADULTHOOD

The tradition of toughness: a study of nonprofessional nursing care in psychiatric settings (Morrison EF) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 32-8 (33 ref)

Discipline, Employee
see EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE

Discomforts of Pregnancy
see PREGNANCY DISCOMFORTS

DISCRIMINATION

Bias against AIDS patients can be overcome **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Jan; 5(1): 9-11

It's time for new Civil Rights Act (deVries C) **AM NURSE** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 40

Rights of employees with AIDS (Tamborlane TA) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 36-8, 40 (2 bib)

Male nurses: victims of discrimination or "the privileged few?" (Johnson L) (questionnaire) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 23-4, 27 (10 ref)

Stigmatization: experiences of persons with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (Bennett MJ) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 141-54 (37 ref)

AIDS-related legislation in the context of the third AIDS pandemic (Jayasuriya DC) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1990 Spring-Summer; 18(1/2): 41-7 (30 ref)

Physical disability, stigma, and rehabilitation (Sim J) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 42(5): 232-8 (76 ref)

Health: another gender gap (Silberner J et al) (pictorial) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Sep 24; 109(12): 54-5

IN OLD AGE

Ageism (French S) (review) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Mar; 76(3): 178-82 (51 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Managing a discrimination case (McConnell CR et al) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1989 Oct; 8(1): 1-14 (3 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

Racial tolerance — what is the law? (Howard G) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Jan; 42(1): 12-3

Discrimination, Racial
see RACISM

Discrimination, Sex
see SEXISM

DISEASE

Only as a physiological, pathological and philosophical concept — opposite of health.

Your A-Z guide to health... a compendium of major health and medical advances over the past year *part 2* (Findlay S et al) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Jun 18; 108(24): 82, 84, 86+

CLASSIFICATION

Council on coding and classification (Finnegan R) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Apr; 60(4): 22-3

Coding notes... major modifications in disease codes (Finnegan R) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Aug; 60(8): 18-9

Classification systems of the future (Keefer FE) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Sep; 60(9): 21-2 (3 ref)

Executive message: "who's really in charge?" (Finnegan R) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Dec; 60(12): 15-6

Coding notes: ICD-10 (Finnegan R) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Dec; 60(12): 18-21

Coding notes (Finnegan R) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Jun; 61(6): 25-6, 37-8

Coding notes (Finnegan R) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Aug; 61(8): 30-2, 38-9

Diagnostic coding quality and its impact on healthcare reimbursement: research prospectives (Waterstraat FL et al) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Sep; 61(9): 52-9 (16 bib)

DIAGNOSIS—IN OLD AGE

Maisie's story... doctors dismissed her symptoms as "just her age" (Lightfoot S) (case study) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jun; ( ): 35-6

EDUCATION

Baccalaureate nursing education: teaching pathophysiology with a nursing diagnosis framework (Titler M) (teaching materials) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 233-44 (17 ref)

Physiology course content in graduate education (Karch AM et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 178-9, 183

ETIOLOGY

Physiological responses to stress (Doswell WM) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 51-69 (54 ref)

Health and homelessness (Morton S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jun; 63(6): 191-3 (30 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Health issues facing Native American children (van Breda A) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 575-7, 584-5 (12 ref)

School illnesses: who's absent and why? (Kornguth ML) (research, tables/charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 95-9 (10 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Surveillance evaluation for the elderly (Chamove AS et al) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 301-2 (23 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The interface of physiological and psychological variables (Holm K et al) (editorial) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 25(6): 35

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—AUSTRALIA

Case study: disease prevention — new roles for nurses in rural Australia (James R et al) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Aug; 16(1): 43-5 (4 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD AGE

Senior systems: promoting health and preventing illness in later life *part 51* (Roberts A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 8-14; 86(32): Systems of Life No. 186: 59-62

DISEASE OUTBREAKS

For causation, use with EPIDEMIOLOGY

Uncontrolled nosocomial rotavirus transmission during a community outbreak (Raad II et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 24-8 (27 ref)

Cryptosporidiosis and surface water (Gallaher MM et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 39-42 (25 ref)

A rural outbreak of Legionnaires' disease linked to visiting a retail store (Redd SC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 80(4): 431-4 (18 ref)

Intravenous drug use and hepatitis A: an investigation of an outbreak (Jin A et al) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1): 79-81 (15 ref)

Developing a long-term plan of care for the HIV epidemic (Ungvarski PJ) **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 4-5, 7-8 (6 bib)

Hepatitis B: the silent epidemic (Hume S) **HEALTH PROG** 1990 Mar; 71(2): 30-4

Salmonella infections linked to raw, undercooked eggs increase **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Mar; 16(3): 33-4 (1 ref)

Nosocomial flu outbreaks emphasize need to immunize staff **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Apr; 16(4): 45-8 (3 ref)

Rotavirus infections subject of CDC study, vaccine trials **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 97-100 (4 ref)

HBV outbreak in surgery patients traced to use of multidose vial (anecdote) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 101-2

Hospital construction, move may have introduced serratia (research) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 107

Hospital fighting legionella by heating water, culturing **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 107-8

Staff transmission spreads MRSA in labor/delivery unit **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Sep; 16(9): 122-3

Community mumps outbreaks lead to nosocomial infections (research) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Nov; 16(11): 148-9 (1 ref)

Shigella spread occurs despite use of BSI, enteric isolation (anecdote) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Nov; 16(11): 151

Establishing MRSA ward ends 20-month nosocomial outbreak (tables/charts) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 16(12): 156-7

MRSA outbreak subsides after patient transfers screened **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 24-5

Nosocomial measles cases number 248 in first 26 weeks of 1989 (statistics) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 27 (2 ref)

A pseudo-outbreak with multiple resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa: due to a contaminated bronchoscope (Romance L et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1989 Sep-Oct; 4(3): 13-4, 16-8 (8 ref)

Scabies outbreak on a rehabilitation unit (Cronk S et al) (tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(1): 14-6, 18 (11 ref)

Salmonella enteritidis in eggs... letters to the editor (Currier RW et al) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Aug; 10(8): 343-4 (9 ref)

Enterobacter sakazakii infections in neonates associated with intrinsic contamination of a powdered infant formula (Simmons BP et al) (research, statistics) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 398-401 (15 ref)

Investigation of a Streptococcus viridans pseudobacteremia epidemic at a university teaching hospital (Church DL et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 416-21 (25 ref)

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections associated with use of povidone-iodine in patients receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Goetz A et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 447-50 (18 ref)

Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis in a university medical center ophthalmology clinic; need for re-evaluation of the design and disinfection of instruments (Koo D et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 547-52 (12 ref)

Nosocomial outbreak of systemic candidosis associated with parenteral nutrition (Moro ML et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 27-35 (35 ref)

Interaction of granulocytopenia and construction activity as risk factors for nosocomial invasive filamentous fungal disease in patients with hematologic disorders (Weber SF et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 May; 11(5): 235-42 (48 ref)

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus outbreak at a Veterans' Affairs Medical Center: importance of carriage of the organism by hospital personnel (Reboli AC et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 291-6 (53 ref)

Control of epidemic methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (Murray-Leisure KA et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jul; 11(7): 343-50 (43 ref)

Infectious diseases in day care settings (Young P et al) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 373-82 (35 ref)

Old diseases, new concerns (Pine D) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Jan; 107(1): 44, 46, 50-1

Laid low by the flu: Americans are suffering the worst epidemic in five years (Dorfman A et al) **TIME** 1990 Feb 12; 135(7): 61

Return of a childhood killer: cases of measles are on the rise, yet prevention is easy (Minerbrook S et al) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Aug 20; 109(8): 63-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Q fever in animal laboratory workers: an outbreak and its investigation (Graham CJ et al) (tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 345-8 (16 ref)

Pseudoepidemic of Rhodotorula rubra in patients undergoing fiberoptic bronchoscopy (Hoffmann KK et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Nov; 10(11): 511-4 (28 ref)

CANADA

Eradication of indigenous poliomyelitis in Canada: impact of immunization strategies (Varughese PV et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 363-8 (14 ref)

COLORADO

CDC studying Denver invasive strep cases; area ICPs wary **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 17(6): 78-80 (1 ref)

An outbreak of pertussis-like syndrome in Boulder County, Colorado (Lenaway DD et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 60(1): 31-3 (12 ref)

ECONOMICS

The tangible cost implications of a hospital outbreak of multiply-resistant salmonella (Barnass S et al) (research) **EPIDEMIOL INFECT** 1989 Oct; 103(2): 227-34 (5 ref)

EVALUATION

Mumps transmission in hospitals (Wharton M et al) (research) **ARCH INTERN MED** 1990 Jan; 150(1): 47-9 (20 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

After Stonehouse... outbreak of meningitis centred on the town of Stroud (Robinson P et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 295-6

ILLINOIS

Tap water rinse of equipment may have spread legionella **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 17(6): 82

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Childhood diseases are back (Skalka P) **READ DIG** 1990 May; 136(817): 169-70, 172-3, 175-6+

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—ROMANIA

Rumania's other tragedy: under a primitive medical system, babies are dying of AIDS (Purvis A et al) **TIME** 1990 Feb 19; 135(8): 74

MASSACHUSETTS

Technique with multidose vials leads to pseudomonad infections **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 17(6): 73-4

MICHIGAN

Suspected ACA outbreak leaves questions, litigation in wake **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 May; 17(5): 64-6

NEW ZEALAND

A slow recovery... Maori race... introduced diseases (Keene L) **NZ NURS J** 1989 Jul; 82(6): 24-5

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The continuing saga of Lyme disease (Benenson AS) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 9-10 (11 ref)

Amantadine attack on influenza A (Flaherty E) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 253-4 (4 ref)

Effectiveness of simple measures to control an outbreak of nosocomial methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections in an intensive care unit (Guiguet M et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 23-6 (18 ref)

Steps to deal with an outbreak of infection (Wing M) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Sep; 4(9): 42-3

Making infection control an art (Smith PW) **PROVIDER** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 7-9

SOUTH CAROLINA

Environment, patient procedures linked to Enterobacter outbreak **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jul; 17(7): 94-5

TEXAS

Measles epidemic hits Dallas as national cases rise 118% (statistics) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 May; 17(5): 57-60 (2 ref)

Nosocomial infection caused by Xanthomonas maltophilia: a case-control study of predisposing factors (Elting LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 134-8 (16 ref)

UNITED STATES

Measles epidemic spreads, straining nursing services **AM J NURS** 1990 Jul; 90(7): 67, 70

DISEASE RECURRENCE

Recurring urinary tract infection: incidence and risk factors (Foxman B) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 80(3): 331-3 (9 ref)

Old diseases, new concerns (Pine D) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Jan; 107(1): 44, 46, 50-1

NURSING

Psychosocial adjustment to recurrent cancer (Mahon SM et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 47-52 (26 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Staying well: factors contributing to successful community adaptation... newly released psychiatric patients (Joyce B et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jun; 28(6): 18-24, 34-5 (19 ref)

DISEASE RECURRENCE

Keep taking the tablets... psychiatric patients to self-administer their drugs (Meadows C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 13-19; 86(24): Mental Health: 69-70 (4 ref)

The automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator as a therapeutic modality for recurrent ventricular tachycardia: a case study (Kuiper R) (case study) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 5(1): 6-12 (19 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Reframe your outlook on recidivism... Crisis Stabilization Unit is a community program... alternative to psychiatric hospitalization (Beebe LH) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Sep; 28(9): 31-3, 36-7 (16 ref)

Psychosocial adjustment to recurrent cancer (Mahon SM et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 47-52 (26 ref)

THERAPY

Reframe your outlook on recidivism... Crisis Stabilization Unit is a community program... alternative to psychiatric hospitalization (Beebe LH) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Sep; 28(9): 31-3, 36-7 (16 ref)

Disease Registries
see REGISTRIES (DISEASE)

DISEASE REMISSION

Two-year incidence, remission, and change patterns of urinary incontinence in noninstitutionalized older adults (Herzog AR et al) (research) **J GERONTOL** 1990 Mar; 45(2): M67-74 (18 ref)

Options for postremission therapy in acute leukemia (Wujcik D) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 25-30 (59 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

A comparison of hospice patients with other recovering and ill patients (Hendon MK et al) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1989; 13(6): 567-78 (24 ref)

DISEASE RESISTANCE

Infection control and the transplant patient (Schweizer RT et al) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(1): 2-13 (12 ref 6 bib)

How to boost your immune system (Dusky L) **MCCALLS** 1990 Sep; 117(12): 42, 48, 50+

Does diet affect the immune system? (Cerrato PL) **RN** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 67-8, 70 (8 bib)

DISEASE SUSCEPTIBILITY

AIDS and women: an international perspective (Fletcher SH) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 33-42 (12 ref)

Heart disease: women at risk (Rosenthal E) **SAT EVE POST** 1990 Feb; 262(1): 26-7, 30

A killer of women, too: half of all Americans who die of heart attacks are women (Silberner J) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1989 Dec 18; 107(24): 75-6

IN ADOLESCENCE

Impact of AIDS education on adolescent knowledge, attitudes and perceived susceptibility (Taylor-Nicholson ME et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 3-7 (10 ref)

DISENGAGEMENT

IN OLD AGE

Quality of everyday life in long stay institutions for the elderly. An observational study of long stay hospital and nursing home care (Clark P et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(11): 1201-10 (25 ref)

DISINFECTANTS

A factor in infection control (Dettman G) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Oct; 21(10): 54-6 (7 ref)

EPA clarifies label policy, clears way for HIV claims... the Environmental Protection Agency **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Apr; 16(4): 48-9 (1 ref)

Avoid common errors in disinfecting endoscopes (Drake A) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 May; 16(5): 66-7 (3 ref)

Regulation of topical antimicrobials: history, status and future perspective (Bruch MK et al) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Nov; 10(11): 505-8 (5 ref)

Brief report: bactericidal effects of antiseptics and disinfectants against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (Kobayashi H et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 562-4 (8 ref)

Infection control: a report back on the Infection Control Nurses Association's 20th Annual International Conference 19th-22nd September 1989 (Pearse J) (bibliography) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Feb; 5(2): 30, 32, 34

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hand protection and protection from hands: hand-washing, germicides and gloves (Borgatta L et al) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(4): 77-92 (40 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Wanted: plastics with antimicrobial properties (Litsky W) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 13-5 (21 ref)

Effect of disinfectants on Pseudomonads colonized on the interior surface of PVC pipes (Anderson RL et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 17-21 (19 ref)

STANDARDS

The disinfectant dilemma revisited (Gurevich I et al) (commentary, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 96-100 (10 ref)

Choosing the right high-level disinfectant **OR MANAGER** 1990 Aug; 6(8): 10-1

THERAPEUTIC USE

APIC guidelines for selection and use of disinfectants (Rutala WA) (protocol, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 99-117 (162 ref)

Action of antimicrobial agents on the bacterial cell wall (Willis RE et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 10-2 (6 ref)

Hand protection and protection from hands: hand-washing, germicides and gloves (Borgatta L et al) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(4): 77-92 (40 ref)

Disinfection and Sterilization
see STERILIZATION AND DISINFECTION

Disinfection, Hand
see HANDWASHING

Disk, Herniated
see INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT

Disk, Intervertebral
see INTERVERTEBRAL DISK

DISLOCATIONS

Electromyography in voluntary posterior instability of the shoulder (Pande P et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1989 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 644-8 (15 ref)

Shoulder kinesthesia after anterior glenohumeral joint dislocation (Smith RL et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 May; 11(11): 507-13 (28 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Obesity: a risk factor for knee dislocation (Marin EL et al) (case study) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 69(3): 132-4 (9 ref)

REHABILITATION

Double disability of hemiplegia and hip disarticulation: rehabilitation outcome (Philip PA et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 70(13): 916-7 (7 ref)

Disorientation
see COGNITION DISORDERS

Displaced Persons
see REFUGEES

DISPOSABLE EQUIPMENT

Environmental hazards of disposable diapers: what can we, as nurses do? (De Witt B) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Jun; 46(6): 31-2 (4 bib)

Managing infective wastes: a challenge for home care... new disposable waste system (Wyatt C) **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 57-8

Weigh patient risk factors in changing resuscitation devices (Philips D et al) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 25-6 (2 ref)

Environmental risks prompt MCH nurses to re-evaluate disposable diapers (Coviak C) (statistics) **MICH NURSE** 1989 Sep; 62(8): 31, 33

Bedpans: disposable or reusable? (Johnson A) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 11-17; 85(41): 72-4 (4 ref)

Q & A... are disposable crockery and cutlery necessary for infectious patients in standard isolation? **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 12-18; 86(37): J Infect Control Nurs: 78 (3 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The reuse dilemma... reusing dialyzers (McCulloch SD) (editorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 89 (2 ref)

Dispensable disposables (Stewart I) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 May; 19(10): 8-12 (30 ref)

ECONOMICS

Challenging consumption: Geelong Hospital starts to quantify the costs (Napthine R) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 May; 19(10): 13-4

Saving money with effective in-line filters (Stromberg C et al) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 109-13 (14 ref)

The cost-effectiveness of disposable versus reusable diapers: a controlled experiment in a nursing home (Hu T et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 19-24, 36-7 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

The cost-effectiveness of disposable versus reusable diapers: a controlled experiment in a nursing home (Hu T et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 19-24, 36-7 (7 ref)

Disposable contact lens wear systems (Harrison KW) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 96-8

An evaluation of eight disposable and two non-disposable adult resuscitators (Tiffin NH et al) (research) **RRT** 1989 Jul-Aug; 25(3): 13-9 (23 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Evaluations of diapers containing absorbent gelling material with conventional disposable diapers in newborn infants (Lane AT et al) (research) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1990 Mar; 144(3): 315-8 (30 ref)

UTILIZATION

Annotated bibliography on the reuse of hemodialyzers (Vichek D et al) (bibliography) **ANNA J** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 165-9, 197

DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR COAGULATION

Disseminated intravascular coagulation and shock: multisystem crisis in the critically ill (Bell TN) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 255-68 (39 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

The anesthetic management of a patient with intravascular coagulation with fibrinolysis: a case study (Powers MZ) (case study) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 349-55 (16 ref)

Disseminated intravascular coagulation: a nursing challenge (Suchak BA et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 61-9 (13 ref)

NURSING

Disseminated intravascular coagulation and shock: multisystem crisis in the critically ill (Bell TN) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 255-68 (39 ref)

Diagnosis and management of acute promyelocytic leukemia with disseminated intravascular coagulopathy: a case study (Meriney DK) (care plan, case study) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 379-83 (24 ref)

Disseminated intravascular coagulation: a nursing challenge (Suchak BA et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 61-9 (13 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic clinical profiles (Urban N) (case study, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 119-30 (14 ref)

The anesthetic management of a patient with intravascular coagulation with fibrinolysis: a case study (Powers MZ) (case study) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 349-55 (16 ref)

THERAPY

Diagnosis and management of acute promyelocytic leukemia with disseminated intravascular coagulopathy: a case study (Meriney DK) (care plan, case study) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 379-83 (24 ref)

Disseminated intravascular coagulation: a nursing challenge (Suchak BA et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 61-9 (13 ref)

Dissertations, Academic
see THESES AND DISSERTATIONS

Distribution Systems, Drug
see MEDICATION SYSTEMS

District Nursing
see COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

DISULFIRAM
Before 1988 see under ALCOHOL DETERRENTS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Usefulness of disulfiram in alcoholism **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 5 (1 ref)

DIURETICS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug therapy of heart failure (Stanley R) (tables/charts) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 May; 4(3): 17-34 (64 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug therapy of heart failure (Stanley R) (tables/charts) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 May; 4(3): 17-34 (64 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN OLD AGE

High blood pressure monitoring guidelines: diuretics (Cooper JW) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Nov; 38(3): 7-9 (4 ref)

DIURETICS, THIAZIDE
Before 1988 see under DIURETICS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Can thiazides prevent hip fracture? **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 28 (1 ref)

DIVERTICULITIS

Appendicitis/diverticulitis (Wilson JE et al) (pictorial) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Nov; 5(3): 49-56 (26 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Appendicitis/diverticulitis (Wilson JE et al) (pictorial) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Nov; 5(3): 49-56 (26 ref)

DIVERTICULOSIS

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Preventing diverticulosis (Dean R et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Sep; 86(8): 35-6 (5 ref)

DIVORCE

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The process of providing support to recently divorced single mothers (Duffy ME et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 277-94 (34 ref)

Personal goals of recently divorced women (Duffy ME et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 14-7 (35 ref)

The primary support received by recently divorced mothers (Duffy ME) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 676-90 (22 ref)

The primary support received by recently divorced mothers (Whall AL) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 690-1

The primary support received by recently divorced mothers (Woods NF) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 691-2 (1 ref)

The primary support received by recently divorced mothers (Duffy ME) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 692-3 (1 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Marital breakdown and young children (Randall PE) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Sep; 25(9): 393-4

DIZZINESS
Sensation of lightheadedness or unsteadiness.

DIAGNOSIS

A five-minute dizziness inventory (forms) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jul 15; 22(13): 185-6

IN OLD AGE

Dizziness and fainting in the elderly (Olsky M et al) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 May; 8(2): 295-307 (33 ref)

DNA

Epoetin alfa: patient management issues and development through recombinant DNA technology. Focus on Epoetin alfa patient management and recombinant DNA technology *part 1* (Latham D et al) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 311-4 (8 ref)

The new genetics (Zacharias JF) (review, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 122-8 (23 ref)

How antibiotics work: nucleic acid synthesis *part 3* (Walters JE) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Sep; 5(12): 641-3 (3 ref 3 bib)

ANALYSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of inherited discrders (Watson EK) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Apr; 26(4): 122, 124, 126-7 (7 ref)

DNR
see EUTHANASIA, PASSIVE

Do-Not-Resuscitate
see EUTHANASIA, PASSIVE

DOBUTAMINE
Before 1988 see under SYMPATHOMIMETICS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

IV inotropic agents: dopamine, dobutamine, and amrinone (Budny J et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Feb; 10(2): 54-6, 58, 60-2 (22 ref)

Home dobutamine therapy (Gorski LA et al) (care plan, case study) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Aug; 2(4): 11-20 (10 ref)

A new direction for dobutamine (Sohl LL et al) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 42-3 (3 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

IV inotropic agents: dopamine, dobutamine, and amrinone (Budny J et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Feb; 10(2): 54-6, 58, 60-2 (22 ref)

Dobutrex
see DOBUTAMINE

Doctor-Patient Relations
see PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS

Doctoral Education
see EDUCATION, DOCTORAL

Doctors
see PHYSICIANS

Document Delivery
see INTERLIBRARY LOANS

DOCUMENTATION
For sample forms see appropriate subject heading and look for descriptor (forms) in parentheses.

AANA Journal course: new technologies in anesthesia: update for nurse anesthetists — the computer-generated anesthesia record (Fiedler MA) (CEU, exam questions) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 49-56 (17 ref)

A medical review approach to Medicare outpatient documentation (Allen C et al) (forms) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 43(12): 793-800 (4 ref)

Revised U.S. certificate of birth — new opportunities for research on birth outcome (Taffel SM et al) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 188-93 (15 ref)

Care not charted considered not done (Betts VT) **BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Oct; 53(5): 30

Coming to grips with the paperwork burden (Hoyer RG) **CARING** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 36-9

The effect of teaching on documentation of nursing diagnoses (Meade CD et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 241-7 (9 ref)

Communicating clinical nurse specialist effectiveness (Papenhausen JL et al) (editorial) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 1-2 (3 ref)

Using DIALOG's online documentation: how to locate and search databases you know nothing about (Plosker GR et al) **DATABASE SEARCHER** 1990 Apr; 6(3): 23-31

All about me: a parent-completed development profile... parents have a part to play in children's early learning (Wolfendale S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 334 (3 ref)

Visit notes (Carr P) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 47-8

Save those tax records (Varga K) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 53

Document, document, document: a recent sampling of ED forms received by the Journal... emergency department (forms) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 24A, 26A-7A, 29A-30A+

A creative approach to comprehensive I.V. therapy documentation (Winskunas CA) (forms) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 115-8 (4 ref)

Quantifying an ambulatory care patient classification instrument (Johnson JM) (forms, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 36-42 (8 ref)

Documentation principles and pitfalls (Feutz-Harter S) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 7-9

Developing a unit-based quality assurance tool (Halm MA) (forms) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 18-27 (9 ref)

A standardized data collection tool (Iyer PW et al) (forms) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 75-82 (1 ref 6 bib)

Introducing new forms: overcoming resistance (Walker C) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 82-5 (1 ref)

Documentation of the nursing process in the operating room (Wakefield B et al) (forms) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 45-54 (6 ref)

Documentation of the nursing process in an outpatient clinic (Rauen KK) (forms) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 55-62 (7 ref)

The documentation maze: finding the right path (Brunt BA) (forms) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 21-4

Sorting and labeling fundus photographs (Landon SL) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 May-Jun; 8(3): 113-5

Dilemmas in assessing the health status of children with learning disabilities (Cowell JM) (research) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 24-31 (24 ref)

Tips on tables (Luczun ME) (tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 409-11 (1 ref 7 bib)

Documenting sexual abuse in prepubertal girls (Aiken MM) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 176-7 (8 ref)

Documentation made easier (Murphy J) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Fall; 8(3): 63-8

A surprise visit from OSHA (Daigneault R) **MLO** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 31-4 (4 ref)

Continuing education work group: a useful strategy (Schwabbauer M) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 54-6, 58, 60 (6 ref)

Computer-generated medication administration records (Adams C) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): 22-3

Change-of-shift report: put it in writing! (Reiley PJ et al) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 54-6 (8 ref)

One approach to quantifying the CNS role (Brieger G et al) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): Crit Care Manage Ed: 80 I-J, 80N, 80P+ (8 bib)

Developing a trauma resuscitation record (Morgan T et al) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): Crit Care Manage Ed: 80V-X

Keep proper records of protective equipment (Howard G) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1989 Oct; 41(10): 268

Quality assurance monitoring through use of a vascular access device flowsheet (Mikos KA et al) (forms) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 427-32 (5 ref)

Charting that makes it through the Medicare maze... are your patients eligible for home care coverage? (Magliozzi HM) **RN** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 75-9

Nurses use evaluation form to document JCAHO compliance (forms) **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 54-7

Documentation form serves as quality assurance tool for ASC (forms) **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 May; 14(5): 64-7

Documenting discharge criteria cuts patient time in recovery (forms) **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 140-2

The relationship of attitude, subjective norm, and behavioral intent to the documentation behavior of nurses (Renfroe DH et al) (research, tables/charts) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 47-60 (46 ref)

Response to "The relationship of attitude, subjective norm, and behavioral intent to the documentation behavior of nurses" (Austin JK) (commentary) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 61-4 (9 ref)

Standardized nursing care plans for acute care SCI: improved documentation (Guin P) **SCI NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 4-7 (7 ref)

Inhibitors and facilitators to documentation of nursing practice (Tapp RA) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 229-40 (12 ref)

EVALUATION

Documentation of nursing process in critical care (Suhayda R et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 166-73 (9 ref)

Nurses' documentation about pressure ulcers (Pieper B et al) (research) **DECUBITUS** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 32-4 (4 ref)

Brief: evaluation of nursing documentation of patient teaching (Porter Y) (forms, nursing diagnoses, research, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 134-7 (1 ref)

Evaluating written discharge instructions in a pediatric setting (Scharer K et al) (forms, research) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 63-71 (17 ref)

Study of written communication between general practitioners and a community physiotherapist (Scaffardi RA) (research) **J R COLL GEN PRACT** 1989 Sep; 39(326): 375-6 (7 ref)

Readability of pediatric biomedical research informed consent forms (Tarnowski KJ et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Jan; 85(1): 58-62 (19 ref)

EVALUATION—ALASKA

Medicolegal documentation of prehospital triage (Selden BS et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1990 May; 19(5): 547-51 (5 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Medical records and legal implications for the nurse (Willis C et al) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1989 Summer; 3(2): 9-10 (7 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MISSOURI

Inadequate documentation: a case study (Fowler DL) (case study) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 160-1 (1 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Playing by OBRA's new documentation rules (Whittenburg RW) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 251

Nurses & child abuse/neglect reporting: duties, responsibilities, and issues (Allen JM et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Jun; 40(2): 56-9

Understanding informed consent (Bailey-Allen AM) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1989 Dec; 11(12): 16-20, 26-8 (8 ref)

Legal review: incentives for completing medical records — the legal risks (Roach WH Jr.) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 78-84 (18 ref)

METHODS

Differences in documentation of nursing services according to recording format (Guzelaydin SK et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 267-73 (27 ref)

Documenting nursing diagnosis using focus charting (Lampe SS et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 377-82 (6 ref)

Quality assurance as reflected in documentation (Maradieque AH) (forms) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 135-7 (3 ref)

Nursing malpractice: the importance of documentation, or saved by the pen! (Gruber M et al) (forms) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 255-9 (4 ref)

Trauma resuscitation record (Cushman MM) (forms) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 503-6

Decreasing documentation time using a patient self-assessment tool (Hirshfield-Bartek J et al) (forms, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 251-5 (10 ref)

STANDARDS

Computerizing medical records: software criteria for systems to document patient encounters (Essin DJ et al) (research) **CRIT CARE MED** 1990 Jan; 18(1): 100-2 (8 ref)

Playing by OBRA's new documentation rules (Whittenburg RW) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 251

To have and to hold (Jackson C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jul; 63(7): 221-2

Documentation: the overlooked aspect of emergency care (Ball RA) **JEMS** 1990 May; 15(5): 31-2 (2 ref)

Do we need written care plans in daily practice? (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1989 Nov; 5(11): 1, 8-9

Readability of pediatric biomedical research informed consent forms (Tarnowski KJ et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Jan; 85(1): 58-62 (19 ref)

Coroner's recommendations (Carroll E) (case study) **RNABC NEWS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 19-20

Nurses' notes should get more attention in SDS centers **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 8-10

STANDARDS—CANADA

Nursing information in a NMDS... who needs it? (Mills W) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Jun; 46(6): 13-4 (3 ref)

STANDARDS—SOUTH AFRICA

The quality of nursing documentation in some private and provincial hospitals in the Cape Peninsula and the PWV-area (Booyens SW et al) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Jul; 12(1/2): 26-8

Standards for nursing documentation in general hospitals in South Africa (Uys LR et al) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Jul; 12(1/2): 29-31 (7 ref)

DOGS

Before 1990 see under ANIMALS, LABORATORY; MAMMALS; PETS

Comparison study of intraosseous, central intravenous, and peripheral intravenous infusions of emergency drugs (Orlowski JP et al) (research) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1990 Jan; 144(1): 112-7 (18 ref)

Comparison of serum phenobarbital levels after single versus multiple attempts at intraosseous infusion (Brickman K et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 31-3 (23 ref)

Toxocariasis — the canine threat (Wright J) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jul; 5(10): 519-21 (4 ref)

Pressure support with mandatory minute ventilation supplied by the Ohmeda CPU-1 prevents hypoventilation due to respiratory depression in a canine model (East TD et al) (research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Sep; 34(9): 795-800 (12 ref)

DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL

Laterality of performance in fingertapping rate and grip strength by hemisphere of stroke and gender (Robinson LM et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 695-8 (24 ref)

Association between direction of lateral lumbar shift, movement tests, and side of symptoms in patients with low back pain syndrome (Tenhula JA et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 70(8): 480-6 (30 ref)

Dominance, Social

see SOCIAL DOMINANCE

Donors, Tissue

see TISSUE DONORS

DOPAMINE

Before 1988 see under NEUROREGULATORS; SYMPATHOMIMETICS

Clinical close-up on dopamine (Teplitz L) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 50-3 (5 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Dosage calculation charts (Morris LL) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 92-4

IV inotropic agents: dopamine, dobutamine, and amrinone (Budny J et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Feb; 10(2): 54-6, 58, 60-2 (22 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Dopamine (Noerr B) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 81-2 (9 ref)

Dopamine (Noerr B) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 73-4 (9 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

IV inotropic agents: dopamine, dobutamine, and amrinone (Budny J et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Feb; 10(2): 54-6, 58, 60-2 (22 ref)

Dopamine (Noerr B) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 81-2 (9 ref)

Dopamine (Noerr B) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 73-4 (9 ref)

Dopastat

see DOPAMINE

DOSAGE CALCULATION

Before 1989 see under DRUG ADMINISTRATION/methods; MATHEMATICS

Pain corner: equivalent analgesic dose (Macmillan K) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Mar; 46(3): 25

Dosage calculation charts (Morris LL) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 92-4

Math calculations for intravenous nurses (Weinstein SM) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 231-6 (3 ref)

Effects of calculator use on arithmetic and conceptual skills of nursing students (Shockley JS et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 402-5 (7 ref)

Clinical calculations: assess your skill in calculating drug dosages (Daniels JM et al) (exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 78-9

Predictors of nursing students' math performance (Flynn JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 537-45 (26 ref)

EDUCATION

A comparison of algorithmic and teacher-directed instruction in dosage calculation presented via whole and part methods for associate degree nursing students (Connor SE et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jan; 29(1): 31-6 (13 ref)

Drug calculations — an holistic approach (Best G et al) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1988 Nov; 4(1): 28-30 (3 ref)

DOSAGE FORMS

Prefer specific drug name with administration and dosage as a subheading.

An improved amphotericin B **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 127-8

Sandimmune gel capsules **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 40

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sustained-release niacin hepatotoxicity **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 57-8 (2 ref)

DOSE-RESPONSE RELATIONSHIP, DRUG

EVALUATION

Aggressive dosing for acute asthma **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 50, 52

Douching

see IRRIGATION

DOWN'S SYNDROME

Caring for Frank (Johnstone C) (anecdote) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Sep; 83(8): 18-9 (5 ref)

Use of abduction restraint in facilitating selected motor patterns in a child with Down syndrome: a case report (Sellers JS et al) (case study) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(4): 63-8 (7 ref)

"Jennifer's life is a success story"... Down syndrome (Baker M) (anecdote) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 30-4 (4 bib)

CLASSIFICATION

Babies with Down's syndrome (Ho E) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 23-Dec 6; 3(46): 26-9 (8 ref 4 bib)

COMPLICATIONS

Down's syndrome and Alzheimer's disease — what is the link? (Barr O) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jun; 5(9): 465-8 (18 ref 4 bib)

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Vitamin supplements in Down syndrome **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 13 (1 ref)

NURSING

Babies with Down's syndrome (Ho E) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 23-Dec 6; 3(46): 26-9 (8 ref 4 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Siblings of mentally retarded children (Gath A) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Apr; 26(4): 116, 118 (5 ref)

Babies with Down's syndrome (Ho E) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 23-Dec 6; 3(46): 26-9 (8 ref 4 bib)

THERAPY

An intervention program for a fraternal twin with Down syndrome (Edwards SJ et al) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 44(5): 454-8 (26 ref)

DOWNLOADING (DATABASE)

Before 1985 see under COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION; ONLINE SYSTEMS

MicroLIAS: from the library to your personal files (Rice J) **DATABASE** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 77-83

Importing downloaded bibliographic records into dBase III+ and dBase IV: tools and methods (LePoer PM) (computer program) **DATABASE** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 44-9 (3 ref)

International information copyright issues: a personal view (Pagell RA) (editorial) **DATABASE** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 5-9 (16 ref)

Minding our own business: managing bibliographic information (Nielsen B) **DATABASE** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 88-90

Combining reference with collection development: using Pro-Cite to produce a faculty bibliography and as an aid in journal selection (Fenichel CH) **MED REF SERV Q** 1990 Spring; 9(1): 69-75 (8 ref)

Mapping the unmappable: plumbing the depths of crossfile and cross-system navigation (Palincsar SF et al) (computer program) **ONLINE** 1990 Jul; 14(4): 15-21 (4 ref)

DOWNLOADING (DATABASE)

RAMdisks for online searching: an example using Smartcom II (Koga JS) (computer program) **ONLINE** 1990 Jul; 14(4): 52-4 (5 ref)

DOXEPIN

Before 1990 see under ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS, TRICYCLIC; TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Doxepin tried in female detrusor overactivity **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 36 (1 ref)

DOXORUBICIN

Before 1988 see under ANTIBIOTICS; ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Accidental acute exposure to doxorubicin (Curran CF et al) (tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 329-31 (5 ref)

Doxorubicin-associated flare reactions (Curran CF et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 387-9 (7 ref)

DPT Vaccine

see DIPHTHERIA-TETANUS-PERTUSSIS VACCINE

DRAINAGE

Withdrawal of fluids and discharges — a procedure.

Nursing management of lumbar drains (Clevenger V) (nursing diagnoses) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 227-31 (6 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Teaching patients to care for drains after breast surgery for malignancy (Dietrick-Gallagher M et al) (forms, teaching materials) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 263-5

METHODS

The treatment of children with shunt infections: extraventricular drainage system care (Scheinblum ST et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 139-45 (10 ref)

Open tube drainage of empyema thoracis (Ridley PD et al) (pictorial) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Nov; 5(2): 73-4, 76 (4 ref 3 bib)

NURSING

Distended urinary bladder drainage practices among hospital nurses (Dodds P et al) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 68-9 (7 ref)

DRAINAGE, POSTURAL

METHODS

Autogenic drainage: a modern approach to physiotherapy in cystic fibrosis (Schoni MH) **J R SOC MED** 1989; 82( ): Suppl 16: 32-7 (41 ref)

Drainage, Suction

see SUCTION

DRAMA

Antigone admits her father to a nursing home... fictional melodrama (Qualey TL Jr.) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1470-2

Special education students dramatize lessons of the "Good Food Wizard" (Roach LT) (pictorial) **CHILD TODAY** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 16-9

Improvisational drama groups in an inpatient setting (Sheppard J et al) **H&CP** 1990 Sep; 41(9): 1019-21 (10 ref)

All the world's a stage... theatre workshop techniques (Watkins P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 23-29; 86(21): 47-8 (1 ref)

Acting it out... women's theatre group that uses health and social issues (Lyall J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 15-21; 86(33): 30-2

Draping, Surgical

see SURGICAL DRAPING

DRAWING

Adding meaning to a design copy task through representational stimuli (Licht BC et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 44(5): 408-13 (25 ref)

Relations between design copying and other tests of sensory integrative dysfunction: a pilot study (McAtee S et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 596-601 (14 ref)

Cartooning: a humorous approach to medical and health education (McDermott TJ) **J BIOCOMMUN** 1989; 16(4): 20-7 (10 ref)

Validity and reliability issues with human figure drawing assessments (Slansky L et al) (bibliography) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(3): 127-42

IN ADOLESCENCE

Juvenile murderers: assessing memory through crime scene drawings (Burgess AW et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jan; 28(1): 26-34, 40-1 (12 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Kinetic Family Drawings-Revised: a method of determining the impact of cancer on the family as perceived by the child with cancer (Bossert E et al) (pictorial, research) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 204-13 (37 ref)

An introduction to using children's drawings as an assessment tool (Wilson D et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 23-4, 27, 30-2+ (25 ref)

Children's drawings as a projective technique (Johnson BH) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 11-7, 34-5 (13 ref)

Childhood cancer: siblings draw and tell (Rollins JA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 21-7, 34-5 (22 ref)

Deaf and hearing children's conceptions of the body interior (Badger TA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 201-5 (15 ref)

Dressings

see BANDAGES AND DRESSINGS

Dressings, Biological

see BIOLOGICAL DRESSINGS

DRG

see DIAGNOSIS-RELATED GROUPS

Drinking, Alcohol

see ALCOHOL DRINKING

Drinking Behavior

see SUBSTANCE USE BEHAVIOR

DRIVE

see also SEX

Curiosity and the yen to discover (Sneed NVB) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 36-9 (9 ref)

Driving

see AUTOMOBILE DRIVING

DROPERIDOL

Before 1988 see under TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Comparison of droperidol 0.01 mg/kg and 0.005 mg/kg as a premedication in the prevention of nausea and vomiting in the outpatient for laparoscopy (Tripple GE et al) (research) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 413-6 (16 ref)

Dropouts

see STUDENT DROPOUTS

Dropsy

see EDEMA

DROWNING

see also RESUSCITATION

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Near-drowning (Nelson NP et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 119-23

THERAPY

Plunging into water rescue (Colby PH) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **JEMS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 31-4, 39, 41-2+ (25 ref)

Drowning, Near

see NEAR DROWNING

Drug Abuse

see SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Drug Abuse Detection

see SUBSTANCE ABUSE DETECTION

Drug Abuse, Intravenous

see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, INTRAVENOUS

Drug Addiction

see SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE

DRUG ADMINISTRATION

see also DOSAGE FORMS

Pharmacokinetics of intravenously administered drugs: an overview (Troop M) (tables/charts) **AANA J** 1987 Oct-Nov; 55(5): 470-6 (14 ref)

Pain corner: equivalent analgesic dose (Macmillan K) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Mar; 46(3): 25

Tube feeding problems and solutions (Murphy JI) (CEU, exam questions) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 7-11 (20 ref)

Those medication error dilemmas! (Smith LS) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 50-1 (4 ref)

Medication incidents: a microgram of prevention... (Graham K et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1989 Nov; 66(8): 21-4

Pain control: euthanasia or criminal act? (Pohlman KJ) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 260-1 (2 ref)

Worksheets for multiagent chemotherapy regimens (Geiduschek ST et al) (forms) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 6(4): 145-6

Hospital drug quiz (Hyams PA) (exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 77

Understanding your role during a code (Ellstrom K et al) (CEU, exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 36-44 (7 ref)

Update90: new drugs (Hussar DA) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 58-64

New drugs you're giving now (Rodman MJ) **RN** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 67-8, 71-2, 74+

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Technique with multidose vials leads to pseudomonad infections **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 17(6): 73-4

Avoiding rebound psychosis after neuroleptic withdrawal **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 16 (1 ref)

Verapamil-induced injury of the oral mucosa **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 80 (1 ref)

EDUCATION

Comparing fact sheets and lectures to provide investigational drug information (Crawford S et al) (research) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 35-9 (18 ref)

EDUCATION—IN OLD AGE

Controlled study of the impact of educational home visits by pharmacists to high-risk older patients (Sidel VW et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 15(3): 163-74 (14 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Comparison of medication delivery by T-nebulizer with inspiratory and expiratory reservoir (Pisut FM) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Nov; 34(11): 985-8 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

Deviations in the time of administration of antibiotics by nurses (Awad AS et al) (research) **CHEMIOTERAPIA (SUPPL)** 1987 Jun; 6( ): 554-6 (3 ref)

The effect of two concentrations of heparin on arterial catheter patency (Bolgiano CS et al) (research, review) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 47-8, 50, 56-7 (12 ref)

Fish oil supplements **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 16 (1 ref)

EVALUATION—IN PREGNANCY

Awareness among pregnant women of the effect on the fetus of commonly used drugs (Butters L et al) (research) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Sep; 6(3): 146-54 (14 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Helping the medicine go down (Karlsrud K et al) **PARENTS** 1990 Feb; 65(2): 176

IN OLD AGE

Prescription for the '90s (Todd B) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 114-5

Surgeon General's Workshop on Health Promotion and Aging: summary recommendations of the Medication Working Group **MMWR** 1989 Sep 8; 38(35): 605-6, 611-2 (9 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—OKLAHOMA

Nurse fights school med. policy: free speech **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Feb; 30(9): 1

METHODS

Comparison study of intraosseous, central intravenous, and peripheral intravenous infusions of emergency drugs (Orlowski JP et al) (research) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1990 Jan; 144(1): 112-7 (18 ref)

Cancer pain management: state-of-the-art nursing care (Wilkie DJ) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 331-43 (81 ref)

Recent advances in chemotherapy: administration and nursing implications (Cawley MM) (review, statistics) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 377-91 (35 ref)

Applying nitroglycerin ointment correctly (McConnell EA) (pictorial, protocol) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 70

Cyclosporine administration practices on bone marrow transplant units: a national survey (Caudell KA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 563-8 (27 ref)

Urokinase: restoring circulation without surgery (Borkowski-Weller DM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Oct; 53(10): 44-50 (6 bib)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Drug, fluid, and blood products administered through the umbilical artery catheter: complication experiences from one NICU (Bryant BG) (research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 27-32, 43-6 (45 ref)

NURSING

On the horizon: surfactant replacement therapy (Renaud MT) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 422-6 (17 ref)

Nursing management of aerosolized pentamidine administration (Smith CL) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, questionnaire) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 13-7 (29 ref)

Epoetin alfa: patient management issues and development through recombinant DNA technology. Focus on Epoetin alfa patient management and recombinant DNA technology *part 1* (Latham D et al) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 311-4 (8 ref)

Answers to questions about Epoetin alfa *part 2* (Gallagher N et al) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 314-6

Nurses' knowledge of opioid analgesic drugs and psychological dependence (McCaffery M et al) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 21-7 (12 ref)

Accutane: an update for dermatology nurses (Hanno DM) **DERMATOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 1(1): 27-9 (7 ref)

Medication errors and nursing responsibility (Wolf ZR) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 8-17 (34 ref)

Clinical close-up on dopamine (Teplitz L) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 50-3 (5 ref)

Chemo: a nurse's guide to action, administration, and side effects (Walters P) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 52-67 (11 bib)

STANDARDS

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Insulin administration **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 28-31

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 32-3 (7 ref)

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Jet injectors **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 39-40 (12 ref)

Medication malpractice suit **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 56 (1 ref)

Risk management for extrapyramidal symptoms (Blair DT) (case study) **QRB** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 116-24 (63 ref)

STANDARDS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The pediatric challenge (Levy DB et al) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Aug; 21(8): 24, 26-8, 57 (7 ref)

STANDARDS—IN OLD AGE

Tablets to take away: why some elderly people fail to comply with their medication (Quilligan S) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Aug; 5(11): 566-8 (19 ref)

Drug Administration, Inhalation
see ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION

Drug Administration, Oral
see ADMINISTRATION, ORAL

Drug Administration, Topical
see ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL

Drug Administration, Transcutaneous
see ADMINISTRATION, TRANSCUTANEOUS

Drug Aerosol Therapy
see ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION

Drug Allergy
see DRUG HYPERSENSITIVITY

DRUG ANTAGONISM

Concerns drugs that tend to counteract or inhibit the action of another.

Naloxone hydrochloride. a review (Goodrich PM) (review) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 14-6 (9 ref)

Residual neuromuscular blockade (Bevan DR) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 May 17; 12(25): 203-8 (6 bib)

Residual neuromuscular blockade (Bevan DR) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 May 10; 12(7): 51-6 (6 bib)

DRUG COMBINATIONS

Two or more drugs in a single dosage form. See note under DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical erythromycin-plus-zinc for acne **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 42 (1 ref)

Drug Dependence
see SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE

Drug Distribution Systems
see MEDICATION SYSTEMS

Drug Eruptions
see DERMATITIS MEDICAMENTOSA

DRUG EVALUATION

Urokinase administration in pediatric patients with occluded central venous catheters (Wachs T) (research) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 100-2 (2 ref)

The placebo effect: drug trial considerations (McLean J) (case study, research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 25-May 1; 86(17): 31-3 (9 ref)

Outcomes of treatment with AZT of patients with AIDS and symptomatic HIV infection (Cox PH et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 May; 15(5): 36, 39-40, 42-4 (18 ref)

IN OLD AGE

More than they bargained for: adverse drug effects (Carruth AK et al) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 27-31, 42-3 (8 ref)

DRUG EVALUATION

STANDARDS

Will treatment IND for aerosolized pentamidine have effect? **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Mar; 4(3): 37-40

DRUG-FOOD INTERACTIONS

EVALUATION

Transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk... American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Drugs **PEDIATRICS** 1989 Nov; 84(5): 924-36 (262 ref)

Drug Habituation
see SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE

DRUG HYPERSENSITIVITY

Patch testing for leg ulcer patients (Cameron J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 20-26; 86(25): J Wound Care Soc: 63-4 (3 ref)

Acetaminophen/aspirin cross-sensitivity **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 1-2 (1 ref)

Fluoxetine-related serum sickness **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 12 (1 ref)

Long-term enalapril and angioedema **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 38 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

It's a drug-related rash (or is it?) **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 120, 123

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Administration of measles, mumps, and rubella virus vaccine (live) to egg-allergic children (Lavi S et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Apr; 10(4): 80-2 (11 ref)

Allergic reaction to parenteral nutrition **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 53 (1 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Developing guidelines for bleomycin test dosing (Schulmeister L) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 205-7 (24 ref)

Drug-Induced Abnormalities
see ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED

DRUG INFORMATION SERVICES
Before 1986 see under INFORMATION SERVICES

Improving access to computer-based library and drug information services in patient-care areas (Tobia RC et al) (research) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1990 Jan; 47(1): 137-42 (12 ref)

Pharmacotherapy literature online from Iowa Drug Information Service **BRS BULL** 1989 Jun-Jul; 13(4): 4-5

Expanding poison center adds hazardous materials database (Melia T) **LACMA PHYSICIAN** 1989 Nov 6; 119(18): 40-1

Drug information source (Miller C) **LASERDISK PROF** 1989 Nov; 2(6): 109-10

UTILIZATION

Hospital nurses' use of and satisfaction with sources of drug-related information (Wolfgang AP et al) (research) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1989 Oct; 46(10): 2052-3 (3 ref)

Drug Infusion Systems
see INFUSION PUMPS

DRUG INTERACTIONS

Drug interactions (Porterfield LM) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 15-6

Calcium channel blockers as inhibitors of drug metabolism (Hunt BA et al) (review) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 393-9 (50 ref)

Drug compatibility chart (tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 26, 28-9 (5 ref)

Mixing contact lens solutions (Rakow PL) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 67-8

Interaction between nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and high-dose methotrexate: a literature review (Fischetti LF) (review) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 7(1): 14-6 (12 ref)

Norfloxacin/theophylline interaction (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 91 (1 ref)

Ibuprofen-related lithium toxicity (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 94 (1 ref)

Potential adverse drug interactions in the ER **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 19 (1 ref)

Ciprofloxacin/warfarin interaction? **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 46 (2 ref)

Fluoxetine/Talwin NX interaction... pentazocine plus naloxone **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 66 (1 ref)

How digoxin interacts with other drugs: a practical guide (Porterfield LM et al) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 50-1

Can drugs cure drug addiction? Researchers are developing new treatments to battle abuse (Purvis A) **TIME** 1989 Dec 11; 134(24): 104

EVALUATION

Don't forget about drug interactions **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 30; 22(6): 49

Drug interactions after brain injury: clinical relevance and management (Wroblewski BA) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 82-5 (10 ref)

EVALUATION—IN PREGNANCY

Labor analgesia with epidural bupivacaine plus fentanyl: enhancement with epinephrine and inhibition with 2-chloroprocaine (Grice SC et al) (research) **ANESTHESIOLOGY** 1990 Apr; 72(4): 623-8 (27 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Medications of elderly institutionalized incontinent females (Keister KJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 980-5 (27 ref)

Most common drug interactions are predictable, avoidable (Lamy PP) **PROVIDER** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 35-6

DRUG MONITORING, THERAPEUTIC

Heparin monitoring in the coronary care unit after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (Varah N et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 265-70 (19 ref)

Pediatric drug information... therapeutic drug monitoring (Farrington E) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 64-5 (2 bib)

NURSING

How digoxin interacts with other drugs: a practical guide (Porterfield LM et al) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 50-1

STANDARDS

Congestive heart failure management guidelines (Cooper JW) **NURS HOMES** 1990 May; 39(1): 8-11

Drug Overdose
see OVERDOSE

Drug Potentiation
see DRUG SYNERGISM

DRUG RESISTANCE

Outbreak of multiply resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a pediatric intensive care unit after consolidation with a surgical intensive care unit (Ribner BS et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 244-9 (19 ref)

Ciprofloxacin-resistant methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in New York health care facilities, 1988 (Budnick LD et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jul; 80(7): 810-3 (33 ref)

A day with a beeper: call from the neurosurgery unit (Hoerger P et al) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(3): 14-5

Nosocomial infections in critical care units: causation and prevention (Massanari RM) (review, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 45-57 (49 ref)

Insulin resistance and the use of U-500 insulin: a case report (Fain JA) (case study) **DIABETES EDUC** 1987 Fall; 13(4): 386-9 (15 ref)

Penicillin-resistant enterococci **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 30; 21(16): 59, 62

Nosocomial pathogen may be developing resistant strains **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Nov; 16(11): 148

Establishing MRSA ward ends 20-month nosocomial outbreak (tables/charts) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 16(12): 156-7

MRSA outbreak subsides after patient transfers screened **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 24-5

Routine patient culturing helps limit MRSA in NICU **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jul; 17(7): 93-4

A pseudo-outbreak with multiple resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa: due to a contaminated bronchoscope (Romance L et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1989 Sep-Oct; 4(3): 13-4, 16-8 (8 ref)

Influence of cefamandole on staphylococcal skin flora (Smith JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1990 May-Jun; 5(2): 9-10, 12-3 (6 ref)

Iodophor antiseptics: intrinsic microbial contamination with resistant bacteria (Anderson RL) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 443-6 (21 ref)

Brief report: bactericidal effects of antiseptics and disinfectants against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (Kobayashi H et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 562-4 (8 ref)

The use of mupirocin in controlling methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (Neu HC) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 11-2 (13 ref)

Staphylococcus aureus nasal colonization in a nursing home: eradication with mupirocin (Cederna JE et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 13-6 (26 ref)

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus outbreak at a Veterans' Affairs Medical Center: importance of carriage of the organism by hospital personnel (Reboli AC et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 291-6 (53 ref)

Control of epidemic methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (Murray-Leisure KA et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jul; 11(7): 343-50 (43 ref)

Isolation procedures for resistant bacteria (Pearse J) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Oct; 4(10): 23, 26-7 (7 ref)

DRUG SYNERGISM

Concerns drugs that enhance the action of another.

Ranitidine/warfarin interaction **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 19 (1 ref)

Clinical toxicities of the combination of 5-fluorouracil and recombinant interferon alfa-2a: an unusual toxicity profile (Wadler S et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 12-5 (13 ref)

Drug Testing

see SUBSTANCE ABUSE DETECTION

DRUG THERAPY

Prefer subheading /drug therapy with disease term.

see also MEDICATION ERRORS

How to give peritoneal chemotherapy (Doane LS et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 58-66 (11 ref)

The medication maze (Carr P) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 55-6

Worksheets for multiagent chemotherapy regimens (Geiduschek ST et al) (forms) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 6(4): 145-6

Medicare covers home IV drug therapy... intravenous drugs (Grimaldi PL) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 20(12): 14, 17

Making sense of... cytotoxic chemotherapy (Freeman E) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 1-7; 86(31): 45-7 (2 bib)

Outcomes of treatment with AZT of patients with AIDS and symptomatic HIV infection (Cox PH et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 May; 15(5): 36, 39-40, 42-4 (18 ref)

A grounded theory study of the informed consent process for pharmacologic research (Nusbaum JG et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 215-28 (22 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nutrition in HIV infection (Taber J) (CEU, exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1446-53 (8 ref)

Cerebral vasospasm: troubleshooting complications of treatment (Gray EA) **AXON** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 59-63 (18 ref)

Therapeutic drugs may cause safety, performance problems (tables/charts) **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 34-6

Potential adverse drug interactions in the ER **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 19 (1 ref)

Systemic effects of glaucoma medications **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 24 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Assessment and intervention of acute side effects of chemotherapy (Lavezzo S) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 66-7

Childhood cancers: incidence, etiology, diagnosis, and treatment (Hockenberry MJ et al) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 239-46, 256-7 (38 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN OLD AGE

Medications of elderly institutionalized incontinent females (Keister KJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 980-5 (27 ref)

Drug-related hospitalizations in the elderly **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 51 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN PREGNANCY

Effects on the fetus and newborn of medications commonly used during pregnancy (Kuller JM) (tables/charts) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 73-87 (89 ref)

ECONOMICS

The price isn't right: drug firms start to feel the heat as the cost of medication spirals (Gorman C et al) **TIME** 1990 Jan 8; 135(2): 56-8

Way out of reach: a schizophrenia drug is too costly for those who need it most... clozapine (Purvis A) **TIME** 1990 Oct 1; 136(14): 79

EDUCATION

Helping patients take cholesterol-lowering drugs (Stoy DB) (CEU) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1631-3

A medication counselling program for colostomates and ileostomates (Yip B) **CAET J** 1990 Apr; 9(2): 27-38 (15 ref)

Side effects associated with pediatric chemotherapy: management and patient education issues (Lilley LL) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 252-7, 272 (13 ref)

EDUCATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Medication education for children: is it worthwhile? (Knight MM et al) (pictorial) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 25-8 (8 ref)

EDUCATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Medication education for children: is it worthwhile? (Knight MM et al) (pictorial) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 25-8 (8 ref)

EDUCATION—IN OLD AGE

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on nursing care of the elderly (MacLean J et al) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 49-52

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on nursing care of the elderly (Miller J) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 53-8

Using nursing research. Pacing effects of medication instruction for the elderly (Kim KK et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 302-8 (30 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING—IN OLD AGE

An assessment of the drug therapy education preferences of an interdisciplinary group interested in the elderly (Elliott DP et al) (research) **DICP** 1990 May; 24(5): 460-3 (11 ref)

EVALUATION

Stopping acute ureteral colic at the source **EMERG MED** 1990 May 15; 22(9): 104, 107

Quick relief from traveler's diarrhea **EMERG MED** 1990 May 30; 22(10): 89-90

A single drug for PID... pelvic inflammatory disease **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 15; 22(11): 32

Do antibiotics prevent postdental endocarditis? **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 15; 22(11): 105, 108

Reviewing your patient's medication regimen: a systematic approach (Azzarello J) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 24-6

Prevention of osteoporosis: the calcium controversy (Johnston JE) (protocol) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Oct-Dec; 1(4): 126-31 (36 ref)

Treatments compared in traveler's diarrhea **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 19-20 (1 ref)

Pyridoxine in PMS **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 37-8 (1 ref)

Oral contraceptives and rheumatoid arthritis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 38-9 (1 ref)

Potassium supplements for hypertension **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 51 (1 ref)

Sodium bicarbonate in lactic acidosis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 52 (1 ref)

Antidepressants in the medically ill: who benefits? **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 60-1 (1 ref)

More on intermittent etidronate in osteoporosis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 61 (2 ref)

New option for treating osteoporosis? **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 61 (1 ref)

Progesterone suppositories ineffective for PMS **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 63 (1 ref)

Premenstrual dysphoria **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 63-4 (1 ref)

Vitamin E and benign breast disease **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 68 (1 ref)

Lovastatin ophthalmic findings **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 79-80 (1 ref)

Improving pain management for hip fractured elderly (Nelson L et al) (research, tables/charts) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 79-83 (35 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Phenobarbital and febrile seizures **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 37 (1 ref)

Steroids in corrosive injury of the esophagus **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 75 (1 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

The systolic hypertension in the elderly program: implications for nursing practice and research (Schron EB et al) (research) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 4(4): 138-45 (34 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—TEXAS

Texas Intractable Pain Treatment Act of 1989 (Thorpe DM) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 33-4

NURSING

Narcotic analgesics: clinical pharmacology and therapeutics (Lindley CM et al) (tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 28-38 (20 ref)

Complications after cardiac transplantation: the role of immunosuppression (Vargo RL et al) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 741-52 (33 ref)

Holistic care of the patient receiving pancuronium bromide (Sohl L) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 52, 54, 56-9 (9 ref)

Understanding your role during a code (Ellstrom K et al) (CEU, exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 36-44 (7 ref)

Current treatment strategies for HIV infection (Gee G et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 249-54 (4 ref)

DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION

Drug therapy with two or more drugs given separately for a combined effect. See note under DRUG COMBINATIONS

Complications after cardiac transplantation: the role of immunosuppression (Vargo RL et al) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 741-52 (33 ref)

VP/NTG therapy in the patient with variceal bleeding (Burns SM et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, protocol) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 42-6, 48-9 (23 ref)

Advances in the management of nausea and vomiting (Hogan CM) (tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 475-97 (72 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lovastatin/gemfibrozil interactions **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 57 (1 ref)

EVALUATION—IN PREGNANCY

Labor analgesia with epidural bupivacaine plus fentanyl: enhancement with epinephrine and inhibition with 2-chloroprocaine (Grice SC et al) (research) **ANESTHESIOLOGY** 1990 Apr; 72(4): 623-8 (27 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Nursing considerations for the parturient who has received epidural narcotics during labor or delivery (Nicholson C) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 14-26 (46 ref)

NURSING

VP/NTG therapy in the patient with variceal bleeding (Burns SM et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, protocol) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 42-6, 48-9 (23 ref)

Drug Therapy, Computer Assisted

see THERAPY, COMPUTER ASSISTED

DRUG TOLERANCE

Progressive lessening of susceptibility to the effects of a drug resulting from its continued administration.

Getting the most out of nitrates **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 109-10, 112

DRUG TOXICITY

Consider also disease terms with subheading chemically induced.

Peptide T: drug blocks HIV attachment to CD4 receptors (Moussalli C) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct; 3(5): 32-3 (8 ref)

Multidisciplinary program for detecting and evaluating adverse drug reactions (Keith MR et al) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1989 Sep; 46(9): 1809-12 (18 ref)

Acute non-Q wave cocaine-related myocardial infarction (Kossowsky WA et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 617-21 (20 ref)

Hypervitaminosis A following long-term use of high-dose fish oil supplements (Grubb BP) (case study) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1260 (7 ref)

Future expectations for critical care nurses: competence in immunotherapy (Byram DA) (nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 797-806 (41 ref)

Toxicities of antimicrobial agents used in the intensive care arena (Foxworth J) (review, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 1-10 (66 ref)

Should you routinely screen for acetaminophen toxicity? **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 69, 72

The recognition and treatment of hypervitaminosis A (van Dam MA) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Aug; 14(8): 28, 30-1 (15 ref 5 bib)

Clinical toxicities of the combination of 5-fluorouracil and recombinant interferon alfa-2a: an unusual toxicity profile (Wadler S et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 12-5 (13 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ibuprofen-related lithium toxicity (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 94 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Tricyclic antidepressant poisoning: a review of toxicity and emergency care (Gramyk KJ) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **JEMS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 36-7, 39-45 (20 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Epidural catheters: pain management in the child (Schryer NM) (pictorial) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 347-55 (13 ref)

Nursing considerations in caring for the child with vincristine-induced neurotoxicities (Young SB) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 7(1): 9-13 (21 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Cancer chemotherapy in the elderly patient (McCardell M et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 16-23 (14 ref)

NURSING

Can your nursing skills meet the challenge of a patient receiving IL-2? (Rieger PT et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 9-19 (29 ref)

Chemotherapy in head and neck cancer (Harris LL et al) (pictorial) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 174-81 (35 ref)

Nonhematologic toxicities of selected chemotherapeutic agents used in the treatment of adult leukemia (Cunningham M) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 67-75 (87 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Isoniazid hepatotoxicity in children **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 22 (1 ref)

Circadian-based infusional FUDR therapy (Lanning RM et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 49-56 (42 ref)

THERAPY

Treating accidental intrathecal vincristine injection **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 92 (1 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing considerations in caring for the child with vincristine-induced neurotoxicities (Young SB) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 7(1): 9-13 (21 ref)

Drug Users, Intravenous

see INTRAVENOUS DRUG USERS

Drug Withdrawal, Neonatal

see NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME

Drug Withdrawal Syndrome

see SUBSTANCE WITHDRAWAL SYNDROME

DRUGS

Do not use /administration and dosage; prefer precoordinated heading DRUG ADMINISTRATION or subheading with specific drug name

see also PLANTS, MEDICINAL

Teach the chemically dependent to avoid alcohol! (Stefanik-Campisi C) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 33 (9 ref)

IDIS joins family of pharmaceutical databases... Iowa Drug Information Service **BRS BULL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 1, 3

Physicians' Desk Reference (PDR): print and CD-ROM versions (Hewison NS) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Winter; 8(4): 43-59

MARTINDALE ONLINE (Martino S) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Winter; 8(4): 81-9

New drugs: update89 (Hussar DA) **NURSING** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 57-64

Update90: new drugs (Hussar DA) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 58-64

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Multidisciplinary program for detecting and evaluating adverse drug reactions (Keith MR et al) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1989 Sep; 46(9): 1809-12 (18 ref)

Health care workers face increasing liability to the driving public (Murphy EK) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1320-2 (1 ref)

Pharmaceuticals and the environment — are they compatible? (Manser A) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 May; 19(10): 32 (3 bib)

Drug-induced mental status changes (McPherson ML) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 May; 2(3): 69-73 (17 ref)

Side effects of drugs: monitoring adverse reactions (Heenan A) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Sep 27-Oct 3; 85(39): 25-7, 29 (9 ref)

Incidence of drug-related headache **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 92 (1 ref)

When drugs cause psychiatric symptoms (Rush DR et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct 15; 23(16): 57-60, 65, 68-9+ (6 ref)

Drugs causing sexual dysfunction and their alternatives: a reference tool (Steele D) (tables/charts) **UROL NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 9(6): 10-2

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Drug releases **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 206

THERAPEUTIC USE

Disaster drugs in Armenia (Levy DB) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Mar; 21(3): 16, 18, 22-4 (14 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN OLD AGE

Prescription for the '90s (Todd B) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 114-5

Drugs, Experimental

see DRUGS, INVESTIGATIONAL

DRUGS, GENERIC

Before 1988 see under DRUGS

Generic drugs: still safe? **CONSUM REP** 1990 May; 55(5): 310-3

Ensuring the safety of generic drugs (Young FE) **FDA CONSUM** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 23(10): 5-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Generic pancreatic enzyme warning **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 44 (1 ref)

DRUGS, INVESTIGATIONAL

FDA policy to be tested by unapproved drug import **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Apr; 4(4): 57-60

AIDS medicines in development: a 2-year review shows 9 treatments approved (Mossinghoff GJ) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct; 3(5): 4-8

Peptide T: drug blocks HIV attachment to CD4 receptors (Moussalli C) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct; 3(5): 32-3 (8 ref)

Pharmaprojects rounds out pharmaceutical line of databases **BRS BULL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 1, 8

New this month: Pharmaprojects for data on pharmaceutical products under development **CHRONOLOG** 1990 Mar; 18(3): 90:51, 90: 53-4

RATG: implications for nursing care in organ transplantation... rabbit antithymocyte globulin (Pezze JL) (protocol) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 18-9, 22, 24 (20 ref)

Can your nursing skills meet the challenge of a patient receiving IL-2? (Rieger PT et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 9-19 (29 ref)

An improved amphotericin B **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 127-8

IV amiodarone for life-threatening arrhythmias **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 138, 141

Antiprogestin drugs: medical and legal issues (Cook RJ) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 267-72 (75 ref)

Will new treatment cause remission in AIDS patients?... AIDS drugs nearing approval (Moran EJ) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Feb 5; 64(3): 72

Clinical trials: the role of the neuroscience nurse (Hodges LC et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 195-8 (9 ref)

Comparing fact sheets and lectures to provide investigational drug information (Crawford S et al) (research) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 35-9 (18 ref)

The use of an investigational radiopharmaceutical in neuroblastoma: a nursing perspective... 131I-metaiodobenzylguanidine (Kelly JU) (protocol) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 6(4): 133-8 (11 ref)

The new French pill (Lake A) **MCCALLS** 1990 Mar; 117(6): 58, 60-3

Update on pulmonary surfactant replacement for neonates (Engel NS) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 189 (6 ref)

The promise of Prozac... breakthrough antidepressant (Cowley G et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Mar 26; 115(13): 38-41

The placebo effect: drug trial considerations (McLean J) (case study, research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 25-May 1; 86(17): 31-3 (9 ref)

Current treatment strategies for HIV infection (Gee G et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 249-54 (4 ref)

Case of the unexplained deaths: a worrisome report warns about a new experimental AIDS drug (Purvis A) **TIME** 1990 Mar 26; 135(13): 53

Battle over the abortion pill: pressure is mounting to introduce the drug RU 486 in the U.S. (Toufexis A et al) **TIME** 1990 Aug 6; 136(6): 79

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Legal issues in experimental investigations of medications (Carroll P et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 6

STANDARDS

Will treatment IND for aerosolized pentamidine have effect? **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Mar; 4(3): 37-40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of EPOGEN for treatment of anemia associated with chronic renal failure (Erlich L) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 101-13 (34 ref)

DRUGS, NON-PRESCRIPTION

Painkillers: what you should take for what **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Jul; 211(1): 183-4

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Information about over-the-counter medication: the role of the pharmacy (Blom ATG et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Dec; 14(3): 181-9 (9 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Some counter intelligence: consumer drugs aren't as friendly as they look (Cowley G et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Mar 12; 115(11): 82, 84

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN OLD AGE

More than they bargained for: adverse drug effects (Carruth AK et al) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 27-31, 42-3 (8 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Regulation of topical antimicrobials: history, status and future perspective (Bruch MK et al) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Nov; 10(11): 505-8 (5 ref)

DRUGS, PRESCRIPTION

Before 1988 see under DRUGS

The price isn't right: drug firms start to feel the heat as the cost of medication spirals (Gorman C et al) **TIME** 1990 Jan 8; 135(2): 56-8

Just what the patient ordered: prescription drug ads make doctors edgy and consumers curious (Purvis A) **TIME** 1990 May 28; 135(22): 42

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN OLD AGE

Doctor, nurse and patient knowledge of prescribed medication in primary care (Ross FM) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989; 103(2): 131-7 (21 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN OLD AGE

More than they bargained for: adverse drug effects (Carruth AK et al) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 27-31, 42-3 (8 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN PREGNANCY

Effects on the fetus and newborn of medications commonly used during pregnancy (Kuller JM) (tables/charts) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 73-87 (89 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Tips for health professionals: children and medication communication **MD NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 8(5): 8, 12

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Nurses and prescriptive authority: a legal and economic analysis (Hadley EH) **AM J LAW MED** 1989; 15(2/3): 245-99 (199 ref)

POISONING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Ingestion of prescription drugs by children: an epidemiologic study (King WD et al) (research) **SOUTH MED J** 1989 Dec; 82(12): 1468-71, 1478 (16 ref)

Drunkenness

see ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION

DUODENUM

SURGERY

The nurse's guide to biliary prosthesis placement (Shields NA) (pictorial, protocol) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 155-61 (10 ref)

Pancreatoduodenectomy: a complicated solution (Smith EB) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Sep; 12(9): 6-11, 27-8 (8 ref)

Duplicate Publication

see SCIENTIFIC MISCONDUCT

DYES

Fluorescein angiography: technique and normal study *part 1* (Anand R) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 48-52 (2 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Eosinophilia caused by food dye **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 64 (1 ref)

Dyschondroplasias

see OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIAS

DYSFUNCTIONAL GRIEVING (NURS DIAG)

Extended length (unresolved grieving) or severity of grieving process related to an actual or perceived loss or change in pattern of relationships

ETIOLOGY

Anticipatory/dysfunctional grieving and inappropriate aggression: a descriptive study (McFarland GK et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 438-47 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

Anticipatory/dysfunctional grieving and inappropriate aggression: a descriptive study (McFarland GK et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 438-47 (8 ref)

Dyskinesia

see MOVEMENT DISORDERS

DYSLEXIA

DIAGNOSIS

Dyslexia (Castiglia PT) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 206-8 (10 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Family characteristics of children with dyslexia (Melekian BA) (research, tables/charts) **J LEARN DISABIL** 1990 Jun-Jul; 23(6): 386-91 (26 ref)

DYSMENORRHEA

Before 1989 see under MENSTRUATION DISORDERS

DIAGNOSIS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Premenstrual symptoms in adolescents (Fisher M et al) (research) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1989 Sep; 10(5): 369-75 (27 ref)

Dysmyelopoietic Syndromes

see BONE MARROW DISEASES

Dysphagia

see DEGLUTITION DISORDERS

Dysphasia

see APHASIA

DYSPNEA

Difficulty in breathing.

Load responses, dyspnea, and respiratory failure (Younes M) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 59S-68S (51 ref)

Psychophysiologic aspects of dyspnea in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a pilot study (Gift AG et al) (research, review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 252-7 (29 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Measurement of respiratory sensation in interstitial lung disease: evaluation of clinical dyspnea ratings and magnitude scaling (Mahler DA et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 767-71 (24 ref)

A dyspnea assessment guide (Gift AG) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Sep; 9(8): 79, 82-4, 86-8 (17 ref)

Assessing acute dyspnea (Schecter AD et al) **EMERG MED** 1990 May 15; 22(9): 18-21, 23-4, 29+

Validation of a vertical visual analogue scale as a measure of clinical dyspnea (Gift AG) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 323-5 (16 ref)

Transtracheal gas administration and the perception of dyspnea (Kollef MH et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Aug; 35(8): 791-9 (21 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Dyspnea management: "to take into the air my quiet breath" (Henteleff PD) (case study) **J PALLIATIVE CARE** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 52-4 (3 ref)

ETIOLOGY

The relationship between pulmonary function and dyspnea in obstructive lung disease (Wolkove N et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Dec; 96(6): 1247-51 (25 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Dyspnea in pregnancy (Tenholder MF et al) (case study) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 381-8 (31 ref)

NURSING

A dyspnea assessment guide (Gift AG) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Sep; 9(8): 79, 82-4, 86-8 (17 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of naloxone on maximal exercise performance and control of ventilation in COPD (Kirsch JL et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 761-6 (26 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Dyspnea during hospitalizations for acute phase of illness as recalled by patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (DeVito AJ) (research, review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 186-91 (38 ref)

Dysreflexia, Autonomic

see AUTONOMIC DYSREFLEXIA

Dysrhythmia

see ARRHYTHMIA

Dysrhythmia, Atrial

see ARRHYTHMIA, ATRIAL

Dysrhythmia, Ventricular

see ARRHYTHMIA, VENTRICULAR

Dystrophy, Muscular

see MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY

EAR

Effects of auricular acupuncture-like transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation on pain levels following wound care in patients with burns: a pilot study (Lewis SM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 322-9 (26 ref)

EAR DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Perilymph fistulas *part 3* (Pesznecker S) (case study) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Summer; 8(3): 19-24 (12 ref 8 bib)

ETIOLOGY

Perilymph fistulas *part 3* (Pesznecker S) (case study) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Summer; 8(3): 19-24 (12 ref 8 bib)

EAR NEOPLASMS

DIAGNOSIS

Cholesteatoma (Powell MA) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 83-4 (6 ref)

EAR SURGERY

Before 1989 see under EAR/surgery

Lasers in otolaryngology (Smalley PJ) (protocol, review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 645-56 (14 ref)

Ear Wax

see CERUMEN

EARACHE

DIAGNOSIS

Earache in adults: sifting the clues (Olsen KD et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Mar 30; 24(6): 94-8, 100-2, 104+ (11 ref)

EARLY AMBULATION

Exercise capacity in patients 3 days after acute, uncomplicated myocardial infarction (Burek KA et al) (CEU, exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 575-82 (18 ref)

EVALUATION

Orthostatic tolerance training of stroke patients in general medical wards: an experimental study (Asberg KH) (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1989; 21(4): 179-85 (13 ref)

Earthquakes

see DISASTERS

EATING BEHAVIOR

An examination of nurses' feelings about patients with specific feeding needs (Barnes KE) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 703-11 (9 ref)

Dietary noncompliance in pediatric patients in the burn unit (White S et al) (case study) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 167-74 (19 ref)

Development and implementation of a dysphagia program in a mental retardation residential facility (Lust CA et al) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 153-72 (8 ref)

Women who successfully manage their weight (Allan JD) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 657-75 (7 ref)

EDUCATION

Training of eating after a stroke in a patient with dysphagia of pharyngeal type (Axelsson K et al) (case study, research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1988; 2(1): 31-6 (15 ref)

EVALUATION

Analysis of changes in eating behavior and weight loss in type II diabetic patients: which behaviors to change (Guare JC et al) (research) **DIABETES CARE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(7): 500-3 (4 ref)

Weight gain in patients with breast cancer receiving adjuvant treatment as a function of restraint, disinhibition, and hunger (DeGeorge D et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 23-8 (23 ref)

The eating patterns and problems of homeless women (Bunston T et al) (research, tables/charts) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1990; 16(1): 43-62 (12 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

You are what you eat — what you eat is what you are (Dietz WH) (research) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 76-81 (22 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intervention strategies for promoting feeding skills in infants with sensory deficits (Case-Smith J) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 129-41 (10 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Study group report on the impact of television on adolescent nutritional status (Story M) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 82-5 (5 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

Clinical management of dysphagia in the developmentally disabled adult (Stratton M) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 143-52 (10 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children who won't eat (Cluroe S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 22-Mar 7; 4(5): 11-3 (4 ref 6 bib)

IN OLD AGE

Nutrition and the elderly **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Apr; 5(4): 44-5 (13 ref)

EATING DISORDERS

Occupational therapy and eating dysfunction (position paper) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 43(12): 805 (1 ref)

Long-term effects of childhood sexual exploitation (Rew L) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1989 Summer-Fall; 10(3/4): 229-44 (18 ref)

Patient classification on an eating disorders unit (Olson B et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 68-70 (9 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Eating disorders: looking beneath the surface (Vath RE) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Winter; 7(1): 10-4 (3 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intervention strategies for promoting feeding skills in infants with sensory deficits (Case-Smith J) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 129-41 (10 ref)

NURSING

Teaching the eating disordered client (Muscari ME et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 20-5 (18 ref)

Impaired coping and the eating disordered client (Muscari ME) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 22-3 (7 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Teaching the eating disordered client (Muscari ME et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 20-5 (18 ref)

Impaired coping and the eating disordered client (Muscari ME) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 22-3 (7 ref)

THERAPY

Eating disorders: looking beneath the surface (Vath RE) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Winter; 7(1): 10-4 (3 ref)

ECG

see ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY

Noninvasive hemodynamic assessment of intracardiac pressures and assessment of ventricular function with cardiac Doppler (Reynolds T) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 629-34 (16 ref)

Echocardiographic evaluation of mitral valve prolapse (Hershman WY et al) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Oct 30; 24(10A): 93-5, 98-100 (11 bib)

Computer analysis of the ECG (Willems JL) **WORLD HEALTH** 1989 Aug-Sep; ( ): 21-3

METHODS

Detecting dissecting aneurysms (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 30; 22(12): 65-6

ECMO

see EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION

Ecological Monitoring

see ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING

ECOLOGY

Health agencies are health hazards (Vidovich M) (editorial) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 May; 19(10): 7

Nurses and the environment **LAMP** 1990 May; 47(4): 15-8

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECURITY

Government sponsored social insurance programs for all countries.

Social Security isn't enough (Sullivan JE) **AM NURSE** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 35

GREAT BRITAIN

Benefits for sick and disabled people *part 1* (Henwood J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 313

Benefits for people who are incapable of work *part 2* (Henwood J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 345-6

Attendance allowance *part 3* (Henwood J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jan; 63(1): 28

Money rights: hospital patients *part 1* (George M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 31-Feb 6; 86(5): 52-3 (1 ref 2 bib)

Money rights: residents in homes *part 2* (George M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 7-13; 86(6): 68-9

Money rights: patients at home *part 3* (George M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 14-20; 86(7): 50-1 (1 ref)

TRENDS—CANADA

Redefining universality (Bruce T) **RNABC NEWS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 15-6

ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

Report of the advisory panel on Alzheimer's disease (Buckwalter KC) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 3(6): 358-62

AIDS: the cost and financing of care (Green J et al) **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 14-7 (14 bib)

Cost-effective management of leg ulcers (Thomas S) (pictorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar; ( ): 21-2 (3 ref)

Benefits for sick and disabled people *part 1* (Henwood J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 313

Medicolegal issues regarding lifelong care (Kolpan KI) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 100-1

The effects of care and economics on nursing practice (Nyberg J) **J NURS ADM** 1990 May; 20(5): 13-8 (18 ref)

Financial ruin or financing catastrophic health coverage: who pays? (Philipp TA et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 94-102 (28 ref)

A doctor's remedy (Rahman F) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Apr 9; 115(15): 10

GREAT BRITAIN

Benefits for people who are incapable of work *part 2* (Henwood J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 345-6

ECONOMIC COMPETITION

Hospital privileges (Blumenreich GA) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 66-8

Shopping for quality: the Greater Cleveland Health Quality Choice Project (Woods P) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 319-21, 332 (1 ref)

Opening the gateway to home health care (Rousseau EJ) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 28-32 (18 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Referring patients to organizations in which providers have an ownership interest: legal ramifications (Hogue EE) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 408-9

ECONOMICS

Prefer economics as a subheading.

see also SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS

POPTS and ethical economics (Duncan TE) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 52-5 (3 ref)

Escalation of the nurse-physician conflict: registered care technologists and the economic crisis (Chernomas R et al) **INT J HEALTH SERV** 1989; 19(4): 635-50 (35 ref)

Managing operating room budget variances (Mailhot CB et al) (forms) **J NURS ADM** 1990 May; 20(5): 19-26

EDUCATION

We cannot afford to ignore economics in nursing curricula (Greenfield JM) **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1384-6 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

Theoretic explorations of human care and economics: foundations of nursing administration practice (Nyberg J) **ANS** 1990 Sep; 13(1): 74-84 (32 ref)

ECT (Psychotherapy)

see ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY

Ectopic Pregnancy

see PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC

Ectopy, Ventricular

see PREMATURE VENTRICULAR CONTRACTIONS

ECZEMA

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Eczema (Thompson J) (pictorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Aug; ( ): 16-8 (2 ref)

Itching agony... child with atopic eczema (Elliott B) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 16-22; 86(20): 72

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

An individual approach to ease frustration: support for people with eczema (Marrs R) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jul; 5(10): 522, 524 (5 bib)

THERAPY

Living with your eczema **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jul; 5(10): 526, 528

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Eczema (Thompson J) (pictorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Aug; ( ): 16-8 (2 ref)

EDEMA

see also PULMONARY EDEMA

The edematous hand (Sorenson MK) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 69(12): 1059-64 (26 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Cystoid macular edema: a postoperative complication (Lambrix K) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 152-4 (2 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Crystalloid versus colloid fluid therapy after cardiac surgery (Ley SJ et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 31-40 (24 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Atrial natriuretic peptide: a hormone with implications for clinical practice (Birney MH et al) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 174-85 (46 ref)

THERAPY

Effects of continuous passive motion and elevation on hand edema (Giudice ML) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Oct; 44(10): 914-21 (33 ref)

Reduction of chronic posttraumatic hand edema: a comparison of high voltage pulsed current, intermittent pneumatic compression, and placebo treatments (Griffin JW et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 May; 70(5): 279-86 (42 ref)

EDUCATION

Prefer education as subheading.

see also LEARNING

20 years on Sesame Street (Lystad M) **CHILD TODAY** 1989 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 20-2 (4 ref)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Teaching and learning: the key to education and professionalism (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 153-88 (46 ref 6 bib)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Teaching and learning: a practical commentary (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 217-59 (28 ref 1 bib)

The caring imperative in education. The moral dimension: humanism in education (Learn CD) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 235-45 (23 ref)

EDUCATION

Solutions in a pluralistic environment... the nursing shortage (Gronvall JA) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 587-95 (9 ref)

Education: first to get called, first to get axed (Feeg VD) (editorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 436, 470 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Accessing learning: determining worth or developing excellence — from a behaviorist toward an interpretive-criticism model (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 261-303 (41 ref 2 bib)

HISTORY

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Illuminating the issues: probing the past, a history of nursing curriculum development — the past shapes the present (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 13-35 (29 ref 2 bib)

METHODS

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Developing a quality outreach program: assessing the feasibility (Reilly DE) (pamphlet, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 9-22

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Design of a quality outreach program: the community-based model (Reilly DE) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 23-41

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Strategies for delivery of an outreach program (Reilly DE) (pamphlet, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 73-95

NETHERLANDS

Creative international networking towards academic nursing education and research in the Netherlands (Diepeveen-Speekenbrink JCM) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 738-43 (10 ref)

TRENDS

Focus on education: invest in yourself (Bell S) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 61(3): 225-6

EDUCATION, ALLIED HEALTH

For articles on cross training in multiple disciplines, use MULTISKILLED HEALTH PRACTITIONERS/education

Meeting the challenge of staffing (Hagerman M et al) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 18, 20

A part-time Level II fieldwork program (Adelstein LA et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 60-5 (15 ref)

The attainment of professional attitudes: the use of group work in a clinical and a school based setting (Wallis D et al) (tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 48-52 (12 ref)

Foreign-educated PTs (Ratinaud JP) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 24-6

Medicine in the combat zone (Evans RM) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Nov; 21(11): 44-7

A team-taught aging policy course (Netting FE et al) **GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC** 1989; 10(1): 1-11 (13 ref)

Allied health perceptions of effective clinical instruction (Jarski RW et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 18(5): 469-78 (14 ref)

President's message... strategies for ensuring the supply of physician assistants (Lombardo P) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 93-4

Allied health education and accreditation (Fauser JJ et al) **JAMA** 1989 Aug 25; 262(8): 1053-8

Teaching methods: adding interest to your teaching *part 4* (French S) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Dec; 75(12): 741-3 (6 ref)

CANADA

Joint university-hospital appointments in physical therapy and occupational therapy schools in Canada (Williams R et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Jan-Feb; 41(1): 6, 8, 10-4 (37 ref)

ECONOMICS

Cost analysis model for hospital programs (Shock D) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 May-Jun; 61(5): 380-7 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

Why education/training for residential aides? (Jeffery C) **CAN J REHABIL** 1990 Summer; 3(4): 201-3 (1 ref)

The current status of dental health education (Hector S et al) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Apr; 63(4): 128-30 (13 ref)

Development of a procedures laboratory evaluation tool (Key SJ) (research, tables/charts) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1989 Sep-Oct; 61(1): 57-62 (13 ref)

Statistical evaluation of admission criteria for a radiography program (Winkler NT et al) (research) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 61(2): 125-9 (5 ref)

Report from the Associate Degree Concept Task Force chairperson (May M) **SURG TECHNOL** 1989 Nov; 21(6): 15-7 (9 ref)

EVALUATION—CANADA

CSLT training program survey (research) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1990 May; 52(2): 68-70 (2 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Clinical practice: a student-centred learning package (Warrender F) (forms) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 233-8 (4 ref)

Royal Naval Medical Staff School — an update (Bussell SN et al) **J R NAV MED SERV** 1989 Spring; 75(1): 25-32 (1 ref)

The case for physiotherapy degrees (Palastanga N) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Mar; 76(3): 124-6 (12 ref)

HISTORY

The history of humanism in the radiography essentials (Tesoriero ML) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 May-Jun; 61(5): 396-400 (12 ref)

HISTORY—NEBRASKA

A history of medical technology education at the University of Nebraska Medical Center (Muellenberg P et al) **NEBR MED J** 1989 Feb; 74(2): 32-6 (2 ref)

HISTORY—UNITED STATES

The Curriculum Directors: influencing occupational therapy education, 1948-1964 (Colman W) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 357-62 (22 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

How accountable are you? (Stiewing J) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 61(2): 133-5 (8 ref)

METHODS

Predicting academic success in a nontraditional program (Tompkins LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 15-24 (13 ref)

Integrating values education into an allied health curriculum *part 2* (McKenna A et al) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1989 Sep-Oct; 61(1): 41-6 (13 ref)

The effectiveness of a computer-assisted instruction program upon learning the x-ray machine circuit (Rowe JL) (research) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 61(2): 115-8 (8 ref)

Interactive videodisc technology: an overview for respiratory care education (Jones A) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Oct; 34(10): 890-8 (24 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

The National Diploma in Medical Laboratory Science (Taylor DM) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1989 Nov; 43(4): 94-6

NORTH CAROLINA

Serving the information and professional development needs of the allied health professional (Caras N) **NC MED J** 1989 Dec; 50(12): 708-9

STANDARDS

Homemaker-home health aide training and competency-evaluation requirements: toward a national solution (Laxton CE) **CARING** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 40-4, 46, 48-9

Neonatal physical therapy: medical risks and professional education (Sweeney JK et al) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1990 Jan; 2(3): 59-68 (37 ref)

G. Alan Stull's view of accreditation: a response (Fauser JJ) (commentary) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 1-14 (11 ref)

The history of humanism in the radiography essentials (Tesoriero ML) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 May-Jun; 61(5): 396-400 (12 ref)

TRENDS

Program director perspectives on student and employment characteristics: report on the 1988 survey (Parks RB et al) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 31-9

Limitations and liabilities... the province of EMS (Pepe PE et al) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Mar; 21(3): 40-3 (12 ref)

Training trends (Gorgen A) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 42-4

Instruction on health care malpractice issues in entry-level physical therapy curricula (Scott RW) (research) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Summer; 19(3): 211-7 (11 ref)

Preparation for the twenty-first century: the educational challenge (Mathews JS) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 981-6 (4 ref)

The future? The respiratory therapist in the year 2000 (Matthews LR) **RRT** 1990 May; 26(2): 18-9

Is university training in our best interest? (Tiffin N) (editorial) **RRT** 1990 Jul; 26(3): 8 (1 ref)

EDUCATION, CLINICAL

Before 1989 see under LEARNING ENVIRONMENT, CLINICAL; TEACHING METHODS, CLINICAL

Developing a method for validating the output of computerized expert systems in nursing (Norris J et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 160-7 (10 ref)

Clinical issues in a nursing administration graduate program (Poss JE) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 45-7 (14 ref)

Cooperative education: an innovative recruitment technique (Cusack JM et al) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 119-25 (7 ref)

Teaching psychomotor skills in nursing: a randomized control trial (Love B et al) (research, teaching materials) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 970-5 (18 ref)

Allied health perceptions of effective clinical instruction (Jarski RW et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 18(5): 469-78 (14 ref)

Needed: a trial of competence... the appropriate amount of clinical experience students need to begin practice (de Tornyay R) (editorial) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 390

Student clinical experience with persons who are HIV-positive or have ARC/AIDS: a model of success (Matocha LK et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Feb; 29(2): 90-2 (10 ref)

Emergency nursing: the ideal clinical elective (Noll ML et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 236-8 (4 ref)

Elective preceptorship: a cooperative opportunity for baccalaureate nursing education and nursing service (Hovey SR et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 285-7 (9 ref)

Faculty and student perceptions of effective clinical teachers: an extension study (Bergman K et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 33-44 (23 ref)

Giving comps between practicum and certification (Kiehn WK et al) **MLO** 1989 Nov; 21(11): 52, 56

CBO: how well is it working for us? (Budreau GK) (anecdote) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 50-1 (3 ref)

Why clinical field study? (Pridham KF) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 26-30 (25 ref)

The advanced practicum project (Rodgers BL et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 31-5 (14 ref)

Giving students control (Winter EJS) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 8-9 (7 ref)

Dealing with a student grievance (Grant AB) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 13-7 (14 ref)

The interactive journal: a clinical teaching tool (Hurtig W et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 17, 31, 35 (4 ref)

Developing procedures for students who refuse to care for a client (Matocha LK) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 36-9 (7 ref)

Developing student confidence: the post clinical conference (Copeland LG) (editorial) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 7

Helping students apply a nursing conceptual framework in the clinical setting (Laschinger HS) (care plan, forms) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 20-4 (6 ref)

A maternity care course component and evaluation (Mander R) (tables/charts) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Aug; 9(4): 227-35 (10 ref)

Student profiling as a basis for continuous assessment of clinical progress during a registered mental nurse course (1988) (Sweeney JF) (forms) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Aug; 9(4): 254-63 (16 ref)

Attacking the nursing shortage from within: the Columbia model (Holly CM) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 19-27 (15 ref)

EVALUATION

Nursing Clinical Teacher Effectiveness Inventory: a replication study of the characteristics of "best" and "worst" clinical teachers as perceived by nursing faculty and students (Nehring V) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 934-40 (21 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Performance indicators... adapted to audit the quality of nurse education (Spouse J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 7-13; 86(6): Nurse Educ: 73-4 (8 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

A description of clients nursed by community psychiatric nurses whilst attending English Board Clinical Course No. 811: clarification of current role? (Brooker CG) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 155-66 (21 ref)

METHODS

Concept-Based Learning Activities in clinical nursing education (Heims ML et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 249-54 (25 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The relationship of hardiness and social support to student appraisal of stress in an initial clinical nursing situation (Pagana KD) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 255-61 (37 ref)

EDUCATION, COMPETENCY-BASED

Before 1988 see under EDUCATION, ALLIED HEALTH; EDUCATION, NURSING; EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE

Competency-based orientation (O'Connor CT) (forms) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 286-8 (5 ref)

Performance-based staff development: a baseline for clinical competence (Snyder-Halpern R et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 7-11, 24 (7 ref)

A framework for developing staff competencies (McGregor RJ) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 79-83 (4 ref)

A competency-based model for nurse internships (Sams L et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 93-4 (5 ref)

The clinical teacher: a critical link in competence development (del Bueno DJ et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 135-8 (2 ref)

A faculty learns how to make self-pacing work (Brubaker BH) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 74-7 (5 ref)

A competency achievement program for direct caregivers (Benedum E et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 32-5 (6 ref)

A model of continuing education for rural oncology nurses (Bushy A et al) (teaching materials) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 207-11 (11 ref)

An orientation program for high-technology home care nursing (Leighton EM et al) (teaching materials) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 182-5 (9 ref)

Competency-based education (Bara M et al) **RNABC NEWS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 17-8

Enhancing student retention and preparation through competency based curriculum evaluation (Freese BT) **SC NURSE** 1989 Fall; 4(3): 17-8 (8 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

In need of qualification... new system of vocational qualifications in the care sector (Chapman P) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 25-May 1; 86(17): 46-7 (2 ref)

IOWA

CBO: how well is it working for us? (Budreau GK) (anecdote) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 50-1 (3 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Formal or informal courses to advance or update knowledge

RNs choose to recertify by exam, continuing education (Bardwell JF) **AM NURSE** 1990 May; 22(5): 50

The evolving role of the health sciences library in continuing education: symposium (Hackleman KT et al) (review) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 154-87 (133 ref)

Continuing education/beyond higher education (Brandt EN Jr.) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 157-60 (1 ref)

Continuing education needs of health care professionals (Manning PR) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 161-4 (12 ref)

The changing continuing education role of health sciences libraries (Messerle J) (review) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 180-7 (40 ref)

Education — our main theme. The 1990 presidential address to the American Burn Association (Wachtel TL) (tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 379-90 (28 ref)

Multiple delivery methods for an interdisciplinary audience: assessing effectiveness (Jackson BJ et al) **J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF** 1990; 10(1): 59-69 (7 ref)

Enhancing learning: how can learning theory help? (Mann KV) **J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF** 1990; 10(2): 177-86 (19 ref)

Marketing a continuing education course for healthcare managers (Weinetz K) (review) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 62-7 (21 ref)

Continuing education work group: a useful strategy (Schwabbauer M) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 54-6, 58, 60 (6 ref)

How we adapted a CE model for our clinical lab (Crews BM) **MLO** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 55, 58, 60+ (3 ref)

Using a change model to provide staff education (Gordon JM) (CEU, exam questions) **MO NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 59(4): 4-7 (3 ref)

Survey of post-basic education requirements of physiotherapists (Skinner MA et al) (research, tables/charts) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1990 Aug; 18(2): 15-7, 19, 21 (2 ref)

Factors influencing enrollment in a physiotherapy degree-completion program in Atlantic Canada: a survey (White D et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 May-Jun; 42(3): 139-44 (8 ref)

METHODS

Space-age technology hits home (Bunch D) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 46-8

An assessment of the drug therapy education preferences of an interdisciplinary group interested in the elderly (Elliott DP et al) (research) **DICP** 1990 May; 24(5): 460-3 (11 ref)

METHODS—OHIO

Education and outreach programs within a trauma network (Buras D et al) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Jul; 6(2): 35-9 (1 ref)

NORTH CAROLINA

Serving the information and professional development needs of the allied health professional (Caras N) **NC MED J** 1989 Dec; 50(12): 708-9

STANDARDS

Continuing education program handbook on maintenance of certification **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Dec; 60(12): 49-54

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

State and association continuing education requirements (Wise PSY) (editorial, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 3-4

EDUCATION, CONTINUING (CREDIT)

Includes dated and non-dated self-instructional articles approved by professional societies for continuing education credit

Update on ventricular assist devices (Barden C et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, review) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 13-29 (46 ref)

Withdrawal of food and fluid (Daly BJ) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 187-97 (22 ref)

Closed tracheal suction systems: effectiveness and nursing implications (Noll ML et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 318-28 (13 ref)

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: current use and future directions (McDermott BK et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 348-66 (19 ref)

Embryologic and physiologic basis of neonatal respiration (Turner BS) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 389-400 (54 ref)

AANA Journal course: advanced scientific concepts: update for nurse anesthetists — the autonomic nervous system and anesthesia *part 4* (Schreiber TR) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AANA J** 1987 Oct-Nov; 55(5): 441-52, 477 (12 bib)

AANA Journal course: advanced scientific concepts: update for nurse anesthetists — electroencephalography for intraoperative assessment of the central nervous system (Porter SS et al) (CEU, pictorial) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 356-63 (2 ref 3 bib)

Answers to the AANA Journal course No. 8 examination (CEU, exam questions) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 364-8

AANA Journal course: new technologies in anesthesia: update for nurse anesthetists — intraoperative blood salvage (Healey TG) (CEU, exam questions) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 429-34 (10 ref)

AANA Journal course: new technologies in anesthesia: update for nurse anesthetists — magnetic resonance imaging (Wheeler HJ) (CEU, pictorial) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 515-20, 510 (3 bib)

AANA Journal course: new technologies in anesthesia: update for nurse anesthetists — the computer-generated anesthesia record (Fiedler MA) (CEU, exam questions) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 49-56 (17 ref)

AANA Journal course: new technologies in anesthesia: update for nurse anesthetists — mass spectrometry in anesthesia (Schreiber TR) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, review, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 112-8 (9 bib)

Elevated blood cholesterol: a risk factor for coronary heart disease (LaRosa JH et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 211-5, 250-2 (15 ref)

Cholesterol education at the worksite (O'Brien S et al) (bibliography, CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 216-21, 250-2 (12 ref)

Diet and drug therapy for hypercholesterolemia: principles and perspectives for the occupational health setting (Stoy DB) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, statistics, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 222-9, 250-2 (9 ref)

Promoting maternal-child wellness in the workplace (Gates DM et al) (CEU, exam questions, questionnaire) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jun; 38(6): 258-63, 291-3 (20 ref)

Successful return to work following a musculoskeletal injury (Peters P) (CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jun; 38(6): 264-70, 291-3 (26 ref)

Promoting productivity of individuals with psychiatric disorders in the work setting (Hunter EF) (CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jun; 38(6): 271-7, 291-3 (22 ref)

Elder care: the employee caregiver (McGill JS et al) (CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jun; 38(6): 278-83, 291-3 (23 ref)

Creative policy-making: strategies for working with the healthy chronically diseased employee (Moore PV et al) (CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jun; 38(6): 284-8, 291-3 (4 ref)

Baseline assessment: report of a company wide risk factor survey (Prentice J et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 403-8, 458-60 (3 ref)

Marketing cardiovascular disease risk reduction programs at the workplace: the Pawtucket Heart Health Program experience (Linnan LA et al) (CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 409-18, 458-60 (22 ref)

Cardiovascular disease risk factor reduction and the occupational health nurse (Russo A et al) (CEU, exam questions, review) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 419-32, 458-60 (145 ref)

Enhancing CVD related behavioral changes in the workplace: corporate comparisons and cultural issues (Bellingham R et al) (CEU, exam questions, questionnaire, research) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 433-9, 458-60 (17 ref)

Cardiac rehabilitation in the workplace: current concepts and methodology (Fletcher BJ et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 440-7, 458-60 (25 ref)

Evaluating worksite CVD risk reduction programs (Foote A et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 448-54, 458-60

Caring for the patient with TB (Hood L et al) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 14-9 (14 ref)

How to assess neurologically impaired patients (Silver BA) (CEU, exam questions) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 6-9 (3 ref)

Pneumoccal (sic) vaccine: a focus for nursing (Messner RL et al) (CEU, exam questions) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 11-5 (15 ref)

Tube feeding problems and solutions (Murphy JI) (CEU, exam questions) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 7-11 (20 ref)

Nursing management of external central venous catheters (CVCs) (Gullatte MM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 12-7 (9 ref)

Nursing diagnoses and caring for patients with sickle cell disease (London F) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 12-6 (4 ref)

Nutrition in HIV infection (Taber J) (CEU, exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1446-53 (8 ref)

Cholesterol: interpreting the new guidelines (Becker DM et al) (CEU) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1622-4, 1632

Controlling cholesterol with diet (Stoy DB) (CEU) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1625-7, 1632

Controlling cholesterol with drugs (Stoy DB) (CEU) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1628-32

Helping patients take cholesterol-lowering drugs (Stoy DB) (CEU) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1631-3

How AIDS attacks the brain (Scherer P) (CEU, exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 44-53 (15 ref)

Supporting the bereaved (Gifford BJ et al) (CEU, exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 48-55 (10 ref)

Breaking bronchospasm's grip with MDIs... metered-dose inhaler (Lindell KO et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): 34-41 (7 ref)

How to give peritoneal chemotherapy (Doane LS et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 58-66 (11 ref)

Bone marrow transplant: today and tomorrow (Wikle T et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 48-58 (14 ref)

Why worry about IV fluids? (Metheny NM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 50-7 (9 ref)

Swallowing: an assessment guide (Dilorio C et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jul; 90(7): 38-41, 46 (6 ref)

Swallowing: a practice guide (Price ME et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jul; 90(7): 42-6 (5 ref)

Managing hemorrhagic shock (McCormac M) (CEU, exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1990 Aug; 90(8): 22-9 (13 ref)

Violence in the emergency department (Kurlowicz LH) (CEU, exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 34-40 (13 ref)

Progressive systemic sclerosis: the disease and medical management *part 1* (Larrabee JH) (CEU, exam questions) **ANNA J** 1989 Dec; 16(7): 489-93, 501-2 (22 ref)

Progressive systemic sclerosis: nursing management *part 2* (Larrabee JH et al) (care plan, case study, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **ANNA J** 1989 Dec; 16(7): 495-500, 503-4, 515 (12 ref)

Cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with AIDS: pathophysiology and nursing care (Moffatt AK) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 44-50, 66 (14 ref)

Alteration of host defense mechanisms in chronic dialysis patients (Lewis SL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 170-4, 178-82 (53 ref)

Immunoadsorption: a novel treatment for sensitized kidney transplant candidates (Wingard RL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 288-94, 328 (23 ref)

The neonate in surgery: perioperative nursing care (Firkins VL et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1192-5, 1198, 1200+

Testicular cancer: a perioperative challenge (Lasater SJ) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 513, 515-9, 522-3+ (26 ref)

Nursing diagnoses: their use in developing care plans (Seifert PC et al) (care plan, case study, CEU, exam questions, forms, nursing diagnoses) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 1008-21, 1023-6 (12 ref 4 bib)

Intravenous conscious sedation: implications of monitoring patients receiving local anesthesia (Watson DS et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1512-4, 1516-7, 1519-20+ (13 ref)

Electrocardiogram monitoring: interpreting normal cardiac rhythms (Saver CL et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 264-7, 269-71, 285-7+ (2 ref 4 bib)

Electrocardiogram monitoring: interpreting abnormal cardiac rhythms (Saver CL et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 273-4, 276-9, 281-3+ (5 bib)

Fractures: types, treatment, perioperative implications (Barrett JB et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 755-6, 758, 760-1+ (6 ref 7 bib)

Continuing education through videotapes (Halsted DD et al) (editorial) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 194-5

Feasibility of using two FNS exercise modes for spinal cord injured patients (Faghri PD et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **CLIN KINESIOL** 1989 Jul-Sep; 43(3): 62-8 (28 ref)

Mechanisms of arrhythmias: enhanced automaticity and reentry (Weller DM et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 42-3, 46, 48-54+ (14 ref)

Malignant hyperthermia (Thomas SD) (CEU, exam questions) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jun; 9(6): 58-63, 65-9 (16 ref)

The immune system: implications for critical care nursing (Gurka AM) (care plan, CEU, exam questions) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(7): 24-6, 28, 30+ (11 ref)

Living wills: the ethical dilemmas (Ney CA) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Sep; 9(8): 20-1, 24-5, 28-36+ (15 ref)

Nursing care for patients with implantable defibrillators (McCrum AE et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Oct; 9(9): 48-50, 52, 55-8+ (35 ref)

Elective resection of the liver: nursing care (Beckermann S et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 40-2, 44, 46-9 (16 ref)

Sudden bereavement: nursing interventions in the ED (Mian P) (CEU, exam questions, protocol) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jan; 10(1): 30-1, 34-5, 38+ (9 ref)

The use of naloxone in treating endotoxic shock (Schumann LL et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Feb; 10(2): 63-8, 70-3 (33 ref)

Blunt renal trauma (Sommers MS) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 38-49 (18 ref)

NEC: etiology, treatment, prevention, and nursing care... neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis (Roberts PM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Apr; 10(4): 38-9, 47-50, 52-5 (38 ref)

Laser angioplasty in peripheral vascular disease (Paul MC et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 65-78 (18 ref)

Pressure support ventilation (Ashworth LJ) (CEU, exam questions) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(7): 20-2, 24-7 (9 ref)

Aneurysmal SAH: cerebral vasospasm and early repair (Manifold SL) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 62-71 (18 ref)

Postoperative care of the renal transplant patient (Cunningham N et al) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 74-81 (10 ref)

Transfusion reactions *part 2* (Lichtor JL) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Jul 27; 12(4): 27-32 (6 bib)

Factors that influence the minimum alveolar concentration of anesthesia (Biddle C et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Aug 10; 12(5): 35-40 (5 bib)

Pediatric blood and fluid therapy *part 1* (Hinkle AJ) (CEU, exam questions, forms) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Aug 24; 12(6): 43-8 (3 bib)

Pediatric blood and fluid therapy *part 2* (Hinkle AJ) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Sep 7; 12(7): 51-6 (3 bib)

Supervision: the bane of the nurse anesthetist (McCauley BC) (CEU, commentary, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Sep 21; 12(8): 58-64 (3 bib)

Choice of anesthesia for the geriatric outpatient (Lichtiger M) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Oct 5; 12(9): 67-72 (7 bib)

Management of difficult airway and failed intubation (Rigor BM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, protocol, tables/charts) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Oct 19; 12(10): 74-80 (7 bib)

Why is the patient not waking up? (Frost EAM) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Nov 2; 12(11): 83-92 (6 bib)

Postoperative analgesia: past, present, and future (Gilbert HC) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Nov 16; 12(12): 94-100 (8 bib)

Fresh-frozen plasma: friend, foe, or spectator? (Roy RC) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Nov 30; 12(13): 102-8 (7 bib)

Controversies in neuroanesthesia (Frost EAM) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Dec 14; 12(14): 111-20 (5 bib)

Regional anesthesia in the outpatient setting (Aker J) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Dec 28; 12(15): 123-8 (5 bib)

Monitoring of respired gases (Gravenstein JS) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Jan 11; 12(16): 130-6 (4 bib)

Diagnosis and management of common dysrhythmias (Atlee JL III) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Jan 25; 12(17): 138-44 (7 bib)

Anesthesia risk modification: reducing the incidence of mishaps (Pierce EC Jr.) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Feb 8; 12(18): 147-52 (14 bib)

Anesthesia for pediatric ENT: tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy and epiglottitis (Dodge CP) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Feb 22; 12(19): 155-60 (23 bib)

Quality assurance in anesthesia (Eichhorn JH) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Mar 8; 12(20): 162-8 (7 bib)

Continuous epidural infusions for acute postoperative pain *part 1* (Cohen MS) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Mar 22; 12(21): 170-6 (12 bib)

Continuous epidural infusions for acute postoperative pain *part 2* (Cohen MS) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Apr 5; 12(22): 178-84 (6 bib)

CPR in pregnancy (Zakowski MI et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Apr 19; 12(23): 186-92 (28 bib)

Physiology and pharmacology of calcium as applied to anesthesia (Rosenberg H) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 May 3; 12(24): 194-200 (6 bib)

Residual neuromuscular blockade (Bevan DR) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 May 17; 12(25): 203-8 (6 bib)

Quality assurance and anesthesia outcome (Duncan PG) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 May 31; 12(26): 210-6 (6 bib)

Sickle cell disease: implications for anesthesia care (Aker J et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Jun 14; 13(1): 3-8 (6 bib)

The failing heart and anesthesia (Hines R) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Jun 28; 13(2): 10-6 (7 bib)

Maternal drug addiction and anesthesia (Vertommen JD et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Jul 12; 13(3): 18-24 (9 bib)

Human error in anesthesia: how to break the chain of accident evolution (Gaba DM) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Jul 26; 13(4): 26-32 (7 bib)

Why, when, and how to reverse muscle relaxants (Cronnelly R) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Sep 6; 13(7): 50-6 (6 bib)

Physiological derangements in obesity: plotting the anesthetic course (Aker J et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Sep 20; 13(8): 58-64 (5 bib)

Choice of anesthesia for the geriatric outpatient (Lichtiger M) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1989 Sep 14; 11(14): 107-12 (7 bib)

Septic shock (Kaufman B) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1989 Sep 28; 11(15): 114-20 (12 bib)

Why is the patient not waking up? (Frost EAM) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1989 Oct 12; 11(16): 123-32 (6 bib)

Quality assurance (Eichhorn JH) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1989 Oct 26; 11(17): 134-40 (7 bib)

Malignant hyperthermia (Mott JM et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1989 Nov 9; 11(18): 143-8 (3 bib)

Perioperative disorders of hemostasis (Ellison N) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1989 Nov 23; 11(19): 150-6 (8 bib)

Postoperative analgesia: past, present, and future (Gilbert HC) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1989 Dec 7; 11(20): 158-64 (8 bib)

Fresh-frozen plasma: friend, foe, or spectator? (Roy RC) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Jan 4; 11(21): 166-72 (7 bib)

Monitoring of respired gases (Gravenstein JS) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Jan 18; 11(22): 174-80 (4 bib)

Diagnosis and management of common dysrhythmias (Atlee JL III) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Feb 1; 12(1): 2-8 (7 bib)

Anesthesia risk modification: reducing the incidence of mishaps (Pierce EC Jr.) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Feb 15; 12(2): 11-6 (14 bib)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING (CREDIT)

Anesthesia for pediatric ENT: tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy and epiglottitis (Dodge CP) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Mar 1; 12(3): 19-24 (23 bib)

Physiology and pharmacology of calcium as applied to anesthesia (Rosenberg H) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Apr 12; 12(5): 34-40 (6 bib)

The failing heart and anesthesia (Hines R) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Apr 26; 12(6): 42-8 (7 bib)

Residual neuromuscular blockade (Bevan DR) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 May 10; 12(7): 51-6 (6 bib)

Quality assurance and anesthesia outcome (Duncan PG) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 May 24; 12(8): 58-64 (6 bib)

Sickle cell disease: implications for anesthesia care (Aker J et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Jun 7; 12(9): 67-72 (6 bib)

Maternal drug addiction and anesthesia (Vertommen JD et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Jul 5; 12(10): 74-80 (9 bib)

Management of the patient with a pacemaker or AICD (Atlee JL III) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Jul 19; 12(11): 83-8 (7 bib)

New developments in anesthesia for infants (Dierdorf SF) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Sep 27; 12(15): 114-20 (7 bib)

Current considerations and management of atopic dermatitis (Nicol NH) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, teaching materials) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 2(3): 129-37 (19 ref)

Care plan approach to dementia (Harvis KA) (CEU, exam questions) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 76-80

Troubleshooting ostomy problems (Kemp MG) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 233-8

Implications of prosthetic valve implantation: an 8-year follow-up of patients with porcine bioprostheses (Finkelmeier BA et al) (CEU, exam questions, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 565-74 (17 ref)

Exercise capacity in patients 3 days after acute, uncomplicated myocardial infarction (Burek KA et al) (CEU, exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 575-82 (18 ref)

Intracranial pressure monitoring: review of risk factors associated with infection (Hickman KM et al) (CEU, exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 84-92 (43 ref)

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis syndrome: a case study (Harrington L et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 93-9 (30 ref)

Support of the growth hormone-somatomedin system to facilitate healing (Lee KA et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 157-64 (47 ref)

Atrial natriuretic peptide: a hormone with implications for clinical practice (Birney MH et al) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 174-85 (46 ref)

Reperfusion and reperfusion injury in acute myocardial infarction (Black L et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 274-86 (25 ref)

High-permeability pulmonary edema: nursing assessment, diagnosis, and interventions (Roberts SL) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 287-300 (48 ref)

Signal-averaged electrocardiograms (Lansdowne LM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 329-36 (21 ref)

Wound repair and the potential use of growth factors (Hudson-Goodman P et al) (CEU, exam questions, review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 379-86 (20 ref)

Role of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in congestive heart failure (Galvao M) (CEU, exam questions, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 505-13 (32 ref)

Mechanical cardiopulmonary support for refractory cardiogenic shock (Reedy JE et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 514-25 (20 ref)

Hypercholesterolemia: detection and dietary intervention (Sutton JB) (bibliography, CEU, exam questions) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 251-60, 48A (22 ref)

A primary care approach to heavy metal poisoning (Molinaro J) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 261-71, 48A (26 ref)

Transmission and manifestations of HIV infection in children (McCarthy TA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 325-37, 49A (55 ref)

Bacterial ulceration of the cornea: ophthalmic infectious emergency (Benecki J) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 437-46, 49A (20 ref)

Carotid bruits: clinical significance, implications, diagnosis, and management (Grasch AL et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 447-60, 49A (27 ref)

An update on mitral and aortic valvular disease (Zuza JR III) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 99-116, 41A (65 ref)

When the patient's world goes 'round (Tarnopolsky R) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 117-30, 41A (27 ref)

Clinical update on Alzheimer's disease (Chui HC) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 231-42, 35A (86 ref)

Importance of diagnosing alcoholic hepatitis (Trifon C) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 243-52, 35A (23 ref)

Prevention of deep vein thrombosis (Ligeti RA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 319-28, 31A (24 ref)

Basic evaluation of adult arthritides (Downey JS) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 329-38, 31A (10 ref)

Meningitis: a management challenge (Marks MI) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 442-52, 59A (47 ref)

Chronic wounds: diagnosis and management (Edge DS) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 453-66, 59A (54 ref)

A strategy for designing effective patient education materials (McCabe BJ et al) (CEU, exam questions, questionnaire) **J AM DIET ASSOC** 1989 Sep; 89(9): 1290-5 (25 ref)

Substance abuse and your department (Dennis JC) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Apr; 60(4): 24-7 (9 ref)

Meeting increased demands for medical record information (Holbrook PW) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Aug; 60(8): 21-6 (22 ref)

Descriptive statistics (Watzlaf VJM et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Sep; 60(9): 37-43

The medical record professional as risk manager (Bennett P) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 60(10): 24-7, 29-30 (10 ref)

Preparing for a layoff: a difficult task that requires thorough planning (Yokubaitis PR) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Nov; 60(11): 32-4, 38-9

Development of an outpatient utilization review program (Lawless GD) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Dec; 60(12): 23-7

Computerized medical records (Gabrieli ER et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 61(1): 26-33 (27 ref)

Treatment decisions for the elderly (Bergen L et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Feb; 61(2): 22-8 (27 ref)

Computerized medical records: the need for a standard (Bradbury A) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Mar; 61(3): 25-37 (25 ref)

Interim targeting: a productivity improvement method that works (Kahl K et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 61(4): 31-9

Selection and implementation of a bar-code-based record management system in ambulatory care (Majerowicz AF) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 May; 61(5): 28-38

Coding notes (Finnegan R) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Jun; 61(6): 25-6, 37-8

Current practices for release of medical information (Anastasio D) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Jun; 61(6): 52-61, 37-8 (3 ref)

The computerized medical record: an invitation to dialogue (Bradbury A) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 61(7): 32-9 (25 ref)

Coding notes (Finnegan R) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Aug; 61(8): 30-2, 38-9

Legislative currents: AIDS bills pass both Houses (Wogan MJ) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Aug; 61(8): 34-6, 38-9

The effect of performance standards on productivity among medical record department employees *part 1* (Stich EK) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Aug; 61(8): 44-8, 38-9 (3 ref)

Making tracks at the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics: design and implementation of a bar coded medical records tracking system (Platz K et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Sep; 61(9): 41-6, 49-50

Pediatric resuscitation (Outwater KM et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 466-74 (13 ref)

Treatment of tooth avulsion by nurses (Krasner PR) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 29-35 (30 ref)

Assessment and treatment of allergic response to stinging insects (Adamski DB) (CEU, exam questions) J **EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 77-82 (18 ref)

Human bite wounds (Legge M et al) (CEU, exam questions) J **EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 145-9 (15 ref)

Hetastarch: an alternative colloid in burn shock management (Waters LM et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) J **EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 279-86 (22 ref)

50% dextrose: antidote or toxin? (Browning RG et al) (CEU, exam questions) J **EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 342-9 (45 ref)

Sounds of silence: coping with hearing loss and loneliness (Christian E et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 15(11): 4-9, 33-4 (24 ref)

Quality assurance: guaranteeing a high level of care (Miller TV et al) (CEU, exam questions, forms) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 15(11): 10-5, 33-4 (7 ref)

Continuing education: adapting strategies to teach the elderly (Weinrich SP et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 15(11): 17-20, 33-4 (24 ref)

Give me a break: benefits of a caregiver support service (Johnson M et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 15(11): 22-6, 33-4 (15 ref)

Assess not assume: measuring the morale of cognitively impaired elderly (Ryden MB et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 15(11): 27-34 (20 ref)

As young as you feel: age identification among the elderly (Terpstra TL et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, review) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 4-10, 38-9 (32 ref)

Do nurses consistently document incontinence? (Palmer MH et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 11-6, 38-9 (5 ref)

Nutritional assessment of the elderly (Collinsworth R et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 17-21, 38-9 (11 ref)

How to diagnose and treat chemical dependency in the elderly (Johnson LK) (CEU, exam questions) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 22-6, 38-9 (24 ref)

When deaf people become elderly: counteracting a lifetime of difficulties (Walsh C et al) (CEU, exam questions) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 27-31, 38-9 (19 ref)

The root of it all: genograms as a nursing assessment tool (Herth KA) (CEU, exam questions, forms, nursing diagnoses) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 32-9 (8 ref)

Emerging from the chrysalis: older widows in transition (Adlersberg M et al) (CEU, exam questions) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 4-8, 38-9 (17 ref)

On the inside looking out: perceptions of the homebound (Folden SL) (CEU, exam questions, research) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 9-15, 38-9 (24 ref)

Self-care for the elderly diabetic (Deilasega C) (CEU, exam questions) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 16-20, 38-9 (18 ref)

Recognizing depression in the elderly (Keane SM et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 21-5, 38-9 (27 ref)

Nursing attitudes toward geriatric alcoholism (Parette HP Jr. et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 26-31, 38-9 (43 ref)

The play project: use of stimulus objects with demented patients (Mayers K et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 32-9 (13 ref)

Older adults as an HIV-positive risk group (Scura KW et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 6-10, 36-7 (12 ref)

Knowledge, attitudes, and happiness of nurses working with gerontological patients (Glasspoole LA et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 11-4, 36-7 (9 ref)

The suicidal patient in long-term care institutions (Brant BA et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 15-8, 36-7 (4 ref)

The cost-effectiveness of disposable versus reusable diapers: a controlled experiment in a nursing home (Hu T et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 19-24, 36-7 (7 ref)

The Gerontological Nursing Fellowship: a program to prepare registered nurses for national certification (Schaller MF et al) (CEU, exam questions) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 25-8, 36-7 (6 ref)

Intrinsic/extrinsic religious orientation of the elderly: relationship to depression and self-esteem (Nelson PB) (CEU, exam questions, review) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 29-37 (39 ref)

Continuing education in gerontological nursing (Crenshaw RS et al) (CEU, exam questions) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 6-10, 34-5 (14 ref)

Relocating adult day care: its impact on persons with dementia (Bellin C) (CEU, exam questions, research) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 11-4, 34-5 (7 ref)

Assessing urinary incontinence (Miller J) (CEU, exam questions, research) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 15-9, 34-5 (10 ref)

Elderly male spouses as caregivers: toward an understanding of their experience (Gregory DM et al) (CEU, exam questions) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 20-4, 34-5 (35 ref)

CAPD therapy for patients with end stage renal disease (Nemecek BL) (CEU, exam questions) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 25-8, 34-5 (5 ref)

Environmental interventions in assaultive behavior (Negley EN et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 29-35 (7 ref)

When it's hard to swallow: feeding techniques for dysphagia management (Donahue PA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 6-9, 41-2 (3 ref)

Promise and problems in reminiscence research (Kovach CR) (CEU, exam questions, review) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 10-4, 41-2 (29 ref)

Frequent fallers: leading groups to identify psychological factors (Wright BA et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 15-9, 41-2 (14 ref)

Bladder dysfunction after a stroke: it's not always inevitable (Gross JC) (CEU, exam questions, research, review, tables/charts) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 20-5, 41-2 (9 ref)

Elderly women and stress: does marriage make a difference? (Preston DB et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 26-32, 41-2 (35 ref)

Sexually transmitted diseases in the elderly: issues and recommendations (Talashek ML et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 33-42 (35 ref)

A question of balance: dehydration in the elderly (Kositzke JA) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 4-11, 40-1 (15 ref)

Care for the caregiver: social policies to ease their burden (Hogan S) (CEU, exam questions, review) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 12-7, 40-1 (15 ref)

Is there a link between dementia and phenylketonuria? (Maddox MA) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 18-23, 40-1 (31 ref)

The risk of urinary tract infection in bowel incontinent men (Lara LL et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 24-6, 40-1 (11 ref)

Gerontological research: is it useful for nursing practice? (O'Leary PA et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 28-32, 40-1 (10 ref)

Older lesbian women: an invisible minority (Deevey S) (CEU, exam questions, research) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 35-7, 39-41 (12 ref)

Is gerontological nursing included in baccalaureate nursing programs? (Malliarakis DR et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 4-7, 31-2 (6 ref)

Who's knocking now? New clientele for nursing homes (Lusk P) (CEU, exam questions) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 8-11, 31-2 (8 ref)

Cancer in the older adult: understanding age-related changes (D'Agostino NS et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 12-5, 31-2 (7 ref)

Hyperparathyroidism: the overlooked disorder (Booth DE et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 16-9, 31-2 (6 ref)

Why do they fall? Monitoring risk factors in nursing homes (Gross YT et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 20-5, 31-2 (11 ref)

Helping ostomy patients back to independence (Kuhn JK et al) (CEU, exam questions) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 27-32

Prescribe with care: the role of laxatives in the treatment of constipation (Yakabowich M) (CEU, exam questions) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 4-11, 42-3 (14 ref)

Medicating the postoperative elderly: how do nurses make their decisions? (Short LM et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 12-7, 42-3 (22 ref)

Moving day: relocation and anxiety in institutionalized elderly (Thomasma M et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 18-25, 42-3 (25 ref)

More than they bargained for: adverse drug effects (Carruth AK et al) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 27-31, 42-3 (8 ref)

Homelessness among the institutionalized elderly (Carboni JT) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 32-7, 42-3 (31 ref)

Filial responsibility and financial strain: the impact on farm families (Krach P) (CEU, exam questions) J **GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 38-43 (13 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING (CREDIT)

Drug abuse? Use and misuse of psychotropic drugs in Alzheimer's care (Taft LB et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 16(8): 4-10, 36-7 (19 ref)

Family caregiver versus nursing assessments of elderly self-care abilities... Biggs Elderly Self-Care Assessment Tool (Biggs AJ) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 16(8): 11-6, 36-7 (23 ref)

What does it mean? Making sense of the hospital experience (Ryan MC et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 16(8): 17-20, 36-7 (11 ref)

No exit: the effects of an electronic security system on confused patients (Negley EN et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, review) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 16(8): 21-5, 36-7 (9 ref)

Treating ununited fractures with electricity: nursing implications (Sneed NV et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 16(8): 26-31, 36-7 (14 ref)

A need for social support: the chronically mentally ill institutionalized elderly (Richter JM) (CEU, exam questions, review) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 16(8): 32-7 (15 ref)

The ethnographic approach: characteristics and uses in gerontological nursing (Cameron C) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 5-7, 37-8 (7 ref)

When a family member has Alzheimer's disease: a phenomenological description of caregiving (Lynch-Sauer J) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 8-11, 37-8 (24 ref)

Meta-analysis for the refinement of gerontological nursing research and theory (Engle VF et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 12-5, 37-8 (23 ref)

Meta-analysis techniques (Graney MJ et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 16-9, 37-8 (15 ref)

Causal modeling as a relevant approach to gerontological nursing (Phillips LR) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 20-4, 37-8 (30 ref)

Hearing Access 2000: increasing awareness of the hearing impaired (Palumbo MV) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, protocol) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 26-31, 37-8 (9 ref)

Assessing the mental status of the cognitively impaired elderly (Yazdanfar DJ) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 32-8 (36 ref)

Estrogen replacement therapy: current guidelines for education and counseling (McKeon VA) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Oct; 16(10): 6-11, 36-7 (35 ref)

Primary nursing in long-term care: is it economically feasible? (Henry M) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Oct; 16(10): 12-5, 36-7 (33 ref)

Are they ready? Discharge planning for older surgical patients (Schaefer AL et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Oct; 16(10): 16-9, 36-7 (15 ref)

Exploring the roles of men: caring for demented relatives (Mathew LJ et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Oct; 16(10): 20-5, 36-7 (18 ref)

Oxygen saturation levels in the well elderly: altitude makes a difference (Ogburn-Russell L et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, review) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Oct; 16(10): 26-30, 36-7 (19 ref)

Night life: nocturnal behavior patterns among hospitalized elderly (Gall K et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Oct; 16(10): 31-7 (29 ref)

The Quality Management Maturity Grid: a diagnostic method (Schmele JA et al) (CEU, exam questions, forms) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep; 19(9): 29-36 (27 ref)

Caring is more than kindness: modeling its complexities (Valentine K) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 28-35 (10 ref)

Discharge holding area: using inpatient beds more efficiently (Ashley MH) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 32-8 (5 ref)

Policy considerations related to AIDS (Sullivan PA et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 12-9 (28 ref)

Ambulatory care: an objective assessment (Joseph AC) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 27-34 (15 ref)

How do nurses use their time? (Hendrickson G et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 31-8 (36 ref)

Staff nurse turnover costs: a conceptual model *part 1* (Jones CB) (CEU, exam questions) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 18-23 (25 ref)

Expanding CCA options for CNMs (Shah MA) (editorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 299-300 (1 ref)

Use of precautions by nurse-midwives to prevent occupational infections with HIV and other blood-borne diseases (Loewen NL et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, review) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 309-17, 304-8 (47 ref)

Knowledge and perceptions of HIV infection among homeless pregnant women (Christiano A et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 318-22, 304-8 (10 ref)

Voluntary HIV-screening at the first prenatal visit (Middleton J) (CEU, exam questions) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 349-51, 304-8 (5 ref)

Clinical risk assessment strategies for AIDS (Glenn PSF et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 352-4, 304-8 (4 ref)

Your CE topic (no. 41) — clinical use of insulin: its types and characteristics *part 1* (Campbell RK) (CEU, exam questions) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Sep; 39(3): 17-27

Your CE topic (no. 42) — obesity: drug treatment *part 2* (Shaban HM et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Sep; 39(3): 51-9

Clinical use of insulin: side effects and dosing factors *part 2* (Campbell RK) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Dec; 39(4): 22-31

Antidepressant drug therapy for geriatric patients (Bennett JA et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Dec; 39(4): 42-51

Introduction to transdermal drug delivery systems *part 1* (Lackner TE) (CEU, exam questions) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Mar; 40(1): 22-31

Clinical application of transdermal drug delivery systems *part 2* (Lackner TE) (CEU, exam questions) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Mar; 40(1): 42-50

Therapeutic fiber: its role in disease treatment and prevention (Silverman HM) (CEU, exam questions) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Jun; 40(2): 18-26

Breastfeeding and medications: an update *part 1* (Nice FJ) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Jun; 40(2): 39-49, 51-2

Psychiatric crises: making the most of an emergency room visit (Fisher HL) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Nov; 27(11): 4-8, 33-4 (7 ref)

Dying with dignity: hospice care on the unit (Morrow BR et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Nov; 27(11): 10-3, 33-4 (12 ref)

Guiding the way: acting as a preceptor for graduate students (Kimmel LH) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Nov; 27(11): 14-21, 33-4 (25 ref)

Nursing case management: holistic care for the deinstitutionalized chronically mentally ill (Pittman DC) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Nov; 27(11): 23-7, 33-4 (9 ref)

Joining in: therapeutic groups for chronic patients (Ambrose JA) (CEU, exam questions, review) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Nov; 27(11): 28-34 (5 ref)

Juveniles who murder: insights for intervention (Grant CA et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Dec; 27(12): 4-8, 10-1, 30-1 (21 ref)

Agitation and the older adult (Curl A) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Dec; 27(12): 12-4, 30-1 (8 ref)

Coping with a crisis: evaluating psychological risks of patients with AIDS (van Servellen G et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Dec; 27(12): 16-21, 30-1 (15 ref)

Western voodoo: providing mental health care to Haitian refugees (Gustafson MB) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Dec; 27(12): 22-5, 30-1 (18 ref)

Helping or hurting? Interacting in the psychiatric milieu (Emrich K) (CEU, exam questions, research, review) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Dec; 27(12): 26-31 (8 ref)

The special concerns of neuroleptic use in the elderly (Gomez GE et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jan; 28(1): 6-8, 10-4, 40-1 (16 ref)

Coping with caregiving: stress management for caregivers of the elderly (Dellasega C) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jan; 28(1): 15-6, 19-22, 40-1 (35 ref)

Juvenile murderers: assessing memory through crime scene drawings (Burgess AW et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jan; 28(1): 26-34, 40-1 (12 ref)

Reducing AIDS anxiety on the unit with preventive infection control (Evans CLS et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jan; 28(1): 36-41 (7 ref)

Anorexia nervosa support group: providing transitional support (Staples NR et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Feb; 28(2): 6-8, 10, 36-7 (5 ref)

Management and care of pregnant psychiatric patients (Forcier KI) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Feb; 28(2): 11-6, 36-7 (4 ref)

Computerized EEG: forming a mental image (Hundley J et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Feb; 28(2): 19-23, 36-7 (3 ref)

Clozapine: a new drug for schizophrenia (Barrett N et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Feb; 28(2): 24-8, 36-7 (3 ref)

Exploring expressed emotion: does it contribute to chronic mental illness? (de Cangas JPC) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Feb; 28(2): 31-4, 36-7 (15 ref)

Reaching out to the chronically mentally ill homeless (Bawden EL) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Mar; 28(3): 6-8, 10-3, 41-2 (13 ref)

Coping with AIDS and HIV: psychosocial adaptation (Korniewicz DM et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Mar; 28(3): 14-6, 19-21, 41-2 (43 ref)

Psychiatric nursing consultation: a different choice for nursing homes (Smith M et al) (CEU, exam questions, questionnaire) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Mar; 28(3): 22-8, 41-2 (17 ref)

Learning to laugh: humor as therapy (Pasquali EA) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Mar; 28(3): 31-5, 41-2 (22 ref)

Dinner music: does it affect the behavior of psychiatric inpatients? (Courtright P et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Mar; 28(3): 37-42 (7 ref)

Assessing child abuse: the TRIADS checklist (Burgess AW et al) (CEU, exam questions, forms, pictorial) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Apr; 28(4): 6-8, 10-4, 40-1 (11 ref)

Who are we? Low self-esteem and marital identity (Watson WL et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Apr; 28(4): 15-20, 40-1 (24 ref)

The nursing care challenge: borderline patients (Piccinino S) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Apr; 28(4): 23-7, 40-1 (14 ref)

Reactance: understanding aggressive behavior in long-term care (Meddaugh DI) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Apr; 28(4): 28-33, 40-1 (24 ref)

Asthma and adaptation: exploring the family system (Caroselli-Karinja MF) (CEU, exam questions, review) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Apr; 28(4): 34-41 (13 ref)

Are elderly alcoholics discriminated against? (Haldeman K et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 May; 28(5): 6-8, 10-1, 35-6 (21 ref)

When the disaster is over: helping the healers to mend (Stanley SR) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 May; 28(5): 12-6, 35-6 (14 ref)

Improving relationships: groups for inpatients with bipolar disorder (Pollack LE) (CEU, exam questions, review) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 May; 28(5): 17-22, 35-6 (19 ref)

Wanted: psychiatric technician: assessing decision-making skills (Harris T) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 May; 28(5): 23-6, 35-6

How to work with elderly patients on a general psychiatric unit (Tillman-Jones TK) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 May; 28(5): 27-31, 35-6 (18 ref)

Turn it around: short-term management for aggression and anger... training for nurses (Turnbull J et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jun; 28(6): 6-10, 13, 34-5 (9 ref)

Parents as caregivers: when a son has AIDS (O'Donnell TG et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jun; 28(6): 14-7, 34-5 (4 ref 3 bib)

Staying well: factors contributing to successful community adaptation... newly released psychiatric patients (Joyce B et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jun; 28(6): 18-24, 34-5 (19 ref)

Do it yourself: medication management for community based clients (Collins-Colon T) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jun; 28(6): 25-9, 34-5 (12 ref)

Biopsychosocial nursing assessment: a way to enhance care plans (Catherman A) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jun; 28(6): 31-5 (3 ref)

Case management: caring for psychiatric clients (Maurin JT) (CEU, exam questions, review) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jul; 28(7): 6-12, 32-3 (20 ref)

A neglected need: health education for the mentally ill (Nigro A et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jul; 28(7): 15-9, 32-3 (8 ref)

Disclosing incest: the relationships that make it possible (Greenfeld M) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jul; 28(7): 20-3, 32-3 (16 ref)

Scouting in adolescent treatment programs: building a foundation (Austin BD) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jul; 28(7): 24-5, 32-3 (6 bib)

The write way: using poetry for self-disclosure (Sluder H) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jul; 28(7): 26-8, 32-3 (1 ref)

Unique interventions for child inpatient psychiatry (Jones RN et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jul; 28(7): 29-33 (9 ref)

Schizophrenia research update: implications for nursing (Malone JA) (CEU, exam questions, teaching materials) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Aug; 28(8): 4-9, 31-2 (16 ref)

How do they see themselves? Self-perception and functioning for people with chronic schizophrenia (Dzurec LC) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Aug; 28(8): 10-4, 31-2 (12 ref)

The new after-care clinic: treating individuals rather than masses (Ricci MS) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Aug; 28(8): 18-21, 31-2 (4 ref)

The right to refuse: informed consent and the psychosocial nurse (Weiss FS) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Aug; 28(8): 25-32 (10 ref)

You are what you read: the use of bibliotherapy to facilitate psychotherapy (Goldstein SV) (case study, CEU, exam questions, review) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Sep; 28(9): 6-10, 36-7 (15 ref)

When an institution dies: nursing's role in closing a facility (Kavanagh KH et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Sep; 28(9): 11-5, 36-7 (15 ref)

Who are they? Identifying and treating adult children of alcoholics (Tesson BM) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Sep; 28(9): 16-21, 36-7 (4 ref)

Under wraps: prevalence of staff-patient sexual interactions on inpatient units (Munsat EM et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Sep; 28(9): 23-6, 36-7 (8 ref)

Anxiety reduction: lessons that benefit students and patients... adult day school program (Sadow D et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Sep; 28(9): 29-30, 36-7 (4 ref)

Reframe your outlook on recidivism... Crisis Stabilization Unit is a community program... alternative to psychiatric hospitalization (Beebe LH) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Sep; 28(9): 31-3, 36-7 (16 ref)

When a colleague commits suicide: how the staff reacts (Thompson J et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, review) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Oct; 28(10): 6-11, 40-1 (14 ref)

Akathisia: when treatment creates a problem (Dauner A et al) (care plan, case study, CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Oct; 28(10): 13-8, 40-1 (27 ref)

Do you feel powerless when a patient refuses medication? (Carey N et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, review) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Oct; 28(10): 19-25, 40-1 (14 ref)

How are you doing? Patient evaluations of nursing actions (Yoder SD et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, review) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Oct; 28(10): 26-30, 40-1 (22 ref)

Dementia & depression in persons with AIDS: causes and care (Swanson B et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Oct; 28(10): 33-41 (15 ref)

Fire and smoke: managing skin and inhalation burns (Bourn MK) (CEU, exam questions) **JEMS** 1989 Sep; 14(9): 62-3, 65-6, 69-72+ (12 ref)

The battle scars of booze: treating the chronic alcoholic (Taigman M) (CEU, exam questions) **JEMS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 44-9 (10 ref)

Acute abdominal pain: exploring the gut-level causes (Fontanarosa PB) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **JEMS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 28-34, 37-8, 40-1 (15 ref)

Cold to the core: treating the hypothermic patient (Webb JQ) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **JEMS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 30-4, 36, 41-2+ (16 ref)

Dialysis and other special needs: understanding renal disease (Cremeens JA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **JEMS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 30-1, 33-41 (11 ref)

Tricyclic antidepressant poisoning: a review of toxicity and emergency care (Gramyk KJ) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **JEMS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 36-7, 39-45 (20 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING (CREDIT)

Gynecological emergencies: when pain calls for quick action (Dickinson ET) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **JEMS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 20-2, 24-8, 30-1 (9 ref)

Hypertensive emergencies: performing under pressure (Bledsoe BE) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **JEMS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 66-74, 76-7 (16 ref)

Vital signs: reading the essentials (Kennedy WC Jr.) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **JEMS** 1990 May; 15(5): 26-30, 34, 36-9 (10 ref)

Grasping the principles of neonatal resuscitation (Dunlap TM) (CEU, exam questions) **JEMS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 28-34, 36-9 (6 ref)

Plunging into water rescue (Colby PH) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **JEMS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 31-4, 39, 41-2+ (25 ref)

Hyperthermia: performing when the heat is on (Parks FB et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **JEMS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 24-5, 27-32 (8 ref)

Arming yourself to treat gunshot wounds (Carter WA Jr.) (CEU, exam questions) **JEMS** 1990 Sep; 15(9): 34-5, 37, 39+ (18 ref)

Don't add insult to injury: proper handling of head and neck trauma (Ball RA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **JEMS** 1990 Oct; 15(10): 40-1, 43-6, 48+ (10 ref)

The whats, whys and hows of continuing education. Continuing education: history, definition, and issues (Tanner M) **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1990 Jun; 62(5): 8

Selecting a continuing education activity (Tanner M) **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1990 Jun; 62(5): 9

Using a change model to provide staff education (Gordon JM) (CEU, exam questions) **MO NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 59(4): 4-7 (3 ref)

Naloxone and its use in neonatal septic shock (Nash PL) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 29-38 (32 ref)

Saving the cardiogenic shock patient (Gawlinski A) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 34-42 (5 ref)

Rapid fluid resuscitation: how to correct dangerous deficits (Sommers M) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 52-60 (5 ref)

Your complete guide to central venous catheters (Viall CD) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, protocol) **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 34-42 (6 ref)

Right ventricular infarction: how to recognize hidden cardiac damage (Clawson SP) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 34-40 (4 ref)

Administering analgesics: which drugs are right for your patient (McGuire L) (CEU, exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 34-42 (4 ref)

Understanding your role during a code (Ellstrom K et al) (CEU, exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 36-44 (7 ref)

Quick review of a code's legal aspects (Carroll PF et al) (CEU, exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 38-9, 44

Acute renal failure: recognizing and reversing its deadly course (Baer CL) (care plan, case study, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 34-40 (4 ref)

Understanding the four determinants of cardiac output... heart rate, preload, afterload, and contractility (Dennison RD) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 34-42 (5 ref)

Today's insulins: what you and your patient need to know (Steil CF et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 34-40 (6 ref)

Chest trauma: how to detect — and react to — serious trouble (Jordan K) (CEU, exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 34-42 (6 ref)

Understanding the fine line between law and ethics (Hall JK) (CEU, exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 34-40

Nursing care of the patient undergoing thoracic surgery (Fairman PL) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **OPER ROOM NURS FORUM** 1989; 3(2): 1-3, 6-8 (6 ref)

Nursing interventions for the patient with acute hand trauma (Epifanio PC et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **OPER ROOM NURS FORUM** 1989; 3(3): 1-3, 6-8 (7 bib)

Nursing management of a patient with presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome (Kuns BG et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **OPHTHALMIC NURS FORUM** 1989; 5(3): 1-4, 6-8 (6 bib)

Nursing management of corneal ulcers (Radzewicz PL) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **OPHTHALMIC NURS FORUM** 1990; 6(1): 1-4, 6-8 (4 bib)

Cataract development after prolonged use of systemic corticosteroids (Woods SM) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **OPHTHALMIC NURS FORUM** 1990; 6(2): 1-4, 6-8 (10 ref)

Discharge planning and home health care: what every staff nurse should know (Corkery E) (CEU, exam questions, forms) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 18-27 (11 ref)

Fluid resuscitation in the adult trauma patient (Roberts MK) (CEU, exam questions) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 41-7 (23 ref)

Lyme disease (Zwolski K) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 10-7 (24 ref)

Legg-Calve-Perthes disease (Dunst RM) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 18-27, 35-6 (23 ref 8 bib)

Tibial osteotomy (Funk JR et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, teaching materials) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 29-36 (15 ref)

Crush syndrome: pathophysiology and management (Peck SA) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 33-40, 51-2 (18 ref)

The physiologic responses to the use of a pneumatic antishock garment (PASG) in the care of the patient experiencing shock (Slye DA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, review) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 43-52 (41 ref)

Neurophysiology of pain (Whipple B) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 21-5, 32-4 (20 ref)

Nontechnologic strategies for coping with chronic low back pain (Smith IW et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 26-34 (11 ref)

Health care of immigrant children: incorporating culture into practice (Niederhauser VP) (CEU, exam questions, forms) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 569-74, 584-5 (34 ref)

Health issues facing Native American children (van Breda A) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 575-7, 584-5 (12 ref)

Growth parameters and blood values in Arabic children (Isaacs PC) (CEU, exam questions, research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 579-85 (13 ref)

Children's drawings as a projective technique (Johnson BH) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 11-7, 34-5 (13 ref)

Childhood cancer: siblings draw and tell (Rollins JA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 21-7, 34-5 (22 ref)

Teaching children about their internal bodies (Vessey JA et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 29-35 (19 ref)

The treatment of children with shunt infections: extraventricular drainage system care (Scheinblum ST et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 139-45 (10 ref)

Childhood cancers: incidence, etiology, diagnosis, and treatment (Hockenberry MJ et al) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 239-46, 256-7 (38 raf)

The Ommaya Reservoir: implications for pediatric oncology (Cornwell CM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 249-51, 256-7 (15 ref)

Side effects associated with pediatric chemotherapy: management and patient education issues (Lilley LL) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 252-7, 272 (13 ref)

Children's hospice care (Armstrong-Dailey A) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 337-9, 409, 348-9 (7 ref)

Blueprint for a perinatal bereavement support group (Wheeler SR et al) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 341-4, 377, 348-9 (14 ref)

Caring for families when a child dies (Miles A) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 346-9

Changing patterns in offering solids to infants (Weigley ES) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 439-41, 450-2 (36 ref 3 bib)

Formula feeding in the first year of life (Snow LS et al) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 442-6, 450-1 (21 ref)

Sleep disturbances of the infant and toddler (Balsmeyer B) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 447-52 (16 ref)

Anesthesia in plastic surgery (Sheppard MM et al) (CEU, exam questions) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 151-5, 167 (7 bib)

Perioperative care of the patient with diabetes mellitus (Butts DE) (CEU, exam questions) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Spring; 10(1): 7-11, 31 (10 ref)

The role of the plastic surgery nurse collagen specialist (Russell BT et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Summer; 10(2): 51-61 (8 ref)

Improved cancer chemotherapy: benefits of delivery by infusion (Lokich JJ) (CEU, exam questions) **POSTGRAD MED** 1990 Feb 1; 87(2): 239-41, 244, 246+ (2 ref)

The Heimlich maneuver: best technique for saving any choking victim's life (Heimlich HJ et al) (CEU, exam questions) **POSTGRAD MED** 1990 May 1; 87(6): 38-48, 53, 241-4 (78 ref)

Sunlight, sunburn, and sunscreens: preventing and remedying problems from too much fun in the sun (Potts JF) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **POSTGRAD MED** 1990 Jun; 87(8): 52-5, 59-60, 63+ (7 ref)

Summer heat illnesses: conditions that range from mild to fatal (Sterner S) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **POSTGRAD MED** 1990 Jun; 87(8): 67-70, 73, 221-3 (5 ref)

Measles: forgotten but not gone (Holton NR) (CEU, exam questions) **POSTGRAD MED** 1990 Jul; 88(1): 95-8, 261-4 (4 ref 9 bib)

Crack abuse: do you know enough about it? (Hannan DJ et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **POSTGRAD MED** 1990 Jul; 88(1): 141-3, 146-7, 261-4 (24 ref)

Medical history skills affect patient care (Foley B) (CEU, exam questions) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 22(6): 6, 8-10 (1 ref)

Recertification: now is the time (Richards CK) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Jan-Feb; 23(1): 7-9

CEU shakedown (Corcoran M) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Jan-Feb; 23(1): 10

Time management for the medical assistant (Bluestein R) (CEU, exam questions) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Jan-Feb; 23(1): 14-8 (3 ref)

Performance appraisals: a process (Parker BE) (CEU, exam questions) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 23(2): 4, 6, 8+ (4 ref)

Medical terminology: review and update. The cardiovascular system (Rice J) (CEU, exam questions) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 May-Jun; 23(3): 21-4 (5 ref)

Using the anode heel effect for extremity radiography (Gratale P et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 61(3): 195-8, 200 (10 ref)

Sedation of children for CT and MRI scanning (Temme JB et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 61(4): 283-6 (5 ref)

Assessing a child's chest (Carlson K) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 26-32 (6 bib)

Current trends in autologous transfusion (Butler S) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 44-55 (9 bib)

Eye trauma: a close-up on emergency care (Boyd-Monk H) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 22-30 (3 bib)

Getting your patient off a ventilator (Handerhan B et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 60-5 (14 bib)

When to expect heart block (Lubliner C) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 28-36 (8 bib)

Restraints should be a last resort (Fletcher KR) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 52-6, 59 (9 bib)

Which of your patients is headed for a fall? (Easterling ML) (CEU, exam questions, forms) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 56-9 (6 bib)

When IV drug abuse complicates AIDS (Schmitz D) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 60-7 (4 bib)

Counseling the patient with herpes (Gurevich I) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 22-8 (11 bib)

Behind the numbers on the CBC... complete blood count (Brown S) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 46-8, 50-1 (3 bib)

Chemo: a nurse's guide to action, administration, and side effects (Walters P) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 52-67 (11 bib)

AIDS dementia: your assessment can make all the difference (McArthur J) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 36-42 (13 bib)

Tuberculosis today (Madsen LA) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 44-51 (6 bib)

Don't underestimate the lumpectomy patient's needs (Rust DL et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial, teaching materials) **RN** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 58-65 (6 bib)

The power of non-narcotic pain relievers (McGuire L) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 28-36 (3 bib)

Gallstones: alternatives to surgery (Willis DA et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 44-51 (5 bib)

When babies are born with orthopedic problems (Schaming D et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 62-7 (7 bib)

Are you using the right IV pump? (Lorenz BL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **RN** 1990 May; 53(5): 31-7 (3 bib)

Lasers: scalpels of light (Gallagher MT et al) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 May; 53(5): 46-53 (4 bib)

The ABCs of PCA... patient-controlled analgesia (Jones L et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **RN** 1990 May; 53(5): 54-60, 64 (3 bib)

Preop teaching is the key to PCA success... patient-controlled analgesia (Noah VA) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 May; 53(5): 60-4 (10 bib)

Sickle cell anemia: complex disease, nursing challenge (Rivers R et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 24-9 (7 bib)

Could you detect these oncological crises? (Gribbin ME) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 36-42 (8 bib)

Hypospadias: when baby boys need surgery (Horton HM et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 48-52 (4 bib)

Clues to a code: subtle signs can help you save a life (Green E) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 26-31 (8 bib)

Our way, VI ulcers heal... venous insufficiency (Dickinson R) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 32-6 (5 bib)

Sundown syndrome: calming the agitated patient (Paiva Z) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 46-8, 50-1 (7 bib)

The lingering tragedy of DES... diethylstilbestrol (Felten BS) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Aug; 53(8): 36-41 (7 bib)

Aortic dissection — an ICU crisis (Schulze C) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Aug; 53(8): 42-7 (6 bib)

Combatting anxiety (Kneisl CR) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Aug; 53(8): 50-4 (12 bib)

Nursing the mind: managing mood disorders (McEnany G) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Sep; 53(9): 28-33 (8 bib)

Brain tumor: frightening diagnosis, nursing challenge (Barker E) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Sep; 53(9): 46-52, 56 (9 bib)

Seeding the tumor (Williams C et al) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Sep; 53(9): 52-6 (8 bib)

CF: not just a pediatric problem anymore... cystic fibrosis (George MR) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Sep; 53(9): 60-5 (6 bib)

How to spot child abuse (Jurgrau A) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Oct; 53(10): 26-33 (8 bib)

Urokinase: restoring circulation without surgery (Borkowski-Weller DM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Oct; 53(10): 44-50 (6 bib)

What women can do to protect against osteoporosis (Blanchard DS) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Oct; 53(10): 60-5 (10 bib)

Asthma: old problems and new strategies (Garcia MK) (CEU, exam questions, forms) **SCH NURSE** 1989 Oct; 5(3): 25-6, 28, 30-2+ (10 ref 3 bib)

Child abuse and neglect: legal and clinical implications for school nursing practice (Schwab NC) (CEU, exam questions) **SCH NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 17-20, 25-8 (23 ref 16 bib)

Action of antimicrobial agents on the bacterial cell wall (Willis RE et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 10-2 (6 ref)

Anesthesia administration in the elderly (Ashburn CM) (CEU, exam questions) **SURG TECHNOL** 1990 Mar; 22(2): 14-6

Caesarean birth: a breath of life (Kazmierczak S) (CEU, exam questions) **SURG TECHNOL** 1990 May; 22(3): 20-3 (5 ref)

Phacoemulsification (Kuhn PL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1990 Sep; 22(5): 7-13 (9 ref)

Drug testing in the workplace (Shibe NL) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1989 Nov; 11(11): 8-14, 26-8 (5 ref)

Needlestick injury in the OR: facts and prevention (Mansour AM) (CEU, exam questions, research) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1989 Nov; 11(11): 15-7, 26-8 (7 ref)

Participative management: the power of positive manipulation (Davidhizar R) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1989 Nov; 11(11): 18-21, 24-8 (14 ref)

Anger: how to deal with it on the job (Davidhizar R) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1989 Dec; 11(12): 8-14, 26-8 (10 ref)

Understanding informed consent (Bailey-Allen AM) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1989 Dec; 11(12): 16-20, 26-8 (8 ref)

Facing the fear of speaking in public (Bennett L) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1989 Dec; 11(12): 22-8

Salvaging a shattered forearm (Saxton RN et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jan; 12(1): 6-11, 26-8 (8 ref)

Laser lithotripsy: the new stone age (D'Alfonso JN) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jan; 12(1): 13-6, 26-8 (5 bib)

Reflections on being an expert witness (McWilliams RM) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jan; 12(1): 17-9, 26-8 (2 ref)

Advanced nursing practice (Ford LC et al) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jan; 12(1): 22-8 (1 ref)

Surgical arthroscopy for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Bach BR Jr. et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 12(2): 4-9, 28-30 (1 ref)

The malpractice nightmare (CEU, exam questions, interview) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 12(2): 12-7, 28-30

Motivating the staff toward job enrichment (Shaughnessy MK) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 12(2): 19-23, 28-30 (12 ref)

Florence Nightingale: the most famous nurse in the world (Charatan FB) (biography, CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 12(2): 25-30 (3 ref)

Hemispherectomy: a radical solution (Tatum SR et al) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Mar; 12(3): 9-12, 33-5 (5 ref 11 bib)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING (CREDIT)

Developing and promoting managerial talent (Adams-Ender CL) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Mar; 12(3): 13-7, 33-5 (3 ref)

Keep what you've got: the role of the manager in nurse retention (Millonig VL) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Mar; 12(3): 19-21, 33-5 (12 ref)

Digital replantation: using the ninety-ninety intraosseous wiring technique (Nash J) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Mar; 12(3): 22-7, 33-5 (7 bib)

Designing a state-of-the-art operating room complex (Rea CM et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Mar; 12(3): 28-35

Biliary lithotripsy: a smashing solution (Brumm JA et al) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Apr; 12(4): 4-8, 31-3 (5 ref)

Attitudes are contagious: what are you spreading around? (Walker MJ) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Apr; 12(4): 9-12, 31-3

The Today's O.R. Nurse 1990 salary survey (McConell EA) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Apr; 12(4): 14-9, 31-3

Parathyroidectomy: maintaining calcium homeostasis (Walworth J) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Apr; 12(4): 20-4, 31-3 (5 ref)

Nightingale & Roy: a comparison of nursing models (Giger JN et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Apr; 12(4): 25-8, 30-3 (9 ref)

Pelviscopy for ectopic pregnancy: a safer and quicker alternative (Shapiro P) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jun; 12(6): 6-10, 29-30 (8 ref)

Pneumatic compression stockings: preventing deep vein thrombus and pulmonary embolus (Campbell AD) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 4-9, 28-9 (13 ref)

The Ilizarov external fixation system: the new perioperative challenge (Binski D et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Aug; 12(8): 6-11, 31-2 (4 ref)

Pancreatoduodenectomy: a complicated solution (Smith EB) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Sep; 12(9): 6-11, 27-8 (8 ref)

Carcinoma of the bladder (Brettschneider NR et al) (CEU, exam questions) **UROL NURS** 1990 Mar; 10(1): 14-21 (45 ref)

Are CEUs equal to contact hours? (Brown JP et al) **VERMONT REGIST NURSE** 1990 Mar; 56(1): 3-4 (8 ref)

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Hospitals link education with hard numbers (Hard R) **HOSPITALS** 1990 May 20; 64(10): 64

A productivity measure for nursing staff development (Kelly KJ) (tables/charts) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 65-70 (15 ref)

A working model for nursing staff development (Phelps RL) (pictorial) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 126-30 (4 ref)

Using a change model to provide staff education (Gordon JM) (CEU, exam questions) **MO NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 59(4): 4-7 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

Continuing education electronic bulletin board system: provider readiness and interest (Russin MM et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 23-7 (15 ref)

A productivity system for a hospital education department (Waterstradt CR et al) (forms) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 139-44 (7 ref)

EDUCATION, DOCTORAL

Before 1989 see under EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Scholarly productivity of nurse educators with different types of doctorates (Stevenson SS) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 11, 23

TRENDS

Models for doctoral programs: first professional degree or terminal degree? (Forni PR) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Oct; 10(8): 428-34 (28 ref)

Historical development of doctoral programs from the Middle Ages to nursing education today (Marriner-Tomey A) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 132-7 (25 ref)

EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Formal preparation for specialty training or advanced study leading to official certification or degree

Progressive career patterns versus mandated entry-level education (Donohue MV) (review) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Aug; 44(8): 759-62 (60 ref)

Project Alpha: designing courses that recruit and retain OR nurses (Takahashi JJ et al) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 497-9, 501, 504-5+ (2 ref)

Promiscuity that (which?) can frustrate your efforts at communication (Belzer EG Jr.) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1989 Fall; 10(4): 417-23 (11 ref)

Business and nursing programs combine... joint MBA-MSN degree **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 35, 39

Successful models of community-based long term care: implications for graduate training programs (Whitman C) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 3-8

GREAT BRITAIN

Post physiotherapist grade rotational training (Bower E) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Apr; 76(4): 259-61

Education, Health

see HEALTH EDUCATION

EDUCATION, HEALTH SCIENCES

Before 1987 see under EDUCATION, ALLIED HEALTH

General education in the professional curriculum: faculty perceptions of contributions (Arlton D et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 49-57 (10 ref)

Use of computer-assisted instruction in the health sciences (Lassan R) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(2): 13-7 (2 ref 7 bib)

TRENDS

Informatics and education in the health professions (Ball MJ et al) **J AM SOC INF SCI** 1988 Sep; 39(5): 344-7 (17 ref)

EDUCATION, INTERDISCIPLINARY

Innovations in family and community health. Interprofessional approaches to public policy issues: graduate program in child abuse and neglect (Sevel F) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 12(3): 80-2 (4 ref)

Development of a psychiatric home visit module for student training (Gerace LM et al) **H&CP** 1990 Sep; 41(9): 1015-7 (10 ref)

General education in the professional curriculum: faculty perceptions of contributions (Arlton D et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 49-57 (10 ref)

Multiple delivery methods for an interdisciplinary audience: assessing effectiveness (Jackson BJ et al) **J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF** 1990; 10(1): 59-69 (7 ref)

Business and nursing programs combine... joint MBA-MSN degree **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 35, 39

EDUCATION, MASTERS

Before 1989 see under EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. The MPM program in long term care administration at the Columbia University School of Public Health (Bennett R et al) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 57-63

CANADA

Health sciences library education in Canada: problems and prospects *part 2* (Marshall JG) **BIBL MED CAN** 1989; 11(2): 72-4 (1 ref)

EVALUATION

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. The practicum experience (Killeffer EHP) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 65-72

EDUCATION, MEDICAL

A strategy for curriculum integration of information skills instruction (Burrows S et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Jul; 77(3): 245-51 (15 ref)

End-user searching in a medical school curriculum: an evaluated modular approach (Bradigan PS et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts, teaching materials) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 348-56 (11 ref)

A multidisciplinary approach to information and critical appraisal instruction (Dorsch JL et al) (teaching materials) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 38-44 (22 ref)

Nurse practitioners as teachers of family medicine residents: in-hospital postpartum rounds (Gold M) (forms) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 79-82 (6 ref)

Medical informatics: an emerging academic discipline and institutional priority (Greenes RA et al) **JAMA** 1990 Feb 23; 263(8): 1114-20 (32 ref)

Teaching third-year medical students to search MEDLINE (Kimmel S) (research) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Fall; 8(3): 69-76 (3 ref)

Litigation in dermatology **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 55 (1 ref)

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. The practicum experience (Killeffer EHP) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 65-72

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. The relationship between field placement agencies and the university (Saul S) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 73-9

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. Training for community programs (Ferguson KD) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 81-3

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. Outpatient programs from the training point of view: geriatric medical training at Columbia University (Cote L) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 91-2

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. The continuum of long term care: an educational guide for faculty in the health services (Toner J) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 93-117 (33 ref)

METHODS

Benefits realized by use of NBME case simulations (Bolwell C) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 4(2): 12

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Cadaver talk: medical students' accounts of their year-long experience (Wear D) **DEATH STUD** 1989; 13(4): 379-91 (7 ref)

UNITED STATES

Computers and medical education: lessons from the USA (McAteer CO) (review) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 200-8 (7 ref)

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, CONTINUING

Continuing physiatric education and our academy: purpose, past, present, and prospect (Opitz JL) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 185-90 (18 ref)

The third edition: Self-Directed Medical Knowledge Program (SDMKP) 1990 (Maly BJ) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S224-5

Education — new directions, new constituents (Pizer IH) (editorial) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 387-8 (6 ref)

Physician information seeking: improving relevance through research (Gruppen LD) (review) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 165-72 (42 ref)

The changing paradigm for continuing medical education: impact of information on the teachable moment (Leist JC et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 173-9 (34 ref)

METHODS

BRS/Colleague: contributing to continuing medical education... **COLLEAGUE ON CALL** 1988 Aug-Sep; 5(4): 1, 8 (1 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING

Choosing a career in psychiatric-mental nursing: do more clinical placements in this area for undergraduate student nurses make a difference? *part 1* (LeNavenec C) **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Nov; 45(10): 11-2

Choosing a career in psychiatric-mental nursing: do more clinical placements in this area for undergraduate student nurses make a difference? *part 2* (LeNavenec CL) **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Dec; 45(11): 13-5 (9 ref)

Selecting anatomy and physiology textbooks for nursing students (Harder AK et al) (research) **AM BIOL TEACH** 1988 Feb; 50(2): 82-5 (7 ref)

Learning the art and craft of nursing (Diers D) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 64-6

Moral reasoning and ethical practice (Ketefian S) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 173-95 (79 ref)

Gerontology courses for undergraduate and graduate students — and for seniors themselves (Schlepp S) (tables/charts) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1484, 1486, 1488-9+ (7 ref 4 bib)

Collaboration in care and research (Fitzpatrick JJ et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 53-61 (9 ref)

Clinical nurse teaching: an investigation of student perceptions of clinical nurse teacher behaviours (Kanitsaki O et al) (research) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Jun-Aug; 6(4): 18-24 (26 ref)

Time to extend the "process"? (McMurray A) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Jun-Aug; 6(4): 40-3 (29 ref 1 bib)

Women's Health Policy challenges nurses to continence (Gilbert L) (editorial) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Oct; 19(4): 9

Computer awareness (Byrne H) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Mar; 19(8): 22 (7 ref)

Bugs, bytes and blood pressure (Spratling M) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Mar; 19(8): 23 (8 ref)

How nursing diagnosis has helped nursing education (Felton B) **CALIF NURSE** 1990 Oct; 86(9): 3-4 (8 ref)

The one minute nursing manager... useful in one minute teaching (Garner A et al) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(1): 24-5

Paradigm case analysis and stimulated recall: strategies for developing clinical reasoning skills (Farrell P et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 153-7 (23 ref)

Achievement of group cohesion through the development of a psychiatric nursing seminar (Singhaus MS et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 158-61 (9 ref)

Software exchange (bibliography) **COMPUT NURS** 1987 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 152-3

IBM, education, and you: an interview with Herb Cotter, Director of Academic Computing for IBM *part 1* (interview) **COMPUT NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 273-7

Nursing, teaching and computers — my experiences (Cooper MH) (anecdote) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 51, 79

Authoring systems: finding the right tool for your courseware development project (Christensen MN et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 73-9 (11 ref)

Factors influencing the development and use of interactive video in nursing education: a Delphi study (Rizzolo MA) (questionnaire) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 151-9 (50 ref)

The basics of building a presentation (Thomassy CS) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(7): 12-4, 16, 21 (5 ref)

Nursing challenges and educational models (Gunn IP) **DEANS NOTES** 1989 Sep; 11(1): 1-3

Self-care identity formation: a nursing education perspective (Loreno P et al) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 79-86 (20 ref)

NY nursing career ladder creates a win-win situation (Eubanks P) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Jun 5; 64(11): 59

Sexuality education in a nursing curriculum: the whys and hows (Whipple B) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 54-6 (7 ref)

Back to the future: directions for nursing (Fondiller S) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 66-7, 69, 71 (1 ref 2 bib)

Contract learning reconsidered: a critical examination of implications for application in nurse education (Mazhindu GN) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 101-9 (60 ref)

Trends in nursing of families (Wright LM et al) (tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 148-54 (21 ref)

Moral education for nursing decisions (van Hooft S) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 210-5 (11 ref)

Moral learning in nursing education: a discussion of the usefulness of cognitive-developmental and social learning theories (Callery P) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 324-8 (10 ref)

Can knowledge be promoted and values ignored? Implications for nursing education (Raya A) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 504-9 (51 ref)

Review of experiential learning theory research in the nursing profession (Laschinger HKS) (review, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 985-93 (34 ref)

Action is needed now... gerontological nursing in educational programs (Hogstel MO) (editorial) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 3

Needed: a trial of competence... the appropriate amount of clinical experience students need to begin practice (de Tornyay R) (editorial) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 390

An international nursing student exchange program: an educational experience that enhanced student cognitive development (Frisch NC) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jan; 29(1): 10-2 (20 ref)

Attitudes regarding basic nursing programs: ratings of baccalaureate, associate degree and diploma prepared RNs in the Northwest (Schumann LL) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Feb; 29(2): 71-8 (8 ref)

Helping students deal with controversy (de Tornyay R) (editorial) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Apr; 29(4): 149

Using structured controversy to promote ethical decision making (Pederson C et al) (teaching materials) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Apr; 29(4): 150-7 (18 ref)

Preserving the practice of teaching in nursing (Diekelmann NL) (editorial) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 195

Nursing education application of a computerized nursing expert system (Lappe JM et al) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 244-8 (3 ref)

Instructor facilitation of the preceptorship relationship in nursing education (Hsieh NL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 262-8 (5 ref)

Relationship of nurses' education and experience to implementing the nursing process (Smeltzer CH et al) (research) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 7-16 (12 ref)

Computer-assisted interactive video instruction in nursing (CAIVIN) (Land L et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 273-6 (3 ref)

The cursor is blinking... the fundamental goals and purposes of higher education (Scearse PD) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 300

Addressing supply and demand... supply and utilization of nursing personnel (Hegyvary ST) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 71 (2 ref)

A new melting pot (Hegyvary ST) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 135

Thirty-two years — and still enjoyable!... nursing education (Toddie J) **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1990 Jun; 62(5): 4

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing (Bevis EO et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 1-396

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Illuminating the issues: probing the past, a history of nursing curriculum development — the past shapes the present (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 13-35 (29 ref 2 bib)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. A new paradigm of curriculum development (Watson J) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 37-49 (24 ref 1 bib)

EDUCATION, NURSING

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Transformative thinking and a caring curriculum (Watson J) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 51-60 (26 ref)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Nursing curriculum as professional education: some underlying theoretical models (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 67-106 (40 ref 3 bib)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Clusters of influence for practical decision making about curriculum (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 107-52 (23 ref 3 bib)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Teaching and learning: the key to education and professionalism (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 153-88 (46 ref 6 bib)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Making a difference... health and human caring (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 345-67 (13 ref)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. The future-in-the-making: creating the new age... philosophy of human caring in nursing education (Watson J) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 369-76 (4 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. The continuing revolution of Rogers' science-based nursing education (Barrett EAM) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 303-17 (33 ref)

The caring imperative in education (Leininger M et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 1-297

The caring imperative in education. Introduction. Care: the imperative of nursing education and service (Leininger M) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 1-5

The caring imperative in education. Make room for care: challenges for faculty of undergraduate nursing curricula (Symanski ME) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 137-44 (28 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Knowing care in the clinical field context: an educator's point of view (Metcalfe S) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 145-54 (49 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Creative strategies for teaching care (Gelazis R) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 155-65 (19 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Virtue, ethics, and care: developing the personal dimension of caring in nursing education (Klimek M) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 177-87 (22 ref)

The caring imperative in education. The moral dimension: humanism in education (Learn CD) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 235-45 (23 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Caring as the central focus in nursing curriculum development (Bauer JA) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 255-66 (24 ref)

The caring imperative in education. The lived experience of nursing education: a phenomenological study (Nelms TP) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 285-97 (6 ref)

Instruments for use in nursing education research (Clayton GM et al) (bibliography, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Counc Soc Res Nurs Educ** 1989 #15-2248: 1-70 (31 ref)

Policies and procedures of accreditation for programs in nursing education *ed 6* (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Div Educ Accred** 1990 #18-1437: 1-42

The three R's: recruitment, restructuring the environment, and reformulating the curriculum (Regan PF) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 517-24

Hypermedia: creating learning pathways (Skiba DJ et al) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1989 Oct-Nov; 4(1): 1, 3

Enhancing the impact of computer use... on nursing education (Murphy MA) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Feb-Mar; 4(3): 22-3 (4 ref)

Use of computer-assisted instruction in the health sciences (Lassan R) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(2): 13-7 (2 ref 7 bib)

The culturally diverse student (Johnson R) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Sep; 10(7): 402 (1 ref)

On the fast track... accelerated BSN track for nonnurse college graduates (Feldman H et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov; 10(9): 490-3 (3 ref)

Critical thinking in the nursing curriculum (Miller MA et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 66-73 (30 ref)

Collaboration between education and service (Thomas KW et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 78-80 (3 ref)

A good nurse (Masson V) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 11

Curiosity and the yen to discover (Sneed NVB) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 36-9 (9 ref)

Caring as a value in nursing education (Tanner CA) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 70-2 (13 ref)

Raising the Titanic: solution for the problems in nursing education? (Armstrong S) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Sep; 4(9): 21-3 (5 bib)

Interpersonal skills for tutors (van Tilburg T) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Oct; 4(10): 21-2 (1 ref)

Transient trade or permanent profession? (Ehlers V) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 24-5, 27 (5 ref)

The interactive journal: a clinical teaching tool (Hurtig W et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 17, 31, 35 (4 ref)

Developing student confidence: the post clinical conference (Copeland LG) (editorial) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 7

Nursing issues: selection and analysis (Huntley MI et al) (tables/charts) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 24-30 (15 ref)

Reflection and professional education: art, science, and competency (Saylor CR) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 8-11 (6 ref)

Helping students apply a nursing conceptual framework in the clinical setting (Laschinger HS) (care plan, forms) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 20-4 (6 ref)

Avoiding the we/they mentality... fewer clients available for assignment to students (Sisney KF et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 35

The impact of nurse extenders on the curriculum (Kennerly SM) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 36-9 (10 ref)

Writing in nursing education: peer review of drafts (Danford CA) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 5-6

Vitamin C, chicken soup, and amulets: students view self-care practices (Dehn MA) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 12-5 (21 ref)

Quality assurance in nurse education — the social context of learning (Morrall PA) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Aug; 9(4): 236-41 (17 ref)

Contract learning in a clinical context: report of a case study (Gibbon C) (case study) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Aug; 9(4): 264-70 (29 ref)

Developing critical ability in nurse education (Burnard P) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Aug; 9(4): 271-5 (25 ref)

Gagne's theory of instruction — its relevance to nurse education (Condell SL et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Aug; 9(4): 281-4 (22 ref)

Collaboration projects between nursing education and nursing service: a case study (Malloy C et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Dec; 9(6): 368-77 (11 ref)

Purposes, values and objectives in adult education — the post-basic perspective (Gerrish CA) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 118-24 (23 ref)

Towards a strategy for teaching information skills to student nurses (O'Brien D et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 125-9 (20 ref)

A review of two theories of learning and their application in the practice of nurse education (Coulter MA) (review) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Oct; 10(5): 333-8 (19 ref)

Strength, status and respect... ways schools of nursing can create links with higher education *part 1* (Bysshe J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 21-1990 Jan 10; 4(1): 20-3 (5 ref)

We need more research (Morle K) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 25-Feb 7; 4(3): 13-5 (6 ref)

Public and private co-operation (Holloway B) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 10-23; 4(10): 21-3 (5 ref)

How is your biology?... nurses' knowledge of relevant biological science (Gould D) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 24-Jun 13; 4(11): 33-5

The nursing process (Crouch S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 14-27; 4(12): 16-8 (13 ref)

Teaching leadership with role theory (Holle ML et al) (case study, tables/charts) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 53-61 (7 ref)

The challenge of change... Project 2000 (Balcombe M) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Apr; 42(4): 107-11 (4 ref)

The impact of AIDS on nursing education (Hurley PM et al) **PENN NURSE** 1990 Aug; 45(8): 1, 6, 8+ (15 ref)

Education and licensure: once more into the breach (Curtin LL) (editorial) **PRN** 1988 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 6-7

Experiences of nursing joint appointments in a teaching health unit (Black M et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Sep; 6(3): 135-40 (14 ref)

Aggressive marketing strategies: recruiting the mature student (Smith KR) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Apr; 2(4): 1-5

A grant-supported project: recruiting and retaining disadvantaged nursing students (Harrison LL et al) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Jan; 3(1): 5-7 (3 ref)

Attitudes toward people with disabilities (Brilhart BA et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 80-2, 85 (11 ref)

Enhancing student retention and preparation through competency based curriculum evaluation (Freese BT) **SC NURSE** 1989 Fall; 4(3): 17-8 (8 ref)

The nursing elective experience: one strategy to promote perioperative nursing (Wombwell ME) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Aug; 12(8): 22-3

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings. Panel III: the key issues in device use as they relate to nursing education (Abbey J et al) (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 29-35

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings. Nursing and technology: the Carnevali nursing education model (Dressler DK) (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 37-9 (3 ref)

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings. Conference recommendations (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 55-61

Report on Resolution I, 1988: chemical dependency content in nursing education (Redmond GM et al) (review) **VA NURSE** 1990 Summer; 58(3): 26-8 (11 ref)

The electronic media — a teaching strategy for nursing history (Hoerl-Labrie BM) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 119-22 (7 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Strategies for organization and administration (Reilly DE) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 43-58

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Strategies for delivery of an outreach program (Reilly DE) (pamphlet, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 73-95

ADMINISTRATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Education and training: who should have control?... the case for the professional bodies... the case for the regional health authorities (Jones D et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 24-30; 86(4): 40-1 (2 ref)

AFRICA, WESTERN

Forward leaps... we celebrate this first publication of the West African College of Nursing Journal (Ogundeyin WM) (editorial) **WEST AFR COLL NURS J** 1988 Mar; 1(1): 2

Message from the president: a dream come true... West African College of Nursing (Akiwumi A) (editorial) **WEST AFR COLL NURS J** 1988 Mar; 1(1): 3

Six years of West African College of Nursing from the coordinator for nursing affairs, WACN (Adedoyin CO) (tables/charts) **WEST AFR COLL NURS J** 1988 Mar; 1(1): 4-8 (2 ref)

Setting a standard for basic nursing education in the West African sub-region (Akiwumi A) **WEST AFR COLL NURS J** 1988 Mar; 1(1): 15-21 (9 ref)

CANADA

Cambrian and Laurentian propose combined degree/diploma program **REGIST NURSE** 1989 Aug; 1(3): 21-3

CHINA

Women's health care in China: American travelers' views (Gay JT et al) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 65-74 (6 ref)

ECONOMICS

P.R.I.C.E. — a funding model for educational viability... productivity, research, imaging, collaboration, and evaluation (Santo-Novak DA) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 142-4 (20 ref)

Scholarships and loans for nursing education 1989-1990 (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #41-1964: 1-94

Policy perspectives on economic investment in professional nursing education (Redman BK et al) (review, tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 27-35, 56 (17 ref)

Funding for nursing education: passthrough or pass over? (Frank KM) (editorial) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 132

Financial arguments and university education for nurses: a Canadian perspective (Roberts PM) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 44-9 (7 ref)

Education expenses: a payoff at tax time (Petra ST) **RN** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 15, 19, 21

Final costs of nursing education **TEX NURS** 1990 Apr; 64(4): 9-10

ECONOMICS—AUSTRALIA

The Nurses' Scholarship Foundation **LAMP** 1990 Jun; 47(5): 28-9

ECONOMICS—CANADA

Consumers of education (Neylan M) (editorial) **RNABC NEWS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 5-6

ECONOMICS—GREAT BRITAIN

Project 2000: project in peril... government's indecision on funding (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 13-19; 86(24): 16-7

ECONOMICS—UNITED STATES

No more money for nursing education? (Sharp N) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 24-5

EVALUATION

A course in empathy (Nardi DA) (research) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 18-20 (8 ref)

Programme evaluation in nursing education: the state of the art (Watson JE et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 316-23 (28 ref)

ET nurses: shared goals, different backgrounds (Pieper B) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 160-6 (5 ref)

AIDS education and patient care experiences of senior nursing students in Buffalo, New York: a research brief (Haughey BP et al) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 234-5 (3 ref)

Administrative preparation of clinical nurse specialists (Radke K et al) (research) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 221-8 (22 ref)

Relationships between nursing and women's studies (Bernhard LA) (research) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 265-71 (12 ref)

Policies and procedures of accreditation for programs in nursing education *ed 6* (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Div Educ Accred** 1990 #18-1437: 1-42

Pleased with your placements? (Cameron-Jones M et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Oct; 9(5): 314-9 (9 ref)

Nursing education and the quality of care: towards a new conceptualisation of good nursing care (Leino-Kilpi H) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Oct; 9(5): 320-6 (24 ref)

Professional judgement and nurse education (Hepworth S) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Dec; 9(6): 408-12 (11 ref)

The problem-solving curriculum evaluation and development model (Hogg SA) (tables/charts) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 104-10 (19 ref)

External examiner system in traditional nurse education — issues to be resolved (Shanley E) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 136-9 (2 ref)

The student experience: adult learning and mentorship revisited (Burnard P) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Oct; 10(5): 349-54 (29 ref)

Gerontological education: an integration or segregation approach? (Hirst SP et al) **PERSPECTIVES** 1989 Fall; 13(3): 5-7 (6 ref)

An evaluation of nursing experience as part of the physiotherapy curriculum (Harpur WE) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Feb; 76(2): 113-7 (9 ref 6 bib)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Computer training in nurse education: a bird's eye view across the UK (Chambers M et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 16-21 (6 ref)

Performance indicators... adapted to audit the quality of nurse education (Spouse J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 7-13; 86(6): Nurse Educ: 73-4 (8 ref)

FINLAND

Self-reflection in nursing teacher education (Leino-Kilpi H) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 192-5 (6 ref)

FRANCE

French exchange... compare student training in France and the UK (Greenwood D et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 30-Jun 5; 86(22): 48-9

GERMANY, WEST

Nursing in Germany: dead end job? (Betzemeier C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 21-27; 86(12): 28-9

GREAT BRITAIN

Flexibility: the key to success... credit accumulation and transfer scheme (Skidmore D) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 29-Dec 5; 85(48): Quest: 60-1

The validator's tale... course validation (Myles A) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 29-Dec 5; 85(48): Quest: 66-7 (5 ref)

Teaching health education... integrate into the undergraduate nursing curriculum (Lask S) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 13-19; 85(50): 43-5 (6 ref)

Carving out the nursing nineties... Project 2000 will reshape nursing (Pashley G et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 17-23; 86(3): 45-6 (4 ref)

Falling off cloud nine... Project 2000 (Bailey L) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 14-20; 86(7): 24

A ray of hope... NHS reforms... nurse education (Bolger T) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 7-13; 86(10): 26

Project 2000: the credibility gap (Fardell J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 13-19; 86(24): 18

From worried, of London... Tom Bolger writes to health secretary... Project 2000 (Bolger T) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 13-19; 86(24): 19

Operating techniques... operating room training module (Grundy R) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 20-26; 86(25): 54-5 (4 ref 5 bib)

Teaching to manage (Gartside G) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 4-10; 86(27): 46-7 (7 ref)

Learning to teach (Buttigieg M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 11-17; 86(28): 44-5 (4 ref)

The ENB pilot schemes: how plans have become reality... nurse education programmes... changes to their curriculums (Collins S) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 1-7; 86(31): 30-3 (25 ref)

Quality matters... quality in nurse education (Nicklin P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 1-7; 86(31): Nurse Educ: 59-60 (6 ref)

Quality control... in nursing and midwifery education (Nicklin P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 5-11; 86(36): 61-2 (8 ref)

Toward a policy for nurse education? (Walker JF) (editorial) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Aug; 9(4): 217-8 (2 ref)

Qualified success?... Project 2000 *part 2* (Bysshe J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 11-24; 4(2): 27-9 (3 ref)

Sheffield: pioneers with a purpose... Sheffield Health Authority is forging ahead with Project 2000 and professional development in nursing (Allen M) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 22-Apr 11; 4(7): 30, 32-3

Committed to quality... Newcastle Health Authority (Crawford M) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 30, 32-4

Portsmouth's professionals (Grosvenor P) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 24-Jun 13; 4(11): 28-9, 31-2

Implementing Project 2000 — time to speak out! (Teasdale K) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Oct; 5(1): 9, 12 (2 ref)

2000 plus: the new nursing (Lee T) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(3): 125-8 (5 ref)

HISTORY

Competing paradigms and the St. Luke's Alumnae Association minutes, 1895-1916 (Olson T) **ANS** 1990 Jul; 12(4): 53-62 (18 ref)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Illuminating the issues: probing the past, a history of nursing curriculum development — the past shapes the present (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 13-35 (29 ref 2 bib)

Editor's notes for "Nursing in America: a history of social reform": a video documentary (Baer ED) (bibliography, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #41-2342: 1-86 (27 ref)

From unpaid workers to respected scholars... Lulu Wolf Hassenplug (Goss TC) (biography) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 May-Jun; 38(3): 125-8 (1 ref)

Our mothers' stories... the Philadelphia Oral History Project (Wuthnow S) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Sep-Oct; 38(5): 218-22

Educational contributions of Hopkins nurses highlighted during centennial (Larson E) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 7-8 (5 ref)

Twenty years on: training for nurses and occupational therapists in the psychological management of children and adolescents. 1968-88 (Tweddle EG) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Jun; 10(3): 215-9 (8 ref)

HISTORY—CANADA

Social reform versus education reform: university nursing education in Canada, 1919-1960 (Baumgart AJ et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 510-6 (26 ref)

HISTORY—GREAT BRITAIN

"Bart's for nurses"... nursing students... the Bart's 1939-1942 (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 29-Dec 5; 85(48): 52-3

HISTORY—TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

Postcolonial nursing education in Trinidad and Tobago (Hezekiah J) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 28-36 (14 ref)

INDIA

Realities and problems of the nursing profession (Lalitha K et al) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Aug; 80(8): 204-5 (6 bib)

Emerging challenges in nursing education (Bhaduri A) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Apr; 81(4): 125-8 (3 ref)

ISRAEL

Student evaluation of the school program (Ziv L et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Feb; 29(2): 60-5 (21 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Legislative action plan for nursing education and research (Mamaril ME) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 133-7 (10 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—ILLINOIS

A house divided... Illinois' nurse practice act... baccalaureate degree as the minimum (Velsor-Friedrich B et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 May-Jun; 38(3): 129-33 (15 ref)

MANPOWER

An analysis of the educational role of the ward sister (implications for nurse educators) (Gerrish CA) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Jun; 10(3): 198-205 (24 ref)

METHODS

The community college-nursing home partnerships: improving care through education (Waters V et al) **DEANS NOTES** 1990 Jan; 11(3): 1-2

Visual media, attitude formation, and attitude change in nursing education (Schermer J) (research) **EDUC COMMUN TECHNOL J** 1988 Winter; 36(4): 197-210 (76 ref)

JMH-SON: a tutorial/retention program addesses (sic) special needs (Nembhard JJ) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(10): 8

More voices for educational innovation (Lichtman R) (editorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 1-2 (1 ref)

Implementation of the mastery learning/modular curriculum in nurse-midwifery education (Decker B) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 3-9 (28 ref)

Developing superstars (Barnard KE) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 250, 315

Nursing students in transition — from hospital to college and back again (Bochner D) **MED TEACH** 1989; 11(2): 187-94 (5 ref)

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Professional education through outreach programs: examining the concept (Reilly DE) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 1-7

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Developing a quality outreach program: assessing the feasibility (Reilly DE) (pamphlet, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 9-22

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Design of a quality outreach program: the community-based model (Reilly DE) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 23-41

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Strategies for delivery of an outreach program (Reilly DE) (pamphlet, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 73-95

Three new interactive videodisc programs (Bolwell C) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 4(2): 13

Interactive video: a solution to problems **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Jun-Jul; 4(5): 33, 35

Substituting CAI for a missed clinical day **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Jun-Jul; 4(5): 36

Using CAI as an alternative **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Aug-Sep; 4(6): 44

Project L.I.N.C. (ladders in nursing careers): an innovative model of educational mobility (Dixon AY) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Sep; 10(7): 399-402 (4 ref)

A faculty learns how to make self-pacing work (Brubaker BH) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 74-7 (5 ref)

Clinical judgment: an instructional game for nursing (Haak SW et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 11, 20, 28

Experiential learning and andragogy — negotiated learning in nurse education: a critical appraisal (Burnard P) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Oct; 9(5): 300-6 (41 ref)

The challenge of experiential methods in nursing education (Merchant J) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Oct; 9(5): 307-13 (27 ref)

The community hospital — an underused resource for learner education (Broadbent H) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Dec; 9(6): 397-401 (3 ref)

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation — a teaching guide (Ferguson A) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 50-3 (12 ref)

Facilitating peer group teaching within nurse education (Clarke B et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 54-7 (8 ref)

Mentorship — is it a case of the emperors new clothes or a rose by any other name? (Morle KMF) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 66-9 (7 ref)

Nurse education and convergent information technologies (Howard B) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 145-50 (12 ref)

The diary as a formative teaching and learning aid incorporating means of evaluation and renegotiation of clinical learning objectives (Lyte VJ et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Jun; 10(3): 228-32 (7 ref)

A student's view of distance learning (Bisset D) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 12-25; 4(8): 13-4 (6 ref)

A teacher's view of distance learning (Hinchliff S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 12-25; 4(8): 15-6 (4 bib)

A new approach to the senior practicum (Dale ML et al) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 45-51 (8 ref)

New age nursing: new information technologies and nurses (Hausman J) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Feb; 83(1): 13-4

From textbook to reality: student nurse training needs in stoma care (Finlay TMD) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Sep; 5(12): 617, 619-20, 622 (4 ref 7 bib)

Honors programs in nursing (McDaniel RW) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Dec; 2(12): 4-7 (3 ref)

Application of the drawing paper method on clinical teaching of nursing (Maruyama M) (research) **SANGYO IKA DAIGAKU ZASSHI** 1988 Dec 1; 10(4): 365-71 (8 ref)

NETHERLANDS

Creative international networking towards academic nursing education and research in the Netherlands (Diepeveen-Speekenbrink JCM) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 738-43 (10 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

Single registration: NZNA's view (Williams G) **NZ NURS J** 1988 Dec-1989 Jan; 81(12): 25-6 (2 ref)

NIGERIA

Nursing in Nigeria (Igbinosun PE) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Apr; 86(4): 28-30 (1 ref 3 bib)

OHIO

One hundred years of excellence in nursing: the University of Cincinnati College of Nursing and Health, 1889-1989 (Cahall JB) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jul; 38(7): 327-33 (18 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

A history of the Florence Nightingale International Foundation (Beck FS) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 36(6): 176-8, 188

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The caring imperative in education. Nursing education as authentic nursing care (Bishop AH) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 67-75 (9 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Caring in nursing education: a theoretical blueprint (Sheston ML) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 109-23 (66 ref)

The caring imperative in education. The experience of caring in the teaching-learning process of nursing education: student and teacher perspectives (Miller BK et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 125-35 (19 ref)

Gender prescription in nurse training: its effect on health care provision (Treacy MP) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 70-91 (42 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

Selecting candidates for the bridging course for enrolled nurses (Weaver P) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jun; 5(6): 20-1, 23 (7 ref)

Nursing in the RSA — a perspective (van Niekerk JP et al) (editorial) **S AFR MED J** 1989 Nov 18; 76(10): 525-6 (6 ref)

STANDARDS

Flaws in family nursing education (Bell JM et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Jun; 86(6): 28-30 (7 bib)

Pharmacology training in nurse practitioner programs: a comparative analysis (Waigandt A et al) (research) **EVAL HEALTH PROF** 1989 Mar; 12(1): 47-60 (28 ref)

Two views on accreditation: how to prepare for an NLN self study (Strutz R et al) (tables/charts) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep; 11(7): 363, 365-7 (10 ref)

Accounting for training (Walker JF) (editorial) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Dec; 9(6): 361-2 (2 ref)

Oncology Nursing Society position paper on cancer pain: nursing education — basic (Spross JA et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 752-4 (11 ref)

A nursing brochure: deciding what to include (Babcock P) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Nov; 2(11): 4-6

TRENDS

Nursing enrollments rebound across the nation (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 119, 126

Executive nurses collaborate to develop a clinical placement system (Dunn I et al) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(4): 19-21 (4 ref)

Future perfect?... change in terms of education and practice (Orr J) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan; ( ): 21

Nursing's response to the aging population (Jacobson JM) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 24-8 (19 ref)

Nursing links with higher education: a prescription for change in the 21st century (Akinsanya JA) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 744-54 (33 ref)

Integration of international and transcultural content in nursing curricula: a process for change (Lindquist GJ) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 272-9 (24 ref)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. From dogma to emancipation: an examination of traditional behaviorist curriculum development (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 309-44 (59 ref 6 bib)

A response from an educational perspective... nursing shortage dynamics and solutions (Martin CE) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 561-8 (11 ref)

Toward the future: how could 2 million registered nurses not be enough? (Moccia P) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 605-13 (13 ref)

Student assignments using computers **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Apr-May; 4(4): 28

Using the integrated software package **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Jun-Jul; 4(5): 34

Promoting nursing's health care agenda through collaboration (Hawken PL et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 16-9

Reminiscences by Lulu Wolf Hassenplug, Dean Emeritus, School of Nursing, UCLA (Barnum BJ) (interview) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 150-2

Two views on accreditation. Accreditation: quality for all to see (Moccia P) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep; 11(7): 362, 364 (4 ref)

Taking on the challenge of research in nursing (Rao KS) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Dec; 80(12): 318, 330

Implementing change in nursing education (Field PA) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Oct; 9(5): 290-9 (15 ref)

Widening the entry gate — an excellent research opportunity (Cheung P) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Oct; 9(5): 351-3 (7 ref)

Changes in nurse education and the facilitation of nursing research: an exploratory study (O'Brien D et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Dec; 9(6): 392-6 (10 ref)

An experience of transition from a medical model to a nursing model in nurse education (Clifford C) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Dec; 9(6): 413-8 (18 ref)

Tradition v Project 2000 — something old, something new (Orr JG) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 58-62 (27 ref)

The standing advisory group for community psychiatric nursing: grasping the nettle? (White E et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 63-5 (2 ref)

Curriculum innovation and the management of change (Gibbs A) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 98-103 (26 ref)

The importance of marketing in nurse education (Webster R) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 140-4 (3 ref)

Making Project 2000 a reality (Walker JF) (editorial) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Jun; 10(3): 161-2

Experiences with facilitating educational mobility in nursing: Kentucky (McKenna M) **PENN NURSE** 1990 Sep; 45(9): 10, 14-5

TRENDS—AUSTRALIA

Editorial... distribution of nurse educators (Moait S) (editorial) **LAMP** 1990 Jul; 47(6): 3

TRENDS—BOTSWANA

Family nurse practitioners in Botswana: challenges and implications (Ngcongco VN et al) **INT NURS REV** 1990 Mar-Apr; 37(2): 239-43

TRENDS—CANADA

Twenty years of learning to care through nursing research (Wright MS) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Mar; 46(3): 4, 6-7 (3 ref)

Time for a change: women's health education in Canadian university schools of nursing (Hagell EI) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 121-31 (14 ref)

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

Making your experience count (Wilson H) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Sep; 63(9): 303-4 (4 ref)

Nursing links with higher education: a prescription for change in the 21st century (Akinsanya JA) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 744-54 (33 ref)

Editorial... continuing education of the nurse (editorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Aug; 25(8): 323

Health visitor education and training: what is the future? (Orr J) (editorial) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 81-2

The future of paediatric nursing (Beattie J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 9-22; 4(16): 29-31

Research in nurse education (Stitt P) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 23-Sep 12; 4(17): 14-5

TRENDS—INDIA

Community health services: a change in the concept of training *part 2* (Rana L) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 May; 81(5): 147-8

Emerging challenges in nursing services in the hospital: a panel discussion (Pandeya S et al) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Jun; 81(6): 178-80, 189-92, 199

TRENDS—LATIN AMERICA

Nursing in the 21st century in Latin America: education *part 1* (de Monterrossa E et al) **INT NURS REV** 1990 Mar-Apr; 37(2): 232-8 (27 ref)

TRENDS—SCOTLAND

Nursing in the 1990s — developing policies for nurse education (Walker JF) (editorial) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Oct; 10(5): 323-4

TRENDS—SOUTH AFRICA

A conceptual model of the academic discipline nursing science (Kotze WJ et al) (pictorial) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Jul; 12(1/2): 1-4

TRENDS—SWEDEN

The perception of Swedish nurses and nurse teachers of the integration of theory with nursing practice. An explorative qualitative study (Norberg A et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 38-43 (14 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Nursing data review 1989 (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2332: xvii-xix, 3-243

Nursing datasource 1990: a research report. Trends in contemporary nursing education *vol 1* (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2335: 1-55

UNITED STATES

Nursing data review 1989 (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2332: xvii-xix, 3-243

Nursing student census 1989 (Rosenfeld P) (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2291: 1-102

ZAMBIA

Primary health care in relation to nursing education in Zambia (Yamba R) **ZAMBIA NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(1): 3-7 (12 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING, ASSOCIATE

Two-year community or junior college programs

From the president... ADN programs (Anderson B) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 7

How ADN students can learn prenatal (healthy) care (Cranmer J et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 23-5 (3 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING, ASSOCIATE

Present or absent? (Burger J) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 26 (2 ref)

Your clinical nursing rotation — mission possible! (Neveau T) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 17

Listen... an exercise to help students focus on the human side of nursing (DiBenedetto T et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 46-7 (4 ref)

Baccalaureate and associate degree student nurses' cultural knowledge of and attitudes toward Black American clients (Felder E) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 276-82 (31 ref)

The LPN-ADN articulation project... licensed practical nurse... associate degree nursing (Perlich LJ et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 265-8 (1 ref)

Nursing shortage: catalyst for administrative/educational partnership (Henfling PA et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 121-5 (14 ref)

LPN to ADN (McDermott M et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Mar; 40(1): 35

Educational outcomes of associate degree nursing programs: roles and competencies (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Counc Assoc Deg Progs** 1990 #23-2348: 3-14 (7 ref)

A unique LPN to ADN bridge program (Sullivan NJ et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 14-5

Hands across the water... international travel study (Crabbe G) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 15-21; 86(33): 16-7

SUN Program: an approach to the health care personnel shortage... Step Up to Nursing Program (Warren MT) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 38-9 (2 ref)

EVALUATION

Academic predictors of success on the NCLEX-RN examination for associate degree nursing students... National Council Licensing Examination for Registered Nurses (Lengacher CA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Apr; 29(4): 163-9 (14 ref)

Diffusion of associate degree nursing programs among U.S. community colleges (Geis MJ) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Apr; 29(4): 176-82 (24 ref)

FLORIDA

An articulation model: encompassing structure and process (Lengacher CA) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 42-4 (6 ref)

UNITED STATES

Nursing data review 1989 (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2332: xvii-xix, 3-243

Nursing student census 1989 (Rosenfeld P) (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2291: 1-102

EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE

Four-year program leading to a B.S. degree. For licensed R.N.s continuing their education toward (to) a Bachelor's degree see EDUCATION, POST-RN

Enhancing baccalaureate student nursing education: collaboration with occupational health nurses for hands-on experience (Prestholdt CO et al) **AAOHN J** 1989 Nov; 37(11): 465-9 (5 ref)

Articulation and baccalaureate entry into nursing practice in Alberta: study methodology *part 2* (Richardson S) **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Sep; 45(8): 19-20 (13 ref)

From provider to partner: a conceptual framework for nursing education based on primary health care premises (Stewart MJ) (tables/charts) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 9-27 (65 ref)

We cannot afford to ignore economics in nursing curricula (Greenfield JM) **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1384-6 (6 ref)

Perioperative internship for college credit: a Project Alpha activity (Markey BT et al) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1575-9 (4 ref)

Perioperative nursing: designing, implementing a baccalaureate elective (Tolley RG et al) (tables/charts) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 105-12 (6 ref 1 bib)

Sociodemographic characteristics of nursing students in higher education (Neill J et al) (research, review) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Sep-Nov; 7(1): 4-11 (33 ref)

Lifestyle behaviors of one baccalaureate nursing class: a pilot study (MacDonald M et al) (research) **CAN J NURS RES** 1988 Winter; 20(4): 19-29 (30 ref)

Exploring nursing diagnoses with baccalaureate nursing students: practice in nursing science (Kelly MA) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 420-4 (6 ref)

Development of a nursing diagnosis health assessment tool (Tripp S) (tables/charts, teaching materials) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 425-32 (3 ref)

Baccalaureate nursing education: teaching pathophysiology with a nursing diagnosis framework (Titler M) (teaching materials) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 233-44 (17 ref)

Implementing nursing diagnosis: faculty perspective (Suhayda R et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 282-8 (13 ref)

Should baccalaureate programs include critical care nursing? A readership survey (Alspach JG) (editorial, questionnaire) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Feb; 10(2): 12, 14-5, 23-4 (3 ref)

Role conceptions and professional role discrepancy among baccalaureate nursing students employed as nurse's aides (Talotta D) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 111-5 (26 ref)

Teaching psychomotor skills in nursing: a randomized control trial (Love B et al) (research, teaching materials) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 970-5 (18 ref)

Some ambiguities of the student's role in undergraduate nurse training (Ashworth P et al) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1009-15 (13 ref)

Implementing the Roy model: challenges for nurse educators (Morales-Mann ET et al) (tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 142-7 (13 ref)

A conceptual approach to the identification of essential ethics content for the undergraduate nursing curriculum (Quinn CA) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 726-31 (24 ref)

Nursing Clinical Teacher Effectiveness Inventory: a replication study of the characteristics of "best" and "worst" clinical teachers as perceived by nursing faculty and students (Nehring V) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 934-40 (21 ref)

Community as client: appropriate baccalaureate- and graduate-level preparation (Dunn AM et al) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(3): 131-9 (14 ref)

Is gerontological nursing included in baccalaureate nursing programs? (Malliarakis DR et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 4-7, 31-2 (6 ref)

Student perceptions of the links between nursing and the liberal arts (Peck ML et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 406-14 (12 ref)

Pathways to information literacy (Fox LM et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 422-5 (19 ref)

Young Scholars' program: an innovative educational recruitment strategy (Kowatsch J et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 425-6 (10 ref)

Baccalaureate student nurse success prediction: a replication (Wold JE et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Feb; 29(2): 84-9 (13 ref)

A method to facilitate student interest in research: chart review (Neidich B) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 139-40 (4 ref)

Excellence in advisement: a strategy for declining nursing enrollments (Winters CE) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 233-4 (11 ref)

Emergency nursing: the ideal clinical elective (Noll ML et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 236-8 (4 ref)

Concept-Based Learning Activities in clinical nursing education (Helms ML et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 249-54 (25 ref)

Baccalaureate and associate degree student nurses' cultural knowledge of and attitudes toward Black American clients (Felder E) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 276-82 (31 ref)

Elective preceptorship: a cooperative opportunity for baccalaureate nursing education and nursing service (Hovey SR et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 285-7 (9 ref)

Faculty and student perceptions of effective clinical teachers: an extension study (Bergman K et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 33-44 (23 ref)

Single-purpose institutions for nursing programs: to be or not to be (Hart SE) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 55-8 (10 ref)

Alternative methods encouraged for training and using RNs **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1989 Oct 25; 6(20): 155-6

Enrollments rise in BSN programs, ending five-year decline: AACN **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1989 Dec 20; 6(24): 185-6

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Teaching research in undergraduate nursing education (Lindeman CA et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 1-12 (16 ref 12 bib)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Using Rogerian science in undergraduate and graduate nursing education (Mathwig GM et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 319-33 (15 ref)

Critical care nursing in baccalaureate programs (Tanner CA et al) (research) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov; 10(9): 482-8 (8 ref)

On the fast track... accelerated BSN track for nonnurse college graduates (Feldman H et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov; 10(9): 490-3 (3 ref)

The advanced practicum project (Rodgers BL et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 31-5 (14 ref)

Do external degree programs really work? (Lenburg CB) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Sep-Oct; 38(5): 234-8 (9 ref)

A strategy for introducing diagnostic reasoning: hypothesis testing using a simulation approach (Plunkett EJ et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 27-31 (25 ref)

A practical plan for teaching oral communication skills (Pagana KD et al) (questionnaire) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 17-9 (9 ref)

Pain content in the curriculum — a survey (Graffam S) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 20-3 (8 ref)

Nursing diagnosis as content organizer (Pearce CW et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 31-5 (10 ref)

RN students teach generic students (Mignor D) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 42-3 (3 ref)

An assessment of academic nursing centers (Barger SE et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 31-6 (25 ref)

The "high risk" nursing student: identifying the characteristics and learning style preferences (Remington MA et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 31-7 (17 ref)

Attacking the nursing shortage from within: the Columbia model (Holly CM) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 19-27 (15 ref)

A solution to the nursing shortage? (Kirk K) **OHIO MED** 1990 Jan; 86(1): 26-8

Variables affecting student attrition rates (Lessner MW) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Jul; 2(7): 6-8 (9 ref)

Attrition rates in integrated vs. nonintegrated curriculum (Lessner MW) (research) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Aug; 2(8): 5-7 (6 ref)

Education for rehabilitation nursing (Thomas J et al) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 83-5 (12 ref)

Success in old and new licensure examinations: pre-admission factors and academic performance (Friedemann M et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Oct; 11(5): 343-50 (13 ref)

Teaching the wise use of information — evaluation skills for nursing students (Fox LM) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 773-6 (11 ref)

The honors research project (Woodtli AO) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 566-70 (7 ref)

AUSTRALIA

Nursing education in Australia (Gruending DL) **CAN NURSE** 1989 Dec; 85(11): 30-1 (11 ref)

CANADA

Articulation and baccalaureate entry into nursing practice in Alberta: study methodology *part 1* (Richardson S) (research) **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 45(7): 24-5

The future of psychiatric nursing education in Canada (Larson BD) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 31(2): 11-3

More regional access centres promote degree studies for nurses (McKenzie L) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 Aug; 1(3): 24-6

ECONOMICS

Paying for your BSN degree: five steps to success (Holley JM) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 33-4

EVALUATION

Beyond the rhetoric: benefits of a baccalaureate education for nursing (Gillis A) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(4): 5-8 (15 ref)

Nursing education and organizational commitment: degree versus diploma programs (Wetzel K et al) (research) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(4): 9-14 (23 ref)

Curricular content of Canadian university schools of nursing on lay support groups (Stewart M) (research) **CAN J NURS RES** 1988 Winter; 20(4): 59-71 (36 ref)

Can theory improve diagnosis? An examination of the relationship between didactic content and the ability to diagnose in clinical practice (Fredette SL et al) (case study, research, review, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 423-35 (65 ref)

Attitudes of baccalaureate student nurses toward aging and the aged: results of a longitudinal study (Downe-Wamboldt BL et al) **EDUC GERONTOL** 1990; 16(1): 49-59 (31 ref)

How are we preparing nurse leaders? A study of baccalaureate curricula (Manfredi CM et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jan; 29(1): 4-9 (20 ref)

Physical assessment skills in undergraduate curricula (Solomon J) (research) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 194-5 (1 ref)

Forces influencing curriculum evaluation (Ouellet LL et al) (tables/charts) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Aug; 9(4): 219-26 (12 ref)

Curriculum evaluation (DiFlorio I et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Dec; 9(6): 402-7 (3 ref)

Measuring baccalaureate nursing competencies: the development of a new instrument (Fishbein E et al) (research, review) **VA NURSE** 1989 Winter; 57(1): 13-7 (12 ref)

EVALUATION—ISRAEL

Follow-up of Hadassah Nursing School's first seven graduate classes (Ziv L et al) (research) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 229-34 (7 ref)

FLORIDA

An articulation model: encompassing structure and process (Lengacher CA) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 42-4 (6 ref)

HAWAII

Aloha: clinical rotation in Hawaii (Yonge O) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Mar; 86(3): 26-8

HISTORY—CANADA

The history of nursing program articulation in Alberta *part 2* (Richardson S) **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 45(7): 11-2 (18 ref)

HISTORY—KANSAS

The beginning of baccalaureate nursing education at the University of Kansas: a midwestern experience (Veith S) **ANS** 1990 Jul; 12(4): 63-73 (30 ref)

ILLINOIS

Linking diploma and bachelor's degree nursing education: an Illinois experiment (Woolley AS et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 206-12 (9 ref)

METHODS

Population-focused practice: introduction to baccalaureate-level nursing students (Westera D et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Dec; 9(6): 378-83 (11 ref)

OHIO

Interinstitutional collaboration to meet the needs of employed nurses (Nehring VN et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 29-31

TRENDS

Accelerated programs: the fast track to a career in nursing (Deighan J et al) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 4-6 (6 bib)

TRENDS—ARIZONA

Developing a BSN program across two institutions: Arizona State University West Campus/Glendale Community College. The adjuvant model (Davids SL et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 84-7 (3 ref)

UNITED STATES

Baccalaureate and Master's degree programs in nursing accredited by the NLN 1989-90 (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-1310: 1-8

Nursing data review 1989 (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2332: xvii-xix, 3-243

Nursing student census 1989 (Rosenfeld P) (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2291: 1-102

EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING

Bulk CE credits now available for facilities subscribing to AIDS Alert **AIDS ALERT** 1989 May; 4(5): 91

Planning an educational activity: from idea to implementation (Sherwood G) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1586-90 (4 ref)

Inservice education: career development for South Australian nurses (Gaston C) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Jun-Aug; 6(4): 5-9 (2 ref)

Promoting OR education: the need is now! (Donald J) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 11-3 (6 ref)

Cabinet on Continuing Education interest inventory results **GA NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 49(5): 2

The need for continuing professional education for nurses (Nugent AB) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 471-7 (19 ref)

Market segmentation and positioning: matching creativity with fiscal responsibility (Kiener ME) (tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF** 1989; 9(2): 77-86 (17 ref)

Designing continuing education programming based upon futurist literature (Peterson S) (statistics) **J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF** 1989; 9(2): 87-93 (18 ref)

Continuing education responses to the nursing shortage (Abruzzese RS et al) (editorial) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 243

Self-study reentry program for inactive nurses (Harris BS et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 268-71 (7 ref)

Home study refresher courses for RNs and LPNs (Macdonald K et al) (forms, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 272-6

Brief: management and leadership learning needs in a community setting — education and practice implications (Kelly KC) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 90-2 (6 ref)

Expanding CCA options for CNMs (Shah MA) (editorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 299-300 (1 ref)

Computer applications for staff development and patient education (Hannah KJ et al) **METHODS INF MED** 1989 Nov; 28(4): 261-6 (50 ref)

The whats, whys and hows of continuing education. Continuing education: history, definition, and issues (Tanner M) **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1990 Jun; 62(5): 8

Selecting a continuing education activity (Tanner M) **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1990 Jun; 62(5): 9

Keeping CNE programs up-to-date (Clark MD) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 128Q-S (10 bib)

Inservice education and staff development at a private hospital (Harrington DC) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Oct; 4(10): 28-9, 31 (7 ref)

Learning needs of Oncology Nursing Society members (Itano J et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 697-703 (5 ref)

Home study refresher course for RNs and LPNs (Macdonald K et al) **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1990 Apr-Jun; 59(2): 1-4

Educational needs of school nurses in Virginia: state-wide survey (Sawin KJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **VA NURSE** 1990 Summer; 58(3): 29-33 (3 ref)

Are CEUs equal to contact hours? (Brown JP et al) **VERMONT REGIST NURSE** 1990 Mar; 56(1): 3-4 (8 ref)

AUSTRALIA

Education needs of immunization nurses (White C) (research) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec-1990 Feb; 7(2): 16-8 (12 ref 2 bib)

CANADA

More regional access centres promote degree studies for nurses (McKenzie L) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 Aug; 1(3): 24-6

ECONOMICS

Congress completes budget for nurse training programs **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1990 Jan 3; 7(1): 4

Self-study module for mandatory AIDS education (Messmer PR et al) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 126

Analyzing the cost effectiveness of CAI (tables/charts) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Apr-May; 4(4): 30-1

ECONOMICS—GREAT BRITAIN

The cost of learning... continuing education (Gaze H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 28-Mar 6; 86(9): 18

EVALUATION

Continuing education in physical assessment: a pilot study (Reaby L et al) (research, tables/charts) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar-May; 7(3): 44-51 (23 ref)

Evaluating the collaborative critical care nursing program (Frisch SR) (research, review) **CAN J NURS RES** 1989 Spring; 21(1): 5-17 (14 ref)

Effects of education on documentation of nursing diagnoses by school nurses (Dunn JD et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 453-8 (10 ref)

Training in the enterprise culture (Wilson H et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Apr; 63(4): 125 (1 ref)

Transfer of continuing education to practice: testing an evaluation model (Peden AR et al) (research) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 68-72 (13 ref)

Cross-training: maximizing staffing flexibility (Riley J) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 21(6): Crit Care Manage Ed: 48 I-J

Keeping CNE programs up-to-date (Clark MD) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 128Q-S (10 bib)

Evaluation of a sister/charge nurse development course (Ramprogus VK) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 15-21; 85(46): Occas Paper: 34-7 (17 ref)

Staff development equated with organisational efficiency (Unsworth-Webb J) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 74-5

Assessing the educational needs of perioperative nurses (Miner D et al) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Jan 1; 27(1): 18-9 (6 ref)

EVALUATION—AUSTRALIA

The effectiveness of an education program to teach Australian nurses comprehensive physical assessment skills (Reaby LL) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Jun; 10(3): 206-14 (8 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Developing the credibility of continuing education (Chiarella M) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 70-3 (21 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Practice must make perfect (editorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 May; ( ): 3 (1 ref)

Refreshing news... post-registration education (Morton-Cooper A) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 13-19; 85(50): 18

Education at your fingertips... health PICKUP... open learning package (Lyall J) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 20-1990 Jan 2; 85(51): 18

PREPP for continuing education... Post-Registration Education and Practice Project (Easterbrook J) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 20-1990 Jan 2; 85(51): 36-7 (11 ref)

PREPP-aring the future... Post-Registration Education and Practice Project (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 7-13; 86(10): 20

Post-registration education: a little more PREPP (Laurent C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 28-Apr 3; 86(13): 28-30 (1 ref)

Could do better: post-registration education (Bolger T) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 28-Apr 3; 86(13): 31-2 (1 ref)

Roadshow reactions: post-registration education (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 28-Apr 3; 86(13): 32-3

An opportunity to shape your educational future! (Rogers J) (editorial) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Oct; 5(1): 5 (1 ref)

METHODS

Teaching nurses behavioural methods for pain management: a pilot study (Fisher K et al) (research) **BEHAV PSYCHOTHER** 1989; 17(3): 283-9 (7 ref)

Automated continuing education and patient education... KARENET... linking rural Texas (Masten Y et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 144-50 (4 ref)

Helping a return to practice: distance learning *part 2* (Holland S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Feb; 63(2): 54-5 (1 ref)

Continuing education electronic bulletin board system: provider readiness and interest (Russin MM et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 23-7 (15 ref)

How to organise a short-term course on neonatal nursing (Bashir R) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Oct; 80(10): 270-4 (4 bib)

One nurse's view of ambulancemen (Burdis C) (anecdote) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 23-Dec 6; 3(46): 20-2

Attending conferences (Wright B) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 7-20; 3(47): 24-5

The M-I-D-D-L-E G-R-O-U-N-D: a model for interinstitutional integration (Bunkers SS et al) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 17-22 (11 bib)

A model of continuing education for rural oncology nurses (Bushy A et al) (teaching materials) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 207-11 (11 ref)

Competency-based education (Bara M et al) **RNABC NEWS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 17-8

METHODS—MELANESIA

Nurses as a key PHC link in Papua New Guinea (Spear SF et al) **INT NURS REV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 37(1): 207-10 (8 ref)

NORTH CAROLINA

Serving the needs of nursing professionals in rural areas (Brinson HM) **NC MED J** 1989 Dec; 50(12): 706-7

SOUTH AFRICA

Clinical nursing (Brown U et al) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jan; 5(1): 19-23 (14 ref)

STANDARDS

Oncology Nursing Society position paper on cancer pain: responsibilities for continuing education (Spross JA et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 755-6 (7 ref)

STANDARDS—PHILIPPINES

Continuing professional education accreditation program (CPEAP): a Philippine experience (Ortin EL) **PHILIPP J NURS** 1989 Apr-Jun; 59(2): 31-7

TRENDS

Opening learning opportunities: distance learning *part 1* (Holland S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jan; 63(1): 23-4 (6 ref)

College-hospital collaboration: join forces to fulfill needs **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Aug-Sep; 4(6): 47

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

Future practice (Morle K) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 12-25; 4(14): 33-4 (3 ref)

PREPP: what it will mean (Bysshe J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 23-Sep 12; 4(17): 9-11 (10 ref)

Will PREPP deliver the goods?... post-registration education and practice in nursing (Shuttleworth A) (editorial) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Apr; 5(7): 336

UTILIZATION

Compliance with mandatory continuing education in nursing: a hospital-based study (DeHaven MM) (research) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 102-4 (8 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING, DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

Two-three year program in hospital schools of nursing

Diploma schools are reviving as enrollments surge **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 104-5, 117

Nursing diagnosis: crucial link between theoretical knowledge and nursing practice (Purushotham D) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 437-46 (17 ref)

The effect of death education and experience on nursing students' attitude towards death (Hurtig WA et al) (research, review) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 29-34 (39 ref)

Attitudes of diploma student nurses toward adult clients (Giardina-Roche C et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 208-14 (30 ref)

Role and competencies of graduates of diploma programs in nursing *ed 2* (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Counc Dip Progs** 1989 #16-1735: 1-2

An innovation in a diploma program: the future potential of mentorship in nursing (Wright CM) (questionnaire, research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Oct; 10(5): 355-9 (5 ref)

EVALUATION

Nursing education and organizational commitment: degree versus diploma programs (Wetzel K et al) (research) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(4): 9-14 (23 ref)

The relationship of burnout, use of coping strategies and curricular program of registered nurses (Ceslowitz SB) (research, review) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Mar; 21(1): 4-8 (32 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

The perceptions of students and teachers regarding the introductory module of an enrolled nurse conversion course (Crotty M) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Oct; 10(5): 366-79 (47 ref)

HISTORY—KANSAS

The beginning of baccalaureate nursing education at the University of Kansas: a midwestern experience (Veith S) **ANS** 1990 Jul; 12(4): 63-73 (30 ref)

HISTORY—UNITED STATES

A history of diploma programs in nursing and the National League for Nursing 1952-1987 (Brim K) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #16-2284: 1-149 (82 ref)

ILLINOIS

Linking diploma and bachelor's degree nursing education: an Illinois experiment (Woolley AS et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 206-12 (9 ref)

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

Nurse education initiatives — making Project 2000 a reality (Hooper J et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Oct; 10(5): 380-97

UNITED STATES

Nursing student census 1989 (Rosenfeld P) (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2291: 1-102

EDUCATION, NURSING, DOCTORAL

Before 1989 see under EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE

Nursing journals read and assigned most often in doctoral programs (Gay JT et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 246-8 (9 ref)

The postdoctoral fellowship experience (Lev E et al) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 116-20 (18 ref)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. The future-in-the-making: creating the new age... philosophy of human caring in nursing education (Watson J) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 369-76 (4 ref)

Consumer's guide to doctoral degree programs in nursing (Allen JC) (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2293: 1-161

Doctoral preparation of nursing faculty (Bremner MN et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 12-5 (8 ref)

The declining numbers of nurse academicians (McNeal GJ) **PENN NURSE** 1990 Sep; 45(9): 2 (4 ref)

Dissertation topics (Williams MA) (editorial) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Oct; 11(5): iii-iv

HISTORY

Consumer's guide to doctoral degree programs in nursing (Allen JC) (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2293: 1-161

NEBRASKA

First PhD program in nursing for Nebraska (Jones C) **NEBR NURSE** 1989 Aug; 22(3): 6

THAILAND

From women in white to scholarship: the new nurse leaders in Thailand (Muecke MA et al) (research) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1990 Winter; 1(2): 21-32 (25 ref)

TRENDS

Models for doctoral programs: first professional degree or terminal degree? (Forni PR) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Oct; 10(8): 428-34 (28 ref)

UNITED STATES

Nursing data review 1989 (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2332: xvii-xix, 3-243

Nursing student census 1989 (Rosenfeld P) (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2291: 1-102

EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE

Leads to M.S. or Ph.D.

Clinical issues in a nursing administration graduate program (Poss JE) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 45-7 (14 ref)

Creative use of microcomputer software by graduate nursing students (Summers S et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 198-200 (5 ref)

Transitions in professional identity of nurses enrolled in graduate educational programs (Klaich K) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 17-24 (21 ref)

Community as client: appropriate baccalaureate- and graduate-level preparation (Dunn AM et al) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(3): 131-9 (14 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Using Rogerian science in undergraduate and graduate nursing education (Mathwig GM et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2265: 319-33 (15 ref)

Socializing nurses for nursing entrepreneurship roles (Batra C) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 34-7 (21 ref)

Nursing and marketing: collaborative teaching (Selder FE et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 8-11 (1 ref)

AUSTRALIA

Sociodemographic characteristics of nursing students in higher education (Neill J et al) (research, review) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Sep-Nov; 7(1): 4-11 (33 ref)

BRAZIL

Health education in the scientific production of the graduate program of the Nursing School of Ribeirao Preto, University of Sao Paulo, Brazil (Pela NTR et al) (research, tables/charts) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 287-93 (9 ref)

EVALUATION

Clinical nurse specialist and nurse practitioner core curricula survey results (Forbes KE et al) (tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 43, 46-8 (2 ref)

METHODS

Qualitative research: instructional strategies and curricular considerations (Mariano C) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep; 11(7): 354-9 (29 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

Shedding light on four-sided triangles (Ainge N) (anecdote) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Mar; 4(2): 26-8

STANDARDS

Clinical nurse specialist curriculum planning: a step toward development of a standard (Sparacino PSA) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 43-4 (10 ref)

Oncology Nursing Society position paper on cancer pain: nursing education — graduate (Spross JA et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 754-5 (3 ref)

TRENDS

The implementation of the first graduate program in nursing informatics: special follow-up report (Heller BR et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 209-13 (3 ref)

Physiology course content in graduate education (Karch AM et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 178-9, 183

TRENDS—CANADA

Crises in graduate nursing education (Beaton J) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Jan; 86(1): 29-32 (1 ref)

Education for nurse administrators (Hardy LK) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Sep; 86(8): 32-4 (6 ref)

UNITED STATES

Survey of graduate programs in cancer nursing (Hinds P) (bibliography) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 881-7

EDUCATION, NURSING, MASTERS

Before 1989 see under EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE

Nursing diagnosis — the state of the art as reflected in graduate students' work (Ziegler SM) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 199-208 (11 ref)

Problems in using nursing diagnoses: a descriptive study of graduate nursing students (Warren J) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 262-6 (4 ref)

The clinical nurse specialist in acute care maternal child nursing: use of the Delphi technique for curriculum planning (Hawkins JW et al) (tables/charts) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 48-51 (12 ref)

The socialization process of master's-level nurse practitioner students (Hupcey JE) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 196-201 (22 ref)

Demand for nurse managers prompts development of MBA-MSN degree **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1989 Nov 8; 6(21): 165

Education for advanced practice neonatal nurse practitioners in patient management roles (Johnson PJ) (editorial) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 7-8

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Teaching skills specific to graduate professional education: specialized clinical practice and research (Reilly DE) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 97-108

Nonnurse college graduates in a specialty master's program: a success story (Smith PL) (research) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov; 10(9): 494-7 (8 ref)

Why clinical field study? (Pridham KF) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 26-30 (25 ref)

Business and nursing programs combine... joint MBA-MSN degree **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 35, 39

Attacking the nursing shortage from within: the Columbia model (Holly CM) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 19-27 (15 ref)

Career paths of geriatric nurse practitioners employed in nursing homes (Radosevich DM et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 65-71 (18 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study (Reilly DE) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: v-xii, 1-194 (47 ref)

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Strategies for organization and administration (Reilly DE) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 43-58

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Strategies for delivery of an outreach program (Reilly DE) (pamphlet, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 73-95

ECONOMICS

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Issues in budgeting an outreach program (Reilly DE) (pamphlet, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 109-32

EVALUATION

The clinical nurse specialist and nurse practitioner: core curriculum survey results (Forbes KE et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 63-6

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Outcomes: what was the impact of the outreach program on the graduates? (Reilly DE) (pamphlet, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 133-53

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Outcomes: what was the impact of the outreach program in the communities involved? (Reilly DE) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 155-71

EVALUATION—SOUTH AFRICA

The masters degree in departments of nursing science at South African universities: types, growth and policy differences and similarities (Brink HIL) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Dec; 12(3/4): 57-61 (9 bib)

GREAT BRITAIN

Ethics and health... philosophy of health care course (Lloyd A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 20-26; 86(25): 36-7

METHODS

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study (Reilly DE) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: v-xii, 1-194 (47 ref)

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Professional education through outreach programs: examining the concept (Reilly DE) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 1-7

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Faculty: an important key to quality (Reilly DE) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 59-72

NEBRASKA

Graduate program in nursing at Union College (Durrant L) **NEBR NURSE** 1989 Aug; 22(3): 17

TRENDS

Perspectives in education: enterostomal therapy nursing education at the master's level (Lee EJ et al) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 24A, 26A (2 ref)

Knowledge and skills for nurse administrators (Mark BA et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 184-9 (23 ref)

Accelerated programs: the fast track to a career in nursing (Deighan J et al) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 4-6 (6 bib)

TRENDS—FINLAND

Nursing education strides in Finland (Leino-Kilpi H et al) **INT NURS REV** 1990 Mar-Apr; 37(2): 244-6 (7 ref)

UNITED STATES

Education programs accredited by the ACNM Division of Accreditation: current as of November 1989 **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 341-8

Baccalaureate and Master's degree programs in nursing accredited by the NLN 1989-90 (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-1310: 1-8

Nursing data review 1989 (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2332: xvii-xix, 3-243

Nursing student census 1989 (Rosenfeld P) (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2291: 1-102

Education, Nursing, Post-Doctoral

see EDUCATION, NURSING, DOCTORAL

EDUCATION, NURSING, PRACTICAL

LPN to ADN (McDermott M et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Mar; 40(1): 35

Entry-level competencies of graduates of educational programs in practical nursing *ed 2* (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Counc Pract Nurs Progs** 1989 #38-1686: 1-5

SUN Program: an approach to the health care personnel shortage... Step Up to Nursing Program (Warren MT) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 38-9 (2 ref)

EVALUATION—SWEDEN

The work of practical nursing educators: a case study report (Hammarberg L et al) (case study, research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(2): 77-82 (15 ref)

FLORIDA

An articulation model: encompassing structure and process (Lengacher CA) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 42-4 (6 ref)

UNITED STATES

Nursing data review 1989 (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2332: xvii-xix, 3-243

Education of Patients

see PATIENT EDUCATION

EDUCATION, POST-RN

R.N.s seeking Bachelor degrees. Before 1986 see under EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE.

BSNs for RNs: an off-campus program may be the answer... bachelor of science degree in nursing (Armenaki DW) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 330, 332-4, 336+ (2 ref 1 bib)

RN education flexibility utilizing laptop computers (Williams RD et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 201-3 (2 ref)

Returning to school: guide for the RN consumer (Kelley E et al) **IMPRINT** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 36(5): 43, 45, 47+ (6 bib)

Debate: a strategy for increasing interaction in audio teleconferencing (Wuest J) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 847-52 (10 ref)

Brief: RN students in baccalaureate programs — faculty's role and responsibility (Beeman PB) (tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 42-5 (9 ref)

BSN courses for students via satellite (Douglas BH et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 428-30 (7 ref)

Portfolios and RNs: an evaluation (Oechsle L et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Feb; 29(2): 54-9 (25 ref)

Marketing of nursing education: a case study (Leigh LE et al) (case study) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 134-8 (11 ref)

The relationship between selected educational outcomes of senior RN-to-BSN students and their choice of advanced placement options available in the Maryland Nursing Articulation Model (Rapson MF et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 113-20 (26 ref)

Enrollments rise in BSN programs, ending five-year decline: AACN **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1989 Dec 20; 6(24): 185-6

Nursing education via the airwaves (Arndt MJ) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 10

Summer course for post RN students: fast-track option (Cragg CE et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 11

RN students teach generic students (Mignor D) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 42-3 (3 ref)

Seeing gray more readily... "Decision Management in Nursing" (Andrusyszyn MA et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 7, 13 (2 ref)

All thanks to Sonia... my personal tutor (Biley F) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 8-21; 4(4): 38-9

Coping and developmental maturity of R.N. baccalaureate students (Mattson S) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 514-24 (25 ref)

CANADA

A different path to the same goal (Dow M) **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Dec; 45(11): 4-5

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Socialization of R.N. to B.S.N. (Lynn MR et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 232-7 (42 ref)

UNITED STATES

State-approved schools of nursing R.N. 1990 (pamphlet, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2333: 3-97

EDUCATION, SPECIAL

A sensorimotor program for improving writing readiness skills in elementary-age children (Oliver CE) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 44(2): 111-6 (30 ref)

Educational and psychological tests in the academic library (McGiverin RH) (bibliography) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1990; 8(3/4): 1-94

Parents' perceptions of transition programs for youth with severe handicaps (Alper S) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J REHABIL** 1990 Summer; 3(4): 205-12 (17 ref)

Early intervention: why, for whom, how, and at what cost? (Ramey CT et al) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 47-55 (21 ref)

The relationship between elevated lead levels and enrollment in special education (Coppens NM et al) (research) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 12(4): 39-46 (15 ref)

Work adjustment of people with congenital disabilities: a longitudinal perspective from birth to adulthood (Turner KD et al) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Sep; 56(3): 19-24 (45 ref)

Pre-vocational programming in a pediatric skilled care facility (Lewin JE) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 173-88 (11 ref)

Options: an occupational therapy transition program for adolescents with developmental disabilities (Jackson J et al) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 197-214 (17 ref)

Development of a preschool program for tracheostomy dependent children (Sherman LP et al) (forms) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 357-61 (6 ref)

EVALUATION—HUNGARY

Conductive education in Hungary and Britain (McKinlay M) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Sep; 63(9): 298-300 (5 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

A case for occupational therapy: integrating children with mental and physical handicap into mainstream education (Ait-Hocine N) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 19-23 (9 ref 18 bib)

Integration of children with physical disabilities into "ordinary" schools (Danks S) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Apr; 76(4): 251-4 (18 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Risk of pregnancy and dropping out of school among special education adolescents (Kleinfeld LA et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 59(8): 359-61 (16 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

The role of pediatric nurses in a federal program for infants and young children with handicaps (Hansen S et al) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 246-51 (11 ref)

Dr. Robert Davila: the man and his mission (Leung P) (interview) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 15

EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT

For examination questions on specific topics see appropriate subject and look for (exam questions) in parentheses.

NBRC supplies exam information (Fishman JR) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 14, 16

Improving patient comprehension of literature on smoking (Meade CD et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 79(10): 1411-2 (24 ref)

Parent-child nursing education (Alexander CS et al) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 157-70 (29 ref)

The third edition: Self-Directed Medical Knowledge Program (SDMKP) 1990 (Maly BJ) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S224-5

Self-assessment examination: 1990 pretest on cardiovascular, pulmonary, and cancer rehabilitation (Robinson L) (exam questions) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S226-9

Self-assessment examination: 1990 pretest on physiatric therapeutics (Bell KR) (exam questions) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S255-7

Answer key to the 1990 pretest on physiatric therapeutics (Bell KR) (exam questions) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S283-4

Educational and psychological tests in the academic library (McGiverin RH) (bibliography) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1990; 8(3/4): 1-94

Nurses' knowledge of opioid analgesic drugs and psychological dependence (McCaffery M et al) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 21-7 (12 ref)

Paramedics, EMTs push for licensing (Ampolsk AG) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 48-51, 67

Preparing for NCLEX success (Stockert P et al) (tables/charts) **IMPRINT** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 38(5): 13, 15-7 (1 ref)

The NCLEX measurement system **ISSUES** 1989; 10(5): 4-5, 11 (6 ref)

Effects of calculator use on arithmetic and conceptual skills of nursing students (Shockley JS et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 402-5 (7 ref)

Baccalaureate student nurse success prediction: a replication (Wold JE et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Feb; 29(2): 84-9 (13 ref)

Comparing fact sheets and lectures to provide investigational drug information (Crawford S et al) (research) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 35-9 (18 ref)

Implementation of the mastery learning/ modular curriculum in nurse-midwifery education (Decker B) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 3-9 (28 ref)

The relationship between selected educational outcomes of senior RN-to-BSN students and their choice of advanced placement options available in the Maryland Nursing Articulation Model (Rapson MF et al) (research, tables/ charts) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 113-20 (26 ref)

Taking the fear out of tests (Durnbaugh JL) **JEMS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 70-1

Giving comps between practicum and certification (Kiehn WK et al) **MLO** 1989 Nov; 21(11): 52, 56

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Accessing learning: determining worth or developing excellence — from a behaviorist toward an interpretive-criticism model (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 261-303 (41 ref 2 bib)

Benefits realized by use of NBME case simulations (Bolwell C) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 4(2): 12

CAI improves scores of academically disadvantaged **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Jun-Jul; 4(5): 39 (1 ref)

How to use... objective tests (Basford P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 5-11; 86(36): 63

The multiple-choice test: writing the questions (Farley JK) (exam questions) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 10-2, 39 (6 ref)

The use of hand-held calculators for solving pharmacology problems (Murphy MA et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 35, 41, 43 (4 ref)

Developing a system of student nurse profiling through action research (Coates VE et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 83-91 (16 ref)

Who assesses assessment *part 2* (Loveridge E) **NZ NURS J** 1989 Jul; 82(6): 27, 29

AIDS and homosexuality: a longitudinal study of knowledge and attitude change among rural nurses (Young EW et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 189-96 (38 ref)

A study of passage rates: hospital vs. college programs (Foegelle WE et al) (research) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 May-Jun; 61(5): 393-5

Mobility examination review: the step after tuition assistance (Billings DM) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Jun; 2(6): 3-7 (3 ref)

Academic grades as a predictor of clinical competence (Daly B) (research, tables/charts) **RRT** 1990 Feb; 26(1): 14-20 (19 ref)

Predictors of nursing students' math performance (Flynn JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 537-45 (26 ref)

EVALUATION

The basic and advanced cardiopulmonary resuscitation skills of trained hospital nursing staff (Seidelin PH et al) (research) **SCOTT MED J** 1989 Feb; 34(1): 393-4 (8 ref)

MANPOWER

External examiner system in traditional nurse education — issues to be resolved (Shanley E) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 136-9 (2 ref)

METHODS

Interactive assessment in a nursing program... alternative approach in monitoring student performance (Morgan A) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Jun-Aug; 6(4): 29-32 (10 ref)

Diagnostic evaluation and grading in nursing laboratory courses (Wilhite MJ) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jan; 29(1): 39-40 (1 ref)

Effect of station examination item sampling on generalizability of student performance (Stratford PW et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 70(1): 31-6 (8 ref)

Knowledge of AIDS among health care students (Tesch BJ et al) (research) **WIS MED J** 1989 Oct; 88(10): 16-8 (15 ref)

METHODS—INDIA

OSCE: an experience in first-aid examination of nursing students (Vatsa M) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Jun; 81(6): 176-7 (2 ref)

UTILIZATION

The effect of testing on the reported incidence of medication errors in a medical center (Ludwig-Beymer P et al) (review) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 11-7 (16 ref)

Educational Psychology

see PSYCHOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL

EDUCATIONAL STATUS

The relationship of educational level to the development and dissemination of knowledge by occupational therapists (Storm W) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 39-46 (12 ref)

Patient literacy and the readability of smoking education literature (Meade CD et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Feb; 79(2): 204-6 (36 ref)

Literacy crisis threatens hospital workforce (Eubanks P) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Jan 20; 64(2): 50, 52, 54

Relationship of rehabilitation client outcome to level of rehabilitation counselor education (Szymanski EM et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 32-6 (25 ref)

Realistic qualifications to practice medical technology... viewpoint (Barros A) **MLO** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 19-20

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

When urban adolescents choose abortion: effects on education, psychological status and subsequent pregnancy (Zabin LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 248-55 (33 ref)

EVALUATION—IN PREGNANCY

Stereotypes of childbearing women: a look at some evidence (Green JM et al) (research) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Sep; 6(3): 125-32 (12 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Time is not on their side: fresh insights into why many poor children do badly in school (Taylor E) **EMPHASIS NURS** 1989; 3(2): 24-5

EEG
see ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Efficiency
see PRODUCTIVITY

Effort
see EXERTION

EGO

Dealing with feelings: self-creation (Grainger RD) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 15

Grieving as a hero's journey (Busick BS) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(1): 89-105 (6 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Phenomenology of self: an experiential approach to the teaching and learning of caring (Postlethwaite LJ) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 267-75 (13 ref)

Manager's primer for developing inner resources (Nicholson RC) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 17-9 (12 ref)

Self awareness: conceptual influences, contribution to nursing, and approaches to attainment (Rawlinson JW) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 111-7 (32 ref)

Self-reports of differentiation of self and marital compatibility as related to family functioning in the third and fourth stages of the family life cycle (Richards E) (research) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 163-75 (24 ref)

EVALUATION

The Ego Competency Model of Psychiatric Nursing: theoretical overview and clinical application (Kerr NJ) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1990; 26(1): 13-24 (14 ref)

Whose structure is it anyway? (Sebastian L et al) (case study) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1990; 26(1): 25-7 (4 ref)

Clinical corner: identifying information (Sayre J) (case study) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1990; 26(1): 37-8

IN OLD AGE

Legacies, reminiscence, and ego-integrity (Oleson M) (case study) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 6-7 (8 ref)

Eire
see IRELAND

Elavil
see AMITRIPTYLINE

ELBOW

A dynamic elbow flexion splint for an infant with arthrogryposis (Kamil NI et al) (case study, pictorial) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 44(5): 460-1 (3 ref)

Mechanical efficiency of the elbow flexors in rowing (Bompa TO et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 69(3): 140-3 (13 ref)

Heterotopic ossification: can early surgery be performed, with a positive bone scan? (Peters WJ) (case study, pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 318-21 (7 ref)

Shoulder position influences elbow extension force in healthy individuals (Bohannon RW) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 12(3): 111-4 (11 ref)

The evaluation of phonophoresis and friction massage as treatments for extensor carpi radialis tendinitis: a randomized controlled trial (Stratford PW et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Mar-Apr; 41(2): 93-9 (20 ref)

Hand-held dynamometry: a single trial may be adequate for measuring muscle strength in healthy individuals (Bohannon RW et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 6-9 (31 ref)

Make versus break tests for measuring elbow flexor muscle force with a hand-held dynamometer in patients with stroke (Bohannon RW) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 42(5): 247-51 (23 ref)

INJURIES

The elbow disabled (Sonzogni JJ Jr.) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 84-8, 90, 93-5

The importance of shoulder and cervical dysfunction in the etiology and treatment of athletic elbow injuries (Dilorenzo CE et al) (case study, pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 11(9): 402-9 (26 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of concentric and eccentric muscle actions during continuous activation cycles of the elbow flexors (Vyse WM et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 May-Jun; 42(3): 123-7 (25 ref)

Elderly Abuse
see ABUSE OF THE ELDERLY

ELECTRIC INJURIES

Electromagnetic waves: how real a hazard? **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Mar; 15(5): 1-4

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral femoral neck fractures after electrical injury: a case report and literature review (Slater RR Jr. et al) (case study, review) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 240-3 (18 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Dangers of defibrillation: injuries to emergency personnel during patient resuscitation (Gibbs W et al) (research) **AM J EMERG MED** 1990 Mar; 8(2): 101-4 (6 ref)

ELECTRIC STIMULATION
see also CARDIAC PACING, ARTIFICIAL

Can trials of physical treatments be blinded? The example of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for chronic pain (Deyo RA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 69(1): 6-10 (13 ref)

Spinal nerve stimulation in S1 radiculopathy (Pease WS et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 77-80 (9 ref)

Aerobic training effects of electrically induced lower extremity exercises in spinal cord injured people (Pollack SF et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 214-9 (26 ref)

Cardiac pacemaker inhibition by transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (Chen D et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 27-30 (6 ref)

Electroejaculatory stimulation of a quadriplegic man resulting in pregnancy (Hirsch IH et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 54-7 (20 ref)

Carbaryl poisoning and edrophonium: electrophysiologic changes (Robinson LR) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 60-2 (14 ref)

Functional neuromuscular stimulation for standing after spinal cord injury (Yarkony GM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 201-6 (29 ref)

Bone mineral density after bicycle ergometry training (Leeds EM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 207-9 (20 ref)

Segmental H-reflex studies in upper and lower limbs of healthy subjects (Sabbahi MA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 216-22 (29 ref)

Segmental H-reflex studies in upper and lower limbs of patients with radiculopathy (Sabbahi MA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 223-7 (13 ref)

Analysis of EMG activity and temporal components of gait during recovery from perturbation (Brunt D et al) (pictorial, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 473-7 (16 ref)

Conduction velocity along muscle fibers in situ in Duchenne muscular dystrophy (Martinez AC et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 558-61 (18 ref)

Energy consumption in paraplegic ambulation using the reciprocating gait orthosis and electric stimulation of the thigh muscles (Hirokawa S et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 687-94 (17 ref)

Physiologic responses to prolonged electrically stimulated leg-cycle exercise in the spinal cord injured (Hooker SP et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 863-9 (30 ref)

Functional gains in SCI (Harnish LA) (case study, tables/charts) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 35-8, 40 (9 ref)

Emergency catheter ablation of refractory ventricular tachycardia (Stevens LL et al) (case study, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 36, 38, 40 (7 ref)

Use of postoperative TENS and continuous passive motion following total knee replacement (Angulo DL et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 11(12): 599-604 (18 ref)

The effects of ice massage on an individual's pain tolerance level to electrical stimulation (Miller CR Jr. et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 12(3): 105-10 (18 ref)

Nursing role in urodynamics (Metz DM) (anecdote) **J UROL NURS** 1989 Jul-Sep; 8(3): 708

Reduction of chronic posttraumatic hand edema: a comparison of high voltage pulsed current, intermittent pneumatic compression, and placebo treatments (Griffin JW et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 May; 70(5): 279-86 (42 ref)

Preservation of force output through progressive reduction of stimulation frequency in human quadriceps femoris muscle (Binder-Macleod SA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 70(10): 619-25 (27 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

A functional electric stimulation system using an electrode garment (Patterson RP et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 340-2 (11 ref)

EVALUATION

Electric muscle stimulation for pressure sore prevention: tissue shape variation (Levine SP et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 210-5 (29 ref)

Upper limb functions regained in quadriplegia: a hybrid computerized neuromuscular stimulation system (Nathan RH et al) (case study, pictorial, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 415-21 (15 ref)

Magnetoelectric stimulation of human motor cortex: normal values and potential safety issues in spinal cord injury (Katz RT et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 597-600 (21 ref)

Rehabilitation therapy for patients with long-term spinal cord injuries (Klose KJ et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 659-62 (14 ref)

Blood flow in the gluteus maximus of seated individuals during electrical muscle stimulation (Levine SP et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 682-6 (33 ref)

Feasibility of using two FNS exercise modes for spinal cord injured patients (Faghri PD et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **CLIN KINESIOL** 1989 Jul-Sep; 43(3): 62-8 (28 ref)

Effects of auricular acupuncture-like transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation on pain levels following wound care in patients with burns: a pilot study (Lewis SM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 322-9 (26 ref)

Increasing involuntary torque production by using TENS (Underwood FB et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 12(3): 101-4 (13 ref)

Effect of helium-neon laser auriculotherapy on experimental pain threshold (King CE et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 70(1): 24-30 (22 ref)

Acrocyanosis in a spinal cord injured patient — effects of computer-controlled neuromuscular electrical stimulation: a case report (Twist DJ) (case study) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 70(1): 45-9 (10 ref)

Two theories of muscle strength augmentation using percutaneous electrical stimulation (Delitto A et al) **PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 70(3): 158-64 (36 ref)

Type II fiber activation with electrical stimulation: a preliminary report (Sinacore DR et al) (case study, pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 70(7): 416-22 (36 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Lateral electrical surface stimulation in idiopathic scoliosis: experience in two private practices (Swank SM et al) (research) **SPINE** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1293-5 (8 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Treating ununited fractures with electricity: nursing implications (Sneed NV et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 16(8): 26-31, 36-7 (14 ref)

METHODS

Pain control in labor: the obstetrical use of TNS (Hemple P) **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Nov; 45(10): 15-6 (3 ref)

Intramuscular recording in neurodiagnostic studies (Maryniak O et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Aug; 68(4): 186-91 (28 ref)

Comparison of high- and low-frequency muscle stimulators (Grimby G et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 835-8 (19 ref)

Energy cost of paraplegic locomotion using the ParaWalker — electrical stimulation "hybrid" orthosis (Nene AV et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 116-20 (20 ref)

A functional electric stimulation system using an electrode garment (Patterson RP et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 340-2 (11 ref)

Magnetoelectric stimulation of human motor cortex: normal values and potential safety issues in spinal cord injury (Katz RT et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 597-600 (21 ref)

Effect of longitudinal versus transverse electrode placement on torque production by the quadriceps femoris muscle during neuromuscular electrical stimulation (Brooks ME et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 May; 11(11): 530-4 (21 ref)

Effect of helium-neon laser auriculotherapy on experimental pain threshold (King CE et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 70(1): 24-30 (22 ref)

Electrical Burns

see BURNS, ELECTRIC

ELECTRICITY

Electrically powered upper limb prostheses: their development and application (Hambrey RA et al) (case study, pictorial) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 7-11 (4 ref 2 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electromagnetic waves: how real a hazard? **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Mar; 15(5): 1-4

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

The critical care nurse's role in the noninvasive assessment of myocardial reperfusion (Kleven MR) (forms, pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 110-8 (23 ref)

Calculating electrical axis (Alspach J) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 76C-J, 76L (6 ref 4 bib)

Assessing ECG rhythms is part of perioperative nursing... electrocardiogram (Palmer PN) (editorial) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 215-6

Using hemodynamic waveforms to assess cardiopulmonary pathologies (Schriner DK) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 563-75 (10 ref)

Infero-posterolateral myocardial infarction (Conover M) (case study, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 24-5

Late potentials: a method for screening patients at risk for sudden cardiac death (Stevens LL et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 68-74 (8 ref)

Double tachycardia (Conover M) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Sep; 9(8): 14-5, 19 (6 ref)

Wellen's syndrome: identification of critical proximal left anterior descending stenosis (Conover M) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Feb; 10(2): 30-2, 36 (4 ref)

Ingestion of cold fluids: related to onset of arrhythmias? (Haughey BP) (research) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 98, 100, 109-10 (8 ref)

Effect of lead selection on atrial-paced rhythm (Capps G et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 50-1 (7 ref)

Early recognition of critical stenosis high in the left anterior descending coronary artery (Paul SC et al) (case study) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 27-30 (6 ref)

Electrocardiographic response to ice water ingestion (Kirchhoff KT et al) (pictorial, research, review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 41-8 (16 ref)

Non-Q wave versus nontransmural infarction (Valle BK et al) (case study, exam questions, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 208-11 (4 ref)

Single-vessel CAD and inverted U waves (Stroh JA et al) (case study) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Sep 30; 24(9A): 35-6 (6 bib)

When to expect heart block (Lubliner C) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 28-36 (8 bib)

EDUCATION

Teaching electrocardiography: computer assisted learning vs lecture method (Koch B et al) (research) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Jun-Aug; 6(4): 33-9 (16 ref)

EVALUATION

Electrocardiogram monitoring: interpreting normal cardiac rhythms (Saver CL et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 264-7, 269-71, 285-7+ (2 ref 4 bib)

Electrocardiogram monitoring: interpreting abnormal cardiac rhythms (Saver CL et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 273-4, 276-9, 281-3+ (5 bib)

Ventricular or supraventricular tachycardia? (Hancock EW) (case study, pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Mar 15; 25(3): 41, 44-5

Diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction in the emergency department (Colletti RC) **J EMERG NURS (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): Part 2: 187-90 (18 ref)

METHODS

Noninvasive identification of patients at risk for ventricular tachycardia with the signal-averaged electrocardiogram (Moser DK et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 79-86 (33 ref)

Jogging in place: evaluation of a simplified exercise test (Papazoglou N et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 840-2 (12 ref)

A new ECG lead to posterior infarction... electrocardiography **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 30; 22(6): 46, 48

Signal-averaged electrocardiograms (Lansdowne LM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 329-36 (21 ref)

Cardiology practicum: don't deviate on axis assessment (Taigman M et al) **JEMS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 33-5 (1 ref)

NURSING

Electrocardiogram monitoring: interpreting normal cardiac rhythms (Saver CL et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 264-7, 269-71, 285-7+ (2 ref 4 bib)

UTILIZATION

Cardiology practicum: there's no convenient diagnosis slot (Taigman M et al) (case study) **JEMS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 32-5 (3 ref)

ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY

A psychotherapeutic technique.

IN ADOLESCENCE

Shock story... electroconvulsive therapy (Barker P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 21-27; 86(8): 52-5 (26 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Shock story... electroconvulsive therapy (Barker P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 21-27; 86(8): 52-5 (26 ref)

ELECTRODES

Intramuscular recording in neurodiagnostic studies (Maryniak O et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Aug; 68(4): 186-91 (28 ref)

ELECTRODES

Effect of longitudinal versus transverse electrode placement on torque production by the quadriceps femoris muscle during neuromuscular electrical stimulation (Brooks ME et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 May; 11(11): 530-4 (21 ref)

ELECTRODIAGNOSIS

First lumbrical latency and amplitude: control values and findings in carpal tunnel syndrome (Fitz WR et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 69(4): 198-201 (14 ref)

Deep peroneal sensory nerve: standardization in nerve conduction study (Lee HJ et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 69(4): 202-4 (15 ref)

Carbaryl poisoning and edrophonium: electrophysiologic changes (Robinson LR) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 60-2 (14 ref)

Guillain-Barre syndrome in children: evidence of axonal degeneration and long-term follow-up (Currie DM et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 244-7 (14 ref)

Radial motor nerve conduction studies (Young AW et al) (case study, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 399-402 (9 ref)

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Diabetic neuropathy (protocol) **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 47-52 (1 ref)

EVALUATION

Electronic filter effects on normal motor and sensory nerve conduction tests (Pease WS et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 69(1): 28-31 (7 ref)

METHODS

Intramuscular recording in neurodiagnostic studies (Maryniak O et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Aug; 68(4): 186-91 (28 ref)

Differences in sensory conduction velocity between different sensory branches and segments of the median and ulnar nerves (Joynt RL) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Oct; 68(5): 210-4 (13 ref)

Methodological considerations contributing to variability of the quadriceps H-reflex (Kameyama O et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 68(6): 277-82 (28 ref)

Electronic filter effects on normal motor and sensory nerve conduction tests (Pease WS et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 69(1): 28-31 (7 ref)

Spinal nerve stimulation in S1 radiculopathy (Pease WS et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 77-80 (9 ref)

Electrodiagnosis of mild carpal tunnel syndrome (Jackson DA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 199-204 (20 ref)

Segmental H-reflex studies in upper and lower limbs of patients with radiculopathy (Sabbahi MA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 223-7 (13 ref)

Anterior interosseous/median nerve latency ratio (Rosenberg JN) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 228-30 (13 ref)

An evaluation device for quantifying joint stiffness in the burned hand (Luster SH et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 312-7 (8 ref)

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Effects of auditory stimuli on comatose patients with head injury (Sisson R) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 373-8 (26 ref)

Computerized EEG: applications and interventions (Lundgren JP) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 108-12 (15 ref)

Computerized EEG: forming a mental image (Hundley J et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Feb; 28(2): 19-23, 36-7 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

AANA Journal course: advanced scientific concepts: update for nurse anesthetists — electroencephalography for intraoperative assessment of the central nervous system (Porter SS et al) (CEU, pictorial) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 356-63 (2 ref 3 bib)

METHODS

AANA Journal course: advanced scientific concepts: update for nurse anesthetists — electroencephalography for intraoperative assessment of the central nervous system (Porter SS et al) (CEU, pictorial) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 356-63 (2 ref 3 bib)

UTILIZATION

AANA Journal course: advanced scientific concepts: update for nurse anesthetists — electroencephalography for intraoperative assessment of the central nervous system (Porter SS et al) (CEU, pictorial) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 356-63 (2 ref 3 bib)

ELECTROLYTES

see also FLUID THERAPY; WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

The relationship between diet and hypertension (Simopoulos AP) (tables/charts) **COMPR THER** 1990 May; 16(5): 25-30 (16 ref)

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY

Inclusion body myositis: an electrophysiologic study (Dumitru D et al) (case study) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 69(1): 2-5 (19 ref)

F response characteristics in type I diabetes mellitus (Mysiw WJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 69(3): 112-6 (41 ref)

Mechanical efficiency of the elbow flexors in rowing (Bompa TO et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 69(3): 140-3 (13 ref)

Electromyography in voluntary posterior instability of the shoulder (Pande P et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1989 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 644-8 (15 ref)

Electromyographic analysis of the shoulder during the golf swing (Pink M et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 137-40 (6 ref)

Electromyographic changes of leg muscles with heel lifts in women: therapeutic implications (Lee KH et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 31-3 (5 ref)

Accessory nerve conduction in neck dissection subjects (Shankar K et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 403-5 (12 ref)

Isolated complete denervation of the flexor pollicis longus (Conway RR et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 406-7 (9 ref)

Feedback of joint angle and EMG in gait of able-bodied subjects (Colborne GR et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 478-83 (16 ref)

EMG and postural dysfunction (Headley B) (case study) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 14-7 (7 ref)

EMG and low back pain (Headley B) (tables/charts) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 18-22 (11 ref)

Self-assessment quizzes: EMG and postural dysfunction (exam questions) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 23

Muscle firing order during active prone hip extension (Pierce MN et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 12(1): 2-9 (13 ref)

Electromyographic analysis of postural adjustments in two methods of balance testing (Duncan PW et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 88-96 (16 ref)

Viewing low and high wavelength light: effect on EMG activity and force production during maximal voluntary handgrip contraction (Hasson SM et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Jan-Feb; 41(1): 32-5 (13 ref)

EVALUATION

Median frequency of the myoelectric signal in cervical paraspinal muscles (Gogia P et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 408-14 (30 ref)

Analysis of EMG activity and temporal components of gait during recovery from perturbation (Brunt D et al) (pictorial, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 473-7 (16 ref)

Laryngeal electromyography in the diagnosis of laryngeal nerve injuries (Rodriquez AA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 587-90 (8 ref)

Electromyographic versus rhythmic positional biofeedback in computerized gait retraining with stroke patients (Mandel AR et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 649-54 (26 ref)

Rehabilitation therapy for patients with long-term spinal cord injuries (Klose KJ et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 659-62 (14 ref)

EMG and myofascial pain (Headley BJ) (research) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 43-6 (5 ref)

Electromyographic biofeedback and recovery of quadriceps femoris muscle function following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Draper V) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 70(1): 11-7 (25 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Safe harbors for electromyographers (Witten CM) (commentary) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Oct; 68(5): 254-5 (5 ref)

METHODS

Exercise effect on electromyographic activity of the vastus medialis oblique and vastus lateralis muscles (Hanten WP et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 561-5 (23 ref)

UTILIZATION

Research foundations of EMG biofeedback in rehabilitation (Basmajian JV) **BIOFEEDBACK SELF REGUL** 1988 Dec; 13(4): 275-98 (69 ref)

ELECTRONARCOSIS

see also ELECTROTHERAPY

Electronic Bulletin Boards

see ELECTRONIC MAIL

Electronic Fetal Monitoring

see FETAL MONITORING, ELECTRONIC

ELECTRONIC MAIL

Before 1985 see under TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Improving access to computer-based library and drug information services in patient-care areas (Tobia RC et al) (research) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1990 Jan; 47(1): 137-42 (12 ref)

Using the microcomputer and electronic mail for acquisitions: the machines do the work (Johnston P) **BIBL MED CAN** 1990; 11(3): 146-7

DIALMAIL enhancements **CHRONOLOG** 1990 Apr; 18(4): 90:100-2

Compuserve's SIGs: on the frontier of civilized searching... Special Interest Groups (Glossbrenner A) **DATABASE** 1989 Oct; 12(5): 50-7

Continuing education electronic bulletin board system: provider readiness and interest (Russin MM et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 23-7 (15 ref)

Using ProComm scripts, uploading your mail, and other helpful hints (Nielsen B) (computer program) **ONLINE** 1990 Mar; 14(2): 92-6

Information delivery — paper and e-mail (Hawkins DT) **ONLINE** 1990 Mar; 14(2): 100-3 (6 ref)

BRAZIL

User-friendly videotex (Fogelman I et al) **WORLD HEALTH** 1989 Aug-Sep; ( ): 14-5

EDUCATION

Getting CoSy with a conferencing system: the UMAB Health Sciences Library's role in educating users (Tooey MJ) **MED REF SERV Q** 1988; 7(2): 69-74

EVALUATION

Voice mail: enabling nurses to focus on health care (Hutchinson L) **CARING** 1990 Jul; 9(7): 46-7, 49

ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING

The issuing of literature or information (predominately textual) in electronic form.

Before 1987 see under INFORMATION SERVICES; PUBLISHING.

Electronic publishing at the Massachusetts Medical Society: an interview with Bart Rubenstein (Van Camp AJ) **DATABASE** 1989 Oct; 12(5): 112-7

Smart Card storage technologies **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1988 Dec; 6(6): 432-8

Customer service American style (Arnold SE) (editorial) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Aug; 7(4): 235-7

The ADONIS experiment... supplying full-text journals on CD-ROM (David M et al) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 193-9 (13 ref)

GERMANY, WEST

Impact assessment on electronic publishing in the Federal Republic of Germany *part 1* (Riehm U et al) (review) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Dec; 7(6): 351-60 (3 ref 11 bib)

Impact assessment on electronic publishing in the Federal Republic of Germany *part 2* (Riehm U et al) (review) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Dec; 7(6): 361-72 (11 ref 6 bib)

GREAT BRITAIN

Archiving of electronic publications (Blake M) (questionnaire) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Dec; 7(6): 376-86 (29 ref)

TRENDS

Winning in the 1990s (Arnold SE) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 45-51 (14 ref)

ELECTRONIC SPREADSHEETS

Scheduling by computer... assigning students to clinical groups (Younger JB) (tables/charts) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 165-73

The spreadsheet: flexible tool with multiple uses **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Feb-Mar; 4(3): 18

FTE reports and fiscal management (McCabe JP et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 46-8

ELECTRONICS

see also AUTOMATION

The use of powered leisure and communication devices in a switch training program (Einis LP et al) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Oct; 44(10): 931-4

A lighted joystick control for a quadriparetic child with impaired visual awareness (Gragnani JA) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 709-10

No exit: the effects of an electronic security system on confused patients (Negley EN et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, review) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 16(8): 21-5, 36-7 (9 ref)

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

Calculating electrical axis (Alspach J) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 76C-J, 76L (6 ref 4 bib)

Electrical activity and soreness in muscles after exercise (Berry CB et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 60-6 (21 ref)

Electrophysiologic responses of human sural nerve to temperature (Greathouse DG et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 914-22 (13 ref)

Electroshock Therapy

see ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY

ELECTROSURGERY

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

If your facility gives an in-service on new equipment, make sure you attend! **NURSE PATIENT LAW** 1990 May; ( ): 5-7 (1 ref)

STANDARDS

Proposed recommended practices: electrosurgery **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 370-4 (22 ref 5 bib)

ELECTROTHERAPY

EDUCATION

Physiatric therapeutics. Therapeutic heat and cold, electrotherapy, and therapeutic exercise *part 2* (deLateur BJ et al) (teaching materials) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S260-3 (29 ref 1 bib)

TRENDS

Recent developments in electrotherapy (Ide L) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Jan; 76(1): 7-8

ELEMENTS, RADIOACTIVE

Issues related to radon in schools (Probart CK) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 59(10): 441-3 (6 ref 3 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radon: a health problem (Pucci J et al) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 40-4 (30 ref)

UNITED STATES

Radon: implications for the health professional (Romano CA) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 24-8 (20 ref)

Embalming

see MORTUARY PRACTICE

EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA

RN pins — the stories they tell (pictorial) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 50-2

EMBOLISM

see also PULMONARY EMBOLISM

DIAGNOSIS

The many faces of atheromatous embolism **EMERG MED** 1989 Dec 15; 21(21): 73-4, 76

ETIOLOGY

The many faces of atheromatous embolism **EMERG MED** 1989 Dec 15; 21(21): 73-4, 76

Fatal gas embolism associated with intrauterine laser surgery **LASER NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 4-5

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Clinical do's & don'ts: applying antiembolism stockings (McConnell EA) (pictorial, protocol) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 92

THERAPY

The many faces of atheromatous embolism **EMERG MED** 1989 Dec 15; 21(21): 73-4, 76

EMBRYO

0-2 months of pregnancy.

see also GESTATIONAL AGE

ANALYSIS

The future of IVF and embryo research (editorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 May; 26(5): 155, 160

TRANSPLANTATION

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer dilemmas (Marmaduke A et al) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(3/4): 24-8 (12 ref)

Embryo Development

see FETAL DEVELOPMENT

Embryonic Development

see FETAL DEVELOPMENT

EMERGENCIES

Do not use /therapy; prefer EMERGENCY CARE

see also CRITICAL CARE; EMERGENCY SERVICE; FIRST AID

Left ventricular rupture: a collaborative approach to emergency management (Seifert PC et al) (case study, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 714, 717-20, 722+ (19 ref)

Approach to acute abdominal pain (Fontanarosa PB) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Nov; 5(3): 1-11 (12 ref)

Occupational emergencies and EMS (Starr LM et al) **EMERG MED SERV** 1988 Oct; 17(9): 46, 48-9, 73-4 (2 ref)

CLASSIFICATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric emergencies... American Medical Association Commission on Emergency Medical Services (tables/charts) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 May; 85(5): 879-87

EMERGENCIES

DIAGNOSIS

Gallbladder emergencies (Rund DA) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Mar; 19(3): 26-7

DRUG THERAPY

Analgesia: issues and options (Miller K) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Nov; 21(11): 16, 18-21 (8 ref)

NURSING—CALIFORNIA

In the California quake (Bishop C) (anecdote) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 May; 11(5): 260-3

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Development of an instrument to measure altered levels of awareness in significant others who have experienced psychological impact (Lawson K et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 349-59 (12 ref)

Crisis-care in critical incident debriefing (Walker G) **DEATH STUD** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 121-33 (15 ref)

Editorial... role of nurses in dealing with natural disaster (Staunton PJ) (editorial) **LAMP** 1990 Feb; 47(1): 3

Anxiety in the emergency department: Peplau's concepts can help (Day MW) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Sep 1; 27(3): 4-5 (11 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

Emergency care and the geriatric population (Vreeken A et al) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 May; 6(1): 27-34 (16 ref)

Emergencies, Psychiatric

see PSYCHIATRIC EMERGENCIES

EMERGENCY CARE

Before 1989 see under EMERGENCIES /therapy

Shock trauma (Scherer P) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1440-5

Emergency care of the replant patient (Lewellyn C) (protocol) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Jun; 13(1): 13-8 (7 ref)

Abdominal aortic aneurysms (Polsky SS) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Nov; 5(3): 20-7 (20 ref)

Acute gastrointestinal bleeding (Janz TG) (statistics) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Nov; 5(3): 28-36 (21 ref)

Gynecologic causes of abdominal pain (Hauswald M et al) (tables/charts) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Nov; 5(3): 37-48 (17 ref)

Bowel obstruction (Davis SM) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Nov; 5(3): 57-63 (21 ref)

Acute pancreatitis (Stewart C) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Nov; 5(3): 71-83 (47 ref)

Acute cholecystitis (Gallo UE et al) (pictorial) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Nov; 5(3): 84-9 (18 ref)

Who needs cervical x-rays? **EMERG MED** 1989 Oct 15; 21(17): 39-40

Stopping seizures... management of a patient in status epilepticus (Gress D) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 15; 22(1): 22-4, 27-9

Complex penetrating trauma to the lower extremities (Saroyan RM et al) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 15; 22(5): 85-6

Whose edema is it anyhow?... adult respiratory distress syndrome (Jacobson S) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 May 30; 22(10): 80

Iced peritoneal lavage for heat stroke **EMERG MED** 1990 May 30; 22(10): 83-4

Airway compromise by hematoma (McSwain NE Jr.) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 15; 22(11): 48

In search of subtle clues to trauma (McSwain NE Jr.) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jul 15; 22(13): 120

Penetrating trauma: critical interventions in an urban trauma setting (Menker JB et al) (case study) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 7-12 (5 ref)

A few brief tips... suggested solutions are simple and effective (Frary T et al) (anecdote, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 155-7

Hearing-aid battery ingestion (Tully SB) (case study) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 301-3 (11 ref)

Malathion overdose: when one patient creates a departmental hazard (Merritt NL et al) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 463-5

Treatment of tooth avulsion by nurses (Krasner PR) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 29-35 (30 ref)

A 40-year-old woman with midthoracic back pain radiating to left shoulder (High RK) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 57-8

A 39-year-old man with fatal alcohol withdrawal seizures (Ripley JB) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 67-9 (5 ref)

A 17-year-old male patient with traumatic laryngeal fracture (Lewis AME) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 135-6 (5 ref)

Early triage and treatment of the acute myocardial infarction patient: how fast is fast? (Martin JS et al) (case study, forms, protocol) **J EMERG NURS (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): Part 2: 195-202 (10 ref)

Invasive cardiac procedures after myocardial infarction: which procedure when and its relationship to thrombolysis (Martin S et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **J EMERG NURS (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): Part 2: 202-7 (19 ref)

"Benign" treatments: be critical, and first, do no harm (Lenehan GP) (editorial) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 309 (1 ref)

A 27-year-old woman with verapamil overdose (Boisvert SC) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 317-20 (8 ref)

A 59-year-old woman with acute dysnpea (Hansen MC et al) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 362-3

Psychiatric crises: making the most of an emergency room visit (Fisher HL) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Nov; 27(11): 4-8, 33-4 (7 ref)

Emergency department evaluation of genitourinary trauma: an overview (Landis JS) **J UROL NURS** 1989 Jul-Sep; 8(3): 683-8 (18 ref)

Acute abdominal pain: exploring the gut-level causes (Fontanarosa PB) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **JEMS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 28-34, 37-8, 40-1 (15 ref)

Tricyclic antidepressant poisoning: a review of toxicity and emergency care (Gramyk KJ) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **JEMS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 36-7, 39-45 (20 ref)

Gynecological emergencies: when pain calls for quick action (Dickinson ET) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **JEMS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 20-2, 24-8, 30-1 (9 ref)

Who cares about trauma? (Garza MA) **JEMS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 32-3, 35-9 (29 ref)

Hypertensive emergencies: performing under pressure (Bledsoe BE) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **JEMS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 66-74, 76-7 (16 ref)

Documentation: the overlooked aspect of emergency care (Ball RA) **JEMS** 1990 May; 15(5): 31-2 (2 ref)

Nurses can help save avulsed teeth (Krasner PR) **NJ NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 20(3): 8

Developing a trauma resuscitation record (Morgan T et al) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): Crit Care Manage Ed: 80V-X

A very important patient... emergency department... identify nine areas of concern in the nursing and medical care (Heenan A) (anecdote, exam questions) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 13-19; 85(50): 30-1

Ophthalmic triage (York S et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 21-27; 86(8): 40-2

Judy's killer headache was only the beginning: managing an arteriovenous malformation (case study) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 44-9

Emergent assessment of the multiple trauma patient (Keitz JE) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 29-32 (10 ref)

Courage to change: identifying emergency patients with substance abuse problems (Curry JL) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Sep 1; 27(3): 8-11 (5 ref)

Eye trauma: a close-up on emergency care (Boyd-Monk H) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 22-30 (3 bib)

What's wrong with this patient?... epiglottitis (Byars FK et al) (case study) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 43-5 (5 bib)

Prehospital assessment and management of head injury (Clifton GL) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 7-10 (11 ref)

Rationale for burr hole decompression in the emergency management of head injuries (Evans TC et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 64-8 (43 ref)

Emergency burr holes: current role in neurosurgical acute care (Wilberger JE Jr.) (pictorial) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 69-74 (13 ref)

Is there a place for intracranial pressure monitoring in the emergency department? (Lillehei KO et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 84-7 (9 ref)

Emergency department initial evaluation and resuscitation in chest trauma (O'Malley KF et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Apr; 12(1): 7-15 (7 ref)

Practical management of the cocaine-intoxicated trauma patient (Boyle SA et al) **TRAUMA Q** 1990 Feb; 6(2): 27-37 (44 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potential adverse drug interactions in the ER **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 19 (1 ref)

ECONOMICS

"Do you want to die?" The crisis in emergency care is taking its toll on doctors, nurses — and patients (Brown S et al) **TIME** 1990 May 28; 135(22): 58-60, 62-5

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Wound dressings: what first aiders really want *part 2* (Caudwell D) (pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Jul; 42(7): 203-7 (14 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A child-oriented emergency medical services system (Ludwig S et al) (tables/charts) **CURR PROBL PEDIATR** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 115-58 (72 ref)

EVALUATION

GI evacuation: is it still worthwhile? (Flomenbaum NE et al) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 30; 22(2): 80-4, 87-8, 91-2

The patient with acute myocardial infarction: assessing quality of care in one emergency department (Schell C et al) (forms) **J EMERG NURS (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): Part 2: 208-11 (9 ref)

Meeting points (Ward R) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 30-Jun 5; 86(22): 58-60 (4 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Parental care... good relationship between the family of a pediatric trauma patient and the EMS provider (Lipton H) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Aug; 21(8): 42-5, 47 (2 ref 2 bib)

In case of child abuse (Lipton H) (case study) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Sep; 21(9): 24

Pediatric intraosseous infusion: an old technique in modern health care technology (Wheeler CA) (pictorial, review) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 371-6 (27 ref)

Transport of the surgical neonate (Paxton JM) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 43-9 (18 ref)

Action STAT! Caustic chemical ingestion (Huston CJ) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 33

IN OLD AGE

Social emergencies in the elderly (McDonald AJ et al) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 May; 8(2): 443-59 (36 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

When the trauma patient's pregnant (Dierking BH) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Oct; 21(10): 44-6 (3 ref)

Blunt trauma in the pregnant patient (Dees G et al) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 495-9 (9 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—LOUISIANA

Nurses plea for "cash deposit waiver" denied: suicide **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Mar; 30(10): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MARYLAND

"Good Sam" law saves EMT **EMT LEGAL BULL** 1990 Spring; 14(2): 2-6

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Death in the ED holding area — liability? (George JE et al) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 351-2 (1 ref)

OREGON

Rural trauma: the Oregon experiment (Southard P et al) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 321-5 (9 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The lady and the parakeet (Stryker RG) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 170

Crisis-care in critical incident debriefing (Walker G) **DEATH STUD** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 121-33 (15 ref)

A nurse in need... disgusting treatment of overdose patients in casualty units (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 4-10; 86(14): 50

STANDARDS

Providing CPR and emergency care during the AIDS epidemic (Ornato JP) **EMERG MED SERV** 1989 May; 18(4): 45-8 (30 ref)

Plunging into water rescue (Colby PH) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **JEMS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 31-4, 39, 41-2+ (25 ref)

Comprehensive quality measurement in the hospital emergency department (Spath PL et al) (forms, protocol, tables/charts) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 44-58 (10 ref)

STANDARDS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Implementing strategies for treating teen-agers (Denholm C) **JEMS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 48-50 (19 ref)

STANDARDS—UNITED STATES

Trauma care legislation (Verville RE) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 80-2

TRENDS

Recent advances in trauma resuscitation (Chabot DR) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Aug; 5(2): 1-14 (52 ref)

TRENDS—OHIO

Establishment of a voluntary trauma network: lessons learned (Kim DH) (research) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Jul; 6(2): 1-7 (9 ref)

Emergency Department
see EMERGENCY SERVICE

Emergency Health Services
see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Development of an interfacility transport program for critically ill cardiovascular patients (Greco A) (statistics, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 3-12 (16 ref)

New developments in trauma care systems (Conn AK et al) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Aug; 5(2): 75-80 (14 ref)

Prehospital perspective on non-blood-borne contagious infectious diseases (Cezus VP et al) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Feb; 5(4): 8-16 (15 ref)

Patient risk in prehospital transport: air versus ground (Boyd CR et al) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Feb; 5(4): 48-55 (31 ref)

Patient risks of an emergency medical service system (McSwain NE Jr.) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Feb; 5(4): 56-60 (2 ref)

Hypothermia in the prehospital environment (Sahdev P et al) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Feb; 5(4): 61-71 (14 ref)

The risk of aeromedical transport for the cardiac patient (Gabram SGA et al) (research) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Feb; 5(4): 72-81 (31 ref)

Initial management of brain- and spinal-cord-injured patients (Wolf AL) **EMERG MED SERV** 1989 Jul; 18(6): 35-6, 38-41, 58 (23 ref)

EMS goes Hollywood (Costello L) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 May; 19(5): 30-2, 34-6

Keeping your cool in a time of fear (Wilson J) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Jul; 19(7): 30-2, 58 (3 ref)

Families' experiences in psychiatric emergencies (Morgan SL) (questionnaire, research) **H&CP** 1989 Dec; 40(12): 1265-9 (8 ref)

Access to care — the issue of the '90s (White SK) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 26A-8A, 30A (8 ref)

NIOSH unveils infection control guidelines, curriculum for EMTs... the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Apr; 16(4): 50-1

Point/counterpoint: registered nurses in the prehospital environment (Jones DW et al) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 73-6 (3 ref)

The PA's role in rural EMS education... emergency medical services (Johnson RB et al) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 429-32 (12 ref)

At home thrombolysis (Califf RM et al) (editorial) **J AM COLL CARDIOL** 1990 Apr; 15(5): 937-9 (17 ref)

A visitor's guide to the streets... prehospital care... a guide for the first-time field observer (Sheehy SB) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 517-20

A disaster that could happen anywhere — the Palm Bay massacre (Curry JL) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 42A, 44A-6A, 48A

The battle scars of booze: treating the chronic alcoholic (Taigman M) (CEU, exam questions) **JEMS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 44-9 (10 ref)

California quake: emergency responders jolted into action (Reeder L III et al) (pictorial) **JEMS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 24-5

Use of air medical services for scene responses: a survey of EMS personnel (Benson NH et al) (questionnaire) **JEMS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 54-6

Cardiology practicum: there's no convenient diagnosis slot (Taigman M et al) (case study) **JEMS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 32-5 (3 ref)

Update in CPR — 1990 (Weitzman B) (tables/charts) **MED NORTH AM** 1990 Apr; 4(6): 686-7, 691-4 (1 ref 4 bib)

Care of the multiple trauma victim: the first hour (Beaver BM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 11-21 (20 ref)

ADMINISTRATION—PENNSYLVANIA

The development of a water rescue unit in an urban EMS system (Weiss LD et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1989 Aug; 18(8): 884-8 (13 ref)

ARMENIA

Disaster drugs in Armenia (Levy DB) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Mar; 21(3): 16, 18, 22-4 (14 ref)

CALIFORNIA

Watsonville nurses lead earthquake response **CALIF NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 85(10): 1, 6

The Northern California quake: an EMS perspective (Nordberg M) (anecdote) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Feb; 19(2): 10-4, 16

ECONOMICS

Financial considerations in emergency medical services systems (Smith JE) **EMERG MED CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 155-61 (3 ref)

Will turbulence stall air medicine? (Garza MA) (pictorial) **JEMS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 42-3, 45-8, 52-3 (30 ref)

EDUCATION

Medicine in the combat zone (Evans RM) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Nov; 21(11): 44-7

Training trends (Gorgen A) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 42-4

Trauma follies: choreographing EMS and rescue in training (Ballinger JA) (pictorial) **JEMS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 64-7

Taking the fear out of tests (Durnbaugh JL) **JEMS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 70-1

EVALUATION

Trauma rounds: the case of the impaled skull (Brown K et al) (case study, pictorial) **JEMS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 42-7

EVALUATION—AUSTRALIA

Experience with a mobile coronary care unit in Brisbane (Bett JHN) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1989 Sep; 18(9): 969-74 (19 ref)

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

EVALUATION—ICELAND

Advanced cardiac life support in the prehospital setting: the Reykjavik experience (Einarsson O et al) (research) **J INTERN MED** 1989 Feb; 225(2): 129-35 (23 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Comparison of outcome of paramedic-witnessed cardiac arrest in patients younger and older than 70 years (Tresch DD et al) (research) **AM J CARDIOL** 1990 Feb 15; 65(7): 453-7 (13 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

One nurse's view of ambulancemen (Burdis C) (anecdote) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 23-Dec 6; 3(46): 20-2

Making the most of the ambulance service (Robinson F) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Apr; 5(7): 364, 366-7

IN OLD AGE

Trends in geriatric care (Morales VS) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 52-4 (16 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—ALASKA

Medicolegal documentation of prehospital triage (Selden BS et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1990 May; 19(5): 547-51 (5 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—ILLINOIS

A review of prehospital care litigation in a large metropolitan EMS system (Goldberg RJ et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1990 May; 19(5): 557-61 (4 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Medical/legal issues in prehospital pediatric emergency care (Selbst SM) **PEDIATR EMERG CARE** 1988 Dec; 4(4): 276-8 (9 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Trauma care legislation (Verville RE) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 80-2

New patient transfer amendments pose problems for hospitals (Hudson T) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Apr 20; 64(8): 46, 48, 53-4

Don't drop the patient! (Shanaberger CJ) **JEMS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 68-9 (5 ref)

MANPOWER

Sick and tired... effects of fatigue on the pre-hospital emergency medical community (McQueen I) (research, tables/charts) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Jul; 21(7): 40-3 (2 ref)

Waging war on attrition... shortage of EMS personnel reaches a crisis point (McHenry SD) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Sep; 21(9): 29-33 (5 ref)

METHODS

Hazardous materials: the EMS response (Staten C) **EMERG MED SERV** 1989 Nov; 18(10): 34, 36-41, 64

NEW ZEALAND

Flying nurses need cover (Pye M) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Mar; 83(2): 22-3

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The caring connection (Smith MG) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 May; 19(5): 76, 78-9

Finding the ability to cope (Kallop S) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Jul; 22(7): 48-50

Tackling stress management from all sides (Hawks SR et al) **JEMS** 1990 Sep; 15(9): 50-4, 56 (20 ref)

Editorial... role of nurses in dealing with natural disaster (Staunton PJ) (editorial) **LAMP** 1990 Feb; 47(1): 3

SOUTH CAROLINA

A diary of Hurricane Hugo (Counts CS) (anecdote, pictorial) **ANNA J** 1989 Dec; 16(7): 479-83

STANDARDS

Characteristics of midsized urban EMS systems (Braun O et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1990 May; 19(5): 536-46 (23 ref)

Emergency medical services system design (Narad RA) **EMERG MED CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 1-15 (15 ref)

Controversies in prehospital care (McSwain NE Jr.) **EMERG MED CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 145-54 (3 ref)

Occupational emergencies and EMS (Starr LM et al) **EMERG MED SERV** 1988 Oct; 17(9): 46, 48-9, 73-4 (2 ref)

Organ-donation survey (Lorance LM) (questionnaire) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Apr; 19(4): 64

The intoxicated patient (Alcouloumre E) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Apr; 19(4): 65-9, 75

Unanswered questions... paramedics scope of practice (Heiser C et al) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Mar; 21(3): 44-7 (11 ref)

Defibrillation — EMT style (Pulley SA et al) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Jul; 21(7): 36-8 (16 ref)

An identity problem (Stanford TM) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Dec; 21(12): 24, 27 (3 ref)

Modern priority dispatch (Clawson JJ et al) (pictorial) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 32-5, 37-8 (12 ref)

A case of abuse (Lipton H) (case study) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 55

Myocardial Infarction Triage and Intervention Project — phase I: patient characteristics and feasibility of prehospital initiation of thrombolytic therapy (Weaver WD et al) (research) **J AM COLL CARDIOL** 1990 Apr; 15(5): 925-31 (21 ref)

Charting the path of clinical progress... in an EMS system (Stout J) (tables/charts) **JEMS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 79-80, 82, 85+

Assessing pulse oximetry in the field (Mackreth B) **JEMS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 56-7, 59-60, 62+ (28 ref)

STANDARDS—CALIFORNIA

Emergency medical services systems: the San Diego experience (McArdle M et al) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 May; 6(1): 35-48 (11 ref)

The quake of '89 (McQueen I) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Dec; 21(12): 30-3, 57

STANDARDS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A child-oriented emergency medical services system (Ludwig S et al) (tables/charts) **CURR PROBL PEDIATR** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 115-58 (72 ref)

For the sake of the child (Luten RC) (protocol) **EMERGENCY** 1990 May; 22(5): 39-41

STANDARDS—IN OLD AGE

Emergency care and the geriatric population (Vreeken A et al) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 May; 6(1): 27-34 (16 ref)

STANDARDS—IN PREGNANCY

When the trauma patient's pregnant (Dierking BH) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Oct; 21(10): 44-6 (3 ref)

STANDARDS—KENTUCKY

Do emergency medical technicians have a duty to resuscitate? (Robbins DA) **KY HOSP** 1989 Spring; 6(2): 14, 16-7

TRENDS

Prehospital therapy past, present, and future (MacLeod BA et al) **EMERG MED CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 57-74 (117 ref)

The impact of emergency medical helicopters on prehospital care (Gabram SGA et al) **EMERG MED CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 85-102 (51 ref)

Innovations in emergency medical services systems (Hauswald M et al) **EMERG MED CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 135-44 (17 ref)

The crisis in rural prehospital emergency care (Parker M et al) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 May; 19(5): 41-4 (3 ref)

Times are a'changin... EMS is undergoing many changes, better employment opportunities, working conditions and salaries (Sharp A et al) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Mar; 21(3): 28-30

Growing pains... is EMS a profession? (Fenichel D) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Mar; 21(3): 31-5

Limitations and liabilities... the province of EMS (Pepe PE et al) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Mar; 21(3): 40-3 (12 ref)

EMS enters the 21st century: JEMS software review (Cady GA) **JEMS** 1990 May; 15(5): 58-9, 61-3, 65+ (2 ref)

TRENDS—CALIFORNIA

Emergency medical services systems: the San Diego experience (McArdle M et al) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 May; 6(1): 35-48 (11 ref)

UNITED STATES

The National Disaster Medical System (Reese CA) (tables/charts) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 493-9 (6 ref)

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Dangers of defibrillation: injuries to emergency personnel during patient resuscitation (Gibbs W et al) (research) **AM J EMERG MED** 1990 Mar; 8(2): 101-4 (6 ref)

Infectious disease potential: attention emergency medical technicians (Aprahamian C et al) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Feb; 5(4): 1-7 (24 ref)

Prehospital chemical and radiation exposure (McKay CA Jr.) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Feb; 5(4): 17-28 (16 ref)

Risks to the emergency medical service provider: radiation, the EMS environment, and the combative patient (Tortella BJ) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Feb; 5(4): 40-7 (9 ref)

Emergency care and the geriatric population (Vreeken A et al) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 May; 6(1): 27-34 (16 ref)

Communication with emergency medical services providers (Stewart C) **EMERG MED CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 103-17 (8 ref)

Occupational considerations for the prehospital care provider (Fontanarosa PB) **EMERG MED CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 119-33 (57 ref)

Controversies in prehospital care (McSwain NE Jr.) **EMERG MED CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 145-54 (3 ref)

Hazardous materials: the EMS response (Staten C) **EMERG MED SERV** 1989 Nov; 18(10): 34, 36-41, 64

Times are a'changin... EMS is undergoing many changes, better employment opportunities, working conditions and salaries (Sharp A et al) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Mar; 21(3): 28-30

Unanswered questions... paramedics scope of practice (Heiser C et al) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Mar; 21(3): 44-7 (11 ref)

Pre-hospital RNs (Ampolsk AG) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Jul; 21(7): 32-5

Defibrillation — EMT style (Pulley SA et al) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Jul; 21(7): 36-8 (16 ref)

Parental care... good relationship between the family of a pediatric trauma patient and the EMS provider (Lipton H) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Aug; 21(8): 42-5, 47 (2 ref 2 bib)

In case of child abuse (Lipton H) (case study) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Sep; 21(9): 24

Waging war on attrition... shortage of EMS personnel reaches a crisis point (McHenry SD) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Sep; 21(9): 29-33 (5 ref)

The hidden disease (Stanford TM) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Sep; 21(9): 43-6 (3 ref)

NIOSH unveils infection control guidelines, curriculum for EMTs... the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Apr; 16(4): 50-1

Dealing with pediatric death and dying: a prehospital caregiver's perspective (Lynch D) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 333-8

Point/counterpoint: registered nurses in the prehospital environment (Jones DW et al) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 73-6 (3 ref)

A visitor's guide to the streets... prehospital care... a guide for the first-time field observer (Sheehy SB) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 517-20

Fire and smoke: managing skin and inhalation burns (Bourn MK) (CEU, exam questions) **JEMS** 1989 Sep; 14(9): 62-3, 65-6, 69-72+ (12 ref)

No heroics: whose wish is your command? (Shanaberger CJ) **JEMS** 1989 Sep; 14(9): 99-102 (3 ref)

Trading places: paramedics in the hospitals, nurses in the field (Garza MA) **JEMS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 56-8, 60, 62-3+

Do emergency medical technicians have a duty to resuscitate? (Robbins DA) **KY HOSP** 1989 Spring; 6(2): 14, 16-7

First on the scene... ambulance workers (Carlisle D et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 24-30; 86(4): 58-9

ECONOMICS

1990 EMS salary survey (Keller R) (tables/charts) **JEMS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 64-5, 70-6

EDUCATION

The EMT-D controversy (Butman A) (editorial) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Jul; 21(7): 4

Trauma follies: choreographing EMS and rescue in training (Ballinger JA) (pictorial) **JEMS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 64-7

The impact of a didactic session on the success of feline endotracheal intubation by paramedics (Terndrup TE et al) (research) **PEDIATR EMERG CARE** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 153-7 (23 ref)

EDUCATION—ILLINOIS

The case of the reluctant rescuers... firefighters reluctant to undergo required paramedic training **EMT LEGAL BULL** 1990 Summer; 14(3): 3-6

EVALUATION

A follow-up report of occupational stress in urban EMT-paramedics (Cydulka RK et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1989 Nov; 18(11): 1151-6 (11 ref)

Occupational injuries in the emergency medical technician (Schwartz RJ) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Feb; 5(4): 29-39 (23 ref)

Prehospital providers' AIDS knowledge and attitudes (Thompson ME et al) (research) **MD MED J** 1989 Dec; 38(12): 1027-32 (10 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

One nurse's view of ambulancemen (Burdis C) (anecdote) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 23-Dec 6; 3(46): 20-2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—FLORIDA

EMTs defense damaged: error in incident report claimed **EMT LEGAL BULL** 1990 Winter; 14(1): 2-4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Medical/legal issues in prehospital pediatric emergency care (Selbst SM) **PEDIATR EMERG CARE** 1988 Dec; 4(4): 276-8 (9 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MARYLAND

"Good Sam" law saves EMT **EMT LEGAL BULL** 1990 Spring; 14(2): 2-6

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW JERSEY

Jury may not hear EMT emotional distress claim **EMT LEGAL BULL** 1990 Summer; 14(3): 2-3

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Death & dying (Costello LT) **EMERG MED SERV** 1989 Sep; 18(8): 17, 25-8, 33-4

Beating burnout (Feiner B et al) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Feb; 19(2): 24-6

The caring connection (Smith MG) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 May; 19(5): 76, 78-9

Finding the ability to cope (Kallop S) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Jul; 22(7): 48-50

STANDARDS

NIOSH issues guidelines to protect public safety workers from HIV **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Apr; 4(4): 66-8

Paramedics, EMTs push for licensing (Ampolsk AG) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 48-51, 67

WISCONSIN

EMT-defibrillation: the Wisconsin experience (Olson DW et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1989 Aug; 18(8): 806-11 (23 ref)

EMERGENCY NURSING

Includes the specialty of Trauma Nursing

Nurses' perceptions of their roles and functions in the emergency room (Bell-Kotwall L) (research) **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Oct; 45(9): 19-20 (11 ref)

Managing hemorrhagic shock (McCormac M) (CEU, exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1990 Aug; 90(8): 22-9 (13 ref)

Violence in the emergency department (Kurlowicz LH) (CEU, exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 34-40 (13 ref)

Fluid resuscitation in the adult trauma patient (Roberts MK) **CONA J** 1990 Spring; 12(1): 13-7 (23 ref)

Renal trauma: adult and pediatric considerations (Smith MF) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 67-77 (23 ref)

Emergency management of spinal cord injuries (Kidd PS) (nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 349-56 (25 ref)

Igniting a passion for nursing diagnosis *part 1* (Holloway NM) (nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 13-5 (5 ref)

Blunt renal trauma (Sommers MS) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 38-49 (18 ref)

ED nurses take a stand (Nordberg M) **EMERG MED SERV** 1988 Sep; 17(8): 20, 22-3

ED: phone home (Nordberg M) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 May; 19(5): 28-9, 88, 102

ED nurse keeps soap clean (Dunn S) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 May; 19(5): 36, 89

Triage: a subspecialty of emergency nursing (Sullivan R) **EMPHASIS NURS** 1989; 3(2): 26-33 (9 ref)

Emergency department: we must challenge crisis with a new creativity (Jackson BS) (editorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 345-6 (1 ref)

Caring for abused children in the emergency department (Gill FT) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 37-43 (7 ref 14 bib)

Penetrating trauma: critical interventions in an urban trauma setting (Menker JB et al) (case study) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 7-12 (5 ref)

Trauma triage: a nursing model (Kostic J et al) (forms, nursing diagnoses) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 19-25 (7 ref)

Multiple trauma: survival after the golden hour (Whitehorne M et al) (case study, tables/charts) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 27-39 (14 bib)

Point/counterpoint: registered nurses in the prehospital environment (Jones DW et al) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 73-6 (3 ref)

One giant leap for emergency nursing (MacPhail ER) (editorial) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 459-60

Malathion overdose: when one patient creates a departmental hazard (Merritt NL et al) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 463-5

Infant death: guidelines for support of parents in the emergency department (Jazierski M) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 475-6

Establishing reliability and validity of an ED patient classification system... emergency department (Stolley J et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 488-94 (12 ref)

Trauma resuscitation record (Cushman MM) (forms) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 503-6

Management of violent behavior (Green E) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 523-8 (1 ref)

Survivors' recollections of helpful and unhelpful emergency nurse activities surrounding sudden death of a loved one (Fraser S et al) (research) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 13-6 (8 ref)

I am an emergency room nurse! (Dorr AM) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 20A-1A

ENA's 20th anniversary focus on members (Lenehan GP) (interview) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 23A-4A

Preparing the trauma patient for transfer (Harrahill M et al) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 25-8 (6 ref)

A historical look at the CEN certification program... certified emergency nurses **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 26A, 28A-9A, 31A+

EMERGENCY NURSING

Document, document, document: a recent sampling of ED forms received by the Journal... emergency department (forms) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 24A, 26A-7A, 29A-30A+

Skill day: a method of reviewing and verifying ED skills for nurses... emergency department (Somes J) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 111-5

My worst nightmare (Mavity J) (anecdote) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 128

Emergency Nurses Association position statement: emergency clinical nurse specialist **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 129-30

Methanol poisoning in the emergency department (Weinman SA) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 137-40 (10 ref)

Drunk driving fatalities for teenagers — emergency nurses do something besides talk about it (Jezierski M) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 172-4

Emergency nursing care of cardiac patients: questions and answers for the 1990s (Frank IC) (editorial) **J EMERG NURS (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): Part 2: 183-4 (5 ref)

Cardiac care: the evolving role of the emergency nurse (Dempsey E) (editorial) **J EMERG NURS (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): Part 2: 185-6 (5 ref)

Thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction (Ernest JK) (case study, pictorial) **J EMERG NURS (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): Part 2: 212-8 (15 ref)

Disaster preparedness: a serious responsibility (Rushing D) (editorial) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 234

Emergency nurses in community disaster planning (Berglin SL) (tables/charts) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 290-2 (3 bib)

Emergency nurse and disaster specialist — Starre Ann Haney (Jezierski M) (biography) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 305-6

Emergency services, emergency nursing, and the consumer (Fadale J) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 310-1 (1 ref)

Four little stitches (Brecheison TS) (anecdote) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 367-8

Trading places: paramedics in the hospitals, nurses in the field (Garza MA) **JEMS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 56-8, 60, 62-3+

The patient with abdominal injuries (Wagner MM) (case study) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 45-55 (16 ref)

Emergency department nursing management of patients with orthopedic fractures resulting from motor vehicle accidents (Herron DG et al) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 71-83 (16 ref)

Cardiovascular trauma (Turner JAT) (pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 119-30 (27 ref)

The family of the trauma victim (Solursh DS) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 155-62 (5 ref)

The healing power... hypnosis (Puskar K et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 15-21; 86(33): 50-2 (9 ref)

Action STAT! Abdominal stab wound (Jackson DF) (case study) **NURSING** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 33

Calming a patient with panic disorder (Braverman BG) (case study) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 32C, 32F

Action STAT! Neck and chest burns (Jarlsberg CR) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 33

Action STAT! Cocaine overdose (Dubiel D) (case study) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 33

Action STAT! Hypertensive crisis (Teplitz L) (case study) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 33

Managing an acute head injury (Sherman DW) (case study, pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 46-51 (6 ref)

Chest trauma: how to detect — and react to — serious trouble (Jordan K) (CEU, exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 34-42 (6 ref)

Christmas in casualty (Crouch S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 7-20; 3(47): 28-9 (4 ref)

Research application in A & E departments (Kirby M) (forms) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 20-2 (22 ref 1 bib)

We must raise the standards in A&E (Allen M) (editorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 26-Aug 8; 4(15): 3

Wound care in casualty (Crouch S) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 26-Aug 8; 4(15): 10-2 (5 ref)

Emergency nursing management of the multiple trauma patient (Kosmos CA) (case study, nursing diagnoses) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 33-6 (6 ref)

Fluid resuscitation in the adult trauma patient (Roberts MK) (CEU, exam questions) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 41-7 (23 ref)

An emergency nurse's Thanksgiving (Curry JL) (anecdote) **POINT VIEW** 1989 Sep 1; 26(3): 17

Instituting the six-hour protocol for patients with asymptomatic thoracic stab wounds: a nursing perspective (Menapace MO) (protocol) **TRAUMA Q** 1989 Nov; 6(1): 33-9 (3 ref)

ARMENIA

To heal Armenia: orthopedic trauma nursing care of Armenian earthquake victims (Hanley MB) (anecdote) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 36A-7A, 40A-1A (8 ref)

EDUCATION

Emergency nursing: the ideal clinical elective (Noll ML et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 236-8 (4 ref)

EDUCATION—OHIO

Student internship in emergency nursing: one answer to the nursing shortage (Hafer TJ et al) (forms) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 326-30

EDUCATION—SOUTH AFRICA

Trauma and emergency nursing: the new education and training programme for post basic nurses (Gladstone D) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jan; 5(1): 29-32 (4 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Trauma nursing: opportunities for learning (Menker JB et al) (teaching materials) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 49-57 (8 ref)

A visitor's guide to the streets... prehospital care... a guide for the first-time field observer (Sheehy SB) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 517-20

Essential trauma nursing knowledge included in level I trauma center orientation and continuing education programs (Zuspan S) (research, tables/charts) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 141-4 (7 ref)

Mock delivery — an educational tool for the emergency department (Kozole AP et al) (forms) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 162-5

EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Trauma nursing: opportunities for learning (Menker JB et al) (teaching materials) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 49-57 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

Reasons why emergency nurses take or do not take the certification examination in emergency nursing (Carlson KE) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 37-41 (24 ref)

ED telephone triage: lessons learned from unusual calls... emergency department (Wheeler SQ) (questionnaire) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 481-7 (15 ref)

The management of stress and prevention of burnout in emergency nurses (Keller KL) (research, tables/charts) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 90-5 (18 ref)

Implementing the nursing process through nursing quality assurance in an emergency department (Krellwitz M et al) (forms) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 36-44 (10 ref)

HISTORY—ENGLAND

When London burned... working as a shelter nurse (Beaumont W) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 5-11; 86(36): 54-7

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Overview of advanced life support for pediatric patients (Fredrickson JM) (pictorial, tables/charts) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 17-24 (10 ref)

The ABC method of emotional assessment and intervention: a new approach in pediatric emergency care... age/development, body image, and coping (Bernardo LM et al) (care plan, case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 70-6 (18 ref)

Near-drowning (Nelson NP et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 119-23

IN OLD AGE

Suicide risk? (Antai-Otong D) (case study) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 228-30 (4 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Triage and the law (Rozovsky LE et al) **CAN CRIT CARE NURS J** 1989 Sep-Oct; 6(3): 16-7

Orders on admitted patients held in the emergency department (George JE et al) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 43

Good faith or insubordination?... nurse disregards a resident's instructions **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 69

A question of nursing liability (case study) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 94

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CANADA

Expert witness (Kennedy L) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Jun; 86(6): 26-7 (3 bib)

NEW YORK

Septuagenarian Dorothy Archer, RN, still keeps pace in busy New York emergency department (Jezierski M) (biography) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 59-60

ORGANIZATIONS

One giant leap for emergency nursing (MacPhail ER) (editorial) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 459-60

When dreams come true... Emergency Nurses Association (Kelleher JC) (editorial) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 1-3

The more things change, the more they stay the same... an organization for emergency nurses (Lenehan GP) (editorial) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 4-5 (3 ref)

Challenges, directions, goals... Emergency Nurses Association (Fadale J) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 6-7

A historical look at the CEN certification program... certified emergency nurses **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 26A, 28A-9A, 31A+

Making a difference... your opinion counts (Fadale J) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 61-2

Emergency Nurses Association position statement: emergency clinical nurse specialist **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 129-30

20,000 members in our 20th year... emergency nurses (Lenehan GP) (editorial) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 131 (1 ref)

Position statements... Emergency Nurses Association **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 38A-40A (3 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Sudden bereavement: nursing interventions in the ED (Mian P) (CEU, exam questions, protocol) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jan; 10(1): 30-1, 34-5, 38+ (9 ref)

Critical incident stress debriefing: helping the helpers (Rubin JG) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 255-8 (3 ref)

The crash of Avianca Flight 052 (Solieri KT) (anecdote) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 307-8

Renewal can occur when a caregiver receives care... letter written in gratitude (Triick J) (anecdote) **MICH NURSE** 1989 Sep; 62(8): 25

Ethical dilemmas in trauma nursing (Bell NK) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 143-54 (12 ref)

Believing in yourself (Tapper J) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 66

What nurses can't cure, love can (Shumate JL) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 112

Surviving (Curry JL) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 85

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—CALIFORNIA

Emergency nursing at the epicenter: the Loma Prieta earthquake (Ward PM et al) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 49A, 51A-2A, 54A-5A

Recollections of two emergency nurses responding to the collapsed Cypress structure after the 1989 Bay Area earthquake (Dimitrakopoulos C et al) (anecdote) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 56A, 58A-9A

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

"I'm going to make it!"... congenital mitral valve insufficiency (Waltz J) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 76K

SOUTH AFRICA

Trauma and emergency nursing: the new education and training programme for post basic nurses (Gladstone D) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jan; 5(1): 29-32 (4 ref)

STANDARDS

Comprehensive quality measurement in the hospital emergency department (Spath PL et al) (forms, protocol, tables/charts) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 44-58 (10 ref)

EMERGENCY SERVICE

A facility that provides emergency care, either the emergency room of a hospital or a freestanding emergicenter.

The effect of a patient education program on emergency room use for inner-city children with asthma (Shields MC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 36-8 (15 ref)

A randomized trial to improve compliance in urinary tract infection patients in the emergency department (Jones PK et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 16-20 (19 ref)

Screening for newly elevated blood pressure in an emergency unit setting (Wandel JC et al) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 122-4 (8 ref)

Study cites prior HBV infection as risk for HIV in ER patients (research) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Jun; 16(6): 78-9 (1 ref)

Malathion overdose: when one patient creates a departmental hazard (Merritt NL et al) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 463-5

Hazardous materials protections in ED practice: laws and logistics... emergency department (Gough AR et al) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 477-80 (12 ref)

Establishing reliability and validity of an ED patient classification system... emergency department (Stolley J et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 488-94 (12 ref)

Management of violent behavior (Green E) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 523-8 (1 ref)

Orders on admitted patients held in the emergency department (George JE et al) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 43

Patient disposition: jail — a case study (George JE et al) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 156-7

Mock delivery — an educational tool for the emergency department (Kozole AP et al) (forms) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 162-5

Diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction in the emergency department (Colletti RC) **J EMERG NURS (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): Part 2: 187-90 (18 ref)

Emergency services, emergency nursing, and the consumer (Fadale J) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 310-1 (1 ref)

"Teddy Bear Clinic"... a good way to market your hospital/emergency department (Golden IJ) (forms) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 357-9

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in emergency department patients. Epidemiology, clinical presentations, and risk to health care workers: the Johns Hopkins experience (Kelen GD et al) (research, tables/charts) **JAMA** 1989 Jul 28; 262(4): 516-22 (14 ref)

A patient advocate for emergency centers (Reynolds L) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 76, 78

We must raise the standards in A&E (Allen M) (editorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 26-Aug 8; 4(15): 3

CALIFORNIA

Emergency nursing at the epicenter: the Loma Prieta earthquake (Ward PM et al) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 49A, 51A-2A, 54A-5A

CLASSIFICATION

Pediatric emergencies... American Medical Association Commission on Emergency Medical Services (tables/charts) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 May; 85(5): 879-87

ECONOMICS

Hospitals feeling trauma of violence (Wagner L) **MOD HEALTHC** 1990 Feb 5; 20(5): 23-4, 26, 28+

EVALUATION

Implementing the nursing process through nursing quality assurance in an emergency department (Krellwitz M et al) (forms) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 36-44 (10 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

The ups and downs of A&E... accident and emergency services (Williams E et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 22-28; 85(47): 60-2, 64 (20 ref)

MANPOWER

Exposure of emergency medicine personnel to ionizing radiation during cervical spine radiography (Singer CM et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1989 Aug; 18(8): 822-5 (13 ref)

Emergency department: we must challenge crisis with a new creativity (Jackson BS) (editorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 345-6 (1 ref)

Trading places: paramedics in the hospitals, nurses in the field (Garza MA) **JEMS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 56-8, 60, 62-3+

STANDARDS

Using the poison control center (Jaser L et al) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Oct; 6(3): 24-8 (1 ref)

Is your ED prepared to handle the hazardous-materials patients? (Vasil EF) **EMERG MED SERV** 1989 Nov; 18(10): 42, 49

Emergency department quality assurance: survey (Wilson SE) (research) **NZ NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 17(4): 9

Children in pain: the emergency department response (Loveridge CE et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1989 Oct; 11(3): 73-80 (12 ref 15 bib)

Comprehensive quality measurement in the hospital emergency department (Spath PL et al) (forms, protocol, tables/charts) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 44-58 (10 ref)

TRENDS

Overcrowding: the ED's newest predicament (Nordberg M) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Apr; 19(4): 33, 35, 37-8+

ED: phone home (Nordberg M) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 May; 19(5): 28-9, 88, 102

Emergency department: we must challenge crisis with a new creativity (Jackson BS) (editorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 345-6 (1 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Overcrowding — comfort, consideration, convenience... emergency department (Fadale J) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 132-3 (3 ref)

UTILIZATION—MASSACHUSETTS

The application of morbidity data in the Massachusetts Statewide Childhood Injury Prevention Program (Guyer B) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 432-4 (3 ref)

Emergicenter

see EMERGENCY SERVICE

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Health profile of applicants for refugee status (admitted into Quebec between August 1985 and April 1986) (Thonneau P et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 May-Jun; 81(3): 182-6 (19 ref)

The immigration game (Shusterman C) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 10

Foreign-educated PTs (Ratinaud JP) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 24-6

New act may limit recruitment of foreign nurses... Immigration Nursing Relief Act (Eubanks P) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Feb 5; 64(3): 67

Recruitment and retention of international nurses aided by recognition of phases of the adjustment process (Pilette PC) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 277-81 (5 ref)

Foreign nurses await Bush's decision on citizenship — GAO studies issue **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1989 Dec 6; 6(23): 178

First International Migration Medicine Conference (Feb. 6-9), convened by the International Organization for Migration (IOM) and co-sponsored by the World Health Organization **NEBR NURSE** 1990 May; 23(2): 37, 39

Assessing Arab-American health care needs (Laffrey SC et al) (statistics) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(7): 877-83 (10 ref)

Fieldwork with undocumented aliens and other populations at risk (DeSantis L) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 359-72 (43 ref)

CANADA

The immigrant client: issues in developing culturally sensitive practice (Dyck I) (review) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 56(5): 248-55 (62 ref)

A model of human occupation perspective on the mental health of immigrant women in Canada (Khoo SW et al) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(3): 31-49 (44 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Foreign nurses: pending legislation may slow immigration procedures (Baizer RD) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 13-4

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Health needs of ethnic elderly people (Darby SJ) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 304-5 (10 ref)

A model of psychological adaptation to migration and resettlement (Aroian KJ) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 5-10 (32 ref)

UNITED STATES

States differ on foreign nurses (Selby T) **AM NURSE** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 3, 41

Emotional Aspects of Illness

see PSYCHOSOCIAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

Emotional Disorders

see AFFECTIVE DISORDERS

Emotional Stress

see STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL

Emotional Symptoms

see AFFECTIVE SYMPTOMS

EMOTIONS

see also AFFECTIVE SYMPTOMS; MOTIVATION

Do you let stinking thinking get you down? (Kinney PL et al) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 11 (5 bib)

Managing our emotional lives (Baron SY) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Jul; 4(4): 12-9 (11 ref)

Coping with palliative chemotherapy (Payne SA) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 652-8 (24 ref)

Helping ambulatory surgery patients cope with emotions (Sheperd S) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 103-5 (3 ref)

Exploring expressed emotion: does it contribute to chronic mental illness? (de Cangas JPC) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Feb; 28(2): 31-4, 36-7 (15 ref)

Toward positive attitudes and feelings (Durald MM) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): OR/Surg Procedure Ed: 64A, 64D (3 ref)

Assessing the project... Oxford Energy Project... understanding energy levels (Wood C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 28-Mar 6; 86(9): 29-31

Modeling awareness of feelings: a needed tool in the therapeutic communication workbox (Miller LE) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(2): 27-9 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

Development of positive feelings in primiparous mothers toward their normal newborns: a descriptive study (Pascoe JM et al) (research) **CLIN PEDIATR** 1989 Oct; 28(10): 452-6 (16 ref)

Having a baby on a neonatal unit: what do parents feel? How can health visitors help? (Stewart A) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Dec; 62(12): 374-7 (6 ref)

Expressed emotion and psychosocial intervention: a review (Brooker C) (review) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(3): 267-76 (45 ref)

The application of the concept of expressed emotion to the role of the community psychiatric nurse: a research study (Brooker C) (review) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(3): 277-85 (27 ref)

Visual clues to emotional states: Rodin's "Burghers of Calais" (Young-Mason J) (pictorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 289-99 (8 ref)

Measuring vitality... Oxford Energy Project (Wood C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 28-Mar 6; 86(9): 26-8 (4 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on nursing care of children (Massmann T et al) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 31-5 (3 ref)

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on nursing care of children (Kodadek S) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 36-8

Using nursing research. Altering children's distress behavior during orthopedic cast removal (Johnson JE et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 200-10 (25 ref)

EMPATHY

An individual's objective and insightful awareness of the feelings and behavior of another person.

Respect: a part of caring (Hicks BF) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 43 (3 ref)

Try TLC for aggression... nursing the elderly (Skews G) (statistics) **LAMP** 1988 Aug; 45(7): 13-4 (3 bib)

A lesson in empathy (Holtzman R) (anecdote) **RN** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 21-2

The significance of empathy in current hospital based practice (Bennett CJ et al) (case study) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(2): 27-41 (10 ref)

EDUCATION

Personal contact: a method of teaching cultural empathy (Holtz C et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 13, 24, 28 (2 ref)

EDUCATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Arousing empathy and promoting prosocial behavior toward bereaved peers: using guided fantasy with elementary school children (Balk DE) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 425-42 (43 ref)

EVALUATION

A course in empathy (Nardi DA) (research) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 18-20 (8 ref)

Nurses' verbal empathy in four types of client situations (Olson JK et al) (research) **CAN J NURS RES** 1989 Summer; 21(2): 39-51 (51 ref)

Biopsychosocial elements of empathy: a multidimensional model (Williams CA) (review, tables/charts) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 155-74 (101 ref)

On the nature and place of empathy in clinical nursing practice (Pike AW) (review) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 235-40 (24 ref)

On the nature and place of empathy in clinical nursing practice: response (Diers D) (commentary) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 240-1 (2 ref)

EMPHYSEMA

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathology of chronic airflow obstruction (Thurlbeck WM) (pictorial) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 6S-10S (11 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Measurement of psychophysiologic response variables in chronic bronchitis and emphysema (Moody LE) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 36-8 (11 ref)

THERAPY

Improvement in oxygen saturation after chest physiotherapy in patients with emphysema (Kolaczkowski W et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Jan-Feb; 41(1): 18-23 (25 ref)

Empirical Studies

see QUANTITATIVE STUDIES

EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE

The disciplinary process (Palientino J) **FLA NURSE** 1990 May; 38(5): 3

Nonpunitive discipline: a method of reducing absenteeism (Rogers JE et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(7/8): 41-3 (11 ref)

Discipline without punishment *part 1* (Manthey M) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 19

Discipline without punishment *part 2* (Manthey M) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 23

Warnings and discipline **NZ NURS J** 1990 Apr; 83(3): 9

Why alcohol policies are bad news (Steddon P) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1989 Dec; 41(12): 356-61 (21 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Wrongful discharge and discipline (Pozgar GD) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1989 Oct; 8(1): 57-67 (23 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—ILLINOIS

The case of the reluctant rescuers... firefighters reluctant to undergo required paramedic training **EMT LEGAL BULL** 1990 Summer; 14(3): 3-6

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—KENTUCKY

Nurse attempts to stop abortion: disciplinary action **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Apr; 30(11): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Patient advocacy (Carnerie F) **CAN NURSE** 1989 Dec; 85(11): 20 (4 ref)

METHODS

Procedures for disciplining employees (Klann S) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Apr; 6(4): 14, 16

EMPLOYEE GRIEVANCES

Before 1985 see under PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Your grievance procedures alone will not protect you (Kaye GH et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): 24-7

Dealing with a student grievance (Grant AB) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 13-7 (14 ref)

Employee Health Services

see OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES

EMPLOYEE INCENTIVE PROGRAMS

Financial strategies for the OR: implementing a departmental productivity incentive program (Botsford J et al) (protocol) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 524-6, 528-9 (1 ref)

The motivational impact of nonfinancial employee appreciation practices on medical technologists (Graham GH et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Apr; 8(3): 9-17 (16 ref)

Retain expert nurses through clinical ladder alternatives (Lomurno A et al) (forms, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 5-10 (3 ref 14 bib)

Gainsharing: rewarding nurse performance (Vestal KW) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 10-1 (1 ref)

Incentives can be bad for business (Kohn A) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 7-9

Reducing use of agency nurses **J NURS ADM** 1990 May; 20(5): 6, 32 (1 ref)

Hospitals stretch their creativity to motivate workers (Lutz S) **MOD HEALTHC** 1990 Mar 5; 20(9): 20, 24, 32-3

Developing an incentive program for home health nurses (Sullivan HK) (tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 310-3

Rewarding efficient OR/PACU utilization (Turner PH et al) (questionnaire) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): OR/Surg Procedure Ed: 56 I, 56L, 56N+ (7 ref)

When hanging is imminent... nursing shortage (Kelly LS) (editorial) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Sep-Oct; 37(5): 213

EMPLOYEE ORIENTATION

A positive attitude can make the most of OR orientation (Stock N) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 147-8

Orienting occasional staff to critical care (Hast AS et al) (teaching materials) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 86-91 (1 ref)

Critical care orientation program survey (Alspach JG) (editorial, forms) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(7): 8-10

Orientation guide for head nurses in a decentralized setting (Carmon Z) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Winter; 3(4): 24-5 (3 ref)

The human side of library automation (Morris A et al) (review) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Apr; 7(2): 84-91 (41 ref)

Strategies for recruitment and retention of critical care nurses: a cardiovascular program experience (Huttner CA) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 230-6 (8 ref)

Employee orientations should stress core values (Bice M) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Mar 20; 64(6): 72

Preceptors promote competence and retention: strategies to achieve success (Hitchings KS) (forms, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 255-60 (6 ref)

Recruitment and retention of international nurses aided by recognition of phases of the adjustment process (Pilette PC) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 277-81 (5 ref)

Neurosurgical staff development model: from concept to implementation (Dunnum LR et al) (forms) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 83-8 (3 ref)

An innovative approach to orientation: faculty preceptors (Greipp ME et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 269-72 (6 ref)

Competency-based orientation (O'Connor CT) (forms) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 286-8 (5 ref)

A compact (but complete) three-day operating room orientation (Croce-Burgess M) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 182-8

Cultural shock in the operating room: cultural analysis in transcultural nursing (Chrisman NJ) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1990 Winter; 1(2): 33-9 (10 ref)

Staff development and training (Thompson R) **NATNEWS** 1990 Apr; 27(4): 6

Introducing new graduates into pediatric intensive care (Janvrin SD) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): Crit Care Manage Ed: 96A, 96D, 96H+ (3 ref 6 bib)

CBO: how well is it working for us? (Budreau GK) (anecdote) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 50-1 (3 ref)

Organizational culture: helping new graduates adjust (Coeling HVE) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 26-30 (22 ref)

An orientation program for high-technology home care nursing (Leighton EM et al) (teaching materials) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 182-5 (9 ref)

Rehabilitation nursing novices: changing the acute care mind set (Habel M et al) (teaching materials) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 73-6 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

Evaluating the collaborative critical care nursing program (Frisch SR) (research, review) **CAN J NURS RES** 1989 Spring; 21(1): 5-17 (14 ref)

Critical care orientation programs: reader survey report (Alspach JG) (research) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 22-4, 26-7, 30+

METHODS

Critical care orientation programs: reader survey report (Alspach JG) (research) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 22-4, 26-7, 30+

How we developed a microbiology training manual (Helms SK) (tables/charts) **MLO** 1990 May; 22(5): 35-6, 38, 40+

The re-entry nurse: special interview and orientation strategies (Walsh K et al) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Jul; 3(7): 4-7

EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL

Interviewing, orientation and evaluation (Schaffner M) (forms) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 172-8 (16 ref 6 bib)

Employee rewards can pay off for hospitals (Bice M) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Jun 20; 64(12): 56

A comparison of new graduate and evaluator appraisals of nursing performance (Vanetzian EV et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 269-75 (24 ref)

Using the ANA standards as a basis for performance evaluation in the home health care setting (Chu NL et al) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 May; 4(3): 25-33 (24 ref)

Pre-employment screening and health management for safety forces — methods and techniques (Mostardi RA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 11(9): 398-401 (15 ref)

The art of giving criticism (Davidhizar R et al) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 May; 25(5): 186, 188, 190 (7 ref)

Weighting performance made our merit raises fairer (Alcala A et al) (forms) **MLO** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 35-7, 40 (3 ref)

Peer review in performance appraisal (Mann LM et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 9-14 (14 ref)

Evaluating supplemental professional nurses (Metzger NJ) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): 54-5, 58-9, 62 (2 ref)

Cost accountability and clinical nurse specialist evaluation (Tierney MJ et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 26-8, 30-1 (10 ref)

Personnel decisions: "wheeling" toward better performance (Casebeer L) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 42-4 (2 ref 2 bib)

The manager's involvement... individual performance reviews (Short C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 12-25; 4(8): 17-9

Performance appraisals: a process (Parker BE) (CEU, exam questions) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 23(2): 4, 6, 8+ (4 ref)

Improving performance evaluations: a retention strategy (Rathje JC) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Feb; 3(2): 1-3 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

Nonlinear and noncompensatory processes in performance evaluation (Brannick MT et al) **ORGAN BEHAV HUM DECIS PROCESS** 1989 Aug; 44(1): 97-122 (50 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

"Her work is completely satisfactory"... giving a reference to a job-hunting colleague (Howard G) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Mar; 42(3): 82-3

METHODS

Evaluation of the school of nursing dean (Dittmar SS et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 283-5 (6 ref)

Student evaluations: are they an appropriate criterion for promotion? (Dennis LI) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 78-82 (24 ref)

Selection, promotion and development of employees (Sanniti JK et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): 30-1, 34 (5 bib)

Developing a primary nursing performance appraisal tool (Beck S) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): 36-8, 42 (6 ref)

EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL

Personal profiling... self-assessment (Gartside G) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 12-25; 4(8): 9-11 (2 ref)

Criteria-based performance evaluations for hospital library managers (Koch HC) (forms) **SPEC LIBR** 1989 Fall; 80(4): 269-74 (8 ref)

STANDARDS

The remedial evaluation instrument: a new approach (Klassen C et al) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(3): 24-9 (7 ref)

Performance appraisals (Ellis J) **RNABC NEWS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 11-2

Employee Retention
see PERSONNEL RETENTION

EMPLOYEE RIGHTS
Before 1988 see under EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS; EMPLOYEE GRIEVANCES

Public health in the workplace: historical perspective and the role of the nurse *part 1* (Locklear-Haynes T) **AAOHN J** 1989 Nov; 37(11): 475-8 (21 ref)

Employing persons with disabilities (Seaver ME) **AAOHN J** 1989 Dec; 37(12): 513-7 (8 ref)

Four easy ways to lose a job in nursing... nurses' right to question hospital policy **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 27-8

Family, medical leave needed now (deVries C) **AM NURSE** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 14

New statutes may increase workforce concerns (Erf S) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Jul 5; 64(13): FB58, FB60

Policy considerations related to AIDS (Sullivan PA et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 12-9 (28 ref)

Firing for cause (Brooke PS) (review) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 45-50 (12 ref)

Right to know: nurses deserve equal protection under the law **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1989 Apr; 61(4): 98

The management rights clause in collective bargaining (Cohen A) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 24-6, 28-30, 34 (5 ref)

Your grievance procedures alone will not protect you (Kaye GH et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): 24-7

Ethics and law... working in the paediatric ward... can I refuse to move? **NURS NEWS (S AFR)** 1989 Aug; 13(8): 5

Professional autonomy v. "at will" employee status (Murphy EK) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Sep-Oct; 38(5): 248 (7 ref)

Calling in sick: how to decide (Crow S) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 62-4

Warnings and discipline **NZ NURS J** 1990 Apr; 83(3): 9

Doing it by the book (McMorran F) **NZ NURS J** 1990 May; 83(4): 11-2

Know your award: you and your pay (Branthwaite P) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Jun; 83(5): 9

Hospital closings and employee rights (Tammelleo AD) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 67-9

OR managers face AIDS ethical dilemmas (Patterson P) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jun; 12(6): 31

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—ILLINOIS

The case of the reluctant rescuers... firefighters reluctant to undergo required paramedic training **EMT LEGAL BULL** 1990 Summer; 14(3): 3-6

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Rights of employees with AIDS (Tamborlane TA) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 36-8, 40 (2 bib)

Confidentiality and HIV status: the nurse's right to know (Brent NJ) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 6-8 (8 ref)

MINNESOTA

Birth and adoption: the nurse's right to parenting leave (Finkelstein P) **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1989 Apr; 61(4): 107

Employee Strikes
see STRIKES, EMPLOYEE

Employee Turnover
see PERSONNEL RETENTION

Employees, Health Facility
see PERSONNEL, HEALTH FACILITY

Employees, Hospital
see PERSONNEL, HEALTH FACILITY

Employees, Part Time
see PART TIME EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

Personal control as a mediator between perceptions of supervisory behaviors and employee reactions (Greenberger DB et al) (research) **ACAD MANAGE J** 1988 Jun; 31(2): 405-17 (32 ref)

What if your boss doesn't like you? (Davidhizar R) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 37-8 (8 ref)

Employer attitudes toward hiring individuals with mental disabilities (Wilgosh L et al) (research) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Fall; 3(1): 43-7 (7 ref)

The world of work: is there a match between vocational preparation and employer expectations? (Wilgosh L et al) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Winter; 3(2): 113-8 (25 ref)

Work satisfaction, unionism and militancy amongst nurses (Arch M et al) (research) **COMMUNITY HEALTH STUD** 1989; 13(2): 177-85 (17 ref)

Against nursing advice? (Pohlman KJ) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 57-8 (1 ref)

Dealing with people who fail to produce (Umiker W) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1989 Oct; 8(1): 68-74

Needlesticks among co-workers raise complicated questions **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Sep; 16(9): 113-6 (1 ref)

HIV needlestick trial charges co-worker, hospital negligent **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Mar; 17(3): 38

When subordinates go over your head: the manipulative employee (Davidhizar R et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 29-34 (6 ref)

Union representation is your right (Gudewich V) **MASS NURSE** 1990 Mar; 60(3): 11

How to support your supervisor (Maratea JM) **MLO** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 21

Old loyalties in the new organization (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 7-8

Questionnaire: are you a racist? (questionnaire) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 4-10; 86(14): 30-2 (5 ref)

Flash point in Nelson (Stodart K) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Jul; 83(6): 16-8

Manager's expectations can influence staff's behavior (Ward SF) **OR MANAGER** 1989 Sep; 5(9): 12

Sexual harassment in the work place (Flight MR) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 23(2): 17-9

Staff involvement key to successful employee relations (McAleer DC et al) **PROVIDER** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 29-31

Strategies for dealing with AIDS disputes in the workplace (Stein RE) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1989 Sep-Oct; 61(1): 49-56 (34 ref)

Developing and promoting managerial talent (Adams-Ender CL) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Mar; 12(3): 13-7, 33-5 (3 ref)

The introduction of new technology: health implications for workers (Statham A et al) (research, tables/charts) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1990; 16(2): 105-29 (39 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

The last straw... excessive workloads... your rights at work (Jackson C) (case study) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 317

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Sexual harassment: legal issues, implications for nurses (Julius DJ et al) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 95-9, 101-4 (33 ref 8 bib)

New statutes may increase workforce concerns (Erf S) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Jul 5; 64(13): FB58, FB60

"Her work is completely satisfactory"... giving a reference to a job-hunting colleague (Howard G) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Mar; 42(3): 82-3

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—AUSTRALIA

Occupational health v occupational diseases (Langslow A) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Aug; 20(1): 23-6 (6 ref)

Editorial (Moait S) (editorial) **LAMP** 1990 Jun; 47(5): 3

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

The last straw... excessive workloads... your rights at work (Jackson C) (case study) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 317

NEW ZEALAND

Equal partners (Williams G) (editorial) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Jun; 83(5): 2

EMPLOYMENT

What is an employee? (Blumenreich GA) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 466-8 (7 ref)

The relationship between caregiving and employment: a study of stress in employed and unemployed caregivers of elderly persons (Dellasega C) (research, review) **AAOHN J** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 154-9 (25 ref)

Preemployment physical examinations: report of a pilot program (Lukes EN et al) (research) **AAOHN J** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 174-9 (12 ref)

Who breastfeeds in New Brunswick, when and why? (Beaudry M et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 166-72 (11 ref)

Times are a'changin... EMS is undergoing many changes, better employment opportunities, working conditions and salaries (Sharp A et al) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Mar; 21(3): 28-30

Family caregiving in a changing society: the effects of employment on caregiver stress (Orodenker SZ) (research) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 12(4): 58-70 (17 ref)

A model for successful job placement of residents in small board-and-care facilities (Leckie J et al) **H&CP** 1990 Oct; 41(10): 1138-9 (5 ref)

Physical and psychosocial outcomes after coronary artery bypass graft surgery: review of the literature (Allen JK) (review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 49-55 (37 ref)

NY nursing career ladder creates a win-win situation (Eubanks P) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Jun 5; 64(11): 59

How to assess a hospital by its technology (Holmes BL) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 41-3 (5 ref)

Results from the 1989 Member Employment Survey *part 2* (Sattler AR) (research, tables/charts) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 61(1): 34-8

IAET strategic planning report: chapter III: ET nursing scope of practice and practice settings... International Association for Enterostomal Therapy **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 186-94

Pre-employment screening and health management for safety forces — methods and techniques (Mostardi RA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 11(9): 398-401 (15 ref)

Students of nursing look to hospitals for employment **KY NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 37(4): 20

Entering and moving in the job market **NEBR NURSE** 1990 May; 23(2): 15

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Outcomes: what was the impact of the outreach program on the graduates? (Reilly DE) (pamphlet, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 133-53

Factors important to BSN graduating seniors in employment decisions (Orr P) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 68, 70 (1 ref)

What do nurses want? Priorities for action (Minnick A et al) (research) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Sep-Oct; 37(5): 214-8 (7 ref)

AIDS and ethics in the workplace (Rogers B) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 254-5, 290 (28 ref)

Factors related to maternal employment status following the premature birth of an infant (Youngblut JM et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 237-40 (19 ref)

Choosing your employment setting **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 156, 158, 161

Individual employment contracts: beware (Robson J) **NZ NURS J** 1988 Dec-1989 Jan; 81(12): 26-7

Booming medical and pharmaceutical industries offer new opportunities for motivated nurses **PROF NURSE** 1989 Sep; 4(12): 620

The business of nursing: there's no shortage of nursing jobs (Svela O) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 Aug; 1(3): 28-9

Maternal employment following childbirth (Tulman L et al) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 181-8 (22 ref)

Work disability among cancer patients (Greenwald HP et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(11): 1253-9 (30 ref)

The registered nurse population: findings from the National Sample Survey of Registered Nurses, March 1988 (Moses EB) (pamphlet, questionnaire, statistics, tables/charts) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Div Nurs** 1990 Jun 1-111

A causal analysis of employment and health in midlife women (Adelmann PK et al) (research) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1990; 16(1): 5-20 (44 ref)

ARIZONA

At home in Arizona... job focus (Nash M) **AM J NURS** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 94-5

CALIFORNIA

Strike gold in California... job focus (Nash M) **AM J NURS** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 75-6, 78, 80+

EVALUATION

The need for occupational health nurses in nonindustrial settings: results of a national survey (Teichman RF et al) (research, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Feb; 38(2): 67-72 (8 ref)

Career trends of master's prepared family nurse practitioners (Wilbur J et al) (research, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 69-78 (32 ref)

Nursing students' job responsibilities: a new trend (Porter-Tibbetts S) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Aug; 3(8): 1-3 (5 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

No guarantees... work for nurses (Turner T) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 25-31; 86(30): 18

IN ADOLESCENCE

Youth employment and diabetic control (Robinson N) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 May; 26(5): 161-2, 164-5 (45 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

The negligent hiring and retention doctrine (Fenton JW) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 28, 30-2, 34 (31 ref)

"Her work is completely satisfactory"... giving a reference to a job-hunting colleague (Howard G) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Mar; 42(3): 82-3

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

Racial tolerance — what is the law? (Howard G) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Jan; 42(1): 12-3

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

It's time for new Civil Rights Act (deVries C) **AM NURSE** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 40

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston JobFocus. Boston: health-care hub (Fondiller SH) **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 86, 88, 90+

METHODS

Part-time employment in labs benefits MT students and programs (Flynn JC Jr.) **MLO** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 49-50, 52 (9 ref)

MID ATLANTIC REGION

Northeast network: from Maine to Maryland (Fondiller SH) **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 69-70, 72, 74+

NEW ENGLAND

Northeast network: from Maine to Maryland (Fondiller SH) **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 69-70, 72, 74+

NEW JERSEY

Imprint's special job recruitment focus: New Jersey **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 89-93

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Occupational outcomes after treatment for coronary heart disease: a review of the literature (Fitzgerald ST) (review) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 1-6 (62 ref)

Return to work after an acute myocardial infarction: a review (Shanfield SB) (review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 109-17 (112 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—FRANCE

A cautionary tale... getting a job abroad is not always easy (Gritiscti AP) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 25-May 1; 86(17): 40-1

STANDARDS

A preliminary study of a statewide effort to develop supported employment services for people with severe and prolonged mental illness (Helms BJ et al) (research) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1990 Jan; 13(3): 45-57 (10 ref)

TEXAS

Texas: a state of mind... job focus (Nash M) **AM J NURS** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 93

UNITED STATES

Happy trails to the Southwest (Nash M) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1491-2, 1494, 1496+

Nursing in nature's wonderland... Arizona (Nash M) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1511-2, 1514

Loving the lone star life... Texas (Nash M) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1521-2, 1524, 1526

Florida's bounty (Nash M) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1653-4, 1656

Southern hospitality (Nash M) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1667-8, 1670, 1672

Employment Application
see JOB APPLICATION

Employment Interviewing
see JOB INTERVIEWS

EMPLOYMENT OF HANDICAPPED
Includes physical and mental handicap

Employing persons with disabilities (Seaver ME) **AAOHN J** 1989 Dec; 37(12): 513-7 (8 ref)

Promoting productivity of individuals with psychiatric disorders in the work setting (Hunter EF) (CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jun; 38(6): 271-7, 291-3 (22 ref)

Helping traumatically brain injured patients return to work with supported employment: three case studies (Wehman P et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 109-13 (20 ref)

When daily living becomes a challenge in the work place. Occupational therapy: the profession that connects (McCuaig M et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Oct; 56(4): 161-2 (11 ref)

A new definition of disability: implications for rehabilitation practice and social policy (Jongbloed L et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 57(1): 32-8 (27 ref)

Employer attitudes toward hiring individuals with mental disabilities (Wilgosh L et al) (research) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Fall; 3(1): 43-7 (7 ref)

The world of work: is there a match between vocational preparation and employer expectations? (Wilgosh L et al) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Winter; 3(2): 113-8 (25 ref)

Administrators' attitudes toward hiring disabled nurses (Winland-Brown JE et al) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 24-7 (10 ref)

Balancing human and economic costs in disability management (Habeck RV et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 16-9

From sheltered to supported employment outcomes: challenges for rehabilitation facilities (Parent WS et al) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 51-7 (27 ref)

Return to work after spinal cord injury (Crisp R) (review) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 56(1): 28-35 (46 ref)

EMPLOYMENT OF HANDICAPPED

Vocational evaluation in supported employment (Rogan P et al) (review) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 56(1): 45-51 (42 ref)

Work adjustment of people with congenital disabilities: a longitudinal perspective from birth to adulthood (Turner KD et al) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Sep; 56(3): 19-24 (45 ref)

Employing people with disabilities — a call for help (Martin C) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1989 Dec; 41(12): 350-1

An exchange of services program for adults with developmental disabilities: how effective was it? (Shaperman J et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 241-55 (8 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Employing persons with disabilities (Seaver ME) **AAOHN J** 1989 Dec; 37(12): 513-7 (8 ref)

Meeting the vocational needs of individuals with psychiatric disabilities through supported employment (Hirsch SW) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 26-31 (25 ref)

RSA and supported employment (Faison K et al) **J REHABIL** 1990 Apr-Jun; 56(2): 11-3

TRENDS

Facing the future: readying rehabilitation for the year 2000 (Brown D) **J REHABIL** 1990 Apr-Jun; 56(2): 17-20 (7 ref)

EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN

The dilemma of part-time career patterns (Bailey DM) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 375 (2 ref)

Women and their mental health: a reflection of society's expectations and pressures? (Solberg S) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 92-109 (63 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Reality of managing pregnant nursing staff (Bauman S et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 31, 34

IN PREGNANCY—GREAT BRITAIN

Pregnancy and maternity: dismissals (Howard G) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Aug; 42(8): 238-9

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

Pregnancy and maternity — the latest thinking (Howard G) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 May; 42(5): 146-7

TRENDS

The status of women in health care: ceremonial dances and window dressing (Paech G) **CAN CRIT CARE NURS J** 1989 Sep-Oct; 6(3): 19-20, 22

Employment, Part Time
see PART TIME EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYMENT TERMINATION
Before 1988 see under EMPLOYMENT

Four easy ways to lose a job in nursing... nurses' right to question hospital policy **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 27-8

Fired! Managing the process (Vestal K) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 14-6

Absenteeism or ill health? A fatal change of mind (Howard G) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Sep; 42(9): 268-9

Laid-off employees: a new source of nursing students (Odendahl M) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Oct; 2(10): 5-7 (4 ref)

Hospital closings and employee rights (Tammelleo AD) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 67-9

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Wrongful discharge and discipline (Pozgar GD) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1989 Oct; 8(1): 57-67 (23 ref)

Firing for cause (Brooke PS) (review) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 45-50 (12 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—ARKANSAS

Nurse makes "anonymous call": freedom of speech **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Aug; 31(3): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MICHIGAN

Medication errors: court vacates "reinstatement order" **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1989 Dec; 30(7): 4

MI.: "at will" employment: termination for cause **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Aug; 31(3): 3

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—OKLAHOMA

Nurse fights school med. policy: free speech **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Feb; 30(9): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Your grievance procedures alone will not protect you (Kaye GH et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): 24-7

Whistleblowers: retaliation or protection? *part 2* (Fiesta J) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 38 (7 ref)

METHODS

Preparing for a layoff: a difficult task that requires thorough planning (Yokubaitis PR) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Nov; 60(11): 32-4, 38-9

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The unkindest cut... out of a job (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 6-12; 85(49): 35

EMPYEMA

RADIOGRAPHY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

What's going on in this child's chest? (McNaul J et al) (case study, pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Aug; 34(8): 745-7 (8 ref)

SURGERY

Open tube drainage of empyema thoracis (Ridley PD et al) (pictorial) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Nov; 5(2): 73-4, 76 (4 ref 3 bib)

SURGERY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

What's going on in this child's chest? (McNaul J et al) (case study, pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Aug; 34(8): 745-7 (8 ref)

ENALAPRIL
Before 1988 see under ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Enalapril and fatal angioedema (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 32 (1 ref)

ENCEPHALITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Risk of seizures and encephalopathy after immunization with the diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccine (Griffin MR et al) (research) **JAMA** 1990 Mar 23-30; 263(12): 1641-5 (18 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Recognising CNS infections (Gould D) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 23-Dec 6; 3(46): 10-2 (5 bib)

Encephalopathy, AIDS
see AIDS DEMENTIA COMPLEX

Encopresis
see FECAL INCONTINENCE

End-Stage Renal Disease
see KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

End User Online Literature Searching
see ONLINE LITERATURE SEARCHING, END USER

ENDARTERECTOMY

Tightening the reins on carotid endarterectomy (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 15; 22(5): 62, 67, 70+

Carotid bruits: clinical significance, implications, diagnosis, and management (Grasch AL et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 447-60, 49A (27 ref)

Carotid endarterectomy: nursing care and controversies (Fode NC) (pictorial) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 25-31 (16 ref)

Aortic endarterectomy: a nursing care study (Tinsley L) (case study, pictorial) **NATNEWS** 1987 Jun; 24(6): 9-11 (4 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk of carotid endarterectomy in the elderly (Fisher ES et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 79(12): 1617-20 (35 ref)

EVALUATION

Transient cerebral ischemia: does aspirin or surgery really work? (Rolak LA) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Jul; 30(7): 68-70, 73 (15 ref)

ENDOCARDITIS

IN OLD AGE

Serious infections in the elderly: update on septicemia, pneumonia, meningitis, endocarditis, GI infections, UTI, and FUO (Bryan CS) **CONSULTANT** 1989 Nov; 29(11): 41-4, 47, 50+ (47 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Do antibiotics prevent postdental endocarditis? **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 15; 22(11): 105, 108

ENDOCARDITIS, BACTERIAL

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Current concepts in prevention of prosthetic valve endocarditis (Bayer AS et al) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1203-7 (38 ref)

ENDOCRINE DISEASES

Endocrine disorders wordfind (VonGoerres BE) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 156-7 (2 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Late effects associated with treatment of craniopharyngiomas in childhood (Shiminski-Maher T et al) (pictorial) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 220-6 (22 ref)

ENDOCRINE GLANDS

see also HORMONES

ENDOMETRIOSIS

Gynecologic causes of abdominal pain (Hauswald M et al) (tables/charts) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Nov; 5(3): 37-48 (17 ref)

SURGERY

Fiberoptic laser laparoscopy in the treatment of pelvic endometriosis (Lomano JM) (pictorial) **LASER NURS** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 9-11 (5 ref)

Endometritis

see UTERINE DISEASES

ENDORPHINS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Naloxone and its use in neonatal septic shock (Nash PL) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 29-38 (32 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of naloxone on maximal exercise performance and control of ventilation in COPD (Kirsch JL et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 761-6 (26 ref)

ENDOSCOPY

The autonomous endoscopy unit: designing it for maximum efficiency (Marmarinou J) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 764, 766, 768-9+

Intraoperative endoscopy of the small bowel: treatment for occult hemorrhage (Shoaf BA et al) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 776-7, 779, 781-2 (11 ref)

Endoscopic laser cholecystectomy: a new approach to gallbladder removal (Jackson DC et al) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1546-52 (3 bib)

Care of patients after percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG) tube placement (Jackson B) (protocol) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 131

Informed consent: every patient's right (Thurlow JG) (forms) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 132-4

Quality assurance as reflected in documentation (Maradieque AH) (forms) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 135-7 (3 ref)

The nurse's guide to biliary prosthesis placement (Shields NA) (pictorial, protocol) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 155-61 (10 ref)

Monitoring and intravenous sedation for gastrointestinal endoscopy (Papp JP) (editorial) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 188 (5 ref)

Endoscopic lithotripsy of biliary stones (Eisner M et al) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 232-8 (40 ref)

Lasers in gastroenterology (Ragan JA) (case study, review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 685-96 (10 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography injection training sessions for the gastroenterology nurse and associate (Mathews JS et al) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 106-8 (10 ref)

Risks of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and therapeutic applications (Lail LM et al) (forms, pictorial) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 239-45 (10 ref)

EDUCATION

Patient teaching for x-ray and other diagnostics (Monroe D) (pictorial, teaching materials) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 52-6 (3 bib)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Endoscopic overtubes: a brief review (McEvers B et al) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 104-5 (4 ref)

Infection control issues in the gastrointestinal endoscopy unit (Schaffner M) (pictorial) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 279-84 (26 ref)

Avoid common errors in disinfecting endoscopes (Drake A) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 May; 16(5): 66-7 (3 ref)

How well are endoscopes cleaned and disinfected between patients? (Collignon P et al) (research) **MED J AUST** 1989 Sep 4; 151(5): 269-70, 272 (18 ref)

A safer environment for endo-urological equipment (pictorial) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jan; 27(1): 20-1

A safer environment for endo-urological equipment (Shrimpton PJ) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jun; 27(6): 5-6

Endoscopes: tough problems with their cleaning and reprocessing *part 2* (Reichert M et al) (pictorial) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Aug; 6(8): 1, 7, 9-10 (12 bib)

METHODS

Peripheral vascular angioscopy: performance, equipment, technique (Borgini L et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 543, 545-6, 548-9 (6 ref)

Use of endoscopic ultrasound in patients with esophageal motility disorders (Bertagnolli ME et al) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 98-9 (4 ref)

The role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography injection training sessions for the gastroenterology nurse and associate (Mathews JS et al) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 106-8 (10 ref)

Endovascular surgery: an overview (Hall LT) (pictorial) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 5(2): 43-9 (25 ref)

Patient teaching for x-ray and other diagnostics (Monroe D) (pictorial, teaching materials) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 52-6 (3 bib)

NURSING

The nurse's guide to biliary prosthesis placement (Shields NA) (pictorial, protocol) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 155-61 (10 ref)

TRENDS

Growth in endoscopy raises OR management challenges *part 1* (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Jun; 6(6): 1, 6-7, 9

ENDOTOXINS

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellular and humoral mediators of sepsis syndrome (Stroud M et al) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 151-60 (22 ref)

Endotracheal Intubation

see INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL

ENEMA

Enema-related intestinal necrosis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 11 (1 ref)

Avoiding enema-related colonic necrosis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 25 (3 ref)

Pt. slips & breaks hip on "leakage": expert testimony **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 May; 30(12): 2

METHODS

Rowasa suspension enema (mesalamine, USP) (Ciarleglio CA) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 122-4 (10 bib)

ENERGY CONSERVATION

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Admission to the neonatal intensive care unit: reducing the risks (Tribotti S) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 17-22 (17 ref)

Energy Expenditure

see ENERGY METABOLISM

ENERGY METABOLISM

Lactation performance of exercising women (Lovelady CA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J CLIN NUTR** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 103-9 (54 ref)

Energy expenditure associated with CPAP and T-piece spontaneous ventilatory trials: changes following prolonged mechanical ventilation (Swinamer DL et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 867-72 (25 ref)

Ventilatory muscle support in respiratory failure with nasal positive pressure ventilation (Carrey Z et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jan; 97(1): 150-8 (46 ref)

Exercise and weight loss: the uncertain connection (Hawks SR) **HEALTH EDUC** 1989 Aug-Sep; 20(4): 11-5 (18 ref)

The relationships of physical activity and perceived stress (Aldana SG et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 34-7 (15 ref)

Nutrition support in respiratory disorders (Blair G et al) (case study) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1989 Oct; 4(5): 173-5 (10 ref)

Energy cost, exercise intensity, and gait efficiency of standard versus rocker-bottom axillary crutch walking (Nielsen DH et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 70(8): 487-93 (28 ref)

Reliability of work measurements recorded during concentric and eccentric contractions of the knee extensors in healthy subjects (Wessel J et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 250-3 (11 ref)

The measurement of energy expenditure: instrumentation, practical considerations, and clinical application (Branson RD) (tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jul; 35(7): 640-59 (72 ref)

ENERGY METABOLISM

EVALUATION

Energy requirements of gamefield exercises designed for wheelchair-bound persons (Cardus D et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 124-7 (13 ref)

Circulatory and metabolic responses of women to arm crank and wheelchair ergometry (Sedlock DA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 97-100 (20 ref)

Ankle weighting effect on gait in able-bodied adults (Skinner HB et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 112-5 (16 ref)

Physiologic and perceptual responses during treadmill running with ankle weights (Bhambhani YN et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 231-5 (20 ref)

Axillary crutch walking: effects of three training programs (Bhambhani YN et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 484-9 (28 ref)

Energy consumption in paraplegic ambulation using the reciprocating gait orthosis and electric stimulation of the thigh muscles (Hirokawa S et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 687-94 (17 ref)

Oxygen consumption, cardiovascular response, and perceived exertion in healthy adults during rest, occupied bedmaking, and unoccupied bedmaking activity (Lane LD et al) (research) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1987 Nov-Dec; 23(6): 31-6 (28 ref)

Effect of ibuprofen on the postburn hypermetabolic response: a case report (Waymack JP et al) (case study) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 340-2 (9 ref)

Comparison of resting energy expenditures and caloric intake in children with severe burns (Gore DC et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 400-4 (17 ref)

Energy expenditure of ambulation using the Sure-Gait crutch and the standard axillary crutch (Annesley AL et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 70(1): 18-23 (10 ref)

Energy cost of walking with hip joint impairment (Gussoni M et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 May; 70(5): 295-301 (15 ref)

The measurement of energy expenditure: instrumentation, practical considerations, and clinical application (Branson RD) (tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jul; 35(7): 640-59 (72 ref)

The increase in energy cost of walking with an immobilized knee or an unstable ankle (Mattsson E et al) (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1990; 22(1): 51-3 (11 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Energy utilization of breast-fed and formula-fed infants (Butte NF et al) (research) **AM J CLIN NUTR** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 350-8 (36 ref)

Ankle-foot orthoses: effect on energy expenditure of gait in spastic diplegic children (Mossberg KA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 490-4 (26 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Energy conservation during skin-to-skin contact between premature infants and their mothers (Ludington SM) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 445-51 (35 ref)

Effects of waterbed flotation on indicators of energy expenditure in preterm infants (Deiriggi PM) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 140-6 (33 ref)

ENERGY TRANSFER

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. The Science of Unitary Human Beings and theory-based practice: therapeutic touch (Meehan TC) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 67-81 (25 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Intentionality in the human-environment encounter in an ambulatory care environment (Thomas SD) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 117-28 (31 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Nursing service as an energy field: a response to "Visionary opportunities for knowledge development in nursing administration" (Rizzo JA) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 159-64 (13 ref)

Parental-fetal attachment and couvade: a study of patterns of human-environment integrality (Schodt CM) (research) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Summer; 2(2): 88-97 (43 ref)

EVALUATION

Therapeutic touch as energy exchange: replication and extension (Quinn JF) (research) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Summer; 2(2): 79-87 (27 ref)

Engineering, Biomedical
see BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

Engineering Psychology
see ERGONOMICS

Engorgement, Breast
see BREAST ENGORGEMENT

Enkephalins
see ENDORPHINS

Enrolled Nurses
see PRACTICAL NURSES

ENTERAL FEEDING

Includes oral feeding, sip feeding, and tube feeding using nasogastric, gastrostomy, and jejunostomy tubes.
see also FEEDING TUBES; FOOD, FORMULATED

Nutritional support of pulmonary patients: a multidisciplinary approach (Holtzman GM et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 300-12 (26 ref)

Does mechanical ventilation precipitate gastro-oesophageal reflux during enteral feeding? (Newell SJ et al) (research) **ARCH DIS CHILD** 1989 Oct; 64(10): 1352-5 (13 ref)

Nutritional support in the critical care setting *part 2* (Berger R et al) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 372-80 (113 ref)

Nutritional support for the shock patient (Kuhn MM) (nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 201-20 (31 ref)

Is tube feeding artificial life support? **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 73-4

Management of the diabetic patient receiving nutritional support (Michael SR et al) (protocol) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1989 Oct; 4(5): 179-83 (10 ref)

A reappraisal of the peptide-based enteral formulas: clinical applications (Brinson RR et al) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 211-7 (44 ref)

Diarrhea: the usual suspect may not be to blame... sorbitol (Cerrato PL) **RN** 1990 Aug; 53(8): 73-5 (3 bib)

Nutritional management in the head and neck cancer patient (Grant M et al) (forms) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 195-204 (58 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tube feeding problems and solutions (Murphy JI) (CEU, exam questions) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 7-11 (20 ref)

Diarrhea in tube-fed patients: feeding formula not necessarily the cause (Edes TE et al) (research) **AM J MED** 1990 Feb; 88(2): 91-3 (16 ref)

Nutritional support in the critical care setting *part 2* (Berger R et al) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 372-80 (113 ref)

Implications of selected problems with nasoenteral tube feedings (Petrosino BM et al) (pictorial, protocol, research, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Dec; 12(3): 1-18 (45 ref)

Nutritional support and head trauma (Varella LD) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jun; 9(6): 28-9, 32-4 (26 ref)

Contamination of enteral feedings and diarrhea in patients in intensive care units (Mickschl DB et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 362-70 (70 ref)

Enteral nutrition: an increasingly recognized cause of nosocomial bloodstream infection (Levy J) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 395-7 (27 ref)

Unclogging feeding tubes with pancreatic enzyme (Marcuard SP et al) (research) **JPEN J PARENTER ENTERAL NUTR** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 198-200 (19 ref)

Diarrhea associated with tube feeding in mechanically ventilated critically ill patients (Smith CE et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 148-52 (31 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Nasoenteral feeding-tube properties and the ability to withdraw fluid via syringe (Eisenberg P et al) (research, review) **APPL NURS RES** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 168-72 (14 ref)

In vivo and in vitro bacterial contamination of enterofeeding systems (Elston-Hurdle BJ et al) (research) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 85-7 (12 ref)

Giving choices... tube feeding products (Heenan A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 21-27; 86(8): 74-5 (1 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Shortcomings of current formulae for long-term enteral feeding in pediatrics (Brammer EM) (case study) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 160-2 (4 ref)

EVALUATION—IN PREGNANCY

Experience with enteral nutrition in the treatment of hyperemesis gravidarum (Barclay BA) (research) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 153-5 (8 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Withholding nutrition and hydration from an incompetent: implications (Hogue EE) (case study) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 474-5

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Feeding tubes: maintaining life or stalling death? The nurse's role (Carroll P et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 6 (1 ref)

METHODS

Aspiration associated with long-term gastric versus jejunal feeding: a critical analysis of the literature (Lazarus BA et al) (research, review) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 46-53 (75 ref)

NURSING

Tube feeding problems and solutions (Murphy JI) (CEU, exam questions) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 7-11 (20 ref)

UTILIZATION

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tubes: the nurse's role in a moral, ethical, and legal dilemma (Barnie DC) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 250-4 (17 ref)

Enteral Hyperalimentation
see ENTERAL FEEDING

Enteritis, Granulomatous
see CROHN DISEASE

Enteritis, Regional
see CROHN DISEASE

ENTEROBACTERIA
Before 1990 see under BACTERIA

Enterobacter sakazakii infections in neonates associated with intrinsic contamination of a powdered infant formula (Simmons BP et al) (research, statistics) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 398-401 (15 ref)

Enterocele
see HERNIA

Enterocolitis, Necrotizing
see ENTEROCOLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS

ENTEROCOLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS
Before 1989 see under INFANT, PREMATURE, DISEASES

Necrotizing enterocolitis mortality in the United States, 1979-85 (Holman RC et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Aug; 79(8): 987-9 (33 ref)

NEC: etiology, treatment, prevention, and nursing care... neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis (Roberts PM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Apr; 10(4): 38-9, 47-50, 52-5 (38 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Clostridium difficile colitis in the hospital setting: a potentially explosive problem (Stratton CW) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 281-2 (18 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors for Clostridium difficile toxin-associated diarrhea (Brown E et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 283-90 (24 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Common surgical problems in the newborn (Shaw N) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 50-65 (37 ref)

NURSING

NEC: etiology, treatment, prevention, and nursing care... neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis (Roberts PM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Apr; 10(4): 38-9, 47-50, 52-5 (38 ref)

The practical problems of neonatal ileostomy (Pyrah A) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Mar; 103(1226): 76-7 (2 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

NEC: etiology, treatment, prevention, and nursing care... neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis (Roberts PM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Apr; 10(4): 38-9, 47-50, 52-5 (38 ref)

ENTEROSTOMAL THERAPISTS

Women in business (Lindner E et al) **CAET J** 1990 Jun; 9(3): 9-23 (5 bib)

Statistics and the E.T. nurse (Desmarais R) (forms) **CAET J** 1990 Aug; 9(4): 19-24 (2 bib)

IAET strategic planning report: chapter III: ET nursing scope of practice and practice settings... International Association for Enterostomal Therapy **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 186-94

Body image changes in the patient requiring ostomy revision (Gawron CL) (case study) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 199-200 (7 ref)

Establishing an independent ET nursing practice... enterostomal therapy (Wright K) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 219-21 (4 ref)

Patient with colostomy *part 2* (nursing diagnoses) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 256-63

Embrace the scope... refers to the scope of ET nursing clinical practice (Wright K) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 1-2

Charging for services: efficiently, effectively, and easily (Doughty D et al) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 10-3 (5 ref)

ET nurses as the specialists in the care and prevention of incontinence... enterostomal therapy (Wright K) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 41-2 (2 ref)

Urinary incontinence: challenge for collaboration in care (Gray M et al) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 45-6

Stress urinary incontinence in women (Bavendam TG) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 57-66 (2 ref)

Helping caregivers cope: managing urinary incontinence associated with Alzheimer's disease (Duffy LM) (case study, forms) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 87-93 (12 ref)

ET nursing's window of opportunity (Wright K) (editorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 95-7

Enterostomal therapy nurse justification (Neese DT) (tables/charts) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 137-8

Address to all ET nurses: the state of the specialty... enterostomal therapy (Wright K) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 183-6 (2 ref)

Toxic epidermal necrolysis: recognition and treatment (Tuggle DD et al) (case study, pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 208-11 (9 ref)

Implementation of the ET nurses' role... enterostomal therapy (Kranzman J) (bibliography) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 220-2 (2 ref)

Theatre nurses — an invaluable link in stoma care (Tappe AT) **NATNEWS** 1990 Mar; 27(3): 13

Enterostomal therapy: nursing specialty for the 1990's (Oertwich AB) **NEBR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 23(1): 11-2 (3 ref)

Assisting staff nurses in patient teaching... the ET nurse (Ritter M) (forms) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Winter; 25( ): 24-6, 28-9 (4 ref)

EDUCATION

IAET strategic planning report: educational programs, certification, public relations and marketing, research... International Association for Enterostomal Therapy **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 231-43

Perspectives in education: enterostomal therapy nursing education at the master's level (Lee EJ et al) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 24A, 26A (2 ref)

ET nurses: shared goals, different backgrounds (Pieper B) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 160-6 (5 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

President's message: a new dimension... enterostomal therapy (Wright K) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 185

IAET strategic planning report: educational programs, certification, public relations and marketing, research... International Association for Enterostomal Therapy **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 231-43

IAET strategic planning report: chapter VII... International Association for Enterostomal Therapy **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 3-9

Reflections (Wright K) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 143-4

Address to all ET nurses: the state of the specialty... enterostomal therapy (Wright K) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 183-6 (2 ref)

STANDARDS

Patient with colostomy *part 1* (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 201-12

Patient with colostomy *part 3* (nursing diagnoses) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 14-28 (64 bib)

Entrapment Neuropathy
see NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROMES

ENTREPRENEURSHIP

Going into business as a nurse... Medevac (Welton JM) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1639-41

Florida RNs incorporate to help patients cut Medicaid's red tape **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 120

Nurse entrepreneurs/intrapreneurs changing health care (interview) **AM NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(10): 33-4

Nurses design and make uniforms **AM NURSE** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 32

Setting up your own business: facing the future as an entrepreneur (Brent NJ) **AORN J** 1990 Jan; 51(1): 205, 208, 210+ (4 ref 1 bib)

Innovation and intrapreneurship is the way of the future (Manion J) **FLA NURSE** 1990 May; 38(5): 1

Nurse entrepreneurs: the quiet revolution (Norris DA) **IMPRINT** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 36(5): 56-9 (6 ref)

A new melting pot (Hegyvary ST) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 135

A nurse-run business to improve health care for nursing home residents (Polich CL et al) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 96-101 (4 ref)

ENTREPRENEURSHIP

Intrapreneurial group practice (Boyar DC et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 28-32 (14 ref)

Blending the entrepreneurial and faculty roles (Bennett SJ) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 34-7 (16 ref)

Innovations in entrepreneurship: a profile (Norris DA) (anecdote) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 41-2

Career options: consultant or entrepreneur (Klann S) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Mar; 6(3): 16-7

Eureka! They've got it: profiles of six inventors and innovators (Netzel L) (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1990 Jul; 22(4): 8-11

EDUCATION

Socializing nurses for nursing entrepreneurship roles (Batra C) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 34-7 (21 ref)

ENTRY INTO PRACTICE

Before 1988 see under EDUCATION, ALLIED HEALTH; EDUCATION, NURSING; EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE; NURSING AS A PROFESSION

Participation is our best hope (Hartwick D) (editorial) **AM NURSE** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 4

Future perfect?... change in terms of education and practice (Orr J) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan; ( ): 21

More voices for educational innovation (Lichtman R) (editorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 1-2 (1 ref)

Realistic qualifications to practice medical technology... viewpoint (Barros A) **MLO** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 19-20

Education for advanced practice neonatal nurse practitioners in patient management roles (Johnson PJ) (editorial) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 7-8

Blurring of roles... organisation of education for practice nurses (Morle K) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 14-27; 4(12): 34-5

The challenge of change... Project 2000 (Balcombe M) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Apr; 42(4): 107-11 (4 ref)

Certification as entry to practice (Elkins SG) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 168-9 (10 ref)

CANADA

Articulation and baccalaureate entry into nursing practice in Alberta: study methodology *part 1* (Richardson S) (research) **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 45(7): 24-5

Articulation and baccalaureate entry into nursing practice in Alberta: study methodology *part 2* (Richardson S) **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Sep; 45(8): 19-20 (13 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Qualified success?... Project 2000 *part 2* (Bysshe J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 11-24; 4(2): 27-9 (3 ref)

The need for staff support (Morle K) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 11-24; 4(2): 36

Quick conversions are no real solution (Allen M) (editorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 14-27; 4(12): 3

ILLINOIS

A house divided... Illinois' nurse practice act... baccalaureate degree as the minimum (Velsor-Friedrich B et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 May-Jun; 38(3): 129-33 (15 ref)

ENURESIS

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The problem of bed wetting (Bhatia MS et al) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Jul; 80(7): 193

ORGANIZATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN

Update on ERIC... Enuresis Resource and Information Centre (Dobson P) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 14-20; 86(7): Continence: 75 (1 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

"We have a problem"... bed-wetting (Marks J) (case study) **PARENTS** 1990 Feb; 65(2): 64, 66-9

Helping a bed wetter (Segal J et al) **PARENTS** 1990 Oct; 65(10): 210

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

"We have a problem"... bed-wetting (Marks J) (case study) **PARENTS** 1990 Feb; 65(2): 64, 66-9

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The problem of bed wetting (Bhatia MS et al) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Jul; 80(7): 193

ENVIRONMENT

Earth caring (Schuster EA) **ANS** 1990 Sep; 13(1): 25-30 (22 ref)

Environmental advocacy (Gorey F) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 May; 19(10): 15-6 (6 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. The environment and quality of care in long-term care institutions (Kayser-Jones J) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 87-107 (32 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Environment and quality of life: a reaction from the perspective of social science and environmental design (Grant LA) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 109-24 (37 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Creating a caring environment: moral obligations in the role of dean (Boykin A) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 247-54 (6 ref)

A place to heal (Masson V) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 May-Jun; 38(3): 113 (1 ref)

Human-pet interaction and loneliness: a test of concepts from Roy's adaptation model (Calvert MM) (research, tables/charts) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 194-202 (25 ref)

AUSTRALIA

The disappearing wilderness (Brown B) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 May; 19(10): 6

EVALUATION

The environment — ours to consider (Evans H) (editorial) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1990 May-Jun; 3(2): 4

ENVIRONMENT, CONTROLLED

Growth of bacteria in prefilled syringes stored in home refrigerators (Weinbacher FM et al) (research, tables/charts) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 63-7 (8 ref)

Assessing and managing agitation in a critically ill infant (Gordin PC) (pictorial, tables/charts) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 26-32 (18 ref)

Environmental stimulation of the acutely ill premature infant: physiological effects and nursing implications (Catlett AT et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 19-26 (63 ref)

Ecology and mental handicap (Beacock C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 24-Jun 13; 4(11): 14-6 (6 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Adapting the environment to age-related sensory losses (Winters RKV) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Oct-Dec; 1(4): 106-11 (29 ref)

Environment, Home

see HOME ENVIRONMENT

Environment, Social

see SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

Environment, Work

see WORK ENVIRONMENT

Environmental Carcinogens

see CARCINOGENS, ENVIRONMENTAL

ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE

Do not use /evaluation: prefer ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING.

Before 1985 see under ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION.

see also OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Asbestos review and update (Vork KL et al) **AAOHN J** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 160-4 (42 ref)

Pesticides and their control (Pope K et al) **AAOHN J** 1990 Aug; 38(8): 353-9 (23 ref)

Follow-up and education of employees exposed to a patient with HIV antibodies and massive bleeding (Gerner HM et al) (case study, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 349-52 (12 ref)

AIDS file: the latest studies on occupational exposure to HIV show low risk (Ross SO et al) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1424-5 (5 ref)

Controversies in care: new OSHA rules under fire from all angles **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 18, 22

Potential for exposure to tick bites in recreational parks in a Lyme disease endemic area (Falco RC et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 12-5 (31 ref)

Potential for laboratory exposures to biohazardous agents found in blood (Evans MR et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 80(4): 423-7 (19 ref)

A rural outbreak of Legionnaires' disease linked to visiting a retail store (Redd SC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 80(4): 431-4 (18 ref)

A day with a beeper... call from Employee Health Service **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(2): 18

HIV infection: employee education and infection control measures (Beaufoy A) (commentary) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S31-3 (7 ref)

Pesticides and healthy public policy (Labonte RN) (editorial, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jul-Aug; 80(4): 238-42 (26 ref)

Accidental acute exposure to doxorubicin (Curran CF et al) (tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 329-31 (5 ref)

Occupational exposure to aerosolized pentamidine (Montgomery AB et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 Aug; 98(2): 386-8 (20 ref)

Infectious disease potential: attention emergency medical technicians (Aprahamian C et al) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Feb; 5(4): 1-7 (24 ref)

Prehospital perspective on non-blood-borne contagious infectious diseases (Cezus VP et al) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Feb; 5(4): 8-16 (15 ref)

Prehospital chemical and radiation exposure (McKay CA Jr.) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Feb; 5(4): 17-28 (16 ref)

Risks to the emergency medical service provider: radiation, the EMS environment, and the combative patient (Tortella BJ) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Feb; 5(4): 40-7 (9 ref)

Occupational health risks for hospital nurses: significant concerns for administrators (Gillmore VL) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Sep; 9(1): 57-63 (23 ref)

Infection control in patients undergoing mechanical ventilation: traditional approach versus a new development — selective decontamination of the digestive tract (Meijer K et al) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 11-20 (113 ref)

Blood aerosols suspected as means of HIV transmission **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 8(12): 153-6 (3 ref)

Draft of OSHA standard reopens controversial debate **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Mar; 16(3): 29-33 (4 ref)

Study cites prior HBV infection as risk for HIV in ER patients (research) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Jun; 16(6): 78-9 (1 ref)

ICPs implement HIV testing plan as follow-up to worker exposures (tables/charts) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 102-4

Needlesticks among co-workers raise complicated questions **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Sep; 16(9): 113-6 (1 ref)

Poor sharps design cited for needlesticks, blood infections **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Nov; 16(11): 144-6 (1 ref)

Shigella spread occurs despite use of BSI, enteric isolation (anecdote) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Nov; 16(11): 151

Worker HBV infections underscore need to report exposures **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 16(12): 153-5 (1 ref)

Experts question need for proposed HBV requirement (statistics) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 17-20 (2 ref)

HIV needlestick trial charges co-worker, hospital negligent **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Mar; 17(3): 38

CDC expanding, refining surveillance for occupational HIV **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 41-3 (1 ref)

Day emphasizes risk to orthopedic surgeons... Lorraine Day, MD, professor of orthopedics **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 43-5 (2 ref)

Clinicians weigh risks, benefits of offering zidovudine to workers **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 45-7

SFG Hospital defines exposures as part of zidovudine program... San Francisco General Hospital (protocol) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 47-8

CDC cites poor zidovudine data, HIV exposure management plan **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 49-50 (1 ref)

California law may shift burden of proof from infected workers **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 17(6): 77-8

Topics in long-term care: current challenges and future opportunities *part 1* (Bentley DW) (review) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 481-3 (29 ref)

HIV transmission, healthcare workers and media hype (Stapleton JT) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Nov; 10(11): 503-4 (10 ref)

Zeroing in on the appropriate management of occupational exposures to HIV-1 (Henderson DK) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 175-7 (8 ref)

Detection of HIV antibody and antigen (p24) in residual blood on needles and glass (Shirazian D et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 180-4 (14 ref)

Adverse exposures and universal precautions practices among a group of highly exposed health professionals (Willy ME et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jul; 11(7): 351-6 (15 ref)

Risky business: using necessarily imprecise casualty counts to estimate occupational risks for HIV-1 infection (Beekmann SE et al) (review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jul; 11(7): 371-9 (21 ref)

A primary care approach to heavy metal poisoning (Molinaro J) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 261-71, 48A (26 ref)

Malathion overdose: when one patient creates a departmental hazard (Merritt NL et al) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 463-5

Hazardous materials protections in ED practice: laws and logistics... emergency department (Gough AR et al) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 477-80 (12 ref)

Use of precautions by nurse-midwives to prevent occupational infections with HIV and other blood-borne diseases (Loewen NL et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, review) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 309-17, 304-8 (47 ref)

Bothering about tomorrow... environmental health risks (Rankin WW) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 226-8 (5 ref)

The risk of AIDS to laboratorians: an update (Brown JW et al) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 43-6, 48 (13 ref)

Lab-related findings from the Sixth International Conference on AIDS (Brown JW) **MLO** 1990 Aug; 22(8): 59-63, 65 (14 ref)

A very risky business: medical professionals are demanding more effective AIDS protection for themselves (Seligmann J et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1989 Nov 20; 114(21): 82-3

The prevention of HIV transmission in health care settings (Miller SD) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Apr; 5(4): 36-8 (10 ref)

Malignant pleural mesothelioma (Knudsen N et al) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 845-51 (49 ref)

Reducing exposure to radioactivity in the O.R. (Driscoll J) **POINT VIEW** 1989 Sep 1; 26(3): 4-6

Self-reported exposure to pesticides and radiation related to pregnancy outcome — results from National Natality and Fetal Mortality Surveys (Savitz DA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Sep-Oct; 104(5): 473-7 (27 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exposure of emergency medicine personnel to ionizing radiation during cervical spine radiography (Singer CM et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1989 Aug; 18(8): 822-5 (13 ref)

Occupational pollution (Becklake MR) (research) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 372S-8S (65 ref)

Employee health for critical care duty (Rhinehart E) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 66-74 (34 ref)

Hepatitis B: perceptions, knowledge and vaccine acceptance among registered nurses in high-risk occupations in a university hospital (Spence MR et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 129-33 (11 ref)

Nitrous oxide anaesthesia: risks to health personnel (Schumann D) **INT NURS REV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 37(1): 214-7

Advances in the assessment of the effect of environmental and occupational toxins on reproduction (Shortridge LA) (tables/charts) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 1-11 (32 ref)

FLORIDA

ICPs finding more needlesticks reported by health care workers **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 17(6): 80-1

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Asbestos exposure in schools (Godish D) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 59(8): 362-3 (9 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—CANADA

An epidemiologic assessment of exposure of children to polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in a Toronto community (Yaffe BA et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 325-9 (20 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Potential workplace hazards to reproductive health: information for primary prevention (Bernhardt JH) (statistics, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 53-62 (38 ref)

Ribavirin's risks in reproduction — how great are they? (Prows CA) (pictorial) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 400-4 (29 ref)

In utero lead exposure (Brown MJ et al) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 94-6 (21 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Health workers support proposed OSHA standard (Voelker R) **AM MED NEWS** 1989 Oct 27; 32(40): 3, 38

Ethylene oxide: an occupational health hazard for hospital workers (Haney PE et al) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 480-1, 483, 485-6 (19 ref)

Medical waste: the growing issues of management and disposal (Fay MF et al) (forms, pictorial, tables/charts) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1493-7, 1500-8 (15 ref 1 bib)

Nurses and ionizing radiation: a study of two institutions (Miracle VA et al) (research, review) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 58-9, 62-4 (10 ref)

Infectious disease potential: attention emergency medical technicians (Aprahamian C et al) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Feb; 5(4): 1-7 (24 ref)

ICPs honing universal precautions compliance strategies (forms, teaching materials) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 16(10): 125-30 (4 ref)

Many hospitals testing patients for HIV, some dump on diagnosis **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 50-1 (2 ref)

Strategies for the management of varicella-susceptible healthcare workers after a known exposure (Josephson A et al) (commentary, protocol, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 309-13 (14 ref)

Lab groups criticize OSHA rules for AIDS, hepatitis B protection **MLO** 1989 Nov; 21(11): 19-20

AIDS precautions in practice (Barman MR) (protocol, tables/charts) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 24-33 (22 ref)

Making sense of... x-ray precautions (Oakley K) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 7-13; 86(6): 50-1 (2 ref 1 bib)

Radon: detection and treatment (Loken S et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 45-6, 48, 51 (15 ref)

ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN PREGNANCY

Preparation for pregnancy: a health promotion program (Whitcher S) (tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 26-33 (33 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Postexposure anxiety: a crisis for health care workers **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Jun; 5(6): 106-8 (3 ref)

STANDARDS

Health workers support proposed OSHA standard (Voelker R) **AM MED NEWS** 1989 Oct 27; 32(40): 3, 38

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

see also ACCIDENTS

Dispensable disposables (Stewart I) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 May; 19(10): 8-12 (30 ref)

Public health and the global environment (Last JM) (editorial) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1): 3-4 (8 ref)

Bothering about tomorrow... environmental health risks (Rankin WW) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 226-8 (5 ref)

Environmental health concerns: recommendations for action (Mulhall M et al) **KANS NURSE** 1990 Mar; 65(3): 1 (1 ref)

International Nurses' Day: May 12, 1990. The roles of nurses' associations and individual nurses in promoting health by safeguarding the environment **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Apr; 81(4): 111, 135

What have you done to restore the earth's health? (Morrow HM) (editorial) **REGIST NURSE** 1990 Feb; 2(1): 3

CANADA

Checking up on environmental health (Harris L) **REGIST NURSE** 1990 Feb; 2(1): 26-7, 29, 31+

EDUCATION

The roles of nurses' associations and individual nurses in promoting health by safeguarding the environment **PHILIPP J NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 60(1): 2-6 (23 ref)

TRENDS

The failures of success (Last JM) (editorial) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 91 (8 ref)

ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING

The monitoring of the level of toxicants, pollutants, or other harmful chemicals in the environment or workplace by measuring the amounts of these toxicants in the bodies of people and animals in that environment, among other methods; the measurement of ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE.

Before 1986 see under ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE.

Outbreak of multiply resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a pediatric intensive care unit after consolidation with a surgical intensive care unit (Ribner BS et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 244-9 (19 ref)

Survival and disinfection of parainfluenza viruses on environmental surfaces (Brady MT et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 18-23 (14 ref)

Significance of fever in hospital employees (Yannelli B et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 93-8 (5 ref)

Surveillance on occupational illness and injury: concepts and content (Baker EL et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 Dec; 79( ): 9-11 (12 ref)

Rotavirus infections subject of CDC study, vaccine trials **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 97-100 (4 ref)

Hospital fighting legionella by heating water, culturing **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 107-8

Disinfection of water distribution systems for legionella: a review of application procedures and methodologies (Muraca PW et al) (review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 79-88 (57 ref)

Surveillance for asbestos exposure (Davis MF) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 272-9 (21 ref)

Advances in the assessment of the effect of environmental and occupational toxins on reproduction (Shortridge LA) (tables/charts) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 1-11 (32 ref)

Environmental safety: an essential element of quality care (Allen A et al) (forms) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 291-4 (3 ref)

Environmental health concerns: recommendations for action (Mulhall M et al) **KANS NURSE** 1990 Mar; 65(3): 1 (1 ref)

Radon: detection and treatment (Loken S et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 45-6, 48, 51 (15 ref)

Formaldehyde exposure at various workplaces (Triebig G et al) (research) **SCI TOTAL ENVIRON** 1989 Mar; 79(2): 191-5 (19 ref)

METHODS

Use of direct surveys in the surveillance of occupational illness and injury (Ehrenberg RL) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 Dec; 79( ): 12-4 (16 ref)

Nurses and ionizing radiation: a study of two institutions (Miracle VA et al) (research, review) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 58-9, 62-4 (10 ref)

The inanimate environment of an intensive care unit as a potential source of nosocomial bacteria: evidence for long survival of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus (Getchell-White SI et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 402-7 (15 ref)

Legionella pneumophila grows adherent to surfaces in vitro and in situ (Wright JB et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 408-15 (45 ref)

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTANTS

Before 1988 see under ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

Dispensable disposables (Stewart I) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 May; 19(10): 8-12 (30 ref)

Pharmaceuticals and the environment — are they compatible? (Manser A) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 May; 19(10): 32 (3 bib)

Environmental risks prompt MCH nurses to re-evaluate disposable diapers (Coviak C) (statistics) **MICH NURSE** 1989 Sep; 62(8): 31, 33

TRI: file structure and searching (Wexler P et al) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 May; (241): 1, 6-15

EMICBACK: a new bibliography database on TOXNET (Arnesen SJ et al) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 Jun; (242): 17-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radon: detection and treatment (Loken S et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 45-6, 48, 51 (15 ref)

ANALYSIS—CANADA

An epidemiologic assessment of exposure of children to polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in a Toronto community (Yaffe BA et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 325-9 (20 ref)

UNITED STATES

IRIS: file structure and searching (Wexler P) **NLM TECH BULL** 1990 Mar; (251): 1, 7-14

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

Health agencies are health hazards (Vidovich M) (editorial) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 May; 19(10): 7

EVALUATION

Issues related to radon in schools (Probart CK) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 59(10): 441-3 (6 ref 3 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

EPA to launch new tracking plan, revamp waste definition... the Environmental Protection Agency (forms) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 May; 16(5): 57-63 (3 ref)

Letters from the Earth... the preservation of the environment (Frary TN) (editorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 95-6

OR nurses concerned about environment **OR MANAGER** 1990 Sep; 6(9): 9-10

Guest editorial... the degradation of our environment (Nakajima H) (editorial) **PHILIPP J NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 60(1): 1

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—AUSTRALIA

Nurses and the environment **LAMP** 1990 May; 47(4): 15-8

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—CANADA

Environmental hazards of disposable diapers: what can we, as nurses do? (De Witt B) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Jun; 46(6): 31-2 (4 bib)

Saving a sick planet (Haines J) (editorial) **CAN NURSE** 1990 May; 86(5): 3

Rethinking the Earth (Dysart J) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Aug; 86(7): 16-7 (7 ref)

Going green... reversing the global pattern of environmental degradation (Cutshall P) **RNABC NEWS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 19-20

Working for a healthy environment (Brown L) **RNABC NEWS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 21-4

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—GREAT BRITAIN

Trade unionists refuse toxic waste (Gibson M) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 355

Will the NHS really go green? (Shuttleworth A) (editorial) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jun; 5(9): 448

ENZYMES

Consider also specific enzymes

THERAPEUTIC USE

Using an enzymatic detergent to prerinse instruments: a research study (Kneedler JA et al) (protocol, research, review) **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1326-8, 1330-2 (3 ref)

Unclogging feeding tubes with pancreatic enzyme (Marcuard SP et al) (research) **JPEN J PARENTER ENTERAL NUTR** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 198-200 (19 ref)

Epidemics

see DISEASE OUTBREAKS

Epidemiological Monitoring

see ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING

EPIDEMIOLOGICAL STUDIES

To tell or not to tell: the ethical dilemmas of HIV test notification in epidemiologic research (Avins AL et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 79(11): 1544-8 (47 ref)

Genetic implications for major affective disorders (Simmons-Alling S) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 67-71 (12 ref)

Cluster sampling in hospital surveillance (Burmeister LF) (tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 573-5 (2 ref)

METHODS—CANADA

Epidemiology of HIV infection (Hankins C et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S21-3 (11 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

see also HEALTH SCREENING

Significance of fever in hospital employees (Yannelli B et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 93-8 (5 ref)

Incidence and impact of infection in a nursing home care unit (Jacobson C et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 18(3): 151-9 (22 ref)

Use of direct surveys in the surveillance of occupational illness and injury (Ehrenberg RL) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 Dec; 79( ): 12-4 (16 ref)

HIV seroprevalence in intravenous drug users: Los Angeles, California, 1986 (Mascola L et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 81-2 (6 ref)

Seroconversion to human immunodeficiency virus in prison inmates (Horsburgh CR Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 80(2): 209-10 (11 ref)

The epidemiology of vulvovaginal candidiasis: risk factors (Foxman B) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 80(3): 329-31 (6 ref)

Human immunodeficiency virus seropositivity among members of the active duty US Army 1985-89 (Kelley PW et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 80(4): 405-10 (33 ref)

Risk factors for syphilis: cocaine use and prostitution (Rolfs RT et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jul; 80(7): 853-7 (27 ref)

The increasing frequency of heterosexually acquired AIDS in the United States, 1983-88 (Holmes KK et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jul; 80(7): 858-63 (32 ref)

Age and human immunodeficiency virus infection in persons with hemophilia in California (Holman RC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 80(8): 967-9 (20 ref)

Surgical wound infections (Harkavy LM et al) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(2): 2-9

A day with a beeper: call from the neurosurgery unit (Hoerger P et al) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(3): 14-5

Cesarean section in the United States: has it changed since 1979? (Marieskind HI) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 196-202 (66 ref)

AIDS at the federal level — a personal reflection (Clayton AJ) (commentary) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S12-4 (4 ref)

The role of public health in the HIV epidemic (Gemmill I) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S15-7 (2 ref)

Epidemiology of HIV infection (Hankins C et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S21-3 (11 ref)

Ethics, health policy and AIDS (Last JM) (commentary) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S28-30 (1 ref)

Infant feeding practices and socio-demographic factors in Ottawa-Carleton (Greene-Finestone L et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 173-6 (17 ref)

Breastfeeding in the Mohawk community of Kahnawake: revisited and redefined (Macaulay AC et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 177-81 (23 ref)

Smoking in the workplace 1986: labour force survey estimates (Millar WJ et al) (commentary, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jul-Aug; 80(4): 261-5 (16 ref)

Pack size, reported cigarette smoking rates, and the heaviness of smoking (Kozlowski LT et al) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jul-Aug; 80(4): 266-70 (11 ref)

Prevalence and correlates of unwanted sexual acts in childhood in a national Canadian sample (Bagley C) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jul-Aug; 80(4): 295-6 (7 ref)

Prevalence of child sexual abuse (Badgley RF) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jul-Aug; 80(4): 296-8 (1 ref)

Eradication of indigenous poliomyelitis in Canada: impact of immunization strategies (Varughese PV et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 363-8 (14 ref)

Proportion of new AIDS case reports attributable to the 1987 CDC revised surveillance case definition: Canada-United States differences (Soskolne CL) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 380-1 (3 ref)

Estimation of the incidence of acute myocardial infarction using record linkage: a feasibility study in Nova Scotia and Saskatchewan (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 412-7 (22 ref)

Increasing the understanding of industrial accidents: an analysis of potential major injury records (Lees REM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 423-6 (3 ref)

National Childhood Injury Prevention Conference (Pless IB) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 427-30

The application of morbidity data in the Massachusetts Statewide Childhood Injury Prevention Program (Guyer B) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 432-4 (3 ref)

Pelvic inflammatory disease: an unpublicized public health problem in Alberta (Adebayo A) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 447-9 (15 ref)

Control of headlice: using parent volunteers (Mathias RG et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 461-3 (5 ref)

Intravenous drug use and hepatitis A: an investigation of an outbreak (Jin A et al) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1): 79-81 (15 ref)

Current statistics on AIDS (statistics, tables/charts) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 42

Etiology: practical relevance (Derdiarian A) (tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 65-77 (17 ref)

Nosocomial infections in critical care units: causation and prevention (Massanari RM) (review, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 45-57 (49 ref)

Accidental death, injury in America, and injury control: three reports from the National Academy of Sciences and the sequence of solutions (Jacobs BB) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Aug; 5(2): 63-73 (20 ref)

Occupational injuries in the emergency medical technician (Schwartz RJ) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Feb; 5(4): 29-39 (23 ref)

Serologic testing reveals higher than expected herpes virus infection rates in U.S. population **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 279-80 (6 ref)

Perspectives on depression among Black Americans (Fellin P) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 245-52 (42 ref)

After Stonehouse... outbreak of meningitis centred on the town of Stroud (Robinson P et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 295-6

Tainted laboratory solution mimics disruptive outbreak **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 20-1

Nosocomial measles cases number 248 in first 26 weeks of 1989 (statistics) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 27 (2 ref)

CDC expanding, refining surveillance for occupational HIV **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 41-3 (1 ref)

Clinicians weigh risks, benefits of offering zidovudine to workers **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 45-7

Many hospitals testing patients for HIV, some dump on diagnosis **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 50-1 (2 ref)

Oregon looking at HIV tests after occupational exposures **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 52-3

Surgical wound surveillance: current Canadian practices and attitudes of surgeons in one institution (Wiens R et al) (tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1989 Sep-Oct; 4(3): 9-10, 12 (3 ref)

Scabies outbreak on a rehabilitation unit (Cronk S et al) (tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(1): 14-6, 18 (11 ref)

Evaluation of a new method of detection of nosocomial infection in the pediatric intensive care unit: the infection control sentinel sheet system (Ford-Jones EL et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Nov; 10(11): 515-20 (13 ref)

The epidemiology of cytomegalovirus infection among patients with burns (Bale JF Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 17-22 (21 ref)

Effectiveness of simple measures to control an outbreak of nosocomial methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections in an intensive care unit (Guiguet M et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 23-6 (18 ref)

Nosocomial outbreak of systemic candidosis associated with parenteral nutrition (Moro ML et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 27-35 (35 ref)

Surveillance for quality assessment. Surveillance for noninfectious processes: back to basics *part 2* (McGeer A et al) (review) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 36-41 (37 ref)

Tuberculosis in long-term care facilities (Bentley DW) (review) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 42-6 (34 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of viral hepatitis B surface antigen among syphilitic patients: a serological screening survey... letters to the editor (Abood AA et al) (tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 61-2 (12 ref)

Emporiatrics: the study of diseases in travelers (Nettleman MD) (review, statistics) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 157-60 (20 ref)

Interaction of granulocytopenia and construction activity as risk factors for nosocomial invasive filamentous fungal disease in patients with hematologic disorders (Weber SF et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 May; 11(5): 235-42 (48 ref)

Using decision analysis to assess the quality of quality assurance (Nettleman MD) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 May; 11(5): 260-2 (15 ref)

Control of epidemic methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (Murray-Leisure KA et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jul; 11(7): 343-50 (43 ref)

Risky business: using necessarily imprecise casualty counts to estimate occupational risks for HIV-1 infection (Beekmann SE et al) (review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jul; 11(7): 371-9 (21 ref)

Ectopic pregnancy: a growing concern (Wardell DW) (questionnaire) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Oct-Dec; 1(4): 119-25 (38 ref)

Transmission and manifestations of HIV infection in children (McCarthy TA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 325-37, 49A (55 ref)

Human bite wounds (Legge M et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 145-9 (15 ref)

Amputation in the diabetic population: incidence, causes, cost, treatment, and prevention (Fylling CP et al) (review) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 247-55 (109 ref)

Radon: detection and treatment (Loken S et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 45-6, 48, 51 (15 ref)

Review of human immunodeficiency virus infection in women in the United States (Shapiro CN et al) (review) **OBSTET GYNECOL** 1989 Nov; 74(5): 800-8 (13 ref)

The epidemiology of ovarian cancer: a review (Yoder LH) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 411-5 (33 ref)

An epidemiological approach to community assessment (Finnegan L et al) (case study) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Sep; 6(3): 147-51 (13 ref)

Reliability and validity testing of the whole-blood hemoglobinometer (Bigbee JL et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 40-4 (16 ref)

Underrecognition of morbidity from stings of the red imported fire ant in the southeastern United States (Owens VJ et al) (protocol, research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 88-95 (12 ref)

Psychosocial aspects of genital herpes: a review of the literature (Swanson JM et al) (review, tables/charts, teaching materials) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 96-104 (63 ref)

Self-reported exposure to pesticides and radiation related to pregnancy outcome — results from National Natality and Fetal Mortality Surveys (Savitz DA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Sep-Oct; 104(5): 473-7 (27 ref)

Detroit's avoidable mortality project: breast cancer control for inner-city women (Burack RC et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 527-35 (14 ref)

The impact of sexually transmitted diseases on minority populations (Moran JS et al) (review, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 560-5 (32 ref)

Sexually transmitted diseases and Native Americans: trends in reported gonorrhea and syphilis morbidity, 1984-88 (Toomey KE et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 566-72 (28 ref)

Tuberculosis: an increasing problem among minorities in the United States (Snider DE Jr. et al) (tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 646-53 (12 ref)

Prevalence of Giardia lamblia and risk factors for infection among children attending day-care facilities in Denver (Novotny TE et al) (tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 72-5 (21 ref)

HIV seroprevalence surveys of childbearing women — objectives, methods, and uses of the data (Pappaioanou M et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 147-52 (26 ref)

Using seroprevalence data in managing public health programs (Onorato IM et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 163-6 (12 ref)

Hand-held computers (Lun KC) **WORLD HEALTH** 1989 Aug-Sep; ( ): 9-11

CANADA

Components of a minimum data set (Sheps S) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 430-2 (9 ref)

HISTORY

Florence Nightingale and the India sanitary reforms (Hays JC) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Sep; 6(3): 152-4 (6 ref)

METHODS

Methodology to evaluate a computer-based system for surveillance of hospital-acquired infections (Gaynes R et al) (commentary, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 40-6 (8 ref)

Stalking the HIV epidemic: which tracks to follow and how far? (Peterman TA et al) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 80(4): 401-2 (15 ref)

Surveillance of nosocomial infections (Rasley DA) (tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 75-82 (5 ref)

Implementing SBO can sharpen programs, widen partnerships... surveillance by objectives (Baker OG) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Mar; 16(3): 39-40 (3 ref)

Contributions of epidemiology to quality assessment and monitoring (Donabedian A) (commentary) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 117-21 (34 ref)

A comparison of infection control software for use by hospital epidemiologists in meeting the new JCAHO standards (LaHaise S) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 185-90 (8 ref)

Methodologic approaches to surveillance of HIV infection among blood donors (Petersen LR et al) (protocol, research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 153-7 (12 ref)

METHODS—OREGON

Evaluation of active versus passive AIDS surveillance in Oregon (Modesitt SK et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 80(4): 463-4 (5 ref)

METHODS—UNITED STATES

The family of HIV seroprevalence surveys: objectives, methods, and uses of sentinel surveillance for HIV in the United States (Pappaioanou M et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 113-9 (30 ref)

Methods of surveillance for HIV infection at U.S. sentinel hospitals (St. Louis ME et al) (tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 140-6 (20 ref)

TRENDS

Surveillance for quality assessment: surveillance in infection control success reviewed *part 1* (Crede W et al) (review) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 470-4 (28 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Improving the surveillance of occupational disease (Landrigan PJ) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 79(12): 1601-2 (19 ref)

EPIDERMAL NECROLYSIS, TOXIC

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cyclosporine in drug-induced TEN... toxic epidermal necrolysis (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 2 (1 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Toxic epidermal necrolysis: recognition and treatment (Tuggle DD et al) (case study, pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 208-11 (9 ref)

THERAPY

Toxic epidermal necrolysis: recognition and treatment (Tuggle DD et al) (case study, pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 208-11 (9 ref)

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Impaired skin integrity (Edel EM) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 40 (1 ref)

Epidermophytosis
see TINEA

EPIDIDYMITIS

Epididymitis in the young adult male (Kaler SR) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 May; 15(5): 10, 12, 14+ (14 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Testicular torsion or acute epididymitis? Diagnosis and treatment (Tonetti JA) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 96-8 (11 ref)

Epidural Analgesia
see ANALGESIA, EPIDURAL

Epidural Anesthesia
see ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL

Epidural Hematoma
see HEMATOMA, EPIDURAL

Epidural Infusions
see INFUSIONS, EPIDURAL

Epidural Injections
see INJECTIONS, EPIDURAL

EPIGLOTTITIS

Child with upper airway obstruction *part 2* (Dickison AE) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 20(3): 66-8 (4 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

What's wrong with this patient?... epiglottitis (Byars FK et al) (case study) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 43-5 (5 bib)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Anesthesia for pediatric ENT: tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy and epiglottitis (Dodge CP) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Feb 22; 12(19): 155-60 (23 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Anesthesia for pediatric ENT: tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy and epiglottitis (Dodge CP) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Mar 1; 12(3): 19-24 (23 bib)

THERAPY

Child with upper airway obstruction *part 2* (Dickison AE) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 20(3): 66-8 (4 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cardiac care for kids (Dishuck J) (case study) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Aug; 21(8): 29-31, 33

EPILEPSY

Stopping seizures... management of a patient in status epilepticus (Gress D) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 15; 22(1): 22-4, 27-9

Occupational therapy and epilepsy (Clerico CM) (tables/charts) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 41-74 (9 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

A 39-year-old man with fatal alcohol withdrawal seizures (Ripley JB) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 67-9 (5 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric management problems... epilepsy (Martin J) (case study) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 394-5 (5 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN PREGNANCY

Effects on the fetus and newborn of medications commonly used during pregnancy (Kuller JM) (tables/charts) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 73-87 (89 ref)

EDUCATION

Epilepsy: the school nurse's dilemma (Frank J) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 60(1): 34-5 (8 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Epilepsy in pregnancy (Lindsay P) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 13-19; 86(24): 36-8 (16 ref)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation outcomes in patients with posttraumatic epilepsy (Armstrong KK et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 156-60 (16 ref)

EPINEPHRINE

Before 1988 see under BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS; NEUROREGULATORS; SYMPATHOMIMETICS

Prospective resuscitation methodologies (Paradis NA et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1989 Jul; 11(2): 77-86 (41 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Reviewing high-dose epinephrine in cardiac arrest (Rothenberg MA) (case study) **JEMS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 42-6 (8 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Epinephrine (Noerr B) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 77-9 (11 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treating accidental epinephrine injection **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 26 (1 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Updating epinephrine (Peppers MP) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 18-23 (11 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS—IN PREGNANCY

Labor analgesia with epidural bupivacaine plus fentanyl: enhancement with epinephrine and inhibition with 2-chloroprocaine (Grice SC et al) (research) **ANESTHESIOLOGY** 1990 Apr; 72(4): 623-8 (27 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Updating epinephrine (Peppers MP) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 18-23 (11 ref)

Reviewing high-dose epinephrine in cardiac arrest (Rothenberg MA) (case study) **JEMS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 42-6 (8 ref)

EPISIOTOMY

Psychometric properties of the REEDA (Hill PD) (forms) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 162-5 (9 ref)

Making sense of... episiotomy (Warren C) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 1-7; 85(44): 60-1 (5 ref)

When is an episiotomy necessary? (Hillard PA) **PARENTS** 1990 Mar; 65(3): 174, 177

A comparison of attitudes and practices of episiotomy among obstetrical practitioners in New Mexico (Graham SB et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(2): 191-201 (13 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Episiotomy: issues for practice (Walker P) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 26-Aug 8; 4(15): 18-22 (35 ref)

EVALUATION

Commentary: arguments against episiotomy and in favor of squatting for birth (Paciornik M) (commentary) **BIRTH** 1990 Jun; 17(2): 104-5 (11 ref)

Evaluation of episiotomy and spontaneous tears of perineum during childbirth (Rockner G et al) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1988; 2(1): 19-24 (19 ref)

NURSING

Perineal care: then and now (Rhode MA et al) (review, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 220-30 (58 ref)

UTILIZATION

Episiotomy: issues for practice (Walker P) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 26-Aug 8; 4(15): 18-22 (35 ref)

EPISTAXIS

DIAGNOSIS

Avoidable errors in emergency practice (Jacobson S) **EMERG MED** 1989 Oct 15; 21(17): 35

THERAPY

Avoidable errors in emergency practice (Jacobson S) **EMERG MED** 1989 Oct 15; 21(17): 35

EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS INFECTIONS

Before 1989 see under HERPESVIRUS INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS

Epstein-Barr antibody titer and chronic fatigue syndrome (Powell MA) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 33-4 (9 ref)

Equilibrium, Postural

see BALANCE, POSTURAL

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Prefer subheading equipment and supplies. Do not use /evaluation; prefer PRODUCT EVALUATION

Bed aids for home nursing (Travers AF et al) (pictorial) **BR MED J** 1990 Apr 28; 300(6732): 1126-7 (5 ref)

Selecting a support surface (Krouskop T) **CAET J** 1990 Feb; 9(1): 5-9

F-D-C Reports and Health Devices Sourcebook **CHRONOLOG** 1990 Jan; 18(1): 90:5

Protecting patients and staff from medical equipment hazards: Health Devices Alerts online (Snow B) **DATABASE** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 87-90 (3 ref)

Beds and side rails: how safe are they? (Roy D) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1990 May; 67(4): 10, 14 (4 ref)

Used equipment trade appealing but risky (Moran EJ) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Jun 5; 64(11): 57

The disinfectant dilemma revisited (Gurevich I et al) (commentary, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 96-100 (10 ref)

New products... Sleeptight Infant Soother and colic (Hartsell MB) (pictorial) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 59-60

Supplies: the nurse's role in the efficient management of resources (Alexander A) **NATNEWS** 1990 Mar; 27(3): 20-1 (5 ref)

Self-study report for home care organizations (forms, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #21-2230: various paging

Transcutaneous bilirubinometer: an instrument for clinical research (Brown L et al) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 241-3 (15 ref)

Ring cushions — an outmoded treatment (Kennedy J) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 29-Dec 5; 85(48): 34-5 (12 ref)

Adaptive equipment: its effectiveness for people with chronic lower back pain (Tyson R et al) (research) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 111-21 (20 ref)

Adaptive equipment: its effectiveness for people with chronic lower back pain (Engel JM) (commentary) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 122-5 (12 ref)

Adaptive equipment: its effectiveness for people with chronic lower back pain (Strong J) (response) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 126-8 (18 ref)

Solving a slippery problem: manual cervical spine traction without an assistant (Nottingham SJ) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Mar; 76(3): 182

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings (bibliography, pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 1-121

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings. Keynote address, nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century (Lindeman CA) (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 7-15 (11 ref)

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings. Panel I: the technological, regulatory, and legal factors that impinge on the nursing environment (Estrin NF et al) (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 17-22

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings. Panel II: the key issues in device use as they relate to nursing practice (Campbell SE et al) (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 23-7

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings. Panel III: the key issues in device use as they relate to nursing education (Abbey J et al) (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 29-35

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings. Nursing and technology: the Carnevali nursing education model (Dressler DK) (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 37-9 (3 ref)

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings. The Abbey-Shepherd device education model (Abbey J et al) (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 41-53 (6 ref)

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings. Conference recommendations (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 55-61

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Equipment mishaps may result in lawsuits (Killian WH) **AM NURSE** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 34

Now available: HEALTH DEVICES ALERTS **CHRONOLOG** 1989 Jul; 17(7): 89:248-50

Medical-device complication reporting: a quality assurance mechanism (Scott WL) (forms) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 13(3): 178-82 (1 ref)

ECONOMICS

Critical care staff nurses' attitudes toward cost containment (Cyr J) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): Crit Care Manage Ed: 128F, 128J, 128N+ (3 ref 14 bib)

ECONOMICS—GREAT BRITAIN

Britain as a Third World Country (editorial) **NATNEWS** 1989 Dec; 26(12): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Equipment mishaps may result in lawsuits (Killian WH) **AM NURSE** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 34

Medical devices and the law: the hospital's responsibility **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 May; 12(5): 39

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Medical-device complication reporting: a quality assurance mechanism (Scott WL) (forms) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 13(3): 178-82 (1 ref)

STANDARDS

Mammography equipment: practical considerations for the radiologist (Fajardo LL et al) **APPL RADIOL** 1990 May; 19(5): 12-5 (19 ref)

Making a critical evaluation of crash carts (Nobel JJ) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 126-8 (1 ref)

UTILIZATION

The impact of machines on the work of critical care nurses (McConnell EA) (research, review) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 45-52 (49 ref)

Endoscopic overtubes: a brief review (McEvers B et al) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 104-5 (4 ref)

EQUIPMENT CONTAMINATION

The presence of an infectious agent on instruments, prostheses, or other inanimate articles.

Before 1990 see under EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES; Specific Equipment.

Wanted: plastics with antimicrobial properties (Litsky W) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 13-5 (21 ref)

Effect of disinfectants on Pseudomonads colonized on the interior surface of PVC pipes (Anderson RL et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 17-21 (19 ref)

Infection control (Larson EL) (review, statistics) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 95-113 (54 ref)

Growth of bacteria in prefilled syringes stored in home refrigerators (Weinbacher FM et al) (research, tables/charts) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 63-7 (8 ref)

Glass particle contamination: influence of aspiration methods and ampule types (Sabon RL Jr. et al) (research) **CINA J** 1990 Apr-Jun; 6(2): 9, 12-3 (18 ref)

Patient colonizations linked to bronchoscope cleaning brushes **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Sep; 16(9): 122

Weigh patient risk factors in changing resuscitation devices (Philips D et al) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 25-6 (2 ref)

Tap water rinse of equipment may have spread legionella **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 17(6): 82

A pseudo-outbreak with multiple resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa: due to a contaminated bronchoscope (Romance L et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1989 Sep-Oct; 4(3): 13-4, 16-8 (8 ref)

Potential risks in clinical engineering (LeBlanc ME et al) (pictorial, protocol) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(1): 20-1

Pseudoepidemic of Rhodotorula rubra in patients undergoing fiberoptic bronchoscopy (Hoffmann KK et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Nov; 10(11): 511-4 (28 ref)

Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis in a university medical center ophthalmology clinic; need for re-evaluation of the design and disinfection of instruments (Koo D et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 547-52 (12 ref)

Microbial contamination of arterial infusions used for hemodynamic monitoring: a randomized trial of contamination with sampling through conventional stopcocks versus a novel closed system (Crow S et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 557-61 (11 ref)

Detection of HIV antibody and antigen (p24) in residual blood on needles and glass (Shirazian D et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 180-4 (14 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coagulase-negative staphylococci: interplay of epidemiology and bench research (Goldmann DA) (research, review, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 18(3): 211-21 (39 ref)

EVALUATION

Using an enzymatic detergent to prerinse instruments: a research study (Kneedler JA et al) (protocol, research, review) **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1326-8, 1330-2 (3 ref)

Dampdusting — a religious rite? (Pickering KAD) (research) **NATNEWS** 1989 Dec; 26(12): 19-20 (4 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Infection control issues in the gastrointestinal endoscopy unit (Schaffner M) (pictorial) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 279-84 (26 ref)

Instruments medi-safe without chemicals **NATNEWS** 1990 Jun; 27(6): 7

EQUIPMENT DESIGN

Before 1989 see under EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES; SELF-HELP DEVICES

Wheelchair-mounted robot manipulators: long term use by patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy (Bach JR et al) (tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 55-9 (18 ref)

A lighted joystick control for a quadriparetic child with impaired visual awareness (Gragnani JA) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 709-10

Electrically powered upper limb prostheses: their development and application (Hambrey RA et al) (case study, pictorial) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 7-11 (4 ref 2 bib)

A new device that allows synchronous intermittent inspiratory chest tube occlusion with any mechanical ventilator (Blanch PB et al) (case study, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jun; 97(6): 1426-30 (15 ref)

Community collaboration (Schmoll B et al) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 30-3

Improving blood glucose monitoring for diabetes (Meadows S) **FDA CONSUM** 1990 May; 24(4): 32-5

A device for supplementing breast-feeding (Edgehouse L et al) (pictorial) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 34-5 (7 ref)

Making the most of what we've got in Zimbabwe (Lee L et al) (pictorial) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1989 Dec; 17(3): 7, 9 (2 ref)

Office seating for people with rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, and low back pain (Sweeney GM et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Apr; 76(4): 203-6 (6 ref)

The Niagara therapy bench for children (McLoughlin KM) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 May; 76(5): 295 (4 ref)

Evaluation of nasal prongs of new design for low-flow oxygen delivery to infants (Rotschild A et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Sep; 34(9): 801-4 (10 ref)

Eureka! They've got it: profiles of six inventors and innovators (Netzel L) (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1990 Jul; 22(4): 8-11

EDUCATION

The application of Perry's Model of Intellectual Development to teaching a course in access and design (Cobb SM) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 95-7 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

"Bedside" test of static rear stability of occupied wheelchairs (Kirby RL et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 241-4 (18 ref)

Comparison of integrated electromyographic activity and lumbar curvature during standing and during sitting in three chairs (Bennett DL et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 902-13 (23 ref)

Effect of wheelchair design on posture and comfort of users (Harms M) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 May; 76(5): 266-71 (29 ref)

TRENDS

Poor product design blamed for needlesticks **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 144-6 (2 ref)

Equipment, Disposable
see DISPOSABLE EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE

Examination of the efficacy of education concerning a standardized anesthesia machine checkout procedure upon the machine fault detection ability of anesthetists (Henry DW Jr.) (research, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 500-4 (12 ref)

Calibrated vaporizers: maintaining clinical performance (Huffman LM) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 119-20 (3 bib)

Seven steps to prompt equipment repair (Noble T) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1568A

Reestablishing patency in the occluded implanted central venous access device (VAD) *part 2* (Simonson G et al) (care plan, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Oct; 9(9): 13-4, 16, 18-21 (11 ref)

Tracking hematology QC with a concise visual display (Yapit MK) **MLO** 1989 Nov; 21(11): 37-40, 45

A safer environment for endo-urological equipment (pictorial) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jan; 27(1): 20-1

A safer environment for endo-urological equipment (Shrimpton PJ) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jun; 27(6): 5-6

Troubleshooting arthroscopic equipment (Bryan VS) (teaching materials) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 18-25

ERGONOMICS

VDT work duration and musculoskeletal discomfort (Fahrbach PA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 32-6 (20 ref)

Bone mineral density after bicycle ergometry training (Leeds EM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 207-9 (20 ref)

Rehabilitation and ergonomics: complementary disciplines (Kumar S) (tables/charts) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Winter; 3(2): 99-111 (21 ref)

The impact of machines on the work of critical care nurses (McConnell EA) (research, review) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 45-52 (49 ref)

The human side of library automation (Morris A et al) (review) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Apr; 7(2): 84-91 (41 ref)

Reducing work-associated back problems in the Health Service: the role of the physiotherapist/ergonomist (Straker LM) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Dec; 75(12): 697-700 (21 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Public health in the workplace: health and safety trends *part 3* (Locklear-Haynes T) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 246-8 (16 ref)

STANDARDS

Please care for your back: bending your knees is not enough (Baines S et al) **LAMP** 1989 May; 46(4): 14

ERGONOVINE
Before 1988 see under HORMONES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of Ergometrine on breast feeding (Begley CM) (research, review, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 60-72 (66 ref)

ERGOT ALKALOIDS
Before 1988 see under SYMPATHOLYTICS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A comparison of "active" and "physiological" management of the third stage of labour (Begley CM) (research) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Mar; 6(1): 3-17 (77 ref)

Ergotrate
see ERGONOVINE

ERYTHEMA

Human parvovirus B19 infection (Curry RH) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 421-2 (14 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acral erythema during bone marrow transplantation: a case study (Alexander J) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 829-31 (9 ref)

NURSING

Acral erythema during bone marrow transplantation: a case study (Alexander J) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 829-31 (9 ref)

ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME

DIAGNOSIS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Bull's-eye lesions and lip ulcerations in a teenager... erythema multiforme (Daddabbo JG et al) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 497-8 (5 bib)

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL
see also JAUNDICE, NEONATAL

Nursing care of the infant with erythroblastosis fetalis (Hill AS et al) (care plan, case study, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 395-402 (23 ref)

NURSING

Nursing care of the infant with erythroblastosis fetalis (Hill AS et al) (care plan, case study, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 395-402 (23 ref)

THERAPY

Nursing care of the infant with erythroblastosis fetalis (Hill AS et al) (care plan, case study, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 395-402 (23 ref)

Erythrocyte Count
see BLOOD CELL COUNT

Erythrocyte Sedimentation
see BLOOD SEDIMENTATION

Erythrocyte Substitutes
see BLOOD SUBSTITUTES

Erythrocyte Volume, Packed
see HEMATOCRIT

ERYTHROCYTES

Case management of the anemic patient. Epoetin alfa: focus on kinetic dosing (Keen ML) (case study, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 318-9 (3 ref)

Red blood cell transfusions for anemia (Pavel JN) (protocol) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 117-22 (17 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Use of EPOGEN for treatment of anemia associated with chronic renal failure (Erlich L) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 101-13 (34 ref)

Erythrocytosis
see POLYCYTHEMIA

ERYTHROMYCIN
Before 1988 see under ANTIBIOTICS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Mupirocin vs erythromycin for impetigo **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 5 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicities of antimicrobial agents used in the intensive care arena (Foxworth J) (review, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 1-10 (66 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical erythromycin for acne **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 40 (1 ref)

Topical erythromycin-plus-zinc for acne **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 42 (1 ref)

ERYTHROPOIETIN
Before 1988 see under BIOLOGICAL FACTORS

Question: what is EPO?... Epoetin Alfa (Farrington E) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 471

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Management of anemia using recombinant human erythropoietin in patients on chronic hemodialysis (Cotton SL et al) **ANNA J** 1989 Dec; 16(7): 463-8 (42 ref)

Epoetin alfa: patient management issues and development through recombinant DNA technology. Focus on Epoetin alfa patient management and recombinant DNA technology *part 1* (Latham D et al) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 311-4 (8 ref)

Answers to questions about Epoetin alfa *part 2* (Gallagher N et al) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 314-6

Case management of the anemic patient. Epoetin alfa: focus on kinetic dosing (Keen ML) (case study, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 318-9 (3 ref)

Use of EPOGEN for treatment of anemia associated with chronic renal failure (Erlich L) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 101-13 (34 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Case management of the anemic patient: focus on blood pressure and rHuEPO therapy (Holechek MJ et al) (case study, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 72-3 (4 ref)

ERYTHROPOIETIN

DRUG EFFECTS

Predonation of blood: boosting the yield **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Jan; 15(3): 1-2

THERAPEUTIC USE

EPO brings about change... erythropoietin (McCulloch SD) (editorial) **ANNA J** 1989 Dec; 16(7): 459

Management of anemia using recombinant human erythropoietin in patients on chronic hemodialysis (Cotton SL et al) **ANNA J** 1989 Dec; 16(7): 463-8 (42 ref)

Case management of the anemic patient: focus on blood pressure and rHuEPO therapy (Holechek MJ et al) (case study, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 72-3 (4 ref)

Case management of the anemic patient. Epoetin alfa: focus on patient teaching (Sasak C et al) (care plan, case study) **ANNA J** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 188-9

Case management of the anemic patient. Epoetin alfa: focus on iron management (Kirlin LF) (care plan, case study) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 256-7

Use of EPOGEN for treatment of anemia associated with chronic renal failure (Erlich L) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 101-13 (34 ref)

ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTIONS

Before 1990 see under BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Fungal pseudomeningitis superimposed on Escherichia coli meningitis (Gelfand MS et al) (case study, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 534-6 (13 ref)

ESKIMOS

Nursing on Baffin Island *part 2* (Spooner L) (anecdote) **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 45(7): 13-4

Sexually transmitted diseases and Native Americans: trends in reported gonorrhea and syphilis morbidity, 1984-88 (Toomey KE et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 566-72 (28 ref)

ESOPHAGEAL DISEASES

THERAPY

Esophageal self-dilatation: interdisciplinary responsibilities for a comprehensive treatment plan (Heiser MC) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 246-9 (9 ref)

ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA

DIAGNOSIS

A holiday hazard... fish bone (Brodzik FA) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 301-2

ESOPHAGEAL MOTILITY DISORDERS

Before 1989 see under ESOPHAGEAL DISEASES

DIAGNOSIS

Use of endoscopic ultrasound in patients with esophageal motility disorders (Bertagnolli ME et al) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 98-9 (4 ref)

ESOPHAGEAL NEOPLASMS

COMPLICATIONS

Autonomic failure in patients with advanced cancer (Bruera E) (case study) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 163-6 (13 ref)

Esophageal Obturator

see AIRWAY MANAGEMENT

ESOPHAGEAL PERFORATION

Delay in detecting esophageal tear: death **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Feb; 30(9): 4

Esophageal Reflux

see GASTROESOPHAGEAL REFLUX

ESOPHAGEAL VARICES

DRUG THERAPY

VP/NTG therapy in the patient with variceal bleeding (Burns SM et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, protocol) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 42-6, 48-9 (23 ref)

Cardiovascular complications of intravenous vasopressin therapy (Jacoby AG et al) (case study) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 63-6 (7 ref)

THERAPY

Acute esophageal bleeding and endoscopic injection sclerotherapy (Pierce JD et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 67-72 (19 ref)

ESOPHAGITIS

Ingested foreign bodies (case study) **EMERG MED** 1989 Dec 15; 21(21): 45-6, 48, 51-2

ESOPHAGUS

Boerhaave's syndrome (Seffern MA) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 400-4 (5 ref)

Bay leaf impaction **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 59 (1 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Appropriate capnographic waveforms following esophageal intubation (Van Dop B) (case study) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 472-3 (4 ref)

INJURIES

Steroids in corrosive injury of the esophagus **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 75 (1 ref)

ESP

see PARAPSYCHOLOGY

ESRD

see KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

ESTROGEN REPLACEMENT THERAPY

The use of estrogenic substances in postmenopausal or other estrogen-deficient women to alleviate effects of hormone deficiency, such as vasomotor symptoms, dyspareunia, and progressive development of osteoporosis

HRT and the menopause (Fairlie J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 321

Estrogen replacement therapy: current guidelines for education and counseling (McKeon VA) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Oct; 16(10): 6-11, 36-7 (35 ref)

The estrogen debate (Chou JS et al) **MCCALLS** 1990 Oct; 118(1): 157-8

Not past their prime... menopause is losing its embarrassing stigma, and gaining recognition as a critical health issue (Seligmann J et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Aug 6; 116(6): 66-8

Estrogen replacement therapy and the estraderm transdermal system (Youngkin EQ) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 May; 15(5): 19-20, 22-4, 26+ (45 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Estrogen replacement and breast cancer **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1989 Oct; 14(12): 1-3

Estrogen replacement therapy: current guidelines for education and counseling (McKeon VA) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Oct; 16(10): 6-11, 36-7 (35 ref)

EVALUATION

A retrospective study: osteoporosis and hormone replacement therapy (Kuczynski HJ et al) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Jul; 12(1/2): 9-12 (25 ref)

Who needs estrogen replacement therapy? **EMERG MED** 1990 Jul 15; 22(13): 24-6, 35-7, 40 (6 bib)

Estrogen-progestogen replacement and cancer risk (Gambrell RD Jr.) (pictorial, tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Mar 15; 25(3): 81-5, 88, 91+ (10 bib)

Estrogen therapy for osteoporosis: is it effective? (Barzel US) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Jul 15; 25(7): 95-9, 102, 105+ (11 bib)

STANDARDS

ERT: weighing the risks and benefits (Miller VT et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jun 15; 24(11): 30-4, 37-42, 44+ (28 ref)

ESTROGENS

Lactation suppression safer without drugs (Stehlin D) **FDA CONSUM** 1990 Apr; 24(3): 25-7

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Estrogen replacement therapy and the estraderm transdermal system (Youngkin EQ) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 May; 15(5): 19-20, 22-4, 26+ (45 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Who needs estrogen replacement therapy? **EMERG MED** 1990 Jul 15; 22(13): 24-6, 35-7, 40 (6 bib)

Estrogen replacement therapy and the estraderm transdermal system (Youngkin EQ) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 May; 15(5): 19-20, 22-4, 26+ (45 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Who needs estrogen replacement therapy? **EMERG MED** 1990 Jul 15; 22(13): 24-6, 35-7, 40 (6 bib)

ET Tubes

see MIDDLE EAR VENTILATION

Ethanol

see ALCOHOL, ETHYL

ETHICS

see also HUMAN RIGHTS

Preventive ethics: the development of policies to guide decision-making (Levine-Ariff J) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 169-77 (20 ref)

Withdrawal of food and fluid (Daly BJ) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 187-97 (22 ref)

Limiting care: should age be a criterion? (Reigle J) (statistics) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 199-205 (21 ref)

Involving parents in decisions to forego life-sustaining treatment for critically ill infants and children (Rushton CH et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 206-14 (20 ref)

Respiratory failure in the patient with AIDS: is critical care warranted? (Szaflarski NL) (statistics, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 215-24 (41 ref)

Babies at risk for HIV may not get appropriate care **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Sep; 5(9): 175-6 (1 ref)

Everyday ethics in AIDS care (Smith JE et al) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct; 3(5): 27-31 (19 ref)

The responsibility to treat AIDS patients (Jecker NS) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 2-4 (9 ref)

DNR and AIDS: who decides? (Flanagan N) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Apr; 4(2): 38-41

The ethics of caring for patients with HIV or AIDS (Hansen RA) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 239-42 (15 ref)

The ethics of research (Braddom CL) (editorial) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 69(3): 170-1

Why clinical trials of AIDS vaccines are premature (Mariner WK) (commentary, review) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 86-91 (47 ref)

To tell or not to tell: the ethical dilemmas of HIV test notification in epidemiologic research (Avins AL et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 79(11): 1544-8 (47 ref)

The ethics of screening for early intervention in HIV disease (Levine C et al) (review) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 79(12): 1661-7 (39 ref)

Caught between religion and medicine (Fox V) (case study) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 131-2, 134, 136+ (23 ref 10 bib)

Ethical issues involved with in vitro fertilization (Shannon TA) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 627-8, 630-1 (1 ref)

Commentary: prenatal diagnosis: the magnitude of dysgenic effects is small, the human benefits, great (Jackson LG) (commentary) **BIRTH** 1990 Jun; 17(2): 80

British Association of Occupational Therapists: code of professional conduct **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 143-8

Research and Development Committee, COT: the role of the Research Ethics Committee (King J) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 148 (8 ref)

Health and human rights: can nurses work for one and not the other? (Sawyer LM) **CALIF NURSE** 1990 Mar; 86(3): 8-10 (13 ref)

AIDS: clinical and ethical issues on a psychiatric unit (Hoffman BF et al) (case study) **CAN J PSYCHIATRY** 1989 Dec; 34(9): 847-52 (23 ref)

Ethics, health policy and AIDS (Last JM) (commentary) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S28-30 (1 ref)

The need for distinction... confusing passive euthanasia with appropriate care (Roach MS) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Sep; 86(8): 28-9 (2 ref)

Terminal dehydration: to give or not to give intravenous fluids? (Musgrave CF) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 62-6 (18 ref)

Ethical and moral guidelines for the initiation, continuation, and withdrawal of intensive care: an ACCP/SCCM consensus panel (review) **CHEST** 1990 Apr; 97(4): 949-58 (30 ref 1 bib)

In my opinion... anencephalic infants as a source of organs: the need for caution (Erlen JA) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Summer; 19(3): 187-9 (13 ref)

POPTS and ethical economics (Duncan TE) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 52-5 (3 ref)

Professional ethics in the dialysis clinic: facing our moral responsibility (Atkins JR) **CONTEMP DIALYSIS NEPHROL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 28, 33-4, 36-8

Ethics in critical care nursing... nursing's code of ethics (McCann JMP) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 1-13 (24 ref)

Ethical dilemmas (Mitchell C) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 427-30

Reflections on ethics consultation in critical care settings (Fowler M) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 431-5 (18 ref)

Culture, morality, and ethics: twirling the spindle (Jameton A) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 443-51 (12 ref)

Does the DNR patient belong in the ICU? (Edwards BS) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 473-80 (42 ref)

Balancing the benefits and burdens of ECMO: the nurse's role... extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (Rushton CH) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 481-91 (48 ref)

Ethical components of caring (Smerke JM) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 509-13 (19 ref)

Preparing for the human subjects review (Tetting DW) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 10-6 (9 ref)

Living wills: the ethical dilemmas (Ney CA) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Sep; 9(8): 20-1, 24-5, 28-36+ (15 ref)

Moral dilemma: to kill or allow to die? (Cole JJ) **DEATH STUD** 1989; 13(4): 393-406 (31 ref)

Ethical dilemmas of pressure ulcers (Petro JA) **DECUBITUS** 1990 May; 3(2): 28-31 (14 ref)

The iceberg of ethics (Huey FL) (editorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 273

Speaking out on ethics (Lund M et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 223-7

Evolving issues in surrogate motherhood (Erlen PA et al) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 319-29 (18 ref)

Social work influence on interdisciplinary ethical decision making in health care settings (Joseph MV et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Feb; 14(1): 22-30 (21 ref)

Practical and ethical doubts about screening for child abuse (Barker W) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jan; 63(1): 14-7 (10 ref)

This mortal coil (Fowler MDM) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 100-1 (4 ref)

Bioethics research in nursing and medicine (Fowler MDM) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 206-7 (3 ref)

Ethics of the "doctor-nurse game" (Marsden C) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 422-4 (7 ref)

Who lives, who dies, who decides? (Evans SA) (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 21A, 24A, 26A-7A (16 ref)

Legal issues in neonatal intensive care (Zajac BM) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM** 1989 Winter; 34(4): 578-90 (30 ref)

It's imperative to assume personal responsibility (Hudson T) **HOSPITALS** 1989 Nov 20; 63(22): 39-40

Anencephalic infants and organ procurement (Rast AM) **IMPRINT** 1990 Sep-Oct; 37(3): 61-2 (16 ref)

The quality/quantity-of-life distinction and its moral importance for nurses (Kuhse H et al) (case study, review) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 203-12 (14 ref)

Nursing code of ethics: an international comparison (Sawyer LM) (research, tables/charts) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 36(5): 145-8 (17 ref)

Ethical issues in organ retrieval from anencephalic infants (Fry ST) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 437-45 (24 ref)

Institutional ethics committees: a survey of children's hospitals (Levine-Ariff J) (research) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 447-61 (21 ref)

Ethical issues in high-risk infant care (Harms DL et al) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 13(1): 1-14 (20 ref)

The parents' perspective: ethical decision-making in neonatal intensive care (Pinch WJ et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 712-9 (51 ref)

Selected nonpharmacological therapies for chronic pain: the therapeutic use of the placebo effect (Seeley D) (review) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 10-6 (58 ref)

Clinicians and contagion (Cawley JF) (editorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 243-4 (6 ref)

Refusing to treat patients with AIDS: personal risk versus professional obligation (Currey CJ) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 289-92 (29 ref)

Moral decision making and the PA curriculum... physician assistants (Banja JD) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 372-6 (4 ref)

Two ethics compete in debate on health care rationing (Coombs B) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 436-8 (14 ref)

HIV testing of sexual assault populations: ethical and legal issues... human immunodeficiency virus (Burgess AW et al) (research) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 331-8 (35 ref)

Aggressive residents and families: rights and responsibilities (Kapp MB) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1989 Fall; 17(3): 12-7 (35 ref)

Prenatal screening in Jewish law (Brown J) **J MED ETHICS** 1990 Jun; 16(2): 75-80 (51 ref)

Ethical considerations in fetal tissue transplantation (Gero E et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 9-12 (16 ref)

Ethical issues in redefining death (Penticuff JH) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 48-9 (3 ref)

Nutritional discontinuation: active or passive euthanasia? (Banja JD) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 117-20 (16 ref)

Clinical trials: the role of the neuroscience nurse (Hodges LC et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 195-8 (9 ref)

AIDS testing, an ethical question (Wold JL) (statistics) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 258-61 (20 ref)

Life-sustaining treatment: a legal-ethical dilemma (Smejkal CM et al) (review) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(7/8): 49-52 (7 ref)

Ethics committees in health care institutions in the New York City metropolitan region: a report of two nursing surveys (Mason DJ et al) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Dec; 20(4): 13-6 (6 ref)

ETHICS

Legal issues of ethical decision making (Maher VF) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Dec; 20(4): 17-8 (3 ref)

Bibliography: ethical and moral reasoning among nurses (Hawkes WG) (bibliography) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Dec; 20(4): 19

What price success: can we afford "saved" babies? (Murphy MA) (editorial) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 285-6 (2 ref)

Ethical perspectives on the perception and treatment of neonatal pain (Cunningham N) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 75-83 (47 ref)

The connection between law and ethics (Kjervik DK) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 138, 185 (5 ref)

Ethical and legal dilemmas of battered women (Kjervik DK) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 253 (9 ref)

Ethics and rehabilitation supervision (Patterson JB) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 44-9 (25 ref)

Anencephalic infants as sources of organs: issues and implications for nurses (Erlen JA) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 249-54 (27 ref)

Do emergency medical technicians have a duty to resuscitate? (Robbins DA) **KY HOSP** 1989 Spring; 6(2): 14, 16-7

Legal advice, moral paralysis and the death of Samuel Linares... withdrawing life support from a non-brain dead patient (Nelson LJ et al) (case study) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1989 Winter; 17(4): 316-24 (73 ref)

My truths are more moral than your biases (White HS) **LIBR J** 1990 Jan; 115(1): 72-3

How do you manage? Serials: how to save money (Anderson AJ et al) (case study) **LIBR J** 1990 May 15; 115(9): 51-3

The ethical issues of transplanting organs from anencephalic newborns (Fries ES) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 412-4 (19 ref)

Ethical dilemmas and multiple births (Bryan E) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Jun; 25(6): 236, 238, 240 (2 ref)

Ethical vegetarianism and midwifery *part 2* (Hardy J) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Apr; 26(4): 132, 134 (15 ref)

Neonatal nurses and issues in research ethics (Cunningham N et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 29-48 (44 ref 10 bib)

Sources of moral authority: what is right? (Thompson JE et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 77-9 (8 bib)

The French Connection, II: an international AIDS dispute is reborn (Cowley G et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Apr 2; 115(14): 65

Ethics committees: where are the nurses? (Murphy P) **NJ NURSE** 1989 Sep-Oct; 19(5): 7

The democratic imperative... of bioethics (Murphy P) **NJ NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 20(2): 13 (6 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Virtue, ethics, and care: developing the personal dimension of caring in nursing education (Klimek M) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 177-87 (22 ref)

Organ procurement and transplantation (Davis FD) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 823-36 (29 ref)

Ethical decision making in clinical practice (Fowler MDM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 955-65 (29 ref)

Ethical decision making for high-risk infants: the parents' perspective (Pinch WJ et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1017-23 (50 ref)

The ethics of in utero fetal surgery: a possible threat to the autonomy of pregnant women? (Twomey JG Jr.) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1025-32 (28 ref)

Ethical issues in clinical research: informed consent and risks versus benefits in the treatment of primary hypertension (Fry ST) (case study) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1033-9 (10 ref)

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer dilemmas (Marmaduke A et al) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(3/4): 24-8 (12 ref)

Professional ethics and patients' rights: past realities, future imperatives (Johnstone MJ) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(3/4): 29-34 (16 ref)

A compelling state interest? (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 7-8

Confronting ethical issues: a nursing survey (Scanlon C et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 63-5 (7 ref)

A gift of many parts (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 21(6): 7-8

The Cruzan case — no right to die (Fiesta J) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 22 (5 ref)

AIDS and ethics in the workplace (Rogers B) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 254-5, 290 (28 ref)

Brave new world: removing body parts from infants (Fry ST) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 May-Jun; 38(3): 152 (12 ref)

Whose right is it, anyway?... when treatment should cease (Andrews J) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 22-28; 85(47): 24 (2 ref)

The price of progress... increasing knowledge about fetal abnormality (Downe S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 21-27; 86(8): 26 (1 ref)

Who is an expert on ethics?... ethics committees (Rigge M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 14-20; 86(11): 22

The Moot Court in teaching bioethics (Langford MJ) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 24-30 (9 ref)

"Duty to warn" vs. "patient confidentiality": the ethical dilemmas in caring for HIV-infected clients (Melroe NH) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 58, 60, 65+ (19 ref)

Offer families hope... or help them let go? A story of Anna, a brain-injured patient (Shubin S) (case study) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 44-9 (15 bib)

Dr. Grant liked to pull a disappearing act (Norman J) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 110, 112, 114

Uncertain science and speculative medical practice... transplantation of human tissue into the brain (White GB) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 16-8 (6 ref)

Our ethical code: an historical survey (Paynter B) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1990 Apr; 18(1): 7-11 (3 bib)

Codes of ethics and the Commerce Commission (Barrett P) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1990 Apr; 18(1): 11-3

Legal issues of ethical decision-making (Maher VF) **OKLA NURSE** 1990 Mar; 35(2): 8-9 (3 ref)

What are an OR manager's primary ethical obligations? (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Apr; 6(4): 1, 8-9 (11 bib)

Ethics committee can be helpful to nurses **OR MANAGER** 1990 Apr; 6(4): 10-2

OR managers face AIDS ethical dilemmas (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1990 May; 6(5): 1, 4-6

The liability of payors and providers in health care treatment decisions (Hogue EE) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 317-8 (1 ref)

AIDS and the health care worker: the argument against involuntary testing (David R) **PENN NURSE** 1990 Mar; 45(3): 1, 4-5 (5 ref)

DRGs, the elderly, and Medicare: a triangle of ethical dilemmas (Tobbe B) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 166-7 (5 ref)

Moral and ethical issues in elder care (Walker T) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Spring; 10(1): 30-1 (6 ref)

Living wills (Halicks PA et al) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Summer; 10(2): 88-9 (15 ref)

Hospital ethics committees: purpose, composition, characteristics (Wallace LS) **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1989 Oct-Dec; 58(4): 13A-4A (2 ref)

Ethics: fundamental to professionalism (Blocker JN) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 May-Jun; 23(3): 25-7 (6 ref)

Dilemmas in neonatal units *part 2* (Stewart AJ) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Mar; 5(6): 318-9, 321-2 (8 ref 2 bib)

Still no court consensus on cutting life-support measures (Cohen GM) **PROVIDER** 1989 Jul; 15(7): 27-8

A look at long term care ethics: dilemmas and decisions (Hiller MD) **PROVIDER** 1990 May; 16(5): 12-7

Ethical issues of randomized clinical trials (Buck BA) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 61(3): 202-5 (8 ref)

Ethics: patient advocacy a new role for nurses (Thomas JE) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 Feb; 1(1): 32-3 (3 ref 2 bib)

Ethics: can medical ethics be sexist? (Thomas JE) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 May; 1(2): 21-2

Keeping technology in its place (Budny B) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 236

Congressional panel probes cataract surgery abuses **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 101-5

Nursing science in a Nordic perspective: quality of life — euthanasia (Qvarnstrom U) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(1): 7-10 (3 ref)

Love and let die... how are patients and families to decide whether to halt treatment — or even to help death along? (Gibbs N et al) (case study) **TIME** 1990 Mar 19; 135(12): 62-8, 70-1

Should every baby be saved? Physicians ponder when to start, and stop, treating preemies (Thompson D et al) **TIME** 1990 Jun 11; 135(24): 81-2

Tracking down killer genes (Collins F) **TIME** 1990 Sep 17; 136(12): 11-2

OR managers face AIDS ethical dilemmas (Patterson P) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jun; 12(6): 31

The ultimate betrayal: when sex enters the equation, psychotherapy is over (Goode EE) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Mar 12; 108(10): 63-4, 66

The ethics of advance directives: what every nurse needs to know (McKenzie CL) **VA NURSE** 1989 Winter; 57(1): 18-21 (15 ref)

Ethics teaching in daily clinical activities (Hamric AB et al) **VA NURSE** 1989 Fall; 57(4): 22-4 (12 ref)

Caregivers' experience of caring for severely demented patients (Norberg A et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 75-84 (18 ref)

Ethical issues in nursing research (Davis AJ) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 128-30 (3 ref)

Participation and perception of nurse members in the hospital ethics committee (Oddi LF et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 307-17 (28 ref)

Ethical issues in nursing research (Davis AJ) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 413-6 (12 ref)

AUSTRALIA

The ethics of limiting life sustaining treatment — a discussion paper **LAMP** 1989 May; 46(4): 22-5, 27-30

EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Ethics and health... philosophy of health care course (Lloyd A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 20-26; 86(25): 36-7

NURSING

Ethical perspectives on the perception and treatment of neonatal pain (Cunningham N) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 75-83 (47 ref)

ETHICS, NURSING

Limiting care: is CPR for everyone? (Brown C) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 161-8 (27 ref)

What is an ethical decision? Ethics for contemporary nursing practice (Jarczewski PH) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 28 (3 ref)

The nurse's role in the withdrawal of medical treatment (Ashby L et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 35-6 (11 ref)

How can we dignify death in the ICU? Preserving life vs. prolonging death: how to ease the ordeal (Wilson VC et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 38-42

Professional obligations, personal values in conflict (Davis AJ) **AM NURSE** 1990 May; 22(5): 7 (4 ref)

Nursing considerations related to withdrawal of mechanical ventilatory support (Simpson T) **AM REV RESPIR DIS (SUPPL)** 1989 Aug; 140(2): Part 2: S41-3 (18 ref)

Moral reasoning and ethical practice (Ketefian S) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 173-95 (79 ref)

Nurses' stories: the search for a relational ethic of care (Parker RS) (case study) **ANS** 1990 Sep; 13(1): 31-40 (45 ref)

Secure the future: a model for an international nursing ethic (Reeder JM) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1298-9, 1302-5, 1307 (21 ref 2 bib)

Ethical dilemmas in perioperative research (Green WP) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 612-3, 615

Caught between religion and medicine (Fox V) (case study) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 131-2, 134, 136+ (23 ref 10 bib)

Making choices: the crux of ethical problems in nursing (Ericksen JR) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 394-7 (8 ref)

Reciprocity for care: gift giving in the patient-nurse relationship (Morse JM) (research) **CAN J NURS RES** 1989 Spring; 21(1): 33-46 (31 ref)

Ethical reasoning concerning the feeding of terminally ill cancer patients: interviews with registered nurses experienced in the care of cancer patients (Jansson L et al) (questionnaire, research) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 352-8 (36 ref)

Brothers/keepers: ethical implications of the self-care deficit nursing diagnosis (Logue PA) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 336-42 (16 ref)

Implications of utility and deontology for the clinical nurse specialist (Ayres L) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 109-12 (18 ref)

Professional ethics in the dialysis clinic: facing our moral responsibility (Atkins JR) **CONTEMP DIALYSIS NEPHROL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 28, 33-4, 36-8

Ethics in critical care nursing... nursing's code of ethics (McCann JMP) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 1-13 (24 ref)

Preface... ethical issues in critical care (Uustal DB) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 421-6

Ethical dilemmas (Mitchell C) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 427-30

Reflections on ethics consultation in critical care settings (Fowler M) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 431-5 (18 ref)

Enhancing your ethical reasoning (Uustal DB) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 437-42 (14 ref)

Culture, morality, and ethics: twirling the spindle (Jameton A) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 443-51 (12 ref)

Competence and the nurse-patient relationship (Jurchak M) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 453-9 (19 ref)

Informed consent and the elderly: an ethical challenge for critical care nursing (Buehler DA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 461-71 (65 ref)

Does the DNR patient belong in the ICU? (Edwards BS) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 473-80 (42 ref)

Balancing the benefits and burdens of ECMO: the nurse's role... extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (Rushton CH) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 481-91 (48 ref)

Critical care nursing: expanding roles and responsibilities within the community (Bigler BR) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 493-502 (24 ref)

Ethical components of caring (Smerke JM) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 509-13 (19 ref)

Contemporary bioethical issues in critical care (Zorb SL et al) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 515-20 (25 ref)

The critical care nurse: an ethicist by trade (Pierce SF) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Dec; 12(3): 75-8 (13 ref)

Effects of ethical dilemmas on stress felt by nurses providing care to AIDS patients (Martin DA) (research) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 53-62 (22 ref)

Living wills: the ethical dilemmas (Ney CA) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Sep; 9(8): 20-1, 24-5, 28-36+ (15 ref)

The ethics of clinical judgment in critical care (Gaul AL) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jan; 10(1): 24-8 (11 ref)

Death notification: legal and ethical issues (Helm A et al) (review) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 382-5 (21 ref)

Ethical issues in critical care: a nursing model (Wlody GS) (case study) **DCCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 224-30 (14 ref)

Which patient gets the critical care bed? (Oddi LF et al) (case study) **DCCN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 288-95 (26 ref)

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tubes: the nurse's role in a moral, ethical, and legal dilemma (Barnie DC) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 250-4 (17 ref)

Nursing home dilemmas... tell us how you manage the day-to-day ethical issues (Lund M) (questionnaire) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 298-300

Conflicts in ethics: is giving pain relief always right? (Lund M) (case study) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 83-4 (2 ref)

Intuition, ethical decision making, and the nurse manager (Gearhart SC et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Apr; 8(3): 45-52 (15 ref)

Health visitors and child protection: conflict, contradictions and ethical dilemmas (Taylor S et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 273-5 (6 ref)

Bioethics research in nursing and medicine (Fowler MDM) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 206-7 (3 ref)

Allocation of resources: nurses, the key decision makers (Botter ML et al) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 44-51 (15 ref)

Nursing code of ethics: an international comparison (Sawyer LM) (research, tables/charts) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 36(5): 145-8 (17 ref)

Editorial... complex ethical issues surrounding pediatric nursing practice (Case NK) (editorial) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): iii-iv (1 ref)

Imperiled infants: nurses' roles in ethical decision-making (Miya PA) (case study) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 413-22 (21 ref)

Nurses' involvement in ethical decision-making with severely ill newborns (Martin DA) (research) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 463-73 (16 ref)

Ethical issues in high-risk infant care (Harms DL et al) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 13(1): 1-14 (20 ref)

Ethical dilemmas associated with small samples (Ford JS et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 187-91 (9 ref)

Ethical issues in the behavioral treatment of children and adolescents (Freitas L et al) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 3-8 (13 ref)

Advocacy for elderly autonomy: a challenge for community health nurses (Gale BJ) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1989; 6(4): 191-7 (31 ref)

Ethical issues in redefining death (Penticuff JH) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 48-9 (3 ref)

Ethical considerations for nurses in biomedical research (Carico JM et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 160-3 (8 ref)

An autopsy of an ethical dilemma (Czerwinski BS) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 25-9 (19 ref)

Using structured controversy to promote ethical decision making (Pederson C et al) (teaching materials) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Apr; 29(4): 150-7 (18 ref)

The ethics survey: an important step in promoting nursing ethics (questionnaire) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Dec; 20(4): 4-8 (2 ref)

Critical care nurses' participation in ethical decision making (Holly C) (research, review) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Dec; 20(4): 9-12 (17 ref)

An annotated bibliography: selected nursing ethics and bioethics reference sources (Hawkes WG) (bibliography) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Dec; 20(4): 19

Bibliography: ethical and moral reasoning among nurses (Hawkes WG) (bibliography) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Dec; 20(4): 19

Empowerment of the elderly (Kjervik DK) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 74 (4 ref)

ETHICS, NURSING

The connection between law and ethics (Kjervik DK) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 138, 185 (5 ref)

Historical roots and future perspectives related to nursing ethics (Freitas L) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 197-205 (25 ref)

Ethical guidelines for the Colorado Society of Clinical Specialists in Psychiatric Nursing **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Feb; 28(2): 38-40, 43 (14 bib)

Ethical guidelines for confidentiality **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Mar; 28(3): 43-4 (3 ref)

Ethical guidelines for competence **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 May; 28(5): 38-9 (1 ref)

Moral distress: a labor and delivery nurse's experience (Wilkinson JM) (case study, review) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 513-9 (24 ref)

Anencephalic infants as sources of organs: issues and implications for nurses (Erlen JA) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 249-54 (27 ref)

Letter from the editor... new technology has had a phenomenal impact on nursing practice (Mackety CJ) (editorial) **LASER NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 1-2

Euthanasia: the collision of theory and practice (Robinson J) (case study) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1990 Spring-Summer; 18(1/2): 105-7 (11 ref)

Clinical bioethics studies focus of NCNR grants for new nursing research **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1990 Jan 17; 7(2): 10

Privileged communication — talking with a dying adolescent (Pazola KJ et al) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 16-21 (17 bib)

Nurses' responses to moral dilemnas (sic) (Keller MC) (research) **MED LAW** 1989; 8(1): 101-7 (7 ref)

Ethics in practice (case study) **MO NURSE** 1989 Sep-Oct; 58(5): 30-1

Values: directional signals for life choices (Thompson JE et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 83-4 (4 ref)

Moral development (Thompson JE et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 77-8 (2 ref 4 bib)

Ethical decision making: process and models (Thompson JE et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 69-70 (10 bib)

The impact of prospective payment on the economics, ethics, and quality of nursing (Smeltzer CH) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 1-10 (10 ref)

Preface... how nurses understand and apply ethical knowledge to patient care (Fry ST) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 951-3 (1 ref)

Ethical decision making in clinical practice (Fowler MDM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 955-65 (29 ref)

Community health nurses: their most significant ethical decision-making problems (Aroskar MA) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 967-75 (6 ref)

Ethical issues in caring for the patient with advanced cancer (Scanlon C et al) (case study) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 977-86 (24 ref)

Infant suffering and nurse advocacy in neonatal intensive care (Penticuff JH) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 987-97 (84 ref)

Ethical dilemmas in perioperative nursing practice (Reeder JM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 999-1007 (25 ref)

Resource allocation decisions in critical care nursing (Reigle J) (statistics) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1009-15 (27 ref)

Ethical concerns in caring for older women in the community (McElmurry BJ et al) (statistics) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1041-50 (45 ref)

Ethical issues related to the nurse's role in fertility treatment and counseling for patients with AIDS (Rooks CA) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1051-7 (7 ref)

Ethical dilemmas in trauma nursing (Bell NK) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 143-54 (12 ref)

Is the ANA guilty of paternalism in its guidelines on withdrawing or withholding food and fluid? (Light K et al) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(3/4): 19-23 (7 ref)

Professional ethics and patients' rights: past realities, future imperatives (Johnstone MJ) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(3/4): 29-34 (16 ref)

Ethical dilemmas and AIDS: nursing issues regarding rights and obligations (Herrick CA et al) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(3/4): 35-46 (41 ref)

AIDS and confidentiality (Kirkman MB et al) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(3/4): 47-51 (12 ref)

The "nurses do everything" dilemma (Fiesta J) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 21(4): 24-5 (2 ref)

Confronting ethical issues: a nursing survey (Scanlon C et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 63-5 (7 ref)

Nursing ethics: is "covering-up" ever "harmless"? (Pinch WJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 60-2 (4 ref 3 bib)

Ethical decision making: selecting a framework *part 1* (Fry ST) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Sep-Oct; 37(5): 248 (15 ref)

An ethical analysis of an elder's treatment (Kayser-Jones J et al) (case study) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 267-70 (10 ref)

The nurse as moral agent (Henderson ML) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Mar; 5(3): 10-3, 15

Taking unfair advantage... district nurse... guilty of thefts (Heywood I) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Sep 27-Oct 3; 85(39): 44-6

To whom it may concern (Johns C) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Sep 27-Oct 3; 85(39): 60-1 (6 ref)

Condoning ill-treatment (Jones IH) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 25-31; 85(43): 38-40

Little white lies... are nurses ever justified in sparing their patients the truth (Jones C) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 1-7; 85(44): 38-9

Whose right is it, anyway?... when treatment should cease (Andrews J) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 22-28; 85(47): 24 (2 ref)

Talking in confidence (Jones IH) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 20-1990 Jan 2; 85(51): 47-9

Dangerous liaisons... unprofessional relationship and sexual intercourse with a patient (Jones IH) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 17-23; 86(3): 57-9

Research on the elderly (Watson R) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 18-24; 86(16): 43-5 (9 ref)

Donation dilemmas (Coupe D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 4-10; 86(27): 34-6 (20 ref)

Nurses and the law: when to tell... patients' rights to confidentiality (Tingle J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 29-Sep 4; 86(35): 58-9 (2 ref)

Conscience and courage — a critical examination of professional conduct (Schrock RA) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 3-9 (13 ref)

"Duty to warn" vs. "patient confidentiality": the ethical dilemmas in caring for HIV-infected clients (Melroe NH) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 58, 60, 65+ (19 ref)

Offer families hope... or help them let go? A story of Anna, a brain-injured patient (Shubin S) (case study) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 44-9 (15 bib)

Dr. Grant liked to pull a disappearing act (Norman J) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 110, 112, 114

Going face to face with fear... giving mouth-to-mouth resuscitation... fears about AIDS (Sheard T) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 43

Good faith or insubordination?... nurse disregards a resident's instructions **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 69

Understanding the fine line between law and ethics (Hall JK) (CEU, exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 34-40

Preparation of nurse executives for ethical decision making (Silva MC) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 28-31

Ethical and moral reasoning among nurses (Hawkes W) (bibliography) **OKLA NURSE** 1990 Mar; 35(2): 10

Ethics committee can be helpful to nurses **OR MANAGER** 1990 Apr; 6(4): 10-2

AIDS — the rights approach (Howe J) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(3): 156-9 (3 ref)

When right and wrong are a matter of opinion: the ethics of organ transplantation (Satterthwaite HJ) **PROF NURSE** 1990 May; 5(8): 434-6, 438 (15 ref)

Rehabilitation: option or requirement? (Thompson TC) **REHABIL NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 344 (1 ref)

Responsible subversion: a study of rule-bending among nurses (Hutchinson SA) (research) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 3-17 (35 ref)

Response to "Responsible subversion: a study of rule-bending among nurses" (Munhall PL) (commentary) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 19-22 (4 ref)

The nurse's experience: stories of serving (Buschmann MT) (anecdote) **SECOND OPIN** 1990 Mar; 13( ): 124-35 (5 ref)

The ethics of clinical research with children with HIV infection (Twomey JG Jr.) **VA NURSE** 1989 Summer; 57(3): 38-40, 42-3 (20 ref)

Ethics teaching in daily clinical activities (Hamric AB et al) **VA NURSE** 1989 Fall; 57(4): 22-4 (12 ref)

Ethics, theory and nursing: incorporating the feminist perspective (Condon EH) **VA NURSE** 1990 Winter; 58(1): 14-8 (21 ref)

HIV infection and the nurses duty to care: risk versus responsibility (Hale PJ) **VA NURSE** 1990 Spring; 58(2): 14-7 (26 ref)

A study of variance between written and oral consent in four invasive procedures (Reigle J) (research) **VA NURSE** 1990 Summer; 58(3): 37-40 (12 ref)

EDUCATION

Moral education for nursing decisions (van Hooft S) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 210-5 (11 ref)

Moral learning in nursing education: a discussion of the usefulness of cognitive-developmental and social learning theories (Callery P) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 324-8 (10 ref)

Can knowledge be promoted and values ignored? Implications for nursing education (Raya A) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 504-9 (51 ref)

A conceptual approach to the identification of essential ethics content for the undergraduate nursing curriculum (Quinn CA) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 726-31 (24 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Virtue, ethics, and care: developing the personal dimension of caring in nursing education (Klimek M) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 177-87 (22 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Continuing education in ethics: a must for nurses (Cragg CE) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1308-11 (7 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Are you accountable? (Carlisle D) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 23-29; 86(21): 26-9 (4 ref)

Exercise your rights... UKCC's policy on accountability (Devine J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 23-29; 86(21): 30-1 (1 ref)

UNITED STATES

Law and ethics consultation (Kjervik DK) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 193, 246 (5 ref)

ETHNIC GROUPS

Caffeinated beverages and low birthweight: a case-control study (Caan BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 79(9): 1299-300 (10 ref)

Managing cultural diversity: turning demographic factors into a competitive advantage (Kerfoot KM) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 354, 360, 362 (7 ref)

Ethnic power perspectives for nursing (Marchione J et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 296-301 (27 ref)

Unequal partnerships... health visitors... Black and ethnic minority clients (Baxter C) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 18-24; 85(42): Health Visit: 70-1 (3 ref)

Health care of immigrant children: incorporating culture into practice (Niederhauser VP) (CEU, exam questions, forms) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 569-74, 584-5 (34 ref)

Ethnic differences in physiological responses associated with the Valsalva maneuver (Lu Z et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 9-15 (25 ref)

How to attract ethnic minorities to the profession... the challenge of seeking talented ethnic librarians in the information profession (Knowles EM) **SPEC LIBR** 1990 Spring; 81(2): 141-5 (9 ref)

Fieldwork with undocumented aliens and other populations at risk (DeSantis L) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 359-72 (43 ref)

CALIFORNIA

Managing a multicultural nurse staff in a multicultural environment (Burner OY et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 30-4 (4 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Health needs of ethnic elderly people (Darby SJ) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 304-5 (10 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

In anticipation of better days *part 1* (Ramsden I) (pictorial) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Feb; 83(1): 16-8

Moving to better health *part 2* (Ramsden I) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Mar; 83(2): 15-7

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Race and child abuse (Baxter C) (case study) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 271-2 (12 ref)

Approaches to cultural awareness (Doku J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 26-Oct 2; 86(39): Mental Health: 69-70 (11 ref)

ETHNOLOGY

The increasing frequency of heterosexually acquired AIDS in the United States, 1983-88 (Holmes KK et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jul; 80(7): 858-63 (32 ref)

Analysis and evaluation of Parse's theory of Man-Living-Health (Smith MC et al) **CAN J NURS RES** 1988 Winter; 20(4): 43-57 (34 ref)

Tobacco use and ethnicity: the existing data gap (Edwards NC et al) (review) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1): 32-6 (91 ref)

The ethnographic approach: characteristics and uses in gerontological nursing (Cameron C) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 5-7, 37-8 (7 ref)

Ethnomethods: the philosophic and epistemic bases to explicate transcultural nursing knowledge (Leininger M) (tables/charts) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1990 Winter; 1(2): 40-51 (23 ref)

Validity in field research (Brink PJ) (editorial) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 279-81

Ethnomedicine

see MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL

ETHYLENE GLYCOLS

Before 1988 see under ALCOHOLS

POISONING

Ethylene glycol toxicity (Robinson D et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jun; 9(6): 70-4 (10 ref)

ETHYLENE OXIDE

Before 1988 see under ETHERS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ethylene oxide: an occupational health hazard for hospital workers (Haney PE et al) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 480-1, 483, 485-6 (19 ref)

Etymology

see NOMENCLATURE

Eutelegenesis

see INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL

EUTHANASIA

Withdrawal of food and fluid (Daly BJ) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 187-97 (22 ref)

To treat or not to treat: the controversy of handicapped newborns (Carr MW) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Sep; 9(8): 73-6, 78 (6 ref)

Moral dilemma: to kill or allow to die? (Cole JJ) **DEATH STUD** 1989; 13(4): 393-406 (31 ref)

The doctor's suicide van... a patient's right to die — and the ethics of assisting (Beck M et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Jun 18; 115(25): 46-7, 49

Nursing science in a Nordic perspective: quality of life — euthanasia (Qvarnstrom U) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(1): 7-10 (3 ref)

Dr. Death's suicide machine (Gibbs N et al) **TIME** 1990 Jun 18; 135(25): 69-70

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Euthanasia: the collision of theory and practice (Robinson J) (case study) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1990 Spring-Summer; 18(1/2): 105-7 (11 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Pain control: euthanasia or criminal act? (Pohlman KJ) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 260-1 (2 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GEORGIA

Nurse gives lethal injections: no hospital liability **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Apr; 30(11): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Legal advice, moral paralysis and the death of Samuel Linares... withdrawing life support from a non-brain dead patient (Nelson LJ et al) (case study) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1989 Winter; 17(4): 316-24 (73 ref)

EUTHANASIA, PASSIVE

Before 1988 see under EUTHANASIA; RESUSCITATION; RIGHT TO DIE

Limiting care: is CPR for everyone? (Brown C) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 161-8 (27 ref)

Preventive ethics: the development of policies to guide decision-making (Levine-Ariff J) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 169-77 (20 ref)

Respiratory failure in the patient with AIDS: is critical care warranted? (Szaflarski NL) (statistics, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 215-24 (41 ref)

The nurse's role in the withdrawal of medical treatment (Ashby L et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 35-6 (11 ref)

DNR and AIDS: who decides? (Flanagan N) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Apr; 4(2): 38-41

No code doesn't mean no care (Gottlieb MS et al) (commentary) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 9-10

Nursing considerations related to withdrawal of mechanical ventilatory support (Simpson T) **AM REV RESPIR DIS (SUPPL)** 1989 Aug; 140(2): Part 2: S41-3 (18 ref)

Withholding and withdrawing mechanical ventilation: assessing quality of life (Dracup K et al) **AM REV RESPIR DIS (SUPPL)** 1989 Aug; 140(2): Part 2: S44-6 (37 ref)

The need for distinction... confusing passive euthanasia with appropriate care (Roach MS) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Sep; 86(8): 28-9 (2 ref)

Ethical reasoning concerning the feeding of terminally ill cancer patients: interviews with registered nurses experienced in the care of cancer patients (Jansson L et al) (questionnaire, research) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 352-8 (36 ref)

Ethical and moral guidelines for the initiation, continuation, and withdrawal of intensive care: an ACCP/SCCM consensus panel (review) **CHEST** 1990 Apr; 97(4): 949-58 (30 ref 1 bib)

Moral dilemma: to kill or allow to die? (Cole JJ) **DEATH STUD** 1989; 13(4): 393-406 (31 ref)

The iceberg of ethics (Huey FL) (editorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 273

Do-not-resuscitate decisions on a psychiatric unit (Webb M et al) (case study) **H&CP** 1990 Mar; 41(3): 319-21 (10 ref)

A process for do-not-resuscitate decisions in psychiatric hospitals (Haimowitz S) **H&CP** 1990 Oct; 41(10): 1136-7 (8 ref)

Who lives, who dies, who decides? (Evans SA) (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 21A, 24A, 26A-7A (16 ref)

The health care professionals in the middle (Eubanks P) **HOSPITALS** 1989 Nov 20; 63(22): 37-8

EUTHANASIA, PASSIVE

The quality/quantity-of-life distinction and its moral importance for nurses (Kuhse H et al) (case study, review) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 203-12 (14 ref)

Nutritional discontinuation: active or passive euthanasia? (Banja JD) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 117-20 (16 ref)

No heroics: whose wish is your command? (Shanaberger CJ) **JEMS** 1989 Sep; 14(9): 99-102 (3 ref)

Ethics in practice (case study) **MO NURSE** 1989 Sep-Oct; 58(5): 30-1

Ethical issues in caring for the patient with advanced cancer (Scanlon C et al) (case study) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 977-86 (24 ref)

Is the ANA guilty of paternalism in its guidelines on withdrawing or withholding food and fluid? (Light K et al) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(3/4): 19-23 (7 ref)

An ethical analysis of an elder's treatment (Kayser-Jones J et al) (case study) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 267-70 (10 ref)

Helping Joanne die with dignity: a nursing profile in courage (Murphy P) (case study) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 44-9

Moral and ethical issues in elder care (Walker T) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Spring; 10(1): 30-1 (6 ref)

Love and let die... how are patients and families to decide whether to halt treatment — or even to help death along? (Gibbs N et al) (case study) **TIME** 1990 Mar 19; 135(12): 62-8, 70-1

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Involving parents in decisions to forego life-sustaining treatment for critically ill infants and children (Rushton CH et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 206-14 (20 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Ethical concerns in caring for older women in the community (McElmurry BJ et al) (statistics) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1041-50 (45 ref)

KENTUCKY

Do emergency medical technicians have a duty to resuscitate? (Robbins DA) **KY HOSP** 1989 Spring; 6(2): 14, 16-7

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Implications of the Cruzan decisions for nurses (Murphy P) **NJ NURSE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 20(5): 7 (1 ref)

A compelling state interest? (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 7-8

Withholding nutrition and hydration from an incompetent: implications (Hogue EE) (case study) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 474-5

Still no court consensus on cutting life-support measures (Cohen GM) **PROVIDER** 1989 Jul; 15(7): 27-8

Do not resuscitate orders in nursing homes (Hartz JN) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 10(2): 77-82 (11 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Legal issues in neonatal intensive care (Zajac BM) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM** 1989 Winter; 34(4): 578-90 (30 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—INDIANA

Dr. orders "no code" without alert patient's consent **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Apr; 30(11): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW YORK

Crossed signals... DNR policies in home care (Henze SC) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 13-4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NORTH CAROLINA

Check with legal counsel... verbal "no code" **TAR HEEL NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 52(4): 19

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Feeding tubes: maintaining life or stalling death? The nurse's role (Carroll P et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 6 (1 ref)

Knowledge of living will laws essential (Killian WH) **AM NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 22(7): 33

Expanding health care coverage and patient rights (Harris S) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 151-2

Aid-in-dying: issues and implications for nursing (Johnson RA et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 258-64 (14 ref)

Quality of life and non-treatment decisions for incompetent patients: a critique of the orthodox approach (Dresser RS et al) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 17(3): 234-44 (56 ref)

Do-not-resuscitate orders: public policy and patient autonomy (Miller TE) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 17(3): 245-54 (64 ref)

Legal advice, moral paralysis and the death of Samuel Linares... withdrawing life support from a non-brain dead patient (Nelson LJ et al) (case study) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1989 Winter; 17(4): 316-24 (73 ref)

Withdrawing life support (Boardman K et al) **NEBR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 23(1): 4-5 (7 ref)

A case of no consent **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 115

Whose right to die? The Supreme Court will wrestle with the ultimate question (Sanders AL et al) **TIME** 1989 Dec 11; 134(24): 80

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Standing at the bedside (Novotny JM) (anecdote) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 34-5

Resuscitation status begins at home (Brown LM et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 24-6 (10 ref)

One way to avoid resuscitation roulette (Centala M et al) (research) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 29-30

Evaluation of patient, physician, nurse, and family attitudes toward do not resuscitate orders (Stolman CJ et al) (research) **ARCH INTERN MED** 1990 Mar; 150(3): 653-8 (17 ref)

Does the DNR patient belong in the ICU? (Edwards BS) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 473-80 (42 ref)

A social atrocity (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 7-8

Walking a tightrope... a dying patient's wife insists that her husband be coded (Francis B) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 69

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Ethical issues in high-risk infant care (Harms DL et al) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 13(1): 1-14 (20 ref)

EVALUATION

Classification of nursing interventions (McCloskey JC et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 151-7 (33 ref)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Accessing learning: determining worth or developing excellence — from a behaviorist toward an interpretive-criticism model (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 261-303 (41 ref 2 bib)

Cost accountability and clinical nurse specialist evaluation (Tierney MJ et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 26-8, 30-1 (10 ref)

METHODS

Evaluating CD-ROM versions of the MEDLINE database: a checklist (Hewison NS) (forms) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 332-6 (13 ref)

Further assessment of a method to estimate reliability and validity of qualitative research findings (Hinds PS et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 430-5 (26 ref)

In search of quality: the Maryland Hospital Association Quality Indicator project *part 4* (Buckland AE) (interview) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 60(10): 34-8

Evaluation of home visits using a nursing process approach (Dolan MG et al) (forms) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(2): 69-75 (8 ref)

Evaluation of the school of nursing dean (Dittmar SS et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 283-5 (6 ref)

The research critique: general criteria for evaluating a research report (Beck CT) **JOGNN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 18-22 (7 ref)

Using nursing research. Guidelines for evaluation of research for use in practice (Tanner CA et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 35-60 (33 ref)

Formative evaluation of health education *part 2* (Steyn M) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jun; 5(6): 28-30 (5 ref)

Documenting clinical performance with the tape recorder (King MO et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 6-7

Forces influencing curriculum evaluation (Ouellet LL et al) (tables/charts) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Aug; 9(4): 219-26 (12 ref)

Pleased with your placements? (Cameron-Jones M et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Oct; 9(5): 314-9 (9 ref)

The problem-solving curriculum evaluation and development model (Hogg SA) (tables/charts) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 104-10 (19 ref)

Assessing the educational needs of perioperative nurses (Miner D et al) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Jan 1; 27(1): 18-9 (6 ref)

Evaluation: informal to structured (Gregory EK) **SCH NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 14-6 (7 ref)

Evaluation, Drug
see DRUG EVALUATION

Evaluation, Product
see PRODUCT EVALUATION

Evaluation, Student
see STUDENT PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL

EVALUATION STUDIES

Use for studies determining the effectiveness or value of processes, personnel, equipment, and drugs.
Before 1989 see under EVALUATION /methods.

METHODS

Feasibility analysis of preferred provider organizations (Jones KR) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 28-33 (14 ref)

EVOKED POTENTIALS

The electric response evoked in the cerebral cortex by stimulation of sensory perceptors or some point on the sensory pathway leading from the receptor to the cortex.

Intramuscular recording in neurodiagnostic studies (Maryniak O et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Aug; 68(4): 186-91 (28 ref)

Methodological considerations contributing to variability of the quadriceps H-reflex (Kameyama O et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 68(6): 277-82 (28 ref)

Electronic filter effects on normal motor and sensory nerve conduction tests (Pease WS et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 69(1): 28-31 (7 ref)

Evoked potential assessment: utility in prognosis of chronic head injury (Shin DY et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 189-93 (14 ref)

Cortical somatosensory evoked potentials: effects of positional changes (Alonso JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 194-8 (16 ref)

Brainstem auditory evoked potential studies in patients with tinnitus and/or vertigo (Cassvan A et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 583-6 (13 ref)

Electrophysiologic responses of human sural nerve to temperature (Greathouse DG et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 914-22 (13 ref)

Examination, Neurologic

see NEUROLOGIC EXAMINATION

Examination, Physical

see PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Examinations, Academic

see EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT

Examinations, Credentialing

see CREDENTIALING EXAMINATIONS

Examinations, State Board

see STATE BOARD EXAMINATIONS

EXCELLENCE

Excellence in nursing (Henderson V) **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 76-7

Creating excellence in patient care (Schwartz KB) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 816-21 (38 ref)

Reach for excellence — a clinical ladder promotion system (Deckert B) (forms) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 296-8 (3 ref)

Communicating excellence... a newsletter celebrates the superb work done daily by nurses (Buchan D et al) **CAN NURSE** 1989 Nov; 85(10): 22-3

March toward nursing excellence (Polifroni EC) **CONN NURS NEWS** 1989 Jan; 62(1): 2

A new role-and-feedback system for the supervisor and the organization (MacStravic RES) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Jan; 8(2): 23-34 (11 ref)

What makes the difference? Attributes of the "exceptional" nurse (Huston CJ) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 83-4

The magnet hospitals: excellence revisited (Kramer M) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 35-44 (12 ref)

Uncovering the experts... expert nursing practice (Niziolek C et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 68 (6 ref)

An agenda for excellence: the search for exemplary vocational rehabilitation services (Olander C et al) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 56(1): 17-8

Moving your nursing department forward: winning strategies for nurse executives (Johnson JE et al) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 332-4 (6 ref)

The concept of quality nursing (Malhotra AD) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Oct; 80(10): 255, 278 (4 ref)

What makes the difference? Attributes of the exceptional nurse (Huston CJ) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 170, 173

Creating a center of excellence: education and service collaborate (Webber PB) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 43-50 (4 ref)

Focus on excellence: decision making in rehabilitation nursing (Flannery J et al) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 187-90 (16 ref)

EVALUATION

Executive message... promote the profession... AMRA (Finnegan R) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Apr; 60(4): 16-7

Exceptional Child

see CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL

EXCERPTA MEDICA ONLINE

Enhancements to EMBASE **CHRONOLOG** 1989 Oct; 17(10): 89:411

EXCHANGE PROGRAMS

Formal programs between two or more institutions (universities, hospitals, etc.) for the interchange of students or personnel.

Alleviating the storage (sic): the nurse exchange program (Formella NM et al) **FLA NURSE** 1990 May; 38(5): 9, 15

An international nursing student exchange program: an educational experience that enhanced student cognitive development (Frisch NC) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jan; 29(1): 10-2 (20 ref)

UK/USSR medical exchange programme (Allen A et al) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Dec; 25(12): 512, 514-5

Nursing exchange: a new experience (Rawson D et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 30-1

Trading places — a seasonal exchange program (Lawson K) **RN** 1990 Oct; 53(10): 19-21

EVALUATION

A staff exchange between British and Canadian health services (Knipe C et al) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 158-60 (2 ref 1 bib)

METHODS

A staff exchange between British and Canadian health services (Knipe C et al) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 158-60 (2 ref 1 bib)

EXCHANGE TRANSFUSION, WHOLE BLOOD

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing care of the infant with erythroblastosis fetalis (Hill AS et al) (care plan, case study, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 395-402 (23 ref)

EXERCISE

Physical activity which is usually regular and done with the intention of improving or maintaining PHYSICAL FITNESS or HEALTH

see also THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE

Cardiovascular disease risk factor reduction and the occupational health nurse (Russo A et al) (CEU, exam questions, review) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 419-32, 458-60 (145 ref)

Lactation performance of exercising women (Lovelady CA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J CLIN NUTR** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 103-9 (54 ref)

Mechanical efficiency of the elbow flexors in rowing (Bompa TO et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 69(3): 140-3 (13 ref)

The relationship of age, gender, and exercise practices to measures of health, life-style, and self-esteem (Volden C et al) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 20-6 (25 ref)

Influence of concentric resistance training on concentric and eccentric strength (Petersen S et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 101-5 (25 ref)

Arm crank ergometry in chronic spinal cord injured patients (Drory Y et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 389-92 (20 ref)

Cardiovascular response to gait training and ambulation in a hemiparetic heart recipient (Sliwa JA et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 424-5 (10 ref)

Efficacy of a pulsed oxygen delivery device during exercise in patients with chronic respiratory disease (Senn S et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 467-72 (17 ref)

Adaptations and limitations in the pulmonary system during exercise (Dempsey JA et al) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 81S-7S (23 ref)

Exercise and NIDDM (review, tables/charts) **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jul; 13(7): 785-9 (48 ref)

Diabetes mellitus and exercise **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jul; 13(7): 804-5

Exercise and weight loss: the uncertain connection (Hawks SR) **HEALTH EDUC** 1989 Aug-Sep; 20(4): 11-5 (18 ref)

The relationships of physical activity and perceived stress (Aldana SG et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 34-7 (15 ref)

Exercise and functional capacity after myocardial infarction (Folta A et al) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 215-9 (31 ref)

Nautilus training system versus traditional weight training system (Kosmahl EM et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 253-8 (17 ref)

Quadriceps strengthening with the DAPRE technique: case studies with neurological implications (Knight KL) (case study, research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 12(2): 66-71 (31 ref)

Specificity of speed of exercise (Moffroid MT et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 12(2): 72-8 (10 ref 7 bib)

Benefits of exercise (Rickert L) **J UROL NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 8(4): 758-9

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on health promotion and primary care nursing (Lin GA et al) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 75-8

EXERCISE

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on health promotion and primary care nursing (Hellings P) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 79-81

Using nursing research. The relationship of internal locus of control, value placed on health, perceived importance of exercise, and participation in physical activity during leisure (Laffrey SC et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 449-56 (24 ref)

Using nursing research. The relationship of internal locus of control, value placed on health, perceived importance of exercise, and participation in physical activity during leisure (Davis KS) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 457-62

Using nursing research. The relationship of internal locus of control, value placed on health, perceived importance of exercise, and participation in physical activity during leisure (Hellings P) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 462-5

Using nursing research. Attitudes, subjective norms, and intentions to engage in health behaviors (Pender NJ et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 466-72 (15 ref)

How to use... warm-ups... group activities used by course facilitators (Basford P) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 4-10; 86(27): Nurse Educ: 76

The benefits of exercise... for people with diabetes mellitus (Hunter B) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 8-21; 4(6): 23-4 (2 bib)

Physical activity (protocol) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(4): 65-71

Consequences of combining strength and endurance training regimens (Nelson AG et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 May; 70(5): 287-94 (28 ref)

Exercise effect on electromyographic activity of the vastus medialis oblique and vastus lateralis muscles (Hanten WP et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 561-5 (23 ref)

Exercise for the overweight patient (Work JA) **PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED** 1990 Jul; 18(7): 113, 116-20, 122 (4 ref)

Take a walk — and live: a new study says even mild exercise can postpone death (Lemonick MD et al) **TIME** 1989 Nov 13; 134(20): 90

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exercise and incontinence (Nygaard I et al) (research) **OBSTET GYNECOL** 1990 May; 75(5): 848-51 (7 ref)

Exercise, sports and asthma (Paul GH et al) **SCH NURSE** 1989 Oct; 5(3): 39-40, 42

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Exercise-induced bronchospasms (Flint SE) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 4(3): 147-8 (4 ref)

Parent-infant workouts: more harm than help? (Pacelli LC) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED** 1990 Jun; 18(6): 135-6, 138, 141-3 (2 ref)

EVALUATION

Exercise to reduce cardiovascular risk (Ryan WJ) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 45 (5 ref)

Upper-limb and lower-limb exercise training in patients with chronic airflow obstruction (Lake FR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1077-82 (29 ref)

A comparative support evaluation of three ankle orthoses before, during, and after exercise (Greene TA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Apr; 11(10): 453-66 (31 ref)

Acute and chronic effects of exercise using an Exercycle in healthy, untrained adults (Cunningham LN et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 70(8): 494-502 (12 ref)

Effect of exercise and physiotherapy in aiding sputum expectoration in adults with cystic fibrosis (Salh W et al) (research) **THORAX** 1989 Dec; 44(12): 1006-8 (12 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Urban Black and White adolescents' physical fitness status and perceptions of exercise (Desmond SM et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 May; 60(5): 220-6 (30 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE—CANADA

The relationship of physical acitivity to alcohol consumption in youth, 15-16 years of age (Faulkner RA et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 168-9 (18 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Enhancing children's participation in physical activity (DeMarco T et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 59(8): 337-40 (27 ref)

IN MIDDLE AGE

Measuring physical activity in midlife women (Wilbur J et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Sep; 6(3): 120-8 (37 ref)

IN OLD AGE

EXTENDing health... an organisation which promotes exercise for the elderly (Thompson J) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Feb; ( ): 26-7 (6 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Dyspnea in pregnancy (Tenholder MF et al) (case study) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 381-8 (31 ref)

Fitness boom vs. baby boom: pregnancy, with sweat (Seligmann J et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1989 Dec 11; 114(24): 79

Exercise during pregnancy (Roberts SO) (pictorial) **VIBRANT LIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 3-5

METHODS

Impairment: no barrier to fitness... physically impaired persons (Curtis KA et al) (bibliography, pictorial, teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jan 15; 24(1): 130-4, 139, 143+ (17 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

The cardiovascular response to exercise in the patient with congestive heart failure (Miers LJ et al) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 May; 4(3): 47-58 (46 ref)

Effects of aerobic interval training on cancer patients' functional capacity (MacVicar MG et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 348-51 (29 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Explicating the relationship of health measures and self-esteem to exercise practices in adults (Langemo DK et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 7-11, 45 (29 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

Adding purpose to the repetitive exercise of elderly women through imagery (Riccio CM et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Aug; 44(8): 714-9 (30 ref)

STANDARDS

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Nutritional recommendations and principles for individuals with diabetes mellitus **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 18-25

Progress toward achieving the 1990 national objectives for physical fitness and exercise **MMWR** 1989 Jul 7; 38(26): 449-53 (17 ref)

EXERCISE TEST, CARDIOPULMONARY

Aerobic training effects of electrically induced lower extremity exercises in spinal cord injured people (Pollack SF et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 214-9 (26 ref)

Influence of exercise on a heart transplant patient (Block E et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 153-5 (5 ref)

Physiologic and perceptual responses during treadmill running with ankle weights (Bhambhani YN et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 231-5 (20 ref)

Oxygen consumption and cardiac response of short-leg and long-leg prosthetic ambulation in a patient with bilateral above-knee amputation: comparisons with able-bodied men (Crouse SF et al) (pictorial, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 313-7 (15 ref)

Cardiorespiratory responses of mentally retarded adults to air-brake ergometry and treadmill exercise (Pitetti KH et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 318-21 (20 ref)

Arm crank ergometry in chronic spinal cord injured patients (Drory Y et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 389-92 (20 ref)

Physiologic and symptomatic responses of cardiac patients to resistance exercise (Faigenbaum AD et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 395-8 (21 ref)

Axillary crutch walking: effects of three training programs (Bhambhani YN et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 484-9 (28 ref)

Exercise reconditioning in the rehabilitation of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a short- and long-term analysis (Swerts PMJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 570-3 (17 ref)

Field test estimation of maximal oxygen consumption in wheelchair users (Franklin BA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 574-8 (18 ref)

Physiologic responses to prolonged electrically stimulated leg-cycle exercise in the spinal cord injured (Hooker SP et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 863-9 (30 ref)

Determinants of maximum exercise capacity in patients with chronic airflow obstruction (Dillard TA et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 267-71 (25 ref)

Bronchial responsiveness to exercise after human cardiopulmonary transplantation (Glanville AR et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 281-6 (14 ref)

Effect of naloxone on maximal exercise performance and control of ventilation in COPD (Kirsch JL et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 761-6 (26 ref)

Measurement of respiratory sensation in interstitial lung disease: evaluation of clinical dyspnea ratings and magnitude scaling (Mahler DA et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 767-71 (24 ref)

Reliability of pulse oximetry during exercise in pulmonary patients (Escourrou PJL et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 635-8 (14 ref)

Exercise capacity in patients 3 days after acute, uncomplicated myocardial infarction (Burek KA et al) (CEU, exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 575-82 (18 ref)

Incidence of exercise-induced asthma in young adults (Mills M et al) (research, tables/charts) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1990 Apr; 18(1): 20-2 (20 ref 20 bib)

Effect of one hand sanding on cardiometabolic and ventilatory functions in the hemiplegic elderly: a preliminary investigation (Muraki T et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1990; 9(1): 37-48 (30 ref)

Progressive exercise testing in closed head-injured subjects: comparison of exercise apparatus in assessment of a physical conditioning program (Hunter M et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 70(6): 363-71 (20 ref)

Comparison of corridor and treadmill walking in patients with severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Swerts PMJ et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 70(7): 439-42 (15 ref)

Acute and chronic effects of exercise using an Exercycle in healthy, untrained adults (Cunningham LN et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 70(8): 494-502 (12 ref)

Cardiovascular responses to isokinetic trunk exercise (Peel C et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 70(8): 503-10 (11 ref)

Effects of treadmill training on gait in a hemiparetic patient (Waagfjord J et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 549-58 (22 ref)

Effects of treadmill training on gait in a hemiparetic patient (Delitto A) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 558-9 (5 ref)

Effects of treadmill training on gait in a hemiparetic patient (Levangie PK et al) (response) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 560 (3 ref)

Accuracy of the Ohmeda 3700 pulse oximeter in estimating heart rate during exercise (Lawler J et al) (research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Aug; 34(8): 724-7 (7 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exercise testing after MI... myocardial infarction **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 15; 22(1): 33, 36

IN OLD AGE

Endurance training in the elderly nursing home patient (Naso F et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 241-3 (13 ref)

METHODS

Jogging in place: evaluation of a simplified exercise test (Papazoglou N et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 840-2 (12 ref)

EXERCISE TEST, MUSCULAR

Electrical activity and soreness in muscles after exercise (Berry CB et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 60-6 (21 ref)

Voluntary control of submaximal grip strength (Niebuhr BR et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 96-101 (10 ref)

Mechanical efficiency of the elbow flexors in rowing (Bompa TO et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 69(3): 140-3 (13 ref)

The in vivo force-velocity relationship of the knee flexors and extensors (Prietto CA et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1989 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 607-11 (28 ref)

Effect of resistance training on lumbar extension strength (Pollock ML et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1989 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 624-9 (38 ref)

Torque production in the shoulder of the normal young adult male: the interaction of function, dominance, joint angle, and angular velocity (Otis JC et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 119-23 (9 ref)

Isokinetic evaluation of shoulder rotational strength between the plane of scapula and the frontal plane (Greenfield BH et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 124-8 (22 ref)

Flexibility comparisons of junior elite tennis players to other athletes (Chandler TJ et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 134-6 (10 ref)

Electromyographic analysis of the shoulder during the golf swing (Pink M et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 137-40 (6 ref)

The effects of passive warming on muscle injury (Strickler T et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 141-5 (17 ref)

Isokinetic testing in young nonathletic able-bodied subjects (Nicholas JJ et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 210-3 (21 ref)

Aerobic training effects of electrically induced lower extremity exercises in spinal cord injured people (Pollack SF et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 214-9 (26 ref)

Relationship between grip strength and related regional bone mineral content (Sinaki M et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 823-6 (17 ref)

Electromyographic changes of leg muscles with heel lifts in women: therapeutic implications (Lee KH et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 31-3 (5 ref)

Knee flexor/extensor strength ratio in follow-up of acute knee distortion injuries (Kannus P et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 38-41 (19 ref)

Circulatory and metabolic responses of women to arm crank and wheelchair ergometry (Sedlock DA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 97-100 (20 ref)

Influence of concentric resistance training on concentric and eccentric strength (Petersen S et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 101-5 (25 ref)

Peak torque values for antagonist muscle groups and concentric and eccentric contraction types for elite sprinters (Alexander MJL) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 334-9 (30 ref)

Isokinetic evaluation of quadriceps and hamstrings symmetry following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Harter RA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 465-8 (22 ref)

Neuromuscular function: comparison of symptomatic and asymptomatic polio subjects to control subjects (Agre JC et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 545-51 (23 ref)

Conduction velocity along muscle fibers in situ in Duchenne muscular dystrophy (Martinez AC et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 558-61 (18 ref)

Recovery of strength at the zone of injury in motor complete and motor incomplete cervical spinal cord injured patients (Mange KC et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 562-5 (48 ref)

Progressive resistance exercise: effect on muscle function and anthropometry of a select AIDS population (Spence DW et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 644-8 (18 ref)

A reliable isokinetic strength test for arm and leg musculature for mildly mentally retarded adults (Pitetti KH) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 669-72 (12 ref)

Laterality of performance in fingertapping rate and grip strength by hemisphere of stroke and gender (Robinson LM et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 695-8 (24 ref)

Physiologic responses to prolonged electrically stimulated leg-cycle exercise in the spinal cord injured (Hooker SP et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 863-9 (30 ref)

Applicability of a threshold loading device for inspiratory muscle testing and training in patients with COPD (Goldstein R et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 564-71 (38 ref)

The value of isokinetic exercise and testing in burn rehabilitation and determination of back-to-work status (Cronan T et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 224-7 (14 ref)

Pelvic muscle relaxation: assessment and management (Sampselle CM et al) (teaching materials) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 127-32 (19 ref)

A comparative isokinetic evaluation of a functional ankle orthosis on talocalcaneal function (Greene TA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 245-52 (31 ref)

Effect of an adjustable pedal shaft on ROM and phasic muscle activity of the knee during bicycling (Goodwin C et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 250-62 (10 ref)

Nautilus training system versus traditional weight training system (Kosmahl EM et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 253-8 (17 ref)

A functional assessment of anterior cruciate ligament deficiency in an acute and clinical setting (Weiss JR et al) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 11(8): 372-3 (5 ref)

Effect of body position on hamstring muscle group average torque (Worrell TW et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Apr; 11(10): 449-52 (19 ref)

Selected isokinetic lifting parameters of adult male athletes utilizing lumbar/sacral supports (Woodhouse ML et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Apr; 11(10): 467-73 (25 ref)

Bilateral inversion-eversion range of motion comparisons among college athletes (Greene TA et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 May; 11(11): 543-6 (14 ref)

The relationship between muscle function and ankle stability (Lentell GL et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 11(12): 605-11 (18 ref)

Reliability of isokinetic torque values for ankle invertors and evertors (Leslie M et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 11(12): 612-6 (19 ref)

EXERCISE TEST, MUSCULAR

Short-term strength and pain changes in total hip arthroplasty patients (Smidt WR et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 12(1): 16-23 (18 ref)

Relative isoinertial performance expressions for the Isostation B-200 (Kerner MS et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 12(2): 60-5 (23 ref)

Shoulder position influences elbow extension force in healthy individuals (Bohannon RW) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 12(3): 111-4 (11 ref)

A physiological profile of the elite soccer athlete (Mangine RE et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 12(4): 147-52 (23 ref)

The effect of position and speed on ankle plantarflexion in females (Seymour RJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 12(4): 153-6 (8 ref)

Grip strength and dexterity in adults with developmental delays (Transon CS et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 215-26 (11 ref)

Reliability of the Jamar digital dynamometer model 2A (Hinson M et al) (research) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 108-10 (4 ref)

Evaluating the hand: issues in reliability and validity (Bear-Lehman J et al) (review) **PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 69(12): 1025-33 (76 ref)

Validity of knee flexion and extension peak torque prediction models (Gross MT et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 70(1): 3-10 (8 ref)

Interrater and test-retest reliability of two pediatric balance tests (Atwater SW et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 79-87 (33 ref)

Electromyographic analysis of postural adjustments in two methods of balance testing (Duncan PW et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 88-96 (16 ref)

Reliability of isokinetic measurements of hip muscle torque in young boys (Burnett CN et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Apr; 70(4): 244-9 (13 ref)

Relationship of extremity muscle torque and bone mineral density in postmenopausal women (Zimmermann CL et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 May; 70(5): 302-9 (23 ref)

Balance performance, force production, and activity levels in noninstitutionalized men 60 to 90 years of age (Iverson BD et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 70(6): 348-55 (25 ref)

Relationship between performance of selected scapular muscles and scapular abduction in standing subjects (DiVeta J et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 70(8): 470-6 (15 ref)

Relationship between performance of selected scapular muscles and scapular abduction in standing subjects: commentary (Sahrmann SA) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 70(8): 476-7 (4 ref)

Relationship between performance of selected scapular muscles and scapular abduction in standing subjects: author response (Walker ML et al) (response) **PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 70(8): 478-9 (4 ref)

Association between direction of lateral lumbar shift, movement tests, and side of symptoms in patients with low back pain syndrome (Tenhula JA et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 70(8): 480-6 (30 ref)

Exercise effect on electromyographic activity of the vastus medialis oblique and vastus lateralis muscles (Hanten WP et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 561-5 (23 ref)

Preservation of force output through progressive reduction of stimulation frequency in human quadriceps femoris muscle (Binder-Macleod SA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 70(10): 619-25 (27 ref)

Viewing low and high wavelength light: effect on EMG activity and force production during maximal voluntary handgrip contraction (Hasson SM et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Jan-Feb; 41(1): 32-5 (13 ref)

Correlation of lower limb strengths and other variables with standing performance in stroke patients (Bohannon RW) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Jul-Aug; 41(4): 198-202 (29 ref)

Comparison of muscle capability and the resistance patterns provided by Nautilus Leg Extension and Leg Curl Machines (Kramer J et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 256-61 (20 ref)

Hand-held dynamometry: a single trial may be adequate for measuring muscle strength in healthy individuals (Bohannon RW et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 6-9 (31 ref)

Make versus break tests for measuring elbow flexor muscle force with a hand-held dynamometer in patients with stroke (Bohannon RW) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 42(5): 247-51 (23 ref)

The concept of adverse mechanical tension in the nervous system: testing for "dural tension" *part 1* (Butler D et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Nov; 75(11): 622-9 (39 ref)

The concept of adverse mechanical tension in the nervous system: examination and treatment *part 2* (Butler D et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Nov; 75(11): 629-36 (13 ref)

Comparison of quadriceps and hamstring functions in college-age students (Onuoha ARA) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Mar; 76(3): 172-6 (16 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Comparison of Johnson Anti-Shear Accessory and standard dynamometer attachment for anterior and posterior tibial translation during isometric muscle contractions (Lavin RP et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 May; 11(11): 547-53 (11 ref)

The reliability of two different Cybex isokinetic systems (Thigpen LK et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 12(4): 157-62 (16 ref)

Test-retest reliability and day-to-day variability of an isometric grip strength test using the work simulator (Trossman PB et al) (research) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 266-79 (33 ref)

EVALUATION

Assessing sincerity of effort in maximal grip strength tests (Chengalur SN et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 69(3): 148-53 (5 ref)

Subject variability of shoulder abduction strength testing (Magnusson SP et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 349-53 (24 ref)

Intertester reliability of the hand-held dynamometer for wrist flexion and extension (Rheault W et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 70(13): 907-10 (19 ref)

Arm crank ergometry in chronic spinal cord injured patients (Drory Y et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 389-92 (20 ref)

The effect of inter-trial rest interval on the assessment of isokinetic thigh muscle torque (Stratford PW et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 11(8): 362-6 (10 ref)

Effect of hand position on knee extension and knee flexion torques of intercollegiate rowers (Kramer JF) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 11(8): 367-71 (16 ref)

Test-retest reliability and day-to-day variability of an isometric grip strength test using the work simulator (Trossman PB et al) (research) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 266-79 (33 ref)

Reliability of work measurements recorded during concentric and eccentric contractions of the knee extensors in healthy subjects (Wessel J et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 250-3 (11 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Endurance training in the elderly nursing home patient (Naso F et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 241-3 (13 ref)

METHODS

Intertester reliability of the hand-held dynamometer for wrist flexion and extension (Rheault W et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 70(13): 907-10 (19 ref)

Arm crank ergometry in chronic spinal cord injured patients (Drory Y et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 389-92 (20 ref)

A technique for quantifying and determining the site of isometric muscle fatigue in the clinical setting (Robinson LR et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 901-4 (14 ref)

Test-retest reliability of the Biodex isokinetic dynamometer (Feiring DC et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 11(7): 298-300 (12 ref)

Comparison of Johnson Anti-Shear Accessory and standard dynamometer attachment for anterior and posterior tibial translation during isometric muscle contractions (Lavin RP et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 May; 11(11): 547-53 (11 ref)

Isokinetic measurements of trunk extension and flexion performance collected with the Biodex clinical data station (Grabiner MD et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 11(12): 590-8 (14 ref)

The reliability of two different Cybex isokinetic systems (Thigpen LK et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 12(4): 157-62 (16 ref)

The effect of the duration of intertrial rest periods on isometric grip strength performance in young adults (Trossman PB et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 362-78 (43 ref)

Test-retest reliability and day-to-day variability of an isometric grip strength test using the work simulator (Trossman PB et al) (research) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 266-79 (33 ref)

Reliability of clinical measurements of forward bending using the modified fingertip-to-floor method (Gauvin MG et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 70(7): 443-7 (21 ref)

Effect of two input adapters used with the Orthotron II on knee torque (Chung F) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1988 Nov-Dec; 40(6): 356-60 (18 ref)

Effect of dynamometer application arm length on concentric and eccentric torques during isokinetic knee extension (Kramer JF et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Mar-Apr; 41(2): 100-6 (21 ref)

Use of a hand-held dynamometer for the evaluation of spasticity in a clinical setting: a reliability study (Malouin F et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 May-Jun; 41(3): 126-34 (30 ref)

Indirect evidence for eccentric muscle contraction during isometric muscle testing performed with a modified sphygmomanometer (Isherwood L et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 May-Jun; 41(3): 138-42 (21 ref)

Exercise Therapy
see THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE

EXERCISE TOLERANCE
Before 1990 see under EXERCISE

Exercise capacity in patients 3 days after acute, uncomplicated myocardial infarction (Burek KA et al) (CEU, exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 575-82 (18 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of naloxone on maximal exercise performance and control of ventilation in COPD (Kirsch JL et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 761-6 (26 ref)

EVALUATION

Reduced exercise capacity of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patients exercising with noseclip/mouthpiece (Morrison DA et al) (research) **AM J CARDIOL** 1989 Nov 15; 64(18): 1180-4 (30 ref)

Exercises, Aerobic
see AEROBIC EXERCISES

Exercises, Isokinetic
see ISOKINETIC EXERCISES

Exercises, Isometric
see ISOMETRIC EXERCISES

EXERTION
see also FATIGUE

Electrical activity and soreness in muscles after exercise (Berry CB et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 60-6 (21 ref)

Overwork weakness with evidence of muscle damage in a patient with residual paralysis from polio (Peach PE) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 248-50 (10 ref)

Axillary crutch walking: effects of three training programs (Bhambhani YN et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 484-9 (28 ref)

Specificity of speed of exercise (Moffroid MT et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 12(2): 72-8 (10 ref 7 bib)

The effect of position and speed on ankle plantarflexion in females (Seymour RJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 12(4): 153-6 (8 ref)

Assessing the project... Oxford Energy Project... understanding energy levels (Wood C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 28-Mar 6; 86(9): 29-31

Incidence of exercise-induced asthma in young adults (Mills M et al) (research, tables/charts) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1990 Apr; 18(1): 20-2 (20 ref 20 bib)

Effect of one hand sanding on cardiometabolic and ventilatory functions in the hemiplegic elderly: a preliminary investigation (Muraki T et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1990; 9(1): 37-48 (30 ref)

Pathophysiology and cardiorespiratory consequences of interstitial lung disease — review and clinical implications: a special communication (Chung F et al) (review) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 956-66 (107 ref)

EVALUATION

Oxygen consumption, cardiovascular response, and perceived exertion in healthy adults during rest, occupied bedmaking, and unoccupied bedmaking activity (Lane LD et al) (research) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1987 Nov-Dec; 23(6): 31-6 (28 ref)

Measuring vitality... Oxford Energy Project (Wood C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 28-Mar 6; 86(9): 26-8 (4 ref)

EXHIBITS

We were guest stars at the science center for lab week (Lackman C) **MLO** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 30-2

The exposition as a marketing strategy (Weiss MD et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 54-6, 58 (8 ref)

EXOCRINE GLANDS
see also BREAST; PANCREAS

Exomphalos
see HERNIA, UMBILICAL

Exophthalmic Goiter
see GRAVES' DISEASE

Expanded Nursing Practice
see ADVANCED NURSING PRACTICE

EXPECTANT PARENTS
Before 1990 see under PARENTS; PREGNANCY

Pregnant fathers (editorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Jul; 25(7): 271 (1 ref)

Are fathers getting a fair deal?... prepare them for childbirth and parenting (Bothamley J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 5-11; 86(36): Midwives' J: 68-9 (18 ref)

The partner's role in pregnancy (Pratt D) (research) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 23-4

EDUCATION

Promoting maternal-child wellness in the workplace (Gates DM et al) (CEU, exam questions, questionnaire) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jun; 38(6): 258-63, 291-3 (20 ref)

EVALUATION

The role of the father in childbirth (Moran-Ellis J) (research) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Jul; 25(7): 284, 286, 288 (9 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Third trimester concerns of expectant parents in transition to parenthood (Imle MA) (review) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 25-36 (29 ref)

Predictors of parental attachment during early parenthood (Mercer RT et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 268-80 (68 ref)

Relation of somatic symptoms to degree of paternal-role preparation of first-time expectant fathers (Longobucco DC et al) (questionnaire, research, review) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 482-8 (23 ref)

Laboring for relevance: expectant and new fatherhood (Jordan PL) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 11-6 (21 ref)

Nursing students' stereotypes of married and unmarried pregnant clients (Ganong LH et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Oct; 11(5): 333-42 (26 ref)

Prenatal screening of pregnant mothers for parenting difficulties: final results from the Queen Mary child care unit (Egan TG et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(3): 289-95 (22 ref)

EXPECTORANTS
Before 1988 see under ANTITUSSIVE AGENTS

see also COUGH

THERAPEUTIC USE

Summary of the National Mucolytic Study (Morgan EJ et al) (research) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 24S-7S (10 ref)

Experience, Work
see WORK EXPERIENCE

Experimental Drugs
see DRUGS, INVESTIGATIONAL

Expert Systems
see ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Expert Testimony
see WITNESS, LEGAL

Expiratory Reserve Volume
see LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS

Extended Care Facilities
see SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES

Extended Patient Care
see LONG TERM CARE

EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION

Recovery from coma that results as a complication of cardiac arrest followed by cardiopulmonary bypass (Hall LT) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 559-64 (11 ref)

UTILIZATION

Portable extracorporeal circulation: a new standard in myocardial infarction care? (Brown CV) (case study) **J EMERG NURS (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): Part 2: 226-8 (6 ref 4 bib)

Extracorporeal Dialysis
see HEMODIALYSIS

EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION
Application of a life support system that circulates the blood through an oxygenating system, which may consist of a pump, a membrane oxygenator, and a heat exchanger

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: current use and future directions (McDermott BK et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 348-66 (19 ref)

Mechanical cardiopulmonary support for refractory cardiogenic shock (Reedy JE et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 514-25 (20 ref)

Extracorporeal CO2 removal therapy for adult respiratory distress syndrome patients (Morris AH et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Mar; 35(3): 224-31 (51 ref)

EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mechanical cardiopulmonary support for refractory cardiogenic shock (Reedy JE et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 514-25 (20 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN ADULTHOOD

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in adults: a nursing challenge (Peterson KJ et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 40-9 (9 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

High-frequency ventilation and extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (White C et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 427-44 (21 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in adults: a nursing challenge (Peterson KJ et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 40-9 (9 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

High-frequency ventilation and extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (White C et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 427-44 (21 ref)

ECMO indications and complications (Donn SM) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Jun 15; 25(6): 143-6, 149-50, 153-4+ (7 bib)

Current management of pain, sedation, and narcotic physical dependency of the infant on ECMO (Caron E et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 63-74 (37 ref)

NURSING

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: current use and future directions (McDermott BK et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 348-66 (19 ref)

NURSING—IN ADULTHOOD

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in adults: a nursing challenge (Peterson KJ et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 40-9 (9 ref)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

High-frequency ventilation and extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (White C et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 427-44 (21 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Balancing the benefits and burdens of ECMO: the nurse's role... extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (Rushton CH) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 481-91 (48 ref)

UTILIZATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: current use and future directions (McDermott BK et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 348-66 (19 ref)

Balancing the benefits and burdens of ECMO: the nurse's role... extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (Rushton CH) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 481-91 (48 ref)

Extracorporeal Shockwave Lithotripsy

see LITHOTRIPSY

Extracranial-Intracranial Arterial Bypass

see CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION

Extrapyramidal Disorders

see MOVEMENT DISORDERS

Extrasensory Perception

see PARAPSYCHOLOGY

Extrasystole, Ventricular

see PREMATURE VENTRICULAR CONTRACTIONS

EXTRAVASATION OF DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC MATERIALS

Before 1988 see under DERMATITIS MEDICAMENTOSA; Specific Drug or Agent/adverse effects

Superficial compartment syndrome of the foot after infiltration of intravenous fluid (Handler EG) (case study, pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 58-9 (4 ref)

Antineoplastic vesicant extravasation (Beason R) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 111-4 (9 ref)

Advances in venous access devices and nursing management strategies (Wickham RS) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 345-64 (92 ref)

Infusion phlebitis and extravasation (Haynes S) (pictorial) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(3): 160-1 (6 ref)

When you give phenytoin IV (Fishel M et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Sep; 53(9): 58-9 (10 bib)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Hazards of the infiltrated IV (Cushing M) **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 31-2 (5 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

When you give phenytoin IV (Fishel M et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Sep; 53(9): 58-9 (10 bib)

THERAPY

Antineoplastic vesicant extravasation (Beason R) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 111-4 (9 ref)

EXTREMITIES

INJURIES

Rehabilitation of mine injuries (Burger E) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Mar; 5(3): 18-21

RADIOGRAPHY

Using the anode heel effect for extremity radiography (Gratale P et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 61(3): 195-8, 200 (10 ref)

Extremities, Artificial

see LIMB PROSTHESIS

EXTUBATION

Before 1990 see under INTUBATION; INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL

Clinical predictors of prolonged translaryngeal intubation in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome (Heffner JE et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 447-52 (17 ref)

Self-extubations: a 12-month experience (Coppolo DP et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jul; 98(1): 165-9 (10 ref)

Protocol for prevention of unintentional extubation (Pesiri AJ et al) (research) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 87-90

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Treatment of postextubation stridor in a pediatric patient with burns: the role of heliox (Kemper KJ et al) (case study) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 337-9 (34 ref)

EXUDATES AND TRANSUDATES

Extravascular lung water: concepts in clinical application (Ahrens T) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 681-8 (16 ref)

EYE

Do not use /abnormalities or /injuries; prefer precoordinated headings EYE ABNORMALITIES and EYE INJURIES

see also VISION

Accidental acute exposure to doxorubicin (Curran CF et al) (tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 329-31 (5 ref)

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Eye care guidelines for patients with diabetes mellitus **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 14-5

Eye care for ventilated or unconscious patients (Lloyd F) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 3-9; 86(1): 36-7 (5 bib)

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Wounds to the eye (Bowie I) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 26-Aug 8; 4(15): 24-7 (2 ref 2 bib)

Eye trauma: a close-up on emergency care (Boyd-Monk H) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 22-30 (3 bib)

DRUG EFFECTS

Drugs and the eye (Burton S) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 9-22; 3(45): 24-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Wounds to the eye (Bowie I) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 26-Aug 8; 4(15): 24-7 (2 ref 2 bib)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fluorescein angiography: technique and normal study *part 1* (Anand R) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 48-52 (2 ref)

EYE ABNORMALITIES

Birthmarks of the eye and eyelids as indicators of ocular or systemic tumors (Augsburger JJ) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 197-202 (6 ref)

EYE, ARTIFICIAL

Making sense of... artificial eyes (Bocking H et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 2-8; 86(18): 40-1 (4 ref 6 bib)

Eye Banks

see TISSUE BANKS

EYE DISEASES

Endophthalmitis: an ocular emergency (Roach VG) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 203-5 (4 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Detecting disorders in the ocular fundus (Pruett RC) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1989 Oct 15; 21(17): 20-4, 29-30, 32

The optical technique of pachymetry (Hershey M) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 78-81 (4 ref)

Sorting and labeling fundus photographs (Landon SL) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 May-Jun; 8(3): 113-5

Ophthalmic ultrasonography: A-scans (Affel EL) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 52-6 (5 ref)

The thirty five golden eye rules (Sudarsanam J) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Sep; 80(9): 234

Eye investigations (Nelligan B) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 9-22; 3(45): 10-2 (5 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Diagnosis and treatment of chronic postoperative bacterial endophthalmitis (Brady SE et al) (case study) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 22-6 (20 ref)

The thirty five golden eye rules (Sudarsanam J) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Sep; 80(9): 234

Drugs and the eye (Burton S) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 9-22; 3(45): 24-6

Ocular allergy: nuisance or hazard? (Friedlaender MH et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Apr 15; 24(7): 60-4, 67-9, 72+ (13 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Diagnosis and treatment of chronic postoperative bacterial endophthalmitis (Brady SE et al) (case study) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 22-6 (20 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Visual handicap in childhood (Watkinson S) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 9-22; 3(45): 13-6 (5 bib)

IN OLD AGE

Senior systems... the older eye *part 42* (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 8-14; 85(45): Systems of Life No. 177: 55-8

NURSING

Nursing management of corneal ulcers (Radzewicz PL) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **OPHTHALMIC NURS FORUM** 1990; 6(1): 1-4, 6-8 (4 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Operation Eyesight Universal assists Third World ophthalmic teams (McManus M) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 236-8 (1 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fluorescein angiography: clinical applications *part 2* (Anand R) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 May-Jun; 8(3): 102-7

EYE INJURIES

Eye trauma: a close-up on emergency care (Boyd-Monk H) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 22-30 (3 bib)

ETIOLOGY

Eye injuries in sports (Pashby T) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 May-Jun; 8(3): 99-101

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Devastating eye injuries in children can be prevented **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 82

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Sample procedures for medical surveillance of health care personnel using lasers in surgery (Hildebrand M) **LASER NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 14-6

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—CANADA

Eye injuries in sports (Pashby T) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 May-Jun; 8(3): 99-101

THERAPY

Wounds to the eye (Bowie I) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 26-Aug 8; 4(15): 24-7 (2 ref 2 bib)

EYE MANIFESTATIONS

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and ophthalmology (Fong ACO) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 189-92 (18 ref)

Identifying a metastatic choroidal tumor: a case study (Romanella A et al) (case study, pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 239-41 (1 ref)

Graves' ophthalmopathy (Yeatts RP et al) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 16-21 (2 ref)

Lisch nodules in neurofibromatosis (Ko W et al) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 141-4 (6 ref)

Angioedema reported with calcium channel blockers **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 85 (1 ref)

Conjunctivitis, keratitis and iritis (Fox J) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 9-22; 3(45): 20-3 (1 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

The funduscopic examination: how to make the most of it (Sapira JD et al) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Jun; 30(6): 22-7 (13 ref)

Detecting disorders in the ocular fundus (Pruett RC) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1989 Oct 15; 21(17): 20-4, 29-30, 32

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The neonatal fundus in maternal toxemia (Sihota R et al) (research, tables/charts) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 61-5 (12 ref)

Periorbital cellulitis in infancy (Molarte AB et al) (research) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 106-9 (16 ref)

EYE MOVEMENTS

see also SLEEP, REM

Early smooth horizontal eye movement: a favorable prognostic sign in patients with locked-in syndrome (Yang CC et al) (case study, pictorial, review) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 230-2 (29 ref)

EYE NEOPLASMS

Case report: unresponsive choroidal metastases (Abramson DH et al) (case study, pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 64-6

Tuberous sclerosis (Bourneville's disease) (Grant V) (care plan, pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 143-7 (1 ref)

Self-assessment quiz... mass on upper eyelid (Servodidio CA et al) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 27, 37 (2 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Identifying a metastatic choroidal tumor: a case study (Romanella A et al) (case study, pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 239-41 (1 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Birthmarks of the eye and eyelids as indicators of ocular or systemic tumors (Augsburger JJ) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 197-202 (6 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: unresponsive choroidal metastases (Abramson DH et al) (case study, pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 64-6

Eye Surgery

see SURGERY, EYE

Eyedrops

see OPHTHALMIC SOLUTIONS

EYEGLASSES

see also CONTACT LENSES

"How do I do it?" The use of prismatic spectacles in patients with severe cervical burns (Orenstein A et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 144-5 (2 ref)

Calculating combined prism for spectacle prescriptions (Miller EA et al) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 53-7 (4 ref)

Slab-off prisms (Garber NR et al) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 139-42 (2 ref)

EYELID DISEASES

DIAGNOSIS

Essential blepharospasm: nursing update (Kinash RG et al) (case study) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 215-9 (19 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Essential blepharospasm: nursing update (Kinash RG et al) (case study) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 215-9 (19 ref)

NURSING

Essential blepharospasm: nursing update (Kinash RG et al) (case study) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 215-9 (19 ref)

FACE

Do not use /injuries; prefer MAXILLOFACIAL INJURIES

Survey of treatment modalities for the prevention of hypertrophic facial scars (Gallagher J et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 118-20 (3 ref)

Another look at facial disfigurement (Elks MA) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 56(1): 36-40 (23 ref)

More than skin deep... facial disfigurement (Griffiths E) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 4-10; 85(40): 34-6 (6 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

When facial pain is the problem (Haase GR et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jul 15; 24(12): 119-21, 124 (11 ref)

SURGERY

My face lift — what it was really like (McLellan D) (anecdote) **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Jan; 210(1): 86-7, 164-6, 168

The role of the plastic surgery nurse collagen specialist (Russell BT et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Summer; 10(2): 51-61 (8 ref)

Face Lift

see RHYTIDOPLASTY

FACIAL INJURIES

Facial Injuries
see MAXILLOFACIAL INJURIES

FACIAL NERVE DISEASES

Trigeminal glycerol chemoneurolysis: nursing implications (Adler RJ) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 337-41 (13 ref)

THERAPY

Trigeminal glycerol chemoneurolysis: nursing implications (Adler RJ) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 337-41 (13 ref)

FACIAL PARALYSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Primary care diagnosis and management of Bell's palsy (Wollenberg SP) (nursing diagnoses) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 14, 16-8 (11 ref)

FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

The autonomous endoscopy unit: designing it for maximum efficiency (Marmarinou J) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 764, 766, 768-9+

Planning a new library in an age of transition: the Washington University School of Medicine Library and Biomedical Communications Center (Crawford S et al) (pictorial) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 283-92 (13 ref)

A pediatric chronic illness transition unit (Merkens MJ) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 4-9 (9 ref)

The human side of library automation (Morris A et al) (review) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Apr; 7(2): 84-91 (41 ref)

Site prep: do you need a computer room? (Walton R) **LIBR J** 1990 Jan; 115(1): 74-5

Operating cabins go on trial **NATNEWS** 1989 Nov; 26(11): 18

Unit remodel guidelines (Castleforte MR) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 61-2

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Designing special libraries abroad (Nyce L et al) **SPEC LIBR** 1990 Winter; 81(1): 21-7 (3 ref)

STANDARDS

Patient-centered design (Birdsong C et al) **HEALTHC FORUM J** 1990 May-Jun; 33(3): 40-2, 45

TRENDS

Physical environment should promote individual self-esteem (Baldus WA) **PROVIDER** 1989 Apr; 15(4): 33, 36

Factor IV
see CALCIUM

Factual Databases
see RESOURCE DATABASES

FACULTY

College level and above. For elementary and secondary levels, see TEACHERS

Steps in collaborative research between clinicians and faculty (DePoy E et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 55-9 (10 ref)

Clinical teaching: fieldwork supervisors' attitudes and values (Kautzmann LN) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 835-8 (26 ref)

Of computers and academic freedom (Hales GD) (editorial) **COMPUT NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 196-7

Faculty research skills development (Watson PG) (tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 25-37 (23 ref)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Teaching and learning: the key to education and professionalism (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 153-88 (46 ref 6 bib)

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. The continuum of long term care: an educational guide for faculty in the health services (Toner J) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 93-117 (33 ref)

A profile of faculty development in physical therapy education programs (Rothman J et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 May; 70(5): 310-3 (7 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

A library to assist in the development of academic faculty in emergency medicine (Hamilton GC) (research) **J EMERG MED** 1988 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 551-3 (2 ref)

EVALUATION

The integrity of smoking prevention curriculum delivery (Sobol DF et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Mar; 4(1): 59-67 (19 ref)

FACULTY, ALLIED HEALTH

Survey of respiratory care faculty salaries (Ashworth L et al) (research, tables/charts) **AARC TIMES** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 50-3

Allied health perceptions of effective clinical instruction (Jarski RW et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 18(5): 469-78 (14 ref)

Research skill needs and research environment of allied health faculty: implications for continuing education (Schiller MR et al) (research, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF** 1989; 9(3): 183-92 (23 ref)

Scholarly productivity: a regional study of physical therapy faculty in schools of allied health (Holcomb JD et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 118-24 (17 ref)

CANADA

Joint university-hospital appointments in physical therapy and occupational therapy schools in Canada (Williams R et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Jan-Feb; 41(1): 6, 8, 10-4 (37 ref)

EDUCATION

The effects of a program for faculty development in geriatrics for physician assistant teachers (Yeo G et al) **GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC** 1989; 9(4): 83-94 (14 ref)

FACULTY ATTITUDES

Before 1988 see under ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL; FACULTY; Specific Faculty Term

Nursing Clinical Teacher Effectiveness Inventory: a replication study of the characteristics of "best" and "worst" clinical teachers as perceived by nursing faculty and students (Nehring V) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 934-40 (21 ref)

Dimensions of leadership of assistant/associate deans in collegiate schools of nursing (Rogers MAS) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 415-21 (27 ref)

Excellence in advisement: a strategy for declining nursing enrollments (Winters CE) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 233-4 (11 ref)

Lay midwife to nurse-midwife: perceived learning needs and attitudes toward the learning experience (Walsh LV et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 204-13 (18 ref)

Faculty and student perceptions of effective clinical teachers: an extension study (Bergman K et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 33-44 (23 ref)

EVALUATION

Development of the nurse tutor's attitude subscale: a pilot study (Lai T) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 16-23 (11 ref)

The perception of Swedish nurses and nurse teachers of the integration of theory with nursing practice. An explorative qualitative study (Norberg A et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 38-43 (14 ref)

FACULTY, NURSING

Includes nurse instructors in clinical or academic settings

Narrowing the gap between education and service (Giger JN et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 129

Experiencing primary nursing: three perspectives (Merritt S et al) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Jun-Aug; 6(4): 44-8 (15 ref)

The clinical nurse specialist in the faculty role (Radwin LE) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 115-8 (22 ref)

Factors influencing the development and use of interactive video in nursing education: a Delphi study (Rizzolo MA) (questionnaire) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 151-9 (50 ref)

The influence of faculty on professional image (Rugala MM) **DEANS NOTES** 1989 Nov; 11(2): 1-2 (3 ref)

Helping faculty to achieve scholarly productivity (Rodgers JA) **DEANS NOTES** 1990 May; 11(5): 1-3 (4 ref)

Home again (Sorrell JM) (anecdote) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 370-2

Sexual harassment of nursing students (Cholewinski JT et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 106-10 (10 ref)

Brief: RN students in baccalaureate programs — faculty's role and responsibility (Beeman PB) (tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 42-5 (9 ref)

Dimensions of leadership of assistant/associate deans in collegiate schools of nursing (Rogers MAS) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 415-21 (27 ref)

The politics of education are getting clearer (Moccia P) (editorial) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jan; 29(1): 3

Diagnostic evaluation and grading in nursing laboratory courses (Wilhite MJ) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jan; 29(1): 39-40 (1 ref)

Setting limits... nurse educators (de Tornyay R) (editorial) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 101

Nursing education application of a computerized nursing expert system (Lappe JM et al) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 244-8 (3 ref)

Instructor facilitation of the preceptorship relationship in nursing education (Hsieh NL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 262-8 (5 ref)

Lay midwife to nurse-midwife: perceived learning needs and attitudes toward the learning experience (Walsh LV et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 204-13 (18 ref)

Is survival dependent on success in the competition for extramural dollars? (Conway ME) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 302 (1 ref)

Creating an administrative structure to support faculty governance: a participatory process (Littlefield VM) (tables/charts) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 336-44 (8 ref 2 bib)

Nurse faculty practice: from theory to reality (Williamson NB et al) (tables/charts) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 11-20 (26 ref)

The next shortage — the nurse educator (Mullinix CF) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 133 (7 ref)

Developing superstars (Barnard KE) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 250, 315

Faculty practice: keeping up with change (Nahas VL) **LAMP** 1990 Feb; 47(1): 26-7 (10 ref)

Thirty-two years — and still enjoyable!... nursing education (Toddie J) **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1990 Jun; 62(5): 4

Interview with Hildegard E. Peplau (Smoyak S) (interview) **NJ NURSE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 20(5): 10-1, 14 (4 ref)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Clusters of influence for practical decision making about curriculum (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 107-52 (23 ref 3 bib)

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Encouraging one-hundred percent faculty participation in an academic nursing center practice plan (Brown ND) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 143-6 (3 ref)

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Design of a quality outreach program: the community-based model (Reilly DE) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 23-41

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Faculty: an important key to quality (Reilly DE) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 59-72

The caring imperative in education. Make room for care: challenges for faculty of undergraduate nursing curricula (Symanski ME) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 137-44 (28 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Creating a caring environment: moral obligations in the role of dean (Boykin A) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 247-54 (6 ref)

Nursing data review 1989 (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2332: xvii-xix, 3-243

How to get colleagues involved in using micros (Bolwell C) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Feb-Mar; 4(3): 17

Going back... to bedside nursing (Robbins JC) (anecdote) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 17-8

Enrollment management (Demarest D et al) (forms) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 22-6 (10 ref)

Scholarly productivity of nurse educators with different types of doctorates (Stevenson SS) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 11, 23

Doctoral preparation of nursing faculty (Bremner MN et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 12-5 (8 ref)

Managing your academic career: interview with a dean... Eileen M. Jacobi (Lavenson BD) (biography, interview) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 3-5

Faculty work load standards: assuring teaching, service, and scholarship (Freund CM) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 8-13 (12 ref)

The dialectic of freedom and accountability: balancing faculty workload (Freund CM et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 14-9 (12 ref)

Perceptions of faculty image (Oechsle LH et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 25-8 (4 ref)

Managing your academic career: the seminar (Farley JK) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 3-4 (3 ref)

Documenting clinical performance with the tape recorder (King MO et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 6-7

Clinical track appointments (Lammon CA et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 7, 11

Blending the entrepreneurial and faculty roles (Bennett SJ) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 34-7 (16 ref)

The development of teachers and the problem of criteria of effectiveness: an analysis of two approaches (Callery P) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 130-5 (8 ref)

Nurse education initiatives — making Project 2000 a reality (Hooper J et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Oct; 10(5): 380-97

How nursing is all a matter of degrees (Carr E) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 21-1990 Jan 10; 4(1): 24-6 (4 ref)

Clinical nursing — the sell out? (Thompson D et al) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 35 (3 ref)

Creating a center of excellence: education and service collaborate (Webber PB) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 43-50 (4 ref)

The declining numbers of nurse academicians (McNeal GJ) **PENN NURSE** 1990 Sep; 45(9): 2 (4 ref)

The ambiguous role of the nurse educator (Anderson MA) **PRN** 1988 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 11-2 (23 ref)

Experiences of nursing joint appointments in a teaching health unit (Black M et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Sep; 6(3): 135-40 (14 ref)

Recruiting new graduates: the clinical instructor position (Shannon PA) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1988 Dec; 1(6): 6-9 (11 ref)

Measuring baccalaureate nursing competencies: the development of a new instrument (Fishbein E et al) (research, review) **VA NURSE** 1989 Winter; 57(1): 13-7 (12 ref)

CANADA

Twenty years of learning to care through nursing research (Wright MS) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Mar; 46(3): 4, 6-7 (3 ref)

EDUCATION—FINLAND

Self-reflection in nursing teacher education (Leino-Kilpi H) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 192-5 (6 ref)

EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Learning to teach (Buttigieg M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 11-17; 86(28): 44-5 (4 ref)

EDUCATION—ISRAEL

Evaluation of a project to prepare teachers of geriatric nursing (Bergman R) (research) **GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC** 1989; 10(2): 73-87 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

Clinical nurse teaching: an investigation of student perceptions of clinical nurse teacher behaviours (Kanitsaki O et al) (research) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Jun-Aug; 6(4): 18-24 (26 ref)

Registered nurse tutors perception of their role (Brink HIL) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Jul; 12(1/2): 13-7 (29 bib)

Nursing Clinical Teacher Effectiveness Inventory: a replication study of the characteristics of "best" and "worst" clinical teachers as perceived by nursing faculty and students (Nehring V) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 934-40 (21 ref)

Role overload, social support, and burnout among nursing educators (Fong CM) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 102-8 (17 ref)

Faculty and student perceptions of effective clinical teachers: an extension study (Bergman K et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 33-44 (23 ref)

How SREB educators are using micros (research) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Apr-May; 4(4): 27

Student evaluations: are they an appropriate criterion for promotion? (Dennis LI) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 78-82 (24 ref)

The anxious teacher (Goodall C) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 30-Jun 5; 86(22): 56-7 (1 ref)

The perceptions of students and teachers regarding the introductory module of an enrolled nurse conversion course (Crotty M) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Oct; 10(5): 366-79 (47 ref)

EVALUATION—SWEDEN

The work of practical nursing educators: a case study report (Hammarberg L et al) (case study, research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(2): 77-82 (15 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Teachers in the firing line (Simpson H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Oct 3-9; 86(40): Nurse Educ: 59-60 (2 ref 2 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Implementing nursing diagnosis: faculty perspective (Suhayda R et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 282-8 (13 ref)

Occupational stress and coping strategies among female baccalaureate nursing faculty (Goldenberg D et al) (forms, research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 531-43 (77 ref)

The perception of Swedish nurses and nurse teachers of the integration of theory with nursing practice. An explorative qualitative study (Norberg A et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 38-43 (14 ref)

THAILAND

From women in white to scholarship: the new nurse leaders in Thailand (Muecke MA et al) (research) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1990 Winter; 1(2): 21-32 (25 ref)

TRENDS—AUSTRALIA

Editorial... distribution of nurse educators (Moait S) (editorial) **LAMP** 1990 Jul; 47(6): 3

UTILIZATION

An innovative approach to orientation: faculty preceptors (Greipp ME et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 269-72 (6 ref)

FACULTY PRACTICE

Before 1987 see under FACULTY, NURSING

Home again (Sorrell JM) (anecdote) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 370-2

Nurse faculty practice: from theory to reality (Williamson NB et al) (tables/charts) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 11-20 (26 ref)

FACULTY PRACTICE

Faculty practice: keeping up with change (Nahas VL) **LAMP** 1990 Feb; 47(1): 26-7 (10 ref)

An assessment of academic nursing centers (Barger SE et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 31-6 (25 ref)

Blending the entrepreneurial and faculty roles (Bennett SJ) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 34-7 (16 ref)

Attacking the nursing shortage from within: the Columbia model (Holly CM) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 19-27 (15 ref)

FACULTY-STUDENT RELATIONS

Before 1986 see under FACULTY, NURSING; STUDENTS, NURSING

The one minute nursing manager... useful in one minute teaching (Garner A et al) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(1): 24-5

The one minute clinical instructor: an application of the principles of the one minute manager (Greer PS) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jan; 29(1): 37-8 (1 ref)

Encouraging risk-taking by creating trust (de Tornyay R) (editorial) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Feb; 29(2): 51

Faculty and student perceptions of effective clinical teachers: an extension study (Bergman K et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 33-44 (23 ref)

Developing superstars (Barnard KE) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 250, 315

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Nursing curriculum as professional education: some underlying theoretical models (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 67-106 (40 ref 3 bib)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Making the connection: teacher-student interactions and learning experiences (Murray JP) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 189-215 (28 ref)

The caring imperative in education. The essential structure of a caring and an uncaring encounter with a teacher: the perspective of the nursing student (Halldorsdottir S) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 95-108 (39 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Caring in nursing education: a theoretical blueprint (Sheston ML) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 109-23 (66 ref)

The caring imperative in education. The experience of caring in the teaching-learning process of nursing education: student and teacher perspectives (Miller BK et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 125-35 (19 ref)

The culturally diverse student (Johnson R) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Sep; 10(7): 402 (1 ref)

Raising the Titanic: solution for the problems in nursing education? (Armstrong S) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Sep; 4(9): 21-3 (5 bib)

Dealing with a student grievance (Grant AB) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 13-7 (14 ref)

The interactive journal: a clinical teaching tool (Hurtig W et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 17, 31, 35 (4 ref)

Developing student confidence: the post clinical conference (Copeland LG) (editorial) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 7

All thanks to Sonia... my personal tutor (Biley F) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 8-21; 4(4): 38-9

Clinical teaching in physical therapy: student and teacher perceptions (Jarski RW et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 70(3): 173-8 (11 ref)

Taking a student into the field (Brink PJ) (editorial) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 7-8

EVALUATION

Excellence in advisement: a strategy for declining nursing enrollments (Winters CE) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 233-4 (11 ref)

Development of the nurse tutor's attitude subscale: a pilot study (Lai T) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 16-23 (11 ref)

FAILURE TO THRIVE

Before 1988 see under GROWTH DISORDERS/in infancy and childhood

DIAGNOSIS

Investigating failure to thrive (Colloton M) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 359-67 (22 ref)

DIET THERAPY

Refeeding and subsequent growth in the child with AIDS (Fennoy I et al) (case study) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 54-8 (21 ref)

NURSING

The home health nurse clinician's role in the prevention of nonorganic failure to thrive (Klein MJA) (care plan) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 129-35 (10 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The home health nurse clinician's role in the prevention of nonorganic failure to thrive (Klein MJA) (care plan) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 129-35 (10 ref)

THERAPY

Investigating failure to thrive (Colloton M) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 359-67 (22 ref)

Fainting

see SYNCOPE

Faith Healing

see MENTAL HEALING

FALLOPIAN TUBE DISEASES

see also SALPINGITIS

FALLOPIAN TUBES

see also STERILIZATION, TUBAL

Falls, Accidental

see ACCIDENTAL FALLS

FALSE POSITIVE REACTIONS

Evaluation of an inaccurate pulmonary artery catheter thermistor (Gotchall JI et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 941-3 (6 ref)

Tainted laboratory solution mimics disruptive outbreak **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 20-1

Investigation of a Streptococcus viridans pseudobacteremia epidemic at a university teaching hospital (Church DL et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 416-21 (25 ref)

Iodophor antiseptics: intrinsic microbial contamination with resistant bacteria (Anderson RL) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 443-6 (21 ref)

False positive pregnancy test (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 1 (1 ref)

Familial Polyposis

see POLYPOSIS SYNDROME, FAMILIAL

FAMILY

Do not use /evaluation; prefer FAMILY ASSESSMENT

see also ALTERED FAMILY PROCESSES (NURS DIAG)

Support to organ donor families (Adams MM) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 28

How to face (and defuse) an angry family: "a communication skit" (Woller H) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 43

Key issues in the family research process: strategies for nurse researchers (Moriarty HJ) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 1-14 (59 ref)

Social dimensions to functional gain in pediatric patients (Clydesdale TT et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 469-72 (17 ref)

Questions asked by patients and their support groups during family conferences on inpatient rehabilitation units (Glennon TP et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 699-702 (3 ref)

Individual and aggregate client focus of nursing diagnosis among four clinical areas (Gonzales A) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 203-11 (16 ref)

Advanced family nursing with the control-congruence model (Friedemann M et al) (case study) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 164-70 (14 ref)

Baby's first Christmas (Meek R) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1988 Dec; ( ): 16-7, 19

Families of the critically ill (Aispach JG) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jan; 10(1): 14

Family caregiving in a changing society: the effects of employment on caregiver stress (Orodenker SZ) (research) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 12(4): 58-70 (17 ref)

Family caregiving: trends and forecasts (Baldwin BA) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 172-4 (11 ref)

Specifying caregiver outcomes: gender and relationship aspects of caregiving strain (Young RF et al) (research) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1989 Oct; 29(5): 660-6 (42 ref)

Mental health professionals' attitudes toward the family's role in care of the mentally ill (Castaneda D et al) (research) **H&CP** 1989 Nov; 40(11): 1195-7 (10 ref)

Teaching home care for ventilator-dependent patients: the patients' perception (Thompson CL et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 79-83 (27 ref)

Reach out and touch... dealing with dying patients and their families (Cecchini JAL) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 73

Relatives' involvement in caring for the elderly mentally ill following long-term hospitalization (Sharp T) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 67-73 (23 ref)

Trends in nursing of families (Wright LM et al) (tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 148-54 (21 ref)

The impact of fluctuating relationships with the Canadian health care system on family management of otitis media with effusion (Wuest J et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 556-63 (21 ref)

Employee dependents: the future focus of worksite health promotion programs and the potential role of the allied health professional (Vass M et al) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 39-48 (28 ref)

A randomized trial of family caregiver support in the home management of dementia (Mohide EA et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 446-54 (51 ref)

Familial values as factors influencing long-term psychological adjustment of children after severe burn injury (Blakeney P et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 472-5 (14 ref)

Facing fear in the burn center (Wilcox B) (anecdote) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Spring; 7(2): 32-5, 37

Caregiver needs and patterns of social support (Clipp EC et al) (research) **J GERONTOL** 1990 May; 45(3): S102-11 (34 ref)

Who is responsible for the lifelong well-being of a person with a head injury? (DeJong G et al) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 9-22 (13 ref)

Legal issues for the family (Kolpan KI) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 90-1

Family role in substance abuse and traumatic brain injury rehabilitation (Seaton JD et al) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Sep; 5(3): 41-6 (19 ref)

Family characteristics of children with dyslexia (Melekian BA) (research, tables/charts) **J LEARN DISABIL** 1990 Jun-Jul; 23(6): 386-91 (26 ref)

Quality of terminal care: salient indicators identified by families (Kristjanson LJ) (research) **J PALLIATIVE CARE** 1989 Mar; 5(1): 21-30 (32 ref)

Experience in coping with stroke: a survey of caregivers (Casas MS) (research, tables/charts) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 37-43 (19 ref)

A final gift... donor families (Maier F) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Mar; 107(3): 102, 108-11

Private agony, public cause (Diamond DB) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Jun; 107(6): 124-5, 178-82

The development of a climate for caring: a historical review of premature care in the United States from 1900 to 1979 (O'Donnell J) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 7-17 (38 ref)

The nurse's role in promoting the rights of donor families (Peele AS) (statistics) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 939-49 (14 ref)

The schizophrenic patient: a study of family members' understanding (Chandran RS) (research, tables/charts) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Sep; 80(9): 242-3 (2 ref)

Happy families (Carlisle D) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 18-24; 86(29): 48-9

New York University Medical Center's Cooperative Care unit: patient education and family participation during hospitalization—the first ten years (Grieco AJ et al) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Feb; 15(1): 3-15 (22 ref)

Social networks and social support in weight loss (Marcoux BC et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Jun; 15(3): 229-38 (20 ref)

The abused woman and her family of origin (Leach CL) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1990; 26(2): 14-20 (17 ref)

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. Training for community programs (Ferguson KD) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 81-3

A family-oriented work environment: essential for nurse retention (Scott RP) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Aug; 2(8): 1-4 (3 ref)

Indicators of family capacity for participating in the rehabilitation process: report of a preliminary investigation (Watson PG) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 318-22 (44 ref)

Not all gifts come with bows (Straw K) (anecdote) **TEX NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 63(10): 3 (1 ref)

Love and let die... how are patients and families to decide whether to halt treatment — or even to help death along? (Gibbs N et al) (case study) **TIME** 1990 Mar 19; 135(12): 62-8, 70-1

Anxiety related to impending surgery (Vidor KK et al) (care plan) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Sep; 12(9): 36

EDUCATION

Preparing the family for home tracheotomy care (Ronczy NM et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 367-77 (16 ref)

Noninvasive monitoring of the neonatal respiratory system (Paige PL) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 409-21 (27 ref)

Simultaneous patient/family education regarding schizophrenia: the Nebraska model (Moller MD et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 3(6): 332-7 (19 ref)

Family perceptions of the intra-aortic balloon pumping experience (Goran SF) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 475-7 (7 ref)

Teaching after CABG surgery: a family affair (Hill M) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Sep; 9(8): 58-9, 62-4, 66+ (22 ref)

Patient and family education: an act of caring (Comstock L) (anecdote) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 153, 155

Needs and concerns of families of critically ill adults (Simpson T) (review) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 388-97 (39 ref)

Promoting medication compliance in clients with chronic mental illness (Smith GR et al) (case study) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 70-7 (22 ref)

Significant others benefit from preoperative information (Raleigh EH et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 841-5 (16 ref)

Management of the agitated and aggressive head injury patient in an acute hospital setting (Plylar PA) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 353-6 (13 ref)

Interview: Mary Moller and JoAnn Wer. How to enter the world of schizophrenia: a family educational perspective (interview) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Aug; 28(8): 22-4

Meeting information needs of significant others: use of the Cancer Information Service (Meissner HI et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Apr; 15(2): 171-9 (21 ref)

Global and specific disease-related information needs of cystic fibrosis patients and their families (Henley LD et al) (research, tables/charts) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Jun; 85(6): 1015-21 (18 ref)

IRELAND

Needs of family members of critically ill patients — a Northern Ireland perspective (Hayes E) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Mar; 6(1): 25-9 (11 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

How dare they... Family Medical Leave Act (Feeg VD) (editorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 236

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Relocating families: an overlooked market segment for nursing (Weiss MD) **AAOHN J** 1989 Nov; 37(11): 454-8 (23 ref)

Attachment responses in a family affected by AIDS: psychosocial case report (Giacquinta BS) (anecdote, case study) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Apr; 4(2): 19-22

Illness uncertainty, social support, and stress in recovering individuals and family care givers (Davis LL) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 69-71 (5 ref)

Evaluation of patient, physician, nurse, and family attitudes toward do not resuscitate orders (Stolman CJ et al) (research) **ARCH INTERN MED** 1990 Mar; 150(3): 653-8 (17 ref)

Early family experiences of women with bulimia and depression (Stuart GW et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 43-52 (64 ref)

Burden of mental illness on the family: a critical review (Maurin JT et al) (review) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 4(2): 99-107 (44 ref)

Psychosocial problems in families of disabled children (Singhi PD et al) (research, tables/charts) **BR J MED PSYCHOL** 1990 Jun; 63(2): 173-82 (44 ref)

A child with cancer: a family in crisis (Mott MG) **BR MED J** 1990 Jul 21; 301(6744): 133-4 (13 ref)

A family information system for education following traumatic brain injury (Eisner J et al) **BRAIN INJ** 1989 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 79-90 (11 ref)

The neuro crisis team (Cleary S et al) (case study) **CAN NURSE** 1989 Dec; 85(11): 26-7 (4 ref)

Impact of childhood cancer on healthy school-age siblings (Martinson IM et al) (research, review) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 183-90 (8 ref)

"Family Friends:" an innovative example of intergenerational family support services... children with chronic illnesses living at home (Kuehne VS) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 18(4): 237-46 (50 ref)

Family diagnoses that work (Hayes LC) (case study) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 371-5 (6 ref)

Development of an instrument to measure altered levels of awareness in significant others who have experienced psychological impact (Lawson K et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 349-59 (12 ref)

The forgotten feeling, fears and family: sibling issues from a parent's perspective (Nodell S) **COGNIT REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 6-7 (5 ref)

Family perceptions of the intra-aortic balloon pumping experience (Goran SF) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 475-7 (7 ref)

Family-centered care of the critically ill neurologic patient (Bernstein LP) (care plan, research, review) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 41-50 (54 ref)

Shock: psychosocial needs of the patient and family (Jillings CR) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 325-30 (22 ref)

Individual and family responses to acute spinal cord injury (Sullivan J) (review) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 407-14 (33 ref)

Care of the family of the ICU patient (Meijs CA) (care plan) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Sep; 9(8): 42-4 (14 ref)

Sudden bereavement: nursing interventions in the ED (Mian P) (CEU, exam questions, protocol) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jan; 10(1): 30-1, 34-5, 38+ (9 ref)

Caring for the family of the critically ill surgical patient (Stanik JA) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jan; 10(1): 43-7 (26 ref)

Death notification: legal and ethical issues (Helm A et al) (review) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 382-5 (21 ref)

Family-based practice: discussion of a tool merging assessment with intervention (Lapp CA et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 12(4): 21-8 (16 ref)

Needs and concerns of families of critically ill adults (Simpson T) (review) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 388-97 (39 ref)

Families in critical care: what do they really want? (Grandstorm DM) (editorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 9-10

The intensity of waiting: life outside the intensive care unit (Rodgers BL) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 325-9 (10 ref)

Families' experiences in psychiatric emergencies (Morgan SL) (questionnaire, research) **H&CP** 1989 Dec; 40(12): 1265-9 (8 ref)

Talking about how difficult we find it... health and social support needs of families with a baby aged under one year (Curtice L) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 343

Anxiety transmission in the patient with myocardial infarction (Frederickson K) (pictorial, research) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 617-22 (22 ref)

Family needs of patients having coronary artery bypass graft surgery during the intraoperative period (Norheim C) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 622-6 (15 ref)

Effects of support groups on anxiety of family members during critical illness (Halm MA) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 62-71 (35 ref)

Comparison of perceived needs of family members between registered nurses and family members of critically ill patients in intensive care and neonatal intensive care units (Jacono J et al) (questionnaire, research, review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 72-8 (11 ref)

Cardiovascular responses to family visits in coronary care unit patients (Simpson T et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 344-51 (21 ref)

What are the needs of families of critically ill patients? A review of the literature since 1976 (Hickey M) (review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 401-15 (19 ref)

Family recovery after vascular surgery (Leavitt MB) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 486-90 (17 ref)

Nurse-monitored cardiac recovery: a description of the first 8 weeks (Tack BB et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 491-9 (25 ref)

Measurement of spiritual well-being: a hospice caregiver sample (Kirschling JM et al) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 1-11 (18 ref)

Preliminary evaluation of bereavement experiences in a hospice program (Longman AJ et al) (research, review) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 25-37 (10 ref)

Perceived short- and long-term effects of bereavement support group participation at the Hospice of Petaluma (Rognlie C) (questionnaire, research) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 39-53 (5 ref)

Living with cancer: a transpersonal course (Busick BS) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 67-78 (8 ref)

A nursing model for addressing the health needs of homeless families (Berne AS et al) (statistics) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 8-13 (37 ref)

A conceptual framework for studying family caregiver burden in Alzheimer's-type dementia (Pallett PJ) (review) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 52-8 (47 ref)

The Liaison Infant Family Team (LIFT) project: an example of case study evaluation (Thurman SK et al) (case study, tables/charts) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1989 Oct; 2(2): 74-82 (10 ref)

Kegworth: an ICU experience... events in the intensive care unit at Nottingham, after the plane crash at Kegworth (Harris T) (anecdote) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 129-33 (3 ref)

The neurologically impaired and dying child: applying the Neuman Systems Model (Wallingford P) (case study) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 139-57 (12 ref)

Families who have a child diagnosed with cancer: what the medical caregiver can do to help them and themselves (Brown PG) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 247-60 (13 ref)

After a child dies: a funeral director's perspective (Kalkofen RW) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 285-97

Shattered dreams... a child completes suicide (Heffner B) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 303-8

Home or hospital care for the child with end-stage cancer: effects on the family (Dufour DF) (review, tables/charts) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 371-83 (33 ref)

Phenylketonuria: counseling and teaching functions of the nurse on an interdisciplinary team (Steele S) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 395-409 (24 bib)

Potential for alterations in family process: when a family has a child with cystic fibrosis (Reed SB) (nursing diagnoses) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 13(1): 15-23 (12 ref)

Childhood otitis media: the family's endless quest for relief (Wuest J et al) (research) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 13(1): 25-39 (29 ref)

The influence of a relative support group on carers' emotional distress (Russell V et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 863-7 (16 ref)

The role of the family in relation to chronic pain: review of the literature (Snelling J) (review) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 771-6 (31 ref)

Nursing interventions for families of cardiac surgery patients (Ward CR et al) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Oct; 5(1): 34-42 (22 ref)

A comparison of the preoperative concerns of open heart surgery patients and their significant others (Bradley KM et al) (research) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Oct; 5(1): 43-53 (26 ref)

Identifying and mobilizing social supports for the cardiac patient's family (Dhooper SS) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Oct; 5(1): 65-73 (35 ref)

Helping families cope with the chronically ill child at home (Krajewski DM) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 May; 2(3): 39-46 (10 ref)

The chronically ill grandparent in minority multigenerational family households: problems and solutions from three points of view (Banks J et al) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Spring-Summer; 3(2): 41-8 (15 ref)

Management of the agitated and aggressive head injury patient in an acute hospital setting (Plylar PA) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 353-6 (13 ref)

Guilt: a crisis within a crisis... a catastrophic neurologic event (Flannery J) (tables/charts) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 92-9 (9 ref)

Family stress related to home care of Alzheimer's disease patients and implications for support (Stevenson JP) (case study) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 179-88 (51 ref)

Family adaptation when one member has a head injury (Baker JE) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 232-7 (16 ref)

Understanding family response to childhood chronic conditions (Deatrick JA et al) (editorial) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 2-3 (2 ref)

Family management style: concept analysis and development (Knafl KA et al) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 4-14 (47 ref)

Management behaviors: day-to-day adjustments to childhood chronic conditions (Deatrick JA et al) (review, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 15-22 (16 ref)

Family management style in juvenile diabetes: a case illustration (Gallo AM) (case study, research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 23-32 (7 ref)

Using interpretive methods to understand family caregiving when a child is blind (Kodadek SM et al) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 42-9 (15 ref)

Family functioning 2 to 4 years after preterm birth (McCain GC) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 97-104 (34 ref)

Kinetic Family Drawings-Revised: a method of determining the impact of cancer on the family as perceived by the child with cancer (Bossert E et al) (pictorial, research) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 204-13 (37 ref)

Asthma and adaptation: exploring the family system (Caroselli-Karinja MF) (CEU, exam questions, review) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Apr; 28(4): 34-41 (13 ref)

Postpartum depression as a family problem (Martell LK) (nursing diagnoses) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 90-3 (11 ref)

Assessment of coping mechanisms used by parents and children with chronic illness (Austin JK) (tables/charts) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 98-102 (13 ref)

Being related and separate: a standard for therapeutic relationships (Barnsteiner JH et al) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 223-4, 226-8 (4 bib)

Disadvantaged families with HIV infection: a challenge in health care delivery... perinatally transmitted HIV infection (Sherwen LN et al) (forms) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 74-85 (16 ref)

AJN writing contest winner... the roles and needs of the family of critically ill adults (Wright-Brown L) (case study) **NJ NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 3-4 (3 ref)

The family of the trauma victim (Solursh DS) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 155-62 (5 ref)

Cancer and depression (Dreher BB) (anecdote) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Oct; 38(1/2): 30-5 (4 ref)

Enhancing family coping skills (Mears D) **NURS HOMES** 1990 Jul; 39(2): 32-3 (12 bib)

Predictors of family functioning eight months following birth (Mercer RT et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 76-82 (52 ref)

Agonizing questioning: experiences of survivors of suicide victims (Van Dongen CJ) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 224-9 (29 ref)

10 ways to help your patient's family (Johnson SH) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 32S, 32V, 32GG

Offer families hope... or help them let go? A story of Anna, a brain-injured patient (Shubin S) (case study) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 44-9 (15 bib)

A huge adjustment: the reality of spinal injury after rehabilitation (Sherrard I) (anecdote) **NZ NURS J** 1989 Jul; 82(6): 14-5 (5 ref)

Family needs and supportive nursing behaviors during terminal cancer: a review (Hull MM) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 787-92 (29 ref)

Predicting self-care with patients and family members' affective states and family functioning (Musci EC et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 394-400 (27 ref)

Critical times for families with a chronically ill child (Clements DB et al) (tables/charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 157-61, 224 (19 ref)

Caring for families when a child dies (Miles A) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 346-9

The impact of preterm birth on the family and society: psychologic sequelae of preterm birth *part 1* (Ladden M) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 515-8 (20 ref)

Role stabilization in families after spinal cord injury (Killen JM) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 19-21 (8 ref)

Social support for women during chronic illness: the relationship among sources and types to adjustment (Primomo J et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 153-61 (35 ref)

The family's functioning with chronic illness in the mother: the spouse's perspective (Lewis FM et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(11): 1261-9 (67 ref)

Social work and the management of severe head injury (Carlton TO et al) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(1): 5-11 (53 ref)

The impact of family functioning on health changes in children with cystic fibrosis (Patterson JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(2): 159-64 (40 ref)

Family therapy with spinal cord injured substance abusers (Perez M et al) (case study) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(2): 15-25 (4 ref)

Client gender, diagnosis, and family structure (Glanz D et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 726-35 (27 ref)

Burnout and social support in family caregivers (Lindgren CL) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 469-82 (32 ref)

Burnout and social support in family caregivers (Sime AM) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 484-5

Burnout and social support in family caregivers (Lindgren CL) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 486-7 (2 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Childhood cancer: a family disease (Herbst J) (case study) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 411-5 (10 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—TAIWAN

Impact of childhood cancer on family care in Taiwan (Martinson IM) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 636-7 (3 ref)

TRENDS

Nurses and the double duty standard... nurses' work is undervalued, nurses will be deprived of both economic and social dignity (Ward D) (editorial) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 149-50, 152, 154 (12 ref)

FAMILY ASSESSMENT

Before 1990 see under FAMILY /evaluation

Patient, family, and staff responses to end-stage renal disease (Reiss D) (case study, tables/charts) **AM J KIDNEY DIS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 194-200 (10 ref)

Uncertainty, information needs, and coping effectiveness of renal families (Brock MJ) (research) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 242-5, 267 (24 ref)

Attitudes to increased involvement of relatives in the care of cancer patients: evaluation of an activation program (Haggmark C) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 39-47 (24 ref)

A field study to identify nursing diagnoses for childbearing families (Aukamp V) (nursing diagnoses, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 290-1 (4 ref)

Advanced family nursing with the control-congruence model (Friedemann M et al) (case study) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 164-70 (14 ref)

Prevention of elder abuse: Betty Neuman health care systems approach (Delunas LR) (nursing diagnoses, statistics, tables/charts) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 54-8 (17 ref 5 bib)

Circular questions: a family interviewing strategy (Loos F et al) (questionnaire) **DCCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 46-53 (20 ref)

Revision of the family APGAR for use by 8-year-olds (Austin JK et al) (research) **FAM SYST MED** 1989 Fall; 7(3): 323-7 (6 ref)

The effects of family structure and regular places of care on preventive health care for children (Lutz ME) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 38-45 (9 ref)

French validation of the critical care family needs inventory (Coutu-Wakulczyk G et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 192-6 (13 ref)

The neurologically impaired and dying child: applying the Neuman Systems Model (Wallingford P) (case study) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 139-57 (12 ref)

Transcultural family nursing: application to Latino and Black families (Friedman MM) (review) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 214-22 (38 ref)

Marital breakdown and young children (Randall PE) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Sep; 25(9): 393-4

Disadvantaged families with HIV infection: a challenge in health care delivery... perinatally transmitted HIV infection (Sherwen LN et al) (forms) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 74-85 (16 ref)

Genograms and ecomaps (Dobson S) (tables/charts) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 20-1990 Jan 2; 85(51): 54-6 (7 ref)

Indicators of family capacity for participating in the rehabilitation process: report of a preliminary investigation (Watson PG) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 318-22 (44 ref)

Self-reports of differentiation of self and marital compatibility as related to family functioning in the third and fourth stages of the family life cycle (Richards E) (research) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 163-75 (24 ref)

Response to "Self-reports of differentiation of self and marital compatibility as related to family functioning in the third and fourth stages of the family life cycle" (Haber J) (commentary) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 177-80 (2 ref)

Prenatal screening of pregnant mothers for parenting difficulties: final results from the Queen Mary child care unit (Egan TG et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(3): 289-95 (22 ref)

The effects of behavioral intervention with patients, nurses, and family members on dietary noncompliance in chronic hemodialysis patients (Tucker CM) (research) **TRANSPLANT PROC** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 3985-8 (6 ref)

METHODS

Family diagnoses that work (Hayes LC) (case study) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 371-5 (6 ref)

The ageing family in crisis: assessment and decision-making models (Beckingham AC et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 782-7 (24 ref)

Reliability issues of the family environment scale for cross-cultural research (Munet-Vilaro F et al) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 244-7 (25 ref)

Development of the family needs assessment tool (Rawlins PS et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 201-14 (28 ref)

NIGERIA

Evaluation of a primary health care project in Nigeria (Onyejiaku EE et al) (research) **INT NURS REV** 1990 May-Jun; 37(3): 265-70

FAMILY CENTERED CARE

Before 1988 see under FAMILY; Specific Care Headings

Involving parents in decisions to forego life-sustaining treatment for critically ill infants and children (Rushton CH et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 206-14 (20 ref)

Prenatal education and family centered health promotion at the worksite (MacLachlan DJ et al) (pictorial, questionnaire) **AAOHN J** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 114-20 (7 ref)

Changes in attitudes and beliefs regarding parent participation and home programs: an update (Bazyk S) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 43(11): 723-8 (20 ref)

Occupational therapy in early intervention: a family-centered approach (Schaaf RC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 43(11): 745-54 (23 ref)

Family-centered maternity care: the nursing administrator's role (Harris J) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(1): 16-8 (9 ref)

Assessing the need for management of the neurogenic bowel in a paediatric population (Hambley J et al) (research) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Fall; 3(1): 17-28 (24 ref)

A success story... patients in ambulatory care have the best of two worlds (Horton M) (case study) **CAN NURSE** 1990 May; 86(5): 26-7

Attitudes to increased involvement of relatives in the care of cancer patients: evaluation of an activation program (Haggmark C) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 39-47 (24 ref)

Focus on the family (Peters D et al) **CARING** 1989 Dec; 8(12): 30-2, 34

Nurses' perceptions of parent and nurse roles in caring for hositalized children (Brown J et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 28-36 (41 ref)

Family-centered care of the critically ill neurologic patient (Bernstein LP) (care plan, research, review) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 41-50 (54 ref)

Family-based practice: discussion of a tool merging assessment with intervention (Lapp CA et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 12(4): 21-8 (16 ref)

Cooperative care units reduce patient care costs (Teschke DA) **HEALTHC FINANC MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 90

The older dyadic family unit and chronic illness (Dewis ME et al) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 42-8 (20 ref)

The Liaison Infant Family Team (LIFT) project: an example of case study evaluation (Thurman SK et al) (case study, tables/charts) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1989 Oct; 2(2): 74-82 (10 ref)

Trends in nursing of families (Wright LM et al) (tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 148-54 (21 ref)

Establishing a dysphagia family intervention program for head-injured patients (Hutchins BF) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 64-72 (14 ref)

Transcultural family nursing: application to Latino and Black families (Friedman MM) (review) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 214-22 (38 ref)

Experience in coping with stroke: a survey of caregivers (Casas MS) (research, tables/charts) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 37-43 (19 ref)

Care for caregivers: the needs of family members of MS patients (Cockerill R et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 56(1): 41-4 (9 ref)

Disadvantaged families with HIV infection: a challenge in health care delivery... perinatally transmitted HIV infection (Sherwen LN et al) (forms) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 74-85 (16 ref)

Symptom management through patient education (Mak D) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Jul; 4(3): 3-6 (17 ref)

The involvement of relatives (Salt J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 24-Jun 13; 4(11): 12-3

Early intervention: new directions for occupational therapists (Schaaf RC et al) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 75-89 (51 ref)

Strategies for family-centered care in the critical care setting (Rushton CH) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 195-9 (32 ref)

The family as client: nursing families who have relatives with dementia (Britnell J) **PERSPECTIVES** 1990 Spring; 14(1): 18-20 (6 ref)

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. The continuum of long term care: an educational guide for faculty in the health services (Toner J) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 93-117 (33 ref)

The mutual-participation relationship: key to facilitating self-care practices in clients and families (Pesznecker BL et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 197-203 (33 ref)

Kids, kin, and context: family nursing in an elementary school (Rohrbaugh EA et al) **SCH NURSE** 1990 Apr; 6(2): 18-20, 22 (2 ref)

EDUCATION

Flaws in family nursing education (Bell JM et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Jun; 86(6): 28-30 (7 bib)

STANDARDS

Nurses set standards to help children and families at risk... early intervention services (Hines JD) **CALIF NURSE** 1990 May; 86(5): 8-9

Relatives and patients as partners in the management of schizophrenia (Birchwood M et al) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1990 Jan; 13(3): 27-30 (16 ref)

STANDARDS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Family-centered care in the critical care setting: myth or reality? (Rushton CH) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Spring; 19(2): 68-78 (55 ref)

FAMILY COPING, POTENTIAL FOR GROWTH (NURS DIAG)

Family member has effectively managed adaptive tasks involved with the client's health challenge and is exhibiting desire and readiness for enhanced health and growth in regard to self and in relation to the client

Health promotion, families, and the diagnostic process (Donnelly E) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 12(4): 12-20 (15 ref)

FAMILY HEALTH

45, Cope Street... a centre where health visitors and parents work together (Billingham K) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Dec; ( ): 8-10 (1 ref)

Perspectives on family health promotion (Bomar PJ) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 12(4): 1-11 (52 ref)

Health promotion, families, and the diagnostic process (Donnelly E) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 12(4): 12-20 (15 ref)

Family-based practice: discussion of a tool merging assessment with intervention (Lapp CA et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 12(4): 21-8 (16 ref)

Rural determinants in family health: considerations for community nurses (Bushy A) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 12(4): 29-38 (37 ref)

Interview: Shirley M.H. Hanson, RN, PhD, PMHNP, FAAN (Friedman MM) (interview) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 12(4): 79-81

The QUALCARE Scale: developing an instrument to measure quality of home care... family caregiving (Phillips LR et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 61-75 (52 ref)

The QUALCARE Scale: testing of a measurement instrument for clinical practice (Phillips LR et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 77-91 (34 ref)

Trends in nursing of families (Wright LM et al) (tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 148-54 (21 ref)

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on community health nursing (Regier J et al) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 67-70

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on community health nursing (White CM) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 71-4

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Community Wellness Outreach: family health through empowerment (Buchanan M et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 111-6 (4 ref)

Using nursing research. Primary prevention behaviors: the female-headed, one-parent family (Duffy ME) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 421-30 (26 ref)

EVALUATION

Family development and the use of diabetes groups: experience with a model approach (McKelvey J et al) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Aug; 16(1): 61-7 (21 ref)

Lack of transmission of human immunodeficiency virus from infected children to their household contacts (Rogers MF et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Feb; 85(2): 210-4 (25 ref)

FAMILY NURSE PRACTITIONERS

Collaborative practice: a critical theory perspective (McLain BR) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Dec; 11(6): 391-8 (17 ref)

EDUCATION—BOTSWANA

Family nurse practitioners in Botswana: challenges and implications (Ngcongco VN et al) **INT NURS REV** 1990 Mar-Apr; 37(2): 239-43

EVALUATION

Career trends of master's prepared family nurse practitioners (Wilbur J et al) (research, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 69-78 (32 ref)

Family-Patient Relations

see PATIENT-FAMILY RELATIONS

FAMILY PLANNING

Fertility regulation to help persons avoid unwanted births; bring about wanted births; regulate spacing of births, etc. Includes birth planning, contraception, sex education, marital counseling, infertility management, etc.

see also CONTRACEPTION

The case for depo provera (Cooling H et al) (commentary) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 320 (8 ref)

Community health nurses and family planning services for men (Swanson JM et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(2): 87-96 (25 ref)

Planning for a new life (Haslam F) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Oct; 25(10): 430-2, 434 (12 ref)

EDUCATION

Methods used to self-predict ovulation: a comparative study (Fehring RJ) (research, review) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 233-7 (12 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Contraception for the young (Hadley A) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar; ( ): 15-7

NIGERIA

Family planning practice among Nigerian student midwives (Adetoro OO et al) (research) **INT J GYNAECOL OBSTET** 1988 Dec; 27(3): 415-20 (36 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Low-income women's perceptions of family planning service alternatives (Severy LJ et al) (research) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1990 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 150-7, 168 (25 ref)

STANDARDS—CHINA

China's one child policy... some considerations (Offredy M) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Dec; 62(12): 384-6 (9 ref)

TRENDS—GHANA

Private midwives: a new approach to family planning service delivery in Ghana (McGinn T et al) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Sep; 6(3): 117-24 (4 ref)

FAMILY PRACTICE

General practitioners' use of community psychiatric nursing services: a preliminary survey (Briscoe M et al) (research) **J R COLL GEN PRACT** 1989 Oct; 39(327): 412-4 (7 ref)

A comparison of attitudes and practices of episiotomy among obstetrical practitioners in New Mexico (Graham SB et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(2): 191-201 (13 ref)

EDUCATION

Nurse practitioners as teachers of family medicine residents: in-hospital postpartum rounds (Gold M) (forms) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 79-82 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

Development of a psychosocial concern index from videotaped interviews of nurse practitioners and family physicians (Campbell JD et al) (research) **J FAM PRACT** 1990 Mar; 30(3): 321-6 (24 ref)

Knowledge resource preferences of family physicians (Connelly DP et al) (research) **J FAM PRACT** 1990 Mar; 30(3): 353-9 (31 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

The midwives' role in general practice maternity care (Jonker V) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Mar; 103(1226): 84 (6 ref)

The new GP contract: a case for concern? (Turner T) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 16-22; 86(20): 26-9

The new GP contract: make or break?... better primary health care (Smith S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 16-22; 86(20): 29-31

One of the family... general practice (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 12-18; 86(37): 40-1

NETHERLANDS

Referrals to physiotherapy: the relation between the number of referrals, the indication for referral and the inclination to refer (Kerssens JJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(7): 797-804 (28 ref)

Family Processes, Altered (Nurs Diag)

see ALTERED FAMILY PROCESSES (NURS DIAG)

FAMILY RELATIONS

see also ALTERED FAMILY PROCESSES (NURS DIAG)

Codependency: origins, characteristics *part 1* (Arnold LJ) **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1341-3, 1345-6, 1348 (1 ref 15 bib)

What primary nursing means (Hodgkinson K) (care plan, case study) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Apr; 19(9): 16-9 (5 ref)

Impact of childhood cancer on healthy school-age siblings (Martinson IM et al) (research, review) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 183-90 (8 ref)

Early intervention keeps medically fragile babies at home (Lima L et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 28-32

Advanced family nursing with the control-congruence model (Friedemann M et al) (case study) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 164-70 (14 ref)

Respite care for the chronically mentally ill: focus for the 1990s (Zirul DW et al) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1989 Fall; 25(3): 171-84 (38 ref)

Interactive grief and coping in the marital dyad (Gilbert KR) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1989; 13(6): 605-26 (22 ref)

Codependency — what is it? (Kijek JC) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Feb; 37(2): 11 (7 ref)

More on co-dependency (Martin M) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 10

Three toots means love: in an open letter, a mother tells her son how he can help her transform a nursing home into a real home (Roquet PA) (anecdote) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 295

In what ways, if any, are child abusers different from other parents? (Clark MCM) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 268-70 (51 ref)

Grandparents' guidance (Manthorpe J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 303 (1 ref)

Marital functioning after cardiac surgery (Miller P et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 55-61 (24 ref)

The importance of being there (Redmond BO) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 54, 57 (3 ref 4 bib)

The disabled patient: the grief that never ends (Purdy AM) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 68-9 (5 ref 4 bib)

The use of art therapy and group process with grieving children (Davis CB) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 269-80 (26 ref)

Child maltreatment: family characteristics and developmental consequences (Houck GM et al) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1989 Summer-Fall; 10(3/4): 193-208 (56 ref)

I am a Christian bulimic (Ault M) (anecdote) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Winter; 7(1): 4-8

Care for the caregiver: social policies to ease their burden (Hogan S) (CEU, exam questions, review) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 12-7, 40-1 (15 ref)

Maltreatment of the elderly in the home: a framework for prevention and intervention (Hackbarth DP et al) (review) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 43-56 (33 ref)

Informal caregiving: its importance in long-term care (Parker M et al) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 63-72 (23 ref)

Long-term breastfeeding: the secret bond (Wrigley EA et al) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 35-41 (32 ref)

Family management style in juvenile diabetes: a case illustration (Gallo AM) (case study, research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 23-32 (7 ref)

Characteristics of interactional research (Haller KB) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 272 (3 ref)

The family of the trauma victim (Solursh DS) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 155-62 (5 ref)

Closing time... relatives' attitudes to the closure of large institutions... care within the community (Lau G) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 30-Jun 5; 86(22): 40-1 (1 ref)

A family violence shelter as a placement for psychiatric-mental health nursing students (Everett LW) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 6-7 (2 ref)

Siblings of children with cancer (Walker CL) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 355-60 (18 ref)

Interpersonal "dances": reflections of Harriet Goldhor Lerner, PhD (Kirmer D) (interview) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1990; 26(2): 7-13

Helping families towards open communication (McMahon B) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Apr; 5(7): 350, 352-4 (7 ref)

The effects on children and adolescents of parents' excessive drinking: an international review (Plant MA et al) (review) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Sep-Oct; 104(5): 433-42 (87 ref)

Activation — a predictor of need fulfillment in couples (Hoskins CN) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 365-72 (23 ref)

Patterns of functioning in families with a chronically ill parent: an exploratory study (Stuifbergen AK) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 35-44 (32 ref)

Maternal employment following childbirth (Tulman L et al) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 181-8 (22 ref)

Self-reports of differentiation of self and marital compatibility as related to family functioning in the third and fourth stages of the family life cycle (Richards E) (research) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 163-75 (24 ref)

Response to "Self-reports of differentiation of self and marital compatibility as related to family functioning in the third and fourth stages of the family life cycle" (Haber J) (commentary) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 177-80 (2 ref)

The impact of family functioning on health changes in children with cystic fibrosis (Patterson JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(2): 159-64 (40 ref)

Father's family violence and son's delinquency: conflict tactics, bonding, and serious juvenile crime in the Mexican-American family (Murata JM) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 60-70 (25 ref)

Father's family violence and son's delinquency: conflict tactics, bonding, and serious juvenile crime in the Mexican-American family (Critchley DL) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 70-1 (1 ref)

Father's family violence and son's delinquency: conflict tactics, bonding, and serious juvenile crime in the Mexican-American family (Bozett FW) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 71-2

Father's family violence and son's delinquency: conflict tactics, bonding, and serious juvenile crime in the Mexican-American family (Murata JM) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 72-4 (3 ref)

Family routines and conduct disorders in adolescent girls (Keltner B et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 161-70 (22 ref)

Family routines and conduct disorders in adolescent girls (Hanson SMH) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 170-2

Family routines and conduct disorders in adolescent girls (Anderson NLR) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 172-3 (3 ref)

Family routines and conduct disorders in adolescent girls (Keltner B et al) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 173-4 (2 ref)

EVALUATION

Strengthening family support: cancer and the family (Lewis FM) **CANCER (SUPPL)** 1990 Feb 1; 65(3): 752-9 (52 ref)

Research comparing the dyadic adjustment and sexual functioning concerns of diabetic and nondiabetic women (Young EW et al) (research, review) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1989 Fall; 10(4): 377-94 (39 ref)

FAMILY RELATIONS

Preventing psychosocial impairment in siblings of terminally ill children (Bendor SJ) (research) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(3/4): 153-63 (34 ref)

Filial responsibility and financial strain: the impact on farm families (Krach P) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 38-43 (13 ref)

Ethnic power perspectives for nursing (Marchione J et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 296-301 (27 ref)

An introduction to using children's drawings as an assessment tool (Wilson D et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 23-4, 27, 30-2+ (25 ref)

The fear of moving beyond one's parents (Lego S) (case study) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1990; 26(1): 28-31 (7 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Family dynamics during pregnancy (Tomlinson B et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 683-8 (24 ref)

FAMILY THERAPY

Family, marital, and couples therapy: a comparison (Jones SL) (editorial) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 145-6 (3 ref)

Treating children (Holmstrom C) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 31(3): 6-7

Advanced family nursing with the control-congruence model (Friedemann M et al) (case study) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 164-70 (14 ref)

A family systems nursing approach to premenstrual syndrome (Watson WL et al) (case study) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 3-9 (26 ref)

Parent empowerment: a treatment strategy for hospitalized adolescents (Byalin K) **H&CP** 1990 Jan; 41(1): 89-90 (7 ref)

The case for and against family systems theory (Conn VS et al) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 29-33 (25 ref)

Who are we? Low self-esteem and marital identity (Watson WL et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Apr; 28(4): 15-20, 40-1 (24 ref)

Schizophrenia: the family approach (Whitfield W et al) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 1-7; 85(44): 40-2 (20 ref)

Group sociotherapy: a psychoeducative model for schizophrenic patients and their families (Miller TW) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(1): 5-9 (21 ref)

The abused woman and her family of origin (Leach CL) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1990; 26(2): 14-20 (17 ref)

Helping families towards open communication (McMahon B) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Apr; 5(7): 350, 352-4 (7 ref)

Family therapy with spinal cord injured substance abusers (Perez M et al) (case study) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(2): 15-25 (4 ref)

FANTASY

The role of fantasies, countertransference, and psychological defenses in patient violence (Dubin WR) **H&CP** 1989 Dec; 40(12): 1280-3 (26 ref)

A critical review of the use of Rogers' model within a special hospital: a single case study (Mason T et al) (case study, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 130-41 (17 ref)

FASTING

see also HUNGER

How safe are modified fasts? (Cerrato PL) **RN** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 79-81 (6 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Medical aspects of Islamic fasting (Athar S) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Apr; 103(1227): 106 (2 ref 4 bib)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Ingestion of liquids compared with preoperative fasting in pediatric patients (Schreiner MS et al) (research) **ANESTHESIOLOGY** 1990 Apr; 72(4): 593-7 (14 ref)

FAT EMULSIONS, INTRAVENOUS

Before 1988 see under DOSAGE FORMS; FATS; PARENTERAL NUTRITION
see also PARENTERAL NUTRITION

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Tolerance of fat emulsions in very low birthweight neonates: effect of birthweight on plasma lipid concentrations (Brans YW et al) (research) **AM J PERINATOL** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 114-7 (20 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nosocomial outbreak of systemic candidosis associated with parenteral nutrition (Moro ML et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 27-35 (35 ref)

FATHER-CHILD RELATIONS

The behavior of mothers and fathers toward their infants during neonatal intensive care visits (Thurman SK et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 18(4): 247-51 (14 ref)

The health visitor and the prisoner's child (Shaw R) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Aug; 62(8): 248-50 (10 ref)

A comparison of parental interactions with term and preterm infants (Harrison MJ) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 173-9 (27 ref)

The family's functioning with chronic illness in the mother: the spouse's perspective (Lewis FM et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(11): 1261-9 (67 ref)

Father's family violence and son's delinquency: conflict tactics, bonding, and serious juvenile crime in the Mexican-American family (Murata JM) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 60-70 (25 ref)

Father's family violence and son's delinquency: conflict tactics, bonding, and serious juvenile crime in the Mexican-American family (Critchley DL) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 70-1 (1 ref)

Father's family violence and son's delinquency: conflict tactics, bonding, and serious juvenile crime in the Mexican-American family (Bozett FW) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 71-2

Father's family violence and son's delinquency: conflict tactics, bonding, and serious juvenile crime in the Mexican-American family (Murata JM) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 72-4 (3 ref)

FATHERS

see also FATHER-CHILD RELATIONS

Unmarried fathers: perplexing questions (Wattenberg E) **CHILD TODAY** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 25-31 (20 ref)

Interview: Shirley M.H. Hanson, RN, PhD, PMHNP, FAAN (Friedman MM) (interview) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 12(4): 79-81

The partner's role in pregnancy (Pratt D) (research) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 23-4

Self-reported exposure to pesticides and radiation related to pregnancy outcome — results from National Natality and Fetal Mortality Surveys (Savitz DA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Sep-Oct; 104(5): 473-7 (27 ref)

EVALUATION

The role of the father in childbirth (Moran-Ellis J) (research) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Jul; 25(7): 284, 286, 288 (9 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The adaptation of mothers and fathers to children with cystic fibrosis: a comparison (Nagy S et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Summer; 19(3): 147-54 (35 ref)

Fathers experiencing a perinatal loss (Hughes CB et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1989; 13(6): 537-56 (21 ref)

Long-term follow-up study of cerebral palsy children and coping behaviour of parents (Hirose T et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 762-70 (20 ref)

Interactional styles of parents following the birth of a high-risk infant (Murphy KM) (research) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 33-41 (39 ref)

Relation of somatic symptoms to degree of paternal-role preparation of first-time expectant fathers (Longobucco DC et al) (questionnaire, research, review) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 482-8 (23 ref)

Pregnant fathers (editorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Jul; 25(7): 271 (1 ref)

Parental-fetal attachment and couvade: a study of patterns of human-environment integrality (Schodt CM) (research) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Summer; 2(2): 88-97 (43 ref)

A comparison of parental interactions with term and preterm infants (Harrison MJ) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 173-9 (27 ref)

Father's family violence and son's delinquency: conflict tactics, bonding, and serious juvenile crime in the Mexican-American family (Murata JM) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 60-70 (25 ref)

Father's family violence and son's delinquency: conflict tactics, bonding, and serious juvenile crime in the Mexican-American family (Critchley DL) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 70-1 (1 ref)

Father's family violence and son's delinquency: conflict tactics, bonding, and serious juvenile crime in the Mexican-American family (Bozett FW) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 71-2

Father's family violence and son's delinquency: conflict tactics, bonding, and serious juvenile crime in the Mexican-American family (Murata JM) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 72-4 (3 ref)

Predicting paternal role enactment (Rustia J et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 145-55 (27 ref)

Predicting paternal role enactment (Bozett FW) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 155-6

Predicting paternal role enactment (Mercer RT) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 156-8 (7 ref)

Predicting paternal role enactment (Rustia J et al) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 159-60

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN PREGNANCY

Laboring for relevance: expectant and new fatherhood (Jordan PL) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 11-6 (21 ref)

Fathers, Adolescent
see ADOLESCENT FATHERS

Fathers, Expectant
see EXPECTANT PARENTS

FATIGUE

Overwork weakness with evidence of muscle damage in a patient with residual paralysis from polio (Peach PE) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 248-50 (10 ref)

Aerobic and neuromuscular training: effect on the capacity, efficiency, and fatigability of patients with traumatic brain injuries (Jankowski LW et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 500-4 (18 ref)

Neuromuscular function: comparison of symptomatic and asymptomatic polio subjects to control subjects (Agre JC et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 545-51 (23 ref)

Respiratory muscle fatigue and ventilatory failure (Roussos C) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 89S-96S (50 ref)

Clinical intervention in chronic respiratory failure... inspiratory muscle training with COPD (Martin JG) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 105S-9S (42 ref)

Sick and tired... effects of fatigue on the pre-hospital emergency medical community (McQueen I) (research, tables/charts) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Jul; 21(7): 40-3 (2 ref)

12-hour shifts: does fatigue undermine ICU nursing judgments? (Ugrovics A et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): Crit Care Manage Ed: 64A, 64D, 64F-G (6 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

A technique for quantifying and determining the site of isometric muscle fatigue in the clinical setting (Robinson LR et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 901-4 (14 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Recent advances in the management of biotherapy-related side effects: fatigue (Piper BF et al) (review, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 27-34 (94 ref)

NURSING

Recent advances in the management of biotherapy-related side effects: fatigue (Piper BF et al) (review, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 27-34 (94 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The Fatigue Severity Scale: application to patients with multiple sclerosis and systemic lupus erythematosus (Krupp LB et al) (research) **ARCH NEUROL** 1989 Oct; 46(10): 1121-3 (10 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Pressure & massage therapy to relieve fatigue (Avakyan GN) (pictorial) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 10-1

THERAPY

Dealing with feelings: managing fatigue (Grainger RD) **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): 13

FATIGUE SYNDROME, CHRONIC

Syndrome of unknown cause, characterized by debilitating fatigue of at least six months' duration, diffuse pains, sore throat, tender lymph nodes, mild fever, decreased ability to concentrate, and depression. The etiology is suspected to be viral or immunologic.

Before 1990 see under EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS INFECTIONS; FATIGUE.

Chronic fatigue: all in the mind? **CONSUM REP** 1990 Oct; 55(10): 671-5

What's happening to M.E.?... myalgic encephalomyelitis (Robinson N) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Apr; 26(4): 119-20, 142 (28 ref)

Stalking a shadowy assailant (Williams L et al) **TIME** 1990 May 14; 135(20): 66

DIAGNOSIS

Epstein-Barr antibody titer and chronic fatigue syndrome (Powell MA) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 33-4 (9 ref)

Fats, Dietary
see DIETARY FATS

FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED
Before 1988 see under LIPIDS

Marine lipids and coronary angioplasty: benefit or risk (Sipperly ME) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 4(4): 119-23 (24 ref)

FATTY LIVER

DIAGNOSIS—IN PREGNANCY

Jaundice and leukocytosis in a postpartum patient (Staszewski H) (case study) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Nov 15; 24(11): 131, 134 (2 bib)

FDA (U.S.)
see UNITED STATES FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

FEAR
see also FEAR (NURS DIAG); PHOBIC DISORDERS

Occupational therapy personnel and AIDS: attitudes, knowledge, and fears (Atchison BJ et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 212-7 (25 ref)

Recognizing panic disorder **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 30; 22(12): 96-9

Dyspnea during hospitalizations for acute phase of illness as recalled by patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (DeVito AJ) (research, review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 186-91 (38 ref)

AIDS, children, and our fear of death (Rankin WW) (statistics) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 432-4

Facing AIDS: reactions among police officers, nurses and the general public in Sweden (Herlitz C et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(8): 913-8 (22 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

The fear of moving beyond one's parents (Lego S) (case study) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1990; 26(1): 28-31 (7 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on nursing care of children (Massmann T et al) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 31-5 (3 ref)

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on nursing care of children (Kodadek S) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 36-8

Using nursing research. Altering children's distress behavior during orthopedic cast removal (Johnson JE et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 200-10 (25 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children's medical fears, coping behaviors, and pain perceptions during a lumbar puncture (Broome ME et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 361-7 (28 ref)

NURSING

The fear of moving beyond one's parents (Lego S) (case study) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1990; 26(1): 28-31 (7 ref)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children's medical fears, coping behaviors, and pain perceptions during a lumbar puncture (Broome ME et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 361-7 (28 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The effects of music-assisted relaxation on the distress of pediatric cancer patients undergoing bone marrow aspirations (Pfaff VK et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 18(4): 232-6 (22 ref)

FEAR (NURS DIAG)

Feeling of dread related to an identifiable source which is perceived as a threat or danger to the self

Defining characteristics of the nursing diagnoses fear and anxiety: a validation study (Taylor-Loughran AE et al) (research, review) **APPL NURS RES** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 178-86 (29 ref)

Anxiety revisited — from a practice perspective (Jones PE et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 285-90 (11 ref)

The differentiation of fear and anxiety (Yocom CJ) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 352-5 (9 ref)

FECAL INCONTINENCE

COMPLICATIONS—IN OLD AGE

The risk of urinary tract infection in bowel incontinent men (Lara LL et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 24-6, 40-1 (11 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Encopresis: developmental, behavioral and physiological considerations for treatment (Sprague-McRae JM) (tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 8, 11-2, 14-6+ (45 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Assessing the need for management of the neurogenic bowel in a paediatric population (Hambley J et al) (research) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Fall; 3(1): 17-28 (24 ref)

Constipation/encopresis: a nursing perspective (Ellett ML) (case study, pictorial) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 4(3): 141-6 (28 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Treating faecal incontinence (Barrett J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 15-21; 86(33): Continence: 66, 68, 70 (22 ref)

FECAL INCONTINENCE

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD AGE

Achieving continence in the confused elderly (Ashervath J et al) (protocol, research) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 37-40 (11 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Encopresis: developmental, behavioral and physiological considerations for treatment (Sprague-McRae JM) (tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 8, 11-2, 14-6+ (45 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Constipation/encopresis: a nursing perspective (Ellett ML) (case study, pictorial) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 4(3): 141-6 (28 ref)

Encopresis: developmental, behavioral and physiological considerations for treatment (Sprague-McRae JM) (tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 8, 11-2, 14-6+ (45 ref)

THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Treating faecal incontinence (Barrett J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 15-21; 86(33): Continence: 66, 68, 70 (22 ref)

Fecundity
see FERTILITY

Fee for Service
see FEES AND CHARGES

Feedback, Psychophysiologic
see BIOFEEDBACK

Feeding Behavior
see EATING BEHAVIOR

FEEDING METHODS

Withdrawal of food and fluid (Daly BJ) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 187-97 (22 ref)

Use of an elbow restraint to improve finger-feeding skills in a child with Rett syndrome (Sharpe PA et al) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 328-32 (15 ref)

The effect of mouth closure on drooling and speech (Iammatteo PA et al) (case study, research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Aug; 44(8): 686-91 (20 ref)

Normal functional range of motion of upper limb joints during performance of three feeding activities (Safaee-Rad R et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 505-9 (19 ref)

Ethical reasoning concerning the feeding of terminally ill cancer patients: interviews with registered nurses experienced in the care of cancer patients (Jansson L et al) (questionnaire, research) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 352-8 (36 ref)

An integrated team approach to the management of patients with oropharyngeal dysphagia (Bach DB et al) (case study) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 18(5): 459-68 (10 ref)

When it's hard to swallow: feeding techniques for dysphagia management (Donahue PA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 6-9, 41-2 (3 ref)

The infant with cleft lip or palate: more than a surgical problem (Curtin G) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 80-9 (42 ref)

Dysphaghia (sic) program promotes healthier resident diet (Bennett GD) **PROVIDER** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 35-6

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Drinking equipment: preparing a DEAP report (Pugh M et al) (research, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 416-20 (1 ref 5 bib)

FEEDING TUBES
Before 1990 see under CATHETERS, INDWELLING; ENTERAL FEEDING /equipment and supplies; FEEDING METHODS; INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL

see also ENTERAL FEEDING; INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL

Tube feeding problems and solutions (Murphy JI) (CEU, exam questions) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 7-11 (20 ref)

Decompression-feeding regimen: accelerating recovery after abdominal surgery (Tan PJ et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1236-40 (9 ref 3 bib)

Stopping gastrostomy tube leaks (Seitzinger JW) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1989 Nov; 29(11): inside back cover

Effective and inexpensive management of a P.E.G. tube... percutaneous endoscopy gastrostomy tube (Davis B) (pictorial) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Fall; 24( ): 62, 64-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Implications of selected problems with nasoenteral tube feedings (Petrosino BM et al) (pictorial, protocol, research, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Dec; 12(3): 1-18 (45 ref)

Unclogging feeding tubes with pancreatic enzyme (Marcuard SP et al) (research) **JPEN J PARENTER ENTERAL NUTR** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 198-200 (19 ref)

Clogging of feeding tubes: a randomized trial of a newly designed tube (Benson DW et al) (research) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 107-10 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

Clogging of feeding tubes: a randomized trial of a newly designed tube (Benson DW et al) (research) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 107-10 (6 ref)

Feelings
see EMOTIONS

FEES AND CHARGES
see also RATE SETTING AND REVIEW

Fraud and abuse — should you be concerned?... CRNAs (Schwartz R) **AANA J** 1987 Oct-Nov; 55(5): 400-1

The consequences of offering fee-based services in a medical library (Downing A) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 57-63 (7 ref)

Different charges, same service (Rasmussen B) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 13

Communities for the elderly **CONSUM REP** 1990 Feb; 55(2): 123-31

Are your numbers up?... if the online industry wants to make more money, why doesn't it make more sales? (Quint B) (editorial) **DATABASE SEARCHER** 1990 May; 6(4): 4

Charging for services: efficiently, effectively, and easily (Doughty D et al) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 10-3 (5 ref)

A descriptive study of the changing roles and practices of traditional birth attendants in Zimbabwe (Sparks BT) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 150-61 (14 ref)

The Medicare program: payment reform proposals and their effect on PNPs (Havens DMH) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 322-6 (9 bib)

Nursing student census 1989 (Rosenfeld P) (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2291: 1-102

Perspectives on costing nursing (Johnson M) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 65-71 (21 ref)

An interview with Stuart Altman and Uwe E. Reinhardt... long-term care, the President's FY91 budget, and ProPAC and PPRC *part 2* (Bocchino C) (interview) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 142-51 (1 ref)

On-line health care: patient care automation: the future is now: introduction and historical perspective *part 1* (Korpman RA) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 191-3

Research on nurses: the cost (Harris JV et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep; 11(7): 371-3

Mandatory assignment: yes or no? (Grimaldi PL) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): 17-9

Will new fee system slash physician payments (Grimaldi PL) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 22-4

The Swan-Ganz catheter: it goes through your pulmonary artery, and you pay through the nose (Pesce RR) (editorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Sep; 34(9): 785-8 (26 ref)

A question of information policy (Atkinson RC) (editorial) **SCIENCE** 1989 Nov 10; 246(4931): 733

Special libraries and fees (Warner AS) **SPEC LIBR** 1989 Fall; 80(4): 275-9 (7 bib)

Deciphering your hospital bill (Findlay S) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Apr 30; 108(17): 60

EVALUATION

Should costing out nursing services be mandated? *part 1* (Mahrenholz D) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 51-4 (6 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

POPTS and ethical economics (Duncan TE) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 52-5 (3 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

OBRA 1989: no action on CRNA fee schedule (Verville RE) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 469-71

The role of the Physician Payment Review Commission in Medicare payment reform (Bodenhorn K et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 265-7 (4 ref)

Nurses left out of health care reimbursement reform (Harrington C et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 156-8 (14 ref)

TRENDS

Charge auditing from a nursing perspective (Obert SJ) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 5-10 (7 ref)

TRENDS—NEW MEXICO

Audits show wrong payment for NPs under N.M. physicians (Torry K) **AM MED NEWS** 1989 Oct 27; 32(40): 11-2

Feet
see FOOT

Fellowships, Student
see TRAINING SUPPORT, FINANCIAL

FEMALE

Awakening the feminine spirit in nursing (Thayer MB) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 422-4 (8 ref)

Family routines and conduct disorders in adolescent girls (Keltner B et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 161-70 (22 ref)

Feminism
see WOMEN'S RIGHTS

FEMORAL ARTERY

Urokinase: restoring circulation without surgery (Borkowski-Weller DM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Oct; 53(10): 44-50 (6 bib)

RADIOGRAPHY

Assessing groin pain after an arteriogram (McConnell EA) (case study, exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 86, 88 (3 ref)

SURGERY

Femoral popliteal disease (pictorial) **NATNEWS** 1989 Nov; 26(11): 19

FEMUR

Postpartum femoral neuropathy: relic of an earlier era? (Vargo MM et al) (case study, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 591-6 (33 ref)

INJURIES

Undiagnosed abuse in children younger than 3 years with femoral fracture (Dalton HJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1990 Aug; 144(8): 875-8 (6 ref)

Bilateral femoral neck fractures after electrical injury: a case report and literature review (Slater RR Jr. et al) (case study, review) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 240-3 (18 ref)

INJURIES—IN OLD AGE

Dietary supplementation after femur fracture **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 50 (1 ref)

SURGERY

Hips while-u-wait: designing total hips during surgery (Alexander W) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 14-7

FENTANYL
Before 1988 see under ANALGESICS; NARCOTICS

Anesthetic recovery after ambulatory laparoscopy: a comparison of isoflurane and alfentanil infusion (Karp KB) (research, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 83-8 (33 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS—IN PREGNANCY

Continuous epidural infusion of 0.0625% bupivacaine-0.0002% fentanyl during the second stage of labor (Chestnut DH et al) (research) **ANESTHESIOLOGY** 1990 Apr; 72(4): 613-8 (10 ref)

Labor analgesia with epidural bupivacaine plus fentanyl: enhancement with epinephrine and inhibition with 2-chloroprocaine (Grice SC et al) (research) **ANESTHESIOLOGY** 1990 Apr; 72(4): 623-8 (27 ref)

Ferric Compounds
see IRON COMPOUNDS

Ferrous Compounds
see IRON COMPOUNDS

FERTILITY

Enhancement of sexual function and fertility in spinal cord-injured males (Yarkony GM) (review) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 81-7 (40 ref)

Onset of fertility-related events during adolescence: a prospective comparison of Mexican American and non-Hispanic White females (Aneshensel CS et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 80(8): 959-63 (21 ref)

Survey of men with spinal cord injuries demonstrates interest in fertility enhancement (Rucker B et al) (research) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Fall; 3(1): 37-41 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

Does caffeine impair fertility? **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 27 (1 ref)

FERTILIZATION

Methods used to self-predict ovulation: a comparative study (Fehring RJ) (research, review) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 233-7 (12 ref)

FERTILIZATION IN VITRO

Ethical issues involved with in vitro fertilization (Shannon TA) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 627-8, 630-1 (1 ref)

Challenges of the obstetric operating room: trials and trends in management and programs (Sweeney VH et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 31-42 (22 ref)

In vitro fertilization: from conception to delivery (Hollands P) **NATNEWS** 1990 Feb; 27(2): 9-10

Infertility and I.V.F. treatment (White J) **NATNEWS** 1990 Feb; 27(2): 10, 12

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer dilemmas (Marmaduke A et al) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(3/4): 24-8 (12 ref)

NURSING

Coping patterns of in vitro fertilization nurse coordinators: strategies for combating low outcome effectance (Anderson S et al) (research, tables/charts) **PSYCHOL HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 3(3): 221-32 (39 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Infertility: the cost of conception (Spallone P) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 2-8; 86(18): 28-31 (12 ref)

Infertility: the waiting game (Gaze H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 2-8; 86(18): 31-3

Psychosocial factors for couples awaiting in vitro fertilization (Daniels KR) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(2): 81-98 (31 ref)

TRENDS

The future of IVF and embryo research (editorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 May; 26(5): 155, 180

FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME

Alcohol and pregnancy (Barbour BG) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 35(2): 78-85 (57 ref)

Fetal alcohol syndrome and the neonate (Eliason MJ et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 64-72 (29 ref)

Infant addicts: a preventable rage (Mutch PB) (tables/charts) **VIBRANT LIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 16-7, 26-7

FETAL ANOXIA
Before 1988 see under ANOXIA; FETUS
see also ASPHYXIA NEONATORUM

FETAL BLOOD

ANALYSIS

The use of a rapid alkali denaturation test for demonstration of fetal hemoglobin at the bedside and laboratory (Wu X et al) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1989 Nov; 51(4): 231-3 (2 ref)

Fetal Death
see PERINATAL DEATH

FETAL DEVELOPMENT

Embryologic and physiologic basis of neonatal respiration (Turner BS) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 389-400 (54 ref)

Immunosuppression in pediatric critical care patients (Rosenthal CH) (tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 775-85 (50 ref)

Common surgical problems in the newborn (Shaw N) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 50-65 (37 ref)

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: a physiologic approach to management (Theorell CJ) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 66-79 (41 ref)

Prenatal development (Turner S) **LAMP** 1988 May; 45(4): 24-8 (33 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Fetal alcohol syndrome and the neonate (Eliason MJ et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 64-72 (29 ref)

EVALUATION

Fetal biophysical profile scoring: current status (Vintzileos AM et al) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1989 Sep; 16(3): 661-89 (45 ref)

FETAL DISEASES
see also ABNORMALITIES; CHORIONIC VILLI SAMPLING

FETAL DISTRESS

DIAGNOSIS

Continuous fetal monitoring with a pulse oximeter: a case of cord compression (Johnson N et al) (case study) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1989 Nov; 161(5): 1295-6 (2 ref)

Fetal Erythroblastosis
see ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL

FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION
see also INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Triamcinolone and intrauterine growth retardation **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 44-5 (1 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Intrauterine growth is related to gestational pulmonary function in pregnant asthmatic women (Schatz M et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Aug; 98(2): 389-92 (15 ref)

Fetal Heart Rate
see HEART RATE, FETAL

Fetal Maturity, Chronologic
see GESTATIONAL AGE

FETAL MEMBRANES, PREMATURE RUPTURE

Before 1988 see under FETAL MEMBRANES; LABOR COMPLICATIONS; RUPTURE, SPONTANEOUS/in pregnancy

COMPLICATIONS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Possible pneumococcal bacteremia in a neonate following premature ruptured membranes (Gopaul D et al) (case study) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1990 May; 52(2): 98-103 (21 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Symptoms that precede preterm labor and preterm premature rupture of the membranes (Iams JD et al) (research) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1990 Feb; 162(2): 486-90 (4 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Premature rupture of the membranes with routine cervical exams (Jenniges K et al) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 46-9 (17 ref)

FETAL MONITORING

Includes non-electronic methods for evaluating the fetus, e.g., biochemical and biophysical profiles, etc. For articles discussing only the electronic methods of fetal monitoring, use FETAL MONITORING, ELECTRONIC. Consider also HEART AUSCULTATION/in utero.

Fetal surveillance — update (Druzin ML) (tables/charts) **BULL NY ACAD MED** 1990 May-Jun; 66(3): 246-54 (33 ref)

Observations of biophysical activities in the normal fetus (Bocking AD) (research) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1989 Sep; 16(3): 583-94 (76 ref)

Fetal responses to external stimuli (Shaw KJ et al) **OBSTET GYNECOL CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 235-48 (44 ref)

METHODS

Continuous fetal monitoring with a pulse oximeter: a case of cord compression (Johnson N et al) (case study) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1989 Nov; 161(5): 1295-6 (2 ref)

Extra! Extra! Nurse beats machine... electronic FHR monitoring may have been "less effective than a program of periodic auscultation" (Lynn MR) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 223-5 (5 ref)

Fetal body movement monitoring (Rayburn WF) **OBSTET GYNECOL CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 95-110 (62 ref)

STANDARDS

The fetal biophysical profile score: current status (Manning FA) **OBSTET GYNECOL CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 147-62 (37 ref)

TRENDS

The fetal biophysical profile score: current status (Manning FA) **OBSTET GYNECOL CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 147-62 (37 ref)

FETAL MONITORING, ELECTRONIC

Contraction stress tests and non-stress tests go here.

Before 1990 see under FETAL MONITORING.

Fetal surveillance — update (Druzin ML) (tables/charts) **BULL NY ACAD MED** 1990 May-Jun; 66(3): 246-54 (33 ref)

Interpretations of nonstress tests by obstetric nurses (Chez BF et al) (research) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 227-32 (13 ref)

Managing fetal bradycardia during second stage of labor (Roberts JE) (pictorial) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 394-8 (29 ref)

Fetal heart rate monitoring at home and transmission by telephone (Gonen R et al) (research) **OBSTET GYNECOL** 1990 Mar; 75(3): Part 1: 464-8 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

The effect of vibroacoustic stimulation on the nonstress test at gestational ages of thirty-two weeks or less (Druzin ML et al) (research) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1989 Dec; 161(6): Part 1: 1476-8 (13 ref)

Ambulatory uterine activity monitoring in the post-hospital care of patients with preterm labor (Iams JD et al) (research) **AM J PERINATOL** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 170-3 (6 ref)

Fetal biophysical profile scoring: current status (Vintzileos AM et al) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1989 Sep; 16(3): 661-89 (45 ref)

Extra! Extra! Nurse beats machine... electronic FHR monitoring may have been "less effective than a program of periodic auscultation" (Lynn MR) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 223-5 (5 ref)

Comparison of the nipple stimulation and exogenous oxytocin contraction stress tests: a randomized, prospective study (Rosenzweig BA et al) (research) **J REPROD MED** 1989 Dec; 34(12): 950-4 (16 ref)

The nonstress test: transmission from the home (Acker DB et al) (research) **J REPROD MED** 1989 Dec; 34(12): 971-4 (7 ref)

Effects of electronic fetal-heart-rate monitoring, as compared with periodic auscultation, on the neurologic development of premature infants (Shy KK et al) (research) **NEW ENGL J MED** 1990 Mar 1; 322(9): 588-93 (27 ref)

The nonstress test (Devoe LD) (tables/charts) **OBSTET GYNECOL CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 111-28 (50 ref)

The contraction stress test (Pircon RA et al) (tables/charts) **OBSTET GYNECOL CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 129-46 (41 ref)

METHODS

Antepartum fetal heart rate monitoring: state of the art (Druzin ML) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1989 Sep; 16(3): 627-42 (90 ref)

Vibroacoustic stimulation and fetal heart rate in nonstress tests (Sleutel MR) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 199-204 (8 ref)

STANDARDS

The contraction stress test (Pircon RA et al) (tables/charts) **OBSTET GYNECOL CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 129-46 (41 ref)

Fetal Monitoring, Home

see HOME FETAL MONITORING

FETAL MOVEMENT

Before 1987 see under FETUS; MOVEMENT/in utero

Preterm and term fetal cardiac and movement responses to vibratory acoustic stimulation (Thomas RL et al) (research) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1989 Jul; 161(1): 141-5 (15 ref)

Developing a taxonomy of fetal movement: the first step in a longitudinal collaborative study (Sparling JW et al) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1990; 10(1): 43-6 (5 bib)

EVALUATION

Observations of biophysical activities in the normal fetus (Bocking AD) (research) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1989 Sep; 16(3): 583-94 (76 ref)

Fetal movement monitoring: clinical application (Baskett TF et al) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1989 Sep; 16(3): 613-25 (60 ref)

An overview of vibroacoustic stimulation (Sleutel MR) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 447-52 (25 ref)

Fetal body movement monitoring (Rayburn WF) **OBSTET GYNECOL CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 95-110 (62 ref)

Fetal responses to external stimuli (Shaw KJ et al) **OBSTET GYNECOL CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 235-48 (44 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Parents' awareness of their unborn infant in the third trimester (Stainton MC) (research) **BIRTH** 1990 Jun; 17(2): 92-6 (17 ref)

Fetal Presentation

see LABOR PRESENTATION

Fetal Rights

see RIGHT TO LIFE

Fetal Viability

see FETAL WELL-BEING

FETAL WELL-BEING

How safe is exercise during pregnancy? (Fishbein EG et al) (review) **JOGNN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 45-9 (20 ref)

Legal alternatives for fetal injury (Rhodes AM) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 111 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

Fetal acoustic stimulation in the early intrapartum period as a predictor of subsequent fetal condition (Sarno AP Jr. et al) (research) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1990 Mar; 162(3): 762-7 (19 ref)

Fetal surveillance — update (Druzin ML) (tables/charts) **BULL NY ACAD MED** 1990 May-Jun; 66(3): 246-54 (33 ref)

Fetal biophysical profile scoring: current status (Vintzileos AM et al) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1989 Sep; 16(3): 661-89 (45 ref)

Major trauma in pregnant women: maternal/fetal outcome (Drost TF et al) (research, tables/charts) **J TRAUMA** 1990 May; 30(5): 574-8 (17 ref)

An overview of vibroacoustic stimulation (Sleutel MR) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 447-52 (25 ref)

Vibroacoustic stimulation and fetal heart rate in nonstress tests (Sleutel MR) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 199-204 (8 ref)

Interpretations of nonstress tests by obstetric nurses (Chez BF et al) (research) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 227-32 (13 ref)

The nonstress test (Devoe LD) (tables/charts) **OBSTET GYNECOL CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 111-28 (50 ref)

The contraction stress test (Pircon RA et al) (tables/charts) **OBSTET GYNECOL CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 129-46 (41 ref)

Blood gas corner #22 — fetal scalp blood sample values: is immediate delivery indicated? (Douglas K) (case study) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Aug; 34(8): 749-50 (7 ref)

FETUS

see also GESTATIONAL AGE

Ethical considerations in fetal tissue transplantation (Gero E et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 9-12 (16 ref)

Parental-fetal attachment and couvade: a study of patterns of human-environment integrality (Schodt CM) (research) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Summer; 2(2): 88-97 (43 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cocaine use during pregnancy: fetal and neonatal effects (Kennard MJ) (statistics) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 53-63 (42 ref)

Fetal alcohol syndrome and the neonate (Eliason MJ et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 64-72 (29 ref)

Prenatal development (Turner S) **LAMP** 1988 May; 45(4): 24-8 (33 ref)

Maternal liability for fetal injury? (Rhodes AM) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 41 (7 ref)

Awareness among pregnant women of the effect on the fetus of commonly used drugs (Butters L et al) (research) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Sep; 6(3): 146-54 (14 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY—IN UTERO

Catecholamine secretion in fetal adaptation to stress (Copper RL et al) (review) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 223-6 (11 ref)

SURGERY

The tiniest patients: doctors perform the first major surgery on a fetus, opening the door to more lifesaving therapies (Begley S) (pictorial) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Jun 11; 115(24): 56-7

The ethics of in utero fetal surgery: a possible threat to the autonomy of pregnant women? (Twomey JG Jr.) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1025-32 (28 ref)

Major surgery before birth: doctors learn how to save lives by entering wombs (Purvis A) (pictorial) **TIME** 1990 Jun 11; 135(24): 55

FEV
see RESPIRATORY AIRFLOW

FEVER
see also ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS

Significance of fever in hospital employees (Yannelli B et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 93-8 (5 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Control of febrile shivering during amphotericin B therapy (Holtzclaw BJ) (pictorial, research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 521-4 (13 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Phenobarbital for pediatric febrile seizures: risk-benefit update (Engle NS) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 257 (6 ref)

Phenobarbital and febrile seizures **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 37 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

What causes FUO in cancer?... fever of undetermined origin **EMERG MED** 1989 Dec 15; 21(21): 55-6, 58-9

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on basic concepts, skills, and procedures (Bomber D et al) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 13-6

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on basic concepts, skills, and procedures (Baer C) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 17-21

Using nursing research. Circadian rhythms: basis for screening for fever (Samples JF et al) (pamphlet, research, review) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 92-6 (24 ref)

Determining the cause of postoperative fever... after her thrombectomy (McConnell EA) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 82-3

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The inaccuracy of axillary temperatures measured with an electronic thermometer (Ogren JM) (research) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1990 Jan; 144(1): 109-11 (9 ref)

Mothers' clinical judgment: a randomized trial of the Acute Illness Observation Scales (McCarthy PL et al) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1990 Feb; 116(2): 200-6 (21 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Antipyretic orders in a university hospital (Isaacs SN et al) (research) **AM J MED** 1990 Jan; 88(1): 31-5 (27 ref)

Empiric antimicrobial therapy in the febrile granulocytopenic patient (Hughes WT) (review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 151-6 (34 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Rational management of a child's acute fever (Reeves-Swift R) (teaching materials) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 82-5 (16 ref)

Ibuprofen suspension for children **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 23 (1 ref)

ETIOLOGY

What causes FUO in cancer?... fever of undetermined origin **EMERG MED** 1989 Dec 15; 21(21): 55-6, 58-9

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

When your toddler gets sick (Gibson JT) **PARENTS** 1990 Jan; 65(1): 101

IN OLD AGE

Serious infections in the elderly: update on septicemia, pneumonia, meningitis, endocarditis, GI infections, UTI, and FUO (Bryan CS) **CONSULTANT** 1989 Nov; 29(11): 41-4, 47, 50+ (47 ref)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Rational management of a child's acute fever (Reeves-Swift R) (teaching materials) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 82-5 (16 ref)

THERAPY

What causes FUO in cancer?... fever of undetermined origin **EMERG MED** 1989 Dec 15; 21(21): 55-6, 58-9

A comparison of three methods of managing fever in the neurologic patient (Morgan SP) (research, tables/charts) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 19-24 (14 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Rational management of a child's acute fever (Reeves-Swift R) (teaching materials) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 82-5 (16 ref)

Fever Therapy
see HYPERTHERMIA, INDUCED

Fiber, Dietary
see DIETARY FIBER

FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS
see also THROMBOLYTIC THERAPY

Fibrinolysis inhibition in human burn blister fluid (Rockwell WB et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 1-6 (29 ref)

Cardiovascular pharmacology (Sayre MR et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1989 Jul; 11(2): 23-41 (130 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction (Pelter MA) (pictorial, protocol, review) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Dec; 12(3): 55-68 (31 ref)

Fibrinolytic Therapy
see THROMBOLYTIC THERAPY

FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST

Educating women about benign breast disease (Reifsnider E) (pictorial, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 121-6 (27 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Methylxanthines and fibrocystic breast disease: a study of correlations (Bullough B et al) (research) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 36, 38, 43-4 (29 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Fibrocystic disease: what's in a name? (Love SM) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jul 15; 24(12): 65-70, 75, 78-9+ (16 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Fibrocystic breast disease: an update and review (Norwood SL) (review, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 116-21 (21 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Fibrocystic breast disease: an update and review (Norwood SL) (review, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 116-21 (21 ref)

NURSING

Fibrocystic breast disease: an update and review (Norwood SL) (review, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 116-21 (21 ref)

THERAPY

Vitamin E and benign breast disease **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 68 (1 ref)

Fibrocystic Disease of Pancreas
see CYSTIC FIBROSIS

Fibrocystic Mastopathy
see FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST

FIBROMYALGIA
see also MYOFASCIAL PAIN SYNDROMES

Fibromyalgia: what's in a name? **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Jul; 15(9): 4-6

Diagnostic and therapeutic challenges of fibromyalgia (Goldenberg DL) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Sep 30; 24(9A): 39-52 (5 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

Atypical chest pain as an initial presentation of primary fibromyalgia (Pellegrino MJ) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 526-8 (10 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Fibromyalgia syndrome (Johnson JL et al) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 47-53 (31 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Fibromyalgia syndrome (Johnson JL et al) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 47-53 (31 ref)

FAMILIAL AND GENETIC

Familial fibromyalgia and/or myofascial pain syndrome? (Simons DG) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 258-9 (14 ref)

NURSING

Fibromyalgia (Gothreau BA) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Jun; 86(6): 23-4 (7 bib)

FIBROMYALGIA

THERAPY

Fibromyalgia syndrome (Johnson JL et al) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 47-53 (31 ref)

Fibrositis
see FIBROMYALGIA

Fieldwork
see INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY

FILES AND FILING

Terminal digit filing conversion (Feste L) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 60(10): 45-6

The librarian as consultant and educator for personal file management software (Strube K et al) (tables/charts) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Spring; 8(1): 33-43 (12 ref)

The vertical file enters the electronic age (Carleton MO et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Winter; 8(4): 1-10 (8 ref)

METHODS

Computerized reprint management using a simple commercial database program (Wallach J et al) **LAB MED** 1990 Apr; 21(4): 229-31 (7 ref)

FILTRATION

IV filters have proponents, but avoid use if doubts exist (Gurevich I) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Mar; 16(3): 37-8 (6 ref)

Saving money with effective in-line filters (Stromberg C et al) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 109-13 (14 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

High efficiency filtration removes hazards from laser surgery (Walker B) (tables/charts) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jun; 27(6): 10-2 (8 ref)

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
see also INCOME

Social Security isn't enough (Sullivan JE) **AM NURSE** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 35

Planning now can help you at tax time (Sullivan JE) **AM NURSE** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 35

Financial perspectives on hospice quality assurance (Hess JJ Jr.) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 30-2, 34

Financial considerations in emergency medical services systems (Smith JE) **EMERG MED CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 155-61 (3 ref)

A tax strategy for healthcare workers (Crain JL et al) **HEALTH PROG** 1990 Jul-Aug; 71(6): 82-4

Controlling your use of credit (Varga K) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 37

Calculating the cost of long-term living: a four-step process (Bush GW) (case study) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 47-56 (14 ref)

P.R.I.C.E. — a funding model for educational viability... productivity, research, imaging, collaboration, and evaluation (Santo-Novak DA) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 142-4 (20 ref)

FTE reports and fiscal management (McCabe JP et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 46-8

Did you know...? Money doesn't grow on trees **NURS NEWS (S AFR)** 1989 Sep; 13(9): 5, 12

Financial planning for women (Fulton J) **NZ NURS J** 1988 Dec-1989 Jan; 81(12): 28, 37

The business of nursing... selecting the right managers to handle their money (Svela O) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 Feb; 1(1): 16-7

Choosing your investments (Grenby M) **RNABC NEWS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 17-8

Special libraries and fees (Warner AS) **SPEC LIBR** 1989 Fall; 80(4): 275-9 (7 bib)

EDUCATION

Finance skills for the non-financial manager (Berte LM) **MLO** 1989 Sep; 21(9): 39-41 (2 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Avoiding the Medicaid poverty trap (Razza MS) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 201-2

METHODS

The 10% solution to lab profitability (Fantus J) (tables/charts) **MLO** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 33-5, 38

Mastering the OR budgeting process is key to success *part 1* (Klann S) **OR MANAGER** 1989 Oct; 5(10): 10-1

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Robin Hood is dead: the plight of hospital financing 1990 (Braddom RL) (editorial) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 53-4

FINANCING, GOVERNMENT

AUSTRALIA

Editorial... funding mechanisms for the nursing home industry (Staunton PJ) (editorial) **LAMP** 1988 May; 45(4): 3

A look at the new plan for nursing home services... aged care services in Australia **LAMP** 1988 May; 45(4): 9-10

UNITED STATES

The bumpy road to long-term care reform (Wiener JM et al) **CARING** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 12-4, 16 (12 bib)

FINANCING, ORGANIZED

CANADA

The business of nursing: professional liability protection: created by nurses for nurses... Canadian Nurses Protective Society (interview) **REGIST NURSE** 1990 May; 2(2): 27

UNITED STATES

The bumpy road to long-term care reform (Wiener JM et al) **CARING** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 12-4, 16 (12 bib)

FINGER INJURIES
Before 1990 see under FINGER/injuries; HAND INJURIES

An evaluation device for quantifying joint stiffness in the burned hand (Luster SH et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 312-7 (8 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Treating accidental epinephrine injection **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 26 (1 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Treating accidental epinephrine injection **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 26 (1 ref)

Fingernails
see NAILS

FINGERS
Do not use /injuries; prefer precoordinated heading FINGER INJURIES

A test of fine finger dexterity (Stein C et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 499-504 (16 ref)

Focal dystonia following soft tissue injury: three case reports with long-term outcome (Katz RT et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 345-9 (41 ref)

Laterality of performance in fingertapping rate and grip strength by hemisphere of stroke and gender (Robinson LM et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 695-8 (24 ref)

Manual stretch: effect on finger movement control and force control in stroke subjects with spastic extrinsic finger flexor muscles (Carey JR) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 888-94 (21 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Finger sucking: an unhealthy habit? (Madhok R) (pictorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Nov; 25(11): 482-3 (5 ref)

SURGERY

Digital replantation: using the ninety-ninety intraosseous wiring technique (Nash J) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Mar; 12(3): 22-7, 33-5 (7 bib)

FIRES

Burns and associated nonthermal trauma: an analysis of management, outcome, and relation to the Injury Severity Score (Wong L et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 512-6 (10 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Injury through inhalation: cyanide poisoning in fire victims (Jones J et al) **JEMS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 36-9 (9 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Legislative alert to members of American Burn Association (McGuire A) (tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 156-9

Environmental safety: an essential element of quality care (Allen A et al) (forms) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 291-4 (3 ref)

Fire safety: a JCAHO requirement — an approach for operating room/P.A.C.U. (Roncarti JW et al) (exam questions) **POINT VIEW** 1990 May 1; 27(2): 4-5 (6 ref)

FIRST AID

Silky removal for a stuck ring (Gibbons DL) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1989 Nov; 29(11): 34-5

What makes a good occupational first-aider? (Kelly P) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Jan; 42(1): 20

First aid in sport (Brockie B) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Oct; 75(10): 573-5 (13 ref)

EDUCATION

Assessing breathing patterns in first aid training (Kittleson MJ) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 60(2): 67-8 (4 ref)

EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Why not run your own training courses? (Kelly P) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Jul; 42(7): 208, 210

The new code: a case of plus ca (sic) change (Kelly P) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Aug; 42(8): 234-5

EDUCATION—INDIA

OSCE: an experience in first-aid examination of nursing students (Vatsa M) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Jun; 81(6): 176-7 (2 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

The complete medicine cabinet (Gill PG Jr.) **PARENTS** 1990 Jun; 65(6): 200, 202, 205

GREAT BRITAIN

Wound dressings: what first aiders really want *part 2* (Caudwell D) (pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Jul; 42(7): 203-7 (14 ref)

The new code: a case of plus ca (sic) change (Kelly P) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Aug; 42(8): 234-5

FISH

When seafood sickness strikes (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jul 15; 22(13): 98-104, 109-11 (5 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ciguatera fish poisoning (Bitterman RA) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 May 30; 22(10): 100, 102

FISH OILS

Before 1988 see under LIPIDS

Marine lipids and coronary angioplasty: benefit or risk (Sipperly ME) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 4(4): 119-23 (24 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Fish oil supplements **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 16 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypervitaminosis A following long-term use of high-dose fish oil supplements (Grubb BP) (case study) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1260 (7 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fish oil and fibrinogen levels **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 7-8 (1 ref)

Fish Venoms

see MARINE TOXINS

FISTULA

see also ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA; BRONCHIAL FISTULA; ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA; TRACHEOESOPHAGEAL FISTULA

Nursing management of lumbar drains (Clevenger V) (nursing diagnoses) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 227-31 (6 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Perilymph fistulas *part 3* (Pesznecker S) (case study) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Summer; 8(3): 19-24 (12 ref 8 bib)

NURSING

Case study (Vis B) (case study) **CAET J** 1990 Apr; 9(2): 21-2

Flaps, Surgical

see SURGICAL FLAPS

FLATULENCE

IN OLD AGE

Tummy trouble (Yen PK) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 301 (4 ref)

FLEXIBLE SCHEDULING

Limited duty work: an innovative approach to early return to work (Randolph SA et al) (forms, protocol) **AAOHN J** 1989 Nov; 37(11): 446-53 (7 ref)

So you want to float... practicing nursing in a wide variety of situations (Kirkpatrick N) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 45-7

A part-time Level II fieldwork program (Adelstein LA et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 60-5 (15 ref)

12-hour shifts: a scheduling alternative for ORs (Ritz DA et al) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 810-1, 813, 815 (10 ref 12 bib)

A flexible nurse scheduling support system (Ozkarahan I) **COMPUT METHODS PROGRAMS BIOMED** 1989 Oct-Nov; 30(2/3): 145-53 (18 ref)

Overhauling overtime standards: the Fair Labor Standards Act should be updated (Wruck ER) **HEALTH PROG** 1990 Sep; 71(7): 32-3

Job sharing: everyone's flexible friend (Jackson C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Mar; 63(3): 80

The impact of nurse managed care on the cost of nurse practice and nurse satisfaction (Stillwaggon CA) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 21-7 (9 ref)

Nurse managed care: one approach (del Bueno DJ et al) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 24-5 (2 ref)

Intending to breastfeed and work (Morse JM et al) (research) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 493-500 (15 ref)

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Strategies for delivery of an outreach program (Reilly DE) (pamphlet, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 73-95

Nurse preferences vs. circadian rhythms in scheduling (Kostreva MM et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): 50-1, 54, 56+ (12 ref)

Co-primary nursing in the intensive care unit (Kaplow R et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 20(12): Crit Care Manage Ed: 41-2, 46 (8 ref)

Job sharing in nursing management: it can work (Betancourt EKM et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): 47-9

12-hour shifts: does fatigue undermine ICU nursing judgments? (Ugrovics A et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): Crit Care Manage Ed: 64A, 64D, 64F-G (6 ref)

What do nurses want? Priorities for action (Minnick A et al) (research) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Sep-Oct; 37(5): 214-8 (7 ref)

Working in tandem... job sharing in midwifery (McDowall J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 11-17; 86(28): RCM Suppl: 72-3

Nurses take stand on flexible scheduling and part-time work **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1990 Jul-Sep; 59(3): 9A

The short shrift of shiftwork (Rahtz N) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 Feb; 1(1): 8-11 (3 ref 2 bib)

On schedule... self-scheduling (McKenzie L) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 May; 1(2): 24-5, 27

Job sharing: a retention strategy (Pipher J) **REGIST NURSE** 1990 Aug; 2(3): 42-4

EVALUATION

12-hour shifts: a scheduling alternative for ORs (Ritz DA et al) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 810-1, 813, 815 (10 ref 12 bib)

Flextime

see FLEXIBLE SCHEDULING

FLIGHT NURSING

Air transport of the patient requiring intra-aortic balloon pumping (Mertlich G et al) (forms, pictorial, protocol) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 443-58 (44 ref)

Reserve flight nurses play important role in defense (Covello A) **NJ NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 20(2): 10

Plane truths: flying with your patient (Loraine K et al) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 40-3 (4 bib)

GREAT BRITAIN

Nursing around: in-flight nursing (Dopson L) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 6-12; 86(23): 62-4

NEW ZEALAND

Flying nurses need cover (Pye M) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Mar; 83(2): 22-3

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Relationship between occupational stress and social support in flight nurses (Singh RG) (research) **AVIAT SPACE ENVIRON MED** 1990 Apr; 61(4): 349-52 (25 ref)

High-flown theory... air stewardesses (Darbyshire P) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 10-16; 86(2): 54-6 (8 ref)

Floods

see DISASTERS

FLUCONAZOLE

Before 1990 see under ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS

Fluconazole (Farrington E) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 376-7 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fluconazole certain to win FDA approval, researchers say **AIDS ALERT** 1989 May; 4(5): 88-91 (2 ref)

Fluid Balance

see WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

Fluid Intake (Oral)

see FLUID THERAPY

FLUID THERAPY

Oral administration of fluid with the objective to hydrate and restore volume and composition of body fluids

A knowledge-based information system for advice in the crisis management of the patient with burns (Wiener F et al) (tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 201-13 (6 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ingestion of cold fluids: related to onset of arrhythmias? (Haughey BP) (research) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 98, 100, 109-10 (8 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Drug, fluid, and blood products administered through the umbilical artery catheter: complication experiences from one NICU (Bryant BG) (research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 27-32, 43-6 (45 ref)

FLUID VOLUME DEFICIT (2) (NURS DIAG)

Decreasing circulating volume due to active loss of body fluid

Fluid volume deficit: validating the indicators (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 152-6 (23 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Content validation of the nursing diagnosis fluid volume deficit related to active isotonic loss (Gershan J et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 229-33 (8 ref)

FLUORIDATION

GREAT BRITAIN

A storm in a reservoir... fluoridation (Jackson C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Feb; 63(2): 59-60

FLUORIDES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The risks of fluoride: a long-awaited verdict (Begley S) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 May 7; 115(19): 57

Fluoride effect on fracture rate **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 46 (1 ref)

FLUORODEOXYURIDINE

Before 1988 see under ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS; ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS; ANTIVIRAL AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Circadian-based infusional FUDR therapy (Lanning RM et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 49-56 (42 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Circadian-based infusional FUDR therapy (Lanning RM et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 49-56 (42 ref)

FLUOROURACIL

Before 1988 see under ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS; ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Clinical toxicities of the combination of 5-fluorouracil and recombinant interferon alfa-2a: an unusual toxicity profile (Wadler S et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 12-5 (13 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN OLD AGE

Care of the elderly patient receiving continuous 5-Fluorouracil at home (Mitchell MM et al) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Aug; 2(4): 46-51 (9 ref)

Fogarty Balloon Catheterization
see BALLOON DILATATION

Foley Balloon Catheterization
see BALLOON DILATATION

FOLIC ACID

Before 1988 see under HEMATINICS

Leucovorin (Betcher DL et al) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Jul; 6(3): 102-4 (9 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN PREGNANCY

Early pregnancy multivitamin use and neural tube defects **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 3-4 (2 ref)

Folk Medicine
see MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL

Follow-Up Care
see AFTER CARE

Follow-up Studies
see LONGITUDINAL STUDIES

FOOD
see also DIET

Withdrawal of food and fluid (Daly BJ) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 187-97 (22 ref)

Special education students dramatize lessons of the "Good Food Wizard" (Roach LT) (pictorial) **CHILD TODAY** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 16-9

Supermarket savvy (Yen PK) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 97

Food, poisonous food (Goodwin S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 18-24; 86(29): 22

Assessing dietary intake for patient education planning and evaluation (Wylie-Rosett J et al) (review, tables/charts) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Jun; 15(3): 217-27 (64 ref)

Women and food (Hamilton IC) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 133-51 (16 bib)

A new worry for microwave cooks: chemicals in plastic packaging may be leaking into your dinner (Silberner J) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Apr 2; 108(13): 65

Good enough to eat? Food has its safety problems, but not the ones you think (Silberner J) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Jun 18; 108(24): 62-3

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Changing patterns in offering solids to infants (Weigley ES) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 439-41, 450-2 (36 ref 3 bib)

Weaning — a first step to independence (Horne EM et al) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(3): 144-5, 148 (2 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—NIGERIA

Street foods in the diet of school children: a case study of Ile Ife (Kujore OO) (research, tables/charts) **WEST AFR COLL NURS J** 1989 Mar; 2(1): 18-26 (20 bib)

FOOD ADDITIVES

Women and food (Hamilton IC) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 133-51 (16 bib)

Food Adulteration
see FOOD CONTAMINATION

Food Allergy
see FOOD HYPERSENSITIVITY

Food and Drug Administration (U.S.)
see UNITED STATES FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

FOOD CONTAMINATION

The presence in food of harmful, unpalatable, or otherwise objectionable foreign substances, e.g. chemicals, microorganism or diluents, before, during, or after processing or storage.

Salmonella enteritidis: from the chicken to the egg (Blumenthal D) **FDA CONSUM** 1990 Apr; 24(3): 6-10

Contamination of enteral feedings and diarrhea in patients in intensive care units (Mickschl DB et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 362-70 (70 ref)

Enteral nutrition: an increasingly recognized cause of nosocomial bloodstream infection (Levy J) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 395-7 (27 ref)

Good enough to eat? Food has its safety problems, but not the ones you think (Silberner J) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Jun 18; 108(24): 62-3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Salmonella infections linked to raw, undercooked eggs increase **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Mar; 16(3): 33-4 (1 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Breast milk for infants who cannot breastfeed (Beckholt AP) (review) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 216-20 (38 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Salmonella infections linked to raw, undercooked eggs increase **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Mar; 16(3): 33-4 (1 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Breast milk for infants who cannot breastfeed (Beckholt AP) (review) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 216-20 (38 ref)

Food-Drug Interaction
see DRUG-FOOD INTERACTIONS

Food Fads
see DIET FADS

FOOD, FORMULATED

Do not use for infant formulas; prefer INFANT FORMULA when appropriate.

Before 1986 see under ENTERAL FEEDING.

Nutritional support in the critical care setting *part 2* (Berger R et al) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 372-80 (113 ref)

Nutritional support for the shock patient (Kuhn MM) (nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 201-20 (31 ref)

Implications of selected problems with nasoenteral tube feedings (Petrosino BM et al) (pictorial, protocol, research, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Dec; 12(3): 1-18 (45 ref)

Contamination of enteral feedings and diarrhea in patients in intensive care units (Mickschl DB et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 362-70 (70 ref)

A reappraisal of the peptide-based enteral formulas: clinical applications (Brinson RR et al) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 211-7 (44 ref)

FOOD HYPERSENSITIVITY

Food sensitivity: the mystery ailment (Brody JE) **SAT EVE POST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 262(5): 58-61

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Administration of measles, mumps, and rubella virus vaccine (live) to egg-allergic children (Lavi S et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Apr; 10(4): 80-2 (11 ref)

FOOD POISONING

DIAGNOSIS

Ciguatera fish poisoning (Bitterman RA) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 May 30; 22(10): 100, 102

When seafood sickness strikes (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jul 15; 22(13): 98-104, 109-11 (5 bib)

ETIOLOGY

Christmas feasting — danger or delight? (Holmes S) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1988 Dec; ( ): 11, 13

When seafood sickness strikes (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jul 15; 22(13): 98-104, 109-11 (5 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Christmas feasting — danger or delight? (Holmes S) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1988 Dec; ( ): 11, 13

THERAPY

Ciguatera fish poisoning (Bitterman RA) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 May 30; 22(10): 100, 102

FOOD PRESERVATIVES

How diet can be a handicap (Kinnear B) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Sep 28-Oct 11; 3(42): 12-3 (3 ref)

FOOD SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Salmonella enteritidis in eggs... letters to the editor (Currier RW et al) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Aug; 10(8): 343-4 (9 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

How to decide on which computer and when (Stephens GJ et al) **PROVIDER** 1989 Jul; 15(7): 18-9, 21 (5 ref)

FOOT

Running patterns of juveniles wearing SACH and single-axis foot components (Brouwer BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 128-34 (22 ref)

Superficial compartment syndrome of the foot after infiltration of intravenous fluid (Handler EG) (case study, pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 58-9 (4 ref)

Position and movement changes of the foot with orthotic intervention during the loading response of gait (Novick A et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 11(7): 301-12 (17 ref)

INJURIES

A mechanical model of metatarsal stress fracture during distance running (Gross TS et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1989 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 669-74 (21 ref)

Diagnosis, treatment, and rehabilitation of injuries to the lower leg and foot (Duddy RK et al) (pictorial) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1989 Oct; 8(4): 861-76 (24 ref)

Predicting infection from a nail puncture (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1989 Dec 15; 21(21): 81, 84

Rehabilitation of foot and ankle injuries in ballet dancers (Malone TR et al) (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 11(8): 355-61 (27 ref)

Management of a patient with forefoot pain: a case report (Cibulka MT) (case study) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 70(1): 41-4 (9 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Clinical biomechanics of the subtalar joint (Evans P) (case study) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Jan; 76(1): 47-51 (29 ref)

SURGERY

The ankle block: anatomical review and anesthetic technique (Wooden SR et al) (pictorial) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 105-11 (10 ref)

FOOT DEFORMITIES

Before 1988 see under FOOT /abnormalities; FOOT DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED

Foot and leg care (Thompson J) (pictorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Feb; ( ): 14, 16-7 (1 ref)

Relationship of foot deformity to ulcer location in patients with diabetes mellitus (Mueller MJ et al) (pictorial, research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 70(6): 356-62 (27 ref)

THERAPY

Foot and leg care (Thompson J) (pictorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Feb; ( ): 14, 16-7 (1 ref)

FOOT DEFORMITIES, CONGENITAL

Before 1988 see under FOOT /abnormalities

When babies are born with orthopedic problems (Schaming D et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 62-7 (7 bib)

THERAPY

When babies are born with orthopedic problems (Schaming D et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 62-7 (7 bib)

FOOT DISEASES

Foot and leg care (Thompson J) (pictorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Feb; ( ): 14, 16-7 (1 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Community health and foot health (Brodie BS) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 331-3 (6 ref)

Foot and leg care (Thompson J) (pictorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Feb; ( ): 14, 16-7 (1 ref)

SURGERY

Lasers in podiatry and orthopedics (Pyrcz RA et al) (review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 719-23

Foramen Ovale

see HEART SEPTUM

Forced Expiratory Flow Rates

see RESPIRATORY AIRFLOW

Forced Expiratory Volume

see RESPIRATORY AIRFLOW

Forced Vital Capacity

see VITAL CAPACITY

Forceps, Obstetrical

see OBSTETRICAL FORCEPS

Forcing Fluids (Oral)

see FLUID THERAPY

FORECASTING

Before 1987 see under Specific Subjects /trends

Public health's promise for the future: 1989 Presidential Address (Shannon IS) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 80(8): 909-12 (28 ref)

Infection control in the operating room: issues for the 90s (Mead PB et al) **ASEPSIS** 1990; 12(1): 2-13 (11 ref)

Charting the future of hospital nursing (Aiken LH) (tables/charts) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Sep; 38(8): 10-2, 14-5, 17 (41 ref)

Can prediction of violence among psychiatric inpatients be improved? (Blomhoff S et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Jul; 41(7): 771-5 (24 ref)

Charting the future of hospital nursing (Aiken LH) (tables/charts) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 72-8 (41 ref)

Predictors of nursing staff turnover (Cavanagh SJ) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 373-80 (27 ref)

The future of health care: implications for the allied health professions (Bezold C) (tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 18(5): 437-57 (29 ref)

Predicting academic success in a nontraditional program (Tompkins LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 15-24 (13 ref)

Designing continuing education programming based upon futurist literature (Peterson S) (statistics) **J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF** 1989; 9(2): 87-93 (18 ref)

Baccalaureate student nurse success prediction: a replication (Wold JE et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Feb; 29(2): 84-9 (13 ref)

Explaining differences in NCLEX-RN scores with certain cognitive and non-cognitive factors for new baccalaureate nurse graduates... National Council Licensing Examination for Registered Nurses (Dell MS et al) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Apr; 29(4): 158-62 (27 ref)

Academic predictors of success on the NCLEX-RN examination for associate degree nursing students... National Council Licensing Examination for Registered Nurses (Lengacher CA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Apr; 29(4): 163-9 (14 ref)

Delphi forecasting as a planning tool (Synowiez BB et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 21(4): 18-9 (13 ref)

Identifying nursing's future leaders (Gunning CS et al) (research) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 78-80 (2 ref)

Public health nursing and The Future of Public Health (Ward D) (commentary, review) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 163-8 (12 ref)

A model for forecasting intermittent skilled home nursing needs (Johansen S et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Dec; 11(6): 375-82 (24 ref)

Informatics and telematics: the future (Elmandjra M) **WORLD HEALTH** 1989 Aug-Sep; ( ): 28-9

UNITED STATES

Updated forecasts of the costs of medical care for persons with AIDS, 1989-93 (Hellinger FJ) (statistics, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 1-12 (45 ref)

FOREIGN BODIES

see also BEZOARS

Let button batteries pass... chances are good that it will navigate the GI tract without incident **EMERG MED** 1989 Oct 15; 21(17): 42, 44-5

Occult coiled drinking straw aspiration (Kollef MH et al) (case study) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 24-6 (16 ref)

A holiday hazard... fish bone (Brodzik FA) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 301-2

Hearing-aid battery ingestion (Tully SB) (case study) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 301-3 (11 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Ingested foreign bodies (case study) **EMERG MED** 1989 Dec 15; 21(21): 45-6, 48, 51-2

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Foreign bodies: where do children put them? (Denyer S) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 May; 63(5): 163-4 (4 ref)

FOREIGN BODIES

THERAPY

Let button batteries pass... chances are good that it will navigate the GI tract without incident **EMERG MED** 1989 Oct 15; 21(17): 42, 44-5

Ingested foreign bodies (case study) **EMERG MED** 1989 Dec 15; 21(21): 45-6, 48, 51-2

Bay leaf impaction **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 59 (1 ref)

Foreign Students
see STUDENTS, FOREIGN

FORENSIC MEDICINE
The application of medical knowledge to questions of law and criminal investigation

Coverage and overlaps in bibliographic databases relevant to forensic medicine: a comparative analysis of MEDLINE (Yonker VA et al) (research) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 49-56 (6 ref)

FORMALDEHYDE
Before 1988 see under ALCOHOLS

Evaluation of a new disinfectant for dialyzer reuse (Husni L et al) (research) **AM J KIDNEY DIS** 1989 Aug; 14(2): 110-8 (41 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary function in histology technicians compared with women from Michigan: effects of chronic low dose formaldehyde on a national sample of women (Kilburn KH et al) (research) **BR J IND MED** 1989 Jul; 46(7): 468-72 (15 ref)

ANALYSIS

Formaldehyde exposure at various workplaces (Triebig G et al) (research) **SCI TOTAL ENVIRON** 1989 Mar; 79(2): 191-5 (19 ref)

Forms
see DOCUMENTATION

Formula Preparation
see INFANT FEEDING

FOSTER HOME CARE
Not restricted to children

Specialized foster care: treating seriously emotionally disturbed children... "Transitions" (Chamberlain P et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 24-7 (2 ref)

Sex, contraception and pregnancy among adolescents in foster care (Polit Df et al) (research, tables/charts) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1989 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 203-8 (15 ref)

Fourth World
see DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

FRACTURES

Occult intraosseous fracture: magnetic resonance appearance versus age of injury (Lee JK et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1989 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 620-3 (5 ref)

A mechanical model of metatarsal stress fracture during distance running (Gross TS et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1989 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 669-74 (21 ref)

Uncomplicated rib fractures (Chaignaud BE) **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 15; 22(7): 31-2

"I slipped on the ice..." in the winter, even walking can be hazardous to your health (Nyborg-Andersen I) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Jan; 107(1): 52, 54-6

Chest injuries in the trauma patient (Hammond SG) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 35-43 (24 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fluoride effect on fracture rate **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 46 (1 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

Emergency department nursing management of patients with orthopedic fractures resulting from motor vehicle accidents (Herron DG et al) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 71-83 (16 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Ventilatory support in chest trauma (Failing T et al) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 20(3): 61-5 (18 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Finding wrist fractures the first time around **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 30; 22(12): 49

Upper extremity injuries (Wald DA et al) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Mar; 21(3): 25-7 (6 ref)

An unusual fracture of the lower extremity (Thatcher PC) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 159-60 (4 bib)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Undiagnosed abuse in children younger than 3 years with femoral fracture (Dalton HJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1990 Aug; 144(8): 875-8 (6 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral femoral neck fractures after electrical injury: a case report and literature review (Slater RR Jr. et al) (case study, review) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 240-3 (18 ref)

Emergency department nursing management of patients with orthopedic fractures resulting from motor vehicle accidents (Herron DG et al) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 71-83 (16 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Emergency care of the head-injured child (Shapiro K) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 36-42 (11 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Secondary data analysis: a valuable resource (Gleit C et al) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 380-1 (5 ref)

Senior systems... falls... fractures *part 41* (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 11-17; 85(41): Systems of Life No. 176: 45-8

Dietary supplementation after femur fracture **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 50 (1 ref)

Improving pain management for hip fractured elderly (Nelson L et al) (research, tables/charts) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 79-83 (35 ref)

NURSING

Emergency department nursing management of patients with orthopedic fractures resulting from motor vehicle accidents (Herron DG et al) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 71-83 (16 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

More on intermittent etidronate in osteoporosis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 61 (2 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD AGE

Etidronate in postmenopausal osteoporosis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 50 (1 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Living in a mist... linear skull fracture (Fields N) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 15-21; 85(46): 58-9

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

Using nursing research. Reducing acute confusional states in elderly patients with hip fractures (Williams MA et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 259-68 (23 ref)

Using nursing research. Reducing acute confusional states in elderly patients with hip fractures (MacLean J) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 269-73 (1 ref)

Using nursing research. Reducing acute confusional states in elderly patients with hip fractures (Miller J) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 273-80

REHABILITATION

Continuous passive motion, an innovative concept enhancing the healing process of bone fractures (pictorial) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1989 Dec; 7(6): 14-5 (1 ref)

Patient compliance for successful stress fracture rehabilitation (Satterfield MJ et al) (case study) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 11(7): 321-5 (56 ref)

Physical therapy management of hand fractures (Saunders SR) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 69(12): 1065-76 (47 ref)

REHABILITATION—IN OLD AGE

Prognostic factors and progress for ambulation in elderly patients after hip fracture (Cheng CL et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Oct; 68(5): 230-3 (11 ref)

Early home rehabilitation for the elderly patient with hip fracture: the Peterborough Hip Fracture Scheme (Meeds B et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Feb; 76(2): 75-7 (9 ref)

SURGERY

Bilateral femoral neck fractures after electrical injury: a case report and literature review (Slater RR Jr. et al) (case study, review) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 240-3 (18 ref)

THERAPY

Fractures: types, treatment, perioperative implications (Barrett JB et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 755-6, 758, 760-1+ (6 ref 7 bib)

Hip pinning... an historical perspective (Cable K) (pictorial) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1989 Dec; 7(6): 10-4 (36 ref)

PASG use in pelvic fracture immobilization... pneumatic anti-shock garments (Polando G et al) (pictorial, research) **JEMS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 48-9, 51-2, 55+ (13 ref)

THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Treating ununited fractures with electricity: nursing implications (Sneed NV et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 16(8): 26-31, 36-7 (14 ref)

Fragilitas Ossium
see OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

FRAUD

Fraud and abuse — should you be concerned?... CRNAs (Schwartz R) **AANA J** 1987 Oct-Nov; 55(5): 400-1

Cheating among nursing students (Bailey PA) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 32-5 (8 ref)

Fake abortion clinics: the threat to reproductive self-determination (Mertus JA) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1990; 16(1): 95-113 (58 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—ILLINOIS

Nursing students charge fraud: no accreditation **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Jun; 31(1): 1

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Protecting Florida's senior citizens: beware of insurance fraud (Gallagher T) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Feb; 38(2): 3

Free Standing Birth Centers
see ALTERNATIVE BIRTH CENTERS

Free-Standing Clinics
see AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES

Freedom
see HUMAN RIGHTS

FREEZING
see also CRYOSURGERY; REFRIGERATION

UTILIZATION

Freeze dried what? (Totty B) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 61(7): 40-2 (1 bib)

Fringe Benefits
see SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS

Front-End Software
see COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

Frontal Bone
see SKULL

Fuel Oils
see PETROLEUM

FULL-TEXT DATABASES
Before 1988 see under RESOURCE DATABASES

Full-text cardiology resources added to CCML! **BRS BULL** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 11

Power searching: BRS link **BRS BULL** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 15 (1 ref)

Health Periodicals Database now available on DIALOG **CHRONOLOG** 1989 Nov; 17(11): 89: 429, 89:431-2

Consumer Reports: full-text newsletters you can trust **CHRONOLOG** 1990 Jan; 18(1): 90: 11

F-D-C Reports and Health Devices Sourcebook **CHRONOLOG** 1990 Jan; 18(1): 90:5

Pharmaceutical and Healthcare Industry News Database (PHIND): new full-text source **CHRONOLOG** 1990 Jun; 18(6): 90:175, 90: 178-9

Electronic publishing at the Massachusetts Medical Society: an interview with Bart Rubenstein (Van Camp AJ) **DATABASE** 1989 Oct; 12(5): 112-7

Research into full-text retrieval (Ojala M) **DATABASE** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 78-80 (6 ref)

The fullness of full text (Orenstein R) **DATABASE SEARCHER** 1989 Sep; 5(8): 21-6

Is the library on? **DATABASE SEARCHER** 1990 Feb-Mar; 6(2): 16

The construction of hypertext documents and databases (McKnight C et al) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1988 Oct; 6(5): 338-42 (4 ref)

The ADONIS experiment... supplying full-text journals on CD-ROM (David M et al) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 193-9 (13 ref)

The computer library on CD-ROM: a review (Franklin C et al) (review) **LASERDISK PROF** 1989 Nov; 2(6): 70-7

Compact library: AIDS — CD-ROM access to AIDS information (Lingle VA et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1990 Spring; 9(1): 13-27 (4 ref)

Document delivery from full-text online files: a pilot project (Gillikin DP) **ONLINE** 1990 May; 14(3): 27-30, 32 (3 ref)

BRS/LINKs to the future: online hypertext is born (Nesbit K) **ONLINE** 1990 May; 14(3): 34-6 (3 ref)

Keeping up-to-date with full-text F-D-C reports (Snow B) **ONLINE** 1990 May; 14(3): 94-7 (1 ref)

TRENDS

Databank software for the 1990s and beyond: the users' wish list *part 1* (Basch R) **ONLINE** 1990 Mar; 14(2): 17-20, 22-4

FUNCTIONAL ASSESSMENT
Before 1988 see under ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING/evaluation; DISABILITY EVALUATION

Occupational therapy intervention with an adolescent with brain injury and behavioral disorders (Davidson DA) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 44(2): 168-71 (2 ref)

Rehabilitation outcomes in patients with complete thoracic spinal cord injury (Yarkony GM et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 69(1): 23-7 (12 ref)

The winter of our discontent: breaking intolerable time locks for stroke survivors (Basmajian JV) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 92-4 (21 ref)

Motor and functional recovery after stroke: accuracy of physical therapists' predictions (Korner-Bitensky N et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 95-9 (19 ref)

Prediction of functional outcome by motor capability after spinal cord injury (Lazar RB et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 819-22 (15 ref)

Traumatic central cord syndrome: clinical features and functional outcomes (Roth EJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 18-23 (20 ref)

Rehabilitation of chronic stroke patients: changes in functional performance (Tangeman PT et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 876-80 (12 ref)

Study of occupational therapy service provision in a regional neurological centre (Urry A et al) (research, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 53(5): 184-6 (2 ref)

Monitoring quality-of-life needs of cancer patients (Christ G et al) (research) **CANCER (SUPPL)** 1990 Feb 1; 65(3): 760-5 (1 ref)

A framework for studying functional status after diagnosis of breast cancer (Tulman L et al) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 95-9 (32 ref)

A study to evaluate the validity of the rating system for self-care deficit (Baer CA et al) (forms, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 185-91 (6 ref)

Personalizing self-care (Travis SS) (case study) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 72-3 (5 ref)

Factors related to functional status after coronary artery bypass surgery (Allen JK et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 337-43 (17 ref)

Effects of an experimental program on post-hospital adjustment of early discharged patients (Wong J et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 7-20 (35 ref)

The Rivermead Behavioral Memory Test, laboratory neurocognitive measures, and everyday functioning (Malec J et al) (research, tables/charts) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Sep; 5(3): 60-8 (17 ref)

The occupational therapy home assessment: the home as a therapeutic environment (Rogers JC) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 73-81 (17 ref)

Life satisfaction and spinal cord injury: the patient perspective (Dunnum L) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 43-7 (8 ref)

Changes in functional status after childbirth (Tulman L et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 70-5 (39 ref)

Measuring patient dependency (Luft S) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 13-6 (2 ref)

Effectiveness of a hospital-based cooperative care model on patients' functional status and utilization (Chwalow AJ et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Feb; 15(1): 17-28 (13 ref)

Level of function of young adults with cerebral palsy (Senft KE et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1990; 10(1): 19-25 (4 ref)

Management of individuals with Parkinson's disease: rationale and case studies (Schenkman M et al) (case study) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 944-55 (15 ref)

The functional model in multiple sclerosis (Halper J) (case study, tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 77-9, 85 (3 ref)

The correlation between mini-mental state examination scores and Katz ADL status among dementia patients (Aske D) (research, review) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 140-2, 146 (19 ref)

A nursing perspective on the assessment of function in persons with arthritis (Goeppinger J et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Oct; 11(5): 321-31 (28 ref)

The impact of a rehabilitation program on functional status of patients with chronic lung disease (Holden DA et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Apr; 35(4): 332-41 (26 ref)

Instrumental activities of daily living in two patient populations, three months and one year after a stroke (Lindmark B et al) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1989; 3(4): 161-8 (18 ref)

Recovery of function during inpatient rehabilitation for moderate traumatic brain injury (Sahgal V et al) (research, tables/charts) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1989; 21(2): 71-9 (22 ref)

The functional recovery of stroke: a comparison between neuro-developmental treatment and the Brunnstrom method (Wagenaar RC et al) (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1990; 22(1): 1-8 (25 ref)

Testing daily functions post-stroke with standardized practical equipment (Lindmark B et al) (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1990; 22(1): 9-14 (11 ref)

Functional activities in spinal muscular atrophy patients after spinal fusion (Furumasu J et al) (pictorial, research) **SPINE** 1989 Jul; 14(7): 771-5 (24 ref)

FUNCTIONAL ASSESSMENT

EDUCATION

Physiatric therapeutics. Physiatric evaluation *part 1* (Geiringer SR et al) (teaching materials) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S258-9 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

Reliability of a physiotherapy functional assessment used in a rehabilitation setting (Seaby L et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 264-71 (24 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Functional assessment of elderly patients after percutaneous aortic balloon valvuloplasty: New York Heart Association classification versus functional status questionnaire (Tedesco C et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 118-25 (24 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Development of a disability measurement tool for juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: the Juvenile Arthritis Functional Assessment Scale (Lovell DJ et al) (research) **ARTHRITIS RHEUM** 1989 Nov; 32(11): 1390-5 (20 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Content validity of a pediatric functional independence measure (McCabe MA et al) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 120-2 (3 ref)

Social dimensions to functional gain in pediatric patients (Clydesdale TT et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 469-72 (17 ref)

Development of a disability measurement tool for juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: the Juvenile Arthritis Functional Assessment Scale (Lovell DJ et al) (research) **ARTHRITIS RHEUM** 1989 Nov; 32(11): 1390-5 (20 ref)

Application of the guidelines for client-centred practice to paediatric occupational therapy (Stewart D et al) (tables/charts) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 57(2): 88-94 (17 ref)

IN OLD AGE

A method for assessing dressing skills in elderly patients (Davies ADM et al) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 272-4 (4 ref)

Social emergencies in the elderly (McDonald AJ et al) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 May; 8(2): 443-59 (36 ref)

Posthospital needs of elderly people at home: findings from an eight-month follow-up study (Jones EW et al) (research) **HEALTH SERV RES** 1989 Dec; 24(5): 645-64 (18 ref)

Manual dexterity as a correlate of dependency in the elderly (Ostwald SK et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1989 Oct; 37(10): 963-9 (20 ref)

Caregiver burden should be evaluated during geriatric assessment (Brown LJ et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 455-60 (28 ref)

Functionally impaired elderly: their need for home nursing care (Schirm V) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1989; 6(4): 199-207 (17 ref)

Predictors of functional recovery one year following hospital discharge for hip fracture: a prospective study (Magaziner J et al) (research) **J GERONTOL** 1990 May; 45(3): M101-7 (24 ref)

Family caregiver versus nursing assessments of elderly self-care abilities... Biggs Elderly Self-Care Assessment Tool (Biggs AJ) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 16(8): 11-6, 36-7 (23 ref)

Geriatric assessment teams: what they are and who they can help (Toth M) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 1-8 (10 ref)

The place from which the patient comes (Ryder RL et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 255 (2 ref)

Impact of geriatric nurse practitioners on nursing-home residents' functional status, satisfaction, and discharge outcomes (Garrard J et al) (research) **MED CARE** 1990 Mar; 28(3): 271-83 (14 ref)

Assessing patient placement at Freedom Square Retirement Community (Nagelkerk JM et al) (forms) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 31-5 (12 ref)

What weakness means in the elderly (Mold JW et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Mar 30; 24(6): 68-72, 77-8, 80+ (17 ref)

The cumulative structure of personal and instrumental ADL: a study of elderly people in a health service district (Asberg KH et al) (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1989; 21(4): 171-7 (9 ref)

METHODS

The Miller Assessment for Preschoolers: clinical use with children with developmental delays (Daniels LE et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 48-53 (23 ref)

The relationship of the Allen Cognitive Level Test to cognitive abilities and psychopathology (David SK et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 493-7 (26 ref)

Concurrent validity of the Task-Oriented Assessment component of the Bay Area Functional Performance Evaluation with the American Association on Mental Deficiency Adaptive Behavior Scale (Klyczek JP et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Oct; 44(10): 907-12 (32 ref)

The stroke rehabilitation outcome study: relative merits of the total Barthel index score and a four-item subscore in predicting patient outcomes *part 2* (Granger CV et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 100-3 (17 ref)

Cognitive dysfunction in spinal cord injury patients: sensitivity of the functional independence measure subscales vs neuropsychologic assessment (Davidoff GN et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 326-9 (31 ref)

Functional assessment scales: a study of persons with multiple sclerosis (Granger CV et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 870-5 (18 ref)

An occupational therapy medico-legal programme for chronic pain patients (Potts H et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Oct; 56(4): 193-7 (10 ref)

Occupational performance measures: a review based on the guidelines for the client-centred practice of occupational therapy (Pollock N et al) (review) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 57(2): 77-81 (15 ref)

The Canadian Occupational Performance Measure: an outcome measure for occupational therapy (Law M et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 57(2): 82-7 (9 ref)

Evaluation of low back pain by patient questionnaires and therapist assessment (Brodie DJ et al) (forms, research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 May; 11(11): 519-29 (40 ref)

Examining content validity through the use of content experts (Thorn DW et al) (computer program) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 334-46 (23 ref)

Bay Area Functional Performance Evaluation (BaFPE): standard scores (Mann WC et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(3): 1-7 (7 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Are there schoolchildren in Lewisham who are experiencing practical difficulties at home and/or at school? (Inglis S) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 151-4 (1 ref 4 bib)

Concurrent and construct validity of the Pediatric Evaluation of Disability Inventory (Feldman AB et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 70(10): 602-10 (32 ref)

METHODS—IN OLD AGE

Evaluating elderly patients: a critique of comprehensive functional assessment tools (Campbell LA et al) (questionnaire) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 11-2, 14-6, 18 (13 ref)

NURSING

In search of the perfect assessment (Brigdon P et al) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jan; 5(4): 181-4 (10 ref)

FUNCTIONAL TRAINING

see also ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING

FUND RAISING

Nursing on the Move: you can help (Long MN) **AM NURSE** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 5

Community collaboration (Schmoll B et al) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 30-3

Fund raising for libraries: a case study (Doran BM) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 1-7 (22 ref)

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Survival strategies for community nursing centers (Lundeen SP) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 35-41 (2 ref)

How to get the microcomputers you need (Bolwell C) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Feb-Mar; 4(3): 19

What price fundraising? (Biley F) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 12-25; 4(8): 36

A guide to fund-raising... support groups such as "Y-ME" depend on funding to be able to provide a wide range of services (Green S) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 619

The business of nursing: a flair for fund raising... nurse Linda Hay (Shaw SB) **REGIST NURSE** 1990 Aug; 2(3): 36-7

CANADA

Current issues in medical research funding with special reference to the National Health Research and Development Program (Heacock RA) **BIBL MED CAN** 1989; 11(2): 82-5 (5 ref)

Funerals

see BURIAL PRACTICES

FUNGI

Pseudoepidemic of Rhodotorula rubra in patients undergoing fiberoptic bronchoscopy (Hoffmann KK et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Nov; 10(11): 511-4 (28 ref)

Fungicides, Therapeutic

see ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS

Fungizone

see AMPHOTERICIN B

Fungus Diseases
see MYCOSES

Furniture
see INTERIOR DESIGN AND FURNISHINGS

FUROSEMIDE
Before 1988 see under DIURETICS

Confusion in prescriptions: Losec or Lasix **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 49 (1 ref)

Losec becomes Prilosec **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 73 (2 ref)

Futurology
see FORECASTING

Gagging
see REFLEX

GAIT
Manner or style of walking.

The mechanical performance of ambulation using spring-loaded axillary crutches (Parziale JR et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Aug; 68(4): 192-5 (12 ref)

Ankle weighting effect on gait in able-bodied adults (Skinner HB et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 112-5 (16 ref)

Aided gait in rheumatoid arthritis following knee arthroplasty (Crosbie WJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 299-303 (12 ref)

Kinematics of high-heeled gait (Opila-Correia KA) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 304-9 (11 ref)

Kinematics of high-heeled gait with consideration for age and experience of wearers (Opila-Correia KA) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 905-9 (12 ref)

The effects of the standard rolling walker and two posterior rolling walkers on gait variables of normal children (Levangie PK et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(4): 19-31 (13 ref)

Effects of neuro-developmental treatment and orthoses on knee flexion during gait: a single-subject design (Embrey DG et al) (case study, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 70(10): 626-37 (28 ref)

Assessment of balance control in the elderly: major issues (Patla A et al) (review, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 42(2): 89-97 (63 ref)

EVALUATION

Running patterns of juveniles wearing SACH and single-axis foot components (Brouwer BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 128-34 (22 ref)

Analysis of EMG activity and temporal components of gait during recovery from perturbation (Brunt D et al) (pictorial, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 473-7 (16 ref)

Feedback of joint angle and EMG in gait of able-bodied subjects (Colborne GR et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 478-83 (16 ref)

The effects of body weight support on the locomotor pattern of spastic paretic patients (Visintin M et al) (research) **CAN J NEUROL SCI** 1989 Aug; 16(3): 315-25 (34 ref)

Effect of a tone-inhibiting dynamic ankle-foot orthosis on stride characteristics of an adult with hemiparesis (Diamond MF et al) (case study, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 70(7): 423-30 (19 ref)

Measurement of step length and step width: a comparison of videotape and direct measurements (Gaudet G et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 12-5 (20 ref)

Assessment of walking before and after unicompartmental knee arthroplasty: a comparison of different methods (Mattsson E et al) (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1990; 22(1): 45-50 (20 ref)

Walking efficiency before and after long-term muscle stretch in patients with spastic paraparesis (Mattsson E et al) (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1990; 22(1): 55-9 (11 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Preoperative and postoperative gait evaluation in cerebral palsy (Shapiro A et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 236-40 (23 ref)

Ankle-foot orthoses: effect on energy expenditure of gait in spastic diplegic children (Mossberg KA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 490-4 (26 ref)

The effects of posterior rolling walkers vs. the standard rolling walker on gait characteristics of children with spastic cerebral palsy (Levangie PK et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(4): 1-17 (12 ref)

Work and power in hemiplegic cerebral palsy gait (Olney SJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 70(7): 431-8 (31 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Gait evaluation in the elderly (Kallman H et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jun 15; 24(11): 129-33, 137-9, 143-4 (17 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Falls in the elderly (Nelson RC et al) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 May; 8(2): 309-24 (24 ref)

Balance performance and step width in noninstitutionalized, elderly, female fallers and nonfallers (Heitmann DK et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 923-31 (22 ref)

Biomechanical walking pattern changes in the fit and healthy elderly (Winter DA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 70(6): 340-7 (23 ref)

Mobility impairment and falling in the elderly (Vandervoort A et al) (review, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 42(2): 99-107 (100 ref)

GAIT TRAINING

Effects of treadmill training on gait in a hemiparetic patient (Waagfjord J et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 549-58 (22 ref)

Effects of treadmill training on gait in a hemiparetic patient (Delitto A) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 558-9 (5 ref)

Effects of treadmill training on gait in a hemiparetic patient (Levangie PK et al) (response) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 560 (3 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Parent involvement in physical therapy: a controversial issue (Short DL et al) (research) **J PEDIATR ORTHOP** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 444-6 (7 ref)

Galactorrhea
see LACTATION DISORDERS

GALLBLADDER
Do not use /surgery; prefer precoordinated heading CHOLECYSTECTOMY
see also CHOLECYSTECTOMY; CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

Endoscopic cholecystectomy: a new approach (Matthews K) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Aug; 12(8): 17-20 (8 ref)

GALLBLADDER DISEASES

Posttraumatic acute cholecystitis on the rehabilitation service (Kiel MK) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 610-1 (8 ref)

Acute cholecystitis (Gallo UE et al) (pictorial) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Nov; 5(3): 84-9 (18 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Gallbladder emergencies (Rund DA) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Mar; 19(3): 26-7

GALLIUM
Before 1988 see under ELEMENTS, METALS

THERAPEUTIC USE

A nuclear approach to cancer detection (Plankey ED et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 107-8 (5 ref)

Gallstones
see CHOLELITHIASIS

Games
see RECREATION

GAMES AND SIMULATIONS
Using games or simulated life-experiences as an educational tool.

Call that code! Simulated code practices (Ashby L et al) (questionnaire) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 24-6 (5 ref)

Malignant hyperthermia crisis: planning a mock demonstration (Grillo PP) (protocol, tables/charts) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 585, 587, 589+ (1 ref 3 bib)

IV nursing crossword **CINA J** 1989 Jul-Sep; 5(3): 3

Betakid — lessons learned while developing a microcomputer pediatric case simulation (Wheeler LA et al) (tables/charts) **DIABETES EDUC** 1987 Fall; 13(4): 402-5 (15 ref)

Computerized clinical simulation testing: the future is happening today... Steering Committee (Tharp C) **ISSUES** 1990; 11(1): 1, 10-1

Computerized Clinical Simulation Testing Project (CST): project overview and update **ISSUES** 1990; 11(1): 4-5

Case development committee... Computerized Clinical Simulation Testing (CST) project (Chalkley CB et al) **ISSUES** 1990; 11(1): 6, 8-9

Development of a nursing intervention database: a challenge for the future... computerized clinical simulation testing (Burch TAC et al) **ISSUES** 1990; 11(1): 13, 15

Mock delivery — an educational tool for the emergency department (Kozole AP et al) (forms) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 162-5

Ostomy search (Tometich L) **J UROL NURS** 1989 Jul-Sep; 8(3): 691, 709

Trauma follies: choreographing EMS and rescue in training (Ballinger JA) (pictorial) **JEMS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 64-7

GAMES AND SIMULATIONS

Computer games to enhance adolescent sex education (Starn J et al) (pictorial) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 250-3 (21 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Concept-integration: a board game as a learning tool... Rogers' conceptual system (Hanley MA) (pamphlet, pictorial, teaching materials) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 335-44 (14 ref)

NLN's The RN Computer Challenge (Bolwell C) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1989 Oct-Nov; 4(1): 5

Everybody needs a nurse... decision-making games (Bolwell C) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Feb-Mar; 4(3): 21

How to use... gaming (Basford P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 2-8; 86(18): Nurse Educ: 59

A strategy for introducing diagnostic reasoning: hypothesis testing using a simulation approach (Plunkett EJ et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 27-31 (25 ref)

Clinical judgment: an instructional game for nursing (Haak SW et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 11, 20, 28

Be prepared: call mock codes (Makrevis CS) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 19-20, 22

EVALUATION

Use of a heart sound simulator in teaching cardiac auscultation (Champagne MT et al) (research) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Dec; 16(6): 448-56 (18 ref)

METHODS

Hospital disaster drill game: a strategy for teaching disaster protocols to hospital staff (Cook L) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 269-73

STANDARDS

Planning a disaster drill: checklists for success (Hindman D) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 298-9

UTILIZATION

Games: a way to give laboratory values meaning (Robinson KJ et al) (pictorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 306-8, 328 (10 ref)

Multidisciplinary mock codes: dream it, plan it, do it, rate it (Funkhouser MJ et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 231-7 (19 ref)

Creative methods of meeting JCAHO inservice requirements for hospital staff (Proctor ME) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 285-6

Games that teach: a practical approach (Wolkenheim BJ et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 45-7 (7 ref)

Creative teaching strategies for mandatory classes: team teaching with trivial pursuit (Everson L et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 147-50 (5 ref)

GAMETE INTRAFALLOPIAN TRANSFER

A technic for assisted conception in infertile women with normal fallopian tubes. The protocol consists of hormonal stimulation of the ovaries, followed by laparoscopic follicular aspiration of oocytes and semen which are transferred by catheterization into the fallopian tubes.

Before 1989 see under OVUM /transplantation.

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Infertility: the waiting game (Gaze H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 2-8; 86(18): 31-3

GAMMA GLOBULINS

Before 1988 see under BLOOD PROTEINS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Continuous ambulatory gamma globulin infusion in the home setting: a treatment proposal for a high-risk patient (Kolek GB) (care plan, case study, protocol, research, tables/charts) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 384-95 (4 ref)

Gamma Rays

see RADIATION, IONIZING

GANGRENE

Gas gangrene: certain diagnosis or certain death (Corry M et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 30-2, 36-8 (14 ref)

NURSING

Gas gangrene: certain diagnosis or certain death (Corry M et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 30-2, 36-8 (14 ref)

THERAPY

Gas gangrene: certain diagnosis or certain death (Corry M et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 30-2, 36-8 (14 ref)

Garamycin

see GENTAMICINS

Garbage

see REFUSE DISPOSAL

Gardening

see HORTICULTURE

Gas Exchange, Impaired (Nurs Diag)

see IMPAIRED GAS EXCHANGE (NURS DIAG)

Gas Gangrene

see GANGRENE

GASES

Fatal gas embolism associated with intrauterine laser surgery **LASER NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 4-5

Radon: detection and treatment (Loken S et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 45-6, 48, 51 (15 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazardous materials exposure: arsine gas **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 300-2

ANALYSIS

Understanding flow is important when monitoring respiratory gases (Huffman LM) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 311-2

Cost savings associated with low flow anesthesia (Forrester KA) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 329-34 (13 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

More than a lot of hot air... Entonox is a safe, effective means of controlling pain (Toulson S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 11-24; 4(2): 23-6 (33 ref)

GASTRIC FISTULA

see also GASTROSTOMY

Gastric Gavage

see INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL

GASTRIC JUICE

Monitoring gastric pH to prevent stress ulcer syndrome (Eisenberg P) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 316-22 (34 ref)

GASTRIC LAVAGE

GI evacuation: is it still worthwhile? (Flomenbaum NE et al) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 30; 22(2): 80-4, 87-8, 91-2

GASTRITIS

ETIOLOGY

Gastritis and peptic ulcer disease: bacterial agents as a treatable cause (Barthel JS) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Aug; 30(8): 61-2, 64, 69+ (23 ref)

Gastroduodenal Ulcer

see PEPTIC ULCER

GASTROENTERITIS

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nosocomial gastroenteritis in paediatric patients (Lam BCC et al) (research) **J HOSP INFECT** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 351-5 (14 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Gastroenteritis treatment tips (Alpers DH et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Mar 30; 24(6): 18-31 (9 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Rotavirus infections subject of CDC study, vaccine trials **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 97-100 (4 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Infection and cross-infection in a paediatric gastro-enteritis unit (Bowen-Jones J) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Dec; 12(3/4): 30-3 (10 bib)

TRANSMISSION

Uncontrolled nosocomial rotavirus transmission during a community outbreak (Raad II et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 24-8 (27 ref)

GASTROENTEROLOGY NURSING

Before 1990 see under SPECIALTIES, NURSING

Point: the certification-recertification dilemma for gastroenterology nurses and associates (Trivits S) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 115-6 (6 ref)

Counterpoint: the certification-recertification dilemma for gastroenterology nurses and associates (DeCosta G) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 116-7

Interdependence between the GI unit and inpatient nurses (Short NM) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 118-21 (2 ref 1 bib)

Care of patients after percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG) tube placement (Jackson B) (protocol) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 131

Informed consent: every patient's right (Thurlow JG) (forms) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 132-4

Quality assurance as reflected in documentation (Maradieque AH) (forms) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 135-7 (3 ref)

The nurse's guide to biliary prosthesis placement (Shields NA) (pictorial, protocol) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 155-61 (10 ref)

Risks of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and therapeutic applications (Lail LM et al) (forms, pictorial) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 239-45 (10 ref)

Gastrointestinal endoscopy education for nursing units within the hospital (Martino SM) (teaching materials) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 270-3 (9 bib)

Infection control issues in the gastrointestinal endoscopy unit (Schaffner M) (pictorial) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 279-84 (26 ref)

Sharpening the dull axe: nursing and the clinical specialist (Jones C) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Apr; 83(3): 25-6

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

The role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography injection training sessions for the gastroenterology nurse and associate (Mathews JS et al) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 106-8 (10 ref)

STANDARDS

Certification: a study primer covering the basics (Connelly NF) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 141-6 (8 bib)

Message from the president... gastroenterology nursing (Walrath N) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 153

SGNA standards for practice for gastroenterology nurses and associates... Society of Gastroenterology Nurses and Associates (McAloose B et al) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 229-31

GASTROESOPHAGEAL REFLUX

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Does mechanical ventilation precipitate gastro-oesophageal reflux during enteral feeding? (Newell SJ et al) (research) **ARCH DIS CHILD** 1989 Oct; 64(10): 1352-5 (13 ref)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Gastroesophageal reflux, fundoplication, and dumping: literature review and case study (Zahr LK et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses, review) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 385-93 (18 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

How to relieve your gastroesophageal reflux (pictorial, teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Sep 30; 23(15): 176-7

SURGERY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Gastroesophageal reflux, fundoplication, and dumping: literature review and case study (Zahr LK et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses, review) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 385-93 (18 bib)

THERAPY

Reflux therapy: a plan of attack (Ament ME et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Sep 30; 23(15): 30-9 (12 ref)

GASTROINTESTINAL AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Treatments compared in traveler's diarrhea **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 19-20 (1 ref)

Gastrointestinal Assistants
see GASTROENTEROLOGY NURSING

GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES

Enteric infections in gay men (tables/charts) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 285

Gastrointestinal disorders exam (exam questions) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Sep; 39(3): 48-9

DIAGNOSIS

GI complications of diabetes (Jaspan JB et al) (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jan 15; 24(1): 108-12, 115-7, 120+ (18 ref)

ETIOLOGY

GI complications of diabetes (Jaspan JB et al) (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jan 15; 24(1): 108-12, 115-7, 120+ (18 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Protective effect of breast feeding against infection (Howie PW et al) (research) **BR MED J** 1990 Jan 6; 300(6716): 11-6 (16 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Patient teaching for X-ray and other diagnostics (Monroe D) (teaching materials) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 36-40 (4 bib)

SURGERY

Lasers in gastroenterology (Ragan JA) (case study, review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 685-96 (10 ref)

THERAPY

Innovations in dilators for GI tract stenoses... gastrointestinal tract strictures (Kozarek RA) (pictorial) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 167-71 (28 ref)

GI complications of diabetes (Jaspan JB et al) (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jan 15; 24(1): 108-12, 115-7, 120+ (18 ref)

THERAPY—IN ADOLESCENCE

Catheter-related complications in 35 children and adolescents with gastrointestinal disease on home parenteral nutrition (Schmidt-Sommerfeld E et al) (research) **JPEN J PARENTER ENTERAL NUTR** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 148-51 (16 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Catheter-related complications in 35 children and adolescents with gastrointestinal disease on home parenteral nutrition (Schmidt-Sommerfeld E et al) (research) **JPEN J PARENTER ENTERAL NUTR** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 148-51 (16 ref)

Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage
see HEMORRHAGE, GASTROINTESTINAL

Gastrointestinal Intubation
see INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL

GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY

Auscultating bowel sounds (McConnell EA) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 106

GASTROINTESTINAL NEOPLASMS

DIAGNOSIS

Gastrointestinal disorders: diagnosis and treatment (Miller TW et al) (tables/charts) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Sep; 39(3): 39-47

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical toxicities of the combination of 5-fluorouracil and recombinant interferon alfa-2a: an unusual toxicity profile (Wadler S et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 12-5 (13 ref)

THERAPY

Gastrointestinal disorders: diagnosis and treatment (Miller TW et al) (tables/charts) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Sep; 39(3): 39-47

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

Includes stomach and intestines. Do not use /physiology; prefer precoordinated heading DIGESTIVE SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY

Host defense mechanisms and compromises in the trauma patient (Hoyt NJ) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 753-65 (91 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Infection control in patients undergoing mechanical ventilation: traditional approach versus a new development — selective decontamination of the digestive tract (Meijer K et al) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 11-20 (113 ref)

Patient controlled analgesia and GI dysfunction (Teter KA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 51-6 (14 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and malnutrition: role of gastrointestinal pathology (Cuff PA) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 43-53 (71 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Understanding idiopathic chronic constipation: an understated problem (Rice PS et al) (case study) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 90-7 (29 ref)

GASTROSTOMY

see also ENTERAL FEEDING

Care of patients after percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG) tube placement (Jackson B) (protocol) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 131

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tubes: the nurse's role in a moral, ethical, and legal dilemma (Barnie DC) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 250-4 (17 ref)

Gastrostomy Tubes
see FEEDING TUBES

Gateway Software
see COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

GELS

Before 1988 see under DOSAGE FORMS

PHARMACODYNAMICS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Evaluations of diapers containing absorbent gelling material with conventional disposable diapers in newborn infants (Lane AT et al) (research) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1990 Mar; 144(3): 315-8 (30 ref)

GENDER IDENTITY

The inner conviction that one is either male or female

Awakening the feminine spirit in nursing (Thayer MB) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 422-4 (8 ref)

Social assessment of transsexuals who apply for sex reassignment therapy (Chong JML) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(3): 87-105 (27 ref)

Testing a model of mother-daughter identification (Boyd C) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 448-61 (45 ref)

General Anesthesia

see ANESTHESIA, GENERAL

General Duty Nurses

see STAFF NURSES

General Practice

see FAMILY PRACTICE

General Systems Theory

see SYSTEMS THEORY

Generic Drugs

see DRUGS, GENERIC

GENES

Specific sequences of nucleotides along a molecule of DNA (or, in the case of some viruses, RNA) which represent the functional units of heredity.

The gene and the bottle: scientists link alcoholism to a flawed bit of DNA (Cowley G) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Apr 30; 115(18): 59

Tracing the gene... genetic screening for cystic fibrosis (Friend B) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 11-17; 86(28): 16-7

DNA and the desire to drink: researchers discover a gene at the root of alcoholism (Purvis A et al) **TIME** 1990 Apr 30; 135(18): 88

GENETIC COUNSELING

Advising families of the risks involved pertaining to birth defects, in order that they may make an informed decision on current or future pregnancies.

see also GENETIC TECHNICS; PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS

Genetic support groups in the delivery of comprehensive genetic services (Black RB et al) (research) **AM J HUM GENET** 1989 Oct; 45(4): 647-54 (5 ref)

Huntington's disease, gentic counselling, and hope for the future (Rae J) (tables/charts) **LAMP** 1988 Jun; 45(5): 10-2 (16 ref)

The family tree: a valuable assessment tool (Rae J) (tables/charts) **LAMP** 1990 May; 47(4): 27-9 (7 ref)

TRENDS—PENNSYLVANIA

The genetic risk screening, education, and referral program: a model program for training of health professionals (Eunpu DL et al) **AM J HUM GENET** 1989 Oct; 45(4): 655-60 (7 ref)

Genetic Diseases

see HEREDITARY DISEASES

GENETIC ENGINEERING

The new genetics (Zacharias JF) (review, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 122-8 (23 ref)

Curing cystic fibrosis? Genes convert sick cells (Seligmann J) (pictorial) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Oct 1; 116(14): 64

Green light: scientists stand on the brink of performing gene therapy (Elmer-DeWitt P et al) **TIME** 1990 Aug 13; 136(7): 61

Tracking down killer genes (Collins F) **TIME** 1990 Sep 17; 136(12): 11-2

Giant step for gene therapy: an experiment on a young girl opens a new era in the fight against hereditary diseases (Jaroff L et al) (pictorial) **TIME** 1990 Sep 24; 136(13): 74-6

Genetic Intervention

see GENETIC ENGINEERING

GENETIC TECHNICS

The telltale gene (pictorial) **CONSUM REP** 1990 Jul; 55(7): 483-4, 486-8

The new genetics (Zacharias JF) (review, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 122-8 (23 ref)

Huntington's disease, gentic counselling, and hope for the future (Rae J) (tables/charts) **LAMP** 1988 Jun; 45(5): 10-2 (16 ref)

The assurances of genes (Brownlee S et al) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Jul 23; 109(4): 57-9

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The assurances of genes (Brownlee S et al) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Jul 23; 109(4): 57-9

GENETICS

see also CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES

Genetic implications for major affective disorders (Simmons-Alling S) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 67-71 (12 ref)

The new genetics (Zacharias JF) (review, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 122-8 (23 ref)

Medical genetics today (tables/charts) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 19, 51, 54-7

The socio-medical significance of a genealogical history (Boult B) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 20-3 (14 ref)

GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE

DIAGNOSIS

Gynecologic causes of abdominal pain (Hauswald M et al) (tables/charts) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Nov; 5(3): 37-48 (17 ref)

Diagnosing gynecologic infections (Havens CS et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Apr 30; 24(8): 74-8, 83-6, 88-9 (19 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Lack of care givers' knowledge causes unnecessary suffering in elderly patients (Lindell ME et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 976-9 (10 ref)

THERAPY

Gynecologic causes of abdominal pain (Hauswald M et al) (tables/charts) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Nov; 5(3): 37-48 (17 ref)

Gynecological emergencies: when pain calls for quick action (Dickinson ET) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **JEMS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 20-2, 24-8, 30-1 (9 ref)

Genital Herpes

see HERPES GENITALIS

GENITAL NEOPLASMS, FEMALE

Cancer of the vulva and vagina (Chamorro T) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 6(3): 198-205 (36 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Controlled prospective longitudinal study of women with cancer: sexual functioning outcomes *part 1* (Andersen BL et al) (research) **J CONSULT CLIN PSYCHOL** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 683-91 (34 ref)

Patient-controlled analgesia in gynecologic oncology: a comparative analysis (Rose PG et al) (research) **J REPROD MED** 1989 Sep; 34(9): 651-4 (7 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Gynecologic cancers in the elderly (Weintraub NT) **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 30; 21(16): 24-8, 33, 36

Intraepithelial neoplasia of the lower genital tract (Nolte S et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 6(3): 181-9 (57 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Problems associated with the administration of intraperitoneal therapy using the Port-A-Cath system (Almadrones L et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 75-80 (31 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Gynecologic cancers in the elderly (Weintraub NT) **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 30; 21(16): 24-8, 33, 36

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Controlled prospective longitudinal study of women with cancer: psychological outcomes *part 2* (Andersen BL et al) (research) **J CONSULT CLIN PSYCHOL** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 692-7 (35 ref)

Psychosexual issues: the woman with gynecologic cancer (Lamb MA) (tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 6(3): 237-43 (49 ref)

SURGERY

Intraepithelial neoplasia of the lower genital tract (Nolte S et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 6(3): 181-9 (57 ref)

THERAPY

Gynecologic cancers in the elderly (Weintraub NT) **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 30; 21(16): 24-8, 33, 36

GENITALIA

ABNORMALITIES

Ambiguous genitalia (Castiglia PT) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 319-21 (5 ref)

INJURIES

The management of burns to the perineum and genitals (Peck MD et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 54-6 (2 ref)

INJURIES—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Management of pediatric perineal and genital burns: twenty-year review (Alghanem AA et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 308-11 (8 ref)

GENITALIA, FEMALE

Comparison of genital examination techniques in prepubertal girls (McCann J et al) (pictorial, research) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Feb; 85(2): 182-7 (32 ref)

INJURIES—IN OLD AGE

Personal hygiene in external genitalia of healthy and hospitalized elderly women (Lindell ME et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 151-8 (9 ref)

GENTAMICINS

Before 1988 see under ANTIBIOTICS

Imported organisms... gentamicin- and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (Bateman W) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 27-Jul 3; 86(26): J Infect Control Nurs: 73, 75 (3 ref)

Geriatric Nursing
see GERONTOLOGIC NURSING

GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY

Collaboration in care and research (Fitzpatrick JJ et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 53-61 (9 ref)

EVALUATION

Issues in the evaluation of a community psychogeriatric service (Harris AG et al) (research) **CAN J PSYCHIATRY** 1990 Apr; 35(3): 215-22 (27 ref)

SCOTLAND

Continuing care of elderly patients with mental and physical incapacity in a joint geriatric/psychogeriatric ward (Namdaran F et al) **HEALTH BULL** 1989 Sep; 47(5): 238-41 (3 ref)

Geriatric Rehabilitation
see REHABILITATION, GERIATRIC

GERM CELLS

see also FERTILIZATION

German Measles
see RUBELLA

Germinoblastoma
see LYMPHOMA

GERONTOLOGIC CARE

see also GERONTOLOGIC NURSING

An extended care transitional unit (Astill-McNish S et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jun-Jul; 67(5): 13-6 (4 ref)

Cancer in the elderly (Smith DB) (editorial) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 3-4

Providing skilled care with a rehabilitation focus for the elderly: a health care dilemma (Bisanz A et al) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 30-2

Empowering the geriatric client (Spence DL) **EDUC GERONTOL** 1988 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 557-66 (23 ref)

Trends in geriatric care (Morales VS) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 52-4 (16 ref)

Florida's isolated rural elderly: a subculture of its own (Bezon J) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Feb; 38(2): 11

Meeting diagnostic related group goals for elderly patients... social work intervention (Holden MO) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Feb; 14(1): 13-21 (8 ref)

Elderly face new issues with outpatient care (Hard R) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Apr 5; 64(7): 49

From the guest editor... mental health and the elderly (Hall BA) (editorial) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Winter; 11(1): v-viii

Geriatric versus general medical wards: comparison of patients' behaviours following discharge from an acute care hospital (Jackson MF) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 906-14 (37 ref)

A comparison between the care of vocally disruptive patients and that of other residents at psychogeriatric wards (Hallberg IR et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 410-6 (18 ref)

Overhauling an old engine... elderly people can be rehabilitated (Freeborne N) (anecdote) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 482-3

Geriatric assessment teams: what they are and who they can help (Toth M) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 1-8 (10 ref)

The geriatric consult team: service and advocacy for elders (Reilly CH) (case study) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 21-4 (2 ref)

Health care services for older adults: geriatric programs at the Johnston R. Bowman Health Center for the Elderly (LeSage J) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 43-4

Geriatric medicine unit (Sivertsen L) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 47-50

Church-based geriatric care (Denny MS) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 64-7 (4 ref)

A unique multidisciplinary approach for urban geriatric home care (Zink MR et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 69-73 (10 ref)

A nurse-run business to improve health care for nursing home residents (Polich CL et al) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 96-101 (4 ref)

The twilight zone... elderly people "stored" in hospital rather than genuinely cared for (Andrews J) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 4-10; 85(40): 22

The generation game... children to visit old people in hospital (Dopson L) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 13-19; 85(50): 32-3

Senior systems: mental health and illness in old age *part 44(2)* (Roberts A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 10-16; 86(2): Systems of Life No. 179: 57-60

A holistic approach in the ward... complementary therapies in the care of the elderly (Passant H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 24-30; 86(4): 26-8

The cosmic crusaders... unorthodox approach to caring for old people... cosmic nursing (Goodwin S et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 31-Feb 6; 86(5): 28-9

Act of humanity... care of the elderly (Pratt S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 21-27; 86(8): 60-3 (2 ref)

Setting standards: a photo opportunity... choice of meals using a photo menu (Williams W) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 28-Mar 6; 86(9): 32-4 (1 ref)

Pensioner power... retired people to help themselves and older pensioners (Dennison T) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 14-20; 86(11): 34-5 (10 ref)

Nursing without nurses... care of the elderly ward without nurses (Dopson L) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 4-10; 86(14): 46-8

Solving an age old problem... introduction of separate wards for each type of patient... elderly patients requiring rehabilitation... those who require long-stay care (Middleton S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 25-May 1; 86(17): 49-52 (6 ref)

Does the community mind enough?... friends and neighbours to take on the caring role (Weale A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 4-10; 86(27): 62-4 (13 ref)

"Gardening" with Grant... art workshops... care of elderly people (Gilmour J) **NZ NURS J** 1988 Dec-1989 Jan; 81(12): 29-30 (1 ref)

Spirituality and problem solving with seniors (Gorham M) **PERSPECTIVES** 1989 Fall; 13(3): 13-6 (6 ref)

Introduction... successful models of community-based long term care for the elderly (Killeffer EHP et al) (editorial) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 1-2

Successful models of community-based long term care: implications for graduate training programs (Whitman C) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 3-8

Part I: service providers' role in developing successful models of community care. Introduction to Part I **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 9-11

Part I: service providers' role in developing successful models of community care. Comprehensive senior centers (Camerieri E) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 13-6

Part I: service providers' role in developing successful models of community care. New York City home attendant program (Kaplan G) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 17-8

Part I: service providers' role in developing successful models of community care. Home care services: non-professional home attendants (Grau L) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 19-24

Part I: service providers' role in developing successful models of community care. Day care and the continuum of care (Hall RE) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 25-30

Part I: service providers' role in developing successful models of community care. Nursing home-based community care (Martico-Greenfield T) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 31-5

Part I: service providers' role in developing successful models of community care. The role of community-based coalitions (Jellinek I) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 37-43

Part I: service providers' role in developing successful models of community care. Special populations (Holmes D) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 45-8

Part I: service providers' role in developing successful models of community care. Filling the housing and service gap (Wilder D) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 49-51

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. Introduction to Part II **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 53-5

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. The MPM program in long term care administration at the Columbia University School of Public Health (Bennett R et al) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 57-63

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. The practicum experience (Killeffer EHP) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 65-72

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. Training for community programs (Ferguson KD) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 81-3

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. Outpatient programs from the training point of view: geriatric dentistry training at Columbia University (Tepper L) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 85-9

GERONTOLOGIC CARE

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. Outpatient programs from the training point of view: geriatric medical training at Columbia University (Cote L) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 91-2

Part III: policies for development of successful models: past, present and future. Introduction to Part III **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 119-20

Moral and ethical issues in elder care (Walker T) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Spring; 10(1): 30-1 (6 ref)

Reminiscence groups with confused nursing center residents: an experimental study (Orten JD et al) (forms, research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 73-86 (15 ref)

Development of a collaborative geriatric program between the legal system and a social work-directed program of a community hospital (Hackstaff-Goldis L et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(3): 1-16 (14 ref)

ECONOMICS

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. The continuum of long term care: an educational guide for faculty in the health services (Toner J) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 93-117 (33 ref)

EDUCATION

The effects of a program for faculty development in geriatrics for physician assistant teachers (Yeo G et al) **GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC** 1989; 9(4): 83-94 (14 ref)

Multidisciplinary training in geriatric health care for preclinical students (Orgren RA et al) **GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC** 1989; 10(1): 13-21 (10 ref)

Growth of the teaching nursing home: the Veterans Administration experience (Rubenstein LZ et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 73-8 (27 ref)

Effects of types of clinical experience on attitudes of diploma nursing students toward the elderly (Samborski VC) (research) **PERSPECTIVES** 1990 Summer; 14(2): 14-9 (20 ref)

EDUCATION—IN OLD AGE

Gerontology courses for undergraduate and graduate students — and for seniors themselves (Schlepp S) (tables/charts) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1484, 1486, 1488-9+ (7 ref 4 bib)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

An assessment of the drug therapy education preferences of an interdisciplinary group interested in the elderly (Elliott DP et al) (research) **DICP** 1990 May; 24(5): 460-3 (11 ref)

EVALUATION

Informal care for frail elders: the role of secondary caregivers (Tennstedt SL et al) (research) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1989 Oct; 29(5): 677-83 (26 ref)

The QUALCARE Scale: developing an instrument to measure quality of home care... family caregiving (Phillips LR et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 61-75 (52 ref)

The QUALCARE Scale: testing of a measurement instrument for clinical practice (Phillips LR et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 77-91 (34 ref)

Caregivers' perception of aggressive behavior in cognitively impaired nursing home residents (Beck C et al) (research, review) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 169-72 (27 ref)

Statistical quality control in nursing homes: a key indicator to evaluate patient incontinence care (Fogarty TE et al) (research) **QRB** 1989 Sep; 15(9): 273-8 (23 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Development of an occupational therapy service in residential homes for elderly people (Raikes S et al) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Oct; 52(10): 383-5 (4 ref)

HISTORY

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. The continuum of long term care: an educational guide for faculty in the health services (Toner J) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 93-117 (33 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. The continuum of long term care: an educational guide for faculty in the health services (Toner J) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 93-117 (33 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Treatment decisions and the gerontological patient in the home setting (Brent NJ) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 39-42 (3 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Family caregiving: trends and forecasts (Baldwin BA) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 172-4 (11 ref)

Erosion of individuality in care of elderly people in hospital — an alternative approach (Kenny T) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 571-6 (34 ref)

The ageing family in crisis: assessment and decision-making models (Beckingham AC et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 782-7 (24 ref)

The relationships between social skills, social support, self-esteem and burden in adult caregivers (Robinson K) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 788-95 (26 ref)

Caregiver burden should be evaluated during geriatric assessment (Brown LJ et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 455-60 (28 ref)

DRGs, the elderly, and Medicare: a triangle of ethical dilemmas (Tobbe B) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 166-7 (5 ref)

STANDARDS

Emergency care and the geriatric population (Vreeken A et al) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 May; 6(1): 27-34 (16 ref)

Preventing hospital incidents — what we can do (Jones WJ et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 58-60

STANDARDS—AUSTRALIA

Individual rights vs institutional rights: nursing imperatives for the provision of aged care services (Whalley P) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar-May; 7(3): 17-23 (28 ref)

TRENDS

Subacute care in long-term care facilities (Timmreck TC) (research) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1989 Summer; 17(2): 14-7 (11 ref)

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

Care in the community (editorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Sep; 25(9): 359

WASHINGTON

Fee-for-service case management: Visiting Nurse Services, Seattle, Washington (Miller K) **CARING** 1990 Aug; 9(8): 46-9

Gerontologic Health Services

see HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE AGED

GERONTOLOGIC NURSE PRACTITIONERS

A scarce professional: the geropsychiatric clinical nurse specialist (Burnside I) (review) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 122-7 (83 ref)

GNPs on staff (Mezey M) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 145-7 (16 ref)

Church-based geriatric care (Denny MS) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 64-7 (4 ref)

EVALUATION

Impact of geriatric nurse practitioners on nursing-home residents' functional status, satisfaction, and discharge outcomes (Garrard J et al) (research) **MED CARE** 1990 Mar; 28(3): 271-83 (14 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Career paths of geriatric nurse practitioners employed in nursing homes (Radosevich DM et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 65-71 (18 ref)

UTILIZATION

Effects of a geriatric nurse practitioner on process and outcome of nursing home care (Kane RL et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 79(9): 1271-7 (8 ref)

GERONTOLOGIC NURSING

Caring for the elderly (Wisenbaker S et al) (nursing diagnoses) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 42-3 (5 ref)

Long-term care needs creative nurses (Hinck S) **AM NURSE** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 5

Opportunities in long-term care: RNs see growth, challenges in geriatric care (Selby TL) **AM NURSE** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 10

Time experience among the elderly: implication for nursing (Locsin RC) **ANPHI PAP** 1989 Jan-Dec; 24(1/2): 2-4 (23 ref)

Are you ready for that elderly patient? (Kamenir S) (care plan) **CAN CRIT CARE NURS J** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 23-7 (17 ref)

Diversional therapy... residents in a long-term care facility (Badry E et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Feb; 86(2): 33-5 (1 ref)

Disruptive behavior in the elderly: nurses' perceptions (Sternberg J et al) (research) **CLIN GERONTOL** 1989; 8(3): 43-56 (21 ref)

Gerontic nurse specialists: an examination of their roles with dementia sufferers and their caregivers (Hirst SP) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 105-8 (21 ref)

The new community carer (Ross F) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Jun; ( ): 14, 16 (5 ref)

The evolution of a unit for the cognitively impaired elderly (Walker C et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jun-Jul; 67(5): 21-2 (2 ref)

Delirium in elderly cancer patients: nursing management (Rando EV) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 5-8 (13 ref)

Overview of aging (Hampton BG) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 9-12 (10 ref)

Learned helplessness in elderly hospitalized patients (Morrison S) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 13-5 (6 ref)

Untangling the knot: assessment and preventive care of the elderly person (Scholz J) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 24-9 (25 ref)

Empowering the geriatric client (Spence DL) **EDUC GERONTOL** 1988 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 557-66 (23 ref)

From life care to professional care: senior students had more leadership and clinical experience in a retirement community than they expected (Paulanka BJ et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 288-9 (1 ref)

Nursing home dilemmas... tell us how you manage the day-to-day ethical issues (Lund M) (questionnaire) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 298-300

What is a geriatric nurse? Geriatric nursing classic (Breakey B) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 11

Helping those who don't help themselves (Slimmer LW et al) (research) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 20-2 (9 ref)

Price of no restraints (Huey FL) (editorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 57

Care plan approach to dementia (Harvis KA) (CEU, exam questions) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 76-80

Clues to elder abuse (Janz M) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 220-2 (5 ref)

Speaking out on ethics (Lund M et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 223-7

Nursing's response to the aging population (Jacobson JM) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 24-8 (19 ref)

Shall I be a geriatric nurse? (Schwartz D) (statistics) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 33-4, 37

An approach to evaluating the introduction of primary nursing in an acute medical unit for the elderly: principles and practice *part 1* (Macguire J) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 243-51 (30 ref)

An approach to evaluating the introduction of primary nursing in an acute medical unit for the elderly: operationalizing the principles *part 2* (Macguire J) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 253-60 (9 ref)

Drug misuse and abuse in the elderly (Chenitz WC et al) (case study, tables/charts) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 1-16 (39 ref)

Reminiscence: an independent nursing intervention for the elderly (Burnside I) (statistics) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 33-48 (65 ref)

Nursing approaches to the mental health of the elderly: a position paper (Whall AL) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 71-7 (7 ref)

Lack of care givers' knowledge causes unnecessary suffering in elderly patients (Lindell ME et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 976-9 (10 ref)

Time-use in later life (Ross MM) (review) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 394-9 (28 ref)

Assessment of hearing loss in elderly people: the feasibility of a nurse administered screening test (Newman D) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 400-9 (29 ref)

The unexpected relocation of elderly in-patients in response to a threatened strike (Powell C et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 423-9 (13 ref)

The effect of Orem's self-care model on nursing care in a nursing home setting (Faucett J et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 659-66 (18 ref)

Adapting the environment to age-related sensory losses (Winters RKV) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Oct-Dec; 1(4): 106-11 (29 ref)

Continuing education: adapting strategies to teach the elderly (Weinrich SP et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 15(11): 17-20, 33-4 (24 ref)

The root of it all: genograms as a nursing assessment tool (Herth KA) (CEU, exam questions, forms, nursing diagnoses) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 32-9 (8 ref)

Self-care for the elderly diabetic (Dellasega C) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 16-20, 38-9 (18 ref)

Nursing attitudes toward geriatric alcoholism (Parette HP Jr. et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 26-31, 38-9 (43 ref)

Promoting gerontic nursing (Grebler M) (editorial) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 5

Sexually transmitted diseases in the elderly: issues and recommendations (Talashek ML et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 33-42 (35 ref)

Gerontological research: is it useful for nursing practice? (O'Leary PA et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 28-32, 40-1 (10 ref)

Older lesbian women: an invisible minority (Deevey S) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 35-7, 39-41 (12 ref)

Cancer in the older adult: understanding age-related changes (D'Agostino NS et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 12-5, 31-2 (7 ref)

Hyperparathyroidism: the overlooked disorder (Booth DE et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 16-9, 31-2 (6 ref)

More than they bargained for: adverse drug effects (Carruth AK et al) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 27-31, 42-3 (8 ref)

Homelessness among the institutionalized elderly (Carboni JT) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 32-7, 42-3 (31 ref)

A need for social support: the chronically mentally ill institutionalized elderly (Richter JM) (CEU, exam questions, review) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 16(8): 32-7 (15 ref)

Research approaches to development of gerontological nursing theory (Whall AL) (editorial) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 3-4 (5 ref)

The ethnographic approach: characteristics and uses in gerontological nursing (Cameron C) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 5-7, 37-8 (7 ref)

Meta-analysis for the refinement of gerontological nursing research and theory (Engle VF et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 12-5, 37-8 (23 ref)

Causal modeling as a relevant approach to gerontological nursing (Phillips LR) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 20-4, 37-8 (30 ref)

Oxygen saturation levels in the well elderly: altitude makes a difference (Ogburn-Russell L et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, review) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Oct; 16(10): 26-30, 36-7 (19 ref)

Night life: nocturnal behavior patterns among hospitalized elderly (Gall K et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Oct; 16(10): 31-7 (29 ref)

Subacute care in long-term care facilities (Timmreck TC) (research) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1989 Summer; 17(2): 14-7 (11 ref)

Family stress related to home care of Alzheimer's disease patients and implications for support (Stevenson JP) (case study) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 179-88 (51 ref)

Re-examining our responsibilities to older clients (Killeen M) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Dec; 39(4): 36-9

Antidepressant drug therapy for geriatric patients (Bennett JA et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Dec; 39(4): 42-51

Agitation and the older adult (Curl A) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Dec; 27(12): 12-4, 30-1 (8 ref)

How to work with elderly patients on a general psychiatric unit (Tillman-Jones TK) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 May; 28(5): 27-31, 35-6 (18 ref)

Care of the elderly: the nurse's role (Wright SG) **J R SOC HEALTH** 1989; 109(1): 21-2 (21 ref)

Try TLC for aggression... nursing the elderly (Skews G) (statistics) **LAMP** 1988 Aug; 45(7): 13-4 (3 bib)

I like old people, I do **LAMP** 1988 Nov; 45(10): 16-7

Understanding drug abuse in the elderly (Cosgrove R) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1988 Jun; 24(6): 222-3 (5 ref)

The nursing shortage and long-term care: the solution (Kuehn AF) **MO NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 59(2): 4-7 (24 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 1-182

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Update on research in long-term care: 1984-1988 (Haight BK) (bibliography, pamphlet, review) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 7-51 (51 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Response to: "Research in long-term care: 1984-1988" (Bahr RT) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 53-9 (1 ref)

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Geriatric education and health management clinic: synergy in a nursing center (Anderson SJH) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 129-34 (8 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Institutional care: caregivers and quality... in nursing homes (Mezey M) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 155-69 (48 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Response to: "Institutional care: caregivers and quality" (Mitty E) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 171-82 (5 ref)

Using nursing research. Reducing acute confusional states in elderly patients with hip fractures (Williams MA et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 259-68 (23 ref)

Using nursing research. Reducing acute confusional states in elderly patients with hip fractures (MacLean J) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 269-73 (1 ref)

Using nursing research. Reducing acute confusional states in elderly patients with hip fractures (Miller J) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 273-80

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Nursing care of the elderly: futuristic projections (Alligood MR) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 129-41 (28 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Chronological age as an anomalie of evolution (Cowling WR III) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 143-9 (17 ref)

Rewards and frustrations of long term care nursing (Jack S) (editorial) **NM NURSE** 1990 Jun-Jul; 35(2): 7

The gerontological nursing program (Rempusheski VF) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 7-10 (3 ref)

Clinical nursing rounds: a model for elder care planning at the bedside (Dick K et al) (case study) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 10-2 (1 ref)

Rehabilitation nurse specialist practice in an acute care setting (Phipps MA) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 12-6 (4 ref)

Discharge planning for the elderly: implementation of a continuing care role (Neary S et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 16-21 (8 ref)

Assessing patient placement at Freedom Square Retirement Community (Nagelkerk JM et al) (forms) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 31-5 (12 ref)

Geriatric medicine unit (Sivertsen L) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 47-50

Nursing clinics and senior centers (Tatarowicz L et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 57-60 (3 ref)

Ethical concerns in caring for older women in the community (McElmurry BJ et al) (statistics) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1041-50 (45 ref)

Wound healing and the aged patient (Jones PL et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 263-77 (94 ref)

Maintaining control of the Alzheimer's unit (Millard SM) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Oct; 38(1/2): 13-6

Exploring nursing staff attitudes on sexuality (Dickey RM) (research) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Nov; 38(3): 15-7 (6 ref)

Program planning for long-term care: meeting the demand for nursing services... creative ideas for recruiting nurses (Damukaitis C et al) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Nov; 38(3): 23-4

Spiritual care for the elderly: an integral part of the nursing process (Sardana R) **NURS HOMES** 1990 May; 39(1): 30-1 (6 ref)

Professional nursing in long-term care (Helvie CO) **NURS HOMES** 1990 Jul; 39(2): 30-1

Primary nursing on a psychogeriatric unit (Kaban L et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): Long Term Care Ed: 79-81 (5 ref)

An ethical analysis of an elder's treatment (Kayser-Jones J et al) (case study) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 267-70 (10 ref)

Comprehensive discharge planning for hospitalized elderly: a pilot study (Naylor MD) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 156-61 (33 ref)

Making caring plans (Henderson P et al) (questionnaire, research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 24-30; 86(4): 33-5 (11 ref)

George: an elderly depressed patient (Phair L) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 7-13; 86(6): 64-6 (3 bib)

Nursing in a day hospital (Janes J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 8-21; 4(6): 14, 16-8 (38 ref)

Day hospitals for the elderly (Underwood C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 12-25; 4(14): 12-5 (5 ref)

Dignity in dementia (Caygill J) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Mar; 83(2): 18-20

As I see it... a charge nurse (Mackenzie B) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Aug; 83(7): 18-9

The use of a programmatic approach by clinical nurse specialists to promote a change in clinical practice... in the area of bowel management (VanderLaan R et al) (protocol, questionnaire, review) **PERSPECTIVES** 1989 Winter; 13(4): 6-11 (23 ref)

Staff nurse as clinical resource person: evolution and implementation of the role in long-term care (Graham B) (forms) **PERSPECTIVES** 1989 Winter; 13(4): 12-5 (4 ref)

Environmental change and disruption in an extended care setting: implications for the nursing role (Walker SG et al) (research) **PERSPECTIVES** 1990 Spring; 14(1): 6-12 (21 ref)

Caring — beyond the basics (Sudbury F) **PERSPECTIVES** 1990 Summer; 14(2): 6

Strategies that activate talent (Knapp MT) **PROVIDER** 1989 Nov; 15(11): 7-8

Successful nursing home recruitment: target markets by age (Johnson SH) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1988 Aug; 1(2): 2-8 (6 ref)

Marketing geriatric nursing to pediatric nurses (Johnson SH) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1988 Dec; 1(6): 1-6 (1 ref)

The use of restraints (Masters R et al) (tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 22-5 (6 ref)

Sundown syndrome: calming the agitated patient (Paiva Z) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 46-8, 50-1 (7 bib)

Forum... nursing in long-term care (Haight BK) (editorial) **SC NURSE** 1989 Spring; 4(1): 18

Aging: a disease or an evolution? (Johnston LW) **SC NURSE** 1989 Spring; 4(1): 25 (5 ref)

Effects of the training of integrity-promoting care on the interaction at a long-term ward: analysis of video-recorded social activities (Kihlgren M et al) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(1): 21-8 (17 ref)

EDUCATION

Gerontology courses for undergraduate and graduate students — and for seniors themselves (Schlepp S) (tables/charts) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1484, 1486, 1488-9+ (7 ref 4 bib)

The community college-nursing home partnerships: improving care through education (Waters V et al) **DEANS NOTES** 1990 Jan; 11(3): 1-2

The Gerontological Nursing Fellowship: a program to prepare registered nurses for national certification (Schaller MF et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 25-8, 36-7 (6 ref)

Action is needed now... gerontological nursing in educational programs (Hogstel MO) (editorial) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 3

Is gerontological nursing included in baccalaureate nursing programs? (Malliarakis DR et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 4-7, 31-2 (6 ref)

The teaching nursing home program (LeSage J et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 60-4 (5 ref)

Creative lecture: chronic health care of the elderly (Manor W) (tables/charts) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 18-21 (12 ref)

Gerontological education: an integration or segregation approach? (Hirst SP et al) **PERSPECTIVES** 1989 Fall; 13(3): 5-7 (6 ref)

Gerontological learning needs assessment: a guideline for educational strategy and role definition for the clinical nurse specialist (Macdonald M) **PERSPECTIVES** 1990 Summer; 14(2): 7-10 (2 ref)

EDUCATION—ISRAEL

Evaluation of a project to prepare teachers of geriatric nursing (Bergman R) (research) **GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC** 1989; 10(2): 73-87 (8 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Expanding community health nursing roles to meet health-care needs of frail elderly: an adult learning model (Couser S et al) (tables/charts) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(1): 3-13 (3 ref)

Continuing education in gerontological nursing (Crenshaw RS et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 6-10, 34-5 (14 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING—AUSTRALIA

Education for nurses who work with older clients: the South Australian scene (Wysocki R) **EDUC GERONTOL** 1990; 16(2): 213-8 (7 ref)

EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Nursing home administration: a key role for the gerontological nurse (Kaeser L et al) (statistics) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 1-5 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

Effects of a geriatric nurse practitioner on process and outcome of nursing home care (Kane RL et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 79(9): 1271-7 (8 ref)

EVALUATION—MINNESOTA

The Block Nurse Program (Jamieson M et al) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1989 Feb; 29(1): 124-7 (7 ref)

HISTORY

Development and use of the ANA standards of gerontological nursing practice (Walker SN et al) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 May; 4(3): 1-14 (19 ref)

Gerontological nursing practice: historical upgrading of practice (Bahr RT) **SC NURSE** 1989 Spring; 4(1): 21-2, 25 (3 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Nurses' attitudes towards geriatric behavior problems in long-term care settings (Burgio LD et al) (research) **CLIN GERONTOL** 1988 Spring-Summer; 7(3/4): 23-34 (18 ref)

Erosion of individuality in care of elderly people in hospital — an alternative approach (Kenny T) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 571-6 (34 ref)

Attitudes towards the care of elderly people: are they getting better? (Treharne G) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 777-81 (19 ref)

Knowledge, attitudes, and happiness of nurses working with gerontological patients (Glasspoole LA et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 11-4, 36-7 (9 ref)

A therapeutic hugging week in a geriatric facility (Weisberg J et al) **J GERONTOL SOC WORK** 1989; 13(3/4): 181-6 (14 ref)

Why do you think I do the things that I do? (Meddaugh DI) **NURS HOMES** 1990 May; 39(1): 32-3

Caregivers' experience of caring for severely demented patients (Norberg A et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 75-84 (18 ref)

SCOTLAND

Continuing care of elderly patients with mental and physical incapacity in a joint geriatric/psychogeriatric ward (Namdaran F et al) **HEALTH BULL** 1989 Sep; 47(5): 238-41 (3 ref)

STANDARDS

Gerontological nursing practice standards: achievement and importance (Bliesmer M) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 10-4 (13 ref)

Myths about elder restraint (Evans LK et al) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 124-8 (61 ref)

Professional certification and gerontological nursing (Futrell M) (editorial) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 3 (2 ref)

Development and use of the ANA standards of gerontological nursing practice (Walker SN et al) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 May; 4(3): 1-14 (19 ref)

The credibility of your nursing testimony is important: juries want to know what you did for the patient's safety **NURSE PATIENT LAW** 1990 Jun; ( ): 7-8 (1 ref)

Gerontological nursing practice: historical upgrading of practice (Bahr RT) **SC NURSE** 1989 Spring; 4(1): 21-2, 25 (3 ref)

TRENDS

Celebrating geriatric nursing (Huey FL) (editorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 7

Recalling the past, envisioning the future (Swain E) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 12-6

Clinical advances, political setbacks (Huey FL) (editorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 107

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Career paths of geriatric nurse practitioners employed in nursing homes (Radosevich DM et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 65-71 (18 ref)

GESTATIONAL AGE

Age of the conceptus. In humans, may be assessed by medical history, physical examination, early immunologic pregnancy tests, radiography, ultrasonography, and amniotic fluid analysis.

EVALUATION

Gestational age assessment (Attico NB et al) **AM FAM PHYSICIAN** 1990 Feb; 41(2): 553-60 (17 ref)

Ghettos

see POVERTY AREAS

GIARDIASIS

Before 1988 see under PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS

ETIOLOGY

Prevalence of Giardia lamblia and risk factors for infection among children attending day-care facilities in Denver (Novotny TE et al) (tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 72-5 (21 ref)

GIFT

see GAMETE INTRAFALLOPIAN TRANSFER

Gifted Child

see CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL

Gifts, Financial

see FUND RAISING

Gilles de la Tourette's Disease

see TOURETTE SYNDROME

GINGIVAL DISEASES

Brushing up on gum disease (Shepherd S) **FDA CONSUM** 1990 May; 24(4): 8-10, 12-3

GLASGOW COMA SCALE

Before 1990 see under COMA

Neurological observations (Frawley P) (forms, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 29-Sep 4; 86(35): 29-32, 34 (13 ref)

GLASS

Before 1988 see under POLYMERS

Glass particle contamination: influence of aspiration methods and ampule types (Sabon RL Jr. et al) (research) **CINA J** 1990 Apr-Jun; 6(2): 9, 12-3 (18 ref)

Detection of HIV antibody and antigen (p24) in residual blood on needles and glass (Shirazian D et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 180-4 (14 ref)

Glasses

see EYEGLASSES

GLAUCOMA

Glaucoma: screening, diagnosis, and therapy (Capino DG et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 May 30; 25(5A): 73-4, 77-80, 85-6+ (3 bib)

A real "vision thing": early detection will enable the President to control his glaucoma (Purvis A et al) **TIME** 1990 Apr 23; 135(17): 99

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Papaverine and glaucoma **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 71 (1 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Systemic effects of glaucoma medications **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 24 (1 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Senior systems... the older eye *part 42* (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 8-14; 85(45): Systems of Life No. 177: 55-8

SURGERY

The choice of surgical procedure in congenital, infantile, and juvenile glaucoma (Luntz MH) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 100-1 (2 ref)

Transcleral YAG laser cyclophotocoagulation (McGeary J) **LASER NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 12-4 (8 bib)

Lasers in ophthalmology (Nowell P) (pictorial, review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 635-43 (2 ref 12 bib)

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Lupus nephritis: therapeutic decisions (Hahn BH) (case study, pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Mar 30; 25(3A): 89-93, 96-7, 103-4 (7 bib)

GLOVES

Before 1989 see under CLOTHING; PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Implementing and evaluating a system of generic infection precautions: body substance isolation (Lynch P et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 1-12 (17 ref)

Latex gloves more protective against viral leaks **MD NURSE** 1990 Apr; 9(2): 9

Seeking a rationale for glove use (Jenner E) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 12-18; 86(37): J Infect Control Nurs: 73-4 (14 ref)

Glove powder still causing postoperative complications **OR MANAGER** 1989 Sep; 5(9): 6

An evaluation of volumes delivered by selected adult disposable resuscitators: the effects of hand size, number of hands used, and use of disposable medical gloves (Hess D et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Aug; 35(8): 800-5 (20 ref)

EVALUATION

Prospective, controlled study of vinyl glove use to interrupt Clostridium difficile nosocomial transmission (Johnson S et al) (research) **AM J MED** 1990 Feb; 88(2): 137-40 (26 ref)

Pending FDA glove regulations aimed at substandard products **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Mar; 17(3): 36-7 (1 ref)

What is leaky can be risky: a study of the integrity of hospital gloves (Yangco BG et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 553-6 (20 ref)

How well do gloves protect? (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1989 Sep; 5(9): 1, 4-5 (7 bib)

Study shows exam gloves leaky to bacteria, viruses **OR MANAGER** 1989 Sep; 5(9): 5

STANDARDS

Pending FDA glove regulations aimed at substandard products **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Mar; 17(3): 36-7 (1 ref)

How well do gloves protect? (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1989 Sep; 5(9): 1, 4-5 (7 bib)

UTILIZATION

Physicians' perceptions about increased glove-wearing in response to risk of HIV infection (Linn LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 May; 11(5): 248-54 (19 ref)

Hand protection and protection from hands: hand-washing, germicides and gloves (Borgatta L et al) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(4): 77-92 (40 ref)

GLUCOCORTICOIDS, TOPICAL

Before 1988 see under ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN PREGNANCY

Triamcinolone and intrauterine growth retardation **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 44-5 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN UTERO

Triamcinolone and intrauterine growth retardation **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 44-5 (1 ref)

GLUCOSE

Before 1985 see under CARBOHYDRATES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

50% dextrose: antidote or toxin? (Browning RG et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 342-9 (45 ref)

Glucose, Blood

see BLOOD GLUCOSE

Glucose, Blood, Self-Monitoring

see BLOOD GLUCOSE SELF-MONITORING

Glue Sniffing

see INHALANT ABUSE

Glues

see ADHESIVES

GLUTARALDEHYDE

Before 1990 see under ALDEHYDES; CLEANING COMPOUNDS

Evaluation of a new disinfectant for dialyzer reuse (Husni L et al) (research) **AM J KIDNEY DIS** 1989 Aug; 14(2): 110-8 (41 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glutaraldehyde: handle with care (Gibbs J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 23-29; 86(21): 52-3 (1 ref)

STANDARDS

Safe use of glutaraldehyde based disinfectants (Whiteley G) **LAMP** 1989 Sep; 46(8): 19

Gluteal Region

see BUTTOCKS

Gluten Enteropathy

see CELIAC DISEASE

GLYCERIN

THERAPEUTIC USE

Summary of the National Mucolytic Study (Morgan EJ et al) (research) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 24S-7S (10 ref)

Trigeminal glycerol chemoneurolysis: nursing implications (Adler RJ) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 337-41 (13 ref)

Glycerol

see GLYCERIN

GLYCERYL TRINITRATE

Before 1988 see under VASODILATOR AGENTS

Vasodilator therapy and the anesthetist: a review of nitroprusside, labetalol, hydralazine and nitroglycerin (Walker HJ et al) (tables/charts) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 435-44 (116 ref)

IV NTG: monitoring vital signs hourly versus every two hours (Ardire L) (review) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 52-6 (16 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Nocturnal angina: home intravenous nitroglycerin therapy (Noble NT et al) (case study) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 25(5): 25-9 (21 ref)

Nocturnal angina: home intravenous nitroglycerin therapy (Holm K et al) (editorial) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 25(5): 29

VP/NTG therapy in the patient with variceal bleeding (Burns SM et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, protocol) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 42-6, 48-9 (23 ref)

Applying nitroglycerin ointment correctly (McConnell EA) (pictorial, protocol) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

IV NTG: monitoring vital signs hourly versus every two hours (Ardire L) (review) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 52-6 (16 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nocturnal angina: home intravenous nitroglycerin therapy (Noble NT et al) (case study) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 25(5): 25-9 (21 ref)

VP/NTG therapy in the patient with variceal bleeding (Burns SM et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, protocol) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 42-6, 48-9 (23 ref)

Glycosylated Hemoglobin A

see HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED

GOAL-SETTING

Proposals readied for ANA House (Kingsbury S) **AM NURSE** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 1, 9

Strategies for setting and implementing the National Center for Nursing Research priorities (Bloch D) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 2-6 (11 ref)

Clearing our vision through research (Davies B) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Jun; 86(6): 20-2 (4 bib)

Nursing diagnoses along axes: a clinical interview study of prioritizing nursing diagnoses in psychiatric-mental health settings (Coler MS et al) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 360-4 (11 ref)

Personal goals of recently divorced women (Duffy ME et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 14-7 (35 ref)

Whither ICN on its 90th birthday **INT NURS REV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 36(6): 167-70

Psychiatric nurses' and patients' perceptions of discussion topics in therapeutic groups (Byers PH et al) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 185-91 (13 ref)

President's message: some thoughts on goals... AMRA (Peace BL) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Mar; 61(3): 15-6

Interim targeting: a productivity improvement method that works (Kahl K et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 61(4): 31-9

Getting started: writing behavioral objectives (Ballard AL) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 40-4 (6 bib)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. From dogma to emancipation: an examination of traditional behaviorist curriculum development (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 309-44 (59 ref 6 bib)

Using nursing research. Goal setting and health risk reduction (Alexy B) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 432-41 (17 ref)

Using nursing research. Goal setting and health risk reduction (Lin GA) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 442-5 (1 ref)

Using nursing research. Goal setting and health risk reduction (Hellings P) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 445-8

Cost accountability and clinical nurse specialist evaluation (Tierney MJ et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 26-8, 30-1 (10 ref)

Setting standards: protecting privacy... when going to the toilet or the bathroom (Marr H et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 28-Apr 3; 86(13): 58-9 (4 ref)

Setting standards: a staff-centred approach (Robinson K et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 4-10; 86(14): 42-3

Purposes, values and objectives in adult education — the post-basic perspective (Gerrish CA) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 118-24 (23 ref)

Standard setting in paediatrics (Girvin J et al) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 28-Jul 11; 4(13): 26, 28 (2 ref)

Unions: policy makers of the nineties? (McMorran F) (editorial) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Mar; 83(2): 2

For nurse managers: a recipe for motivation (Pugh JB et al) **OR MANAGER** 1989 Oct; 5(10): 12-3

METHODS

Goal attainment scaling as a method of clinical service evaluation (Ottenbacher KJ et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 519-25 (21 ref)

Goiter, Exophthalmic

see GRAVES' DISEASE

GOLD

Before 1986 see under ARTHRITIS/drug therapy; METALS; METALS/therapeutic use

ADVERSE EFFECTS

All that glitters... (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 94-5 (1 ref)

GONIOMETRY

see also RANGE OF MOTION

Analysis of EMG activity and temporal components of gait during recovery from perturbation (Brunt D et al) (pictorial, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 473-7 (16 ref)

Feedback of joint angle and EMG in gait of able-bodied subjects (Colborne GR et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 478-83 (16 ref)

Assessing ankle dorsiflexion (Kleven D et al) (research) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 25-6 (17 bib)

Validity study of head and neck flexion-extension motion comparing measurements of a pendulum goniometer and roentgenograms (Herrmann DB) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 11(9): 414-8 (15 ref)

Quantitative evaluation of head posture and movements with a triaxial electrogoniometer: a reprodicibility study (Malouin F et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 294-301 (31 ref)

EVALUATION

The reliability of goniometric measurements of active and passive wrist motions (Horger MM) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 342-8 (26 ref)

Interrater reliability of subtalar neutral, calcaneal inversion and eversion (Smith-Oricchio K et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 12(1): 10-5 (14 ref)

GONORRHEA

Evaluation of three commercial kits for the identification of Neisseria gonorhoeae (Hendriksen M et al) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1989 Nov; 51(4): 210-2 (8 ref)

Unsuspected chlamydia **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 30; 21(16): 93-4

COMPLICATIONS—IN PREGNANCY

Maternal gonococcal infection as a preventable risk factor for low birth weight (Elliott B et al) (research) **J INFECT DIS** 1990 Mar; 161(3): 531-6 (26 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

The patient with gonococcal infection (Moy JG et al) (statistics, tables/charts) **PRIM CARE** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 59-83 (45 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

The patient with gonococcal infection (Moy JG et al) (statistics, tables/charts) **PRIM CARE** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 59-83 (45 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The patient with gonococcal infection (Moy JG et al) (statistics, tables/charts) **PRIM CARE** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 59-83 (45 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Sexually transmitted diseases and Native Americans: trends in reported gonorrhea and syphilis morbidity, 1984-88 (Toomey KE et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 566-72 (28 ref)

GORDON'S FUNCTIONAL HEALTH PATTERNS

Before 1990 see under CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK

Organizing data for nursing diagnoses using functional health patterns (Rossi L) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 97-101 (6 ref)

Functional health patterns: the postanesthesia care unit's approach to identification (Doyer B et al) (forms) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 157-62 (2 ref 1 bib)

Decreasing documentation time using a patient self-assessment tool (Hirshfield-Bartek J et al) (forms, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 251-5 (10 ref)

EVALUATION—OREGON

Functional health pattern assessment: a seasonal migrant farmworker community (Decker SD et al) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(3): 141-51 (11 ref)

GOUT

When arthritis strikes suddenly (Hardin JG Jr.) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 30; 21(16): 80-5

DIAGNOSIS

Peripheral arthrocentesis in the work-up of acute low back pain (Leventhal LJ et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 253-4 (12 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Peripheral arthrocentesis in the work-up of acute low back pain (Leventhal LJ et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 253-4 (12 ref)

GOVERNING BOARD

ANA changes: a challenge for practicing nurses (Bishop BE) (editorial) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 385

GREAT BRITAIN

Education and training: who should have control?... the case for the professional bodies... the case for the regional health authorities (Jones D et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 24-30; 86(4): 40-1 (2 ref)

GOVERNMENT

What is a 'NIWI?'... Nurse in Washington Internship (Billo K) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 130-2

Interview: David Shore... White House cases... paranoid schizophrenic patients preoccupied with prominent political figures (interview) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Aug; 28(8): 15-7 (1 ref)

Perspectives on health policy: influencing the legislative process (Wakefield MK) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 188-90

Getting involved in local government (Ferguson A) **PENN NURSE** 1989 Sep; 44(9): 16, 3

UNITED STATES

Part III: policies for development of successful models: past, present and future. Teaching about U.S. long term care policies (Monk A) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 141-6

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

Agency nurse vs. IRS: are you an employee, an independent contractor, or both? (Sumner SM et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): 25-6

New federal nursing panel tackles the shortage **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 118, 122

Strategies for setting and implementing the National Center for Nursing Research priorities (Bloch D) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 2-6 (11 ref)

The impact of one federal regulation on nursing productivity (Harris MD) **CARING** 1989 Sep; 8(9): 66-8, 72, 74 (5 bib)

The National Commission on AIDS: the federal government responds to the crisis **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 10-2

Inside the national government alphabet (Howard BJ) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 215-7

Research opportunities at the National Institute of Mental Health (McBride AB et al) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 251-3 (5 ref)

Individual research service awards and career development awards in bioethics and clinical decision-making research: National Centre for Nursing Research, Bethesda, USA (Smith JP) (editorial) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 633-4

Useful sources of information for technology assessment (Pillar B) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 199-200 (3 ref)

Indian Health Service: can it meet the needs of Native American clients? (Spears P) **OKLA NURSE** 1989 Dec; 34(5): 10

Part III: policies for development of successful models: past, present and future. The municipal level: the cases of the city of Yonkers (Robinson S) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 121-7

Part III: policies for development of successful models: past, present and future. The legislative process with specific reference to the county level (Cortese A) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 135-9

ARIZONA

Profile of a leader: Carol Lockhart, PhD, RN, FAAN: editorial board member (Caserta JE) (biography) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 41

NEW JERSEY

The democratic imperative... of bioethics (Murphy P) **NJ NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 20(2): 13 (6 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

Codes of ethics and the Commerce Commission (Barrett P) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1990 Apr; 18(1): 11-3

STANDARDS

NIOSH issues guidelines to protect public safety workers from HIV **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Apr; 4(4): 66-8

UNITED STATES

Accidental death, injury in America, and injury control: three reports from the National Academy of Sciences and the sequence of solutions (Jacobs BB) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Aug; 5(2): 63-73 (20 ref)

EPA to launch new tracking plan, revamp waste definition... the Environmental Protection Agency (forms) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 May; 16(5): 57-63 (3 ref)

Regulation of topical antimicrobials: history, status and future perspective (Bruch MK et al) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Nov; 10(11): 505-8 (5 ref)

The Agency for Health Care Policy and Research and the Essential Access Community Hospital Program (Bodenhorn K et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 4(3): 152-4

The AHCPR effectiveness initiatives: opportunities for rehabilitation nursing (Sawin KJ) (tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 264-6 (3 ref)

GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS

Before 1988 see under GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

Part III: policies for development of successful models: past, present and future. The municipal level: the cases of the city of Yonkers (Robinson S) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 121-7

CHINA

China's one child policy... some considerations (Offredy M) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Dec; 62(12): 384-6 (9 ref)

ECONOMICS

Budget time again (Mahrenholz DM) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 31-3

ECONOMICS—CANADA

Recruitment scheme gives nurses a voice in provincial government **RNAO NEWS** 1990 Jan; 46(1): 1

EVALUATION

AIDS the teacher: what have we learned in Canada? (Walters D) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S3-8 (7 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

AIDS research: a directed strategy (Short R) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 11-17; 86(28): 26-8

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The role of pediatric nurses in a federal program for infants and young children with handicaps (Hansen S et al) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 246-51 (11 ref)

INDIA

The immunization programme (Nagpal N) (editorial) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Apr; 81(4): 105

GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS

UNITED STATES

The National Disaster Medical System (Reese CA) (tables/charts) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 493-9 (6 ref)

State guidelines for school-based occupational therapy: 1989 survey (Carr SH) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Aug; 44(8): 755-7 (12 ref)

National Asthma Education Program (Lenfant C et al) (statistics) **CHEST** 1990 Jul; 98(1): 226-7

The Agency for Health Care Policy and Research and the Essential Access Community Hospital Program (Bodenhorn K et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 4(3): 152-4

Part III: policies for development of successful models: past, present and future. Teaching about U.S. long term care policies (Monk A) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 141-6

WASHINGTON

Northwest AIDS Foundation: housing options for people with AIDS. Four client profiles **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 22-4

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

Government documents and the online catalog (Lynch FH et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 23-8 (23 ref)

GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS

Before 1990 see under GOVERNMENT AGENCIES; RULES AND REGULATIONS

Homemaker-home health aide training and competency-evaluation requirements: toward a national solution (Laxton CE) **CARING** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 40-4, 46, 48-9

Preparing for the human subjects review (Tetting DW) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 10-6 (9 ref)

Is there a need for state health department sanitary codes for public hydrotherapy and swimming pools? (Zura RD et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 146-50 (7 ref)

Scientific misconduct: myth or reality? (Abdellah FG) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 6, 63 (4 ref)

HCFA issues first round of revised lab regs **MLO** 1990 May; 22(5): 19-20

Why did Paul die? (Kinney JA) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Sep 10; 116(11): 11

A coalition to influence public policy (Stone JP et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 107-12 (5 ref)

Bringing sanity to the diet craze: the government considers tough new rules for weight-loss firms (Johnson J) **TIME** 1990 May 21; 135(21): 74

NEW ZEALAND

Superannuation: how super is it? A look at taxation changes to personal superannuation schemes (Jenkins P) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Apr; 83(3): 27

UNITED STATES

Controversies in care: new OSHA rules under fire from all angles **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 18, 22

The physician connection... physicians who refer patients for home care services (Harris MD) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 39-41

Infectious waste laws in flux, federal action awaits study **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Mar; 17(3): 29-33 (2 ref)

OSHA: new player in the battle against AIDS (Alpert LI) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 49-50, 52 (2 ref)

New SNF/ICF requirements will push nursing costs up (Grimaldi PL) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 18, 20

Education expenses: a payoff at tax time (Petra ST) **RN** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 15, 19, 21

Grading and Marking

see EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT

Graduate Education

see EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Graduate Nursing Education

see EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE

GRAFT REJECTION

Before 1990 see under TRANSPLANTATION IMMUNOLOGY

Kidney transplants (Robinet-Leduc F) (pictorial) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1989 Oct-Nov; 7(5): 14-21 (11 ref)

The use of home spirometry in detecting acute lung rejection and infection following heart-lung transplantation (Otulana BA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 353-7 (22 ref)

Cyclosporine A for prolonging allograft survival in patients with massive burns (Sakabu SA et al) (case study, pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 410-8 (23 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Complex problems of children following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation (Hanigan MJ) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 73-5 (2 ref)

NURSING

OKT 3: nursing considerations for use in acute renal transplant rejection (Trusler LA) (nursing diagnoses) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 299-303 (14 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Immunoadsorption: a novel treatment for sensitized kidney transplant candidates (Wingard RL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 288-94, 328 (23 ref)

OKT 3: nursing considerations for use in acute renal transplant rejection (Trusler LA) (nursing diagnoses) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 299-303 (14 ref)

Kidney transplants (Robinet-Leduc F) (pictorial) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1989 Oct-Nov; 7(5): 14-21 (11 ref)

Complications after cardiac transplantation: the role of immunosuppression (Vargo RL et al) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 741-52 (33 ref)

Cyclosporine administration practices on bone marrow transplant units: a national survey (Caudell KA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 563-8 (27 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cyclosporine-A as prevention for graft-versus-host disease in pediatric patients undergoing bone marrow transplants (Truog AW et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 39-44 (45 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Accepting the gift of life: heart transplant recipients' post-operative adaptive tasks (Rauch JB et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 47-59 (23 ref)

GRAFTS

Tissue that is transplanted or implanted in a part of the body to repair a defect.

Before 1990 see under TRANSPLANTATION.

Pseudomonas stutzeri synthetic vascular graft infection (George LJ et al) (case study) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 203-5 (5 ref)

Determinants of donor site infections in small burn grafts (Griswold JA et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 531-5 (11 ref)

Sensory loss over grafted areas in patients with burns (Ward RS et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 536-8 (7 ref)

Cyclosporine A for prolonging allograft survival in patients with massive burns (Sakabu SA et al) (case study, pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 410-8 (23 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Preventing graft leg complications in C.A.B.G. patients (Culligan M et al) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 59-61 (4 ref)

EVALUATION

Healing characteristics of expanded autografts on wounds covered with homograft and Biobrane temporary wound dressing (Hartford CE et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 476-80 (17 ref)

METHODS

Application of autologous fibrin glue in burn wounds (Saltz R et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 504-7 (34 ref)

Grafts, Bone

see BONE TRANSPLANTATION

GRAM-NEGATIVE BACTERIA

Before 1990 see under BACTERIA

New treatment may hold promise for nosocomial infections **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jul; 17(7): 92-3

Sepsis: a complication of advanced technology? (Stephenson M) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 44-5

GRAM-POSITIVE BACTERIA

Before 1990 see under BACTERIA

Topical Bactroban (mupirocin): efficacy in treating burn wounds infected with methicillin-resistant staphylococci (Strock LL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 454-9 (15 ref)

Grand Rounds

see PATIENT ROUNDS

GRANDPARENTS

Grandparents' guidance (Manthorpe J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 303 (1 ref)

EVALUATION

Black adolescent's source, quantity, and quality of sex related information (Tucker SK) (research, tables/charts) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Spring-Summer; 3(2): 29-40 (23 ref)

GRANTS

see also PROPOSAL WRITING; RESEARCH SUPPORT

ANA, ANF expand grant seeking (McCarty P) **AM NURSE** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 13

What agencies are available for nursing research funding and how can the funds be obtained? (Pesto JL et al) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Sep; 37(8): 14 (4 ref)

How to write a research grant proposal (Tornquist EM et al) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 44-51 (1 ref)

Ten steps to successful grant writing (Richards D) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 20-3 (6 ref)

Funding sources for nursing research (Scharf MA) **NJ NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 20(3): 12

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Survival strategies for community nursing centers (Lundeen SP) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 35-41 (2 ref)

Elements of grantsmanship: the process (Kelley JA et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep; 11(7): 346, 348-50 (1 ref)

Elements of grantsmanship: the art (Kelley JA et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep; 11(7): 347, 351-2 (3 ref)

PHS grants for minority group HIV infection education and prevention efforts (Bowles J et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 552-9 (12 ref)

Securing grant funding for recruitment and retention projects (Harrison LL) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Jul; 3(7): 1-4 (5 ref)

In-house consultation (Williams MA) (editorial) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): iii-iv (1 ref)

METHODS

Obtaining an NIH grant: basic building blocks (Stone EJ) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 7-11 (9 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

Student grants (Chapman A) **NZ NURS J** 1990 May; 83(4): 10

UTILIZATION

A grant-supported project: recruiting and retaining disadvantaged nursing students (Harrison LL et al) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Jan; 3(1): 5-7 (3 ref)

Grants and Subsidies, Educational
see TRAINING SUPPORT, FINANCIAL

Grants and Subsidies, Research
see RESEARCH SUPPORT

Granulocytopenia
see AGRANULOCYTOSIS

GRANULOMA INGUINALE
Non-neoplastic

Diagnosis and management of sexually transmitted genital lesions (Nettina SL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 20, 22, 24+ (16 ref)

GRAVES' DISEASE

DIAGNOSIS

Graves' ophthalmopathy (Yeatts RP et al) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 16-21 (2 ref)

THERAPY

Graves' ophthalmopathy (Yeatts RP et al) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 16-21 (2 ref)

GRIEF
Consider also BEREAVEMENT
see also ANTICIPATORY GRIEVING (NURS DIAG); DYSFUNCTIONAL GRIEVING (NURS DIAG)

My mother died two months ago — why do I still feel so tired and sick? (Coco P) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 10 (1 ref)

How should I help my grief-stricken clients cope with their loss? (Coco P) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 9 (2 ref)

Supporting the bereaved (Gifford BJ et al) (CEU, exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 48-55 (10 ref)

Successful grieving (Grainger RD) **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 12, 15

Coping with grief in response to caring for persons with AIDS (Piemme JA et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 266-9 (15 ref)

Between diagnosis and death: the case for studying grief before death (Allan JD et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1988 Feb; 2(1): 30-4 (29 ref)

The reaction of partners and families to significant neurological damage and the need for health team support (Bailey MFF) **AXON** 1989 Dec; 11(2): 34-7

Sudden death: helping bereaved parents in the PICU (Antonacci M) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Apr; 10(4): 65-6, 68, 70 (16 ref)

Death notification: legal and ethical issues (Helm A et al) (review) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 382-5 (21 ref)

Coping with mortality: an essay on self-mourning (Attig T) **DEATH STUD** 1989; 13(4): 361-70 (7 ref)

Relationship of purpose in life to grief experiences in response to the death of a significant other (Pfost KS et al) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1989; 13(4): 371-8 (28 ref)

Fathers experiencing a perinatal loss (Hughes CB et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1989; 13(6): 537-56 (21 ref)

Interactive grief and coping in the marital dyad (Gilbert KR) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1989; 13(6): 605-26 (22 ref)

Weal and woe: on the loss of lament (Fowler MDM) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 640-1 (5 ref)

Analysis of Bugen's model of grief (Kirschling JM) (tables/charts) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(1): 55-75 (17 ref)

Grieving as a hero's journey (Busick BS) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(1): 89-105 (6 ref)

The volunteer in bereavement work: tracking the grief process (Compton A) (case study) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(1): 119-29 (3 ref)

Easing the pain of grief (Gallagher D) (editorial) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 4

Grieving (Arnold J) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 43-4, 46, 48 (9 bib)

The disabled patient: the grief that never ends (Purdy AM) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 68-9 (5 ref 4 bib)

Reach out and touch... dealing with dying patients and their families (Cecchini JAL) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 73

Editorial... the death of a child (Gyulay JE) (editorial) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): iii-iv

Disappointment and its application to the grief process for parents whose child has a severe anomaly or dies (Coughlin M) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 281-3 (1 ref)

Grieving alone: a single mother's loss (Wyler J) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 299-302

Shattered dreams... a child completes suicide (Heffner B) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 303-8

When a family loses a child (Coffel J) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 311-2

Facing fear in the burn center (Wilcox B) (anecdote) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Spring; 7(2): 32-5, 37

Chronic sorrow: a parental response (Fraley AM) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 268-73 (16 ref)

Starting a loss and grief group *part 1* (Blunt KL) **J UROL NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 9(1): 829-31

Culturally sensitive support for grieving parents (Lawson LV) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 76-9 (2 ref 5 bib)

Professional caregivers? (Hunt SC) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Oct; 102(1221): 333-4

Grief resolution in hospice nurses: an exploration of effective methods (Eakes GG) (research) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 May; 11(5): 242-8 (35 ref)

Grief and bereavement: a hospice experience (Reid K) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Jul; 4(3): 7-10 (5 ref)

Themes of grief (Carter SL) (research) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 354-8 (10 ref)

A year without dad (Gamlin R) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 11-17; 86(28): 50-1

AIDS: grieving alone (Helgadottir H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 12-18; 86(37): 28-9, 31-2 (16 ref)

Do you really know what's troubling your patient? (McConnell EA) **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 43

The death surround: factors influencing the grief experience of survivors (Steele LL) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 235-41 (19 ref)

Coming out of my no-man's land (Wooster M) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Feb; 5(5): 274-5

The influence of social support on AIDS-related grief reaction among gay men (Lennon MC et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(4): 477-84 (25 ref)

EDUCATION

Perceived short- and long-term effects of bereavement support group participation at the Hospice of Petaluma (Rognlie C) (questionnaire, research) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 39-53 (5 ref)

"Living with cancer": a transpersonal course (Busick BS) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 67-78 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

Differentiating grief and depression (Robinson PJ et al) (review) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(1): 77-88 (46 ref)

Comparing the grief reactions of a rehabilitation patient and a psychiatric patient (Schubert J) (case study) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 59, 61-2 (14 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Assessing grief among the bereaved elderly: a review of existing measures (Gabriel RM et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(1): 29-54 (39 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Grief of an adolescent when a sibling dies (Grogan LB) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 21-4 (21 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Sibling grief: helping children cope with the death of a sibling (Resch EL et al) **EMPHASIS NURS** 1989; 3(2): 34-42 (8 ref)

The use of art therapy and group process with grieving children (Davis CB) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 269-80 (26 ref)

Helping God's children grieve (Cass R) (editorial) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Fall; 7(4): 3

GRIEF

It's sad & you hurt a lot: letters from bereaved brothers & sisters (Romond JL) (pictorial) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Fall; 7(4): 4-8

Grief groups for children: a nurse's journey from personal pain to a national ministry (Kizilos PJ) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Fall; 7(4): 10-4

IN OLD AGE

Who am I now? — grief and the nursing home elder (Clayton J) **PERSPECTIVES** 1989 Winter; 13(4): 4-5

Relationship of hope, coping styles, concurrent losses, and setting to grief resolution in the elderly widow(er) (Herth K) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 109-17 (47 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Pregnancy — a barrier to grieving? (Scott HR) (anecdote) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Oct; 102(1221): 332-3 (3 ref)

Grievances, Employee
see EMPLOYEE GRIEVANCES

Grieving, Anticipatory (Nurs Diag)
see ANTICIPATORY GRIEVING (NURS DIAG)

Grieving, Dysfunctional (Nurs Diag)
see DYSFUNCTIONAL GRIEVING (NURS DIAG)

Grippe
see INFLUENZA

Grommet Insertion
see MIDDLE EAR VENTILATION

GROUNDED THEORY
Before 1988 see under THEORY

Nurses' assessment of a person's potential for violence: use of grounded theory in developing a nursing diagnosis (Clunn P) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 376-93 (40 ref 16 bib)

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on maternity nursing (Carley-Rowe J et al) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 23-9

"Discovering" chronic illness: using grounded theory (Charmaz K) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(11): 1161-72 (50 ref)

Group Health Organizations, Prepaid
see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

GROUP PRACTICE

Intrapreneurial group practice (Boyar DC et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 28-32 (14 ref)

GROUP PROCESSES
see also SOCIAL CHANGE

Report of the small group work on diagnostic labels (Gebbie KM) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 478-82

A model for group research by master's degree RNs in advanced roles (Beavers F et al) (tables/charts) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 130-6 (28 ref)

Achievement of group cohesion through the development of a psychiatric nursing seminar (Singhaus MS et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 158-61 (9 ref)

Setting up a parenting group (McConville A) (questionnaire) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 338-9

Getting to know your baby (Lloyd H) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jan; 63(1): 18-9 (8 ref)

Psychiatric nurses' and patients' perceptions of discussion topics in therapeutic groups (Byers PH et al) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 185-91 (13 ref)

Life after sudden death: the development of a support group for automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator patients (Teplitz L et al) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 20-32 (39 ref)

Frequent fallers: leading groups to identify psychological factors (Wright BA et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 15-9, 41-2 (14 ref)

Effect of group process on caregiver burden (Printz-Feddersen V) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 50-1

How to make the most of meetings (Umiker WO) **MLO** 1990 Aug; 22(8): 67-70 (1 ref)

A response from an educational perspective... nursing shortage dynamics and solutions (Martin CE) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 561-8 (11 ref)

A group approach to problem-solving (Liberatore P et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 68, 70, 72 (5 ref)

Cost containment and the short-stay needs of surgical patients (Pape KE) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 61-2, 64 (6 ref)

Establishing a permanent charge nurse support group (Franks JC et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 21(6): 46-8

How to form a research interest group (Beckstrand J et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 168-71 (8 ref)

Focus groups: a research technique for nursing (Kingry MJ et al) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 124-5 (11 ref)

Working out sexuality... how to set up a workshop (Thomas B) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 3-9; 86(1): 41-3 (13 ref)

Group discussion (Burnard P) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 12-18; 86(37): 36-7 (4 ref)

Shared wisdom through shared governance (Volden C) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 9, 17 (6 ref)

Research utilisation in practice (Armitage S) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 10-5 (7 ref)

Groupwork with the elderly mentally ill (Russell K) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 10-23; 4(10): 25-8 (5 ref)

Strategies for organizing and maintaining successful support groups (Heiney SP et al) (pictorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 803-9 (24 ref)

Focus groups can be used to improve quality in OR **OR MANAGER** 1990 Jun; 6(6): 18

Managing the group monopolist (Rosenberg L) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(1): 15-9 (8 ref)

Resistance within the therapeutic community (White J) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(1): 28-33 (7 ref)

Long-term care: using dynamic interacting systems to revitalize family members (Hearn SO) **PERSPECTIVES** 1989 Fall; 13(3): 8-12 (3 ref 29 bib)

Group-process techniques for successful retention committees (Deines E et al) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Jan; 3(1): 1-2 (1 ref)

EVALUATION

Theme-centred group work: the Theme-Centred Interaction (TCI) approach to groups (Dean P) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 53(5): 202-6 (3 ref 2 bib)

Group well-child care offers unique opportunities for patient education (Osborn LM) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Dec; 14(3): 227-34 (16 ref)

Family development and the use of diabetes groups: experience with a model approach (McKelvey J et al) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Aug; 16(1): 61-7 (21 ref)

An innovative method of processing short-term inpatient groups (Farrell J) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(1): 20-3 (5 ref 2 bib)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

The impact of group reminiscence counseling on a depressed elderly population (Youssef FA) (research, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 32, 35-6, 38 (22 ref)

Group Therapy
see PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP

GROWTH
see also ALTERED GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (NURS DIAG); CHILD DEVELOPMENT; HUMAN DEVELOPMENT; PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Growth patterns in pediatric bone marrow transplant patients (Wood RM) (research) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 252-8 (17 ref)

Refeeding and subsequent growth in the child with AIDS (Fennoy I et al) (case study) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 54-8 (21 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Reliability of head circumference measurements for preterm infants (Ifft DL et al) (research) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 41-6 (10 ref)

Growth and Development, Altered (Nurs Diag)
see ALTERED GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (NURS DIAG)

Growth Hormone, Pituitary
see SOMATOTROPIN

Growth Retardation, Intrauterine
see FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION

GROWTH SUBSTANCES
Before 1988 see under BIOLOGICAL FACTORS

Hematopoietic growth factors (Harle MR) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 20-4 (12 ref)

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor: a teaching program for staff and patients (Woolery-Antill M) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 61

Can hormones stop the clock? (Cowley G et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Jul 16; 116(3): 66

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

The promise of colony-stimulating factors in clinical practice (Glaspy JA et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 20-4 (24 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hematopoietic growth factors (Harle MR) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 20-4 (12 ref)

A chance to be taller: growth hormone provides hope — and the potential for abuse (Harbison G) **TIME** 1990 Jan 8; 135(2): 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth factors in leukemia: how it all begins (Ragab A) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 56

THERAPEUTIC USE

Wound repair and the potential use of growth factors (Hudson-Goodman P et al) (CEU, exam questions, review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 379-86 (20 ref)

Hemopoietic colony stimulating factors: an overview (Haeuber D et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 247-55 (31 ref)

Clinical applications of colony-stimulating factors (Vadhan-Raj S) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 21-6 (57 ref)

The promise of colony-stimulating factors in clinical practice (Glaspy JA et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 20-4 (24 ref)

Comprehensive wound management with topical growth factors (Fylling CP) (pictorial) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Spring; 22( ): 62-3, 66-8, 70-1 (11 ref)

A chance to be taller: growth hormone provides hope — and the potential for abuse (Harbison G) **TIME** 1990 Jan 8; 135(2): 70

GUARDIANSHIP, LEGAL

Durable power of attorney for healthcare (Porter JH) **BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Jun; 53(3): 16

The incapacitated patient has a voice... Durable Power of Attorney for Health Care (DPA/HC) (Morgan B) **VERMONT REGIST NURSE** 1989 Feb; 55(1): 3-4

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Does doctor know best? Overriding the family (Cowley G et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Sep 24; 116(13): 84

STANDARDS—CALIFORNIA

Development of a collaborative geriatric program between the legal system and a social work-directed program of a community hospital (Hackstaff-Goldis L et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(3): 1-16 (14 ref)

UNITED STATES

Treatment decisions and the gerontological patient in the home setting (Brent NJ) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 39-42 (3 ref)

GUEST RELATIONS

Before 1988 see under CONSUMER SATISFACTION; PUBLIC RELATIONS

Complaints: could we do better? (Payne C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 5-11; 86(36): 26-9 (7 ref)

Guidance

see COUNSELING

Guidance, Anticipatory

see ANTICIPATORY GUIDANCE

GUIDED IMAGERY

Before 1987 see under IMAGINATION; RELAXATION TECHNICS; THERAPEUTICS

Analysis of a power theory for health promotion activities (Wynd CA) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 118-20 (7 ref)

The role of imagery in the treatment of a patient with malignant melanoma (LeBaron S) (case study) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 13-23 (21 ref)

Pushing the limits of recovery: hypnotherapy with a stroke patient (Holroyd J et al) (case study) **INT J CLIN EXP HYPN** 1989 Apr; 37(2): 120-8 (25 ref)

Beyond positive thinking... healthy executives (Olsen E) **J NURS ADM** 1990 May; 20(5): 11-2

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. The participating process of human field patterning in an acute-care environment (Madrid M) (case study, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 93-104 (12 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Health patterning with clients in a private practice environment (Barrett EAM) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 105-15 (9 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Guided imagery within Rogers' Science of Unitary Human Beings: an experimental study (Butcher HK et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 269-85 (39 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. The patterning of time experience and human field motion during the experience of pleasant guided imagery: a discussion (Rapacz KE) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 287-94 (23 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Response to "Discussion of a study of pleasant guided imagery" (Butcher HK et al) (pamphlet, response) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 295-7 (11 ref)

EVALUATION

Using mental imagery to practice a specific psychomotor skill (Bachman K) (research, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 125-8 (10 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Arousing empathy and promoting prosocial behavior toward bereaved peers: using guided fantasy with elementary school children (Balk DE) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 425-42 (43 ref)

Guillain-Barre Syndrome

see POLYRADICULONEURITIS

GUILT

Accidental killers (Denomy EB) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Apr; 86(4): 22-4 (11 ref)

Parents' understanding of and guilt over their children's blood glucose control (Betschart J) **DIABETES EDUC** 1987 Fall; 13(4): 398-401 (12 ref)

Guilt: a crisis within a crisis... a catastrophic neurologic event (Flannery J) (tables/charts) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 92-9 (9 ref)

Free yourself from guilt (Krozek C) **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 88, 90, 92

Support for parents of burned children (Francis A) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 22-Apr 11; 4(7): 7-9, 12 (5 ref)

Assertion for nurses (Munro KE) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 110-32 (3 ref)

NURSING

Guilt: a crisis within a crisis... a catastrophic neurologic event (Flannery J) (tables/charts) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 92-9 (9 ref)

Gum Diseases

see GINGIVAL DISEASES

Gunshot Wounds

see WOUNDS, GUNSHOT

GYNECOLOGIC CARE

see also GYNECOLOGIC NURSING

Gynecological and childbearing needs of lesbians (Zeidenstein L) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 10-8 (27 ref)

Infection prevention and control for HIV and other infectious agents in obstetric, gynecologic and neonatal settings (Jackson MM) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 115-22 (25 ref)

Gynecologic Diseases

see GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE

GYNECOLOGIC EXAMINATION

Abnormal genital bleeding and secondary amenorrhea: common gynecological problems (Murata JM) (pictorial) **JOGNN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 26-36 (13 ref)

Vaginitis (Kaufman RH et al) (pictorial) **PRIM CARE** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 115-25 (8 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Recalling the pain... medical procedures can bring back memories of sexual violence (Kitzinger J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 17-23; 86(3): 38-40 (18 ref)

Matter over mind... doctors insensitive to the emotions of women undergoing gynaecological examination (Menzies A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 13-19; 86(24): 53

Nursing science in a Nordic perspective: under what conditions do the gynaecologist/women, midwife/women meet at a gynaecological examination? (Olsson H) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(1): 13-5

Gynecologic Neoplasms

see GENITAL NEOPLASMS, FEMALE

GYNECOLOGIC NURSING

How obstetric/gynecologic nurse practitioners make practice changes: a national study (Flowers JS et al) (research, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Oct-Dec; 1(4): 132-5 (6 ref)

Abnormal genital bleeding and secondary amenorrhea: common gynecological problems (Murata JM) (pictorial) **JOGNN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 26-36 (13 ref)

Factors related to decisions about infertility treatment (Frank DI) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 162-7 (11 ref)

A comprehensive education and support program for women experiencing hysterectomies (Dulaney PE et al) (teaching materials) **JOGNN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 319-25 (8 ref)

EDUCATION

The clustering model in OB-GYN... cross-training (Geddes N et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): 46-8 (3 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Application of the drawing paper method on clinical teaching of nursing (Maruyama M) (research) **SANGYO IKA DAIGAKU ZASSHI** 1988 Dec 1; 10(4): 365-71 (8 ref)

Gynecologic Surgery

see SURGERY, GYNECOLOGIC

Gyrectomy

see PSYCHOSURGERY

Habilitation

see REHABILITATION

HAEMOPHILUS INFECTIONS

Before 1988 see under BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS

Haemophilus parainfluenzae bacteremia associated with a pacemaker wire localized by gallium scan (Rosenbaum GS et al) (case study) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 271-3 (9 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Haemophilus parainfluenzae bacteremia associated with a pacemaker wire localized by gallium scan (Rosenbaum GS et al) (case study) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 271-3 (9 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Invasive Haemophilus influenzae type B infections: a continuing challenge (Janai H et al) (review, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 18(3): 160-6 (39 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Invasive Haemophilus influenzae type B infections: a continuing challenge (Janai H et al) (review, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 18(3): 160-6 (39 ref)

New vaccines against Haemophilus influenzae type b (Shapiro ED) (review, tables/charts) **PEDIATR CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 37(3): 567-83 (88 ref)

HAIR

The mystery illness that was making me bald... trichotillomania, the irresistible impulse to pull out one's own hair (Guthrie P) (pictorial) **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Mar; 210(3): 68, 71, 73

Trichobezoar: a nursing care study (Kodi RBA) (care plan, case study) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Feb; 81(2): 43-6 (5 ref)

Hair clipping superior to preoperative shave (Patterson P) (bibliography) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Feb; 6(2): 6-7

Hair clipping superior to preoperative shave (Patterson P) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Mar; 12(3): 37

Nip it in the bud: controlling wound infection with preoperative shaving (Kovach T) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Sep; 12(9): 23-6 (9 ref)

Hair Balls

see BEZOARS

Halcion

see TRIAZOLAM

Haldol

see HALOPERIDOL

HALFWAY HOUSES

Includes rehabilitation from long term care facilities to community living.

ADMINISTRATION

Progressive Living Units and Systems, Inc. (Weaver JC) **COGNIT REHABIL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 10-2

AUSTRALIA

Satellite Housing Integrated Programmed Support (SHIPS) (Fanning PE) **LAMP** 1988 Nov; 45(10): 18-9

HALLUCINATIONS

When chemically induced, consider also HALLUCINOGENS.

Understanding the voices: schizophrenia (Towl G) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 10-16; 86(2): 30-1 (1 ref)

HALOPERIDOL

Before 1988 see under TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Avoiding rebound psychosis after neuroleptic withdrawal **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 16 (1 ref)

HAND

Herpetic whitlow: an occupational hazard (Klotz RW) (pictorial, review) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 8-13 (35 ref)

The effects of socioeconomic status on hand size and strength, vestibular function, visuomotor integration, and praxis in preschool children (Bowman OJ et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 610-21 (62 ref)

Environmental support and the development of grasp in infants (Hirschel A et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Aug; 44(8): 721-7 (15 ref)

Incidence of atypical pencil grasps among nondysfunctional adults (Bergmann KP) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Aug; 44(8): 736-40 (14 ref)

The effects of education on hand use with industrial workers in repetitive jobs (Dortch HL III et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 777-82 (29 ref)

The zone of proximal development in in-hand manipulation skills of nondysfunctional 3- and 4-year-old children (Exner CE) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Oct; 44(10): 884-91 (13 ref)

Descriptive analysis of the developmental progression of grip position for pencil and crayon control in nondysfunctional children (Schneck CM et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Oct; 44(10): 893-900 (18 ref)

Effects of continuous passive motion and elevation on hand edema (Giudice ML) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Oct; 44(10): 914-21 (33 ref)

Voluntary control of submaximal grip strength (Niebuhr BR et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 96-101 (10 ref)

Assessing sincerity of effort in maximal grip strength tests (Chengalur SN et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 69(3): 148-53 (5 ref)

Evaluating sustained touch-pressure in severe sensory deficits: meeting an unanswered need (Dannenbaum RM et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 455-9 (9 ref)

Laterality of performance in fingertapping rate and grip strength by hemisphere of stroke and gender (Robinson LM et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 695-8 (24 ref)

Sensory re-education in the hand following nerve repair using therapeutic guidelines based on neurophysiological function (Palmer PJ) (case study, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 421-8 (8 ref)

Electrically powered upper limb prostheses: their development and application (Hambrey RA et al) (case study, pictorial) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 7-11 (4 ref 2 bib)

Effect of hand position on knee extension and knee flexion torques of intercollegiate rowers (Kramer JF) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 11(8): 367-71 (16 ref)

Personality development in one-handed children treated with a myoelectrically controlled prosthesis (Derhaag MMC et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Sep; 56(3): 25-9 (20 ref)

Grip strength and dexterity in adults with developmental delays (Transon CS et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 215-26 (11 ref)

The effect of the duration of intertrial rest periods on isometric grip strength performance in young adults (Trossman PB et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 362-78 (43 ref)

Test-retest reliability and day-to-day variability of an isometric grip strength test using the work simulator (Trossman PB et al) (research) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 266-79 (33 ref)

Rehabilitation of the patient with rheumatoid hand involvement (Philips CA) (case study, pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 69(12): 1091-8 (33 ref)

Effect of hand splints on stereotypic hand behavior of girls with Rett syndrome: a replication study (Tuten H et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 69(12): 1099-103 (13 ref)

Viewing low and high wavelength light: effect on EMG activity and force production during maximal voluntary handgrip contraction (Hasson SM et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Jan-Feb; 41(1): 32-5 (13 ref)

The effect of hand size, resuscitator brand, and use of two hands on volumes delivered during adult bag-valve ventilation (Hess D et al) (research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Sep; 34(9): 805-10 (19 ref)

An evaluation of volumes delivered by selected adult disposable resuscitators: the effects of hand size, number of hands used, and use of disposable medical gloves (Hess D et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Aug; 35(8): 800-5 (20 ref)

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the hand (Moran CA) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 69(12): 1007-13 (27 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between grip strength and related regional bone mineral content (Sinaki M et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 823-6 (17 ref)

Evaluating the hand: issues in reliability and validity (Bear-Lehman J et al) (review) **PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 69(12): 1025-33 (76 ref)

SURGERY

Evaluation and treatment of the upper extremity in the stroke patient (Swanson AB et al) (pictorial) **HAND CLIN** 1989 Feb; 5(1): 75-96 (24 ref)

HAND INJURIES

An evaluation device for quantifying joint stiffness in the burned hand (Luster SH et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 312-7 (8 ref)

A 22-year-old woman with an infected right-hand wound (Molitor L) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 170-1 (1 ref 2 bib)

The biology of scar formation (Hardy MA) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 69(12): 1014-24 (68 ref)

The edematous hand (Sorenson MK) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 69(12): 1059-64 (26 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Ischemic fingers that point to the workplace **EMERG MED** 1989 Oct 15; 21(17): 119-21

Early care for hand emergencies (Carter PR et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jul 15; 24(12): 166-72, 180, 182+ (5 ref)

NURSING

Nursing interventions for the patient with acute hand trauma (Epifanio PC et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **OPER ROOM NURS FORUM** 1989; 3(3): 1-3, 6-8 (7 bib)

REHABILITATION

Partial hand prostheses: a clinic profile (Kulkarni JR) (pictorial, research) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 53(5): 200-1 (10 ref)

Rehabilitation of common athletic injuries of the hand and wrist (McCue FC III et al) (pictorial) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1989 Oct; 8(4): 731-76 (68 ref)

Evaluation and treatment of the upper extremity in the stroke patient (Swanson AB et al) (pictorial) **HAND CLIN** 1989 Feb; 5(1): 75-96 (24 ref)

Design and preliminary evaluation of a portable instrument for assisting physiotherapists and occupational therapists in the rehabilitation of the hand (Durand LG et al) (research) **J REHABIL RES DEV** 1989 Spring; 26(2): 47-54 (4 ref)

The Washington Regimen: rehabilitation of the hand following flexor tendon injuries (Dovelle S et al) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 69(12): 1034-40 (22 ref)

Clinical application of controlled stress to the healing extensor tendon: a review of 112 cases (Evans RB) (pictorial, review) **PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 69(12): 1041-9 (56 ref)

Management of common chronic pain problems in the hand (Mullins PAT) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 69(12): 1050-8 (36 ref 6 bib)

Physical therapy management of hand fractures (Saunders SR) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 69(12): 1065-76 (47 ref)

Management of the acutely burned hand for the nonspecialized clinician (Howell JW) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 69(12): 1077-90 (62 ref)

Basic principles of splinting the hand (Duncan RM) (case study, pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 69(12): 1104-16 (19 ref)

Rehabilitation of the acutely injured hand (Spears J et al) (pictorial) **TRAUMA Q** 1990 Aug; 6(4): 81-6 (11 ref)

SURGERY

Postoperative management of the replant patient: monitoring, complications, and education (Cmiel P) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Jun; 13(1): 47-54 (11 ref)

THERAPY

Early care for hand emergencies (Carter PR et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jul 15; 24(12): 166-72, 180, 182+ (5 ref)

Reduction of chronic posttraumatic hand edema: a comparison of high voltage pulsed current, intermittent pneumatic compression, and placebo treatments (Griffin JW et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 May; 70(5): 279-86 (42 ref)

Hand therapy: a combined physical and occupational therapy approach (Tottenham VM) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 May-Jun; 41(3): 156-7 (2 ref)

The use of silicone gel in the control of hypertrophic scarring (McNee J) (case study) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Apr; 76(4): 194-7 (6 ref)

HANDICAPPED

Restricted to physically handicapped; prefer specifics (BLINDNESS, etc); mentally handicapped=MENTAL RETARDATION; emotionally handicapped=MENTAL DISORDERS.

see also EDUCATION, SPECIAL; EMPLOYMENT OF HANDICAPPED; REHABILITATION; SELF-HELP DEVICES

Food store accessibility (McClain L et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 487-91 (6 ref)

Home adaptations for persons with chronic disabilities: an educational model (Levine RE et al) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Oct; 44(10): 923-9 (37 ref)

The use of powered leisure and communication devices in a switch training program (Einis LP et al) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Oct; 44(10): 931-4

Aging, disability and the home-care revolution (Zola IK) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 93-6 (29 ref)

Primary health care needs of persons with physical disabilities: what are the research and service priorities? (Burns TJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 138-43 (15 ref)

The use of disabled living centres by disabled people (Gallop JF et al) (research, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 469-72 (6 ref)

Vibrotactile stimulation (Boakes M) (case study) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 220-4 (8 ref)

Physical disability and depression: a methodological consideration (Noh S et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 57(1): 9-15 (43 ref)

A new definition of disability: implications for rehabilitation practice and social policy (Jongbloed L et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 57(1): 32-8 (27 ref)

Helping disabled mothers (Devlin R) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Apr; ( ): 4, 8, 10

Barriers to health promotion for individuals with disabilities (Stuifbergen AK et al) (research) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 May; 13(1): 11-22 (22 ref)

Attendance allowance *part 3* (Henwood J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jan; 63(1): 28

Providing for the needs of handicapped candidates **ISSUES** 1989; 10(5): 8-9

Adaptive housing: remodeling considerations for the disabled (Chen VT et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 352-60 (9 ref)

Linkages... the elderly and the disabled (Ferguson V) (editorial) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 5

Computer access for the disabled: entering the new decade (Lynch WJ) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 87-9 (3 ref)

Can worker's compensation be a cost savings? (Spann K et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 6 (1 ref)

Health promotion as a rehabilitation service for people with disabilities (Teague ML et al) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 56(1): 52-6 (8 ref)

New Orleans' Aquarium of the Americas (Leung P) **J REHABIL** 1990 Apr-Jun; 56(2): 7

Career maturity and academic achievement in college students with disabilities (Benshoff JJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **J REHABIL** 1990 Apr-Jun; 56(2): 40-4 (29 ref)

Work adjustment of people with congenital disabilities: a longitudinal perspective from birth to adulthood (Turner KD et al) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Sep; 56(3): 19-24 (45 ref)

Shelli Nicoson, RN, winner of the Search for Excellence contest... one "most special" nurse **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1990 May; 62(4): 20

Helping the handicapped... a mobile advisory service for handicapped people (Green D) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 8-21; 4(4): 16-8

Occupational therapy in Operation Outreach: community based approach to adapted positioning equipment (Stout JD et al) (case study) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 227-35 (6 ref)

Occupational therapists' current use of independent living skills training for adult inpatients who are physically disabled (Pendleton HM) (research, review) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(4): 93-108 (31 ref)

Impairment: no barrier to fitness... physically impaired persons (Curtis KA et al) (bibliography, pictorial, teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jan 15; 24(1): 130-4, 139, 143+ (17 ref)

Establishing special needs car seat loan program (Bull MJ et al) (pictorial) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Apr; 85(4): 540-7 (8 ref)

Physical disability, stigma, and rehabilitation (Sim J) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 42(5): 232-8 (76 ref)

Carriage driving for disabled people (Brown JR) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Dec; 75(12): 694-6

Integration of children with physical disabilities into "ordinary" schools (Danks S) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Apr; 76(4): 251-4 (18 ref)

A behavioural approach to the management of functional disorders (Hughes S et al) (case study) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Apr; 76(4): 255-8 (3 ref)

Enabling disabled travelers (Johnson JR et al) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 92-4 (1 ref)

Dealing with substance abuse among people with disabilities (Kircus E et al) (case study, questionnaire) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 250-3 (21 ref)

Gender differences in allied health students' knowledge of disabled women and men (Westbrook MT et al) (research) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(4): 93-110 (40 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

Using the World Health Organization's International Classification of Impairments, Disabilities, and Handicaps in occupational therapy (Townsend E et al) (tables/charts) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 57(1): 16-25 (26 ref)

Diagnosis and classification by physical therapists: a special communication (Jette AM) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 967-9 (5 ref)

EDUCATION—GUYANA

A community-based rehabilitation programme for preschool disabled children in Guyana (O'Toole B) (research) **INT J REHABIL RES** 1988; 11(4): 323-34 (32 ref)

EDUCATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Occupational therapy in early intervention: new perspectives create greater possibilities (Dunn W) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 43(11): 717-21 (13 ref)

Laura starts school... multidisciplinary teamwork enabled a handicapped five-year-old to become a normal schoolchild (Pollard N) (case study) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul; ( ): 24-6

Behavior therapy combined with physical therapy to promote walker use by a child with multiple handicaps (Strawbridge LA et al) (research) **EDUC TRAIN MENT RETARD** 1989 Sep; 24(3): 239-47 (22 ref)

ENGLAND

Are there schoolchildren in Lewisham who are experiencing practical difficulties at home and/or at school? (Inglis S) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 151-4 (1 ref 4 bib)

EVALUATION

Sports medical experiences from the International Flower Marathon for disabled wheelers (Hoeberigs JH et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 418-21 (12 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Handicapped and able-bodied children's ideas of health (Natapoff JN et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 59(10): 436-40 (28 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Benefits for sick and disabled people *part 1* (Henwood J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 313

Benefits for people who are incapable of work *part 2* (Henwood J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 345-6

Money rights: patients at home *part 3* (George M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 14-20; 86(7): 50-1 (1 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Parents' perceptions of transition programs for youth with severe handicaps (Alper S) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J REHABIL** 1990 Summer; 3(4): 205-12 (17 ref)

Personality development in one-handed children treated with a myoelectrically controlled prosthesis (Derhaag MMC et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Sep; 56(3): 25-9 (20 ref)

En route to adulthood: a high school transition program for adolescents with disabilities (Jackson J) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(4): 33-51 (21 ref)

Adolescents with special health needs: prevalence, severity, and access to health services (Newacheck PW) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1989 Nov; 84(5): 872-81 (17 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The Peabody Developmental Fine Motor Scale: an interrater reliability study (Stokes NA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 334-40 (19 ref)

Psychosocial problems in families of disabled children (Singhi PD et al) (research, tables/charts) **BR J MED PSYCHOL** 1990 Jun; 63(2): 173-82 (44 ref)

Anxiety and defence strategies in mothers of children with different disabilities (Ryde-Brandt B) (research, tables/charts) **BR J MED PSYCHOL** 1990 Jun; 63(2): 183-92 (25 ref)

A case for occupational therapy: integrating children with mental and physical handicap into mainstream education (Ait-Hocine N) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 19-23 (9 ref 18 bib)

The acquisition of social skills by children with special needs (Bracegirdle H) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 107-8 (8 ref)

Developmental social skills training programmes: are they effective? (Bracegirdle H) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 53(5): 195-6 (4 ref)

Helping parents cope (Thomas KJ) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 30-1 (6 ref)

To treat or not to treat: the controversy of handicapped newborns (Carr MW) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Sep; 9(8): 73-6, 78 (6 ref)

Position of the American Dietetic Association: nutrition services for children with special health care needs **J AM DIET ASSOC** 1989 Aug; 89(8): 1133-7 (32 ref)

Multiple delivery methods for an interdisciplinary audience: assessing effectiveness (Jackson BJ et al) **J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF** 1990; 10(1): 59-69 (7 ref)

Personality development in one-handed children treated with a myoelectrically controlled prosthesis (Derhaag MMC et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Sep; 56(3): 25-9 (20 ref)

Stresses as perceived by children with physical disabilities and their mothers (Tackett P et al) (research, tables/charts) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Sep; 56(3): 30-4 (18 ref)

The School Nurse Achievement Program in New Hampshire (Desrosiers MC) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 59(8): 364-6

Integrating handicapped and chronically ill children into day care centers (Crowley AA) (research, review) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 39-44 (28 ref)

Preparation of physical therapists to work with handicapped infants and their families: current status and training needs (Cochrane CG et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 70(6): 372-80 (11 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Persons with disabilities and the aging factor (Lewis K) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 12-3 (3 ref)

Forgotten: elderly persons with disability — a consequence of policy (Holland BE et al) (review) **J REHABIL** 1990 Apr-Jun; 56(2): 32-5 (26 ref)

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. The continuum of long term care: an educational guide for faculty in the health services (Toner J) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 93-117 (33 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Occupational therapy in early intervention: new perspectives create greater possibilities (Dunn W) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 43(11): 717-21 (13 ref)

Changes in attitudes and beliefs regarding parent participation and home programs: an update (Bazyk S) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 43(11): 723-8 (20 ref)

Occupational therapy in early intervention: a family-centered approach (Schaaf RC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 43(11): 745-54 (23 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The role of pediatric nurses in a federal program for infants and young children with handicaps (Hansen S et al) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 246-51 (11 ref)

Introduction to PL 99-457, Part H; Infant-Toddler Program (admendment to Education of the Handicapped Act)... early intervention services for handicapped infants, toddlers and their families (Domingo CK et al) **KANS NURSE** 1990 Apr; 65(4): 4-5 (1 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

The role of pediatric nurses in a federal program for infants and young children with handicaps (Hansen S et al) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 246-51 (11 ref)

Senator Tom Harkin: reflections on disability policy (McCrone WP) **J REHABIL** 1990 Apr-Jun; 56(2): 8-10

Opening doors for the disabled: but the handicapped-rights law may harm those it aims to help (Traver N) **TIME** 1990 Jun 4; 135(23): 54

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Self-actualization of wheelchair athletes (Silliman LM et al) (research) **CLIN KINESIOL** 1989 Jul-Sep; 43(3): 77-82 (35 ref)

Perceptions of health among adults with disabilities (Stuifbergen AK et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 18-26 (20 ref)

The disabled patient: the grief that never ends (Purdy AM) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 68-9 (5 ref 4 bib)

Chronic sorrow: a parental response (Fraley AM) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 268-73 (16 ref)

Trying to keep a balance... difficulties of being disabled (Kay J) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 9-15; 86(19): 37

Disabled for a day **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 23-29; 86(21): Mental Handicap Nurs: 66-8

The view from the bed... problems of discharging young disabled people from hospital (Friend P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 20-26; 86(25): 32-3

Kurt battled us before confronting the real enemy: sudden disability (Harris HR) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 52-4

Attitudes toward people with disabilities (Brilhart BA et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 80-2, 85 (11 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—ENGLAND

Disabled on two shores... societal attitudes toward disabled people (Peace WJ) (pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 45-8, 50-2 (4 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—GREAT BRITAIN

Wheelchair apartheid (Fewster C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 6-12; 86(23): 49-51

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN PREGNANCY

Comprehensive health promotion for the pregnant woman who is disabled: the role of the midwife (Carty EM et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 133-42 (33 ref)

TRENDS

The changing face of the rehabilitation population: a challenge for therapists (Boyle MA) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Oct; 44(10): 941-5 (16 ref)

Aging and disability: toward a unified agenda (Zola IK) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 6-8 (37 ref)

UNITED STATES

The Centers for Disease Control program to prevent primary and secondary disabilities in the United States (Houk VN et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 May-Jun; 104(3): 226-31 (35 ref)

ZIMBABWE

Making the most of what we've got in Zimbabwe (Lee L et al) (pictorial) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1989 Dec; 17(3): 7, 9 (2 ref)

HANDICRAFTS

What really is therapeutic activity? (Chandani A et al) (case study) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 15-8 (16 ref)

Solid Wood: a new furniture renovation project for psychiatric patients in the community (Cramer W) (case study) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 292-4 (1 ref)

Task skills (protocol) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(4): 89-103 (1 ref)

HANDWASHING

Bacterial carriage by artificial versus natural nails (Pottinger J et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 340-4 (15 ref)

Frequency and duration of handwashing in an intensive care unit (Graham M) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 77-81 (13 ref)

Intermittent use of an antimicrobial hand gel for reducing soap-induced irritation of health care personnel (Newman JL et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 18(3): 194-200 (20 ref)

Infection control (Larson EL) (review, statistics) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 95-113 (54 ref)

Staff transmission spreads MRSA in labor/delivery unit **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Sep; 16(9): 122-3

The inanimate environment of an intensive care unit as a potential source of nosocomial bacteria: evidence for long survival of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus (Getchell-White SI et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 402-7 (15 ref)

Subungual bacteria of the hand: contribution to the glove juice test; efficacy of antimicrobial detergents (Leyden JJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 451-4 (10 ref)

Handwashing: are experimental models a substitute for clinical trials? Two viewpoints (Larson E et al) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 63-6 (12 ref)

The effects of surfactant systems and moisturizing products on the residual activity of a chlorhexidine gluconate handwash using a pigskin substrate (Benson L et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 67-70 (13 ref)

Increasing ICU staff handwashing: effects of education and group feedback (Dubbert PM et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 191-3 (6 ref)

Study of the effects of education on the management of urine drainage systems by patients and carers (Roe BH) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 517-24 (24 ref)

Body substance isolation: a comprehensive method for infection control (Luebbert PP) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 35-8, 40 (4 ref)

Scrubbing with caution (Jones MA) **POINT VIEW** 1989 Sep 1; 26(3): 8 (3 ref)

Hand protection and protection from hands: hand-washing, germicides and gloves (Borgatta L et al) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(4): 77-92 (40 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Study reveals high prevalence of chapped hands, dermatitis (research) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Jul; 16(7): 94

EDUCATION

Handwashing practices in an intensive care unit: the effects of an educational program and its relationship to infection rates (Conly JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 330-9 (30 ref)

EVALUATION

Handwashing practices in an intensive care unit: the effects of an educational program and its relationship to infection rates (Conly JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 330-9 (30 ref)

Alcohol for surgical scrubbing? (Larson EL et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 139-43 (38 ref)

METHODS

Alcohol-impregnated wipes as an alternative in hand hygiene (Butz AM et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 70-6 (21 ref)

STANDARDS

Proposed recommended practices: surgical scrubs **AORN J** 1990 Jan; 51(1): 226, 228, 230+ (18 ref)

Recommended practices: surgical hand scrubs **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 830, 832-4, 836 (18 ref 2 bib)

Why do we forget to remember handwashing? (McFarlane A) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Feb; 5(5): 250, 252 (7 ref)

HANDWRITING

Incidence of atypical pencil grasps among nondysfunctional adults (Bergmann KP) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Aug; 44(8): 736-40 (14 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Handwriting: a perceptual-motor disturbance in children with myelomeningocele (Ziviani J et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 12-26 (42 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A sensorimotor program for improving writing readiness skills in elementary-age children (Oliver CE) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 44(2): 111-6 (30 ref)

Descriptive analysis of the developmental progression of grip position for pencil and crayon control in nondysfunctional children (Schneck CM et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Oct; 44(10): 893-900 (18 ref)

Hansen's Disease

see LEPROSY

HARDINESS

Personality characteristics associated with resistance to the negative effect of stressors.

Before 1990 see under PERSONALITY.

The effect of hardiness on coping strategies and adjustment to illness in chronically ill individuals (Call JG et al) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 187-8 (3 ref)

Promoting executive hardiness (Wolf GA) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 10-1 (5 ref)

The relationship of hardiness and social support to student appraisal of stress in an initial clinical nursing situation (Pagana KD) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 255-61 (37 ref)

EVALUATION

Relationships among hardiness, social support, severity of illness, and psychological well-being in women with rheumatoid arthritis (Lambert VA et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 159-73 (40 ref)

The Health-Related Hardiness Scale: development and psychometric analysis (Pollock SE et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 218-22 (28 ref)

Harelip

see CLEFT LIP

Harris Technique

see PREPARED CHILDBIRTH

Hashish

see CANNABIS

HAY FEVER

DRUG THERAPY

Antihistamines in allergic rhinitis (Culver S et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 615-6 (8 ref)

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Substances which, upon release into the atmosphere, water or soil, or which, in direct contact with the skin, eyes or mucous membranes, or as additives to food, cause health risks through absorption, inhalation, or ingestion. Includes safe handling, transportation, and storage of these substances. For radioactive wastes, use RADIOACTIVE POLLUTION

Household hazardous waste chart (tables/charts) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 May; 19(10): 23

After the flood: disaster response and recovery planning (Green D) (forms) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 303-6

Prehospital chemical and radiation exposure (McKay CA Jr.) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Feb; 5(4): 17-28 (16 ref)

Hazardous materials protections in ED practice: laws and logistics... emergency department (Gough AR et al) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 477-80 (12 ref)

Expanding poison center adds hazardous materials database (Melia T) **LACMA PHYSICIAN** 1989 Nov 6; 119(18): 40-1

Environmental hazards in the operating room (Cericola S) (tables/charts) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 146-50, 169 (15 ref 2 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Is your ED prepared to handle the hazardous-materials patients? (Vasil EF) **EMERG MED SERV** 1989 Nov; 18(10): 42, 49

Hazardous materials exposure: arsine gas **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 300-2

CLASSIFICATION

Prehospital chemical and radiation exposure (McKay CA Jr.) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Feb; 5(4): 17-28 (16 ref)

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

EVALUATION

Hazardous materials: the EMS response (Staten C) **EMERG MED SERV** 1989 Nov; 18(10): 34, 36-41, 64

GREAT BRITAIN

Trade unionists refuse toxic waste (Gibson M) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 355

POISONING

Hazardous materials: the EMS response (Staten C) **EMERG MED SERV** 1989 Nov; 18(10): 34, 36-41, 64

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Safety first (Law AC et al) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 39-41 (16 ref)

Environmental hazards in the operating room (Cericola S) (tables/charts) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 146-50, 169 (15 ref 2 bib)

HCFA (U.S.)

see UNITED STATES HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION

HEAD

Soft parts=FACE, bony parts=SKULL. Do not use /injuries; prefer precoordinated heading HEAD INJURIES

Validity study of head and neck flexion-extension motion comparing measurements of a pendulum goniometer and roentgenograms (Herrmann DB) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 11(9): 414-8 (15 ref)

Quantitative evaluation of head posture and movements with a triaxial electrogoniometer: a reprodicibility study (Malouin F et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 294-301 (31 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Reliability of head circumference measurements for preterm infants (Ifft DL et al) (research) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 41-6 (10 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Head position in low-risk premature infants (Vles JSH et al) (research) **BIOL NEONATE** 1988; 54(6): 307-13 (9 ref)

HEAD AND NECK NEOPLASMS

Prevention, detection, and diagnosis of head and neck cancers (Schleper JR) (forms) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 139-49 (39 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Head and neck cancer (Rook JL et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 363-72 (36 ref)

Common patient care issues following surgery for head and neck cancer (Schwartz SS et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 191-4 (16 ref)

Swallowing and communication rehabilitation (Logemann JA) (pictorial) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 205-12 (22 ref)

Coping with disfigurement and dysfunction after head and neck cancer surgery: a conceptual framework (Dropkin MJ) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 213-9 (22 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Age: a clue in neck mass diagnosis (Cummings CW et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jan 15; 24(1): 38-42, 44, 47+ (11 ref)

Prevention, detection, and diagnosis of head and neck cancers (Schleper JR) (forms) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 139-49 (39 ref)

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional management in the head and neck cancer patient (Grant M et al) (forms) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 195-204 (58 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Recent advances in chemotherapy: administration and nursing implications (Cawley MM) (review, statistics) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 377-91 (35 ref)

Chemotherapy in head and neck cancer (Harris LL et al) (pictorial) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 174-81 (35 ref)

NURSING

Radiation therapy for head and neck cancers (Strohl RA) (pictorial) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 166-73 (25 ref)

Chemotherapy in head and neck cancer (Harris LL et al) (pictorial) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 174-81 (35 ref)

Management of the altered airway in the head and neck cancer patient (Martin LK) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 182-90 (21 ref)

Common patient care issues following surgery for head and neck cancer (Schwartz SS et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 191-4 (16 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Prevention, detection, and diagnosis of head and neck cancers (Schleper JR) (forms) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 139-49 (39 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Coping with disfigurement and dysfunction after head and neck cancer surgery: a conceptual framework (Dropkin MJ) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 213-9 (22 ref)

RADIOTHERAPY

Hypopituitarism in patients with a history of irradiation to the head and neck area: diagnoses and implications for nursing (Schultz PN) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 823-6 (10 ref)

Radiation therapy for head and neck cancers (Strohl RA) (pictorial) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 166-73 (25 ref)

SURGERY

Care of the patient having radical neck surgery or permanent laryngostomy: a nursing diagnostic approach (Sawyer DL et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 166-73 (12 ref)

Caring for the head and neck patient in a prospective payment system (Mullooly VM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Winter; 8(1): 6-9 (10 ref)

Common patient care issues following surgery for head and neck cancer (Schwartz SS et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 191-4 (16 ref)

THERAPY

Neck cancer: what's optimal therapy? (Cummings CW et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb 28; 24(4): 44-8, 53-4, 57+ (10 ref)

Management of the altered airway in the head and neck cancer patient (Martin LK) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 182-90 (21 ref)

HEAD INJURIES

Consider also BRAIN INJURIES for specific internal injuries

Neurologic nursing research (Parsons LC et al) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 3-25 (46 ref)

Cerebrovascular status and trendelenburg position in severe head injury (Villeneuve MJ et al) (research) **AXON** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 64-7 (51 ref)

Preinjury behavior and recovery after a minor head injury: a review of the literature (Dicker BG) (review) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 73-81 (37 ref)

Alcohol abuse and neurological outcome of the severely head injured (Ruff RM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Sep; 5(3): 21-31 (11 ref)

Managing an acute head injury (Sherman DW) (case study, pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 46-51 (6 ref)

Progressive exercise testing in closed head-injured subjects: comparison of exercise apparatus in assessment of a physical conditioning program (Hunter M et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 70(6): 363-71 (20 ref)

Is there a place for intracranial pressure monitoring in the emergency department? (Lillehei KO et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 84-7 (9 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

The Western Neuro Sensory Stimulation Profile: a tool for assessing slow-to-recover head-injured patients (Ansell BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 104-8 (12 ref)

Rehabilitation outcomes in patients with posttraumatic epilepsy (Armstrong KK et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 156-60 (16 ref)

Traumatic cerebral vasospasms and secondary head injury (Susi EA et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 15-20 (14 ref)

Pulmonary complications in the patient with acute head injury: neurogenic pulmonary edema (Dettbarn CL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 583-9 (67 ref)

The relationship between speech and swallowing disorders in head-injured patients (Yorkston KM et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 1-16 (23 ref)

Evaluation and treatment planning for the head-injured patient with oral intake disorders (Logemann JA) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 24-33 (6 ref)

Recovery of oral nutrition after head injury in adults (Cherney LR et al) (case study) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 42-50 (13 ref)

Establishing a dysphagia family intervention program for head-injured patients (Hutchins BF) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 64-72 (14 ref)

Movement disorders following traumatic head injury (Katz DI) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 86-90 (14 ref)

Management of the agitated and aggressive head injury patient in an acute hospital setting (Plylar PA) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 353-6 (13 ref)

Analysis of posttraumatic syndrome following a mild head injury (Mahon D et al) (research, review) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 382-4 (9 ref)

Serial casting to prevent equinis in acute traumatic head injury (Sullivan T et al) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1988 Nov-Dec; 40(6): 346-50 (24 ref)

Management of agitated head-injured patients: a survey of current techniques (Herbel K et al) (research, tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 66-9 (9 ref)

Behavioral management of the agitated head trauma client (Patterson TS et al) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 248-9, 253 (8 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The comatose child: analysis of factors affecting intracranial pressure (Farley JA) **DCCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 216-22 (10 ref)

Recovery of oral feeding after pediatric head injury (Ylvisaker M et al) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 51-63 (40 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Evoked potential assessment: utility in prognosis of chronic head injury (Shin DY et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 189-93 (14 ref)

Recent advances in the evaluation and treatment of head and spine trauma (Gress DR) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Aug; 5(2): 15-23 (13 ref)

Handling head injuries (Scali VJ et al) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Nov; 21(11): 22, 24-7 (4 bib)

A blow to the head (Smith S) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 16-9, 21 (5 ref)

Medical records: predicting the future (Kolpan KI) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Sep; 5(3): 81-2

Validity and usefulness of cognitive functioning tools with patients hospitalized for head injury (Reimer M et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 252-3

Don't add insult to injury: proper handling of head and neck trauma (Ball RA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **JEMS** 1990 Oct; 15(10): 40-1, 43-6, 48+ (10 ref)

Head trauma (Wagner MB et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 May 30; 24(10): 96-100, 103-6, 108-10+ (12 ref)

Initial management of head injury (Mangiardi JR) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 11-23 (7 ref)

Pitfalls in the acute emergency department evaluation of head-injured patients (Aldrich EF et al) (pictorial) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 52-63 (17 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Emergency care of the head-injured child (Shapiro K) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 36-42 (11 ref)

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional support and head trauma (Varella LD) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jun; 9(6): 28-9, 32-4 (26 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Serious head injury during the first year of life (Kahn-D'Angelo L) (review) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(4): 49-61 (36 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Head injury perils: look for trouble when an elder bumps his head (Adelstein W) (case study, pictorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 285-7 (6 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Legal issues for the family (Kolpan KI) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 90-1

NURSING

Spark of life (Jones CP) (anecdote) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 194-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of auditory stimuli on comatose patients with head injury (Sisson R) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 373-8 (26 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Advocating bicycle helmet use: a nursing issue (Veach SL) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 141-2 (8 ref 2 bib)

The Centers for Disease Control program to prevent primary and secondary disabilities in the United States (Houk VN et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 May-Jun; 104(3): 226-31 (35 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Bicycle helmets for children (Halpern JS) (pictorial) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 36-40 (9 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

From the patient's point of view (Myers J) (anecdote) **COGNIT REHABIL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 6-7

Group therapy with moderately neurologically damaged patients (Forssmann-Falck R et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 235-43 (25 ref)

Sexuality within the head-injury rehabilitation setting: a staff's perspective (Hough S) **PSYCHOL REP** 1989 Dec; 65(3): Part 1: 745-6 (4 ref)

Social work and the management of severe head injury (Carlton TO et al) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(1): 5-11 (53 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Family adaptation when one member has a head injury (Baker JE) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 232-7 (16 ref)

REHABILITATION

An assessment of measures to predict the outcome of driving evaluations in patients with cerebral damage (Galski T et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Aug; 44(8): 709-13 (16 ref)

The use of relaxation training to enhance functional outcomes in adults with traumatic head injuries (Lysaght R et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 797-802 (23 ref)

The Western Neuro Sensory Stimulation Profile: a tool for assessing slow-to-recover head-injured patients (Ansell BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 104-8 (12 ref)

Head injury outcome up to ten years later (Rappaport M et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 70(13): 885-92 (19 ref)

Vestibular stimulation after head injury: effect on reaction times and motor speech parameters (Engberg A) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 70(13): 893-901 (18 ref)

Effect of serial casting for the prevention of equinus in patients with acute head injury (Conine TA et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 310-2 (18 ref)

Computer-dispensed cognitive-perceptual training of closed head injury patients after spontaneous recovery: non-speeded tasks *part 2* (Ethier M et al) (research) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Fall; 3(1): 7-16 (36 ref)

Progressive Living Units and Systems, Inc. (Weaver JC) **COGNIT REHABIL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 10-2

Vocational placement of minor head injured survivors (Veach R et al) **COGNIT REHABIL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 14-6 (5 ref)

Vocational rehabilitation of the head injured person in the rural setting (Prickel D et al) **COGNIT REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 22-6 (7 ref)

Spark of life (Jones CP) (anecdote) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 194-6

Early nutritional management post-head injury (Middaugh PA) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 17-23 (25 ref)

Who is responsible for the lifelong well-being of a person with a head injury? (DeJong G et al) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 9-22 (13 ref)

Independent living as a lifelong community service (Mathews RM) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 23-30 (49 ref)

Sickness treatment or health care: implications for head injury (Trieschmann RB) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 57-64 (2 ref)

Prospective assessment of posttraumatic amnesia: a comparison of the GOAT and the OGMS (Mysiw WJ et al) (research) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 65-71 (15 ref)

Preface... sexuality and head injury (Blackerby WF) (editorial) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 5(2): vii-ix (6 ref)

Sexual values, training, and professional roles (Ducharme S et al) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 38-45 (14 ref)

Sexual functioning and marital adjustment after traumatic brain injury (Garden FH et al) (questionnaire, research) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 52-9 (7 ref)

The incidence, impact, and treatment of substance abuse in head trauma rehabilitation (Sparadeo FR et al) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Sep; 5(3): 1-8 (20 ref)

A model treatment program for the head-injured substance abuser: preliminary findings (Blackerby WF et al) (case study, research) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Sep; 5(3): 47-59 (11 ref)

Survival, struggle, and success: comprehensive rehabilitation of traumatic head injury (Biscup KM) (case study) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 56(1): 11-3 (7 ref)

Six months as a brain injury patient (Siegel T) (anecdote) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 268-9

REHABILITATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Rehabilitation of head injured children (Hall DMB et al) **ARCH DIS CHILD** 1990 May; 65(5): 553-6 (27 bib)

The multidisciplinary approach to care of the head injured child (Casselden S et al) **AXON** 1990 Jun; 11(4): 82-5 (10 ref)

THERAPY

Handling head injuries (Scali VJ et al) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Nov; 21(11): 22, 24-7 (4 bib)

A blow to the head (Smith S) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 16-9, 21 (5 ref)

Trauma rounds: the case of the impaled skull (Brown K et al) (case study, pictorial) **JEMS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 42-7

Don't add insult to injury: proper handling of head and neck trauma (Ball RA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **JEMS** 1990 Oct; 15(10): 40-1, 43-6, 48+ (10 ref)

HEAD INJURIES

Head trauma (Wagner MB et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 May 30; 24(10): 96-100, 103-6, 108-10+ (12 ref)

A short history of head injury treatment (Rifkinson-Mann S) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 1-6 (22 ref)

Initial management of head injury (Mangiardi JR) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 11-23 (7 ref)

Rationale for burr hole decompression in the emergency management of head injuries (Evans TC et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 64-8 (43 ref)

Emergency burr holes: current role in neurosurgical acute care (Wilberger JE Jr.) (pictorial) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 69-74 (13 ref)

HEAD NURSES

see also NURSING MANAGEMENT

Jean Semsch: managing a mixed surgical unit **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): Todays Nurse Manager: 28 I

Orientation guide for head nurses in a decentralized setting (Carmon Z) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Winter; 3(4): 24-5 (3 ref)

The competencies expected of first-line nursing managers — an Australian context (Duffield C) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 997-1001 (19 ref)

Predictors of nursing staff turnover (Cavanagh SJ) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 373-80 (27 ref)

The head nurse as clinical leader (McClure ML) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 75 (1 ref)

Follow-up of Hadassah Nursing School's first seven graduate classes (Ziv L et al) (research) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 229-34 (7 ref)

Influence of organizational structure on nurse manager job satisfaction (Wells GT) (research, review) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 1-8 (33 ref)

The head nurse's managerial role (O'Neil KK et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 39-41 (16 ref)

From "mama management" to team spirit (Manthey M) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): 20-1

Job sharing in nursing management: it can work (Betancourt EKM et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): 47-9

Do head nurses include staff nurses in problem-solving? (Schmieding NJ) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 58-60 (9 ref)

Job satisfaction: impact of counseling and evaluation (Mantel ML) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 21(4): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 68-70, 72 (13 ref)

7 tips to make you a better leader (Porter K) **NURSING** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 90, 94, 96-8+

A path to the future. The clinical career path: a charge nurse perspective (O'Malley J) (editorial) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Aug; 83(7): 2

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Budgeting from bedside to boardroom: a staff development course (Gregg AC et al) (forms, teaching materials) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 277-84 (17 ref)

EVALUATION

OR directors' survey: a report from the special committee on critical issues (Kneedler JA) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 470-3, 475-8 (1 ref)

The hospital ward sister: professional gatekeeper (Lewis T) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 808-18 (49 ref)

Compliance with mandatory continuing education in nursing: a hospital-based study (DeHaven MM) (research) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 102-4 (8 ref)

Essential trauma nursing knowledge included in level I trauma center orientation and continuing education programs (Zuspan S) (research, tables/charts) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 141-4 (7 ref)

Head nurse stress: career stage differences (Hess R et al) (questionnaire) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): Crit Care Manage Ed: 64H-I, 64L-M, 64P (11 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Divide and conquer... ward sister's role in general nursing... introducing ward assistants (Taylor S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 9-15; 86(19): 47-9 (4 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

As I see it... a charge nurse (Mackenzie B) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Aug; 83(7): 18-9

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Establishing a permanent charge nurse support group (Franks JC et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 21(6): 46-8

PMS no drug can cure... Pain of Making out the Schedule (Thomas DO) (anecdote) **RN** 1990 Aug; 53(8): 104

Characteristics associated with decentralization experienced by nurse managers (Ringerman ES) (questionnaire, research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 336-46 (32 ref)

TRENDS—NEW ZEALAND

A love hate relationship: charge nurses debate the future in the light of health service restructuring (Laws M) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Aug; 83(7): 13-5

Charge nurse in a critical setting (Lynch C) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Aug; 83(7): 16-7

HEADACHE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of ambulation on post-myelography headache in patients injected with metrizamide (Smith CA et al) (research) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 32-5 (12 ref)

Incidence of drug-related headache **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 92 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Computer-generated headache: brachiocephalgia at first byte (LaBan MM et al) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Aug; 68(4): 183-5 (9 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Evaluating the adolescent: the search for the hidden agenda (Boggio N et al) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 30; 22(2): 18-22, 27-32, 34

DRUG THERAPY

When headaches complicate underlying disease **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 30; 22(6): 43-4

Biofeedback-assisted relaxation training for adult and pediatric headache disorders (Engel JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 283-99 (21 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Computer-generated headache: brachiocephalgia at first byte (LaBan MM et al) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Aug; 68(4): 183-5 (9 ref)

Incidence and prediction of postdural puncture headache: a prospective study of 1021 spinal anesthesias (Lybecker H et al) (research) **ANESTH ANALG** 1990 Apr; 70(4): 389-94 (32 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Kids' headaches (Wolf M) **PARENTS** 1990 May; 65(5): 219-23

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The effect of ambulation on post-myelography headache in patients injected with metrizamide (Smith CA et al) (research) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 32-5 (12 ref)

REHABILITATION

The effectiveness of physical therapy in the treatment of chronic daily headaches (Jay GW et al) (research) **HEADACHE** 1989 Mar; 29(3): 156-62 (30 ref)

THERAPY

Biofeedback-assisted relaxation training for adult and pediatric headache disorders (Engel JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 283-99 (21 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Relaxation training in treating recurrent non-malignant pediatric headaches (Engel JM) (bibliography, forms) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1990; 10(1): 47-71 (34 ref)

HEALTH

see also ALTERED HEALTH MAINTENANCE (NURS DIAG)

The relationship of age, gender, and exercise practices to measures of health, life-style, and self-esteem (Volden C et al) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 20-6 (25 ref)

Framework for classification systems development: progress and issues (Roy C) (forms) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 26-45 (8 ref)

The PES system: a time for change... problem, etiology, signs and symptoms (PES) (Lunney M) (tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 215-25 (25 ref)

The role of social support on health throughout the lifecycle (Horman S) **HEALTH EDUC** 1989 Aug-Sep; 20(4): 18-21 (28 ref)

First, do no harm (Lamarine RJ) **HEALTH EDUC** 1989 Aug-Sep; 20(4): 22-5 (28 ref)

Health as artifact (Bateson MC) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 322-5 (1 ref)

How to boost your immune system (Dusky L) **MCCALLS** 1990 Sep; 117(12): 42, 48, 50+

Strengthening the Roy Adaptation Model through conceptual clarification: commentary and response (Artinian NT) (commentary) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 60-4 (25 ref)

Strengthening the Roy Adaptation Model through conceptual clarification — response: conceptual clarification (Roy C) (response) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 64-6 (9 ref)

Health issues facing Native American children (van Breda A) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 575-7, 584-5 (12 ref)

Evolution of the health concept: a literature review (Dill PZ) **PENN NURSE** 1990 Mar; 45(3): 8

Take a walk — and live: a new study says even mild exercise can postpone death (Lemonick MD et al) **TIME** 1989 Nov 13; 134(20): 90

A nation of hypochondriacs (Cousins N) **TIME** 1990 Jun 18; 135(25): 88

Your A-Z guide to health... a compendium of major health and medical advances over the past year *part 2* (Findlay S et al) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Jun 18; 108(24): 82, 84, 86+

A causal analysis of employment and health in midlife women (Adelmann PK et al) (research) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1990; 16(1): 5-20 (44 ref)

EVALUATION

Nurses and shiftwork: effects on physical health and mental depression (Skipper JK Jr. et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 835-42 (34 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

The state of infant health and its relationship to maternal prenatal health in the United States (Harris LH et al) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Fall-Winter; 4(1): 75-81 (14 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Health practices and status of nursing home residents (Hawkins WE et al) (research) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Nov; 38(3): 32-3 (5 ref)

EVALUATION—INDIA

Status of health in India and its future prospects (Wasan RK) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Jul; 81(7): 205-7

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Gender differences in anger expression: health implications (Thomas SP) (research, review, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 389-98 (46 ref)

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING

see also PUBLIC HEALTH

Developing an integrated quality improvement program (Bennett G et al) (tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 118-25 (12 ref)

Delphi forecasting as a planning tool (Synowiez BB et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 21(4): 18-9 (13 ref)

In search of miracles... the dilemma in American health care (Hegyvary ST) **WASH NURSE** 1990 Apr-May; 20(4): 12-3

EVALUATION—UNITED STATES

Public health nursing and The Future of Public Health (Ward D) (commentary, review) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 163-8 (12 ref)

UNITED STATES

Access to health care: the challenge (Shannon IR) **VA NURSE** 1989 Fall; 57(4): 14-6 (2 ref)

HEALTH BEHAVIOR

Before 1986 see under BEHAVIOR; HEALTH

Workplace health promotion and the blue collar worker (Alexy B) (pictorial) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 12-6 (25 ref)

Health risk appraisal at the worksite (Sherman Z) (questionnaire, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 18-24 (31 ref)

Health beliefs and preventive behavior: a review of research literature (Nemcek MA) (review, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 127-38 (42 ref)

Success and failure attributes in smoking cessation among men and women (Anderson RC et al) (research) **AAOHN J** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 180-5 (16 ref)

Thinking upstream: nurturing a conceptual understanding of the societal context of health behavior (Butterfield PG) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 1-8 (21 ref)

Refining an emergent life-style-change theory through matrix analysis (Marsh GW) (tables/charts) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 41-52 (12 ref)

Lifestyle behaviors of one baccalaureate nursing class: a pilot study (MacDonald M et al) (research) **CAN J NURS RES** 1988 Winter; 20(4): 19-29 (30 ref)

Children's health and illness behaviour: the single working mother's perspective (Semchuk KM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 346-50 (30 ref)

Health promotion in perspective (Guidotti TL) (review) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 400-5 (21 ref)

Tobacco use and ethnicity: the existing data gap (Edwards NC et al) (review) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1): 32-6 (91 ref)

Cancer prevention (Ash CR) (editorial) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 319

Factors relating to frequency of breast self-examination among low-income Mexican-American women: implications for nursing practice (Gonzalez JT) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 134-42 (48 ref)

Empirical validation of defining characteristics of constipation: a study of bowel elimination practices of healthy adults (McLane AM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 448-55 (7 ref)

Osteoporosis: a health issue for women (Albers MM) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 11-9 (16 ref)

Towards an understanding of risk behavior: an AIDS risk reduction model (ARRM) (Catania JA et al) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Spring; 17(1): 53-72 (73 ref)

Psychological immunization: theory, research, and current health behavior applications... McGuire's Inoculation Theory (Duryea EJ et al) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Summer; 17(2): 169-78 (45 ref)

Health risk factors among the Amish: results of a survey (Fuchs JA et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Summer; 17(2): 197-211 (33 ref)

Inheriting heart trouble: the relevance of common-sense ideas to preventive measures (Davison C et al) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 329-40 (12 ref)

Relapse prevention: implications for health promotion professionals (Rose-Colley M et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 8-13 (18 ref)

Regaining control: the process of adjustment after myocardial infarction (Johnson JL et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 126-35 (34 ref)

Family recovery after vascular surgery (Leavitt MB) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 486-90 (17 ref)

Motivating self-care: a nursing approach (Utz SW) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 13-21 (33 ref)

Symptom self-care (Sorofman B et al) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 45-55 (60 ref)

Self-care identity formation: a nursing education perspective (Loreno P et al) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 79-86 (20 ref)

Transitions in chronic illness: the at-risk role (Loveys B) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 56-64 (36 ref)

Preventive behaviour: attitudes and compliance of nursing students (Soeken KL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1026-33 (28 ref)

Learning needs of patients with angina: an extension study (Karlik BA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 70-82 (18 ref)

Down and out in their own hometown: assessing health of soupkitchen users (Schorfheide A et al) (research, statistics) **KANS NURSE** 1989 Oct; 64(10): 10-1 (9 ref)

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on community health nursing (Regier J et al) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 67-70

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on community health nursing (White CM) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 71-4

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on health promotion and primary care nursing (Lin GA et al) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 75-8

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on health promotion and primary care nursing (Hellings P) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 79-81

Using nursing research. Primary prevention behaviors: the female-headed, one-parent family (Duffy ME) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 421-30 (26 ref)

Using nursing research. Goal setting and health risk reduction (Alexy B) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 432-41 (17 ref)

Using nursing research. Goal setting and health risk reduction (Lin GA) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 442-5 (1 ref)

Using nursing research. Goal setting and health risk reduction (Hellings P) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 445-8

Using nursing research. Attitudes, subjective norms, and intentions to engage in health behaviors (Pender NJ et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 466-72 (15 ref)

A longitudinal analysis of stress process among mothers of infants (Walker LO) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 339-43 (27 ref)

Health-promoting lifestyles of English-speaking and Spanish-speaking Mexican-American migrant farm workers (Kerr MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 80-7 (17 ref)

Prospective study of pneumonia hospitalizations and mortality of U.S. older people: the role of chronic conditions, health behaviors, and nutritional status (LaCroix AZ et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Jul-Aug; 104(4): 350-60 (43 ref)

Preference for information and involvement, information seeking and emotional responses of women undergoing colposcopy (Barsevick AM et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 1-7 (21 ref)

Message framing, dispositional optimism, and follow-up for abnormal Papanicolaou tests (Lauver D et al) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 199-207 (55 ref)

Self- and other-awareness of the risk of HIV/AIDS in people with haemophilia and implications for behavioural change (Markova I et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(1): 73-9 (23 ref)

HEALTH BEHAVIOR

CALIFORNIA

Black and Latina womens' AIDS related knowledge, attitudes, and practices (Flaskerud JH et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 339-46 (20 ref)

EVALUATION

Behavior modification obtained by sun protection education coupled with removal of a skin cancer (Robinson JK) (research) **ARCH DERMATOL** 1990 Apr; 126(4): 477-81 (20 ref)

Factors related to practice of breast self-examination in rural women (Gray ME) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 100-7 (27 ref)

Self-efficacy in health behavior research and practice (Allen JK) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 37-8 (12 ref)

Fishbein model of reasoned action applied to cardiovascular health behaviors (Miller P) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 38-9 (12 ref)

The Health Belief Model in understanding cardiovascular risk factor reduction behaviors (Janz NK) (review) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 39-41 (19 ref)

Behavioral outcomes (Dunbar J et al) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 51-2 (10 ref)

Predictive factors for health-promotive behaviors in White, Hispanic, and Black blue-collar workers (Weitzel MH et al) (research) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 May; 13(1): 23-34 (35 ref)

Understanding health practices and health care needs of western US rodeo participants: an ethnographic approach (Bushy A) (research) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 May; 13(1): 44-54 (7 ref)

Professional and executive women: health and lifestyle characteristics (Brown-Rowat B et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 133-49 (25 ref)

Expanded response-ability: a prescription for health promotion (Shirreffs JH) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 29, 31-5 (9 ref)

Road safety and health behavior: some lessons for research and intervention (Jessor R) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 281-3

Cognitive and behavioral determinants of compliance in diabetics (Amir S et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1990 May; 15(2): 144-51 (20 ref)

An exploratory study of health practices of American Catholic nuns (Meurer J et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 9-17 (25 ref)

An assessment of the health beliefs and health behaviors of physician assistants (Glazer-Waldman H et al) (research, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 476-82 (19 ref)

Relationships between health protective behaviors (Krick JP et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 15(1): 19-34 (29 ref)

Health perceptions of the homeless: a survey of Buffalo's City Mission (Skelly AH et al) (research) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Jun; 21(2): 20-4 (13 ref)

Implementation of a self-health project by baccalaureate students (Weisensee M et al) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(3/4): 3-8 (14 ref)

Factors contributing to health promotion behaviors among African-American men (Millon-Underwood S et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 707-12 (19 ref)

Nurses' compliance with American Cancer Society guidelines for cancer prevention and detection (McMillan SC) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 721-7 (25 ref)

SafeSmart Safety Seat Intervention Project: a successful program for the medically-indigent (Liberato CP et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 161-70 (18 ref)

Evaluation of a worksite wellness program: impact on exercise, weight, smoking, and stress (Sherman JB et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Sep; 6(3): 114-9 (6 ref)

Underrecognition of morbidity from stings of the red imported fire ant in the southeastern United States (Owens VJ et al) (protocol, research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 88-95 (12 ref)

Maintaining health in persons with HIV infection (Irish AC) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 302-7 (34 ref)

Development of the General Health Motivation Scale (Thomas SD et al) (questionnaire) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 318-35 (31 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Computer-assisted detection and intervention in adolescent high-risk health behaviors (Paperny DM et al) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1990 Mar; 116(3): 456-62 (21 ref)

Self-efficacy and AIDS prevention for pregnant teens (Lawrance L et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 60(1): 19-24 (20 ref)

The role of affect and social relationships in health behavior and school health curriculum and instruction (Elias MJ) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 60(4): 157-63 (61 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Forging working partnerships for school health education (Mason JO) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 59(1): 18-20

The role of affect and social relationships in health behavior and school health curriculum and instruction (Elias MJ) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 60(4): 157-63 (61 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Health practices and status of nursing home residents (Hawkins WE et al) (research) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Nov; 38(3): 32-3 (5 ref)

EVALUATION—IN PREGNANCY

How postpartum women explain their lack of obtaining adequate prenatal care (Leatherman J et al) (questionnaire, research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 256-67 (15 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Bulimia: a review of nutritional and health behaviors (Laraia MT et al) (review) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 3(3): 91-7 (50 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE—AUSTRALIA

A preliminary study of social issues in AIDS prevention among adolescents (Ross MW et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 59(7): 308-11 (9 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

An exploration of adult health behaviors (Laffrey SC) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 343-46 (12 ref)

An exploration of adult health behaviors (Pollock SE) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 446

An exploration of adult health behaviors (Laffrey SC) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 447

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cholesterol: a practical teaching plan for children and adolescents (Schifman V et al) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 359-69 (21 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Short term changes in health behaviours of older adults (Higgins P) (research, review) **CAN J NURS RES** 1989 Spring; 21(1): 19-32 (14 ref)

Promoting a healthy aging brain: changing the influence of maturational and behavioral factors on the functional integrity of the aging brain (Crabtree DA et al) (tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 21-5 (11 ref)

IN OLD AGE—APPALACHIAN REGION

Health-promoting behaviors, perceived social support, and self-reported health of Appalachian elderly (Riffle KL et al) (research, review) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 204-11 (19 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Lifestyle modification as an intervention for inner city women at risk for preterm birth (Freda MC et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 364-72 (10 ref)

HEALTH BELIEF MODEL

Before 1989 see under ATTITUDE TO HEALTH; MODELS, THEORETICAL

Health beliefs and preventive behavior: a review of research literature (Nemcek MA) (review, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 127-38 (42 ref)

Thinking upstream: nurturing a conceptual understanding of the societal context of health behavior (Butterfield PG) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 1-8 (21 ref)

The Health Belief Model in understanding cardiovascular risk factor reduction behaviors (Janz NK) (review) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 39-41 (19 ref)

Lay volunteers' knowledge and beliefs about AIDS prevention (Kaiser MA et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Winter; 14(4): 215-26 (7 ref)

HEALTH BELIEFS

Before 1990 see under ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

see also HEALTH KNOWLEDGE

Health beliefs and preventive behavior: a review of research literature (Nemcek MA) (review, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 127-38 (42 ref)

Knowledge and attitudes of occupational therapy students regarding AIDS (Vincent TA et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 205-10 (29 ref)

Beliefs about coronary heart disease risk factors among selected southwestern residents (Lile JL) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 71-2 (2 ref)

Breastfeeding fallacies: their relationship to understanding lactation (Auerbach KG) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 44-9 (42 ref)

Cultural expressions affecting patient care (Scholz J) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 16-26 (35 ref)

Health beliefs in a population: the Michigan Blood Pressure Survey (Weissfeld JL et al) (questionnaire, research) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Summer; 17(2): 141-55 (26 ref)

Inheriting heart trouble: the relevance of common-sense ideas to preventive measures (Davison C et al) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 329-40 (12 ref)

Lay volunteers' knowledge and beliefs about AIDS prevention (Kaiser MA et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Winter; 14(4): 215-26 (7 ref)

Transcultural nursing care: achieving understanding in a practice setting (Huttlinger K et al) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1989 Summer; 1(1): 27-32 (16 ref)

Literature summary of some Navajo child health beliefs and rearing practices within a transcultural nursing framework (Phillips S et al) (review) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1990 Winter; 1(2): 13-20 (31 ref)

Patient education for Hispanic Americans (Westberg J) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 143-60 (32 ref)

Health care of immigrant children: incorporating culture into practice (Niederhauser VP) (CEU, exam questions, forms) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 569-74, 584-5 (34 ref)

Constructs of health promotion and wellness in a Salvadoran population (Boyle JS) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Sep; 6(3): 129-34 (23 ref)

Symptom beliefs and actual blood glucose in type II diabetes (O'Connell KA et al) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 145-51 (19 ref)

CANADA

Tradition and change in the Northern Alberta Woodlands Cree: implications for infant feeding practices (Neander WL et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 190-4 (14 ref)

EVALUATION

Assessing beliefs of older rural Americans about nutrition education: use of the focus group approach (Crockett SJ et al) (research) **J AM DIET ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 563-7 (29 ref)

Models of helping and coping in cancer care (Northouse LL et al) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Feb; 15(1): 49-64 (97 ref)

An investigation of beliefs about smoking among diabetes patients: information for improving cessation efforts (Stacy RD et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Apr; 15(2): 181-9 (29 ref)

EVALUATION—APPALACHIAN REGION

Health beliefs, health care, and rural Appalachian subcultures from an ethnographic perspective (Hansen MM et al) (research) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 May; 13(1): 1-10 (27 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Perinatal health belief scales: a cost-effective technique for predicting prenatal appointment keeping rates among pregnant teenagers (Wells RD et al) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar; 11(2): 119-24 (24 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Dietary habits and beliefs of elderly people (Vetter NJ et al) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Aug; 63(8): 263-5 (3 ref)

Peace of mind as an important aspect of old people's health (Nystrom A et al) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(2): 55-62 (24 ref)

HAITI

Western voodoo: providing mental health care to Haitian refugees (Gustafson MB) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Dec; 27(12): 22-5, 30-1 (18 ref)

Health beliefs related to diarrhea in Haitian children: building transcultural nursing knowledge (Kirkpatrick SM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1990 Winter; 1(2): 2-12 (35 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE—MASSACHUSETTS

Beliefs about AIDS, use of alcohol and drugs, and unprotected sex among Massachusetts adolescents (Hingson RW et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 80(3): 295-9 (14 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children's explanation of leukemia: a Hispanic perspective (Munet-Vilaro F et al) (research) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 274-82 (65 ref)

IN OLD AGE

A modified cancer education program: effect on cancer knowledge and beliefs of the elderly (Barnes S et al) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 48-55 (23 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Alcohol and pregnancy (Barbour BG) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 35(2): 78-85 (57 ref)

Childbearing beliefs among Cambodian refugee women (Kulig JC) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 108-18 (17 ref)

INDIA

Beliefs and practices related to disposal of human placenta (Kakar DN et al) (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Dec; 80(12): 315-7 (7 ref)

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY

see also CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

Health care management: a tool for the future (Dees JP et al) (tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Feb; 38(2): 52-8 (15 ref)

Dr. Sara T. Fry... autonomy, beneficence and justice (Henderson E) (interview) **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Dec; 45(11): 17-8

Democratization of health care: challenge for nursing (Watts RJ) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 37-46 (36 ref)

Primary health care needs of persons with physical disabilities: what are the research and service priorities? (Burns TJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 138-43 (15 ref)

Infection control update: the V International Conference on AIDS (Klimek JJ) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(3): 16-20

Proportion of new AIDS case reports attributable to the 1987 CDC revised surveillance case definition: Canada-United States differences (Soskolne CL) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 380-1 (3 ref)

Canada's homeless: breaking down the barriers to health care (Judd V et al) **CAN NURSE** 1989 Nov; 85(10): 18-9 (2 ref)

Health care for the homeless: a self-care approach (Park PB) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 171-5 (12 ref)

Appropriate health care: setting the limits (Kissick WL) **CONSULTANT** 1989 Oct; 29(10): 73-4, 76, 79

The crisis in health insurance: health insurance for all? *part 2* **CONSUM REP** 1990 Sep; 55(9): 608-17

The quality assurance dilemma: responsibility versus accountability (Truett L) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1989 Summer; 3(2): 26-7 (2 ref)

FNA member chairs Manpower Task Force — Goals 2000 (Fritsma DK) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Aug; 37(7): 1, 4

Streetside support (Patti J et al) **HEALTH PROG** 1990 Jun; 71(5): 60-2

Response of the health care delivery system to battered women (Tilden VP) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1989 Summer-Fall; 10(3/4): 309-20 (36 ref)

Health care and the quality of life: a review (Holmes CA) (review) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 833-9 (42 ref)

Black America year 2000: challenges of tomorrow (Hussein CA) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Spring-Summer; 3(2): 57-63 (6 ref)

A model to facilitate interactive planning (Golightly C et al) (pictorial) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 16-9 (20 ref)

Recommendations from the commission on the shortage (Black J) **NEBR NURSE** 1989 Nov; 22(4): 20-2

ANA statement addresses issues of rural health **NEBR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 23(1): 26-8

Solutions in a pluralistic environment... the nursing shortage (Gronvall JA) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 587-95 (9 ref)

The politics of Medicaid: 1980-1989 (Cohen SS) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Sep-Oct; 38(5): 229-33 (18 ref)

The painful cost of being sick **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Sep; 4(9): 7

What is primary health care? (McKenzie A et al) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 30 (1 ref)

The difference between comprehensive and selective PHC... primary health care (McKenzie A) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 31 (5 ref)

Looking to the future (Mackenzie H) (editorial) **NZ NURS J** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 82(11): 2-3

On the formative stages of the Adult Screening Questionnaire: a managerial approach for screening adult developmentally disabled clients (Lefkofsky S et al) (questionnaire) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 107-28 (19 ref)

Indian Health Service: can it meet the needs of Native American clients? (Spears P) **OKLA NURSE** 1989 Dec; 34(5): 10

The effects of RCT implementation on healthcare delivery (Bates-Jensen B et al) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Summer; 23( ): 60-4, 66-7, 69 (31 ref)

Expanding practice horizons: learning from American Indian patients: patient education for special populations (Mail PD et al) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 91-102 (33 ref)

Whither patient-centered care? (Bartlett EE) (editorial) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Oct; 14(2): 97-9 (8 ref)

Nurses: to have and to hold (McAndrew T) **PENN NURSE** 1990 Jul; 45(7): 5-6 (2 ref)

Part III: policies for development of successful models: past, present and future. The municipal level: the cases of the city of Yonkers (Robinson S) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 121-7

The future of health care: problems and prospects (Bachman C) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 60

Filling gaps... health care (Service R) (editorial) **RN** 1990 Sep; 53(9): 7

In search of miracles... the dilemma in American health care (Hegyvary ST) **WASH NURSE** 1990 Apr-May; 20(4): 12-3

Culture brokering in migrant farmworker health care (Jezewski MA) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 497-513 (43 ref)

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY

ADMINISTRATION

Changing roles in the '90s: will RNs manage MDs?... nurses are becoming the constables of the health care system **HOSPITALS** 1989 Nov 20; 63(22): 42-4

AFRICA, SOUTHERN

South Africa: health in the homelands (Walder J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 1-7; 86(31): 38-40

South Africa: breaking apartheid?... in healthcare (Gaze H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 1-7; 86(31): 41-2

ALASKA

Alaska... healthcare delivery (Taravella S) **MOD HEALTHC** 1989 Nov 24; 19(47): 38-9, 42-4

APPALACHIAN REGION

Health beliefs, health care, and rural Appalachian subcultures from an ethnographic perspective (Hansen MM et al) (research) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 May; 13(1): 1-10 (27 ref)

BRAZIL

Health care in Brazil (Hoy R) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 7-20; 3(47): 12-5

CANADA

The impact of fluctuating relationships with the Canadian health care system on family management of otitis media with effusion (Wuest J et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 556-63 (21 ref)

Lessons from the Canadian health care system (Schell E) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 306-9 (14 ref)

Have you heard about Ontario's nursing shortage?... Health Minister Elinor Caplan (Thomas C) (interview) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 Feb; 1(1): 18-9, 21

The business of nursing: GST and health care: the debate is just beginning... Goods and Services Tax (Svela O) **REGIST NURSE** 1990 Feb; 2(1): 22-3

Community outlook... move from hospital-based to community-based health-care (Farr M) **REGIST NURSE** 1990 Aug; 2(3): 26-30

CHINA

Chinese checkers... interest in alternative therapies (Markes G) (anecdote) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 May; ( ): 23-4

A Chinese adventure (Dodds A) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 7-20; 3(47): 16

ECONOMICS

Corporate attitudes and responses to rising health care costs (Rooney E) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jul; 38(7): 304-11 (31 ref)

Let's admit we ration health care — then set priorities (Rooks JP) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 38-43 (10 ref)

Nursing's role in the health care crisis (Papenhausen JL et al) (editorial) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 119-20

Access to care — the issue of the '90s (White SK) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 26A-8A, 30A (8 ref)

Care for the underinsured: who should pay? (Reis J et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 16-20 (17 ref)

Economic issues and nursing scholarship (Williams CA) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 301 (3 ref)

National pre-paid health care: an idea whose time has come — again (Burke TE) **MASS NURSE** 1990 Jun-Jul; 60(6): 9

A doctor's remedy (Rahman F) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Apr 9; 115(15): 10

An interview with Senator David H. Pryor (Bocchino C) (interview, pictorial) **NURS ECON** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 6-12

An interview with Stuart Altman and Uwe E. Reinhardt... long-term care, the President's FY91 budget, and ProPAC and PPRC *part 2* (Bocchino C) (interview) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 142-51 (1 ref)

The roar of the Titans... over the cost of medical care for their employees (Inlander CB) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 340

Can health care costs be contained? (Grace H) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 124-30 (14 ref)

Care and cost: nursing case management improves both (McKenzie CB et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 30-4 (6 ref)

The crisis of the health care nonsystem (Mitchell PH et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Sep-Oct; 38(5): 214-7 (36 ref)

Integrating quality assurance and cost accounting to facilitate management efficiency (Bliersbach CM) **QRB** 1989 Oct; 15(10): 302-5 (27 ref)

ECONOMICS—AUSTRALIA

Editorial... NSW Nurses' Association shares concerns (Staunton PJ) (editorial) **LAMP** 1989 Apr; 46(3): 2-3

ECONOMICS—CANADA

Value for the health care dollar: the auditor general's report (Bruce T) **RNABC NEWS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 22-4

ECONOMICS—GREAT BRITAIN

Working for patients: an in-house debate **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Apr; 25(4): 118-9, 121-2

Editorial: summer of hope or disenchantment? (editorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Jun; 25(6): 223

ECONOMICS—MICHIGAN

Impact of changing health care economics on Michigan hospital libraries: report of a survey (Stevens SR) (questionnaire, research) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 140-5 (20 ref)

ECONOMICS—UNITED STATES

DRGs: impact on health management and health professions (Shaffer FA) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 105-27 (9 ref)

Healthcare reform (Boston CM) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(7/8): 8-9 (1 ref)

An interview with Stuart H. Altman and Uwe E. Reinhardt *part 1* (Bocchino C) (interview, pictorial) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 71-82 (3 ref)

An economic agenda for health care (Haddon RM) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 20-6 (20 ref)

Policy options for a national health care plan (Harrington C) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Sep-Oct; 38(5): 223-8 (19 ref)

EGYPT

Critical care nursing in Egypt (Brown DL et al) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 357-62

ETHIOPIA

War babies... health care in Eritrea (Kingham T) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 25-31; 86(30): 28-9

EVALUATION

Genetic support groups in the delivery of comprehensive genetic services (Black RB et al) (research) **AM J HUM GENET** 1989 Oct; 45(4): 647-54 (5 ref)

INA testimony to the health summit (Shekleton M) **CHART** 1990 Feb; 87(2): 4-6

Homelessness: health-care implications (Hodnicki DR) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(2): 59-67 (34 ref)

A comparison of service provision models in school-based occupational therapy services: a pilot study (Dunn W) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 300-20 (22 ref)

Nurses' perceptions regarding health care and the poor (Price JH et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1989 Dec; 65(3): Part 1: 1043-52 (17 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Health services in child day-care centers: a survey (Crowley AA) (research) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 252-9 (20 ref)

EVALUATION—IN PREGNANCY

Refining healthcare in pregnancy (Morse E) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Apr; 25(4): 143-4

EVALUATION—NEW ZEALAND

A place for nurses in health service management? (Bickley J) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Mar; 4(2): 13-5 (1 ref)

The Treaty of Waitangi as a health document (Doms J) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Mar; 4(2): 16-9 (11 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

The deadline decade... health for all by the year 2000 **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan; ( ): 3

Opening the package... care in the community (Turner T) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 6-12; 85(49): 15-6

Agenda for change... community nursing (Bottomley V) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 6-12; 85(49): 16-7

Up for grabs... community care (Fawcett-Henesy A) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 6-12; 85(49): 18-9

Giving and taking... community care (Butterworth T) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 6-12; 85(49): 19

Voicing concerns... community nurses air their views **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 6-12; 85(49): 21-2

Oxford: aiming for excellence (Crawford M) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 8-21; 4(6): 30-1, 33

Sheffield: pioneers with a purpose... Sheffield Health Authority is forging ahead with Project 2000 and professional development in nursing (Allen M) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 22-Apr 11; 4(7): 30, 32-3

Problems — or challenges?... deprivation of the inner city (Crawford M) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 12-25; 4(8): 25-6, 28

Committed to quality... Newcastle Health Authority (Crawford M) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 30, 32-4

Implementing Project 2000 — time to speak out! (Teasdale K) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Oct; 5(1): 9, 12 (2 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescents with special health needs: prevalence, severity, and access to health services (Newacheck PW) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1989 Nov; 84(5): 872-81 (17 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Issues in long-term care impact ET nursing... enterostomal therapy (Wright K) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 229-30 (2 ref)

INDIA

Health care in West India (West BJM) **NATNEWS** 1987 Jun; 24(6): 17-9 (12 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

ANA reports new health care law (Koeppen C) **AM NURSE** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 2

ANA urges move on health care (Koeppen CJ) **AM NURSE** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 2, 13

New patient transfer amendments pose problems for hospitals (Hudson T) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Apr 20; 64(8): 46, 48, 53-4

Reflections on the 101st Congress (Burke SP) **NURS ECON** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 13-9, 61

The crisis of the health care nonsystem (Mitchell PH et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Sep-Oct; 38(5): 214-7 (36 ref)

Policy options for a national health care plan (Harrington C) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Sep-Oct; 38(5): 223-8 (19 ref)

MANPOWER

The nursing solution: expanded use of nurses in all settings can improve quality, reduce costs and better serve the needs of the chronically ill (Maraldo PJ) **HEALTH MANAGE Q** 1989; 11(4): 18-9 (10 ref)

National health insurance: if not now, when? (Henderson VA) (editorial) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 59

METHODS

Access to care — the issue of the '90s (White SK) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 26A-8A, 30A (8 ref)

TRI-CARE: a patient care model (Haddon RM) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 64-71 (8 ref)

Public health nursing: cross-training in core services (Feagin R et al) (forms) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 52-7 (8 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

In anticipation of better days *part 1* (Ramsden I) (pictorial) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Feb; 83(1): 16-8

Moving to better health *part 2* (Ramsden I) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Mar; 83(2): 15-7

NICARAGUA

More deeply human: what one nurse did (Rankin WW) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 286-7 (4 ref)

Nicaragua's responses to its health problems (Rainford M) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 21-1990 Jan 10; 4(1): 3

ROMANIA

A glimpse at health care in Ceausescu's Romania (Roberts L) (anecdote) **RNAO NEWS** 1990 Jun; 46(3): 1, 4

SOUTH AFRICA

Primary health care in South Africa (Buch E) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 34-5 (13 ref)

STANDARDS

AARC home care consensus report: education and training and coordinated systems of care *part 1* (Bunch D) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 24-6

Editorial... a national health care agenda (Patterson P) (editorial) **OR MANAGER** 1989 Dec; 5(12): 3

Managed care: quality management differentiates the product (Dunn R) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 11(1): 25-31 (6 ref)

STANDARDS—IRELAND

The role of nurse managers in the development of an efficient health service **WORLD IR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 10-1

SWEDEN

Ideological exchange... Sweden's health care (Sheehy B) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 17-23; 86(3): 36-7 (3 ref)

TRENDS

The long-term acute care hospital: a new option for ventilator-dependent individuals (Lundberg JA et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 280-8 (10 ref)

The need for a more holistic health care system (Molle CD et al) **AAOHN J** 1989 Dec; 37(12): 518-25 (45 ref)

The shape of things to come (Bunch D) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 18-20, 22

Welcome to the decade of the nurse (Mallison MB) (editorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 7

Nurse entrepreneurs/intrapreneurs changing health care (interview) **AM NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(10): 33-4

Home care management in chronic illness and the self-care movement: an analysis of ideologies and economic processes influencing policy decisions (Anderson JM) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 71-83 (20 ref)

The coming decade (Wissing DR et al) (commentary) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 19(6): 149-50

Managed care and the clinical nurse specialist (Holt FM) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 27 (1 ref)

Future trends in medicine and trauma care (Conn AK) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Aug; 5(2): 81-6 (11 ref)

Innovation and intrapreneurship is the way of the future (Manion J) **FLA NURSE** 1990 May; 38(5): 1

FNS futures: the past as a vision of the future (Severance D) **FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL** 1990 Spring; 65(4): 1-7

Occupational therapy update: the challenge of adaptation: shaping service delivery to meet changing needs (Gibson D) **H&CP** 1990 Mar; 41(3): 267-9 (9 ref)

Reach for the sky... our greatest risks lie in not pursuing our dreams (White SK) (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 28A, 30A-1A, 34A+ (22 ref)

The Indian health program: the first 200 years (Rhodes S) **IMPRINT** 1990 Sep-Oct; 37(3): 108-10 (12 ref)

An executive director's perspective: healthcare challenges in the 1990s (Roberts F) (editorial) **ISSUES** 1990; 11(2): 3

From the guest editor... mental health and the elderly (Hall BA) (editorial) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Winter; 11(1): v-viii

The future of health care: implications for the allied health professions (Bezold C) (tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 18(5): 437-57 (29 ref)

Meeting increased demands for medical record information (Holbrook PW) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Aug; 60(8): 21-6 (22 ref)

Guest editorial: what's happening (Dunn RT) (editorial) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 May; 61(5): 45-7 (12 bib)

Editorial... unique and changing roles for the CHN today (Cairns A et al) (editorial) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(3): 121-2

The value of business administration education (Fralic MF) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 5, 7 (3 ref)

Transitions... health care delivery (Carlson K) (editorial) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 432-3 (5 ref)

The big picture (McClure ML) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 3 (2 ref)

Redefining community... as the center of our health care model (Hegyvary ST) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 7

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Nurse-managed centers: the future of health care delivery (purpose and uses) (Fehring RJ) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 169-76 (7 ref)

From the editor... the cost/quality dilemma (Brown BJ) (editorial) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): vii-viii

The future of oncology nursing: a historical perspective (Miaskowski C) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 461-73 (22 ref)

A new decade of leadership: from vision to reality (Ryan SA) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 597-604 (12 ref)

Toward the future: how could 2 million registered nurses not be enough? (Moccia P) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 605-13 (13 ref)

Lessons of the '80s... disjointed approach to health policy may wreak more havoc than none at all (Frank KM) (editorial) **NURS ECON** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 4

Health care in rural America: a view from the nation's capital (Wakefield MK) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 83-9 (24 ref)

The next revolution... the empowered consumer (Inlander CB) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 115, 123

An interview with Stuart Altman and Uwe E. Reinhardt... long-term care, the President's FY91 budget, and ProPAC and PPRC *part 2* (Bocchino C) (interview) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 142-51 (1 ref)

Capitol commentary: FY91 budget: the budget summit (Bocchino C) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 197, 202

Shopping for quality: the Greater Cleveland Health Quality Choice Project (Woods P) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 319-21, 332 (1 ref)

The nineties: a decade in search of meaning (Maraldo PJ) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 10-4

Intrapreneurial group practice (Boyar DC et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 28-32 (14 ref)

Health maintenance organizations: history, evolution, & survival (Drew JC) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 144-9 (25 ref)

Taking on the challenge of research in nursing (Rao KS) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Dec; 80(12): 318, 330

The sweet smell of success is changing... healthcare industry has become obsessed with financing and fixated on marketing (Curtain LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 7-8

Designing new roles: nursing in the '90s and beyond (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): 7-9

Touch-tempered technology (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 7-8

Community nursing looks ahead (Mountford F) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jan; 5(1): 41-4 (10 ref)

Fashion and change in the health service (editorial) **NZ NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 17(4): 4

Role of the nurse in the privatization of hospitals **PHILIPP J NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 59(4): 7-8

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY

Utilization review: what it means to nursing in the 90s (Fowler ME) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 172-3 (10 ref)

Crossroads to the 90s (May M) (editorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1990 Sep; 22(5): 1, 6, 12

Physician-nurse relationships (Reifsteck SW et al) **TOP HEALTH CARE FINANC** 1990 Spring; 16(3): 12-21 (6 ref 4 bib)

Health for all by the year 2000 — nursing implication (Cowman S) **WORLD IR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 8-10 (6 ref)

TRENDS—CANADA

New directions for health care: what can we expect? (Bruce T) **RNABC NEWS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 15-6

TRENDS—EUROPE, EASTERN

Eastern Europe: after the revolution... changes to their health services (Trevelyan J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 26-Oct 2; 86(39): 26-8, 30 (1 ref)

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

In the shadow of Kimberley... (Potrykus C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Apr; 63(4): 114-6

TRENDS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Personal health services as a component of comprehensive health programs (Klein JD et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 60(4): 164-9 (44 ref)

TRENDS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Growing up "out-of-home" (Nelms BC) (editorial) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 227-8 (1 ref)

TRENDS—INDIA

The outlook for nursing in India (Mehra P) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Jul-Aug; 36(4): 121-2

TRENDS—KUWAIT

Allied health manpower in Kuwait: issues and answers (Shah MA et al) (statistics, tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Spring; 19(2): 117-31 (29 ref)

TRENDS—SOUTH AFRICA

The implications of change in South African society for the health professions (Boshoff H) (tables/charts) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Dec; 12(3/4): 72-6

Have we got an "Iron Lady" at last? (Medlen L) (editorial) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 May; 5(5): 3

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Health care in the '90s: not more of the same (Altman S) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Apr 5; 64(7): 64

New statutes may increase workforce concerns (Erf S) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Jul 5; 64(13): FB58, FB60

A progress report on reimbursement of biotherapy: prospects for the 1990s (Yasko JM) (statistics) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 42-7 (15 ref)

UGANDA

Working in the Third World (Jameson J) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 May; 25(5): 178-9

UNITED STATES

Pepper report supports care (Rockefeller JD IV) (editorial) **AM NURSE** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 4

Is health care racist? (Funkhouser SW et al) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 47-55 (26 ref)

The politics of American health care (Smith JP) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 487-97 (19 ref)

Step-by-step toward universal access to health care (Rockefeller JD IV) (editorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 411-3

Physician assistants and rural health care... position paper (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 414-22 (23 ref)

When mercy becomes a business (Wilson EL) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Fall; 7(4): 40, 33

Issues on health care (Sullivan LW) (editorial) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Spring-Summer; 3(2): 3-7

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Making a difference... health and human caring (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 345-67 (13 ref)

Lessons from the Canadian health care system (Schell E) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 306-9 (14 ref)

A call for radical surgery: a major doctors' group joins the drive to overhaul health care (Toufexis A et al) **TIME** 1990 May 7; 135(19): 50

America's scandalous health care: here's how to fix it (Dentzer S) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Mar 12; 108(10): 24-8, 30

USSR

A firsthand look at the Soviet health care system (Pfister-Nelson V) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 42-7

Nursing in the USSR (Snow B) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 7-20; 3(47): 17-9

VERMONT

VSNA president testifies on health care in Vermont (Luce M) **VERMONT REGIST NURSE** 1990 Jun; 56(2): 3-4

Health Care Financing Administration (U.S.)

see UNITED STATES HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION

HEALTH CARE INDUSTRY

Before 1988 see under HEALTH CARE DELIVERY

F-D-C Reports and Health Devices Sourcebook **CHRONOLOG** 1990 Jan; 18(1): 90:5

Pharmaceutical and Healthcare Industry News Database (PHIND): new full-text source **CHRONOLOG** 1990 Jun; 18(6): 90:175, 90: 178-9

FNA member chairs Manpower Task Force — Goals 2000 (Fritsma DK) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Aug; 37(7): 1, 4

The changing scene in health care management (Biscoe G) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Jul-Aug; 36(4): 113-6 (9 ref)

Neomodern health care: survival of the fittest (Ehrat KS) **J NURS ADM** 1990 May; 20(5): 9-10 (4 ref)

NAPNAP president's message... benefits received by NAPNAP over the years from industry (Millonig VL) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 109-10

Connections... modify the health care system to include the voice of women (Carlson K) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 140, 139 (8 ref)

A message to the new nurses of the 90's (Roberts T) **KANS NURSE** 1990 Jun-Jul; 65(6): 2

Tap your power — transform a nation (Bush G) **TEX NURS** 1990 Jun-Jul; 64(6): 9-10

The 21st century imperative: towards a national health care policy (Malone-Rising D) **VERMONT REGIST NURSE** 1990 Jun; 56(2): 11

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Union elections and the NLRB: the healthcare industry continues to challenge bargaining unit determinations (Zimmerman DA et al) **HEALTH PROG** 1990 Jan-Feb; 71(1): 96-101 (20 ref)

STANDARDS—UNITED STATES

OSHA: new player in the battle against AIDS (Alpert LI) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 49-50, 52 (2 ref)

TRENDS

Union organizing will be divisive and costly (Stickler KB) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Jul 5; 64(13): 68-70

90 predictions for the '90s (Nornhold P) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 34-41

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Predicting the health care issues of the future... Congressmen... their views (Schlepp S) **AORN J** 1990 Jan; 51(1): 249-50, 252, 254+

'90s technology will cure many health care ills **HOSPITALS** 1990 Jan 5; 64(1): 80

Health care in the '90s: not more of the same (Altman S) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Apr 5; 64(7): 64

Health Care Rationing

see HEALTH RESOURCE ALLOCATION

Health Care Team

see PATIENT CARE TEAM

Health Care Workers

see HEALTH PERSONNEL

Health Centers, Ambulatory, Non-Hospital

see AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES

Health Centers, Neighborhood

see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

HEALTH EDUCATION

The process of educating individuals to make informed decisions about matters affecting personal, family, and community health. Oriented toward preventive health care

see also PATIENT EDUCATION

Health risk appraisal at the worksite (Sherman Z) (questionnaire, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 18-24 (31 ref)

Educating women about benign breast disease (Reifsnider E) (pictorial, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 121-6 (27 ref)

Cholesterol education at the worksite (O'Brien S et al) (bibliography, CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 216-21, 250-2 (12 ref)

Diet and drug therapy for hypercholesterolemia: principles and perspectives for the occupational health setting (Stoy DB) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, statistics, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 222-9, 250-2 (9 ref)

Asthma education: a lesson for everyone (Bunch D) (tables/charts) **AARC TIMES** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 46-9

Patient literacy and the readability of smoking education literature (Meade CD et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Feb; 79(2): 204-6 (36 ref)

The prevalence of high-risk sexual behavior in male intravenous drug users with steady female partners (Lewis DK et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 80(4): 465-6 (13 ref)

The role of public health in the HIV epidemic (Gemmill I) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S15-7 (2 ref)

Blood pressure screening clinics: an opportunity for health promotion (Abbott SD et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 406-10 (19 ref)

Preventing smoking and other drug use: let the buyers beware and the interventions be apt (Kozlowski LT et al) (commentary, review) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 452-6 (40 ref)

Tobacco use and ethnicity: the existing data gap (Edwards NC et al) (review) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1): 32-6 (91 ref)

Preventing diverticulosis (Dean R et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Sep; 86(8): 35-6 (5 ref)

Teaching, learning, and behavior change (Redland AR) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 142 (1 ref)

Health literature for parents of children with cerebral palsy (Donovan TJ et al) (research) **DEV MED CHILD NEUROL** 1989 Aug; 31(4): 489-93 (11 ref)

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Third-party reimbursement for outpatient diabetes education and counseling **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 36

Corporate America tackles medical emergencies (Costello L) (forms, questionnaire) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 38-43

Interview: Godfrey M. Hochbaum, PhD (Steckler A) (interview) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 12(3): 72-4

Innovations in family and community health. Good health is good business: prenatal health education in the work place (Lux KM) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 12(3): 77-9 (3 ref)

First, do no harm (Lamarine RJ) **HEALTH EDUC** 1989 Aug-Sep; 20(4): 22-5 (28 ref)

Internships in community health education/ promotion professional preparation programs (Cottrell RR et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 30-3 (11 ref)

Lyme disease: implications for health educators (Harbit MD et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 41-3 (7 ref)

Community health advocacy for racial and ethnic minorities in the United States: issues and challenges for health education (Thomas SB) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Spring; 17(1): 13-9 (15 ref)

Characteristics of volunteers who deliver health education and promotion: a comparison with organization members and program participants (Wells BL et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Spring; 17(1): 23-35 (23 ref)

Scale development and validation in health education research (Beck KH) (editorial) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 263-5 (4 ref)

Education and AIDS risks: a review (Ross MW et al) (review) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 273-84 (63 ref)

Asthma information: can it be understood? (Bauman AE et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 377-82 (29 ref)

Measuring blood cholesterol in the community: participant characteristics by site (Gans KM et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 399-406 (36 ref)

Media use and the health information acquisition process: how callers learned about the NCI's Cancer Information Service (Anderson DM et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 419-27 (21 ref)

Relapse prevention: implications for health promotion professionals (Rose-Colley M et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 8-13 (18 ref)

Health teaching: the crux of home care nursing (Hellwig K) (tables/charts) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 35-7

Outcomes of AIDS training for supervisory and nonsupervisory personnel in the workplace (Feldmann TB et al) (research) **J OCCUP MED** 1990 Feb; 32(2): 103-9 (12 ref)

A neglected need: health education for the mentally ill (Nigro A et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jul; 28(7): 15-9, 32-3 (8 ref)

Interview: Mary Moller and JoAnn Wer. How to enter the world of schizophrenia: a family educational perspective (interview) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Aug; 28(8): 22-4

Approaches to health promotion (Cork M) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 May; 26(5): 169-70, 172-3 (14 ref)

Using nursing research. Effects of health teaching in the workplace on women's knowledge, beliefs, and practices regarding breast self-examination (Brailey LJ) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 401-11 (30 ref)

Using nursing research. Effects of health teaching in the workplace on women's knowledge, beliefs, and practices regarding breast self-examination (Regier J) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 412-5 (1 ref)

Using nursing research. Effects of health teaching in the workplace on women's knowledge, beliefs, and practices regarding breast self-examination (White CM) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 416-20

Health education and the role of nurses (Venkataramana V) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Jan; 81(1): 14, 35

Health promotion — the OHN's role (Alston R et al) (tables/charts) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Sep; 42(9): 258-60 (6 ref)

Male cancer awareness: impact of an employee education program (Martin JP) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 59-64 (44 ref)

A successful combination: preadmission testing and preoperative education (Haines N et al) (forms) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 53-7 (22 ref)

Patient education for Hispanic Americans (Westberg J) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 143-60 (32 ref)

Initiation of a voluntary certification program for health education specialists (Wolle JM et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Jul-Aug; 104(4): 396-402 (14 ref)

Health education — a cure for all ills? (Billings J) **RADIOGR TODAY** 1990 Apr; 56(635): 26-9

BRAZIL

Health education in the scientific production of the graduate program of the Nursing School of Ribeirao Preto, University of Sao Paulo, Brazil (Pela NTR et al) (research, tables/charts) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 287-93 (9 ref)

BURMA

Health visiting abroad (Dunlop M) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Mar; 26(3): 76, 78 (2 ref)

CANADA

AIDS at the federal level — a personal reflection (Clayton AJ) (commentary) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S12-4 (4 ref)

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Non-picture visuals for communication in health learning manuals (Cripwell KR) (pictorial, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 297-304 (12 ref)

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Flip charts and florescent boots: health teaching in the Dominican Republic (Yates M) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Fall; 7(4): 28-31

EVALUATION

Infant feeding practices: an evaluation of the impact of a health education course (Shoham-Yakubovich I et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 80(6): 732-4 (8 ref)

Behavior modification obtained by sun protection education coupled with removal of a skin cancer (Robinson JK) (research) **ARCH DERMATOL** 1990 Apr; 126(4): 477-81 (20 ref)

Validation of the nursing diagnosis "knowledge deficit: restorative measures" (Copeland-Owen S et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 199-202 (3 ref)

An evaluation of two guidance programmes to promote breast-feeding (Steyn M et al) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Dec; 12(3/4): 42-4 (10 ref)

A center-based program for exercise change among Black-American families (Baranowski T et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Summer; 17(2): 179-96 (28 ref)

Helping people to stop smoking: a study of the nurse's role (Clark JM et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 357-63 (19 ref)

Formative evaluation of health education (Steyn M) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 May; 5(5): 36-40 (8 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescent mothering: assessing their parenting capabilities and their health education needs (Ruff CC) (research) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Fall-Winter; 4(1): 55-62 (11 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

A modified cancer education program: effect on cancer knowledge and beliefs of the elderly (Barnes S et al) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 48-55 (23 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Teaching health education... integrate into the undergraduate nursing curriculum (Lask S) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 13-19; 85(50): 43-5 (6 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Community-wide strategies for cardiovascular health: the Minnesota Heart Health Program youth program (Perry CL et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Mar; 4(1): 87-101 (30 ref)

Adolescent wellness: implications for effective health education programs (Petosa R) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 14-20 (35 ref)

New Attitude/New Look: an African-American adolescent health education program (Ireland DF) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 175-8, 205 (12 ref)

HEALTH EDUCATION

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Piecing together the jigsaw of child protection (Wynne J et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 278-9

The child: a pragmatic instrument in primary health care (Onyejiaku EE et al) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 36(6): 185-7 (9 ref)

IN MIDDLE AGE

A health promotion program: Staying Healthy After Fifty (Simmons JJ et al) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1989 Winter; 16(4): 461-72 (29 ref)

IN OLD AGE

A health promotion program: Staying Healthy After Fifty (Simmons JJ et al) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1989 Winter; 16(4): 461-72 (29 ref)

Nursing's response to the aging population (Jacobson JM) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 24-8 (19 ref)

Health education: special issues for older adults (Carter WB et al) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 117-31 (112 ref)

METHODS

AIDS the teacher: what have we learned in Canada? (Walters D) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S3-8 (7 ref)

AIDS education: evolving approaches (Sabatier RC) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S9-11 (4 ref)

Health professionals as sources of infant nutrition information for metropolitan Toronto mothers (Tanaka PA et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 200-4 (11 ref)

ED nurses take a stand (Nordberg M) **EMERG MED SERV** 1988 Sep; 17(8): 20, 22-3

PEP: peer education in health for student empowerment (Margulies E et al) **HAWAII MED J** 1990 Feb; 49(2): 57-9 (11 ref 3 bib)

The role of needs assessment in designing a community-based mammography education program for urban women (Morisky DE et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 469-78 (26 ref)

Facilitating a menopause support group (Granville G) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Mar; 63(3): 82-3 (4 ref)

Intergenerational health education: the Adults Health and Development Program (Leviton D) **HYGIE** 1989; 8(2): 26-9 (8 ref)

Health visitors as educators (Foster M et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 286-92 (26 ref)

Modeling and guided practice as components within a comprehensive testicular self-examination cancer education program (Walker R et al) (research) **J AM COLL HEALTH** 1989 Mar; 37(5): 211-5 (12 ref)

Computerized nutrition analysis: a nutrition education model for cardiovascular health (Walt MA et al) (research) **J AM DIET ASSOC** 1989 Sep; 89(9): 1303-4 (14 ref)

Assessing breathing patterns in first aid training (Kittleson MJ) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 60(2): 67-8 (4 ref)

Formative evaluation of health education *part 2* (Steyn M) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jun; 5(6): 28-30 (5 ref)

METHODS—ILLINOIS

An urban community-based cancer prevention screening and health education intervention in Chicago (Lacey LP et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 536-41 (14 ref)

METHODS—IN ADOLESCENCE

HIV infection: an educational program on prevention for college freshman (DiPasquale JA) (research, review) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 152-7 (12 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Preparation for routine physical examination (Wilson CJ et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Summer; 19(3): 178-82 (26 ref)

METHODS—NIGERIA

The child: a pragmatic instrument in primary health care (Onyejiaku EE et al) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 36(6): 185-7 (9 ref)

METHODS—SOUTH AFRICA

Media use and preference related to coronary heart disease of the coloured population of the Cape Peninsula. The CRISIC study (Steyn M et al) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Jul; 12(1/2): 22-5 (12 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS—UNITED STATES

PHS grants for minority group HIV infection education and prevention efforts (Bowles J et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 552-9 (12 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Psychological immunization: theory, research, and current health behavior applications... McGuire's Inoculation Theory (Duryea EJ et al) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Summer; 17(2): 169-78 (45 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

My experiences at Valley Trust (Mzimela ND) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Oct; 4(10): 32-3, 35

STANDARDS

Problems in measuring impact of smoking prevention interventions for very young children (Kishchuk N et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 May-Jun; 81(3): 229-30 (11 ref)

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. National standards for diabetes patient education and American Diabetes Association review criteria **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 60-5

TRENDS

Prevention and detection: what's needed now? (Baird SB) (editorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 657

TRENDS—OHIO

Education and outreach programs within a trauma network (Buras D et al) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Jul; 6(2): 35-9 (1 ref)

UNITED STATES

National Cholesterol Education Program: guidelines for treating high blood cholesterol in adults (Watson JE) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 14-9 (23 ref)

WEST INDIES

A model for mapping relationships in school health and family life education in the West Indies (Petty O et al) (tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 6-9 (7 ref)

ZIMBABWE

A survey of knowledge, attitudes and risk estimates concerning HIV and AIDS in a Zimbabwean student sample (Pitts MK et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 285-95 (19 ref)

HEALTH EDUCATORS

Role of the diabetes educator for older adults (Funnell MM) **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Feb; 13( ): Suppl 2: 60-5 (40 ref)

Health education teacher certification in the United States (Varnes J et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1989 Aug-Sep; 20(4): 8-10

First, do no harm (Lamarine RJ) **HEALTH EDUC** 1989 Aug-Sep; 20(4): 22-5 (28 ref)

Health care marketing: role evolution of the community health educator (Syre TR et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 6-8 (11 ref)

Initiation of a voluntary certification program for health education specialists (Wolle JM et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Jul-Aug; 104(4): 396-402 (14 ref)

EDUCATION

Are health educators being prepared to provide HIV/AIDS education?: A survey of selected health education professional preparation programs (Quinn SC et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 60(3): 92-5 (12 ref)

EVALUATION

An exploratory study of occupational burnout among selected health educators (Liller KD et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 36-40 (16 ref)

EVALUATION—AUSTRALIA

A survey of diabetes educators in New South Wales (Griffiths R) (research) **LAMP** 1989 Nov; 46(10): 25-7 (16 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Differences among health professionals in attitudes toward persons with AIDS (Stuchin J et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 32-5 (10 ref)

HEALTH FACILITIES

Health agencies are health hazards (Vidovich M) (editorial) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 May; 19(10): 7

Accessing clinical agencies: the do's and don'ts (Barnsteiner JH) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 382

Crossing the pain threshold... in-patient pain management centre for chronic pain (Crabbe G) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 22-28; 85(47): 16-7

A survey about nursing research in clinical settings (Gorman S et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 37 (1 ref)

ADMINISTRATION—GREAT BRITAIN

The Orton experience... Total Care Environment... admits consumers only if they are fit (Burnard P) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 8-14; 86(32): 56-7 (2 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Fit for nursing: sport on the spot... on-site facilities to keep fit for nursing (Dopson L) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 15-21; 85(46): 60

Fit for nursing: a hydro holiday... health farm (Foster T) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 15-21; 85(46): 63

STANDARDS—NEW ZEALAND

A question of quality (O'Brien C) **NZ NURS J** 1989 Nov; 82(10): 18-9

ZAMBIA

Role of health centres and hospitals in primary health care (Chime J) **ZAMBIA NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(1): 15-8 (4 ref)

HEALTH FACILITY ADMINISTRATORS

Nurses, administrators exchange jobs for a day (Teschke DA) **HEALTHC FINANC MANAGE** 1990 May; 44(5): 115

Perspectives used for gaining approval of budgets (Franks-Joiner GL) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 34-8 (12 ref)

In praise of leadership longevity (McClure ML) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 194, 246 (2 ref)

Hospital perceptions of job satisfaction (Butler J et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 45-8 (7 ref)

Dealing with medical staff: it's time to do it differently! (Turner SO) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): 52-3 (12 bib)

Survey of health care executives reveals priorities for allocation of care (Kelly LS) (editorial) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 May-Jun; 38(3): 110 (1 ref)

HEALTH FACILITY DEPARTMENTS

The autonomous endoscopy unit: designing it for maximum efficiency (Marmarinou J) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 764, 766, 768-9+

ADMINISTRATION

Pastoral care: the chaplain's perspective (Saylor D) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 15-9

Pastoral care: the chief nursing officer's perspective (Schaffner JW) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 16-7

Implementing salary cost per unit of service productivity standards (Strasen L) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 6-10 (5 ref)

The blood transfusion service and nursing (Rutman R et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 150-4 (9 ref)

HEALTH FACILITY MERGERS

Before 1990 see under HEALTH FACILITIES

CANADA

A tale of two hospitals... North Bay's Civic and St. Joseph's General hospitals (Hooper D) **REGIST NURSE** 1990 May; 2(2): 8-12

OHIO

Community hospital merger: the challenge to nursing management (Fine EL) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 20(12): 30-3 (6 ref 2 bib)

Health Facility Personnel

see PERSONNEL, HEALTH FACILITY

HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING

see also FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Trials and tribulations... setting up a successful health centre (Warner U) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul; ( ): 29-30, 32

HEALTH FAIRS

Community health education events focused on prevention of disease and promotion of health through audiovisual exhibits.

Planning a health fair (Begg E) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Oct; ( ): 19-22

Review of a health fair screening program in mid-Michigan (Bletzer KV) (tables/charts) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 14(3): 149-57 (16 ref)

American Red Cross Central Mississippi Chapter Healthcheks and the University of Mississippi School of Nursing (UMC): a collaborative endeavor (LaCoss C et al) **MISS RN** 1989 Jul-Aug; 51(4): 11, 16-7 (2 ref)

Recovering from cancer: a nursing intervention program recognizing survivorship (Gambosi JR et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 215-9 (16 ref)

UNITED STATES

The status of health fairs: perspectives from the health education profession (Kittleson MJ et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 11-4 (6 ref)

HEALTH INFORMATION

Consider also CONSUMER HEALTH INFORMATION; INFORMATION RESOURCES.

Before 1988 see under HEALTH EDUCATION; INFORMATION SERVICES.

An organizational study of hazard communication: the health provider perspective (McNeely E) (research) **AAOHN J** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 165-73 (13 ref)

Impact of childhood cancer on healthy school-age siblings (Martinson IM et al) (research, review) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 183-90 (8 ref)

New beginnings... psychiatric patients move into the community (Crocker K) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul; ( ): 19-20 (2 ref)

Role-playing as a method in nursing research (Maerker M et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 180-6 (14 ref)

Knowledge and perceptions of HIV infection among homeless pregnant women (Christiano A et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 318-22, 304-8 (10 ref)

Information for teachers of children with central venous catheters (Dufour DF) (forms) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 7(1): 37-8 (1 ref)

The health information resource network: a perspective report (Raj J) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Feb; 81(2): 47-50, 59-61 (14 ref)

Information wanted... what information should the relatives and friends of patients be told (Harrison N et al) (questionnaire, research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 7-13; 86(6): 46-8 (4 ref)

Patient information: the key to increased autonomy (Lee T) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Oct; 5(1): 43-4 (3 ref 4 bib)

GHANA

Dissemination of health information among rural dwellers in Africa: a Ghanaian experience (Bosompra K) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(9): 1133-40 (19 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

The role of the British library for medical and health information **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 14-9 (8 ref)

TRENDS

HIS: the clinician's role (McConnell DH et al) **COMPUT HEALTHC** 1989 Jun; 10(6): 20-2, 24

Health Information, Consumer

see CONSUMER HEALTH INFORMATION

Health Insurance

see INSURANCE, HEALTH

Health Insurance for Aged and Disabled, Title 18

see MEDICARE

Health Insurance Reimbursement

see INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT

HEALTH KNOWLEDGE

see also KNOWLEDGE DEFICIT (NURS DIAG)

Knowledge and attitudes of occupational therapy students regarding AIDS (Vincent TA et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 205-10 (29 ref)

Occupational therapy personnel and AIDS: attitudes, knowledge, and fears (Atchison BJ et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 212-7 (25 ref)

A feminist poststructuralist analysis of the knowledge of menopause (Dickson GL) (research) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 15-31 (50 ref)

Factors influencing Black women's breast self-examination practice (Nemcek MA) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 339-43 (20 ref)

PTs and AIDS knowledge (Brissette M et al) (questionnaire, research) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 27-9 (7 ref)

Improved diabetes control and knowledge during a diabetes self-help group (Jennings PE et al) (research) **DIABETES EDUC** 1987 Fall; 13(4): 390-3 (9 ref)

Education and AIDS risks: a review (Ross MW et al) (review) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 273-84 (63 ref)

Student knowledge of appropriate responses to symptoms of illness (Green KE) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 32-7 (22 ref)

Hepatitis B: perceptions, knowledge and vaccine acceptance among registered nurses in high-risk occupations in a university hospital (Spence MR et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 129-33 (11 ref)

Knowledge and perception of AIDS among Canadian nurses (Armstrong-Esther C et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 923-38 (5 ref)

Lack of care givers' knowledge causes unnecessary suffering in elderly patients (Lindell ME et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 976-9 (10 ref)

Study of the effects of education on patients' knowledge and acceptance of their indwelling urethral catheters (Roe BH) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 223-31 (33 ref)

Timing of preoperative patient teaching (Lepzcyk M et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 300-6 (18 ref)

Significant others benefit from preoperative information (Raleigh EH et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 841-5 (16 ref)

Risk factor knowledge, status, and change in a community screening project (Sutterer JR et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 14(3): 137-47 (20 ref)

Baccalaureate and associate degree student nurses' cultural knowledge of and attitudes toward Black American clients (Felder E) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 276-82 (31 ref)

AIDS knowledge and attitudes of primary grade teachers and students (Glenister AM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 77-85 (20 ref)

The use of automobile safety restraint systems during pregnancy (Hammond TL et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 339-43 (5 ref)

Influences on nurses' management of pain in children (Broome ME et al) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 158-62 (26 ref)

Using nursing research. Effects of health teaching in the workplace on women's knowledge, beliefs, and practices regarding breast self-examination (Brailey LJ) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 401-11 (30 ref)

Using nursing research. Effects of health teaching in the workplace on women's knowledge, beliefs, and practices regarding breast self-examination (Regier J) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 412-5 (1 ref)

Using nursing research. Effects of health teaching in the workplace on women's knowledge, beliefs, and practices regarding breast self-examination (White CM) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 416-20

Male cancer awareness: impact of an employee education program (Martin JP) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 59-64 (44 ref)

Determinants of active self-care behaviour of insulin treated patients with diabetes: implications for diabetes education (De Weerdt I et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(5): 605-15 (43 ref)

Gender differences in allied health students' knowledge of disabled women and men (Westbrook MT et al) (research) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(4): 93-110 (40 ref)

CALIFORNIA

Black and Latina womens' AIDS related knowledge, attitudes, and practices (Flaskerud JH et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 339-46 (20 ref)

EVALUATION

Beliefs about coronary heart disease risk factors among selected southwestern residents (Lile JL) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 71-2 (2 ref)

Nurses' knowledge and attitudes and AIDS patients' perception of confirmation: a pilot study (Young DM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 105-11 (24 ref)

Midwives' knowledge and management of postnatal depression (Eden C) (research) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Sep-Nov; 7(1): 35-42 (110 ref)

Teaching infant resuscitation skills to mothers (Conroy R et al) (pictorial. research, tables/charts) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec-1990 Feb; 7(2): 11-5 (5 ref)

Knowledge, values, attitudes and behavioural intent of Nova Scotia nurses toward AIDS and patients with AIDS (Kerr CI et al) (questionnaire, research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 125-8 (18 ref)

Knowledge, attitudes and behaviours related to AIDS among first-year university students (Svenson LW et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 139-40 (15 ref)

Patients' perceived knowledge and learning needs concerning radiation therapy (Campbell-Forsyth L) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 81-9 (18 ref)

HIV infection: an educational program on prevention for college freshman (DiPasquale JA) (research, review) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 152-7 (12 ref)

Impact of childhood cancer on healthy school-age siblings (Martinson IM et al) (research, review) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 183-90 (8 ref)

Developing a test of knowledge of surgical options for breast cancer (Ward S et al) (research, review) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 191-6 (14 ref)

Validation of the nursing diagnosis 'knowledge deficit: restorative measures' (Copeland-Owen S et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 199-202 (3 ref)

The relationship between knowledge about acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and the implementation of universal precautions by registered nurses (Gruber M et al) (research) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 182-5 (8 ref)

Screening measure to assess knowledge of diabetes in pregnancy (Spirito A et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jul; 13(7): 712-8 (12 ref)

Knowledge about AIDS among women psychiatric outpatients (Aruffo JF et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Mar; 41(3): 326-8 (9 ref)

Evaluating understanding of popular press reports of health research (Yeaton WH et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Summer; 17(2): 223-34 (24 ref)

Dietary practices, nutrition knowledge and attitudes of coronary heart disease patients (Johnson ML et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 3-8 (18 ref)

Critical care nurses' attitudes toward, concerns about, and knowledge of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (Damrosch S et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 395-400 (23 ref)

The effect of education on nurses' perception of AIDS (Armstrong-Esther C et al) (questionnaire, research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 638-51 (24 ref)

Lay volunteers' knowledge and beliefs about AIDS prevention (Kaiser MA et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Winter; 14(4): 215-26 (7 ref)

Pre-diagnostic symptom recognition and help seeking among cancer patients (Mor V et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 15(4): 253-66 (16 ref)

Outcomes of AIDS training for supervisory and nonsupervisory personnel in the workplace (Feldmann TB et al) (research) **J OCCUP MED** 1990 Feb; 32(2): 103-9 (12 ref)

Nurses' knowledge of growth and developmental principles in meeting psychosocial needs of hospitalized children (Gillis AJ) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 78-87 (19 ref)

Prehospital providers' AIDS knowledge and attitudes (Thompson ME et al) (research) **MD MED J** 1989 Dec; 38(12): 1027-32 (10 ref)

HIV infection and community midwives: knowledge and attitudes (Bond S et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 86-92 (23 ref)

Innovation adoption behavior among nurses (Coyle LA et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 176-80 (15 ref)

Testicular self-examination (Bell I) (pictorial, research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 28-Mar 6; 86(9): 38-40 (13 ref)

Celiac disease: parental knowledge and attitudes of dietary compliance (Anson O et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Jan; 85(1): 98-103 (11 ref)

AIDS knowledge and attitudes among adults in Vermont (Kappel S et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Jul-Aug; 104(4): 388-91 (6 ref)

Differences in gay men's AIDS risk knowledge and behavior patterns in high and low AIDS prevalence cities (St. Lawrence JS et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Jul-Aug; 104(4): 391-5 (15 ref)

Nursing takes a shot... hepatitis B (Heer J) (research) **REGIST NURSE** 1990 Aug; 2(3): 17-9

Cancer risks and prevention practices among Vietnamese refugees (Jenkins CNH et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J MED** 1990 Jul; 153(1): 34-9 (32 ref)

Knowledge of AIDS among health care students (Tesch BJ et al) (research) **WIS MED J** 1989 Oct; 88(10): 16-8 (15 ref)

EVALUATION—CANADA

AIDS-related knowledge, attitudes and behaviour in injection drug users attending a Toronto treatment facility (Millson M et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1): 46-9

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

A survey of knowledge and attitudes with regard to AIDS among grade 7 and 8 students in Ottawa-Carleton (Dolan R et al) (research, statistics) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 135-8 (6 ref)

Adolescent knowledge of smokeless tobacco's health consequences (Boyle R) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1989 Aug-Sep; 20(4): 35-8 (19 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children's knowledge of cancer and its treatment: impact of an oncology camp experience (Bluebond-Langner M et al) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1990 Feb; 116(2): 207-13 (12 ref)

Riding with Bucklebear: an automobile safety program for preschoolers (Arneson SW et al) (research) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 115-22 (16 ref)

The impact of a preschool health curriculum on children's health knowledge (Hendricks CM et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 59(9): 389-92 (12 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Effective discharge preparation of elderly cataract day surgery patients (Jairath N et al) (research) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 157-60 (18 ref)

EVALUATION—IN PREGNANCY

Knowledge and perceptions of HIV infection among homeless pregnant women (Christiano A et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 318-22, 304-8 (10 ref)

GHANA

Dissemination of health information among rural dwellers in Africa: a Ghanaian experience (Bosompra K) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(9): 1133-40 (19 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

The effect of a promotion campaign on attitudes of adolescent females towards breastfeeding (Friel JK et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 195-9 (24 ref)

Dental health education for adolescents: assessing attitude and knowledge following two educational approaches (Lachapelle D et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 339-44 (22 ref)

Impact of AIDS education on adolescent knowledge, attitudes and perceived susceptibility (Taylor-Nicholson ME et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 3-7 (10 ref)

What teens know about AIDS (Elkind D) **PARENTS** 1990 Mar; 65(3): 193

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome transmission: changes in knowledge and behaviors among teenagers, Massachusetts statewide surveys, 1986 to 1988 (Hingson R et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Jan; 85(1): 24-9 (14 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

AIDS knowledge and attitudes of primary grade teachers and students (Glenister AM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 77-85 (20 ref)

Body knowledge and concerns of children with cancer as compared with the knowledge and concerns of other children (Neff EJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 179-89 (21 ref)

Deaf and hearing children's conceptions of the body interior (Badger TA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 201-5 (15 ref)

IN OLD AGE—APPALACHIAN REGION

Health-promoting behaviors, perceived social support, and self-reported health of Appalachian elderly (Riffle KL et al) (research, review) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 204-11 (19 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Alcohol and pregnancy (Barbour BG) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 35(2): 78-85 (57 ref)

Childbearing beliefs among Cambodian refugee women (Kulig JC) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 108-18 (17 ref)

INDONESIA

Breast-feeding in the modern health sector in Indonesia: the mother's perspective (Hull V et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(5): 625-33 (25 ref)

MASSACHUSETTS

Awareness and use of hepatitis B vaccine among homosexual male clients of a Boston community health center (McCusker J et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 59-64 (30 ref)

ZIMBABWE

A survey of knowledge, attitudes and risk estimates concerning HIV and AIDS in a Zimbabwean student sample (Pitts MK et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 285-95 (19 ref)

Health Legislation
see LEGISLATION

Health Maintenance Alteration (Nurs Diag)
see ALTERED HEALTH MAINTENANCE (NURS DIAG)

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Corporate attitudes and responses to rising health care costs (Rooney E) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jul; 38(7): 304-11 (31 ref)

The effect of a patient education program on emergency room use for inner-city children with asthma (Shields MC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 36-8 (15 ref)

HIV/AIDS home care: an HMO experience (Philbin P et al) **CARING** 1990 Aug; 9(8): 42-5 (3 bib)

Managed care — a risky business (Rasmussen B) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 12-3

A nurse-run business to improve health care for nursing home residents (Polich CL et al) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 96-101 (4 ref)

Burnout among primary care physicians and mental health professionals in a managed health care setting (Snibbe JR et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1989 Dec; 65(3): Part 1: 775-80 (24 ref)

The provision of Home Health Services through health maintenance organizations: the role of the physician (Polich C et al) (research, tables/charts) **QRB** 1990 May; 16(5): 170-81 (12 ref)

Medicaid maternal and child health care: prepaid plans vs. private fee-for-service (Reis J) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 163-71 (16 ref)

TRENDS

Health maintenance organizations: history, evolution, & survival (Drew JC) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 144-9 (25 ref)

UTILIZATION—IN OLD AGE

Health services use among the elderly under alternative health service delivery systems (Thomas C et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 15(2): 77-92 (17 ref)

HEALTH MANPOWER
For supply and distribution only

Will the health professional meet the challenge?... mutual-aid/self-help groups (Gilbey VJ) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 373-4 (10 ref)

Seventh report to the President and Congress on the status of health personnel in the United States (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv** 1990 Mar #HRS-P-OD-90-1: various paging

KUWAIT

Allied health manpower in Kuwait: issues and answers (Shah MA et al) (statistics, tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Spring; 19(2): 117-31 (29 ref)

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
Do not use /education; prefer EDUCATION, ALLIED HEALTH or EDUCATION, HEALTH SCIENCES

A classification of nursing technology (Jacox A et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 81-5 (17 ref)

NEW JERSEY

Imprint's special job recruitment focus: New Jersey **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 89-93

HEALTH PERSONNEL
Before 1988 see under HEALTH MANPOWER; Specific Heading /manpower

Herpetic whitlow: an occupational hazard (Klotz RW) (pictorial, review) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 8-13 (35 ref)

Should health care workers use zidovudine prophylaxis? **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Feb; 5(2): 21-4 (1 ref)

Is enough being done to track HIV-infected workers? **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Mar; 5(3): 41-4 (3 ref)

Workers endure drug's side effects in hopes of blocking HIV **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Jul; 5(7): 129-31

The responsibility to treat AIDS patients (Jecker NS) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 2-4 (9 ref)

AIDS file: the latest studies on occupational exposure to HIV show low risk (Ross SO et al) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1424-5 (5 ref)

New hospital hazards: how to protect yourself (Jacobson E) (bibliography) **AM J NURS** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 36-41 (21 ref)

Persistence of anti-HBs among health care personnel immunized with hepatitis B vaccine (Pasko MT et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 May; 80(5): 590-3 (17 ref)

Occupational infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV): risks and risk reduction (Becker CE et al) **ANN INTERN MED** 1989 Apr 15; 110(8): 653-6 (17 ref)

Ethylene oxide: an occupational health hazard for hospital workers (Haney PE et al) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 480-1, 483, 485-6 (19 ref)

Report of unusual HIV transmission demands attention, not legislation... human immunodeficiency virus (Palmer PN) (editorial) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 719-20 (2 ref)

Informed, assisted, delegated consent for elderly patients (Kapp MB) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 857-60, 862 (22 ref 2 bib)

Depressed mood in spinal cord injured patients: staff perceptions and patient realities (Cushman LA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 191-6 (17 ref)

Immunization of health care workers: new concepts (Keys TF et al) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(1): 14-8 (23 ref)

Infection control update: advances in infection prevention for nurses **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(2): 19-20

Infection control update: the V International Conference on AIDS (Klimek JJ) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(3): 16-20

The toxic ecology of work: are the carers taking care? (Hudson G) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 May; 19(10): 17 (1 ref)

Establishing a code of practice for staff in contact with HIV sero-positive patients (Dickinson E) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 433-4 (9 ref)

Continuing education needs of health care professionals (Manning PR) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 161-4 (12 ref)

Ethics, health policy and AIDS (Last JM) (commentary) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S28-30 (1 ref)

Health professionals as sources of infant nutrition information for metropolitan Toronto mothers (Tanaka PA et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 200-4 (11 ref)

Evaluation of adverse events after influenza vaccination in hospital personnel (Scheifele DW et al) (research) **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1990 Jan 15; 142(2): 127-30 (10 ref)

Occupational exposure to aerosolized pentamidine (Montgomery AB et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 Aug; 98(2): 386-8 (20 ref)

Foreword... infection control has been an essential component in reducing and preventing nosocomial infections in health care facilities (Bjerke NB) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): iv-vi (5 ref)

Infection and the emergency care provider (Hoffmann SA) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Aug; 5(2): 43-51 (39 ref)

Implications of the use of unlicensed personnel: a nursing perspective (Kennerly SM) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 364-8 (2 ref)

Managing free agents in health care organizations: a supervisory challenge (Smith HL et al) (tables/charts) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Apr; 8(3): 53-64 (8 ref)

A tax strategy for healthcare workers (Crain JL et al) **HEALTH PROG** 1990 Jul-Aug; 71(6): 82-4

Studies claim CTS related to age, not type of work **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 8(10): 121-6 (4 ref)

More hospitals using zidovudine prophylaxis for HCWs **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 137-42

EHP writes infection control manual for pregnant employees **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 142-3

Threat of nosocomial infections from AIDS patients appears low... five-year UCLA study **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Mar; 16(3): 36-7

Nosocomial flu outbreaks emphasize need to immunize staff **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Apr; 16(4): 45-8 (3 ref)

NANB test hailed, but HBV nearing a "national tragedy" **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Jun; 16(6): 73-7 (9 ref)

Study cites prior HBV infection as risk for HIV in ER patients (research) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Jun; 16(6): 78-9 (1 ref)

Nosocomial measles outbreaks expose susceptible staff (tables/charts) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Jul; 16(7): 85-9 (8 ref)

ICPs implement HIV testing plan as follow-up to worker exposures (tables/charts) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 102-4

AHA charges OSHA "overkill" on bloodborne pathogen rule **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Nov; 16(11): 141-4 (1 ref)

Experts question need for proposed HBV requirement (statistics) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 17-20 (2 ref)

CDC expanding, refining surveillance for occupational HIV **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 41-3 (1 ref)

Clinicians weigh risks, benefits of offering zidovudine to workers **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 45-7

SFG Hospital defines exposures as part of zidovudine program... San Francisco General Hospital (protocol) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 47-8

CDC cites poor zidovudine data, HIV exposure management plan **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 49-50 (1 ref)

Many hospitals testing patients for HIV, some dump on diagnosis **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 50-1 (2 ref)

Oregon looking at HIV tests after occupational exposures **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 52-3

California law may shift burden of proof from infected workers **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 17(6): 77-8

CDC issues recommendations after severe influenza season **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jul; 17(7): 89-90 (1 ref)

Prevention and control of influenza in institutional settings (Fedson DS) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Sep 30; 24(9A): 87-91, 94-6 (12 bib)

Annual tuberculin skin testing of employees at a university hospital: a cost-benefit analysis (Raad I et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 465-9 (30 ref)

HIV transmission, healthcare workers and media hype (Stapleton JT) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Nov; 10(11): 503-4 (10 ref)

Hepatitis B immunoprophylaxis: developing a cost-effective program in the hospital setting (Lanphear BP) (tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 47-50 (32 ref)

Alcohol for surgical scrubbing? (Larson EL et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 139-43 (38 ref)

Zeroing in on the appropriate management of occupational exposures to HIV-1 (Henderson DK) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 175-7 (8 ref)

Detection of HIV antibody and antigen (p24) in residual blood on needles and glass (Shirazian D et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 180-4 (14 ref)

Risky business: using necessarily imprecise casualty counts to estimate occupational risks for HIV-1 infection (Beekmann SE et al) (review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jul; 11(7): 371-9 (21 ref)

International Conference on AIDS: Montreal, Canada, 4-9 June 1989 (Snee T) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 629-32

Clinicians and contagion (Cawley JF) (editorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 243-4 (6 ref)

National practitioner data bank monitors health care quality (Allen A) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 203-4 (1 ref)

Problem-solving orientations and decision-making styles among rehabilitation professionals (Gatlin BW et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **J REHABIL** 1990 Apr-Jun; 56(2): 21-6 (56 ref)

Health care workers and the risk of HIV infection **LAMP** 1989 Jun; 46(6): 20-1

Health care team is at some risk of contracting parvovirus B19 (Thomas P) **MED WORLD NEWS** 1989 Sep 25; 30(18): 10-1

Guidelines for prevention of transmission of human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus to health-care and public-safety workers (Mullan RJ et al) **MMWR (SUPPL)** 1989 Jun 23; 38(S-6): 3-37 (37 ref)

Infection prevention and control for HIV and other infectious agents in obstetric, gynecologic and neonatal settings (Jackson MM) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 115-22 (25 ref)

Re-inventing the wheel?... health care assistants (editorial) **NATNEWS** 1990 Mar; 27(3): 3

The occupational risk of health care providers for human immunodeficiency virus infection (Ellenbogen C) **NC MED J** 1989 Nov; 50(11): 599-605 (32 ref)

A very risky business: medical professionals are demanding more effective AIDS protection for themselves (Seligmann J et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1989 Nov 20; 114(21): 82-3

First, do no harm: healthcare workers with AIDS (Oliver D) **NJ NURSE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 20(5): 6 (2 ref)

Oh no, not again: an old ghost rises... institutional licensure (Kelly LS) (editorial) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 May-Jun; 38(3): 121

What is our manpower policy in primary health care services? (Evian C) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 36

The prevention of HIV transmission in health care settings (Miller SD) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Apr; 5(4): 36-8 (10 ref)

AIDS precautions for your office (Polder JA et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct 30; 23(17): 161-4, 166, 169-71 (13 ref)

A catalyst who inspires self-help: the community health worker in deprived areas (Moore GF) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Apr; 5(7): 342-4 (9 ref)

In-service education needs of non-certified radiography staff (Wright DL) (research) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 May-Jun; 61(5): 388-92 (6 ref)

Infection prevention and control in the era of the AIDS/HIV epidemic (Jackson MM et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 236-43 (39 ref)

Human immunodeficiency virus: risk of exposure among health care workers at a southern urban hospital (Risi GF Jr. et al) (research) **SOUTH MED J** 1989 Sep; 82(9): 1079-82 (12 ref)

Seventh report to the President and Congress on the status of health personnel in the United States (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv** 1990 Mar #HRS-P-OD-90-1: various paging

CALIFORNIA

CMA policy addresses infected health workers: no "exposure-prone procedures" (Staver S) **AM MED NEWS** 1989 Dec 22-29; 32(48): 10

CANADA

AIDS precautions for hospitals: recommendations for prevention of HIV transmission in health-care settings in the Province of British Columbia (protocol) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1990 May-Jun; 5(2): 14-25 (31 ref)

EDUCATION

ICPs honing universal precautions compliance strategies (forms, teaching materials) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 16(10): 125-30 (4 ref)

Informatics and education in the health professions (Ball MJ et al) **J AM SOC INF SCI** 1988 Sep; 39(5): 344-7 (17 ref)

EDUCATION—FLORIDA

Florida requires AIDS education for health care licensure **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Feb; 4(2): 21-6

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

OSHA underestimates cost of law on bloodborne pathogens (Weinstein S) (editorial, tables/charts) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 16(10): 133-6 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

Knowledge of communication disorders among nursing home employees (Sarvela PD et al) (research) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Oct; 38(1/2): 21-4 (5 ref)

FLORIDA

ICPs finding more needlesticks reported by health care workers **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 17(6): 80-1

GREAT BRITAIN

Staffing and quality in the 1990s (Dyson R) **NATNEWS** 1989 Dec; 26(12): 11-2 (2 ref)

Divide and conquer... ward sister's role in general nursing... introducing ward assistants (Taylor S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 9-15; 86(19): 47-9 (4 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Courts give no guidance for managing infected workers **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Jun; 5(6): 101-4 (1 ref)

PHILIPPINES

Graduation... health care volunteers in the Philippines (Updike P) (anecdote) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 258-9

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Postexposure anxiety: a crisis for health care workers **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Jun; 5(6): 106-8 (3 ref)

Everyday ethics in AIDS care (Smith JE et al) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct; 3(5): 27-31 (19 ref)

Follow-up and education of employees exposed to a patient with HIV antibodies and massive bleeding (Gerner HM et al) (case study, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 349-52 (12 ref)

AIDS attitudes affect infection precautions, fuel worker fears **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 16(10): 138-9

Stress and satisfaction among professionals who care for AIDS patients: an exploratory study (Nashman HW et al) (research, tables/charts) **HOSP TOP** 1990 Winter; 68(1): 22-8 (9 ref)

Medical ostriches... hepatitis B transmission (LaBrecque DR) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 126-8 (8 ref)

Even "in perspective," HIV specter haunts health care workers most (Goldsmith MF) **JAMA** 1990 May 9; 263(18): 2413, 2417, 2420

The family of the trauma victim (Solursh DS) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 155-62 (5 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—GREAT BRITAIN

Caring for carers' needs (Newnes C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 9-22; 4(16): 33-4 (6 ref)

SWEDEN

Immune status and booster effects of low doses of diphtheria toxoid in Swedish medical personnel (Bjorkholm B et al) (research) **SCAND J INFECT DIS** 1989; 21(4): 429-34 (10 ref)

Health Planning

see HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING

Health Planning Act, PL 93-641

see HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING

HEALTH POLICY

Includes regional, state or national health policy.

Before 1986 see under HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING.

AAOHN Health and Safety Policy Statement and Agenda 1989-1994 **AAOHN J** 1989 Nov; 37(11): 482-3 (2 ref)

To tell or not to tell: the ethical dilemmas of HIV test notification in epidemiologic research (Avins AL et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 79(11): 1544-8 (47 ref)

AIDS and state developmental disability agencies: a national survey (Marchetti AG et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 54-6 (13 ref)

Thinking upstream: nurturing a conceptual understanding of the societal context of health behavior (Butterfield PG) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 1-8 (21 ref)

Home care management in chronic illness and the self-care movement: an analysis of ideologies and economic processes influencing policy decisions (Anderson JM) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 71-83 (20 ref)

How can we "enrich" prenatal care? (Young D) (editorial) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 12-4 (12 ref)

Children in the context of "achieving health for all: a framework for health promotion" (Hart-Zeldin C et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 May-Jun; 81(3): 196-8 (15 ref)

The ANA's social policy statement on nursing — implications for the conference group's work on classification of nursing diagnoses (Barnard K) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 2-12 (7 ref)

DRGs: impact on health management and health professions (Shaffer FA) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 105-27 (9 ref)

Nursing diagnosis and the nursing minimum data set (Werley HH) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 21-36 (30 ref)

ANA policies regarding HIV disease **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 57, 85

Community health advocacy for racial and ethnic minorities in the United States: issues and challenges for health education (Thomas SB) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Spring; 17(1): 13-9 (15 ref)

Health promotion and illness prevention: a biopsychosocial perspective (Shannon MT) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Feb; 14(1): 32-40 (27 ref)

Two ethics compete in debate on health care rationing (Coombs B) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 436-8 (14 ref)

Mandatory testing for the AIDS antibody (Santopoalo T) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1989; 6(4): 231-44 (41 ref)

Informal caregiving: its importance in long-term care (Parker M et al) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 63-72 (23 ref)

Women's health, women's rights: should ACNM take a stand? (Raisler J) (editorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 35(2): 71-3

The Agency for Health Care Policy and Research and the Essential Access Community Hospital Program (Bodenhorn K et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 4(3): 152-4

Developing nursing leadership in health policy (Milio N) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 315-21 (121 ref)

Nursing in action: nurses' influence in research and health policy development (Chibuye PS) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 326-9 (9 ref)

Government intervention: is it necessary for nursing? (Mullinix CF) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 5 (1 ref)

Nursing needs health policy leaders (De Back V) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 69 (2 ref)

Who cares about trauma? (Garza MA) **JEMS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 32-3, 35-9 (29 ref)

HIV infection and women of the military (Nishimoto PW) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 107-14 (23 ref)

Ethical concerns in caring for older women in the community (McElmurry BJ et al) (statistics) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1041-50 (45 ref)

Solutions in a pluralistic environment... the nursing shortage (Gronvall JA) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 587-95 (9 ref)

Lessons of the '80s... disjointed approach to health policy may wreak more havoc than none at all (Frank KM) (editorial) **NURS ECON** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 4

An interview with Senator David H. Pryor (Bocchino C) (interview, pictorial) **NURS ECON** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 6-12

Reflections on the 101st Congress (Burke SP) **NURS ECON** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 13-9, 61

Profiles of nurses professionally involved in public policy (Barry CT) (research) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 174-6, 187 (3 ref)

Nursing's role in assuring access to care (Brecht MC) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 6-7 (20 ref)

The moral failure of the patriarchy (Watson J) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 62-6 (32 ref)

Uncovering hidden caring (Roberts JE) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 67-9 (9 ref)

Re-claiming our communities (Moccia P) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 73-6 (12 ref)

A classification of nursing technology (Jacox A et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 81-5 (17 ref)

Creating wider circles of influence (Donaho BA) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 May-Jun; 38(3): 134-5

Editorial... a national health care agenda (Patterson P) (editorial) **OR MANAGER** 1989 Dec; 5(12): 3

The AHCPR effectiveness initiatives: opportunities for rehabilitation nursing (Sawin KJ) (tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 264-6 (3 ref)

Concepts in health promotion: the notion of relativism (de Leeuw E) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(11): 1281-8 (60 ref)

A coalition to influence public policy (Stone JP et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 107-12 (5 ref)

The 21st century imperative: towards a national health care policy (Malone-Rising D) **VERMONT REGIST NURSE** 1990 Jun; 56(2): 11

Exploring health policy as a concept (Rodgers BL) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 694-702 (17 ref)

AUSTRALIA

Vote for health policy (Fine M et al) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Mar; 19(8): 8-11

Towards a national mental health strategy (Beaumont M) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Mar; 19(8): 13-4

Out with the old, in with the new... award structures (Newman N) (editorial) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Apr; 19(9): 9

Editorial... funding mechanisms for the nursing home industry (Staunton PJ) (editorial) **LAMP** 1988 May; 45(4): 3

CANADA

AIDS the teacher: what have we learned in Canada? (Walters D) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S3-8 (7 ref)

AIDS at the federal level — a personal reflection (Clayton AJ) (commentary) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S12-4 (4 ref)

The role of public health in the HIV epidemic (Gemmill I) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S15-7 (2 ref)

Ethics, health policy and AIDS (Last JM) (commentary) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S28-30 (1 ref)

Breastfeeding in the Mohawk community of Kahnawake: revisited and redefined (Macaulay AC et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 177-81 (23 ref)

Pesticides and healthy public policy (Labonte RN) (editorial, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jul-Aug; 80(4): 238-42 (26 ref)

Smoking in the workplace 1986: labour force survey estimates (Millar WJ et al) (commentary, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jul-Aug; 80(4): 261-5 (16 ref)

Individual client care and public health policy: the dual challenges for public health nurses (Chambers LW et al) (editorial) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 315-6 (23 ref)

HEALTH POLICY

A preventive response to AIDS in a low prevalence region: a multisectoral, multistrategy approach (Soskolne CL et al) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 319-24 (13 ref)

Conceptual differences between prevention and health promotion: research implications for community health programs (Stachtchenko S et al) (review, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1): 53-9 (36 ref)

Hepatitis B control in Toronto classrooms for the mentally retarded: a seroprevalence survey (Ellis CE et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 156-60 (16 ref)

A framework for caring practice (Ritchie J) **CAN NURSE** 1990 May; 86(5): 28-31 (6 ref)

Health care policy and abortion: a comparison (Cohen SS) (statistics) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 20-5 (26 ref)

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Close encounters in international nursing: impact on health policy and research (Maglacas AM) (statistics) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 304-14 (7 ref)

Strategies for health promotion and maintenance (Samarisinghe J) **WEST AFR COLL NURS J** 1988 Mar; 1(1): 22-5

ECONOMICS—CALIFORNIA

The resource dependence of a county nursing department: efforts to thrive in the 1980s (Felton BB et al) (case study, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 45-51 (12 ref)

ECONOMICS—UNITED STATES

National health insurance: where do nurses fit in? (Ward D) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Sep-Oct; 38(5): 206-7 (12 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Health care policy and abortion: a comparison (Cohen SS) (statistics) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 20-5 (26 ref)

ITALY

Health care policy and abortion: a comparison (Cohen SS) (statistics) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 20-5 (26 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Perspectives on health policy: influencing the legislative process (Wakefield MK) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 188-90

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CALIFORNIA

Status of bills in the California legislature **CALIF NURSE** 1989 Oct; 85(9): 8

CNA efforts win health funding gains; strategists ready for coming year **CALIF NURSE** 1989 Oct; 85(9): 12

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MASSACHUSETTS

Making universal health insurance work in Massachusetts (Sager A) (tables/charts) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 17(3): 269-82 (55 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Breast cancer screening legislation in the United States: a commentary (Thompson GB et al) (commentary) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 79(11): 1541-3 (16 ref)

Policy options for a national health care plan (Harrington C) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Sep-Oct; 38(5): 223-8 (19 ref)

The politics of Medicaid: 1980-1989 (Cohen SS) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Sep-Oct; 38(5): 229-33 (18 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

Unions: policy makers of the nineties? (McMorran F) (editorial) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Mar; 83(2): 2

STANDARDS

CDC to change guidelines for infected surgeons, dentists **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Sep; 5(9): 161-5 (3 ref)

New policy initiative in perinatal health (Schwartz RM et al) **PERINAT PRESS** 1990; 13(1): 5-6 (8 ref)

TRENDS

Rational rationing (Huey FL) (editorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 215

TRENDS—FINLAND

Changes in national child health care policies and their effects on the public health nurse's work in child health care in Finland (Lauri SH) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1034-7 (7 ref)

TRENDS—OREGON

Oregon looking at HIV tests after occupational exposures **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 52-3

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

The new direction in health policy (Eilek D) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Oct; 44(10): 947-9 (9 ref)

Public health's promise for the future: 1989 Presidential Address (Shannon IS) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 80(8): 909-12 (28 ref)

CDC expanding, refining surveillance for occupational HIV **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 41-3 (1 ref)

An interview with Stuart H. Altman and Uwe E. Reinhardt *part 1* (Bocchino C) (interview, pictorial) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 71-82 (3 ref)

UNITED STATES

The president's health policies for 1990 (Verville RE) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 70-1

Passive smoking: a review of medical and legal issues (Byrd JC et al) (review, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Feb; 79(2): 209-15 (90 ref)

Needle exchange programs: a medical or a policy dilemma? (Ginzburg HM) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 79(10): 1350-1 (14 ref)

ANA urges move on health care (Koeppen CJ) **AM NURSE** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 2, 13

The national health care imperative (Halamandaris VJ) **CARING** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 8-11

The bumpy road to long-term care reform (Wiener JM et al) **CARING** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 12-4, 16 (12 bib)

Making changes: reforms needed today, longer-term solutions, and how to get there (Sommers T et al) **CARING** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 18-20, 22-5

The tie that binds: public policy and the American hospice movement (Hoyer RG) **CARING** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 30-5

National agenda for elder care in America (Wright JE) (statistics) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 52-3 (6 ref)

Hepatitis B: the silent epidemic (Hume S) **HEALTH PROG** 1990 Mar; 71(2): 30-4

EPA to launch new tracking plan, revamp waste definition... the Environmental Protection Agency (forms) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 May; 16(5): 57-63 (3 ref)

The influenza vaccination demonstration project: an expanded policy goal (Fedson DS) (commentary) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jul; 11(7): 357-61 (14 ref)

The politics of American health care (Smith JP) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 487-97 (19 ref)

A view from Washington (Elwood TW) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 18(5): 479-82

The Rural Health Clinic Services Act: a sleeping giant of reimbursement (Wasem C) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 85-7 (3 ref)

Healthcare reform (Boston CM) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(7/8): 8-9 (1 ref)

Financial ruin or financing catastrophic health coverage: who pays? (Philipp TA et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 94-102 (28 ref)

Senator Tom Harkin: reflections on disability policy (McCrone WP) **J REHABIL** 1990 Apr-Jun; 56(2): 8-10

Nursing and unions tell Congress OSHA blood standard is necessary **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1989 Nov 22; 6(22): 171-2

The accuracy of those proliferating screening programs *part 2* (Lefebvre RC) **MLO** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 51-2, 54, 56+ (30 ref)

Rationally rationing health care: effectiveness research by another name? (Frank KM) (editorial) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 289, 296 (3 ref)

An interview with Senator John D. Rockefeller IV (Bocchino C) (interview, pictorial) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 290-8

An interview with Gail R. Wilensky (Bocchino CA) (interview, pictorial) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 299-307

Health care policy and abortion: a comparison (Cohen SS) (statistics) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 20-5 (26 ref)

The crisis of the health care nonsystem (Mitchell PH et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Sep-Oct; 38(5): 214-7 (36 ref)

A progress report on reimbursement of biotherapy: prospects for the 1990s (Yasko JM) (statistics) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 42-7 (15 ref)

Public health nursing and The Future of Public Health (Ward D) (commentary, review) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 163-8 (12 ref)

Using seroprevalence data in managing public health programs (Onorato IM et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 163-6 (12 ref)

A question of information policy (Atkinson RC) (editorial) **SCIENCE** 1989 Nov 10; 246(4931): 733

Advocacy for healthy births (Williams LM et al) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(3): 101-5 (4 ref)

Health Practitioner, Multiskilled
see MULTISKILLED HEALTH PRACTITIONERS

Health Professions
see HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Health Programs for Employees
see OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES

HEALTH PROMOTION

The process of fostering awareness, influencing attitudes and identifying alternatives so that individuals can make informed choices and change their behavior to achieve an optimum level of physical and mental health and improve their physical and social environment

The need for a more holistic health care system (Molle CD et al) **AAOHN J** 1989 Dec; 37(12): 518-25 (45 ref)

Workplace health promotion and the blue collar worker (Alexy B) (pictorial) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 12-6 (25 ref)

Health risk appraisal at the worksite (Sherman Z) (questionnaire, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 18-24 (31 ref)

Prenatal education and family centered health promotion at the worksite (MacLachlan DJ et al) (pictorial, questionnaire) **AAOHN J** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 114-20 (7 ref)

Evaluation of an employee health risk appraisal program (Pilon BA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 230-5 (10 ref)

Corporate attitudes and responses to rising health care costs (Rooney E) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jul; 38(7): 304-11 (31 ref)

Employee health newsletters: analysis of characteristics (Davis JL) (research) **AAOHN J** 1990 Aug; 38(8): 360-7 (18 ref)

Enhancing CVD related behavioral changes in the workplace: corporate comparisons and cultural issues (Bellingham R et al) (CEU, exam questions, questionnaire, research) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 433-9, 458-60 (17 ref)

Cardiac rehabilitation in the workplace: current concepts and methodology (Fletcher BJ et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 440-7, 458-60 (25 ref)

Evaluating worksite CVD risk reduction programs (Foote A et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 448-54, 458-60

Occupational therapy in the promotion of health and the prevention of disease and disability (position paper) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 43(12): 806 (3 ref 4 bib)

A day treatment program for persons with AIDS (Gutterman L) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 234-7 (7 ref 6 bib)

Frequency of worksite health promotion activities (Fielding JE et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 16-20 (24 ref)

Smoking and health: a 25-year perspective (Warner KE) (editorial, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Feb; 79(2): 141-3 (13 ref)

Accuracy of perceptions of heart attack risk: what influences perceptions and can they be changed? (Avis NE et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 79(12): 1608-12 (28 ref)

RNs work to keep America healthy (Selby TL) **AM NURSE** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 3, 31

Thinking upstream: nurturing a conceptual understanding of the societal context of health behavior (Butterfield PG) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 1-8 (21 ref)

The relationship of age, gender, and exercise practices to measures of health, life-style, and self-esteem (Volden C et al) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 20-6 (25 ref)

Analysis of a power theory for health promotion activities (Wynd CA) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 118-20 (7 ref)

Focus on incontinence: a time for change (Angelotti R et al) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Oct; 19(4): 25-7 (13 ref)

AIDS education: evolving approaches (Sabatier RC) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S9-11 (4 ref)

Breastfeeding in the Mohawk community of Kahnawake: revisited and redefined (Macaulay AC et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 177-81 (23 ref)

Perception of cancer detection and early treatment in a population participating in the National Breast Screening Study in Canada (Simard A et al) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 226-7 (3 ref)

Children in the context of "achieving health for all: a framework for health promotion" (Hart-Zeidin C et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 May-Jun; 81(3): 196-8 (15 ref)

Implementing smoking policies in the workplace: a pilot study (Sacks-Silver G et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 May-Jun; 81(3): 230-1 (1 ref)

Promoting healthy hearts (Sullivan LC et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Apr; 86(4): 25-7 (8 ref 3 bib)

Promoting women's health (Archibald N et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Sep; 86(8): 38-9 (10 ref)

Nursing diagnoses in a nurse-managed wellness resource center (Fehring RJ et al) (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 401-7 (5 ref)

Delphi survey to gain consensus on wellness and health promotion nursing diagnoses (Frenn MD et al) (nursing diagnoses, research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 154-9 (24 ref)

A refined mess... diet and health for military families living overseas (Lumbers M) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 May; ( ): 12, 14 (2 ref)

Planning a health fair (Begg E) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Oct; ( ): 19-22

No ordinary occupation... occupational health nursing (Raper J) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jun; ( ): 20-1, 23

The heart of the matter... projects to fight heart disease (Twinn S) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Aug; ( ): 11-2, 14 (14 ref)

Application of diffusion theory to health promotion research (Portnoy B et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 12(3): 63-71 (32 ref)

Perspectives on family health promotion (Bomar PJ) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 12(4): 1-11 (52 ref)

Health promotion, families, and the diagnostic process (Donnelly E) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 12(4): 12-20 (15 ref)

Barriers to health promotion for individuals with disabilities (Stuifbergen AK et al) (research) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 May; 13(1): 11-22 (22 ref)

C.H.A.T.: the Community Health Awareness Team (Kroll M) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Apr; 8(3): 27-31

The most important influences in health promotion: continuation of the panel discussion... worksite health promotion (Chen MS) **HEALTH EDUC** 1989 Aug-Sep; 20(4): 39

Internships in community health education/promotion professional preparation programs (Cottrell RR et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 30-3 (11 ref)

Introduction: drinking, driving, and health promotion (Sleet DA et al) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1989 Fall; 16(3): 329-33 (26 ref)

Characteristics of volunteers who deliver health education and promotion: a comparison with organization members and program participants (Wells BL et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Spring; 17(1): 23-35 (23 ref)

Maintaining employee participation in workplace health promotion programs (Lovato CY et al) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Spring; 17(1): 73-88 (49 ref)

Applying conjoint analysis of consumer preferences to the development of utility-responsive health promotion programs (Spoth R) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 439-49 (43 ref)

A process evaluation of a two-year community cardiovascular risk reduction program: what was done and who knew about it? (Norman SA et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 87-97 (43 ref)

Preventing road accident casualties: integrating two solitudes (Johah BA) (editorial) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 109-10 (5 ref)

Health promotion and illness prevention: a biopsychosocial perspective (Shannon MT) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Feb; 14(1): 32-40 (27 ref)

Health promotion practices of family caregivers (Killeen M) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 3-10 (24 ref)

Promoting wellness through passenger protection legislation (Bernstein L et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 16-24 (9 ref)

Designing effective health promotion and disease prevention programs: a course model (Sevel F) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 32-7 (21 ref)

Health promotion as a nursing function: perceptions held by university students of nursing (Donoghue J et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 51-60 (14 ref)

Health promotion self-care within Orem's general theory of nursing (Hartweg DL) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 35-41 (34 ref)

Gaining access to clients: the case of health visiting (Luker KA et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 74-82 (33 ref)

Employee dependents: the future focus of worksite health promotion programs and the potential role of the allied health professional (Vass M et al) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 39-48 (28 ref)

Risk factor knowledge, status, and change in a community screening project (Sutterer JR et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 14(3): 137-47 (20 ref)

An assessment of college health nursing practice: a wellness perspective (Preston DB et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(2): 97-104 (27 ref)

Sickness treatment or health care: implications for head injury (Trieschmann RB) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 57-64 (2 ref)

Health promotion as a rehabilitation service for people with disabilities (Teague ML et al) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 56(1): 52-6 (8 ref)

Impact of a school-based workplace health promotion program on morale of inner-city teachers (Allegrante JP et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 60(1): 25-8 (9 ref)

Approaches to health promotion (Cork M) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 May; 26(5): 169-70, 172-3 (14 ref)

Infant feeding in adversity: health promotion with homeless families — extending the role of the midwife *part 3* (Hibbitt E) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Jan; 103(1224): 8-10 (6 ref)

American Red Cross Central Mississippi Chapter Healthcheks and the University of Mississippi School of Nursing (UMC): a collaborative endeavor (LaCoss C et al) **MISS RN** 1989 Jul-Aug; 51(4): 11, 16-7 (2 ref)

Progress toward achieving the 1990 Objectives for the Nation for sexually transmitted diseases (tables/charts) **MMWR** 1990 Feb 2; 39(4): 53-7 (12 ref)

Doling out fitness... health promotion... to target the unemployed (Proctor M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 27-Jul 3; 86(26): 54-5 (5 ref)

Health promotion — the OHN's role (Alston R et al) (tables/charts) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Sep; 42(9): 258-60 (6 ref)

Health-promoting lifestyles of English-speaking and Spanish-speaking Mexican-American migrant farm workers (Kerr MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 80-7 (17 ref)

AIDS knowledge and attitudes among adults in Vermont (Kappel S et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Jul-Aug; 104(4): 388-91 (6 ref)

Viewpoint: the power within (O'Malley B) **RNABC NEWS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 25-6

Maintaining health in persons with HIV infection (Irish AC) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 302-7 (34 ref)

Concepts in health promotion: the notion of relativism (de Leeuw E) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(11): 1281-8 (60 ref)

Between social and somatic disorders: the promotion of health as part of general social work practice (Wendt WR) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(1): 35-42 (30 ref)

Little towns that could: making health a community concern produces dramatic payoffs (Roberts M) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Jun 18; 108(24): 74-5

Preconceptional health promotion: a health education opportunity for all women (Moos MK) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(3): 55-68 (26 ref)

Cancer prevention (Banotti M) **WORLD IR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 7-8

ADMINISTRATION

Vancouver's needle exchange program (Bardsley J et al) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1): 39-45 (44 ref)

AUSTRALIA

"Healthy localities"... a new project... health promotion (Turner T) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 25-May 1; 86(17): 59-61

Case study: disease prevention — new roles for nurses in rural Australia (James R et al) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Aug; 16(1): 43-5 (4 ref)

CANADA

Health promotion — an opportunity for occupational therapy (Edwards J) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 57(1): 5-8 (8 ref)

Individual client care and public health policy: the dual challenges for public health nurses (Chambers LW et al) (editorial) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 315-6 (23 ref)

A preventive response to AIDS in a low prevalence region: a multisectoral, multistrategy approach (Soskolne CL et al) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 319-24 (13 ref)

Conceptual differences between prevention and health promotion: research implications for community health programs (Stachtchenko S et al) (review, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1): 53-9 (36 ref)

A conversation about new directions for health care (Neylan M) (interview) **RNABC NEWS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 13-4

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Operation Eyesight Universal assists Third World ophthalmic teams (McManus M) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 236-8 (1 ref)

Strategies for health promotion and maintenance (Samarisinghe J) **WEST AFR COLL NURS J** 1988 Mar; 1(1): 22-5

EDUCATION

Using Head Start centers for teaching mental health promotion (Killeen MR et al) (case study) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 3(3): 79-84 (20 ref)

EDUCATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

The role of school nurses in health promotion and prevention of illness (Farnsworth B et al) **GA NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 49(4): 4

EDUCATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The role of school nurses in health promotion and prevention of illness (Farnsworth B et al) **GA NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 49(4): 4

EVALUATION

Development and testing of the Health Promotion Model (Pender NJ et al) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 41-3 (10 ref)

Evaluating worksite health promotion programs (Sciacca J et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 17-22 (23 ref)

Planning and implementing health promotion in the workplace: a case study of the Du Pont Company experience (Bertera RL) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Fall; 17(3): 307-27 (37 ref)

Whose health for all? (Barker J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jul; 63(7): 232-3 (4 ref)

Factors contributing to health promotion behaviors among African-American men (Millon-Underwood S et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 707-12 (19 ref)

EVALUATION—CANADA

Facilitating the involvement of Canadian health care facilities in health promotion (Baskerville B et al) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Apr; 15(2): 113-25 (25 ref)

EVALUATION—IN MIDDLE AGE

Evaluation of the Staying Healthy After Fifty educational program: impact on course participants (Benson L et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1989 Winter; 16(4): 485-508 (11 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Assessing the need for health promotion programs in nursing homes (Taylor-Nicholson ME et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 23-8 (20 ref)

Evaluation of the Staying Healthy After Fifty educational program: impact on course participants (Benson L et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1989 Winter; 16(4): 485-508 (11 ref)

EVALUATION—PENNSYLVANIA

A study of school health promotion programs: implications for planning (Rose-Colley M et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 21-30 (20 ref)

EVALUATION—SOUTH AFRICA

Community health workers in Gazankulu (Mentz JCN) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Dec; 12(3/4): 2-10 (15 bib)

GREAT BRITAIN

The changing role of the school nurse within Worcester and District Health Authority (Nelson M) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): School Nurse: 349-50

IN ADOLESCENCE

Translating theory into practice: intervention strategies for the diffusion of a health promotion innovation... Minnesota Smoking Prevention Program (Parcel GS et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 12(3): 1-13 (18 ref)

An outcome evaluation of Project Model Health: a middle school health promotion program (Moberg DP et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Spring; 17(1): 37-51 (30 ref)

Adolescent wellness: implications for effective health education programs (Petosa R) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 14-20 (35 ref)

Study group report on the impact of televised drinking and alcohol advertising on youth (Resnick MD) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 25-9 (3 ref)

Young people and AIDS: mental health promotion in action (Scharer K et al) (review) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 41-6 (19 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Playgroup therapy with deprived children: community-based early secondary prevention (Bell V et al) (research, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 458-62 (28 ref)

Translating theory into practice: intervention strategies for the diffusion of a health promotion innovation... Minnesota Smoking Prevention Program (Parcel GS et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 12(3): 1-13 (18 ref)

Health promotion model for "Heart Smart": the medical school, university, and community (Downey AM et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 31-46 (81 ref)

Health for all children (Burns C) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Sep; 25(9): 368-9 (1 ref)

A blueprint for health promotion: children's rights and community action (Igoe JB) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 410-1 (2 ref)

The young and the smokeless **RNABC NEWS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 12-3

IN OLD AGE

Short term changes in health behaviours of older adults (Higgins P) (research, review) **CAN J NURS RES** 1989 Spring; 21(1): 19-32 (14 ref)

Nursing clinics and senior centers (Tatarowicz L et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 57-60 (3 ref)

Choosing wellness (Bishop F) **RNABC NEWS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 28-9

Insight... health and well-being of the elderly citizenry (Cowling WR III) **SC NURSE** 1989 Winter; 4(4): 27, 29 (1 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Promoting maternal-child wellness in the workplace (Gates DM et al) (CEU, exam questions, questionnaire) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jun; 38(6): 258-63, 291-3 (20 ref)

Preparation for pregnancy: a health promotion program (Whitcher S) (tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 26-33 (33 ref)

Comprehensive health promotion for the pregnant woman who is disabled: the role of the midwife (Carty EM et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 133-42 (33 ref)

JAMAICA

Breast feeding promotion in an urban and a rural Jamaican hospital (Cunningham WE et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(3): 341-8 (29 ref)

JAPAN

Fitness and health promotion in Japan (Wilson BRA et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 27-31 (17 ref)

METHODS

Marketing cardiovascular disease risk reduction programs at the workplace: the Pawtucket Heart Health Program experience (Linnan LA et al) (CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 409-18, 458-60 (22 ref)

Evaluation of bereavement intervention (Scruby LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 394-8 (14 ref)

Expanded response-ability: a prescription for health promotion (Shirreffs JH) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 29, 31-5 (9 ref)

A health promotion program: Staying Healthy After Fifty (Simmons JJ et al) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1989 Winter; 16(4): 461-72 (29 ref)

To market, to market: health promotion (Jackson C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Mar; 63(3): 95-6

Implementation of a self-health project by baccalaureate students (Weisensee M et al) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(3/4): 3-8 (14 ref)

A nursing lecture series: an idea that is working (Williams RP et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 200 (1 ref)

Eat for health: a nutrition and cancer control supermarket intervention (Light L et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Sep-Oct; 104(5): 443-50 (23 ref)

METHODS—AUSTRALIA

Being well (Fitzpatrick J) **LAMP** 1989 Jun; 46(6): 24-5

METHODS—CANADA

Health promotion in perspective (Guidotti TL) (review) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 400-5 (21 ref)

METHODS—GREAT BRITAIN

Raising public awareness of coronary heart disease (Cumberland K et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jul; 63(7): 240-1

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Catching them young — and old (Jackson C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 May; 63(5): 168-9

METHODS—IN OLD AGE

The health club (Anderson S) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Jun; 86(6): 34-5 (2 ref)

NEW YORK

Design and implementation of a citywide breastfeeding promotion program: the New York City approach (Barber-Madden R) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 12(4): 71-8 (30 ref)

NICARAGUA

Nicaragua's responses to its health problems (Rainford M) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 21-1990 Jan 10; 4(1): 3

PACIFIC ISLANDS

Health promotion in the South Pacific (Dickson G) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Feb; 86(2): 26-7 (3 ref 4 bib)

SCOTLAND

The Gartnavel experience in health promotion 1986 (Thow M et al) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Jan; 76(1): 2-6 (23 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

My experiences at Valley Trust (Mzimela ND) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Oct; 4(10): 32-3, 35

Primary health care in South Africa (Buch E) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 34-5 (13 ref)

STANDARDS—IN OLD AGE

Surgeon General's Workshop on Health Promotion and Aging: summary recommendations of the Medication Working Group **MMWR** 1989 Sep 8; 38(35): 605-6, 611-2 (9 ref)

TRENDS

Tobacco use and ethnicity: the existing data gap (Edwards NC et al) (review) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1): 32-6 (91 ref)

Health objectives for the nation: year 2000 national health objectives **MMWR** 1989 Sep 22; 38(37): 629-33 (8 ref)

TRENDS—CANADA

Health promotion in perspective (Guidotti TL) (review) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 400-5 (21 ref)

Facilitating the involvement of Canadian health care facilities in health promotion (Baskerville B et al) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Apr; 15(2): 113-25 (25 ref)

Health in the 1990's **RNABC NEWS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 11-3

New directions for health care: what can we expect? (Bruce T) **RNABC NEWS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 15-6

New directions for health care: the winds of change **RNABC NEWS** 1990 May-Jun; 22(3): 11-2

TRENDS—IN ADOLESCENCE

The effect of a promotion campaign on attitudes of adolescent females towards breastfeeding (Friel JK et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 195-9 (24 ref)

HEALTH RESOURCE ALLOCATION

Planning for the equitable allocation, apportionment or distribution of available health resources.

Before 1988 see under COSTS AND COSTS ANALYSIS; ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF ILLNESS; HEALTH CARE DELIVERY/economics.

Respiratory failure in the patient with AIDS: is critical care warranted? (Szaflarski NL) (statistics, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 215-24 (41 ref)

Limiting care: the case of organ transplantation (Smith SL) (statistics) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 225-31 (18 ref)

Let's admit we ration health care — then set priorities (Rooks JP) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 38-43 (10 ref)

Reimbursement mechanism based on nursing diagnosis (Toth RM) (forms) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 90-102 (8 ref)

Nursing diagnosis for identification of severity of condition and resource use (Halloran EJ et al) (forms, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 299-310 (10 ref)

Rational rationing (Huey FL) (editorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 215

Access to care — the issue of the '90s (White SK) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 26A-8A, 30A (8 ref)

Nursing perception of the availability of the intensive care unit medical director for triage and conflict resolution (Strosberg MA et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 452-5 (11 ref)

Allocation of resources: nurses, the key decision makers (Botter ML et al) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 44-51 (15 ref)

Case management — a bottom-line care delivery model: adaptation of the model *part 2* (Olivas GS et al) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 12-7 (14 ref)

Developing a midwifery workload management system: a preliminary report (MacLean GD et al) (research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 172-81 (20 ref)

Unstructured strategic decision making by nurse administrators when allocating resources (Nagelkerk JM) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 79-80 (1 ref)

Managing nursing staff productivity through reallocation of nursing resources (Young SW et al) (questionnaire) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 24-30 (6 ref)

Organ procurement and transplantation (Davis FD) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 823-36 (29 ref)

Resource allocation decisions in critical care nursing (Reigle J) (statistics) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1009-15 (27 ref)

Survey of health care executives reveals priorities for allocation of care (Kelly LS) (editorial) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 May-Jun; 38(3): 110 (1 ref)

National health insurance: where do nurses fit in? (Ward D) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Sep-Oct; 38(5): 206-7 (12 ref)

Changes in mental handicap teams (Beacock C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Sep 28-Oct 11; 3(42): 10-1 (3 ref)

What price fundraising? (Biley F) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 12-25; 4(8): 36

Who's leading who?... what the local communities say they want and how the elected representatives respond to them (Keene L) (editorial) **NZ NURS J** 1989 Oct; 82(9): 2

Resource management in action on the ward (Wood K) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Feb; 5(5): 254, 256, 258 (2 ref)

Health education — a cure for all ills? (Billings J) **RADIOGR TODAY** 1990 Apr; 56(635): 28-9

Resource management for noninvasive monitoring (Ritz R) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jul; 35(7): 728-39 (18 ref)

AIDS: getting more than its share? (Krauthammer C) **TIME** 1990 Jun 25; 135(26): 80

HEALTH RESOURCE ALLOCATION

ECONOMICS

The resource dependence of a county nursing department: efforts to thrive in the 1980s (Felton BB et al) (case study, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 45-51 (12 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Oxford: aiming for excellence (Crawford M) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 8-21; 4(6): 30-1, 33

A cross-cultural field study of nurses and political strategies (Wing DM) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 373-85 (17 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Limiting care: should age be a criterion? (Reigle J) (statistics) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 199-205 (21 ref)

From the editor... I have in effect lost my mother because of Alzheimer's disease (Brown BJ) (editorial) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): vii-viii

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Legal framework for organ donation and transplantation (Rodgers SB) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 837-50 (64 ref)

OREGON

Two ethics compete in debate on health care rationing (Coombs B) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 436-8 (14 ref)

Not enough for all (Beck M et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 May 14; 115(20): 53, 55

UNITED STATES

Healthcare reform (Boston CM) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(7/8): 8-9 (1 ref)

Rationally rationing health care: effectiveness research by another name? (Frank KM) (editorial) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 289, 296 (3 ref)

A cross-cultural field study of nurses and political strategies (Wing DM) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 373-85 (17 ref)

Health Resources
see HEALTH RESOURCE ALLOCATION

Health Risk Appraisal
see HEALTH STATUS INDICATORS

Health Sciences Education
see EDUCATION, HEALTH SCIENCES

HEALTH SCIENCES INDEXES

Oncology Nursing Forum and Index Medicus: together at last! (Baird SB) (editorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 481-2

Public policy issues in the medical literature (Renford BL) **REF LIBR** 1987; (20): 149-60 (4 ref)

HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARIANS

Reinventing the medical librarian (Anderson RK) (review) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 323-31 (80 ref)

Lucretia W. McClure: Medical Library Association President 1990-1991 (Joynt RJ) (biography) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 320-1 (4 ref)

Fire extinguishers, libraries, and librarians (Beck WC) **GUTHRIE CLIN BULL** 1987 Winter; 56(3): 151-3

EVALUATION

Criteria-based performance evaluations for hospital library managers (Koch HC) (forms) **SPEC LIBR** 1989 Fall; 80(4): 269-74 (8 ref)

HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARIANSHIP

Reinventing the medical librarian (Anderson RK) (review) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 323-31 (80 ref)

The effects of residency on the mental health of a hospital librarian (Zundel KM) (anecdote) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 384-6

Your fair share... whether Bulletin authorship proportionately represents our association membership and readership (Landwirth TK) (editorial, tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 69-70 (3 ref)

Continuing education through videotapes (Halsted DD et al) (editorial) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 194-5

A need for information professionals (Protti D) **WORLD HEALTH** 1989 Aug-Sep; ( ): 26-7

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Education — new directions, new constituents (Pizer IH) (editorial) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 387-8 (6 ref)

Cancer information for librarians: medical-subject-based continuing education (Ekstrand NL et al) (questionnaire) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 307-11 (5 ref)

EDUCATION, GRADUATE—CANADA

Health sciences library education in Canada: problems and prospects *part 2* (Marshall JG) **BIBL MED CAN** 1989; 11(2): 72-4 (1 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

Education — new directions, new constituents (Pizer IH) (editorial) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 387-8 (6 ref)

Building bridges: the role of the Medical Library Association in international affairs (Groen F) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 391-2 (3 ref)

Continuing education through videotapes (Halsted DD et al) (editorial) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 194-5

TRENDS

Remembering our history: the roots of knowledge (McClure LW) (editorial) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 66-8 (5 ref)

The changing paradigm for continuing medical education: impact of information on the teachable moment (Leist JC et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 173-9 (34 ref)

Advocacy of hospital information services: the promise of the 1990s (Groen F) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 206-8 (7 ref)

Health Sciences Libraries
see LIBRARIES, HEALTH SCIENCES

HEALTH SCREENING

Diet and drug therapy for hypercholesterolemia: principles and perspectives for the occupational health setting (Stoy DB) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, statistics, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 222-9, 250-2 (9 ref)

Cost effective job placement physical examinations: a decision making framework (Kemerer S et al) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 236-42 (24 ref)

Marketing cardiovascular disease risk reduction programs at the workplace: the Pawtucket Heart Health Program experience (Linnan LA et al) (CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 409-18, 458-60 (22 ref)

Breast cancer risk and participation in mammographic screening (Taplin S et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 79(11): 1494-8 (22 ref)

Screening for cervical cancer (Eddy DM) (case study, tables/charts) **ANN INTERN MED** 1990 Aug 1; 113(3): 214-26 (69 ref)

Screening for newly elevated blood pressure in an emergency unit setting (Wandel JC et al) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 122-4 (8 ref)

12 health checks that can save your life (Devine B) **BETTER HOMES GARDENS** 1990 Apr; 68(4): 32, 34

Fighting cancer in America: achieving the "year 2000 goal"... findings and recommendations of the 1987-1988 public participation hearings of the National Cancer Advisory Board on Cancer Prevention and Early Detection **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 359-68

Cancer screening practices of nurse practitioners (Warren B et al) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 143-51 (22 ref)

Nursing diagnosis case study: community system as client (Jakob DF) (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 408-16 (22 ref)

Accentuate the positive... the real worth of the primary health care team is being recognised **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar; ( ): 3 (2 ref)

Innovations in family and community health: a community cholesterol screening program (Holland LL) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 12(3): 75-7 (2 ref)

10 tests to help you beat cancer **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Apr; 210(4): 251-2

Screening for substance abuse in hospitalized psychiatric patients (Kanwischer RW et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Jul; 41(7): 795-7 (10 ref)

Measuring blood cholesterol in the community: participant characteristics by site (Gans KM et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 399-406 (36 ref)

The health visitor's role in screening for child abuse (Browne K) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 275-7 (14 ref)

The detection of emotional disorders in the post natal period by health visitors (Brisco M) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 336-8 (12 ref)

Practical and ethical doubts about screening for child abuse (Barker W) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jan; 63(1): 14-7 (10 ref)

Prevalence of viral hepatitis B surface antigen among syphilitic patients: a serological screening survey... letters to the editor (Abood AA et al) (tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 61-2 (12 ref)

Preparticipation physical examination for young athletes (Ettari MP et al) (pictorial, questionnaire) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 355-64 (11 ref 3 bib)

Risk factor knowledge, status, and change in a community screening project (Sutterer JR et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 14(3): 137-47 (20 ref)

Review of a health fair screening program in mid-Michigan (Bletzer KV) (tables/charts) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 14(3): 149-57 (16 ref)

Being well (Fitzpatrick J) **LAMP** 1989 Jun; 46(6): 24-5

HIV screening: nosocomial epidemiologic risks and decision analysis (Pauker SG) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1990 Spring-Summer; 18(1/2): 33-40 (34 ref)

American Red Cross Central Mississippi Chapter Healthcheks and the University of Mississippi School of Nursing (UMC): a collaborative endeavor (LaCoss C et al) **MISS RN** 1989 Jul-Aug; 51(4): 11, 16-7 (2 ref)

The accuracy of those proliferating screening programs *part 2* (Lefebvre RC) **MLO** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 51-2, 54, 56+ (30 ref)

A lab-driven program for cholesterol testing *part 3* (Bennett WD) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 63-6, 68 (11 ref)

Resulting fears... national screening programmes for breast and cervical cancer (Willis J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 21-27; 86(8): 16-7 (3 ref)

Tracing the gene... genetic screening for cystic fibrosis (Friend B) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 11-17; 86(28): 16-7

Cholesterol and the consumer (Brown I) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 1-7; 86(31): 68, 70-1 (28 ref)

The who, what, why, where and when of screening (Humphrey J) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Mar; 42(3): 75-8

A statewide preventive health care program for the aged (Weiler PG et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 May-Jun; 104(3): 215-21 (18 ref)

Comparisons of referral criteria for public screening of blood cholesterol levels (Wones RG et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Sep-Oct; 104(5): 425-32 (14 ref)

Detroit's avoidable mortality project: breast cancer control for inner-city women (Burack RC et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 527-35 (14 ref)

Preoperative assessments crucial in screening elderly **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 May; 14(5): 61-4

CANADA

Blood pressure screening clinics: an opportunity for health promotion (Abbott SD et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 406-10 (19 ref)

Health profile of applicants for refugee status (admitted into Quebec between August 1985 and April 1986) (Thonneau P et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 May-Jun; 81(3): 182-6 (19 ref)

ECONOMICS

Screening costs in a hepatitis B vaccine program (West KH et al) **JEMS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 40-3 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

Screening for hypercholesterolemia (Pearson TA et al) **ANNU REV MED** 1990; 41( ): 177-86 (33 ref)

A public model for cardiovascular risk reduction: impact of cholesterol screening with brief nonphysician counseling (Gemson DH et al) (research) **ARCH INTERN MED** 1990 May; 150(5): 985-9 (22 ref)

A public health evaluation of a population-based colorectal cancer education and screening program (Molgaard CA et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 49-52 (16 ref)

Adequacy of cervical cancer screening among inner-city women: results from a defined population (Celentano DD et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 451-60 (51 ref)

Results of a work-site educational and screening program for hypertension and cancer (Suggs TF et al) (research) **J OCCUP MED** 1990 Mar; 32(3): 220-5 (20 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Screening the elderly (Littlewood J et al) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Aug; 63(8): 268-70 (15 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Oh, to be an ostrich... **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Apr; ( ): 3 (1 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Screening the elderly (Littlewood J et al) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Aug; 63(8): 268-70 (15 ref)

Screening the elderly (Denham MJ) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Aug; 25(8): 330, 332

EVALUATION—IN PREGNANCY

Asymptomatic chlamydia during pregnancy (Abel E et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Dec; 11(6): 359-65 (24 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

"Health for all children" and language testing (Hall DMB) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 306 (1 ref)

A model outreach program for health care screening (Goon JM et al) (tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 305-10 (18 ref)

Cholesterol screening in children during office visits (Davidson DM et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 11-7 (36 ref)

Screening for hearing loss in children (Holtby I) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1988 Jun; 24(6): 218-9 (7 ref)

Health interviews for school children (Inglis J) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 May; 25(5): 202, 204 (2 ref)

Early identification of hearing loss (Scanlon P) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Sep; 25(9): 362, 364, 366 (6 ref)

Screen cholesterol in children? (Berenson GS) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jun 15; 24(11): 115-7, 121-4, 126 (20 ref)

Cardiovascular screening programs: implications for school nurses (Carmon M et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 509-11 (27 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Untangling the knot: assessment and preventive care of the elderly person (Scholz J) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 24-9 (25 ref)

Screening elder cardiac patients to identify need for social work services (Berkman B et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1990 Feb; 15(1): 64-72 (14 ref)

Assessment of hearing loss in elderly people: the feasibility of a nurse administered screening test (Newman D) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 400-9 (29 ref)

Senior systems: promoting health and preventing illness in later life *part 51* (Roberts A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 8-14; 86(32): Systems of Life No. 186: 59-62

Cancer in the elderly population: research issues (Given BA et al) (statistics) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 121-3 (21 ref)

Cancer screening services for the elderly (Weisman CS et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 May-Jun; 104(3): 209-14 (16 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Breast cancer screening legislation in the United States: a commentary (Thompson GB et al) (commentary) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 79(11): 1541-3 (16 ref)

METHODS

Utilization of screening mammography by primary care physicians (O'Leary TJ et al) (research) **APPL RADIOL** 1989 Dec; 18(12): 28-33 (21 ref)

Pre-employment screening and health management for safety forces — methods and techniques (Mostardi RA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 11(9): 398-401 (15 ref)

Comprehensive pediculosis screening programs for elementary schools (Clore ER et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 May; 60(5): 212-4 (8 ref)

Benefits of cooperative efforts between the lab and a hospital wellness program *part 4* (Anderson PH) **MLO** 1990 May; 22(5): 45-6, 48, 50-1 (6 ref)

Tumor markers and screening tools in cancer detection (Collins PM) (tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 283-90 (29 ref)

On the formative stages of the Adult Screening Questionnaire: a managerial approach for screening adult developmentally disabled clients (Lefkofsky S et al) (questionnaire) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 107-28 (19 ref)

Reliability and validity testing of the whole-blood hemoglobinometer (Bigbee JL et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 40-4 (16 ref)

METHODS—CANADA

Control of headlice: using parent volunteers (Mathias RG et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 461-3 (5 ref)

METHODS—ENGLAND

Are there schoolchildren in Lewisham who are experiencing practical difficulties at home and/or at school? (Inglis S) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 151-4 (1 ref 4 bib)

METHODS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Computer-assisted detection and intervention in adolescent high-risk health behaviors (Paperny DM et al) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1990 Mar; 116(3): 456-62 (21 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A method of screening for communication disorders in child psychiatric inpatients (Scahill L) (research) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 3(3): 98-102 (25 ref)

Transcutaneous bilirubinometer: an instrument for clinical research (Brown L et al) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 241-3 (15 ref)

METHODS—UNITED STATES

The family of HIV seroprevalence surveys: objectives, methods, and uses of sentinel surveillance for HIV in the United States (Pappaioanou M et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 113-9 (30 ref)

HEALTH SCREENING

STANDARDS

Medical surveillance for antineoplastic-drug handlers (McDiarmid MA) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1990 May; 47(5): 1061-6 (28 ref)

The ethics of screening for early intervention in HIV disease (Levine C et al) (review) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 79(12): 1661-7 (39 ref)

Recommendations regarding public screening for measuring blood cholesterol: summary of a National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Workshop, October 1988 **ARCH INTERN MED** 1989 Dec; 149(12): 2650-4

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Screening for diabetes **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 7-9 (7 ref)

HHS cites problems with public cholesterol screening **MLO** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 16, 19

Clinical value of cholesterol screening *part 1* (Gotto AM Jr.) **MLO** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 44-7 (20 ref)

STANDARDS—IN OLD AGE

Cancer screening in the elderly (Day SC) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Sep 30; 25(9A): 13, 16-7, 20+ (6 bib)

Screening the elderly (Denham MJ) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Aug; 25(8): 330, 332

TRENDS—CANADA

Perception of cancer detection and early treatment in a population participating in the National Breast Screening Study in Canada (Simard A et al) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 226-7 (3 ref)

An annual event... screening for skin cancer (Houghton P) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Aug; 86(7): 21-2 (6 ref)

TRENDS—MASSACHUSETTS

Breast cancer screening by mammography: utilization and associated factors (Zapka JG et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 79(11): 1499-502 (19 ref)

UTILIZATION

Breast cancer screening utilization by Latina community health center clients (Zapka JG et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 461-8 (19 ref)

Screening mammography: a missed clinical opportunity? Results of the NCI Breast Cancer Screening Consortium and National Health Interview Survey studies (research, tables/charts) **JAMA** 1990 Jul 4; 264(1): 54-8 (22 ref)

Health Service Area

see CATCHMENT AREA (HEALTH)

HEALTH SERVICES

The effect of a patient education program on emergency room use for inner-city children with asthma (Shields MC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 36-8 (15 ref)

Hearing Access 2000: increasing awareness of the hearing impaired (Palumbo MV) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, protocol) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 26-31, 37-8 (9 ref)

Caretaking environments (Kassai M) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 123-7 (4 ref)

Action on addiction (Shepperson P) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 26-Nov 8; 3(44): 3

The AIDS pandemic: a nursing model (Talashek ML et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 182-8 (26 ref)

ETHIOPIA

War babies... health care in Eritrea (Kingham T) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 25-31; 86(30): 28-9

GREAT BRITAIN

Centres of excellence... parent training centres (Madden P) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 8-14; 85(45): Mental Handicap Nurs: 68-9

Playing a central role... continence services (White H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 18-24; 86(16): Continence: 73, 75 (5 ref)

The new GP contract: a case for concern? (Turner T) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 16-22; 86(20): 26-9

The new GP contract: make or break?... better primary health care (Smith S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 16-22; 86(20): 29-31

Dare I ask?... hard to get help and advice from health professionals (Rigge M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 4-10; 86(27): 25

Confusing the issues... "health" and "social" care in the NHS and Community Care Act (Nightingale C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 25-31; 86(30): 34 (4 ref)

Portsmouth's professionals (Grosvenor P) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 24-Jun 13; 4(11): 28-9, 31-2

INDIA

Rehabilitation of children after poliomyelitis in South India (Gelling S) (case study, pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Dec; 75(12): 744-5

NEW ZEALAND

Brief report: general manager profile (Wills DJ) (research) **NZ NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 18(2): 7

NICARAGUA

Multi-purpose nurses: Nicaragua (Murrell A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 16-22; 86(20): 60-2

TRENDS

Fashion and change in the health service (editorial) **NZ NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 17(4): 4

TRENDS—AUSTRALIA

Editorial (Staunton P) (editorial) **LAMP** 1990 Aug; 47(7): 3

TRENDS—EUROPE, EASTERN

Eastern Europe: after the revolution... changes to their health services (Trevelyan J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 26-Oct 2; 86(39): 26-8, 30 (1 ref)

UTILIZATION

Perceived needs of families with children who have chronic health conditions (Walker DK et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 18(4): 196-201 (27 ref)

Culture brokering in migrant farmworker health care (Jezewski MA) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 497-513 (43 ref)

UTILIZATION—IN PREGNANCY

Seeking safe passage: utilizing health care during pregnancy (Patterson ET et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 27-31 (14 ref)

Barriers and motivators to prenatal care among low-income women (Lia-Hoagberg B et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(4): 487-95 (45 ref)

UTILIZATION—MICHIGAN

Analysis of Michigan Medicaid costs to treat HIV infection (Solomon DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Sep-Oct; 104(5): 416-24 (15 ref)

HEALTH SERVICES ACCESSIBILITY

Access to obstetric care in rural areas: effect on birth outcomes (Nesbitt TS et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jul; 80(7): 814-8 (17 ref)

The crisis in health insurance: who loses it? What happens? **CONSUM REP** 1990 Aug; 55(8): 533-7

Accessing health care: a collective responsibility (Giovinco G) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Sep; 38(8): 8 (3 bib)

Policymakers struggle to define essential access (Burke M) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Feb 5; 64(3): 38, 40, 42

Comprehensive health promotion for the pregnant woman who is disabled: the role of the midwife (Carty EM et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 133-42 (33 ref)

Should the public have direct access to lab services? (Soloway HB) **MLO** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 26-8 (2 ref)

Nursing's role in assuring access to care (Brecht MC) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 6-7 (20 ref)

Barriers to care: operationalizing the variable (Melnyk KAM) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 108-12 (19 ref)

Taking stock of Project 2000 (Thompson T) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Sep 28-Oct 11; 3(42): 14-5 (2 ref)

Homelessness: make a difference (Pond JB) **PENN NURSE** 1990 Jul; 45(7): 8, 12-3

Barriers and motivators to prenatal care among low-income women (Lia-Hoagberg B et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(4): 487-95 (45 ref)

Low-birth-weight effects of demographic and socioeconomic variables and prenatal care in Pima County, Arizona (Schwartz IL) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J MED** 1990 Jun; 152(6): 725-8 (26 ref)

Culture brokering in migrant farmworker health care (Jezewski MA) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 497-513 (43 ref)

CANADA

Perception of cancer detection and early treatment in a population participating in the National Breast Screening Study in Canada (Simard A et al) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 226-7 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

Factors relating to frequency of breast self-examination among low-income Mexican-American women: implications for nursing practice (Gonzalez JT) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 134-42 (48 ref)

Barriers to health promotion for individuals with disabilities (Stuifbergen AK et al) (research) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 May; 13(1): 11-22 (22 ref)

Detroit's avoidable mortality project: breast cancer control for inner-city women (Burack RC et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 527-35 (14 ref)

Medicaid maternal and child health care: prepaid plans vs. private fee-for-service (Reis J) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 163-71 (16 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Heart of the matter... hospital waiting lists (Rigge M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 10-16; 86(2): 22

IN PREGNANCY

How postpartum women explain their lack of obtaining adequate prenatal care (Leatherman J et al) (questionnaire, research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 256-67 (15 ref)

Nonfinancial barriers to prenatal care (Curry MA) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(3): 85-99 (21 ref)

IN PREGNANCY—UNITED STATES

Prenatal care in the United States: reports call for improvements in quality and accessibility (Witwer MB) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1990 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 31-5 (5 ref)

MIDDLE EAST

Health care: a casualty of war (Rosemergy I) **NZ NURS J** 1990 May; 83(4): 19-21

UNITED STATES

Is health care racist? (Funkhouser SW et al) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 47-55 (26 ref)

HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

The changing scene in health care management (Biscoe G) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Jul-Aug; 36(4): 113-6 (9 ref)

HHS cites problems with public cholesterol screening **MLO** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 16, 19

The impact of computer support on social and political dynamics in health care organizations (Sinclair VG) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 66-73 (29 ref)

Service management concepts in hospitals (Moustafa K) **NZ NURS FORUM** 1990 Feb-Mar; 18(1): 11-2 (1 ref)

When hospitals mean business: online sources for health care marketing information (Snow B) (tables/charts) **ONLINE** 1989 Nov; 13(6): 112-6

GREAT BRITAIN

Making the case for nurses as managers of health services (Hancock C) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Jul-Aug; 36(4): 105-8

A training marketplace... regional health authorities (Shuttleworth A) (editorial) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(3): 121

ZIMBABWE

Making the case for nurses as managers of nursing resources (Kadandara JC) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Jul-Aug; 36(4): 109-12 (9 ref)

HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE AGED

Before 1986 see under GERONTOLOGIC CARE; HEALTH CARE DELIVERY/in old age

Designing services for the elderly (Berger S et al) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 448, 450, 452-4

The provision of medical care to the elderly **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 63 (13 bib)

The bumpy road to long-term care reform (Wiener JM et al) **CARING** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 12-4, 16 (12 bib)

Making changes: reforms needed today, longer-term solutions, and how to get there (Sommers T et al) **CARING** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 18-20, 22-5

Community-based home care programs are not for everyone — yet (DuBois MM) (case study) **CARING** 1990 Jul; 9(7): 24-6, 28

Developing wellness programs: a nurse-managed stay well center for senior citizens (Smith JM et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 198-202 (19 ref)

EXTENDing health... an organisation which promotes exercise for the elderly (Thompson J) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Feb; ( ): 26-7 (6 ref)

Life's rich pattern... specialist health visitor for the elderly (Coupland R) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Feb; ( ): 28, 30

Caring the On Lok way (O'Malley K et al) (pictorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 64-6 (3 ref)

Health needs of ethnic elderly people (Darby SJ) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 304-5 (10 ref)

Assessing the elderly in the community (Tremellen J) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Feb; 63(2): 49-51 (8 ref)

A view from Washington (Elwood TW) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 69-80 (9 ref)

Health services use among the elderly under alternative health service delivery systems (Thomas C et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 15(2): 77-92 (17 ref)

Expanding community health nursing roles to meet health-care needs of frail elderly: an adult learning model (Couser S et al) (tables/charts) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(1): 3-13 (3 ref)

Falling between the cracks: a student experience in providing home care for underserved community residing elders (Alster KB et al) (tables/charts) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(1): 15-24 (14 ref)

The increased needs of patients in nursing homes and patients receiving home health care (Shaughnessy PW et al) (research) **NEW ENGL J MED** 1990 Jan 4; 322(1): 21-7 (35 ref)

From the editor... I have in effect lost my mother because of Alzheimer's disease (Brown BJ) (editorial) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): vii-viii

The frail elderly: those 85 and over (Burnside I) (statistics) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 37-41 (20 ref 4 bib)

Health care services for older adults: geriatric programs at the Johnston R. Bowman Health Center for the Elderly (LeSage J) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 43-4

Nursing clinics and senior centers (Tatarowicz L et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 57-60 (3 ref)

Church-based geriatric care (Denny MS) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 64-7 (4 ref)

Introduction... successful models of community-based long term care for the elderly (Killeffer EHP et al) (editorial) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 1-2

Successful models of community-based long term care: implications for graduate training programs (Whitman C) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 3-8

Part I: service providers' role in developing successful models of community care. Introduction to Part I **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 9-11

Part I: service providers' role in developing successful models of community care. Comprehensive senior centers (Camerieri E) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 13-6

Part I: service providers' role in developing successful models of community care. New York City home attendant program (Kaplan G) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 17-8

Part I: service providers' role in developing successful models of community care. Home care services: non-professional home attendants (Grau L) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 19-24

Part I: service providers' role in developing successful models of community care. Day care and the continuum of care (Hall RE) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 25-30

Part I: service providers' role in developing successful models of community care. Nursing home-based community care (Martico-Greenfield T) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 31-5

Part I: service providers' role in developing successful models of community care. The role of community-based coalitions (Jellinek I) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 37-43

Part I: service providers' role in developing successful models of community care. Special populations (Holmes D) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 45-8

Part I: service providers' role in developing successful models of community care. Filling the housing and service gap (Wilder D) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 49-51

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. Introduction to Part II **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 53-5

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. The MPM program in long term care administration at the Columbia University School of Public Health (Bennett R et al) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 57-63

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. The practicum experience (Killeffer EHP) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 65-72

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. Training for community programs (Ferguson KD) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 81-3

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. The continuum of long term care: an educational guide for faculty in the health services (Toner J) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 93-117 (33 ref)

Part III: policies for development of successful models: past, present and future. Teaching about U.S. long term care policies (Monk A) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 141-6

Part IV: conclusions. Concluding remarks and suggested issues for further discussion (Bennett R et al) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 147-56

Successful models of community long term care services for the elderly: recommended readings (bibliography) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 157-8

Empowering families of the chronically ill: a partnership experience in a hospital setting (Mayer JJB et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(4): 73-90 (17 ref)

AUSTRALIA

Editorial... funding mechanisms for the nursing home industry (Staunton PJ) (editorial) **LAMP** 1988 May; 45(4): 3

A look at the new plan for nursing home services... aged care services in Australia **LAMP** 1988 May; 45(4): 9-10

CALIFORNIA

Geriatric rehab program focuses on research, training and service (Kemp B et al) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 9-11

HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE AGED

CANADA

Library happenings: setting up a Seniors Health Information Program (S.H.I.P.): a pilot project (Freedman Z) **BIBL MED CAN** 1989; 11(2): 97-100 (8 ref)

ECONOMICS

Allocative efficiency of case managers for the elderly (Davidson G et al) (research) **HEALTH SERV RES** 1989 Oct; 24(4): 539-54 (13 ref)

DRGs, the elderly, and Medicare: a triangle of ethical dilemmas (Tobbe B) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 166-7 (5 ref)

ECONOMICS—UNITED STATES

Financial ruin or financing catastrophic health coverage: who pays? (Philipp TA et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 94-102 (28 ref)

EVALUATION

Use of a community task force by hospitals to improve systems of care (McDonnell AE et al) **HEALTH MATRIX** 1989 Fall; 7(3): 12-7 (10 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Day hospitals for the elderly (Underwood C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 12-25; 4(14): 12-5 (5 ref)

HISTORY—UNITED STATES

Redesigning the long-term care facility (Christenson MA et al) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1990; 8(3/4): 87-111 (18 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Expanding health care coverage and patient rights (Harris S) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 151-2

Part III: policies for development of successful models: past, present and future. The municipal level: the cases of the city of Yonkers (Robinson S) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 121-7

Part III: policies for development of successful models: past, present and future. The legislative process with specific reference to the county level (Cortese A) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 135-9

TRENDS

A team-taught aging policy course (Netting FE et al) **GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC** 1989; 10(1): 1-11 (13 ref)

UNITED STATES

National agenda for elder care in America (Wright JE) (statistics) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 52-3 (6 ref)

Forgotten: elderly persons with disability — a consequence of policy (Holland BE et al) (review) **J REHABIL** 1990 Apr-Jun; 56(2): 32-5 (26 ref)

Part III: policies for development of successful models: past, present and future. Introduction to Part III **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 119-20

Part III: policies for development of successful models: past, present and future. New York State's long term care policy and program directions (Wren J) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 129-33

UTILIZATION

Use of community support services by elderly patients discharged from general medical and geriatric medical wards (Jackson MF) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 167-75 (25 ref)

UTILIZATION—CANADA

A three-year census of dependent elderly (Abernathy TJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1): 22-6 (12 ref)

HEALTH SERVICES NEEDS AND DEMAND

Health services required by a population or community; also health services that the population or community is able and willing to pay for. Includes the identification and assessment of the needs as measured by objective criteria and standards.

Before 1989 see under NEEDS ASSESSMENT.

American nursing — supply and demand issues (Smith LS) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 31-2 (5 bib)

Primary health care needs of persons with physical disabilities: what are the research and service priorities? (Burns TJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 138-43 (15 ref)

Developing a long-term plan of care for the HIV epidemic (Ungvarski PJ) **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 4-5, 7-8 (6 bib)

The ventilator-assisted individuals study (Goldberg AI et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Aug; 98(2): 428-33 (8 ref)

The nursing diagnosis of population groups (Porter EJ) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 306-14 (15 ref)

45, Cope Street... a centre where health visitors and parents work together (Billingham K) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Dec; ( ): 8-10 (1 ref)

Understanding health practices and health care needs of western US rodeo participants: an ethnographic approach (Bushy A) (research) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 May; 13(1): 44-54 (7 ref)

Assessing the need for an out-of-hours telephone advisory service (Angel S et al) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jul; 63(7): 225-7 (24 ref)

Caring in the community for a family with a familial bone disease (Affolter C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jul; 63(7): 228-9 (1 ref)

Access to care — the issue of the '90s (White SK) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 26A-8A, 30A (8 ref)

The homeless: social isolates (Malloy C et al) (research, tables/charts) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(1): 25-36 (20 ref)

Health perceptions of the homeless: a survey of Buffalo's City Mission (Skelly AH et al) (research) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Jun; 21(2): 20-4 (13 ref)

Toward the future: how could 2 million registered nurses not be enough? (Moccia P) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 605-13 (13 ref)

Delphi forecasting as a planning tool (Synowiez BB et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 21(4): 18-9 (13 ref)

Part III: policies for development of successful models: past, present and future. The municipal level: the cases of the city of Yonkers (Robinson S) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 121-7

Information needs in home care: a review and analysis (Helberg JL) (review) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 65-70 (38 ref)

A model for forecasting intermittent skilled home nursing needs (Johansen S et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Dec; 11(6): 375-82 (24 ref)

Assessing Arab-American health care needs (Laffrey SC et al) (statistics) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(7): 877-83 (10 ref)

America's scandalous health care: here's how to fix it (Dentzer S) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Mar 12; 108(10): 24-8, 30

CANADA

The role of public health in the HIV epidemic (Gemmill I) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S15-7 (2 ref)

How to "sell" a needle exchange program (Blatherwick J) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S26-7 (7 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

The increased needs of patients in nursing homes and patients receiving home health care (Shaughnessy PW et al) (research) **NEW ENGL J MED** 1990 Jan 4; 322(1): 21-7 (35 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Providing medical services through school-based health programs... to adolescents (tables/charts) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 60(3): 87-91 (12 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Functionally impaired elderly: their need for home nursing care (Schirm V) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1989; 6(4): 199-207 (17 ref)

IN OLD AGE—CANADA

A three-year census of dependent elderly (Abernathy TJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1): 22-6 (12 ref)

SCOTLAND

Parents' attitudes to a child clinic (Husain M) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Mar; 63(3): 84

TRENDS

Community nursing looks ahead (Mountford F) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jan; 5(1): 41-4 (10 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Breast cancer screening legislation in the United States: a commentary (Thompson GB et al) (commentary) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 79(11): 1541-3 (16 ref)

UNITED STATES

Part III: policies for development of successful models: past, present and future. Introduction to Part III **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 119-20

Using seroprevalence data in managing public health programs (Onorato IM et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 163-6 (12 ref)

Health Status Index
see HEALTH STATUS INDICATORS

HEALTH STATUS INDICATORS

Before 1988 see under HEALTH /evaluation; HEALTH SURVEYS

Health risk appraisal at the worksite (Sherman Z) (questionnaire, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 18-24 (31 ref)

Evaluation of an employee health risk appraisal program (Pilon BA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 230-5 (10 ref)

Baseline assessment: report of a company wide risk factor survey (Prentice J et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 403-8, 458-60 (3 ref)

The relationship between a structural-functional health/illness pattern (SHIP) tool and the generating of nursing diagnoses: a qualitative and quantitative study (Soares-O'Hearn CA) (nursing diagnoses, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 352-9 (20 ref)

Health beliefs in a population: the Michigan Blood Pressure Survey (Weissfeld JL et al) (questionnaire, research) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Summer; 17(2): 141-55 (26 ref)

An exploratory study of health practices of American Catholic nuns (Meurer J et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 9-17 (25 ref)

Perceptions of body image and health status in persons with mitral valve prolapse (Utz SW et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 18-22 (30 ref)

Contributions of epidemiology to quality assessment and monitoring (Donabedian A) (commentary) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 117-21 (34 ref)

Dilemmas in assessing the health status of children with learning disabilities (Cowell JM) (research) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 24-31 (24 ref)

Coping with a crisis: evaluating psychological risks of patients with AIDS (van Servellen G et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Dec; 27(12): 16-21, 30-1 (15 ref)

Health status of nurses and yoga: baseline data *part 1* (Walia IJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Sep; 80(9): 235-7 (8 ref)

Health status of nurses and yoga: subjects with- and without-health problems *part 2* (Walia IJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Oct; 80(10): 256-8, 278 (7 ref)

Training for health... compare the health problems of policewomen and nurses (Gordon M) (research) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Apr; 42(4): 102-4, 106 (9 ref)

A statewide preventive health care program for the aged (Weiler PG et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 May-Jun; 104(3): 215-21 (18 ref)

Correlates and predictors of serum total cholesterol in adolescents aged 12-17 years: the National Health Examination Survey (Gillum RF) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 May-Jun; 104(3): 256-65 (36 ref)

Prospective study of pneumonia hospitalizations and mortality of U.S. older people: the role of chronic conditions, health behaviors, and nutritional status (LaCroix AZ et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Jul-Aug; 104(4): 350-60 (43 ref)

Perceived health status, self-esteem and body image in women with rheumatoid arthritis or systemic lupus erythematosus (Cornwell CJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 99-107 (35 ref)

A causal analysis of employment and health in midlife women (Adelmann PK et al) (research) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1990; 16(1): 5-20 (44 ref)

EVALUATION

Explicating the relationship of health measures and self-esteem to exercise practices in adults (Langemo DK et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 7-11, 45 (29 ref)

The impact of worksite-based health risk appraisal programs on observed safety belt use (Dunton S et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 207-16 (27 ref)

Clinical validation of a nutritional risk index (Prendergast JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 14(3): 125-35 (16 ref)

Decision making and work loads as predictors of student nurses' health status (McManus EM) (research) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 35-40 (8 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

The relationship between social support, lifestyle behaviours, coping and health in the elderly (Ploeg J et al) (research) **CAN J NURS RES** 1989 Summer; 21(2): 53-65 (28 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The value of early home assessment in identifying risk in children who were very low birth weight (Schraeder BD et al) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 268-72 (26 ref)

IN MIDDLE AGE

Older lesbian women: an invisible minority (Deevey S) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 35-7, 39-41 (12 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Humor and its relationship to perceived health, life satisfaction, and morale in older adults (Simon JM) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 17-31 (55 ref)

Elderly women and stress: does marriage make a difference? (Preston DB et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 26-32, 41-2 (35 ref)

Older lesbian women: an invisible minority (Deevey S) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 35-7, 39-41 (12 ref)

INDIA

Health appraisal of nursing students (Bhatnagar M et al) (research) **INDIAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1988 Jul-Sep; 32(3): 156-7 (5 ref)

UTILIZATION

Quality of life assessment in clinical practice (Kazis LE) (editorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Mar 30; 25(3A): 6, 9-10 (13 ref)

HEALTH SURVEYS

see also DATA COLLECTION

Health beliefs in a population: the Michigan Blood Pressure Survey (Weissfeld JL et al) (questionnaire, research) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Summer; 17(2): 141-55 (26 ref)

Health risk factors among the Amish: results of a survey (Fuchs JA et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Summer; 17(2): 197-211 (33 ref)

UNITED STATES

Use of direct surveys in the surveillance of occupational illness and injury (Ehrenberg RL) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 Dec; 79( ): 12-4 (16 ref)

HEALTH SYSTEMS AGENCIES

Research opportunities at the National Institute of Mental Health (McBride AB et al) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 251-3 (5 ref)

Health Visitors

see COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

HEARING

Takes place in the ear.
see also ACOUSTIC STIMULATION

HEARING AIDS

Hearing aids: a link to the world (Weinstock CP) (pictorial) **FDA CONSUM** 1990 Feb; 24(1): 18-20, 22-3

Primary health care for deaf children *part 1* (Jackson CB) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 316-8 (3 ref)

A confusion of sound... deafness (Rye S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 12-18; 86(37): 42-4 (1 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Radio hearing aids for school children (Tate M) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 26(7/8): 268, 270

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Deafness in babies (Tate M) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Nov; 102(1222): 382-3

HEARING DISORDERS

Do not use /rehabilitation; prefer precoordinated heading REHABILITATION OF HEARING IMPAIRED

Hearing Access 2000: increasing awareness of the hearing impaired (Palumbo MV) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, protocol) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 26-31, 37-8 (9 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Late effects of chemotherapy: implications for patient management and rehabilitation (Hydzik CA) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 423-46 (71 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Hearing aids: a link to the world (Weinstock CP) (pictorial) **FDA CONSUM** 1990 Feb; 24(1): 18-20, 22-3

The Rinne tuning fork test (Swan IRC) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Sep 30; 24(9A): 99-102 (3 bib)

Audiometry: why and how (Karmy SJ) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Feb; 42(2): 39-40, 42-3 (4 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Screening for hearing loss in children (Holtby I) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1988 Jun; 24(6): 218-9 (7 ref)

Early identification of hearing loss (Scanlon P) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Sep; 25(9): 362, 364, 366 (6 ref)

Deafness in children (Tate M) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Oct; 25(10): 438, 440-1

Deafness in babies (Tate M) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Nov; 102(1222): 382-3

DIAGNOSIS—IN OLD AGE

Assessment of hearing loss in elderly people: the feasibility of a nurse administered screening test (Newman D) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 400-9 (29 ref)

ECONOMICS—CANADA

Hearing loss: can knowing what it costs society help reduce its occurrence? (Alleyne BC) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 463-4 (2 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Noise and hearing loss **MD NURSE** 1990 Oct; 9(7): 10

HEARING DISORDERS

IN OLD AGE

Sensory impairment: factor X in providing nursing care to the older adult (Kee CC) (tables/charts) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(1): 45-52 (19 ref)

Knowledge of communication disorders among nursing home employees (Sarvela PD et al) (research) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Oct; 38(1/2): 21-4 (5 ref)

NURSING

Minimizing barriers when teaching hearing-impaired clients (Harrison LL) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 113 (3 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Noise and hearing loss **MD NURSE** 1990 Oct; 9(7): 10

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Dexamethasone for bacterial meningitis in children **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 76-7 (1 ref)

Audiometry: why and how (Karmy SJ) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Feb; 42(2): 39-40, 42-3 (4 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

Sounds of silence: coping with hearing loss and loneliness (Christian E et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 15(11): 4-9, 33-4 (24 ref)

THERAPY

Hearing aids: a link to the world (Weinstock CP) (pictorial) **FDA CONSUM** 1990 Feb; 24(1): 18-20, 22-3

Communicating with a hearing impaired patient (Hepworth S) (pictorial) **LAMP** 1990 Jul; 47(6): 31-4

THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Effect of cerumen removal on the hearing ability of geriatric patients (Lewis-Cullinan C et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 594-600 (29 ref)

Hearing Loss
see HEARING DISORDERS

Hearing Loss, Extreme
see DEAFNESS

HEARING TESTS

Educational and psychological tests in the academic library (McGiverin RH) (bibliography) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1990; 8(3/4): 1-94

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Deafness in babies (Tate M) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Nov; 102(1222): 382-3

IN OLD AGE

Assessment of hearing loss in elderly people: the feasibility of a nurse administered screening test (Newman D) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 400-9 (29 ref)

METHODS

The Rinne tuning fork test (Swan IRC) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Sep 30; 24(9A): 99-102 (3 bib)

HEART
Heart as a pump, not tissue (MYOCARDIUM). Do not use /transplantation; prefer precoordinated heading HEART TRANSPLANTATION
see also ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

DRUG EFFECTS

Esmolol (Brevibloc): a review for anesthesia practice (Gaubatz CL et al) (review) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 511-4 (43 ref)

INJURIES

Reperfusion and reperfusion injury in acute myocardial infarction (Black L et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 274-86 (25 ref)

Chest injuries in the trauma patient (Hammond SG) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 35-43 (24 ref)

Cardiovascular trauma (Turner JAT) (pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 119-30 (27 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiac output: theory, technique, and troubleshooting (Gardner PE) (protocol) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 577-87 (71 ref)

The heart as a gland (Marshall P) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 14-20; 86(7): 42-3 (21 ref)

Heart Abnormalities
see HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

HEART ARREST

Accuracy of perceptions of heart attack risk: what influences perceptions and can they be changed? (Avis NE et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 79(12): 1608-12 (28 ref)

Nurses' "sudden death" testimony inadmissible **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Jan; 30(8): 2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Retrograde coronary sinus perfusion: a new approach to cardioplegia delivery (Monsein S et al) (pictorial, review) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 59-64 (14 ref)

Medication malpractice suit **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 56 (1 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Recovery from coma that results as a complication of cardiac arrest followed by cardiopulmonary bypass (Hall LT) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 559-64 (11 ref)

Cerebral resuscitation (Brader E et al) (pictorial) **TOP EMERG MED** 1989 Jul; 11(2): 52-67 (110 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric resuscitation (Outwater KM et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 466-74 (13 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN OLD AGE

Comparison of outcome of paramedic-witnessed cardiac arrest in patients younger and older than 70 years (Tresch DD et al) (research) **AM J CARDIOL** 1990 Feb 15; 65(7): 453-7 (13 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

In-hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation during asystole (Tortolani AJ et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 622-6 (11 ref)

The sodium bicarbonate controversy (Feeney-Stewart F) (protocol) **DCCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 22-8 (30 ref)

Sodium bicarbonate in CPR therapy (Rausch TJ) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 18-20 (8 ref)

Reviewing high-dose epinephrine in cardiac arrest (Rothenberg MA) (case study) **JEMS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 42-6 (8 ref)

Update in CPR — 1990 (Weitzman B) (tables/charts) **MED NORTH AM** 1990 Apr; 4(6): 686-7, 691-4 (1 ref 4 bib)

Cardiovascular pharmacology (Sayre MR et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1989 Jul; 11(2): 23-41 (130 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The pediatric challenge (Levy DB et al) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Aug; 21(8): 24, 26-8, 57 (7 ref)

Overview of advanced life support for pediatric patients (Fredrickson JM) (pictorial, tables/charts) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 17-24 (10 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Heart failure and abnormal ventricular function: pathophysiology and clinical correlation *part 1* (Shub C) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 636-40 (14 ref)

Cardiac complications of the Stryker frame (Schnieber ME) (case study, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 73, 75-7 (7 ref)

Cardiac arrest following myocardial infarction (Domenico JM) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 56-62 (20 ref)

Death in the ED holding area — liability? (George JE et al) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 351-2 (1 ref)

NURSING

No breathing... no pulse... what shall we do? Implementing a clinical procedure (Wynne G et al) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jul; 5(10): 510-3 (16 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Heart failure and abnormal ventricular function: pathophysiology and clinical correlation *part 1* (Shub C) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 636-40 (14 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Aspirin: the final report? (research) **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1989 Oct; 14(12): 6-8

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Psychosocial adjustment of patients with ventricular dysrhythmias (Kolar JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 44-55 (31 ref)

THERAPY

EMT-defibrillation: the Wisconsin experience (Olson DW et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1989 Aug; 18(8): 806-11 (23 ref)

Advanced cardiac life support (ACLS) algorithms: a powerful decision tree for management of cardiac arrest victims (Thomas JB) (tables/charts) **CAN CRIT CARE NURS J** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 12-9 (5 ref 11 bib)

Defibrillation — EMT style (Pulley SA et al) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Jul; 21(7): 36-8 (16 ref)

Mechanical cardiopulmonary support for refractory cardiogenic shock (Reedy JE et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 514-25 (20 ref)

Portable extracorporeal circulation: a new standard in myocardial infarction care? (Brown CV) (case study) **J EMERG NURS (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): Part 2: 226-8 (6 ref 4 bib)

An update on basic and advanced cardiac life support (Litwack K et al) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 377-81 (13 ref)

AICDs spark hope for cardiac care (Iversen WR et al) **JEMS** 1989 Sep; 14(9): 36-8, 40 (7 ref)

Update in CPR — 1990 (Weitzman B) (tables/charts) **MED NORTH AM** 1990 Apr; 4(6): 686-7, 691-4 (1 ref 4 bib)

Code teams and the review of cardiac arrests (Whitcomb J et al) (forms) **QRB** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 156-62 (3 ref)

Electrical interventions (Clark RF et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1989 Jul; 11(2): 42-51 (57 ref)

THERAPY—ICELAND

Advanced cardiac life support in the prehospital setting: the Reykjavik experience (Einarsson O et al) (research) **J INTERN MED** 1989 Feb; 225(2): 129-35 (23 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Overview of advanced life support for pediatric patients (Fredrickson JM) (pictorial, tables/charts) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 17-24 (10 ref)

HEART, ARTIFICIAL

Implanted pump replacing whole or part of heart.

Mechanical assist for the failing heart... preface (Quaal SJ) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): xv-xvi

Pneumatically powered blood pumps used as a bridge to cardiac transplantation: characteristics and development (Robison PD et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 485-94 (45 ref)

Nursing considerations for the patient with a total artificial heart (Hravnak M et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 495-513 (9 ref)

The circulatory assist device program at University Medical Center: clinical training and technical support (Cleavinger MR et al) (forms, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 515-25 (10 ref)

UTILIZATION

Pneumatically powered blood pumps used as a bridge to cardiac transplantation: characteristics and development (Robison PD et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 485-94 (45 ref)

HEART ASSIST DEVICES

Before 1989 see under ASSISTED CIRCULATION; HEART, ARTIFICIAL

Update on ventricular assist devices (Barden C et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, review) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 13-29 (46 ref)

Mechanical assist for the failing heart... preface (Quaal SJ) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): xv-xvi

Team approach to circulatory support (Swartz MT et al) (teaching materials) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 479-84 (16 ref)

The circulatory assist device program at University Medical Center: clinical training and technical support (Cleavinger MR et al) (forms, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 515-25 (10 ref)

Initial experience with the HEMOPUMP (Rutan PM et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 527-34 (6 ref)

Preventing complications of ventricular assist devices (English MA) (pictorial) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 330-6 (14 ref)

An algorithm for ventricular assist devices (Teplitz L) (pictorial, tables/charts) **DCCN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 256-65 (31 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Update on ventricular assist devices (Barden C et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, review) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 13-29 (46 ref)

Preventing complications of ventricular assist devices (English MA) (pictorial) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 330-6 (14 ref)

Patients with ventricular assist devices: nursing diagnoses (Teplitz L) (nursing diagnoses) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 82-7 (14 ref)

EDUCATION

Team approach to circulatory support (Swartz MT et al) (teaching materials) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 479-84 (16 ref)

UTILIZATION

Initial experience with the HEMOPUMP (Rutan PM et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 527-34 (6 ref)

HEART ATRIUM

Using hemodynamic waveforms to assess cardiopulmonary pathologies (Schriner DK) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 563-75 (10 ref)

Position and reference level for measuring right atrial pressure (Cason CL et al) (research, review) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 77-86 (24 ref)

Atrial natriuretic peptide: a hormone with implications for clinical practice (Birney MH et al) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 174-85 (46 ref)

HEART AUSCULTATION

The art of cardiac auscultation (Rice V) (exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **CINA J** 1989 Jul-Sep; 5(3): 6-7, 10

EDUCATION

Use of a heart sound simulator in teaching cardiac auscultation (Champagne MT et al) (research) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Dec; 16(6): 448-56 (18 ref)

Heart sound simulation: how useful for critical care nurses? (Harrell JS et al) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 197-202 (16 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Assessing a child's chest (Carlson K) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 26-32 (6 bib)

IN UTERO

Extra! Extra! Nurse beats machine... electronic FHR monitoring may have been "less effective than a program of periodic auscultation" (Lynn MR) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 223-5 (5 ref)

HEART BLOCK

Electrocardiogram monitoring: interpreting abnormal cardiac rhythms (Saver CL et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 273-4, 276-9, 281-3+ (5 bib)

When to expect heart block (Lubliner C) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 28-36 (8 bib)

CLASSIFICATION

When to expect heart block (Lubliner C) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 28-36 (8 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

When to expect heart block (Lubliner C) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 28-36 (8 bib)

HEART CATHETERIZATION

Techniques in cardiac care: lasers, stents, and atherectomy devices (Halfman-Franey M et al) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 87-109 (128 ref)

General cardiac catheterization descriptions **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 19

Clinical management using direct and derived parameters (Halfman-Franey M et al) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 547-61 (37 ref)

Pulmonary artery wedge pressure: when it's valid, when it's not (Enger EL) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 603-18 (37 ref)

Shunt through a patent foramen ovale: a case study (Clifton MLP) (case study, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Oct; 9(9): 22-3, 26-7, 30+ (12 ref)

Organization, design, and implementation of an interventional cardiology patient care unit (Mooney JF et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 32-8 (5 ref)

A non-traditional approach to cardiac education: the use of cardiac catheterization films (Billiard SJ et al) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 5(1): 21-5 (17 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of pulmonary artery catheters (Masters S) (tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Oct; 9(9): 82-91 (11 ref)

ECONOMICS

The Swan-Ganz catheter: it goes through your pulmonary artery, and you pay through the nose (Pesce RR) (editorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Sep; 34(9): 785-8 (26 ref)

METHODS

Right ventricular endomyocardial biopsy: obtaining specimens via the internal jugular vein (McCulloch BK) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1241, 1244-7 (4 ref 2 bib)

Vascular complications of the patient undergoing intra-aortic balloon pumping (Goran SF) (forms, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 459-67 (30 ref)

NURSING

Cardiac catheterization — before and after: what the patient should understand! What the nurse needs to know! (Perdue B) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 16-8 (6 ref)

STANDARDS

Infection control in clinical nursing practice (Barry A et al) **CINA J** 1990 Jul-Sep; 6(3): 10-1 (9 ref)

HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM

see also ARRHYTHMIA

Calculating electrical axis (Alspach J) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 76C-J, 76L (6 ref 4 bib)

Electrical activity of the heart (Elstob J et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 12-25; 3(43): 30-5

When to expect heart block (Lubliner C) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 28-36 (8 bib)

HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Conduction system in children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (Bharati S et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 406-13 (34 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrocardiogram monitoring: interpreting normal cardiac rhythms (Saver CL et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 264-7, 269-71, 285-7+ (2 ref 4 bib)

Mechanisms of arrhythmias: enhanced automaticity and reentry (Weller DM et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 42-3, 46, 48-54+ (14 ref)

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Maternal aspirin use **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 13 (1 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

Congenital intracardiac shunting in the adult: outline for nursing care (Waggoner PC) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 146-8, 150-2 (18 ref)

NURSING

Hypoplastic left heart syndrome repair: preventing complications (Zahr LK et al) (pictorial, protocol, tables/charts) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 88-96 (14 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tricuspid atresia: surgical treatment, pediatric nursing care (Powell ML et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 567-8, 570-4 (7 ref 7 bib)

Congenital intracardiac shunting in the adult: outline for nursing care (Waggoner PC) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 146-8, 150-2 (18 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

School adjustment of children with congenital heart disease... monograph 18 (Youssef NMA) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1988 Winter; 17(4): xii, 217-302 (100 ref)

SURGERY

The child following the Fontan procedure: nursing strategies (O'Brien P et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 46-58 (44 ref)

Tricuspid atresia: surgical treatment, pediatric nursing care (Powell ML et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 567-8, 570-4 (7 ref 7 bib)

Hypoplastic left heart syndrome repair: preventing complications (Zahr LK et al) (pictorial, protocol, tables/charts) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 88-96 (14 ref)

Heart Disease, Ischemic

see CORONARY DISEASE

HEART DISEASES

Usually disorder of function not of myocardial tissue.

see also REHABILITATION, CARDIAC

Strength training in a cardiac rehabilitation program: a six-month follow-up (Sparling PB et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 148-52 (13 ref)

Full-text cardiology resources added to CCML! **BRS BULL** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 11

Cardiac output and associated cardiovascular responses to bed making (Harrell JS et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Dec; 12(3): 19-33 (41 ref)

Risks of noncardiac surgery in the cardiac patient (Traube C et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Oct 30; 24(10A): 47-8, 50 (6 bib)

Cardiac disease and the patient with burns (Goff DR et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 305-7 (3 ref)

Nortriptyline in patients with cardiac conduction disease **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 36 (1 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiovascular effects of recreational cocaine abuse (Westlake C et al) (tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 65-71 (32 ref)

Cardiovascular complications of intravenous vasopressin therapy (Jacoby AG et al) (case study) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 63-6 (7 ref)

Late effects of chemotherapy: implications for patient management and rehabilitation (Hydzik CA) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 423-46 (71 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

Functional assessment of elderly patients after percutaneous aortic balloon valvuloplasty: New York Heart Association classification versus functional status questionnaire (Tedesco C et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 118-25 (24 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN OLD AGE

Post hospital depression and the elderly cardiac patient (Morro BC) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(2): 59-66 (12 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

The art of cardiac auscultation (Rice V) (exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **CINA J** 1989 Jul-Sep; 5(3): 6-7, 10

Use of hemodynamics to differentiate pathophysiologic causes of cardiogenic shock (Daily EK) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 589-602 (35 ref)

Recent advances in the diagnosis and management of heart disease (Lo YA) **HONG KONG NURS J** 1989 Nov; 49( ): 33-6 (26 ref)

Cardiology practicum: there's no convenient diagnosis slot (Taigman M et al) (case study) **JEMS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 32-5 (3 ref)

Fine-tuning the cardiovascular exam (Criscitiello MG) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jun 15; 24(11): 51-4, 57, 61-2+ (9 ref)

DIET THERAPY

Dietary practices, nutrition knowledge and attitudes of coronary heart disease patients (Johnson ML et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 3-8 (18 ref)

Reduce your risk of heart disease **PROF NURSE** 1990 May; 5(8): 408, 410

DRUG THERAPY

Advances in the treatment of oxygenation disturbances (Rutherford KA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 659-67 (28 ref)

Cardiac and respiratory charts (Levy DB) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 10-7 (6 ref)

EDUCATION

A non-traditional approach to cardiac education: the use of cardiac catheterization films (Billiard SJ et al) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 5(1): 21-5 (17 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Kawasaki disease: new challenges in care (McEnhill M et al) (case study, pictorial) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 406-10 (19 ref 2 bib)

NURSING

Coping and heart disease (Verderber A et al) (research) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Oct; 5(1): 74-8 (8 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Advances in the treatment of oxygenation disturbances (Rutherford KA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 659-67 (28 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

A process evaluation of a two-year community cardiovascular risk reduction program: what was done and who knew about it? (Norman SA et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 87-97 (43 ref)

Raising public awareness of coronary heart disease (Cumberland K et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jul; 63(7): 240-1

Reduce your risk of heart disease **PROF NURSE** 1990 May; 5(8): 408, 410

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Kawasaki disease: new challenges in care (McEnhill M et al) (case study, pictorial) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 406-10 (19 ref 2 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD AGE

Cardiovascular options for the 1990s (Schron EB et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 187-90 (21 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Coping and heart disease (Verderber A et al) (research) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Oct; 5(1): 74-8 (8 ref)

THERAPY

Shunt through a patent foramen ovale: a case study (Clifton MLP) (case study, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Oct; 9(9): 22-3, 26-7, 30+ (12 ref)

HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of nasal continuous positive airway pressure on sleep apnea in congestive heart failure (Takasaki Y et al) (research) **AM REV RESPIR DIS** 1989 Dec; 140(6): 1578-84 (31 ref)

Respiration and abnormal sleep in patients with congestive heart failure... Cheyne-Stokes respiration (Hanly PJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 480-8 (35 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Pathophysiology of congestive heart failure (Wright SM) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 May; 4(3): 1-16 (36 ref)

A 59-year-old woman with acute dysnpea (Hansen MC et al) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 362-3

DIAGNOSIS—IN OLD AGE

CHF in the elderly: is it different? (Jessup M et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Mar 15; 24(5): 38-48, 50 (23 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

New inotropic drugs for treatment of congestive heart failure (Schwertz DW et al) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 26(2): 7-12 (39 ref)

Evaluating long-term effects of new inotropic drugs (Holm K et al) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 26(2): 12

Captopril in the treatment of chronic CHF (Kennedy GT) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Feb; 10(2): 39-42, 44, 46 (16 ref)

The failing heart and anesthesia (Hines R) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Apr 26; 12(6): 42-8 (7 bib)

Changing concepts in the management of congestive heart failure (Keller KB et al) (case study) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 425-9 (5 ref)

Role of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in congestive heart failure (Galvao M) (CEU, exam questions, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 505-13 (32 ref)

Drug therapy of heart failure (Stanley R) (tables/charts) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 May; 4(3): 17-34 (64 ref)

Nursing grand rounds: critical dimensions of chronic care (Matheny ML et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 May; 4(3): 71-8 (13 ref)

Home dobutamine therapy (Gorski LA et al) (care plan, case study) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Aug; 2(4): 11-20 (10 ref)

Congestive heart failure management guidelines (Cooper JW) **NURS HOMES** 1990 May; 39(1): 8-11

A new direction for dobutamine (Sohl LL et al) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 42-3 (3 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Using inotropic and vasodilating agents in pediatric patients with cardiac disease (Delgizzi LJ et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 131-47 (66 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Managing CHF in the older patient (Jessup M et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Mar 15; 24(5): 55-8, 61-2, 65+ (33 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Severe "silent" mitral regurgitation: a potentially reversible cause of refractory heart failure (Schreiber TL et al) (case study) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 242-6 (26 ref)

Pathophysiology of congestive heart failure (Wright SM) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 May; 4(3): 1-16 (36 ref)

NURSING

Nursing diagnoses associated with heart failure in critical care nursing (Hubalik K et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 139-49 (9 ref)

Congestive heart failure: a review of nonpharmacologic therapies (Bousquet GL) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, review) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 May; 4(3): 35-46 (33 ref)

Outcome standards for the client with chronic congestive heart failure (Fukuda N) (nursing diagnoses) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 May; 4(3): 59-70 (16 ref)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Physiologic sequelae of prematurity: the nurse practitioner's role. Congestive heart failure *part 3* (Hagedorn MI et al) (tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 229-36 (7 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The failing heart and anesthesia (Hines R) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Jun 28; 13(2): 10-6 (7 bib)

The failing heart and anesthesia (Hines R) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Apr 26; 12(6): 42-8 (7 bib)

Heart failure: on the rise *part 1* **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Sep; 15(11): 6-8

Pathophysiology of congestive heart failure (Wright SM) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 May; 4(3): 1-16 (36 ref)

Outcome standards for the client with chronic congestive heart failure (Fukuda N) (nursing diagnoses) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 May; 4(3): 59-70 (16 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Physiologic sequelae of prematurity: the nurse practitioner's role. Congestive heart failure *part 3* (Hagedorn MI et al) (tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 229-36 (7 ref)

REHABILITATION

The cardiovascular response to exercise in the patient with congestive heart failure (Miers LJ et al) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 May; 4(3): 47-58 (46 ref)

THERAPY

Update on ventricular assist devices (Barden C et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, review) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 13-29 (46 ref)

Exercising weak hearts **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Jun; 15(8): 8

Congestive heart failure: a review of nonpharmacologic therapies (Bousquet GL) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, review) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 May; 4(3): 35-46 (33 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cardiac care for kids (Dishuck J) (case study) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Aug; 21(8): 29-31, 33

HEART FUNCTION TESTS

One man, pummeled by positrons... coronary tests (Comarow A) (pictorial) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Aug 6; 109(6): 60-1

Heart-Lung Bypass

see CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS

HEART-LUNG TRANSPLANTATION

Before 1990 see under HEART /transplantation; LUNG/transplantation

Bronchial responsiveness to exercise after human cardiopulmonary transplantation (Glanville AR et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 281-6 (14 ref)

Heart and heart-lung transplantation (Muirhead J) (pictorial, statistics) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 865-80 (29 ref)

A new lease of life... heart-lung transplant operations (Beer S) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 18-24; 86(29): 34-7 (4 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The use of home spirometry in detecting acute lung rejection and infection following heart-lung transplantation (Otulana BA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 353-7 (22 ref)

NURSING

A new lease of life... heart-lung transplant operations (Beer S) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 18-24; 86(29): 34-7 (4 ref)

HEART, MECHANICAL

External heart-lung machine.

see also CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS

Heart Murmurs

see HEART AUSCULTATION

HEART NEOPLASMS

Care plan for the patient undergoing intracardiac myxoma excision (McRae ME) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 58-60, 62-3 (22 ref)

NURSING

Care plan for the patient undergoing intracardiac myxoma excision (McRae ME) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 58-60, 62-3 (22 ref)

Heart Patients

see CARDIAC PATIENTS

HEART RATE

Before 1985 see under PULSE

Oxygen consumption and cardiac response of short-leg and long-leg prosthetic ambulation in a patient with bilateral above-knee amputation: comparisons with able-bodied men (Crouse SF et al) (pictorial, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 313-7 (15 ref)

The effects of 60 beats per minute music on test taking anxiety among nursing students (Summers S et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Feb; 29(2): 66-70 (16 ref)

The use of postural vital signs in the assessment of fluid volume status (Wandel JC) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 46-54 (61 ref)

Effects of age on autonomic cardiovascular responsiveness in healthy men and women (Storm DS et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 326-30 (20 ref)

Type A behavior and cardiovascular responses during verbalization in cardiac patients (Thomas SA et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 48-53 (47 ref)

Understanding the four determinants of cardiac output... heart rate, preload, afterload, and contractility (Dennison RD) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 34-42 (5 ref)

Cardiovascular responses of healthy subjects during cervical traction (Balogun JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 16-22 (23 ref)

Putting your heart to the test (Getchell B) **SAT EVE POST** 1990 May-Jun; 262(4): 18, 20

DRUG EFFECTS

Using nursing research. Effects of caffeine ingestion on heart rate, blood pressure, myocardial oxygen consumption, and cardiac rhythm in acute myocardial infarction patients (Schneider JR) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 213-23 (47 ref)

Using nursing research. Effects of caffeine ingestion on heart rate, blood pressure, myocardial oxygen consumption, and cardiac rhythm in acute myocardial infarction patients (Penilton DD) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 224-8

Using nursing research. Effects of caffeine ingestion on heart rate, blood pressure, myocardial oxygen consumption, and cardiac rhythm in acute myocardial infarction patients (Baer C) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 228-33

HEART RATE

EVALUATION

Physiologic and perceptual responses during treadmill running with ankle weights (Bhambhani YN et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 231-5 (20 ref)

Oxygen consumption, cardiovascular response, and perceived exertion in healthy adults during rest, occupied bedmaking, and unoccupied bedmaking activity (Lane LD et al) (research) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1987 Nov-Dec; 23(6): 31-6 (28 ref)

Cardiovascular responses to family visits in coronary care unit patients (Simpson T et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 344-51 (21 ref)

Energy expenditure of ambulation using the Sure-Gait crutch and the standard axillary crutch (Annesley AL et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 70(1): 18-23 (10 ref)

Accuracy of the Ohmeda 3700 pulse oximeter in estimating heart rate during exercise (Lawler J et al) (research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Aug; 34(8): 724-7 (7 ref)

Putting your heart to the test (Getchell B) **SAT EVE POST** 1990 May-Jun; 262(4): 18, 20

Your heart on display (Podolsky D) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Oct 1; 109(13): 85-8

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Effects of waterbed flotation on indicators of energy expenditure in preterm infants (Deiriggi PM) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 140-6 (33 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Behavioral and psychophysiologic assessment of the preterm infant (Lester BM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 155-71 (11 ref)

Energy conservation during skin-to-skin contact between premature infants and their mothers (Ludington SM) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 445-51 (35 ref)

Effects of early parent touch on preterm infants' heart rates and arterial oxygen saturation levels (Harrison LL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 877-85 (26 ref)

Effects of developmental intervention on heart rate and transcutaneous oxygen levels in low-birthweight infants (Eyler FD et al) (research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 17-23 (43 ref)

HEART RATE, FETAL

Before 1987 see under FETAL MONITORING; HEART RATE

Preterm and term fetal cardiac and movement responses to vibratory acoustic stimulation (Thomas RL et al) (research) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1989 Jul; 161(1): 141-5 (15 ref)

Fetal surveillance — update (Druzin ML) (tables/charts) **BULL NY ACAD MED** 1990 May-Jun; 66(3): 246-54 (33 ref)

Managing fetal bradycardia during second stage of labor (Roberts JE) (pictorial) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 394-8 (29 ref)

Blood gas corner #22 — fetal scalp blood sample values: is immediate delivery indicated? (Douglas K) (case study) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Aug; 34(8): 749-50 (7 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Catecholamine secretion in fetal adaptation to stress (Copper RL et al) (review) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 223-6 (11 ref)

Amnioinfusion: a technique for the relief of variable deceleration (Haubrich KL) (pictorial, teaching materials) **JOGNN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 299-303 (14 ref)

EVALUATION

Fetal acoustic stimulation in the early intrapartum period as a predictor of subsequent fetal condition (Sarno AP Jr. et al) (research) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1990 Mar; 162(3): 762-7 (19 ref)

Observations of biophysical activities in the normal fetus (Bocking AD) (research) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1989 Sep; 16(3): 583-94 (76 ref)

Antepartum fetal heart rate monitoring: state of the art (Druzin ML) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1989 Sep; 16(3): 627-42 (90 ref)

Acoustic stimulation: effect on heart rate and other biophysical variables (Gagnon R) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1989 Sep; 16(3): 643-60 (62 ref)

Fetal biophysical profile scoring: current status (Vintzileos AM et al) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1989 Sep; 16(3): 661-89 (45 ref)

Comparison of the nipple stimulation and exogenous oxytocin contraction stress tests: a randomized, prospective study (Rosenzweig BA et al) (research) **J REPROD MED** 1989 Dec; 34(12): 950-4 (16 ref)

An overview of vibroacoustic stimulation (Sleutel MR) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 447-52 (25 ref)

Vibroacoustic stimulation and fetal heart rate in nonstress tests (Sleutel MR) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 199-204 (8 ref)

The nonstress test (Devoe LD) (tables/charts) **OBSTET GYNECOL CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 111-28 (50 ref)

Fetal responses to external stimuli (Shaw KJ et al) **OBSTET GYNECOL CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 235-48 (44 ref)

HEART SEPTUM

Shunt through a patent foramen ovale: a case study (Clifton MLP) (case study, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Oct; 9(9): 22-3, 26-7, 30+ (12 ref)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital intracardiac shunting in the adult: outline for nursing care (Waggoner PC) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 146-8, 150-2 (18 ref)

Heart Sounds

see HEART AUSCULTATION

HEART SURGERY

General only; prefer subheading /surgery with specific heart term or specific heart disease term.

Reoperation: cardiac surgery (Halfman-Franey M et al) (statistics) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 72-8 (43 ref)

Differences in recovery from cardiac surgery: a profile of male and female patients (Rankin SH) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 481-5 (18 ref)

Nurse-monitored cardiac recovery: a description of the first 8 weeks (Tack BB et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 491-9 (25 ref)

Cardiac surgery in an inner-city population: sixty-three consecutive cases (Kral MA et al) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 291-4 (9 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Emergency exploratory sternotomy: the nurse's role (Kern LS) (pictorial, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 148-57 (21 ref)

An algorithm for ventricular assist devices (Teplitz L) (pictorial, tables/charts) **DCCN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 256-65 (31 ref)

Crystalloid versus colloid fluid therapy after cardiac surgery (Ley SJ et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 31-40 (24 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Hypoplastic left heart syndrome repair: preventing complications (Zahr LK et al) (pictorial, protocol, tables/charts) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 88-96 (14 ref)

EDUCATION

Timing of preoperative patient teaching (Lepzcyk M et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 300-6 (18 ref)

A practical approach to teaching the automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator patient (Veseth-Rogers J) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 7-19 (18 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Tricuspid atresia: surgical treatment, pediatric nursing care (Powell ML et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 567-8, 570-4 (7 ref 7 bib)

Children's human needs in intensive care (Oksala R et al) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 155-8 (2 ref 35 bib)

Pediatric nurse practitioners develop ambulatory surgery cardiac program (Kirkpatrick SB) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 88-92 (10 ref)

Effect of backrest on central venous pressure in pediatric cardiac surgery (Callow LB et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 336-8 (13 ref)

METHODS

Retrograde coronary sinus perfusion: a new approach to cardioplegia delivery (Monsein S et al) (pictorial, review) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 59-64 (14 ref)

Automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator: interpreting, treating ventricular defibrillation (Lee BL et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1218-22, 1224-7 (14 ref)

Pneumatically powered blood pumps used as a bridge to cardiac transplantation: characteristics and development (Robison PD et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 485-94 (45 ref)

Cryoablation for refractory ventricular dysrhythmias (Teplitz L) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 63-9 (9 ref)

Practical points in the care of the patient postcardiac surgery (Litwack K et al) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 106-11 (7 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The child following the Fontan procedure: nursing strategies (O'Brien P et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 46-58 (44 ref)

NURSING

Nursing responsibility levels for cardiac surgical procedures (Baird MS et al) (research, tables/charts) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 98-104 (3 ref)

Perioperative implications of pacemaker implantation (Moak E) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 May; 12(5): 19-23 (2 ref 9 bib)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Effect of choices on breathing exercises post-open heart surgery (Huckabay LMD et al) (research) **DCCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 190-201 (41 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Tangled roles: a nurse practitioner's experience as a cardiac surgery patient (Urtel JG et al) (anecdote) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 19-24 (14 ref)

Marital functioning after cardiac surgery (Miller P et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 55-61 (24 ref)

Differences in recovery from cardiac surgery: a profile of male and female patients (Rankin SH) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 481-5 (18 ref)

Timing of preoperative patient teaching (Lepzcyk M et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 300-6 (18 ref)

Nursing interventions for families of cardiac surgery patients (Ward CR et al) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Oct; 5(1): 34-42 (22 ref)

A comparison of the preoperative concerns of open heart surgery patients and their significant others (Bradley KM et al) (research) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Oct; 5(1): 43-53 (26 ref)

HEART TRANSPLANTATION

Consider also HEART-LUNG TRANSPLANTATION.

Before 1990 see under HEART /transplantation.

Influence of exercise on a heart transplant patient (Block E et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 153-5 (5 ref)

Pneumatically powered blood pumps used as a bridge to cardiac transplantation: characteristics and development (Robison PD et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 485-94 (45 ref)

Complications after cardiac transplantation: the role of immunosuppression (Vargo RL et al) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 741-52 (33 ref)

Managing patients after cardiac transplantation (Hunt SA et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Oct 15; 24(10): 83-7, 90, 93-6+ (10 bib)

Congestive heart failure: a review of nonpharmacologic therapies (Bousquet GL) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, review) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 May; 4(3): 35-46 (33 ref)

Heart and heart-lung transplantation (Muirhead J) (pictorial, statistics) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 865-80 (29 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiovascular response to gait training and ambulation in a hemiparetic heart recipient (Sliwa JA et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 424-5 (10 ref)

NURSING

Toward comprehensive nursing care of the total artificial heart patient (Baker AM) (pictorial, tables/charts) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jan; 1(3): 5-10 (7 ref)

Psychosocial care of the cardiac transplant patient: a nursing diagnosis approach (Hook ML et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **DCCN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 301-9 (23 ref)

The evaluation process for cardiac transplantation: a case study (Evanoski CAM) (care plan, case study) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Oct; 5(1): 79-83 (5 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Editorial... heart transplants (Runions J) (editorial) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jan; 1(3): 2-3 (6 ref)

The transplant clinic (Eizenga P) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Sep; 86(8): 30-1 (4 bib)

Psychosocial care of the cardiac transplant patient: a nursing diagnosis approach (Hook ML et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **DCCN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 301-9 (23 ref)

The evaluation process for cardiac transplantation: a case study (Evanoski CAM) (care plan, case study) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Oct; 5(1): 79-83 (5 ref)

Accepting the gift of life: heart transplant recipients' post-operative adaptive tasks (Rauch JB et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 47-59 (23 ref)

REHABILITATION

The denervated heart (Clough P) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 14-7 (11 ref)

HEART VALVE DISEASES

SURGERY

Implications of prosthetic valve implantation: an 8-year follow-up of patients with porcine bioprostheses (Finkelmeier BA et al) (CEU, exam questions, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 565-74 (17 ref)

HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS

Implications of prosthetic valve implantation: an 8-year follow-up of patients with porcine bioprostheses (Finkelmeier BA et al) (CEU, exam questions, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 565-74 (17 ref)

An update on mitral and aortic valvular disease (Zuza JR III) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 99-116, 41A (65 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Current concepts in prevention of prosthetic valve endocarditis (Bayer AS et al) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1203-7 (38 ref)

Implications of prosthetic valve implantation: an 8-year follow-up of patients with porcine bioprostheses (Finkelmeier BA et al) (CEU, exam questions, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 565-74 (17 ref)

HEART VALVES

SURGERY

Practical points in the care of the patient postcardiac surgery (Litwack K et al) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 106-11 (7 ref)

TRANSPLANTATION

Cardiac valve replacement: the homograft (Rafalowski M) (pictorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 111-4 (9 ref)

HEART VENTRICLE

Update on ventricular assist devices (Barden C et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, review) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 13-29 (46 ref)

Right ventricular endomyocardial biopsy: obtaining specimens via the internal jugular vein (McCulloch BK) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1241, 1244-7 (4 ref 2 bib)

Heart failure and abnormal ventricular function: pathophysiology and clinical correlation *part 1* (Shub C) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 636-40 (14 ref)

Preventing complications of ventricular assist devices (English MA) (pictorial) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 330-6 (14 ref)

Patients with ventricular assist devices: nursing diagnoses (Teplitz L) (nursing diagnoses) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 82-7 (14 ref)

Right ventricular infarction (Barnett J) (care plan, case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 7-13; 86(10): 31-3 (3 ref)

Right ventricular infarction: how to recognize hidden cardiac damage (Clawson SP) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 34-40 (4 ref)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital intracardiac shunting in the adult: outline for nursing care (Waggoner PC) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 146-8, 150-2 (18 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Advances in the treatment of dilated cardiomyopathy (Purcell JA) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 31-45 (24 ref)

SURGERY

Left ventricular rupture: a collaborative approach to emergency management (Seifert PC et al) (case study, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 714, 717-20, 722+ (19 ref)

Heart Ventricle, Artificial

see HEART ASSIST DEVICES

HEAT

Use /therapeutic use for Thermotherapy

Beating the heat during pediatric surgery (Bar-Maor JA et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 398-9 (4 ref)

Sauna to transiently improve pulmonary function in patients with obstructive lung disease (Cox NJM et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 70(13): 911-3 (8 ref)

Hospital fighting legionella by heating water, culturing **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 107-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Keeping babies warm: have we got it right? (Anderson CES et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Dec; 62(12): 372-3, 386 (10 ref)

Hyperthermia: performing when the heat is on (Parks FB et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **JEMS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 24-5, 27-32 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

The effects on sputum characteristics of combining an unheated humidifier with a heat-moisture exchanging filter (Suzukawa M et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Nov; 34(11): 976-84 (38 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of passive warming on muscle injury (Strickler T et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 141-5 (17 ref)

Control of postoperative hypothermia in cardiovascular surgery patients (Oliver SK et al) (research, review) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 63-8 (13 ref)

Cold and heat application in musculoskeletal injury (Lindsey B) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 54-7 (6 bib)

The effects of rewarming hypothermic postanesthesia patients using Thermadrape covering, heat lamps, and warmed cotton blankets (Blansett MT) (research) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 80-4 (7 ref)

Hypothermia therapy in the postanesthesia care unit: a review (Augustine SD) (tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 254-63 (50 ref)

Therapeutic heat and cold for athletic injuries (Halvorson GA) **PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED** 1990 May; 18(5): 87-92, 94 (25 ref 5 bib)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pulse oximetry in sick premature infants and the effects of phototherapy and radiant warmers on the oxygen saturation readout (Zubrow AB et al) (research) **AM J PERINATOL** 1990 Jan; 7(1): 75-8 (18 ref)

UTILIZATION

Laser balloon molds and welds arteries (Leonard BS) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1989 Nov; 11(11): 36-7

HEAT EXHAUSTION

Includes heatstroke.

Heat stress illness (Proulx RP) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 314-7 (20 bib)

Summer heat illnesses: conditions that range from mild to fatal (Sterner S) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **POSTGRAD MED** 1990 Jun; 87(8): 67-70, 73, 221-3 (5 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

When the heat is on (Carney M) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Jun; 21(6): 24-5, 29 (6 ref)

Hyperthermia: performing when the heat is on (Parks FB et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **JEMS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 24-5, 27-32 (8 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Summer heat illnesses: conditions that range from mild to fatal (Sterner S) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **POSTGRAD MED** 1990 Jun; 87(8): 67-70, 73, 221-3 (5 ref)

THERAPY

Iced peritoneal lavage for heat stroke **EMERG MED** 1990 May 30; 22(10): 83-4

When the heat is on (Carney M) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Jun; 21(6): 24-5, 29 (6 ref)

Heat Loss

see BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION

Heat Production

see BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION

HEATING

METHODS

Microwave heating of infant formula and breast milk (Nemethy M et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 4(3): 131-5 (12 ref)

Heatstroke

see HEAT EXHAUSTION

HEEL

Electromyographic changes of leg muscles with heel lifts in women: therapeutic implications (Lee KH et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 31-3 (5 ref)

Use of an orthotic device in the treatment of posterior heel pain (Wooten B et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 11(9): 410-3 (21 ref)

Height

see BODY HEIGHT

HEIMLICH MANEUVER

Before 1989 see under AIRWAY MANAGEMENT

METHODS

The Heimlich maneuver: best technique for saving any choking victim's life (Heimlich HJ et al) (CEU, exam questions) **POSTGRAD MED** 1990 May 1; 87(6): 38-48, 53, 241-4 (78 ref)

HELIUM

Before 1990 see under GASES

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of postextubation stridor in a pediatric patient with burns: the role of heliox (Kemper KJ et al) (case study) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 337-9 (34 ref)

HELMINTHIASIS

When seafood sickness strikes (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jul 15; 22(13): 98-104, 109-11 (5 bib)

HELP SEEKING BEHAVIOR

Before 1989 see under HEALTH BEHAVIOR

see also ALTERED HEALTH MAINTENANCE (NURS DIAG)

Focusing on living, not dying: a naturalistic study of self-care among seropositive gay men (Allan JD) (research, review) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 56-63 (32 ref)

Supplemental-information-seeking behavior of cardiovascular nurses (Corcoran-Perry S et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 119-27 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

Psychosocial assessment of the high utilizer of occupational health services (Roberts SJ) (tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Feb; 38(2): 62-6 (37 ref)

Pre-diagnostic symptom recognition and help seeking among cancer patients (Mor V et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 15(4): 253-66 (16 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Predictors of depression among wife caregivers (Robinson KM) (research, statistics) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 359-63 (26 ref)

HELPLESSNESS, LEARNED

A psychological response to adverse situations from which there appears to be no escape or to tasks and problems which appear to have no solutions.

see also SICK ROLE

"Learned helplessness" and the patient with progressive supranuclear palsy (Kube M et al) (case study) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 24-7 (10 ref)

Learned self-help response to chronic illness experience: a test of three alternative learning theories (Braden CJ) (research, review, tables/charts) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 23-41 (64 ref)

Response to "Learned self-help response to chronic illness experience: a test of three alternative learning theories" (Pollock SE) (commentary) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 43-5 (7 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Learned helplessness in elderly hospitalized patients (Morrison S) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 13-5 (6 ref)

Helping those who don't help themselves (Slimmer LW et al) (research) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 20-2 (9 ref)

HEMATOCRIT

Before 1990 see under HEMATOLOGIC TESTS

Case management of the anemic patient: focus on blood pressure and rHuEPO therapy (Holechek MJ et al) (case study, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 72-3 (4 ref)

Hypervolemic hemodilution: a new approach to subarachnoid hemorrhage (Stewart-Amidei C) (care plan, case study) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 590-8 (23 ref)

HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES

Methemoglobinemia: the hidden diagnosis (Baker SA et al) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 50-3 (7 ref)

Managing the cancer-related emergency (Janz TG) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 30; 22(6): 58-62, 67-74, 79-80+

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

L-tryptophan **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 29 (1 ref)

L-tryptophan and the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 30 (3 ref)

Problems linked to tryptophan manufacturer **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 66 (1 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Interaction of granulocytopenia and construction activity as risk factors for nosocomial invasive filamentous fungal disease in patients with hematologic disorders (Weber SF et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 May; 11(5): 235-42 (48 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Methemoglobinemia: the hidden diagnosis (Baker SA et al) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 50-3 (7 ref)

What's wrong with this patient?... methemoglobinemia (O'Grady S) **RN** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 41-2 (6 bib)

ETIOLOGY

Eosinophilia caused by food dye **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 64 (1 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Advances in the treatment of oxygenation disturbances (Rutherford KA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 659-67 (28 ref)

THERAPY

Hemopoietic colony stimulating factors: an overview (Haeuber D et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 247-55 (31 ref)

Clinical applications of colony-stimulating factors (Vadhan-Raj S) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 21-6 (57 ref)

HEMATOLOGIC TESTS

Tracking hematology QC with a concise visual display (Yapit MK) **MLO** 1989 Nov; 21(11): 37-40, 45

Checkup doubts... for symptom-free adults, an annual physical is largely a waste of time (Moore LJ) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Jun 18; 108(24): 70, 72-3

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Reliability and validity testing of the whole-blood hemoglobinometer (Bigbee JL et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 40-4 (16 ref)

UTILIZATION

The use of a rapid alkali denaturation test for demonstration of fetal hemoglobin at the bedside and laboratory (Wu X et al) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1989 Nov; 51(4): 231-3 (2 ref)

HEMATOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Airway compromise by hematoma (McSwain NE Jr.) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 15; 22(11): 48

HEMATOMA, EPIDURAL

THERAPY

Rationale for burr hole decompression in the emergency management of head injuries (Evans TC et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 64-8 (43 ref)

Emergency burr holes: current role in neurosurgical acute care (Wilberger JE Jr.) (pictorial) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 69-74 (13 ref)

HEMATOMA, SUBDURAL

THERAPY

Emergency burr holes: current role in neurosurgical acute care (Wilberger JE Jr.) (pictorial) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 69-74 (13 ref)

HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM

Clinical applications of colony-stimulating factors (Vadhan-Raj S) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 21-6 (57 ref)

Hemiparesis
see HEMIPLEGIA

Hemipelvectomy
see AMPUTATION

HEMIPLEGIA

Upper extremity casting: adjunct treatment for a child with cerebral palsy hemiplegia (Yasukawa A) (case study, pictorial) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 840-6 (11 ref)

Subscapularis motor point block for the painful hemiplegic shoulder (Chironna RL et al) (case study, pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 428-9 (4 ref)

Painful shoulder in the hemiplegic and unilateral neglect (de Courval LP et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 673-6 (14 ref)

Manual stretch: effect on finger movement control and force control in stroke subjects with spastic extrinsic finger flexor muscles (Carey JR) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 888-94 (21 ref)

Strokes causing left vs. right hemiplegia: different effects and nursing implications (Hart G) (pictorial, tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 67-70 (3 ref)

Effect of a tone-inhibiting dynamic ankle-foot orthosis on stride characteristics of an adult with hemiparesis (Diamond MF et al) (case study, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 70(7): 423-30 (19 ref)

Relationship of sensory organization to balance function in patients with hemiplegia (Di Fabio RP et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 542-8 (36 ref)

Effects of treadmill training on gait in a hemiparetic patient (Waagfjord J et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 549-58 (22 ref)

Effects of treadmill training on gait in a hemiparetic patient (Delitto A) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 558-9 (5 ref)

Effects of treadmill training on gait in a hemiparetic patient (Levangie PK et al) (response) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 560 (3 ref)

Correlation of lower limb strengths and other variables with standing performance in stroke patients (Bohannon RW) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Jul-Aug; 41(4): 198-202 (29 ref)

Effects of vibration on hypertonia and hyperreflexia in the wrist joint of patients with spastic hemiparesis (Ageraniotis SA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 24-33 (51 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Extraneous movement associated with hemiplegic postural sway during dynamic goal-directed weight redistribution (Di Fabio RP et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 365-71 (26 ref)

Balance tests and balance responses: performance changes following a CVA. A review of the literature (Leonard E) (review) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 42(2): 68-72 (27 ref)

IN OLD AGE—JAPAN

Effect of one hand sanding on cardiometabolic and ventilatory functions in the hemiplegic elderly: a preliminary investigation (Muraki T et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1990; 9(1): 37-48 (30 ref)

REHABILITATION

Shoulder pain in hemiplegia: the role of exercise (Kumar R et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 69(4): 205-8 (9 ref)

Double disability of hemiplegia and hip disarticulation: rehabilitation outcome (Philip PA et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 70(13): 916-7 (7 ref)

Cardiovascular response to gait training and ambulation in a hemiparetic heart recipient (Sliwa JA et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 424-5 (10 ref)

Symbols do the talking... communicating the problems and needs of hemiplegic patients... charting system (Ritchie C et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 15-21; 86(33): 45-7

Conductive education approach for retraining motor performance in patients with long-standing hemiparesis: case studies (Howard R et al) (case study) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Jul-Aug; 41(4): 204-8 (25 ref)

SURGERY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Hemispherectomy: a radical solution (Tatum SR et al) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Mar; 12(3): 9-12, 33-5 (5 ref 11 bib)

Hemispheres, Brain
see BRAIN HEMISPHERES

HEMODIALYSIS

Management of anemia using recombinant human erythropoietin in patients on chronic hemodialysis (Cotton SL et al) **ANNA J** 1989 Dec; 16(7): 463-8 (42 ref)

Hemodialysis of HIV-positive patients: impact on organization and staff (Scherting DG et al) (statistics) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 13-8, 28 (43 ref)

Maintaining quality patient care while increasing staff safety: AIDS update (Collins D et al) (protocol) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 68-70, 75 (6 ref 3 bib)

Preparing for inspection: a tool to maximize quality and minimize risk (Bednar B et al) (forms) **ANNA J** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 159-64 (10 ref)

Case management of the anemic patient. Epoetin alfa: focus on patient teaching (Sasak C et al) (care plan, case study) **ANNA J** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 188-9

Uncertainty, information needs, and coping effectiveness of renal families (Brock MJ) (research) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 242-5, 267 (24 ref)

Kidney disease: when those fabulous filters are foiled (Flieger K) **FDA CONSUM** 1990 Mar; 24(2): 26-9

A dialysis catheter with staying power... permanent dual-lumen catheter (Cameron V) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 56-8, 60 (6 bib)

The effects of behavioral intervention with patients, nurses, and family members on dietary noncompliance in chronic hemodialysis patients (Tucker CM) (research) **TRANSPLANT PROC** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 3985-8 (6 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alteration of host defense mechanisms in chronic dialysis patients (Lewis SL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 170-4, 178-82 (53 ref)

Deferoxamine for aluminum toxicity in dialysis patients (Hernandez P et al) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 224-8 (58 ref)

Cognitive changes in chronic renal patients during hemodialysis (Smith BC et al) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 283-6 (16 ref)

Preventing complications from hemodialysis (Taylor T) **DCCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 210-5 (9 ref)

Listeria monocytogenes meningitis in a human immunodeficiency virus-positive patient undergoing hemodialysis (Calubiran OV et al) (case study) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 21-3 (14 ref)

Nursing care during complications in haemodialysis (Gupta J) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Jan; 81(1): 6, 35 (4 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Evaluation of a new disinfectant for dialyzer reuse (Husni L et al) (research) **AM J KIDNEY DIS** 1989 Aug; 14(2): 110-8 (41 ref)

The reuse dilemma... reusing dialyzers (McCulloch SD) (editorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 89 (2 ref)

Annotated bibliography on the reuse of hemodialyzers (Vichek D et al) (bibliography) **ANNA J** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 165-9, 197

METHODS

Switching from standard dialysis to rapid high efficiency dialysis with reuse (Read ML) **ANNA J** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 155-8

NURSING

Preventing complications from hemodialysis (Taylor T) **DCCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 210-5 (9 ref)

HEMODIALYSIS

Nursing care during complications in haemodialysis (Gupta J) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Jan; 81(1): 6, 35 (4 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Compliance behavior and long-term maintenance dialysis (O'Brien ME) (research) **AM J KIDNEY DIS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 209-14 (14 ref)

The relationship between chronological age and perceived quality of life of hemodialysis patients (Morgan BW) (research, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 63-6 (19 ref)

The relationship between chronological age and perceived quality of life of hemodialysis patients (Evans RW) (commentary) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 67 (6 ref)

Parse's research methodology with an illustration of the lived experience of hope (Parse RR) (research) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 9-17 (22 ref)

Renal dialysis and mood swings (Knapton M) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 18-24; 86(16): 40-2 (4 ref)

HEMODYNAMICS

Advances in the treatment of dilated cardiomyopathy (Purcell JA) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 31-45 (24 ref)

Safe intrahospital transport of critically ill ventilator-dependent patients (Weg JG et al) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 631-5 (5 ref)

Heart failure and abnormal ventricular function: pathophysiology and clinical correlation *part 1* (Shub C) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 636-40 (14 ref)

Predictability of clinical indicators of infection (Baas LS et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 234-8 (13 ref)

Perspectives on intra-aortic balloon-pump timing (Gould KA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 469-73 (6 ref)

Pneumatically powered blood pumps used as a bridge to cardiac transplantation: characteristics and development (Robison PD et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 485-94 (45 ref)

Nursing considerations for the patient with a total artificial heart (Hravnak M et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 495-513 (9 ref)

Hemodynamic monitoring... preface (Halfman-Franey M) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 537-8 (12 ref)

Bridging the gap between hemodynamics and monitoring (Charette AL) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 539-46 (26 ref)

Clinical management using direct and derived parameters (Halfman-Franey M et al) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 547-61 (37 ref)

Using hemodynamic waveforms to assess cardiopulmonary pathologies (Schriner DK) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 563-75 (10 ref)

Use of hemodynamics to differentiate pathophysiologic causes of cardiogenic shock (Daily EK) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 589-602 (35 ref)

Pulmonary artery wedge pressure: when it's valid, when it's not (Enger EL) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 603-18 (37 ref)

Noninvasive hemodynamic assessment of intracardiac pressures and assessment of ventricular function with cardiac Doppler (Reynolds T) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 629-34 (16 ref)

The clinical and hemodynamic presentation of the shock patient (Summers G) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 161-6 (26 ref)

Injectate temperature: effects on thermodilution CO measurements (Groom L et al) (research, review) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 112-6, 118-20 (20 ref)

Congenital intracardiac shunting in the adult: outline for nursing care (Waggoner PC) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 146-8, 150-2 (18 ref)

Measurements of hemodynamics in side-lying positions: a review of the literature (Ciaccio JM) (review) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 250-4 (11 ref)

Pathophysiology of congestive heart failure (Wright SM) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 May; 4(3): 1-16 (36 ref)

The cardiovascular response to exercise in the patient with congestive heart failure (Miers LJ et al) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 May; 4(3): 47-58 (46 ref)

Cerebral injuries and intracranial hemorrhages as a result of trauma (Ammons AM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 23-33 (29 ref)

Ethnic differences in physiological responses associated with the Valsalva maneuver (Lu Z et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 9-15 (25 ref)

Closed-chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation: physiology and hemodynamics (Manning JE et al) (pictorial) **TOP EMERG MED** 1989 Jul; 11(2): 1-11 (66 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

IL-2 toxicity: hemodynamic picture of septic shock (Truett L) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 32-3 (3 ref)

Using nursing research. Effects of caffeine ingestion on heart rate, blood pressure, myocardial oxygen consumption, and cardiac rhythm in acute myocardial infarction patients (Schneider JR) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 213-23 (47 ref)

Using nursing research. Effects of caffeine ingestion on heart rate, blood pressure, myocardial oxygen consumption, and cardiac rhythm in acute myocardial infarction patients (Penilton DD) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 224-8

Using nursing research. Effects of caffeine ingestion on heart rate, blood pressure, myocardial oxygen consumption, and cardiac rhythm in acute myocardial infarction patients (Baer C) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 228-33

EVALUATION

Hemodynamic clinical profiles (Urban N) (case study, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 119-30 (14 ref)

Applications of continuous mixed venous oxygen saturation measurement in anesthesia (Evans TJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 505-10 (15 ref)

Hemodynamic effects of negative-pressure ventilation in patients with COPD (Ambrosino N et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Apr; 97(4): 850-6 (41 ref)

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in ventilated patients: evaluation of cardiopulmonary risk under midazolam sedation (Trouillet JL et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Apr; 97(4): 927-33 (40 ref)

Cardiac output: theory, technique, and troubleshooting (Gardner PE) (protocol) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 577-87 (71 ref)

Position and reference level for measuring right atrial pressure (Cason CL et al) (research, review) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 77-86 (24 ref)

Patients with ventricular assist devices: nursing diagnoses (Teplitz L) (nursing diagnoses) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 82-7 (14 ref)

Crystalloid versus colloid fluid therapy after cardiac surgery (Ley SJ et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 31-40 (24 ref)

Reproducibility and accuracy of pulmonary artery pressure measurement in supine and lateral positions (Groom L et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 147-51 (12 ref)

Cardiovascular responses to family visits in coronary care unit patients (Simpson T et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 344-51 (21 ref)

Microbial contamination of arterial infusions used for hemodynamic monitoring: a randomized trial of contamination with sampling through conventional stopcocks versus a novel closed system (Crow S et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 557-61 (11 ref)

Noninvasive hemodynamic monitoring (Durbin CG Jr.) (tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jul; 35(7): 709-18 (38 ref)

Pulmonary artery pressure measurements (Levine-Silverman S et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 488-96 (22 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Using inotropic and vasodilating agents in pediatric patients with cardiac disease (Delgizzi LJ et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 131-47 (66 ref)

Hemofiltration

see ULTRAFILTRATION

HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED

Before 1988 see under HEMOGLOBINS

ANALYSIS

Improved diabetes control and knowledge during a diabetes self-help group (Jennings PE et al) (research) **DIABETES EDUC** 1987 Fall; 13(4): 390-3 (9 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Health locus of control and glycosylated haemoglobin concentration of implantable insulin pump recipients in Austria (Meize-Grochowski AR) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 804-7 (10 ref)

Hemoglobin Substitutes

see BLOOD SUBSTITUTES

HEMOGLOBINS

Pulse oximetry: application in the pediatric and neonatal critical care unit (Salyer JW et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 339-47 (49 ref)

Carboxyhemoglobin levels in banked blood: a comparison of cigarette smokers and non-smokers (Aker J) (research) **AANA J** 1987 Oct-Nov; 55(5): 421-6 (21 ref)

Principles and application of oximetry (Rutherford KA) (case study, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 649-57 (28 ref)

Advances in the treatment of oxygenation disturbances (Rutherford KA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 659-67 (28 ref)

Methemoglobinemia: the hidden diagnosis (Baker SA et al) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 50-3 (7 ref)

ANALYSIS

A study of haemoglobin levels in women before and after childbirth (Watson B) (research) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 May; 103(1228): 156-8 (12 ref)

Reliability and validity testing of the whole-blood hemoglobinometer (Bigbee JL et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 40-4 (16 ref)

ANALYSIS—IN PREGNANCY

A study of haemoglobin levels in women before and after childbirth (Watson B) (research) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 May; 103(1228): 156-8 (12 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The quest for a red blood cell substitute (Ingbar DH) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Mar; 35(3): 260-72 (53 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Oxygen saturation in the neonate (Lynam LE) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 73-4 (10 ref)

Hemolytic Anemia
see ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC

Hemolytic Disease of Newborn
see ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL

HEMOLYTIC-UREMIC SYNDROME
Before 1990 see under ANEMIA, HEMOLYTC; UREMIA

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Multisystem failure in a child with HUS... hemolytic uremic syndrome (Geller M) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Apr; 10(4): 56-64 (10 ref)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Multisystem failure in a child with HUS... hemolytic uremic syndrome (Geller M) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Apr; 10(4): 56-64 (10 ref)

HEMOPHILIA

Hemophilia, AIDS, and occupational therapy (Weinstein BD et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 228-32 (31 ref)

Haemophilia research (Fletcher M) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 8-21; 4(6): 38 (3 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Age and human immunodeficiency virus infection in persons with hemophilia in California (Holman RC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 80(8): 967-9 (20 ref)

Self- and other-awareness of the risk of HIV/AIDS in people with haemophilia and implications for behavioural change (Markova I et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(1): 73-9 (23 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Hemophiliac patients in surgery: implications for perioperative nurses (Kleinert D et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 743, 745-8, 750-2 (11 ref 1 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Self- and other-awareness of the risk of HIV/AIDS in people with haemophilia and implications for behavioural change (Markova I et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(1): 73-9 (23 ref)

THERAPY

Hemophiliac patients in surgery: implications for perioperative nurses (Kleinert D et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 743, 745-8, 750-2 (11 ref 1 bib)

HEMORRHAGE
For /therapy consider also HEMOSTATIC TECHNICS

Reoperation: cardiac surgery (Halfman-Franey M et al) (statistics) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 72-8 (43 ref)

Who's likely to bleed on anticoagulants? **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 15; 22(1): 45-6, 48

Trauma physiology (Huggins B) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 1-10 (17 ref)

Handling hemorrhage wisely (Siskind J) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 137-43

CLASSIFICATION

Handling hemorrhage wisely (Siskind J) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 137-43

DIAGNOSIS

Undiagnosed intra-operative intra-abdominal hemorrhage during an abdominoplasty: a case study (Makdad RE) (case study) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 148-51 (4 ref)

Evaluating rectal bleeding (Guthrie JF et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Nov 30; 23(19): 71-4, 76, 78-80 (12 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Thrombolysis-related hemorrhage **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 14-5 (1 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Bleeding in early pregnancy (Hillard PA) **PARENTS** 1990 May; 65(5): 195, 197

Bleeding in late pregnancy (Hillard PA) **PARENTS** 1990 Jun; 65(6): 166, 168

NURSING

Handling hemorrhage wisely (Siskind J) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 137-43

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Perioperative disorders of hemostasis (Ellison N) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1989 Nov 23; 11(19): 150-6 (8 bib)

Thrombolysis-related hemorrhage **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 14-5 (1 ref)

THERAPY

Control of external hemorrhage (Porter RS et al) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Jul; 22(7): 23-6 (5 bib)

PASG — holding on for dear life (McSwain NE Jr.) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Aug; 22(8): 39-40 (3 ref)

Hemorrhage, Cerebral
see CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE

HEMORRHAGE, GASTROINTESTINAL

Perforated peptic ulcer (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 28

Acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage (Grove KL et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jul; 12(2): 9-16 (25 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ranitidine/warfarin interaction **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 19 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Acute gastrointestinal bleeding (Janz TG) (statistics) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Nov; 5(3): 28-36 (21 ref)

Avoidable errors in emergency practice (Jacobson S) **EMERG MED** 1989 Oct 15; 21(17): 35

Can you trust guaiac cards on upper GI bleeds? (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 30; 22(12): 58, 61-2

Management of nonvariceal upper GI hemorrhage (Kandel G) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Jan 15; 25(1): 167-71, 174, 177-8+ (10 bib)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Bloody diarrhea in children (Thomas DW) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 100-3 (11 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

VP/NTG therapy in the patient with variceal bleeding (Burns SM et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, protocol) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 42-6, 48-9 (23 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Bloody diarrhea in children (Thomas DW) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 100-3 (11 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute gastrointestinal bleeding (Janz TG) (statistics) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Nov; 5(3): 28-36 (21 ref)

SURGERY

Intraoperative endoscopy of the small bowel: treatment for occult hemorrhage (Shoaf BA et al) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 776-7, 779, 781-2 (11 ref)

Lasers in gastroenterology (Ragan JA) (case study, review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 685-96 (10 ref)

THERAPY

Acute esophageal bleeding and endoscopic injection sclerotherapy (Pierce JD et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 67-72 (19 ref)

Management of nonvariceal upper GI hemorrhage (Kandel G) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Jan 15; 25(1): 167-71, 174, 177-8+ (10 bib)

HEMORRHAGE, POSTPARTUM
Before 1988 see under HEMORRHAGE/in pregnancy; PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS; PUERPERIUM

DIAGNOSIS

Standardized assessment of blood loss (Luegenbiehl DL et al) (research, tables/charts) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 241-4 (9 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

A comparison of "active" and "physiological" management of the third stage of labour (Begley CM) (research) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Mar; 6(1): 3-17 (77 ref)

HEMORRHAGE, POSTPARTUM

The effect of Ergometrine on breast feeding (Begley CM) (research, review, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 60-72 (66 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—MALAWI

Early suckling and postpartum haemorrhage: controlled trial in deliveries by traditional birth attendants (Bullough CHW et al) (research) **LANCET** 1989 Sep 2; 2(8662): 522-5 (18 ref)

THERAPY

A last resort for postpartum hemorrhage (Levy DB et al) **EMERGENCY** 1990 May; 22(5): 16-7 (7 ref)

Hemorrhage, Subarachnoid
see SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE

Hemorrhage, Uterine
see UTERINE HEMORRHAGE

HEMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

L-tryptophan **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 34 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Perioperative disorders of hemostasis (Ellison N) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1989 Nov 23; 11(19): 150-6 (8 bib)

Shortness of breath, fatigue, and polycythemia in a young woman... hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (Wilkinson LA et al) (case study, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 477-81 (11 ref)

HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN
Do not confuse with Hemolytic Disease of Newborn which is ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL.

DIAGNOSIS

The neonatal fundus in maternal toxemia (Sihota R et al) (research, tables/charts) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 61-5 (12 ref)

Hemorrhagic Shock
see SHOCK, HEMORRHAGIC

HEMORRHOIDS

NURSING

Who me? Reduce hemorrhoids? It's not my job! (Chance B) (pictorial) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 19 (2 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Who me? Reduce hemorrhoids? It's not my job! (Chance B) (pictorial) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 19 (2 ref)

HEMOSTASIS
A physiological process; differentiate from HEMOSTATIC TECHNICS.

Disseminated intravascular coagulation and shock: multisystem crisis in the critically ill (Bell TN) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 255-68 (39 ref)

HENDERSON NURSING MODEL
Before 1988 see under MODELS, THEORETICAL; NURSING THEORY

Lack of care givers' knowledge causes unnecessary suffering in elderly patients (Lindell ME et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 976-9 (10 ref)

An integrative nursing theoretical framework (Schmieding NJ) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 463-7 (17 ref)

HEPARIN
Before 1988 see under ANTICOAGULANTS

Normal saline vs. heparin lock flush solution: one institution's findings (Miracle V et al) (research, review) **KY NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 37(4): 1, 6-7 (6 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Administering heparin subcutaneously: an evaluation of techniques used and bruising at the injection site (McGowan S et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec-1990 Feb; 7(2): 30-9 (81 ref)

Tissue plasminogen activator for the treatment of acute pulmonary embolism (research) **CHEST** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 528-33 (10 ref)

The effect of two concentrations of heparin on arterial catheter patency (Bolgiano CS et al) (research, review) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 47-8, 50, 56-7 (12 ref)

Heparin monitoring in the coronary care unit after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (Varah N et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 265-70 (19 ref)

Tunneled catheter thrombosis: factors related to incidence (Brown-Smith JK et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 543-9 (44 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Heparin therapy: monitoring is mandatory **EMERG MED** 1990 May 15; 22(9): 36, 43

White clot syndrome: a life-threatening complication of heparin therapy (Irvin S) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 107-10 (10 ref)

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis syndrome: a case study (Harrington L et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 93-9 (30 ref)

Heparin monitoring in the coronary care unit after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (Varah N et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 265-70 (19 ref)

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (Baldwin DR) (tables/charts) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 378-82 (25 ref)

Heparin reexposure in patients with antiplatelet antibodies **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 85-6 (1 ref)

Heparin flush hazard in subclinical vitamin K deficiency (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 93 (1 ref)

Hepatic Cirrhosis
see LIVER CIRRHOSIS

Hepatic Coma
see HEPATIC ENCEPHALOPATHY

HEPATIC ENCEPHALOPATHY

Walking a tightrope... a dying patient's wife insists that her husband be coded (Francis B) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 69

HEPATITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Peliosis hepatis in a 40-year-old man (Conant MA et al) (case study) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 11-2 (6 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Adverse exposures and universal precautions practices among a group of highly exposed health professionals (Willy ME et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jul; 11(7): 351-6 (15 ref)

HEPATITIS A
Before 1990 see under HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN

Viral hepatitis today (Maddrey WC) **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 30; 21(16): 124-6, 131, 135-6

ETIOLOGY

Intravenous drug use and hepatitis A: an investigation of an outbreak (Jin A et al) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1): 79-81 (15 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric management problems... hepatitis A (Belkengren R et al) (case study) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 638-9 (2 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Viral hepatitis: hepatitis A (Mitchell GW) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Mar; 19(3): 36, 38

HEPATITIS, ALCOHOLIC

DIAGNOSIS

Importance of diagnosing alcoholic hepatitis (Trifon C) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 243-52, 35A (23 ref)

HEPATITIS B
Before 1990 see under HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN

Persistence of anti-HBs among health care personnel immunized with hepatitis B vaccine (Pasko MT et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 May; 80(5): 590-3 (17 ref)

Viral hepatitis today (Maddrey WC) **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 30; 21(16): 124-6, 131, 135-6

Prevalence of viral hepatitis B surface antigen among syphilitic patients: a serological screening survey... letters to the editor (Abood AA et al) (tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 61-2 (12 ref)

Hepatitis B: the disease, the risk, the answer (Van De Linder J) (statistics) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 416-9 (15 ref)

Hepatitis D virus infection (Poss JE) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Aug; 14(8): 12, 14-5, 18 (35 ref)

Awareness and use of hepatitis B vaccine among homosexual male clients of a Boston community health center (McCusker J et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 59-64 (30 ref)

Nursing takes a shot... hepatitis B (Heer J) (research) **REGIST NURSE** 1990 Aug; 2(3): 17-9

COMPLICATIONS

Medical ostriches... hepatitis B transmission (LaBrecque DR) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 126-8 (8 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Viral hepatitis today (Maddrey WC) **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 30; 21(16): 124-6, 131, 135-6

DRUG THERAPY

Interferon: a cure for hepatitis B (Pokalo CL) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Sep; 12(9): 43-4

EDUCATION

Medical ostriches... hepatitis B transmission (LaBrecque DR) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 126-8 (8 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Hepatitis B: a cause for concern (Carter R) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Sep 28-Oct 11; 3(42): 24-5 (12 ref 1 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Hepatitis B virus infection in Southeast Asian children (Poss JE) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 311-5 (18 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Hepatitis B — a work-related hazard? **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 126

NURSING

A position paper: human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 344

Hepatitis B: a cause for concern (Carter R) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Sep 28-Oct 11; 3(42): 24-5 (12 ref 1 bib)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Living with chronic hepatitis (Ellett ML) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 125-30 (36 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

OSHA proposed rule: occupational exposure to bloodborne pathogens [54 FR 23042, May 30, 1989] **AAOHN J** 1989 Dec; 37(12): 529-32

Controversies in care: new OSHA rules under fire from all angles **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 18, 22

Persistence of anti-HBs among health care personnel immunized with hepatitis B vaccine (Pasko MT et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 May; 80(5): 590-3 (17 ref)

CMA policy addresses infected health workers: no "exposure-prone procedures" (Staver S) **AM MED NEWS** 1989 Dec 22-29; 32(48): 10

AIDS and hepatitis B in dialysis centers: an interview with CDC's Martin Favero (Perras ST) (interview, pictorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 31-6

Immunization of health care workers: new concepts (Keys TF et al) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(1): 14-8 (23 ref)

Viral hepatitis today (Maddrey WC) **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 30; 21(16): 124-6, 131, 135-6

Hepatitis B: available vaccine safe but underused (Stehlin D) **FDA CONSUM** 1990 May; 24(4): 14-7

EHPs at odds over HBV vaccination requirements **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 9(1): 1-3 (3 ref)

Draft of OSHA standard reopens controversial debate **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Mar; 16(3): 29-33 (4 ref)

NANB test hailed, but HBV nearing a "national tragedy" **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Jun; 16(6): 73-7 (9 ref)

Experts question need for proposed HBV requirement (statistics) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 17-20 (2 ref)

Hepatitis B vaccination programs (Geisler S) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 125-8 (15 ref)

Hepatitis B immunization update (Weber DJ et al) (editorial, review, statistics) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 541-6 (95 ref)

Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus in unselected hospital admissions: implications for mandatory testing and universal precautions (Gordin FM et al) (research) **J INFECT DIS** 1990 Jan; 161(1): 14-7 (15 ref)

Protecting the intravenous nurse from blood-borne pathogens (Riley EN) (statistics) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 401-3 (8 ref)

Disposal of sharps: implications and control (Ford CD) (pictorial) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 42-7 (19 ref)

Minimizing the risk of blood-borne infection in the PACU (Allen A) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 414-5 (2 ref)

Hepatitis B: the disease, the risk, the answer (Van De Linder J) (statistics) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 416-9 (15 ref)

Infection prevention and control for HIV and other infectious agents in obstetric, gynecologic and neonatal settings (Jackson MM) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 115-22 (25 ref)

Primary prevention of hepatitis B in health care workers (Parker C) **NEBR NURSE** 1989 Aug; 22(3): 9 (4 ref)

Hepatitis B: more care, less scare (King R) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 31-Feb 6; 86(5): 54-7 (7 ref)

Infectious diseases bring new risks and tougher OSHA rules **SAME DAY SURG** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 144-7

Varying antibody response in hospital staff vaccinated against hepatitis B (Ljunggren K et al) (research) **SCAND J INFECT DIS** 1988; 20(5): 485-8 (10 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—CANADA

Hepatitis B control in Toronto classrooms for the mentally retarded: a seroprevalence survey (Ellis CE et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 156-60 (16 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—HONG KONG

Hospital use of chlorine disinfectants in a hepatitis B endemic area — a prevalence survey in twenty hospitals (Ching TY et al) (research) **J HOSP INFECT** 1989 Jul; 14(1): 39-47 (10 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Hepatitis B: more care, less scare (King R) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 31-Feb 6; 86(5): 54-7 (7 ref)

THERAPY

Hepatitis B immunoprophylaxis: developing a cost-effective program in the hospital setting (Lanphear BP) (tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 47-50 (32 ref)

TRANSMISSION

Infection of the health-care worker by HIV and other blood-borne viruses: risks, protection, and education (Hadley WK) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1989 Dec; 46(12): Suppl 3: S4-7 (16 ref)

AIDS and hepatitis B in dialysis centers: an interview with CDC's Martin Favero (Perras ST) (interview, pictorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 31-6

Viral hepatitis: hepatitis B (Maniscalco PM) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Mar; 19(3): 37, 40-1, 43 (3 ref)

Hepatitis B: available vaccine safe, but underused (Stehlin D) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Jul; 19(7): 45, 70-1, 81

Hepatitis B: available vaccine safe but underused (Stehlin D) **FDA CONSUM** 1990 May; 24(4): 14-7

Hepatitis B: the silent epidemic (Hume S) **HEALTH PROG** 1990 Mar; 71(2): 30-4

NANB test hailed, but HBV nearing a "national tragedy" **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Jun; 16(6): 73-7 (9 ref)

HBV outbreak in surgery patients traced to use of multidose vial (anecdote) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 101-2

Worker HBV infections underscore need to report exposures **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 16(12): 153-5 (1 ref)

Hepatitis B: perceptions, knowledge and vaccine acceptance among registered nurses in high-risk occupations in a university hospital (Spence MR et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 129-33 (11 ref)

Hepatitis B: the disease, the risk, the answer (Van De Linder J) (statistics) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 416-9 (15 ref)

Guidelines for prevention of transmission of human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus to health-care and public-safety workers (Mullan RJ et al) **MMWR (SUPPL)** 1989 Jun 23; 38(S-6): 3-37 (37 ref)

Primary prevention of hepatitis B in health care workers (Parker C) **NEBR NURSE** 1989 Aug; 22(3): 9 (4 ref)

Hepatitis B: more care, less scare (King R) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 31-Feb 6; 86(5): 54-7 (7 ref)

Infectious diseases bring new risks and tougher OSHA rules **SAME DAY SURG** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 144-7

TRENDS—CANADA

Hepatitis B control in Toronto classrooms for the mentally retarded: a seroprevalence survey (Ellis CE et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 156-60 (16 ref)

Hepatitis, Infectious
see HEPATITIS A

Hepatitis, Toxic
see HEPATITIS

HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN

Living with chronic hepatitis (Ellett ML) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 125-30 (36 ref)

Prepare for the 1990s: update: tuberculosis, hepatitis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome *part 1* (Shoop NM) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 200-3 (10 ref)

Hepatitis D virus infection (Poss JE) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Aug; 14(8): 12, 14-5, 18 (35 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Effective use of hepatitis tests (Vyas GN) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb 28; 24(4): 82-5, 88, 91-4 (18 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Viral hepatitis: non-A, non-B and delta hepatitis: hepatitis C and D (West KH) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Mar; 19(3): 37-40 (11 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Study cites prior HBV infection as risk for HIV in ER patients (research) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Jun; 16(6): 78-9 (1 ref)

HEPATITIS, VIRAL, NON-A, NON-B
Before 1990 see under HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN

Viral hepatitis today (Maddrey WC) **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 30; 21(16): 124-6, 131, 135-6

Living with chronic hepatitis (Ellett ML) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 125-30 (36 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Counterattack: alpha-interferon becomes the first treatment for hepatitis C **TIME** 1989 Dec 11; 134(24): 96

HEPATITIS, VIRAL, NON-A, NON-B

ETIOLOGY

Viral hepatitis: non-A, non-B and delta hepatitis: hepatitis C and D (West KH) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Mar; 19(3): 37-40 (11 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

NANB test hailed, but HBV nearing a "national tragedy" **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Jun; 16(6): 73-7 (9 ref)

TRANSMISSION

NANB test hailed, but HBV nearing a "national tragedy" **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Jun; 16(6): 73-7 (9 ref)

Hepatitis, Viral, Vaccines

see VIRAL HEPATITIS VACCINES

HEPATITIS VIRUSES

Before 1990 see under HEPATITIS; VIRUSES

TRANSMISSION

How to handle blood and body fluids (Gurevich I) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 11-3 (7 ref)

Hepatitis B: a cause for concern (Carter R) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Sep 28-Oct 11; 3(42): 24-5 (12 ref 1 bib)

TRANSMISSION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Hepatitis B virus infection in Southeast Asian children (Poss JE) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 311-5 (18 ref)

Herbal Medicine

see MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL

HERBICIDES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pesticides and their control (Pope K et al) **AAOHN J** 1990 Aug; 38(8): 353-9 (23 ref)

HERBS

As plant, flavoring or drug.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Herbs and midwifery (Breschinsky J) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 26(7/8): 261, 264 (11 ref)

HEREDITARY DISEASES

Inheriting heart trouble: the relevance of common-sense ideas to preventive measures (Davison C et al) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 329-40 (12 ref)

Principles and clinical management of alpha-antitrypsin deficiency (Scharnweber KS) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 226-9 (12 ref)

Retinitis pigmentosa (Shakin EP et al) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 6-9 (13 ref)

Medical genetics today (tables/charts) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 19, 51, 54-7

The socio-medical significance of a genealogical history (Boult B) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 20-3 (14 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

The telltale gene (pictorial) **CONSUM REP** 1990 Jul; 55(7): 483-4, 486-8

Prenatal diagnosis of inherited disorders (Watson EK) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Apr; 26(4): 122, 124, 126-7 (7 ref)

The assurances of genes (Brownlee S et al) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Jul 23; 109(4): 57-9

DRUG THERAPY

Principles and clinical management of alpha-antitrypsin deficiency (Scharnweber KS) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 226-9 (12 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The telltale gene (pictorial) **CONSUM REP** 1990 Jul; 55(7): 483-4, 486-8

The family tree: a valuable assessment tool (Rae J) (tables/charts) **LAMP** 1990 May; 47(4): 27-9 (7 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Genetic support groups: a continuum of genetic services (Weiss JO) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(3): 37-53 (22 ref)

THERAPY

Giant step for gene therapy: an experiment on a young girl opens a new era in the fight against hereditary diseases (Jaroff L et al) (pictorial) **TIME** 1990 Sep 24; 136(13): 74-6

Heredity

see GENETICS

HERNIA

Hernias that women get **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Aug; 211(2): 181

SURGERY

Hernia repair with polypropylene mesh: an improved method (Lichtenstein IL et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 559, 561-2, 564-5 (3 ref 2 bib)

Outpatient hernia repair: the Shouldice technique (Long TD et al) (forms, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 801, 804, 806-8+ (12 ref)

HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: a physiologic approach to management (Theorell CJ) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 66-79 (41 ref)

IN UTERO

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: a physiologic approach to management (Theorell CJ) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 66-79 (41 ref)

SURGERY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: a physiologic approach to management (Theorell CJ) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 66-79 (41 ref)

Hernia, Hiatal

see HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC

HERNIA, INGUINAL

DIAGNOSIS

Common hernias in primary care (Kingsley AN et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Apr 15; 24(7): 98-101, 104, 109-10+ (12 ref)

SURGERY

Inguinal hernia repairs: types, patient care (Nyhus LM et al) (forms, pictorial, teaching materials) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 292-3, 295-302, 304 (2 ref 6 bib)

Common hernias in primary care (Kingsley AN et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Apr 15; 24(7): 98-101, 104, 109-10+ (12 ref)

Questions and answers about inguinal hernia (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Apr 15; 24(7): 116, 119

Inguinal hernia repair simplified by new surgery technique (pictorial) **SAME DAY SURG** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 160-2

SURGERY—IN PREGNANCY

Susan's first pregnancy and first surgery (Ashby D) (care plan, case study, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 406-8 (3 bib)

HERNIA, UMBILICAL

Before 1985 see under ABDOMEN /abnormalities; HERNIA

Common surgical problems in the newborn (Shaw N) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 50-65 (37 ref)

Herniated Disk

see INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT

HEROIN DEPENDENCE

DIAGNOSIS—IN PREGNANCY

Maternal and fetal effects of heroin addiction during pregnancy (Little BB et al) (research) **J REPROD MED** 1990 Feb; 35(2): 159-62 (17 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN UTERO

Maternal and fetal effects of heroin addiction during pregnancy (Little BB et al) (research) **J REPROD MED** 1990 Feb; 35(2): 159-62 (17 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Managing vulnerability: nursing treatment for heroin addicts... a methadone maintenance clinic (Chenitz WC) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 210-4 (24 ref)

NURSING

Managing vulnerability: nursing treatment for heroin addicts... a methadone maintenance clinic (Chenitz WC) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 210-4 (24 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Managing vulnerability: nursing treatment for heroin addicts... a methadone maintenance clinic (Chenitz WC) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 210-4 (24 ref)

HERPES GENITALIS

The prevention and management of genital herpes: a community health approach (Swanson JM et al) (statistics) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1989; 6(4): 209-21 (45 ref)

Diagnosis and management of sexually transmitted genital lesions (Nettina SL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 20, 22, 24+ (16 ref)

Sequelae of sexually transmitted diseases (Noble RC) (statistics) **PRIM CARE** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 173-81 (46 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Genital herpes simplex infections (Dawkins BJ) (review, statistics) **PRIM CARE** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 95-113 (46 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Genital herpes simplex infections (Dawkins BJ) (review, statistics) **PRIM CARE** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 95-113 (46 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A 24-month-old infant with painful urination (Kowalczuk LS) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 124-5 (3 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Epidural anaesthesia and herpes genitalis (Crosby ET et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(1): 10-3 (14 ref)

NURSING

Psychosocial aspects of genital herpes: a review of the literature (Swanson JM et al) (review, tables/charts, teaching materials) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 96-104 (63 ref)

Counseling the patient with herpes (Gurevich I) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 22-8 (11 bib)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Genital herpes simplex infections (Dawkins BJ) (review, statistics) **PRIM CARE** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 95-113 (46 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Epidural anaesthesia and herpes genitalis (Crosby ET et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(1): 10-3 (14 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The prevention and management of genital herpes: a community health approach (Swanson JM et al) (statistics) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1989; 6(4): 209-21 (45 ref)

Psychosocial aspects of genital herpes: a review of the literature (Swanson JM et al) (review, tables/charts, teaching materials) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 96-104 (63 ref)

THERAPY

The prevention and management of genital herpes: a community health approach (Swanson JM et al) (statistics) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1989; 6(4): 209-21 (45 ref)

HERPES SIMPLEX

Clues: recurrent, punched-out lesions (Cuzzell JZ) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 21-2

Opportunistic viruses in AIDS (Gottlieb MS et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct 30; 23(17): 139-42, 144, 146-7+ (16 ref)

Counseling the patient with herpes (Gurevich I) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 22-8 (11 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

Vesicles and pustules on the face and neck... Kaposi's varicelliform eruption (Daddabbo JG et al) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 489-90 (7 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A guide to pediatric rashes (Ceilley RI et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Sep 30; 23(15): 150-6, 159-60, 162-3 (10 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Genital herpes simplex infections (Dawkins BJ) (review, statistics) **PRIM CARE** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 95-113 (46 ref)

Herpes Simplex, Genital
see HERPES GENITALIS

HERPES ZOSTER

Clues: pain, burning, and itching (Cuzzell JZ) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jul; 90(7): 15-6

Opportunistic viruses in AIDS (Gottlieb MS et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct 30; 23(17): 139-42, 144, 146-7+ (16 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Four neurologic challenges (Haase GR et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Aug 15; 24(13): 115-7, 120, 122+ (17 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Four neurologic challenges (Haase GR et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Aug 15; 24(13): 115-7, 120, 122+ (17 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Herpes zoster: etiology, clinical course, and suggested management (Boley T et al) (nursing diagnoses, protocol) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 64-8 (15 ref)

THERAPY

Herpes zoster: etiology, clinical course, and suggested management (Boley T et al) (nursing diagnoses, protocol) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 64-8 (15 ref)

HERPESVIRUS INFECTIONS

Herpetic whitlow: an occupational hazard (Klotz RW) (pictorial, review) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 8-13 (35 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Herpes meningoencephalitis (Cunha BA) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 142, 145, 148-9

DIAGNOSIS—IN PREGNANCY

Herpes gestationis (Kemp T) (anecdote) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Feb; 103(1225): 53-4 (6 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—UNITED STATES

Serologic testing reveals higher than expected herpes virus infection rates in U.S. population **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 279-80 (6 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN PREGNANCY

Herpes gestationis (Kemp T) (anecdote) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Feb; 103(1225): 53-4 (6 ref)

NURSING

Counseling the patient with herpes (Gurevich I) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 22-8 (11 bib)

HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

Leucovorin (Betcher DL et al) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Jul; 6(3): 102-4 (9 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Antidepressant medications: prescribing considerations (Steiner JF) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 492-6 (19 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antidepressant medications: prescribing considerations (Steiner JF) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 492-6 (19 ref)

HETEROSEXUALITY
Before 1988 see under SEXUALITY

Heterosexual and bisexual men with HIV infection: support groups offer help (Alexander C) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 34-6

Women and AIDS (Campbell CA) (statistics) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(4): 407-15 (59 ref)

Hiatal Hernia
see HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC

Hibiclens
see CHLORHEXIDINE

HICCUP

DRUG THERAPY

Treating intractable hiccup **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 62 (1 ref)

High Density Lipoproteins
see LIPOPROTEINS, HDL

High Frequency Oscillation
see VENTILATION, HIGH FREQUENCY

High Frequency Ventilation
see VENTILATION, HIGH FREQUENCY

High Risk Infant
see INFANT, HIGH RISK

High Risk Obstetric Nursing
see PERINATAL NURSING

High Risk Perinatal Nursing
see PERINATAL NURSING

High Risk Pregnancy
see PREGNANCY, HIGH RISK

HIP
Do not use /injuries or /surgery; prefer precoordinated headings HIP INJURIES and HIP SURGERY

Double disability of hemiplegia and hip disarticulation: rehabilitation outcome (Philip PA et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 70(13): 916-7 (7 ref)

The ghost joint: transient osteoporosis of the hip (Bruinsma BJ et al) (case study, pictorial, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 295-8 (24 ref)

Properties of muscle fibres from the vastus lateralis or gluteus medius associated with an osteoarthritic joint (Martin TP et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J REHABIL** 1990 Spring; 3(3): 151-7 (20 ref)

Muscle firing order during active prone hip extension (Pierce MN et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 12(1): 2-9 (13 ref)

Only one hip replacement: report of a press briefing (Bonner M) **NATNEWS** 1989 Sep; 26(9): 24

Quadriceps femoris muscle angle: normal values and relationships with gender and selected skeletal measures (Horton MG et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 897-901 (16 ref)

Reliability of isokinetic measurements of hip muscle torque in young boys (Burnett CN et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Apr; 70(4): 244-9 (13 ref)

Energy cost of walking with hip joint impairment (Gussoni M et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 May; 70(5): 295-301 (15 ref)

Patterns of hip rotation range of motion: a comparison between healthy subjects and patients with low back pain (Ellison JB et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 537-41 (14 ref)

Lumbar curvature in standing and sitting in two types of chairs: relationship of hamstring and hip flexor muscle length (Link CS et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 70(10): 611-8 (25 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship of turnout to hip abduction in professional ballet dancers (Kushner S et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 May-Jun; 18(3): 286-91 (21 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of passive muscle stretching in osteoarthritis of the hip (Leivseth G et al) (research) **CLIN SCI** 1989 Jan; 76(1): 113-7 (25 ref)

HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL

When babies are born with orthopedic problems (Schaming D et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 62-7 (7 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

Screening for congenital dislocation of the hip (Madhok R) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Jul; 25(7): 274, 288 (12 ref)

THERAPY

When babies are born with orthopedic problems (Schaming D et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 62-7 (7 bib)

HIP INJURIES

Before 1989 see under HIP/injuries

Energy cost of walking with hip joint impairment (Gussoni M et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 May; 70(5): 295-301 (15 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN OLD AGE

Predictors of functional recovery one year following hospital discharge for hip fracture: a prospective study (Magaziner J et al) (research) **J GERONTOL** 1990 May; 45(3): M101-7 (24 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Secondary data analysis: a valuable resource (Gleit C et al) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 380-1 (5 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD AGE

Can thiazides prevent hip fracture? **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 28 (1 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

Using nursing research. Reducing acute confusional states in elderly patients with hip fractures (Williams MA et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 259-68 (23 ref)

Using nursing research. Reducing acute confusional states in elderly patients with hip fractures (MacLean J) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 269-73 (1 ref)

Using nursing research. Reducing acute confusional states in elderly patients with hip fractures (Miller J) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 273-80

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of the pelvis, hip, and thigh (Cibulka MT) (pictorial) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1989 Oct; 8(4): 777-803 (78 ref)

Patient compliance for successful stress fracture rehabilitation (Satterfield MJ et al) (case study) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 11(7): 321-5 (56 ref)

REHABILITATION—IN OLD AGE

Prognostic factors and progress for ambulation in elderly patients after hip fracture (Cheng CL et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Oct; 68(5): 230-3 (11 ref)

Early home rehabilitation for the elderly patient with hip fracture: the Peterborough Hip Fracture Scheme (Meeds B et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Feb; 76(2): 75-7 (9 ref)

SURGERY

Prognostic factors and progress for ambulation in elderly patients after hip fracture (Cheng CL et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Oct; 68(5): 230-3 (11 ref)

SURGERY—IN OLD AGE

Improving pain management for hip fractured elderly (Nelson L et al) (research, tables/charts) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 79-83 (35 ref)

THERAPY

Hip pinning... an historical perspective (Cable K) (pictorial) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1989 Dec; 7(6): 10-4 (36 ref)

HIP SURGERY

Before 1989 see under HIP/surgery

Total hip arthroplasty (Thatcher PC) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 346-54 (34 ref)

What's happening to hips?... advances in materials and surgical techniques in hip arthroplasty (Green A) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 15-21; 85(46): 32-3 (4 ref)

Hips while-u-wait: designing total hips during surgery (Alexander W) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 14-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Preventing UTI following fractured hip surgery... urinary tract infections (Robinson B) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1989 Dec; 7(6): 16-7 (1 ref)

Preventing UTI following fractured hip surgery (Robinson B) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 18-9 (1 ref)

EVALUATION

Walking efficiency after cemented and noncemented total hip arthroplasty (Mattsson E et al) (research) **CLIN ORTHOP RELATED RES** 1990 May; (254): 170-9 (20 ref)

HISTORY

Hip pinning... an historical perspective (Cable K) (pictorial) **CONA J** 1990 Spring; 12(1): 4-6 (36 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Legg-Calve-Perthes disease (Dunst RM) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 18-27, 35-6 (23 ref 8 bib)

NURSING

Total hip replacement (Smith C) (care plan, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 15-21; 85(46): 28-31

NURSING—IN OLD AGE

Mr. Simpson's hip replacement (Craig C) (case study) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 26-Nov 8; 3(44): 12-9 (75 ref)

REHABILITATION

Effects of an experimental program on post-hospital adjustment of early discharged patients (Wong J et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 7-20 (35 ref)

Short-term strength and pain changes in total hip arthroplasty patients (Smidt WR et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 12(1): 16-23 (18 ref)

HIS

see MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

HISPANICS

Onset of fertility-related events during adolescence: a prospective comparison of Mexican American and non-Hispanic White females (Aneshensel CS et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 80(8): 959-63 (21 ref)

A longitudinal study comparing the prenatal care of Puerto Rican and White women (Lazarus ES et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 6-11 (22 ref)

Cultural expressions affecting patient care (Scholz J) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 16-26 (35 ref)

Breast cancer screening utilization by Latina community health center clients (Zapka JG et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 461-8 (19 ref)

Rewards and frustrations of working with an ethnic minority population: an Hispanic unit experience (Bernal H et al) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 19-23 (3 ref)

Transcultural family nursing: application to Latino and Black families (Friedman MM) (review) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 214-22 (38 ref)

Children's explanation of leukemia: a Hispanic perspective (Munet-Vilaro F et al) (research) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 274-82 (65 ref)

Designing a culturally sensitive AIDS educational program for Black and Hispanic women of childbearing age (Nyamathi A et al) (bibliography) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 86-98 (26 ref)

Patient education for Hispanic Americans (Westberg J) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 143-60 (32 ref)

Compliance with antibiotic regimens in Hispanic mothers... children suffering from acute otitis media (Schwartz-Lookinland S et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 171-82 (44 ref)

Prevalence of overweight for Hispanics — United States, 1982-1984 (statistics, tables/charts) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Jun; 15(3): 275-8 (9 ref)

Breast-feeding intentions and practice among Hispanic mothers in Southern California (Romero-Gwynn E et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1989 Oct; 84(4): 626-32 (35 ref)

Health-promoting lifestyles of English-speaking and Spanish-speaking Mexican-American migrant farm workers (Kerr MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 80-7 (17 ref)

Hispanics: at risk for adolescent pregnancy? (Pletsch PK) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 105-10 (20 ref)

AIDS prevention among Hispanics: needs, risk behaviors, and cultural values (Marin G) (review) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Sep-Oct; 104(5): 411-5 (33 ref)

The impact of sexually transmitted diseases on minority populations (Moran JS et al) (review, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 560-5 (32 ref)

Black and Latina womens' AIDS related knowledge, attitudes, and practices (Flaskerud JH et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 339-46 (20 ref)

EVALUATION

Predictive factors for health-promotive behaviors in White, Hispanic, and Black blue-collar workers (Weitzel MH et al) (research) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 May; 13(1): 23-34 (35 ref)

A comparison of coping strategies used effectively by older Anglo and Mexican-American widows: a longitudinal study (Ide BA et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 237-49 (38 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Frequency of use, knowledge, and attitudes toward the contraceptive sponge among inner-city Black and Hispanic adolescent females (Diaz A et al) (research) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar; 11(2): 125-7 (4 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Twice in need of care: a transcultural nursing analysis of elderly Mexican Americans (McKenna M) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1989 Summer; 1(1): 46-52 (45 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Factors relating to frequency of breast self-examination among low-income Mexican-American women: implications for nursing practice (Gonzalez JT) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 134-42 (48 ref)

Correlates of maternal depression among Mexican-American migrant farmworker mothers (Siantz MLD) (research) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 9-13 (27 ref)

Culturally sensitive support for grieving parents (Lawson LV) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 76-9 (2 ref 5 bib)

Father's family violence and son's delinquency: conflict tactics, bonding, and serious juvenile crime in the Mexican-American family (Murata JM) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 60-70 (25 ref)

Father's family violence and son's delinquency: conflict tactics, bonding, and serious juvenile crime in the Mexican-American family (Critchley DL) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 70-1 (1 ref)

Father's family violence and son's delinquency: conflict tactics, bonding, and serious juvenile crime in the Mexican-American family (Bozett FW) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 71-2

Father's family violence and son's delinquency: conflict tactics, bonding, and serious juvenile crime in the Mexican-American family (Murata JM) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 72-4 (3 ref)

UNITED STATES

Coronary artery disease in Hispanics (Derenowski J) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 13-21 (39 ref)

HISTAMINE ANTAGONISTS

Pharmacology... astemizole **J UROL NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 9(1): 824-6

Antihistamines in allergic rhinitis (Culver S et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 615-6 (8 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Do antihistamines and decongestants prevent otitis media? (Woolbert LF) (review) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 265-7 (15 ref)

Histamine Receptor Blockaders
see HISTAMINE ANTAGONISTS

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY
The degree of antigenic similarity between the tissues of different individuals, which determines the acceptance or rejection of allografts.

Immunoadsorption: a novel treatment for sensitized kidney transplant candidates (Wingard RL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 288-94, 328 (23 ref)

HISTOPLASMOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Histoplasmosis: recognition and treatment (Hammarsten JE et al) (case study, pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Jun 15; 25(6): 95-9, 103, 106+ (6 bib)

DRUG THERAPY

Histoplasmosis: recognition and treatment (Hammarsten JE et al) (case study, pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Jun 15; 25(6): 95-9, 103, 106+ (6 bib)

NURSING

Nursing management of a patient with presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome (Kuns BG et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **OPHTHALMIC NURS FORUM** 1989; 5(3): 1-4, 6-8 (6 bib)

HISTORICAL STUDIES

Doing history (Saarmann L et al) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 7(1): 31-4 (4 bib)

HISTORY

Historiography: a legitimate research methodology for nursing (Sarnecky MT) **ANS** 1990 Jul; 12(4): 1-10 (36 ref)

The place for historical research (Freitas L et al) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 6(4): 143-4 (4 ref)

HISTORY OF NURSING
Consider also individual nursing specialties with /history

One hundred years of excellence in nursing: the University of Cincinnati College of Nursing and Health, 1889-1989 (Cahall JB) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jul; 38(7): 327-33 (18 ref)

Males in nursing: historical perspectives and analysis (Okrainec G) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Feb; 46(2): 6-8 (12 ref)

Innovations in health care: antisepsis as a case study (Larson E) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 92-9 (68 ref)

Blacks in nursing: an update (Carnegie ME) **AM NURSE** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 6

Liberating nursing history (Chinn PL) (editorial) **ANS** 1990 Jul; 12(4): viii (2 ref)

Historiography: a legitimate research methodology for nursing (Sarnecky MT) **ANS** 1990 Jul; 12(4): 1-10 (36 ref)

Feminism and nursing: historical perspectives (Bunting S et al) **ANS** 1990 Jul; 12(4): 11-24 (42 ref)

Professionalizing domesticity: a synthesis of selected nursing historiography (Hughes L) **ANS** 1990 Jul; 12(4): 25-31 (20 ref)

Competing paradigms and the St. Luke's Alumnae Association minutes, 1895-1916 (Olson T) **ANS** 1990 Jul; 12(4): 53-62 (18 ref)

Mary Glover lecture: Canadian Association of Neuroscience Nurses (Donner G) **AXON** 1989 Dec; 11(2): 41-3 (3 ref)

The cost of caring: the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company's visiting nurse service, 1909-1953 (Hamilton D) **BULL HIST MED** 1989; 63(3): 414-34 (54 ref)

Keynote address: nursing taxonomies — state of the art (Aydelotte MK et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 1-16 (100 ref)

From back rounds to sheepskins (Sadler C) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1988 Dec; ( ): 27-8 (4 ref)

Florence Nightingale and the development of public health nursing (Baly ME) **HUMANE MED** 1989 Autumn; 5( ): 37-45 (24 ref)

Nightingale, nursing and harassment (Bullough VL) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 4-7 (19 ref)

Back to the future: directions for nursing (Fondiller S) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 66-7, 69, 71 (1 ref 2 bib)

In the footsteps of Florence Nightingale: rediscovering the roots of nursing (Hegge M) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 74-7, 79 (2 ref 1 bib)

A nurse who gave her life so that others could live: Clara Maass (Samson J) (biography) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 81-2, 84, 87+ (17 ref)

Lillian D. Wald: prototype of an involved nurse (Fitzpatrick ML) (biography) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 92-5 (4 bib)

Imprint, the NSNA journal, 1968-1973: a profession's messages to its students in turbulent times (Byrne MW) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 97-8, 101, 103-5 (20 ref 12 bib)

Early nursing textbooks (Lippman DT) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 109-10, 112 (11 ref)

Why and where nurse historians congregate (Herrmann E) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 115-6 (2 ref)

Nursing links with higher education: a prescription for change in the 21st century (Akinsanya JA) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 744-54 (33 ref)

ENA's 20th anniversary focus on members (Lenehan GP) (interview) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 23A-4A

Septuagenarian Dorothy Archer, RN, still keeps pace in busy New York emergency department (Jezierski M) (biography) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 59-60

From nurse to program director, author, speaker, and mountain mover... Lyn Frederickson (Coleman B) (biography) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 126-7

American nursing and the road not taken (Flaumenhaft E et al) **J HIST MED ALLIED SCI** 1989 Jan; 44(1): 72-89 (43 ref)

The past in the present... the unquestionable relevance of historical analysis to the resolution of increasingly critical problems affecting nursing (Donahue MP) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 9 (3 ref)

Milestones in nursing history (Donahue MP) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 72 (2 ref)

AAHN — the birth of an organization (Glass LK) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 136, 185 (2 ref)

Past dialogues (Donahue MP) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 251 (5 ref)

Reclaim the role: definition and examination of the nursing role (Pilkington P) **LAMP** 1989 Sep; 46(8): 22-8 (9 ref)

Nurses and the double duty standard... nurses' work is undervalued, nurses will be deprived of both economic and social dignity (Ward D) (editorial) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 149-50, 152, 154 (12 ref)

Attic treasures: a look at nursing history (Larisey MM) **NURS FORUM** 1990; 25(1): 20-4

Research in nursing education: yesterday-today-tomorrow (Reilly DE) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 138-43 (11 ref)

Nightingale's perspective of nursing administration (Henry B et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 200-6 (34 ref)

A pioneer in nursing profession: a nurses' day feature (T MB) (biography) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 May; 81(5): 139-40 (1 ref)

A challenge for nursing: re-viewing a historic competition (Aaronson LS) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 274-9 (42 ref)

From unpaid workers to respected scholars... Lulu Wolf Hassenplug (Goss TC) (biography) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 May-Jun; 38(3): 125-8 (1 ref)

Our mothers' stories... the Philadelphia Oral History Project (Wuthnow S) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Sep-Oct; 38(5): 218-22

Moments in nursing history: 1940 **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 126-7 (3 ref)

Who was Alice Fisher? (Lynaugh J) (biography) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 190-1 (5 ref)

Professionalizing nursing: a Rogers legacy (Giolella E) (biography) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Summer; 2(2): 61-2 (3 ref)

A nightingale sings... Florence Nightingale... unknown details of her life story (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 13-19; 85(50): 38-9

Educational contributions of Hopkins nurses highlighted during centennial (Larson E) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 7-8 (5 ref)

The historical encipher (Brodie B) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 43-4 (3 ref)

With a great deal of love... Thelma Schorr has announced her retirement (Baird SB) (editorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 329

Florence Nightingale and the India sanitary reforms (Hays JC) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Sep; 6(3): 152-4 (6 ref)

Florence Nightingale: the most famous nurse in the world (Charatan FB) (biography, CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 12(2): 25-30 (3 ref)

MCV School of Nursing: through the eyes of the student nurse 1893-1950 (Bampton BA) **VA NURSE** 1989 Spring; 57(2): 17-20 (16 ref)

Florence Nightingale — the social construction of a Victorian feminist (Welch M) (biography) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 404-7 (13 ref)

ALABAMA

Matronized nursing service at Mobile City Hospital in the mid-19th century: a paradigm of altruism and indigent patient care (Salley RK et al) **SOUTH MED J** 1989 Aug; 82(8): 1017-25 (23 ref)

AUSTRALIA

The Challenge of Change: the keynote address of the Association's Annual Conference, 1988 (Booth MC) **LAMP** 1988 Sep; 45(8): 13-5

Journey from stranger's rest (Clive A) (biography) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Sep; 83(8): 20-2

CANADA

Who the dickens brought Sarai Gamp to Canada? (MacQueen JM) (research) **CAN J NURS RES** 1989 Summer; 21(2): 27-37 (20 ref)

The Victorian Order of Nurses: pioneering community health services in Canada (Mellor R) **HUMANE MED** 1989 Autumn; 5( ): 46-8

Social reform versus education reform: university nursing education in Canada, 1919-1960 (Baumgart AJ et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 510-6 (26 ref)

EDUCATION

The electronic media — a teaching strategy for nursing history (Hoerl-Labrie BM) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 119-22 (7 ref)

ENGLAND

When London burned... working as a shelter nurse (Beaumont W) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 5-11; 86(36): 54-7

GEORGIA

The nurse and the physician (Moore GY) **J MED ASSOC GA** 1990 Feb; 79(2): 109-10

GREAT BRITAIN

Who the dickens brought Sarai Gamp to Canada? (MacQueen JM) (research) **CAN J NURS RES** 1989 Summer; 21(2): 27-37 (20 ref)

Down memory lane... nursing in the twenties and thirties (McConnell F) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 18-24; 85(42): 46-7

Registration: a minor victory?... 70th anniversary of nursing being recognised as a registered profession (Howse C) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 6-12; 85(49): 32-4 (9 ref)

Coming of age... London Hospital (Snell J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 4-10; 86(27): 16-7

Full circle... Maureen Raper (Trevelyan J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 29-Sep 4; 86(35): 46-7

MISSISSIPPI

A comparison of concerns: recurring themes of the Mississippi Nurses' Association and the American Nurses' Association, 1911-1925 (Waits J et al) (research) **MISS RN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 51(6): 16-7, 19 (3 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

Herstory... Isabell Margaret Scown (Shadbolt Y) (biography, interview) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1988 Nov; 4(1): 35-8

OHIO

One hundred years of excellence in nursing: the University of Cincinnati College of Nursing and Health, 1889-1989 (Cahall JB) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jul; 38(7): 327-33 (18 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

75 years of vision, service and commitment to the future: the John Tremble Memorial Address (Searle C) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Mar; 5(3): 36-8, 40 (4 ref)

UNITED STATES

Sentimental Women Need Not Apply — colorful history of American nurses to premiere in November on PBS **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 35A-6A

A comparison of concerns: recurring themes of the Mississippi Nurses' Association and the American Nurses' Association, 1911-1925 (Waits J et al) (research) **MISS RN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 51(6): 16-7, 19 (3 ref)

Editor's notes for "Nursing in America: a history of social reform": a video documentary (Baer ED) (bibliography, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #41-2342: 1-86 (27 ref)

VERMONT

Overview of history of Vermont State Nurses' Association *part 1* (Britt JM et al) **VERMONT REGIST NURSE** 1990 Jun; 56(2): 9-10, 14

Overview of history of Vermont State Nurses Association *part 2* (Britt JM et al) **VERMONT REGIST NURSE** 1990 Sep; 56(3): 17, 19

VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES

A sojourn with two nurses of the Virgin Islands (Olson T et al) **NURS FORUM** 1990; 25(1): 34-6

VIRGINIA

Cabaniss and the Old Dominion class of 1900: the start of home visiting in Richmond, 1899-1909 (Erickson GP) **VA NURSE** 1990 Summer; 58(3): 34-6 (14 ref)

History Taking
see PATIENT HISTORY TAKING

HIV
see HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS

HIV Antibody Positive
see HIV SEROPOSITIVITY

HIV Antibody Testing
see AIDS SERODIAGNOSIS

HIV Dementia
see AIDS DEMENTIA COMPLEX

HIV INFECTIONS

Includes the spectrum of human immunodeficiency virus infections that range from asymptomatic seropositivity through AIDS-related complex (ARC), to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS).

Before 1990 see under ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME; HIV SEROPOSITIVITY.

HIV policy development for hospitals and HMOs: what should be included? (Bartlett EE) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 21-4 (3 ref)

Hemophilia, AIDS, and occupational therapy (Weinstein BD et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 228-32 (31 ref)

Increased suppressor T cells in probable transmitters of human immunodeficiency virus infection (Seage GR III et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 79(12): 1638-42 (27 ref)

Infection control update: advances in infection prevention for nurses **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(2): 19-20

HIV infection, AIDS and occupational therapy (Coates R et al) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 53(5): 178-80 (19 ref)

The role of the occupational therapist in HIV disease and AIDS (Cusack L et al) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 53(5): 181-3 (4 ref 9 bib)

HIV infection: employee education and infection control measures (Beaufoy A) (commentary) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S31-3 (7 ref)

Developing a long-term plan of care for the HIV epidemic (Ungvarski PJ) **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 4-5, 7-8 (6 bib)

ANA policies regarding HIV disease **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 57, 85

HIV-related risk factors in acute psychiatric inpatients (Sacks MH et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Apr; 41(4): 449-51 (7 ref)

AIDS and women: an international perspective (Fletcher SH) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 33-42 (12 ref)

Confidentiality and HIV status: an initial overview (Brent NJ) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 6-7 (4 ref)

Many hospitals testing patients for HIV, some dump on diagnosis **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 50-1 (2 ref)

Delayed autograft loss in HIV-positive patients: two cases (DeLaney AR et al) (case study) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 67-70 (27 ref)

Information from the MMWR about AIDS and HIV infection... Morbidity & Mortality Weekly Report (Herd K) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 108-10 (25 ref)

Knowledge and perceptions of HIV infection among homeless pregnant women (Christiano A et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 318-22, 304-8 (10 ref)

HIV in the school setting: the school nurse's role (Brainerd EF) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 59(7): 316-7

HIV infection and community midwives: knowledge and attitudes (Bond S et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 86-92 (23 ref)

Transfusion-associated HIV infection: the legal legacy (Crowley RD) **MLO** 1989 Sep; 21(9): 65-6, 68, 70+

Preface... AIDS in women (Sinclair BP) (editorial) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): xi-xii

Epidemiology and transmission of infection by human immunodeficiency virus (Sinclair BP) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 1-9 (19 ref)

Counseling and testing women for HIV (Moroso G et al) (protocol) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 10-9 (20 ref)

Progression of HIV infection in women: asymptomatic state to frank AIDS (Gravell C) (case study) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 20-7 (11 ref)

HIV in women in the sex industry and/or injection drug users (Lyons C et al) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 33-40 (17 ref)

Mother-child HIV disease: a model for collaborative care... Women Connected and the Maternal Child Clinic (Diaz AL et al) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 60-6 (2 ref)

Disadvantaged families with HIV infection: a challenge in health care delivery... perinatally transmitted HIV infection (Sherwen LN et al) (forms) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 74-85 (16 ref)

HIV infection and women of the military (Nishimoto PW) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 107-14 (23 ref)

Caretaking environments (Kassai M) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 123-7 (4 ref)

Nursing research priorities related to HIV/AIDS (Benedict S) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 571-3 (9 ref)

AIDS in primary care: appendices **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct 30; 23(17): 173-6, 179-80 (2 ref)

CALIFORNIA

Age and human immunodeficiency virus infection in persons with hemophilia in California (Holman RC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 80(8): 967-9 (20 ref)

CANADA

AIDS the teacher: what have we learned in Canada? (Walters D) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S3-8 (7 ref)

Epidemiology of HIV infection (Hankins C et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S21-3 (11 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

Proportion of new AIDS case reports attributable to the 1987 CDC revised surveillance case definition: Canada-United States differences (Soskolne CL) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 380-1 (3 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Peliosis hepatis in a 40-year-old man (Conant MA et al) (case study) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 11-2 (6 bib)

Nutrition in HIV infection (Taber J) (CEU, exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1446-53 (8 ref)

How HIV attacks the peripheral nervous system (Scherer P) **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 66-70 (11 ref)

Hemodialysis of HIV-positive patients: impact on organization and staff (Scherting DG et al) (statistics) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 13-8, 28 (43 ref)

Renal disease and HIV infection: clinical course, treatment outcome, and infection control (Schoenfeld P) (statistics, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 21-8 (25 ref)

Detecting subtle cognitive changes in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus (Swanson B et al) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 124-6 (14 ref)

Renal system complications in HIV infection (Pearlstein G) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 79-87 (42 ref)

HIV and encephalopathy (Thomas B) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 23-Dec 6; 3(46): 4-7 (50 ref)

Malignancies and HIV infection (Friedman-Kien AE et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Nov 15; 23(18): 60-3, 66, 69-70+ (25 ref)

When the brain is the target: support in neurological manifestations of HIV/AIDS (Minardi HA) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Mar; 5(6): 298-300, 302 (12 ref)

Infection control in the respiratory management of patients with HIV-related disorders (Zibrak JD et al) (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Aug; 34(8): 734-40 (33 ref)

AIDS dementia: your assessment can make all the difference (McArthur J) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 36-42 (13 bib)

Lymphomas associated with HIV infection (Doll DC et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 255-62 (101 ref)

HIV-related mental health nursing issues (Hall JM et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 276-83 (25 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

The ethics of screening for early intervention in HIV disease (Levine C et al) (review) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 79(12): 1661-7 (39 ref)

Physical examination of HIV-infected patients: general appearance, vital signs, and skin *part 1* (Schneiderman H et al) (pictorial, review) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Jan; 30(1): 33-8, 41 (25 ref)

Physical examination of HIV-infected patients: head and neck, eyes, mouth and throat, and lymph nodes *part 2* (Schneiderman H et al) (pictorial, review) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Jan; 30(1): 42-4, 47-8, 50-1 (19 ref)

Physical examination of HIV-infected patients: respiratory and cardiovascular systems; abdomen and genitalia; neurologic examination *part 3* (Schneiderman H et al) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Jan; 30(1): 55-6, 61-3 (18 ref)

HIV testing and patient counseling (Fang CT et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct 30; 23(17): 19-28, 38-9, 42-4 (22 ref)

Managing the HIV-positive patient (Clement M et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct 30; 23(17): 51-4, 56, 58+ (23 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Be aware of differences when treating HIV-infected teens **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Apr; 5(4): 73, 75-6 (4 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Natural history and serologic diagnosis of infants born to human immunodeficiency virus-infected women (Johnson JP et al) (research) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1989 Oct; 143(10): 1147-53 (32 ref)

An eight-year-old with recurrent pulmonary infections (Marcus MG et al) (case study) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Jan 15; 25(1): 43-5 (4 bib)

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional interventions for seropositive individuals (Hickson JF Jr.) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Dec; 3(6): 23-30 (54 ref)

DIET THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Dietary guidelines for the HIV-positive child (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Nov 15; 23(18): 129-30

DRUG THERAPY

AIDS medicines in development: a 2-year review shows 9 treatments approved (Mossinghoff GJ) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct; 3(5): 4-8

Clinicians weigh risks, benefits of offering zidovudine to workers **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 45-7

SFG Hospital defines exposures as part of zidovudine program... San Francisco General Hospital (protocol) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 47-8

Current HIV therapy: an update on zidovudine (Lynn MM et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 52, 54, 56 (23 ref)

Outcomes of treatment with AZT of patients with AIDS and symptomatic HIV infection (Cox PH et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 May; 15(5): 36, 39-40, 42-4 (18 ref)

Neuroleptic-induced HIV resistance? (research) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 96 (1 ref)

Managing the HIV-positive patient (Clement M et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct 30; 23(17): 51-4, 56, 58+ (23 ref)

Current treatment strategies for HIV infection (Gee G et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 249-54 (4 ref)

ECONOMICS—MICHIGAN

Analysis of Michigan Medicaid costs to treat HIV infection (Solomon DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Sep-Oct; 104(5): 416-24 (15 ref)

EDUCATION

HIV infection: an educational program on prevention for college freshman (DiPasquale JA) (research, review) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 152-7 (12 ref)

Self-assessed learning needs of oncology nurses caring for individuals with HIV-related disorders: a national survey (Jacob JG et al) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 246-55 (22 ref)

The ASHA national HIV education needs assessment of health and education professionals... American School Health Association (Kerr DL et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 59(7): 301-7 (20 ref)

Are health educators being prepared to provide HIV/AIDS education?: A survey of selected health education professional preparation programs (Quinn SC et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 60(3): 92-5 (12 ref)

Guidelines for HIV and AIDS student support services **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 60(6): 249-55 (11 ref)

Texas college develops course to educate nurses on HIV **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1989 Nov 8; 6(21): 163

Taking the education initiative... HIV/AIDS education and training (Hicken I) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 12-18; 86(37): 32, 34-5 (3 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Follow-up and education of employees exposed to a patient with HIV antibodies and massive bleeding (Gerner HM et al) (case study, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 349-52 (12 ref)

Physicians' perceptions about increased glove-wearing in response to risk of HIV infection (Linn LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 May; 11(5): 248-54 (19 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN ADOLESCENCE

Behavioral risks for human immunodeficiency virus infection in adolescent medical patients (Stiffman AR et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Mar; 85(3): 303-10 (14 ref)

ETIOLOGY—UNITED STATES

Stalking the HIV epidemic: which tracks to follow and how far? (Peterman TA et al) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 80(4): 401-2 (15 ref)

The cumulative probability of occupationally-acquired HIV infection: the risks of repeated exposures during a surgical career (McKinney WP et al) (statistics, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 May; 11(5): 243-7 (31 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Out-of-school youth at risk for HIV infection (Kerr KL) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 59(10): 451 (3 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

The Model of Human Occupation and adults with HIV infection and AIDS (Pizzi M) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 257-64 (27 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Occupational therapy for children with perinatal HIV infection (Anderson J et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 249-55 (28 ref 2 bib)

Children with HIV infection: dilemmas in management (Oleske JM) **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 32-5

HIV infection in children (Boland MG) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 53-9 (5 ref)

Mother-child HIV disease: a model for collaborative care... Women Connected and the Maternal Child Clinic (Diaz AL et al) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 60-6 (2 ref)

Disadvantaged families with HIV infection: a challenge in health care delivery... perinatally transmitted HIV infection (Sherwen LN et al) (forms) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 74-85 (16 ref)

Caretaking environments (Kassai M) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 123-7 (4 ref)

AIDS: looking after the children (Claxton R) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Sep 27-Oct 3; 85(39): 41-3 (20 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—UNITED STATES

HIV seroprevalence surveys of childbearing women — objectives, methods, and uses of the data (Pappaioanou M et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 147-52 (26 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Antepartum management of pregnant women with HIV infection (Efantis J et al) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 41-6 (19 ref)

In-patient maternity care for the HIV-positive woman and her newborn (Efantis J) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 47-52 (12 ref)

IN PREGNANCY—CANADA

Epidemiology of HIV infection (Hankins C et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S21-3 (11 ref)

IN PREGNANCY—UNITED STATES

HIV seroprevalence surveys of childbearing women — objectives, methods, and uses of the data (Pappaioanou M et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 147-52 (26 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Courts give no guidance for managing infected workers **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Jun; 5(6): 101-4 (1 ref)

"Duty to warn" vs. "patient confidentiality": the ethical dilemmas in caring for HIV-infected clients (Melroe NH) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 58, 60, 65+ (19 ref)

NEW YORK

The New York experience... care for drug misusers with AIDS or HIV-related conditions (Parker S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 21-27; 86(8): 58-9 (2 ref)

NURSING

HIV counseling — know the risks (Killian WH) **AM NURSE** 1990 Sep; 22(8): 28

Care of HIV-infected patients: nurses' concerns, opinions, and precautions (Wiley K et al) (questionnaire, research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 27-33 (8 ref)

Self-assessed learning needs of oncology nurses caring for individuals with HIV-related disorders: a national survey (Jacob JG et al) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 246-55 (22 ref)

Renal system complications in HIV infection (Pearlstein G) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 79-87 (42 ref)

A position paper: human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 344

Student clinical experience with persons who are HIV-positive or have ARC/AIDS: a model of success (Matocha LK et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Feb; 29(2): 90-2 (10 ref)

A collaborative approach to outpatient care of patients with HIV infection (Bartlett KA) (tables/charts) **QRB** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 337-41 (1 ref)

AIDS: context of care (Gee G) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 244-8 (22 ref)

Symptom management in patients with AIDS (McMahon KM et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 289-301 (32 ref)

NURSING—ENGLAND

HIV infection and AIDS in England: the experience, knowledge and intentions of community nursing staff (Bond S et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 249-55 (7 ref)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children with AIDS: issues and future directions (Thurber F et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, review, statistics) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 168-78 (44 ref)

NURSING—IN PREGNANCY

In-patient maternity care for the HIV-positive woman and her newborn (Efantis J) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 47-52 (12 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

AIDS: overview, immunology, virology, and informational needs (Vlahov D) (tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 227-35 (79 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

OSHA proposed rule: occupational exposure to bloodborne pathogens [54 FR 23042, May 30, 1989] **AAOHN J** 1989 Dec; 37(12): 529-32

Universal precautions: recommendations for prevention of HIV transmission in health-care settings **AARC TIMES** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 20

AIDS information is invaluable (Kimball D) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 58-60

Hospitals confronting question of compensation for workers **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Jul; 5(7): 128, 133-4 (2 ref)

Workers endure drug's side effects in hopes of blocking HIV **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Jul; 5(7): 129-31

Seroconversion for HCWs uncommon after six months **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Aug; 5(8): 147-8

"Why weren't you just more careful?" What does it take to avoid occupational exposure to HIV? (White K) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 13-6 (1 ref)

Medical and legal ramifications of HIV transmission to hospital employees: introduction (Sowa PE) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1989 Dec; 46(12): Suppl 3: S3-4

HIV prevention: the need for methods women can use (Stein ZA) (commentary) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 80(4): 460-2 (31 ref)

CMA policy addresses infected health workers: no "exposure-prone procedures" (Staver S) **AM MED NEWS** 1989 Dec 22-29; 32(48): 10

Occupational infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV): risks and risk reduction (Becker CE et al) **ANN INTERN MED** 1989 Apr 15; 110(8): 653-6 (17 ref)

Hemodialysis of HIV-positive patients: impact on organization and staff (Scherting DG et al) (statistics) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 13-8, 28 (43 ref)

Blood transfusions: are they safe? (Bonato J) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(7): 40-2, 44, 46 (20 ref)

More hospitals using zidovudine prophylaxis for HCWs **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 137-42

Draft of OSHA standard reopens controversial debate **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Mar; 16(3): 29-33 (4 ref)

CDC cites poor zidovudine data, HIV exposure management plan **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 49-50 (1 ref)

Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus in unselected hospital admissions: implications for mandatory testing and universal precautions (Gordin FM et al) (research) **J INFECT DIS** 1990 Jan; 161(1): 14-7 (15 ref)

Protecting the intravenous nurse from blood-borne pathogens (Riley EN) (statistics) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 401-3 (8 ref)

The I.V. nurse and the I.V. drug abuser: medical and psychosocial implications (Crowe M) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 405-8 (14 ref)

Disposal of sharps: implications and control (Ford CD) (pictorial) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 42-7 (19 ref)

Use of precautions by nurse-midwives to prevent occupational infections with HIV and other blood-borne diseases (Loewen NL et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, review) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 309-17, 304-8 (47 ref)

Updated recommendations for ophthalmic practice in relation to the human immunodeficiency virus **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 16-20 (6 ref)

Minimizing the risk of blood-borne infection in the PACU (Allen A) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 414-5 (2 ref)

The ASHA national HIV education needs assessment of health and education professionals... American School Health Association (Kerr DL et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 59(7): 301-7 (20 ref)

Students need skills to prevent HIV infection (Kerr DL) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 60(1): 39 (5 ref)

Public Health Service statement on management of occupational exposure to human immunodeficiency virus, including considerations regarding zidovudine postexposure use **MMWR** 1990 Jan 26; 39(RR-1): 1-14 (30 ref)

Safer sex for women (Raisler J) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 28-32 (15 ref)

Infection prevention and control for HIV and other infectious agents in obstetric, gynecologic and neonatal settings (Jackson MM) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 115-22 (25 ref)

Should you take zidovudine after a needle stick? (Gingrich MM) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 18, 21 (3 ref)

OR managers face AIDS ethical dilemmas (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1990 May; 6(5): 1, 4-6

CDC/OSHA guidelines for HIV-exposed employees **OR MANAGER** 1990 May; 6(5): 6

Preventing the transmission of HIV... patient education aid (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct 30; 23(17): 185-6

Universal precautions urged for prevention of HIV transmission **PENN NURSE** 1990 Mar; 45(3): 1 (2 ref)

AIDS prevention among Hispanics: needs, risk behaviors, and cultural values (Marin G) (review) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Sep-Oct; 104(5): 411-5 (33 ref)

Infection prevention and control in the era of the AIDS/HIV epidemic (Jackson MM et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 236-43 (39 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—CANADA

AIDS at the federal level — a personal reflection (Clayton AJ) (commentary) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S12-4 (4 ref)

The role of public health in the HIV epidemic (Gemmill I) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S15-7 (2 ref)

Vancouver's needle exchange program (Bardsley J et al) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1): 39-45 (44 ref)

AIDS precautions for hospitals: recommendations for prevention of HIV transmission in health-care settings in the Province of British Columbia (protocol) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1990 May-Jun; 5(2): 14-25 (31 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN PREGNANCY

Voluntary HIV-screening at the first prenatal visit (Middleton J) (CEU, exam questions) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 349-51, 304-8 (5 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—UNITED STATES

Why clinical trials of AIDS vaccines are premature (Mariner WK) (commentary, review) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 86-91 (47 ref)

PHS grants for minority group HIV infection education and prevention efforts (Bowles J et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 552-9 (12 ref)

Methodologic approaches to surveillance of HIV infection among blood donors (Petersen LR et al) (protocol, research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 153-7 (12 ref)

Using seroprevalence data in managing public health programs (Onorato IM et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 163-6 (12 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Postexposure anxiety: a crisis for health care workers **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Jun; 5(6): 106-8 (3 ref)

Heterosexual and bisexual men with HIV infection: support groups offer help (Alexander C) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 34-6

Assessing the impact of HIV disease (Weinstein BD) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 220-6 (32 ref)

A context for HIV testing in pregnancy... the following appendices were inadvertently omitted from the original article in the September/October 1989 issue (Kurth A et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 361-3

Coping with AIDS and HIV: psychosocial adaptation (Korniewicz DM et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Mar; 28(3): 14-6, 19-21, 41-2 (43 ref)

Even "in perspective," HIV specter haunts health care workers most (Goldsmith MF) **JAMA** 1990 May 9; 263(18): 2413, 2417, 2420

A little knowledge... about HIV/AIDS (Walsh G) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 7-13; 86(6): 43 (4 ref)

The application of the occupational science negative heuristic in the treatment of persons with human immunodeficiency infection (Clark FA et al) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(4): 69-91 (30 ref)

HIV-related mental health nursing issues (Hall JM et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 276-83 (25 ref)

Maintaining health in persons with HIV infection (Irish AC) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 302-7 (34 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Babies at risk for HIV may not get appropriate care **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Sep; 5(9): 175-6 (1 ref)

Improving the quality of life for youngsters with HIV (Crites LS et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 24-7 (3 ref)

THERAPY

The ethics of caring for patients with HIV or AIDS (Hansen RA) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 239-42 (15 ref)

HIV/AIDS home care: an HMO experience (Philbin P et al) **CARING** 1990 Aug; 9(8): 42-5 (3 bib)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Clinical management of HIV infection in infants and children (Karthas NP et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 13(2): 8-20 (39 ref)

TRANSMISSION

Public health in the workplace: health and safety trends *part 3* (Locklear-Haynes T) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 246-8 (16 ref)

Is enough being done to track HIV-infected workers? **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Mar; 5(3): 41-4 (3 ref)

CDC to change guidelines for infected surgeons, dentists **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Sep; 5(9): 161-5 (3 ref)

Medical and legal ramifications of HIV transmission to hospital employees: introduction (Sowa PE) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1989 Dec; 46(12): Suppl 3: S3-4

Human immunodeficiency virus seropositivity among members of the active duty US Army 1985-89 (Kelley PW et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 80(4): 405-10 (33 ref)

HIV prevention: the need for methods women can use (Stein ZA) (commentary) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 80(4): 460-2 (31 ref)

Blood transfusions: are they safe? (Bonato J) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(7): 40-2, 44, 46 (20 ref)

Risk behaviors for HIV infection in clients of Pennsylvania family planning clinics (Bowen GS et al) (research) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1990 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 62-4 (11 ref)

HIV INFECTIONS

Towards an understanding of risk behavior: an AIDS risk reduction model (ARRM) (Catania JA et al) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Spring; 17(1): 53-72 (73 ref)

More hospitals using zidovudine prophylaxis for HCWs **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 137-42

Threat of nosocomial infections from AIDS patients appears low... five-year UCLA study **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Mar; 16(3): 36-7

Day emphasizes risk to orthopedic surgeons... Lorraine Day, MD, professor of orthopedics **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 43-5 (2 ref)

AAOS task force recommends both universal precautions, tests... American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 51-2 (1 ref)

Zeroing in on the appropriate management of occupational exposures to HIV-1 (Henderson DK) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 175-7 (8 ref)

Detection of HIV antibody and antigen (p24) in residual blood on needles and glass (Shirazian D et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 180-4 (14 ref)

HIV testing of sexual assault populations: ethical and legal issues... human immunodeficiency virus (Burgess AW et al) (research) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 331-8 (35 ref)

Health care workers and the risk of HIV infection **LAMP** 1989 Jun; 46(6): 20-1

Public Health Service statement on management of occupational exposure to human immunodeficiency virus, including considerations regarding zidovudine postexposure use **MMWR** 1990 Jan 26; 39(RR-1): 1-14 (30 ref)

Epidemiology and transmission of infection by human immunodeficiency virus (Sinclair BP) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 1-9 (19 ref)

The occupational risk of health care providers for human immunodeficiency virus infection (Ellenbogen C) **NC MED J** 1989 Nov; 50(11): 599-605 (32 ref)

Lack of transmission of human immunodeficiency virus from infected children to their household contacts (Rogers MF et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Feb; 85(2): 210-4 (25 ref)

The AIDS pandemic: a nursing model (Talashek ML et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 182-8 (26 ref)

AIDS prevention among Hispanics: needs, risk behaviors, and cultural values (Marin G) (review) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Sep-Oct; 104(5): 411-5 (33 ref)

Human immunodeficiency virus: risk of exposure among health care workers at a southern urban hospital (Risi GF Jr. et al) (research) **SOUTH MED J** 1989 Sep; 82(9): 1079-82 (12 ref)

TRANSMISSION—CALIFORNIA

The prevalence of high-risk sexual behavior in male intravenous drug users with steady female partners (Lewis DK et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 80(4): 465-6 (13 ref)

TRANSMISSION—CANADA

Vancouver's needle exchange program (Bardsley J et al) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1): 39-45 (44 ref)

TRANSMISSION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Transmission and manifestations of HIV infection in children (McCarthy TA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 325-37, 49A (55 ref)

TRANSMISSION—IN PREGNANCY

Perinatal transmission of HIV infection **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Mar; 5(3): 27 (7 ref)

TRANSMISSION—OREGON

Oregon looking at HIV tests after occupational exposures **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 52-3

TRANSMISSION—SOUTH AFRICA

Perinatal transmission of HIV infection **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Mar; 5(3): 27 (7 ref)

TRANSMISSION—UNITED STATES

Stalking the HIV epidemic: which tracks to follow and how far? (Peterman TA et al) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 80(4): 401-2 (15 ref)

PHS grants for minority group HIV infection education and prevention efforts (Bowles J et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 552-9 (12 ref)

HIV seroprevalence surveys of childbearing women — objectives, methods, and uses of the data (Pappaioanou M et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 147-52 (26 ref)

Methodologic approaches to surveillance of HIV infection among blood donors (Petersen LR et al) (protocol, research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 153-7 (12 ref)

Using seroprevalence data in managing public health programs (Onorato IM et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 163-6 (12 ref)

TRENDS

The transformation of HIV infection and AIDS in occupational therapy: beginning the conversation (Pizzi M) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 199-203 (12 ref 14 bib)

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in emergency department patients. Epidemiology, clinical presentations, and risk to health care workers: the Johns Hopkins experience (Kelen GD et al) (research, tables/charts) **JAMA** 1989 Jul 28; 262(4): 516-22 (14 ref)

TRENDS—IN PREGNANCY

HIV infection and community midwives: experience and practice (Bond S et al) (research) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Mar; 6(1): 33-40 (19 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Infection control update: the V International Conference on AIDS (Klimek JJ) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(3): 16-20

CDC expanding, refining surveillance for occupational HIV **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 41-3 (1 ref)

The family of HIV seroprevalence surveys: objectives, methods, and uses of sentinel surveillance for HIV in the United States (Pappaioanou M et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 113-9 (30 ref)

Methods of surveillance for HIV infection at U.S. sentinel hospitals (St. Louis ME et al) (tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 140-6 (20 ref)

UNITED STATES

Review of human immunodeficiency virus infection in women in the United States (Shapiro CN et al) (review) **OBSTET GYNECOL** 1989 Nov; 74(5): 800-8 (13 ref)

HIV SEROPOSITIVITY

Development of neutralizing antibodies in individuals who have been exposed to the human immunodeficiency virus.

Before 1988 see under ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME /diagnosis; ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME /prevention and control; SERODIAGNOSIS.

Assessing the impact of HIV disease (Weinstein BD) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 220-6 (32 ref)

The HIV-positive intravenous drug abuser (O'Rourke GC) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 280-3 (5 ref)

To tell or not to tell: the ethical dilemmas of HIV test notification in epidemiologic research (Avins AL et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 79(11): 1544-8 (47 ref)

Increased suppressor T cells in probable transmitters of human immunodeficiency virus infection (Seage GR III et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 79(12): 1638-42 (27 ref)

The ethics of screening for early intervention in HIV disease (Levine C et al) (review) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 79(12): 1661-7 (39 ref)

HIV seropositivity of needles from shooting galleries in South Florida (Chitwood DD et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 80(2): 150-2 (6 ref)

Seroconversion to human immunodeficiency virus in prison inmates (Horsburgh CR Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 80(2): 209-10 (11 ref)

Age and human immunodeficiency virus infection in persons with hemophilia in California (Holman RC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 80(8): 967-9 (20 ref)

Detecting subtle cognitive changes in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus (Swanson B et al) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 124-6 (14 ref)

Establishing a code of practice for staff in contact with HIV sero-positive patients (Dickinson E) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 433-4 (9 ref)

Bronchoalveolar lavage findings in patients seropositive for the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) (Johnson JE et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1066-71 (40 ref)

Study cites prior HBV infection as risk for HIV in ER patients (research) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Jun; 16(6): 78-9 (1 ref)

Needlesticks among co-workers raise complicated questions **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Sep; 16(9): 113-6 (1 ref)

Delayed autograft loss in HIV-positive patients: two cases (DeLaney AR et al) (case study) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 67-70 (27 ref)

The neurobehavioral rating scale: an interrater reliability study in the HIV seropositive population (Hilton G et al) (questionnaire) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 36-42 (20 ref)

Recommended guidelines for HIV testing (Kloosterman N et al) **MICH NURSE** 1989 Dec; 62(11): 7-9 (3 ref)

Human immunodeficiency virus seroprevalence in female intravenous drug users: the puzzle of Black women's risk (Lewis DK et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(9): 1071-8 (48 ref)

AFRICA

HIV infection and AIDS in Africa and the Third World (Kerr DL) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 59(8): 369-70 (4 ref)

CALIFORNIA

HIV seroprevalence in intravenous drug users: Los Angeles, California, 1986 (Mascola L et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 81-2 (6 ref)

CANADA

Ethics, health policy and AIDS (Last JM) (commentary) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S28-30 (1 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Listeria monocytogenes meningitis in a human immunodeficiency virus-positive patient undergoing hemodialysis (Calubiran OV et al) (case study) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 21-3 (14 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Seroconversion for HCWs uncommon after six months **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Aug; 5(8): 147-8

HIV screening: nosocomial epidemiologic risks and decision analysis (Pauker SG) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1990 Spring-Summer; 18(1/2): 33-40 (34 ref)

Human immunodeficiency virus: risk of exposure among health care workers at a southern urban hospital (Risi GF Jr. et al) (research) **SOUTH MED J** 1989 Sep; 82(9): 1079-82 (12 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Positive practice... HIV-positive children (Macqueen S) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 25-31; 85(43): Spotlight on Children: 67-8 (13 ref)

HIV seroprevalence surveys of childbearing women — objectives, methods, and uses of the data (Pappaioanou M et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 147-52 (26 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Older adults as an HIV-positive risk group (Scura KW et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 6-10, 36-7 (12 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Ethical issues related to the nurse's role in fertility treatment and counseling for patients with AIDS (Rooks CA) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1051-7 (7 ref)

HIV seroprevalence surveys of childbearing women — objectives, methods, and uses of the data (Pappaioanou M et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 147-52 (26 ref)

IN PREGNANCY—CANADA

Epidemiology of HIV infection (Hankins C et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S21-3 (11 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Confidentiality and HIV status: a duty to inform third parties? (Brent NJ) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 7-9 (3 ref)

NURSING

Caring for persons with AIDS: student reactions (Klisch ML) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 16-20 (24 ref)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Caring without prejudice... child with HIV (Rafferty C et al) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 25-31; 85(43): Spotlight on Children: 71

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The prevention of HIV transmission in health care settings (Miller SD) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Apr; 5(4): 36-8 (10 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Focusing on living, not dying: a naturalistic study of self-care among seropositive gay men (Allan JD) (research, review) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 56-63 (32 ref)

Approach to care: psychosocial support (Bendell A) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 67-73 (13 ref)

Peplau's theory in practice (Beeber L et al) (case study) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 6-8 (1 ref)

Double stigma... individuals with learning difficulties are HIV-positive or have AIDS (Davis S) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 8-14; 85(45): Mental Handicap Nurs: 70-1

TRANSMISSION

HIV seropositivity of needles from shooting galleries in South Florida (Chitwood DD et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 80(2): 150-2 (6 ref)

Human immunodeficiency virus seropositivity among members of the active duty US Army 1985-89 (Kelley PW et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 80(4): 405-10 (33 ref)

CDC expanding, refining surveillance for occupational HIV **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 41-3 (1 ref)

TRANSMISSION—UNITED STATES

Stalking the HIV epidemic: which tracks to follow and how far? (Peterman TA et al) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 80(4): 401-2 (15 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

CDC expanding, refining surveillance for occupational HIV **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 41-3 (1 ref)

The family of HIV seroprevalence surveys: objectives, methods, and uses of sentinel surveillance for HIV in the United States (Pappaioanou M et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 113-9 (30 ref)

Methods of surveillance for HIV infection at U.S. sentinel hospitals (St. Louis ME et al) (tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 140-6 (20 ref)

Using seroprevalence data in managing public health programs (Onorato IM et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 163-6 (12 ref)

UNITED STATES

Risky business: using necessarily imprecise casualty counts to estimate occupational risks for HIV-1 infection (Beekmann SE et al) (review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jul; 11(7): 371-9 (21 ref)

Methodologic approaches to surveillance of HIV infection among blood donors (Petersen LR et al) (protocol, research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 153-7 (12 ref)

Hives

see URTICARIA

HMO

see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

HOLIDAYS

Christmas breaks **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1988 Dec; ( ): 3

Christmas sadness (South A) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1988 Dec; ( ): 4 (2 ref)

Baby's first Christmas (Meek R) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1988 Dec; ( ): 16-7, 19

Community care: HHELP at Christmas (Laws D) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Dec; ( ): 4, 6

Home safety: keeping Christmas merry (Cave J) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Dec; ( ): 12, 14

Festive spirits... should nurses drink in the wards during the Christmas season? (Snell J) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 13-19; 85(50): 23-5

What Jim found in his stocking (Francis B) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 112

Christmas in casualty (Crouch S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 7-20; 3(47): 28-9 (4 ref)

Not all gifts come with bows (Straw K) (anecdote) **TEX NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 63(10): 3 (1 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Fit for nursing: a hydro holiday... health farm (Foster T) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 15-21; 85(46): 63

INDIA

Patients' participation in festivals (Prema TP et al) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Jul; 80(7): 192

HOLISTIC HEALTH

The need for a more holistic health care system (Molle CD et al) **AAOHN J** 1989 Dec; 37(12): 518-25 (45 ref)

Patients teach holistic nursing care (Bar B) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 18 (1 ref)

Male-to-female transsexualism: a case for holistic nursing (McCabe SV) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1988 Feb; 2(1): 48-53 (29 ref)

Strength-oriented nursing diagnoses (Popkess-Vawter S) (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 433-40 (6 ref)

Peace in our time... healing must recognize that the body is a part of the person and that the person is a part of the community (Fowler MDM) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 315-6 (2 ref)

Human responses to transitions: a holistic nursing perspective (Murphy SA) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 1-7 (21 ref)

The influence of technology on holistic nursing (Holmes B) **IMPRINT** 1990 Sep-Oct; 37(3): 64-5 (3 ref)

An overview of holistic nursing (McGuire C) **IMPRINT** 1990 Sep-Oct; 37(3): 73-4 (6 ref)

Holistic nursing: a new paradigm for practice (Todd B) **IMPRINT** 1990 Sep-Oct; 37(3): 75, 78, 80 (11 ref)

Modeling the client's world: a way to holistic care (Kinney CK et al) (case study, tables/charts) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 93-108 (10 ref)

Health care and the quality of life: a review (Holmes CA) (review) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 833-9 (42 ref)

A critical review of the use of Rogers' model within a special hospital: a single case study (Mason T et al) (case study, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 130-41 (17 ref)

Through the lens of the artist-scientist: reflections for the pediatric oncology nurse (Updike PA) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 7(1): 4-8 (17 ref)

A survey of the reference sources for holistic medicine (Caplow D et al) (bibliography, review) **MED REF SERV Q** 1988; 7(2): 41-56 (21 ref)

On healing, wholeness, and the Haelan effect (Quinn JF) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Dec; 10(10): 552-6 (13 ref)

Coming of age in nursing: rethinking the philosophies behind holism and nursing process (Kobert L et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 308-12 (35 ref)

Newman's theory of health as praxis (Newman MA) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 37-41 (24 ref)

What does "wholistic" care mean? (Cabanlig LA) **PHILIPP J NURS** 1989 Apr-Jun; 59(2): 24-9 (4 ref)

The holistic paradigm in nursing: the diffusion of an innovation (Johnson MB) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 129-39 (24 ref)

Concepts in health promotion: the notion of relativism (de Leeuw E) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(11): 1281-8 (60 ref)

Home Accidents
see ACCIDENTS, HOME

Home Care Service
see HOME HEALTH CARE

HOME CHILDBIRTH
see also MIDWIFERY

Grasping the principles of neonatal resuscitation (Dunlap TM) (CEU, exam questions) **JEMS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 28-34, 36-9 (6 ref)

Delivery at home (Flint C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 12-25; 3(43): 36-7 (2 ref 1 bib)

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

A device for domiciliary neonatal resuscitation (Milner AD et al) (research) **LANCET** 1990 Feb 3; 335(8684): 273-5 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

Low-intervention maternity care (Rooks JP) (editorial) **J FAM PRACT** 1990 Aug; 31(2): 125-7 (14 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

A personal view of home birth (Roberts A) (anecdote) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 May; 26(5): 166, 168

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—CANADA

Interest in alternative birthplaces among women in Ottawa-Carleton (Soderstrom B et al) (research) **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1990 May 1; 142(9): 963-9 (13 ref)

ZIMBABWE

A descriptive study of the changing roles and practices of traditional birth attendants in Zimbabwe (Sparks BT) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 150-61 (14 ref)

Home Delivery
see HOME CHILDBIRTH

Home Enteral Feeding
see HOME NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT

HOME ENVIRONMENT
Before 1988 see under SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

Home adaptations for persons with chronic disabilities: an educational model (Levine RE et al) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Oct; 44(10): 923-9 (37 ref)

Growth of bacteria in prefilled syringes stored in home refrigerators (Weinbacher FM et al) (research, tables/charts) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 63-7 (8 ref)

Household hazardous waste chart (tables/charts) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 May; 19(10): 23

Home safe home: practical tips for fall-proofing (Tideiksaar R) (pictorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 280-4 (5 ref)

Comparison of different data collection methods within a study sample: telephone versus home interviews (Chwalow AJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 321-8 (27 ref)

Radon: a health problem (Pucci J et al) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 40-4 (30 ref)

Adaptive housing: remodeling considerations for the disabled (Chen VT et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 352-60 (9 ref)

Maltreatment of the elderly in the home: a framework for prevention and intervention (Hackbarth DP et al) (review) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 43-56 (33 ref)

Safety at home: an ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure (Laskin D) **PARENTS** 1990 Sep; 65(9): 111-2

Level of function of young adults with cerebral palsy (Senft KE et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1990; 10(1): 19-25 (4 ref)

EVALUATION

Planning for successful home mechanical ventilation (Dettenmeier PA) (forms) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 267-79 (10 ref)

Geriatric assessment teams: what they are and who they can help (Toth M) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 1-8 (10 ref)

The occupational therapy home assessment: the home as a therapeutic environment (Rogers JC) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 73-81 (17 ref)

Patterns of functioning in families with a chronically ill parent: an exploratory study (Stuifbergen AK) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 35-44 (32 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Adaptations of the physical environment to compensate for sensory changes (Christenson MA) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1990; 8(3/4): 3-30 (46 ref)

Designing for the older person by addressing environmental attributes (Christenson MA) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1990; 8(3/4): 31-48 (38 ref)

Enhancing independence in the home setting (Christenson MA) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1990; 8(3/4): 49-65 (33 ref)

Chair design and selection for older adults (Christenson MA) (tables/charts) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1990; 8(3/4): 67-85 (18 ref)

Guidelines for selecting landmarks and signage (Christenson MA) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1990; 8(3/4): 113-23 (3 ref)

References... aging in the designed environment (Christenson MA) (bibliography) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1990; 8(3/4): 124-33

PAKISTAN

Handling the cerebral palsied child: multi-level skills transfer in Pakistan (Miles M et al) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Mar; 76(3): 183-6 (12 ref)

HOME FETAL MONITORING
Before 1990 see under HOME HEALTH CARE/in pregnancy; FETAL MONITORING

EVALUATION

The nonstress test: transmission from the home (Acker DB et al) (research) **J REPROD MED** 1989 Dec; 34(12): 971-4 (7 ref)

Fetal heart rate monitoring at home and transmission by telephone (Gonen R et al) (research) **OBSTET GYNECOL** 1990 Mar; 75(3): Part 1: 464-8 (8 ref)

HOME HEALTH AGENCIES
Before 1990 see under HOME HEALTH CARE

Planning for successful home mechanical ventilation (Dettenmeier PA) (forms) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 267-79 (10 ref)

Contrast and compare: a look at home health agencies (Mijares M et al) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Aug; 37(7): 9

The physician connection... physicians who refer patients for home care services (Harris MD) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 39-41

Nursing research in home health agencies (Harris MD) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 10-2 (2 ref)

Community nursing and rehabilitation nursing using community agencies (Derstine JB) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 13-6 (3 ref)

Self-study report for home care organizations (forms, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #21-2230: various paging

A unique multidisciplinary approach for urban geriatric home care (Zink MR et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 69-73 (10 ref)

Part III: policies for development of successful models: past, present and future. New York State's long term care policy and program directions (Wren J) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 129-33

Opening the gateway to home health care (Rousseau EJ) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 28-32 (18 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

The joys and perils of computerization (Triplett S) **CARING** 1990 Jun; 9(6): 10-3, 15

Computers: the rocky road (Harty CA) **CARING** 1990 Jun; 9(6): 22-4

The clinical director's role in selecting a computer system (Campbell B) **CARING** 1990 Jun; 9(6): 36-8

Automating a clinical management system (Gordon B et al) **CARING** 1990 Jun; 9(6): 40-3

Developing an incentive program for home health nurses (Sullivan HK) (tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 310-3

ECONOMICS—VIRGINIA

Nonreimbursed home health care: beyond the bills (Phillips EK et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 60-4 (13 ref)

EVALUATION

Evaluating expansion of traditional home care agencies (Williams S) **CARING** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 14-9

The increased needs of patients in nursing homes and patients receiving home health care (Shaughnessy PW et al) (research) **NEW ENGL J MED** 1990 Jan 4; 322(1): 21-7 (35 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Referral by facsimile: new legal headache for home health care? (Brent NJ) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 4-5 (3 ref)

STANDARDS

Homemaker-home health aide training and competency-evaluation requirements: toward a national solution (Laxton CE) **CARING** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 40-4, 46, 48-9

Contrast and compare: a look at home health agencies (Mijares M et al) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Aug; 37(7): 9

TRENDS

Evaluating expansion of traditional home care agencies (Williams S) **CARING** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 14-9

HOME HEALTH AIDES

Before 1989 see under HEALTH PERSONNEL; HOME HEALTH CARE; NURSING ASSISTANTS

Community-based home care programs are not for everyone — yet (DuBois MM) (case study) **CARING** 1990 Jul; 9(7): 24-6, 28

EDUCATION

Recruiting and training home care attendants: a response to the AIDS crisis (Cummings J et al) **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 36-7 (5 bib)

Homemaker-home health aide training and competency-evaluation requirements: toward a national solution (Laxton CE) **CARING** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 40-4, 46, 48-9

An effective HIV education program for home health aides and nursing assistants (Trudel RR et al) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 16-9

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

In-service education for home health aides by home health aides (Kelechi T et al) **SC NURSE** 1989 Spring; 4(1): 23-4 (4 ref)

EVALUATION

What about the quality of care? (Moore FM) **CARING** 1990 Apr; 9(4): 16-8, 20-4 (16 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Home health aide willingness to care for patients with AIDS (Thompson CW) (research, teaching materials) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 20-4 (7 ref)

HOME HEALTH CARE

Provision of health services in the home by professionals. For home care by professional nurses, see HOME NURSING, PROFESSIONAL. Do not use /organizations; prefer precoordinated heading HOME HEALTH AGENCIES

Effective discharge planning and home health care: how-tos for the staff nurse (Smith JB) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 6-8 (3 ref)

Blood pressure measured telemetrically from home throughout pregnancy (Mooney P et al) (research) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1990 Jul; 163(1): Part 1: 30-6 (17 ref)

Home adaptations for persons with chronic disabilities: an educational model (Levine RE et al) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Oct; 44(10): 923-9 (37 ref)

Home health care finds new ways of caring (Selby TL) **AM NURSE** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 1, 12

Home health care comes of age (Stainton M) (editorial) **AM NURSE** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 4

RNs tell what's new in home health care **AM NURSE** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 5

Position paper on occupational therapy in home care (McKinnon AL et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 57(1): Centrefold — C.A.O.T. Position Pap: 1-8 (16 ref)

Continuous subcutaneous infusion of narcotics: CSCI... preparing family caregivers for managing chronic pain in the home (Logan M et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Apr; 86(4): 31-2 (14 ref)

HIV/AIDS home care: an HMO experience (Philbin P et al) **CARING** 1990 Aug; 9(8): 42-5 (3 bib)

A case study: service delivery and parents with disabilities (Pomerantz P et al) (case study) **CHILD WELFARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 69(1): 65-73 (9 ref)

The hospital/home care gap (Packman-Braun R et al) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 11

Maintenance vs rehabilitation in home care of the aged and disabled — the role of the paramedical aide (Abbott D et al) (research) **COMMUNITY HEALTH STUD** 1988; 12(3): 296-303 (16 ref)

Respite program gives care givers a break: collaborative effort involves hospitals, nursing homes, and parishes (Klein S) **HEALTH PROG** 1989 Nov; 70(9): 64-8 (5 ref)

The Interim Homecare Program: an innovative discharge planning alternative (Schwartz PJ et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1990 May; 15(2): 152-60 (10 ref)

Beginnings (Caserta JE) (editorial) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 4

Nursing research in home health agencies (Harris MD) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 10-2 (2 ref)

A team approach to rehabilitation (Preston KM) (case study) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 17-23 (5 bib)

Theory-based case management: high cervical spinal cord injury (Hoeman SP et al) (care plan) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 25-33 (12 ref)

The clinical nurse specialist in a home healthcare setting (Cyr LB) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 34-9 (12 ref)

Orientation to home care: maximizing Medicare reimbursement (Johnston JE et al) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 45-50 (18 ref)

AIDS care comes home: balancing benefits and difficulties (Carney KL) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 32-7 (6 ref)

The use of utilization review nurses to decrease reimbursement denials (Stone CL et al) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 13-7 (1 ref)

Marketing nursing care to community clients (Saia LA) (questionnaire) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 29-34 (6 ref)

Infection control for home health (Simmons B et al) (commentary) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jul; 11(7): 362-70 (48 ref 15 bib)

At home thrombolysis (Califf RM et al) (editorial) **J AM COLL CARDIOL** 1990 Apr; 15(5): 937-9 (17 ref)

The impact of the diagnosis-related groups/prospective payment system on nutrition needs in home health and extended-care facilities (Sandall MJ et al) (research) **J AM DIET ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 89(10): 1444-7 (17 ref)

The role of the mental health nurse in home health care (Trimbath M et al) (case study) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 May; 2(3): 1-8 (2 ref)

Occupational therapy services for the homebound psychiatric patient (Menosky J) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 May; 2(3): 57-67 (5 ref)

Home care for persons with AIDS (Scanlon C) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 318-24 (6 ref)

Home visiting: role for nurses and community visitors (Bodenhorn K et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 46-8 (1 ref)

Right at home — the critical care nurse in home care nursing (Ancell SD) **KANS NURSE** 1990 Mar; 65(3): 2-3

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Long-term home care research (Green JH) (pamphlet, review) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 125-43 (47 ref)

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Home health care through an academic nurse-managed center (Acree EL et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 135-41 (8 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. A response to: Home health care: caregivers and quality (Storfjell J) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 145-54 (6 ref)

Discharge planning and home health care: what every staff nurse should know (Corkery E) (CEU, exam questions, forms) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 18-27 (11 ref)

Part I: service providers' role in developing successful models of community care. New York City home attendant program (Kaplan G) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 17-8

Part I: service providers' role in developing successful models of community care. Home care services: non-professional home attendants (Grau L) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 19-24

Part III: policies for development of successful models: past, present and future. New York State's long term care policy and program directions (Wren J) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 129-33

When your patient has an epidural catheter (Chalupka S et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 70, 73-7

Home transfusion for the cancer patient (Rutman R et al) (forms) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 163-7 (11 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

The role of home care coordinator in health care today (Morlock G) **KANS NURSE** 1990 Jun-Jul; 65(6): 1

Information needs in home care: a review and analysis (Helberg JL) (review) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 65-70 (38 ref)

DENMARK

Home care in Denmark (Rasmussen R) **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1989 Feb; 61(2): 48-9

ECONOMICS

Pay-per-visit for staff: saving money without sacrificing quality of care (Luque Y et al) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 16-8, 20

Coming to grips with the paperwork burden (Hoyer RG) **CARING** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 36-9

Home health care (Kent V et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 May; 11(5): 234-40 (43 ref)

ECONOMICS—UNITED STATES

Opening the gateway to home health care (Rousseau EJ) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 28-32 (18 ref)

EDUCATION

The application of Perry's Model of Intellectual Development to teaching a course in access and design (Cobb SM) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 95-7 (7 ref)

Why education/training for residential aides? (Jeffery C) **CAN J REHABIL** 1990 Summer; 3(4): 201-3 (1 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Managing infective wastes: a challenge for home care... new disposable waste system (Wyatt C) **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 57-8

Supplies for home care of the terminally ill (Stephany T) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 53-4

EVALUATION

Non-hospital options for PWAs: a close look at home care (Carr SE) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 2-5

Hospital supervised vs home exercise in cardiac rehabilitation: effects on aerobic fitness, anxiety, and depression (Kugler J et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 322-5 (17 ref)

Measuring the quality of home health care: some important considerations (Shaughnessy PW et al) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 4-6

The outcome audit: assuring quality care (Chernin SW et al) (care plan, forms, teaching materials) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 8-12

The QUALCARE Scale: developing an instrument to measure quality of home care... family caregiving (Phillips LR et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 61-75 (52 ref)

The QUALCARE Scale: testing of a measurement instrument for clinical practice (Phillips LR et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 77-91 (34 ref)

Family support and parenting education in the home: an effective extension of clinic-based preventive health care services for poor children (Hardy JB et al) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1989 Dec; 115(6): 927-31 (5 ref)

Case management approach benefits home healthcare for AIDS patients (Villaire M) **LACMA PHYSICIAN** 1989 Oct 9; 119(16): 45

Setting up a Domino scheme (Meeran L) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1988 Jun; 24(6): 231-2 (3 ref)

Self-study report for home care organizations (forms, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #21-2230: various paging

Monitoring prothrombin time: home vs clinic (research) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 89-90 (1 ref)

The provision of Home Health Services through health maintenance organizations: the role of the physician (Polich C et al) (research, tables/charts) **QRB** 1990 May; 16(5): 170-81 (12 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Community-based home care programs are not for everyone — yet (DuBois MM) (case study) **CARING** 1990 Jul; 9(7): 24-6, 28

Containerized vegetable gardening for homebound patients (Weatherly L et al) **CARING** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 52-4

Block nursing: practicing autonomous professional nursing in the community (Jamieson MK) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 May; 11(5): 250-3 (5 ref)

EVALUATION—NEW JERSEY

Community-based home care programs are not for everyone — yet (DuBois MM) (case study) **CARING** 1990 Jul; 9(7): 24-6, 28

EVALUATION—NEW YORK

Building the home care triangle: clients and families, paraprofessionals and agencies (Surpin R et al) **CARING** 1990 Apr; 9(4): 6-10, 12-5 (6 bib)

GREAT BRITAIN

Attendance allowance *part 3* (Henwood J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jan; 63(1): 28

Palliative care: improved services (Nash A) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 1-7; 85(44): 43-4 (6 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Home care of the neonatal intensive care unit graduate (Groothuis JR et al) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 353-8 (23 ref)

IN OLD AGE

VNA Independence Plus: creating and building a home maintenance program in a home health agency (Hereford RW et al) **CARING** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 64-6

The older dyadic family unit and chronic illness (Dewis ME et al) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 42-8 (20 ref)

On the inside looking out: perceptions of the homebound (Folden SL) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 9-15, 38-9 (24 ref)

Home health services for dependent elders: the social work dimension (Levande DI et al) (research) **J GERONTOL SOC WORK** 1987; 11(3/4): 5-17 (11 ref)

Geriatric assessment teams: what they are and who they can help (Toth M) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 1-8 (10 ref)

Maltreatment of the elderly in the home: a framework for prevention and intervention (Hackbarth DP et al) (review) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 43-56 (33 ref)

A unique multidisciplinary approach for urban geriatric home care (Zink MR et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 69-73 (10 ref)

Early home rehabilitation for the elderly patient with hip fracture: the Peterborough Hip Fracture Scheme (Meeds B et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Feb; 76(2): 75-7 (9 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Blood pressure telemetry from home (Swindells HE et al) (research) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Mar; 26(3): 88, 90 (4 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Confidentiality and HIV status: an initial overview (Brent NJ) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 6-7 (4 ref)

Medicare and the nurse: the 1980s in review (Harris MD) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 10-2 (5 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW YORK

Crossed signals... DNR policies in home care (Henze SC) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 13-4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Caring thoughts... Congressman Claude Pepper... his contributions to the health of the nation (Halamandaris VJ) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 44

The national health care imperative (Halamandaris VJ) **CARING** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 8-11

An intolerable alternative: Gramm-Rudman-Hollings cuts & the threat to home care (White JL) **CARING** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 26-8

Referral by facsimile: new legal headache for home health care? (Brent NJ) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 4-5 (3 ref)

The physician connection... physicians who refer patients for home care services (Harris MD) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 39-41

Treatment decisions and the gerontological patient in the home setting (Brent NJ) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 39-42 (3 ref)

Evolving quality assurance initiatives in home healthcare (Micheletti JA et al) (forms, questionnaire, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 24-6, 28 (4 ref)

MANPOWER

Recruiting and training home care attendants: a response to the AIDS crisis (Cummings J et al) **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 36-7 (5 bib)

Decisions and strategies that attract and retain quality staff (Monica ED et al) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 21-4 (5 bib)

Shared patients (Carr P) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 6-7

The Albrecht nursing model for home health care: implications for research, practice, and education (Albrecht MN) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 118-26 (20 ref)

METHODS—IN OLD AGE

Pet therapy for the homebound elderly (Harris M et al) **CARING** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 48-51 (1 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Home or hospital care for the child with end-stage cancer: effects on the family (Dufour DF) (review, tables/charts) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 371-83 (33 ref)

STANDARDS

Quality assurance in the home care setting *part 1* (Bowhay M) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Apr; 46(4): 4, 6-7

Clinical characteristics of PWAs who are appropriate for community care settings (McCormick WC) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Apr; 4(2): 31-6 (46 ref)

Pay-per-visit for staff: saving money without sacrificing quality of care (Luque Y et al) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 16-8, 20

What about the quality of care? (Moore FM) **CARING** 1990 Apr; 9(4): 16-8, 20-4 (16 bib)

Saving time with a computer (Page-Greifinger L) **CARING** 1990 Jun; 9(6): 52-4

Standards of excellence for community health organizations... Community Health Accreditation Program (CHAP) (Mitchell MK et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Community Health Accredit Prog** 1989 #21-2328: various paging

Evolving quality assurance initiatives in home healthcare (Micheletti JA et al) (forms, questionnaire, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 24-6, 28 (4 ref)

Will early discharge be another deinstitutionalization debacle? (Pilette PC) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 127

STANDARDS—ARIZONA

Standards: if we don't set them, who will? (Eide G et al) **CARING** 1990 May; 9(5): 8-10

STANDARDS—CANADA

Quality assurance in the home care setting *part 2* (Bowhay M) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 May; 46(5): 11-2 (17 ref)

STANDARDS—IN OLD AGE

Home health care's unique role in serving the elderly mentally ill (Thobaben M et al) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 37-9

TRENDS

Home health care comes of age (Stainton M) (editorial) **AM NURSE** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 4

Aging, disability and the home-care revolution (Zola IK) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 93-6 (29 ref)

Home care & public policy (Trager B) **CARING** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 4-5, 7

Automating the medical record: changes and challenges (Disbrow BC) **CARING** 1990 Jun; 9(6): 48-50 (8 bib)

Gaining control in a changing environment (Jones K et al) **CARING** 1990 Jul; 9(7): 38-42

How to establish a perinatal home care program (Miller TH) **CARING** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 22-6, 28

Implementing a home dental program (Wojtkowiak SL) **CARING** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 30-3

Nursing's response to the aging population (Jacobson JM) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 24-8 (19 ref)

Volunteers — a priceless treasure (Harris MD) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 7-8 (3 ref)

Information needs in home care: a review and analysis (Helberg JL) (review) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 65-70 (38 ref)

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

Home ward bound? (Law J) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Apr; ( ): 30, 32

TRENDS—NEW YORK

Building the home care triangle: clients and families, paraprofessionals and agencies (Surpin R et al) **CARING** 1990 Apr; 9(4): 6-10, 12-5 (6 bib)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Opening the gateway to home health care (Rousseau EJ) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 28-32 (18 ref)

UTILIZATION—IN OLD AGE

A three-year census of dependent elderly (Abernathy TJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1): 22-6 (12 ref)

HOME INTRAVENOUS THERAPY

Before 1988 see under HOME HEALTH CARE; INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS; INTRAVENOUS THERAPY

Nocturnal angina: home intravenous nitroglycerin therapy (Noble NT et al) (case study) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 25(5): 25-9 (21 ref)

Peripheral line intravenous therapy flow sheet: a useful tool in home I.V. therapy (Kane PS) (pictorial) **CARING** 1989 Oct; 8(10): 14-5

Visiting nurse home pharmacy: a successful home pharmacy venture (Terry LJ et al) **CARING** 1990 May; 9(5): 28, 30-2

Parenteral narcotics for pain control in the home care environment (Enck RE) **CARING** 1990 May; 9(5): 38-41 (10 bib)

Venous access devices: appropriate for home use? (Bartlett KA et al) (case study) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 38-41 (3 ref)

Initiation of a home hemotherapy program using a primary nursing model (Crocker KS et al) (forms, research, teaching materials) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 13-9 (7 ref)

Home antibiotic therapy for brain abscesses (Hinkle JL) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 13(3): 172-6 (9 ref)

Daily access of implanted venous ports: implications for patient education (Viall CD) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 294-6 (8 ref)

Home care preparation for I.V. administration of medications (Wilkerson K) **J UROL NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 9(1): 822-3

Recent advances in chemotherapy: administration and nursing implications (Cawley MM) (review, statistics) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 377-91 (35 ref)

Medicare covers home IV drug therapy... intravenous drugs (Grimaldi PL) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 20(12): 14, 17

A new direction for dobutamine (Sohl LL et al) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 42-3 (3 ref)

An outpatient approach to the delivery of intensive consolidation chemotherapy to adults with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (Palmer P et al) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 553-8 (23 ref)

ECONOMICS

Medicare covers home IV drug therapy... intravenous drugs (Grimaldi PL) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 20(12): 14, 17

EDUCATION

Let parents give the care: IV therapy at home in cystic fibrosis (Ellis JM) (pictorial) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Sep; 4(12): 587-90, 592 (9 ref)

Patient teaching for home IV therapy (Ward L) (teaching materials) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 86, 88

EVALUATION

Nocturnal angina: home intravenous nitroglycerin therapy (Holm K et al) (editorial) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 25(5): 29

Self-study report for home care organizations (forms, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #21-2230: various paging

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric home IV therapy (Campbell K) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Aug; 2(4): 29-34 (4 ref)

Home self-administration of intravenous immunoglobulin therapy in children (Kobayashi RH et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 May; 85(5): 705-9 (8 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Therapeutic outcome of elderly and nonelderly patients receiving home intravenous antimicrobial therapy (Chattopadhyay T et al) (research) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1990 Feb; 47(2): 335-9 (11 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Home parenteral nutrition for the child with cancer (Bendorf K et al) (case study, forms) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 171-86 (35 ref)

Home intravenous opioid therapy in a toddler with advanced cancer (Rogers AG) (case study) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 230-1

Home administration of medications in pediatric oncology patients: use of the Travenol infusor (Pasut B) (pictorial, review) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 6(4): 139-42 (9 ref)

NURSING

Home dobutamine therapy (Gorski LA et al) (care plan, case study) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Aug; 2(4): 11-20 (10 ref)

STANDARDS

Foundation for establishing a home IV program (Streckfuss BLW) **CARING** 1990 May; 9(5): 18-20, 22

Home care models for infusion therapy (Brown JM) **CARING** 1990 May; 9(5): 24-7

Establishing a community-based home transfusion program (Santiago OL) (forms) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Aug; 2(4): 21-8 (4 ref)

Central catheter care and maintenance (Guardis S) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Aug; 2(4): 62-8

Home care accreditation through Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (Malloy JA) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 13(3): 185-7

STANDARDS—ARIZONA

Standards: if we don't set them, who will? (Eide G et al) **CARING** 1990 May; 9(5): 8-10

STANDARDS—IN OLD AGE

Care of the elderly patient receiving continuous 5-Fluorouracil at home (Mitchell MM et al) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Aug; 2(4): 46-51 (9 ref)

TRENDS

Market memo: high-tech home care: what's in it for hospitals? (Richman R) **HEALTH CARE STRATEG MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 8(3): 1, 19-22

HOME MAINTENANCE

All activities needed to maintain the home, including yard work

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Posthospital needs of elderly people at home: findings from an eight-month follow-up study (Jones EW et al) (research) **HEALTH SERV RES** 1989 Dec; 24(5): 645-64 (18 ref)

IN OLD AGE

VNA Independence Plus: creating and building a home maintenance program in a home health agency (Hereford RW et al) **CARING** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 64-6

HOME NURSING

By non-professionals only (family, friends, etc.).

Home care management in chronic illness and the self-care movement: an analysis of ideologies and economic processes influencing policy decisions (Anderson JM) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 71-83 (20 ref)

Home planning and discharge for the ventilator-dependent patient: a case study (Martinez M et al) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(7): 79-82 (3 ref)

Informal caregiving: its importance in long-term care (Parker M et al) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 63-72 (23 ref)

Pain management of the terminally ill cancer patient with a ventricular access device: a family's perspective (Norton VM et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 50

Family stress related to home care of Alzheimer's disease patients and implications for support (Stevenson JP) (case study) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 179-88 (51 ref)

My mother — my patient: caring for those you love (Dempsey B) (anecdote) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Mar; 40(1): 16-7, 34

HOME NURSING

Caring for Frank (Johnstone C) (anecdote) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Sep; 83(8): 18-9 (5 ref)

Home precautions against AIDS infection... patient education aid (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Nov 30; 23(19): 141-2

The mutual-participation relationship: key to facilitating self-care practices in clients and families (Pesznecker BL et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 197-203 (33 ref)

ECONOMICS

Appraisal, social distance and the caregiver's multidimensional cost of caring for an elder family member (Sayles-Cross S) (research) **CHART** 1990 Feb; 87(2): 7

Money for carers (Atkinson J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 7-20; 3(47): 3

EDUCATION

Preparing the family for home tracheotomy care (Ronczy NM et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 367-77 (16 ref)

For a child with pneumonia, there's no place like home (Everett D) **RN** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 85-8

EVALUATION

A randomized trial of family caregiver support in the home management of dementia (Mohide EA et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 446-54 (51 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Incontinence among elderly community-dwelling dementia patients: characteristics, management, and impact on caregivers (Ouslander JG et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 440-5 (21 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

The long night... a survey to identify the community night-sitting services in England and Wales (Budd L) (research) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 May; ( ): 27-8 (11 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Resource needs of mothers managing chronically ill infants at home (Sterling YM) (research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 55-9 (16 ref)

IN OLD AGE

National agenda for elder care in America (Wright JE) (statistics) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 52-3 (6 ref)

The impact of community care on provision of informal care to homebound elderly persons (Edelman P et al) (research) **J GERONTOL** 1990 Mar; 45(2): S74-84 (22 ref)

Elderly male spouses as caregivers: toward an understanding of their experience (Gregory DM et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 20-4, 34-5 (35 ref)

METHODS

Bed aids for home nursing (Travers AF et al) (pictorial) **BR MED J** 1990 Apr 28; 300(6732): 1126-7 (5 ref)

The comfort caregiver concept (Arrington DT et al) (case study) **CARING** 1989 Dec; 8(12): 24-7 (2 bib)

Infection control for home health (Simmons B et al) (commentary) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jul; 11(7): 362-70 (48 ref 15 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Post-hospital support program for the frail elderly and their caregivers: a quasi-experimental evaluation (Oktay JS et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 39-46 (23 ref)

A living death (Wood C) (anecdote) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jun; ( ): 30, 32

Family caregiving in a changing society: the effects of employment on caregiver stress (Orodenker SZ) (research) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 12(4): 58-70 (17 ref)

A conceptual framework for studying family caregiver burden in Alzheimer's-type dementia (Pallett PJ) (review) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 52-8 (47 ref)

When a family member has Alzheimer's disease: a phenomenological description of caregiving (Lynch-Sauer J) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 8-11, 37-8 (24 ref)

A multi-faceted critical care program (Norris JS III) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 91-2 (6 ref)

Study indicates need for more instruction to primary caregivers of the elderly (Lindgren CL) (review) **MICH NURSE** 1990 Apr; 63(4): 17-8 (3 ref)

Resource needs of mothers managing chronically ill infants at home (Sterling YM) (research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 55-9 (16 ref)

Dying at home (Costello J) (anecdote, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 21-27; 86(8): 49-51 (5 ref)

The family as client: nursing families who have relatives with dementia (Britnell J) **PERSPECTIVES** 1990 Spring; 14(1): 18-20 (6 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

Coping with caregiving: stress management for caregivers of the elderly (Dellasega C) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jan; 28(1): 15-6, 19-22, 40-1 (35 ref)

Responses of elderly spouse caregivers (Given B et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 77-85 (42 ref)

HOME NURSING, PROFESSIONAL

see also COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

Adaptable nursing care plan for AIDS patients at home (Hannon S) (care plan) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Apr; 4(2): 23-30 (21 ref)

Terminally ill patients' expectations of nurses (Arblaster G et al) (research, tables/charts) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar-May; 7(3): 34-43 (13 ref)

A randomized clinical trial of home nursing care for lung cancer patients (McCorkle R et al) (research) **CANCER** 1989 Sep 15; 64(6): 1375-82 (38 ref)

The diary as a means of understanding the quality of life of persons with cancer receiving home nursing care (Oleske DM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 158-66 (18 ref)

The home care nurse as AIDS educator and counselor (Andersen K) **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 46-7, 49

Living independently with AIDS (Baginski Y) (anecdote) **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 48

Focus on the family (Peters D et al) **CARING** 1989 Dec; 8(12): 30-2, 34

Assuring quality care and improving staff productivity through standard care plans (Schmitz S) (care plan) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 14-5

Critical care nursing: expanding roles and responsibilities within the community (Bigler BR) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 493-502 (24 ref)

A visit with home health care providers (Severance C et al) (anecdote) **FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL** 1989 Fall; 65(2): 15-7

Shared patients (Carr P) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 6-7

Safety needs and AIDS: a model care plan (Stepnick A et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 25-31 (15 ref)

Why do we do this? (Carr P) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 54-5

Confidentiality and HIV status: accidental exposure to patient blood or bodily fluids (Brent NJ) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 5-6 (5 ref)

Caring for the perimenopausal woman at home (Thomas DN) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 9-14 (17 ref)

Nursing care of women with AIDS in the home care setting (Benedict S) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 15-9 (10 ref)

Needs to know, wants to know, ought to know (Carr P) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 34

Health teaching: the crux of home care nursing (Hellwig K) (tables/charts) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 35-7

Voices in the record... the homecare record (Hays JC) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 200-4 (34 ref)

Patient-controlled analgesia for chronic cancer pain in the ambulatory setting: a report of 117 patients (Swanson G et al) (research) **J CLIN ONCOL** 1989 Dec; 7(12): 1903-8 (35 ref)

The home health care delivery crisis for patients with chronic respiratory disease: effect of DRGs (Hayes MB et al) (case study) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 2(2): 1-6 (1 ref)

Depression in the medically ill homebound patient (Thobaben M) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 May; 2(3): 33-8 (7 ref)

Drug-induced mental status changes (McPherson ML) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 May; 2(3): 69-73 (17 ref)

A 1990 approach to pain management: adjustment to central line catheter delivery (Nicolosi NL et al) (care plan, case study) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Aug; 2(4): 52-61 (8 ref)

Continuous ambulatory gamma globulin infusion in the home setting: a treatment proposal for a high-risk patient (Kolek GB) (care plan, case study, protocol, research, tables/charts) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 384-95 (4 ref)

Initiation of a home hemotherapy program using a primary nursing model (Crocker KS et al) (forms, research, teaching materials) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 13-9 (7 ref)

A comparison of four nursing process measures of quality in home health (Schmele JA et al) (forms, research) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 26-35 (18 ref)

Right at home — the critical care nurse in home care nursing (Ancell SD) **KANS NURSE** 1990 Mar; 65(3): 2-3

Patient education in early postpartum discharge programs (Harrison LL) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 39 (3 ref)

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Home health care through an academic nurse-managed center (Acree EL et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 135-41 (8 ref)

A vital link in continuity of care (Packard-Helle MT et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 32-4

Symptom care in the home (Connor J) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Jul; 4(3): 14-6

Tom: a baby with toxoplasmosis (Turnbull R) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 29-Dec 5; 85(48): 44-5

When overcompliance means trouble (Carr P) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 65-6

Dimensions of the supportive role of the nurse in palliative care (Davies B et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 87-94 (17 ref)

Can home visitation improve the health of women and children at environmental risk? (Olds DL et al) (review) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Jul; 86(1): 108-16 (40 ref)

A comparison of disabled adults' perceived quality of life in nursing facility and home settings (Hulsman B et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Sep; 6(3): 141-6 (26 ref)

The mutual-participation relationship: key to facilitating self-care practices in clients and families (Pesznecker BL et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 197-203 (33 ref)

A model for forecasting intermittent skilled home nursing needs (Johansen S et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Dec; 11(6): 375-82 (24 ref)

For a child with pneumonia, there's no place like home (Everett D) **RN** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 85-8

Charting that makes it through the Medicare maze... are your patients eligible for home care coverage? (Magliozzi HM) **RN** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 75-9

Two halves don't make a whole... bridge the gap between in-patient and home care (Carr P) (anecdote) **RN** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 96

At-home help for the CAPD patient... continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Miller LA) **RN** 1990 Aug; 53(8): 77-80

Home rehab for cardiopulmonary patients (Votava KM et al) **RN** 1990 Oct; 53(10): 79, 81, 83-5

Nurse provides postoperative ophthalmic care in the home **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 25-6

DENMARK

Home care in Denmark (Rasmussen R) **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1989 Feb; 61(2): 48-9

ECONOMICS

Pay-per-visit for staff: saving money without sacrificing quality of care (Luque Y et al) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 16-8, 20

EDUCATION

Home health nursing: the relationship between education and practice (Thobaben M et al) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 49, 51-2 (3 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

An orientation program for high-technology home care nursing (Leighton EM et al) (teaching materials) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 182-5 (9 ref)

EVALUATION

The outcome audit: assuring quality care (Chernin SW et al) (care plan, forms, teaching materials) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 8-12

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Discharge planning and home management for the ventilator-assisted infant (Anas N) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 2(2): 53-9 (10 ref)

The home health nurse clinician's role in the prevention of nonorganic failure to thrive (Klein MJA) (care plan) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 129-35 (10 ref)

Children with diabetes (Young CN) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 9-22; 4(16): 16, 18-9

An orientation program for high-technology home care nursing (Leighton EM et al) (teaching materials) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 182-5 (9 ref)

IN OLD AGE

My beliefs about home care nursing (Chenier D) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Jun; 46(6): 29

Functionally impaired elderly: their need for home nursing care (Schirm V) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1989; 6(4): 199-207 (17 ref)

The role of the home health care nurse in mental health assessment of the elderly (Brown H Jr.) (questionnaire, statistics) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 9-15 (9 ref)

Treatment decisions and the gerontological patient in the home setting (Brent NJ) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 39-42 (3 ref)

Caring for older homebound adults: a chronic illness perspective (Folden SL) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 57-62 (20 ref)

An application of Orem's theory in nursing practice (Smith MC) (case study) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 159-61 (3 ref)

Life review: a therapeutic modality for home health nurse (Haight BK) (case study) **SC NURSE** 1989 Spring; 4(1): 19-20 (10 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Confidentiality and HIV status: the nurse's right to know (Brent NJ) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 6-8 (8 ref)

METHODS

Nursing assessment in psychiatric home health care (Gerace LM) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 May; 2(3): 9-15 (12 ref)

The challenge of gaining access to the mental health care system: one nurse's perspective (Guarini A) (anecdote, case study, protocol) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 May; 2(3): 17-25

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Hannah's last wish (Ryzy MA) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 112

STANDARDS

Pay-per-visit for staff: saving money without sacrificing quality of care (Luque Y et al) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 16-8, 20

Gaining control in a changing environment (Jones K et al) **CARING** 1990 Jul; 9(7): 38-42

Developing an incentive program for home health nurses (Sullivan HK) (tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 310-3

TRENDS

The high risk antepartal client: a new home care challenge (Dahlberg NLF et al) **CARING** 1989 Oct; 8(10): 24-6, 28, 30 (6 bib)

Voice mail: enabling nurses to focus on health care (Hutchinson L) **CARING** 1990 Jul; 9(7): 46-7, 49

Implementing a home dental program (Wojtkowiak SL) **CARING** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 30-3

The eyes have it: ophthalmic nursing — a vision of the future (Capricciuolo N et al) **CARING** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 34-5

Nursing's response to the aging population (Jacobson JM) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 24-8 (19 ref)

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

Home ward bound? (Law J) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Apr; ( ): 30, 32

TRENDS—PENNSYLVANIA

A VNA diversifies: VNA of Butler County, Inc. (Bohnet N) **CARING** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 20-1

HOME NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT

Before 1990 see under ENTERAL FEEDING; HOME HEALTH CARE; NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT

Nutritional considerations for AIDS home care patients (Kershner R et al) **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 43-5 (3 bib)

Treating catheter infections during home TPN **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 69-70 (1 ref)

Home parenteral nutrition (Finnegan S) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Nov; 5(2): 79-81 (4 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antibiotic therapy of catheter infections in patients receiving home parenteral nutrition (Miller SJ et al) (research) **JPEN J PARENTER ENTERAL NUTR** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 143-7 (11 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Catheter-related complications in 35 children and adolescents with gastrointestinal disease on home parenteral nutrition (Schmidt-Sommerfeld E et al) (research) **JPEN J PARENTER ENTERAL NUTR** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 148-51 (16 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Catheter-related complications in 35 children and adolescents with gastrointestinal disease on home parenteral nutrition (Schmidt-Sommerfeld E et al) (research) **JPEN J PARENTER ENTERAL NUTR** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 148-51 (16 ref)

ECONOMICS

Reimbursement for nutrition support (Regenstein M) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 194-202 (4 ref)

EDUCATION

Training patients to administer total parenteral nutrition via subcutaneous infusion ports (Varella L et al) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 51-4 (5 ref)

EDUCATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Parent instruction manual for home parenteral nutrition (Rivard WA) (pictorial, teaching materials) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 435-40 (3 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric home IV nutritional therapy (Young RJ et al) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Aug; 2(4): 35-45 (20 ref)

HOME NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Home parenteral nutrition for the child with cancer (Bendorf K et al) (case study, forms) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 171-86 (35 ref)

METHODS

Subcutaneous infusion ports for administration of parenteral nutrition at home (Pomp A et al) (research) **SURG GYNECOL OBSTET** 1989 Oct; 169(4): 329-33 (27 ref)

STANDARDS

Home parenteral nutrition (Rosen GH) **CARING** 1990 May; 9(5): 34-6 (4 bib)

Home Parenteral Nutrition

see HOME NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT

HOME RESPIRATORY CARE

Before 1988 see under HOME HEALTH CARE; RESPIRATORY THERAPY; VENTILATION, MECHANICAL

Planning for successful home mechanical ventilation (Dettenmeier PA) (forms) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 267-79 (10 ref)

AARC releases report on RC equipment in the home (Dunne PJ) **AARC TIMES** 1989 Oct; 13(10): 138, 140, 142-3

New problems in home oxygen therapy (O'Donohue WJ Jr.) **AM REV RESPIR DIS** 1989 Dec; 140(6): 1813 (2 ref)

The use of home spirometry in detecting acute lung rejection and infection following heart-lung transplantation (Otulana BA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 353-7 (22 ref)

The respiratory care vendor in the community (Maguire JM et al) (pictorial) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 2(2): 7-17 (1 ref)

Home rehabilitation for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a physical and occupational therapy approach (Johnson NJ et al) (forms, pictorial, teaching materials) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 2(2): 19-43

Nutritional management of the pulmonary patient at home (O'Connor KA) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 2(2): 45-51 (6 ref)

World Congress on home care (Kacmarek RM et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jan; 35(1): 29-36

Imposed work of breathing during synchronized intermittent mandatory ventilation provided by five home care ventilators (Kacmarek RM et al) (research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 May; 35(5): 405-14 (26 ref)

Noninvasive monitoring of respiratory function outside of the hospital (Kacmarek RM) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jul; 35(7): 719-27 (35 ref)

CANADA

Discharge planning for the homeward-bound ventilator dependent client: a case study (Robinson S) (case study) **AXON** 1990 Jun; 11(4): 77-80 (5 ref)

ECONOMICS

The long and winding road to home-care reimbursement (Giordano SP) **AARC TIMES** 1990 May; 14(5): 48-9, 59

Proposed demonstration project for Medicare reimbursement of respiratory care practitioners' services rendered in the home (Giordano SP) **AARC TIMES** 1990 May; 14(5): 51-3, 59

The home health care delivery crisis for patients with chronic respiratory disease: effect of DRGs (Hayes MB et al) (case study) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 2(2): 1-6 (1 ref)

EDUCATION

AARC home care consensus report: education and training and coordinated systems of care *part 1* (Bunch D) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 24-6

Teaching home care for ventilator-dependent patients: the patients' perception (Thompson CL et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 79-83 (27 ref)

EVALUATION

Respiratory therapy on the high seas (Prost D et al) **RRT** 1990 Jul; 26(3): 19-21

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Home care of the ventilator-dependent child (Lynch M) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Summer; 19(3): 169-73 (12 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Preparing the family for home tracheotomy care (Ronczy NM et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 367-77 (16 ref)

Noninvasive monitoring of the neonatal respiratory system (Paige PL) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 409-21 (27 ref)

Discharge planning and home management for the ventilator-assisted infant (Anas N) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 2(2): 53-9 (10 ref)

Breath of life... home oxygen programme for preterm babies (Sleath K) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 1-7; 85(44): 30-3

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

AARC home care consensus report: legislative/regulatory issues and consumer issues *part 3* (Bunch D) **AARC TIMES** 1990 May; 14(5): 41-3

STANDARDS

AARC home care consensus report: education and training and coordinated systems of care *part 1* (Bunch D) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 24-6

Product standards and infection control *part 2* (Bunch D) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 57-60

TRENDS

Home oxygen — a revolution in the care of advanced COPD (Petty TL) (pictorial) **MED CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 May; 74(3): 715-29 (22 ref)

Mechanical ventilation and respiratory care in the home in the 1990s: some personal observations (Goldberg AI) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Mar; 35(3): 247-59 (55 ref)

TRENDS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Home oxygen for preterm infants (Scott B) (tables/charts) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Jun; 26(6): 219, 222-3, 226 (5 ref)

HOME VISITS

Consider also HOME HEALTH CARE and specifics.

Before 1990 see under COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING; HOME HEALTH CARE; HOME NURSING, PROFESSIONAL.

Home adaptations for persons with chronic disabilities: an educational model (Levine RE et al) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Oct; 44(10): 923-9 (37 ref)

Pay-per-visit for staff: saving money without sacrificing quality of care (Luque Y et al) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 16-8, 20

Development of a psychiatric home visit module for student training (Gerace LM et al) **H&CP** 1990 Sep; 41(9): 1015-7 (10 ref)

Visit notes (Carr P) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 47-8

Gaining access to clients: the case of health visiting (Luker KA et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 74-82 (33 ref)

Reducing child hazards in the home: a joint venture in injury control (Sullivan M et al) (tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 175-9 (14 ref)

Geriatric assessment teams: what they are and who they can help (Toth M) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 1-8 (10 ref)

The occupational therapy home assessment: the home as a therapeutic environment (Rogers JC) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 73-81 (17 ref)

Home visiting: role for nurses and community visitors (Bodenhorn K et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 46-8 (1 ref)

Perinatal home visiting returns (Peoples-Sheps MD) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 54-5 (16 ref)

Returning to more simple solutions... intervention for low birth weight infants (Feeg VD) (editorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 334, 420 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

Evaluation of home visits using a nursing process approach (Dolan MG et al) (forms) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(2): 69-75 (8 ref)

Can home visitation improve the health of women and children at environmental risk? (Olds DL et al) (review) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Jul; 86(1): 108-16 (40 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Controlled study of the impact of educational home visits by pharmacists to high-risk older patients (Sidel VW et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 15(3): 163-74 (14 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The value of early home assessment in identifying risk in children who were very low birth weight (Schraeder BD et al) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 268-72 (26 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Life's rich pattern... specialist health visitor for the elderly (Coupland R) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Feb; ( ): 28, 30

Falling between the cracks: a student experience in providing home care for underserved community residing elders (Alster KB et al) (tables/charts) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(1): 15-24 (14 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The lady with the flashlight (Schulmeister L) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 128

STANDARDS

Developing an incentive program for home health nurses (Sullivan HK) (tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 310-3

HOMELESSNESS

Before 1985 see under POVERTY; SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Research utilization in the social-political arena (Maurin JT) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 48-51 (3 ref)

A street called home (Haines J) (editorial) **CAN NURSE** 1989 Nov; 85(10): 3

Canada's homeless: breaking down the barriers to health care (Judd V et al) **CAN NURSE** 1989 Nov; 85(10): 18-9 (2 ref)

Health care for the homeless: a self-care approach (Park PB) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 171-5 (12 ref)

Community care: HHELP at Christmas (Laws D) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Dec; ( ): 4, 6

Housing homeless women: a consumer preference study (Goering P et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Jul; 41(7): 790-4 (18 ref)

Streetside support (Patti J et al) **HEALTH PROG** 1990 Jun; 71(5): 60-2

A nursing model for addressing the health needs of homeless families (Berne AS et al) (statistics) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 8-13 (37 ref)

The homeless: social isolates (Malloy C et al) (research, tables/charts) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(1): 25-36 (20 ref)

Homelessness: health-care implications (Hodnicki DR) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(2): 59-67 (34 ref)

Homelessness among the institutionalized elderly (Carboni JT) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 32-7, 42-3 (31 ref)

Health perceptions of the homeless: a survey of Buffalo's City Mission (Skelly AH et al) (research) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Jun; 21(2): 20-4 (13 ref)

Reaching out to the chronically mentally ill homeless (Bawden EL) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Mar; 28(3): 6-8, 10-3, 41-2 (13 ref)

Down and out in their own hometown: assessing health of soupkitchen users (Schorfheide A et al) (research, statistics) **KANS NURSE** 1989 Oct; 64(10): 10-1 (9 ref)

Infant feeding in adversity: health promotion with homeless families — extending the role of the midwife *part 3* (Hibbitt E) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Jan; 103(1224): 8-10 (6 ref)

Shifting the blame (Nunn D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Oct 3-9; 86(40): 53

Homelessness: make a difference (Pond JB) **PENN NURSE** 1990 Jul; 45(7): 8, 12-3

The Providence Home: the homeless home care concept (Boland AM) **SC NURSE** 1989 Winter; 4(4): 26

Discharge planning strategies for acutely homeless inpatients (Christ WR et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 33-45 (14 ref)

A lasting gift... a Boston shelter for the homeless (Ressue RH) **VERMONT REGIST NURSE** 1989 Dec; 55(5): 3-4 (2 ref)

The eating patterns and problems of homeless women (Bunston T et al) (research, tables/charts) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1990; 16(1): 43-62 (12 ref)

CANADA

Developing housing for the homeless (Goering P et al) (research) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1990 Apr; 13(4): 33-42 (19 ref)

EVALUATION

Health problems of the homeless, a challenge for nurses (Bryant M) (tables/charts) **VA NURSE** 1990 Winter; 58(1): 10-3 (12 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Safety of children in temporary accomodation (Pritchard S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jun; 63(6): 194-5 (10 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

More than a roof over your head (editorial) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jun; 63(6): 177

Nurse to Cardboard City (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 25-31; 85(43): 58-9

Old, homeless and unwanted (Crane M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 23-29; 86(21): 44-6 (5 ref 2 bib)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Out-of-school youth at risk for HIV infection (Kerr KL) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 59(10): 451 (3 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Needs of sheltered homeless children (Shulsinger E) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 4(3): 136-40 (19 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Knowledge and perceptions of HIV infection among homeless pregnant women (Christiano A et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 318-22, 304-8 (10 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

The solicitor: a tenant's best friend (Asserson T) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jun; 63(6): 200-1

A guide to the law (Goodwin J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jun; 63(6): 202-3

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—GREAT BRITAIN

Homelessness: the hidden cost (Moore C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jun; 63(6): 196-7 (3 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—UNITED STATES

Standing up for America's homeless (Rafferty M) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1614-7 (37 ref)

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

Health and homelessness (Morton S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jun; 63(6): 191-3 (30 ref)

UNITED STATES

How nurses are helping the homeless (Rafferty M) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1618-9

HOMEMAKER SERVICES

Homemaker-home health aide training and competency-evaluation requirements: toward a national solution (Laxton CE) **CARING** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 40-4, 46, 48-9

STANDARDS

What about the quality of care? (Moore FM) **CARING** 1990 Apr; 9(4): 16-8, 20-4 (16 bib)

HOMEOPATHY

Taking the lava cure... homoeopathic remedies (Stallick J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 11-17; 86(28): 37-9 (2 ref 3 bib)

Mistletoe in homoeopathic cancer treatment (Mellor D) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Sep; 4(12): 605-7 (6 ref 4 bib)

HOMES FOR THE AGED

If you need a bed try the bureau!... counsel and refer people in need of accommodation for the aged (Wheal P) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Sep; 19(3): 11-2 (6 ref)

Communities for the elderly **CONSUM REP** 1990 Feb; 55(2): 123-31

Moving day: relocation and anxiety in institutionalized elderly (Thomasma M et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 18-25, 42-3 (25 ref)

Assessing patient placement at Freedom Square Retirement Community (Nagelkerk JM et al) (forms) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 31-5 (12 ref)

Innovative community-based health care for the elderly: a university-community partnership (Timms J) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 75-8 (11 ref)

Redesigning the long-term care facility (Christenson MA et al) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1990; 8(3/4): 87-111 (18 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Development of an occupational therapy service in residential homes for elderly people (Raikes S et al) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Oct; 52(10): 383-5 (4 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—AUSTRALIA

I'm an individual too... Rights of Residents in Nursing Homes and Hostels (Hurst C) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Nov; 19(5): 26 (1 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The ending place (Millard SM) (anecdote) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 91-4

The ending place (Millard S) (anecdote) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Dec; 10(10): 558-62

HOMICIDE

Sudden death and the police officer (Herrman JD) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 327-32

Factors present when battered women kill (Foster LA et al) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1989 Summer-Fall; 10(3/4): 273-84 (17 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Juveniles who murder: insights for intervention (Grant CA et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Dec; 27(12): 4-8, 10-1, 30-1 (21 ref)

Juvenile murderers: assessing memory through crime scene drawings (Burgess AW et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jan; 28(1): 26-34, 40-1 (12 ref)

HOMOSEXUALITY

AIDS anxiety among health care professionals (Wallack JJ) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1989 May; 40(5): 507-10 (13 ref)

Traumatic brain injury rehabilitation with gay and lesbian individuals (Mapou RL) (case study) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 67-72 (13 ref)

Sexual identity and practices relating to the spread of sexually transmitted diseases (Featherston WE) (statistics) **PRIM CARE** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 29-45 (58 ref)

NURSING

Nursing gay patients (Hawley DL) **RNABC NEWS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 14-6

HOMOSEXUALS

For articles which discuss both male homosexuals and lesbians.

Before 1989 see under HOMOSEXUALITY.

Traumatic brain injury rehabilitation with gay and lesbian individuals (Mapou RL) (case study) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 67-72 (13 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—CANADA

Editorial: of intolerance (Haines J) (editorial) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Sep; 86(8): 3

HOMOSEXUALS, MALE

Before 1989 see under HOMOSEXUALITY

Increased suppressor T cells in probable transmitters of human immunodeficiency virus infection (Seage GR III et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 79(12): 1638-42 (27 ref)

Enteric infections in gay men (tables/charts) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 285

Education and AIDS risks: a review (Ross MW et al) (review) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 273-84 (63 ref)

Differences in gay men's AIDS risk knowledge and behavior patterns in high and low AIDS prevalence cities (St. Lawrence JS et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Jul-Aug; 104(4): 391-5 (15 ref)

MASSACHUSETTS

Awareness and use of hepatitis B vaccine among homosexual male clients of a Boston community health center (McCusker J et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 59-64 (30 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Stigmatization: experiences of persons with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (Bennett MJ) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 141-54 (37 ref)

Gay men's perceptions and responses to AIDS (Getty G et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 895-905 (96 ref)

Peplau's theory in practice (Beeber L et al) (case study) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 6-8 (1 ref)

AIDS: grieving alone (Helgadottir H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 12-18; 86(37): 28-9, 31-2 (16 ref)

The influence of social support on AIDS-related grief reaction among gay men (Lennon MC et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(4): 477-84 (25 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—WASHINGTON

Continuing unsafe sex: assessing the need for AIDS prevention counseling (Roffman RA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 202-8 (16 ref)

HONESTY

When the nurse knows and the patient does not: waiting for a diagnosis (Selekman J) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 1-7 (13 ref)

AIDS and the duty to warn (Kjervik DK) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 10, 64 (5 ref)

Community health nurses: their most significant ethical decision-making problems (Aroskar MA) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 967-75 (6 ref)

Truth in medicine (Inlander CB) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 196, 198

Little white lies... are nurses ever justified in sparing their patients the truth (Jones C) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 1-7; 85(44): 38-9

Cheating among nursing students (Bailey PA) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 32-5 (8 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Privileged communication — talking with a dying adolescent (Pazola KJ et al) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 16-21 (17 bib)

HOPE

see also HOPELESSNESS (NURS DIAG)

Understanding the cancer patient's search for meaning (O'Connor AP et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 167-75 (34 ref)

Hopelessness and its defining characteristics (Beyea SC et al) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 186-8 (11 ref)

The concept of hope: implications for care of the critically ill (Brown P) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 97-100, 102, 104-5 (34 ref)

A comparison of hospice patients with other recovering and ill patients (Hendon MK et al) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1989; 13(6): 567-78 (24 ref)

Hope as a mode of coping in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Kim TS) (case study) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 342-7 (8 ref 11 bib)

Uncertainty and adjustment during radiotherapy (Christman NJ) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 17-20, 47 (44 ref)

Parse's research methodology with an illustration of the lived experience of hope (Parse RR) (research) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 9-17 (22 ref)

Hope and spiritual well-being: essentials for living with AIDS (Carson V et al) (research) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1990; 26(2): 28-34 (25 ref)

EVALUATION

Hope, self-esteem and social support in persons with multiple sclerosis (Foote AW et al) (research, review) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 155-9 (38 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

The relationship of nurses' caring behaviors with hopefulness and health care outcomes in adolescents (Hinds PS) (research) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1988 Feb; 2(1): 21-9 (40 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Hope: a relevant concept for geriatric psychiatry (Farran CJ et al) (research) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 4(2): 124-30 (42 ref)

Relationship of hope, coping styles, concurrent losses, and setting to grief resolution in the elderly widow(er) (Herth K) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 109-17 (47 ref)

Measurement of hope in a community-based older population (Farran CJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 42-55 (22 ref)

HOPELESSNESS (NURS DIAG)

A subjective state in which an individual sees little or no alternatives or personal choices available and is unable to mobilize energy on own behalf

EVALUATION

Hopelessness and its defining characteristics (Beyea SC et al) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 186-8 (11 ref)

HORMONE ANTAGONISTS

Before 1985 see under ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS; HORMONES; NEOPLASMS /drug therapy

Lactation suppression safer without drugs (Stehlin D) **FDA CONSUM** 1990 Apr; 24(3): 25-7

HORMONE THERAPY

Before 1990 see under HORMONES /therapeutic use

see also ESTROGEN REPLACEMENT THERAPY

Subarachnoid and epidural calcitonin in patients with pain due to metastatic cancer (Blanchard J et al) (research) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 42-5 (23 ref)

Can hormones stop the clock? (Cowley G et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Jul 16; 116(3): 66

Getting a shot of youth: human growth hormone may reverse some signs of aging (Dorfman A) **TIME** 1990 Jul 16; 136(3): 54-5

HORMONES

Do not use /therapeutic use; prefer precoordinated heading HORMONE THERAPY

Postoperative hyperglycemia: clinical benefits of insulin therapy (Schumann D) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 165-73 (97 ref)

Chemo: a nurse's guide to action, administration, and side effects (Walters P) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 52-67 (11 bib)

PHYSIOLOGY

Atrial natriuretic peptide: a hormone with implications for clinical practice (Birney MH et al) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 174-85 (46 ref)

HORTICULTURE

METHODS—IN OLD AGE

Containerized vegetable gardening for homebound patients (Weatherly L et al) **CARING** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 52-4

HOSPICE CARE

Palliative and supportive care to the dying patient and his/her family. Do not use /nursing; prefer precoordinated heading HOSPICE NURSING

Bereavement services: practice and problems (Lattanzi-Licht ME) (research, tables/charts) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(1): 1-28 (10 ref)

Bereavement groups in the hospice program (Buell JS et al) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(1): 107-18 (6 ref)

The volunteer in bereavement work: tracking the grief process (Compton A) (case study) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(1): 119-29 (3 ref)

The role of imagery in the treatment of a patient with malignant melanoma (LeBaron S) (case study) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 13-23 (21 ref)

Pain in home hospice patients: an exploratory descriptive study (Dobratz MC et al) (research) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(3/4): 117-33 (25 ref)

Hospice care of the intravenous drug user AIDS patient in a skilled nurse facility (Bulkin W et al) (research) **J ACQUIR IMMUNE DEFIC SYNDR** 1988; 1(4): 375-80 (19 ref)

Overnight centre-based respite care with hospice philosophy (an option in home and community care) (Jamieson NM) **J PALLIATIVE CARE** 1989 Mar; 5(1): 53-4

Dying with dignity: hospice care on the unit (Morrow BR et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Nov; 27(11): 10-3, 33-4 (12 ref)

Hospice care in America (Rhymes J) (tables/charts) **JAMA** 1990 Jul 18; 264(3): 369-72 (23 ref)

Till death do us part... a cancer patient with her much loved dog (McKee E) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Sep 27-Oct 3; 85(39): 57-9

A crying need... Helping Bereaved Children (Faulkner A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 25-31; 86(30): 42-3

Project Transitions: an AIDS hospice (Proctor L) **TEX NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 63(10): 12

CALIFORNIA

Perceived short- and long-term effects of bereavement support group participation at the Hospice of Petaluma (Rognlie C) (questionnaire, research) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 39-53 (5 ref)

ECONOMICS

Financial perspectives on hospice quality assurance (Hess JJ Jr.) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 30-2, 34

The impact of reimbursement: the case of hospice (Carney K et al) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(3/4): 73-92 (13 ref)

EDUCATION

The stimulated recall technique: a qualitative evaluation of an in-service workshop (Dershimer RA et al) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 85-93 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

Preliminary evaluation of bereavement experiences in a hospice program (Longman AJ et al) (research, review) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 25-37 (10 ref)

Self-study report for home care organizations (forms, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #21-2230: various paging

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children's hospice care (Armstrong-Dailey A) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 337-9, 409, 348-9 (7 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

The tie that binds: public policy and the American hospice movement (Hoyer RG) **CARING** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 30-5

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

An art therapy group for bereaved youth in hospice care (McIntyre BB) **CARING** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 56-8 (5 bib)

A comparison of hospice patients with other recovering and ill patients (Hendon MK et al) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1989; 13(6): 567-78 (24 ref)

Psychosocial issues of AIDS patients in hospice: case studies (Carr EW) (case study) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(3/4): 135-51 (10 ref 15 bib)

Racial differences in attitudes toward hospice care (Neubauer BJ et al) (research) **HOSPICE J** 1990; 6(1): 37-48 (10 ref)

Mutual support groups for hospice staff: planned or ad hoc? (Parry JK) **J PALLIATIVE CARE** 1989 Mar; 5(1): 34-6 (15 ref)

The death surround: factors influencing the grief experience of survivors (Steele LL) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 235-41 (19 ref)

STANDARDS—PENNSYLVANIA

A profile of hospice programs in Pennsylvania (Kriebel M) (research) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(3/4): 51-71 (10 ref)

HOSPICE NURSING

Care by professional nurses.

Before 1987 see under HOSPICE CARE.

Hospice nursing: present perspectives and future directives (Dobratz MC) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 116-22 (40 ref)

Hospice nursing: a unique career opportunity (LaBranche KM) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 51-2 (12 ref)

Caring for the living and dying: a study of role transition (Samarel N) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(4): 313-26 (46 ref)

Nursing exchange: a new experience (Rawson D et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 30-1

Grief and bereavement: a hospice experience (Reid K) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Jul; 4(3): 7-10 (5 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

A death in the family (Stephany TM) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 54-6

The shining stranger: nurse-family spiritual relationship (Stiles MK) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 235-45 (7 ref)

AIDS and the hospice nurse (Stephany T) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 11-2

A comparison of frequency and sources of nursing job stress perceived by intensive care, hospice and medical-surgical nurses (Foxall MJ et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 577-84 (41 ref)

Grief resolution in hospice nurses: an exploration of effective methods (Eakes GG) (research) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 May; 11(5): 242-8 (35 ref)

HOSPICES

The facility only.

Nursing home-based hospice programs meet community needs (Taggart JS) **PROVIDER** 1989 Oct; 15(10): 58-60

Relationship of hope, coping styles, concurrent losses, and setting to grief resolution in the elderly widow(er) (Herth K) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 109-17 (47 ref)

ADMINISTRATION—PENNSYLVANIA

A profile of hospice programs in Pennsylvania (Kriebel M) (research) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(3/4): 51-71 (10 ref)

ECONOMICS

The tie that binds: public policy and the American hospice movement (Hoyer RG) **CARING** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 30-5

Hospice care in America (Rhymes J) (tables/charts) **JAMA** 1990 Jul 18; 264(3): 369-72 (23 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Refuge and respite... Children's Hospice (Millar B) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 26-Oct 2; 86(39): 16-7

TEXAS

Project Transitions: an AIDS hospice (Proctor L) **TEX NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 63(10): 12

Hospital-Addiction Syndrome

see MUNCHAUSEN SYNDROME

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

Organizational analysis: tool for the clinical nurse specialist (Reddecliff M et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 133-6 (13 ref)

Women CEOs: lonely at the top (Paradis LF et al) (research) **HEALTH PROG** 1989 Dec; 70(10): 58-65, 72 (21 ref)

Hospital information systems: state of the art (Packer CL) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Jan 20; 64(2): 78, 80, 82

Hospitals struggle to respond to the technologist shortage (Eubanks P) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Jul 20; 64(14): 34, 36, 38

Hospitals struggle to overcome intensive care shortage (Larkin H) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Sep 5; 64(17): 64, 67-8

Feasibility analysis of preferred provider organizations (Jones KR) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 28-33 (14 ref)

Implementing salary cost per unit of service productivity standards (Strasen L) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 6-10 (5 ref)

Redesigning our future: whose responsibility is it? (Sovie MD) **NURS ECON** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 21-6 (6 ref)

Technology administration in the hospital (Pillar B) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 342-4 (12 ref)

Dealing with medical staff: it's time to do it differently! (Turner SO) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): 52-3 (12 bib)

Old loyalties in the new organization (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 7-8

GREAT BRITAIN

Small change... Moretonhampstead Hospital... smallest acute hospital (Dopson L) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 1-7; 85(44): 62-4

METHODS

Strategies for resolving conflict (Bertinasco LG) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Jul; 8(4): 35-9 (7 ref)

Hospital Administrators

see HEALTH FACILITY ADMINISTRATORS

Hospital Admission Tests

see DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, ROUTINE

HOSPITAL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Interaction of granulocytopenia and construction activity as risk factors for nosocomial invasive filamentous fungal disease in patients with hematologic disorders (Weber SF et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 May; 11(5): 235-42 (48 ref)

Remodeling the microbiology lab (Dole MW) (pictorial) **MLO** 1990 May; 22(5): 57-60

The planning of hospitals: the input of the nurses *part 2* (du Toit R) (tables/charts) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jun; 5(6): 33-40 (13 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hospital construction, move may have introduced serratia (research) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 107

HOSPITAL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

MANPOWER

Nurse involvement in hospital planning, design and commissioning (MacDaid C) **WORLD IR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 17-9

SOUTH AFRICA

Planning hospitals: stages of a project *part 1* (du Toit R) (tables/charts) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 May; 5(5): 14-20 (15 ref)

Hospital Food Service
see FOOD SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Hospital Housekeeping
see HOUSEKEEPING DEPARTMENT

Hospital Infections
see CROSS INFECTION

Hospital Information Systems
see MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Hospital Legislation
see LEGISLATION, HOSPITAL

Hospital Libraries
see LIBRARIES, HOSPITAL

Hospital Mergers
see HEALTH FACILITY MERGERS

Hospital Nurseries
see NURSERIES, HOSPITAL

Hospital Nursing Staff
see NURSING STAFF, HOSPITAL

Hospital Organization and Administration
see HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

Hospital Personnel
see PERSONNEL, HEALTH FACILITY

HOSPITAL PLANNING

see also HOSPITAL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

The planning of hospitals: the input of the nurses *part 2* (du Toit R) (tables/charts) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jun; 5(6): 33-40 (13 ref)

The work of a commissioning nurse (Lenox-Smith M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 15-21; 86(33): 34-5 (2 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Go west, young nurse!... Exeter (Allen M) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 28-Jul 11; 4(13): 31, 33-5

MANPOWER

Nurse involvement in hospital planning, design and commissioning (MacDaid C) **WORLD IR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 17-9

SOUTH AFRICA

Planning hospitals: stages of a project *part 1* (du Toit R) (tables/charts) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 May; 5(5): 14-20 (15 ref)

HOSPITAL POLICIES

see also POLICY AND PROCEDURE MANUALS

Preventive ethics: the development of policies to guide decision-making (Levine-Ariff J) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 169-77 (20 ref)

Courts give no guidance for managing infected workers **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Jun; 5(6): 101-4 (1 ref)

HIV policy development for hospitals and HMOs: what should be included? (Bartlett EE) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 21-4 (3 ref)

Controlling workload (Berland A) **CAN NURSE** 1990 May; 86(5): 36-8 (3 ref)

Visitation policies in the ICU: a time for change (Hamner JB) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jan; 10(1): 48-9, 52-3 (19 ref)

New infection control: strategies in acute care (Birnbaum D et al) (research, tables/charts) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1990 May; 67(4): 26-9 (4 ref)

Do-not-resuscitate decisions on a psychiatric unit (Webb M et al) (case study) **H&CP** 1990 Mar; 41(3): 319-21 (10 ref)

Legal experts issue warning: improve needle disposal methods **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 36-8

ICPs honing universal precautions compliance strategies (forms, teaching materials) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 16(10): 125-30 (4 ref)

Many hospitals testing patients for HIV, some dump on diagnosis **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 50-1 (2 ref)

AIDS testing, an ethical question (Wold JL) (statistics) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 258-61 (20 ref)

Policy considerations related to AIDS (Sullivan PA et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 12-9 (28 ref)

The disruptive visitor: when nursing intervention includes a request to leave the premises (Hollowell EE et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Dec; 39(4): 52-5

Being related and separate: a standard for therapeutic relationships (Barnsteiner JH et al) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 223-4, 226-8 (4 bib)

Your grievance procedures alone will not protect you (Kaye GH et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): 24-7

A blueprint for involving staff in policy development (Ligon R) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 30

Reality of managing pregnant nursing staff (Bauman S et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 31, 34

Innovation adoption behavior among nurses (Coyle LA et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 176-80 (15 ref)

Voluntary standards of care: are your policies and procedures adequate to prevent harm? **NURSE PATIENT LAW** 1989 Jul; ( ): 1-2, 7-8

ADMINISTRATION—CANADA

AIDS precautions for hospitals: recommendations for prevention of HIV transmission in health-care settings in the Province of British Columbia (protocol) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1990 May-Jun; 5(2): 14-25 (31 ref)

EVALUATION

One way to avoid resuscitation roulette (Centala M et al) (research) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 29-30

A randomized controlled trial of a nursery ritual: wearing cover gowns to care for healthy newborns (Rush J et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 25-30 (12 ref)

One-year longitudinal study of a no-smoking policy in a medical institution (Hudzinski LG et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1198-202 (12 ref)

Policies to enhance coordination in hospital-based case management programs (Netting FE et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1990 Feb; 15(1): 15-21 (20 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Labour and delivery routines in English consultant maternity units (Garcia J et al) (research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 155-62 (14 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Herrington v. Hiller: a nightmare for those who restrict CRNA practice (Blumenreich GA) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 78-9

NORTH CAROLINA

Smoking: a content analysis of smoking policies in North Carolina hospitals (Swenson I et al) (research) **HOSP TOP** 1990 Spring; 68(2): 20-3 (12 ref)

STANDARDS

Setting up top facility policies and procedures (Bryant J et al) **PROVIDER** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 13-4

A manager's challenge: enforcing OR policy **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Apr; 12(4): 35

STANDARDS—CANADA

Guidelines covering disclosure of errors now in place at Montreal hospital (Peterkin A) **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1990 May 1; 142(9): 984-5

HOSPITAL PROGRAMS

Role of the hospital AIDS coordinator (Geshan AE et al) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 268-70

Implementing and evaluating a system of generic infection precautions: body substance isolation (Lynch P et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 1-12 (17 ref)

Designing services for the elderly (Berger S et al) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 448, 450, 452-4

Teaching infant resuscitation skills to mothers (Conroy R et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec-1990 Feb; 7(2): 11-5 (5 ref)

Hospital-based primary prevention strategy in child abuse: a multi-level needs addressment (Taylor DK et al) (research) **CHILD ABUSE NEGL** 1988; 12(3): 343-54 (34 ref)

An evaluation study of the implementation of nursing diagnosis (Miaskowski C et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 232-40 (2 ref)

Parental adjustment to intrapartum and delivery room loss: the role of a hospital-based support program (Weiss L et al) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 1009-19 (10 ref)

The circulatory assist device program at University Medical Center: clinical training and technical support (Cleavinger MR et al) (forms, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 515-25 (10 ref)

Surveillance of nosocomial infections (Rasley DA) (tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 75-82 (5 ref)

An epidural analgesia program: balancing risks and benefits (Rosen HF et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 32, 34, 36-41 (5 ref)

A model for research implementation (Riesch SK et al) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 356-63, 366 (23 ref)

Critical care voices: application of research in clinical practice (Newman LS et al) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 364-5

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. National standards for diabetes patient education and American Diabetes Association review criteria **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 60-5

A hospitalwide discharge planning program (Thliveris M) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1990 Feb; 67(1): 38-9

C.H.A.T.: the Community Health Awareness Team (Kroll M) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Apr; 8(3): 27-31

Joint Commission updates standards for the '90s (protocol) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jan; 17(1): 1-11 (2 ref)

Task force formed to encourage collaboration on outcomes **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 21-3 (16 bib)

Screening builds in safety for pet visits (Hudson T) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Mar 20; 64(6): 81-2

Hepatitis B vaccination programs (Geisler S) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 125-8 (15 ref)

Satellite infection control committees within the hospital: decentralizing for action (Ford-Jones EL et al) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Aug; 10(8): 368-70 (6 ref)

Hepatitis B immunoprophylaxis: developing a cost-effective program in the hospital setting (Lanphear BP) (tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 47-50 (32 ref)

Meeting the challenge of mandatory AIDS education for health care workers (Brown JM et al) (teaching materials) **J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF** 1990; 10(2): 137-52 (7 ref)

Preceptors promote competence and retention: strategies to achieve success (Hitchings KS) (forms, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 255-60 (6 ref)

Peripherally inserted central catheters: development of a hospital-based program (Kyle KS et al) (research, review) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 287-90 (4 ref)

Occurrence screens: a risk and quality control tool for intravenous nurses (Tan MW) (forms) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 308-11 (2 ref)

Feasibility analysis of preferred provider organizations (Jones KR) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 28-33 (14 ref)

A patient care trainee program (Zogorski H et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 32-4 (4 ref)

Pediatric nurse practitioners develop ambulatory surgery cardiac program (Kirkpatrick SB) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 88-92 (10 ref)

Experiential classes for siblings-to-be (Spadt SK et al) (pictorial) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 184-6 (5 ref)

A sweeping QA program for a large hospital lab (Kinkus CA et al) **MLO** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 31-5

Continuing education work group: a useful strategy (Schwabbauer M) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 54-6, 58, 60 (6 ref)

A lab-driven program for cholesterol testing *part 3* (Bennett WD) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 63-6, 68 (11 ref)

Hospitals stretch their creativity to motivate workers (Lutz S) **MOD HEALTHC** 1990 Mar 5; 20(9): 20, 24, 32-3

Evaluation of a multidisciplinary perinatal bereavement program (Evans ML et al) (tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 31-5 (9 ref)

Cuddler program provides soothing answers (Fritsch-deBruyn R et al) (review) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 45-9 (7 ref)

The gerontological nursing program (Rempusheski VF) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 7-10 (3 ref)

Health care services for older adults: geriatric programs at the Johnston R. Bowman Health Center for the Elderly (LeSage J) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 43-4

Nursing home liaison program (LeSage J et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 50-4 (4 ref)

The hospital based staffing agency (Manion J et al) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 320-3 (6 bib)

Alternative means of patient education (Fulton ML et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 58-60 (4 ref)

A unique LPN to ADN bridge program (Sullivan NJ et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 14-5

Inservice education and staff development at a private hospital (Harrington DC) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Oct; 4(10): 28-9, 31 (7 ref)

Support for the recovering nurse within the employing agency (Schreiber MP) **OKLA NURSE** 1990 Sep; 35(7): 13-4 (4 ref)

Factors for predicting premature termination from a multidisciplinary inpatient chronic pain program (King SA et al) (research) **PAIN** 1989 Dec; 39(3): 281-7 (17 ref)

Inpatient pulmonary rehabilitation: a team approach to the more fragile patient *part 3* (Tiep BL) (exam questions) **POSTGRAD MED** 1989 Nov 1; 86(6): 141-2, 147-50, 207 (18 bib)

Sick-child care service: multiple decisions in developing this project (Whitley EM et al) (forms) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Jul; 2(7): 1-5 (3 ref)

Recruiting inactive nurses: offering a gentle-reentry position (Walsh K et al) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 May; 3(5): 6-8

ADMINISTRATION

RCPs develop expertise in smoking intervention (Peck GH) **AARC TIMES** 1989 Oct; 13(10): 73-8

Impact of an organ donor and tissue donor advocacy program on community hospitals (Kittur DS et al) (research) **AM SURG** 1990 Jan; 56(1): 36-9 (6 ref)

EHPs can guide plans for substance abuse programs **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 8(12): 158-60

Employee rewards can pay off for hospitals (Bice M) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Jun 20; 64(12): 56

Management of patient education in US hospitals: evolution of a concept (Giloth BE) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Apr; 15(2): 101-11 (36 ref)

Winning strategies for rehabilitation care (Gill H et al) **TRUSTEE** 1989 Nov; 42(11): 6-7

ARIZONA

The LPN-ADN articulation project... licensed practical nurse... associate degree nursing (Perlich LJ et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 265-8 (1 ref)

CALIFORNIA

Mother-child HIV disease: a model for collaborative care... Women Connected and the Maternal Child Clinic (Diaz AL et al) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 60-6 (2 ref)

ECONOMICS

Cost analysis model for hospital programs (Shock D) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 May-Jun; 61(5): 380-7 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

Evaluation of an infant car seat program in a low-income community (Robitaille Y et al) (research) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1990 Jan; 144(1): 74-8 (17 ref)

Multidisciplinary program for detecting and evaluating adverse drug reactions (Keith MR et al) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1989 Sep; 46(9): 1809-12 (18 ref)

Post-hospital support program for the frail elderly and their caregivers: a quasi-experimental evaluation (Oktay JS et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 39-46 (23 ref)

Impact of an organ donor and tissue donor advocacy program on community hospitals (Kittur DS et al) (research) **AM SURG** 1990 Jan; 56(1): 36-9 (6 ref)

Focused stroke rehabilitation programs improve outcome (Reding MJ et al) **ARCH NEUROL** 1989 Jun; 46(6): 700-1 (14 ref)

Focused stroke rehabilitation programs do not improve outcome (Dobkin BH) **ARCH NEUROL** 1989 Jun; 46(6): 701-3 (23 ref)

An innovative rehabilitation program: indoor golf for psychiatric patients (Zillmer WJ et al) **CLIN KINESIOL** 1989 Jul-Sep; 43(3): 69-70 (8 ref)

Critical care orientation programs: reader survey report (Alspach JG) (research) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 22-4, 26-7, 30+

Hospital employee assistance programs: do they work? **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 9(6): 73-5 (1 ref)

Inpatient survey of nursing care measures for treatment of patients with anorexia nervosa (Nusbaum JG et al) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 175-84 (12 ref)

The impact of a total ban on smoking in the Johns Hopkins Children's Center (Becker DM et al) (research) **JAMA** 1989 Aug 11; 262(6): 799-802 (14 ref)

What is wrong with patient education programs? (Lipetz MJ et al) (research) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 184-9 (16 ref)

Quality assurance at the Methodist Hospital of Houston (Ward G) (tables/charts) **QRB** 1990 May; 16(5): 189-94

Development of a collaborative geriatric program between the legal system and a social work-directed program of a community hospital (Hackstaff-Goldis L et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(3): 1-16 (14 ref)

EVALUATION—AUSTRALIA

A diabetes education programme for Maltese speaking people (Stewart J) **LAMP** 1990 Mar; 47(2): 32-3 (1 ref 4 bib)

Patient education policy and practice in Australian hospitals (Degeling D et al) (questionnaire, research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Apr; 15(2): 127-38 (22 ref)

EVALUATION—CANADA

Programs aim at keeping nurses happy in the workplace (Brown L) **RNABC NEWS** 1990 May-Jun; 22(3): 16-9

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Immunization programs raise liability issues (forms) **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 9(1): 8-12 (4 ref)

OHIO

Interinstitutional collaboration to meet the needs of employed nurses (Nehring VN et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 29-31

HOSPITAL PROGRAMS

PENNSYLVANIA

An innovative approach to orientation: faculty preceptors (Greipp ME et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 269-72 (6 ref)

SOUTH CAROLINA

Lasting Impressions: a psychosocial support program for adolescents with cancer and their parents (Heiney SP et al) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 13-20 (22 ref)

STANDARDS

Save children: offer prenatal and postnatal parent training (Johnson DEL) **HEALTH CARE STRATEG MANAGE** 1990 May; 8(5): 2-3

Developing a nursing research program in a pediatric hospital (Fitzsimmons L et al) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 79-81 (4 ref)

Sample procedures for medical surveillance of health care personnel using lasers in surgery (Hildebrand M) **LASER NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 14-6

Devising standards for patient education in a teaching hospital (Wyness MA) **QRB** 1989 Sep; 15(9): 279-85 (40 ref)

TRENDS

Patient education: an international comparison (Bartlett EE et al) (editorial) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Apr; 15(2): 99-100 (4 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

The infection control practitioner: an action plan for the 1990s (McGowan JE Jr.) (review, statistics) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 29-39 (68 ref)

UNITED STATES

Key elements for surveillance in Joint Commission guidelines **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 May; 17(5): 60-1 (1 ref)

WASHINGTON

Hospital-based transtelephonic arrhythmia surveillance (Troup ML et al) (forms, pictorial) **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 178-87 (6 ref)

Hospital Staff Privileges

see STAFF PRIVILEGES

HOSPITAL UNITS

Admission/discharge unit alleviates overcrowding (Wesolowski MS) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 861, 863, 865+ (1 ref)

Interdependence between the GI unit and inpatient nurses (Short NM) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 118-21 (2 ref 1 bib)

Scabies outbreak on a rehabilitation unit (Cronk S et al) (tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(1): 14-6, 18 (11 ref)

Geriatric versus general medical wards: comparison of patients' behaviours following discharge from an acute care hospital (Jackson MF) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 906-14 (37 ref)

Applications of staffing, scheduling, and budgeting methodologies to hospital ancillary units (Kim MK et al) (research) **J MED SYST** 1989 Feb; 13(1): 37-47 (3 ref)

Discharge holding area: using inpatient beds more efficiently (Ashley MH) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 32-8 (5 ref)

Inpatients and outpatients on one unit (Reams CA) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 77-8

Labour and delivery routines in English consultant maternity units (Garcia J et al) (research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 155-62 (14 ref)

Geriatric medicine unit (Sivertsen L) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 47-50

Staffing accommodations to hospital unit admissions (Walker EK) (research, tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 314-8 (14 ref)

Standard setting in paediatrics (Girvin J et al) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 28-Jul 11; 4(13): 26, 28 (2 ref)

Incidence of hypoglycemia and nutritional intake in patients on a general medical unit (Kresevic DM et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 33-40 (7 ref)

Relocating a patient care unit (Sivertsen L et al) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 23-30 (4 ref)

Patient self-medication on a rehabilitation unit (Yunker NS et al) (forms) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Jun; 15(3): 261-8 (16 ref)

AIDS: context of care (Gee G) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 244-8 (22 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

Organization, design, and implementation of an interventional cardiology patient care unit (Mooney JF et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 32-8 (5 ref)

Challenges of the obstetric operating room: trials and trends in management and programs (Sweeney VH et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 31-42 (22 ref)

Maintaining control of the Alzheimer's unit (Millard SM) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Oct; 38(1/2): 13-6

The PRN plan: professional reimbursement for nurses (Murphy CA et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): Crit Care Manage Ed: 64Q-S, 64V-X (7 ref)

ADMINISTRATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A pediatric chronic illness transition unit (Merkens MJ) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 4-9 (9 ref)

EVALUATION

Use of the labor-delivery-recovery room in an urban tertiary care hospital (Williams JK et al) (research) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1990 Jan; 162(1): 23-4 (2 ref)

The stresses of hospitalization among AIDS patients on integrated and special care units (van Servellen G et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(3): 235-47 (20 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Go west, young nurse!... Exeter (Allen M) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 28-Jul 11; 4(13): 31, 33-5

HONDURAS

Bringing hope to Honduras... Nursing Aid campaign... Child Nutrition Recuperation Unit (Hills A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 25-31; 86(30): 26-8

ORGANIZATIONS—SCOTLAND

Continuing care of elderly patients with mental and physical incapacity in a joint geriatric/psychogeriatric ward (Namdaran F et al) **HEALTH BULL** 1989 Sep; 47(5): 238-41 (3 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Patients' perspectives of a spinal cord injury unit (Nelson AL) (research) **SCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 7(3): 44-63 (47 ref)

UTILIZATION

Closing your unit to admissions: a retention strategy (Johnson SH) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Jan; 2(1): 4-7

Closing beds: a retention strategy. Hospital-wide temporary closure (Walsh K) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Feb; 2(2): 4-5

Closing beds: a retention strategy. Ongoing unit-based closure (Allman C) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Feb; 2(2): 5

HOSPITALIZATION

see also CHILD, HOSPITALIZED

The treatment of formal patients in a city hospital (Shields G) **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 45(7): 27-8

A survival analysis of hospitalization among patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (Quesenberry CP Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 79(12): 1643-7 (15 ref)

Social support for caretakers and psychiatric rehospitalization (Jed J) (research, statistics) **H&CP** 1989 Dec; 40(12): 1297-9 (10 ref)

Post-traumatic stress disorders in hospitalized patients with burn injuries (Patterson DR et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 181-4 (8 ref)

Treating catheter infections during home TPN **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 69-70 (1 ref)

Incidence of hypoglycemia and nutritional intake in patients on a general medical unit (Kresevic DM et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 33-40 (7 ref)

Prospective study of pneumonia hospitalizations and mortality of U.S. older people: the role of chronic conditions, health behaviors, and nutritional status (LaCroix AZ et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Jul-Aug; 104(4): 350-60 (43 ref)

Deciphering your hospital bill (Findlay S) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Apr 30; 108(17): 60

ECONOMICS

Cooperative care units reduce patient care costs (Teschke DA) **HEALTHC FINANC MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 90

Isolating the impact of psychiatric consultations in the general hospital: psychiatric comorbidities and nursing intensity (Lyons JS et al) (research) **INT J PSYCHIATRY MED** 1989; 19(2): 173-80 (19 ref)

Impact of pre-trauma center care on length of stay and hospital charges (Schwartz RJ et al) (research) **J TRAUMA** 1989 Dec; 29(12): 1611-5 (22 ref)

Cost containment of modified radical mastectomy: the impact of the clinical nurse specialist (Russell LC) (research) **POINT VIEW** 1989 Sep 1; 26(3): 18-9 (13 ref)

ECONOMICS—GREAT BRITAIN

Money rights: hospital patients *part 1* (George M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 31-Feb 6; 86(5): 52-3 (1 ref 2 bib)

EVALUATION

Rehospitalization after initial rehabilitation for acute spinal cord injury: incidence and risk factors (Davidoff G et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 121-4 (17 ref)

Hospital supervised vs home exercise in cardiac rehabilitation: effects on aerobic fitness, anxiety, and depression (Kugler J et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 322-5 (17 ref)

Asthma and patient education **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 52 (1 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Drug-related hospitalizations in the elderly **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 51 (1 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Parent empowerment: a treatment strategy for hospitalized adolescents (Byalin K) **H&CP** 1990 Jan; 41(1): 89-90 (7 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Reasons for acute care visits and rehospitalizations in very low-birthweight infants (Termini L et al) (research) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 23-6 (13 ref)

IN OLD AGE

The relationship between relocation and alterations in mental status among elderly hospitalized patients (Rajacich D et al) (research, review) **CAN J NURS RES** 1988 Winter; 20(4): 31-41 (27 ref)

Lack of care givers' knowledge causes unnecessary suffering in elderly patients (Lindell ME et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 976-9 (10 ref)

Constipation among hospitalized elders (Ross D) (research, tables/charts) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 73-7 (14 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Hospitalized pregnant psychotic women: characteristics and treatment issues (Rudolph B et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Feb; 41(2): 159-63 (14 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Patient education *part 2* (Lindeman CA) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 199-212 (33 ref)

The impact of a disabled child's hospitalization on the social relationships of siblings (Gladstone J et al) (research) **CAN J REHABIL** 1990 Summer; 3(4): 223-32 (24 ref)

Etiologies of sleep pattern disturbance in hospitalized patients (Beyerman K) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 193-8 (16 ref)

Sleep pattern disturbance: nursing interventions perceived by patients and their nurses as facilitating nocturnal sleep in hospital (Reimer M) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 372-6 (13 ref)

The stresses of hospitalization among AIDS patients on integrated and special care units (van Servellen G et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(3): 235-47 (20 ref)

A patient rates nurses: the good, the bad and the loving (Hamer G) (anecdote) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Summer; 7(3): 28-30

Patients' control and the information imperative: clarification and confirmation (Dennis KE) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 162-6 (22 ref)

A good night's sleep (Willis J) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 22-28; 85(47): 28-9, 31 (2 ref)

The patient nurse (Jones H) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 22-28; 85(47): 40-1

The reluctant patient... in to hospital to change insulin regime (Trevelyan J) (anecdote, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 24-30; 86(4): 68, 71-2

Patients are worms... treat all patients with respect and consideration (Ford A) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 11-17; 86(15): 59

Strangers among strangers: clients and health practitioners in health care settings (Toumishey LH) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Dec; 9(6): 363-7 (12 ref)

Sometimes a nurse needs to be "just" a wife (Ambrose J) (anecdote) **RN** 1990 Sep; 53(9): 144

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Reactions of adolescents following hospitalization for acute conditions (Denholm C) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 18(4): 210-7 (48 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

Delirium in the elderly hospitalized patient (Jahnigen DW) (case study) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Aug 15; 25(8): 135-9, 142, 152+ (5 bib)

What does it mean? Making sense of the hospital experience (Ryan MC et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 16(8): 17-20, 36-7 (11 ref)

Fragmentation of care: an additional dilemma for the elderly and the nurses (Gottsch B) **NEBR NURSE** 1989 Nov; 22(4): 12-3

Cognitive disturbance in hospitalized and institutionalized elders (Roberts BL et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Oct; 11(5): 309-19 (44 ref)

TRENDS—CANADA

Pelvic inflammatory disease: an unpublicized public health problem in Alberta (Adebayo A) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 447-9 (15 ref)

Hospitalized Child
see CHILD, HOSPITALIZED

Hospitalized Patients
see INPATIENTS

HOSPITALS

Do not use /legislation and jurisprudence; prefer precoordinated heading LEGISLATION, HOSPITAL.

The long-term acute care hospital: a new option for ventilator-dependent individuals (Lundberg JA et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 280-8 (10 ref)

Significance of fever in hospital employees (Yannelli B et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 93-8 (5 ref)

Happy trails to the Southwest (Nash M) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1491-2, 1494, 1496+

Nursing in nature's wonderland... Arizona (Nash M) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1511-2, 1514

Loving the lone star life... Texas (Nash M) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1521-2, 1524, 1526

Florida's bounty (Nash M) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1653-4, 1656

Southern hospitality (Nash M) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1667-8, 1670, 1672

Strike gold in California... job focus (Nash M) **AM J NURS** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 75-6, 78, 80+

Texas: a state of mind... job focus (Nash M) **AM J NURS** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 93

At home in Arizona... job focus (Nash M) **AM J NURS** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 94-5

New JCAHO data spotlights quality problems **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 18

Robin Hood is dead: the plight of hospital financing 1990 (Braddom RL) (editorial) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 53-4

When a hospital closes — one nurse's perspective (Schultz M) (anecdote) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 617-8

Medical waste: the growing issues of management and disposal (Fay MF et al) (forms, pictorial, tables/charts) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1493-7, 1500-8 (15 ref 1 bib)

Codependency: the hospital as a dysfunctional family *part 2* (Arnold LJ) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1581-4

Implementation of nursing diagnosis: acute and long-term care settings (Lancour J) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 143-50 (2 ref)

Nursing diagnosis: assessment of use in acute care settings in Iowa (McKeighen RJ et al) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 399-404 (45 ref)

The hospital/home care gap (Packman-Braun R et al) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 11

Use of PT registries (Russell TM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 18-23 (6 ref)

Hospital work-injury program (Duni J et al) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 37-9

Pressure ulcer prevalence in two general hospitals (Shannon ML et al) (research, tables/charts) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 38-43 (14 ref)

ICPs play key roles before and after natural disasters **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jul; 17(7): 85-9

Policymakers struggle to define essential access (Burke M) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Feb 5; 64(3): 38, 40, 42

Hospitals link education with hard numbers (Hard R) **HOSPITALS** 1990 May 20; 64(10): 64

How to assess a hospital by its technology (Holmes BL) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 41-3 (5 ref)

Ethics committees in health care institutions in the New York City metropolitan region: a report of two nursing surveys (Mason DJ et al) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Dec; 20(4): 13-6 (6 ref)

Single-purpose institutions for nursing programs: to be or not to be (Hart SE) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 55-8 (10 ref)

Students of nursing look to hospitals for employment **KY NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 37(4): 20

How a hospital and university jointly recruit MTs-to-be (Chamness MS et al) **MLO** 1989 Sep; 21(9): 51-4

From captain to quarterback... a transformation in the role of the physician (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): 7-8

All that glisters... cleanliness in hospitals (Ward K) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 13-19; 86(24): 32, 34 (7 ref)

Referring patients to organizations in which providers have an ownership interest: legal ramifications (Hogue EE) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 408-9

Participation in alternative care: relationship to anxiety, depression, and hostility (Littlefield VM et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 17-25 (39 ref)

Medical devices and the law: the hospital's responsibility **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 May; 12(5): 39

HOSPITALS

CANADA

New infection control: strategies in acute care (Birnbaum D et al) (research, tables/charts) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1990 May; 67(4): 26-9 (4 ref)

AIDS precautions for hospitals: recommendations for prevention of HIV transmission in health-care settings in the Province of British Columbia (protocol) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1990 May-Jun; 5(2): 14-25 (31 ref)

The greening of hospitals... joining the fight to save the environment (Besler C) **REGIST NURSE** 1990 Feb; 2(1): 12-6

A tale of two hospitals... North Bay's Civic and St. Joseph's General hospitals (Hooper D) **REGIST NURSE** 1990 May; 2(2): 8-12

ECONOMICS

Can worker's compensation be a cost savings? (Spann K et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 6 (1 ref)

Hospital closings and employee rights (Tammelleo AD) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 67-9

Deadline nears for outpatient prospective payment system **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 117-21 (4 ref)

ECONOMICS—CANADA

Value for the health care dollar: the auditor general's report (Bruce T) **RNABC NEWS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 22-4

EVALUATION

The OSHA inspection process: one hospital's experience (Mason CA) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 353-8 (10 ref)

Cost versus quality: in the balance (Sandella DL) (research, tables/charts) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 31-40 (21 ref)

EVALUATION—PENNSYLVANIA

Survey of current hospital preceptorship programs in the greater Philadelphia area (Cantwell ER et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 225-30 (7 ref)

EVALUATION—SOUTH AFRICA

The quality of nursing documentation in some private and provincial hospitals in the Cape Peninsula and the PWV-area (Booyens SW et al) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Jul; 12(1/2): 26-8

GREAT BRITAIN

Dirt in hospitals: sweeping change? (Gaze H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 13-19; 86(24): 26-8 (2 ref)

The soothing arts... bringing art into hospitals (Carlisle D) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 15-21; 86(33): 27-30

Herb gardens and loo doors... decor scheme (Hosking S) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 15-21; 86(33): 32-3

HISTORY—GREAT BRITAIN

Happy birthday Queen Charlotte's (Lewis T) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Jul; 25(7): 277-8

A cottage hospital at war (Lindsay G) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 9-15; 86(19): 56-8

Coming of age... London Hospital (Snell J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 4-10; 86(27): 16-7

MANPOWER

Implications of the use of unlicensed personnel: a nursing perspective (Kennerly SM) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 364-8 (2 ref)

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston JobFocus. Boston: health-care hub (Fondiller SH) **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 86, 88, 90+

MID ATLANTIC REGION

Northeast network: from Maine to Maryland (Fondiller SH) **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 69-70, 72, 74+

NEW ENGLAND

Northeast network: from Maine to Maryland (Fondiller SH) **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 69-70, 72, 74+

OHIO

Shopping for quality: the Greater Cleveland Health Quality Choice Project (Woods P) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 319-21, 332 (1 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS—MARYLAND

In search of quality: the Maryland Hospital Association Quality Indicator project *part 4* (Buckland AE) (interview) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 60(10): 34-8

PHILIPPINES

Role of the nurse in the privatization of hospitals **PHILIPP J NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 59(4): 7-8

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

"Uncumphtable"... children's feelings about hospital (Goodman S et al) (questionnaire, research) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 6-12; 85(49): 28-31 (8 ref)

STANDARDS—SOUTH AFRICA

Standards for nursing documentation in general hospitals in South Africa (Uys LR et al) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Jul; 12(1/2): 29-31 (7 ref)

TRENDS

The magnet hospitals: excellence revisited (Kramer M) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 35-44 (12 ref)

Redefining community... as the center of our health care model (Hegyvary ST) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 7

Hospitals 1990: back to the future... or else! (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 20(12): 7-8

Trends to watch at the magnet hospitals (Kramer M) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 67-8, 70, 73-4 (6 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Overcrowding — comfort, consideration, convenience... emergency department (Fadale J) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 132-3 (3 ref)

UNITED STATES

Surgical and nonsurgical procedures associated with hospital delivery in the United States: 1980-1987 (Kozak LJ) (statistics) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 209-13 (14 ref)

Elective placement in the USA (Bryant S) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Feb; 76(2): 109-10

Methods of surveillance for HIV infection at U.S. sentinel hospitals (St. Louis ME et al) (tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 140-6 (20 ref)

The best hospitals, from AIDS to urology (Findlay S et al) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Apr 30; 108(17): 68-70, 72-3, 76+

A directory of the best... hospitals (Pasternak DS et al) (bibliography) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Apr 30; 108(17): 84-6

ZAMBIA

Role of health centres and hospitals in primary health care (Chime J) **ZAMBIA NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(1): 15-8 (4 ref)

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

Do-not-resuscitate decisions on a psychiatric unit (Webb M et al) (case study) **H&CP** 1990 Mar; 41(3): 319-21 (10 ref)

Outcome at discharge for patients in an ongoing follow-up study of hospital treatment (Coyne L et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Jun; 41(6): 657-62 (12 ref)

A process for do-not-resuscitate decisions in psychiatric hospitals (Haimowitz S) **H&CP** 1990 Oct; 41(10): 1136-7 (8 ref)

A critical review of the use of Rogers' model within a special hospital: a single case study (Mason T et al) (case study, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 130-41 (17 ref)

ADMINISTRATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Emptying not closing... Hensol Hospital for people with a mental handicap (Vousden M) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Sep 27-Oct 3; 85(39): 38-40

ECONOMICS

Implications of managed care for social work in psychiatric hospitals (Edinburg G et al) **H&CP** 1990 Oct; 41(10): 1063-4 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

Consumer satisfaction with institutional and community care (Corrigan PW) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1990 Apr; 26(2): 151-65 (54 ref)

EVALUATION—ITALY

Measuring the treatment environment of a psychiatric ward and a community mental health center after the Italian reform (Burti L et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1990 Apr; 26(2): 193-204 (31 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Closing time... relatives' attitudes to the closure of large institutions... care within the community (Lau G) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 30-Jun 5; 86(22): 40-1 (1 ref)

SCOTLAND

Scottish mental hospitals in crisis (Weddle I) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 18-24; 86(29): 40-2 (11 ref)

STANDARDS

Staffing of adult psychiatric inpatient facilities (Treanor JJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 May; 41(5): 545-9 (14 ref)

TRENDS

Serving the chronic mentally ill in state and community hospitals (Feis CL et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1990 Jun; 26(3): 221-32 (9 ref)

Hospitals, Rehabilitation
see REHABILITATION CENTERS

HOSPITALS, RURAL

Before 1990 see under HOSPITALS; RURAL HEALTH

The rural hospital: Rx for survival (Lahaie U) **HOSP TRUSTEE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 15-7, 21

ECONOMICS

Rural nurses: surviving cost containment *part 1* (Fuszard B et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 7-12 (35 ref)

The Agency for Health Care Policy and Research and the Essential Access Community Hospital Program (Bodenhorn K et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 4(3): 152-4

Financial survival of a small, rural hospital (Gardner K) (interview) **TRUSTEE** 1990 Jul; 43(7): 8-9, 19

JAMAICA

Breast feeding promotion in an urban and a rural Jamaican hospital (Cunningham WE et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(3): 341-8 (29 ref)

UNITED STATES

Physician assistants and rural health care... position paper (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 414-22 (23 ref)

Where no patient is a number (Margolis RJ) **READ DIG** 1990 Jan; 136(813): 139-43

UTILIZATION

The community hospital — an underused resource for learner education (Broadbent H) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Dec; 9(6): 397-401 (3 ref)

HOSPITALS, SPECIAL

Institutional ethics committees: a survey of children's hospitals (Levine-Ariff J) (research) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 447-61 (21 ref)

Nursing models in a special hospital: a critical analysis of efficacity (Mason T et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 667-73 (24 ref)

A patient care trainee program (Zogorski H et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 32-4 (4 ref)

Health care services for older adults: geriatric programs at the Johnston R. Bowman Health Center for the Elderly (LeSage J) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 43-4

A good night's CREST... CREST night hospital... care and respite for the elderly with support and treatment (Gaze H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 31-Feb 6; 86(5): 16-7

CANADA

Where burns get special care (bibliography) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 15; 22(1): 106-9, 112, 117-22

GREAT BRITAIN

"Little Poland"... an enclosed community with its own hospital (Dopson L) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 6-12; 85(49): 50-2

HISTORY—GREAT BRITAIN

Nursing models in a special hospital: a critical analysis of efficacity (Mason T et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 667-73 (24 ref)

UNITED STATES

Where burns get special care (bibliography) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 15; 22(1): 106-9, 112, 117-22

Hospitals, University
see ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS

Hot Flashes
see CLIMACTERIC

House Calls
see HOME VISITS

Housekeeping
see HOME MAINTENANCE

HOUSEKEEPING DEPARTMENT

ADMINISTRATION

Assuming responsibility for housekeeping: a strategy for increasing nursing authority and retention (Strasen L) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Nov; 2(11): 1-4

Housework
see HOME MAINTENANCE

HOUSING

Nurses House sustains nurses in need (Wolahan CG) **AM NURSE** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 21

Housing homeless women: a consumer preference study (Goering P et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Jul; 41(7): 790-4 (18 ref)

Adaptive housing: remodeling considerations for the disabled (Chen VT et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 352-60 (9 ref)

An operational model of lifelong living (Schaaf SV) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 40-6 (7 ref)

Part I: service providers' role in developing successful models of community care. Filling the housing and service gap (Wilder D) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 49-51

Supported housing: a critical component of effective community support (Parrish J) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1990 Apr; 13(4): 9-10

ECONOMICS

A home of your own? A guide to getting a mortgage (Rose Y) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jun; 5(9): 454-6

Implementing a housing allowance: a strategy for recruiting out-of-state nurses (Ryan JA) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Oct; 2(10): 1-3 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

Safety of children in temporary accomodation (Pritchard S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jun; 63(6): 194-5 (10 ref)

EVALUATION—CANADA

Developing housing for the homeless (Goering P et al) (research) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1990 Apr; 13(4): 33-42 (19 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Nurses' homes: homes fit for nurses? (Tattam A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Oct 3-9; 86(40): 28-31 (3 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

The solicitor: a tenant's best friend (Asserson T) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jun; 63(6): 200-1

STANDARDS

Homes fit for nurses (Prout C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 23-Sep 12; 4(17): 8

WASHINGTON

Northwest AIDS Foundation: housing options for people with AIDS. Four client profiles **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 22-4

HSA
see HEALTH SYSTEMS AGENCIES

HTLV-III/LAV
see HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS

HTLV-III/LAV Infections
see HIV INFECTIONS

Human Comfort
see COMFORT

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Dealing with feelings: self-creation (Grainger RD) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 15

Life review as a therapeutic frame in the treatment of young adults with AIDS (Borden W) (case study) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 253-9 (32 ref)

Developmental transitions in adulthood: mother-daughter relationships (Patsdaughter CA et al) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 37-46 (48 ref)

Transitions in midlife adults with long-term illness (Catanzaro M) (research) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 65-73 (15 ref)

The process of coping among young adult children of alcoholics (Scavnicky-Mylant M) (research, tables/charts) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 125-39 (51 ref)

Role development: the nursing quality assurance coordinator (Masters FK et al) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 51-62 (10 ref)

An MCN model for nursing diagnosis to focus intervention (Starn J et al) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 180-3 (23 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Changing human potentials and future visions of nursing: a human field image perspective (Phillips JR) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 13-25 (40 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Chronological age as an anomalie of evolution (Cowling WR III) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 143-9 (17 ref)

Expanded consciousness: nurses' experiences (Barnum BJ) (research) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 260-6 (18 ref)

Change: a central concern of nursing (DeFeo DJ) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 88-94 (28 ref)

Rogers' model: an analysis (Biley F) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 26-Aug 8; 4(15): 31-3 (23 ref)

Using adulthood theories in cancer nursing research (Dodd MJ) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 871-4 (34 ref)

Strengthening the effectiveness of patient education: applying principles of adult education (Padberg RM et al) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 65-9 (21 ref)

The life span perspective: a developmental approach to community health nursing (McCool WF et al) (protocol, research) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 13-21 (31 ref)

Coping and developmental maturity of R.N. baccalaureate students (Mattson S) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 514-24 (25 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Nursing diagnosis among adolescents (Oldaker S) (nursing diagnoses, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 311-8 (18 ref)

Transition in adolescence and its potential relationship to bulimic eating and weight control patterns in women (Lauer K) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 8-16 (33 ref)

IN MIDDLE AGE

Aging and life experiences of low-income, middle-aged African-American and Caucasian women (Barbee EL et al) (research, review) **CAN J NURS RES** 1988 Winter; 20(4): 5-16 (27 ref)

HUMAN DIGNITY

Before 1987 see under HUMAN RIGHTS

Humanity in intensive care (Ball C) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Mar; 6(1): 12-6 (14 ref)

"Patient dignity" exposed (Johnson G) **NATNEWS** 1990 Mar; 27(3): 22-3 (8 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Dignity in dementia (Caygill J) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Mar; 83(2): 18-20

Human Engineering

see ERGONOMICS

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS

Virus associated with AIDS. Formerly known as HTLV-III/LAV.

Before 1987 see under ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME; VIRUSES.

AIDS file: the latest studies on occupational exposure to HIV show low risk (Ross SO et al) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1424-5 (5 ref)

Human immunodeficiency virus (position paper) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 43(12): 803-4 (13 bib)

Position paper on human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 483-91 (48 ref)

Are health educators being prepared to provide HIV/AIDS education?: A survey of selected health education professional preparation programs (Quinn SC et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 60(3): 92-5 (12 ref)

A statement of beliefs about HIV infection **MICH NURSE** 1989 Dec; 62(11): 5-6, 19

Epidemiology and transmission of infection by human immunodeficiency virus (Sinclair BP) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 1-9 (19 ref)

The French Connection, II: an international AIDS dispute is reborn (Cowley G et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Apr 2; 115(14): 65

Children with AIDS (Harrison T) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 25-31; 85(43): Spotlight on Children: 64-5 (11 ref)

Zidovudine compliance in asymptomatic patients **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 71 (1 ref)

AIDS: overview, immunology, virology, and informational needs (Vlahov D) (tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 227-35 (79 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

The enhanced potential use of recombinant alpha interferon in the treatment of AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma (Mitsuyasu RT) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 5-7 (26 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The ethics of clinical research with children with HIV infection (Twomey JG Jr.) **VA NURSE** 1989 Summer; 57(3): 38-40, 42-3 (20 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

AIDS: the next ten years (Cowley G et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Jun 25; 115(26): 20-7

TRANSMISSION

How to handle blood and body fluids (Gurevich I) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 11-3 (7 ref)

Proposed standard to protect health care workers from HIV **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Apr; 4(4): 61-2

NIOSH issues guidelines to protect public safety workers from HIV **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Apr; 4(4): 66-8

Can more be done to protect operating room personnel? **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Dec; 4(12): 193-9 (4 ref)

Infection of the health-care worker by HIV and other blood-borne viruses: risks, protection, and education (Hadley WK) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1989 Dec; 46(12): Suppl 3: S4-7 (16 ref)

Needle exchange programs: a medical or a policy dilemma? (Ginzburg HM) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 79(10): 1350-1 (14 ref)

Occupational infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV): risks and risk reduction (Becker CE et al) **ANN INTERN MED** 1989 Apr 15; 110(8): 653-6 (17 ref)

AIDS and hepatitis B in dialysis centers: an interview with CDC's Martin Favero (Perras ST) (interview, pictorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 31-6

Report of unusual HIV transmission demands attention, not legislation... human immunodeficiency virus (Palmer PN) (editorial) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 719-20 (2 ref)

Universal precautions to prevent HIV transmission to health care workers: an economic analysis (Stock SR et al) (research) **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1990 May 1; 142(9): 937-46 (60 ref)

Prenatal HIV counseling and testing (Holman S et al) **CLIN OBSTET GYNECOL** 1989 Sep; 32(3): 445-55 (20 ref)

Hepatitis B: the silent epidemic (Hume S) **HEALTH PROG** 1990 Mar; 71(2): 30-4

Blood aerosols suspected as means of HIV transmission **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 8(12): 153-6 (3 ref)

EPA clarifies label policy, clears way for HIV claims... the Environmental Protection Agency **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Apr; 16(4): 48-9 (1 ref)

HIV transmission, healthcare workers and media hype (Stapleton JT) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Nov; 10(11): 503-4 (10 ref)

Use of precautions by nurse-midwives to prevent occupational infections with HIV and other blood-borne diseases (Loewen NL et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, review) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 309-17, 304-8 (47 ref)

HIV, trauma, and infection control: universal precautions are universally ignored (Hammond JS et al) (research) **J TRAUMA** 1990 May; 30(5): 555-8 (28 ref)

The risk of AIDS to laboratorians: an update (Brown JW et al) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 43-6, 48 (13 ref)

Guidelines for prevention of transmission of human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus to health-care and public-safety workers (Mullan RJ et al) **MMWR (SUPPL)** 1989 Jun 23; 38(S-6): 3-37 (37 ref)

First, do no harm: healthcare workers with AIDS (Oliver D) **NJ NURSE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 20(5): 6 (2 ref)

The prevention of HIV transmission in health care settings (Miller SD) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Apr; 5(4): 36-8 (10 ref)

AIDS: is the danger exaggerated?... the case for... the case against (Coleman V et al) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 18-24; 85(42): 52-3 (5 ref)

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: infection control issues (Mead PB) **OBSTET GYNECOL REP** 1988; 1(1): 70-1 (4 bib)

ANA, AORN testify at OSHA hearing on employee regs **OR MANAGER** 1989 Nov; 5(11): 1, 4

Universal precautions urged for prevention of HIV transmission **PENN NURSE** 1990 Mar; 45(3): 1 (2 ref)

AIDS: overview, immunology, virology, and informational needs (Vlahov D) (tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 227-35 (79 ref)

Self- and other-awareness of the risk of HIV/AIDS in people with haemophilia and implications for behavioural change (Markova I et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(1): 73-9 (23 ref)

Human immunodeficiency virus: risk of exposure among health care workers at a southern urban hospital (Risi GF Jr. et al) (research) **SOUTH MED J** 1989 Sep; 82(9): 1079-82 (12 ref)

OR managers face AIDS ethical dilemmas (Patterson P) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jun; 12(6): 31

TRANSMISSION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Natural history and serologic diagnosis of infants born to human immunodeficiency virus-infected women (Johnson JP et al) (research) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1989 Oct; 143(10): 1147-53 (32 ref)

Breast-feeding and HIV (Edwards S) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 25-31; 85(43): Spotlight on Children: 69-70 (11 ref)

Breast-feeding and the potential for human immunodeficiency virus transmission (Seltzer V et al) **OBSTET GYNECOL** 1990 Apr; 75(4): 713-5 (19 ref)

TRANSMISSION—IN PREGNANCY

Women and children and HIV infection (Lee S) **KANS NURSE** 1990 Jan; 65(1): 8-9 (21 ref)

HUMAN NEEDS (PHYSIOLOGY)

Children's human needs in intensive care (Oksala R et al) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 155-8 (2 ref 35 bib)

Self-care needs of patients in the halo brace (Olson B et al) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial, research, review) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 27-33, 52 (18 ref)

EVALUATION

Monitoring quality-of-life needs of cancer patients (Christ G et al) (research) **CANCER (SUPPL)** 1990 Feb 1; 65(3): 760-5 (1 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Identification of human needs for institutionalized and non-institutionalized elderly (Heine CA) (research) **VA NURSE** 1989 Spring; 57(2): 21-4 (7 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Identification of human needs for institutionalized and non-institutionalized elderly (Heine CA) (research) **VA NURSE** 1989 Spring; 57(2): 21-4 (7 ref)

HUMAN NEEDS (PSYCHOLOGY)

Family needs of patients having coronary artery bypass graft surgery during the intraoperative period (Norheim C) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 622-6 (15 ref)

What are the needs of families of critically ill patients? A review of the literature since 1976 (Hickey M) (review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 401-15 (19 ref)

Children's human needs in intensive care (Oksala R et al) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 155-8 (2 ref 35 bib)

A study into the views of intensive care nurses on the psychological needs of their patients (Turnock C) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 159-66 (28 ref)

A structural model of stress, psychosocial resources, and symptomatic experience in chronic physical illness (Leidy NK) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 230-6 (52 ref)

The impact of the cancer experience on long-term survivors (Loescher LJ et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 223-9 (28 ref)

Self-care needs of patients in the halo brace (Olson B et al) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial, research, review) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 27-33, 52 (18 ref)

Activation — a predictor of need fulfillment in couples (Hoskins CN) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 365-72 (23 ref)

EVALUATION

Caregiver needs and patterns of social support (Clipp EC et al) (research) **J GERONTOL** 1990 May; 45(3): S102-11 (34 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Identification of human needs for institutionalized and non-institutionalized elderly (Heine CA) (research) **VA NURSE** 1989 Spring; 57(2): 21-4 (7 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The spiritual needs of dying children (Sommer DR) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 225-33 (6 ref)

How do you meet the needs of pediatric patients? (MacDonald MA) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 54-5

IN OLD AGE

Identification of human needs for institutionalized and non-institutionalized elderly (Heine CA) (research) **VA NURSE** 1989 Spring; 57(2): 21-4 (7 ref)

IRELAND

Needs of family members of critically ill patients — a Northern Ireland perspective (Hayes E) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Mar; 6(1): 25-9 (11 ref)

HUMAN-PET BONDING

Before 1987 see under PETS

Human-pet interaction and loneliness: a test of concepts from Roy's adaptation model (Calvert MM) (research, tables/charts) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 194-202 (25 ref)

Till death do us part... a cancer patient with her much loved dog (McKee E) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Sep 27-Oct 3; 85(39): 57-9

Pet-facilitated therapy: what do RNs think? (Biles MD et al) **TEX NURS** 1989 Aug; 63(7): 9-10 (12 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Animal companion programs offer benefits to residents (Olsen JM et al) **PROVIDER** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 33

IN OLD AGE

Pet therapy for the homebound elderly (Harris M et al) **CARING** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 48-51 (1 bib)

HUMAN RIGHTS

see also CIVIL RIGHTS

Democratization of health care: challenge for nursing (Watts RJ) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 37-46 (36 ref)

We already have the greatest gift of all... freedom (Palmer PN) (editorial) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1179-80

Besieged... freedom of expression and the right to read (Pizer IH) (editorial) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Jul; 77(3): 302-3 (5 ref)

Health and human rights: can nurses work for one and not the other? (Sawyer LM) **CALIF NURSE** 1990 Mar; 86(3): 8-10 (13 ref)

Guest editorial: restraining rehabilitation in the corrections system (Hudson J) (editorial) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Winter; 3(2): 67-70

Preparing for the human subjects review (Tetting DW) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 10-6 (9 ref)

Grandparents' guidance (Manthorpe J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 303 (1 ref)

Nursing research in the United States: the protection of human subjects (Oddi LF et al) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 21-33 (47 ref)

Union representation is your right (Gudewich V) **MASS NURSE** 1990 Mar; 60(3): 11

The Cruzan case — no right to die (Fiesta J) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 22 (5 ref)

AIDS and ethics in the workplace (Rogers B) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 254-5, 290 (28 ref)

The dialectic of freedom and accountability: balancing faculty workload (Freund CM et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 14-9 (12 ref)

AIDS — the rights approach (Howe J) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(3): 156-9 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

Ethical dilemmas and AIDS: nursing issues regarding rights and obligations (Herrick CA et al) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(3/4): 35-46 (41 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

A bill of wrongs: why the students' bill of rights gets it wrong (Tadd W et al) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Sep; 4(12): 584-6 (4 ref 4 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

In what ways, if any, are child abusers different from other parents? (Clark MCM) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 268-70 (51 ref)

IN UTERO

The ethics of in utero fetal surgery: a possible threat to the autonomy of pregnant women? (Twomey JG Jr.) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1025-32 (28 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—ARKANSAS

Nurse makes "anonymous call": freedom of speech **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Aug; 31(3): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—AUSTRALIA

Individual rights vs institutional rights: nursing imperatives for the provision of aged care services (Whalley P) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar-May; 7(3): 17-23 (28 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—IN OLD AGE

Individual rights vs institutional rights: nursing imperatives for the provision of aged care services (Whalley P) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar-May; 7(3): 17-23 (28 ref)

HUMANISM

Humanism in nursing science (Boyle B) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Feb; 46(2): 11-2 (8 ref)

The president's pen... the nurse of today is concerned with human beings (Koithan M) (editorial) **NEV RNFORMATION** 1990 Jul-Sep; ( ): 1, 3-4

The caring imperative in education. The moral dimension: humanism in education (Learn CD) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 235-45 (23 ref)

Touch-tempered technology (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 7-8

The history of humanism in the radiography essentials (Tesoriero ML) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 May-Jun; 61(5): 396-400 (12 ref)

HUMANITIES

General education in the professional curriculum: faculty perceptions of contributions (Arlton D et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 49-57 (10 ref)

Student perceptions of the links between nursing and the liberal arts (Peck ML et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 406-14 (12 ref)

HUMERUS

SURGERY

From the patient's perspective: overcoming the diagnosis of osteosarcoma (Perry P) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1989 Nov; 11(11): 30-1

Humidifiers

see NEBULIZERS AND VAPORIZERS

HUMIDITY

Artificial noses: the unanswered questions (Branson RD) (editorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Nov; 34(11): 969-71 (17 ref)

EVALUATION

The effects on sputum characteristics of combining an unheated humidifier with a heat-moisture exchanging filter (Suzukawa M et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Nov; 34(11): 976-84 (38 ref)

Humor

see WIT AND HUMOR

HUNGER

see also FASTING

SOUTH AFRICA

Hunger in South Africa **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Aug; 4(8): 5

HUNTINGTON CHOREA

Hydrotherapy in Huntington's disease (Sheaff F) (case study, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 24-30; 86(4): 46-9 (13 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Huntington's disease, gentic counselling, and hope for the future (Rae J) (tables/charts) **LAMP** 1988 Jun; 45(5): 10-2 (16 ref)

Predictive testing... Huntington's disease (Warriner S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 24-30; 86(4): 49 (8 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

A personal account... Huntington's disease (Warriner S) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 24-30; 86(4): 50

THERAPY

Hydrotherapy in Huntington's disease (Sheaff F) (case study, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 24-30; 86(4): 46-9 (13 ref)

HUSBAND

Husband
see SPOUSE

Husband Abuse
see SPOUSE ABUSE

HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE
see also RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME

DRUG THERAPY

Surfactant replacement therapy: innovative care for the premature infant (Miller EP et al) **JOGNN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 14-7 (21 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Surfactant replacement therapy: innovative care for the premature infant (Miller EP et al) **JOGNN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 14-7 (21 ref)

HYDATIDIFORM MOLE

NURSING

Gestational trophoblastic neoplasia (Currie TH) (tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 6(3): 228-36 (18 ref)

HYDRALAZINE
Before 1988 see under ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS

Vasodilator therapy and the anesthetist: a review of nitroprusside, labetalol, hydralazine and nitroglycerin (Walker HJ et al) (tables/charts) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 435-44 (116 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Toxemia of pregnancy (Miller K et al) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 10, 12-4 (5 ref)

HYDROCARBONS

ANALYSIS

An epidemiologic assessment of exposure of children to polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in a Toronto community (Yaffe BA et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 325-9 (20 ref)

HYDROCEPHALUS

COMPLICATIONS

Primary care needs of children with hydrocephalus (Jackson PL) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 59-71 (28 ref)

NURSING

Primary care needs of children with hydrocephalus (Jackson PL) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 59-71 (28 ref)

SURGERY

Primary care needs of children with hydrocephalus (Jackson PL) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 59-71 (28 ref)

The treatment of children with shunt infections: extraventricular drainage system care (Scheinblum ST et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 139-45 (10 ref)

HYDROCORTISONE
Before 1988 see under ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES; ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS

Management of the diabetic patient receiving nutritional support (Michael SR et al) (protocol) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1989 Oct; 4(5): 179-83 (10 ref)

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Acid-base basics (Lynam LE) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 67-8 (9 ref)

Hydromorphone Hydrochloride
see DIHYDROMORPHINONE

Hydrops
see EDEMA

HYDROPS FETALIS
see also EDEMA

HYDROTHERAPY

Practice settings for kinesiotherapy — aquatics (Meyer RI) **CLIN KINESIOL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 44(1): 12-3

EVALUATION

Sauna to transiently improve pulmonary function in patients with obstructive lung disease (Cox NJM et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 70(13): 911-3 (8 ref)

Prevention of common colds by hydrotherapy: a controlled long-term prospective study (Ernst E et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Apr; 76(4): 207-10 (23 ref)

METHODS—UNITED STATES

A survey of burn hydrotherapy in the United States (Thompson PD et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 151-5 (20 ref)

STANDARDS

Is there a need for state health department sanitary codes for public hydrotherapy and swimming pools? (Zura RD et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 146-50 (7 ref)

UTILIZATION

Hydrotherapy in Huntington's disease (Sheaff F) (case study, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 24-30; 86(4): 46-9 (13 ref)

HYDROXYZINE
Before 1988 see under TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Management of postoperative pain in patients on methadone maintenance (Rogers AG) (case study) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 161-2 (2 ref)

HYGIENE

Easing transitions in care delivery with a core training group (Main S et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 5-15 (9 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Personal hygiene in external genitalia of healthy and hospitalized elderly women (Lindell ME et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 151-8 (9 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Lack of care givers' knowledge causes unnecessary suffering in elderly patients (Lindell ME et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 976-9 (10 ref)

Hymen
see VAGINA

Hyperalimentation, Enteral
see ENTERAL FEEDING

Hyperalimentation, Parenteral
see TOTAL PARENTERAL NUTRITION

HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION

Gas gangrene: certain diagnosis or certain death (Corry M et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 30-2, 36-8 (14 ref)

Assessing physiological changes from hyperbaric therapy *part 1* (Ross MC) **DCCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 16-21 (8 ref)

Carbon monoxide poisoning: hyperbaric oxygenation preparations (Scherb BJ) **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 143-9 (24 ref)

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy — an overview (Curtis A et al) (care plan, pictorial) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Summer; 10(2): 63-8 (10 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carbon monoxide poisoning: hyperbaric oxygenation preparations (Scherb BJ) **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 143-9 (24 ref)

EVALUATION

Adjunctive hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of thermal burns: an economic analysis (Cianci P et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 140-3 (21 ref)

Adjunct hyperbaric oxygen therapy for otolaryngology (Wilkinson MA) (case study) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Spring; 8(2): 6-8 (12 ref)

NURSING

Assessing physiological changes from hyperbaric therapy *part 1* (Ross MC) **DCCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 16-21 (8 ref)

Carbon monoxide poisoning: hyperbaric oxygenation preparations (Scherb BJ) **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 143-9 (24 ref)

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA
see also BILIRUBIN; JAUNDICE, NEONATAL

A physiologic approach to identifying neonates at risk for kernicterus (Jones MB) **JOGNN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 313-8 (9 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Ultraviolet A treatment of pruritus secondary to hyperbilirubinemia (Rolston KD et al) (case study) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 2(1): 31-2 (4 ref)

Hyperbilirubinemia, Neonatal
see JAUNDICE, NEONATAL

HYPERCALCEMIA

Managing the cancer-related emergency (Janz TG) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 30; 22(6): 58-62, 67-74, 79-80+

An orderly look at calcium metabolism disorders (Walpert N) (case study, pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 60-4

ETIOLOGY

Understanding oncologic emergencies (Schlesselman S) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 21-4 (10 ref)

NURSING

Understanding oncologic emergencies (Schlesselman S) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 21-4 (10 ref)

HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA

Cardiovascular disease risk factor reduction and the occupational health nurse (Russo A et al) (CEU, exam questions, review) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 419-32, 458-60 (145 ref)

The cholesterol controversy (Johnson T) **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1989 Dec; 15(2): 1-3

CLASSIFICATION

Hypercholesterolemia: detection and dietary intervention (Sutton JB) (bibliography, CEU, exam questions) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 251-60, 48A (22 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Screening for hypercholesterolemia (Pearson TA et al) **ANNU REV MED** 1990; 41( ): 177-86 (33 ref)

Recommendations regarding public screening for measuring blood cholesterol: summary of a National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Workshop, October 1988 **ARCH INTERN MED** 1989 Dec; 149(12): 2650-4

A public model for cardiovascular risk reduction: impact of cholesterol screening with brief nonphysician counseling (Gemson DH et al) (research) **ARCH INTERN MED** 1990 May; 150(5): 985-9 (22 ref)

Hypercholesterolemia: detection and dietary intervention (Sutton JB) (bibliography, CEU, exam questions) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 251-60, 48A (22 ref)

Hypercholesterolemia: prevention, detection and management (Schultheis AH) (tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 40, 42, 44+ (21 ref)

DIET THERAPY

High fiber, low fat diets lead to lower cholesterol levels (Kuhar MB) **AAOHN J** 1989 Nov; 37(11): 484-5 (10 ref)

Controlling cholesterol with diet (Stoy DB) (CEU) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1625-7, 1632

Hypercholesterolemia: detection and dietary intervention (Sutton JB) (bibliography, CEU, exam questions) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 251-60, 48A (22 ref)

Hypercholesterolemia: prevention, detection and management (Schultheis AH) (tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 40, 42, 44+ (21 ref)

DIET THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Hypercholesterolemia in children: risk and management (Mistretta EF et al) (case study) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 152-4 (12 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Controlling cholesterol with drugs (Stoy DB) (CEU) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1628-32

Helping patients take cholesterol-lowering drugs (Stoy DB) (CEU) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1631-3

Hypercholesterolemia: prevention, detection and management (Schultheis AH) (tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 40, 42, 44+ (21 ref)

EDUCATION—IN ADULTHOOD

National Cholesterol Education Program: guidelines for treating high blood cholesterol in adults (Watson JE) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 14-9 (23 ref)

FAMILIAL AND GENETIC

Family history of heart disease and hypercholesterolemia (Tucker LA et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 3-8 (25 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD—UNITED STATES

Nursing practice and the National Cholesterol Education Program guidelines for detecting, evaluating, and treating high blood cholesterol in adults (Becker DM et al) (tables/charts) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Spring-Summer; 3(2): 8-15 (3 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Hypercholesterolemia in children: risk and management (Mistretta EF et al) (case study) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 152-4 (12 ref)

NURSING—IN ADULTHOOD

National Cholesterol Education Program: guidelines for treating high blood cholesterol in adults (Watson JE) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 14-9 (23 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Innovations in family and community health: a community cholesterol screening program (Holland LL) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 12(3): 75-7 (2 ref)

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. An epidemiological study of hypercholesterolemia in a university community (Brooks JA et al) (pamphlet, questionnaire, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 89-102 (8 ref 21 bib)

Heartfelt advice on adopting a low-cholesterol diet (McClure AD) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 32G, 32J, 32L

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN ADOLESCENCE

Heart healthy cook-offs in home economics classes: an evaluation with junior high school students (Gans KM et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 60(3): 99-102 (33 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cholesterol: a practical teaching plan for children and adolescents (Schifman V et al) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 359-69 (21 ref)

Cholesterol screening in children during office visits (Davidson DM et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 11-7 (36 ref)

Screen cholesterol in children? (Berenson GS) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jun 15; 24(11): 115-7, 121-4, 126 (20 ref)

THERAPY

Cholesterol: interpreting the new guidelines (Becker DM et al) (CEU) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1622-4, 1632

THERAPY—IN ADULTHOOD

Nursing practice and the National Cholesterol Education Program guidelines for detecting, evaluating, and treating high blood cholesterol in adults (Becker DM et al) (tables/charts) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Spring-Summer; 3(2): 8-15 (3 ref)

THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Treating hypercholesterolemia in older patients **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 64 (1 ref)

Hypercorticism

see ADRENAL GLAND HYPERFUNCTION

HYPERGLYCEMIA

50% dextrose: antidote or toxin? (Browning RG et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 342-9 (45 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Postoperative hyperglycemia: clinical benefits of insulin therapy (Schumann D) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 165-73 (97 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Sugary shakes and seizures... nonketotic hyperglycemia **EMERG MED** 1989 Dec 15; 21(21): 37-8

Symptom beliefs and actual blood glucose in type II diabetes (O'Connell KA et al) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 145-51 (19 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Postoperative hyperglycemia: clinical benefits of insulin therapy (Schumann D) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 165-73 (97 ref)

HYPERKALEMIA

Electrolyte emergencies in the critically ill renal patient (Innerarity SA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 89-99 (28 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Fist clenching and pseudohyperkalemia **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 41 (1 ref)

Hyperkinetic Syndrome

see ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER WITH HYPERACTIVITY

Hyperlipemia

see HYPERLIPIDEMIA

HYPERLIPIDEMIA

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Nutritional recommendations and principles for individuals with diabetes mellitus **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 18-25

Cholesterol, lipoproteins, lipid profiles: a challenge in patient education (Schell M) (pictorial, tables/charts) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 203-11 (15 ref)

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional intervention in hyperlipidemia (Watson JE) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 4(4): 131-7 (31 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Management of hyperlipidemia: an update (Keller KB et al) (case study) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 317-20 (2 ref)

Fish oil and fibrinogen levels **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 7-8 (1 ref)

THERAPY

Management of hyperlipidemia: an update (Keller KB et al) (case study) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 317-20 (2 ref)

THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Elevated lipids, older patients (Brown WV et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Mar 15; 24(5): 157-60, 163-5, 168+ (20 ref)

HYPERNATREMIA

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric management problems (Jensen S) (case study) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 68-9 (4 ref)

Hyperopia
see REFRACTIVE ERRORS

Hyperostosis, Corticalis Generalisata
see OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIAS

HYPERPARATHYROIDISM

DIAGNOSIS—IN OLD AGE

Hyperparathyroidism: the overlooked disorder (Booth DE et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 16-9, 31-2 (6 ref)

SURGERY

Parathyroidectomy: maintaining calcium homeostasis (Walworth J) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Apr; 12(4): 20-4, 31-3 (5 ref)

THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Hyperparathyroidism: the overlooked disorder (Booth DE et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 16-9, 31-2 (6 ref)

Hyperphagia
see BULIMIA

Hyperpotassemia
see HYPERKALEMIA

Hyperpyrexia, Malignant
see MALIGNANT HYPERTHERMIA

HYPERSENSITIVITY
see also ANAPHYLAXIS; ASTHMA; DRUG HYPERSENSITIVITY; FOOD HYPERSENSITIVITY

Contact dermatitis: solutions to rash mysteries (Zamula E) **FDA CONSUM** 1990 May; 24(4): 28-31

Allergies: latest findings, best treatments (Sobel D) **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Sep; 211(3): 226-7, 269-70, 272-3+

An atypical hypersensitivity reaction (Ebeid MR et al) (case study) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Nov 15; 24(11): 57, 60, 62 (6 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

Simple thoughts on allergy **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 May; 5(5): 24-5, 28-31 (3 bib)

Underrecognition of morbidity from stings of the red imported fire ant in the southeastern United States (Owens VJ et al) (protocol, research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 88-95 (12 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Allergic response (Roth R) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 28-32 (9 ref)

Ocular allergy: nuisance or hazard? (Friedlaender MH et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Apr 15; 24(7): 60-4, 67-9, 72+ (13 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

When children have allergies (Fischer TJ et al) **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Sep; 211(3): 142, 144, 146

Sensitive matters... allergies in newborn babies (Halton G) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 2-8; 86(18): 63-5 (18 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anaphylaxis versus anaphylactoid reactions: nursing interventions (Kuhn MAM) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 121, 123-6, 128+ (13 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

When children have allergies (Fischer TJ et al) **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Sep; 211(3): 142, 144, 146

THERAPY

Allergies: latest findings, best treatments (Sobel D) **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Sep; 211(3): 226-7, 269-70, 272-3+

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Management of cutaneous reactions and mechanical complications of central venous access devices in pediatric patients with cancer: algorithms for decision making (Bagnall-Reeb HA et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 677-81 (11 ref)

Hypersomnia
see SLEEP DISORDERS

Hypersomnia with Periodic Respiration
see SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES

HYPERTENSION
For /drug therapy consider also ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS.

Cardiovascular disease risk factor reduction and the occupational health nurse (Russo A et al) (CEU, exam questions, review) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 419-32, 458-60 (145 ref)

Too much salt? **CONSUM REP** 1990 Jan; 55(1): 48-50

Resistant hypertension: evaluation and treatment (Kaplan NM) (case study) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Dec 15; 24(12): 97-100, 105-6, 108+ (4 bib)

Safety of phenylpropanolamine **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 24 (1 ref)

When it may be secondary hypertension (Fleg JL et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Sep 30; 23(15): 133-6, 149 (14 ref)

Lower your blood pressure and live longer (Moser M) **READ DIG** 1990 Mar; 136(815): 145-8

Over the line: even moderately high blood pressure could be dangerous **TIME** 1990 Jul 30; 136(5): 54

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Case management of the anemic patient: focus on blood pressure and rHuEPO therapy (Holechek MJ et al) (case study, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 72-3 (4 ref)

Hypertensive crisis from single MAOI dose... monoamine oxidase inhibitor **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 88 (1 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Treating hypertension in diabetics: achieving therapeutic success without dangerous side effects (Christlieb AR) **CONSULTANT** 1989 Dec; 29(12): 24-6, 29-30, 32 (13 ref)

Antihypertensive therapy and cardiac performance: effect of medical treatment on left ventricular hypertrophy (Fouad-Tarazi FM) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Mar; 30(3): 45-6, 48, 51-2 (51 ref)

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Role of cardiovascular risk factors in prevention and treatment of macrovascular disease in diabetes **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 53-9

DIAGNOSIS

Screening for newly elevated blood pressure in an emergency unit setting (Wandel JC et al) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 122-4 (8 ref)

Hypertension evaluation: office workup of newly diagnosed disease (Setaro JF et al) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Mar; 30(3): 21-4, 27, 30 (6 ref)

Results of a work-site educational and screening program for hypertension and cancer (Suggs TF et al) (research) **J OCCUP MED** 1990 Mar; 32(3): 220-5 (20 ref)

DIET THERAPY

The relationship between diet and hypertension (Simopoulos AP) (tables/charts) **COMPR THER** 1990 May; 16(5): 25-30 (16 ref)

Sodium restriction in mild hypertension **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 10-1 (1 ref)

Diet and drug therapy for mild hypertension **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 29 (1 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Pheochromocytoma: the use of labetalol hydrochloride for management of intraoperative effects of circulating catecholamines (Pinder PA) (case study) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 340-3 (27 ref)

Usefulness of a systemic hypertension in-hospital educational program (Gonzalez-Fernandez RA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J CARDIOL** 1990 Jun 1; 65(20): 1384-6 (22 ref)

Enhancing achievement of therapeutic goals through drug choice (Pfeiffer CS et al) (research) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 26(4): 19-24 (21 ref)

Treating hypertension in diabetics: achieving therapeutic success without dangerous side effects (Christlieb AR) **CONSULTANT** 1989 Dec; 29(12): 24-6, 29-30, 32 (13 ref)

Resistant hypertension: what to look for when a good regimen doesn't work (Goodman RP) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Mar; 30(3): 35-8 (10 ref)

Treatment of hypertension at the workplace: an opportunity to link service and research (Alderman MH et al) (research) **HEALTH PSYCHOL (SUPPL)** 1988; 7( ): 283-95 (29 ref)

Hypertensive emergencies: performing under pressure (Bledsoe BE) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **JEMS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 66-74, 76-7 (16 ref)

Ethical issues in clinical research: informed consent and risks versus benefits in the treatment of primary hypertension (Fry ST) (case study) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1033-9 (10 ref)

Diet and drug therapy for mild hypertension **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 29 (1 ref)

Potassium supplements for hypertension **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 51 (1 ref)

Individualizing hypertension therapy (Fleg JL et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jan 15; 24(1): 21-9, 32, 34-6 (23 ref)

Fine points of hypertension therapy (Fleg JL et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb 15; 24(3): 171-3, 177-8, 181-2+ (25 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Clinical judgment in geriatric hypertension (Abernethy DR) (editorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Sep 30; 24(9A): 7-8, 11 (7 bib)

High blood pressure monitoring guidelines: diuretics (Cooper JW) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Nov; 38(3): 7-9 (4 ref)

The systolic hypertension in the elderly program: implications for nursing practice and research (Schron EB et al) (research) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 4(4): 138-45 (34 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN PREGNANCY

Effects on the fetus and newborn of medications commonly used during pregnancy (Kuller JM) (tables/charts) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 73-87 (89 ref)

EDUCATION

Usefulness of a systemic hypertension in-hospital educational program (Gonzalez-Fernandez RA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J CARDIOL** 1990 Jun 1; 65(20): 1384-6 (22 ref)

ETIOLOGY

The relationship between diet and hypertension (Simopoulos AP) (tables/charts) **COMPR THER** 1990 May; 16(5): 25-30 (16 ref)

Validation of risk factors for the nursing diagnosis decreased intracranial adaptive capacity (Rauch ME et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 173-8 (6 ref)

NURSING

Mobilizing self-care resources: a nursing intervention for hypertension (Erickson H et al) (case study, research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 217-35 (49 ref)

Action STAT! Hypertensive crisis (Teplitz L) (case study) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 33

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relationship between diet and hypertension (Simopoulos AP) (tables/charts) **COMPR THER** 1990 May; 16(5): 25-30 (16 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Case management of the anemic patient: focus on blood pressure and rHuEPO therapy (Holechek MJ et al) (case study, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 72-3 (4 ref)

Hypertension: how exercise helps *part 1* (Tanji JL) **PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED** 1990 Jul; 18(7): 77-8, 81-2 (22 ref)

Lower your blood pressure and live longer (Moser M) **READ DIG** 1990 Mar; 136(815): 145-8

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—CANADA

Blood pressure screening clinics: an opportunity for health promotion (Abbott SD et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 406-10 (19 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cardiovascular screening programs: implications for school nurses (Carmon M et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 509-11 (27 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—UNITED STATES

National trends in the use of preventive health care by women (Makuc DM et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 21-6 (26 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The role of Black churches in supporting compliance with antihypertension regimens (Smith ED) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 212-7 (24 ref)

THERAPY

Hypertension: how exercise helps *part 1* (Tanji JL) **PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED** 1990 Jul; 18(7): 77-8, 81-2 (22 ref)

The role of Black churches in supporting compliance with antihypertension regimens (Smith ED) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 212-7 (24 ref)

HYPERTENSION, MALIGNANT

Malignant here does not refer to neoplastic disease—it refers to severe hypertension with papilledema and arterial necrosis

NURSING

Assessment of the patient with malignant hypertension (O'Donnell ME) (forms, pictorial) **DCCN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 280-6 (9 ref)

Hypertension, Pregnancy-Induced

see PREGNANCY-INDUCED HYPERTENSION

HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY

When a best friend dies of a rare disease (Fliegel E) (anecdote) **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1990 Feb; 62(2): 4-6

COMPLICATIONS

Hypoxemia and pulmonary blood flow (Mathewson HS) (editorial) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 2

DIAGNOSIS—UNITED STATES

The prevalence of pulmonary hypertension in the United States: adult population estimates obtained from measurements of chest roentgenograms from the NHANES II Survey (Rich S et al) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 236-41 (16 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Vasodilator-induced hypoxemia *part 1* (Timby J et al) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 3-8, 11 (60 ref)

HYPERTENSION, RENAL

When it may be secondary hypertension (Fleg JL et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Sep 30; 23(15): 133-6, 149 (14 ref)

HYPERTEXT

Power searching: BRS link **BRS BULL** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 15 (1 ref)

KnowledgePro: hypertext meets expert systems (Franklin C) **DATABASE** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 71-6

A bibliography on hypertext and hypermedia with selected annotations (Franklin C) (bibliography) **DATABASE** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 24-32

A bibliography on hypertext continues... HyperCard stacks and tutorials *part 2* (Franklin C et al) (bibliography) **DATABASE** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 38-45

New directions for microcomputer-based hypertext systems (Ray K et al) **DATABASE** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 60-4 (2 ref)

The construction of hypertext documents and databases (McKnight C et al) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1988 Oct; 6(5): 338-42 (4 ref)

HyperCard opens an electronic window on Glasgow (Baird P) (review) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1988 Oct; 6(5): 344-53 (12 ref)

Advances in hypermedia (Cawkell T) (tables/charts) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Aug; 7(4): 242-4 (14 ref)

Magic and hypersystems: a new orderliness for libraries (Billings H) (review) **LIBR J** 1990 Apr 1; 115(6): 46-52 (17 ref)

Hypermedia: creating learning pathways (Skiba DJ et al) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1989 Oct-Nov; 4(1): 1, 3

BRS/LINKs to the future: online hypertext is born (Nesbit K) **ONLINE** 1990 May; 14(3): 34-6 (3 ref)

A common standard (Scherrer JR et al) **WORLD HEALTH** 1989 Aug-Sep; ( ): 24-5

HISTORY

HyperCard opens an electronic window on Glasgow (Baird P) (review) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1988 Oct; 6(5): 344-53 (12 ref)

Hyperthermia

see FEVER

HYPERTHERMIA, INDUCED

Induced fever to treat various diseases.

Radiation therapy: recent advances and nursing implications (Strohl RA) (pictorial, protocol) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 309-29 (35 ref)

An overview of interstitial brachytherapy and hyperthermia (Brandt BB et al) (pictorial, protocol) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 833-41 (23 ref)

Patient teaching about hyperthermia (Lydon J et al) (teaching materials) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 855-60 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Patient teaching about hyperthermia (Lydon J et al) (teaching materials) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 855-60 (1 ref)

EDUCATION

Physiatric therapeutics. Therapeutic heat and cold, electrotherapy, and therapeutic exercise *part 2* (deLateur BJ et al) (teaching materials) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S260-3 (29 ref 1 bib)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Applicators for generating ultrasound-induced hyperthermia in neoplastic tumours and for use in ultrasound physiotherapy (Quan KM et al) (research) **PHYS MED BIOL** 1989 Nov; 34(11): 1719-31 (24 ref)

Hyperthermia, Malignant

see MALIGNANT HYPERTHERMIA

HYPERTHYROIDISM

COMPLICATIONS

Graves' ophthalmopathy (Yeatts RP et al) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 16-21 (2 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Senior systems: the thyroid gland and its disorders in later life *part 50* (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 11-17; 86(28): Systems of Life No. 185: 63-6

IN PREGNANCY

Pregnancy complicated by thyroid disease (Smith JE) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 143-9 (18 ref)

THERAPY

Thyroid storm: potential perioperative crisis (Martinelli AM et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 305-9, 311-3 (16 ref 3 bib)

HYPERVENTILATION

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory alkalosis: pathophysiology, signs, and symptoms (Taylor DL) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 60-1

THERAPY

Hypoxic hazards of traditional paper bag rebreathing in hyperventilating patients (Callaham M) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1989 Jun; 18(6): 622-8 (37 ref)

Paper bag rebreathing hazard **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 83 (1 ref)

HYPNOSIS

Pushing the limits of recovery: hypnotherapy with a stroke patient (Holroyd J et al) (case study) **INT J CLIN EXP HYPN** 1989 Apr; 37(2): 120-8 (25 ref)

Entrancing therapy... hypnotherapy (Emdon T) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 13-19; 85(50): 54-6 (3 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Clinical hypnosis with school-age children (Valente SM) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 4(2): 131-6 (14 ref)

METHODS—IN PREGNANCY

Superficial hypnosis — an aid to midwifery (Wine PM) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Dec; 25(12): 518

UTILIZATION

The healing power... hypnosis (Puskar K et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 15-21; 86(33): 50-2 (9 ref)

HYPNOSIS, ANESTHETIC

IN PREGNANCY

The history of obstetric anesthesia (Stampone D) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 1-13 (28 ref)

HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

Fuelling discussion on restraint (Hurst C) (tables/charts) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 May; 19(10): 30-1 (2 ref)

Sleeping pills (Gillin JC) **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 May; 15(7): 5-8

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Anesthesia in plastic surgery (Sheppard MM et al) (CEU, exam questions) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 151-5, 167 (7 bib)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Sedation of children for CT and MRI scanning (Temme JB et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 61(4): 283-6 (5 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pharmacologic actions of commonly used preoperative medications (Cohan B) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 594-8 (4 bib)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacologic actions of commonly used preoperative medications (Cohan B) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 594-8 (4 bib)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fuelling discussion on restraint (Hurst C) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Apr; 19(9): 28 (2 ref 2 bib)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Assessing and managing agitation in a critically ill infant (Gordin PC) (pictorial, tables/charts) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 26-32 (18 ref)

HYPOCALCEMIA

An orderly look at calcium metabolism disorders (Walpert N) (case study, pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 60-4

HYPOCHONDRIASIS

Persistent overconcern with the state of physical or emotional health accompanied by various bodily complaints without demonstrable organic pathology.

Imaginary ills (Sherman C) **PARENTS** 1990 Jun; 65(6): 207-8, 210, 212

Hypogalactia

see LACTATION DISORDERS

HYPOGLYCEMIA

Heading off a diabetic crisis (Bacchus H) **EMERG MED** 1989 Nov 30; 21(20): 20-4, 26, 31-2+

COMPLICATIONS

A view from the inside... diabetes can affect mental ability and personality (Trevelyan J) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar; ( ): 12

Hypoglycaemic brittle diabetes successfully managed by social worker intervention (Gill G et al) (case study) **DIABETIC MED** 1989 Jul; 6(5): 448-50 (12 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Symptom beliefs and actual blood glucose in type II diabetes (O'Connell KA et al) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 145-51 (19 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Childhood hypoglycemia: pinpointing the "Sunday morning syndrome" (Horvat E) (case study) **JEMS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 52-3, 55-8 (9 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Incidence of hypoglycemia and nutritional intake in patients on a general medical unit (Kresevic DM et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 33-40 (7 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Hypoglycaemic presentation in a case of paediatric depression (Pillay A et al) (case study) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Feb; 5(2): 28-9 (11 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Driving hazards and the non-warning hypoglycemic reactions in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM) (Langemo DK et al) **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1989 Apr-Jun; 58(2): 24-6 (12 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Exercise and NIDDM (review, tables/charts) **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jul; 13(7): 785-9 (48 ref)

THERAPY

Incidence of hypoglycemia and nutritional intake in patients on a general medical unit (Kresevic DM et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 33-40 (7 ref)

HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS

Diamox-Diabinese mix-up **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 65 (1 ref)

HYPOKALEMIA

Electrolyte emergencies in the critically ill renal patient (Innerarity SA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 89-99 (28 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac arrest following myocardial infarction (Domenico JM) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 56-62 (20 ref)

Hypomenorrhea

see MENSTRUATION DISORDERS

HYPONATREMIA

Polydipsia and hyponatremia in psychiatric patients: challenge to creative nursing care (Lapierre E et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 4(2): 87-92 (34 ref)

Electrolyte emergencies in the critically ill renal patient (Innerarity SA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 89-99 (28 ref)

Water intoxication: psychogenic hyperdipsia (Miller L et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(7): 74-8 (8 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal complications from untreated hyponatremia **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 25-6 (1 ref)

HYPOPITUITARISM

DIAGNOSIS

Hypopituitarism in patients with a history of irradiation to the head and neck area: diagnoses and implications for nursing (Schultz PN) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 823-6 (10 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Hypopituitarism in patients with a history of irradiation to the head and neck area: diagnoses and implications for nursing (Schultz PN) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 823-6 (10 ref)

NURSING

Hypopituitarism in patients with a history of irradiation to the head and neck area: diagnoses and implications for nursing (Schultz PN) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 823-6 (10 ref)

Hypopotassemia

see HYPOKALEMIA

Hyposalivation

see XEROSTOMIA

HYPOSPADIAS

NURSING

Care of hypospadias dressings (Braren V) **J UROL NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 9(1): 835-6

Hypospadias: when baby boys need surgery (Horton HM et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 48-52 (4 bib)

SURGERY

Hypospadias: when baby boys need surgery (Horton HM et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 48-52 (4 bib)

HYPOTENSION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cimetidine-associated cardiovascular reaction **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 72 (1 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Naloxone and its use in neonatal septic shock (Nash PL) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 29-38 (32 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Undiagnosed intra-operative intra-abdominal hemorrhage during an abdominoplasty: a case study (Makdad RE) (case study) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 148-51 (4 ref)

NURSING

Overview and application to the patient in shock (Lancaster LE et al) (nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 279-86 (16 ref)

HYPOTENSION, ORTHOSTATIC

Before 1988 see under HYPOTENSION

DIAGNOSIS

The use of postural vital signs in the assessment of fluid volume status (Wandel JC) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 46-54 (61 ref)

HYPOTHERMIA

The cold that kills (Thompson J) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov; ( ): 21, 23, 25 (5 ref)

Hypothermia in the prehospital environment (Sahdev P et al) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Feb; 5(4): 61-71 (14 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Cold to the core: treating the hypothermic patient (Webb JQ) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **JEMS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 30-4, 36, 41-2+ (16 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Hypothermic reaction during laser endometrial ablation (Moody D) (research) **LASER NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 17-8 (6 ref)

IN OLD AGE

The cold that kills (Thompson J) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov; ( ): 21, 23, 25 (5 ref)

THERAPY

Evaluation of a forced-air system for warming hypothermic postoperative patients (Lennon RL et al) (research) **ANESTH ANALG** 1990 Apr; 70(4): 424-7 (17 ref)

Control of postoperative hypothermia in cardiovascular surgery patients (Oliver SK et al) (research, review) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 63-8 (13 ref)

Recent advances in the treatment of accidental hypothermia (Daley WE) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Aug; 5(2): 25-9 (19 ref)

Hypothermia therapy in the postanesthesia care unit: a review (Augustine SD) (tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 254-63 (50 ref)

Cold to the core: treating the hypothermic patient (Webb JQ) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **JEMS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 30-4, 36, 41-2+ (16 ref)

HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

Induced by cold; cooling of organs during surgery or for therapy goes here.

Help! This postanesthesia care unit patient is hypothermic (Villamiel LM) (case study) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 75-9 (19 ref)

The effects of rewarming hypothermic postanesthesia patients using Thermadrape covering, heat lamps, and warmed cotton blankets (Blansett MT) (research) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 80-4 (7 ref)

EDUCATION

Physiatric therapeutics. Therapeutic heat and cold, electrotherapy, and therapeutic exercise *part 2* (deLateur BJ et al) (teaching materials) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S260-3 (29 ref 1 bib)

METHODS

A comparison of three methods of managing fever in the neurologic patient (Morgan SP) (research, tables/charts) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 19-24 (14 ref)

HYPOTHYROIDISM

CHEMICALLY INDUCED—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Iodine-containing antiseptics **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 12 (1 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypothyroidism (Francis B) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 29-30 (4 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Senior systems: the thyroid gland and its disorders in later life *part 50* (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 11-17; 86(28): Systems of Life No. 185: 63-6

IN PREGNANCY

Pregnancy complicated by thyroid disease (Smith JE) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 143-9 (18 ref)

NURSING

Hypothyroidism (Francis B) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 29-30 (4 ref)

HYPOVENTILATION

THERAPY

Strapless oral-nasal interface for positive-pressure ventilation (Bach JR et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 910-3 (17 ref)

Hypoventilation, Central Alveolar

see SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES

Hypovolemic Shock

see SHOCK

Hypoxemia

see ANOXEMIA

Hypoxia

see ANOXIA

HYSTERECTOMY

Hysterectomy and its alternatives **CONSUM REP** 1990 Sep; 55(9): 603-7

French hysterectomy without tears (Morel SJ) **NATNEWS** 1989 Sep; 26(9): 23

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coroner's recommendations (Carroll E) (case study) **RNABC NEWS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 19-20

EDUCATION

A comprehensive education and support program for women experiencing hysterectomies (Dulaney PE et al) (teaching materials) **JOGNN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 319-25 (8 ref)

What shall I do when I get home? Advice for women who have had a hysterectomy or vaginal repair (teaching materials) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Oct; 5(1): 45, 47

NURSING

A comprehensive education and support program for women experiencing hysterectomies (Dulaney PE et al) (teaching materials) **JOGNN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 319-25 (8 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

A comprehensive education and support program for women experiencing hysterectomies (Dulaney PE et al) (teaching materials) **JOGNN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 319-25 (8 ref)

I.V. Drug Users

see INTRAVENOUS DRUG USERS

IABP

see INTRA-AORTIC BALLOON PUMPING

IAIMS

see INTEGRATED ACADEMIC INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

IATROGENIC DISEASE

Iatrogenic factor... a nasogastric tube can be swallowed (Sieunarine P et al) (pictorial) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Sep; 19(3): 14 (3 ref)

Iatrogenic pseudoaneurysm of the radial artery (McSwain NE Jr.) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1989 Dec 15; 21(21): 69, 72

Nosocomially infected patients at risk for multiple infections **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 16(12): 160-1 (1 ref)

Surveillance for quality assessment. Surveillance for noninfectious processes: back to basics *part 2* (McGeer A et al) (review) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 36-41 (37 ref)

IBUPROFEN

Before 1988 see under GOUT SUPPRESSANTS

Effect of ibuprofen on the postburn hypermetabolic response: a case report (Waymack JP et al) (case study) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 340-2 (9 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Ibuprofen suspension for children **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 23 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ibuprofen-related lithium toxicity (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 94 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fibrinolysis inhibition in human burn blister fluid (Rockwell WB et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 1-6 (29 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Ibuprofen suspension for children **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 23 (1 ref)

ICD
see INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Icterus Gravis Neonatorum
see ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL

IDDM
see DIABETES MELLITUS, INSULIN-DEPENDENT

Identification, Medico-Legal
see PATIENT IDENTIFICATION

Identification, Patient
see PATIENT IDENTIFICATION

Identification, Social
see SOCIAL IDENTITY

IDENTITY CRISIS

IN OLD AGE

Homelessness among the institutionalized elderly (Carboni JT) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 32-7, 42-3 (31 ref)

Idiopathic Hypertrophic Subvalvular Stenosis
see CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC

IGA
see IMMUNOGLOBULINS

IGG
see IMMUNOGLOBULINS

ILEAL DISEASES

DIET THERAPY

Diet for control of the ileoanal reservoir (Hanson PA) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 28( ): 24-8, 30 (1 ref)

Ileitis, Regional
see CROHN DISEASE

Ileitis, Terminal
see CROHN DISEASE

Ileocolitis
see CROHN DISEASE

ILEOSTOMY

Continent diversions: an overview (Smith DB) (pictorial) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Winter; 3(4): 18-23 (13 ref)

Overcoming the stigma... irrigation and continent pouches (Salter M) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 2-8; 86(18): Stoma Care: 67-9, 71 (9 ref)

Healthcare practitioners help ostomy patients adjust nutritionally (Price A et al) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Fall; 24( ): 30-1, 33-6, 40-1 (12 bib)

EDUCATION

A medication counselling program for colostomates and ileostomates (Yip B) **CAET J** 1990 Apr; 9(2): 27-38 (15 ref)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The practical problems of neonatal ileostomy (Pyrah A) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Mar; 103(1226): 76-7 (2 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The pelvic pouch: not everyone's choice (Vis B) (case study) **CAET J** 1990 Jun; 9(3): 25-6

A patient's view of ileostomy (Foston LR) (anecdote) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Oct; 5(1): 20-2

ILEUM
see also ILEOSTOMY

SURGERY

Perianal skin care for persons with an ileoanal reservoir (Hanson PA) (pictorial) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 27( ): 16-8, 20

Ileus
see INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION

Illegal Abortion
see ABORTION, CRIMINAL

Illicit Drugs
see STREET DRUGS

Illiteracy
see LITERACY

Illness Behavior
see SICK ROLE

Illumination
see LIGHTING

Illustration, Medical
see MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION

IMAGE ENHANCEMENT
see also RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT

Image processing and page presentation *part 2* (Cawkell AE) (pictorial) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Apr; 7(2): 106-10 (4 bib)

Image, Professional
see PROFESSIONAL IMAGE

Imagery, Guided
see GUIDED IMAGERY

IMAGINATION

Adding purpose to the repetitive exercise of elderly women through imagery (Riccio CM et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Aug; 44(8): 714-9 (30 ref)

Imaging, Diagnostic
see DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING

IMIPENEM
Before 1990 see under ANTIBIOTICS, LACTAM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nosocomial infection caused by Xanthomonas maltophilia: a case-control study of predisposing factors (Elting LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 134-8 (16 ref)

IMIPRAMINE
Before 1988 see under ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A pilot controlled study of the use of imipramine to reduce myotonia (Gascon GG et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Oct; 68(5): 215-20 (47 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A pilot controlled study of the use of imipramine to reduce myotonia (Gascon GG et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Oct; 68(5): 215-20 (47 ref)

Immigration
see EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

IMMOBILITY
Before 1989 see under MOVEMENT DISORDERS

Thumbnail sketches of disabling diseases encountered by community staff... disorders of old age *part 5* (Sutcliffe P) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Sep; 52(9): 359-60 (5 bib)

The efficacy of an oscillating bed in the prevention of lower respiratory tract infection in critically ill victims of blunt trauma: a prospective study (Fink MP et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jan; 97(1): 132-7 (29 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

The hazards of immobility (Olson EV et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): 43-4, 46-8

EDUCATION

Physiatric therapeutics. Transfers and mobility/community reentry *part 4* (Hinderer SR et al) (teaching materials) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S267-70 (15 ref 10 bib)

Physiatric therapeutics. Management of the immobilized patient *part 8* (Steinberg FU et al) (teaching materials) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S281-2 (12 ref 19 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Cerebral injuries and intracranial hemorrhages as a result of trauma (Ammons AM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 23-33 (29 ref)

REHABILITATION

The role of community nurses (Jay P) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 8-21; 4(4): 13-5 (14 ref)

IMMOBILIZATION

"How do I do it?" The use of prismatic spectacles in patients with severe cervical burns (Orenstein A et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 144-5 (2 ref)

PASG use in pelvic fracture immobilization... pneumatic anti-shock garments (Polando G et al) (pictorial, research) **JEMS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 48-9, 51-2, 55+ (13 ref)

EVALUATION

The increase in energy cost of walking with an immobilized knee or an unstable ankle (Mattsson E et al) (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1990; 22(1): 51-3 (11 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The effect of play on immobilized children in hospital (Gillis AJ) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 261-9 (25 ref)

IMMUNE SYSTEM
Cells, tissues, and organs, primarily of the lymphatic and reticuloendothelial systems, activated by substances recognized by the host as foreign

The immunocompromised patient (Tribett D) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 723-4

Future expectations for critical care nurses: competence in immunotherapy (Byram DA) (nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 797-806 (41 ref)

The best defense: understanding your immune system (Straus H) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Jan; 107(1): 39-43

Does diet affect the immune system? (Cerrato PL) **RN** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 67-8, 70 (8 bib)

IN OLD AGE

Aging, immunity, and critical care nursing (Petrucci KE et al) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 787-95 (41 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Alteration of host defense mechanisms in chronic dialysis patients (Lewis SL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 170-4, 178-82 (53 ref)

Immune system function: implications for critical care nursing practice (Tribett D) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 725-40 (32 ref)

Host defense mechanisms and compromises in the trauma patient (Hoyt NJ) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 753-65 (91 ref)

Immunosuppression of the burned patient (Robins EV) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 767-74 (17 ref)

The immune system: implications for critical care nursing (Gurka AM) (care plan, CEU, exam questions) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(7): 24-6, 28, 30+ (11 ref)

How your immune system works (Lippert J) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Oct; 107(10): 118, 120, 124

The multiple faces of immune deficiency in children (Selekman J) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 351-5, 361 (11 ref)

The body at war: baring the secrets of the immune system (Brownlee S) (pictorial) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Jul 2; 109(1): 48-54

The delicate dance of body and mind... the connection between emotions and health (Findlay S et al) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Jul 2; 109(1): 54

PHYSIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Immunosuppression in pediatric critical care patients (Rosenthal CH) (tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 775-85 (50 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY—IN OLD AGE

Caring for the elderly (Wisenbaker S et al) (nursing diagnoses) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 42-3 (5 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alteration of host defense mechanisms in chronic dialysis patients (Lewis SL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 170-4, 178-82 (53 ref)

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (Baldwin DR) (tables/charts) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 378-82 (25 ref)

How your immune system works (Lippert J) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Oct; 107(10): 118, 120, 124

The body at war: baring the secrets of the immune system (Brownlee S) (pictorial) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Jul 2; 109(1): 48-54

IMMUNITY

Nonsusceptibility to the invasive or pathogenic effects of foreign microorganisms or to the toxic effect of antigenic substances.

see also IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNICS

The best defense: understanding your immune system (Straus H) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Jan; 107(1): 39-43

How your immune system works (Lippert J) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Oct; 107(10): 118, 120, 124

EVALUATION

Immune status and booster effects of low doses of diphtheria toxoid in Swedish medical personnel (Bjorkholm B et al) (research) **SCAND J INFECT DIS** 1989; 21(4): 429-34 (10 ref)

IMMUNITY, CELLULAR

Immune system function: implications for critical care nursing practice (Tribett D) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 725-40 (32 ref)

Cellular and humoral mediators of sepsis syndrome (Stroud M et al) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 151-60 (22 ref)

Immunity, Humoral

see ANTIBODY FORMATION

Immunity, Natural

see DISEASE RESISTANCE

Immunity, Non-Specific

see DISEASE RESISTANCE

IMMUNIZATION

Pneumoccal (sic) vaccine: a focus for nursing (Messner RL et al) (CEU, exam questions) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 11-5 (15 ref)

Persistence of anti-HBs among health care personnel immunized with hepatitis B vaccine (Pasko MT et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 May; 80(5): 590-3 (17 ref)

Immunization of health care workers: new concepts (Keys TF et al) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(1): 14-8 (23 ref)

Hospitals require HCWs to be immunized against rubeola **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 May; 9(5): 63-5 (3 ref)

Nosocomial flu outbreaks emphasize need to immunize staff **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Apr; 16(4): 45-8 (3 ref)

Nosocomial measles outbreaks expose susceptible staff (tables/charts) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Jul; 16(7): 85-9 (8 ref)

Experts question need for proposed HBV requirement (statistics) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 17-20 (2 ref)

Measles epidemic hits Dallas as national cases rise 118% (statistics) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 May; 17(5): 57-60 (2 ref)

Prevention and control of influenza in institutional settings (Fedson DS) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Sep 30; 24(9A): 87-91, 94-6 (12 bib)

Travel-related infections: prevention and treatment (Jong EC) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Nov 15; 24(11): 145-8, 151-2, 154+ (9 bib)

Hepatitis B vaccination programs (Geisler S) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 125-8 (15 ref)

Hepatitis B immunization update (Weber DJ et al) (editorial, review, statistics) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 541-6 (95 ref)

Immunization mall programs (Guzzetta PJ et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(3): 159-66 (7 ref)

Hepatitis B virus infection in Southeast Asian children (Poss JE) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 311-5 (18 ref)

Measles: forgotten but not gone (Holton NR) (CEU, exam questions) **POSTGRAD MED** 1990 Jul; 88(1): 95-8, 261-4 (4 ref 9 bib)

Nursing takes a shot... hepatitis B (Heer J) (research) **REGIST NURSE** 1990 Aug; 2(3): 17-9

Return of a childhood killer: cases of measles are on the rise, yet prevention is easy (Minerbrook S et al) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Aug 20; 109(8): 63-4

AUSTRALIA

Education needs of immunization nurses (White C) (research) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec-1990 Feb; 7(2): 16-8 (12 ref 2 bib)

CANADA

Eradication of indigenous poliomyelitis in Canada: impact of immunization strategies (Varughese PV et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 363-8 (14 ref)

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Vaccines for the Third World (Bloom BR) (pictorial) **WORLD HEALTH** 1990 Jun-Aug; ( ): 13-5

ECONOMICS

NANB test hailed, but HBV nearing a "national tragedy" **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Jun; 16(6): 73-7 (9 ref)

ECONOMICS—UNITED STATES

The National Vaccine Injury Compensation program (Engel NS) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 109 (3 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Vaccination coverage evaluation survey (Naik G) (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 May; 81(5): 159-60

The delayed immunization of children of migrant farm workers in South Carolina (Lee CV et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 May-Jun; 105(3): 317-20 (11 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Influenza vaccine safety in the elderly **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 73-4 (1 ref)

EVALUATION—INDIA

Vaccination coverage evaluation survey (Naik G) (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 May; 81(5): 159-60

GREAT BRITAIN

The National Immunisation Study (Burns C) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 May; 26(5): 182, 184

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

New vaccines against Haemophilus influenzae type b (Shapiro ED) (review, tables/charts) **PEDIATR CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 37(3): 567-83 (88 ref)

Vaccines for foreign travel (Wolfe MS) (tables/charts) **PEDIATR CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 37(3): 757-69 (35 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—NIGERIA

Expanded programme on immunization (EPI) in Benin City, Nigeria: factors affecting follow-up compliance (Ekejiuba EU et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST AFR COLL NURS J** 1988 Mar; 1(1): 26-30 (12 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—UNITED STATES

Routine immunizations for American children in the 1990s (Frenkel LD) (review, tables/charts) **PEDIATR CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 37(3): 531-48 (66 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Serious infections in the elderly: preventing pneumonia and influenza deaths in 1989-1990 (Bryan CS) **CONSULTANT** 1989 Nov; 29(11): 25-8, 31 (11 ref)

INDIA

The immunization programme (Nagpal N) (editorial) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Apr; 81(4): 105

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Compensation under the National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act (Clayton EW et al) **J PEDIATR** 1990 Apr; 116(4): 508-13 (48 ref)

The National Vaccine Injury Compensation program (Engel NS) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 109 (3 ref)

NORTH CAROLINA

Pertussis immunization in eight-month-old children in North Carolina (Clements DA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 80(6): 734-6 (9 ref)

STANDARDS

Legal aspects of vaccine administration (Carroll P et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 5 (3 ref)

Immunisation (Thompson J) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Jun; ( ): 19-22 (2 ref)

Case studies in infectious disease: epidemic measles (Cunha BA) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1989 Oct 15; 21(17): 97-9, 103-4

EHPs at odds over HBV vaccination requirements **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 9(1): 1-3 (3 ref)

Nosocomial measles cases number 248 in first 26 weeks of 1989 (statistics) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 27 (2 ref)

The measles dilemma: what about it? (Powell MA) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jul-Sep; 1(3): 99-100 (1 ref)

STANDARDS—GREAT BRITAIN

The National Immunisation Study (Burns C) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 May; 26(5): 182, 184

MMR and immunisation policies in the future (Miller E) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 26(7/8): 250, 253-4 (10 ref)

STANDARDS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Immunization practices in children (Gershon AA) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Sep 15; 25(9): 91-4, 97-8, 101-3+ (11 bib)

Current guidelines and controversies in immunizing infants and children (Forrest CB) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 393-6 (11 ref)

STANDARDS—SOUTH AFRICA

Immunisation (Kibel MA et al) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Mar; 5(3): 23, 26 (2 bib)

STANDARDS—UNITED STATES

OSHA permits recapping devices, requires free HBV vaccine **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 17(6): 69-72

TRENDS

Hepatitis B: perceptions, knowledge and vaccine acceptance among registered nurses in high-risk occupations in a university hospital (Spence MR et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 129-33 (11 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Medical ostriches... hepatitis B transmission (LaBrecque DR) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 126-8 (6 ref)

UTILIZATION

NANB test hailed, but HBV nearing a "national tragedy" **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Jun; 16(6): 73-7 (9 ref)

UTILIZATION—CANADA

Hepatitis B control in Toronto classrooms for the mentally retarded: a seroprevalence survey (Ellis CE et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 156-60 (16 ref)

IMMUNOASSAY

Seroconversion to human immunodeficiency virus in prison inmates (Horsburgh CR Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 80(2): 209-10 (11 ref)

Consensus recommendations... Fourth Consensus Conference on HIV Testing **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Aug; 10(8): 358-67

Should your lab perform tumor immunology? (Wass JA et al) **MLO** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 41-3 (6 ref)

UTILIZATION

Automated immunoassay systems: a new frontier (De Cresce RP et al) **MLO** 1990 Jul; 22(7): 36, 38, 42+

Immunoblastoma

see LYMPHOMA

Immunodeficiency Syndrome, Acquired

see ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME

IMMUNOGLOBULINS

Before 1985 see under BLOOD PROTEINS; HEMOGLOBINS

The immune system: implications for critical care nursing (Gurka AM) (care plan, CEU, exam questions) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(7): 24-6, 28, 30+ (11 ref)

RATG: implications for nursing care in organ transplantation... rabbit antithymocyte globulin (Pezze JL) (protocol) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 18-9, 22, 24 (20 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

RATG: implications for nursing care in organ transplantation... rabbit antithymocyte globulin (Pezze JL) (protocol) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 18-9, 22, 24 (20 ref)

Immune globulin therapy (Parsons L et al) (protocol) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 136-9 (26 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Home self-administration of intravenous immunoglobulin therapy in children (Kobayashi RH et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 May; 85(5): 705-9 (8 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Digoxin toxicity treated with Digibind (Schakenbach L et al) (case study, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 16-7, 20, 22 (6 ref)

Role of immune globulin in the treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (Reynolds MS) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 109-12 (17 ref)

Immune globulin therapy (Parsons L et al) (protocol) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 136-9 (26 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A risk of blood transfusions for premature infants (Wise BV et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 86-9 (13 ref)

Immunologic Deficiency Syndrome, Acquired

see ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME

IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES

How your immune system works (Lippert J) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Oct; 107(10): 118, 120, 124

COMPLICATIONS

Infections in patients with humoral immunodeficiency (Heinzel FP) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Sep 15; 24(9): 99-103, 106, 111+ (10 bib)

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Home self-administration of intravenous immunoglobulin therapy in children (Kobayashi RH et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 May; 85(5): 705-9 (8 ref)

FAMILIAL AND GENETIC

Genetic variation in chronic granulomatous disease (Clark RA) (case study) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 May 30; 25(5A): 51-5, 59, 63-5+ (9 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The multiple faces of immune deficiency in children (Selekman J) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 351-5, 361 (11 ref)

THERAPY

Giant step for gene therapy: an experiment on a young girl opens a new era in the fight against hereditary diseases (Jaroff L et al) (pictorial) **TIME** 1990 Sep 24; 136(13): 74-6

IMMUNOLOGIC DISEASES

The body at war: baring the secrets of the immune system (Brownlee S) (pictorial) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Jul 2; 109(1): 48-54

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A risk of blood transfusions for premature infants (Wise BV et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 86-9 (13 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A risk of blood transfusions for premature infants (Wise BV et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 86-9 (13 ref)

IMMUNOLOGIC FACTORS

Current treatment strategies for HIV infection (Gee G et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 249-54 (4 ref)

IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNICS

Diagnostic technics involving the demonstration or measurement of an immune response including antibody production or assay, antigen-antibody reactions, serologic cross-reactivity, delayed hypersensitivity reactions, or heterogenetic responses

see also IMMUNOTHERAPY; SERODIAGNOSIS

Rapid diagnostic techniques: how to get the most from your microbiology laboratory (Kunz LJ) **ASEPSIS** 1990; 12(1): 14-7 (13 ref)

Should your lab perform tumor immunology? (Wass JA et al) **MLO** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 41-3 (6 ref)

IMMUNOLOGIC TESTS

Before 1987 see under IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNICS

Consensus recommendations... Fourth Consensus Conference on HIV Testing **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Aug; 10(8): 358-67

IMMUNOSUPPRESSION

A therapeutic technique: deliberate prevention or dimunition of the host's response; do not confuse with IMMUNOSUPPRESSION (PHYSIOLOGY)

OKT 3: nursing considerations for use in acute renal transplant rejection (Trusler LA) (nursing diagnoses) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 299-303 (14 ref)

Nursing perspectives on lung transplantation (Malen JF et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 707-22 (40 ref)

Immunosuppressive therapy in renal transplantation (Fedric TN) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 123-31 (29 ref)

Heart and heart-lung transplantation (Muirhead J) (pictorial, statistics) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 865-80 (29 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Infection control and the transplant patient (Schweizer RT et al) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(1): 2-13 (12 ref 6 bib)

Complications after cardiac transplantation: the role of immunosuppression (Vargo RL et al) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 741-52 (33 ref)

Immunosuppressive therapy in renal transplantation (Fedric TN) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 123-31 (29 ref)

Cytomegalovirus infection in the liver transplant patient: a case study (Ciferni M et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 10-1, 14, 16+ (27 ref)

A nursing challenge: cytomegalovirus in the transplant recipient (Green A et al) (nursing diagnoses) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 249-54 (20 ref)

METHODS

Immunoadsorption: a novel treatment for sensitized kidney transplant candidates (Wingard RL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 288-94, 328 (23 ref)

NURSING

Immunosuppressive therapy in renal transplantation (Fedric TN) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 123-31 (29 ref)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Care of the critically ill child after liver transplantation (Oleinik SS) (nursing diagnoses) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 300-7 (11 ref)

IMMUNOSUPPRESSION (PHYSIOLOGY)

A complication of disease or therapy; as a therapeutic technique, see IMMUNOSUPPRESSION

Lung infections in immunocompromised patients (McCabe RE) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(4): 90-5 (31 ref)

Alterations in protective mechanisms (Sheppard KC) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 239-46 (15 ref)

The immunocompromised patient (Tribett D) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 723-4

Immunosuppression of the burned patient (Robins EV) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 767-74 (17 ref)

Immunosuppression in pediatric critical care patients (Rosenthal CH) (tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 775-85 (50 ref)

The immune system: implications for critical care nursing (Gurka AM) (care plan, CEU, exam questions) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(7): 24-6, 28, 30+ (11 ref)

The risks of treating COPD... chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (case study) **EMERG MED** 1989 Oct 15; 21(17): 114, 116, 118

A long-term study and correlation of lymphocyte and neutrophil function in the patient with burns (Ogle CK et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 105-11 (40 ref)

Wound healing and immunocompromise (Hotter AN) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 193-203 (32 ref)

Use of amphotericin B in immunosuppressed patients with cancer: pharmacology and toxicities *part 1* (Rutledge DN et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 731-6 (48 ref)

Use of amphotericin B in immunosuppressed patients with cancer: pharmacodynamics and nursing implications *part 2* (Holtzclaw BJ et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 737-42 (25 ref)

IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS

Kidney transplants (Robinet-Leduc F) (pictorial) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1989 Oct-Nov; 7(5): 14-21 (11 ref)

Immunosuppressive therapy in renal transplantation (Fedric TN) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 123-31 (29 ref)

RATG: implications for nursing care in organ transplantation... rabbit antithymocyte globulin (Pezze JL) (protocol) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 18-9, 22, 24 (20 ref)

Heart and heart-lung transplantation (Muirhead J) (pictorial, statistics) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 865-80 (29 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

RATG: implications for nursing care in organ transplantation... rabbit antithymocyte globulin (Pezze JL) (protocol) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 18-9, 22, 24 (20 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications after cardiac transplantation: the role of immunosuppression (Vargo RL et al) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 741-52 (33 ref)

Immunosuppressive therapy in renal transplantation (Fedric TN) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 123-31 (29 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Care of the critically ill child after liver transplantation (Oleinik SS) (nursing diagnoses) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 300-7 (11 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Complications after cardiac transplantation: the role of immunosuppression (Vargo RL et al) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 741-52 (33 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A risk of blood transfusions for premature infants (Wise BV et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 86-9 (13 ref)

IMMUNOTHERAPY

Immunotherapy of IgE-mediated disease (Norman PS) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Apr 15; 25(4): 81-6, 89-90, 92 (6 bib)

Nursing care of patients receiving activated lymphocytes (Brogley JL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 187-93 (37 ref)

The body at war: baring the secrets of the immune system (Brownlee S) (pictorial) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Jul 2; 109(1): 48-54

AIDS in the age of reason (Findlay S et al) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Jul 2; 109(1): 52-3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Future expectations for critical care nurses: competence in immunotherapy (Byram DA) (nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 797-806 (41 ref)

ECONOMICS

Hepatitis B immunoprophylaxis: developing a cost-effective program in the hospital setting (Lanphear BP) (tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 47-50 (32 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intravenous immune human serum globulin (Noerr B) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 81-3 (10 ref)

IMPAIRED GAS EXCHANGE (NURS DIAG)

Disturbance in oxygen or carbon dioxide exchange in lungs or at cellular level

ETIOLOGY

Clinical validation of respiratory nursing diagnosis: a model (York KA et al) (questionnaire, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 497-509 (6 ref)

IMPAIRED SKIN INTEGRITY (NURS DIAG)

Break in skin integrity

Implementation of a nursing diagnosis to increase autonomy and accountability (Davenport N et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 463-7 (3 ref 1 bib)

A pilot study of the diagnosis and treatment of impaired skin integrity: dry skin in older persons (Hardy MA) (nursing diagnoses, research) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Apr-Jun; 1(2): 57-63 (29 ref)

Alterations in skin integrity related to continence management/incontinence: some problems and solutions (Krasner D) (pictorial) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 28( ): 62-3

EVALUATION

Impaired skin integrity (Cattaneo CJ et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 129-35 (19 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Impaired skin integrity (Edel EM) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 40 (1 ref)

IMPAIRED SOCIAL INTERACTION (NURS DIAG)

The state in which the individual experiences, or is at risk for experiencing, negative, insufficient, or unsatisfactory responses (outcomes) from interactions

When would I use the nursing diagnosis of "impaired social interactions related to grief and loss" and how should I intervene? (Coco P) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 45

IMPAIRMENT, HEALTH PROFESSIONAL

The professional's inability to function with reasonable skill and safety to the patient due to disability; common causes include alcohol and drug abuse, mental illness, and senility.

Addiction in a coworker: getting past the denial (Miller H) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 72-5

Helping a colleague: six key steps (Wilson C et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 74-5

Chemical dependency in nursing: identifying and helping the troubled nurse (Selbach KH) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 531-3, 535-6, 538-9+ (19 ref)

Management of the impaired person in the OR (Hyde GL) **BULL AM COLL SURG** 1989 Nov; 74(11): 6-10 (5 ref)

The EMS addict: chemically dependent providers (Leisner K) **EMERG MED SERV** 1988 Sep; 17(8): 12, 14-6

Alcoholism in EMS: a management challenge (Best J et al) **EMERG MED SERV** 1988 Sep; 17(8): 17-8, 70

The hidden disease (Stanford TM) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Sep; 21(9): 43-6 (3 ref)

How to identify and deal with the impaired nurse (Formella NM) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Feb; 37(2): 15

How managers can help the recovering nurse return to work (Ebener K) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 10

Recognizing and avoiding negative addictions in your life (Krupnick S) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Jul; 4(4): 20-31 (36 ref)

Therapeutic drugs may cause safety, performance problems (tables/charts) **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 34-6

Coping through chemistry: a profile of the chemically dependent nurse (Salamon KH) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 121-2 (13 ref 4 bib)

Early detection and treatment of alcoholism (Hadley L) (forms) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 253-60 (11 ref)

Substance abuse and your department (Dennis JC) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Apr; 60(4): 24-7 (9 ref)

Associations between chemical dependency and sexual problems in nurses (Sullivan EJ) (research) **J INTERPERS VIOLENCE** 1988 Sep; 3(3): 326-30 (14 ref)

The chemically dependent nurse: a management issue (Lee SC) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 13(3): 190-2 (7 ref)

The impaired nurse (McClure ML) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 254

Substance abusing nurses appearing before the Board of Nursing (Richeson MB et al) (research) **MISS RN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 51(6): 14-5 (3 ref)

Drug abuse: a step-by-step guide (Skinner KS) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 21(6): 14-5

Prevention of chemically impaired nursing practice (Gelfand G et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 76-8 (6 ref 5 bib)

Substance abuse and obligations to colleagues (Baywood T) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 40-1 (7 ref)

"My colleague, my friend": the impaired nurse (Supples JM) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): Crit Care Manage Ed: 48 I, 48L, 48N+ (6 ref)

Management attitudes and nurse impairment (Lachicotte JL et al) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 102-4, 106, 108+ (15 ref)

Drunk and incapable? (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 13-19; 85(50): 25-7

When nurses are addicted to drugs: confronting an impaired co-worker (Alexander D et al) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 54-8

The nightmare of drug addiction: one nurse shares her story (anecdote) **OKLA NURSE** 1989 Sep; 34(3): 12-3

Support for the recovering nurse within the employing agency (Schreiber MP) **OKLA NURSE** 1990 Sep; 35(7): 13-4 (4 ref)

Substance abusers: helping them and protecting patients (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1989 Aug; 5(8): 1, 4

Nurses helping nurses... Nurses Assisting Nurses with Substance Abuse **PRN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 1

Drug testing in the workplace (Shibe NL) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1989 Nov; 11(11): 8-14, 26-8 (5 ref)

The myth of the fallen angel: the chemically impaired nurse (Parker S) **WASH NURSE** 1989 Mar; 19(3): 13

ECONOMICS

The impaired nurse: who is financially responsible? (Scibetta LR) (research) **ISSUES** 1990; 11(2): 6-9, 11 (14 ref)

Impaired nurses: a cost analysis (LaGodna GE et al) (tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep; 19(9): 13-8 (10 ref)

EVALUATION

A supervisor's role in workplace drug abuse (Mazzoni J) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Jan; 8(2): 35-9 (7 ref)

The impaired health care professional (Pauwels JA et al) (case study) **J FAM PRACT** 1989 Nov; 29(5): 477-9, 483-4 (8 ref)

Guidelines for behavioral performance **OR MANAGER** 1989 Aug; 5(8): 5

Management of the impaired person in the OR (Hyde GL) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Summer; 10(2): 77-9, 91 (5 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Honesty is best remedy... drinking and apparent codependent behavior (anecdote) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Feb; 37(2): 10

IMPETIGO

DRUG THERAPY

Mupirocin vs erythromycin for impetigo **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 5 (1 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A guide to pediatric rashes (Ceilley RI et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Sep 30; 23(15): 150-6, 159-60, 162-3 (10 ref)

Implantable Ports

see VASCULAR ACCESS DEVICES

IMPLANTS, ARTIFICIAL

Before 1987 see under PROSTHESIS

Automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator: interpreting, treating ventricular defibrillation (Lee BL et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1218-22, 1224-7 (14 ref)

The nurse's guide to biliary prosthesis placement (Shields NA) (pictorial, protocol) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 155-61 (10 ref)

A practical approach to teaching the automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator patient (Veseth-Rogers J) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 7-19 (18 ref)

Life after sudden death: the development of a support group for automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator patients (Teplitz L et al) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 20-32 (39 ref)

Antitachycardia pacing with cardioverter-defibrillator backup for malignant ventricular dysrhythmias (Thomson JE et al) (case study, pictorial) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 33-43 (33 ref)

Patients with an implanted cardioverter defibrillator: a new challenge (Schuster DM) (pictorial) **J EMERG NURS (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): Part 2: 219-25 (10 ref)

A stereotactic technique for volumetric interstitial implantation in the brain (Welsh D et al) (pictorial) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 245-9 (10 ref)

Implantation of a bladder stimulator (Robinson G) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 9-15; 86(19): 32-4 (5 ref)

Central venous access devices in children (Marcoux C et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 123-33 (26 ref)

When your patient has an implanted defibrillator (Miller KM) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 32-5 (9 bib)

Implant registry tracks patients in case of product defects **SAME DAY SURG** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 153-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Systemic sclerosis following breast implants **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 86-7 (1 ref)

Positioning techniques for the augmented breast (Brower TD) (pictorial, research) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 61(3): 209-11 (5 ref)

EVALUATION

The role of the plastic surgery nurse collagen specialist (Russell BT et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Summer; 10(2): 51-61 (8 ref)

NURSING

The nurse's guide to biliary prosthesis placement (Shields NA) (pictorial, protocol) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 155-61 (10 ref)

Implants, Penile
see PENILE PROSTHESIS

Implied Consent
see CONSENT

Implosive Therapy
see BEHAVIOR THERAPY

IMPOTENCE

The problem most men won't talk about... impotence (Reznichek CG et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 28-32 (7 bib)

When the solution is a prosthesis... penile prosthesis (Martin F) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 32-5 (5 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

Impotence: evaluation *part 1* (Church P) **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1989 Sep; 14(11): 4-6

Erectile dysfunctions: assessment and care (Mason DR) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 23, 27-8, 30+ (22 ref)

The problem most men won't talk about... impotence (Reznichek CG et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 28-32 (7 bib)

DRUG THERAPY

Impotence: treatment *part 2* (Church P) **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1989 Oct; 14(12): 3-6

Papaverine and glaucoma **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 71 (1 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Erectile dysfunctions: assessment and care (Mason DR) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 23, 27-8, 30+ (22 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Sexual function and practice in elderly men of lower socioeconomic status (Cogen R et al) (research, tables/charts) **J FAM PRACT** 1990 Aug; 31(2): 162-6 (18 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Facing the impossible: stoma care (Chapman E) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Apr; ( ): 4, 6

Impotence: treatment *part 2* (Church P) **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1989 Oct; 14(12): 3-6

SURGERY

Impotence: treatment *part 2* (Church P) **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1989 Oct; 14(12): 3-6

THERAPY

Nursing role in urodynamics (Metz DM) (anecdote) **J UROL NURS** 1989 Jul-Sep; 8(3): 708

Erectile dysfunctions: assessment and care (Mason DR) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 23, 27-8, 30+ (22 ref)

The problem most men won't talk about... impotence (Reznichek CG et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 28-32 (7 bib)

Inactive Nurses
see NURSES, INACTIVE

Inapsine
see DROPERIDOL

Incentives
see MOTIVATION

INCEST

Long-term effects of childhood sexual exploitation (Rew L) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1989 Summer-Fall; 10(3/4): 229-44 (18 ref)

Disclosing incest: the relationships that make it possible (Greenfeld M) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jul; 28(7): 20-3, 32-3 (16 ref)

Incest: break the silence, break the cycle (D'Avanzo CE) **RN** 1990 Oct; 53(10): 34-6 (8 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

A therapeutic recovery model for the female adult incest survivor (Coker LS) (tables/charts) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 109-23 (28 ref)

INCIDENT REPORTS

Increasing the understanding of industrial accidents: an analysis of potential major injury records (Lees REM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 423-6 (3 ref)

Worker HBV infections underscore need to report exposures **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 16(12): 153-5 (1 ref)

Medical-device complication reporting: a quality assurance mechanism (Scott WL) (forms) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 13(3): 178-82 (1 ref)

How to state your case (Brown P) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 19-25; 86(38): 52-4

EVALUATION

Is school-based reporting of injuries at school reliable? — a literature review and an empirical study (Bremberg S) (research) **ACCID ANAL PREV** 1989 Apr; 21(2): 183-9 (28 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—FLORIDA

EMTs defense damaged: error in incident report claimed **EMT LEGAL BULL** 1990 Winter; 14(1): 2-4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Incident reports may or may not be privileged information (Murphy EK) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 851-2, 854

The case of the altered incident report (George JE et al) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 508-9

STANDARDS—CANADA

Guidelines covering disclosure of errors now in place at Montreal hospital (Peterkin A) **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1990 May 1; 142(9): 984-5

INCOME

Agency nurse vs. IRS: are you an employee, an independent contractor, or both? (Sumner SM et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): 25-6

A tax strategy for healthcare workers (Crain JL et al) **HEALTH PROG** 1990 Jul-Aug; 71(6): 82-4

Filial responsibility and financial strain: the impact on farm families (Krach P) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 38-43 (13 ref)

Trends in nurse-midwifery: results of the 1988 ACNM Division of Research Mini-Survey (Lehrman EJ et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 192-203 (8 ref)

Women and food (Hamilton IC) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 133-51 (16 bib)

NEW ZEALAND

Superannuation: how super is it? A look at taxation changes to personal superannuation schemes (Jenkins P) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Apr; 83(3): 27

Income Tax
see TAXES

INCONTINENCE AIDS

Before 1986 see under EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES; URINARY CATHETERIZATION; URINARY INCONTINENCE

Inventing urine incontinence devices for women (Pieper B et al) (pictorial) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 205-9 (29 ref)

Combining resources... dispensing appliance centres (Hemsley D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 14-20; 86(7): Continence: 74

Managing male incontinence with external collection systems: some alternatives (Sage SJ et al) (pictorial) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Winter; 25( ): 32-3, 36-40

ECONOMICS

The cost-effectiveness of disposable versus reusable diapers: a controlled experiment in a nursing home (Hu T et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 19-24, 36-7 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

The influence of component parts on the performance of urinary sheath systems (Watson R et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 417-22 (22 ref)

The cost-effectiveness of disposable versus reusable diapers: a controlled experiment in a nursing home (Hu T et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 19-24, 36-7 (7 ref)

VPI non-adhesive condom catheter — a clinical report (LeBouton J) (pictorial) **UROL NURS** 1990 Jun; 10(2): 28-30

UTILIZATION

Management of urinary incontinence: a comparative study in a continuing care facility (Sturman D et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 13-6 (9 ref)

VPI non-adhesive condom catheter — a clinical report (LeBouton J) (pictorial) **UROL NURS** 1990 Jun; 10(2): 28-30

Incontinence, Fecal
see FECAL INCONTINENCE

Incontinence, Urinary
see URINARY INCONTINENCE

Increased Intracranial Pressure
see INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE, INCREASED

Independent Living
see SELF CARE

Independent Practice
see PRIVATE PRACTICE

Inderal
see PROPRANOLOL

Indexing
see ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN

Indian health center fills community gap (McCarty P) **AM NURSE** 1990 Sep; 22(8): 8-9

Role development of the clinical nurse specialist within the Indian Health Service (Nelson-Conley CL) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 142-6 (23 ref)

Measurement issues in the use of the Coopersmith Self-Esteem Inventory with Navajo women (Higgins PG et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 251-62 (30 ref)

The Indian health program: the first 200 years (Rhodes S) **IMPRINT** 1990 Sep-Oct; 37(3): 108-10 (12 ref)

Literature summary of some Navajo child health beliefs and rearing practices within a transcultural nursing framework (Phillips S et al) (review) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1990 Winter; 1(2): 13-20 (31 ref)

The Plains Indians: cultural considerations in the use of apnea monitors (Bushy A et al) (research) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 59-66 (8 ref)

Indian Health Service: can it meet the needs of Native American clients? (Spears P) **OKLA NURSE** 1989 Dec; 34(5): 10

Expanding practice horizons: learning from American Indian patients: patient education for special populations (Mail PD et al) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 91-102 (33 ref)

Health issues facing Native American children (van Breda A) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 575-7, 584-5 (12 ref)

Sexually transmitted diseases and Native Americans: trends in reported gonorrhea and syphilis morbidity, 1984-88 (Toomey KE et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 566-72 (28 ref)

ALASKA

Infant mortality among American Indian and Alaska Native populations: successes and challenges (Brenneman G et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 21-4

High incidence of sudden infant death syndrome among Northern Indians and Alaska Natives compared with Southwestern Indians: possible role of smoking (Bulterys M) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 15(3): 185-94 (38 ref)

EDUCATION

Tiospaye Teca: working with young Native American families in the Dakotas (Floden A) **CHILD TODAY** 1989 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 28-32 (5 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Tradition and change in the Northern Alberta Woodlands Cree: implications for infant feeding practices (Neander WL et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 190-4 (14 ref)

Culturally sensitive support for grieving parents (Lawson LV) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 76-9 (2 ref 5 bib)

SOUTHWESTERN UNITED STATES

High incidence of sudden infant death syndrome among Northern Indians and Alaska Natives compared with Southwestern Indians: possible role of smoking (Bulterys M) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 15(3): 185-94 (38 ref)

UNITED STATES

Transcultural nursing care: achieving understanding in a practice setting (Huttlinger K et al) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1989 Summer; 1(1): 27-32 (16 ref)

INDICATORS AND REAGENTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Performance characteristics of urine dipsticks stored in open containers (Gallagher EJ et al) (research) **AM J EMERG MED** 1990 Mar; 8(2): 121-3 (14 ref)

Indigency
see POVERTY

INDIVIDUALITY

Before 1988 see under PERSONALITY

Erosion of individuality in care of elderly people in hospital — an alternative approach (Kenny T) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 571-6 (34 ref)

Awakening the feminine spirit in nursing (Thayer MB) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 422-4 (8 ref)

Indocin
see INDOMETHACIN

INDOMETHACIN

Before 1988 see under ANALGESICS, ANTIINFLAMMATORY; GOUT SUPPRESSANTS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Stopping acute ureteral colic at the source **EMERG MED** 1990 May 15; 22(9): 104, 107

THERAPEUTIC USE

Stopping acute ureteral colic at the source **EMERG MED** 1990 May 15; 22(9): 104, 107

Industrial Accidents
see ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL

Industrial Arts
see TECHNOLOGY

Industrial Medicine
see OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH

Industrial Nursing
see OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING

Industrial Psychology
see PSYCHOLOGY, OCCUPATIONAL

Industrial Relations
see EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

INDUSTRIAL WASTE

Before 1988 see under ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

Medical waste: the growing issues of management and disposal (Fay MF et al) (forms, pictorial, tables/charts) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1493-7, 1500-8 (15 ref 1 bib)

Infectious waste laws in flux, federal action awaits study **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Mar; 17(3): 29-33 (2 ref)

Waste line... labelling bags containing hazardous waste (Gibbs J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 28-Apr 3; 86(13): J Infect Control Nurs: 71, 73 (7 ref)

ANALYSIS

An epidemiologic assessment of exposure of children to polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in a Toronto community (Yaffe BA et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 325-9 (20 ref)

INDUSTRY

Physical therapy in industry (Twelves JW) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 14-6, 19 (3 ref)

Booming medical and pharmaceutical industries offer new opportunities for motivated nurses **PROF NURSE** 1989 Sep; 4(12): 620

TRENDS

RTs in industry: venturing into uncharted waters (Bunch D) **AARC TIMES** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 35-8, 40

Indwelling Catheters
see CATHETERS, INDWELLING

INEFFECTIVE AIRWAY CLEARANCE (NURS DIAG)

Inability to effectively clear secretions or obstructions from respiratory tract

ETIOLOGY

Clinical validation of respiratory nursing diagnosis: a model (York KA et al) (questionnaire, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 497-509 (6 ref)

INEFFECTIVE BREATHING PATTERNS (NURS DIAG)

ETIOLOGY

Clinical validation of respiratory nursing diagnosis: a model (York KA et al) (questionnaire, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 497-509 (6 ref)

INEFFECTIVE INDIVIDUAL COPING (NURS DIAG)

Impairment of adaptive behaviors and problem-solving abilities for meeting life's demands and roles. Methods of handling stressful life situations are insufficient to control anxiety, fear, or anger

EVALUATION

The validation of a nursing diagnosis: a nurse-consensus survey (Vincent KG) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 207-14 (16 ref)

INEFFECTIVE THERMOREGULATION (NURS DIAG)

The state in which an individual's temperature fluctuates between hypothermia and hyperthermia

EVALUATION

Validation of a nursing diagnosis: neonatal thermal instability (Matulich N) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 217-20 (25 ref)

INFANT

Age 1-23 months.

Neonatal measures of attention and early cognitive status (Becker PT et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 381-8 (50 ref)

INFANT BEHAVIOR

Before 1989 see under CHILD BEHAVIOR

Parental stimulation of high-risk infants in naturalistic settings (Vietze PM) (tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 11-29 (6 ref)

Behavioral responsivity in preterm infants (Coll CG) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 113-23 (23 ref)

Targeting infant stimulation efforts: theoretical challenges for research and intervention (Horowitz FD) (tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 185-95 (32 ref)

How cocaine affects newborns (Main R) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Feb; 37(2): 20 (1 ref)

Energy conservation during skin-to-skin contact between premature infants and their mothers (Ludington SM) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 445-51 (35 ref)

Effects of NICU intervention on preterm infants: implications for movement research *part 2* (Heriza CB et al) (review) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1990 Apr; 2(4): 29-41 (60 ref)

Mothers' working models of infant feeding: description and influencing factors (Pridham KF et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1051-61 (22 ref)

Pain behaviors in infants and toddlers (Mills NM) (research, tables/charts) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 184-90 (31 ref)

Symbolic interactionism: a framework for the care of parents of preterm infants (Edwards LD et al) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 123-8 (29 ref)

The infant's contribution to breastfeeding (Shrago L et al) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 209-15 (21 ref)

Assessing and managing agitation in a critically ill infant (Gordin PC) (pictorial, tables/charts) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 26-32 (18 ref)

Neonatal measures of attention and early cognitive status (Becker PT et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 381-8 (50 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Assessing and managing agitation in a critically ill infant (Gordin PC) (pictorial, tables/charts) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 26-32 (18 ref)

EVALUATION

Protective apathy, a hypothesis about the behavioral organization and its relation to clinical and physiologic status of the preterm infant during the newborn period (Tronick EZ et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 125-54 (61 ref)

Behavioral and psychophysiologic assessment of the preterm infant (Lester BM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 155-71 (11 ref)

Nurses' perceptions of pain in the neonatal intensive care unit (Pigeon HM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 179-83 (17 ref)

Evaluating a child's pain (McGrath PA) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 198-214 (85 ref)

Pain assessment in newborns (Johnston CC et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 41-52 (84 ref)

Differentiating between pain and agitation in premature neonates (Broome ME et al) (case study) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 53-62 (30 ref)

Development of a system for monitoring infant state behavior (Keefe MR et al) (tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 344-7 (23 ref)

Effects of waterbed flotation on indicators of energy expenditure in preterm infants (Deiriggi PM) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 140-6 (33 ref)

Jitteriness in full-term neonates: prevalence and correlates (Parker S et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Jan; 85(1): 17-23 (18 ref)

INFANT CARE

Disturbed nights and 3-4 month old infants: the effects of feeding and thermal environment (Wailoo MP et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH DIS CHILD** 1990 May; 65(5): 499-501 (5 bib)

A randomized controlled trial of a nursery ritual: wearing cover gowns to care for healthy newborns (Rush J et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 25-30 (12 ref)

Baby's first Christmas (Meek R) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1988 Dec; ( ): 16-7, 19

Innovations in family and community health. A model program for enhancing services to chemically dependent infants: an interdisciplinary approach to serving infants in out-of-home placement (Edelstein SB et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 12(4): 82-6 (15 ref)

The effect of education and written material on compliance of pediatric clients (Zahr LK et al) (research, tables/charts) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 213-20 (26 ref)

Home visiting: role for nurses and community visitors (Bodenhorn K et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 46-8 (1 ref)

Literature summary of some Navajo child health beliefs and rearing practices within a transcultural nursing framework (Phillips S et al) (review) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1990 Winter; 1(2): 13-20 (31 ref)

Kangaroo baby care: just a nice experience or an important advance for preterm infants? (Whitelaw A) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Apr; 85(4): 604-5 (9 ref)

Parent-infant workouts: more harm than help? (Pacelli LC) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED** 1990 Jun; 18(6): 135-6, 138, 141-3 (2 ref)

Infant care self-efficacy (Froman RD et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 199-211 (8 ref)

Response to "Infant care self-efficacy" (Barnard K) (commentary) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 213-5

Predicting paternal role enactment (Rustia J et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 145-55 (27 ref)

Predicting paternal role enactment (Bozett FW) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 155-6

Predicting paternal role enactment (Mercer RT) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 156-8 (7 ref)

Predicting paternal role enactment (Rustia J et al) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 159-60

CHINA

Comparison of breast-feeding and nurturance practices in the Peoples Republic of China and the United States of America (Shaw-Emery P et al) **MISS RN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 52(1): 10, 12, 14+ (6 ref)

EDUCATION

The mother-infant transaction program: the content and implications of an intervention for the mothers of low-birthweight infants (Rauh VA et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 31-45 (23 ref)

Getting to know your baby (Lloyd H) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jan; 63(1): 18-9 (8 ref)

Hand-outs: a simple way to improve communication... Baby Health Centre (Bell EC) **LAMP** 1988 Aug; 45(7): 23-4

Producing videos for home use by parents of high-risk infants (Consolvo CA et al) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 178-9 (5 ref)

Infant feeding in adversity: health promotion with homeless families — extending the role of the midwife *part 3* (Hibbitt E) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Jan; 103(1224): 8-10 (6 ref)

Group well-child care offers unique opportunities for patient education (Osborn LM) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Dec; 14(3): 227-34 (16 ref)

HISTORY

A history of dummies... pacifiers (Levin S) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Apr; 5(4): 17-20 (9 ref)

METHODS

Cord care: too much or too little (Bourke E) (research, tables/charts) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec-1990 Feb; 7(2): 19-22 (11 ref)

Helping disabled mothers (Devlin R) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Apr; ( ): 4, 8, 10

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Cry-sis — support group for parents of crying and sleepless babies (Gray P) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1988 Jun; 24(6): 211 (1 ref)

Low birth weight babies: the mother's point of view (Rajan L et al) (research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 73-85 (5 ref)

A longitudinal analysis of stress process among mothers of infants (Walker LO) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 339-43 (27 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescent mothers' perceptions of new born infants and the mothers' use of coping behaviors: a descriptive study (Hutchinson SW) (research) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Fall-Winter; 4(1): 14-23 (21 ref)

TRENDS—PHILIPPINES

Breastfeeding trends in the Philippines, 1973 and 1983 (Popkin BM et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 32-5 (20 ref)

UNITED STATES

Comparison of breast-feeding and nurturance practices in the Peoples Republic of China and the United States of America (Shaw-Emery P et al) **MISS RN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 52(1): 10, 12, 14+ (6 ref)

INFANT DEATH

Death occurring from one month-two years of age.

Before 1988 see under DEATH/in infancy and childhood; SUDDEN INFANT DEATH.

Infant death: guidelines for support of parents in the emergency department (Jezierski M) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 475-6

INFANT DEATH

ETIOLOGY—UNITED STATES

Necrotizing enterocolitis mortality in the United States, 1979-85 (Holman RC et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Aug; 79(8): 987-9 (33 ref)

INFANT DEVELOPMENT

From 0-2 years.

Before 1990 see under CHILD DEVELOPMENT.

Very low birth weight and dissociation of maturation: the hazards of the sensori-motor development (De Raeymaecker DMJ) (research) **ACTA PAEDIATR SCAND (SUPPL)** 1988; 77( ): Suppl 344: 71-80 (32 ref)

Preparation of occupational therapists to work in early intervention programs (Humphry R et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 828-33 (19 ref)

Behavioral and psychophysiologic assessment of the preterm infant (Lester BM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 155-71 (11 ref)

Targeting infant stimulation efforts: theoretical challenges for research and intervention (Horowitz FD) (tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 185-95 (32 ref)

Neurodevelopmental outcome, growth and health of extremely low-birthweight survivors: how soon can we tell? (Astbury J et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEV MED CHILD NEUROL** 1990 Jul; 32(7): 582-9 (18 ref)

Postpartum depression related to care for the child with special needs (Short-DeGraff MA et al) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1989 Oct; 2(2): 24-36 (65 ref)

Effects of NICU intervention on preterm infants: implications for movement research *part 2* (Heriza CB et al) (review) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1990 Apr; 2(4): 29-41 (60 ref)

Recovery of oral feeding after pediatric head injury (Ylvisaker M et al) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 51-63 (40 ref)

Physiologic sequelae of prematurity: the nurse practitioner's role. Retinopathy of prematurity *part 2* (Gardner SL et al) (pictorial) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 72-6 (9 ref)

Infant development (Benchot R) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Jun; 40(2): 27-31, 50

Effects of developmental intervention on heart rate and transcutaneous oxygen levels in low-birthweight infants (Eyler FD et al) (research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 17-23 (43 ref)

Developmental progress of low birth weight infants (research) **NJ NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 19(6): 6 (1 ref)

Developmental progress of low birth weight infants: commentary (Vito KO) (commentary) **NJ NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 19(6): 6

Early intervention: new directions for occupational therapists (Schaaf RC et al) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 75-89 (51 ref)

A review of myotatic reflexes and the development of motor control and gait in infants and children: a special communication (Myklebust BM) (review, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 70(3): 188-203 (66 ref)

Neonatal measures of attention and early cognitive status (Becker PT et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 381-8 (50 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Phenobarbital for pediatric febrile seizures: risk-benefit update (Engle NS) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 257 (6 ref)

Cocaine, pregnancy, and the neonate (Chasnoff IJ) (research, tables/charts) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(3): 23-35 (15 ref)

EVALUATION

An intervention program for a fraternal twin with Down syndrome (Edwards SJ et al) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 44(5): 454-8 (26 ref)

Environmental support and the development of grasp in infants (Hirschel A et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Aug; 44(8): 721-7 (15 ref)

Proximal & distal upper limb motor development in 24 week old infants (McBryde C et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 57(3): 147-54 (48 ref)

Mental functioning of infants with spina bifida on the Bayley Scales of Infant Development (Erickson DV) (research) **CAN J REHABIL** 1990 Spring; 3(3): 159-66 (35 ref)

Relationship between neurodevelopmental status of very preterm infants at one and four years (Stewart AL et al) (research) **DEV MED CHILD NEUROL** 1989 Dec; 31(6): 756-65 (21 ref)

INFANT FEEDING

Infant feeding practices: an evaluation of the impact of a health education course (Shoham-Yakubovich I et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 80(6): 732-4 (8 ref)

When to wean (Margiotta P) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Oct; ( ): 9-10, 12 (7 ref)

Mothers' working models of infant feeding: description and influencing factors (Pridham KF et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1051-61 (22 ref)

Microwave heating of infant formula and breast milk (Nemethy M et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 4(3): 131-5 (12 ref)

The infant with cleft lip or palate: more than a surgical problem (Curtin G) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 80-9 (42 ref)

Breast milk for infants who cannot breastfeed (Beckholt AP) (review) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 216-20 (38 ref)

Refeeding and subsequent growth in the child with AIDS (Fennoy I et al) (case study) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 54-8 (21 ref)

Weaning — a first step to independence (Horne EM et al) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(3): 144-5, 148 (2 ref)

METHODS

Who is breast-feeding? Implications of associated social and biomedical variables for research on the consequences of method of infant feeding (Ford K et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **AM J CLIN NUTR** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 451-6 (18 ref)

A device for supplementing breast-feeding (Edgehouse L et al) (pictorial) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 34-5 (7 ref)

Adequate intake to allow optimum development: feeding and elimination in SCBU (Stewart AJ) **PROF NURSE** 1990 May; 5(8): 430-3 (1 bib)

METHODS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Infant feeding in adversity: young mothers *part 1* (Minns HR) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Jan; 103(1224): 3-4 (2 ref)

TRENDS

Infant feeding in adversity: "why wrong for so long?" *part 5* (Fisher C) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Jan; 103(1224): 13-4, 16 (9 ref)

Changing patterns in offering solids to infants (Weigley ES) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 439-41, 450-2 (36 ref 3 bib)

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

Feeding children in the first year of life (Taitz L) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Mar; 26(3): 81, 84 (9 ref)

INFANT FORMULA

Before 1989 see under FOOD, FORMULATED/in infancy and childhood see also BOTTLE FEEDING

Follow-on milks... modified cow's milk preparations suitable for older infants (Lawson M) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan; ( ): 16, 18 (5 ref)

Microwave heating of infant formula and breast milk (Nemethy M et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 4(3): 131-5 (12 ref)

Formula feeding in the first year of life (Snow LS et al) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 442-6, 450-1 (21 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Enterobacter sakazakii infections in neonates associated with intrinsic contamination of a powdered infant formula (Simmons BP et al) (research, statistics) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 398-401 (15 ref)

EVALUATION

Colic and the effect of changing formulas: a double-blind, multiple-crossover study (Forsyth BWC) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1989 Oct; 115(4): 521-6 (26 ref)

Infant feeding in adversity: feeding the pre-term baby — current concepts and recent research *part 4* (Whitby C) (research) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Jan; 103(1224): 12-3 (1 ref)

INFANT, HIGH RISK

The newborn, regardless of gestational age or birth weight, who has a greater than average chance of morbidity or mortality because of conditions or circumstances that are superimposed on the normal course of events associated with birth and the adjustment to extrauterine existence. Newborn to 2 years.

Before 1987 see under INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT; INFANT, NEWBORN, DISEASES; INFANT, PREMATURE; NEONATAL CARE.

Nosocomial infection in neonatal intensive care units (Donowitz LG) (review) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 250-7 (75 ref)

Early intervention keeps medically fragile babies at home (Lima L et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 28-32

Parental stimulation of high-risk infants in naturalistic settings (Vietze PM) (tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 11-29 (6 ref)

Postpartum depression related to care for the child with special needs (Short-DeGraff MA et al) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1989 Oct; 2(2): 24-36 (65 ref)

Attachment in infants at risk: theory, research, and practice (Goldberg S) (research, review) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1990 Apr; 2(4): 11-20 (62 ref)

The high rate of blood donor exposure for critically ill neonates (Donowitz LG et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Nov; 10(11): 509-10 (4 ref)

Multiple delivery methods for an interdisciplinary audience: assessing effectiveness (Jackson BJ et al) **J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF** 1990; 10(1): 59-69 (7 ref)

Infantile apnea monitoring and SIDS (Davis N et al) (tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 67-75 (27 ref)

Breast milk for infants who cannot breastfeed (Beckholt AP) (review) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 216-20 (38 ref)

Assessing and managing agitation in a critically ill infant (Gordin PC) (pictorial, tables/charts) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 26-32 (18 ref)

Producing videos for home use by parents of high-risk infants (Consolvo CA et al) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 178-9 (5 ref)

An anticipatory support program for high-risk parents: follow-up results (Montgomery LAV) (research) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 31-3 (1 ref)

Use of live video transmission in the NICU (Mussell G et al) (pictorial) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 37-8, 51-2 (10 ref)

Use of percutaneous silastic intravascular catheters in high-risk neonates (Leick-Rude MK) (pictorial, protocol, research) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 17-25 (13 ref)

Ethical decision making for high-risk infants: the parents' perspective (Pinch WJ et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1017-23 (50 ref)

Infant mortality: a practical approach to the analysis of the leading causes of death and risk factors (Dollfus C et al) (research, tables/charts) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Aug; 86(2): 176-83 (21 ref)

EVALUATION

The role of the neonatal intensive care nurse in the delivery room (Kimberlin LV et al) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 1021-8 (9 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Comparison of perceived needs of family members between registered nurses and family members of critically ill patients in intensive care and neonatal intensive care units (Jacono J et al) (questionnaire, research, review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 72-8 (11 ref)

Ethical issues in high-risk infant care (Harms DL et al) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 13(1): 1-14 (20 ref)

Interactional styles of parents following the birth of a high-risk infant (Murphy KM) (research) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 33-41 (39 ref)

INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT

Born weighing 5 lbs. 8 oz. or less.

Very low birth weight and dissociation of maturation: the hazards of the sensori-motor development (De Raeymaecker DMJ) (research) **ACTA PAEDIATR SCAND (SUPPL)** 1988; 77( ): Suppl 344: 71-80 (32 ref)

Maternal psychological stress/depression and low birth weight: is there a relationship? (McAnarney ER et al) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1990 Jul; 144(7): 789-92 (36 ref)

Tolerance of fat emulsions in very low birthweight neonates: effect of birthweight on plasma lipid concentrations (Brans YW et al) (research) **AM J PERINATOL** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 114-7 (20 ref)

Caffeinated beverages and low birthweight: a case-control study (Caan BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 79(9): 1299-300 (10 ref)

Cocaine and the risk of low birth weight (Petitti DB et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 25-8 (17 ref)

Work-related psychosocial stress and risk of preterm, low birthweight delivery (Homer CJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 80(2): 173-7 (20 ref)

The differential effect of traditional risk factors on infant birthweight among Blacks and Whites in Chicago (Collins JW Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 80(6): 679-81 (21 ref)

The mother-infant transaction program: the content and implications of an intervention for the mothers of low-birthweight infants (Rauh VA et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 31-45 (23 ref)

Neurodevelopmental outcome, growth and health of extremely low-birthweight survivors: how soon can we tell? (Astbury J et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEV MED CHILD NEUROL** 1990 Jul; 32(7): 582-9 (18 ref)

Mothers of very low birthweight babies: how do they adjust? (McHaffie HE) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 6-11 (10 ref)

Maternal gonococcal infection as a preventable risk factor for low birth weight (Elliott B et al) (research) **J INFECT DIS** 1990 Mar; 161(3): 531-6 (26 ref)

What price success: can we afford "saved" babies? (Murphy MA) (editorial) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 285-6 (2 ref)

Oxygenation during chest physiotherapy of very-low-birth-weight infants: relations among fraction of inspired oxygen levels, number of hand ventilations, and transcutaneous oxygen pressure (Cheng M et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 411-8 (36 ref)

Infant feeding practice in mothers at risk of low birth weight delivery (Rajan L et al) (research) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Mar; 6(1): 18-27 (18 ref)

Low-birthweight infants and rehospitalization: what's the incidence? (Mitchell SH et al) (research) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 27-30 (15 ref)

The very low-birthweight infant as an early social partner: exploring maternal reactions, expectations, and attitudes (Oehler JM) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 79

Reasons for acute care visits and rehospitalizations in very low-birthweight infants (Termini L et al) (research) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 23-6 (13 ref)

Developmental progress of low birth weight infants (research) **NJ NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 19(6): 6 (1 ref)

Developmental progress of low birth weight infants: commentary (Vito KO) (commentary) **NJ NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 19(6): 6

Impact of caretaker stress on behavioral adjustment of very low birth weight preschool children (Tobey GY et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 84-9 (31 ref)

The value of early home assessment in identifying risk in children who were very low birth weight (Schraeder BD et al) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 268-72 (26 ref)

Returning to more simple solutions... intervention for low birth weight infants (Feeg VD) (editorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 334, 420 (3 ref)

Concerns of mothers of low birthweight infants (Gennaro S et al) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 459-62 (17 ref)

Inter-observer variation in symphysis-fundus measurements: a plea for individualised antenatal care (Pattinson RC et al) (research) **S AFR MED J** 1989 Dec 2; 76(11): 621-2 (8 ref)

Factors associated with not receiving adequate prenatal care in an urban Black population: program planning implications (Ahmed F et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(3): 107-23 (27 ref)

Low-birth-weight effects of demographic and socioeconomic variables and prenatal care in Pima County, Arizona (Schwartz IL) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J MED** 1990 Jun; 152(6): 725-8 (26 ref)

Advocacy for healthy births (Williams LM et al) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(3): 101-5 (4 ref)

EVALUATION

Effect of medical and social risk factors on outcome of prematurity and very low birth weight (Leonard CH et al) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1990 Apr; 116(4): 620-6 (34 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Mothers of very low birthweight babies: who supports them? (McHaffie HE) (research) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 113-21 (21 ref)

Low birth weight babies: the mother's point of view (Rajan L et al) (research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 73-85 (5 ref)

INFANT MORTALITY

Largely a statistical concept

see also PERINATAL DEATH

Birth asphyxia: a crucial issue in the prevention of developmental disabilities (Shah PM) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 99-107 (41 ref)

Advocacy for healthy births (Williams LM et al) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(3): 101-5 (4 ref)

ALASKA

Infant mortality among American Indian and Alaska Native populations: successes and challenges (Brenneman G et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 21-4

EVALUATION

Search for a policy direction: infant mortality and teenage pregnancy — an interview with Rae Grad, PHD, RN (Harris LH) (editorial, interview) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Fall-Winter; 4(1): 9-13 (3 ref)

The neonatal fundus in maternal toxemia (Sihota R et al) (research, tables/charts) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 61-5 (12 ref)

Factors associated with not receiving adequate prenatal care in an urban Black population: program planning implications (Ahmed F et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(3): 107-23 (27 ref)

EVALUATION—UNITED STATES

The state of infant health and its relationship to maternal prenatal health in the United States (Harris LH et al) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Fall-Winter; 4(1): 75-81 (14 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

In the shadow of Kimberley... (Potrykus C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Apr; 63(4): 114-6

HISTORY—UNITED STATES

Infant mortality: historical perspective (Brannigan JE) (review) **NJ NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 19(6): 7

MICHIGAN

Infant mortality among Arab Americans in Michigan is cause for concern (Kulwicki A) **MICH NURSE** 1989 Oct; 62(9): 12-3 (7 ref)

NORTH CAROLINA

Infant mortality: a practical approach to the analysis of the leading causes of death and risk factors (Dollfus C et al) (research, tables/charts) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Aug; 86(2): 176-83 (21 ref)

INFANT MORTALITY

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Necrotizing enterocolitis mortality in the United States, 1979-85 (Holman RC et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Aug; 79(8): 987-9 (33 ref)

What infant mortality tells us (Yankauer A) (editorial, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 80(6): 653-4 (16 ref)

Infant mortality: agenda for the 1990s (Swartz MK) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 169-74 (16 ref)

Infant mortality: historical perspective (Brannigan JE) (review) **NJ NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 19(6): 7

UNITED STATES

Pediatric respiratory disability (Mathewson HS) (editorial) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1989 Sep-Oct; 19(5): 106

The politics of Medicaid: 1980-1989 (Cohen SS) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Sep-Oct; 38(5): 229-33 (18 ref)

INFANT, NEWBORN

From birth to one month.

The neonate in surgery: perioperative nursing care (Firkins VL et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1192-5, 1198, 1200+

Nurses' responses to separation from their secondborn infants (Pitzer MS) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 34-6 (7 ref)

A comparison of two stress-reduction treatments for mothers of neonates hospitalized in a neonatal intensive care unit (Cobiella CW et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Spring; 19(2): 93-100 (30 ref)

To treat or not to treat: the controversy of handicapped newborns (Carr MW) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Sep; 9(8): 73-6, 78 (6 ref)

Risk in mother-infant separation postbirth (Anderson GC) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 196-9 (62 ref)

Infant kidnapping: it can happen in any hospital (Spadt SK et al) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 52, 54 (3 ref)

Brave new world: removing body parts from infants (Fry ST) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 May-Jun; 38(3): 152 (12 ref)

EVALUATION

How neonatal nurses report infants' pain (Pigeon HM et al) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1529-30 (8 ref)

Transport of the surgical neonate (Paxton JM) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 43-9 (18 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

A comparison of parental interactions with term and preterm infants (Harrison MJ) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 173-9 (27 ref)

INFANT, NEWBORN, DISEASES

Nosocomial infections in the pediatric patient: an update (Allen U et al) (review, statistics) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 18(3): 176-93 (190 ref)

Neonatal nosocomial infections (Thomas DJ) (review) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 83-94 (132 ref)

Neurodevelopmental outcome, growth and health of extremely low-birthweight survivors: how soon can we tell? (Astbury J et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEV MED CHILD NEUROL** 1990 Jul; 32(7): 582-9 (18 ref)

Women who lack health insurance coverage are more likely to bear seriously ill newborns (Klitsch M) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1990 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 41 (1 ref)

Nosocomial group B streptococcal infections (Klein NC et al) (review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 475-9 (40 ref)

Systemic lupus erythematosus during pregnancy (Legun LA) (case study) **JOGNN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 304-10 (27 ref)

Reasons for acute care visits and rehospitalizations in very low-birthweight infants (Termini L et al) (research) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 23-6 (13 ref)

Treating newborn infections (Karlsrud K et al) **PARENTS** 1990 Sep; 65(9): 154

Kristy, please breathe! (Horton BR) (anecdote) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Sep 1; 27(3): 16-7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prenatal cocaine use: effects on perinatal outcome (Janke JR) (statistics) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 35(2): 74-7 (28 ref)

Nursing intervention with mothers who are substance abusers (Adams C et al) (statistics) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 43-52 (35 ref)

Cocaine use during pregnancy: fetal and neonatal effects (Kennard MJ) (statistics) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 53-63 (42 ref)

Cocaine, pregnancy, and the neonate (Chasnoff IJ) (research, tables/charts) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(3): 23-35 (15 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Nippling management of the sick neonate in the NICU: the disorganized feeder (VandenBerg KA) (forms, protocol) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 9-16 (28 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Intravenous immune human serum globulin (Noerr B) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 81-3 (10 ref)

Preconceptional health promotion: a health education opportunity for all women (Moos MK) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(3): 55-68 (26 ref)

REHABILITATION

Neonatal physical therapy: medical risks and professional education (Sweeney JK et al) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1990 Jan; 2(3): 59-68 (37 ref)

SURGERY

The neonate in surgery: perioperative nursing care (Firkins VL et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1192-5, 1198, 1200+

Transport of the surgical neonate (Paxton JM) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 43-9 (18 ref)

Common surgical problems in the newborn (Shaw N) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 50-65 (37 ref)

THERAPY

Neonatal resuscitation in community hospitals: a regional-based, team-oriented training program coordinated by the tertiary center (Moore JJ et al) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1989 Oct; 161(4): 849-55 (14 ref)

Intravenous immune human serum globulin (Noerr B) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 81-3 (10 ref)

INFANT NUTRITION

Nutrition of children from birth to 2 years of age.

see also MILK; MILK, HUMAN

When to wean (Margiotta P) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Oct; ( ): 9-10, 12 (7 ref)

Breast milk for infants who cannot breastfeed (Beckholt AP) (review) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 216-20 (38 ref)

Infant nutrition in perspective **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1988 Jun; 24(6): 225-6

Wound healing in pediatrics (Garvin G) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 181-92 (44 ref)

CANADA

Tradition and change in the Northern Alberta Woodlands Cree: implications for infant feeding practices (Neander WL et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 190-4 (14 ref)

EDUCATION

Health professionals as sources of infant nutrition information for metropolitan Toronto mothers (Tanaka PA et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 200-4 (11 ref)

EVALUATION—INDIA

Child feeding schedule: a study in the framework of integrated child development services (Malhotra AK et al) (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Sep; 80(9): 238-41 (5 ref)

INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS

Follow-on milks... modified cow's milk preparations suitable for older infants (Lawson M) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan; ( ): 16, 18 (5 ref)

INFANT PHYSIOLOGY

Before 1989 see under PHYSIOLOGY/in infancy and childhood

Embryologic and physiologic basis of neonatal respiration (Turner BS) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 389-400 (54 ref)

Noninvasive monitoring of the neonatal respiratory system (Paige PL) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 409-21 (27 ref)

Handling preterm infants in hospitals: stimulating controversy about timing of stimulation (Gorski PA et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 103-12 (2 ref)

Protective apathy, a hypothesis about the behavioral organization and its relation to clinical and physiologic status of the preterm infant during the newborn period (Tronick EZ et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 125-54 (61 ref)

Behavioral and psychophysiologic assessment of the preterm infant (Lester BM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 155-71 (11 ref)

Immunosuppression in pediatric critical care patients (Rosenthal CH) (tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 775-85 (50 ref)

Effects of early parent touch on preterm infants' heart rates and arterial oxygen saturation levels (Harrison LL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 877-85 (26 ref)

Pain in infancy (Kennedy-Caldwell C) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 386-8 (17 ref)

Pain assessment in newborns (Johnston CC et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 41-52 (84 ref)

Differentiating between pain and agitation in premature neonates (Broome ME et al) (case study) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 53-62 (30 ref)

Nipple feeding premature infants: a different perspective (Shaker CS) (pictorial) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 9-17 (28 ref)

Oxygen saturation in the neonate (Lynam LE) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 73-4 (10 ref)

Dopamine (Noerr B) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 81-2 (9 ref)

Acid-base basics (Lynam LE) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 67-8 (9 ref)

Dopamine (Noerr B) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 73-4 (9 ref)

Wound healing in pediatrics (Garvin G) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 181-92 (44 ref)

Development of a system for monitoring infant state behavior (Keefe MR et al) (tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 344-7 (23 ref)

INFANT, POSTMATURE

Born after 42 weeks gestation.
Before 1986 see under INFANT, NEWBORN.

Postterm pregnancy: effects on temperature and glucose regulation (Beckmann CA) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 21-4 (10 ref)

INFANT, PREMATURE

Born before 38 weeks gestation. Includes long term consequences of prematurity
see also GESTATIONAL AGE; LABOR, PREMATURE; OUTCOMES OF PREMATURITY

Giving surfactant to premature infants (Ioli JG et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): 59-60 (15 ref)

Head position in low-risk premature infants (Vles JSH et al) (research) **BIOL NEONATE** 1988; 54(6): 307-13 (9 ref)

Alleviating stress in newborn infants in the intensive care unit (Field T) (review, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 1-9 (14 ref)

The mother-infant transaction program: the content and implications of an intervention for the mothers of low-birthweight infants (Rauh VA et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 31-45 (23 ref)

Handling preterm infants in hospitals: stimulating controversy about timing of stimulation (Gorski PA et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 103-12 (2 ref)

Behavioral responsivity in preterm infants (Coll CG) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 113-23 (23 ref)

Protective apathy, a hypothesis about the behavioral organization and its relation to clinical and physiologic status of the preterm infant during the newborn period (Tronick EZ et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 125-54 (61 ref)

Behavioral and psychophysiologic assessment of the preterm infant (Lester BM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 155-71 (11 ref)

Infant stimulation: issues of theory and research (Korner AF) (review, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 173-84 (46 ref)

Parents of critically ill premature infants: sources of stress (Miles MS) (research, statistics) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Dec; 12(3): 69-74 (15 ref)

Neurodevelopmental outcome, growth and health of extremely low-birthweight survivors: how soon can we tell? (Astbury J et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEV MED CHILD NEUROL** 1990 Jul; 32(7): 582-9 (18 ref)

Energy conservation during skin-to-skin contact between premature infants and their mothers (Ludington SM) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 445-51 (35 ref)

The Liaison Infant Family Team (LIFT) project: an example of case study evaluation (Thurman SK et al) (case study, tables/charts) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1989 Oct; 2(2): 74-82 (10 ref)

Parent-infant interaction in neonatal intensive care units: implications for research and service delivery (Gottwald SR et al) **!NFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1990 Jan; 2(3): 1-9 (53 ref)

Effects of NICU intervention on preterm infants: implications for neonatal practice *part 1* (Heriza CB et al) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1990 Jan; 2(3): 31-47 (55 ref)

Effects of NICU intervention on preterm infants: implications for movement research *part 2* (Heriza CB et al) (review) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1990 Apr; 2(4): 29-41 (60 ref)

Effects of early parent touch on preterm infants' heart rates and arterial oxygen saturation levels (Harrison LL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 877-85 (26 ref)

Home care of the neonatal intensive care unit graduate (Groothuis JR et al) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 353-8 (23 ref)

Family functioning 2 to 4 years after preterm birth (McCain GC) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 97-104 (34 ref)

Differentiating between pain and agitation in premature neonates (Broome ME et al) (case study) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 53-62 (30 ref)

Married mothers' perceptions of their premature or term infants and the quality of their relationships with their husbands (Weingarten CT et al) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 64-73 (42 ref)

Breast milk for infants who cannot breastfeed (Beckholt AP) (review) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 216-20 (38 ref)

A risk of blood transfusions for premature infants (Wise BV et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 86-9 (13 ref)

Periodic comparisons of specific gravity using urine from a diaper and collecting bag (Lybrand M et al) (research) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 238-9 (5 ref)

Infant feeding in adversity: feeding the preterm baby — current concepts and recent research *part 4* (Whitby C) (research) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Jan; 103(1224): 12-3 (1 ref)

Effects of developmental intervention on heart rate and transcutaneous oxygen levels in low-birthweight infants (Eyler FD et al) (research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 17-23 (43 ref)

Reliability of head circumference measurements for preterm infants (Ifft DL et al) (research) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 41-6 (10 ref)

Admission to the neonatal intensive care unit: reducing the risks (Tribotti S) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 17-22 (17 ref)

The very low-birthweight infant as an early social partner: exploring maternal reactions, expectations, and attitudes (Oehler JM) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 79

Nipple feeding premature infants: a different perspective (Shaker CS) (pictorial) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 9-17 (28 ref)

Reasons for acute care visits and rehospitalizations in very low-birthweight infants (Termini L et al) (research) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 23-6 (13 ref)

Intravenous immune human serum globulin (Noerr B) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 81-3 (10 ref)

Environmental stimulation of the acutely ill premature infant: physiological effects and nursing implications (Catlett AT et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 19-26 (63 ref)

Peritoneal dialysis in the neonate (Blatz S et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 41-4 (11 ref)

Effects of waterbed flotation on indicators of energy expenditure in preterm infants (Deiriggi PM) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 140-6 (33 ref)

Factors related to maternal employment status following the premature birth of an infant (Youngblut JM et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 237-40 (19 ref)

Kangaroo Care for prems... method of care for preterm infants **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Oct; 4(10): 7

Breastfeeding your premature baby (Swanepoel C) (pictorial) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Feb; 5(2): 35-7 (6 bib)

Breath of life... home oxygen programme for preterm babies (Sleath K) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 1-7; 85(44): 30-3

Expert handling... pre-term babies need physiotherapy (Parker A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 21-27; 86(12): 35-7 (3 ref)

A survivor against the odds... care of a very premature baby and his family (Newman CA) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 28-Apr 3; 86(13): 48-9

Parenting growing preterm infants (McCain GC) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 467-70 (19 ref)

Kangaroo baby care: just a nice experience or an important advance for preterm infants? (Whitelaw A) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Apr; 85(4): 604-5 (9 ref)

"Live baby" declared "stillborn": deplorable nursing **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Jul; 31(2): 1

Should every baby be saved? Physicians ponder when to start, and stop, treating preemies (Thompson D et al) **TIME** 1990 Jun 11; 135(24): 81-2

EVALUATION

Does mechanical ventilation precipitate gastro-oesophageal reflux during enteral feeding? (Newell SJ et al) (research) **ARCH DIS CHILD** 1989 Oct; 64(10): 1352-5 (13 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Nurses who make a difference (Main R) (anecdote) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Aug; 37(7): 13

Ethical issues in high-risk infant care (Harms DL et al) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 13(1): 1-14 (20 ref)

Symbolic interactionism: a framework for the care of parents of preterm infants (Edwards LD et al) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 123-8 (29 ref)

Low birth weight babies: the mother's point of view (Rajan L et al) (research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 73-85 (5 ref)

The impact of preterm birth on the family and society: psychologic sequelae of preterm birth *part 1* (Ladden M) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 515-8 (20 ref)

A comparison of parental interactions with term and preterm infants (Harrison MJ) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 173-9 (27 ref)

INFANT, PREMATURE, DISEASES

see also OUTCOMES OF PREMATURITY

Nursing interventions to decrease the risk of periventricular-intraventricular hemorrhage (Kling P) (review) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 457-64 (39 ref)

Candidiasis in the premature infant (Poulsen N) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 9-14 (15 ref)

Infant mortality: a practical approach to the analysis of the leading causes of death and risk factors (Dollfus C et al) (research, tables/charts) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Aug; 86(2): 176-83 (21 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Relationship between neurodevelopmental status of very preterm infants at one and four years (Stewart AL et al) (research) **DEV MED CHILD NEUROL** 1989 Dec; 31(6): 756-65 (21 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin E (alpha-tocopherol) (Noerr B) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 85-7 (10 ref)

A vital aid for preemies: FDA approval for a drug that saves babies' lives (Kantrowitz B et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Aug 20; 116(8): 70

ETIOLOGY

Intravascular catheter colonization and related bloodstream infection in critically ill neonates (Cronin WA et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 301-8 (12 ref)

NURSING

Physiologic sequelae of prematurity: the nurse practitioner's role. Congestive heart failure *part 3* (Hagedorn MI et al) (tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 229-36 (7 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The development of a climate for caring: a historical review of premature care in the United States from 1900 to 1979 (O'Donnell J) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 7-17 (38 ref)

THERAPY

Nasal intermittent positive-pressure ventilation offers no advantages over nasal continuous positive airway pressure in apnea of prematurity (Ryan CA et al) (research) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1989 Oct; 143(10): 1196-8 (16 ref)

Pulse oximetry in sick premature infants and the effects of phototherapy and radiant warmers on the oxygen saturation readout (Zubrow AB et al) (research) **AM J PERINATOL** 1990 Jan; 7(1): 75-8 (18 ref)

Pulmonary function in preterm infants whose lungs were ventilated conventionally or by high-frequency oscillation (Gerhardt T et al) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1989 Jul; 115(1): 121-6 (28 ref)

Home oxygen for preterm infants (Scott B) (tables/charts) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Jun; 26(6): 219, 222-3, 226 (5 ref)

Infant Psychology

see CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

Infant, Small for Gestational Age

see INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT

INFANT STIMULATION

Before 1990 see under PHYSICAL STIMULATION/in infancy and childhood

An intervention program for a fraternal twin with Down syndrome (Edwards SJ et al) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 44(5): 454-8 (26 ref)

Alleviating stress in newborn infants in the intensive care unit (Field T) (review, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 1-9 (14 ref)

Parental stimulation of high-risk infants in naturalistic settings (Vietze PM) (tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 11-29 (6 ref)

Behavioral responsivity in preterm infants (Coll CG) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 113-23 (23 ref)

Infant stimulation: issues of theory and research (Korner AF) (review, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 173-84 (46 ref)

Targeting infant stimulation efforts: theoretical challenges for research and intervention (Horowitz FD) (tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 185-95 (32 ref)

Energy conservation during skin-to-skin contact between premature infants and their mothers (Ludington SM) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 445-51 (35 ref)

Effects of developmental intervention on heart rate and transcutaneous oxygen levels in low-birthweight infants (Eyler FD et al) (research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 17-23 (43 ref)

Cuddler program provides soothing answers (Fritsch-deBruyn R et al) (review) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 45-9 (7 ref)

Infant Welfare

see CHILD WELFARE

Infantile Paralysis

see POLIOMYELITIS

INFARCTION

see also MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION

INFECTION

For /drug therapy consider also ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS.

see also BACTERIAL INFECTIONS; POTENTIAL FOR INFECTION (NURS DIAG)

Infection control and the transplant patient (Schweizer RT et al) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(1): 2-13 (12 ref 6 bib)

Complications after cardiac transplantation: the role of immunosuppression (Vargo RL et al) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 741-52 (33 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Infection control and the transplant patient (Schweizer RT et al) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(1): 2-13 (12 ref 6 bib)

Lung infections in immunocompromised patients (McCabe RE) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(4): 90-5 (31 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN OLD AGE

Aging, immunity, and critical care nursing (Petrucci KE et al) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 787-95 (41 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Management of myelosuppression in the patient with cancer (Rostad ME) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 4-8 (17 ref)

Infection in the neutropenic patient (Oniboni AC) (tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 50-60 (45 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Host defense mechanisms and compromises in the trauma patient (Hoyt NJ) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 753-65 (91 ref)

Infections in patients with humoral immunodeficiency (Heinzel FP) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Sep 15; 24(9): 99-103, 106, 111+ (10 bib)

Infection in the neutropenic patient (Oniboni AC) (tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 50-60 (45 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN OLD AGE

Aging, immunity, and critical care nursing (Petrucci KE et al) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 787-95 (41 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Infections in the elderly: atypical clues to the puzzle (Cunha BA) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 15; 22(1): 56-60, 62-3, 66

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Infection control and the transplant patient (Schweizer RT et al) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(1): 2-13 (12 ref 6 bib)

Nursing protocol for the patient with neutropenia (Brandt B) (protocol) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 9-15 (27 ref)

Infection prophylaxis for the patient with cancer (Cunningham R) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 16-9 (31 ref)

Setting up top facility policies and procedures (Bryant J et al) **PROVIDER** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 13-4

Infection in the neutropenic patient (Oniboni AC) (tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 50-60 (45 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Protective effect of breast feeding against infection (Howie PW et al) (research) **BR MED J** 1990 Jan 6; 300(6716): 11-6 (16 ref)

THERAPY

Nursing protocol for the patient with neutropenia (Brandt B) (protocol) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 9-15 (27 ref)

INFECTION CONTROL

Closed tracheal suction systems: effectiveness and nursing implications (Noll ML et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 318-28 (13 ref)

Care and treatment of scabies (Mocsny N) (care plan, pictorial) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 23-6 (10 ref)

Follow-up and education of employees exposed to a patient with HIV antibodies and massive bleeding (Gerner HM et al) (case study, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 349-52 (12 ref)

Methodology to evaluate a computer-based system for surveillance of hospital-acquired infections (Gaynes R et al) (commentary, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 40-6 (8 ref)

Frequency and duration of handwashing in an intensive care unit (Graham M) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 77-81 (13 ref)

Incidence and impact of infection in a nursing home care unit (Jacobson C et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 18(3): 151-9 (22 ref)

Surveillance on occupational illness and injury: concepts and content (Baker EL et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 Dec; 79( ): 9-11 (12 ref)

Needle exchange programs: a medical or a policy dilemma? (Ginzburg HM) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 79(10): 1350-1 (14 ref)

Improving the surveillance of occupational disease (Landrigan PJ) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 79(12): 1601-2 (19 ref)

Infection control (Larson EL) (review, statistics) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 95-113 (54 ref)

Infection control and the transplant patient (Schweizer RT et al) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(1): 2-13 (12 ref 6 bib)

Infection control update: the V International Conference on AIDS (Klimek JJ) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(3): 16-20

After the flood: disaster response and recovery planning (Green D) (forms) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 303-6

Implementing SBO can sharpen programs, widen partnerships... surveillance by objectives (Baker OG) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Mar; 16(3): 39-40 (3 ref)

Nosocomial pathogen may be developing resistant strains **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Nov; 16(11): 148

Task force formed to encourage collaboration on outcomes **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 21-3 (16 bib)

Weigh patient risk factors in changing resuscitation devices (Philips D et al) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 25-6 (2 ref)

California law requires informed consent on risk of transfusion **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Mar; 17(3): 34-6 (1 ref)

CDC expanding, refining surveillance for occupational HIV **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 41-3 (1 ref)

Waste report to Congress cites sticks, extrapolates infections **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 May; 17(5): 62-4 (2 ref)

New treatment may hold promise for nosocomial infections **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jul; 17(7): 92-3

A pseudo-outbreak with multiple resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa: due to a contaminated bronchoscope (Romance L et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1989 Sep-Oct; 4(3): 13-4, 16-8 (8 ref)

Satellite infection control committees within the hospital: decentralizing for action (Ford-Jones EL et al) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Aug; 10(8): 368-70 (6 ref)

Enteral nutrition: an increasingly recognized cause of nosocomial bloodstream infection (Levy J) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 395-7 (27 ref)

Enterobacter sakazakii infections in neonates associated with intrinsic contamination of a powdered infant formula (Simmons BP et al) (research, statistics) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 398-401 (15 ref)

Legionella pneumophila grows adherent to surfaces in vitro and in situ (Wright JB et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 408-15 (45 ref)

Investigation of a Streptococcus viridans pseudobacteremia epidemic at a university teaching hospital (Church DL et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 416-21 (25 ref)

Staphylococcus aureus nasal colonization in a nursing home: eradication with mupirocin (Cederna JE et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 13-6 (26 ref)

Handwashing: are experimental models a substitute for clinical trials? Two viewpoints (Larson E et al) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 63-6 (12 ref)

Nosocomial infection caused by Xanthomonas maltophilia: a case-control study of predisposing factors (Elting LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 134-8 (16 ref)

Alcohol for surgical scrubbing? (Larson EL et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 139-43 (38 ref)

Zeroing in on the appropriate management of occupational exposures to HIV-1 (Henderson DK) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 175-7 (8 ref)

A comparison of infection control software for use by hospital epidemiologists in meeting the new JCAHO standards (LaHaise S) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 185-90 (8 ref)

The cumulative probability of occupationally-acquired HIV infection: the risks of repeated exposures during a surgical career (McKinney WP et al) (statistics, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 May; 11(5): 243-7 (31 ref)

Physicians' perceptions about increased glove-wearing in response to risk of HIV infection (Linn LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 May; 11(5): 248-54 (19 ref)

Criticism: a by-product of controlling infection (Davidhizar R et al) (commentary) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 May; 11(5): 263-5 (9 ref)

Infection control for home health (Simmons B et al) (commentary) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jul; 11(7): 362-70 (48 ref 15 bib)

Nursing and unions tell Congress OSHA blood standard is necessary **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1989 Nov 22; 6(22): 171-2

Isolation procedures for resistant bacteria (Pearse J) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Oct; 4(10): 23, 26-7 (7 ref)

Infection control: a report back on the Infection Control Nurses Association's 20th Annual International Conference 19th-22nd September 1989 (Pearse J) (bibliography) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Feb; 5(2): 30, 32, 34

Preaching safe practice... to protect staff from blood-borne infections (Jenner E) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 28-Apr 3; 86(13): J Infect Control Nurs: 66, 69 (1 ref)

Calling in sick: how to decide (Crow S) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 62-4

Assessing infection risks (Bowell B) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 14-27; 4(12): 19-23 (11 ref)

An examination of three draping questions (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Aug; 6(8): 14-5 (12 ref)

Home precautions against AIDS infection... patient education aid (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Nov 30; 23(19): 141-2

The nurse's role in infection control programme (Sobayo EI) **WEST AFR COLL NURS J** 1988 Mar; 1(1): 31-3 (5 ref)

ECONOMICS

AHA charges OSHA "overkill" on bloodborne pathogen rule **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Nov; 16(11): 141-4 (1 ref)

Eclipsing nosocomial infection: an administrative dilemma (Thomason SS et al) **HOSP TOP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 67(6): 13-7 (24 ref)

Annual tuberculin skin testing of employees at a university hospital: a cost-benefit analysis (Raad I et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 465-9 (30 ref)

Hospital reimbursement patterns among patients with surgical wound infections following open heart surgery (Boyce JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 89-93 (24 ref)

EDUCATION

Increasing ICU staff handwashing: effects of education and group feedback (Dubbert PM et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 191-3 (6 ref)

Brief report: reduction in the frequency of needle recapping by effective education: a need for conceptual alteration (Seto WH et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 194-6 (10 ref)

Infection control programmed instruction: an alternative to classroom instruction in baccalaureate nursing education (Goldrick B et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jan; 29(1): 20-5 (28 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Instruments medi-safe without chemicals **NATNEWS** 1990 Jun; 27(6): 7

EVALUATION

Predictability of clinical indicators of infection (Baas LS et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 234-8 (13 ref)

Hepatitis B: perceptions, knowledge and vaccine acceptance among registered nurses in high-risk occupations in a university hospital (Spence MR et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 129-33 (11 ref)

EVALUATION—UNITED STATES

Adverse exposures and universal precautions practices among a group of highly exposed health professionals (Willy ME et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jul; 11(7): 351-6 (15 ref)

HISTORY

Innovations in health care: antisepsis as a case study (Larson E) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 92-9 (68 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Legal experts issue warning: improve needle disposal methods **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 36-8

METHODS

Infection control in laboratories: learning how to protect yourself **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Jul; 5(7): 131-2

Outbreak of multiply resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a pediatric intensive care unit after consolidation with a surgical intensive care unit (Ribner BS et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 244-9 (19 ref)

INFECTION CONTROL

Evaluation of the insulin jet injector as a potential source of infection (Price JP et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 258-63 (22 ref)

Bacterial surface contamination of patients' linen: isolation precautions versus standard care (Weinstein SA et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 264-7 (17 ref)

Q fever in animal laboratory workers: an outbreak and its investigation (Graham CJ et al) (tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 345-8 (16 ref)

Implementing and evaluating a system of generic infection precautions: body substance isolation (Lynch P et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 1-12 (17 ref)

Survival and disinfection of parainfluenza viruses on environmental surfaces (Brady MT et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 18-23 (14 ref)

Uncontrolled nosocomial rotavirus transmission during a community outbreak (Raad II et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 24-8 (27 ref)

Nosocomial infection rates during a one-year period in a nursing home care unit of a Veterans Administration hospital (Hoffman N et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 55-63 (10 ref)

Significance of fever in hospital employees (Yannelli B et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 93-8 (5 ref)

Invasive Haemophilus influenzae type B infections: a continuing challenge (Janai H et al) (review, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 18(3): 160-6 (39 ref)

Infection control practitioners and committees in skilled nursing facilities in Connecticut (Pearson DA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 18(3): 167-75 (11 ref)

Intermittent use of an antimicrobial hand gel for reducing soap-induced irritation of health care personnel (Newman JL et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 18(3): 194-200 (20 ref)

Colonization and bacteremia related to duration of triple-lumen intravascular catheter placement (Ullman RF et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 18(3): 201-7 (16 ref)

Renal disease and HIV infection: clinical course, treatment outcome, and infection control (Schoenfeld P) (statistics, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 21-8 (25 ref)

Maintaining quality patient care while increasing staff safety: AIDS update (Collins D et al) (protocol) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 68-70, 75 (6 ref 3 bib)

Infection control (Larson EL) (review, statistics) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 95-113 (54 ref)

Surgical wound infections (Harkavy LM et al) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(2): 2-9

Infections in open heart surgery (Baddour LM) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(2): 10-4 (27 ref)

Infections in open heart surgery (Kluge RM) (tables/charts) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(2): 14-7 (7 ref)

Infectious complications in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Piraino B) (tables/charts) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(3): 2-5 (17 ref)

Infectious complications in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Pegues DA et al) (tables/charts) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(3): 6-13 (58 ref)

A day with a beeper: call from the neurosurgery unit (Hoerger P et al) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(3): 14-5

A randomized controlled trial of a nursery ritual: wearing cover gowns to care for healthy newborns (Rush J et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 25-30 (12 ref)

AIDS the teacher: what have we learned in Canada? (Walters D) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S3-8 (7 ref)

AIDS at the federal level — a personal reflection (Clayton AJ) (commentary) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S12-4 (4 ref)

How to "sell" a needle exchange program (Blatherwick J) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S26-7 (7 ref)

Ethics, health policy and AIDS (Last JM) (commentary) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S28-30 (1 ref)

HIV infection: employee education and infection control measures (Beaufoy A) (commentary) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S31-3 (7 ref)

Managing infective wastes: a challenge for home care... new disposable waste system (Wyatt C) **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 57-8

Infection control in clinical nursing practice (Barry A et al) **CINA J** 1990 Jul-Sep; 6(3): 10-1 (9 ref)

Preventing septic shock: infection control in the intensive care unit (Hoyt NJ) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 287-97 (61 ref)

Asepsis — an indispensable part of the patient's care plan (Crow S) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 11-6 (13 ref)

Wound care (Messer MS) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 17-27 (20 ref)

Nosocomial pneumonia in the ICU patient (Craven DE et al) (review, statistics) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 28-44 (110 ref)

Nosocomial infections in critical care units: causation and prevention (Massanari RM) (review, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 45-57 (49 ref)

Nosocomial sepsis related to intravascular access (Hamory BH) (statistics) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 58-65 (39 ref)

Employee health for critical care duty (Rhinehart E) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 66-74 (34 ref)

Surveillance of nosocomial infections (Rasley DA) (tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 75-82 (5 ref)

Blood transfusions: are they safe? (Bonato J) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(7): 40-2, 44, 46 (20 ref)

Protecting yourself from AIDS: infection control measures (Dickerson M) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 26-8 (21 ref)

A factor in infection control (Dettman G) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Oct; 21(10): 54-6 (7 ref)

Infection control issues in the gastrointestinal endoscopy unit (Schaffner M) (pictorial) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 279-84 (26 ref)

Infection control in patients undergoing mechanical ventilation: traditional approach versus a new development — selective decontamination of the digestive tract (Meijer K et al) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 11-20 (113 ref)

Contamination of enteral feedings and diarrhea in patients in intensive care units (Mickschl DB et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 362-70 (70 ref)

Salmonella infections linked to raw, undercooked eggs increase **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Mar; 16(3): 33-4 (1 ref)

Breaks in aseptic technique cited in report on peritonitis infections **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Mar; 16(3): 35-6

IV filters have proponents, but avoid use if doubts exist (Gurevich I) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Mar; 16(3): 37-8 (6 ref)

Nosocomial flu outbreaks emphasize need to immunize staff **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Apr; 16(4): 45-8 (3 ref)

EPA clarifies label policy, clears way for HIV claims... the Environmental Protection Agency **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Apr; 16(4): 48-9 (1 ref)

NIOSH unveils infection control guidelines, curriculum for EMTs... the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Apr; 16(4): 50-1

B19 infection poses nosocomial risk to pregnant staff, patients **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Apr; 16(4): 51-2 (1 ref)

Research reinforces doubts about need for prep shaves **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Jun; 16(6): 82-3 (2 ref)

Nosocomial measles outbreaks expose susceptible staff (tables/charts) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Jul; 16(7): 85-9 (8 ref)

Changing triple-lumen catheters every seven days reduces sepsis (research) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Jul; 16(7): 92-3

Rotavirus infections subject of CDC study, vaccine trials **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 97-100 (4 ref)

HBV outbreak in surgery patients traced to use of multidose vial (anecdote) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 101-2

Preventing central-line sepsis requires multifaceted approach (Gurevich I) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 104-6 (17 ref)

Hospital construction, move may have introduced serratia (research) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 107

Hospital fighting legionella by heating water, culturing **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 107-8

Patient colonizations linked to bronchoscope cleaning brushes **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Sep; 16(9): 122

AIDS attitudes affect infection precautions, fuel worker fears **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 16(10): 138-9

Community mumps outbreaks lead to nosocomial infections (research) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Nov; 16(11): 148-9 (1 ref)

Shigella spread occurs despite use of BSI, enteric isolation (anecdote) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Nov; 16(11): 151

Worker HBV infections underscore need to report exposures **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 16(12): 153-5 (1 ref)

Establishing MRSA ward ends 20-month nosocomial outbreak (tables/charts) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 16(12): 156-7

MRSA outbreak subsides after patient transfers screened **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 24-5

Day emphasizes risk to orthopedic surgeons... Lorraine Day, MD, professor of orthopedics **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 43-5 (2 ref)

SFG Hospital defines exposures as part of zidovudine program... San Francisco General Hospital (protocol) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 47-8

CDC cites poor zidovudine data, HIV exposure management plan **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 49-50 (1 ref)

Many hospitals testing patients for HIV, some dump on diagnosis **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 50-1 (2 ref)

AAOS task force recommends both universal precautions, tests... American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 51-2 (1 ref)

Suspected ACA outbreak leaves questions, litigation in wake **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 May; 17(5): 64-6

Isolation methods yield similar long-term results against MRSA... methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 17(6): 75-6

ICPs play key roles before and after natural disasters **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jul; 17(7): 85-9

Eclipsing nosocomial infection: an administrative dilemma (Thomason SS et al) **HOSP TOP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 67(6): 13-7 (24 ref)

Infection control investment saves in the long run (Moran EJ) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Mar 5; 64(5): 58

Hospitals try new infection control tactics (Moran EJ) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Sep 20; 64(18): 58

Infection control in Canadian long term care facilities (Campbell BA et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 6-7, 9-12 (22 ref)

Management of urinary incontinence: a comparative study in a continuing care facility (Sturman D et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 13-6 (9 ref)

Scabies outbreak on a rehabilitation unit (Cronk S et al) (tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(1): 14-6, 18 (11 ref)

Potential risks in clinical engineering (LeBlanc ME et al) (pictorial, protocol) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(1): 20-1

Salmonella enteritidis in eggs... letters to the editor (Currier RW et al) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Aug; 10(8): 343-4 (9 ref)

Satellite infection control committees within the hospital: decentralizing for action (Ford-Jones EL et al) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Aug; 10(8): 368-70 (6 ref)

The inanimate environment of an intensive care unit as a potential source of nosocomial bacteria: evidence for long survival of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus (Getchell-White SI et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 402-7 (15 ref)

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections associated with use of povidone-iodine in patients receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Goetz A et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 447-50 (18 ref)

Subungual bacteria of the hand: contribution to the glove juice test; efficacy of antimicrobial detergents (Leyden JJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 451-4 (10 ref)

Nosocomial bloodstream infection at a veterans hospital; 1979 to 1987 (Mylotte JM et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 455-64 (33 ref)

Evaluation of a new method of detection of nosocomial infection in the pediatric intensive care unit: the infection control sentinel sheet system (Ford-Jones EL et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Nov; 10(11): 515-20 (13 ref)

Hepatitis B immunization update (Weber DJ et al) (editorial, review, statistics) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 541-6 (95 ref)

Cluster sampling in hospital surveillance (Burmeister LF) (tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 573-5 (2 ref)

The effects of surfactant systems and moisturizing products on the residual activity of a chlorhexidine gluconate handwash using a pigskin substrate (Benson L et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 67-70 (13 ref)

Disinfection of water distribution systems for legionella: a review of application procedures and methodologies (Muraca PW et al) (review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 79-88 (57 ref)

Brief report: the utilization of influencing tactics for the implementation of infection control policies (Seto WH et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 144-50 (17 ref)

Empiric antimicrobial therapy in the febrile granulocytopenic patient (Hughes WT) (review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 151-6 (34 ref)

AIDS and long-term care facilities (Bentley DW et al) (statistics) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 202-6 (22 ref)

Interaction of granulocytopenia and construction activity as risk factors for nosocomial invasive filamentous fungal disease in patients with hematologic disorders (Weber SF et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 May; 11(5): 235-42 (48 ref)

Risk factors for Clostridium difficile toxin-associated diarrhea (Brown E et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 283-90 (24 ref)

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus outbreak at a Veterans' Affairs Medical Center: importance of carriage of the organism by hospital personnel (Reboli AC et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 291-6 (53 ref)

Strategies for the management of varicella-susceptible healthcare workers after a known exposure (Josephson A et al) (commentary, protocol, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 309-13 (14 ref)

Control of epidemic methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (Murray-Leisure KA et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jul; 11(7): 343-50 (43 ref)

The role of communication in the alteration of patient-care practices in hospital — a prospective study (Seto WH et al) (research) **J HOSP INFECT** 1989 Jul; 14(1): 29-37 (13 ref)

Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus in unselected hospital admissions: implications for mandatory testing and universal precautions (Gordin FM et al) (research) **J INFECT DIS** 1990 Jan; 161(1): 14-7 (15 ref)

Protecting the intravenous nurse from blood-borne pathogens (Riley EN) (statistics) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 401-3 (8 ref)

Occupational health hazards: implications for perinatal and neonatal nurses (Triolo PK et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 34-42 (27 ref)

Hepatitis B: the disease, the risk, the answer (Van De Linder J) (statistics) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 416-9 (15 ref)

AIDS precautions in practice (Barman MR) (protocol, tables/charts) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 24-33 (22 ref)

Body substance isolation: a comprehensive method for infection control (Luebbert PP) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 35-8, 40 (4 ref)

Infection prevention and control for HIV and other infectious agents in obstetric, gynecologic and neonatal settings (Jackson MM) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 115-22 (25 ref)

Ambulance watch... survey of infection control procedures in a county ambulance service (Skovgaard P) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 6-12; 85(49): J Infect Control Nurs: 63-4, 67

Caring for the psychiatric inpatient with AIDS (Zook R et al) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(2): 3-8 (17 ref 2 bib)

The AIDS pandemic: a nursing model (Talashek ML et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 182-8 (26 ref)

Prevalence of Giardia lamblia and risk factors for infection among children attending day-care facilities in Denver (Novotny TE et al) (tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 72-5 (21 ref)

Infection control in the respiratory management of patients with HIV-related disorders (Zibrak JD et al) (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Aug; 34(8): 734-40 (33 ref)

Infection prevention and control in the era of the AIDS/HIV epidemic (Jackson MM et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 236-43 (39 ref)

METHODS—CANADA

Hepatitis B control in Toronto classrooms for the mentally retarded: a seroprevalence survey (Ellis CE et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 156-60 (16 ref)

AIDS precautions for hospitals: recommendations for prevention of HIV transmission in health-care settings in the Province of British Columbia (protocol) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1990 May-Jun; 5(2): 14-25 (31 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nosocomial infections in the pediatric patient: an update (Allen U et al) (review, statistics) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 18(3): 176-93 (190 ref)

Neonatal nosocomial infections (Thomas DJ) (review) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 83-94 (132 ref)

Routine patient culturing helps limit MRSA in NICU **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jul; 17(7): 93-4

Environment, patient procedures linked to Enterobacter outbreak **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jul; 17(7): 94-5

STANDARDS

AANA develops infection control guidelines for anesthesia... American Association of Nurse Anesthetists **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 299-302 (9 bib)

INFECTION CONTROL

Product standards and infection control *part 2* (Bunch D) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 57-60

Perceptions and misconceptions regarding the Joint Commission's view of quality monitoring (Patterson CH) (editorial) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 231-40 (5 ref)

The infection control community's response to the Agenda for Change (Larson E) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 241-3 (6 ref)

The OSHA inspection process: one hospital's experience (Mason CA) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 353-8 (10 ref)

Implementing and evaluating a system of generic infection precautions: body substance isolation (Lynch P et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 1-12 (17 ref)

Sterile water used for humidification in low-flow oxygen therapy: is it necessary? (Cahill CK et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 13-7 (16 ref)

Infection control in public health: a new perspective (Hayden DC) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 47-9 (6 ref)

Controversies in care: new OSHA rules under fire from all angles **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 18, 22

AIDS and hepatitis B in dialysis centers: an interview with CDC's Martin Favero (Perras ST) (interview, pictorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 31-6

Surgical wound infections (Harkavy LM et al) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(2): 2-9

OSHA tackles infection control (Costello L) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Jul; 19(7): 37-8, 40

Draft of OSHA standard reopens controversial debate **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Mar; 16(3): 29-33 (4 ref)

ICPs implement HIV testing plan as follow-up to worker exposures (tables/charts) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 102-4

OSHA underestimates cost of law on bloodborne pathogens (Weinstein S) (editorial, tables/charts) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 16(10): 133-6 (7 ref)

Joint Commission updates standards for the '90s (protocol) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jan; 17(1): 1-11 (2 ref)

New Joint Commission standards end inflexible "bean counting" (Weinstein S) (commentary, protocol) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jan; 17(1): 11-4 (4 ref)

Experts question need for proposed HBV requirement (statistics) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 17-20 (2 ref)

Infectious waste laws in flux, federal action awaits study **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Mar; 17(3): 29-33 (2 ref)

HIV fears, patient risk affect infection control compliance **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Mar; 17(3): 33-4

Pending FDA glove regulations aimed at substandard products **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Mar; 17(3): 36-7 (1 ref)

Clinicians weigh risks, benefits of offering zidovudine to workers **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 45-7

Hospitals try new infection control tactics (Moran EJ) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Sep 20; 64(18): 58

Blood culture collection and needle punctures in healthcare workers... letters to the editor (Martin MA et al) (protocol) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 390-1 (11 ref)

Medical ostriches... hepatitis B transmission (LaBrecque DR) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 126-8 (8 ref)

A position paper: human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 344

Disposal of sharps: implications and control (Ford CD) (pictorial) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 42-7 (19 ref)

Minimizing the risk of blood-borne infection in the PACU (Allen A) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 414-5 (2 ref)

Reducing AIDS anxiety on the unit with preventive infection control (Evans CLS et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jan; 28(1): 36-41 (7 ref)

Hospital infection precautions: an evolving process (Lee P et al) **MED J AUST** 1990 Mar 19; 152(6): 315-6 (9 ref)

OSHA: new player in the battle against AIDS (Alpert LI) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 49-50, 52 (2 ref)

Guidelines for prevention of transmission of human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus to health-care and public-safety workers (Mullan RJ et al) **MMWR (SUPPL)** 1989 Jun 23; 38(S-6): 3-37 (37 ref)

Begin to prepare for OSHA bloodborne disease regs **OR MANAGER** 1990 Jul; 6(7): 4, 6

AIDS precautions for your office (Polder JA et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct 30; 23(17): 161-4, 166, 169-71 (13 ref)

Parvovirus, erythema infectiosum, and pregnancy **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Jan; 85(1): 131-3 (26 ref)

Hospital infection and its prevention (Hussain M) **POINT VIEW** 1989 Sep 1; 26(3): 9 (1 ref)

Infection control at your fingertips: procedures for preventing and controlling MRSA (Taylor LJ) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jul; 5(10): 547-8, 550-1 (7 ref)

Making infection control an art (Smith PW) **PROVIDER** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 7-9

New regulations bring changes to facilities (Satterfield N) **PROVIDER** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 10-1 (4 ref)

Setting up top facility policies and procedures (Bryant J et al) **PROVIDER** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 13-4

STANDARDS—CALIFORNIA

CMA policy addresses infected health workers: no "exposure-prone procedures" (Staver S) **AM MED NEWS** 1989 Dec 22-29; 32(48): 10

STANDARDS—CANADA

New infection control: strategies in acute care (Birnbaum D et al) (research, tables/charts) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1990 May; 67(4): 26-9 (4 ref)

AIDS precautions for hospitals: recommendations for prevention of HIV transmission in health-care settings in the Province of British Columbia (protocol) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1990 May-Jun; 5(2): 14-25 (31 ref)

STANDARDS—IN PREGNANCY

EHP writes infection control manual for pregnant employees **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 142-3

STANDARDS—SOUTH AFRICA

Medical legal aspects of hospital infection (Simpson RO) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jun; 5(6): 8-9, 11

STANDARDS—UNITED STATES

Foreword... infection control has been an essential component in reducing and preventing nosocomial infections in health care facilities (Bjerke NB) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): iv-vi (5 ref)

Key elements for surveillance in Joint Commission guidelines **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 May; 17(5): 60-1 (1 ref)

OSHA permits recapping devices, requires free HBV vaccine **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 17(6): 69-72

CDC issues recommendations after severe influenza season **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jul; 17(7): 89-90 (1 ref)

TRENDS

Infection control investment saves in the long run (Moran EJ) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Mar 5; 64(5): 58

Surveillance for quality assessment: surveillance in infection control success reviewed *part 1* (Crede W et al) (review) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 470-4 (28 ref)

Topics in long-term care: current challenges and future opportunities *part 1* (Bentley DW) (review) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 481-3 (29 ref)

Time to dispense with the rituals: changing infection control practice (Thomlinson D) **PROF NURSE** 1990 May; 5(8): 421-2, 424-5 (11 ref)

Infection prevention and control in the era of the AIDS/HIV epidemic (Jackson MM et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 236-43 (39 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

The infection control practitioner: an action plan for the 1990s (McGowan JE Jr.) (review, statistics) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 29-39 (68 ref)

Infection control in the operating room: issues for the 90s (Mead PB et al) **ASEPSIS** 1990; 12(1): 2-13 (11 ref)

Foreword... infection control has been an essential component in reducing and preventing nosocomial infections in health care facilities (Bjerke NB) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): iv-vi (5 ref)

Tuberculosis: an increasing problem among minorities in the United States (Snider DE Jr. et al) (tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 646-53 (12 ref)

UNITED STATES

Infection control update: advances in infection prevention for nurses **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(2): 19-20

Infection Control Nurses
see INFECTION CONTROL PRACTITIONERS

INFECTION CONTROL PRACTITIONERS

Perceptions and misconceptions regarding the Joint Commission's view of quality monitoring (Patterson CH) (editorial) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 231-40 (5 ref)

The infection control community's response to the Agenda for Change (Larson E) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 241-3 (6 ref)

Role of the hospital AIDS coordinator (Geshan AE et al) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 268-70

Developing an integrated quality improvement program (Bennett G et al) (tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 118-25 (12 ref)

Infection control update: advances in infection prevention for nurses **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(2): 19-20

Implementing SBO can sharpen programs, widen partnerships... surveillance by objectives (Baker OG) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Mar; 16(3): 39-40 (3 ref)

CBIC making "evolutionary changes" on certification of ICPs (Baker TPH) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Sep; 16(9): 120

ICPs honing universal precautions compliance strategies (forms, teaching materials) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 16(10): 125-30 (4 ref)

Joint Commission updates standards for the '90s (protocol) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jan; 17(1): 1-11 (2 ref)

New Joint Commission standards end inflexible "bean counting" (Weinstein S) (commentary, protocol) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jan; 17(1): 11-4 (4 ref)

Key elements for surveillance in Joint Commission guidelines **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 May; 17(5): 60-1 (1 ref)

ICPs play key roles before and after natural disasters **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jul; 17(7): 85-9

Surveillance for quality assessment: surveillance in infection control success reviewed *part 1* (Crede W et al) (review) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 470-4 (28 ref)

Brief report: the utilization of influencing tactics for the implementation of infection control policies (Seto WH et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 144-50 (17 ref)

Criticism: a by-product of controlling infection (Davidhizar R et al) (commentary) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 May; 11(5): 263-5 (9 ref)

EDUCATION

Task force formed to encourage collaboration on outcomes **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 21-3 (16 bib)

MANPOWER

Foreword... infection control has been an essential component in reducing and preventing nosocomial infections in health care facilities (Bjerke NB) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): iv-vi (5 ref)

MANPOWER—CONNECTICUT

Infection control practitioners and committees in skilled nursing facilities in Connecticut (Pearson DA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 18(3): 167-75 (11 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

Links... Association for Practitioners in Infection Control (Taylor SC) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 52-4

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

The infection control practitioner: an action plan for the 1990s (McGowan JE Jr.) (review, statistics) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 29-39 (68 ref)

Infection, Potential for
see POTENTIAL FOR INFECTION (NURS DIAG)

Infections, Catheter-Related
see CATHETER-RELATED INFECTIONS

Infectious Diseases
see COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

INFERTILITY

Survey of men with spinal cord injuries demonstrates interest in fertility enhancement (Rucker B et al) (research) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Fall; 3(1): 37-41 (7 ref)

Toward a better understanding of the "advanced maternal age" factor (Mansfield PK et al) (review) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1989 Fall; 10(4): 395-415 (114 ref)

Male infertility: new treatments, new hope (Peterson N) **MCCALLS** 1990 Feb; 117(5): 90

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Advances in the assessment of the effect of environmental and occupational toxins on reproduction (Shortridge LA) (tables/charts) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 1-11 (32 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Male infertility: actual or potential (Oates RD) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Sep 30; 24(9A): 20, 22, 25+ (4 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Gender differences in decision making about infertility treatment (Frank DI) (research, tables/charts) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 56-62 (14 ref)

Attaining self-care in infertility treatment (Blenner JL) (research, tables/charts) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 98-104 (15 ref)

Mazing: infertile couples and the quest for a child (Sandelowski M et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 220-6 (21 ref)

Infertility and I.V.F. treatment (White J) **NATNEWS** 1990 Feb; 27(2): 10, 12

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on maternity nursing (Carley-Rowe J et al) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 23-9

Using nursing research. Identity of self as infertile: an example of theory-generating research (Olshansky EF) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 144-51 (30 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—GHANA

The plight of infertile women in Ghana (Oware-Gyekye F) **WEST AFR COLL NURS J** 1989 Mar; 2(1): 27-30 (12 ref)

THERAPY

Gender differences in decision making about infertility treatment (Frank DI) (research, tables/charts) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 56-62 (14 ref)

Attaining self-care in infertility treatment (Blenner JL) (research, tables/charts) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 98-104 (15 ref)

Factors related to decisions about infertility treatment (Frank DI) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 162-7 (11 ref)

Infertility: the cost of conception (Spallone P) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 2-8; 86(18): 28-31 (12 ref)

Infertility: the waiting game (Gaze H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 2-8; 86(18): 31-3

INFLAMMATION
For /drug therapy consider also ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS.

Immune system function: implications for critical care nursing practice (Tribett D) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 725-40 (32 ref)

Optimizing wound healing: a practice within nursing's domain (Cooper DM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 165-80 (47 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Host defense mechanisms and compromises in the trauma patient (Hoyt NJ) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 753-65 (91 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Host defense mechanisms and compromises in the trauma patient (Hoyt NJ) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 753-65 (91 ref)

INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASES
Chronic non-specific disorder of unknown etiology. CROHN DISEASE and COLITIS, ULCERATIVE are also available

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The school nurse as case manager for chronically ill children (Joachim G) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 59(9): 406-7 (7 ref)

Inflation, Economic
see ECONOMICS

INFLUENZA

The best defense: understanding your immune system (Straus H) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Jan; 107(1): 39-43

Feeling bad, getting worse: the Shanghai flu reaches epidemic proportions (Beck M et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Feb 5; 115(6): 57

Laid low by the flu: Americans are suffering the worst epidemic in five years (Dorfman A et al) **TIME** 1990 Feb 12; 135(7): 61

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Recent advances in the management of biotherapy-related side effects: flu-like syndrome (Haeuber D) (review, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 35-41 (64 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Influenza: the deadly potential *part 1* **EMERG MED** 1989 Oct 15; 21(17): 61-4, 66, 69-70+

Influenza: the cardiac effects *part 2* **EMERG MED** 1989 Oct 15; 21(17): 75-6

COMPLICATIONS—UNITED STATES

CDC issues recommendations after severe influenza season **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jul; 17(7): 89-90 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Influenza: the deadly potential *part 1* **EMERG MED** 1989 Oct 15; 21(17): 61-4, 66, 69-70+

DRUG THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Amantadine attack on influenza A (Flaherty E) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 253-4 (4 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recent advances in the management of biotherapy-related side effects: flu-like syndrome (Haeuber D) (review, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 35-41 (64 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Evaluation of adverse events after influenza vaccination in hospital personnel (Scheifele DW et al) (research) **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1990 Jan 15; 142(2): 127-30 (10 ref)

Influenza: now is the time to vaccinate *part 3* **EMERG MED** 1989 Oct 15; 21(17): 84-6

Nosocomial flu outbreaks emphasize need to immunize staff **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Apr; 16(4): 45-8 (3 ref)

INFLUENZA

CDC issues recommendations after severe influenza season **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jul; 17(7): 89-90 (1 ref)

Prevention and control of influenza in institutional settings (Fedson DS) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Sep 30; 24(9A): 87-91, 94-6 (12 bib)

What you can do to avoid colds and flu (Benzaia D) **SAT EVE POST** 1990 Feb; 262(1): 90, 92, 106+

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

New vaccines against Haemophilus influenzae type b (Shapiro ED) (review, tables/charts) **PEDIATR CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 37(3): 567-83 (88 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD AGE

Serious infections in the elderly: preventing pneumonia and influenza deaths in 1989-1990 (Bryan CS) **CONSULTANT** 1989 Nov; 29(11): 25-8, 31 (11 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—UNITED STATES

The influenza vaccination demonstration project: an expanded policy goal (Fedson DS) (commentary) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jul; 11(7): 357-61 (14 ref)

THERAPY

Influenza: the deadly potential *part 1* **EMERG MED** 1989 Oct 15; 21(17): 61-4, 66, 69-70+

Recent advances in the management of biotherapy-related side effects: flu-like syndrome (Haauber D) (review, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 35-41 (64 ref)

TRANSMISSION

HCWs must be persuaded to get flu vaccinations **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 8(12): 160-2 (1 ref)

Nosocomial flu outbreaks emphasize need to immunize staff **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Apr; 16(4): 45-8 (3 ref)

INFLUENZA VACCINE

Before 1988 see under VACCINES

Influenza: now is the time to vaccinate *part 3* **EMERG MED** 1989 Oct 15; 21(17): 84-6

The influenza vaccination demonstration project: an expanded policy goal (Fedson DS) (commentary) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jul; 11(7): 357-61 (14 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines: update **PEDIATRICS** 1989 Aug; 84(2): 386-7 (3 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of adverse events after influenza vaccination in hospital personnel (Scheifele DW et al) (research) **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1990 Jan 15; 142(2): 127-30 (10 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

New vaccines against Haemophilus influenzae type b (Shapiro ED) (review, tables/charts) **PEDIATR CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 37(3): 567-83 (88 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Influenza vaccine safety in the elderly **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 73-4 (1 ref)

STANDARDS

HCWs must be persuaded to get flu vaccinations **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 8(12): 160-2 (1 ref)

Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines: update **PEDIATRICS** 1989 Aug; 84(2): 386-7 (3 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

CDC issues recommendations after severe influenza season **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jul; 17(7): 89-90 (1 ref)

INFLUENZA VIRUSES

Before 1990 see under INFLUENZA; VIRUSES

TRANSMISSION

Survival and disinfection of parainfluenza viruses on environmental surfaces (Brady MT et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 18-23 (14 ref)

INFORMATION CLEARINGHOUSES

The National Practitioner Data Bank... information about potentially unsafe health-care practitioners (Birkholz G) **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 49-51 (3 ref)

National AIDS information clearinghouse: the year in review... and a look ahead (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv** 1989 May 1-16

INFORMATION EXPLOSION

Our silent enemy: ashes in our libraries (DeBakey L et al) (review) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Jul; 77(3): 258-68 (59 ref)

Battling the biomedical information explosion: a plan for implementing a quality filtered database (Moore M) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Spring; 8(1): 13-9 (7 ref)

Information explosion (Kaihara S) **WORLD HEALTH** 1989 Aug-Sep; ( ): 6-8

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

see also INTEGRATED ACADEMIC INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Asset management and opportunity (Wolfe K) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 37-9 (3 ref)

Computerized information management: hardware and software — making the right choice *part 2* (Wolfe K) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 243-5

A word from the president (Dryden D) (editorial) **BIBL MED CAN** 1989; 11(2): 66-8 (2 ref)

Information technology: outreach to users (Groen F) (editorial) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 75-6 (9 ref)

Continuing education/beyond higher education (Brandt EN Jr.) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 157-60 (1 ref)

The changing continuing education role of health sciences libraries (Messerle J) (review) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 180-7 (40 ref)

Producing a database: many choices for data entry (O'Leary M) **DATABASE** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 38-40

Database software for the 1990s (Beiser K) **DATABASE** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 15-20

A bibliography of text information management software for IBM microcomputers and compatibles (Nieuwenhuysen P) (bibliography) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1988 Aug; 6(4): 264-314

Image processing and page presentation *part 2* (Cawkell AE) (pictorial) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Apr; 7(2): 106-10 (4 bib)

The impact of new information technology on users: an engineer's view (Tseng LB) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Aug; 7(4): 228-30 (3 ref)

Microcomputer applications in online information work: an exploration (Nieuwenhuysen P) (pictorial) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Aug; 7(4): 232-4

Advances in hypermedia (Cawkell T) (tables/charts) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Aug; 7(4): 242-4 (14 ref)

A bibliography of text information management software: 1989 update (Nieuwenhuysen P) (bibliography) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Dec; 7(6): 405-26

Future prospects for network-based multimedia information retrieval (Bulick S) (review) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1990 Apr; 8(2): 88-99 (60 ref)

Large-capacity disks (Falk H) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1990 Jun; 8(3): 209-11

Computers and medical education: lessons from the USA (McAteer CO) (review) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 200-8 (7 ref)

The study of nursing informatics (Graves JR et al) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 227-31 (31 ref)

Reclaiming our technological future (Schuman PG) **LIBR J** 1990 Mar 1; 115(4): 34-8 (8 bib)

The impact of computer support on social and political dynamics in health care organizations (Sinclair VG) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 66-73 (29 ref)

On-line health care: patient care automation: the future is now: introduction and historical perspective *part 1* (Korpman RA) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 191-3

Information delivery — paper and e-mail (Hawkins DT) **ONLINE** 1990 Mar; 14(2): 100-3 (6 ref)

A need for information professionals (Protti D) **WORLD HEALTH** 1989 Aug-Sep; ( ): 26-7

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Compact disks (Brito CJ) **WORLD HEALTH** 1989 Aug-Sep; ( ): 18-20

EDUCATION

A multidisciplinary approach to information and critical appraisal instruction (Dorsch JL et al) (teaching materials) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 38-44 (22 ref)

Pathways to information literacy (Fox LM et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 422-5 (19 ref)

Resources for teaching... information management (Allegri F) (bibliography) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Winter; 8(4): 99-105

Building a clinical consulting program (Cahan MA) **MED REF SERV Q** 1990 Spring; 9(1): 77-83

Nursing informatics: a model curriculum for an emerging role (Romano CA et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 16-9 (10 ref)

Teaching the wise use of information — evaluation skills for nursing students (Fox LM) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 773-6 (11 ref)

EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Teaching information professionals about database design (Eddison B) **DATABASE** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 33-7 (4 ref 10 bib)

Teaching database management (Schwartz C) **DATABASE** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 91-3 (7 ref)

HISTORY

Magic and hypersystems: a new orderliness for libraries (Billings H) (review) **LIBR J** 1990 Apr 1; 115(6): 46-52 (17 ref)

INDIA

The health information resource network: a perspective report (Raj J) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Feb; 81(2): 47-50, 59-61 (14 ref)

TRENDS

Remembering our history: the roots of knowledge (McClure LW) (editorial) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 66-8 (5 ref)

Advocacy of hospital information services: the promise of the 1990s (Groen F) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 206-8 (7 ref)

Databases of the nineties: the age of access (O'Leary M) **DATABASE** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 15-21

Taking the ship out of the bottle... the electronic library (Cisler S) (editorial) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1988 Oct; 6(5): 329-30

The Finnish Delphi study: forecasting the extent of information technology use in libraries in 1996 and 2010 (Koskiala S et al) (tables/charts) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Jun; 7(3): 170-5 (5 ref)

Magic and hypersystems: a new orderliness for libraries (Billings H) (review) **LIBR J** 1990 Apr 1; 115(6): 46-52 (17 ref)

Libraries and librarians in the next millennium (White HS) **LIBR J** 1990 May 15; 115(9): 54-5

Information Management Education
see LIBRARY USER EDUCATION

INFORMATION NEEDS

The medical information needs of internists and pediatricians at an academic medical center (Woolf SH et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 372-80 (52 ref)

Information technology: outreach to users (Groen F) (editorial) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 75-6 (9 ref)

Continuing education needs of health care professionals (Manning PR) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 161-4 (12 ref)

Physician information seeking: improving relevance through research (Gruppen LD) (review) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 165-72 (42 ref)

The changing paradigm for continuing medical education: impact of information on the teachable moment (Leist JC et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 173-9 (34 ref)

CD-ROM MEDLINE use and users: information transfer in the clinical setting (Dalrymple PW) (review) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 224-32 (17 ref)

Health professionals as sources of infant nutrition information for metropolitan Toronto mothers (Tanaka PA et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 200-4 (11 ref)

Post-MI patients' perceptions of their learning needs (Wingate S) (research, tables/charts) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 112-8 (17 ref)

The impact of new information technology on users: an engineer's view (Tseng LB) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Aug; 7(4): 228-30 (3 ref)

Hit or miss: how librarians find out about new technology (Klobas JE et al) (questionnaire) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1990 Jun; 8(3): 172-80 (9 ref)

Family needs of patients having coronary artery bypass graft surgery during the intraoperative period (Norheim C) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 622-6 (15 ref)

What are the needs of families of critically ill patients? A review of the literature since 1976 (Hickey M) (review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 401-15 (19 ref)

When the nurse knows and the patient does not: waiting for a diagnosis (Selekman J) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 1-7 (13 ref)

Women's informational needs about colposcopy (Barsevick AM et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 23-6 (12 ref)

Learning needs of patients with angina: an extension study (Karlik BA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 70-82 (18 ref)

Research skill needs and research environment of allied health faculty: implications for continuing education (Schiller MR et al) (research, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF** 1989; 9(3): 183-92 (23 ref)

Promote recruitment and retention by meeting the unique learning needs of the off shifts (Diaz DP) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 249-54 (8 ref)

Lay midwife to nurse-midwife: perceived learning needs and attitudes toward the learning experience (Walsh LV et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 204-13 (18 ref)

Information needs of mothers of children who have had liver transplants (Weichler NK) (research) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 88-96 (21 ref)

Informational needs of child and adolescent cancer patients and their parents (Ohanian NA) (research) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 63-4

The ASHA national HIV education needs assessment of health and education professionals... American School Health Association (Kerr DL et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 59(7): 301-7 (20 ref)

Technology and the concept of reference or what will happen to the milkman's cow? (Stieg MF) **LIBR J** 1990 Apr 15; 115(7): 45-9 (11 ref)

GRATEFUL MED: a tool for studying searching behavior (Cahan MA) (questionnaire) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Winter; 8(4): 61-79 (11 ref)

Outreach: the role of the Regional Medical Library Network (pictorial) **NLM NEWS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 45(1/2): 1-2

VA nurse administrators' information needs (Gierloff M et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 70-2 (6 ref)

Patients' control and the information imperative: clarification and confirmation (Dennis KE) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 162-6 (22 ref)

Information wanted... what information should the relatives and friends of patients be told (Harrison N et al) (questionnaire, research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 7-13; 86(6): 46-8 (4 ref)

Learning needs of Oncology Nursing Society members (Itano J et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 697-703 (5 ref)

In search of the elusive end user (Summit RK) **ONLINE REV** 1989 Dec; 13(6): 485-91 (8 ref)

Global and specific disease-related information needs of cystic fibrosis patients and their families (Henley LD et al) (research, tables/charts) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Jun; 85(6): 1015-21 (18 ref)

Supplemental-information-seeking behavior of cardiovascular nurses (Corcoran-Perry S et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 119-27 (8 ref)

Educational needs of school nurses in Virginia: state-wide survey (Sawin KJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **VA NURSE** 1990 Summer; 58(3): 29-33 (3 ref)

A need for information professionals (Protti D) **WORLD HEALTH** 1989 Aug-Sep; ( ): 26-7

EVALUATION

Patients' perceived knowledge and learning needs concerning radiation therapy (Campbell-Forsyth L) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 81-9 (18 ref)

Informational and psychosocial needs of women choosing conservative surgery/primary radiation for early stage breast cancer (Cawley M et al) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 90-4 (8 ref)

Self-assessed learning needs of oncology nurses caring for individuals with HIV-related disorders: a national survey (Jacob JG et al) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 246-55 (22 ref)

Getting started: needs assessment *part 2* (Ballard AL) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 243-6 (8 bib)

Meeting information needs of significant others: use of the Cancer Information Service (Meissner HI et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Apr; 15(2): 171-9 (21 ref)

Factors influencing patients' informational needs at time of hospital discharge (Bubela N et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Aug; 16(1): 21-8 (15 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Informational needs of children and adolescents with cancer (Ohanian NA) (research) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Jul; 6(3): 94-7 (11 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Informational needs of children and adolescents with cancer (Ohanian NA) (research) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Jul; 6(3): 94-7 (11 ref)

IN OLD AGE

A survey of reading patterns of elderly people using the Age Concern Centre Library, Leicester (Speak M) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 8-13

STANDARDS

Patients' questions — how much do we tell them? (Hohener MR) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1989 Aug; 51(3): 179-80

Information Processing, Computer
see COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION

INFORMATION RESOURCES

Consider also CONSUMER HEALTH INFORMATION; HEALTH INFORMATION.

Before 1988 see under BOOKS; MEDICAL LITERATURE; NURSING LITERATURE; SERIAL PUBLICATIONS.

The medical information needs of internists and pediatricians at an academic medical center (Woolf SH et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 372-80 (52 ref)

Health professionals as sources of infant nutrition information for metropolitan Toronto mothers (Tanaka PA et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 200-4 (11 ref)

Validation of the nursing diagnosis "knowledge deficit: restorative measures" (Copeland-Owen S et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 199-202 (3 ref)

Perceived reliability of sources of health information (Worsley A) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 367-76 (29 ref)

INFORMATION RESOURCES

Resources for the visually impaired (Edmonds SE) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 14-5 (1 ref)

Designing a culturally sensitive AIDS educational program for Black and Hispanic women of childbearing age (Nyamathi A et al) (bibliography) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 86-98 (26 ref)

AIDS resources for health-care professionals outlined (Oliver DA) (bibliography) **NJ NURSE** 1989 Sep-Oct; 19(5): 6

Information about A.I.D.S. (bibliography) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 114, 116

Identification and referral to cancer resources in the United States (bibliography) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 125-8

Resources in cancer pain management (Paice JA) (bibliography) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 587-90

EVALUATION

Brief: relationship between sources of knowledge and use of research findings (Winter JC) (research) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 138-40 (15 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Help and advice for people with diabetes (Reading S) (bibliography) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Oct; 5(1): 40, 42

UTILIZATION

Physician information seeking: improving relevance through research (Gruppen LD) (review) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 165-72 (42 ref)

How obstetric/gynecologic nurse practitioners make practice changes: a national study (Flowers JS et al) (research, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Oct-Dec; 1(4): 132-6 (6 ref)

Supplemental-information-seeking behavior of cardiovascular nurses (Corcoran-Perry S et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 119-27 (8 ref)

INFORMATION SCIENCE

HISTORY

Of CD-ROMs and history (Richards PS) (editorial) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Apr; 7(2): 74-5 (5 ref)

INFORMATION SERVICES

see also LIBRARIES

Information technology: outreach to users (Groen F) (editorial) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 75-6 (9 ref)

The changing continuing education role of health sciences libraries (Messerle J) (review) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 180-7 (40 ref)

Customer service American style (Arnold SE) (editorial) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Aug; 7(4): 235-7

NLM to embark on new electronic imaging projects **NLM NEWS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 45(1/2): 6-7

The special librarian as a front runner: running fast, running hard, running ahead (Regan M) **SPEC LIBR** 1990 Spring; 81(2): 92-6 (4 ref)

INDIA

The health information resource network: a perspective report (Raj J) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Feb; 81(2): 47-50, 59-61 (14 ref)

LATIN AMERICA

BIREME: Latin American and Caribbean Health Sciences Information Center (Bonham MD) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 119-23 (15 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Questions of liability in the provision of information services (Denis S et al) (review) **ONLINE REV** 1990 Feb; 14(1): 21-32 (18 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

Electronic information services in New Zealand (Coe G) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Aug; 7(4): 239-40

TRENDS

Advocacy of hospital information services: the promise of the 1990s (Groen F) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 206-8 (7 ref)

Libraries and librarians in the next millennium (White HS) **LIBR J** 1990 May 15; 115(9): 54-5

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Before 1987 see under COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION

The National Practitioner Data Bank... information about potentially unsafe health-care practitioners (Birkholz G) **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 49-51 (3 ref)

A national information network for women's health (Van Hine P) **BULL AM SOC INF SCI** 1987 Jun-Jul; 13( ): 16-7

Knowledge bases in medicine: a review (Perry CA) (review) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 271-82 (100 ref)

Electronic communication: today and tomorrow (Davis KH) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1989 Aug; 51(3): 187-8

National Childhood Injury Prevention Conference (Pless IB) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 427-30

Components of a minimum data set (Sheps S) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 430-2 (9 ref)

The application of morbidity data in the Massachusetts Statewide Childhood Injury Prevention Program (Guyer B) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 432-4 (3 ref)

Advances in hypermedia (Cawkell T) (tables/charts) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Aug; 7(4): 242-4 (14 ref)

The study of nursing informatics (Graves JR et al) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 227-31 (31 ref)

The future of health care: implications for the allied health professions (Bezold C) (tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 18(5): 437-57 (29 ref)

Information systems technology: barriers and challenges to implementation (Barry CT et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 40-2 (2 ref)

A case of computer applications in social work (Parker MW et al) **J SOC WORK EDUC** 1987 Spring-Summer; 23(2): 57-68 (90 ref)

Software guide... compilation of companies that offer software products for nursing applications (bibliography) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): 64-74, 76-80

Computer control... computer program to provide instant 24-hour information to a hospital paediatric service (Curtis A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 28-Mar 6; 86(9): 69-70

Severity indices: potential uses in quality measurement (Horn SD et al) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 10(2): 45-55 (9 ref)

EVALUATION

Methodology to evaluate a computer-based system for surveillance of hospital-acquired infections (Gaynes R et al) (commentary, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 40-6 (8 ref)

HIS: the clinician's role (McConnell DH et al) **COMPUT HEALTHC** 1989 Jun; 10(6): 20-2, 24

A comparison of infection control software for use by hospital epidemiologists in meeting the new JCAHO standards (LaHaise S) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 185-90 (8 ref)

Using severity information for quality assessment: a review of three cases by five severity measures (Iezzoni LI) (case study, research, tables/charts) **QRB** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 376-82 (24 ref)

TRENDS

HIS: the clinician's role (McConnell DH et al) **COMPUT HEALTHC** 1989 Jun; 10(6): 20-2, 24

A European and global strategy for a nursing information network (Farrell M et al) **INT NURS REV** 1990 May-Jun; 37(3): 271-3, 279 (9 ref)

Information Systems, Hospital

see MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Information Systems, Management

see MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Information Systems, Nursing

see NURSING INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Informed Consent

see CONSENT

INFUSION DEVICES

Before 1989 see under INFUSION PUMPS; INTRAVENOUS THERAPY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Abbott infuses IV business with growth (Souhrada L) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Jan 5; 64(1): 67

EVALUATION

Mind that bolus! (Rithalia SVS) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 104-5 (1 ref)

UTILIZATION

Home administration of medications in pediatric oncology patients: use of the Travenol infusor (Pasut B) (pictorial, review) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 6(4): 139-42 (9 ref)

INFUSION PUMPS

Fluid propulsion systems driven mechanically, electrically, or osmotically that are used to inject over time (or infuse) agents; used routinely in hospitals to maintain a patent intravenous line, to administer antineoplastic agents and other drugs in thromboembolism, heart disease, diabetes mellitus, and other disorders; smaller versions of these pumps may be implanted.

Before 1987 see under INTRAVENOUS THERAPY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES; Specific Drug/administration and dosage.

Ambulatory infusion pumps (Hoong SY) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 11-5 (6 ref)

The treatment of preterm labor using a portable subcutaneous terbutaline pump (Sala DJ et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 108-15 (8 ref)

A review of infusion pumps (Heenan A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 11-17; 85(41): 76-7, 80

Controlling the flow: electronic infusion devices (Millam DA) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 65-6, 68 (5 ref)

Circadian-based infusional FUDR therapy (Lanning RM et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 49-56 (42 ref)

EVALUATION

Patient controlled analgesia (PCA) in selected orthopaedic patients: an evaluation of the Bard Harvard PCA system (Rankin JA et al) (pictorial) **CONA J** 1989 Winter; 11(4): 6-8 (14 ref)

Continuous subcutaneous infusion of narcotics: an exploratory study of patient, family and nursing concerns (Logan M et al) (research) **HOSPICE J** 1990; 6(1): 69-77 (7 ref)

Evaluating and selecting general-purpose infusion pumps (Ritter HTM III) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 13(3): 156-61 (2 ref)

Are you using the right IV pump? (Lorenz BL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **RN** 1990 May; 53(5): 31-7 (3 bib)

The ABCs of PCA... patient-controlled analgesia (Jones L et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **RN** 1990 May; 53(5): 54-60, 64 (3 bib)

Subcutaneous infusion ports for administration of parenteral nutrition at home (Pomp A et al) (research) **SURG GYNECOL OBSTET** 1989 Oct; 169(4): 329-33 (27 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Insulin pumps in children with diabetes (Clark LM et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 3-10 (15 ref)

UTILIZATION

Health locus of control and glycosylated haemoglobin concentration of implantable insulin pump recipients in Austria (Meize-Grochowski AR) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 804-7 (10 ref)

Implanted drug pump gives novel pain relief options (Cotton P) **MED WORLD NEWS** 1989 Oct 9; 30(19): 21

INFUSIONS, EPIDURAL

Before 1989 see under INJECTIONS, EPIDURAL; INTRAVENOUS THERAPY

Continuous epidural infusions for acute postoperative pain *part 1* (Cohen MS) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Mar 22; 12(21): 170-6 (12 bib)

Postoperative pain control for the parturient (Faut-Callahan M et al) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 27-40 (36 ref)

Something for pain: new trends in epidural analgesia (Fulk C et al) (pictorial, protocol) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 247-53 (8 ref)

Epidural narcotic infusions for the management of postoperative pain (Lilley LL) (pictorial) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Jan 1; 27(1): 4-6 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

Continuous epidural infusions for acute postoperative pain *part 2* (Cohen MS) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Apr 5; 12(22): 178-84 (6 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Epidural catheters: pain management in the child (Schryer NM) (pictorial) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 347-55 (13 ref)

NURSING

How to access an epidural implanted port (Southern JP) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 48-51

INFUSIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL

Before 1989 see under INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS; INTRAVENOUS THERAPY

The effect of two concentrations of heparin on arterial catheter patency (Bolgiano CS et al) (research, review) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 47-8, 50, 56-7 (12 ref)

Methods of arterial site skin preparation and dressing (Gabel-Hughes KS et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 90-6 (8 ref)

Intra-arterial chemotherapy infusion (Camp-Sorrell D) (pictorial, teaching materials) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 103-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Microbial contamination of arterial infusions used for hemodynamic monitoring: a randomized trial of contamination with sampling through conventional stopcocks versus a novel closed system (Crow S et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 557-61 (11 ref)

INFUSIONS, INTRAOSSEOUS

Before 1989 see under BONE AND BONES; INTRAVENOUS THERAPY

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intraosseous infusion: rapid vascular access in critically ill children (Brickman K et al) (pictorial) **EMERG MED SERV** 1989 Jul; 18(6): 56-8 (33 ref)

EVALUATION

Comparison study of intraosseous, central intravenous, and peripheral intravenous infusions of emergency drugs (Orlowski JP et al) (research) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1990 Jan; 144(1): 112-7 (18 ref)

Comparison of serum phenobarbital levels after single versus multiple attempts at intraosseous infusion (Brickman K et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 31-3 (23 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intraosseous injections (Malaspina PJ et al) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 405-7 (11 ref)

Intraosseous infusion: a lifesaving technique that should be used more widely (Manley L) (editorial) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 367-8 (4 ref)

Pediatric intraosseous infusion: an old technique in modern health care technology (Wheeler CA) (pictorial, review) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 371-6 (27 ref)

Intraosseous infusion: a lifesaving technique (King ML et al) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 32K, 32N, 32P (5 ref)

METHODS

Comparison of serum phenobarbital levels after single versus multiple attempts at intraosseous infusion (Brickman K et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 31-3 (23 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Advances in the treatment of pediatric trauma (O'Malley P et al) (pictorial) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Aug; 5(2): 53-61 (40 ref)

Intraosseous infusion: rapid vascular access in critically ill children (Brickman K et al) (pictorial) **EMERG MED SERV** 1989 Jul; 18(6): 56-8 (33 ref)

IO infusions in children (McHugh MJ) (pictorial) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 21-2, 24-5 (10 ref)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intraosseous infusion: a lifesaving technique (King ML et al) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 32K, 32N, 32P (5 ref)

INFUSIONS, INTRASPINAL

Before 1989 see under INJECTIONS, SPINAL; INTRAVENOUS THERAPY

Pain: a review of physiology and management options (Kendrick ED) (pictorial, protocol) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 9-17 (24 ref)

NURSING

Understanding the basics of intraspinal infusions (St. Marie B) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Aug; 2(4): 5-10

Infusions, Intrathecal

see INFUSIONS, INTRASPINAL

INFUSIONS, INTRAVENOUS

Before 1989 see under INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS; INTRAVENOUS THERAPY

Pharmacokinetics of intravenously administered drugs: an overview (Troop M) (tables/charts) **AANA J** 1987 Oct-Nov; 55(5): 470-6 (14 ref)

Face-mask CPAP and sodium bicarbonate infusion in acute, severe asthma and metabolic acidosis (Mansel JK et al) (case study) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 943-4 (10 ref)

Short-term control of supraventricular tachycardia with verapamil infusion and calcium pretreatment (Barnett JC et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1106-9 (20 ref)

IV NTG: monitoring vital signs hourly versus every two hours (Ardire L) (review) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 52-6 (16 ref)

Hypervolemic hemodilution: a new approach to subarachnoid hemorrhage (Stewart-Amidei C) (care plan, case study) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 590-8 (23 ref)

Continuous ambulatory gamma globulin infusion in the home setting: a treatment proposal for a high-risk patient (Kolek GB) (care plan, case study, protocol, research, tables/charts) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 384-95 (4 ref)

A protocol for intravenous pentamidine administration (Handy CM et al) (protocol) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 13(3): 164-7 (9 ref)

Normal saline vs. heparin lock flush solution: one institution's findings (Miracle V et al) (research, review) **KY NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 37(4): 1, 6-7 (6 ref)

Circadian-based infusional FUDR therapy (Lanning RM et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 49-56 (42 ref)

Cyclosporine administration practices on bone marrow transplant units: a national survey (Caudell KA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 563-8 (27 ref)

Pediatric drug information... recommended concentration of antibiotics for intravenous administration (Farrington E) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 310 (3 ref)

Immune globulin therapy (Parsons L et al) (protocol) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 136-9 (26 ref)

INFUSIONS, INTRAVENOUS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Infusion phlebitis and extravasation (Haynes S) (pictorial) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(3): 160-1 (6 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intravenous infusion by superficial vein in the neonate (Blatz S et al) (pictorial) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 122-8 (29 ref)

EVALUATION

Comparison study of intraosseous, central intravenous, and peripheral intravenous infusions of emergency drugs (Orlowski JP et al) (research) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1990 Jan; 144(1): 112-7 (18 ref)

Accuracy of infusing I.V. fluids: a Q.A. approach (Nacker JG et al) (forms) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 23-6 (3 ref)

Improved cancer chemotherapy: benefits of delivery by infusion (Lokich JJ) (CEU, exam questions) **POSTGRAD MED** 1990 Feb 1; 87(2): 239-41, 244, 246+ (2 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intravenous infusion by superficial vein in the neonate (Blatz S et al) (pictorial) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 122-8 (29 ref)

Effect of peripheral IV infusion on neonatal axillary temperature measurement (Abrams L et al) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 630-2 (8 ref)

STANDARDS

Accuracy of infusing I.V. fluids: a Q.A. approach (Nacker JG et al) (forms) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 23-6 (3 ref)

INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL

Before 1989 see under INTRAVENOUS THERAPY

Retrograde coronary sinus perfusion: a new approach to cardioplegia delivery (Monsein S et al) (pictorial, review) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 59-64 (14 ref)

Pain: a review of physiology and management options (Kendrick ED) (pictorial, protocol) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 9-17 (24 ref)

Saving money with effective in-line filters (Stromberg C et al) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 109-13 (14 ref)

Nursing care of patients receiving activated lymphocytes (Brogley JL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 187-93 (37 ref)

IN UTERO

Amnioinfusion: a technique for the relief of variable deceleration (Haubrich KL) (pictorial, teaching materials) **JOGNN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 299-303 (14 ref)

Infusions, Spinal

see INFUSIONS, INTRASPINAL

INFUSIONS, SUBCUTANEOUS

Before 1989 see under INJECTIONS, SUBCUTANEOUS; INTRAVENOUS THERAPY

Continuous subcutaneous infusion of narcotics: CSCI... preparing family caregivers for managing chronic pain in the home (Logan M et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Apr; 86(4): 31-2 (14 ref)

Continuous subcutaneous infusion of narcotics (McLaughlin-Hagan M) (pictorial) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 119-21 (4 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

The treatment of preterm labor using a portable subcutaneous terbutaline pump (Sala DJ et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 108-15 (8 ref)

METHODS

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 32-3 (7 ref)

Inguinal Hernia

see HERNIA, INGUINAL

INHALANT ABUSE

Inhalation of vapors from volatile chemical substances (such as aerosol sprays, solvents, and anesthetics) to produce mind-altering effects.

Before 1988 see under TOXIC INHALATION.

THERAPY

Coming unglued... solvent abuse (Owen M) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 31-Feb 6; 86(5): 49-51 (6 ref)

Inhalation Anesthesia

see ANESTHESIA, INHALATION

Inhalation Devices

see NEBULIZERS AND VAPORIZERS

Inhalation Drug Administration

see ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION

Inhalation Therapists

see RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS

Inhalation Therapy

see RESPIRATORY THERAPY

INJECTIONS

Injectate temperature: effects on thermodilution CO measurements (Groom L et al) (research, review) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 112-6, 118-20 (20 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Injection-related ulnar neuropathy (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 6 (1 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Equipment guide for administering insulin (Davis RE) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Nov; 5(2): 91-2, 94 (8 ref)

METHODS

Insulin injection technique (Thow J et al) **BR MED J** 1990 Jul 7; 301(6742): 3-4 (13 bib)

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Jet injectors **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 39-40 (12 ref)

The role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography injection training sessions for the gastroenterology nurse and associate (Mathews JS et al) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 106-8 (10 ref)

Procedures for your practice: trigger point injection (Graber R) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Sep 15; 23(14): 119-20, 123-4 (6 bib)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The role of the office assistant or operating room nurse in botulinum injection as an alternative to strabismus surgery (Renier S et al) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 138-40 (11 ref)

INJECTIONS, EPIDURAL

The injection of drugs, most often analgesics, into the spinal canal without puncturing the dura mater.

Before 1987 see under ANALGESIA /methods; ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL.

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Epidural catheters: pain management in the child (Schryer NM) (pictorial) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 347-55 (13 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Epidural catheters: pain management in the child (Schryer NM) (pictorial) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 347-55 (13 ref)

METHODS

Practical aspects of epidural and intrathecal narcotic analgesia in the intensive care setting (Bragg CL) (forms, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 599-608 (36 ref)

INJECTIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL

METHODS

Cardiac output: theory, technique, and troubleshooting (Gardner PE) (protocol) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 577-87 (71 ref)

INJECTIONS, INTRADERMAL

Giving intradermal injections (McConnell EA) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 70

METHODS

Collagen implantation (Bailin MD) (pictorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 1(1): 37-40 (3 bib)

INJECTIONS, INTRAMUSCULAR

Insulin injection technique (Thow J et al) **BR MED J** 1990 Jul 7; 301(6742): 3-4 (13 bib)

Brush up on your injection technique (Hahn K) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 54-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intramuscular injection practices of pediatric nurses: site selection (Beecroft PC et al) (pictorial, research) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 23-8 (41 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Optimal needle length of automatic injectors (Izraeli S et al) (research) **CRIT CARE MED** 1990 May; 18(5): 547-8 (11 ref)

HISTORY

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings. Keynote address, nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century (Lindeman CA) (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 7-15 (11 ref)

METHODS

Subscapularis motor point block for the painful hemiplegic shoulder (Chironna RL et al) (case study, pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 428-9 (4 ref)

Using nursing research. Comparison of intramuscular injection techniques to reduce site discomfort and lesions... the Z-track technique (Keen MF) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 63-9 (13 ref)

Using nursing research. Comparison of intramuscular injection techniques to reduce site discomfort and lesions (Bomber D) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 70-3

Using nursing research. Comparison of intramuscular injection techniques to reduce site discomfort and lesions (Baer C) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 73-7

Get on the right track with Z-track injections (Keen MF) (protocol) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 59 (1 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intramuscular injection practices of pediatric nurses: site selection (Beecroft PC et al) (pictorial, research) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 23-8 (41 ref)

NURSING

Intramuscular injection practices of pediatric nurses: site selection (Beecroft PC et al) (pictorial, research) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 23-8 (41 ref)

INJECTIONS, INTRASPINAL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treating accidental intrathecal vincristine injection **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 92 (1 ref)

METHODS

Practical aspects of epidural and intrathecal narcotic analgesia in the intensive care setting (Bragg CL) (forms, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 599-608 (36 ref)

Injections, Intrathecal
see INJECTIONS, INTRASPINAL

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

HIV seroprevalence in intravenous drug users: Los Angeles, California, 1986 (Mascola L et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 81-2 (6 ref)

Glass particle contamination: influence of aspiration methods and ampule types (Sabon RL Jr. et al) (research) **CINA J** 1990 Apr-Jun; 6(2): 9, 12-3 (18 ref)

Drug compatibility chart (tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 26, 28-9 (5 ref)

Fluorescein angiography: technique and normal study *part 1* (Anand R) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 48-52 (2 ref)

Guidelines for administering I.V. drugs (Wiggins MS et al) (tables/charts) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 145-52 (4 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

When you give phenytoin IV (Fishel M et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Sep; 53(9): 58-9 (10 bib)

Injections, Spinal
see INJECTIONS, INTRASPINAL

INJECTIONS, SUBCUTANEOUS

Insulin injection technique (Thow J et al) **BR MED J** 1990 Jul 7; 301(6742): 3-4 (13 bib)

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Insulin administration **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 28-31

Brush up on your injection technique (Hahn K) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 54-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Administering heparin subcutaneously: an evaluation of techniques used and bruising at the injection site (McGowan S et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec-1990 Feb; 7(2): 30-9 (81 ref)

METHODS

Pain corner: such a simple procedure... such wonderful results (Perry B) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 46(7): 23 (1 ref)

Administering heparin subcutaneously: an evaluation of techniques used and bruising at the injection site (McGowan S et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec-1990 Feb; 7(2): 30-9 (81 ref)

Injuries
see WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Injuries, Left Hemisphere
see LEFT HEMISPHERE INJURIES

Injuries, Multiple
see MULTIPLE TRAUMA

Injuries, Right Hemisphere
see RIGHT HEMISPHERE INJURIES

INJURIES, SELF-INFLICTED

Before 1990 see under WOUNDS AND INJURIES

A critical review of the use of Rogers' model within a special hospital: a single case study (Mason T et al) (case study, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 130-41 (17 ref)

Self-injurious behaviour in people with a mental handicap (Emberson J et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 6-12; 86(23): 43-6 (26 ref)

Injury, Potential for (Nurs Diag)
see POTENTIAL FOR INJURY (NURS DIAG)

Injury Severity Score
see TRAUMA SEVERITY INDICES

INPATIENTS

Preparing critical care patients for discharge home (Alspach JG) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(7): 10, 13 (1 ref)

Measurement of soft tissue thickness over the sacrum of elderly hospital patient using B-mode ultrasound (Clark M et al) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Aug; 2(3): 63

Team use of the Global Assessment Scale for inpatient planning and evaluation (Kuhlman TL et al) **H&CP** 1990 Apr; 41(4): 416-9 (8 ref)

Screening for substance abuse in hospitalized psychiatric patients (Kanwischer RW et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Jul; 41(7): 795-7 (10 ref)

Timing of social work intervention and medical patients' length of hospital stay (Evans RL et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 277-82 (17 ref)

Prevention and control of influenza in institutional settings (Fedson DS) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Sep 30; 24(9A): 87-91, 94-6 (12 bib)

Inpatients and outpatients on one unit (Reams CA) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 77-8

Unique interventions for child inpatient psychiatry (Jones RN et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jul; 28(7): 29-33 (9 ref)

Quality of life and non-treatment decisions for incompetent patients: a critique of the orthodox approach (Dresser RS et al) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 17(3): 234-44 (56 ref)

Using nursing research. Attitudes of patients with schizophrenia toward taking medication (Davidhizar RE et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 349-57 (27 ref)

Using nursing research. Attitudes of patients with schizophrenia toward taking medication (Gowdy V) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 358-61 (2 ref)

Using nursing research. Attitudes of patients with schizophrenia toward taking medication (Hoeffer B) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 362-7 (1 ref)

Patient experiences with research in a tertiary care setting (Larson E et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 168-71 (20 ref)

Money rights: hospital patients *part 1* (George M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 31-Feb 6; 86(5): 52-3 (1 ref 2 bib)

Bed-blockers: beating the block... long-stay hospital in-patients... discharge review group (Sadler C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 20-26; 86(25): 28-31 (1 ref)

Incidence of hypoglycemia and nutritional intake in patients on a general medical unit (Kresevic DM et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 33-40 (7 ref)

Discharge planning strategies for acutely homeless inpatients (Christ WR et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 33-45 (14 ref)

EVALUATION

Prevalence of pressure ulcers in five patient care settings (Langemo DK et al) (research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 187-92 (31 ref)

Sweeping assumptions away... about long-stay patients... needs and characteristics (Marshall R et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 2-8; 86(18): 36-8 (1 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Does the DNR patient belong in the ICU? (Edwards BS) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 473-80 (42 ref)

Comparison of perceived needs of family members between registered nurses and family members of critically ill patients in intensive care and neonatal intensive care units (Jacono J et al) (questionnaire, research, review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 72-8 (11 ref)

A comparison of nurses' and patients' perceptions of intensive care unit stressors (Cochran J et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1038-43 (18 ref)

The unexpected relocation of elderly in-patients in response to a threatened strike (Powell C et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 423-9 (13 ref)

Patients' control and the information imperative: clarification and confirmation (Dennis KE) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 162-6 (22 ref)

"The lonely lady in the third bed"... label hospital patients (Ryan C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 14-20; 86(11): 44-5 (2 ref)

Mental block... bed-blockers (Larcombe J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 20-26; 86(25): 33-4 (4 ref)

INSECT BITES AND STINGS

COMPLICATIONS

The belated effects of a sting **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 15; 22(7): 99-100

Assessment and treatment of allergic response to stinging insects (Adamski DB) (CEU, exam questions) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 77-82 (18 ref)

INSECTICIDES

see also CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pesticides and their control (Pope K et al) **AAOHN J** 1990 Aug; 38(8): 353-9 (23 ref)

POISONING

Carbaryl poisoning and edrophonium: electrophysiologic changes (Robinson LR) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 60-2 (14 ref)

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Not the right father: claiming donor mix-up, a mother sues a sperm bank and her doctor (Kantrowitz B et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Mar 19; 115(12): 50-1

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The health experience of single women who have children through artificial donor insemination (Frank DI et al) (case study) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 156-60 (10 ref)

The study of psychological factors in couples receiving artificial insemination by donor: a discussion of methodological difficulties (Carr EK et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 906-10 (26 ref)

Inservice Department
see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Inservice Education
see STAFF DEVELOPMENT

Inservice Educators
see STAFF DEVELOPMENT INSTRUCTORS

Inservice Educators, Nursing
see FACULTY, NURSING

Insignia
see EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA

INSOMNIA

Women get less sleep than men (Morrison M) **MCCALLS** 1990 Aug; 117(11): 44, 46, 48-9

DRUG THERAPY

Sleeping pills (Gillin JC) **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 May; 15(7): 5-8

Triazolam and daytime anxiety **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 17-8 (1 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Sleeping pills (Gillin JC) **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 May; 15(7): 5-8

IN OLD AGE

Insomnia in the elderly (Kearnes S) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 22-28; 85(47): 32-3 (12 ref)

THERAPY

Stimulus control techniques for sleep onset insomnia (Childs-Clarke A) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 29-Sep 4; 86(35): 52-3 (10 ref)

THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Managing sleep disturbances in the elderly **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 21-2 (1 ref)

Inspiratory Capacity
see LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS

Inspiratory Reserve Volume
see LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS

Institutes and Workshops
see SEMINARS AND WORKSHOPS

Institutional Personnel Licensure
see LICENSURE

Institutional Tax
see TAXES

INSTITUTIONALIZATION

see also HOSPITALIZATION

Antigone admits her father to a nursing home... fictional melodrama (Qualey TL Jr.) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1470-2

Ecology and mental handicap (Beacock C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 24-Jun 13; 4(11): 14-6 (6 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

"Mom, please get me out!"... thousands of routinely rebellious teenagers are committed to psychiatric hospitals (Barrett K et al) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 May; 107(5): 98, 103-6

IN OLD AGE

From almshouse to dedicated unit: care of institutionalized elderly with behavioral problems (Hall GR et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 3-11 (78 ref)

Relatives' involvement in caring for the elderly mentally ill following long-term hospitalization (Sharp T) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 67-73 (23 ref)

An exploratory study of sundown syndrome (Beel-Bates CA et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 51-2 (2 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

A comparison of disabled adults' perceived quality of life in nursing facility and home settings (Huisman B et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Sep; 6(3): 141-6 (26 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

The suicidal patient in long-term care institutions (Brant BA et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 15-8, 36-7 (4 ref)

Homelessness among the institutionalized elderly (Carboni JT) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 32-7, 42-3 (31 ref)

Cognitive disturbance in hospitalized and institutionalized elders (Roberts BL et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Oct; 11(5): 309-19 (44 ref)

Quality of everyday life in long stay institutions for the elderly. An observational study of long stay hospital and nursing home care (Clark P et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(11): 1201-10 (25 ref)

Instructors, Staff Development
see STAFF DEVELOPMENT INSTRUCTORS

INSULIN

Growth of bacteria in prefilled syringes stored in home refrigerators (Weinbacher FM et al) (research, tables/charts) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 63-7 (8 ref)

Regular insulin (Gaines C) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Apr; 10(4): 12, 14, 16-7 (21 ref)

Insulin resistance and the use of U-500 insulin: a case report (Fain JA) (case study) **DIABETES EDUC** 1987 Fall; 13(4): 386-9 (15 ref)

Special insulin preparations (Steil CF) **DIABETES EDUC** 1987 Fall; 13(4): 418

Postoperative hyperglycemia: clinical benefits of insulin therapy (Schumann D) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 165-73 (97 ref)

Your CE topic (no. 41) — clinical use of insulin: its types and characteristics *part 1* (Campbell RK) (CEU, exam questions) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Sep; 39(3): 17-27

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Evaluation of the insulin jet injector as a potential source of infection (Price JP et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 258-63 (22 ref)

Insulin injection technique (Thow J et al) **BR MED J** 1990 Jul 7; 301(6742): 3-4 (13 bib)

Basal-rate intravenous insulin infusion compared to conventional insulin treatment in patients with type II diabetes: a prospective crossover trial (Blackshear PJ et al) (research) **DIABETES CARE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(7): 455-63 (23 ref)

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Insulin administration **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 28-31

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 32-3 (7 ref)

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Jet injectors **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 39-40 (12 ref)

Postoperative hyperglycemia: clinical benefits of insulin therapy (Schumann D) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 165-73 (97 ref)

Clinical use of insulin: side effects and dosing factors *part 2* (Campbell RK) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Dec; 39(4): 22-31

Wound healing in the patient with diabetes mellitus (Rosenberg CS) (review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 247-61 (57 ref)

Teaching patients to administer insulin (Hahn K) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 70 (2 ref)

Today's insulins: what you and your patient need to know (Steil CF et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 34-40 (6 ref)

Insulin dosage and the ripple effect (Field JB) (case study) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jan 15; 24(1): 209

Equipment guide for administering insulin (Davis RE) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Nov; 5(2): 91-2, 94 (8 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Insulin pumps in children with diabetes (Clark LM et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 3-10 (15 ref)

Insulin Coma
see HYPOGLYCEMIA

Insulin-Dependent Diabetes Mellitus
see DIABETES MELLITUS, INSULIN-DEPENDENT

INSURANCE

Claims review and PTs (Rasmussen B) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 12

Managed care — a risky business (Rasmussen B) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 12-3

Different charges, same service (Rasmussen B) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 13

The language of reimbursement (Rasmussen B) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 35-40

Are you fully insured? (Arthington S) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Oct; 5(1): 48, 50, 52-3

GREAT BRITAIN

Insurance at a premium... motor insurance (Sutherland D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 31-Feb 6; 86(5): 72, 75

HISTORY

The cost of caring: the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company's visiting nurse service, 1909-1953 (Hamilton D) **BULL HIST MED** 1989; 63(3): 414-34 (54 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

Flying nurses need cover (Pye M) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Mar; 83(2): 22-3

UNITED STATES

Cost comparison of vocational services offered under industrial insurance (Peterson GA) (research) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 58-61 (7 ref)

INSURANCE, HEALTH

see also HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

The bumpy road to long-term care reform (Wiener JM et al) **CARING** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 12-4, 16 (12 bib)

Timely payment of claims (Rasmussen B) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 12

The crisis in health insurance: who loses it? What happens? **CONSUM REP** 1990 Aug; 55(8): 533-7

The crisis in health insurance: which policies are best? **CONSUM REP** 1990 Aug; 55(8): 538-44

The crisis in health insurance: health insurance for all? *part 2* **CONSUM REP** 1990 Sep; 55(9): 608-17

Women who lack health insurance coverage are more likely to bear seriously ill newborns (Klitsch M) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1990 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 41 (1 ref)

Protecting Florida's senior citizens: beware of insurance fraud (Gallagher T) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Feb; 38(2): 3

In search of a $5-deductible mammogram: how to negotiate the insurance maze (Wilson JS) (anecdote) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 51-2

Care for the underinsured: who should pay? (Reis J et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 16-20 (17 ref)

Direct reimbursement of nurse practitioners in health insurance plans of research universities (Scott CL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 21-32 (30 ref)

Midwives and AHA support expanded Medicaid coverage **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1989 Nov 8; 6(21): 164

Blues holding back on midwifery services: MNA responds! (Franck C) (editorial) **MICH NURSE** 1990 Apr; 63(4): 20

The roar of the Titans... over the cost of medical care for their employees (Inlander CB) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 340

Who will care for the caretakers? (Barnum BJ) (editorial) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 115

America's scandalous health care: here's how to fix it (Dentzer S) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Mar 12; 108(10): 24-8, 30

The health-insurance factor: picking the wrong plan now could mean no choice of hospital later (Findlay S) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Apr 30; 108(17): 57

The assurances of genes (Brownlee S et al) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Jul 23; 109(4): 57-9

Low-birth-weight effects of demographic and socioeconomic variables and prenatal care in Pima County, Arizona (Schwartz IL) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J MED** 1990 Jun; 152(6): 725-8 (26 ref)

ECONOMICS

Cesarean section use and source of payment: an analysis of California hospital discharge abstracts (Stafford RS) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 80(3): 313-5 (23 ref)

National pre-paid health care: an idea whose time has come — again (Burke TE) **MASS NURSE** 1990 Jun-Jul; 60(6): 9

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescents with special health needs: prevalence, severity, and access to health services (Newacheck PW) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1989 Nov; 84(5): 872-81 (17 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Medically uninsured children in the United States: a challenge to public policy (Oberg CN) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 May; 85(5): 824-33 (60 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MASSACHUSETTS

Making universal health insurance work in Massachusetts (Sager A) (tables/charts) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 17(3): 269-82 (55 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

The pros and cons of mandated health care (Clarke LK) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Spring; 8(2): 18-9 (7 ref)

An interview with Senator John D. Rockefeller IV (Bocchino C) (interview, pictorial) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 290-8

Policy options for a national health care plan (Harrington C) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Sep-Oct; 38(5): 223-8 (19 ref)

TRENDS

Development of an effective utilization management program at Celtic Life Insurance Company (Kinworthy G et al) (tables/charts) **QRB** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 138-42 (3 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

National health insurance and the United States (Sheps CG) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 196

UNITED STATES

Pepper report supports care (Rockefeller JD IV) (editorial) **AM NURSE** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 4

Health insurance reform in the 1990s (Eastaugh SR) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 384-7 (12 ref)

Step-by-step toward universal access to health care (Rockefeller JD IV) (editorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 411-3

An interview with Stuart H. Altman and Uwe E. Reinhardt *part 1* (Bocchino C) (interview, pictorial) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 71-82 (3 ref)

National health insurance: where do nurses fit in? (Ward D) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Sep-Oct; 38(5): 206-7 (12 ref)

The crisis of the health care nonsystem (Mitchell PH et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Sep-Oct; 38(5): 214-7 (36 ref)

Medically uninsured children in the United States: a challenge to public policy (Oberg CN) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 May; 85(5): 824-33 (60 ref)

INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT

Nurse anesthesia: challenges for the 1990s (Rosenbach ML) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 462-5

Breast cancer screening legislation in the United States: a commentary (Thompson GB et al) (commentary) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 79(11): 1541-3 (16 ref)

New problems in home oxygen therapy (O'Donohue WJ Jr.) **AM REV RESPIR DIS** 1989 Dec; 140(6): 1813 (2 ref)

Fee-based reimbursement using nursing diagnosis (Gebbie KM) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 37-43

The crisis in health insurance: who loses it? What happens? **CONSUM REP** 1990 Aug; 55(8): 533-7

The crisis in health insurance: which policies are best? **CONSUM REP** 1990 Aug; 55(8): 538-44

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Third-party reimbursement for outpatient diabetes education and counseling **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 36

What to do when you're having problems with health-insurance claims **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Jun; 210(6): 247-8

Implications of managed care for social work in psychiatric hospitals (Edinburg G et al) **H&CP** 1990 Oct; 41(10): 1063-4 (8 ref)

Diagnosis-related groups, costs, and outcome for patients in the intensive care unit (Munoz E et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 627-33 (14 ref)

Orientation to home care: maximizing Medicare reimbursement (Johnston JE et al) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 45-50 (18 ref)

The impact of reimbursement: the case of hospice (Carney K et al) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(3/4): 73-92 (13 ref)

Nurse practitioners and physician payment review (Towers J et al) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 35-7 (3 ref)

The Rural Health Clinic Services Act: a sleeping giant of reimbursement (Wasem C) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 85-7 (3 ref)

The home health care delivery crisis for patients with chronic respiratory disease: effect of DRGs (Hayes MB et al) (case study) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 2(2): 1-6 (1 ref)

Direct reimbursement of nurse practitioners in health insurance plans of research universities (Scott CL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 21-32 (30 ref)

Caring for the head and neck patient in a prospective payment system (Mullooly VM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Winter; 8(1): 6-9 (10 ref)

Congress passes reimbursement and nurse aide training reforms **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1989 Dec 6; 6(23): 179

INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT

An interview with Stuart Altman and Uwe E. Reinhardt... long-term care, the President's FY91 budget, and ProPAC and PPRC *part 2* (Bocchino C) (interview) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 142-51 (1 ref)

Shopping for quality: the Greater Cleveland Health Quality Choice Project (Woods P) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 319-21, 332 (1 ref)

Mandatory assignment: yes or no? (Grimaldi PL) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): 17-9

The issue of third-party reimbursement — advice for nurse practitioners from a national expert (LaBar C) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 46-7

Charge auditing from a nursing perspective (Obert SJ) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 5-10 (7 ref)

Nonreimbursed home health care: beyond the bills (Phillips EK et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 60-4 (13 ref)

Charting that makes it through the Medicare maze... are your patients eligible for home care coverage? (Magliozzi HM) **RN** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 75-9

Surgery centers set strategies to cope with payment rates **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 45-8

Regulatory terminology can cause unnecessary confusion (Chatterson AL) **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 83-4

CALIFORNIA

Governor proposes affordable health care plan **CALIF NURSE** 1990 Mar; 86(3): 7

EVALUATION

Use of nonphysician providers in the Medicare program: assessment of the Direct Reimbursement of Clinical Social Workers Demonstration Project (Haber S et al) (research) **INQUIRY** 1989 Summer; 26(2): 158-69 (17 ref)

Expanding insurance coverage to alternative types of psychotherapists: demand and substitution effects of direct reimbursement to social workers (Fairbank A) (research) **INQUIRY** 1989 Summer; 26(2): 170-81 (25 ref)

FLORIDA

Florida RNs incorporate to help patients cut Medicaid's red tape **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 120

HISTORY—UNITED STATES

Reduction in ESRD reimbursement rate: identifying research priorities and quality indicators... end stage renal disease (Parker J) (tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 147-54 (21 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

The liability of payors and providers in health care treatment decisions (Hogue EE) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 317-8 (1 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Reduction in ESRD reimbursement rate: identifying research priorities and quality indicators... end stage renal disease (Parker J) (tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 147-54 (21 ref)

Perspectives on rural health clinics **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 423-8

The Medicare program: payment reform proposals and their effect on PNPs (Havens DMH) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 322-6 (9 bib)

An interview with Senator John D. Rockefeller IV (Bocchino C) (interview, pictorial) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 290-8

How each state stands on legislative issues affecting advanced nursing practice (tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 11-8

Senate enlists House support for direct NP reimbursement (Morris BK) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 5, 8

The issue of third-party reimbursement — advice for nurse practitioners from a national expert (LaBar C) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 46-7

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—VIRGINIA

H.B. 1024 enacted... direct third party reimbursement of clinical nurse specialists (Smith L) **VA NURSE** 1989 Spring; 57(2): 10-2

TRENDS

The long and winding road to home-care reimbursement (Giordano SP) **AARC TIMES** 1990 May; 14(5): 48-9, 59

Insurance: the roadblock to providing AIDS care **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Jan; 5(1): 1-7 (6 ref)

Celebrating geriatric nursing (Huey FL) (editorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 7

Third-party payment for nursing services (Motta GJ) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 28( ): 40-3 (3 ref)

UNITED STATES

The influenza vaccination demonstration project: an expanded policy goal (Fedson DS) (commentary) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jul; 11(7): 357-61 (14 ref)

A progress report on reimbursement of biotherapy: prospects for the 1990s (Yasko JM) (statistics) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 42-7 (15 ref)

INSURANCE, LIABILITY

Legal side: twelve tips for defending yourself in a malpractice suit (Quinley KM) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 37-8, 40

Utilization management: insurance questions (Pohlman KJ) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 383-5 (1 ref)

How to protect yourself against malpractice (Varga K) **IMPRINT** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 36(5): 33-4, 36-7

The effects of malpractice insurance on certified nurse-midwives: the case of rural Arizona (Gordon RJ) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 35(2): 99-106 (41 ref)

Malpractice litigation: a painful lesson in professional responsibility (Kraus N) (editorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 125-6 (5 ref)

Tort reform (Bellocq JA) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 292, 353 (8 ref)

Midwives and AHA support expanded Medicaid coverage **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1989 Nov 8; 6(21): 164

Medical malpractice: what to do in the event of a potential claim (Layton-Cook NK) **WORLD IR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 20

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—LOUISIANA

Can your hospital sue you for malpractice? **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1989 Oct; 30(5): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Evil heart? — or careless one?... malpractice or criminal misbehavior (Whittenburg RW) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 37

The National Vaccine Injury Compensation program (Engel NS) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 109 (3 ref)

INSURANCE, LONG TERM CARE

Before 1988 see under INSURANCE, HEALTH; LONG TERM CARE /economics

see also LONG TERM CARE

Communities for the elderly **CONSUM REP** 1990 Feb; 55(2): 123-31

Be nice to your kids... providing and paying for long-term care (Beck M et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Mar 12; 115(11): 72-3, 75

What's wrong with this idea? An open letter to the health care insurance industry (Trotter SA et al) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Nov; 38(3): 36-8 (5 ref)

A microscope on nursing-home plans: many long-term-care policies are too restrictive to offer much genuine protection (Sherrid P) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Aug 13; 109(7): 62-4

INSURANCE, NURSING SERVICES

Insurance providing benefits for the costs of care provided by nurses, especially nurse practitioners and nurse clinicians.

Physician Payment Reform Commission studies assistant at surgery issue; RN first assistants tell their side (Schlepp S) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 223-5, 227-8 (1 ref 11 bib)

Fee-based reimbursement using nursing diagnosis (Gebbie KM) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 37-43

The Rural Health Clinic Services Act: a sleeping giant of reimbursement (Wasem C) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 85-7 (3 ref)

Direct reimbursement of nurse practitioners in health insurance plans of research universities (Scott CL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 21-32 (30 ref)

Blues holding back on midwifery services: MNA responds! (Franck C) (editorial) **MICH NURSE** 1990 Apr; 63(4): 20

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Payment for nursing services: issues in policy implementation (Frenn M) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 43-60 (32 ref)

National health insurance: where do nurses fit in? (Ward D) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Sep-Oct; 38(5): 206-7 (12 ref)

The issue of third-party reimbursement — advice for nurse practitioners from a national expert (LaBar C) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 46-7

H.B. 1024 enacted... direct third party reimbursement of clinical nurse specialists (Smith L) **VA NURSE** 1989 Spring; 57(2): 10-2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Senate enlists House support for direct NP reimbursement (Morris BK) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 5, 8

The issue of third-party reimbursement — advice for nurse practitioners from a national expert (LaBar C) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 46-7

UNITED STATES

Direct third-party reimbursement for nursing (Gates SJ) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 39-43 (7 ref)

INTEGRATED ACADEMIC INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Before 1987 see under MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Adapting IAIMS to a hospital library level (Klein MS) (forms, tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 357-65 (16 ref)

Computers and medical education: lessons from the USA (McAteer CO) (review) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 200-8 (7 ref)

Medical informatics: an emerging academic discipline and institutional priority (Greenes RA et al) **JAMA** 1990 Feb 23; 263(8): 1114-20 (32 ref)

Battling the biomedical information explosion: a plan for implementing a quality filtered database (Moore M) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Spring; 8(1): 13-9 (7 ref)

INTEGRATED LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Single computerized system performing most library tasks (cataloging, serials control, circulation, acquisitions, administrative reports)

Towards an electronic information service (Repo AJ) (tables/charts) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1988 Dec; 6(6): 408-12 (8 ref)

Upgrading systems, software, & microcomputers (Berry J) (statistics) **LIBR J** 1989 Sep 15; 114(15): 56-9

Automated system marketplace 1990: focusing on software sales and joint ventures (Walton RA et al) **LIBR J** 1990 Apr 1; 115(6): 55-36

ARIZONA

Locally loaded databases in Arizona State University's online catalog using the CARL system (Machovec GS) **INF TECHNOL LIBR** 1989 Jun; 8(2): 161-71 (12 ref)

EDUCATION

Training for automated systems (Epstein SB) **LIBR J** 1990 Apr 1; 115(6): 89, 92

INTELLIGENCE

Education: first to get called, first to get axed (Feeg VD) (editorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 436, 470 (3 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Phenobarbital and febrile seizures **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 37 (1 ref)

Intelligence, Artificial

see ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

INTELLIGENCE TESTS

Educational and psychological tests in the academic library (McGiverin RH) (bibliography) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1990; 8(3/4): 1-94

Intensive Care

see CRITICAL CARE

INTENSIVE CARE, NEONATAL

The behavior of mothers and fathers toward their infants during neonatal intensive care visits (Thurman SK et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 18(4): 247-51 (14 ref)

Neonatal nosocomial infections (Thomas DJ) (review) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 83-94 (132 ref)

The Liaison Infant Family Team (LIFT) project: an example of case study evaluation (Thurman SK et al) (case study, tables/charts) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1989 Oct; 2(2): 74-82 (10 ref)

The parents' perspective: ethical decision-making in neonatal intensive care (Pinch WJ et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 712-9 (51 ref)

Nurses' perceptions of pain in the neonatal intensive care unit (Pigeon HM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 179-83 (17 ref)

What price success: can we afford "saved" babies? (Murphy MA) (editorial) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 285-6 (2 ref)

Effects of developmental intervention on heart rate and transcutaneous oxygen levels in low-birthweight infants (Eyler FD et al) (research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 17-23 (43 ref)

Neonatal nurses and issues in research ethics (Cunningham N et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 29-48 (44 ref 10 bib)

Cuddler program provides soothing answers (Fritsch-deBruyn R et al) (review) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 45-9 (7 ref)

Protocol for reverse neonatal transports (Croop LH et al) (forms, protocol) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 49-53 (5 ref)

Infant suffering and nurse advocacy in neonatal intensive care (Penticuff JH) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 987-97 (84 ref)

Ethical decision making for high-risk infants: the parents' perspective (Pinch WJ et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1017-23 (50 ref)

Minimising discomfort of sick newborns *part 2* (Sparshott M) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 18-24; 85(42): 39-42 (17 ref)

Expert handling... pre-term babies need physiotherapy (Parker A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 21-27; 86(12): 35-7 (3 ref)

Kangaroo baby care: just a nice experience or an important advance for preterm infants? (Whitelaw A) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Apr; 85(4): 604-5 (9 ref)

Intervention in the neonatal intensive care unit (Blanchard Y) (bibliography, review) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1990; 10(1): 73-85

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Environmental stimulation of the acutely ill premature infant: physiological effects and nursing implications (Catlett AT et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 19-26 (63 ref)

EVALUATION

Effects of NICU intervention on preterm infants: implications for movement research *part 2* (Heriza CB et al) (review) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1990 Apr; 2(4): 29-41 (60 ref)

Birthweight: a predictor of nursing care needs (Cromwell PF et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 21(4): Crit Care Manage Ed: 72A, 72D, 72F-G+ (23 ref)

HISTORY

The development of a climate for caring: a historical review of premature care in the United States from 1900 to 1979 (O'Donnell J) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 7-17 (38 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Legal issues in neonatal intensive care (Zajac BM) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM** 1989 Winter; 34(4): 578-90 (30 ref)

METHODS

Energy conservation during skin-to-skin contact between premature infants and their mothers (Ludington SM) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 445-51 (35 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

To treat or not to treat: the controversy of handicapped newborns (Carr MW) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Sep; 9(8): 73-6, 78 (6 ref)

Imperiled infants: nurses' roles in ethical decision-making (Miya PA) (case study) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 413-22 (21 ref)

Parental voices in the sea of neonatal ethical dilemmas (Pinch WJ et al) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 423-35 (20 ref)

Nurses' involvement in ethical decision-making with severely ill newborns (Martin DA) (research) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 463-73 (16 ref)

Ethical issues in high-risk infant care (Harms DL et al) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 13(1): 1-14 (20 ref)

STANDARDS

Parent-infant interaction in neonatal intensive care units: implications for research and service delivery (Gottwald SR et al) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1990 Jan; 2(3): 1-9 (53 ref)

Effects of NICU intervention on preterm infants: implications for neonatal practice *part 1* (Heriza CB et al) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1990 Jan; 2(3): 31-47 (55 ref)

Intensive Care Nursing

see CRITICAL CARE NURSING

Intensive Care Nursing, Neonatal

see NEONATAL NURSING

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS

see also CRITICAL CARE

Outbreak of multiply resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a pediatric intensive care unit after consolidation with a surgical intensive care unit (Ribner BS et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 244-9 (19 ref)

Handwashing practices in an intensive care unit: the effects of an educational program and its relationship to infection rates (Conly JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 330-9 (30 ref)

Frequency and duration of handwashing in an intensive care unit (Graham M) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 77-81 (13 ref)

Prognosis of patients with AIDS requiring intensive care (Smith RL et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 857-61 (8 ref)

Heat and moisture exchangers and vaporizing humidifiers in the intensive care unit (Martin C et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jan; 97(1): 144-9 (33 ref)

Family-centered care in the critical care setting: myth or reality? (Rushton CH) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Spring; 19(2): 68-78 (55 ref)

Implementing nursing diagnosis: administrative/staff nurse perspectives (Duslak JM et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 268-75 (2 ref)

Mishaps during transport from the intensive care unit (Smith I et al) (research) **CRIT CARE MED** 1990 Mar; 18(3): 278-81 (7 ref)

Asepsis — an indispensable part of the patient's care plan (Crow S) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 11-6 (13 ref)

Nosocomial pneumonia in the ICU patient (Craven DE et al) (review, statistics) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 28-44 (110 ref)

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS

Nosocomial infections in critical care units: causation and prevention (Massanari RM) (review, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 45-57 (49 ref)

Unit-based research in critical care nursing (Rizzuto C et al) **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 170-6 (8 ref)

Needs and concerns of families of critically ill adults (Simpson T) (review) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 388-97 (39 ref)

Bringing out the best in all of us... collaboration (White SK) (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 27A-8A, 30A (8 ref)

Infection control in patients undergoing mechanical ventilation: traditional approach versus a new development — selective decontamination of the digestive tract (Meijer K et al) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 11-20 (113 ref)

Access to care — the issue of the '90s (White SK) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 26A-8A, 30A (8 ref)

Opening a new critical care nursing unit during a nursing shortage: recruitment and retention strategies (Werkema JA) (tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 224-9 (7 ref)

Strategies for recruitment and retention of critical care nurses: a cardiovascular program experience (Huttner CA) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 230-6 (8 ref)

Reassessing intensive care for patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (Singer P et al) (statistics, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 387-94 (59 ref)

Ethics of the "doctor-nurse game" (Marsden C) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 422-4 (7 ref)

Pain experiences of intensive care unit patients (Puntillo KA) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 526-33 (28 ref)

Hospitals struggle to overcome intensive care shortage (Larkin H) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Sep 5; 64(17): 64, 67-8

The epidemiology of cytomegalovirus infection among patients with burns (Bale JF Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 17-22 (21 ref)

Increasing ICU staff handwashing: effects of education and group feedback (Dubbert PM et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 191-3 (6 ref)

Orem's self-care model: is it relevant to patients in intensive care? (Jacobs CJ) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 100-3 (15 ref)

Should thrombolytic therapy be administered in the mobile intensive care unit in patients with evolving myocardial infarction? A pilot study (Roth A et al) (research) **J AM COLL CARDIOL** 1990 Apr; 15(5): 932-6 (23 ref)

Developing a regional and national burn disaster response (Wachtel TL et al) (tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 561-7 (5 ref)

BurnWare: database managers in the burn unit *part 3* (Miller SF) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 264-6

Workload management system for nurses: application to the burn unit (Molter NC) (tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 267-74 (9 ref)

The development of a discharge planning index for use in a pediatric acute burn unit (Sampson LJ) (questionnaire, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 365-71 (18 ref)

Developing a unit-based quality assurance tool (Halm MA) (forms) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 18-27 (9 ref)

Medication errors in neonatal and paediatric intensive-care units (Raju TNK et al) (research) **LANCET** 1989 Aug 12; 2(8659): 374-6 (9 ref)

Computer-based data entry for nurses in the ICU (Bradshaw KE et al) (research) **MD COMPUT** 1989 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 274-80 (12 ref)

Bronchoscopy in the ICU (King EG et al) (pictorial) **MED NORTH AM** 1990 Apr; 4(6): 712, 715-7 (1 ref 7 bib)

12-hour shifts: panacea or problem? (Hutto CB et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): Crit Care Manage Ed: 56A, 56D, 56F+ (6 ref)

Making room for love... ICU patient asked for conjugal visits (Parker CJ) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 74

The needs of visitors in intensive care (Arkley C) (forms) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 25-Feb 7; 4(3): 9-12 (8 ref)

A wind of change for entrenched behaviour: getting the nursing process to work in ICU (Nolan K et al) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Apr; 5(7): 369-70, 372 (6 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

Which patient gets the critical care bed? (Oddi LF et al) (case study) **DCCN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 288-95 (26 ref)

Nursing perception of the availability of the intensive care unit medical director for triage and conflict resolution (Strosberg MA et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 452-5 (11 ref)

Hospital and prehospital resources for optimal care of patients with burn injury: guidelines for development and operation of burn centers **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 98-104 (4 ref)

Retention strategies that work (Martin EG et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): Crit Care Manage Ed: 72 I, 72L-M, 72P

Doing the impossible: managing ICU with no head nurse (Martin J et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): Crit Care Manage Ed: 64L, 64N, 64P

ECONOMICS

Efficiency and nurse staff (Draper E et al) **CRIT CARE MED (SUPPL)** 1989 Dec; 17(12): Part 2: S217-8 (7 ref)

Diagnosis-related groups, costs, and outcome for patients in the intensive care unit (Munoz E et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 627-33 (14 ref)

Showing where the money goes: cost-effective care in ICU (Ballard K) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Sep; 5(12): 656-8 (6 ref)

MANPOWER

Orienting occasional staff to critical care (Hast AS et al) (teaching materials) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 86-91 (1 ref)

Cooperative education: an innovative recruitment technique (Cusack JM et al) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 119-25 (7 ref)

A voluntary on-call system in critical care (Judson EB et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 21(6): Crit Care Manage Ed: 48N, 48P (4 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Visitation policies in the ICU: a time for change (Hamner JB) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jan; 10(1): 48-9, 52-3 (19 ref)

Families in critical care: what do they really want? (Grandstorm DM) (editorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 9-10

A study into the views of intensive care nurses on the psychological needs of their patients (Turnock C) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 159-66 (28 ref)

Psychological and social support systems in intensive and critical care (Chen Y) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 59-66 (8 ref)

A comparison of nurses' and patients' perceptions of intensive care unit stressors (Cochran J et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1038-43 (18 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IRELAND

Needs of family members of critically ill patients — a Northern Ireland perspective (Hayes E) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Mar; 6(1): 25-9 (11 ref)

TRENDS—ECUADOR

Teaching pediatric burn care in Ecuador (Guernsey C et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Aug; 86(7): 24-6 (4 bib)

TRENDS—IN OLD AGE

Lessons from the elder boom in ICUs (Fulmer TT et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 120-1 (14 ref)

UTILIZATION

Does the DNR patient belong in the ICU? (Edwards BS) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 473-80 (42 ref)

Which patient gets the critical care bed? (Oddi LF et al) (case study) **DCCN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 288-95 (26 ref)

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, NEONATAL

Pulse oximetry: application in the pediatric and neonatal critical care unit (Salyer JW et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 339-47 (49 ref)

Nosocomial infection in neonatal intensive care units (Donowitz LG) (review) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 250-7 (75 ref)

Illuminance of neonatal units (Robinson J et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH DIS CHILD** 1990 Jul; 65(7): 679-82 (18 bib)

The usefulness of nursing diagnoses in neonatal intensive care units (Stein M) (nursing diagnoses, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 411-3 (3 ref)

Hospital construction, move may have introduced serratia (research) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 107

Routine patient culturing helps limit MRSA in NICU **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jul; 17(7): 93-4

Environment, patient procedures linked to Enterobacter outbreak **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jul; 17(7): 94-5

Transition from neonatal intensive care unit: putting it all together in the community (Pearl LF et al) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1990 Jul; 3(1): 41-50 (15 ref)

Enterobacter sakazakii infections in neonates associated with intrinsic contamination of a powdered infant formula (Simmons BP et al) (research, statistics) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 398-401 (15 ref)

Medication errors in neonatal and paediatric intensive-care units (Raju TNK et al) (research) **LANCET** 1989 Aug 12; 2(8659): 374-6 (9 ref)

Use of live video transmission in the NICU (Mussell G et al) (pictorial) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 37-8, 51-2 (10 ref)

Neonatal nurses and issues in research ethics (Cunningham N et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 29-48 (44 ref 10 bib)

Environmental stimulation of the acutely ill premature infant: physiological effects and nursing implications (Catlett AT et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 19-26 (63 ref)

Infant suffering and nurse advocacy in neonatal intensive care (Penticuff JH) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 987-97 (84 ref)

The socialisation of nurses in clinical settings: a dual focus critique of a research study (Ryan D et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 151-5 (3 ref)

Intervention in the neonatal intensive care unit (Blanchard Y) (bibliography, review) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1990; 10(1): 73-85

SCBU: keeping the baby breathing... special care baby unit (Stewart A) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Feb; 5(5): 264, 266, 268+ (7 ref)

Dilemmas in neonatal units *part 2* (Stewart AJ) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Mar; 5(6): 318-9, 321-2 (8 ref 2 bib)

Adequate intake to allow optimum development: feeding and elimination in SCBU (Stewart AJ) **PROF NURSE** 1990 May; 5(8): 430-3 (1 bib)

ADMINISTRATION

Implementing and evaluating a change to 12-hour shifts (Slota MC et al) (review) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 51-6 (9 ref)

EVALUATION

Parent-infant interaction in neonatal intensive care units: implications for research and service delivery (Gottwald SR et al) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1990 Jan; 2(3): 1-9 (53 ref)

Effects of NICU intervention on preterm infants: implications for neonatal practice *part 1* (Heriza CB et al) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1990 Jan; 2(3): 31-47 (55 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Providing care in the NICU: sometimes an act of love (Swanson KM) (research) **ANS** 1990 Sep; 13(1): 60-73 (23 ref)

A comparison of two stress-reduction treatments for mothers of neonates hospitalized in a neonatal intensive care unit (Cobiella CW et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Spring; 19(2): 93-100 (30 ref)

Alleviating stress in newborn infants in the intensive care unit (Field T) (review, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 1-9 (14 ref)

Parents of critically ill premature infants: sources of stress (Miles MS) (research, statistics) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Dec; 12(3): 69-74 (15 ref)

Having a baby on a neonatal unit: what do parents feel? How can health visitors help? (Stewart A) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Dec; 62(12): 374-7 (6 ref)

Assessing and managing agitation in a critically ill infant (Gordin PC) (pictorial, tables/charts) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 26-32 (18 ref)

Preparing parents for neonatal units (Stewart A) (research) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Oct; 25(10): 424, 426-7 (5 ref)

Experience of "burnout" in the special care baby unit (Proctor J) (anecdote) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Sep; 103(1232): 266-7 (1 ref)

Admission to the neonatal intensive care unit: reducing the risks (Tribotti S) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 17-22 (17 ref)

Using nursing research. Measurement of the nurse organizational climate of neonatal intensive care units (Duxbury ML et al) (pamphlet, questionnaire, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 490-9 (22 ref)

Using nursing research. Measurement of the nurse organizational climate of neonatal intensive care units (Strunk CL) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 500-3

Using nursing research. Measurement of the nurse organizational climate of neonatal intensive care units (Berger MS) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 503-6

Mums and dads need care too: supporting parents of babies in neonatal units (Stewart AJ) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Sep; 5(12): 660, 662, 664-5 (14 ref 2 bib)

ROMANIA

A visit to Romania (Barrett GC) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Jun; 26(6): 231, 234, 236

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, PEDIATRIC

Before 1989 see under INTENSIVE CARE UNITS; PEDIATRIC CARE

Outbreak of multiply resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a pediatric intensive care unit after consolidation with a surgical intensive care unit (Ribner BS et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 244-9 (19 ref)

Nosocomial infections in the pediatric patient: an update (Allen U et al) (review, statistics) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 18(3): 176-93 (190 ref)

Percutaneous central venous catheterization in a pediatric intensive care unit: a survival analysis of complications (Stenzel JP et al) (research) **CRIT CARE MED** 1989 Oct; 17(10): 984-8 (31 ref)

Stress and coping of parents of children in a pediatric intensive care unit (LaMontagne LL et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 416-21 (22 ref)

The inanimate environment of an intensive care unit as a potential source of nosocomial bacteria: evidence for long survival of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus (Getchell-White SI et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 402-7 (15 ref)

Evaluation of a new method of detection of nosocomial infection in the pediatric intensive care unit: the infection control sentinel sheet system (Ford-Jones EL et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Nov; 10(11): 515-20 (13 ref)

Parents of critically ill children have their needs too! (Farrell M) (review) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 123-8 (18 ref)

Introducing new graduates into pediatric intensive care (Janvrin SD) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): Crit Care Manage Ed: 96A, 96D, 96H+ (3 ref 6 bib)

ADMINISTRATION

The PRN plan: professional reimbursement for nurses (Murphy CA et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): Crit Care Manage Ed: 64Q-S, 64V-X (7 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

A description of stressors and coping strategies among parents of critically ill children — a preliminary study (Carnevale FA) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Mar; 6(1): 4-11 (35 ref)

STANDARDS

The evolution and implementation of a P.I.C.U. standard nursing care plan: a nursing process (Paquin-Cadotte S et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CAN CRIT CARE NURS J** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 14-8 (4 ref)

Interactive Videodiscs

see VIDEODISCS

INTERDEPARTMENTAL RELATIONS

More with less: library management in the face of budget constraints (Antes EJ) **BIBL MED CAN** 1990; 11(3): 131-6 (6 ref)

Interdependence between the GI unit and inpatient nurses (Short NM) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 118-21 (2 ref 1 bib)

Promoting nursing's health care agenda through collaboration (Hawken PL et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 16-9

The resource dependence of a county nursing department: efforts to thrive in the 1980s (Felton BB et al) (case study, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 45-51 (12 ref)

EVALUATION

Relationships between nursing and women's studies (Bernhard LA) (research) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 265-71 (12 ref)

Interdisciplinary Education

see EDUCATION, INTERDISCIPLINARY

Interdisciplinary Health Team

see PATIENT CARE TEAM

INTERFERONS

Before 1988 see under IMMUNOLOGIC FACTORS; PROTEINS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Clinical toxicities of the combination of 5-fluorouracil and recombinant interferon alfa-2a: an unusual toxicity profile (Wadler S et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 12-5 (13 ref)

Intraperitoneal alpha interferon for ovarian cancer: a case report (Carney-Gersten P et al) (care plan, case study) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 403-7 (14 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The enhanced potential use of recombinant alpha interferon in the treatment of AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma (Mitsuyasu RT) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 5-7 (26 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The enhanced potential use of recombinant alpha interferon in the treatment of AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma (Mitsuyasu RT) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 5-7 (26 ref)

Alpha interferon: progress and perspectives in the biotherapy of chronic myelogenous leukemia (Habermann TM) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 8-11 (28 ref)

Intraperitoneal alpha interferon for ovarian cancer: a case report (Carney-Gersten P et al) (care plan, case study) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 403-7 (14 ref)

Counterattack: alpha-interferon becomes the first treatment for hepatitis C **TIME** 1989 Dec 11; 134(24): 96

Interferon: a cure for hepatitis B (Pokalo CL) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Sep; 12(9): 43-4

INTERGENERATIONAL RELATIONS

Before 1987 see under INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

"Family Friends:" an innovative example of intergenerational family support services... children with chronic illnesses living at home (Kuehne VS) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 18(4): 237-46 (50 ref)

INTERGENERATIONAL RELATIONS

Intergenerational health education: the Adults Health and Development Program (Leviton D) **HYGIE** 1989; 8(2): 26-9 (8 ref)

A history of intergenerational programs (Newman S) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1989; 20(3/4): 1-16 (34 ref)

The chronically ill grandparent in minority multigenerational family households: problems and solutions from three points of view (Banks J et al) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Spring-Summer; 3(2): 41-8 (15 ref)

Using nursing research. Intergenerational caregiving: adult caregivers and their aging parents (Bowers BJ) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 281-90 (26 ref)

Using nursing research. Intergenerational caregiving: adult caregivers and their aging parents (Perry G) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 291-5

Using nursing research. Intergenerational caregiving: adult caregivers and their aging parents (Miller J) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 296-301

EVALUATION

Filial responsibility and financial strain: the impact on farm families (Krach P) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 38-43 (13 ref)

INTERIOR DESIGN AND FURNISHINGS

Home safe home: practical tips for fall-proofing (Tideiksaar R) (pictorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 280-4 (5 ref)

Patient-centered design (Birdsong C et al) **HEALTHC FORUM J** 1990 May-Jun; 33(3): 40-2, 45

Adaptive housing: remodeling considerations for the disabled (Chen VT et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 352-60 (9 ref)

The occupational therapy home assessment: the home as a therapeutic environment (Rogers JC) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 73-81 (17 ref)

Creating a flexible learning environment (Taylor BA et al) (pictorial) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 84-90 (11 ref)

Remodeling the microbiology lab (Dole MW) (pictorial) **MLO** 1990 May; 22(5): 57-60

A sickroom with a view: a new artificial window brightens patients' days (Seligmann J et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Mar 26; 115(13): 61

The role of community nurses (Jay P) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 8-21; 4(4): 13-5 (14 ref)

Adaptations of the physical environment to compensate for sensory changes (Christenson MA) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1990; 8(3/4): 3-30 (46 ref)

Designing for the older person by addressing environmental attributes (Christenson MA) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1990; 8(3/4): 31-48 (38 ref)

Enhancing independence in the home setting (Christenson MA) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1990; 8(3/4): 49-65 (33 ref)

Chair design and selection for older adults (Christenson MA) (tables/charts) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1990; 8(3/4): 67-85 (18 ref)

Redesigning the long-term care facility (Christenson MA et al) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1990; 8(3/4): 87-111 (18 ref)

Guidelines for selecting landmarks and signage (Christenson MA) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1990; 8(3/4): 113-23 (3 ref)

References... aging in the designed environment (Christenson MA) (bibliography) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1990; 8(3/4): 124-33

Are you sitting comfortably? Good seating requirements in a patient care setting (Lowry M) (pictorial) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(3): 162-4 (5 bib)

Designing a state-of-the-art operating room complex (Rea CM et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Mar; 12(3): 28-35

ECONOMICS

Creating a flexible learning environment (Taylor BA et al) (pictorial) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 84-90 (11 ref)

EDUCATION

The application of Perry's Model of Intellectual Development to teaching a course in access and design (Cobb SM) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 95-7 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

Comparison of integrated electromyographic activity and lumbar curvature during standing and during sitting in three chairs (Bennett DL et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 902-13 (23 ref)

TRENDS

Reception area face-lift can raise practice image (Ladestro D) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Summer; 10(2): 80-1

UTILIZATION

The soothing arts... bringing art into hospitals (Carlisle D) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 15-21; 86(33): 27-30

Herb gardens and loo doors... decor scheme (Hosking S) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 15-21; 86(33): 32-3

INTERLEUKIN 2

Before 1988 see under IMMUNOLOGIC FACTORS

Can your nursing skills meet the challenge of a patient receiving IL-2? (Rieger PT et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 9-19 (29 ref)

Interleukin-2-related bacteremia **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 31 (1 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

The role of interleukin-2 in the biotherapy of cancer (Parkinson DR) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 16-20 (59 ref)

Nursing care of patients receiving activated lymphocytes (Brogley JL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 187-93 (37 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Can your nursing skills meet the challenge of a patient receiving IL-2? (Rieger PT et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 9-19 (29 ref)

IL-2 toxicity: hemodynamic picture of septic shock (Truett L) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 32-3 (3 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Recombinant interleukin-2 in the treatment of refractory solid tumors in pediatric oncology patients: nursing implications (Taylor B et al) (research) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Jul; 6(3): 98-101 (8 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of interleukin-2 in the biotherapy of cancer (Parkinson DR) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 16-20 (59 ref)

INTERLIBRARY LOANS

A microcomputer-based, net-lending interlibrary loan system (Yau L et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 343-7 (7 ref)

Criteria-based evaluation of group 3 level memory telefacsimile equipment for interlibrary loan (Bennett VM et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 131-9 (19 ref)

Interlibrary loan management with microcomputers: a descriptive comparison of software (Lingle VA et al) (bibliography, forms, review) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Summer; 8(2): 41-64 (9 ref)

Document delivery from full-text online files: a pilot project (Gillikin DP) **ONLINE** 1990 May; 14(3): 27-30, 32 (3 ref)

BRAZIL

A project for improving interaction between users and information centres: public access to databases in Brazil (Barcellos SD) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Aug; 7(4): 224-7 (8 ref)

CANADA

New orientations for the National Library of Canada (Scott M) **BIBL MED CAN** 1989; 11(2): 86-92

Resource sharing: revival of a dream (Neame L) **LASERDISK PROF** 1990 Jan; 3(1): 88-90 (3 ref)

EUROPE

Test evaluates feasibility of CD-ROM as document supply medium **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1988 Aug; 6(4): 236-7

ADONIS — the next stage (Campbell R et al) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 20-1 (2 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Cheap and cheerful: developments in the BMA library's photocopying services (McSean T) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 219-20 (3 ref)

METHODS

DOCLINE: a national automated interlibrary loan request routing and referral system (Dutcher GA) **INF TECHNOL LIBR** 1989 Dec; 8(4): 359-70 (6 ref)

ACUILLA: a microcomputer-based interlibrary loans management package (Day J et al) **MICROCOMPUT INF MANAGE** 1988 Jun; 5(2): 93-111 (5 ref)

MICHIGAN

The effect of DOCLINE on interlibrary loan volume and patterns among health sciences libraries in Michigan: preliminary analysis (McGaugh DLA) (research, tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 124-30 (18 ref)

Intermediate Care Facilities
see NURSING HOMES

Interment
see BURIAL PRACTICES

Intermittent Positive Pressure Breathing
see POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION

International Career Mobility
see CAREER MOBILITY, INTERNATIONAL

INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Before 1990 see under DISEASE /classification

Maternal smoking during pregnancy: no association with congenital malformations in Missouri 1980-83 (Malloy MH et al) (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 79(9): 1243-6 (27 ref)

Coding notes (Finnegan R) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 61(4): 24-5

Analysis of ambulatory nursing practice (Parrinello KM et al) (tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 322-8 (6 ref)

Infant mortality: a practical approach to the analysis of the leading causes of death and risk factors (Dollfus C et al) (research, tables/charts) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Aug; 86(2): 176-83 (21 ref)

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH AGENCIES

S.H.A.R.E. (Sending Help and Rehabilitation Everywhere)... donations of surplus and outdated ostomy equipment (Glen MD) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Summer; 23( ): 22

EVALUATION

Nursing code of ethics: an international comparison (Sawyer LM) (research, tables/charts) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 36(5): 145-8 (17 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

Hunger in South Africa **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Aug; 4(8): 5

International Health Problems

see WORLD HEALTH

INTERNATIONAL NURSING

Nursing practice within the health care system of another country, one which is more familiar to the patient than the nurse. For articles involving the nurse practicing within the health care system of her own country, see TRANSCULTURAL NURSING. Do not use /organizations; prefer NURSING ORGANIZATIONS.

Before 1986 see under CAREER MOBILITY, INTERNATIONAL.

Women's health care in China: American travelers' views (Gay JT et al) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 65-74 (6 ref)

CNR firms up nursing's stand on critical issues **INT NURS REV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 36(5): 137-40, 154

Why internationalize nursing administration? (Henry B) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 8-11 (12 ref)

Midwifery: an international career (Vansintejan GA) (anecdote) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 355-8 (11 bib)

Close encounters in international nursing: impact on health policy and research (Maglacas AM) (statistics) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 304-14 (7 ref)

Project ORBIS — exchanging skills around the globe (Frandsen JL et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 192, 246 (1 ref)

Voluntary work with Tibetan refugees (Heslop P) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Apr; 26(4): 136, 138-40 (3 bib)

My Africa trip (Plowes D) (anecdote) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jun; 27(6): 2-3

1992: is it all just talk?... the movement of nurses around Europe (Laurent C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 25-May 1; 86(17): 38-40

VSO nursing in Bhutan (Bibbings J) (anecdote) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 7-20; 3(47): 9-11 (1 ref)

Broadening the mind (Biley F) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 7-20; 3(47): 20-1

In your hands, the whole wide world... nursing is an international language (Allen M) (editorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 24-Jun 13; 4(11): 3

The challenge of research on international populations: theoretical and methodological issues (McArt EW et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 283-6 (43 ref)

On the road again: adventures in OR nursing (Hladio A) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Aug; 12(8): 36-7

Report on international nursing research conference: "new frontiers in nursing research" (Chibuye PS) **ZAMBIA NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(1): 19-22 (4 ref)

AFGHANISTAN

A personal view of a man-made disaster: Afghanistan (Gately R) (anecdote) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 69A-73A

AFRICA, SOUTHERN

South Africa: health in the homelands (Walder J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 1-7; 86(31): 38-40

ANTARCTIC REGIONS

Polar care... isolated occupational health posts (Seymour J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 9-15; 86(19): 60-2

AUSTRALIA

Under the southern cross... nursing experience in the Australian Outback (Bird S) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 20-1990 Jan 2; 85(51): 51-3 (1 ref)

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

The challenge of Third World nursing (Malone RE) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jul; 90(7): 32-7

Interplast: nursing practice in developing nations (Sloan ES) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 May; 12(5): 4-8

ECUADOR

Nursing in the Third World: teaching burn care in Ecuador (Fitzgerald KA) (pictorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 142-8 (3 ref)

EDUCATION

Integration of international and transcultural content in nursing curricula: a process for change (Lindquist GJ) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 272-9 (24 ref)

EDUCATION—EUROPE

Going it alone... working in another European community country (Seymour J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 30-Jun 5; 86(22): 46-7 (1 ref)

EDUCATION—NIGERIA

Taking a student into the field (Brink PJ) (editorial) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 7-8

EUROPE

Under the midnight sun... Lapland (Jones DH) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 8-14; 86(32): 46-8

GREAT BRITAIN

How I spent my summer vacation: a working holiday in England proved to be a rich experience for this Canadian nursing student (Rannie KE) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Mar; 86(3): 29-30

HAWAII

Aloha: clinical rotation in Hawaii (Yonge O) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Mar; 86(3): 26-8

Nursing in paradise... six-week clinical rotation in Honolulu, Hawaii (Dolinski M) (anecdote) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Mar; 86(3): 28

INDIA

View from the east... working in a hospital in Southern India (Aris H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 11-17; 86(15): 44-5

ISRAEL

From Barnet to Jerusalem (Goldberg A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 25-May 1; 86(17): 62-3

KENYA

Rendezvous in Rhamu: teaching and learning with traditional birth attendants in rural Kenya (Steele C et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 53-8

LEBANON

One day at a time... extracts from Suzy Wighton's Beirut diaries (Wighton S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 8-21; 4(6): 25-7

One day at a time... excerpt from her diaries... Palestinian camps (Wighton S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 22-Apr 11; 4(7): 23-5

MEXICO

An international nursing student exchange program: an educational experience that enhanced student cognitive development (Frisch NC) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jan; 29(1): 10-2 (20 ref)

MIDDLE EAST

Health care: a casualty of war (Rosemergy I) **NZ NURS J** 1990 May; 83(4): 19-21

NICARAGUA

More deeply human: what one nurse did (Rankin WW) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 286-7 (4 ref)

A nurse's view inside Nicaragua (Germundson M) **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1989 Apr; 61(4): 100-1

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Recruitment and retention of international nurses aided by recognition of phases of the adjustment process (Pilette PC) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 277-81 (5 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—MEXICO

Exporting health — and hope (Hanson J) **RN** 1990 Sep; 53(9): 25-6

STANDARDS

The do's and don'ts of working overseas (Murphy S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 7-20; 3(47): 4-5

STANDARDS—UNITED STATES

States differ on foreign nurses (Selby T) **AM NURSE** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 3, 41

THAILAND

One year in a refugee camp (Moore L et al) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Winter; 7(1): 16-9

President's message... nurses in Thailand (Sheverbush J) **KANS NURSE** 1990 Mar; 65(3): 8

UNITED STATES

Shortage is international problem (Maroun VM) **AM NURSE** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 5

USSR

Helping out in Russia (Keane A) **NATNEWS** 1990 Apr; 27(4): 16-7

INTERNATIONAL NURSING

ZIMBABWE

Pain control in a patient with myeloma in Zimbabwe... international feature (Sonqishe M et al) (case study) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 198-200 (1 ref)

International Nursing Organizations
see NURSING ORGANIZATIONS, INTERNATIONAL

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

President's message... the World Conference of Operating Room Nurses — VI (Applegeet CJ) (editorial) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1177 (1 ref)

Building bridges: the role of the Medical Library Association in international affairs (Groen F) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 391-2 (3 ref)

Project ORBIS — exchanging skills around the globe (Frandsen JL et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 192, 246 (1 ref)

INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY
'On the job training' which is part of larger educational program; often required for licensure or certification

A part-time Level II fieldwork program (Adelstein LA et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 60-5 (15 ref)

Evaluating Level I fieldwork students: a job model (Winter EF et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 44(2): 161-5 (11 ref)

Coping strategies used by occupational therapy students during fieldwork: an exploratory study (Mitchell MM et al) (research, review) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 543-50 (44 ref)

Evaluating a level I fieldwork model for independent living skills (Neistadt ME et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Aug; 44(8): 692-9 (21 ref)

The level I fieldwork process (Shalik LD) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Aug; 44(8): 700-7 (18 ref)

The value of psychosocial Level II fieldwork (Atwater AW et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 792-5 (12 ref)

Clinical teaching: fieldwork supervisors' attitudes and values (Kautzmann LN) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 835-8 (26 ref)

Perioperative internship for college credit: a Project Alpha activity (Markey BT et al) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1575-9 (4 ref)

Perioperative nurse internship: designing, implementing a collaborative program (Bray CA et al) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 790-1, 793-4, 796-7+ (4 ref)

Clinical practice: a student-centred learning package (Warrender F) (forms) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 233-8 (4 ref)

The effects of residency on the mental health of a hospital librarian (Zundel KM) (anecdote) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 384-6

Internships in community health education/promotion professional preparation programs (Cottrell RR et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 30-3 (11 ref)

Nurse practitioners as teachers of family medicine residents: in-hospital postpartum rounds (Gold M) (forms) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 79-82 (6 ref)

A process for determining content for a nurse internship program (Fritsch-deBruyn RR) (research, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 118-24 (11 ref)

Needed: a trial of competence... the appropriate amount of clinical experience students need to begin practice (de Tornyay R) (editorial) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 390

A competency-based model for nurse internships (Sams L et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 93-4 (5 ref)

What is a "NIWI?"... Nurse in Washington Internship (Billo K) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 130-2

Introducing new graduates into pediatric intensive care (Janvrin SD) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): Crit Care Manage Ed: 96A, 96D, 96H+ (3 ref 6 bib)

No more money for nursing education? (Sharp N) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 24-5

Litigation in dermatology **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 55 (1 ref)

Work-related reinforcer patterns in occupational therapy (Madill HM et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 93-107 (16 ref)

Enriching the fieldwork II experience: a recruitment strategy for psychosocial occupational therapy (Ebb EW et al) (research, review) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1990; 10(1): 29-46 (23 ref)

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. The relationship between field placement agencies and the university (Saul S) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 73-9

ADMINISTRATION

The relationship of physician assistants to an orthopedic residency program (Harris CM et al) **CLIN ORTHOP RELATED RES** 1990 Mar; (252): 252-61 (21 ref)

EVALUATION

Progressive student expectations based on AOTA's fieldwork evaluation (Jas-Weathers T) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 848-51 (5 ref)

Residency training in physical medicine and rehabilitation: clinical and didactic experience *part 1* (Anderson JM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 372-5 (5 ref)

Program evaluations of occupational therapy Level II fieldwork environments: a naturalistic inquiry (Meyers SK) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 347-61 (12 ref)

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. The practicum experience (Killeffer EHP) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 65-72

OHIO

Student internship in emergency nursing: one answer to the nursing shortage (Hafer TJ et al) (forms) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 326-30

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Said another way (Peschel R et al) (anecdote) **NURS FORUM** 1990; 25(1): 37-8

Interperitoneal Access Devices
see VASCULAR ACCESS DEVICES

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS
see also IMPAIRED SOCIAL INTERACTION (NURS DIAG); SOCIAL SKILLS TRAINING

Dealing with obnoxious people (Davidhizar R) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 20-1 (7 ref)

Nurturance flows two ways (Geissler EM) **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 72-4 (5 ref)

How about an "interdependence day"?... nurturance (Mallison MB) (editorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jul; 90(7): 7

Females in the workplace: acknowledging, preventing betrayal (Davison-Crews E) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 1028, 1030, 1032-4 (9 ref)

Codependency: strategies for healing *part 3* (Arnold LJ) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 85-6, 88-9

Theme-centred group work: the Theme-Centred Interaction (TCI) approach to groups (Dean P) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 53(5): 202-6 (3 ref 2 bib)

Stay sane: don't trianguiate: the fine art of dealing directly with people (Inniss C) **CAN NURSE** 1989 Dec; 85(11): 28 (5 ref 2 bib)

Nurses who make a difference (Main R) (anecdote) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Aug; 37(7): 13

Handling manipulation (Davidhizar R) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Apr; 8(3): 37-44 (11 ref)

Maintaining healthy relationships (Vanore-Black N) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Jul; 4(4): 39-45 (7 ref)

Gratitude and wellness (Rankin WW) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 138-9

Helping or hurting? Interacting in the psychiatric milieu (Emrich K) (CEU, exam questions, research, review) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Dec; 27(12): 26-31 (8 ref)

Improving relationships: groups for inpatients with bipolar disorder (Pollack LE) (CEU, exam questions, review) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 May; 28(5): 17-22, 35-6 (19 ref)

Child life interns' contributions to pediatric care in a community hospital (Giles HW et al) (research) **J RES CHILD EDUC** 1987 Fall; 2(2): 80-8 (4 ref)

The re-union (Lautman B) (anecdote) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Dec; 102(1223): 424-5

When a best friend dies of a rare disease (Filegel E) (anecdote) **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1990 Feb; 62(2): 4-6

How to succeed with your nurse executive (Marshall JR) (editorial) **NJ NURSE** 1989 Sep-Oct; 19(5): 2 (3 ref)

The caring imperative in education. The tensions and passions of caring (Greene M) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 29-43 (19 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Deciding to care: a way to knowledge (Moccia P) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 207-15 (5 ref)

Relationships among perceived supervisor communication, nurse morale, and sociocultural variables (Kennedy CW et al) (research) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 38-46 (33 ref)

Consulting telesis: a systems approach (Price JL et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): OR/Surg Procedure Ed: 80A, 80D, 80F (9 ref)

Co-dependent behaviors in managers: a script for failure (Cauthorne-Lindstrom C et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): 34-5, 38-9 (4 ref)

The best approach is doing "nothing" (Davidhizar R) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 42-4

Self-assertion and nurses: a different voice (Kilkus SP) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 May-Jun; 38(3): 143-5, 135 (23 ref)

Constructive criticism: how to give it and how to take it **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 178, 181

Wearing your title well (Dolan M) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 72

Coping with problem personalities (Widell J et al) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 102, 104, 106

Night shift (Reif SL) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 112

An exchange of services program for adults with developmental disabilities: how effective was it? (Shaperman J et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 241-55 (8 ref)

The effects of social facilitation on persons performing a manual work task (Miller QL) (research) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(3): 21-30 (11 ref)

Interpersonal "dances": reflections of Harriet Goldhor Lerner, PhD (Kirmer D) (interview) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1990; 26(2): 7-13

The abused woman and her family of origin (Leach CL) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1990; 26(2): 14-20 (17 ref)

Thanks (Nielsen P) (anecdote) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Jan 1; 27(1): 10

Synergy in the medical office (Feist CM) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 May-Jun; 23(3): 6, 8 (3 ref 4 bib)

A family-oriented work environment: essential for nurse retention (Scott RP) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Aug; 2(8): 1-4 (3 ref)

Your mama taught you better... discourteous applicants (Glasser G) (anecdote) **RN** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 120

Break it off: identifying a destructive love relationship (Rhoades RA) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Sep; 12(9): 13-6 (3 ref)

The primary support received by recently divorced mothers (Duffy ME) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 676-90 (22 ref)

EDUCATION

Curricular content of Canadian university schools of nursing on lay support groups (Stewart M) (research) **CAN J NURS RES** 1988 Winter; 20(4): 59-71 (36 ref)

The role of the clinical nurse specialist in the assessment and development of social-sexual skills of adults who are developmentally disabled... community settings (Steele S et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 148-53 (13 ref 12 bib)

Interpersonal skills for tutors (van Tilburg T) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Oct; 4(10): 21-2 (1 ref)

EVALUATION

Interactive assessment in a nursing program... alternative approach in monitoring student performance (Morgan A) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Jun-Aug; 6(4): 29-32 (10 ref)

What is an interpersonally skilled person?: A repertory grid account of professional nurse's views (Burnard P et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Dec; 9(6): 384-91 (29 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

A preliminary study of social issues in AIDS prevention among adolescents (Ross MW et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 59(7): 308-11 (9 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Interactional issues: infants, parents, professionals (Provence S) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1990 Jul; 3(1): 1-7 (23 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Violence in dating relationships (Koval JE) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 298-304 (34 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Diversional therapy... residents in a long-term care facility (Badry E et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Feb; 86(2): 33-5 (1 ref)

Quality of everyday life in long stay institutions for the elderly. An observational study of long stay hospital and nursing home care (Clark P et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(11): 1201-10 (25 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

Interracial contact in South Africa within the nursing context (Finchilescu G) (research) **J APPL SOC PSYCHOL** 1988; 18(14): 1207-21 (20 ref)

INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

Perceptions of CRNAs: current and future roles *part 2* (Lester RC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 417-25 (19 ref)

The art of setting limits (Davidhizar R) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 26-7 (3 ref)

Steps in collaborative research between clinicians and faculty (DePoy E et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 55-9 (10 ref)

How to get the best out of your SMTs... Standards Monitoring Teams (Hurst C) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Aug; 20(1): 27

The impact of new information technology on users: an engineer's view (Tseng LB) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Aug; 7(4): 228-30 (3 ref)

Communication with emergency medical services providers (Stewart C) **EMERG MED CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 103-17 (8 ref)

Medical staff literature grows (Johnson DEL) (bibliography) **HEALTH CARE STRATEG MANAGE** 1990 May; 8(5): 8-9

Nurses, administrators exchange jobs for a day (Teschke DA) **HEALTHC FINANC MANAGE** 1990 May; 44(5): 115

Shared patients (Carr P) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 6-7

Task force formed to encourage collaboration on outcomes **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 21-3 (16 bib)

From organizational to interorganizational development in nursing practice: improving the effectiveness of interdisciplinary teamwork and interagency collaboration (Iles PA et al) (review) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 50-8 (37 ref)

Working with combating stress (Galasso D) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Mar; 40(1): 20, 32

Addressing supply and demand... supply and utilization of nursing personnel (Hegyvary ST) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 71 (2 ref)

Effective leadership during organizational transitions (Gilmore TN) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 135-41 (4 ref)

Decentralized pharmacists improve nursing productivity (Gomberg F et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 73-6 (8 bib)

Dealing with medical staff: it's time to do it differently! (Turner SO) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): 52-3 (12 bib)

Traditional healers and the primary health care nurse (Blackett-Sliep Y) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 42-4 (7 bib)

Moving with the times... multidisciplinary working... physiotherapists... nurses (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 8-14; 85(45): 46-7

As others see us: emotional support... clinical psychologists (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 14-20; 86(7): 48-9

The need for staff support (Morle K) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 11-24; 4(2): 36

Staff involvement key to successful employee relations (McAleer DC et al) **PROVIDER** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 29-31

National health insurance: if not now, when? (Henderson VA) (editorial) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 59

Gender prescription in nurse training: its effect on health care provision (Treacy MP) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 70-91 (42 ref)

The social worker joins the team: a look at the socialization process (Sands RG) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(2): 1-14 (29 ref)

President's message... teamwork on committees is vital to a complex health care team (Borgman MF) **WEATHER VANE** 1990 Spring; 58(11): 1-2

EVALUATION

"I beg to differ": conflict in the interdisciplinary team (Sands RG et al) (case study) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(3): 55-72 (20 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Nurse anesthetists and podiatrists... may nurse anesthetists collaborate with podiatrists? (Blumenreich GA) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 391-3

Interrater Reliability

see RELIABILITY AND VALIDITY

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK

Effects of running on intervertebral disc height (White TL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 12(4): 139-46 (32 ref)

Refresher course for general practitioners: the treatment of lumbar disk lesions (Cyriax J) (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 12(4): 163-9

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK CHEMOLYSIS

The dissolving of the nucleus pulposus of a displaced intervertebral disk, usually by the direct injection of a proteolytic enzyme, especially chymopapain, into the diseased disk.

Before 1987 see under ENZYMES /therapeutic use; INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT/drug therapy.

Regression of herniated nucleus pulposus: two patients with lumbar radiculopathy (Ellenberg M et al) (case study, pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 842-4 (19 ref)

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT

Refresher course for general practitioners: the treatment of lumbar disk lesions (Cyriax J) (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 12(4): 163-9

COMPLICATIONS

Regression of herniated nucleus pulposus: two patients with lumbar radiculopathy (Ellenberg M et al) (case study, pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 842-4 (19 ref)

THERAPY

Natchev's auto-traction for lumbago-sciatica: effectiveness in lumbar disc herniation (Tesio L et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 831-4 (11 ref)

Regression of herniated nucleus pulposus: two patients with lumbar radiculopathy (Ellenberg M et al) (case study, pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 842-4 (19 ref)

Interview, Psychological
see DIAGNOSIS, PSYCHOSOCIAL

INTERVIEWS

Gaining and maintaining research entree in the nursing home (Fox EJ et al) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 77-80 (1 ref)

Hospital library evaluation using focus group interviews (Robbins K et al) (questionnaire, research) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 311-3 (13 ref)

Quick tips for communicating your message in a media interview **CHART** 1989 Sep; 86(8): 6

Clinical writing and the documentary construction of schizophrenia (Barrett RJ) **CULT MED PSYCHIATRY** 1988 Sep; 12(3): 265-99 (58 ref)

Comparison of different data collection methods within a study sample: telephone versus home interviews (Chwalow AJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 321-8 (27 ref)

Integrating research with practice: the psychosocial impact of breast cancer (Roberts CS et al) (case study) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 261-8 (19 ref)

EVALUATION

Evaluating exit interviews... method of discovering why staff leave (Tutton J) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 6-12; 85(49): 46-8 (8 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Anatomically correct dolls used in interviews of young children suspected of having been sexually abused (Leventhal JM et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1989 Nov; 84(5): 900-6 (23 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Evaluating the adolescent: the search for the hidden agenda (Boggio N et al) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 30; 22(2): 18-22, 27-32, 34

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Health interviews for school children (Inglis J) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 May; 25(5): 202, 204 (2 ref)

METHODS

Patient assessment: conducting an effective interview (Haselfeld D) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 551, 553, 555-7 (2 ref 6 bib)

Circular questions: a family interviewing strategy (Loos F et al) (questionnaire) **DCCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 46-53 (20 ref)

A protocol of safety: research of abuse of women (Parker B et al) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 248-50 (13 ref)

Market survey tips: interviewing working students (Johnson SH) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Aug; 3(8): 3-4

Interviews, Job
see JOB INTERVIEWS

Intestinal Motility
see GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY

INTESTINAL NEOPLASMS

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Bowel cancer: nipping it in the bud **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1989 Sep; 14(11): 1-3

INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION

Bowel obstruction (Davis SM) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Nov; 5(3): 57-63 (21 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Death in the ED holding area — liability? (George JE et al) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 351-2 (1 ref)

INTESTINAL POLYPS

SURGERY

Bowel cancer: nipping it in the bud **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1989 Sep; 14(11): 1-3

INTESTINE, SMALL

SURGERY

Intraoperative endoscopy of the small bowel: treatment for occult hemorrhage (Shoaf BA et al) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 776-7, 779, 781-2 (11 ref)

INTESTINES

The use of intestinal antibiotics to delay or prevent infections in patients with burns (Deutsch DH et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 436-42 (17 ref)

INJURIES

Enema-related intestinal necrosis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 11 (1 ref)

Avoiding enema-related colonic necrosis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 25 (3 ref)

SURGERY

Overcoming the stigma... irrigation and continent pouches (Salter M) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 2-8; 86(18): Stoma Care: 67-9, 71 (9 ref)

Intoxication, Alcoholic
see ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION

INTRA-AORTIC BALLOON PUMPING
Before 1987 see under ASSISTED CIRCULATION

Intra aortic balloon pumping: how to stay on course (Joseph DL et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 42-7 (5 bib)

Mechanical assist for the failing heart... preface (Quaal SJ) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): xv-xvi

Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation as a therapy for shock (Schott KE) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 187-93 (14 ref)

Intrapulmonary artery balloon pumping after CABG surgery (Holzum D) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Feb; 10(2): 48-9, 52-3 (8 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intra aortic balloon pumping: how to stay on course (Joseph DL et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 42-7 (5 bib)

Vascular complications of the patient undergoing intra-aortic balloon pumping (Goran SF) (forms, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 459-67 (30 ref)

Lower limb ischemia related to use of the intraaortic balloon pump (Funk M et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 542-52 (32 ref)

EDUCATION

Family perceptions of the intra-aortic balloon pumping experience (Goran SF) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 475-7 (7 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing dynamics of pediatric intraaortic balloon pumping (Anella J et al) (care plan, forms, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Apr; 10(4): 24-6, 28-30, 32-4+ (6 ref)

METHODS

Air transport of the patient requiring intra-aortic balloon pumping (Mertlich G et al) (forms, pictorial, protocol) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 443-58 (44 ref)

Perspectives on intra-aortic balloon-pump timing (Gould KA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 469-73 (6 ref)

NURSING

Intrapulmonary artery balloon pumping after CABG surgery (Holzum D) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Feb; 10(2): 48-9, 52-3 (8 ref)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing dynamics of pediatric intraaortic balloon pumping (Anella J et al) (care plan, forms, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Apr; 10(4): 24-6, 28-30, 32-4+ (6 ref)

Intra-Arterial Infusions
see INFUSIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL

Intra-Arterial Injections
see INJECTIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL

Intracranial Aneurysm
see CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE
Spinal fluid pressure.

Neurologic nursing research (Parsons LC et al) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 3-25 (46 ref)

EVALUATION

Intracranial hypertension: advances in intracranial pressure monitoring (Gilliam EE) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 21-7 (23 ref)

Intracranial pressure monitoring: review of risk factors associated with infection (Hickman KM et al) (CEU, exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 84-92 (43 ref)

Validation of risk factors for the nursing diagnosis decreased intracranial adaptive capacity (Rauch ME et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 173-8 (6 ref)

Cerebral injuries and intracranial hemorrhages as a result of trauma (Ammons AM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 23-33 (29 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The effect of nursing activities on the intracranial pressure of children (Hobdell EF et al) (research) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jun; 9(6): 75-9 (14 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The comatose child: analysis of factors affecting intracranial pressure (Farley JA) **DCCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 216-22 (10 ref)

INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE, INCREASED
Before 1986 see under INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE

Intracranial hypertension: advances in intracranial pressure monitoring (Gilliam EE) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 21-7 (23 ref)

Preventing increased intracranial pressure: nursing care can make the difference (Drummond BL) (nursing diagnoses) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 116-22 (25 ref)

Pulmonary complications in the patient with acute head injury: neurogenic pulmonary edema (Dettbarn CL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 583-9 (67 ref)

Validation of risk factors for the nursing diagnosis decreased intracranial adaptive capacity (Rauch ME et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 173-8 (6 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Is there a place for intracranial pressure monitoring in the emergency department? (Lillehei KO et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 84-7 (9 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing interventions to decrease the risk of periventricular-intraventricular hemorrhage (Kling P) (review) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 457-64 (39 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Preventing increased intracranial pressure: nursing care can make the difference (Drummond BL) (nursing diagnoses) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 116-22 (25 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Guide lines for the physiotherapy management of critically ill children with acutely raised intracranial pressure (Prasad A et al) (case study) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Apr; 76(4): 248-50 (23 ref)

Intracranial Pressure Monitoring
see MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

Intradermal Injections
see INJECTIONS, INTRADERMAL

Intradermal Tests
see SKIN TESTS

Intrafallopian Transfer, Gamete
see GAMETE INTRAFALLOPIAN TRANSFER

Intrahospital Transfer
see TRANSFER, INTRAHOSPITAL

Intramuscular Injections
see INJECTIONS, INTRAMUSCULAR

Intraocular Lenses
see LENSES, INTRAOCULAR

Intraocular Pressure Measurement
see TONOMETRY

INTRAOPERATIVE CARE

Retrograde coronary sinus perfusion: a new approach to cardioplegia delivery (Monsein S et al) (pictorial, review) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 59-64 (14 ref)

Emergency exploratory sternotomy: the nurse's role (Kern LS) (pictorial, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 148-57 (21 ref)

Pheochromocytoma: the use of labetalol hydrochloride for management of intraoperative effects of circulating catecholamines (Pinder PA) (case study) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 340-3 (27 ref)

The anesthetic management of a patient with intravascular coagulation with fibrinolysis: a case study (Powers MZ) (case study) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 349-55 (16 ref)

AANA Journal course: new technologies in anesthesia: update for nurse anesthetists — intraoperative blood salvage (Healey TG) (CEU, exam questions) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 429-34 (10 ref)

Naloxone hydrochloride: a review (Goodrich PM) (review) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 14-6 (9 ref)

Undiagnosed intra-operative intra-abdominal hemorrhage during an abdominoplasty: a case study (Makdad RE) (case study) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 148-51 (4 ref)

Gastrointestinal end-to-end anastomosis: using staples to secure the procedure (LeBlanc KA et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 986-8, 990, 992-3 (1 ref)

Pediatric intraoperative radiation: hospitals share resources to provide care (McDowell SG) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 995-6, 998, 1002-4 (1 ref 5 bib)

Ureteral stents: indications, placement procedures, patient care (Denson CE) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1293-5, 1297-8, 1300-2+ (2 ref 3 bib)

Outpatient hernia repair: the Shouldice technique (Long TD et al) (forms, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 801, 804, 806-8+ (12 ref)

Fibrous bile duct obstructions: diagnosis, treatment, prognosis (Braasch JW et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 818, 820-6 (7 ref)

Intraoperative radiotherapy (Erickson S et al) (pictorial) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Winter; 3(4): 5-8 (5 ref)

Family needs of patients having coronary artery bypass graft surgery during the intraoperative period (Norheim C) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 622-6 (15 ref)

Nursing approaches in local anesthesia for ophthalmic surgery (Frandsen JL) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 135-8 (10 ref)

Practical points in the care of the patient postcardiac surgery (Litwack K et al) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 106-11 (7 ref)

Nursing interventions during lasertripsy (Rogalla C) (pictorial) **LASER NURS** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 12-4

Radiation therapy: recent advances and nursing implications (Strohl RA) (pictorial, protocol) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 309-29 (35 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reoperation: cardiac surgery (Halfman-Franey M et al) (statistics) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 72-8 (43 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The neonate in surgery: perioperative nursing care (Firkins VL et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1192-5, 1198, 1200+

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Intraoperative injury does not always mean liability (Murphy EK) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 19, 21-2

NURSING

AANA Journal course: advanced scientific concepts: update for nurse anesthetists — electroencephalography for intraoperative assessment of the central nervous system (Porter SS et al) (CEU, pictorial) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 356-63 (2 ref 3 bib)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric blood and fluid therapy *part 2* (Hinkle AJ) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Sep 7; 12(7): 51-6 (3 bib)

Intraosseous Infusions
see INFUSIONS, INTRAOSSEOUS

INTRAPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

With a little help from... (Nielsen P) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 136

Implementation of nursing diagnosis: the role of the clinical nurse specialist (Czurylo KH et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 276-81 (16 ref)

The essentials of win-win negotiation for the clinical nurse specialist (Beare PG) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 138-41 (9 ref)

Interdependence between the GI unit and inpatient nurses (Short NM) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 118-21 (2 ref 1 bib)

On a wing and a prayer... child death inquiries... role of nurse managers (O'Connor P) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 266-7

Teaming up with the ward clerk (Resch TL) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 99, 101 (2 ref)

Nursing practitioners, researchers, teachers and managers all have the same goal (Alexander MF) (editorial) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 991-2 (1 ref)

Power and collegial relations among nurses on wards adopting primary nursing and hierarchical ward management structures (McMahon R) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 232-9 (25 ref)

Evaluating an RN/co-worker model (Powers PH et al) (forms, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 11-5

Instructor facilitation of the preceptorship relationship in nursing education (Hsieh NL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 262-8 (5 ref)

Reaching out to each other: nurses helping nurses (Puetz BE) (editorial) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 59

Lay midwife to nurse-midwife: perceived learning needs and attitudes toward the learning experience (Walsh LV et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 204-13 (18 ref)

Collaborative innovations among nursing managers (Panfill RR et al) **MICH NURSE** 1990 May; 63(5): 15-6

Some ramblings on the role of the nurse manager (O'Brien J) (editorial) **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1989 Apr; 61(4): 94

How to succeed with your nurse executive (Marshall JR) (editorial) **NJ NURSE** 1989 Sep-Oct; 19(5): 2 (3 ref)

From "mama management" to team spirit (Manthey M) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): 20-1

Assessing nursing systems relationships (Victory A et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 64Q-R, 64T, 64V+ (8 bib)

Do head nurses include staff nurses in problem-solving? (Schmieding NJ) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 58-60 (9 ref)

Collaboration between education and service (Thomas KW et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 78-80 (3 ref)

Counselling the boss (Burnard P) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 3-9; 86(1): 58-9 (6 ref)

Perceptions of faculty image (Oechsle LH et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 25-8 (4 ref)

Staff nurses vs agency nurses: seeing it from both sides (Grau PA et al) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 48-9

Making the most of your time... by involving others (Short B et al) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 99-100, 102, 104

Nurses, let's support each other more (Sanford K) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 109-10, 112, 115-6+

When nurses are addicted to drugs: confronting an impaired co-worker (Alexander D et al) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 54-8

Myra offered nothing but complaints (Cox J) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 118, 120

Nurses who become the parent of the patient (Majkowski N et al) (anecdote) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 275-7

Skills development: the importance of teamwork (Fitch MI) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 Nov; 1(4): 25-6

A federation of equals... National Federation of Specialty Nursing Organizations (Puetz BE) (editorial) **REHABIL NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 316

EVALUATION

A quantitative study of nursing staff interactions in psychiatric wards (Sandford DA et al) (research) **ACTA PSYCHIATR SCAND** 1990; 81(1): 46-51 (9 ref)

Staff relations and acceptance of the elderly in long-term care facilities (Robertson D et al) (research) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1989 Fall; 17(3): 2-7 (17 ref)

Intraspinal Infusions
see INFUSIONS, INTRASPINAL

Intraspinal Injections
see INJECTIONS, INTRASPINAL

Intrathecal Infusions
see INFUSIONS, INTRASPINAL

Intrathecal Injections
see INJECTIONS, INTRASPINAL

Intratracheal Intubation
see INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL

Intrauterine Diagnosis
see PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS

Intrauterine Growth Retardation
see FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION

Intravaginal Administration
see ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL

Intravenous Administration
see ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVENOUS

Intravenous Drug Abuse
see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, INTRAVENOUS

Intravenous Drug Delivery Systems
see INFUSION PUMPS

INTRAVENOUS DRUG USERS

Before 1990 see under SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE

A comprehensive world overview of needle exchange programs (Karpen M) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 26-8

HIV seroprevalence in intravenous drug users: Los Angeles, California, 1986 (Mascola L et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 81-2 (6 ref)

Variables influencing condom use among intravenous drug users (Magura S et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 82-4 (24 ref)

Shooting galleries and AIDS: infection probabilities and "tough" policies (Des Jarlais DC et al) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 80(2): 142-4 (12 ref)

HIV seropositivity of needles from shooting galleries in South Florida (Chitwood DD et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 80(2): 150-2 (6 ref)

The prevalence of high-risk sexual behavior in male intravenous drug users with steady female partners (Lewis DK et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 80(4): 465-6 (13 ref)

How to "sell" a needle exchange program (Blatherwick J) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S26-7 (7 ref)

Vancouver's needle exchange program (Bardsley J et al) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1): 39-45 (44 ref)

Intravenous drug use and hepatitis A: an investigation of an outbreak (Jin A et al) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1): 79-81 (15 ref)

Listeria monocytogenes meningitis in a human immunodeficiency virus-positive patient undergoing hemodialysis (Calubiran OV et al) (case study) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 21-3 (14 ref)

HIV in women in the sex industry and/or injection drug users (Lyons C et al) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 33-40 (17 ref)

AIDS and drug abuse: the implications for nursing (Oliver DA) **NJ NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 20(2): 15 (4 ref)

Tuberculosis: an increasing problem among minorities in the United States (Snider DE Jr. et al) (tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 646-53 (12 ref)

Black and Latina womens' AIDS related knowledge, attitudes, and practices (Flaskerud JH et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 339-46 (20 ref)

When IV drug abuse complicates AIDS (Schmitz D) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 60-7 (4 bib)

Human immunodeficiency virus seroprevalence in female intravenous drug users: the puzzle of Black women's risk (Lewis DK et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(9): 1071-6 (48 ref)

CANADA

AIDS-related knowledge, attitudes and behaviour in injection drug users attending a Toronto treatment facility (Millson M et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1): 46-9

NEW YORK

The New York experience... care for drug misusers with AIDS or HIV-related conditions (Parker S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 21-27; 86(8): 58-9 (2 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The I.V. nurse and the I.V. drug abuser: medical and psychosocial implications (Crowe M) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 405-8 (14 ref)

Intravenous Infusions
see INFUSIONS, INTRAVENOUS

Intravenous Injections
see INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

INTRAVENOUS NURSING

Use for discipline

IV nursing crossword **CINA J** 1989 Jul-Sep; 5(3): 3

Continuous ambulatory gamma globulin infusion in the home setting: a treatment proposal for a high-risk patient (Kolek GB) (care plan, case study, protocol, research, tables/charts) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 384-95 (4 ref)

Protecting the intravenous nurse from blood-borne pathogens (Riley EN) (statistics) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 401-3 (8 ref)

The I.V. nurse and the I.V. drug abuser: medical and psychosocial implications (Crowe M) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 405-8 (14 ref)

Central venous catheterization: issues associated with the use of single- and multiple-lumen catheters (Speer EW) (care plan, forms, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 30-9 (18 ref)

Antineoplastic vesicant extravasation (Beason R) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 111-4 (9 ref)

A creative approach to comprehensive I.V. therapy documentation (Winskunas CA) (forms) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 115-8 (4 ref)

Continuous subcutaneous infusion of narcotics (McLaughlin-Hagan M) (pictorial) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 119-21 (4 ref)

A protocol for intravenous pentamidine administration (Handy CM et al) (protocol) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 13(3): 164-7 (9 ref)

Home antibiotic therapy for brain abscesses (Hinkle JL) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 13(3): 172-6 (9 ref)

Presidential report: hospital/home care: linking visions (Rutherford C) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 218-20

Math calculations for intravenous nurses (Weinstein SM) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 231-6 (3 ref)

Quality assurance and the intravenous nurse (Tofflemoyer M) (forms) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 239-42 (4 ref)

Measuring outcome criteria: the intravenous nursing care plan (Baker DL) (care plan) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 253-8 (5 ref)

Improved long-term maintenance of central venous catheters with a new dressing technique (Eisenberg PG et al) (pictorial, research) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 279-84 (17 ref)

Peripherally inserted central catheters: development of a hospital-based program (Kyle KS et al) (research, review) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 287-90 (4 ref)

An overview of vascular access devices inserted via the antecubital area (Hadaway LC) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 297-306 (18 ref)

Occurrence screens: a risk and quality control tool for intravenous nurses (Tan MW) (forms) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 308-11 (2 ref)

Not in vein... IV nurses (Cruce B) **J UROL NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 8(4): 745-6

How to access an epidural implanted port (Southern JP) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 48-51

PICC lines: the latest home care challenge (Masoorli S et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 44-51 (6 bib)

When you give phenytoin IV (Fishel M et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Sep; 53(9): 58-9 (10 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Starting an infant's IV (Tietjen SD) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 44-7 (8 ref)

Intravenous infusion by superficial vein in the neonate (Blatz S et al) (pictorial) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 122-8 (29 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

A position paper: human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 344

Executive director's report... INS' Annual Meeting (Larkin M) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 206-13 (3 ref)

Presidential report: hospital/home care: linking visions (Rutherford C) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 218-20

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Presidential address: take time... with our patients... in everything you do (Delisio N) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 216-7

STANDARDS

A position paper: human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 344

Intravenous Substance Abuse

see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, INTRAVENOUS

INTRAVENOUS THERAPY

Includes all parenteral therapies. For articles on I.V. therapy as a discipline, use INTRAVENOUS NURSING

Withdrawal of food and fluid (Daly BJ) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 187-97 (22 ref)

Why worry about IV fluids? (Metheny NM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 50-7 (9 ref)

Parenteral fluids: an overview *part 1* (Rice V) (tables/charts) **CINA J** 1990 Apr-Jun; 6(2): 6-8

Parenteral fluids: specifics of replacement therapy *part* 2 (Rice V) **CINA J** 1990 Jul-Sep; 6(3): 6-7

Fluid resuscitation in the adult trauma patient (Roberts MK) **CONA J** 1990 Spring; 12(1): 13-7 (23 ref)

Disaster drugs in Armenia (Levy DB) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Mar; 21(3): 16, 18, 22-4 (14 ref)

Trends in IV therapy (Verdile VP) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 44-7, 67 (36 ref)

IV filters have proponents, but avoid use if doubts exist (Gurevich I) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Mar; 16(3): 37-8 (6 ref)

Technology versus clinical evaluation for fluid management decisions in CABG patients (Pierson MG et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 192-5 (24 ref)

A creative approach to comprehensive I.V. therapy documentation (Winskunas CA) (forms) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 115-8 (4 ref)

Rapid fluid resuscitation: how to correct dangerous deficits (Sommers M) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 52-60 (5 ref)

Effects of fluid manipulation on the incidence of vomiting during outpatient cisplatin infusion (Jordan LN) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 213-8 (34 ref)

Fluid resuscitation in the adult trauma patient (Roberts MK) (CEU, exam questions) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 41-7 (23 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiovascular complications of intravenous vasopressin therapy (Jacoby AG et al) (case study) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 63-6 (7 ref)

Prehospital IV therapy: are we contributing to patient complications? (Lawrence D) **JEMS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 50-1, 53-6 (17 ref)

The risks of IV therapy (Goodinson SM) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Feb; 5(5): 235-6, 238 (10 ref)

Keeping the flora out: reducing risk of infection in IV therapy *part 2* (Goodinson SM) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Aug; 5(11): 572-5 (24 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intravenous infusion by superficial vein in the neonate (Blatz S et al) (pictorial) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 122-8 (29 ref)

EDUCATION

Practice makes perfect IV therapy skills with Intravenous Therapy (Bolwell C) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1989 Oct-Nov; 4(1): 4

Designing interactive video instruction: an educator's perspective (Battista-Calderone A) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov; 10(9): 504-10 (24 ref)

EVALUATION

Crystalloid versus colloid fluid therapy after cardiac surgery (Ley SJ et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 31-40 (24 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Overview of advanced life support for pediatric patients (Fredrickson JM) (pictorial, tables/charts) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 17-24 (10 ref)

Intravenous infusion by superficial vein in the neonate (Blatz S et al) (pictorial) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 122-8 (29 ref)

Updating the management of the burned child (Amon L) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Aug; 4(8): 30-1 (1 bib)

METHODS

Crystalloid versus colloid fluid therapy after cardiac surgery (Ley SJ et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 31-40 (24 ref)

Thermal trauma (Dyer C et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 85-117 (34 ref)

NURSING

Rapid fluid resuscitation: how to correct dangerous deficits (Sommers M) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 52-60 (5 ref)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric blood and fluid therapy *part 1* (Hinkle AJ) (CEU, exam questions, forms) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Aug 24; 12(6): 43-8 (3 bib)

Pediatric blood and fluid therapy *part 2* (Hinkle AJ) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Sep 7; 12(7): 51-6 (3 bib)

STANDARDS

A new and improved guide to IV therapy... protocols for intravenous therapy (Holder C et al) (tables/charts) **AM J NURS** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 43-7

The importance of developing and using standards of practice for IV therapy (Townend M) **CINA J** 1990 Jan-Mar; 6(1): 4

Prehospital IV therapy: are we contributing to patient complications? (Lawrence D) **JEMS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 50-1, 53-6 (17 ref)

IV therapy: reducing the risk of infection (Lenox AC) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 60-1 (4 ref)

TRENDS

The speciality of IV therapy — past to present (Kenwell S et al) **CINA J** 1989 Oct-Dec; 5(4): 2 (6 ref)

INTRAVENOUS THERAPY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Includes all enteral therapy equipment and supplies

IV filters have proponents, but avoid use if doubts exist (Gurevich I) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Mar; 16(3): 37-8 (6 ref)

Poor sharps design cited for needlesticks, blood infections **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Nov; 16(11): 144-6 (1 ref)

Abbott infuses IV business with growth (Souhrada L) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Jan 5; 64(1): 67

PICC lines: the latest home care challenge (Masoorli S et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 44-51 (6 bib)

ECONOMICS

Saving money with effective in-line filters (Stromberg C et al) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 109-13 (14 ref)

EVALUATION

Are you using the right IV pump? (Lorenz BL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **RN** 1990 May; 53(5): 31-7 (3 bib)

UTILIZATION

Recent advances in trauma resuscitation (Chabot DR) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Aug; 5(2): 1-14 (52 ref)

Preventing central-line sepsis requires multifaceted approach (Gurevich I) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 104-6 (17 ref)

Intravenous Therapy, Home

see HOME INTRAVENOUS THERAPY

Intropin

see DOPAMINE

INTUBATION

Tapeless tube security for burn victims (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jul 15; 22(13): 71, 74

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

How do you use a double-lumen endobronchial tube? (Cooper KL et al) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1503-4, 1506 (4 ref)

INTUBATION

METHODS

Tube feeding problems and solutions (Murphy JI) (CEU, exam questions) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 7-11 (20 ref)

How do you use a double-lumen endobronchial tube? (Cooper KL et al) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1503-4, 1506 (4 ref)

Intubation for the primary care physician: common errors and how to avoid them (Whitten CE) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 15; 21(15): 91-2, 94

Airway: step two *part 2* (Forgues M) (pictorial) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 26-31 (11 ref)

Smoke inhalation and airway management at a regional burn unit: 1974 to 1983. Airway management *part 2* (Clark WR et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 121-34 (113 ref)

NURSING

How do you use a double-lumen endobronchial tube? (Cooper KL et al) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1503-4, 1506 (4 ref)

Intubation, Endotracheal

see INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL

INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL

see also ENTERAL FEEDING; FEEDING TUBES

How to insert a small-bore feeding tube safely (Walsh SM et al) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 55-9 (6 ref)

How to insert and remove nasogastric tubes quickly and easily (Camp D et al) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 59-64 (6 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iatrogenic factor... a nasogastric tube can be swallowed (Sieunarine P et al) (pictorial) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Sep; 19(3): 14 (3 ref)

How tube-feeding complications can develop (Adams CW) (case study) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 59

INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL

Ventilator versus manual resuscitation bag as the method for delivering hyperoxygenation before endotracheal suctioning (Stone KS) (protocol, review) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 289-99 (38 ref)

A simple method of securing an endotracheal tube... letters (Shroff PK et al) (pictorial) **AANA J** 1987 Oct-Nov; 55(5): 404 (1 ref)

Oral hygiene in intubated patients (Liwu A) (research, tables/charts) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec-1990 Feb; 7(2): 4-7 (18 ref)

Clinical predictors of prolonged translaryngeal intubation in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome (Heffner JE et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 447-52 (17 ref)

Management of difficult airway and failed intubation (Rigor BM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, protocol, tables/charts) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Oct 19; 12(10): 74-80 (7 bib)

Lasers in otolaryngology (Smalley PJ) (protocol, review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 645-56 (14 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tracheoesophageal fistula formation in intubated patients: risk factors and treatment with high-frequency jet ventilation (Payne DK et al) (case study, pictorial) **CHEST** 1990 Jul; 98(1): 161-4 (23 ref)

Protocol for prevention of unintentional extubation (Pesiri AJ et al) (research) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 87-90

Is oral intubation dangerous in cervical injury? **EMERG MED** 1989 Dec 15; 21(21): 168, 170

Complications... inserting an endotracheal tube (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 15; 22(7): 89-91, 94

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Appropriate capnographic waveforms following esophageal intubation (Van Dop B) (case study) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 472-3 (4 ref)

Prolonged neonatal intubation: role of flexible bronchoscopy (Downing G et al) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1989 Sep-Oct; 19(5): 108-12 (34 ref)

Damage to neonatal oral structures: effects of laryngoscopy and intubation (Loochtan AM et al) (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Oct; 34(10): 879-89 (83 ref)

EDUCATION

The impact of a didactic session on the success of feline endotracheal intubation by paramedics (Terndrup TE et al) (research) **PEDIATR EMERG CARE** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 153-7 (23 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Endotracheal suctioning (Stone KS et al) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 27-49 (46 ref)

The laryngeal mask: experience of it's use in surgery in a small hospital (Beattie SJ) (pictorial, research) **NATNEWS** 1990 Feb; 27(2): 20-3 (4 ref)

A continuous-flow apparatus for temporary inflation of damaged endotracheal tube cuffs (Tinkoff G et al) (case study, pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 May; 35(5): 423-6 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

Delivery efficiency of metered dose aerosols given via endotracheal tubes (Crogan SJ et al) (research) **ANESTHESIOLOGY** 1989 Jun; 70(6): 1008-10 (7 ref)

The impact of a didactic session on the success of feline endotracheal intubation by paramedics (Terndrup TE et al) (research) **PEDIATR EMERG CARE** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 153-7 (23 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Child with upper airway obstruction *part 2* (Dickison AE) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 20(3): 66-8 (4 ref)

Effects of tracheal suctioning on neonates: a review of the literature (Shorten DR) (review) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 167-70 (31 ref)

Maintaining the artificial airway: current concepts (Turner BS) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 487-93 (55 ref)

METHODS

Tests for tube placement... endotracheal tube (Whitten CE) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1989 Oct 15; 21(17): 93-4, 96

Difficult intubations: tricks to remember (Whitten CE) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 15; 22(1): 85-8, 91-4, 97+

Paralysis for intubation (Miller K) **EMERGENCY** 1989 May; 21(5): 19-20 (5 ref)

NT intubation review (Veron KA) (pictorial) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Sep; 21(9): 19-22 (2 ref)

Clearing the way to airway control (Cooper R et al) (pictorial) **JEMS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 40-1, 43-6, 48-54 (28 ref)

True colors: measuring end-tidal carbon dioxide (Goldfarb B et al) **JEMS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 68-9, 71-3 (17 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A modified technique for securing oro-nasal tubes (Wade EJ et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 244-5

NURSING

Nursing care of the patient with unilateral lung injury (Bevan NE) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(7): 85-8 (16 ref)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Maintaining the artificial airway: current concepts (Turner BS) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 487-93 (55 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

What the patients say... recollections of patients on intensive care units (Heath JV) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 101-8 (31 ref 9 bib)

STANDARDS

A physiologic approach to initiating, maintaining, and withdrawing mechanical ventilatory support during acute respiratory failure (Schuster DP) **AM J MED** 1990 Mar; 88(3): 268-78 (148 ref)

INTUITION

Before 1988 see under PERCEPTION

Time to extend the "process"? (McMurray A) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Jun-Aug; 6(4): 40-3 (29 ref 1 bib)

Intuition in critical care nursing practice (Rew L) (research, review) **DCCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 30-7 (11 ref)

Critical care voices: intuition in nursing practice **DCCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 38

Intuition, ethical decision making, and the nurse manager (Gearhart SC et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Apr; 8(3): 45-52 (15 ref)

Using intuition to define homesickness at summer camp (Winland-Brown JE et al) (research) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 4(3): 117-21 (8 ref)

Using nursing research. Use of research in clinical judgment (Tanner CA) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 19-34 (33 ref)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Accessing learning: determining worth or developing excellence — from a behaviorist toward an interpretive-criticism model (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 261-303 (41 ref 2 bib)

The "sixth sense"... intuition (Burnard P) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 13-19; 85(50): 52-3 (8 ref)

INVASIVE PROCEDURES

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Alleviating stress in newborn infants in the intensive care unit (Field T) (review, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 1-9 (14 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Breathing management: a simple stress and pain reduction strategy for use on a pediatric service (McDonnell L et al) (case study) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 339-44 (23 ref)

Pediatric procedures: do parents want to watch? (Bauchner H et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1989 Nov; 84(5): 907-9 (10 ref)

STANDARDS

CDC to change guidelines for infected surgeons, dentists **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Sep; 5(9): 161-5 (3 ref)

We must assess the care we give: nursing practices in invasive procedures (Sedgwick JA) (tables/charts) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Sep; 5(12): 624, 627-8, 630 (23 ref)

INVENTORIES

ECONOMICS

Streamlining supply management in operating rooms (Balzer MJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): OR/Surg Procedure Ed: 80Y, 80BB, 80DD+

METHODS

Bar codes for a more dynamic O.R. inventory system (Prokopczak D) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1990 Mar-Jun; 8(2/3): 8-10, 12-4

Investigational Drugs
see DRUGS, INVESTIGATIONAL

INVESTMENTS

Choosing your investments (Grenby M) **RNABC NEWS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 17-8

IODINE
Before 1988 see under ELEMENTS; TRACE ELEMENTS

Efficiency of skin sterilization for a venipuncture with the use of commercially available alcohol or iodine pads (Choudhuri M et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 82-5 (9 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Iodine-containing antiseptics **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 12 (1 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Iodophor antiseptics: intrinsic microbial contamination with resistant bacteria (Anderson RL) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 443-6 (21 ref)

IONTOPHORESIS

EVALUATION

Zinc iontophoresis in the management of bacterial colonized wounds: a case report (Balogun JA et al) (case study) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 May-Jun; 42(3): 147-51 (20 ref)

IPECAC
Before 1988 see under EMETICS; POISONING/drug therapy

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

GI evacuation: is it still worthwhile? (Flomenbaum NE et al) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 30; 22(2): 80-4, 87-8, 91-2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

GI evacuation: is it still worthwhile? (Flomenbaum NE et al) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 30; 22(2): 80-4, 87-8, 91-2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Syrup of ipecac review (Levy DB) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Dec; 21(12): 20-3 (20 ref)

IPPB
see POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION

IQ Tests
see INTELLIGENCE TESTS

IRELAND

The friendly province where health education works **PROF NURSE** 1989 Sep; 4(12): 617-8 (5 ref)

IRIS
Before 1986 see under EYE

Conjunctivitis, keratitis and iritis (Fox J) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 9-22; 3(45): 20-3 (1 bib)

IRON COMPOUNDS
Before 1988 see under HEMATINICS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Case management of the anemic patient. Epoetin alfa: focus on iron management (Kirlin LF) (care plan, case study) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 256-7

Iron Deficiency
see ANEMIA

IRRIGATION

Implications of selected problems with nasoenteral tube feedings (Petrosino BM et al) (pictorial, protocol, research, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Dec; 12(3): 1-18 (45 ref)

How to irrigate a colostomy (McConnell EA) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 78

Tunneled catheter thrombosis: factors related to incidence (Brown-Smith JK et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 543-9 (44 ref)

Use of directional flow irrigation (ingress-egress tubes) for complex wound care management (Wallace DM et al) (case study, tables/charts) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Spring; 22( ): 34-5, 37-40 (3 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vaginal douching and pelvic inflammatory disease **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 48 (1 ref)

EDUCATION

Patient with colostomy *part 2* (nursing diagnoses) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 256-63

IN OLD AGE

Effect of cerumen removal on the hearing ability of geriatric patients (Lewis-Cullinan C et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 594-600 (29 ref)

METHODS

Iced peritoneal lavage for heat stroke **EMERG MED** 1990 May 30; 22(10): 83-4

Colostomy irrigations: mechanism guidelines and considerations (Gawron CL) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 28( ): 56-61 (11 ref)

Research really can pay off... IV flush solutions (Hansen D) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 39-40 (7 bib)

UTILIZATION

Confirmation of diagnosis of pulmonary microlithiasis by transbronchial biopsy: a case report (Celikel TH et al) (case study) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Nov; 34(11): 989-92 (11 ref)

Irritable Bowel Syndrome
see COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL

ISCHEMIA
see also ALTERED TISSUE PERFUSION (NURS DIAG)

DIAGNOSIS

Silent ischemia (Khandheria BK) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Aug 15; 25(8): 37, 40, 43+

Computerized EEG: applications and interventions (Lundgren JP) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 108-12 (15 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Silent myocardial ischemia — classification and management (Cohn PF) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Feb 28; 25(2A): 45-6, 48-50 (10 bib)

Silent ischemia (Khandheria BK) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Aug 15; 25(8): 37, 40, 43+

ETIOLOGY

Vascular complications of the patient undergoing intra-aortic balloon pumping (Goran SF) (forms, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 459-67 (30 ref)

Lower limb ischemia related to use of the intraaortic balloon pump (Funk M et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 542-52 (32 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastrointestinal complications in shock (Collins AS) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 269-77 (26 ref)

Silent myocardial ischemia — classification and management (Cohn PF) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Feb 28; 25(2A): 45-6, 48-50 (10 bib)

Silent ischemia (Khandheria BK) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Aug 15; 25(8): 37, 40, 43+

THERAPY

Silent myocardial ischemia — classification and management (Cohn PF) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Feb 28; 25(2A): 45-6, 48-50 (10 bib)

Ischemic Heart Disease
see CORONARY DISEASE

ISLAM
Before 1988 see under RELIGION AND RELIGIONS

Transcultural nursing care of Arab Muslims (Luna LJ) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1989 Summer; 1(1): 22-6 (23 ref)

Medical aspects of Islamic fasting (Athar S) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Apr; 103(1227): 106 (2 ref 4 bib)

ISOETHARINE
Before 1990 see under BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS

PHARMACODYNAMICS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Isoetharine in preterm infants with RDS: cardiovascular effects (Cabal LA et al) (research) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1989 Sep-Oct; 19(5): 121-4 (10 ref)

ISOFLURANE
Before 1988 see under BARBITURATES

Anesthetic recovery after ambulatory laparoscopy: a comparison of isoflurane and alfentanil infusion (Karp KB) (research, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 83-8 (33 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful use of isoflurane and vecuronium in a patient with Bartter's Syndrome: a case study (Chenoweth D) (case study) **AANA J** 1987 Oct-Nov; 55(5): 434-6 (13 ref)

ISOKINETIC EXERCISES

Functional gains in SCI (Harnish LA) (case study, tables/charts) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 35-8, 40 (9 ref)

ISOKINETIC EXERCISES

The value of isokinetic exercise and testing in burn rehabilitation and determination of back-to-work status (Cronan T et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 224-7 (14 ref)

Cardiovascular responses to isokinetic trunk exercise (Peel C et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 70(8): 503-10 (11 ref)

EVALUATION

Influence of concentric resistance training on concentric and eccentric strength (Petersen S et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 101-5 (25 ref)

Test-retest reliability of the Biodex isokinetic dynamometer (Feiring DC et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 11(7): 298-300 (12 ref)

The effect of inter-trial rest interval on the assessment of isokinetic thigh muscle torque (Stratford PW et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 11(8): 362-6 (10 ref)

Selected isokinetic lifting parameters of adult male athletes utilizing lumbar/sacral supports (Woodhouse ML et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Apr; 11(10): 467-73 (25 ref)

The use of isokinetics in rehabilitation (Hall L et al) (case study) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Dec; 75(12): 737-40 (4 ref)

Isokinetic strength training in below-knee amputees (Klingenstierna U et al) (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1990; 22(1): 39-43 (6 ref)

Isolation, Patient
see PATIENT ISOLATION

ISOLATION, REVERSE
see also LAMINAR AIR FLOW

Isolation, Social
see SOCIAL ISOLATION

ISOMETRIC EXERCISES

EVALUATION

The use of isokinetics in rehabilitation (Hall L et al) (case study) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Dec; 75(12): 737-40 (4 ref)

ISONIAZID
Before 1988 see under ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Isoniazid hepatotoxicity in children **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 22 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Isoniazid hepatotoxicity in children **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 22 (1 ref)

Pyridoxine for isoniazid-induced coma **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 79 (1 ref)

POISONING

Pyridoxine for isoniazid-induced coma **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 79 (1 ref)

Isopropanol
see ALCOHOL, PROPYL

Isopropyl Alcohol
see ALCOHOL, PROPYL

ISOTRETINOIN

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Accutane: an update for dermatology nurses (Hanno DM) **DERMATOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 1(1): 27-9 (7 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Accutane: an update for dermatology nurses (Hanno DM) **DERMATOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 1(1): 27-9 (7 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN PREGNANCY

Effects on the fetus and newborn of medications commonly used during pregnancy (Kuller JM) (tables/charts) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 73-87 (89 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cancer shield: a way to block malignancies... isotretinoin **TIME** 1990 Oct 1; 136(14): 79

Itching
see PRURITUS

IUGR
see FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION

IV Therapy
see INTRAVENOUS THERAPY

Japanese
see ASIANS

Jaundice, Hemolytic
see ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC

JAUNDICE, NEONATAL
see also BILIRUBIN; HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA

DIAGNOSIS

Transcutaneous bilirubinometer: an instrument for clinical research (Brown L et al) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 241-3 (15 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A physiologic approach to identifying neonates at risk for kernicterus (Jones MB) **JOGNN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 313-8 (9 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Jaundice, terminating breast-feeding, and the vulnerable child (Kemper K et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1989 Nov; 84(5): 773-8 (39 ref)

THERAPY

Phototherapy: all wrapped up?... fiberoptic blanket (Rose BS) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 57-8, 72 (6 ref)

JAW

Signs of temporomandibular joint dysfunction in spinal cord injured patients wearing halo braces: a clinical report (Crum NA) (case study) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 132-7 (18 ref)

JCAHO
see JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATIONS

Jejunostomy Tubes
see FEEDING TUBES

Jet Ventilation, High Frequency
see VENTILATION, HIGH FREQUENCY

JEWELRY

Silky removal for a stuck ring (Gibbons DL) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1989 Nov; 29(11): 34-5

RN pins — the stories they tell (pictorial) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 50-2

JOB APPLICATION

Preemployment physical examinations: report of a pilot program (Lukes EN et al) (research) **AAOHN J** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 174-9 (12 ref)

Don't lose that job! Effective applications (Purcell B) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Oct; 5(1): 54

JOB CHARACTERISTICS

Organizational characteristics, occupational stress, and mental health in nurses (Revicki DA et al) (research) **BEHAV MED** 1989 Spring; 15(1): 30-6 (41 ref)

Productivity measurement in hospital libraries: a case report (Phillips SA) (tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 146-53 (11 ref)

Restructuring support staff classification levels for academic health sciences library positions (McCann JC et al) (tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 293-301 (2 ref)

Perspectives on developing, marketing, and implementing a new clinical specialist position (Ball GB) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 33-6 (13 ref)

Collaboration between service and education: perils or pleasures for the clinical nurse specialist? (Minarik PA) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 109-14 (24 ref)

The clinical nurse specialist in the faculty role (Radwin LE) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 115-8 (22 ref)

Clinical nurse specialists: the second generation (Wolf GA) **J NURS ADM** 1990 May; 20(5): 7-8

The distribution and utilization of CNSs on Long Island (Mooney F et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Jun; 21(2): 4-8 (30 ref)

A case for the court... job evaluation (McMorran F) **NZ NURS J** 1989 Oct; 82(9): 23

Relationship of professional involvement to clinical behaviors of physical therapists (Hart E et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 70(3): 179-87 (12 ref)

Work disability among cancer patients (Greenwald HP et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(11): 1253-9 (30 ref)

Changing the paradigm: "if what we are doing is nursing, why don't most nurses already know this stuff?" **SURG TECHNOL** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 7-9

EVALUATION

What job attributes are important to nurses? (Nelson M et al) (research, review) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Sep-Nov; 7(1): 31-4 (15 ref)

NCLEX: keeping pace with practice **ISSUES** 1989; 10(1): 3-5

Job design: process and product (Vestal KW) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 20(12): 26-9 (2 ref)

JOB DESCRIPTION

The infection control practitioner: an action plan for the 1990s (McGowan JE Jr.) (review, statistics) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 29-39 (68 ref)

Productivity measurement in hospital libraries: a case report (Phillips SA) (tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 146-53 (11 ref)

Restructuring support staff classification levels for academic health sciences library positions (McCann JC et al) (tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 293-301 (2 ref)

My role as research nurse coordinator (Seguin DA) (interview) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 39-44 (1 ref)

Should charge nurses be paid a differential? (Hix CD et al) **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 164-8 (17 ref)

Trauma research nurse: a career option (Unkle DW et al) **DCCN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 296-300 (9 ref)

Motivation of healthcare workers (McGrail GR) **HOSP TOP** 1990 Spring; 68(2): 24-6 (6 ref)

The nurse advocate project: a strategy to retain new graduates (Andersen SL) (forms) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 22-6 (16 ref)

Can worker's compensation be a cost savings? (Spann K et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 6 (1 ref)

The extended role of the EN? (Savage P) **LAMP** 1989 Nov; 46(10): 23

Writing effective proposals and job descriptions (Barros A) **MLO** 1989 Dec; 21(12): 15-6 (3 ref)

Weighting performance made our merit raises fairer (Alcala A et al) (forms) **MLO** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 35-7, 40 (3 ref)

A nurse practitioner job description (Becker KL et al) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 42-4 (7 ref)

One approach to quantifying the CNS role (Brieger G et al) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): Crit Care Manage Ed: 80 I-J, 80N, 80P+ (8 bib)

The manager's involvement... individual performance reviews (Short C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 12-25; 4(8): 17-9

Work-related reinforcer patterns in occupational therapy (Madill HM et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 93-107 (16 ref)

Fundamentals for oncology nurse/data managers — preparing for a new role (White-Hershey D et al) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 371-7 (6 ref)

Clinical competencies for community health nursing (Kenyon V et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 33-9 (7 ref)

Criteria-based performance evaluations for hospital library managers (Koch HC) (forms) **SPEC LIBR** 1989 Fall; 80(4): 269-74 (8 ref)

Job description: certified surgical technologist **SURG TECHNOL** 1989 Nov; 21(6): 18-9

EVALUATION

Job satisfaction and task complexity among respiratory care practitioners (Hmelo C et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Dec; 34(12): 1129-34 (21 ref)

UTILIZATION

Measuring up the job (McMorran F) **NZ NURS J** 1989 Oct; 82(9): 22

Job Enrichment
see QUALITY OF WORKING LIFE

Job Experience
see WORK EXPERIENCE

JOB INTERVIEWS

Decisions and strategies that attract and retain quality staff (Monica ED et al) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 21-4 (5 bib)

Interviewing, orientation and evaluation (Schaffner M) (forms) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 172-8 (16 ref 6 bib)

Watch out for "red flags" on a job interview (Tyler L) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Jul 20; 64(14): 46

An open letter to a graduate nurse (Kelsey KL) **IMPRINT** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 36(5): 9-10

Recruitment and retention strategies to cut turnover *part 1* (Umiker WO) **MLO** 1989 Sep; 21(9): 24-8 (23 ref)

10 questions recruiters will ask (Weis D) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 116, 118

How to land the job you want (Aisenstein T) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 15, 18

Your mama taught you better... discourteous applicants (Glasser G) (anecdote) **RN** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 120

STANDARDS

Principles of successfully interviewing for a job (Wick GS) **CONTEMP DIALYSIS NEPHROL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 19-20 (5 ref)

Job Orientation
see EMPLOYEE ORIENTATION

JOB PERFORMANCE
Before 1985 see under EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL
see also CLINICAL COMPETENCE; PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE

The effect of body mechanics instruction on work performance among young workers (McCauley M) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 44(5): 402-7 (25 ref)

Alertness of night nurses: two shift systems compared (Wilkinson R et al) (research) **ERGONOMICS** 1989 Mar; 32(3): 281-92 (20 ref)

Dealing with people who fail to produce (Umiker W) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1989 Oct; 8(1): 68-74

The motivational impact of nonfinancial employee appreciation practices on medical technologists (Graham GH et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Apr; 8(3): 9-17 (16 ref)

Therapeutic drugs may cause safety, performance problems (tables/charts) **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 34-6

Gainsharing: rewarding nurse performance (Vestal KW) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 10-1 (1 ref)

The career plateau — the differential diagnosis *part 1* (Potts LE) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 195-7 (7 ref)

Five pitfalls of delegation for new supervisors (Umiker WO) **MLO** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 31-3 (5 ref)

Breaking the burnout barrier: resurrecting work excitement in nursing... Practice Excitement Project (PEP) (Simms LM et al) (research) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 177-87 (36 ref)

Professional growth... on the job (Thompson V) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 164, 167-8

Manager's expectations can influence staff's behavior (Ward SF) **OR MANAGER** 1989 Sep; 5(9): 12

EVALUATION

The effects of education on hand use with industrial workers in repetitive jobs (Dortch HL III et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 777-82 (29 ref)

The remedial evaluation instrument: a new approach (Klassen C et al) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(3): 24-9 (7 ref)

Work performance by persons with multiple sclerosis: conditions that impede or enable the performance of work (Gulick EE et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(4): 301-11 (16 ref)

A comparison of rotating-shift and permanent night nurses (Alward RR et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(3): 297-302 (11 ref)

Central station data displays: an experimental evaluation of observer performance *part 2* (Crew AD et al) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE MED** 1989; 15(6): 379-84 (10 ref)

A comparison of new graduate and evaluator appraisals of nursing performance (Vanetzian EV et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 269-75 (24 ref)

Evaluation of the school of nursing dean (Dittmar SS et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 283-5 (6 ref)

Programming for vocational competence in sheltered workshops (McCuller GL et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Sep; 56(3): 41-3 (10 ref)

Peer review in performance appraisal (Mann LM et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 9-14 (14 ref)

Personnel decisions: "wheeling" toward better performance (Casebeer L) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 42-4 (2 ref 2 bib)

STANDARDS

The effect of performance standards on job satisfaction among medical record department employees *part 2* (Stich EK) (research) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Sep; 61(9): 60-4 (10 ref)

Weighting performance made our merit raises fairer (Alcala A et al) (forms) **MLO** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 35-7, 40 (3 ref)

JOB RE-ENTRY
see also REFRESHER COURSES

Limited duty work: an innovative approach to early return to work (Randolph SA et al) (forms, protocol) **AAOHN J** 1989 Nov; 37(11): 446-53 (7 ref)

Successful return to work following a musculoskeletal injury (Peters P) (CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jun; 38(6): 264-70, 291-3 (26 ref)

Return to work after stroke: development of a predictive model (Black-Schaffer RM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 285-90 (20 ref)

Helping a return to practice: distance learning *part 2* (Holland S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Feb; 63(2): 54-5 (1 ref)

The HVA project's pilot stage: distance learning *part 3* (Holland S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Mar; 63(3): 93-4 (2 ref)

Mandatory refreshment for nurses: an incentive to return? (Cowling C) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 855-8 (18 ref)

Self-study reentry program for inactive nurses (Harris BS et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 268-71 (7 ref)

Home study refresher courses for RNs and LPNs (Macdonald K et al) (forms, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 272-6

A return to the fold (Bell A) (editorial) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jan; 27(1): 3

Many happy returners?... "Return to Nursing" package (Heenan A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 28-Mar 6; 86(9): 19

Go for it, mum... ex-nurses back to work (Gulliver G) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 11-17; 86(28): 36

Just nervous enough... about returning to nursing (Eikin A) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 81

Recruiting inactive nurses: offering a gentle-reentry position (Walsh K et al) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 May; 3(5): 6-8

JOB RE-ENTRY

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Recruitment, retention and return — some quantitative issues (Worthington D) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(3): 199-211 (26 ref)

Attitudes to a return to nursing: a survey in the Norwich Health District (Bentham G et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(3): 287-96 (6 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Planning ahead... return-to-nursing (Cole A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 8-14; 86(32): 31-2 (4 ref)

STANDARDS

The re-entry nurse: special interview and orientation strategies (Walsh K et al) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Jul; 3(7): 4-7

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

Not putting your money where your mouth is (editorial) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Sep; 63(9): 285

JOB SATISFACTION

see also EMPLOYMENT

American nursing — supply and demand issues (Smith LS) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 31-2 (5 bib)

What if your boss doesn't like you? (Davidhizar R) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 37-8 (8 ref)

Do you like your job? (Navarra T et al) (questionnaire) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jul; 90(7): 18B, 18E

Care of patients attracts, retains RNs (Selby T) **AM NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(10): 1, 10, 43

RNs strive to improve working conditions (Kingsbury S) **AM NURSE** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 16-7

Beginning to look at why occupational therapists leave the profession: a survey carried out in Leicestershire (Greensmith CA et al) (research) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Oct; 52(10): 389-92 (3 ref)

Job stress and satisfaction among the staff members at a cancer center (Peteet JR et al) (research) **CANCER** 1989 Aug 15; 64(4): 975-82 (28 ref)

The clinical nurse specialist role in the Army Medical Department (Frelin AJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 147-50 (11 ref)

Preceptor survey report *part 2* (Alspach JG) (editorial, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jun; 9(6): 2-3, 10-1, 14+

Stress, satisfaction, and coping: a study of women clerical workers (Meleis AI et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1989 Fall; 10(4): 319-34 (20 ref)

Study of educational experiences, support, and job satisfaction among critical care nurse preceptors (Bizek KS et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 439-44 (26 ref)

Stress and satisfaction among professionals who care for AIDS patients: an exploratory study (Nashman HW et al) (research, tables/charts) **HOSP TOP** 1990 Winter; 68(1): 22-8 (9 ref)

On my own terms: the redefinition of success in nursing (Buscherhof JR et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 84-8 (45 ref)

So you've been offered a management position (Davidhizer RE et al) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 131-2, 135-6, 138 (12 ref)

The relationship of job-related variables and job satisfaction for singleskilled and multiskilled radiographers (Akroyd HD) (research, tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Spring; 19(2): 163-71 (18 ref)

Role satisfaction: an important and neglected subject (Perry HB III) (editorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 427-8 (1 ref)

Knowledge, attitudes, and happiness of nurses working with gerontological patients (Glasspoole LA et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 11-4, 36-7 (9 ref)

Care giving as work: how nurse's aides rate it (Brannon D et al) (research, tables/charts) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1990 Spring; 18(1): 10-4 (16 ref)

The impact of nurse managed care on the cost of nurse practice and nurse satisfaction (Stillwaggon CA) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 21-7 (9 ref)

Incentives can be bad for business (Kohn A) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 7-9

Job satisfaction of CNMs: luxury or necessity? (Collins C) (research, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 237-44 (31 ref)

Job satisfaction (Fochtman D) (editorial) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 6(4): 109-10

Plateaus... work life also has predictable stages (Carlson K) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 310, 309 (4 ref)

Job satisfaction of staff in unionized and non-unionized community residences for persons with developmental disabilities (Coelho RJ) (research, tables/charts) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 56(1): 57-62 (16 ref)

Return to direct patient care brings a "natural high" (Perry B) **MICH NURSE** 1989 Sep; 62(8): 23

Five pitfalls of delegation for new supervisors (Umiker WO) **MLO** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 31-3 (5 ref)

Do automated instruments reduce job satisfaction? (Lehmann C et al) **MLO** 1990 Jul; 22(7): 47-8, 51 (7 ref)

Using nursing research. Satisfaction, commitment and professionalism of newly employed nurses (McCloskey JC et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 475-83 (21 ref)

Using nursing research. Satisfaction, commitment and professionalism of newly employed nurses (Engstrom CM) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 484-6

Using nursing research. Satisfaction, commitment and professionalism of newly employed nurses (Berger MS) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 486-9

Career planning: a nurse's guide to career advancement (Winstead-Fry P) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #41-2295: 3-145 (47 ref)

Influence of organizational structure on nurse manager job satisfaction (Wells GT) (research, review) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 1-8 (33 ref)

Relationship between organizational climate and job satisfaction of nursing personnel (Gillies DA et al) (research, review) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 15-22 (31 ref)

Relationships among perceived supervisor communication, nurse morale, and sociocultural variables (Kennedy CW et al) (research) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 38-46 (33 ref)

Satisfaction and fulfillment (Ferguson V) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 615-6 (1 ref)

Are nurses less satisfied than other workers? (Wright VB et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 308-13 (14 ref)

Hospital perceptions of job satisfaction (Butler J et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 45-8 (7 ref)

12-hour shifts: panacea or problem? (Hutto CB et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): Crit Care Manage Ed: 56A, 56D, 56F+ (6 ref)

Healthcare's lowest caste?... nursing assistant (Constans GM) (anecdote) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 38, 40, 44-5

Decentralized pharmacists improve nursing productivity (Gomberg F et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 73-6 (8 bib)

Mentorship and influence in nursing (Kinsey DC) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 45-6 (8 ref)

Job satisfaction: comparing CC and med/surg nurses (Williams C) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): Crit Care Manage Ed: 104A, 104D, 104H (18 ref)

Nurses' job satisfaction: a proposed measure (Mueller CW et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 113-7 (16 ref)

Transient trade or permanent profession? (Ehlers V) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 24-5, 27 (5 ref)

Organizational culture: helping new graduates adjust (Coeling HVE) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 26-30 (22 ref)

Getting back to the heart of nursing (Streety RL) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 34-5

Soldier boy... he was instrumental in reinforcing my decision to remain in nursing (Wheeler MC) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 41

Knowing when to look for a new job (Raudsepp E) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 136-7, 139-40

Are you happy to be a nurse? (Campbell C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Sep 28-Oct 11; 3(42): 26-9

Stresses and strains... why nurses are leaving nursing (Keene L) (editorial) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Feb; 83(1): 2

Values, salience, and job satisfaction: male and female occupational therapists' responses (Taylor EA et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 131-43 (31 ref)

Empowered nurses report higher job satisfaction **OR MANAGER** 1989 Nov; 5(11): 6-7

Influence on nurses' motivation and satisfaction (Byers WJ) (tables/charts) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 156-9 (9 ref)

An emergency nurse's Thanksgiving (Curry JL) (anecdote) **POINT VIEW** 1989 Sep 1; 26(3): 17

The short shrift of shiftwork (Rahtz N) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 Feb; 1(1): 8-11 (3 ref 2 bib)

An Rx for building professional pride (Flam-Kassel D) (anecdote) **RN** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 128

When you're stretched to the limit (Lender KL) **RN** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 53-5

Motivating the staff toward job enrichment (Shaughnessy MK) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 12(2): 19-23, 28-30 (12 ref)

The future is up to us (Groah L) (editorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Mar; 12(3): 8

Role stress in top-level nurse executives (Scalzi CC) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 85-94 (23 ref)

Primary nursing: a randomized crossover trial (McPhail A et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 188-97 (23 ref)

Characteristics associated with decentralization experienced by nurse managers (Ringerman ES) (questionnaire, research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 336-46 (32 ref)

ECUADOR

Toward a cross-cultural view of job satisfaction in nursing (Mangelsdorf KR et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 386-401 (26 ref)

EVALUATION

What pleases OR nurses? Results of an OR nurse retention survey (Howery DI) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 488-9, 491-3, 496 (4 ref)

What job attributes are important to nurses? (Nelson M et al) (research, review) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Sep-Nov; 7(1): 31-4 (15 ref)

Work satisfaction, unionism and militancy amongst nurses (Arch M et al) (research) **COMMUNITY HEALTH STUD** 1989; 13(2): 177-85 (17 ref)

The smoking behaviour of military nurses: the relationship to job stress, job satisfaction and social support (Alexander LL et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 843-9 (48 ref)

Predicting role satisfaction among practicing physician assistants (Baker JA et al) (research) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 461-70 (16 ref)

The effect of performance standards on job satisfaction among medical record department employees *part 2* (Stich EK) (research) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Sep; 61(9): 60-4 (10 ref)

Theoretical and methodological considerations in the age-job satisfaction relationship (Kacmar KM et al) (research) **J APPL PSYCHOL** 1989 Apr; 74(2): 201-7 (36 ref)

Using nursing research. Measurement of the nurse organizational climate of neonatal intensive care units (Duxbury ML et al) (pamphlet, questionnaire, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 490-9 (22 ref)

Using nursing research. Measurement of the nurse organizational climate of neonatal intensive care units (Strunk CL) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 500-3

Using nursing research. Measurement of the nurse organizational climate of neonatal intensive care units (Berger MS) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 503-6

Breaking the burnout barrier: resurrecting work excitement in nursing... Practice Excitement Project (PEP) (Simms LM et al) (research) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 177-87 (36 ref)

Practicing participative management (Rauer R) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 21(6): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 48A-B, 48F, 48H (11 bib)

A better way to learn?... compare primary nursing with team nursing (Lidbetter J) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 18-24; 86(29): 61-4 (15 ref)

Role perceptions and job tension as predictors of nursing turnover (Dailey RC) (research) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 33-42 (33 ref)

Job satisfaction of nurse executives in rehabilitation and acute care hospitals (Kinney DM) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 191-2 (4 ref)

Job satisfaction and task complexity among respiratory care practitioners (Hmelo C et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Dec; 34(12): 1129-34 (21 ref)

Perceived professionalism and job satisfaction of RRA medical record department directors (Brunner BK) (research) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 10(1): 51-8 (24 ref)

Innovations and research review: job satisfaction of hospital medical record department managers — a national survey (Petterson BJ) (research) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 10(4): 48-60 (20 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Job stress, mental health and job satisfaction among UK senior nurses (Baglioni AJ Jr. et al) (research) **STRESS MED** 1990; 6(1): 9-20 (26 ref)

NURSING

Job satisfaction: impact of counseling and evaluation (Mantel ML) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 21(4): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 68-70, 72 (13 ref)

Job Sharing
see FLEXIBLE SCHEDULING

Job Stress
see STRESS, OCCUPATIONAL

Jogging
see RUNNING

JOHNSON BEHAVIORAL SYSTEM MODEL
Before 1988 see under MODELS, THEORETICAL; NURSING THEORY

Comprehensive assessment of AIDS patients using the behavioural systems model for nursing practice instrument (Derdiarian AK et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 436-46 (26 ref)

UTILIZATION

A model for Anna... using the Johnson model of nursing in the care of one 75-year-old stroke patient (Herbert J) (care plan) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Sep 28-Oct 11; 3(42): 30-4 (8 ref 7 bib)

JOINT APPOINTMENTS
An appointment in which there is mutual agreement by an educational institution and clinical agency to appoint persons to positions in both agencies.

Before 1989 see under FACULTY, NURSING.

Collaboration in care and research (Fitzpatrick JJ et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 53-61 (9 ref)

Implementing nursing diagnosis: faculty perspective (Suhayda R et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 282-8 (13 ref)

The joint appointment that works (Cowper A) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Oct; 25(10): 420, 422

How nursing is all a matter of degrees (Carr E) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 21-1990 Jan 10; 4(1): 24-6 (4 ref)

Public and private co-operation (Holloway B) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 10-23; 4(10): 21-3 (5 ref)

Experiences of nursing joint appointments in a teaching health unit (Black M et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Sep; 6(3): 135-40 (14 ref)

Blending service and education in a rehabilitation setting (White MJ) **REHABIL NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 346-7 (1 ref)

CANADA

Joint university-hospital appointments in physical therapy and occupational therapy schools in Canada (Williams R et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Jan-Feb; 41(1): 6, 8, 10-4 (37 ref)

Joint Appointments, Nursing Faculty
see FACULTY, NURSING

JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATIONS

Perceptions and misconceptions regarding the Joint Commission's view of quality monitoring (Patterson CH) (editorial) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 231-40 (5 ref)

The infection control community's response to the Agenda for Change (Larson E) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 241-3 (6 ref)

Joint Commission standards: how AORN provides input (Thomson-Keith E) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1260-2 (4 ref)

Is the library on? **DATABASE SEARCHER** 1990 Feb-Mar; 6(2): 16

Joint Commission updates standards for the '90s (protocol) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jan; 17(1): 1-11 (2 ref)

New Joint Commission standards end inflexible "bean counting" (Weinstein S) (commentary, protocol) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jan; 17(1): 11-4 (4 ref)

Key elements for surveillance in Joint Commission guidelines **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 May; 17(5): 60-1 (1 ref)

Home care accreditation through Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (Malloy JA) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 13(3): 185-7

Growing into laboratory quality assurance (Berte LM) **MLO** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 24-9 (9 ref)

JCAHO dispels some myths about its nursing standards (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Aug; 6(8): 1, 6

STANDARDS

QA: applying JCAHO's generic model (Cassidy DA et al) (forms, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 21(6): 22-7 (4 bib)

JCAHO surgery/anesthesia scoring guidelines released **OR MANAGER** 1990 Feb; 6(2): 1, 14

Text of JCAHO's new scoring guidelines for circulating nurse duties, supervision **OR MANAGER** 1990 Feb; 6(2): 14

Joint Commission nursing standards shift focus to care **OR MANAGER** 1990 Jul; 6(7): 1, 23

JOINT DISEASES
General, prefer specifics.

DIAGNOSIS

MRI's current role in joint imaging (Morrison DS et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Sep 15; 24(14): 18-24, 26, 29-30 (28 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Contracture correction device for arthrogryposis (Moore P et al) (case study, pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 May; 76(5): 303-5 (11 ref)

THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Joint self-care by older adults (Conn VS) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 182-6 (22 ref)

Joint Faculty Appointments, Nursing
see FACULTY, NURSING

JOINT MOBILIZATION

Measuring PSIS movement (DonTigny R) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 43-4 (7 ref)

JOINT MOBILIZATION

Serial casting: a method for treating burn contractures (Bennett GB et al) (case study, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 543-5 (3 ref)

The importance of shoulder and cervical dysfunction in the etiology and treatment of athletic elbow injuries (Dilorenzo CE et al) (case study, pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 11(9): 402-9 (26 ref)

EVALUATION

The effect of continuous passive motion on wound-healing and joint mobility after knee arthroplasty (Johnson DP) (research) **J BONE JOINT SURG** 1990 Mar; 72A(3): 421-6 (20 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Active and passive mobility of lower limb joints in elderly men and women (James B et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Aug; 68(4): 162-7 (22 ref)

JOINT PRACTICE

Components necessary in a successful nurse practitioner-physician collaborative practice (Hughes AM et al) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 54-7 (16 ref)

Telephone triage in the office setting (Kelley M et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 245-51 (20 ref)

Nurse/physician collaboration: a cost/quality issue for the nurse manager (Kerfoot K) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 335-6, 338 (10 ref)

Collaborative practice: a critical theory perspective (McLain BR) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Dec; 11(6): 391-8 (17 ref)

Collaborative practice and provider styles of delivering health care (Campbell JD et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(12): 1359-65 (31 ref)

JOINT PROSTHESIS

Total hip arthroplasty (Thatcher PC) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 346-54 (34 ref)

Practical points in the care of the patient post-total knee arthroplasty (Litwack K et al) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 48-50 (5 ref)

Hips while-u-wait: designing total hips during surgery (Alexander W) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 14-7

NURSING

Total hip replacement (Smith C) (care plan, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 15-21; 85(46): 28-31

UTILIZATION—IN OLD AGE

Mr. Simpson's hip replacement (Craig C) (case study) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 26-Nov 8; 3(44): 12-9 (75 ref)

JOINT VENTURES

Cooperative education: an innovative recruitment technique (Cusack JM et al) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 119-25 (7 ref)

How a hospital and university jointly recruit MTs-to-be (Chamness MS et al) **MLO** 1989 Sep; 21(9): 51-4

The teaching nursing home program (LeSage J et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 60-4 (5 ref)

Church-based geriatric care (Denny MS) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 64-7 (4 ref)

Innovative community-based health care for the elderly: a university-community partnership (Timms J) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 75-8 (11 ref)

A unique LPN to ADN bridge program (Sullivan NJ et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 14-5

JOINTS

Consider also ARTHROGRAPHY

Normal functional range of motion of upper limb joints during performance of three feeding activities (Safaee-Rad R et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 505-9 (19 ref)

ABNORMALITIES

A dynamic elbow flexion splint for an infant with arthrogryposis (Kamil NI et al) (case study, pictorial) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 44(5): 460-1 (3 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

NSAIDs' effect on the course of osteoarthritis... non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 84 (1 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Joints in metabolic bone disease (Bockman RS et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Sep 15; 24(14): 53-6, 58, 63+ (22 ref)

TRANSPLANTATION

...e and joint transplantation (Chan I) (pictorial) **CAN NURSE** 1989 Dec; 85(11): 22-3, 25 (9 ref)

Journals

see SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

JUDAISM

Before 1988 see under RELIGION AND RELIGIONS

Your Jewish patients in pain (Gropper EI) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 39-40 (8 ref)

Prenatal screening in Jewish law (Brown J) **J MED ETHICS** 1990 Jun; 16(2): 75-80 (51 ref)

JUDGMENT

Nurses' use of cues in the clinical judgment of activity intolerance (Fitzmaurice JB) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 315-23 (32 ref)

Analysis of distinctions between nursing diagnosis-related judgments and disease-related nursing judgments (Garthe KL) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 333-40 (15 ref)

The ethics of clinical judgment in critical care (Gaul AL) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jan; 10(1): 24-8 (11 ref)

Clinical judgments: essential elements of the nursing process (Bleich MR) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 1-6 (6 ref)

Using nursing research. Use of research in clinical judgment (Tanner CA) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 19-34 (33 ref)

Research on diagnostic reasoning in nursing (Radwin LE) (review) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Apr-Jun; 1(2): 70-7 (34 ref)

Nursing ethics: is "covering-up" ever "harmless"? (Pinch WJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 60-2 (4 ref 3 bib)

Responsible subversion: a study of rule-bending among nurses (Hutchinson SA) (research) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 3-17 (35 ref)

Response to "Responsible subversion: a study of rule-bending among nurses" (Munhall PL) (commentary) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 19-22 (4 ref)

EDUCATION

Clinical judgment: an instructional game for nursing (Haak SW et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 11, 20, 28

EVALUATION

Mothers' clinical judgment: a randomized trial of the Acute Illness Observation Scales (McCarthy PL et al) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1990 Feb; 116(2): 200-6 (21 ref)

Professional judgement and nurse education (Hepworth S) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Dec; 9(6): 408-12 (11 ref)

Jugular Vein Catheterization

see CATHETERIZATION, CENTRAL VENOUS

JURISPRUDENCE

General only, prefer subheading 'legislation & jurisprudence'.

see also FORENSIC MEDICINE

MARYLAND

Pay differential between nurses and social workers upheld **MD NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 8(5): 7

MISSOURI

US Supreme Court to hear first "right-to-die" case (Murphy EK) **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1391-2, 1394

UNITED STATES

Legal side: twelve tips for defending yourself in a malpractice suit (Quinley KM) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 37-8, 40

Webster versus Reproductive Health Services (Rhodes AM) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 423 (8 ref)

Current case law involving nurses: lessons for practitioners, managers, and educators (Northrop CE) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 296

JURY

A different duty... jury duty (Golder DJ) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1990 Aug; 90(8): 92

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Sensory integrative processing in delinquent-prone and non-delinquent-prone adolescents (Fanchiang S et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 630-9 (52 ref)

Early sexual activity of delinquent adolescents (Weber FT et al) (research) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1989 Sep; 10(5): 398-403 (12 ref)

Father's family violence and son's delinquency: conflict tactics, bonding, and serious juvenile crime in the Mexican-American family (Critchley DL) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 70-1 (1 ref)

Father's family violence and son's delinquency: conflict tactics, bonding, and serious juvenile crime in the Mexican-American family (Bozett FW) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 71-2

Father's family violence and son's delinquency: conflict tactics, bonding, and serious juvenile crime in the Mexican-American family (Murata JM) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 72-4 (3 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Father's family violence and son's delinquency: conflict tactics, bonding, and serious juvenile crime in the Mexican-American family (Murata JM) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 60-70 (25 ref)

Juvenile Onset Diabetes Mellitus
see DIABETES MELLITUS, INSULIN-DEPENDENT

Kaposi's Sarcoma
see SARCOMA, KAPOSI'S

Kawasaki Disease
see MUCOCUTANEOUS LYMPH NODE SYNDROME

KEGEL EXERCISES

Before 1989 see under MUSCLE CONTRACTION; MUSCLE STRENGTHENING; THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE

The effect of circumvaginal muscle (CVM) exercise (Dougherty M et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 331-5 (31 ref)

EDUCATION

Pelvic muscle relaxation: assessment and management (Sampselle CM et al) (teaching materials) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 127-32 (19 ref)

UTILIZATION

Kegel exercises enhanced by biofeedback (Tries J) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 67-76 (24 ref)

KERATITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Conjunctivitis, keratitis and iritis (Fox J) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 9-22; 3(45): 20-3 (1 bib)

DRUG THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Confusion and the patient on an intensive topical ocular antibiotic regimen: a case analysis (Orticio LP) (case study) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 145-51 (47 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis in a university medical center ophthalmology clinic; need for re-evaluation of the design and disinfection of instruments (Koo D et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 547-52 (12 ref)

KERATOSIS

Nursing assessment of the skin and dermatologic lesions (DeWitt S) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 235-45 (22 ref)

Pigmented lesions: a concise review (Cramer JA et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Sep 30; 23(15): 109-13, 116, 121-3+ (10 ref)

Keratosis Follicularis
see KERATOSIS

KERATOTOMY, RADIAL

A procedure to treat myopia by cutting radial slits into the cornea to flatten it and thereby change its refractive properties.

Before 1987 see under CORNEA/surgery; VISION DISORDERS/surgery.

EVALUATION

Radial keratotomy safe, but outcome still unpredictable **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 92-4 (4 ref)

Ketosis
see ACIDOSIS

Ketosis, Diabetic
see ACIDOSIS, DIABETIC

KIDNEY

Do not use /transplantation; prefer precoordinated heading KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION
see also NEPHRECTOMY

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Renal anatomy and physiology: an overview (Lancaster LE) (pictorial, tables/charts) **J UROL NURS** 1989 Jul-Sep; 8(3): 663-82 (8 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Atrial natriuretic peptide: a hormone with implications for clinical practice (Birney MH et al) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 174-85 (46 ref)

INJURIES

Renal trauma: adult and pediatric considerations (Smith MF) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 67-77 (23 ref)

Blunt renal trauma (Sommers MS) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 38-49 (18 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Renal anatomy and physiology: an overview (Lancaster LE) (pictorial, tables/charts) **J UROL NURS** 1989 Jul-Sep; 8(3): 663-82 (8 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY—IN OLD AGE

The aging kidney (Conway J) (pictorial, tables/charts) **J UROL NURS** 1989 Jul-Sep; 8(3): 704-7

KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

see also PERITONEAL DIALYSIS

KIDNEY CALCULI

DIAGNOSIS

Adjunctive use of ultrasonography in the management of kidney stones treated by ESWL (Watson LR et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1990 Apr; 19(4): 19-23 (3 ref)

EDUCATION

Kidney stones (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Aug 15; 24(13): 42

ETIOLOGY

Kidney stones: identifying the causes (Lingeman JE et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Sep 30; 24(15): 31-6, 39-40, 43-6 (13 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Kidney stones: identifying the causes (Lingeman JE et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Sep 30; 24(15): 31-6, 39-40, 43-6 (13 ref)

SURGERY

Quantitative measurement of anxiety in patients undergoing surgery for renal calculus disease (Brown SM) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 962-70 (25 ref)

Lasers in urology (Mackety CJ) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 697-709 (7 ref 1 bib)

THERAPY

Postanesthesia care of renal and biliary lithotripsy patients (O'Reilly M et al) (pictorial, protocol) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 382-9 (7 ref)

Nursing interventions during lasertripsy (Rogalla C) (pictorial) **LASER NURS** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 12-4

Kidney stones: acute management (Lingeman JE et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Aug 15; 24(13): 20-4, 27-31, 35-8+ (16 ref)

Laser lithotripsy: the new stone age (D'Alfonso JN) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jan; 12(1): 13-6, 26-8 (5 bib)

KIDNEY DISEASES

Kidney disease: when those fabulous filters are foiled (Flieger K) **FDA CONSUM** 1990 Mar; 24(2): 26-9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Late effects of chemotherapy: implications for patient management and rehabilitation (Hydzik CA) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 423-46 (71 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Hemodialysis of HIV-positive patients: impact on organization and staff (Scherting DG et al) (statistics) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 13-8, 28 (43 ref)

Parathyroidectomy: maintaining calcium homeostasis (Walworth J) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Apr; 12(4): 20-4, 31-3 (5 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN OLD AGE

The aging kidney (Conway J) (pictorial, tables/charts) **J UROL NURS** 1989 Jul-Sep; 8(3): 704-7

ETIOLOGY

Renal disease and HIV infection: clinical course, treatment outcome, and infection control (Schoenfeld P) (statistics, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 21-8 (25 ref)

Renal system complications in HIV infection (Pearlstein G) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 79-87 (42 ref)

THERAPY

Hemodialysis of HIV-positive patients: impact on organization and staff (Scherting DG et al) (statistics) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 13-8, 28 (43 ref)

Kidney disease: when those fabulous filters are foiled (Flieger K) **FDA CONSUM** 1990 Mar; 24(2): 26-9

Dialysis and other special needs: understanding renal disease (Cremeens JA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **JEMS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 30-1, 33-41 (11 ref)

KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE

see also HEMODIALYSIS

Renal response to shock (Lancaster LE) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 221-33 (25 ref 7 bib)

Acute renal failure: recognizing and reversing its deadly course (Baer CL) (care plan, case study, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 34-40 (4 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Renal response to shock (Lancaster LE) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 221-33 (25 ref 7 bib)

ECONOMICS

Acute renal replacement treatment alternatives: a cost comparison (Lees PA) **CONTEMP DIALYSIS NEPHROL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 22, 24, 26-7 (8 ref)

KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE

ETIOLOGY

A miraculous recovery following life-threatening complications (nursing diagnoses) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 37-8 (2 bib)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Peritoneal dialysis in the neonate (Blatz S et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 41-4 (11 ref)

NURSING

Chasing the bucket: a nursing view of continuous arterio-venous haemofiltration/dialysis (Watkinson GE) (pictorial) **J R NAV MED SERV** 1989 Winter; 75(3): 153-8 (5 ref)

Acute renal failure: recognizing and reversing its deadly course (Baer CL) (care plan, case study, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 34-40 (4 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal response to shock (Lancaster LE) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 221-33 (25 ref 7 bib)

THERAPY

Acute renal replacement treatment alternatives: a cost comparison (Lees PA) **CONTEMP DIALYSIS NEPHROL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 22, 24, 26-7 (8 ref)

Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in the patient with hepatorenal syndrome: a case study (Chmielewski C et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 115-22 (15 ref)

Renal response to shock (Lancaster LE) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 221-33 (25 ref 7 bib)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Peritoneal dialysis in the neonate (Blatz S et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 41-4 (11 ref)

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

see also HEMODIALYSIS; UREMIA

Case management and chronic illness (Butera E) (editorial) **ANNA J** 1989 Dec; 16(7): 460 (1 ref)

Reduction in ESRD reimbursement rate: identifying research priorities and quality indicators... end stage renal disease (Parker J) (tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 147-54 (21 ref)

ESRD and cardiovascular instability... end stage renal disease (Nuttal A) (care plan, case study) **ANNA J** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 192-3

Uncertainty, information needs, and coping effectiveness of renal families (Brock MJ) (research) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 242-5, 267 (24 ref)

Who is monitoring quality of care for the ESRD patient?... end stage renal disease (Burrows-Hudson S) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 281-2

Cognitive changes in chronic renal patients during hemodialysis (Smith BC et al) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 283-6 (16 ref)

Diabetic nephropathy: causes, complications, and considerations (Roberto PL) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 55-66 (8 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Management of anemia using recombinant human erythropoietin in patients on chronic hemodialysis (Cotton SL et al) **ANNA J** 1989 Dec; 16(7): 463-8 (42 ref)

Case management of the anemic patient: focus on blood pressure and rHuEPO therapy (Holechek MJ et al) (case study, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 72-3 (4 ref)

Alteration of host defense mechanisms in chronic dialysis patients (Lewis SL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 170-4, 178-82 (53 ref)

Diabetic nephropathy: causes, complications, and considerations (Roberto PL) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 55-66 (8 ref)

Electrolyte emergencies in the critically ill renal patient (Innerarity SA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 89-99 (28 ref)

Use of EPOGEN for treatment of anemia associated with chronic renal failure (Erlich L) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 101-13 (34 ref)

Assessing for pericarditis in the end-stage renal disease patient (Berg J) (pictorial) **DCCN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 266-71 (12 ref)

Reversing the anemia of renal failure (Hatch FE) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Feb 28; 25(2A): 25-34 (5 bib)

ETIOLOGY

Renal disease and HIV infection: clinical course, treatment outcome, and infection control (Schoenfeld P) (statistics, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 21-8 (25 ref)

GEORGIA

Compliance, diet and cultural factors among Black Americans with end-stage renal disease (Berg J et al) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Spring-Summer; 3(2): 16-28 (36 ref)

NURSING

Nursing care during complications in haemodialysis (Gupta J) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Jan; 81(1): 6, 35 (4 ref)

What those "difficult" renal patients need from you (Mallette C) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 25-7

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Life cycle of the end-stage renal disease patient: towards a developmental view of end-stage renal disease (Kimmel PL) **AM J KIDNEY DIS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 191-3 (22 ref)

Patient, family, and staff responses to end-stage renal disease (Reiss D) (case study, tables/charts) **AM J KIDNEY DIS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 194-200 (10 ref)

Quality-of-life issues for end-stage renal disease patients (Simmons RG et al) (research) **AM J KIDNEY DIS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 201-8 (21 ref)

Compliance behavior and long-term maintenance dialysis (O'Brien ME) (research) **AM J KIDNEY DIS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 209-14 (14 ref)

Professional ethics in the dialysis clinic: facing our moral responsibility (Atkins JR) **CONTEMP DIALYSIS NEPHROL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 28, 33-4, 36-8

What those "difficult" renal patients need from you (Mallette C) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 25-7

THERAPY

Quality-of-life issues for end-stage renal disease patients (Simmons RG et al) (research) **AM J KIDNEY DIS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 201-8 (21 ref)

Preface... renal failure (Stark JL) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 53-4

CAPD therapy for patients with end stage renal disease (Nemecek BL) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 25-8, 34-5 (5 ref)

KIDNEY FUNCTION TESTS

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Effects of information to patients undergoing intravenous pyelography: an intervention study (Hjelm-Karlsson K) (research, review, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 853-62 (37 ref)

KIDNEY NEOPLASMS

DIAGNOSIS

Nephrectomy: a review of the surgical approaches (Cass AS) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jun; 12(6): 16-21 (6 bib)

DRUG THERAPY

Circadian-based infusional FUDR therapy (Lanning RM et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 49-56 (42 ref)

SURGERY

Nephrectomy: a review of the surgical approaches (Cass AS) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jun; 12(6): 16-21 (6 bib)

Kidney Stones

see KIDNEY CALCULI

KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION

Before 1990 see under KIDNEY /transplantation

Immunoadsorption: a novel treatment for sensitized kidney transplant candidates (Wingard RL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 288-94, 328 (23 ref)

ANNAgrams... the issue of living nonrelated renal transplant (Bartucci MR) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 325 (3 bib)

Kidney transplants (Robinet-Leduc F) (pictorial) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1989 Oct-Nov; 7(5): 14-21 (11 ref)

Immunosuppressive therapy in renal transplantation (Fedric TN) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 123-31 (29 ref)

Kidney transplantation (Harasyko C) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 851-63 (20 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Kidney transplants (Robinet-Leduc F) (pictorial) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1989 Oct-Nov; 7(5): 14-21 (11 ref)

Infection in renal transplantation: the first six months (Bass M) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 133-8 (15 ref)

NURSING

OKT 3: nursing considerations for use in acute renal transplant rejection (Trusler LA) (nursing diagnoses) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 299-303 (14 ref)

Postoperative care of the renal transplant patient (Cunningham N et al) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 74-81 (10 ref)

Care of the renal transplant patient: surveillance and troubleshooting are the keys (Horn M) **UROL NURS** 1990 Mar; 10(1): 6-8 (2 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Renal transplant and uncertainty (Locking-Cusolito H) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Aug; 86(7): 27-8 (20 ref)

KINESTHESIS

Shoulder kinesthesia after anterior glenohumeral joint dislocation (Smith RL et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 May; 11(11): 507-13 (28 ref)

KINETICS

Reliability of a clinical kinematic assessment of the sit-to-stand movement (Jeng SF et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 70(8): 511-20 (24 ref)

KING OPEN SYSTEMS MODEL

Before 1988 see under MODELS, THEORETICAL; NURSING THEORY

King at the bedside (Byrne-Coker E et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Jan; 86(1): 24-6 (2 ref)

The nurse's role in giving pre-operative information to reduce anxiety in patients admitted to hospital for elective minor surgery (Swindale JE) (tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 899-905 (34 ref)

Nursing models and community as client... public health/community health nursing (Hanchett ES) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 67-72 (15 ref)

Change: a central concern of nursing (DeFeo DJ) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 88-94 (28 ref)

Kits, Diagnostic, Reagent

see REAGENT KITS, DIAGNOSTIC

KNEE

Do not use /injuries or /surgery; prefer precoordinated headings KNEE INJURIES and KNEE SURGERY

The effects of simulated knee-flexion contractures on standing balance (Potter PJ et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 69(3): 144-7 (23 ref)

The Stryker knee arthrometer in clinical practice (King JB et al) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1989 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 649-50 (2 ref)

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy in an amputee: case study (Odderson IR et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 161-3 (10 ref)

Correlation of knee extensor muscle torque and spasticity with gait speed in patients with stroke (Bohannon RW et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 330-3 (19 ref)

Reliability of knee extensor and flexor torques during continuous concentric-eccentric cycles (Kramer JF) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 460-4 (18 ref)

Properties of muscle fibres from the vastus lateralis or gluteus medius associated with an osteoarthritic joint (Martin TP et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J REHABIL** 1990 Spring; 3(3): 151-7 (20 ref)

Effect of an adjustable pedal shaft on ROM and phasic muscle activity of the knee during bicycling (Goodwin C et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 250-62 (10 ref)

The effect of inter-trial rest interval on the assessment of isokinetic thigh muscle torque (Stratford PW et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 11(8): 362-6 (10 ref)

Effect of hand position on knee extension and knee flexion torques of intercollegiate rowers (Kramer JF) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 11(8): 367-71 (16 ref)

Quadriceps femoris muscle angle: normal values and relationships with gender and selected skeletal measures (Horton MG et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 897-901 (16 ref)

Reliability and validity of judgments of the integrity of the anterior cruciate ligament of the knee using the Lachman's test (Cooperman JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Apr; 70(4): 225-33 (23 ref)

Use of serial casting in the management of knee joint contractures in an adolescent with cerebral palsy (Phillips WE et al) (case study) **PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 70(8): 521-3 (9 ref)

Exercise effect on electromyographic activity of the vastus medialis oblique and vastus lateralis muscles (Hanten WP et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 561-5 (23 ref)

Effects of neuro-developmental treatment and orthoses on knee flexion during gait: a single-subject design (Embrey DG et al) (case study, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 70(10): 626-37 (28 ref)

Effect of two input adapters used with the Orthotron II on knee torque (Chung F) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1988 Nov-Dec; 40(6): 356-60 (18 ref)

Effect of dynamometer application arm length on concentric and eccentric torques during isokinetic knee extension (Kramer JF et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Mar-Apr; 41(2): 100-6 (21 ref)

Reliability of work measurements recorded during concentric and eccentric contractions of the knee extensors in healthy subjects (Wessel J et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 250-3 (11 ref)

Comparison of quadriceps and hamstring functions in college-age students (Onuoha ARA) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Mar; 76(3): 172-6 (16 ref)

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: using patellar tendon grafts (Campbell TD Jr.) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 944-7, 949-50, 952-4+ (32 ref 4 bib)

PHYSIOLOGY

The in vivo force-velocity relationship of the knee flexors and extensors (Prietto CA et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1989 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 607-11 (28 ref)

Test-retest reliability of the Biodex isokinetic dynamometer (Feiring DC et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 11(7): 298-300 (12 ref)

A biomechanical basis for rehabilitation programs involving the patellofemoral joint (Woodall W et al) (case study, pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 May; 11(11): 535-42 (36 ref)

Validity of knee flexion and extension peak torque prediction models (Gross MT et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 70(1): 3-10 (8 ref)

Assessment and treatment of knee injuries with particular attention to the hamstring muscles and joint swelling (Berry GAL) (case study) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Dec; 75(12): 690-3 (14 ref)

KNEE INJURIES

Before 1985 see under KNEE/injuries

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: using patellar tendon grafts (Campbell TD Jr.) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 944-7, 949-50, 952-4+ (32 ref 4 bib)

Knee flexor/extensor strength ratio in follow-up of acute knee distortion injuries (Kannus P et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 38-41 (19 ref)

The anterior cruciate ligament — a background for nursing care (Kozak CJ) (pictorial) **CONA J** 1989 Fall; 11(3): 8-10 (5 ref)

Comparison of Johnson Anti-Shear Accessory and standard dynamometer attachment for anterior and posterior tibial translation during isometric muscle contractions (Lavin RP et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 May; 11(11): 547-53 (11 ref)

Water sports injuries (Shea KP et al) (pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 11-7 (6 ref 4 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

Occult intraosseous fracture: magnetic resonance appearance versus age of injury (Lee JK et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1989 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 620-3 (5 ref)

Common knee injuries: how you can make a more accurate office diagnosis (Bocell J Jr.) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Sep; 30(9): 27-32, 35, 38 (3 ref)

A functional assessment of anterior cruciate ligament deficiency in an acute and clinical setting (Weiss JR et al) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 11(8): 372-3 (5 ref)

Manual laxity tests for anterior cruciate ligament injuries (Jensen K) (pictorial, review) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Apr; 11(10): 474-81 (37 ref)

Reliability and validity of judgments of the integrity of the anterior cruciate ligament of the knee using the Lachman's test (Cooperman JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Apr; 70(4): 225-33 (23 ref)

Assessment and treatment of knee injuries with particular attention to the hamstring muscles and joint swelling (Berry GAL) (case study) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Dec; 75(12): 690-3 (14 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The increase in energy cost of walking with an immobilized knee or an unstable ankle (Mattsson E et al) (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1990; 22(1): 51-3 (11 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Obesity: a risk factor for knee dislocation (Marin EL et al) (case study) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 69(3): 132-4 (9 ref)

Knee brace use by athletes **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Feb; 85(2): 228 (3 ref)

REHABILITATION

Isokinetic evaluation of quadriceps and hamstrings symmetry following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Harter RA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 465-8 (22 ref)

Knee ligament rehabilitation (Engle R) (pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 36-9 (3 ref)

Rehabilitation of the athlete with a knee injury (Delitto A et al) (pictorial) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1989 Oct; 8(4): 805-40 (57 ref)

Rehabilitation of patellofemoral dysfunction in the athlete (Beckman M et al) (pictorial) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1989 Oct; 8(4): 841-60 (29 ref)

Proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation (PNF) and modified procedures for anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) instability (Engle RP et al) (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 230-6 (31 ref)

KNEE INJURIES

Rehabilitation of symptomatic anterolateral knee instability (Engle RP et al) (case study) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 237-44 (28 ref)

A biomechanical basis for rehabilitation programs involving the patellofemoral joint (Woodall W et al) (case study, pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 May; 11(11): 535-42 (36 ref)

Quadriceps strengthening with the DAPRE technique: case studies with neurological implications (Knight KL) (case study, research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 12(2): 66-71 (31 ref)

Electromyographic biofeedback and recovery of quadriceps femoris muscle function following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Draper V) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 70(1): 11-7 (25 ref)

Assessment and treatment of knee injuries with particular attention to the hamstring muscles and joint swelling (Berry GAL) (case study) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Dec; 75(12): 690-3 (14 ref)

SURGERY

Primary repair with semitendinosus tendon augmentation of acute anterior cruciate ligament injuries (Sgaglione NA et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 64-73 (54 ref)

Isokinetic evaluation of quadriceps and hamstrings symmetry following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Harter RA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 465-8 (22 ref)

The anterior cruciate ligament — a background for nursing care (Kozak CJ) (pictorial) **CONA J** 1989 Fall; 11(3): 8-10 (5 ref)

Rehabilitation of symptomatic anterolateral knee instability (Engle RP et al) (case study) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 237-44 (28 ref)

KNEE SURGERY

Before 1989 see under KNEE/surgery

Clinical comparison of freeze-dried and fresh frozen patellar tendon allografts for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction of the knee (Indelicato PA et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 335-42 (23 ref)

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: using patellar tendon grafts (Campbell TD Jr.) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 944-7, 949-50, 952-4+ (32 ref 4 bib)

Aided gait in rheumatoid arthritis following knee arthroplasty (Crosbie WJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 299-303 (12 ref)

The effect of continuous passive motion on wound-healing and joint mobility after knee arthroplasty (Johnson DP) (research) **J BONE JOINT SURG** 1990 Mar; 72A(3): 421-6 (20 ref)

Practical points in the care of the patient post-total knee arthroplasty (Litwack K et al) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 48-50 (5 ref)

Tibial osteotomy (Funk JR et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, teaching materials) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 29-36 (15 ref)

Assessment of walking before and after unicompartmental knee arthroplasty: a comparison of different methods (Mattsson E et al) (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1990; 22(1): 45-50 (20 ref)

Surgical arthroscopy for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Bach BR Jr. et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 12(2): 4-9, 28-30 (1 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Arthroscopy for elderly knees **EMERG MED** 1990 May 30; 22(10): 94-6, 99

NURSING

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: using patellar tendon grafts (Campbell TD Jr.) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 944-7, 949-50, 952-4+ (32 ref 4 bib)

REHABILITATION

Independent home versus supervised rehabilitation following arthroscopic knee surgery — a prospective randomized trial (Jokl P et al) (research) **ARTHROSCOPY** 1989; 5(4): 298-305 (24 ref)

Functional knee extension (DuBois M) (pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 57-8

Use of postoperative TENS and continuous passive motion following total knee replacement (Angulo DL et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 11(12): 599-604 (18 ref)

Quadriceps strengthening with the DAPRE technique: case studies with neurological implications (Knight KL) (case study, research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 12(2): 66-71 (31 ref)

KNOWLEDGE

Caring knowledge and informed moral passion (Watson J) **ANS** 1990 Sep; 13(1): 15-24 (29 ref)

Knowledge about aging and perception of the old by Nigerian nurses (Togonu-Bickersteth F et al) (research) **ARCH GERONTOL GERIATR** 1989 Sep-Oct; 9(2): 137-46 (18 ref)

Medical literature as a potential source of new knowledge (Swanson DR) (research) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 29-37 (44 ref)

Interdisciplinary perceptions of the near-death experience: implications for professional education and practice (Hayes ER et al) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 443-53 (15 ref)

Can knowledge be promoted and values ignored? Implications for nursing education (Raya A) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 504-9 (51 ref)

Knowledge resource preferences of family physicians (Connelly DP et al) (research) **J FAM PRACT** 1990 Mar; 30(3): 353-9 (31 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Learning caring behavior in an integrated manner (Gendron D) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 277-84 (18 ref)

Knowledge of communication disorders among nursing home employees (Sarvela PD et al) (research) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Oct; 38(1/2): 21-4 (5 ref)

Conscience and courage — a critical examination of professional conduct (Schrock RA) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 3-9 (13 ref)

Doctor, nurse and patient knowledge of prescribed medication in primary care (Ross FM) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989; 103(2): 131-7 (21 ref)

The professional socialisation of midwives: balancing art and science (Benoit C) **SOCIOL HEALTH ILLN** 1989 Jun; 11(2): 160-80 (46 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Frequency of use, knowledge, and attitudes toward the contraceptive sponge among inner-city Black and Hispanic adolescent females (Diaz A et al) (research) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar; 11(2): 125-7 (4 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Hospital preparation: the children's story (Gillis AJ) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 19-27 (22 ref)

KNOWLEDGE BASES

Used for the database of knowledge that underpins artificial intelligence programs.

Before 1989 see under ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE.

Knowledge bases in medicine: a review (Perry CA) (review) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 271-82 (100 ref)

Potential effects of decision support systems on the role of the nurse (Sinclair VG) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 60-5 (22 ref)

The Careplan knowledge base: a prototype expert system for postpartum nursing care (Probst CL et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 206-13 (11 ref)

Database to knowledge base (Carande R) **INF TECHNOL LIBR** 1989 Mar; 8(1): 72-4 (4 ref)

A knowledge-based information system for advice in the crisis management of the patient with burns (Wiener F et al) (tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 201-13 (6 ref)

Nursing education application of a computerized nursing expert system (Lappe JM et al) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 244-8 (3 ref)

Knowledge development: pushing from within or pulling from without (Smith MJ) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 156

Expert systems: assistance for health care practitioners and educators (Horseman TO) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Nov; 34(11): 993-1001 (25 ref 11 bib)

KNOWLEDGE DEFICIT (NURS DIAG)

Inability to state or explain information or demonstrate a required skill related to disease management procedures, practices and/or self-care/health-care-management

Nursing diagnosis case study: community system as client (Jakob DF) (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 408-16 (22 ref)

A study to determine the defining characteristics of the nursing diagnosis of knowledge deficit (Pokorny BE) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 484-90 (17 ref)

Validation of the nursing diagnosis "knowledge deficit: restorative measures" (Copeland-Owen S et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 199-202 (3 ref)

KUWAIT

Nursing in Kuwait: problems and prospects (Dalayon A) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 129-30, 132, 134 (6 bib)

L-Dopa

see LEVODOPA

L-Thyroxine

see THYROXINE

Labeling, Product

see PRODUCT LABELING

LABETALOL

Before 1988 see under ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS; SYMPATHOMIMETICS

Vasodilator therapy and the anesthetist: a review of nitroprusside, labetalol, hydralazine and nitroglycerin (Walker HJ et al) (tables/charts) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 435-44 (116 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Labetalol-induced liver damage **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 67 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pheochromocytoma: the use of labetalol hydrochloride for management of intraoperative effects of circulating catecholamines (Pinder PA) (case study) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 340-3 (27 ref)

LABOR

see also FETAL MONITORING

Helping students understand the sensations and emotions of labor (Baker C) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 238-9

Recognizing the onset of labor (Bonovich L) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 141-5 (5 ref)

Labour and delivery routines in English consultant maternity units (Garcia J et al) (research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 155-62 (14 ref)

A comparison of "active" and "physiological" management of the third stage of labour (Begley CM) (research) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Mar; 6(1): 3-17 (77 ref)

Does mother know the best position for labour? **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 9-22; 3(45): 34

Intravenous meperidine during labor: a randomized comparison between nursing- and patient-controlled administration (Rayburn W et al) **OBSTET GYNECOL** 1989 Nov; 74(5): 702-6 (9 ref)

Blood gas corner #22 — fetal scalp blood sample values: is immediate delivery indicated? (Douglas K) (case study) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Aug; 34(8): 749-50 (7 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Oxytocin infusion during second stage of labour in primiparous women using epidural analgesia: a randomised double blind placebo controlled trial (Saunders NJ et al) (research) **BR MED J** 1989 Dec 9; 299(6713): 1423-6 (18 ref)

NURSING

A randomized trial of the effects of monitrice support during labor: mothers' views two to four weeks postpartum (Hodnett ED et al) (research, tables/charts) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 177-83 (18 ref)

Women's expectations of the labor and delivery nurse (Mackey MC et al) (research, review) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 505-12 (18 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Midwifery delivery choice of OB/GYN (Stohrer AE) (anecdote) **FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL** 1990 Winter; 65(3): 1-3

ZIMBABWE

A descriptive study of the changing roles and practices of traditional birth attendants in Zimbabwe (Sparks BT) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 150-61 (14 ref)

LABOR COMPLICATIONS

DRUG THERAPY

Amnioinfusion: a technique for the relief of variable deceleration (Haubrich KL) (pictorial, teaching materials) **JOGNN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 299-303 (14 ref)

Labor Legislation

see LEGISLATION, LABOR

Labor Management Relations Act

see NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

LABOR PAIN

Before 1988 see under LABOR; PAIN/in pregnancy

Maternal position, labor, and comfort (Andrews CM et al) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 7-13 (25 ref)

Recognizing the onset of labor (Bonovich L) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 141-5 (5 ref)

Fathers need help during labor, too (Malestic SL) **RN** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 23-4

DRUG THERAPY

Patient-controlled epidural analgesia during labor: a comparison of three solutions with a continuous infusion control (Lysak SZ et al) (research) **ANESTHESIOLOGY** 1990 Jan; 72(1): 44-9 (25 ref)

Labor analgesia with epidural bupivacaine plus fentanyl: enhancement with epinephrine and inhibition with 2-chloroprocaine (Grice SC et al) (research) **ANESTHESIOLOGY** 1990 Apr; 72(4): 623-8 (27 ref)

The history of obstetric anesthesia (Stampone D) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 1-13 (28 ref)

Nursing considerations for the parturient who has received epidural narcotics during labor or delivery (Nicholson C) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 14-26 (46 ref)

EVALUATION

Sensory thresholds during the antepartum, intrapartum and postpartum periods (Whipple B et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(3): 213-21 (23 ref)

Characteristics of labor pain at two stages of cervical dilation (Brown ST et al) (research) **PAIN** 1989 Sep; 38(3): 289-95 (17 ref)

THERAPY

Pain control in labor: the obstetrical use of TNS (Hemple P) **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Nov; 45(10): 15-6 (3 ref)

Effects of biofeedback on childbirth pain (Duchene P) (research) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 117-23 (11 ref)

Pain control in labour (Whelton J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 11-24; 4(2): 14-8 (15 ref 6 bib)

LABOR, PREMATURE

DIAGNOSIS

Symptoms that precede preterm labor and preterm premature rupture of the membranes (Iams JD et al) (research) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1990 Feb; 162(2): 486-90 (4 ref)

Ambulatory uterine activity monitoring in the post-hospital care of patients with preterm labor (Iams JD et al) (research) **AM J PERINATOL** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 170-3 (6 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of preterm labor using a portable subcutaneous terbutaline pump (Sala DJ et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 108-15 (8 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Lifestyle modification as an intervention for inner city women at risk for preterm birth (Freda MC et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 364-72 (10 ref)

LABOR PRESENTATION

When your baby is breech (Hillard PA) (pictorial) **PARENTS** 1990 Sep; 65(9): 150, 152

Labor Relations

see EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

Labor Relations Board, National

see NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

LABOR STAGE, FIRST

Before 1989 see under LABOR

Maternal position, labor, and comfort (Andrews CM et al) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 7-13 (25 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Catecholamine secretion in fetal adaptation to stress (Copper RL et al) (review) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 223-6 (11 ref)

LABOR STAGE, SECOND

Before 1989 see under DELIVERY

Maternal position, labor, and comfort (Andrews CM et al) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 7-13 (25 ref)

Alternative positions in the second stage of labour: a randomized controlled trial (Gardosi J et al) (research) **BR J OBSTET GYNAECOL** 1989 Nov; 96(11): 1290-6 (31 ref)

Managing fetal bradycardia during second stage of labor (Roberts JE) (pictorial) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 394-8 (29 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Catecholamine secretion in fetal adaptation to stress (Copper RL et al) (review) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 223-6 (11 ref)

LABOR UNIONS

Consider also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; STRIKES, EMPLOYEE

Collective bargaining — not a dinosaur of the past (Hudacek SS) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 27-8 (11 ref)

Labor unions ready big push to organize nurses, counting on courts to uphold new bargaining rule **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 134, 151-3

Health workers keep right to form bargaining units **AM MED NEWS** 1990 Apr 27; 33(16): 11

ANA gains victory for RN-only units (Selby T) **AM NURSE** 1990 May; 22(5): 3, 26

State nurses' associations, not trade unions, should represent nurses at the bargaining table (Palmer PN) (editorial) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 941-2

Unions (Drane D) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1990 May; 52(2): 113-5

Work satisfaction, unionism and militancy amongst nurses (Arch M et al) (research) **COMMUNITY HEALTH STUD** 1989; 13(2): 177-85 (17 ref)

Union organizing will be divisive and costly (Stickler KB) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Jul 5; 64(13): 68-70

Union dynamics in nursing (Wilson CN et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 35-9 (9 ref)

Job satisfaction of staff in unionized and non-unionized community residences for persons with developmental disabilities (Coelho RJ) (research, tables/charts) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 56(1): 57-62 (16 ref)

Union representation is your right (Gudewich V) **MASS NURSE** 1990 Mar; 60(3): 11

A major crisis looms for labs... union activity (Barros A) **MLO** 1990 Aug; 22(8): 17-8 (3 ref)

Raiding for fun and profit (Bumbarger D et al) **WASH NURSE** 1989; 19(7): 8-10

Militancy, unionism, and gender ideology: a study of hospital nurses (Gray DE) **WORK OCCUP** 1989 May; 16(2): 137-52 (29 ref)

ADMINISTRATION—GREAT BRITAIN

What about the sisters?... new health union... nurses are unlikely to benefit (Bailey L) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 23-29; 86(21): 22

Graded anger... union stewards... clinical grading appeals (Snell J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 30-Jun 5; 86(22): 50-1

AUSTRALIA

Union amalgamations — what happens to nurses? (Beaumont M) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Aug; 20(1): 10-1

Experiencing trade unions abroad (Lawrence M) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jan; 5(1): 26-8

CANADA

Experiencing trade unions abroad (Lawrence M) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jan; 5(1): 26-8

GREAT BRITAIN

Trade unionists refuse toxic waste (Gibson M) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 355

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MICHIGAN

Medication errors: court vacates "reinstatement order" **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1989 Dec; 30(7): 4

NEW ZEALAND

One big happy family? (Keene L) **NZ NURS J** 1989 Nov; 82(10): 10-2, 14

STANDARDS—CANADA

RNABC and BCNU: what's the difference? **RNABC NEWS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 21

TRENDS

Unionization and deprofessionalization: which comes first? (Raelin JA) **J ORGAN BEHAV** 1989 Apr; 10(2): 101-15 (64 ref)

TRENDS—AUSTRALIA

Editorial... understanding the role of nurses and nursing (Staunton P) (editorial) **LAMP** 1989 Jun; 46(6): 2

TRENDS—NEW ZEALAND

Unions: policy makers of the nineties? (McMorran F) (editorial) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Mar; 83(2): 2

UNITED STATES

Experiencing trade unions abroad (Lawrence M) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jan; 5(1): 26-8

LABORATORIES

Do not use /equipment and supplies; prefer precoordinated heading LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES.

Teaching psychomotor skills in nursing: a randomized control trial (Love B et al) (research, teaching materials) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 970-5 (18 ref)

Abbreviations, acronyms, and alphabet soup: a glossary for the laboratory (Hallam K) (bibliography) **MLO** 1989 Sep; 21(9): 43-9

A lab conference that works (Feld RD) **MLO** 1989 Nov; 21(11): 61, 64

Laboratory productivity: active efforts prevail *part 1* (Hallam K) **MLO** 1989 Dec; 21(12): 22-7

Laboratory productivity: improving the status quo *part 2* (Hallam K) **MLO** 1989 Dec; 21(12): 28-31

Remodeling the microbiology lab (Dole MW) (pictorial) **MLO** 1990 May; 22(5): 57-60

A major crisis looms for labs... union activity (Barros A) **MLO** 1990 Aug; 22(8): 17-8 (3 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

Use strategic planning to reshape your lab's future (Raslavicus PA et al) **MLO** 1990 May; 22(5): 22-7 (5 ref)

ECONOMICS

A new look at lab salaries (Fitzgibbon RJ) (editorial) **MLO** 1990 May; 22(5): 9 (1 ref)

EVALUATION

Status of human retrovirus testing in state and territorial public health laboratories: summary of Survey No. 6 (Hausler WJ Jr.) (tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Aug; 10(8): 345-9

A surprise visit from OSHA (Daigneault R) **MLO** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 31-4 (4 ref)

Lyme disease test results **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 30-1 (1 ref)

MANPOWER

Lab staffing in the shortage era *part 1* (Hallam K) **MLO** 1990 Aug; 22(8): 24-9 (1 ref)

STANDARDS

Applied principles of quality assurance and quality control in the histopathology laboratory (Brehaut WD) (review) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1990 Feb; 52(1): 18-22, 36 (18 ref)

Consensus recommendations... Fourth Consensus Conference on HIV Testing **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Aug; 10(8): 358-67

Growing into laboratory quality assurance (Berte LM) **MLO** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 24-9 (9 ref)

A sweeping QA program for a large hospital lab (Kinkus CA et al) **MLO** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 31-5

Seeking (and finding) painless QA in a tiny lab (Franklin S) **MLO** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 37-40

"Diff/if": a differential policy that works (Brigden ML et al) **MLO** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 45-6, 48 (10 ref)

AIDS precautions in practice (Barman MR) (protocol, tables/charts) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 24-33 (22 ref)

Laboratory Animals

see ANIMALS, LABORATORY

Laboratory Diagnosis

see DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

The use of a rapid alkali denaturation test for demonstration of fetal hemoglobin at the bedside and laboratory (Wu X et al) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1989 Nov; 51(4): 231-3 (2 ref)

Tainted laboratory solution mimics disruptive outbreak **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 20-1

A special scanner speeds orders for this lab and its satellites (Guilbault P et al) **MLO** 1989 Sep; 21(9): 57-60, 64

Guidelines for POL instrument selection (Ferron D) **MLO** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 53-6

Bundling can work for instrument acquisition (Bulgrin LL) **MLO** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 55-6, 58

The impact of biosensors on the clinical laboratory (Henry JB) **MLO** 1990 Jul; 22(7): 32-5 (3 ref)

Automated immunoassay systems: a new frontier (De Cresce RP et al) **MLO** 1990 Jul; 22(7): 36, 38, 42+

Do automated instruments reduce job satisfaction? (Lehmann C et al) **MLO** 1990 Jul; 22(7): 47-8, 51 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

Evaluation of three commercial kits for the identification of Neisseria gonorhoeae (Hendriksen M et al) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1989 Nov; 51(4): 210-2 (8 ref)

Tracking hematology QC with a concise visual display (Yapit MK) **MLO** 1989 Nov; 21(11): 37-40, 45

Assessment of two blood glucose monitors: BM Reflolux II and DIC Glucoscot II (Mellelieu JM) (research) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1990 May; 44(2): 41-6 (6 ref)

LABORATORY INFECTION

Accidentally acquired infections in laboratory workers.

Before 1990 see under CROSS INFECTION; LABORATORY PERSONNEL.

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Infection control in laboratories: learning how to protect yourself **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Jul; 5(7): 131-2

Potential for laboratory exposures to biohazardous agents found in blood (Evans MR et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 80(4): 423-7 (19 ref)

Laboratory Information Systems

see CLINICAL LABORATORY INFORMATION SYSTEMS

LABORATORY PERSONNEL

Before 1989 see under ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL; LABORATORIES /manpower

Potential for laboratory exposures to biohazardous agents found in blood (Evans MR et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 80(4): 423-7 (19 ref)

The role of the clinical chemist in the modern medical laboratory *part 2* (Campbell B) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1989 Nov; 51(4): 251-2

Tainted laboratory solution mimics disruptive outbreak **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 20-1

A surprise visit from OSHA (Daigneault R) **MLO** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 31-4 (4 ref)

AIDS precautions in practice (Barman MR) (protocol, tables/charts) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 24-33 (22 ref)

The risk of AIDS to laboratorians: an update (Brown JW et al) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 43-6, 48 (13 ref)

Realistic qualifications to practice medical technology... viewpoint (Barros A) **MLO** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 19-20

Fight or flight? Laboratorians' response to the shortage *part 2* (Hallam K) **MLO** 1990 Aug; 22(8): 33-4, 38, 40-3

ADMINISTRATION

The many faces of productivity measurement (Barros A) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 17-8

EDUCATION—CANADA

CSLT training program survey (research) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1990 May; 52(2): 68-70 (2 ref)

EVALUATION

A look at "professionalism": isn't it time we grew up? (Ince V) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1990 May; 52(2): 72-3

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

US laboratory staffing crisis (McBride N) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1990 Feb; 52(1): 12-6

LABORATORY SERVICE

Use for department

Laboratory productivity: active efforts prevail *part 1* (Hallam K) **MLO** 1989 Dec; 21(12): 22-7

Student health lab: a different MT experience (Jonas MK) **MLO** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 61-2

Benefits of cooperative efforts between the lab and a hospital wellness program *part 4* (Anderson PH) **MLO** 1990 May; 22(5): 45-6, 48, 50-1 (6 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

Unions (Drane D) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1990 May; 52(2): 113-5

Salaries: how lab managers compare (Fitzgibbon RJ) (editorial) **MLO** 1989 Nov; 21(11): 9 (1 ref)

Reorganize your lab structure for productivity in the '90s (Barros A) (tables/charts) **MLO** 1989 Dec; 21(12): 33-4, 36-7

11 keys to quality management in the lab (Martin BG) **MLO** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 46-7 (3 ref)

Improving productivity: the administrator's point of view (Barros A) **MLO** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 21-2 (1 ref)

Making the most of site visits to choose a new LIS (Scheele KL) **MLO** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 49-52 (1 ref)

Bundling can work for instrument acquisition (Bulgrin LL) **MLO** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 55-6, 58

Heighten efficiency with an integrated bar code system (Neeley WE) **MLO** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 24-7 (5 ref)

How to write a business plan for your laboratory (Smith AM et al) **MLO** 1990 Jul; 22(7): 67-70

Lab administrators' role in retaining professionals (Best ML) **MLO** 1990 Aug; 22(8): 46-50

ECONOMICS

The 10% solution to lab profitability (Fantus J) (tables/charts) **MLO** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 33-5, 38

Upcoming regulations to test clinical labs' profitability (Wagner M) **MOD HEALTHC** 1989 Dec 8; 19(49): 24-6, 32

EVALUATION

A model QA program as a management tool (Best ML) (tables/charts) **MLO** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 42-6

MANPOWER

Part-time employment in labs benefits MT students and programs (Flynn JC Jr.) **MLO** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 49-50, 52 (9 ref)

Fight or flight? Laboratorians' response to the shortage *part 2* (Hallam K) **MLO** 1990 Aug; 22(8): 33-4, 38, 40-3

METHODS

Filling the special needs of extended-care facilities... lab services to nursing homes (Broka J et al) **MLO** 1990 May; 22(5): 29-32 (20 ref)

STANDARDS

Upcoming regulations to test clinical labs' profitability (Wagner M) **MOD HEALTHC** 1989 Dec 8; 19(49): 24-6, 32

UTILIZATION

Should the public have direct access to lab services? (Soloway HB) **MLO** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 26-8 (2 ref)

Lactam Antibiotics

see ANTIBIOTICS, LACTAM

LACTATION

see also MILK; MILK, HUMAN

Lactation performance of exercising women (Lovelady CA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J CLIN NUTR** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 103-9 (54 ref)

Patterns of breastfeeding and work: the Canadian experience (Morse JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 182-8 (19 ref)

Tradition and change in the Northern Alberta Woodlands Cree: implications for infant feeding practices (Neander WL et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 190-4 (14 ref)

Lactation suppression safer without drugs (Stehlin D) **FDA CONSUM** 1990 Apr; 24(3): 25-7

Assisting the employed breastfeeding mother (Auerbach KG) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 26-34 (48 ref)

Pregnancy and lactation following anorexia and bulimia (Bowles BC et al) (case study, research, review) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 243-8 (17 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Lactation suppression safer without drugs (Stehlin D) **FDA CONSUM** 1990 Apr; 24(3): 25-7

The effect of Ergometrine on breast feeding (Begley CM) (research, review, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 60-72 (66 ref)

Transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk... American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Drugs **PEDIATRICS** 1989 Nov; 84(5): 924-36 (262 ref)

EVALUATION

The influence of breast surgery, breast appearance, and pregnancy-induced breast changes on lactation sufficiency as measured by infant weight gain (Neifert M et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 31-8 (31 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Breastfeeding fallacies: their relationship to understanding lactation (Auerbach KG) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 44-9 (42 ref)

The infant's contribution to breastfeeding (Shrago L et al) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 209-15 (21 ref)

LACTATION DISORDERS

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Breasts and babies (Wachsman L) (case study) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 408-10 (9 ref)

Lactogenic Hormone, Pituitary

see PROLACTIN

Lamaze Technique

see PREPARED CHILDBIRTH

Lamaze Training

see CHILDBIRTH EDUCATION

LAMINAR AIR FLOW

Laminar airflow systems: issues surrounding their effectiveness (McQuarrie DG et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 1035-7, 1039-40, 1042-8 (42 ref)

LANGUAGE

A verbal or nonverbal means of communicating ideas or feelings.

see also SPEECH

My trips over the language barrier (Wilson DA) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1718

Language as research data: application of computer content analysis in nursing research (Kelly AW et al) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 32-40 (27 ref)

Speechless occupational therapy (Kohl H) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 98-100 (2 bib)

Promiscuity that (which?) can frustrate your efforts at communication (Belzer EG Jr.) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1989 Fall; 10(4): 417-23 (11 ref)

"Health for all children" and language testing (Hall DMB) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 306 (1 ref)

Learning the professional jargon of nursing during change of shift report (Wolf ZR) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 78-83 (12 ref)

She is a man: avoiding sexist language (Blancett SS) (editorial) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 5 (1 ref)

Barriers of the mind... professionals limit, by our own choice of words, ourselves and the care that patients receive (Bishop BE) (editorial) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 147

It's a braw bricht moonlicht nicht the nicht... in the labor and delivery unit... subtle differences in American and Scottish vernacular (Stoks P) **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1990 May; 62(4): 5-6

The language and meaning of quality (Jackson-Franki KA) (research, tables/charts) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 52-65 (10 ref)

Ten ways to treat voluminous verbiage (Wilson JS) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 15-6 (3 ref)

Word power... language in the government NHS (Downe S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 18-24; 86(16): 24

She is a man: avoiding sexist language (Blancett SS) (editorial) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 5 (1 ref)

EVALUATION

"Immediately available" — two words that require many more to explain them (Palmer PN) (editorial) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 429-30 (2 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

The jargon factor... first user-friendly guide to health service jargon (Bentley J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 10-16; 86(2): 52-3

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Prelinguistic skills and occupational therapy (Hong CS et al) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Sep; 52(9): 336-8 (11 ref 9 bib)

TRENDS

Today's nurses... tomorrow's heroes (Gallagher D) (editorial) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 6

LANGUAGE DISORDERS

Disabilities related to both the sensory and motor aspects of language; includes impairments in understanding of written and spoken language, and impairments in speaking and writing language. Do not use /rehabilitation; prefer precoordinated heading REHABILITATION, SPEECH AND LANGUAGE.

DIAGNOSIS—GREAT BRITAIN

Identifying language impairment (Law J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Sep; 63(9): 297 (6 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Identifying language impairment (Law J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Sep; 63(9): 297 (6 ref)

A method of screening for communication disorders in child psychiatric inpatients (Scahill L) (research) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 3(3): 98-102 (25 ref)

Lanoxin

see DIGOXIN

LAPAROSCOPY

Comparison of droperidol 0.01 mg/kg and 0.005 mg/kg as a premedication in the prevention of nausea and vomiting in the outpatient for laparoscopy (Tripple GE et al) (research) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 413-6 (16 ref)

Anesthetic recovery after ambulatory laparoscopy: a comparison of isoflurane and alfentanil infusion (Karp KB) (research, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 83-8 (33 ref)

Laser laparoscopic cholecystectomy: laying the groundwork (Guilbeau AM et al) (forms) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 780-2, 784, 786+ (1 ref 6 bib)

The laparoscope (White J) **NATNEWS** 1990 Feb; 27(2): 13 (3 ref)

Lasers in gynecology (Edwards J) (pictorial, review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 673-84 (1 ref)

Pelviscopy for ectopic pregnancy: a safer and quicker alternative (Shapiro P) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jun; 12(6): 6-10, 29-30 (8 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Pelviscopy for ectopic pregnancy: a safer and quicker alternative (Shapiro P) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jun; 12(6): 6-10, 29-30 (8 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Local methotrexate used for tubal pregnancy **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 23 (1 ref)

METHODS

Fiberoptic laser laparoscopy in the treatment of pelvic endometriosis (Lomano JM) (pictorial) **LASER NURS** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 9-11 (5 ref)

Pelviscopy: a new era of endoscopic procedures (O'Neil P) **LASER NURS** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 15-7 (2 ref)

NURSING

Pelviscopy: a new era of endoscopic procedures (O'Neil P) **LASER NURS** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 15-7 (2 ref)

UTILIZATION

Inguinal hernia repair simplified by new surgery technique (pictorial) **SAME DAY SURG** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 160-2

Endoscopic cholecystectomy: a new approach (Matthews K) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Aug; 12(8): 17-20 (8 ref)

LAPAROTOMY

Restrict to surgical incision of abdominal wall at any point, usually exploratory.

Pelviscopy for ectopic pregnancy: a safer and quicker alternative (Shapiro P) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jun; 12(6): 6-10, 29-30 (8 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Pelviscopy for ectopic pregnancy: a safer and quicker alternative (Shapiro P) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jun; 12(6): 6-10, 29-30 (8 ref)

LARYNGEAL DISEASES

THERAPY

The clinical use of photodynamic therapy in the management of recurrent laryngeal papillomatosis (Mullooly V et al) (pictorial, research) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Summer; 8(3): 7-11 (14 ref)

LARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS

Nursing care of patients with laryngeal carcinoma (Sigler BA) (pictorial) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 160-5 (15 ref)

NURSING

Nursing care of patients with laryngeal carcinoma (Sigler BA) (pictorial) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 160-5 (15 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Cancer and depression (Dreher BB) (anecdote) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Oct; 38(1/2): 30-5 (4 ref)

LARYNGEAL NERVES

INJURIES

Laryngeal electromyography in the diagnosis of laryngeal nerve injuries (Rodriquez AA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 587-90 (8 ref)

LARYNGECTOMY

Total laryngectomy and radical neck dissection (Ashby D) (care plan, case study, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 190-1 (3 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Social environment and adjustment after laryngectomy (Richardson JL et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 283-92 (35 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Social environment and adjustment after laryngectomy (Richardson JL et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 283-92 (35 ref)

LARYNGOSCOPY

Management of difficult airway and failed intubation (Rigor BM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, protocol, tables/charts) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Oct 19; 12(10): 74-80 (7 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Damage to neonatal oral structures: effects of laryngoscopy and intubation (Loochtan AM et al) (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Oct; 34(10): 879-89 (83 ref)

LARYNGOSPASM

Before 1989 see under LARYNX; SPASM

COMPLICATIONS

Laryngospasm-induced pulmonary edema: case report (Fetzer-Fowler SJ et al) (case study) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 222-7 (11 ref)

LARYNX

INJURIES

Carbon dioxide laser burn of laryngotracheobronchial mucosa (Bingham HG et al) (case study) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 64-6 (10 ref)

A 17-year-old male patient with traumatic laryngeal fracture (Lewis AME) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 135-6 (5 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Laryngeal electromyography in the diagnosis of laryngeal nerve injuries (Rodriquez AA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 587-90 (8 ref)

SURGERY

Care of the patient having radical neck surgery or permanent laryngostomy: a nursing diagnostic approach (Sawyer DL et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 166-73 (12 ref)

Laser Disks

see OPTICAL DISKS

LASER PRACTITIONERS

Includes nursing and other health practitioners

Laser photostimulation (Enwemeka CS) (review) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 24-9 (33 ref)

The keys to successful networking: Laser Nursing announces the new Laser Resource Directory (Ragan J) **LASER NURS** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 6-8 (2 ref)

Getting the most out of attending laser conferences (Swazuk KJ) **LASER NURS** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 8-9

Perioperative laser nurse's role in patient education (Owens PA) **LASER NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 7-9 (8 ref)

Letter from the editor (Mackety CJ) **LASER NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 1-2

Laser 90: an international laser nursing event (Smalley PJ) **LASER NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 6-7

The network link: an interview with Patricia Hartwig, R.N., Abbott Northwestern Laser Center (Ragan J) (interview) **LASER NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 24-5

Laser assisted balloon angioplasty: bypassing the traditional methods (Petrone S) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jun; 12(6): 22-7 (18 ref)

EVALUATION

Sample procedures for medical surveillance of health care personnel using lasers in surgery (Hildebrand M) **LASER NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 14-6

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Visibility of the laser team (Swazuk KJ) **LASER NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 13

LASER SAFETY

Before 1990 see under LASERS; SAFETY

Carbon dioxide laser burn of laryngotracheobronchial mucosa (Bingham HG et al) (case study) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 64-6 (10 ref)

Fatal gas embolism associated with intrauterine laser surgery **LASER NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 4-5

Laser safety (Carrington AC) **NATNEWS** 1990 Feb; 27(2): 16-7, 19 (15 ref)

The basics of laser technology (Ball KA) (pictorial, review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 619-34 (6 ref 12 bib)

Hidden hazards: prevent the danger... laser surgery (Hladio AM) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 May; 12(5): 42-3

Laser assisted balloon angioplasty: bypassing the traditional methods (Petrone S) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jun; 12(6): 22-7 (18 ref)

Exercise caution during intrauterine laser surgery **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 35

LASER SURGERY

The use of a laser to either vaporize surface lesions or to make bloodless cuts in tissue.

Before 1987 see under LASERS /therapeutic use.

Techniques in cardiac care: lasers, stents, and atherectomy devices (Halfman-Franey M et al) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 87-109 (128 ref)

Cardiovascular lasers: a look into the future (Hall LT) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jul; 90(7): 27-30 (25 ref)

Use of lasers in vascular disease discussed at International Congress (Cruz LD) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1160-3, 1165-6, 1168+

Endoscopic laser cholecystectomy: a new approach to gallbladder removal (Jackson DC et al) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1546-52 (3 bib)

Laser laparoscopic cholecystectomy: laying the groundwork (Guilbeau AM et al) (forms) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 780-2, 784, 786+ (1 ref 6 bib)

Carbon dioxide laser burn of laryngotracheobronchial mucosa (Bingham HG et al) (case study) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 64-6 (10 ref)

Patient response to endometrial ablation with the Nd:YAG laser (Chamberlain JA et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **LASER NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 5-11 (7 ref)

Transcleral YAG laser cyclophotocoagulation (McGeary J) **LASER NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 12-4 (8 bib)

How to write a laser marketing plan (Hicks S) (forms) **LASER NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 19-20

Case management for laser surgery (Mackety CJ) (tables/charts) **LASER NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 10-3 (5 bib)

Medical lasers (Stamp J) **NATNEWS** 1989 Dec; 26(12): 14-5

Laser safety (Carrington AC) **NATNEWS** 1990 Feb; 27(2): 16-7, 19 (15 ref)

An alternative to hysterectomy, endometrial laser ablation (Martin DY) **NATNEWS** 1990 May; 27(5): 10-1 (5 ref)

High efficiency filtration removes hazards from laser surgery (Walker B) (tables/charts) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jun; 27(6): 10-2 (6 ref)

Lasers in ophthalmology (Nowell P) (pictorial, review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 635-43 (2 ref 12 bib)

Lasers in otolaryngology (Smalley PJ) (protocol, review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 645-56 (14 ref)

Lasers in dermatology (Hartwig PA) (pictorial, review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 657-66 (10 ref)

Lasers in general surgery (Richards K) (pictorial, review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 667-71 (8 ref)

Lasers in gynecology (Edwards J) (pictorial, review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 673-84 (1 ref)

Lasers in gastroenterology (Ragan JA) (case study, review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 685-96 (10 ref)

Lasers in urology (Mackety CJ) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 697-709 (7 ref 1 bib)

Lasers in vascular surgery (Beal K et al) (review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 711-8 (12 ref)

Lasers in podiatry and orthopedics (Pyrcz RA et al) (review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 719-23

Sample business plan: a laser section business plan (Vaiana DA) (tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 155-71

Endovascular surgery: an overview (Hall LT) (pictorial) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 5(2): 43-9 (25 ref)

Lasers: scalpels of light (Gallagher MT et al) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 May; 53(5): 46-53 (4 bib)

Transforming OR nurses into laser specialists (D'Alfonso J) **RN** 1990 May; 53(5): 75-8

Pelviscopy for ectopic pregnancy: a safer and quicker alternative (Shapiro P) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jun; 12(6): 6-10, 29-30 (8 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal gas embolism associated with intrauterine laser surgery **LASER NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 4-5

Laser safety (Carrington AC) **NATNEWS** 1990 Feb; 27(2): 16-7, 19 (15 ref)

Hidden hazards: prevent the danger... laser surgery (Hladio AM) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 May; 12(5): 42-3

Exercise caution during intrauterine laser surgery **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 35

ECONOMICS

The economics of laser surgery (Ball K) **LASER NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 7-9 (4 ref)

EDUCATION

Patient teaching strategies for peripheral laser procedures (Creamer-Bauer C et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, teaching materials) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 5(2): 50-8 (4 ref)

METHODS

Laser angioplasty in peripheral vascular disease (Paul MC et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 65-78 (18 ref)

Fiberoptic laser laparoscopy in the treatment of pelvic endometriosis (Lomano JM) (pictorial) **LASER NURS** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 9-11 (5 ref)

Developing practice labs for laser laparoscopic cholecystectomy (Wells W) **LASER NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 12-4

STANDARDS

Centralized quality assurance: an integral component in a decentralized laser program (Gallagher MT) (forms) **LASER NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 14-8

Quality assurance: the program at the Western Institute for Laser Treatment (Cray JE et al) (research) **LASER NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 9-11 (3 ref)

The basics of laser technology (Ball KA) (pictorial, review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 619-34 (6 ref 12 bib)

TRENDS

Hanging up the knife: a novel surgical technique promises to save patients time, money and blood (Cowley G) (pictorial) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Feb 12; 115(7): 58-9

LASERS

Techniques in cardiac care: lasers, stents, and atherectomy devices (Halfman-Franey M et al) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 87-109 (128 ref)

Low-energy laser treatment and exercise for chronic low back pain: double-blind controlled trial (Klein RG et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 34-7 (11 ref)

Laser photostimulation (Enwemeka CS) (review) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 24-9 (33 ref)

Preparing bid specifications for laser system purchasing (Mackety CJ) (forms) **LASER NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 14-23

Medical lasers (Stamp J) **NATNEWS** 1989 Dec; 26(12): 14-5

The basics of laser technology (Ball KA) (pictorial, review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 619-34 (6 ref 12 bib)

Lasers in otolaryngology (Smalley PJ) (protocol, review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 645-56 (14 ref)

Lasers in dermatology (Hartwig PA) (pictorial, review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 657-66 (10 ref)

Lasers in urology (Mackety CJ) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 697-709 (7 ref 1 bib)

Lasers in podiatry and orthopedics (Pyrcz RA et al) (review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 719-23

Effect of helium-neon laser auriculotherapy on experimental pain threshold (King CE et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 70(1): 24-30 (22 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cardiovascular lasers: a look into the future (Hall LT) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jul; 90(7): 27-30 (25 ref)

Nursing interventions during lasertripsy (Rogalla C) (pictorial) **LASER NURS** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 12-4

Lasers in photodynamic therapy (McCaughan L) (pictorial, review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 725-38 (25 ref)

Laser balloon molds and welds arteries (Leonard BS) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1989 Nov; 11(11): 36-7

Laser lithotripsy: the new stone age (D'Alfonso JN) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jan; 12(1): 13-6, 26-8 (5 bib)

Laser assisted balloon angioplasty: bypassing the traditional methods (Petrone S) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jun; 12(6): 22-7 (18 ref)

Lasix

see FUROSEMIDE

Lassitude

see FATIGUE

Lateral Sclerosis, Amyotrophic

see AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

LATEX

Latex gloves more protective against viral leaks **MD NURSE** 1990 Apr; 9(2): 9

Latinos

see HISPANICS

LAUGHTER

"Humor relations" for nurse managers... the positive physiological and psychological benefits of laughter (Lee BS) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 86, 88, 90+ (9 ref)

Comic relief... Leslie Gibson, clown and nurse... humour therapy (Carlisle D) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 19-25; 86(38): 50-1

The need to laugh (Knight J) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 20

Using humor to relieve stress (Eccles AM) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Jan 1; 27(1): 8-9 (4 ref)

Patients' perception of laughter in a rehabilitation hospital (Schmitt N) (research, review) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 143-6 (16 ref)

LAUNDRY DEPARTMENT

There's more in the wash than dirty linen! **LAMP** 1990 Apr; 47(3): 12

Lavage

see IRRIGATION

Lavage, Gastric

see GASTRIC LAVAGE

Law

see LEGISLATION

Laxatives

see CATHARTICS

LAZARUS THEORY OF STRESS AND COPING

Before 1990 see under COPING; STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL; THEORY

Burnout and social support in family caregivers (Sime AM) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 484-5

Burnout and social support in family caregivers (Lindgren CL) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 486-7 (2 ref)

LEAD POISONING

Lead in the modern workplace (Landrigan PJ) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 80(8): 907-8 (26 ref)

A primary care approach to heavy metal poisoning (Molinaro J) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 261-71, 48A (26 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Lead in the modern workplace (Landrigan PJ) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 80(8): 907-8 (26 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The relationship between elevated lead levels and enrollment in special education (Coppens NM et al) (research) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 12(4): 39-46 (15 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—UNITED STATES

Childhood lead poisoning (Curry RH) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 420 (2 ref)

IN UTERO

In utero lead exposure (Brown MJ et al) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 94-6 (21 ref)

LEADERSHIP

Leadership and management of people: myths and realities — what is it all about? (Robinson S) **BIBL MED CAN** 1989; 11(2): 75-7

Theme-centred group work: the Theme-Centred Interaction (TCI) approach to groups (Dean P) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 53(5): 202-6 (3 ref 2 bib)

Pulling together (Dickenson RP) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 14-6, 18, 20 (25 ref)

Perception and mindset in the innovative leader (Nazarey P) **EMPHASIS NURS** 1989; 3(2): 6-8 (5 ref)

Innovation: frameworks for leadership during change (Jordan-Marsh M) **EMPHASIS NURS** 1989; 3(2): 43-54 (17 ref)

Situational leadership for collaboration in health care settings (Keenan MJ et al) (tables/charts) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Apr; 8(3): 19-25 (6 ref)

Nurses in management: new challenges, new opportunities (Shaw S) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 36(6): 179-84 (7 ref)

President's message (Peace BL) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 May; 61(5): 22-3 (5 ref)

Consider this... transformational leadership (Trofino J et al) (anecdote) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 3, 12, 17 (6 ref)

Transformational leadership and the nurse executive (Dunham J et al) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 28-34 (19 ref)

Dimensions of leadership of assistant/associate deans in collegiate schools of nursing (Rogers MAS) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 415-21 (27 ref)

How are we preparing nurse leaders? A study of baccalaureate curricula (Manfredi CM et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jan; 29(1): 4-9 (20 ref)

Focus on follower-ship: challenge of the 1990s (Muller PA) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 412-3 (4 ref)

Nursing needs health policy leaders (De Back V) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 69 (2 ref)

Practicing nurses: credible leaders in designing and giving care (Bishop BE) (editorial) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 7

No longer victims — we are leaders! (McCumber S) **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1990 May; 62(4): 7

A new decade of leadership: from vision to reality (Ryan SA) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 597-604 (12 ref)

Effective leadership during organizational transitions (Gilmore TN) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 135-41 (4 ref)

A role model of leadership in and advocacy for nursing (Freda MC) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(3/4): 9-13 (9 ref)

Need to develop leadership qualities (Mehta DJ) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Dec; 80(12): 311-2

Things unattempted yet... institutional change (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): 7-8

Resolving conflicts: leadership style sets the strategy (Collyer ME) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 77-80 (12 ref)

Leadership: how, who and what? (Kison C) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 72-4 (13 ref)

The nurse manager as leader (Manthey M) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 21(6): 18-9 (3 ref)

Leadership: accenting the positive (Manthey M) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 40, 42

Followers for a new era (Murphy D) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 68-9 (6 ref)

Leadership behavior of chief nurse executives (Adams C) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 36-9 (15 ref)

Wanted: leaders for public health (Josten LE) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Sep-Oct; 37(5): 230-2 (5 ref)

Expanded consciousness: nurses' experiences (Barnum BJ) (research) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 260-6 (18 ref)

Identifying nursing's future leaders (Gunning CS et al) (research) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 78-80 (2 ref)

Essentials of management: team work and leadership (Hartlebury M et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 18-24; 86(16): 35-8 (2 ref)

7 tips to make you a better leader (Porter K) **NURSING** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 90, 94, 96-8+

A challenge to our organizations... succession management (Johnson JE) (editorial) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 1-2 (2 ref)

Situational leadership: a management system to increase staff satisfaction (Zurlinden J et al) (teaching materials) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 47-52 (12 ref 5 bib)

Leadership can be learned (DiMattia SS) **SPEC LIBR** 1990 Spring; 81(2): 126-31 (14 ref 20 bib)

Big fish in a big pool: empowerment, assertiveness, and risk taking among nurses (Dobos CL) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Aug; 12(8): 12-6 (21 ref)

EDUCATION

Leadership: by the pros, for the novice (Eason FR et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Apr; 29(4): 188-9 (5 ref)

Teaching leadership with role theory (Holle ML et al) (case study, tables/charts) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 53-61 (7 ref)

Leadership and the staff nurse... clinical leadership program (Scott P) (interview) **REGIST NURSE** 1990 May; 2(2): 19-20

Leadership Styles

see MANAGEMENT STYLES

Learned Helplessness

see HELPLESSNESS, LEARNED

LEARNING

Whole-brain learning: preparing nurses for future challenges (Thomas KJ et al) **AORN J** 1990 Jan; 51(1): 196-8, 200, 202-3 (13 ref)

The search should never end... continuous learning spans a lifetime (Applegeet CJ) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 426, 428

The changing continuing education role of health sciences libraries (Messerle J) (review) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 180-7 (40 ref)

The role of the teacher affects learning (Donovan MS) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(10): 8-9 (3 ref)

Some ambiguities of the student's role in undergraduate nurse training (Ashworth P et al) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1009-15 (13 ref)

Allied health perceptions of effective clinical instruction (Jarski RW et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 18(5): 469-78 (14 ref)

Committee work: serendipitous teaching and learning (Beyerman K) (research) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 18-22 (23 ref)

Learning style theory and patient education (Arndt MJ et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 28-31 (18 ref)

Encouraging risk-taking by creating trust (de Tornyay R) (editorial) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Feb; 29(2): 51

Teaching and learning (Dixon E) **NATNEWS** 1989 Dec; 26(12): 15-6

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Nursing curriculum as professional education: some underlying theoretical models (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 67-106 (40 ref 3 bib)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Teaching and learning: the key to education and professionalism (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 153-88 (46 ref 6 bib)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Making the connection: teacher-student interactions and learning experiences (Murray JP) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 189-215 (28 ref)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Teaching and learning: a practical commentary (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 217-59 (28 ref 1 bib)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Accessing learning: determining worth or developing excellence — from a behaviorist toward an interpretive-criticism model (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 261-303 (41 ref 2 bib)

The caring imperative in education. The experience of caring in the teaching-learning process of nursing education: student and teacher perspectives (Miller BK et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 125-35 (19 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Caring as the central focus in nursing curriculum development (Bauer JA) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 255-66 (24 ref)

A test of the self-help model: learned response to chronic illness experience (Braden CJ) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 42-7 (27 ref)

Problem-based learning (Townsend J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 4-10; 86(14): Nurse Educ: 61-2 (3 ref)

Strengthening the effectiveness of patient education: applying principles of adult education (Padberg RM et al) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 65-9 (21 ref)

Effects of mental practice on rate of skill acquisition (Maring JR) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 70(3): 165-72 (31 ref)

EVALUATION

Teaching electrocardiography: computer assisted learning vs lecture method (Koch B et al) (research) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Jun-Aug; 6(4): 33-9 (16 ref)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Accessing learning: determining worth or developing excellence — from a behaviorist toward an interpretive-criticism model (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 261-303 (41 ref 2 bib)

The effect of the lecture discussion teaching method with and without audio-visual augmentation on immediate and retention learning (Andrusyszyn MA) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Jun; 10(3): 172-80 (29 ref)

Teacher anxiety, teacher effectiveness, and student anxiety (Sinclair KE et al) (research) **TEACH TEACH EDUC** 1987; 3(3): 249-53 (17 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

Getting started: writing behavioral objectives (Ballard AL) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 40-4 (6 bib)

IN OLD AGE

Principles of teaching for individual learning of older adults (Alywahby NF) **REHABIL NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 330-3 (10 ref)

METHODS

The reflective practitioner in nursing (Powell JH) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 824-32 (18 ref)

LEARNING DISORDERS

see also DYSLEXIA

Play behavior and occupational therapy (Schaaf RC) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 68-75 (22 ref)

The relationship between form and space perception, constructional abilities, and clumsiness in children (Murray EA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 623-8 (41 ref)

Rhymes and reasons... poetry by people with learning difficulties (Madden P) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 23-29; 86(21): Mental Handicap Nurs: 64-5

Objective assessment of the quality of response during two equilibrium tasks (Fisher AG) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(3): 57-78 (15 ref)

Comparison of two methods of service delivery for students with learning disabilities (Palisano RJ) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(3): 79-100 (24 ref)

A study of children with learning disabilities and sensorimotor problems or let's not throw the baby out with the bathwater (Schaffer R et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(3): 101-17 (42 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Bilateral motor coordination in adolescents with and without learning disabilities (Cermak SA et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1990; 10(1): 5-18 (23 ref)

From the patient's perspective: wrestling against the odds (Pokalo CL) (case study) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jan; 12(1): 32-3

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

An investigative study of early developmental factors in children with motor/learning difficulties (Stephenson E et al) (research) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 4-6 (11 ref)

Dilemmas in assessing the health status of children with learning disabilities (Cowell JM) (research) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 24-31 (24 ref)

REHABILITATION—GREAT BRITAIN

The use of a search conference to support and facilitate the process of change (Prosser S) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 114-7 (6 ref)

LEARNING ENVIRONMENT, CLINICAL

Enhancing baccalaureate student nursing education: collaboration with occupational health nurses for hands-on experience (Prestholdt CO et al) **AAOHN J** 1989 Nov; 37(11): 465-9 (5 ref)

The attainment of professional attitudes: the use of group work in a clinical and a school based setting (Wallis D et al) (tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 48-52 (12 ref)

CD-ROM MEDLINE use and users: information transfer in the clinical setting (Dalrymple PW) (review) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 224-32 (17 ref)

Implementing nursing diagnosis: faculty perspective (Suhayda R et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 282-8 (13 ref)

Cooperative education: an innovative recruitment technique (Cusack JM et al) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 119-25 (7 ref)

The work style of students of mental health nursing undertaking the Project 2000 schemes of training: a logical analysis (Drummond JS) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 977-84 (34 ref)

Growth of the teaching nursing home: the Veterans Administration experience (Rubenstein LZ et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 73-8 (27 ref)

Student clinical experience with persons who are HIV-positive or have ARC/AIDS: a model of success (Matocha LK et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Feb; 29(2): 90-2 (10 ref)

The one-to-one relationship: an alternative to the psychiatric setting for baccalaureate students in psychosocial nursing (Klisch ML) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Feb; 29(2): 92-4 (5 ref)

Nursing students' perceptions of anxiety-producing situations in the clinical setting (Kleehammer K et al) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Apr; 29(4): 183-7 (16 ref)

Creating a flexible learning environment (Taylor BA et al) (pictorial) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 84-90 (11 ref)

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Teaching skills specific to graduate professional education: specialized clinical practice and research (Reilly DE) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 97-108

The teaching nursing home program (LeSage J et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 60-4 (5 ref)

Nurses' emotional labour... management styles affect the quality of nursing care and learning conditions in the ward (Smith P) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 22-28; 85(47): 49-51 (5 ref)

Hands across the water... international travel study (Crabbe G) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 15-21; 86(33): 16-7

Mental handicap: adopting the family approach... family placement... part of mental handicap/RNMH course *part 1* (Nunkoosing K et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 19-25; 86(38): 42-5

Mental handicap: evaluating the family approach... family placement scheme of diploma course in mental handicap (Swaffield L) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 26-Oct 2; 86(39): 57-9

A family violence shelter as a placement for psychiatric-mental health nursing students (Everett LW) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 6-7 (2 ref)

ECONOMICS

Policy perspectives on economic investment in professional nursing education (Redman BK et al) (review, tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 27-35, 56 (17 ref)

EVALUATION

Effect of psychiatric clinical learning site on nursing students' attitudes toward mental illness and psychiatric nursing (Slimmer LW et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 127-33 (19 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

An evaluation of nursing experience as part of the physiotherapy curriculum (Harpur WE) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Feb; 76(2): 113-7 (9 ref 6 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Some ambiguities of the student's role in undergraduate nurse training (Ashworth P et al) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1009-15 (13 ref)

STANDARDS

Clinical learning environment audit (Shailer B) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Jun; 10(3): 220-7 (15 ref)

LEARNING METHODS

Before 1990 see under LEARNING

Call that code! Simulated code practices (Ashby L et al) (questionnaire) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 24-6 (5 ref)

Creative learning: one successful strategy (Coulter JS) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 20-2 (6 ref)

JMH-SON: a tutorial/retention program addesses (sic) special needs (Nembhard JJ) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(10): 8

Helping teens discuss issues of sexuality... sexuality and other grave concerns (Frost A) (pictorial) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 68-70 (7 ref)

Student nurse attitudes to teaching/learning methods (Vaughan JA) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 925-33 (25 ref)

The work style of students of mental health nursing undertaking the Project 2000 schemes of training: a logical analysis (Drummond JS) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 977-84 (34 ref)

Review of experiential learning theory research in the nursing profession (Laschinger HKS) (review, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 985-93 (34 ref)

Learning style theory and patient education (Arndt MJ et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 28-31 (18 ref)

Adult learning styles and attitudes toward computer assisted instruction (Brudenell I et al) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Feb; 29(2): 79-83 (21 ref)

Concept-Based Learning Activities in clinical nursing education (Heims ML et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 249-54 (25 ref)

Relationships among preference for educational structure, self-directed learning, instructional methods, and achievement (Russell JM) (research) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 86-93 (42 ref)

Hypermedia: creating learning pathways (Skiba DJ et al) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1989 Oct-Nov; 4(1): 1, 3

The training of primary health care nurses (Schneider H et al) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 37-8

Shared learning... multidisciplinary learning (Ling J et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 3-9; 86(1): Nurse Educ: 65-6 (4 ref)

How to use... gaming (Basford P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 2-8; 86(18): Nurse Educ: 59

Disabled for a day **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 23-29; 86(21): Mental Handicap Nurs: 66-8

Zambian student nurses' techniques and hindrances experienced in the process of learning (Sajiwandani JJ) (research, tables/charts) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Aug; 9(4): 242-53 (22 ref)

Contract learning in a clinical context: report of a case study (Gibbon C) (case study) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Aug; 9(4): 264-70 (29 ref)

The challenge of experiential methods in nursing education (Merchant J) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Oct; 9(5): 307-13 (27 ref)

Student placements: the learner's perspective (Walker P) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 28-Jul 11; 4(13): 9-14 (26 ref)

Student placements: the midwife's view *part 1* (Walker P) (review) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 28-Jul 11; 4(13): 15-8 (13 ref)

Learning — the missing link in physical therapy: a radical view of the Feldenkrais Method (Wildman F) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1990 Aug; 18(2): 6-7

The Feldenkrais Method: clinical applications (Wildman F) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1990 Aug; 18(2): 9-10

The Feldenkrais approach (Luypers WF) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1990 Aug; 18(2): 11 (6 ref)

An analysis of the epistemic orientation of first- and third-year students in a physiotherapy program (Rancourt R et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 42(5): 241-5 (16 ref)

Information processing strategies of women enrolled in traditional and nontraditional college majors (Haggerty L) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 525-36 (27 ref)

EVALUATION

Evaluating Level I fieldwork students: a job model (Winter EF et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 44(2): 161-5 (11 ref)

Computer-assisted instruction in teaching computer literacy (Seeram E) (research) **CAN J MED RADIAT TECHNOL** 1990 Aug; 21(3): 105-7 (22 ref)

Using mental imagery to practice a specific psychomotor skill (Bachman K) (research, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 125-8 (10 ref)

Kolb's Learning Style Inventory: a review of its applications in nursing research (DeCoux VM) (review) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 202-7 (26 ref)

Achievement and learning processes in nursing students (Horsburgh M et al) (research) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Jul; 4(3): 20-6 (14 ref)

Experiential learning and andragogy — negotiated learning in nurse education: a critical appraisal (Burnard P) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Oct; 9(5): 300-6 (41 ref)

The "high risk" nursing student: identifying the characteristics and learning style preferences (Remington MA et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 31-7 (17 ref)

Facilitating peer group teaching within nurse education (Clarke B et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 54-7 (8 ref)

Facilitating a match between teaching and learning styles (McMillan MA et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Jun; 10(3): 186-92 (19 ref)

The diary as a formative teaching and learning aid incorporating means of evaluation and renegotiation of clinical learning objectives (Lyte VJ et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Jun; 10(3): 228-32 (7 ref)

LEARNING THEORY

Before 1990 see under LEARNING; PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY; THEORY

Relapse prevention: implications for health promotion professionals (Rose-Colley M et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 8-13 (18 ref)

Moral learning in nursing education: a discussion of the usefulness of cognitive-developmental and social learning theories (Callery P) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 324-8 (10 ref)

Review of experiential learning theory research in the nursing profession (Laschinger HKS) (review, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 985-93 (34 ref)

Expanding community health nursing roles to meet health-care needs of frail elderly: an adult learning model (Couser S et al) (tables/charts) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(1): 3-13 (3 ref)

Enhancing learning: how can learning theory help? (Mann KV) **J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF** 1990; 10(2): 177-86 (19 ref)

Giving students control (Winter EJS) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 8-9 (7 ref)

Gagne's theory of instruction — its relevance to nurse education (Condell SL et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Aug; 9(4): 261-4 (22 ref)

A review of two theories of learning and their application in the practice of nurse education (Coulter MA) (review) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Oct; 10(5): 333-8 (19 ref)

Learned self-help response to chronic illness experience: a test of three alternative learning theories (Braden CJ) (research, review, tables/charts) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 23-41 (64 ref)

Violent psychiatric inpatients in a public hospital (Morrison EF) (research) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 65-82 (26 ref)

Response to "Violent psychiatric inpatients in a public hospital" (Lanza ML) (commentary) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 83-6 (6 ref)

Leboyer Technique

see PREPARED CHILDBIRTH

LEECHES

Postoperative management of the replant patient: monitoring, complications, and education (Cmiel P) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Jun; 13(1): 47-54 (11 ref)

Leech therapy **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 12-25; 3(43): 42

LEFT-HANDEDNESS

Season of birth and laterality of breast cancer (Albrecht SA et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 118-20 (21 ref)

Is it all right to be left? (Paul D) (pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 May; 42(5): 143-5

LEFT HEMISPHERE INJURIES

Laterality of performance in fingertapping rate and grip strength by hemisphere of stroke and gender (Robinson LM et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 695-8 (24 ref)

Strokes causing left vs. right hemiplegia: different effects and nursing implications (Hart G) (pictorial, tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 67-70 (3 ref)

LEG

Do not use /injuries; prefer precoordinated heading LEG INJURIES

Deep peroneal sensory nerve: standardization in nerve conduction study (Lee HJ et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 69(4): 202-4 (15 ref)

The winter of our discontent: breaking intolerable time locks for stroke survivors (Basmajian JV) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 92-4 (21 ref)

Aerobic training effects of electrically induced lower extremity exercises in spinal cord injured people (Pollack SF et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 214-9 (26 ref)

Electromyographic changes of leg muscles with heel lifts in women: therapeutic implications (Lee KH et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 31-3 (5 ref)

Prostheses and the forward reach of sitting lower-limb amputees (Kirby RL et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 125-7 (14 ref)

Segmental H-reflex studies in upper and lower limbs of healthy subjects (Sabbahi MA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 216-22 (29 ref)

Segmental H-reflex studies in upper and lower limbs of patients with radiculopathy (Sabbahi MA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 223-7 (13 ref)

Oxygen consumption and cardiac response of short-leg and long-leg prosthetic ambulation in a patient with bilateral above-knee amputation: comparisons with able-bodied men (Crouse SF et al) (pictorial, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 313-7 (15 ref)

Restless legs syndrome associated with diminished cardiopulmonary compliance and lumbar spinal stenosis — a motor concomitant of "Vesper's curse" (LaBan MM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 384-8 (26 ref)

Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome (White SM et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 601-5 (18 ref)

A reliable isokinetic strength test for arm and leg musculature for mildly mentally retarded adults (Pitetti KH) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 669-72 (12 ref)

Physiologic responses to prolonged electrically stimulated leg-cycle exercise in the spinal cord injured (Hooker SP et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 863-9 (30 ref)

Long-term function of persons with atherosclerotic bilateral below-knee amputation living in the inner city (Brodzka WK et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 895-900 (14 ref)

Upper-limb and lower-limb exercise training in patients with chronic airflow obstruction (Lake FR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1077-82 (29 ref)

Lower limb ischemia related to use of the intraaortic balloon pump (Funk M et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 542-52 (32 ref)

Comparison of Johnson Anti-Shear Accessory and standard dynamometer attachment for anterior and posterior tibial translation during isometric muscle contractions (Lavin RP et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 May; 11(11): 547-53 (11 ref)

Changes in H-reflex amplitude during massage of triceps surae in healthy subjects (Morelli M et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 12(2): 55-9 (25 ref)

The pathology of shin splints (Kues J) (review) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 12(3): 115-21 (22 ref)

Preventing graft leg complications in C.A.B.G. patients (Culligan M et al) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 59-61 (4 ref)

Electrophysiologic responses of human sural nerve to temperature (Greathouse DG et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 914-22 (13 ref)

Validity of derived measurements of leg-length differences obtained by use of a tape measure (Beattie P et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 70(3): 150-7 (29 ref)

Management of an above-knee amputee with complex medical problems using the CAT-CAM prosthesis (Mitchell CA et al) (case study, pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 70(6): 389-93 (6 ref)

Comparison of muscle capability and the resistance patterns provided by Nautilus Leg Extension and Leg Curl Machines (Kramer J et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 256-61 (20 ref)

SURGERY

The patient with peripheral vascular disease (Ashby D) (care plan, case study, exam questions) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 112-4 (4 bib)

LEG INJURIES

DIAGNOSIS

The use of magnetic resonance imaging in exertional compartment syndromes (Amendola A et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 29-34 (43 ref)

Diagnosis, treatment, and rehabilitation of injuries to the lower leg and foot (Duddy RK et al) (pictorial) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1989 Oct; 8(4): 861-76 (24 ref)

REHABILITATION

Diagnosis, treatment, and rehabilitation of injuries to the lower leg and foot (Duddy RK et al) (pictorial) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1989 Oct; 8(4): 861-76 (24 ref)

LEG ULCER

Chronic wounds: diagnosis and management (Edge DS) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 453-66, 59A (54 ref)

Leg ulcers (Richelson CN) (case study) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 217-9

DRUG THERAPY

Patch testing for leg ulcer patients (Cameron J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 20-26; 86(25): J Wound Care Soc: 63-4 (3 ref)

THERAPY

Cost-effective management of leg ulcers (Thomas S) (pictorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar; ( ): 21-2 (3 ref)

A new approach... leg ulcer clinic (Moffatt C et al) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul; ( ): 35-6 (7 ref)

The management of diabetic leg ulcers (Odugbesan O et al) (case study, pictorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Jun; 25(6): 241-2 (5 ref)

Keeping leg ulcers moist (Mitchell E) (case study, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 19-25; 86(38): J Wound Care Soc: 67-8 (10 ref)

Paste bandages for leg ulcers (Gee CF) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 25, 27, 29 (22 ref 3 bib)

Early experience with a calcium alginate dressing (Tintle TE et al) (pictorial) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 28( ): 74-81 (9 ref)

Legal Contracts
see CONTRACTS

Legal Guardianship
see GUARDIANSHIP, LEGAL

Legal Liability
see LIABILITY, LEGAL

Legal Medicine
see FORENSIC MEDICINE

LEGAL PROCEDURE

The expert witness (Langslow A) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 19(6): 25-6 (4 ref 1 bib)

Surviving a malpractice suit: personal experience and general information (Kuhlman C) (case study) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 166-71 (4 bib)

Preparing for a deposition (Johnson LG) **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 44-7

The nature of a malpractice suit — a thumbnail overview (McMullen P) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 51-2

On the nature of a malpractice suit: a thumbnail overview *part 2* (McMullen P) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 41-3

Reflections on being an expert witness (McWilliams RM) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jan; 12(1): 17-9, 26-8 (2 ref)

The nurse as an expert witness in civil litigation (St. Amant JL) **VA NURSE** 1989 Fall; 57(4): 25-30

Defendant: the nurse as a defendant accused of malpractice (St. Amont JL) **VA NURSE** 1990 Winter; 58(1): 19-23

Nursing malpractice suits: anatomy, prophylaxis, and treatment (McMenamin JP) **VA NURSE** 1990 Spring; 58(2): 18-20

Medical malpractice: what to do in the event of a potential claim (Layton-Cook NK) **WORLD IR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 20

CANADA

Legal brief: inquest insights — who and what's involved (Carnerie F) **REGIST NURSE** 1990 Aug; 2(3): 41, 44 (6 ref)

EDUCATION

The Moot Court in teaching bioethics (Langford MJ) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 24-30 (9 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

A guide to the law (Goodwin J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jun; 63(6): 202-3

The English legal system: an introduction and discussion (Tingle J) **NATNEWS** 1989 Sep; 26(9): 25-6

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CALIFORNIA

Doctor "did not know what he was doing": death results **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Aug; 31(3): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—LOUISIANA

Can your hospital sue you for malpractice? **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1989 Oct; 30(5): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MICHIGAN

Death from amniotic embolism: "lost chance" doctrine **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1989 Oct; 30(5): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NORTH CAROLINA

Nurse gives sandwich to patient in labor **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1989 Oct; 30(5): 2

LEGAL PROCEDURE

NEW JERSEY

"Unknown nurse" injects patient with dirty needle **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Jun; 31(1): 2

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Litigation stress in nurses (Johnson NJ et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 23-5 (9 ref)

UNITED STATES

Legal side: twelve tips for defending yourself in a malpractice suit (Quinley KM) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 37-8, 40

LEGG-PERTHES DISEASE

CLASSIFICATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Legg-Calve-Perthes disease (Dunst RM) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 18-27, 35-6 (23 ref 8 bib)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Legg-Calve-Perthes disease (Dunst RM) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 18-27, 35-6 (23 ref 8 bib)

LEGIONELLA

Before 1990 see under BACTERIA; LEGIONNAIRES' DISEASE

TRANSMISSION

Legionella pneumophila grows adherent to surfaces in vitro and in situ (Wright JB et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 408-15 (45 ref)

TRANSMISSION—ILLINOIS

Tap water rinse of equipment may have spread legionella **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 17(6): 82

LEGIONNAIRES' DISEASE

A rural outbreak of Legionnaires' disease linked to visiting a retail store (Redd SC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 80(4): 431-4 (18 ref)

Legionnaires' disease — the basics (Fitch L) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Sep; 25(9): 377-8 (5 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Disinfection of water distribution systems for legionella: a review of application procedures and methodologies (Muraca PW et al) (review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 79-88 (57 ref)

TRANSMISSION

Hospital fighting legionella by heating water, culturing **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 107-8

LEGISLATION

Consider also specific headings with subheading /legislation and jurisprudence.

Incompetency laws in need of review (Sortet JP) (case study) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(1): 37-44 (11 ref)

The connection between law and ethics (Kjervik DK) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 138, 185 (5 ref)

Perspectives on health policy: influencing the legislative process (Wakefield MK) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 188-90

The Family Support Act: a potential for promoting the development of poor children (Bocchino C) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 494-5 (1 ref)

AUSTRALIA

Vote for health policy (Fine M et al) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Mar; 19(8): 8-11

CALIFORNIA

Status of bills in the California legislature **CALIF NURSE** 1989 Oct; 85(9): 8

CNA efforts win health funding gains; strategists ready for coming year **CALIF NURSE** 1989 Oct; 85(9): 12

Development of a collaborative geriatric program between the legal system and a social work-directed program of a community hospital (Hackstaff-Goldis L et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(3): 1-16 (14 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Children first... the Children Act (Leenders F) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul; ( ): 4-6 (27 ref)

MARYLAND

"Good Sam" law saves EMT **EMT LEGAL BULL** 1990 Spring; 14(2): 2-6

NEW YORK

Maternity Information Act passes in New York (Young D) (editorial) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 185-7 (11 ref)

UNITED STATES

OBRA 1989: no action on CRNA fee schedule (Verville RE) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 469-71

The president's health policies for 1990 (Verville RE) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 70-1

ANA reports new health care law (Koeppen C) **AM NURSE** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 2

An intolerable alternative: Gramm-Rudman-Hollings cuts & the threat to home care (White JL) **CARING** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 26-8

Antiprogestin drugs: medical and legal issues (Cook RJ) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 267-72 (75 ref)

How a bill becomes a law (Sheck P) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 147 (2 ref)

A view from Washington (Elwood TW) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 69-80 (9 ref)

HR 1206 — Patient identifying Confidentiality Act of 1989 **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Sep; 60(9): 17-8

Legislative currents (Wogan MJ) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 61(4): 27-8

The 101st Congress and child health: prospects for child care legislation (Hardy-Havens DM et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 100-2

Legislative update: year-end legislative report (Bodenhorn K et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 94-7 (2 ref)

The Agency for Health Care Policy and Research and the Essential Access Community Hospital Program (Bodenhorn K et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 4(3): 152-4

The federal government and child health (Velsor-Friedrich B et al) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 56-8 (6 ref)

The road to moderation: the significance of Webster for legislation restricting abortion (Wardle LD) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1989 Winter; 17(4): 376-83 (46 ref)

The National Vaccine Injury Compensation program (Engel NS) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 109 (3 ref)

An interview with Senator John D. Rockefeller IV (Bocchino C) (interview, pictorial) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 290-8

An interview with Senator David H. Pryor (Bocchino C) (interview, pictorial) **NURS ECON** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 6-12

Reflections on the 101st Congress (Burke SP) **NURS ECON** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 13-9, 61

The congressional year in review **NURS ECON** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 60-1

The U.S. Congress and the power of the purse (Wakefield MK) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 121-2

Congressional update **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Sep; 10(7): 362-3

Understanding the fine line between law and ethics (Hall JK) (CEU, exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 34-40

The catastrophic debacle (Mahrenholz D) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 28-31

Part III: policies for development of successful models: past, present and future. The legislative process with specific reference to the county level (Cortese A) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 135-9

Overview of laws affecting medical assisting practice (Balasa DA) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 23(2): 20

Opening doors for the disabled: but the handicapped-rights law may harm those it aims to help (Traver N) **TIME** 1990 Jun 4; 135(23): 54

VERMONT

The incapacitated patient has a voice... Durable Power of Attorney for Health Care (DPA/HC) (Morgan B) **VERMONT REGIST NURSE** 1989 Feb; 55(1): 3-4

LEGISLATION, HOSPITAL

CANADA

Legal implications of high tech surgery (Rozovsky LE et al) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1990 Mar-Jun; 8(2/3): 15-7

UNITED STATES

Nurses' liability for inaccurate counts (Murphy EK) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 1067-9

COBRA's hidden venom (Dooley RE) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Dec; 21(12): 34-8 (7 ref)

Infectious waste laws in flux, federal action awaits study **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Mar; 17(3): 29-33 (2 ref)

New patient transfer amendments pose problems for hospitals (Hudson T) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Apr 20; 64(8): 46, 48, 53-4

The nursing shortage: whose liability problem? *part 1* (Fiesta J) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): 24-5 (7 ref)

Legal review: incentives for completing medical records — the legal risks (Roach WH Jr.) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 78-84 (18 ref)

LEGISLATION, LABOR

Family, medical leave needed now (deVries C) **AM NURSE** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 14

Overhauling overtime standards: the Fair Labor Standards Act should be updated (Wruck ER) **HEALTH PROG** 1990 Sep; 71(7): 32-3

Union dynamics in nursing (Wilson CN et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 35-9 (9 ref)

What every employee should know about pensions (Boisvert SC) **MAINE NURSE** 1990 Spring; 1( ): 5

A case for the court... job evaluation (McMorran F) **NZ NURS J** 1989 Oct; 82(9): 23

NEW ZEALAND

New labour laws: how will it affect your pay? (Harris P) **NZ NURS** J 1990 Jun; 83(5): 19

LEGISLATION, MEDICAL

For use with physician-related articles only

State laws for physician assistants (Gara N) (bibliography) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 303-13 (2 ref)

CALIFORNIA

Latest expansion of physician assistants' scope of practice raises questions (Palmer PN) (editorial) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 671-2 (1 ref 2 bib)

ECONOMICS

Will new fee system slash physician payments (Grimaldi PL) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 22-4

UNITED STATES

NPs gained ground, MDs lost in the '89 Congress **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 124-5

Legal framework for organ donation and transplantation (Rodgers SB) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 837-50 (64 ref)

LEGISLATION, NURSING

Nurse anesthetists and podiatrists... may nurse anesthetists collaborate with podiatrists? (Blumenreich GA) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 391-3

Nurse diagnoses gas; patient has ruptured uterus **AM MED NEWS** 1990 Mar 23-30; 33(12): 23

ANA intensifies lobbying efforts (Koeppen C) **AM NURSE** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 2

SNA bargaining brings big win for staff RNs (Kingsbury S) **AM NURSE** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 19, 21

Reimbursement extended to NPs (Mittelstadt P) **AM NURSE** 1990 May; 22(5): 2, 10

HIV counseling — know the risks (Killian WH) **AM NURSE** 1990 Sep; 22(8): 28

Medicare and the nurse: the 1980s in review (Harris MD) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 10-2 (5 ref)

The law and nursing (Weiler K) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 23-4 (6 ref)

Can one nurse influence a nurses' convention? (McCall K) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Spring; 7(2): 8-10

The nurse responds: a partial victory (McCall K) (response) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Spring; 7(2): 14-6 (2 ref)

Legislative action plan for nursing education and research (Mamaril ME) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 133-7 (10 ref)

Nurses & child abuse/neglect reporting: duties, responsibilities, and issues (Allen JM et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Jun; 40(2): 56-9

Nursing Home Reform Act: impact on nurses who practice in nursing facilities (Maben PA) **KANS NURSE** 1990 Apr; 65(4): 2-3 (11 ref)

Lobbying: the hows and wherefores (Bushy A et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 21(4): 39-41, 44-5 (25 ref)

No more money for nursing education? (Sharp N) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 24-5

A tribute to Cynthia Ellen Northrop 1950-1989 (Rogers B) (obituary) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 48

How do courts determine prudent action? (Horty J et al) **OR MANAGER** 1990 May; 6(5): 13

H.B. 1024 enacted... direct third party reimbursement of clinical nurse specialists (Smith L) **VA NURSE** 1989 Spring; 57(2): 10-2

ECONOMICS—UNITED STATES

Nurses and prescriptive authority: a legal and economic analysis (Hadley EH) **AM J LAW MED** 1989; 15(2/3): 245-99 (199 ref)

LOUISIANA

Nurse orders objecting patient to "shut up" **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Aug; 31(3): 4

MICHIGAN

MI.: "at will" employment: termination for cause **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Aug; 31(3): 3

MINNESOTA

Nurse Practice Act revised **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1989 Jul-Aug; 61(7): 7

NEBRASKA

Co-operation means power and influence in the political arena — the Nebraska experience (Exstrom S) **ISSUES** 1989; 10(1): 1-2

NEVADA

President's address... goals and objectives... Nevada Nurses' Association (Skelton R) **NEV RNFORMATION** 1989 Nov-Dec; ( ): 1, 3-4

NEW ZEALAND

Nurses Act revision: a definition of nursing (editorial) **NZ NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 18(2): 5 (1 ref)

Nurses' Act review: draft policy input (Bickley J) **NZ NURS** J 1990 Apr; 83(3): 10-1

STANDARDS

Keynote address to the International Regulatory Conference held in Dublin, Ireland (Kelly M) **ISSUES** 1989; 10(2): 1-2, 4, 7

To learn from one another — an international nursing project (Dvorak EM) **ISSUES** 1989; 10(2): 3-5 (5 ref)

Principles of regulation, as adopted by ICN **ISSUES** 1989; 10(2): 5, 8

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Nurses and prescriptive authority: a legal and economic analysis (Hadley EH) **AM J LAW MED** 1989; 15(2/3): 245-99 (199 ref)

UNITED STATES

Should states be setting standards for agency staffing? (Brider P) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1620A-B

NPs gained ground, MDs lost in the '89 Congress **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 124-5

Legislative initiatives guide ANA action **AM NURSE** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 16

ANA urges move on health care (Koeppen CJ) **AM NURSE** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 2, 13

The law and your profession (Brown CE IV) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Sep; 39(3): 14-5

The law and your profession (Brown CE IV) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Dec; 39(4): 14-5

Separate bargaining units in the health care industry: crisis for professional nurses in the USA (Popp PW) **MED LAW** 1989; 8(1): 83-100 (130 ref)

How each state stands on legislative issues affecting advanced nursing practice (tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 11-8

Senate enlists House support for direct NP reimbursement (Morris BK) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 5, 8

LEININGER TRANSCULTURAL MODEL

Before 1988 see under MODELS, THEORETICAL; NURSING THEORY

What is transcultural nursing? How can I apply it in nursing practice, education, or research (Tom-Orme L) **PRN** 1990 May-Jun; 12(3): 1-2 (4 ref)

LEISURE ACTIVITIES

"I can do that" or setting-up and running a leisure activities course (Dresner J) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 53(5): 190-2 (1 ref)

Using nursing research. The relationship of internal locus of control, value placed on health, perceived importance of exercise, and participation in physical activity during leisure (Laffrey SC et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 449-56 (24 ref)

Using nursing research. The relationship of internal locus of control, value placed on health, perceived importance of exercise, and participation in physical activity during leisure (Davis KS) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 457-62

Using nursing research. The relationship of internal locus of control, value placed on health, perceived importance of exercise, and participation in physical activity during leisure (Hellings P) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 462-5

Leisure services (protocol) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(4): 47-58

The myth of female frailty, the reality of females and physical activity (Daniels DB et al) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 1-19 (13 ref)

Factors that influence the level of activities in persons with lower extremity amputation (Medhat A et al) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 13-8 (13 ref)

IN MIDDLE AGE

Measuring physical activity in midlife women (Wilbur J et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Sep; 6(3): 120-8 (37 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Holiday spirits: a wine and cheese party lets staff and residents get acquainted (Flynn M et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 292

Introducing computers to the elderly (Kautzmann LN) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1990; 9(1): 27-36 (8 ref)

UTILIZATION—IN OLD AGE

Diversional therapy... residents in a long-term care facility (Badry E et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Feb; 86(2): 33-5 (1 ref)

LENGTH OF STAY

Hospital stay and mortality attributed to nosocomial enterococcal bacteremia: a controlled study (Landry SL et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 323-9 (37 ref)

Prospective payment for rehabilitation: effects on hospital readmission, home care, and placement (Evans RL et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 291-4 (22 ref)

Predicting inpatient rehabilitation length of stay (Stineman MG et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 881-7 (23 ref)

Parents of long-stay children (Alcock D et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Jan; 86(1): 20-3 (14 ref)

LENGTH OF STAY

Improved survival in ARDS patients associated with a reduction in pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (Humphrey H et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1176-80 (32 ref)

Reimbursement mechanism based on nursing diagnosis (Toth RM) (forms) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 90-102 (8 ref)

Nursing diagnosis for identification of severity of condition and resource use (Halloran EJ et al) (forms, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 299-310 (10 ref)

Nursing complexity, the DRG, and length of stay (Halloran EJ et al) (forms, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 391-8 (18 ref)

Timing of social work intervention and medical patients' length of hospital stay (Evans RL et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 277-82 (17 ref)

The impact of diagnosis-related groups on patient acuity, quality of care, and length of stay (Van Hoesen NS et al) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 20-3 (8 ref)

Caring for the head and neck patient in a prospective payment system (Mullooly VM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Winter; 8(1): 6-9 (10 ref)

Early discharge as voluntary and involuntary alternatives to a longer postpartum stay in hospital — effects on mothers' experiences and breast feeding (Waldenstrom U) (research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 189-96 (4 ref)

Delayed discharges for medical and surgical patients in an acute care hospital (Semke J et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 15-31 (12 ref)

EVALUATION

Impact of pre-trauma center care on length of stay and hospital charges (Schwartz RJ et al) (research) **J TRAUMA** 1989 Dec; 29(12): 1611-5 (22 ref)

Case management in action (Deleon E et al) (case study) **MICH NURSE** 1990 May; 63(5): 17

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Birthweight: a predictor of nursing care needs (Cromwell PF et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 21(4): Crit Care Manage Ed: 72A, 72D, 72F-G+ (23 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Meeting diagnostic related group goals for elderly patients... social work intervention (Holden MO) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Feb; 14(1): 13-21 (8 ref)

Lens Implantation, Intraocular
see LENSES, INTRAOCULAR

Lens Opacities
see CATARACT

Lenses, Contact
see CONTACT LENSES

LENSES, INTRAOCULAR
Artificial Lens.

Lifting the clouds of cataracts (Hale E) (pictorial) **FDA CONSUM** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 23(10): 26-8, 30

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diagnosis and treatment of chronic postoperative bacterial endophthalmitis (Brady SE et al) (case study) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 22-6 (20 ref)

HISTORY—CANADA

The history of lens implantation in Canada (Kwitko ML) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 155-6

LEPROSY

What's wrong with this patient? (Spencer L) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 41-3 (4 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

What's wrong with this patient? (Spencer L) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 41-3 (4 bib)

HISTORY

Gerhard Hansen: hunter of the leprosy bacillus (biography, pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Dec 15; 24(12): 145-6, 149, 152-3+

NURSING

Eradication of leprosy: the role staff nurses can play (Venkatanarayana B) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Feb; 81(2): 41-2

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Eradication of leprosy: the role staff nurses can play (Venkatanarayana B) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Feb; 81(2): 41-2

THAILAND

Working with leprosy patients in north-east Thailand (Proffitt NJ) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Nov; 75(11): 681-2 (1 ref)

THERAPY—BRAZIL

Treating leprosy in Amazonas (Schreuders T) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 29-Sep 4; 86(35): 60-2

LEPTOSPIROSIS

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Leptospirosis (Nield H) (pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 May; 42(5): 140-2 (1 ref 7 bib)

TRANSMISSION

Leptospirosis (Nield H) (pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 May; 42(5): 140-2 (1 ref 7 bib)

Lesbianism
see HOMOSEXUALITY

LESBIANS
Before 1989 see under HOMOSEXUALITY

Assessing patient's special needs: lesbian women (Deevey S) (case study) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 38

Gynecological and childbearing needs of lesbians (Zeidenstein L) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 10-8 (27 ref)

IN MIDDLE AGE

Older lesbian women: an invisible minority (Deevey S) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 35-7, 39-41 (12 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Older lesbian women: an invisible minority (Deevey S) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 35-7, 39-41 (12 ref)

Leucotomy
see PSYCHOSURGERY

LEUKEMIA

Chronic myelocytic leukemia: controversies and promising new therapies (Hillyer CD et al) **CONSULTANT** 1989 Nov; 29(11): 79-80, 83-4 (9 ref)

Growth factors in leukemia: how it all begins (Ragab A) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 56

Uncommon leukemias: implications for clinical practice (Sheridan CA) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 44-9 (42 ref)

Infection in the neutropenic patient (Oniboni AC) (tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 50-60 (45 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Risk of chemotherapy-associated leukemia **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 31 (1 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Diagnosis and management of acute promyelocytic leukemia with disseminated intravascular coagulopathy: a case study (Meriney DK) (care plan, case study) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 379-83 (24 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

The chronic leukaemias (Jacobs P et al) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Jul; 12(1/2): 18-21 (26 ref)

Advances in the diagnosis and treatment of hematologic malignancies (Sabio H) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 69

Diagnosis and management of acute promyelocytic leukemia with disseminated intravascular coagulopathy: a case study (Meriney DK) (care plan, case study) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 379-83 (24 ref)

Diagnosis and treatment of chronic leukemia (Collins PM) (tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 31-43 (55 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN ADULTHOOD

Diagnosis and treatment of adult acute leukemia (Maguire-Eisen M) (tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 17-24 (54 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Recognizing cancer in children (Schultz WH) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 338-52 (43 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Chronic myelocytic leukemia: controversies and promising new therapies (Hillyer CD et al) **CONSULTANT** 1989 Nov; 29(11): 79-80, 83-4 (9 ref)

The chronic leukaemias (Jacobs P et al) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Jul; 12(1/2): 18-21 (26 ref)

An outpatient approach to the delivery of intensive consolidation chemotherapy to adults with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (Palmer P et al) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 553-8 (23 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN ADULTHOOD

Nonhematologic toxicities of selected chemotherapeutic agents used in the treatment of adult leukemia (Cunningham M) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 67-75 (87 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The pain of childhood leukemia: a parent's recollection (Offsay JB) (anecdote, editorial) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 174-8

Pain relief during routine procedures for children with leukemia (Suderman JR) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 163-6 (11 ref 5 bib)

IN OLD AGE

Senior systems: disorders of the blood in later life *part 48(2)* (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 9-15; 86(19): Systems of Life No. 183: 63-6

NURSING

Ambulatory care for patients with acute leukemia: an alternative to frequent hospitalization (Sullivan DH et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 300-9 (14 ref)

Ambulatory care for patients with acute leukemia: an alternative to frequent hospitalization (Cunningham M) (commentary) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 310-1

Ambulatory care for patients with acute leukemia: an alternative to frequent hospitalization (Farley BA) (commentary) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 311-2 (3 ref)

Diagnosis and management of acute promyelocytic leukemia with disseminated intravascular coagulopathy: a case study (Meriney DK) (care plan, case study) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 379-83 (24 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN ADULTHOOD

Psychiatric aspects of adult leukemia (Levenson JA et al) (case study) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 76-83 (12 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Kinetic Family Drawings-Revised: a method of determining the impact of cancer on the family as perceived by the child with cancer (Bossert E et al) (pictorial, research) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 204-13 (37 ref)

Children's explanation of leukemia: a Hispanic perspective (Munet-Vilaro F et al) (research) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 274-82 (65 ref)

THERAPY

The chronic leukaemias (Jacobs P et al) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Jul; 12(1/2): 18-21 (26 ref)

Advances in the diagnosis and treatment of hematologic malignancies (Sabio H) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 69

A minor's refusal of treatment (Rhodes AM) (case study) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 261 (8 ref)

Alpha interferon: progress and perspectives in the biotherapy of chronic myelogenous leukemia (Habermann TM) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 8-11 (28 ref)

Options for postremission therapy in acute leukemia (Wujcik D) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 25-30 (59 ref)

Diagnosis and treatment of chronic leukemia (Collins PM) (tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 31-43 (55 ref)

Uncommon leukemias: implications for clinical practice (Sheridan CA) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 44-9 (42 ref)

THERAPY—IN ADULTHOOD

Diagnosis and treatment of adult acute leukemia (Maguire-Eisen M) (tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 17-24 (54 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The effects of music-assisted relaxation on the distress of pediatric cancer patients undergoing bone marrow aspirations (Pfaff VK et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 18(4): 232-6 (22 ref)

Leukocyte Count
see BLOOD CELL COUNT

LEUKOCYTE DISORDERS

DRUG THERAPY

Peripheral neuropathy associated with the hypereosinophilic syndrome (Werner RA et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 433-5 (12 ref)

LEUKOCYTES

Peripheral neuropathy associated with the hypereosinophilic syndrome (Werner RA et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 433-5 (12 ref)

Immunosuppression in pediatric critical care patients (Rosenthal CH) (tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 775-85 (50 ref)

Optimizing wound healing: a practice within nursing's domain (Cooper DM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 165-80 (47 ref)

Wound healing in the patient with diabetes mellitus (Rosenberg CS) (review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 247-61 (57 ref)

Specialized cell component therapy (Anderson KC et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 140-9 (58 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Alteration of host defense mechanisms in chronic dialysis patients (Lewis SL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 170-4, 178-82 (53 ref)

Immune system function: implications for critical care nursing practice (Tribett D) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 725-40 (32 ref)

Management of myelosuppression in the patient with cancer (Rostad ME) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 4-8 (17 ref)

Leukocytopenia
see LEUKOPENIA

LEUKOPENIA

NURSING

Management of myelosuppression in the patient with cancer (Rostad ME) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 4-8 (17 ref)

LEUKORRHEA

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Vaginal discharge in the prepubertal girl (Elvik SL) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 181-5 (8 ref)

Leukotomy
see PSYCHOSURGERY

Levarterenol
see NOREPINEPHRINE

LEVINE CONSERVATION MODEL
Before 1988 see under MODELS, THEORETICAL; NURSING THEORY

UTILIZATION

Organizing data for nursing diagnoses using conservation principles (Taylor JW) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 103-11 (5 ref)

LEVODOPA
Before 1988 see under ANTIPARKINSON AGENTS; NEUROREGULATORS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Does a low-protein diet help with Parkinson's? (Yen PK) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 48 (2 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

New drugs for Parkinson's disease (Hodges LC et al) (statistics) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 254-7 (32 ref)

Levophed
see NOREPINEPHRINE

Levothyroxine
see THYROXINE

LH
Before 1988 see under ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES; PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Comparison of TestPack and Ovustick for predicting ovulation (Rodriquez MH et al) (research) **J REPROD MED** 1990 Feb; 35(2): 133-5 (6 ref)

Methods used to self-predict ovulation: a comparative study (Fehring RJ) (research, review) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 233-7 (12 ref)

Evaluation of the accuracy of the home ovulation detection kit, Clearplan, at predicting ovulation (Gudgeon K et al) (research, tables/charts) **MED J AUST** 1990 Apr 2; 152(7): 344, 346, 349 (14 ref)

Liability Insurance
see INSURANCE, LIABILITY

LIABILITY, LEGAL
see also INSURANCE, LIABILITY

What is an employee? (Blumenreich GA) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 466-8 (7 ref)

Law and orders... how you carry out medical orders (Cushing M) **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 29-30, 32 (2 ref)

A jury defines "neglect" in nursing homes **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 25

Hazards of the infiltrated IV (Cushing M) **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 31-2 (5 ref)

Nurses face increasing liability (Killian WH) **AM NURSE** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 43

Equipment mishaps may result in lawsuits (Killian WH) **AM NURSE** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 34

Sexual harassment: legal issues, implications for nurses (Julius DJ et al) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 95-9, 101-4 (33 ref 8 bib)

How worker's compensation applies to infectious diseases (Murphy EK) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 388-9, 392

Occupational health v occupational diseases (Langslow A) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Aug; 20(1): 23-6 (6 ref)

Triage and the law (Rozovsky LE et al) **CAN CRIT CARE NURS J** 1989 Sep-Oct; 6(3): 16-7

Understanding professional liability (Horting M) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 40-1, 43, 45-6

Nursing responsibility levels for cardiac surgical procedures (Baird MS et al) (research, tables/charts) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 98-104 (3 ref)

Risk management commentary: nursing responsibility levels in SICU (Broek DE et al) (commentary) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 105-6

Utilization management: insurance questions (Pohlman KJ) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 383-5 (1 ref)

Against nursing advice? (Pohlman KJ) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 57-8 (1 ref)

Pain control: euthanasia or criminal act? (Pohlman KJ) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 260-1 (2 ref)

Legal implications of the registered care technician proposal (Quigley FM) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 296-8 (6 bib)

Needlestick between co-workers raises complex issues **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 8(10): 132-4 (1 ref)

Immunization programs raise liability issues (forms) **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 9(1): 8-12 (4 ref)

Legal experts issue warning: improve needle disposal methods **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 36-8

HIV needlestick trial charges co-worker, hospital negligent **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Mar; 17(3): 38

Death in the ED holding area — liability? (George JE et al) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 351-2 (1 ref)

Legal risks in a changing practice environment (Lumsden DJ) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 59-67 (1 ref)

AIDS and the duty to warn (Kjervik DK) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 10, 64 (5 ref)

Law and ethics consultation (Kjervik DK) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 193, 246 (5 ref)

Legal alternatives for fetal injury (Rhodes AM) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 111 (8 ref)

Carrying out physicians' orders (Rhodes AM) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 193 (3 ref)

Nursing risk management (Luquire R) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 56-8 (11 ref)

The nursing shortage: whose liability problem? *part 2* (Fiesta J) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): 22-3 (1 ref)

Nurses and the law: responsible and liable?... extended role (Tingle J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 20-26; 86(25): 42-3 (7 ref)

Nurses and the law: a duty of care (Tingle J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 25-31; 86(30): 60-1 (2 ref)

Eusol and the law (Tingle J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 19-25; 86(38): J Wound Care Soc: 70, 72 (6 ref)

How Good Samaritan laws do and don't protect you (Northrop CE) **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 50-1 (2 ref)

The mistake I'll never forget (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 50-1

A question of nursing liability (case study) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 94

A case of no consent **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 115

Questions of liability in the provision of information services (Denis S et al) (review) **ONLINE REV** 1990 Feb; 14(1): 21-32 (18 ref)

Informed consent: nurse as troubleshooter (Horty J et al) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Feb; 6(2): 10-1

The liability of payors and providers in health care treatment decisions (Hogue EE) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 317-8 (1 ref)

Who will be your expert witness?... medical assistants involved in malpractice actions (Flight MR) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 May-Jun; 23(3): 14-6

The business of nursing: professional liability protection: created by nurses for nurses... Canadian Nurses Protective Society (interview) **REGIST NURSE** 1990 May; 2(2): 27

Risks of surgery: some are the nurse's (Kapsar PP) **RN** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 71-2, 74, 76

The legal risks of psychiatric care (Gaudinski MA) **RN** 1990 Aug; 53(8): 67-71

Who's to blame for faulty equipment? (Tammelleo AD) **RN** 1990 Oct; 53(10): 67-8, 71-2

Liability for understaffing: who is responsible? (Rosen LF) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jan; 12(1): 36 (3 ref)

Nursing liability for patient falls (Rosen LF) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Apr; 12(4): 36 (2 bib)

Medical devices and the law: the hospital's responsibility **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 May; 12(5): 39

ALABAMA

Can doctor rely on your sponge count? **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1989 Nov; 30(6): 2

CALIFORNIA

Midwife finds herself caught with settlement fee: but who was really negligent? **NURSE PATIENT LAW** 1990 May; ( ): 1-4 (1 ref)

The charting indicated another version **NURSE PATIENT LAW** 1990 May; ( ): 4-5 (1 ref)

If your facility gives an in-service on new equipment, make sure you attend! **NURSE PATIENT LAW** 1990 May; ( ): 5-7 (1 ref)

Sexual assault: should you warn all of your staff? **NURSE PATIENT LAW** 1990 Jun; ( ): 1-7 (21 ref)

The credibility of your nursing testimony is important: juries want to know what you did for the patient's safety **NURSE PATIENT LAW** 1990 Jun; ( ): 7-8 (1 ref)

ECONOMICS

Compensation under the National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act (Clayton EW et al) **J PEDIATR** 1990 Apr; 116(4): 508-13 (48 ref)

EVALUATION

The Moot Court in teaching bioethics (Langford MJ) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 24-30 (9 ref)

Litigation in dermatology **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 55 (1 ref)

FLORIDA

EMTs defense damaged: error in incident report claimed **EMT LEGAL BULL** 1990 Winter; 14(1): 2-4

IN PREGNANCY—UNITED STATES

Maternal liability for fetal injury? (Rhodes AM) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 41 (7 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GEORGIA

Nurse gives lethal injections: no hospital liability **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Apr; 30(11): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—LOUISIANA

Can your hospital sue you for malpractice? **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1989 Oct; 30(5): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MARYLAND

"Good Sam" law saves EMT **EMT LEGAL BULL** 1990 Spring; 14(2): 2-6

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MICHIGAN

Death from amniotic embolism: "lost chance" doctrine **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1989 Oct; 30(5): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MISSISSIPPI

Pt. slips & breaks hip on "leakage": expert testimony **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 May; 30(12): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW JERSEY

Respirator "accidentally" disconnected: burden of proof **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 May; 30(12): 4

"Unknown nurse" injects patient with dirty needle **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Jun; 31(1): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NORTH CAROLINA

Check with legal counsel... verbal "no code" **TAR HEEL NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 52(4): 19

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—TEXAS

Unlicensed nurse assaults visitor: employer liability **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Jul; 31(2): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Nurses' liability for inaccurate counts (Murphy EK) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 1067-9

Legal advice, moral paralysis and the death of Samuel Linares... withdrawing life support from a non-brain dead patient (Nelson LJ et al) (case study) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1989 Winter; 17(4): 316-24 (73 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UTAH

"Fraudulent concealment": suit delayed twelve years **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Mar; 30(10): 4

MISSOURI

Criminal conviction for patient neglect **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1989 Nov; 30(6): 4

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The abnormal infant: protecting yourself against blame (Fisher CW) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 69-72

SOUTH AFRICA

Medical legal aspects of hospital infection (Simpson RO) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jun; 5(6): 8-9, 11

TEXAS

Postoperative gangrene: a case of nursing negligence? **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 104

TRENDS

Needlesticks among co-workers raise complicated questions **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Sep; 16(9): 113-6 (1 ref)

UNITED STATES

Herrington v. Hiller: a nightmare for those who restrict CRNA practice (Blumenreich GA) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 78-9

Public health in the workplace: liability issues confronting the occupational health nurse *part 2* (Locklear-Haynes T) **AAOHN J** 1990 Feb; 38(2): 78-9 (7 ref)

Health care workers face increasing liability to the driving public (Murphy EK) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1320-2 (1 ref)

Legal concerns of the next decade (Murphy EK) **AORN J** 1990 Jan; 51(1): 258, 260-1

Incident reports may or may not be privileged information (Murphy EK) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 851-2, 854

Applications of the "captain of the ship" doctrine (Murphy EK) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 863, 865-6

Supervision: the bane of the nurse anesthetist (McCauley BC) (CEU, commentary, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Sep 21; 12(8): 58-64 (3 bib)

The law and your profession (Brown CE IV) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Sep; 39(3): 14-5

Don't drop the patient! (Shanaberger CJ) **JEMS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 68-9 (5 ref)

Confidentiality and disclosure of medical information (Calfee BE) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 20(12): 20, 22-3 (8 ref)

The nursing shortage: whose liability problem? *part 1* (Fiesta J) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): 24-5 (7 ref)

Agency nurses — whose liability? (Fiesta J) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 16-7 (8 ref)

A tragic breach in the standard of care **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 104, 106

Understanding the fine line between law and ethics (Hall JK) (CEU, exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 34-40

Changing liability of the nurse over the past decade (Bailey-Allen AM) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 13-5

The smaller the patient, the bigger the risk... how to handle the hazards of pediatric nursing without injury or liability (Greve P) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 77-80

Libman-Sacks Disease

see LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, SYSTEMIC

Librarians, Health Sciences

see HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARIANS

LIBRARIANSHIP

How much do librarians know about stress management? (Oliendorff M) (questionnaire, research, review) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1989; 8(1/2): 67-98 (71 ref 46 bib)

Expectations of database reliability (Pritchard T) (editorial) **DATABASE** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 6-7

The impact of new information technology on users: an engineer's view (Tseng LB) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Aug; 7(4): 228-30 (3 ref)

My truths are more moral than your biases (White HS) **LIBR J** 1990 Jan; 115(1): 72-3

Librarian burnout (White HS) **LIBR J** 1990 Mar 15; 115(5): 64-5

Technology and the concept of reference or what will happen to the milkman's cow? (Stieg MF) **LIBR J** 1990 Apr 15; 115(7): 45-9 (11 ref)

The impact of end-user training on the librarian's status (Allegri F) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Summer; 8(2): 83-7 (8 ref)

An online comparison of three library science databases (Ernest DJ et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **RQ** 1988 Winter; 28(2): 185-94 (26 ref)

Research and special libraries (Drake MA) **SPEC LIBR** 1989 Fall; 80(4): 264-8 (9 ref)

The special librarian as a front runner: running fast, running hard, running ahead (Regan M) **SPEC LIBR** 1990 Spring; 81(2): 92-6 (4 ref)

Strategies for success (or opportunities galore)... the value of information and the value of the information professional (Eddison B) **SPEC LIBR** 1990 Spring; 81(2): 111-8 (6 ref)

Power to the information professionals (Norton NP) **SPEC LIBR** 1990 Spring; 81(2): 119-25 (16 ref)

Leadership can be learned (DiMattia SS) **SPEC LIBR** 1990 Spring; 81(2): 126-31 (14 ref 20 bib)

How to attract ethnic minorities to the profession... the challenge of seeking talented ethnic librarians in the information profession (Knowles EM) **SPEC LIBR** 1990 Spring; 81(2): 141-5 (9 ref)

AUSTRALIA

Hit or miss: how librarians find out about new technology (Klobas JE et al) (questionnaire) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1990 Jun; 8(3): 172-80 (9 ref)

ECONOMICS

1989 salary survey update (Brimsek TA) (statistics, tables/charts) **SPEC LIBR** 1989 Fall; 80(4): 290-3

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Observations on the cross-training of health sciences academic and general academic reference librarians (Thomas ME) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 64-6

EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Teaching information professionals about database design (Eddison B) **DATABASE** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 33-7 (4 ref 10 bib)

Teaching database management (Schwartz C) **DATABASE** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 91-3 (7 ref)

Yes, Virginia, you can require an accredited master's degree for that job! (Robbins J) **LIBR J** 1990 Feb 1; 115(2): 40-4 (14 ref)

Education for database intermediaries: how library schools have changed (and how they haven't) (Tenopir C) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **ONLINE** 1989 Nov; 13(6): 55-63 (8 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

Librarianship — one word with many accents (White HS) **LIBR J** 1990 Apr 15; 115(7): 66-7

TRENDS

Libraries and archives (Pizer IH) (editorial) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Jul; 77(3): 303

Reclaiming our technological future (Schuman PG) **LIBR J** 1990 Mar 1; 115(4): 34-8 (8 bib)

Libraries and librarians in the next millennium (White HS) **LIBR J** 1990 May 15; 115(9): 54-5

Librarianship, Health Sciences

see HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARIANSHIP

LIBRARIES

1989 OCLC study shows continued CD-ROM growth in libraries (Herther NK) (research, tables/charts) **CD ROM PROF** 1990 Mar; 3(2): 22-4 (3 ref)

Doing your own software development: using tools on hand (Nielsen B) (computer program) **DATABASE** 1989 Oct; 12(5): 104-7

KnowledgePro: hypertext meets expert systems (Franklin C) **DATABASE** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 71-6

Expert systems for library applications (Davidson L et al) **DATABASE** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 80-3

Expert systems: power to the experts (Carrington BM) **DATABASE** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 47-50 (3 ref)

The electronic library manager's guide to technology for its own sake (editorial) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1988 Dec; 6(6): 401-3 (4 ref)

Macintosh potentials... focus on some programs specifically useful in a library environment (Welsch EK) (bibliography) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1990 Jun; 8(3): 192-7

Memorandum to concerned information professionals (Heacox SA) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1990 Jun; 8(3): 204-5

Shareware & public domain software on CD-ROM (Reese J) (review) **LASERDISK PROF** 1989 Nov; 2(6): 15-32 (7 ref)

MOBAC CD-ROM Union Catalog project (Sertic KJ et al) **LASERDISK PROF** 1989 Nov; 2(6): 64-9 (2 ref)

The Ezekiel effect — factors affecting development of local area networks for CD-ROM (Perry EM) (editorial) **LASERDISK PROF** 1990 Jan; 3(1): 7-9

Governing library networks: the quick and the dead for the 1990s (Billings H) **LIBR J** 1989 Nov 1; 114(18): 49-54 (5 ref)

What's happening with CD-ROM: networks and more *part 2* (Tenopir C) **LIBR J** 1989 Nov 1; 114(18): 68, 70

Flexing the library muscle: converting public/private sector tensions into library support (Ciporen F) (editorial) **LIBR J** 1990 Jan; 115(1): 4

CD-ROM roundup (Nelson NM) (bibliography) **LIBR J** 1990 Feb 1; 115(2): 45-50

Reclaiming our technological future (Schuman PG) **LIBR J** 1990 Mar 1; 115(4): 34-8 (8 bib)

Shared automated library systems: is there a fair way to divide the costs? (Walton R) **LIBR J** 1990 Apr 15; 115(7): 68, 70

Combining reference with collection development: using Pro-Cite to produce a faculty bibliography and as an aid in journal selection (Fenichel CH) **MED REF SERV Q** 1990 Spring; 9(1): 69-75 (8 ref)

From crystal ball to electronic library (Drake MA) (editorial) **ONLINE** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 6-8

Local online: the genie is out of the bottle *part 1* (O'Leary M) **ONLINE** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 15-8

Answering ready reference questions: print versus online (Havener WM) (research, tables/charts) **ONLINE** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 22-8 (1 ref)

Local online: the genie is out of the bottle *part 2* (O'Leary M) **ONLINE** 1990 Mar; 14(2): 27-33

The inverted file... how do you use your micro? (Garman N) **ONLINE** 1990 May; 14(3): 6-8

Overcoming illusions: thoughts on learning to use small computers (Sutton B) **ONLINE** 1990 Jul; 14(4): 86-9 (3 ref)

Phased preservation: a philosophical concept and practical approach to preservation (Waters P) **SPEC LIBR** 1990 Winter; 81(1): 35-43

The special librarian as a front runner: running fast, running hard, running ahead (Regan M) **SPEC LIBR** 1990 Spring; 81(2): 92-6 (4 ref)

The President's Task Force on the Value of the Information Professional: an update (Basch NB) **SPEC LIBR** 1990 Spring; 81(2): 97-101

Valuing corporate libraries: a senior management survey (Matarazzo JM et al) (research) **SPEC LIBR** 1990 Spring; 81(2): 102-10 (4 ref)

Strategies for success (or opportunities galore)... the value of information and the value of the information professional (Eddison B) **SPEC LIBR** 1990 Spring; 81(2): 111-8 (6 ref)

How to attract ethnic minorities to the profession... the challenge of seeking talented ethnic librarians in the information profession (Knowles EM) **SPEC LIBR** 1990 Spring; 81(2): 141-5 (9 ref)

A technological assessment of the SLA membership: summary report (Brimsek TA) (research) **SPEC LIBR** 1990 Spring; 81(2): 146-54

LIBRARIES

ADMINISTRATION

Planning for the perils of CD-ROM (Zink SD) (review) **LIBR J** 1990 Feb 1; 115(2): 51-5 (18 ref)

AUSTRALIA

CD-ROM down under: a Delphi study of CD-ROM in Australian academic and special libraries (Stocks J) (research, tables/charts) **LASERDISK PROF** 1990 Jan; 3(1): 18-22 (3 ref)

BELGIUM

CD-ROM in Belgium (Nieuwenhuysen P) (bibliography) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1990 Jun; 8(3): 205-8

CANADA

New orientations for the National Library of Canada (Scott M) **BIBL MED CAN** 1989; 11(2): 86-92

Copyright and Canadian libraries **BIBL MED CAN** 1990; 11(3): 127-30 (3 ref)

Statistics Canada's new health publications (Flemming T) **BIBL MED CAN** 1990; 11(4): 185-9 (4 ref)

Resource sharing: revival of a dream (Neame L) **LASERDISK PROF** 1990 Jan; 3(1): 88-90 (3 ref)

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Distribution of books to less developed countries (Raitt D) (editorial) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1990 Jun; 8(3): 166

Designing special libraries abroad (Nyce L et al) **SPEC LIBR** 1990 Winter; 81(1): 21-7 (3 ref)

ECONOMICS

Journal pricing issues: an economic perspective (Hafner AW et al) (review) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 217-23 (30 ref)

CD-ROM technology in libraries: implications and considerations (Reese J) (pictorial, tables/charts) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 26-35 (3 ref)

You can only buy what's for sale: we can't afford another round of unrealistic automation expectations (Berry JN III) (editorial) **LIBR J** 1990 Apr 1; 115(6): 6

Price index for 1990: U.S. periodicals (Young PR et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **LIBR J** 1990 Apr 15; 115(7): 50-6 (2 ref)

Special libraries and fees (Warner AS) **SPEC LIBR** 1989 Fall; 80(4): 275-9 (7 bib)

EUROPE

Use of optical products in libraries and information centres in Western Europe (Raitt D et al) (statistics, tables/charts) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 15-25 (8 ref)

TRENDS

The Finnish Delphi study: forecasting the extent of information technology use in libraries in 1996 and 2010 (Koskiala S et al) (tables/charts) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Jun; 7(3): 170-5 (5 ref)

CD-ROM in the '80's: multi-media for the '90's (Nelson NM) **INF TODAY** 1990 May; 7(5): 29-32

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

The role of the British library for medical and health information **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 14-9 (8 ref)

UTILIZATION—IN OLD AGE

A survey of reading patterns of elderly people using the Age Concern Centre Library, Leicester (Speak M) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 8-13

LIBRARIES, ACADEMIC

Before 1990 see under LIBRARIES

Educational and psychological tests in the academic library (McGiverin RH) (bibliography) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1990; 8(3/4): 1-94

From card to CD-ROM catalogue at the University of Guelph (Hull D) **BIBL MED CAN** 1990; 11(4): 190-2 (2 ref)

MEDLINE on CD-ROM at Bracken Library, Queen's University (Maranda S et al) **BIBL MED CAN** 1990; 11(4): 193-7 (5 ref)

Observations on the cross-training of health sciences academic and general academic reference librarians (Thomas ME) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 64-6

Monitoring patron use of CD-ROM databases using SignIn-Stat (Silver H et al) (research) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 252-7 (17 ref)

Using CD-ROMs across a network: the UNB experiment (Leggott M et al) **CD ROM PROF** 1990 Mar; 3(2): 91-3

MicroLIAS: from the library to your personal files (Rice J) **DATABASE** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 77-83

Roll your own interface: public access to CD-ROMs (Nielsen B) (computer program) **DATABASE** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 105-9

Customizing searcher workstations: development of communication and software for online searching (Stern D et al) **DATABASE SEARCHER** 1990 Apr; 6(3): 16-22 (4 ref 5 bib)

HyperCard opens an electronic window on Glasgow (Baird P) (review) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1988 Oct; 6(5): 344-53 (12 ref)

A library to assist in the development of academic faculty in emergency medicine (Hamilton GC) (research) **J EMERG MED** 1988 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 551-3 (2 ref)

Taking it on the road: demonstrating CD-ROM databases using large screen projectors (Jaros J et al) **LASERDISK PROF** 1989 Nov; 2(6): 35-42

Effective instruction for searching CD-ROM indexes (Bostian R et al) (research) **LASERDISK PROF** 1990 Jan; 3(1): 14-7 (6 ref)

Implementing a CD-ROM installation: the Temple program (Maxymuk J) (questionnaire) **LASERDISK PROF** 1990 Jan; 3(1): 24-7

Retrospective conversion: reference librarians are missing the action (Rockman I) **LIBR J** 1990 Apr 15; 115(7): 40-2 (12 ref)

Introducing NurseSearch into an academic setting (Schloman BF et al) (tables/charts) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Spring; 8(1): 21-32 (6 ref)

MEDLINE and PsycLIT on CD-ROM: a survey of users in an academic medical library (King NS et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1990 Spring; 9(1): 43-58 (28 ref)

Making end-users: does student online searching make a difference? (Bell SJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONLINE** 1989 Nov; 13(6): 37-42

Wiring information to a college campus: a port for every pillow (Finnegan GA) **ONLINE** 1990 Mar; 14(2): 37-40 (7 ref)

Mounting local tapes: the NOTIS interface combines turnkey ease and adaptability (Bakowski VB et al) **ONLINE** 1990 Jul; 14(4): 38-45

The impact of local tape databases on the library: the M(I)DAS touch (Bakowski VB et al) **ONLINE** 1990 Jul; 14(4): 38-42

Loading Wilson indexes locally — the Texas A&M experience (Jackson KM) **ONLINE** 1990 Jul; 14(4): 42-5

Bibliographic instruction and critical thinking: the contribution of the annotated bibliography (Engeldinger EA) (teaching materials) **RQ** 1988 Winter; 28(2): 195-202 (13 ref)

ECONOMICS

The future of scholarly journals (McSean T) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 27-8

The OK Corral University Library revisited (White HS) **LIBR J** 1989 Nov 15; 114(19): 63-4

How do you manage? Serials: how to save money (Anderson AJ et al) (case study) **LIBR J** 1990 May 15; 115(9): 51-3

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

CD-ROM databases in academic libraries (Piotrowski C et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1989 Oct; 65(2): 401-2 (8 ref)

TRENDS

Charting the course for online innovation (O'Leary M) **ONLINE** 1990 Jul; 14(4): 49-50

LIBRARIES, DENTAL

OneSearch in a dental library: beyond MEDLINE (Hook-Shelton SA) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Winter; 8(4): 11-28 (2 ref)

LIBRARIES, HEALTH SCIENCES

A word from the president (Dryden D) (editorial) **BIBL MED CAN** 1989; 11(2): 66-8 (2 ref)

CD-ROM (Marshall JG) **BIBL MED CAN** 1990; 11(3): 143-5 (2 ref)

Report of the seminar for GRATEFUL MED trainers (Veekan M et al) **BIBL MED CAN** 1990; 11(4): 174-9 (5 ref)

Selection for preservation: considerations for the health sciences (Richards DT et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Jul; 77(3): 284-92 (22 ref)

Developing a preservation policy and procedure statement for a health sciences library (Paulson BA) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Jul; 77(3): 293-8 (1 ref)

Drug information skills for pharmacy students: curriculum integration (Wood EH et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 8-14 (23 ref)

Government documents and the online catalog (Lynch FH et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 23-8 (23 ref)

Observations on the cross-training of health sciences academic and general academic reference librarians (Thomas ME) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 64-6

Criteria-based evaluation of group 3 level memory telefacsimile equipment for interlibrary loan (Bennett VM et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 131-9 (19 ref)

The evolving role of the health sciences library in continuing education: symposium (Hackleman KT et al) (review) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 154-87 (133 ref)

Continuing education/beyond higher education (Brandt EN Jr.) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 157-60 (1 ref)

Physician information seeking: improving relevance through research (Gruppen LD) (review) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 165-72 (42 ref)

The changing paradigm for continuing medical education: impact of information on the teachable moment (Leist JC et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 173-9 (34 ref)

An AIDS information center (Doughty BP et al) (questionnaire) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Spring; 8(1): 1-11 (6 ref)

ECONOMICS

Journal deselection in a biomedical research library: a mediated mathematical approach (Hunt RK) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 45-8 (8 ref)

The consequences of offering fee-based services in a medical library (Downing A) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 57-63 (7 ref)

ECONOMICS—IRELAND

Fund raising for libraries: a case study (Doran BM) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 1-7 (22 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

The National Health Service in the United Kingdom: under attack or under reconstruction? (Crawford DS) **BIBL MED CAN** 1989; 11(2): 93-6 (9 ref)

Progress towards a health information plan in the Northern Region (O'Donovan K) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 214-6 (7 ref)

INDIA

The health information resource network: a perspective report (Raj J) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Feb; 81(2): 47-50, 59-61 (14 ref)

LATIN AMERICA

BIREME: Latin American and Caribbean Health Sciences Information Center (Bonham MD) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 119-23 (15 ref)

STANDARDS—INDIA

The health sciences library network for India (Pathan AM et al) **INT LIBR REV** 1989 Jul; 21(3): 411-39

TEXAS

A health sciences library liaison project to support biotechnology research (Pratt GF) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 302-3 (5 ref)

TRENDS

The changing continuing education role of health sciences libraries (Messerle J) (review) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 180-7 (40 ref)

LRC conference highlights **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Apr-May; 4(4): 25, 27

CD-ROM: providing quick access to volumes of information **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Aug-Sep; 4(6): 46

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

Information technology... the impact that various technologies have made during the past year (Whitsed N) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 237-9

UNITED STATES

Preservation activities and needs in U.S. biomedical libraries: a status report (Kirkpatrick BA) (research, statistics) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Jul; 77(3): 276-83 (5 ref)

USSR

The development of biomedical databases in the Soviet Union (Rhine L) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 196-7

LIBRARIES, HOSPITAL

Adapting IAIMS to a hospital library level (Klein MS) (forms, tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 357-65 (16 ref)

The effects of residency on the mental health of a hospital librarian (Zundel KM) (anecdote) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 384-6

Advocacy of hospital information services: the promise of the 1990s (Groen F) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 206-8 (7 ref)

After the flood: disaster response and recovery planning (Green D) (forms) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 303-6

CD-ROM MEDLINE's impact on mediated online searches when patron cost is not a variable (Bernal NE et al) (tables/charts) **CD ROM PROF** 1990 Mar; 3(2): 25-7 (9 ref)

Fire extinguishers, libraries, and librarians (Beck WC) **GUTHRIE CLIN BULL** 1987 Winter; 56(3): 151-3

The audit payoff: medical journal titles most in demand (Burkhardt DCJ) **LIBR J** 1990 Mar 1; 115(4): 59-60

Medical libraries, no longer mandated by Medicare, are losing out at budget time (Augustave S) **MOD HEALTHC** 1990 Apr 30; 20(17): 36

ADMINISTRATION—SAUDI ARABIA

Library co-operation in the military hospitals of Saudi Arabia (Brown PL et al) **LIBR ASSOC REC** 1988 Jul 15; 90(7): 402-3 (3 ref)

ECONOMICS

More with less: library management in the face of budget constraints (Antes EJ) **BIBL MED CAN** 1990; 11(3): 131-6 (6 ref)

ECONOMICS—MICHIGAN

Impact of changing health care economics on Michigan hospital libraries: report of a survey (Stevens SR) (questionnaire, research) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 140-5 (20 ref)

EVALUATION

Hospital library evaluation using focus group interviews (Robbins K et al) (questionnaire, research) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 311-3 (13 ref)

STANDARDS

Productivity measurement in hospital libraries: a case report (Phillips SA) (tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 146-53 (11 ref)

Is the library on? **DATABASE SEARCHER** 1990 Feb-Mar; 6(2): 16

Criteria-based performance evaluations for hospital library managers (Koch HC) (forms) **SPEC LIBR** 1989 Fall; 80(4): 269-74 (8 ref)

STANDARDS—CANADA

Hospital library standards: CCHFA's perspective (Reid T) **BIBL MED CAN** 1989; 11(2): 78-81

LIBRARIES, MEDICAL SCHOOL

A strategy for curriculum integration of information skills instruction (Burrows S et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Jul; 77(3): 245-51 (15 ref)

Research databases: a new direction in collection development (McKeehan NC et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Jul; 77(3): 252-5 (5 ref)

End-user searching in a medical school curriculum: an evaluated modular approach (Bradigan PS et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts, teaching materials) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 348-56 (11 ref)

The effect of end-user searching on reference services: experience with MEDLINE and Current Contents (Salisbury L et al) (research, tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 188-91 (11 ref)

The role of paraprofessionals at the reference desk (Deeney K) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 191-3 (4 ref)

Planning a new library in an age of transition: the Washington University School of Medicine Library and Biomedical Communications Center (Crawford S et al) (pictorial) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 283-92 (13 ref)

Restructuring support staff classification levels for academic health sciences library positions (McCann JC et al) (tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 293-301 (2 ref)

Getting CoSy with a conferencing system: the UMAB Health Sciences Library's role in educating users (Tooey MJ) **MED REF SERV Q** 1988; 7(2): 69-74

Organizational process for a secretarial and research assistants' workshop (Edwards A) (tables/charts) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Spring; 8(1): 71-8 (4 bib)

Library orientation on videotape: production planning and administrative support (Shedlock J et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Summer; 8(2): 15-24 (7 ref)

The vertical file enters the electronic age (Carleton MO et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Winter; 8(4): 1-10 (8 ref)

MELVYL MEDLINE: reference service implications of an end-user search system (Clary RL et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Winter; 8(4): 29-42 (15 ref)

GRATEFUL MED: a tool for studying searching behavior (Cahan MA) (questionnaire) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Winter; 8(4): 61-79 (11 ref)

Building a clinical consulting program (Cahan MA) **MED REF SERV Q** 1990 Spring; 9(1): 77-83

Multiple file computer searching: can trends in use be predicted? (Crampon JE) (research) **REF LIBR** 1987; (19): 195-207 (9 ref)

LIBRARIES, NURSING

The dedication... International Center for Nursing Scholarship **REFLECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 15(4): 1-3

Step into the future... the International Nursing Library **REFLECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 15(4): 19

AUSTRALIA

The N.S.W.N.A. library expands **LAMP** 1990 Jun; 47(5): 23-5

LIBRARIES, PATIENT

Before 1989 see under LIBRARIES, HEALTH SCIENCES

EVALUATION

Evaluation of a learning resource center for cancer patients (Peterson SK et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 495-500 (18 ref)

LIBRARIES, PUBLIC

Best lay medical books for public libraries 1988-89 (Hagloch SB) (bibliography) **LIBR J** 1989 Nov 1; 114(18): 55-7

GREAT BRITAIN

Patient information... the new wave (Gann R) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 233-5

UTILIZATION

"One stop shopping" at libraries for nursing career opportunities (Stevens SA) **MD NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 8(5): 8

LIBRARY ASSISTANTS

Library Assistants
see LIBRARY SUPPORT STAFF

LIBRARY AUTOMATION

Using the microcomputer and electronic mail for acquisitions: the machines do the work (Johnston P) **BIBL MED CAN** 1990; 11(3): 146-7

A microcomputer-based, net-lending interlibrary loan system (Yau L et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 343-7 (7 ref)

Remembering our history: the roots of knowledge (McClure LW) (editorial) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 66-8 (5 ref)

The effect of DOCLINE on interlibrary loan volume and patterns among health sciences libraries in Michigan: preliminary analysis (McGaugh DLA) (research, tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 124-30 (18 ref)

From mainframe to Macintosh: the saga of a special library (Newton MM) **DATABASE** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 59-64 (3 ref 2 bib)

CATS: computerised acquisitions and tracking (Shepard CA) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1988 Aug; 6(4): 246-9

Towards an electronic information service (Repo AJ) (tables/charts) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1988 Dec; 6(6): 408-12 (8 ref)

Requirements for a user-friendly OPAC (Fokker DW) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Feb; 7(1): 4-10 (9 ref)

The human side of library automation (Morris A et al) (review) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Apr; 7(2): 84-91 (41 ref)

Upgrading systems, software, & microcomputers (Berry J) (statistics) **LIBR J** 1989 Sep 15; 114(15): 56-9

Site prep: do you need a computer room? (Walton R) **LIBR J** 1990 Jan; 115(1): 74-5

System implementation questions *part 1* (Epstein SB) **LIBR J** 1990 Feb 1; 115(2): 60, 62

System implementation questions *part 2* (Epstein SB) **LIBR J** 1990 Mar 1; 115(4): 64, 66

Are PC FAX boards good for libraries? (Walton R) **LIBR J** 1990 Mar 15; 115(5): 66, 68

You can only buy what's for sale: we can't afford another round of unrealistic automation expectations (Berry JN III) (editorial) **LIBR J** 1990 Apr 1; 115(6): 8

Automated system marketplace 1990: focusing on software sales and joint ventures (Walton RA et al) **LIBR J** 1990 Apr 1; 115(6): 55-66

Interlibrary loan management with microcomputers: a descriptive comparison of software (Lingle VA et al) (bibliography, forms, review) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Summer; 8(2): 41-64 (9 ref)

From crystal ball to electronic library (Drake MA) (editorial) **ONLINE** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 6-8

A technological assessment of the SLA membership: summary report (Brimsek TA) (research) **SPEC LIBR** 1990 Spring; 81(2): 146-54

EDUCATION

Critical issues in library automation staff training (Freeman G et al) (forms) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Apr; 7(2): 76-82 (6 bib)

ITALY

FLAN: virtual inter-linking using floppy disks as a local area network (Giaccai S) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Jun; 7(3): 160-2 (5 ref)

SINGAPORE

Bar coded library circulation systems in Singapore (Royan B) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1988 Dec; 6(6): 414-8 (14 bib)

TRENDS

The Finnish Delphi study: forecasting the extent of information technology use in libraries in 1996 and 2010 (Koskiala S et al) (tables/charts) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Jun; 7(3): 170-5 (5 ref)

Charting the course for online innovation (O'Leary M) **ONLINE** 1990 Jul; 14(4): 49-50

UNITED STATES

Impact assessment on electronic publishing in the Federal Republic of Germany *part 2* (Riehm U et al) (review) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Dec; 7(6): 361-72 (11 ref 6 bib)

USSR

The development of biomedical databases in the Soviet Union (Rhine L) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 196-7

LIBRARY CIRCULATION

System implementation questions *part 2* (Epstein SB) **LIBR J** 1990 Mar 1; 115(4): 64, 66

SINGAPORE

Bar coded library circulation systems in Singapore (Royan B) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1988 Dec; 6(6): 414-8 (14 bib)

Library Consortia
see CONSORTIA

LIBRARY REFERENCE SERVICES

Improving access to computer-based library and drug information services in patient-care areas (Tobia RC et al) (research) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1990 Jan; 47(1): 137-42 (12 ref)

Observations on the cross-training of health sciences academic and general academic reference librarians (Thomas ME) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 64-6

The role of paraprofessionals at the reference desk (Deeney K) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 191-3 (4 ref)

CD-ROM in the library: implications, issues and sources (Nicholls PT) (bibliography) **CD ROM PROF** 1990 Mar; 3(2): 100-3

Roll your own interface: public access to CD-ROMs (Nielsen B) (computer program) **DATABASE** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 105-9

Expert systems for library applications (Davidson L et al) **DATABASE** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 80-3

Minding our own business: managing bibliographic information (Nielsen B) **DATABASE** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 88-90

Using dBase III for self-help information services (Hopson JB et al) (computer program) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Feb; 7(1): 12-9 (8 ref)

CD-ROM technology in libraries: implications and considerations (Reese J) (pictorial, tables/charts) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 26-35 (3 ref)

Effective instruction for searching CD-ROM indexes (Bostian R et al) (research) **LASERDISK PROF** 1990 Jan; 3(1): 14-7 (6 ref)

Implementing a CD-ROM installation: the Temple program (Maxymuk J) (questionnaire) **LASERDISK PROF** 1990 Jan; 3(1): 24-7

Planning for the perils of CD-ROM (Zink SD) (review) **LIBR J** 1990 Feb 1; 115(2): 51-5 (18 ref)

Retrospective conversion: reference librarians are missing the action (Rockman I) **LIBR J** 1990 Apr 15; 115(7): 40-2 (12 ref)

An AIDS information center (Doughty BP et al) (questionnaire) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Spring; 8(1): 1-11 (6 ref)

Introducing NurseSearch into an academic setting (Schloman BF et al) (tables/charts) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Spring; 8(1): 21-32 (6 ref)

MELVYL MEDLINE: reference service implications of an end-user search system (Clary RL et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Winter; 8(4): 29-42 (15 ref)

Building a clinical consulting program (Cahan MA) **MED REF SERV Q** 1990 Spring; 9(1): 77-83

Making end-users: does student online searching make a difference? (Bell SJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONLINE** 1989 Nov; 13(6): 37-42

Answering ready reference questions: print versus online (Havener WM) (research, tables/charts) **ONLINE** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 22-8 (1 ref)

The impact of CD-ROM on reference departments (Salomon K) (questionnaire, statistics, tables/charts) **RQ** 1988 Winter; 28(2): 203-11, 214-9 (13 ref)

BRAZIL

A project for improving interaction between users and information centres: public access to databases in Brazil (Barcellos SD) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Aug; 7(4): 224-7 (8 ref)

TRENDS

Technology and the concept of reference or what will happen to the milkman's cow? (Stieg MF) **LIBR J** 1990 Apr 15; 115(7): 45-9 (11 ref)

UTILIZATION

The effect of end-user searching on reference services: experience with MEDLINE and Current Contents (Salisbury L et al) (research, tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 188-91 (11 ref)

Software to monitor CD-ROM usage (Brueggeman P) (computer program) **LASERDISK PROF** 1989 Nov; 2(6): 44-8 (3 ref)

Library Science
see LIBRARIANSHIP

LIBRARY SERVICES

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Design of a quality outreach program: the community-based model (Reilly DE) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 23-41

EVALUATION

Hospital library evaluation using focus group interviews (Robbins K et al) (questionnaire, research) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 311-3 (13 ref)

SAUDI ARABIA

Library co-operation in the military hospitals of Saudi Arabia (Brown PL et al) **LIBR ASSOC REC** 1988 Jul 15; 90(7): 402-3 (3 ref)

TRENDS

Taking the ship out of the bottle... the electronic library (Cisler S) (editorial) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1988 Oct; 6(5): 329-30

LIBRARY SUPPORT STAFF

Restructuring support staff classification levels for academic health sciences library positions (McCann JC et al) (tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 293-301 (2 ref)

The importance of the library technician (Halsted DD et al) **LIBR J** 1990 Mar 1; 115(4): 62-3 (5 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Education — new directions, new constituents (Pizer IH) (editorial) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 387-8 (6 ref)

UTILIZATION

The role of paraprofessionals at the reference desk (Deeney K) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 191-3 (4 ref)

LIBRARY TECHNICAL SERVICES

CATS: computerised acquisitions and tracking (Shepard CA) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1988 Aug; 6(4): 246-9

The importance of the library technician (Halsted DD et al) **LIBR J** 1990 Mar 1; 115(4): 62-3 (5 ref)

Library Technicians

see LIBRARY SUPPORT STAFF

LIBRARY USER EDUCATION

Report of the seminar for GRATEFUL MED trainers (Veekan M et al) **BIBL MED CAN** 1990; 11(4): 174-9 (5 ref)

MEDLINE on CD-ROM at Bracken Library, Queen's University (Maranda S et al) **BIBL MED CAN** 1990; 11(4): 193-7 (5 ref)

Integrating information skills into a diploma in occupational therapy course (Lyne S et al) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 92-4 (13 ref)

A strategy for curriculum integration of information skills instruction (Burrows S et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Jul; 77(3): 245-51 (15 ref)

Drug information skills for pharmacy students: curriculum integration (Wood EH et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 8-14 (23 ref)

Pile-up at the reference desk: teaching users to use CD-ROMs (Whitaker CS) (tables/charts) **CD ROM PROF** 1990 Mar; 3(2): 30-4

Roll your own interface: public access to CD-ROMs (Nielsen B) (computer program) **DATABASE** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 105-9

Expert systems for library applications (Davidson L et al) **DATABASE** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 80-3

CD-ROM user interfaces: consistency or confusion? (Rosen L) **DATABASE** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 101-3

Saying goodbye to the command line prompt but staying true-blue: will your PC get Mac-ified? (Nielsen B) **DATABASE** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 89-91

Using dBase III for self-help information services (Hopson JB et al) (computer program) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Feb; 7(1): 12-9 (8 ref)

Toward contextual sensitivity: approaches to end user instruction in the USA (Huston MM) (review) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Jun; 7(3): 164-7 (16 ref)

Pathways to information literacy (Fox LM et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 422-5 (19 ref)

Taking it on the road: demonstrating CD-ROM databases using large screen projectors (Jaros J et al) **LASERDISK PROF** 1989 Nov; 2(6): 35-42

Effective instruction for searching CD-ROM indexes (Bostian R et al) (research) **LASERDISK PROF** 1990 Jan; 3(1): 14-7 (5 ref)

Needed: standards for access to online catalogs (Ridgeway M) (editorial) **LIBR J** 1990 Apr 1; 115(6): 74-5

The librarian as consultant and educator for personal file management software (Strube K et al) (tables/charts) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Spring; 8(1): 33-43 (12 ref)

Organizational process for a secretarial and research assistants' workshop (Edwards A) (tables/charts) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Spring; 8(1): 71-8 (4 bib)

Library orientation on videotape: production planning and administrative support (Shedlock J et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Summer; 8(2): 15-24 (7 ref)

End-user training: does it make a difference? (Marshall JG) (research, tables/charts) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Fall; 8(3): 15-26 (23 ref)

Analysis of non-urban end users' MEDLINE training (Wender RW et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Fall; 8(3): 37-51 (7 ref)

Teaching third-year medical students to search MEDLINE (Kimmel S) (research) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Fall; 8(3): 69-76 (3 ref)

Resources for teaching... information management (Allegri F) (bibliography) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Winter; 8(4): 99-105

Building a clinical consulting program (Cahan MA) **MED REF SERV Q** 1990 Spring; 9(1): 77-83

Towards a strategy for teaching information skills to student nurses (O'Brien D et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 125-9 (20 ref)

Bibliographic instruction and critical thinking: the contribution of the annotated bibliography (Engeldinger EA) (teaching materials) **RQ** 1988 Winter; 28(2): 195-202 (13 ref)

Lice Infestation

see PEDICULOSIS

Licensed Practical Nurses

see PRACTICAL NURSES

Licensed Vocational Nurses

see PRACTICAL NURSES

Licenses

see LICENSURE

Licensing Exams

see STATE BOARD EXAMINATIONS

Licensing Laws

see LICENSURE

LICENSURE

The legal authority or formal permission from authorities to carry on certain activities which by law or regulation require such permission. It may be applied to licensure of insitutions as well as individuals.

Foreign nurse screening: cause for alarm? **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 18, 22

Paramedics, EMTs push for licensing (Ampolsk AG) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 48-51, 67

Personnel licensure: a raging issue that won't go away (Barman MR) **MLO** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 22-9 (3 ref)

Oh no, not again: an old ghost rises... institutional licensure (Kelly LS) (editorial) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 May-Jun; 38(3): 121

The nursing licensure process and the NCLEX-RN (Matassarin-Jacobs E) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 32-5 (18 ref)

Certification and licensure: facts you should know (Balasa DA) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Jan-Feb; 23(1): 19

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Safeguarding your nursing license (Fiesta J) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 20-1 (7 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—TEXAS

Unlicensed nurse assaults visitor: employer liability **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Jul; 31(2): 2

STANDARDS

State and association continuing education requirements (Wise PSY) (editorial, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 3-4

STANDARDS—FLORIDA

Florida requires AIDS education for health care licensure **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Feb; 4(2): 21-6

STANDARDS—PHILIPPINES

Continuing professional education accreditation program (CPEAP): a Philippine experience (Ortin EL) **PHILIPP J NURS** 1989 Apr-Jun; 59(2): 31-7

STANDARDS—UNITED STATES

States differ on foreign nurses (Selby T) **AM NURSE** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 3, 41

UTAH

Licensure in Utah: success at last! (Bills GW) **AARC TIMES** 1990 May; 14(5): 20-1

LIDOCAINE

Before 1988 see under ANESTHETICS, LOCAL; ANTIARRHYTHMIA AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Simple laceration repair *part 1* (DiMaggio C) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 388-91 (17 ref)

The effects of topical lidocaine on infant response to circumcision (Mudge D et al) (research, review) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 335-40 (20 ref)

Trigger-point therapy for low-back pain **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 6-7 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Painless port access (Bartolotta CL) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 7(3): 121

LIFE CHANGE EVENTS

Activity patterns and life changes in people with depression (Larson KB) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Oct; 44(10): 902-6 (16 ref)

Physiological responses to stress (Doswell WM) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 51-69 (54 ref)

Understanding the cancer patient's search for meaning (O'Connor AP et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 167-75 (34 ref)

Human responses to transitions: a holistic nursing perspective (Murphy SA) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 1-7 (21 ref)

Transitions in professional identity of nurses enrolled in graduate educational programs (Klaich K) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 17-24 (21 ref)

LIFE CHANGE EVENTS

Third trimester concerns of expectant parents in transition to parenthood (Imle MA) (review) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 25-36 (29 ref)

Developmental transitions in adulthood: mother-daughter relationships (Patsdaughter CA et al) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 37-46 (48 ref)

The mother-daughter relationship during daughter's first pregnancy: the transition experience (Martell LK) (research) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 47-55 (13 ref)

Transitions in chronic illness: the at-risk role (Loveys B) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 56-64 (36 ref)

Transitions in midlife adults with long-term illness (Catanzaro M) (research) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 65-73 (15 ref)

The transition of relocation to a nursing home (Young HM) (case study) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 74-83 (25 ref)

The near-death experience as a major life transition (Dougherty CM) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 84-90 (26 ref)

Comprehensive assessment of AIDS patients using the behavioural systems model for nursing practice instrument (Derdiarian AK et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 436-46 (26 ref)

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on mental health nursing (Beeson L et al) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 59-61

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on mental health nursing (Hoeffer B) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 62-6

Using nursing research. Recovery from rape and prior life stress (Burgess AW et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 368-79 (14 ref)

A model of psychological adaptation to migration and resettlement (Aroian KJ) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 5-10 (32 ref)

Predictors of family functioning eight months following birth (Mercer RT et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 76-82 (52 ref)

Struggling through a difficult time for unemployed persons (Smith MC) (research) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 18-28 (34 ref)

The impact of the cancer experience on long-term survivors (Loescher LJ et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 223-9 (28 ref)

Critical times for families with a chronically ill child (Clements DB et al) (tables/charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 157-61, 224 (19 ref)

EVALUATION

Loss, stress, and mental health (Caplan G) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1990 Feb; 26(1): 27-48 (41 ref)

Stressful life events and illness occurrence in rural versus urban women (Bigbee JL) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(2): 105-13 (28 ref)

Life transition theory: the resolution of uncertainty (Selder F) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Oct; 10(8): 436-40, 449-51 (7 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Social support, life events and psychosomatic symptoms among 14-16-year-old adolescents (Aro H et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(9): 1051-6 (22 ref)

IN MIDDLE AGE

Aging and life experiences of low-income, middle-aged African-American and Caucasian women (Barbee EL et al) (research, review) **CAN J NURS RES** 1988 Winter; 20(4): 5-16 (27 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Who am I now? — grief and the nursing home elder (Clayton J) **PERSPECTIVES** 1989 Winter; 13(4): 4-5

IN PREGNANCY

A causal model describing the relationship of women's postpartum health to social support, length of leave, and complications of childbirth (Gjerdingen DK et al) (review) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1990; 16(2): 71-87 (74 ref)

LIFE EXPECTANCY

A figure representing the number of years, based on known statistics, to which any person of a given age may reasonably expect to live.

Medicolegal issues regarding lifelong care (Kolpan KI) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 100-1

LIFE HISTORY REVIEW

Expanding reminiscence therapy with elderly mentally infirm patients (Martin JM) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 435-6 (5 bib)

Understanding the cancer patient's search for meaning (O'Connor AP et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 167-75 (34 ref)

A scarce professional: the geropsychiatric clinical nurse specialist (Burnside I) (review) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 122-7 (83 ref)

Reminiscence: an independent nursing intervention for the elderly (Burnside I) (statistics) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 33-48 (65 ref)

Promise and problems in reminiscence research (Kovach CR) (CEU, exam questions, review) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 10-4, 41-2 (29 ref)

Story in nursing practice (Bartol GM) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Dec; 10(10): 564-5 (4 ref)

Sharing memories (Phair L et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 4-10; 86(27): 50-2 (6 ref)

Legacies, reminiscence, and ego-integrity (Oleson M) (case study) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 6-7 (8 ref)

Life review: a therapeutic modality for home health nurse (Haight BK) (case study) **SC NURSE** 1989 Spring; 4(1): 19-20 (10 ref)

Reminiscence groups with confused nursing center residents: an experimental study (Orten JD et al) (forms, research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 73-86 (15 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

The impact of group reminiscence counseling on a depressed elderly population (Youssef FA) (research, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 32, 35-6, 38 (22 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

Life review as a therapeutic frame in the treatment of young adults with AIDS (Borden W) (case study) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 253-9 (32 ref)

LIFE STYLE

see also SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

Refining an emergent life-style-change theory through matrix analysis (Marsh GW) (tables/charts) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 41-52 (12 ref)

The relationship of age, gender, and exercise practices to measures of health, life-style, and self-esteem (Volden C et al) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 20-6 (25 ref)

Regaining control: the process of adjustment after myocardial infarction (Johnson JL et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 126-35 (34 ref)

Calculating the cost of long-term living: a four-step process (Bush GW) (case study) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 47-56 (14 ref)

A longitudinal analysis of stress process among mothers of infants (Walker LO) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 339-43 (27 ref)

Doling out fitness... health promotion... to target the unemployed (Proctor M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 27-Jul 3; 86(26): 54-5 (5 ref)

Values, salience, and job satisfaction: male and female occupational therapists' responses (Taylor EA et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 131-43 (31 ref)

Part IV: conclusions. Concluding remarks and suggested issues for further discussion (Bennett R et al) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 147-56

Health-promoting lifestyles of English-speaking and Spanish-speaking Mexican-American migrant farm workers (Kerr MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 80-7 (17 ref)

Between social and somatic disorders: the promotion of health as part of general social work practice (Wendt WR) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(1): 35-42 (30 ref)

Women who successfully manage their weight (Allan JD) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 657-75 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

Lifestyle behaviors of one baccalaureate nursing class: a pilot study (MacDonald M et al) (research) **CAN J NURS RES** 1988 Winter; 20(4): 19-29 (30 ref)

Professional and executive women: health and lifestyle characteristics (Brown-Rowat B et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 133-49 (25 ref)

Correlates of health-promoting lifestyle and sexual satisfaction in a group of men (Rew L) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 283-95 (38 ref)

Implementation of a self-health project by baccalaureate students (Weisensee M et al) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(3/4): 3-8 (14 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

The relationship between social support, lifestyle behaviours, coping and health in the elderly (Ploeg J et al) (research) **CAN J NURS RES** 1989 Summer; 21(2): 53-65 (28 ref)

Effects of self-monitoring of blood glucose on quality of life in elderly diabetic patients (Gilden JL et al) (questionnaire, research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1990 May; 38(5): 511-5 (40 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Time-use in later life (Ross MM) (review) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 394-9 (28 ref)

The lived experience of taking life day-by-day in later life: research guided by Parse's emergent method (Mitchell GJ) (research) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 29-36 (16 ref)

Health-promoting behaviors, perceived social support, and self-reported health of Appalachian elderly (Riffle KL et al) (research, review) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 204-11 (19 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Lifestyle modification as an intervention for inner city women at risk for preterm birth (Freda MC et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 364-72 (10 ref)

Life Support Care
see RESUSCITATION

Life-Threatening Illness
see CATASTROPHIC ILLNESS

LIFTING

Giving a lift (Hurst C) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Feb; 19(7): 28 (2 ref)

Making light of lifting (Davey M) (pictorial) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Mar; 19(8): 20-1 (6 bib)

EVALUATION

Isometric lifting strength as a predictor of industrial back pain reports (Battie MC et al) (research) **SPINE** 1989 Aug; 14(8): 851-6 (27 ref)

LIGAMENTS

The Stryker knee arthrometer in clinical practice (King JB et al) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1989 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 649-50 (2 ref)

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: using patellar tendon grafts (Campbell TD Jr.) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 944-7, 949-50, 952-4+ (32 ref 4 bib)

Knee ligament rehabilitation (Engle R) (pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 36-9 (3 ref)

Proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation (PNF) and modified procedures for anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) instability (Engle RP et al) (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 230-6 (31 ref)

Electromyographic biofeedback and recovery of quadriceps femoris muscle function following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Draper V) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 70(1): 11-7 (25 ref)

Reliability and validity of judgments of the integrity of the anterior cruciate ligament of the knee using the Lachman's test (Cooperman JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Apr; 70(4): 225-33 (23 ref)

INJURIES

Primary repair with semitendinosus tendon augmentation of acute anterior cruciate ligament injuries (Sgaglione NA et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 64-73 (54 ref)

Isokinetic evaluation of quadriceps and hamstrings symmetry following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Harter RA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 465-8 (22 ref)

The anterior cruciate ligament — a background for nursing care (Kozak CJ) (pictorial) **CONA J** 1989 Fall; 11(3): 8-10 (5 ref)

Manual laxity tests for anterior cruciate ligament injuries (Jensen K) (pictorial, review) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Apr; 11(10): 474-81 (37 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Overview of ligament and tendon structure and mechanics: implications for clinical practice (Binkley J) (review) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Jan-Feb; 41(1): 24-30 (48 ref)

SURGERY

Primary repair with semitendinosus tendon augmentation of acute anterior cruciate ligament injuries (Sgaglione NA et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 64-73 (54 ref)

Clinical comparison of freeze-dried and fresh frozen patellar tendon allografts for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction of the knee (Indelicato PA et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 335-42 (23 ref)

Surgical arthroscopy for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Bach BR Jr. et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 12(2): 4-9, 28-30 (1 ref)

Ligation, Tubal
see STERILIZATION, TUBAL

LIGHT

see also LIGHTING; PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY; PHOTOMETRY; PHOTOTHERAPY; SUNLIGHT

Viewing low and high wavelength light: effect on EMG activity and force production during maximal voluntary handgrip contraction (Hasson SM et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Jan-Feb; 41(1): 32-5 (13 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Environmental stimulation of the acutely ill premature infant: physiological effects and nursing implications (Catlett AT et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 19-26 (63 ref)

LIGHTING

Illuminance of neonatal units (Robinson J et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH DIS CHILD** 1990 Jul; 65(7): 679-82 (18 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN OLD AGE

Restlessness in the elderly: the effect of artificial lighting (Kolanowski AM) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 181-3 (29 ref)

LIGHTNING INJURIES

Before 1989 see under BURNS, ELECTRIC; LIGHTNING; WOUNDS AND INJURIES

MBANE: African lightning... out-station life (Buck EG) (anecdote) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jan; 5(1): 17-8

LIMB PROSTHESIS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Factors that influence the level of activities in persons with lower extremity amputation (Medhat A et al) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 13-8 (13 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Learning to cope with an artificial limb (Gauden P) (anecdote) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 23-Sep 12; 4(17): 16-9 (11 ref)

Limbs
see EXTREMITIES

Lioresal
see BACLOFEN

LIPASE

Before 1990 see under ENZYMES

Generic pancreatic enzyme warning **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 44 (1 ref)

LIPECTOMY

Removal of localized subcutaneous fat deposits by suction curettage or blunt cannulization in the cosmetic correction of obesity and other esthetic contour defects.

Before 1989 see under FATS; LIPIDS; SURGERY, PLASTIC/methods.

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Innovations in liposuction (Hladio A) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Mar; 12(3): 45

Lipid Emulsion, Intravenous
see FAT EMULSIONS, INTRAVENOUS

Lipidosis
see LIPOIDOSIS

LIPIDS

Plasma lipid and lipoprotein concentrations in symptomatic postpolio patients (Agre JC et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 393-4 (15 ref)

ANALYSIS

Measuring lipids, blood pressure, and smoking (Hayman LL) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 49-50 (15 ref)

Low-dose niacin: effect on lipid levels (research) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 90-1 (1 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cholesterol, lipoproteins, lipid profiles: a challenge in patient education (Schell M) (pictorial, tables/charts) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 203-11 (15 ref)

LIPOIDOSIS

Tuberous xanthoma (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1989 Nov; 29(11): 63

Lipolysis, Suction
see LIPECTOMY

LIPOPROTEINS

Plasma lipid and lipoprotein concentrations in symptomatic postpolio patients (Agre JC et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 393-4 (15 ref)

LIPOPROTEINS, HDL

Before 1988 see under LIPOPROTEINS

Elevated blood cholesterol: a risk factor for coronary heart disease (LaRosa JH et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 211-5, 250-2 (15 ref)

Diet and drug therapy for hypercholesterolemia: principles and perspectives for the occupational health setting (Stoy DB) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, statistics, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 222-9, 250-2 (9 ref)

Cholesterol, lipoproteins, lipid profiles: a challenge in patient education (Schell M) (pictorial, tables/charts) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 203-11 (15 ref)

Comparisons of referral criteria for public screening of blood cholesterol levels (Wones RG et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Sep-Oct; 104(5): 425-32 (14 ref)

ANALYSIS

Within-person cholesterol variations **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 72 (1 ref)

LIPOPROTEINS, LDL

Before 1988 see under LIPOPROTEINS

Elevated blood cholesterol: a risk factor for coronary heart disease (LaRosa JH et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 211-5, 250-2 (15 ref)

Diet and drug therapy for hypercholesterolemia: principles and perspectives for the occupational health setting (Stoy DB) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, statistics, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 222-9, 250-2 (9 ref)

Cholesterol, lipoproteins, lipid profiles: a challenge in patient education (Schell M) (pictorial, tables/charts) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 203-11 (15 ref)

LDL cholesterol: its regulation and manipulation (Dietschy JM) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Jun 15; 25(6): 67-76, 78 (10 bib)

ANALYSIS

Within-person cholesterol variations **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 72 (1 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Fish oil supplements **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 16 (1 ref)

Liposuction
see LIPECTOMY

LISTENING

Listen... an exercise to help students focus on the human side of nursing (DiBenedetto T et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 46-7 (4 ref)

Believe the child (Wynne J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 280-1

Listening to families (Caserta JE) (editorial) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 3 (1 ref)

The best approach is doing "nothing" (Davidhizar R) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 42-4

7 ways to cure communication breakdowns (Raudsepp E) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 132, 134, 137-8+

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES—IN OLD AGE

Facilitating communication in nursing homes through the use of assistive listening devices (Thibodeau L) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Oct; 38(1/2): 25-8

LISTERIA INFECTIONS

ETIOLOGY

A rare but deadly food-borne infection **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 15; 21(15): 31-2, 44

Listeria monocytogenes meningitis in a human immunodeficiency virus-positive patient undergoing hemodialysis (Calubiran OV et al) (case study) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 21-3 (14 ref)

LITERACY
Before 1990 see under EDUCATIONAL STATUS

Illiteracy in healthcare (Meade CD et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 14-5 (2 ref)

Outcome of an osteoarthritis education program for low-literacy patients taught by indigenous instructors (Bill-Harvey D et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 133-42 (18 ref)

EVALUATION

Patient literacy and the readability of smoking education literature (Meade CD et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Feb; 79(2): 204-6 (36 ref)

Health education for patients with ventricular tachycardia: assessment of readability (Evanoski CAM) (teaching materials) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 1-6 (10 ref)

LITERATURE
see also DRAMA; NURSING LITERATURE; WIT AND HUMOR

Health literature for parents of children with cerebral palsy (Donovan TJ et al) (research) **DEV MED CHILD NEUROL** 1989 Aug; 31(4): 489-93 (11 ref)

Literary works as a mode of knowing (Younger JB) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 39-43 (31 ref)

Interdisciplinary guide to the literature for human caring (Smerke JM) (bibliography, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1989 #15-2331: 1-73 (12 ref)

Creative literature: an aid to nursing practice (Bartol GM) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Oct; 10(8): 452-7 (14 ref)

Literature, Nursing
see NURSING LITERATURE

LITERATURE REVIEW
Entered here are general articles on how to do a literature review; for a review of a specific topic see appropriate subject heading and look for descriptor (review) in parentheses.

Before 1990 see under RESEARCH METHODOLOGY.

Ask an expert... formulating research questions (Rempusheski VF) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 44-6

An effort to identify the optimum method of patient care delivery (Wood J et al) (review) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 5-9 (25 ref)

How to... review an article (Basford P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Oct 3-9; 86(40): Nurse Educ: 61

Student-staff collaboration in identifying nursing problems and reviewing the literature (Swanson JM et al) (forms) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 262-6 (2 ref)

Meta-analysis of a narrative review: studies evaluating patient teaching (McCain NL et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 347-58 (6 ref 29 bib)

METHODS

How to conduct a literature search (McSweeney P) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 25-Feb 7; 4(3): 19, 22

LITERATURE SEARCHING

Searching the occupational therapy journal literature (Barber G) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 275-9 (10 ref 19 bib)

METHODS

Searching the literature: a professional imperative (Larson E et al) (tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 359-64 (6 ref)

Locating information on medical syndromes (Roeder CS) (review) **MED REF SERV Q** 1988; 7(2): 23-30 (3 ref 13 bib)

LITHIUM

Lithium: current practice *part 2* (Rogers C) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Sep; 19(3): 28 (4 bib)

POISONING

Ibuprofen-related lithium toxicity (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 94 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lithium carbonate for aggressive behavior or affective instability in ten brain-injured patients (Glenn MB et al) (case study) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Oct; 68(5): 221-6 (16 ref)

Drug interactions after brain injury: clinical relevance and management (Wroblewski BA) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 82-5 (10 ref)

LITHOTRIPSY
The destruction of kidney, ureter or bladder stones or gallstones by physical forces, including crushing with a lithotriptor through a catheter; focused percutaneous ultrasound and focused hydraulic shock waves may be used without surgery; does not include dissolving stones by acids or litholysis (dissolving calculi by acid is disease /therapy).

Before 1986 see under KIDNEY CALCULI /surgery; KIDNEY CALCULI/therapy; ULTRASONIC THERAPY.

Adjunctive use of ultrasonography in the management of kidney stones treated by ESWL (Watson LR et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1990 Apr; 19(4): 19-23 (3 ref)

Surgery adds to arsenal against gallstones (Moran EJ) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Apr 5; 64(7): 53-4

Postanesthesia care of renal and biliary lithotripsy patients (O'Reilly M et al) (pictorial, protocol) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 382-9 (7 ref)

Laser lithotripsy: the new stone age (D'Alfonso JN) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jan; 12(1): 13-6, 26-8 (5 bib)

Biliary lithotripsy: a smashing solution (Brumm JA et al) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Apr; 12(4): 4-8, 31-3 (5 ref)

EVALUATION

Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy: initial experience (Torres GM et al) (pictorial, research) **APPL RADIOL** 1989 Dec; 18(12): 24-6 (13 ref)

METHODS

Endoscopic lithotripsy of biliary stones (Eisner M et al) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 232-8 (40 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Adapting the lithotripsy experience for a three year old (Jones K) (case study) **UROL NURS** 1990 Mar; 10(1): 22 (1 ref)

NURSING

The new gallstone destroyers and dissolvers (Rowland GA et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1473-6 (14 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Quantitative measurement of anxiety in patients undergoing surgery for renal calculus disease (Brown SM) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 962-70 (25 ref)

UTILIZATION

Lithotripsy: a new approach for gallstones (Ellis B) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Mar; 12(3): 42-4 (6 ref)

Litigation Process
see LEGAL PROCEDURE

Little's Disease
see CEREBRAL PALSY

LIVER

Do not use /transplantation; prefer precoordinated heading LIVER TRANSPLANTATION

Your role in needle biopsy of the liver (Wilkinson MM) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Aug; 53(8): 62-4, 66 (4 bib)

INJURIES

Liver trauma (Edwards FJ) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Mar; 19(3): 28

PHYSIOLOGY

The liver: an overview (Stewart C) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Mar; 19(3): 22, 24-5

SURGERY

Hepatic resection: indications, procedures, patient care (Steuer K) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 230-2, 234, 236+ (40 ref)

Elective resection of the liver: nursing care (Beckermann S et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 40-2, 44, 46-9 (16 ref)

LIVER CIRRHOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Cirrhosis of the liver (Rhoads J) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Mar; 19(3): 44, 46-7 (7 bib)

NURSING

Test your knowledge of medical/surgical nursing *part 3* (exam questions) **NURSING** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 72-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cirrhosis of the liver (Rhoads J) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Mar; 19(3): 44, 46-7 (7 bib)

LIVER DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The silent killer... the toxic potential of acetaminophen (Levy DB et al) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Jul; 21(7): 17-21 (13 ref)

Acebutolol-related hepatic toxicity **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 81-2 (1 ref)

Sustained-release niacin hepatotoxicity **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 57-8 (2 ref)

Labetalol-induced liver damage **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 67 (1 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Hepatic veno-occlusive disease following bone marrow transplantation (Grandt NC) (pictorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 813-7 (27 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Reduced-size liver transplantation: hope for pediatric patients with end-stage liver disease (Woodle ES et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 252-4, 256-8, 260 (7 ref)

NURSING

Hepatic veno-occlusive disease following bone marrow transplantation (Grandt NC) (pictorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 813-7 (27 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathogenesis of cholestasis (Zimniak P et al) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Aug 15; 25(8): 107-11, 114-6, 118+ (7 bib)

SURGERY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric liver transplantation: choosing and caring for the transplant candidate *part 1* (Treem WR et al) (statistics) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 261-9 (52 ref)

THERAPY

Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in the patient with hepatorenal syndrome: a case study (Chmielewski C et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 115-22 (15 ref)

Hepatic veno-occlusive disease following bone marrow transplantation (Grandt NC) (pictorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 813-7 (27 ref)

LIVER DISEASES, ALCOHOLIC

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The spectrum of alcoholic liver disease (Lieber CS et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Feb 28; 25(2A): 51-5, 59-64, 66-9 (8 bib)

LIVER NEOPLASMS

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatic resection: indications, procedures, patient care (Steuer K) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 230-2, 234, 236+ (40 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Richard's story (Hunt J) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 7-13; 86(10): Child Health: 74, 76

SURGERY

Cryosurgery: liver metastases frozen in place (Leonard BS) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 12(2): 40

LIVER TRANSPLANTATION

Before 1990 see under LIVER /transplantation

Liver transplantation (Whiteman K et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 68-72 (12 ref)

Functional outcome after liver transplantation: a preliminary report (Robinson LR et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 426-7 (11 ref)

Liver transplantation: key nursing diagnoses (Gruppi LA et al) (care plan, pictorial) **DCCN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 272-9 (10 ref)

Blood transfusion and autotransfusion during liver transplantation (Lovell E et al) **NATNEWS** 1987 Jun; 24(6): 15-6 (1 ref)

Liver transplantation (Sheets L) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 881-9 (8 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cytomegalovirus infection in the liver transplant patient: a case study (Ciferni M et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 10-1, 14, 16+ (27 ref)

EDUCATION

Launching a multidisciplinary staff development program for liver transplantation (Gruppi LA et al) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 55-60 (4 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Care of the critically ill child after liver transplantation (Oleinik SS) (nursing diagnoses) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 300-7 (11 ref)

Pediatric liver transplantation: choosing and caring for the transplant candidate *part 1* (Treem WR et al) (statistics) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 261-9 (52 ref)

A mother's gift of love and life: a live donor opens a new era for liver transplants (Beck M et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1989 Dec 11; 114(24): 91-2

A mother's gift of life: her baby gets the first U.S. liver transplant from a living donor (Dolan B) **TIME** 1989 Dec 11; 134(24): 96

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Reduced-size liver transplantation: hope for pediatric patients with end-stage liver disease (Woodle ES et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 252-4, 256-8, 260 (7 ref)

NURSING

Liver transplantation (Whiteman K et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 68-72 (12 ref)

Liver transplantation: key nursing diagnoses (Gruppi LA et al) (care plan, pictorial) **DCCN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 272-9 (10 ref)

Liver transplantation (Sheets L) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 881-9 (8 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Information needs of mothers of children who have had liver transplants (Weichler NK) (research) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 88-96 (21 ref)

LIVING WILLS

Before 1987 see under WILLS

Living wills: the ethical dilemmas (Ney CA) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Sep; 9(8): 20-1, 24-5, 28-36+ (15 ref)

Beyond the living will (Emanuel L) (forms) **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Jun; 15(8): 4-7

Living will gives nurse direction on patient needs (Rasmussen R) **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1989 Apr; 61(4): 99

The right to die in dignity (Angell M) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Jul 23; 116(4): 9

The Cruzan case — no right to die (Fiesta J) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 22 (5 ref)

Living wills (Halicks PA et al) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Summer; 10(2): 88-9 (15 ref)

The ethics of advance directives: what every nurse needs to know (McKenzie CL) **VA NURSE** 1989 Winter; 57(1): 18-21 (15 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—TENNESSEE

The Tennessee living will statute and its impact on the professional nurse (McGee KG) **BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Feb; 53(1): 5-7 (7 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Knowledge of living will laws essential (Killian WH) **AM NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 22(7): 33

Living wills: the ethical dilemmas (Ney CA) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Sep; 9(8): 20-1, 24-5, 28-36+ (15 ref)

UNITED STATES

Treatment decisions and the gerontological patient in the home setting (Brent NJ) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 39-42 (3 ref)

LMRA
see NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

Loans, Student
see TRAINING SUPPORT, FINANCIAL

LOBBYING

Before 1990 see under POLITICS

ANA intensifies lobbying efforts (Koeppen C) **AM NURSE** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 2

HR 1206 — Patient Identifying Confidentiality Act of 1989 **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Sep; 60(9): 17-8

Guide to lobbying (Roberts T) **KANS NURSE** 1990 Jan; 65(1): 13-4

Flexing the library muscle: converting public/private sector tensions into library support (Ciporen F) (editorial) **LIBR J** 1990 Jan; 115(1): 4

Lobbying: the hows and wherefores (Bushy A et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 21(4): 39-41, 44-5 (25 ref)

METHODS

Guide to lobbying (Roberts T) **KANS NURSE** 1990 Jan; 65(1): 13-4

Lobbying: the hows and wherefores (Bushy A et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 21(4): 39-41, 44-5 (25 ref)

Lobotomy
see PSYCHOSURGERY

Lobstein's Disease
see OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

Local Anesthesia
see ANESTHESIA, LOCAL

Local Anesthetics
see ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

Local Area Networks
see COMPUTER COMMUNICATION NETWORKS

Locked-in Syndrome
see QUADRIPLEGIA

Locomotion
see MOVEMENT

LOCUS OF CONTROL

Health beliefs and preventive behavior: a review of research literature (Nemcek MA) (review, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 127-38 (42 ref)

Factors influencing Black women's breast self-examination practice (Nemcek MA) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 339-43 (20 ref)

Health locus of control: implications for the health professional (Kist-Kline G et al) (research, statistics) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 38-47 (24 ref)

Evaluating the effects of a nurse preceptorship programme (Allanach BC et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 22-8 (27 ref)

Using nursing research. The relationship of internal locus of control, value placed on health, perceived importance of exercise, and participation in physical activity during leisure (Laffrey SC et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 449-56 (24 ref)

Using nursing research. The relationship of internal locus of control, value placed on health, perceived importance of exercise, and participation in physical activity during leisure (Davis KS) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 457-62

Using nursing research. The relationship of internal locus of control, value placed on health, perceived importance of exercise, and participation in physical activity during leisure (Hellings P) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 462-5

Modifiers of patient-controlled analgesia efficacy: locus of control *part 1* (Johnson LR et al) (research) **PAIN** 1989 Oct; 39(1): 17-22 (16 ref)

Preferences for treatment control among adults with cancer (Degner LF et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Dec; 11(6): 367-74 (17 ref)

Participation and persistence in a nontraditional allied health education program (Stein BC et al) (research, tables/charts) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 11(1): 62-70 (24 ref)

EVALUATION

Health locus of control and glycosylated haemoglobin concentration of implantable insulin pump recipients in Austria (Meize-Grochowski AR) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 804-7 (10 ref)

EVALUATION—ZIMBABWE

Locus of control and burnout among nurses in Zimbabwe (Wilson D et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1989 Oct; 65(2): 426 (5 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Health locus of control: implications for the health professional (Kist-Kline G et al) (research, statistics) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 38-47 (24 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

Health locus of control: implications for the health professional (Kist-Kline G et al) (research, statistics) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 38-47 (24 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Helping those who don't help themselves (Slimmer LW et al) (research) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 20-2 (9 ref)

Health locus of control: implications for the health professional (Kist-Kline G et al) (research, statistics) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 38-47 (24 ref)

LOGIC

The influence of logical positivism on nursing practice (Whall AL) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 243-5 (22 ref)

LONELINESS

Alienation: a basic concept underlying social isolation (Mills WC) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 343-51 (13 ref)

Human-pet interaction and loneliness: a test of concepts from Roy's adaptation model (Calvert MM) (research, tables/charts) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 194-202 (25 ref)

The forgotten generation: elderly women and loneliness (Ribeiro V) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 20-40 (77 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

The dimensionality of the UCLA Loneliness Scale in early adolescents (Mahon NE et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 45-52 (30 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Loneliness in children and adolescents (Davis BD) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 13(1): 59-69 (47 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Loneliness in children and adolescents (Davis BD) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 13(1): 59-69 (47 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Sounds of silence: coping with hearing loss and loneliness (Christian E et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 15(11): 4-9, 33-4 (24 ref)

The forgotten generation: elderly women and loneliness (Ribeiro V) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 20-40 (77 ref)

LONG TERM CARE

Health and/or personal care services required by persons who are chronically ill, aged, disabled, or retarded in an institution, generally a nursing home

The long-term acute care hospital: a new option for ventilator-dependent individuals (Lundberg JA et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 280-8 (10 ref)

Promoting the art of the possible in long-term care (Kane RL) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 15-6 (11 ref)

Long-term care needs creative nurses (Hinck S) **AM NURSE** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 5

Long-term care nurses offer ideas, tips **AM NURSE** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 9

Opportunities in long-term care: RNs see growth, challenges in geriatric care (Selby TL) **AM NURSE** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 10

Head injury outcome up to ten years later (Rappaport M et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 70(13): 885-92 (19 ref)

From almshouse to dedicated unit: care of institutionalized elderly with behavioral problems (Hall GR et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 3-11 (78 ref)

Fuelling discussion on restraint (Hurst C) (tables/charts) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 May; 19(10): 30-1 (2 ref)

Study documents value of nurse practitioner care (research) **CALIF NURSE** 1990 Apr; 86(4): 4

Diversional therapy... residents in a long-term care facility (Badry E et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Feb; 86(2): 33-5 (1 ref)

Developing a long-term plan of care for the HIV epidemic (Ungvarski PJ) **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 4-5, 7-8 (6 bib)

Implementation of a nursing diagnosis to increase autonomy and accountability (Davenport N et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 463-7 (3 ref 1 bib)

Implementation of nursing diagnosis: acute and long-term care settings (Lancour J) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 143-50 (2 ref)

A process for introducing computerized information systems into long-term care facilities (Pulliam L et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 251-7 (11 ref)

Pressure ulcer costs in long term care (Frantz RA) (tables/charts) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Aug; 2(3): 56-7

Correlates of pressure sores in the nursing home (Brandeis GH et al) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Aug; 2(3): 60

Providing skilled care with a rehabilitation focus for the elderly: a health care dilemma (Bisanz A et al) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 30-2

Constipation in the long-term care facility (Williams SG et al) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 179-82 (13 ref)

The iceberg of ethics (Huey FL) (editorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 273

From life care to professional care: senior students had more leadership and clinical experience in a retirement community than they expected (Paulanka BJ et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 288-9 (1 ref)

Three toots means love: in an open letter, a mother tells her son how he can help her transform a nursing home into a real home (Roquet PA) (anecdote) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 295

Nursing home dilemmas... tell us how you manage the day-to-day ethical issues (Lund M) (questionnaire) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 298-300

Can reminders curb incontinence? (Kaltreider DL et al) (tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 17-9

Gentler bowel fitness with fiber (Brown MK et al) (tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 26-7 (8 ref)

Price of no restraints (Huey FL) (editorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 57

Caring the On Lok way (O'Malley K et al) (pictorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 64-6 (3 ref)

Dear friends... a 99-year-old resident gives would-be writers a few pointers (Oliver R et al) (anecdote) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 71

Book preview. Borders of time: Georgia (Crandall WH et al) (pictorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 74-5

Speaking out on ethics (Lund M et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 223-7

Can your nursing home resident possibly have AIDS? (Gropper EI) (case study) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 240-2 (7 ref)

Classified care (McRae ZH) (forms) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 245-7

Data-based interventions to reduce assaults by geriatric inpatients (Balderston C et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Apr; 41(4): 447-9 (7 ref)

The transition of relocation to a nursing home (Young HM) (case study) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 74-83 (25 ref)

MRSA outbreak subsides after patient transfers screened **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 24-5

The effect of Orem's self-care model on nursing care in a nursing home setting (Faucett J et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 659-66 (18 ref)

An examination of nurses' feelings about patients with specific feeding needs (Barnes KE) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 703-11 (9 ref)

Long term care issues... clinical record maintenance and data collection in nursing care facilities (Finnegan R) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Aug; 60(8): 15-6

The long term care record (Pickett F et al) (forms) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 61(1): 42-50

Nursing grand rounds: critical dimensions of chronic care (Matheny ML et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 May; 4(3): 71-8 (13 ref)

Managing incontinence in the nursing home population (Fowler EM et al) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 77-86 (42 ref)

Who's knocking now? New clientele for nursing homes (Lusk P) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 8-11, 31-2 (8 ref)

Assuring quality of care (Kleinman L) (editorial) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 3 (1 ref)

A need for social support: the chronically mentally ill institutionalized elderly (Richter JM) (CEU, exam questions, review) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 16(8): 32-7 (15 ref)

Restraint-free care: is it possible? (Faber H) (editorial) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Oct; 16(10): 4-5

Primary nursing in long-term care: is it economically feasible? (Henry M) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Oct; 16(10): 12-5, 36-7 (33 ref)

Specialized nutritional support in long-term care (Gallagher-Allred CR et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1989 Winter; 17(4): 8-11 (26 ref)

Implementing a multipurpose information management system: some lessons and a model (Wegner EL et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1990 Spring; 18(1): 15-20 (17 ref)

Exploratory project for development of nursing outcome criteria in long term care (Fielding J et al) (nursing diagnoses, research) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Sep; 21(3): 19-23 (26 ref)

The nursing shortage and long-term care: the solution (Kuehn AF) **MO NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 59(2): 4-7 (24 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 1-182

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Long-term care (Mitchell MK) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 1-5

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Update on research in long-term care: 1984-1988 (Haight BK) (bibliography, pamphlet, review) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 7-51 (51 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Response to: "Research in long-term care: 1984-1988" (Bahr RT) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 53-9 (1 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. An overview of current research relating to outcomes of care (Peters DA) (forms, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 61-79 (17 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Response to: "Current research relating to outcomes of care" (Bauman MK) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 81-6 (10 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. The environment and quality of care in long-term care institutions (Kayser-Jones J) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 87-107 (32 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Environment and quality of life: a reaction from the perspective of social science and environmental design (Grant LA) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 109-24 (37 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Long-term home care research (Green JH) (pamphlet, review) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 125-43 (47 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. A response to: Home health care: caregivers and quality (Storfjell J) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 145-54 (6 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Institutional care: caregivers and quality... in nursing homes (Mezey M) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 155-69 (48 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Response to: "Institutional care: caregivers and quality" (Mitty E) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 171-82 (5 ref)

Rewards and frustrations of long term care nursing (Jack S) (editorial) **NM NURSE** 1990 Jun-Jul; 35(2): 7

Caring for Alzheimer's patients **NURS HOMES** 1989 Oct; 38(1/2): 29

Exploring nursing staff attitudes on sexuality (Dickey RM) (research) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Nov; 38(3): 15-7 (6 ref)

Program planning for long-term care: meeting the demand for nursing services... creative ideas for recruiting nurses (Damukaitis C et al) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Nov; 38(3): 23-4

Health practices and status of nursing home residents (Hawkins WE et al) (research) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Nov; 38(3): 32-3 (5 ref)

Secrets of success in long-term care (Smith SM et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): Long Term Care Ed: 90-2 (3 ref)

A fall-prevention program for nursing homes (Young SW et al) (care plan, forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): Long Term Care Ed: 80Y-AA, 80DD, 80FF (6 ref)

An ethical analysis of an elder's treatment (Kayser-Jones J et al) (case study) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 267-70 (10 ref)

Time for a change... patients to wear their own clothes (Davidson L) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 29-Dec 5; 85(48): 26-9

Dressed with dignity? Patient's clothing (Sedgwick J) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 29-Dec 5; 85(48): 30-1 (11 ref)

Setting standards: a photo opportunity... choice of meals using a photo menu (Williams W) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 28-Mar 6; 86(9): 32-4 (1 ref)

A job to do... work ethic (Thompson C) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 65

Jackie was locked in... and we had to help let her out (Tyson JR) **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 62-4

A healing hug (Spencer D) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 93

Alone at last (Owens TK) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 114, 116

A strategy for the management of pressure ulcers in nursing homes (Brown-Etris M et al) (forms, research, statistics, tables/charts) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Spring; 22( ): 26-30, 32 (12 ref)

The family as client: nursing families who have relatives with dementia (Britnell J) **PERSPECTIVES** 1990 Spring; 14(1): 18-20 (6 ref)

Introduction... successful models of community-based long term care for the elderly (Killeffer EHP et al) (editorial) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 1-2

Successful models of community-based long term care: implications for graduate training programs (Whitman C) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 3-8

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. Introduction to Part II **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 53-5

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. The MPM program in long term care administration at the Columbia University School of Public Health (Bennett R et al) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 57-63

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. The practicum experience (Killeffer EHP) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 65-72

Part III: policies for development of successful models: past, present and future. Introduction to Part III **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 119-20

Part III: policies for development of successful models: past, present and future. New York State's long term care policy and program directions (Wren J) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 129-33

Successful models of community long term care services for the elderly: recommended readings (bibliography) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 157-8

Redesigning the long-term care facility (Christenson MA et al) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1990; 8(3/4): 87-111 (18 ref)

Moral and ethical issues in elder care (Walker T) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Spring; 10(1): 30-1 (6 ref)

Improving resident morale is as easy as changing clothes (Giuffrida A) **PROVIDER** 1989 Apr; 15(4): 30

A look at long term care ethics: dilemmas and decisions (Hiller MD) **PROVIDER** 1990 May; 16(5): 12-7

Agitation and touch in the nursing home (Marx MS et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1989 Jun; 64(3): Part 2: 1019-26 (19 ref)

Career paths of geriatric nurse practitioners employed in nursing homes (Radosevich DM et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 65-71 (18 ref)

Nursing homes can't afford cheap nursing care... registered nurses the "best buy" for nursing homes (Joel LA et al) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 57-60 (2 bib)

Quality of everyday life in long stay institutions for the elderly. An observational study of long stay hospital and nursing home care (Clark P et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(11): 1201-10 (25 ref)

Reminiscence groups with confused nursing center residents: an experimental study (Orten JD et al) (forms, research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 73-86 (15 ref)

Increasing communication ability in aphasic/dysarthric patients (Buckwalter KC et al) (forms, research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 736-47 (12 ref)

CANADA

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. The continuum of long term care: an educational guide for faculty in the health services (Toner J) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 93-117 (33 ref)

Part III: policies for development of successful models: past, present and future. Teaching about U.S. long term care policies (Monk A) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 141-6

ECONOMICS

The bumpy road to long-term care reform (Wiener JM et al) **CARING** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 12-4, 16 (12 bib)

Making changes: reforms needed today, longer-term solutions, and how to get there (Sommers T et al) **CARING** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 18-20, 22-5

An interview with Stuart Altman and Uwe E. Reinhardt... long-term care, the President's FY91 budget, and ProPAC and PPRC *part 2* (Bocchino C) (interview) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 142-51 (1 ref)

ECONOMICS—AUSTRALIA

Editorial... nursing home funding (Staunton P) (editorial) **LAMP** 1990 May; 47(4): 3

ECONOMICS—UNITED STATES

Pepper report supports care (Rockefeller JD IV) (editorial) **AM NURSE** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 4

EDUCATION

Nurse assistant training: Q & A with John Hayes and Alice Irby (interview) **PROVIDER** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 6-9, 11

What we need is a new attitude... nurse assistant training (Hinkley NE) **PROVIDER** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 15-6, 18 (5 ref)

Training your staff can be a win-win proposition (Dotter J) **PROVIDER** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 28-9

EVALUATION

An extended care transitional unit (Astill-McNish S et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jun-Jul; 67(5): 13-6 (4 ref)

Quality of nursing home care (Shaughnessy PW) **GENERATIONS** 1989 Winter; 13(1): 17-20 (9 ref)

Quest for quality (Trocchio J et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 34-6 (3 ref)

Sleep problems in the community elderly as predictors of death and nursing home placement (Pollak CP et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 15(2): 123-35 (17 ref)

Be nice to your kids... providing and paying for long-term care (Beck M et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Mar 12; 115(11): 72-3, 75

A comparison of disabled adults' perceived quality of life in nursing facility and home settings (Huisman B et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Sep; 6(3): 141-6 (26 ref)

EVALUATION—AUSTRALIA

I'm still an individual **LAMP** 1989 Apr; 46(3): 25-9, 31

GREAT BRITAIN

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. The continuum of long term care: an educational guide for faculty in the health services (Toner J) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 93-117 (33 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

A jury defines "neglect" in nursing homes **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 25

Aggressive residents and families: rights and responsibilities (Kapp MB) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1989 Fall; 17(3): 12-7 (35 ref)

Nursing Home Reform Act: impact on nurses who practice in nursing facilities (Maben PA) **KANS NURSE** 1990 Apr; 65(4): 2-3 (11 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MISSOURI

Criminal conviction for patient neglect **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1989 Nov; 30(5): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Caring thoughts... Congressman Claude Pepper... his contributions to the health of the nation (Halamandaris VJ) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 44

The national health care imperative (Halamandaris VJ) **CARING** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 8-11

Long-term care legislation: an issue of concern for nurse practitioners (Jennings CP) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Oct-Dec; 1(4): 145-9 (9 ref)

Legislative currents: final regulations issued for long term care facilities (Banach J) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Apr; 60(4): 19-20

Informal caregiving: its importance in long-term care (Parker M et al) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 63-72 (23 ref)

Financial ruin or financing catastrophic health coverage: who pays? (Philipp TA et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 94-102 (28 ref)

An interview with Senator John D. Rockefeller IV (Bocchino C) (interview, pictorial) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 290-8

METHODS

The interdisciplinary team approach to long-term care of the dementia patient (Smith DA) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1990 Summer; 18(2): 8-11 (5 ref)

NURSING

Infection control in Canadian long term care facilities (Campbell BA et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 6-7, 9-12 (22 ref)

National Nursing Home Week promotes pride in caring (Riley J) **PROVIDER** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 32

Forum... nursing in long-term care (Haight BK) (editorial) **SC NURSE** 1989 Spring; 4(1): 18

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Nurses' attitudes towards geriatric behavior problems in long-term care settings (Burgio LD et al) (research) **CLIN GERONTOL** 1988 Spring-Summer; 7(3/4): 23-34 (18 ref)

Care giving as work: how nurse's aides rate it (Brannon D et al) (research, tables/charts) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1990 Spring; 18(1): 10-4 (16 ref)

Truth, tempered with love (Walter A) **OHIO NURSES REV** 1990 May; 65(3): 12

Long-term care: using dynamic interacting systems to revitalize family members (Hearn SO) **PERSPECTIVES** 1989 Fall; 13(3): 8-12 (3 ref 29 bib)

Building the image of long-term care nursing: a successful "Letter to the Editor" campaign (D'Auria J) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Aug; 3(8): 4-5

Therapeutic effects of a coping group in an extended care facility: a nursing approach in meeting psychosocial needs of long term care residents (Taormina S) **VA NURSE** 1989 Fall; 57(4): 19-21 (10 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

Working with residents to enhance quality of life within institutions (Schwartz FE) (tables/charts) **PERSPECTIVES** 1990 Spring; 14(1): 13-7 (15 bib)

STANDARDS

A practical guide to duty of care (Hurst C) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 19(6): 27 (5 ref)

Use of chemical restraints in nursing homes (Cooper JW) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Oct; 38(1/2): 5-7 (5 ref)

Academia's contribution to quality assurance (Reublinger V) **PROVIDER** 1989 Oct; 15(10): 23-4

Making infection control an art (Smith PW) **PROVIDER** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 7-9

New regulations bring changes to facilities (Satterfield N) **PROVIDER** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 10-1 (4 ref)

Evaluating psychotrophic (sic) drug use in the nursing home (Johnson J) **PROVIDER** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 36-7

TRENDS

Celebrating geriatric nursing (Huey FL) (editorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 7

Clinical advances, political setbacks (Huey FL) (editorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 107

Nursing's response to the aging population (Jacobson JM) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 24-8 (19 ref)

Topics in long-term care: current challenges and future opportunities *part 1* (Bentley DW) (review) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 481-3 (29 ref)

Fundamental issues in long-term care (Siebel RV) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1989 Summer; 17(2): 4-7

Subacute care in long-term care facilities (Timmreck TC) (research) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1989 Summer; 17(2): 14-7 (11 ref)

Nursing home-based hospice programs meet community needs (Taggart JS) **PROVIDER** 1989 Oct; 15(10): 58-60

UNITED STATES

AIDS and long-term care facilities (Bentley DW et al) (statistics) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 202-6 (22 ref)

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. The continuum of long term care: an educational guide for faculty in the health services (Toner J) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 93-117 (33 ref)

Part III: policies for development of successful models: past, present and future. Teaching about U.S. long term care policies (Monk A) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 141-6

UTILIZATION—UNITED STATES

Vital and health statistics. Nursing home utilization by current residents: United States, 1985. Data from the National Health Survey (Hing E) (pamphlet, questionnaire, statistics, tables/charts) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv** 1989 Oct #(PHS)89-1763: 1-86

Long Term Care Insurance
see INSURANCE, LONG TERM CARE

LONGEVITY
see also LIFE EXPECTANCY

The search for the fountain of youth (Begley S et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Mar 5; 115(10): 44-8

LONGITUDINAL STUDIES
Studies over an extended period of time.

Before 1988 see under RESEARCH /methods; RESEARCH, NURSING /methods.

Absenteeism among hospital nurses: an idiographic-longitudinal analysis (Hackett RD et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **ACAD MANAGE J** 1989 Jun; 32(2): 424-53 (23 ref)

Five- and six-year follow-up results from four seventh-grade smoking prevention strategies (Murray DM et al) (research) **J BEHAV MED** 1989 Apr; 12(2): 207-18 (21 ref)

Primary prevention of cancer among children: changes in cigarette smoking and diet after six years of intervention (Walter HJ et al) (research) **JNCI** 1989 Jul 5; 81(13): 995-9 (29 ref)

Strategies to minimize attrition in longitudinal studies (Given BA et al) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 184-6 (10 ref)

Data management issues in longitudinal research (Youngblut JM et al) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 188-9 (1 ref)

Surgical and functional results of spine fusion in spinal muscular atrophy (Brown JC et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **SPINE** 1989 Jul; 14(7): 763-70 (30 ref)

Time series — issues in sampling (Lentz MJ) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 123-7 (4 ref)

Time-series analysis — cosinor analysis: a special case (Lentz MJ) (tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 408-12 (3 ref)

Time-series analysis — spectral analysis and the search for cycles (Thomas KA) (tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 558-62 (5 ref)

Loss of Control
see SELF CONTROL

Lou Gehrig's Disease
see AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

LOVASTATIN
Before 1990 see under ANTILIPEMIC AGENTS; ENZYMES

Diet and drug therapy for hypercholesterolemia: principles and perspectives for the occupational health setting (Stoy DB) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, statistics, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 222-9, 250-2 (9 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Lovastatin ophthalmic findings **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 79-80 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lovastatin/gemfibrozil interactions **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 57 (1 ref)

Lovastatin ophthalmic findings **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 79-80 (1 ref)

LOVE

Forgiveness (Dunlop JG) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 54-5

Time out: nurturing and healing the health care giver (Chiappone J) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 427-30 (4 bib)

Manager's primer for developing inner resources (Nicholson RC) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 17-9 (12 ref)

The strength of Hank's love... love can give a nurse the courage to feel again (Prechtl AR) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 192

What nurses can't cure, love can (Shumate JL) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 112

Bonnie's love (Fournet K) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 43

Love, self-esteem, and multiple sclerosis (Walsh A et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(7): 793-8 (26 ref)

Low Birth Weight Infant
see INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT

Low Density Lipoproteins
see LIPOPROTEINS, LDL

Low Salt Diet
see DIET, SODIUM-RESTRICTED

Lumbago
see BACK PAIN

Lumbar Puncture
see SPINAL PUNCTURE

LUMBAR VERTEBRAE

Lumbar discitis in a patient with quadriplegia: case report (Durance JP) (case study, pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 233-5 (10 ref)

Nursing management of lumbar drains (Clevenger V) (nursing diagnoses) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 227-31 (6 ref)

Refresher course for general practitioners: the treatment of lumbar disk lesions (Cyriax J) (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 12(4): 163-9

Comparison of integrated electromyographic activity and lumbar curvature during standing and during sitting in three chairs (Bennett DL et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 902-13 (23 ref)

Lumbar curvature in standing and sitting in two types of chairs: relationship of hamstring and hip flexor muscle length (Link CS et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 70(10): 611-8 (25 ref)

INJURIES

Biomechanical considerations for clinical application in athletes with low back pain (Deusinger RH) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1989 Oct; 8(4): 703-15 (63 ref)

LUMBOSACRAL PLEXUS

The effect of rhizotomy on movement in patients with cerebral palsy (Berman B et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 511-6 (13 ref)

Spinal nerve stimulation in S1 radiculopathy (Pease WS et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 77-80 (9 ref)

Measuring PSIS movement (DonTigny R) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 43-4 (7 ref)

Selected isokinetic lifting parameters of adult male athletes utilizing lumbar/sacral supports (Woodhouse ML et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Apr; 11(10): 467-73 (25 ref)

Anterior dysfunction of the sacroiliac joint as a major factor in the etiology of idiopathic low back pain syndrome (DonTigny RL) (pictorial, review) **PHYS THER** 1990 Apr; 70(4): 250-62 (111 ref)

LUNG
Do not use /transplantation; prefer precoordinated heading LUNG TRANSPLANTATION

see also RESPIRATION

INJURIES

Chest injuries in the trauma patient (Hammond SG) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 35-43 (24 ref)

Ventilator induced barotrauma (Szatylo B) **RRT** 1990 May; 26(2): 14-7 (7 ref)

LUNG

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiologic rationale of SvO2 monitoring (Mims BC) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 619-28 (29 ref)

Extravascular lung water: concepts in clinical application (Ahrens T) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 681-8 (16 ref)

Nutritional support in respiratory failure (Rothkopf MM et al) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1989 Oct; 4(5): 166-72 (58 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

High permeability pulmonary oedema: pathophysiology and mechanisms of injury (White BS et al) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 79-91 (32 ref)

The prediction and prevention of ARDS (Hudson LD) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Feb; 35(2): 161-73 (66 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lung scanning: how reliable is normal? **EMERG MED** 1990 May 30; 22(10): 40, 43

Lung Capacities
see LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS

Lung, Collapsed
see ATELECTASIS

LUNG DISEASES
see also PULMONARY HEART DISEASE; REHABILITATION, PULMONARY

Pathophysiology and cardiorespiratory consequences of interstitial lung disease — review and clinical implications: a special communication (Chung F et al) (review) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 956-66 (107 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary disease associated with L-tryptophan-induced eosinophilic myalgia syndrome: clinical and pathologic features (Tazelaar HD et al) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1032-6 (9 ref)

Pulmonary oxygen toxicity (Brown LH) (protocol) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 68-75 (47 ref)

Late effects of chemotherapy: implications for patient management and rehabilitation (Hydzik CA) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 423-46 (71 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Measurement of respiratory sensation in interstitial lung disease: evaluation of clinical dyspnea ratings and magnitude scaling (Mahler DA et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 767-71 (24 ref)

Lung infections in immunocompromised patients (McCabe RE) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(4): 90-5 (31 ref)

Progressive pulmonary infiltrates in a patient with polymyositis (Rockey DC) (case study) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Nov 15; 24(11): 137-40 (6 bib)

Surveillance for asbestos exposure (Davis MF) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 272-9 (21 ref)

Testing of an index of pulmonary dysfunction in multiple sclerosis (Smeltzer SC et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 370-4 (20 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Principles and clinical management of alpha-antitrypsin deficiency (Scharnweber KS) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 226-9 (12 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

An introduction to neonatal pulmonology (Lynam LE) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 75

NURSING

Breaking the cycle: control of breathlessness in chronic lung disease (Brown S et al) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Mar; 5(6): 325-6 (7 ref 5 bib)

RADIOGRAPHY

Confirmation of diagnosis of pulmonary microlithiasis by transbronchial biopsy: a case report (Celikel TH et al) (case study) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Nov; 34(11): 989-92 (11 ref)

REHABILITATION

Pulmonary rehabilitation in lung disease other than chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Foster S et al) (research) **AM REV RESPIR DIS** 1990 Mar; 141(3): 601-4 (17 ref)

Inpatient pulmonary rehabilitation: a team approach to the more fragile patient *part 3* (Tiep BL) (exam questions) **POSTGRAD MED** 1989 Nov 1; 86(6): 141-2, 147-50, 207 (18 bib)

The impact of a rehabilitation program on functional status of patients with chronic lung disease (Holden DA et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Apr; 35(4): 332-41 (26 ref)

THERAPY

Nursing care of the patient with unilateral lung injury (Bevan NE) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(7): 85-8 (16 ref)

Noninvasive monitoring in respiratory care — present, past, and future: an overview (Hess D) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jun; 35(6): 482-99 (82 ref)

LUNG DISEASES, FUNGAL

Respiratory failure caused by adiaspiromycosis (Filho JVB et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1171-5 (23 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory failure caused by adiaspiromycosis (Filho JVB et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1171-5 (23 ref)

LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE
see also INEFFECTIVE AIRWAY CLEARANCE (NURS DIAG)

Inventory of nutritional status in patients with COPD (Schols A et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 247-9 (14 ref)

Applicability of a threshold loading device for inspiratory muscle testing and training in patients with COPD (Goldstein R et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 564-71 (38 ref)

Clinical intervention in chronic respiratory failure... inspiratory muscle training with COPD (Martin JG) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 105S-9S (42 ref)

Upper-limb and lower-limb exercise training in patients with chronic airflow obstruction (Lake FR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1077-82 (29 ref)

Nursing diagnosis in the hospitalized chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patient: a pilot study (Dapice LA et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 259-65 (8 ref)

The risks of treating COPD... chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (case study) **EMERG MED** 1989 Oct 15; 21(17): 114, 116, 118

The home health care delivery crisis for patients with chronic respiratory disease: effect of DRGs (Hayes MB et al) (case study) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 2(2): 1-6 (1 ref)

Nutrition support in respiratory disorders (Blair G et al) (case study) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1989 Oct; 4(5): 173-5 (10 ref)

Comparison of corridor and treadmill walking in patients with severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Swerts PMJ et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 70(7): 439-42 (15 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Nutritional support of pulmonary patients: a multidisciplinary approach (Holtzman GM et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 300-12 (26 ref)

Chronic illness and sexuality (Katzin L) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 54-9 (19 ref)

Persistent hypoxemia and excessive daytime sleepiness in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) (Orr WC et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 583-5 (8 ref)

Smell and taste function in subjects with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: effect of long-term oxygen via nasal cannulas (Dewan NA et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 595-9 (10 ref)

Nutritional management of the pulmonary patient at home (O'Connor KA) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 2(2): 45-51 (6 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Determinants of maximum exercise capacity in patients with chronic airflow obstruction (Dillard TA et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 267-71 (25 ref)

Measurements of components of resistance to breathing (Chiang ST et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 307-11 (25 ref)

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease — can we do better? (Petty TL) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 2S-5S (20 ref)

Differential diagnosis of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Burrows B) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 16S-8S (4 ref)

Respiratory emergencies: common respiratory emergencies (Hunt D) (pictorial) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 18-9, 26-7, 31-2

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional management of the pulmonary patient at home (O'Connor KA) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 2(2): 45-51 (6 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of outpatient nebulized vs metered dose inhaler terbutaline in chronic airflow obstruction (Mestitz H et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Dec; 96(6): 1237-40 (11 ref)

Nebulizer vs spacer for bronchodilator delivery in patients hospitalized for acute exacerbations of COPD (Berry RB et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Dec; 96(6): 1241-6 (18 ref)

Summary of the National Mucolytic Study (Morgan EJ et al) (research) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 24S-7S (10 ref)

Anticholinergic drugs for obstructive pulmonary disease (Zamary RK et al) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 19(6): 141-6 (44 ref)

Depression, somatization and steroid use in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Gift AG et al) (research, tables/charts) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 281-6 (21 ref)

Pharmacotherapy for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (McPherson ML) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 2(2): 61-8 (22 ref)

Dyspnea management: "to take into the air my quiet breath" (Henteleff PD) (case study) **J PALLIATIVE CARE** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 52-4 (3 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Chronic airways disease: the smoking component (Crofton J et al) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 349S-55S (108 ref)

Atmospheric pollution (Waller RE) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 363S-8S (22 ref)

Occupational pollution (Becklake MR) (research) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 372S-8S (65 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reduced exercise capacity of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patients exercising with noseclip/mouthpiece (Morrison DA et al) (research) **AM J CARDIOL** 1989 Nov 15; 64(18): 1180-4 (30 ref)

Effect of naloxone on maximal exercise performance and control of ventilation in COPD (Kirsch JL et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 761-6 (26 ref)

The relationship between pulmonary function and dyspnea in obstructive lung disease (Wolkove N et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Dec; 96(6): 1247-51 (25 ref)

The role of mucus in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Wanner A) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 11S-5S (33 ref)

Load responses, dyspnea, and respiratory failure (Younes M) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 59S-68S (51 ref)

Hemodynamic effects of negative-pressure ventilation in patients with COPD (Ambrosino N et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Apr; 97(4): 850-6 (41 ref)

Nutritional support in respiratory failure (Rothkopf MM et al) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1989 Oct; 4(5): 166-72 (58 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Chronic illness and sexuality (Katzin L) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 54-9 (19 ref)

Dyspnea during hospitalizations for acute phase of illness as recalled by patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (DeVito AJ) (research, review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 186-91 (38 ref)

Psychophysiologic aspects of dyspnea in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a pilot study (Gift AG et al) (research, review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 252-7 (29 ref)

Changes in self-concept during pulmonary rehabilitation *part 1* (Kersten L) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 456-62 (33 ref)

A structural model of stress, psychosocial resources, and symptomatic experience in chronic physical illness (Leidy NK) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 230-6 (52 ref)

How a support group can help your chronically ill patient (Kaufman JS et al) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 65-6

REHABILITATION

Exercise reconditioning in the rehabilitation of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a short- and long-term analysis (Swerts PMJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 570-3 (17 ref)

Home rehabilitation for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a physical and occupational therapy approach (Johnson NJ et al) (forms, pictorial, teaching materials) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 2(2): 19-43

Daily living with COPD: self-help skills to improve functional ability *part 4* (Hoffman LA et al) (exam questions) **POSTGRAD MED** 1989 Nov 1; 86(6): 153-4, 159-66, 207 (24 ref)

Pulmonary rehabilitation — what are the outcomes? (Make B) (editorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Apr; 35(4): 329-31 (14 ref)

THERAPY

Continuous oxygen therapy for the chronically hypoxemic patient (Georgopoulos D et al) **ANNU REV MED** 1990; 41( ): 223-30 (33 ref)

Sauna to transiently improve pulmonary function in patients with obstructive lung disease (Cox NJM et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 70(13): 911-3 (8 ref)

Efficacy of a pulsed oxygen delivery device during exercise in patients with chronic respiratory disease (Senn S et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 467-72 (17 ref)

Changing attitudes and strategies in COPD management (Petty TL) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 1S

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: current concepts and therapeutic approaches (Gross NJ) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 19S-23S (5 bib)

Symposium summary: we must do better (Petty TL) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 33S

Clinical intervention in chronic respiratory failure... inspiratory muscle training with COPD (Martin JG) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 105S-9S (42 ref)

Hemodynamic effects of negative-pressure ventilation in patients with COPD (Ambrosino N et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Apr; 97(4): 850-6 (41 ref)

Respiratory emergencies: common respiratory emergencies (Hunt D) (pictorial) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 18-9, 26-7, 31-2

Home oxygen — a revolution in the care of advanced COPD (Petty TL) (pictorial) **MED CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 May; 74(3): 715-29 (22 ref)

Inspiratory resistive endurance training in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a pilot study (Richardson J et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Mar-Apr; 41(2): 85-92 (19 ref)

Inspiratory muscle training with a weighted incentive spirometer in subjects with chronic airways obstruction (Gregg BL) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Oct; 34(10): 860-7 (45 ref)

Transtracheal gas administration and the perception of dyspnea (Kollef MH et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Aug; 35(8): 791-9 (21 ref)

Transtracheal oxygen delivery and patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Bloom BS et al) (research) **RESPIR MED** 1989 Jul; 83(4): 281-8 (18 ref)

TRENDS

Changing attitudes and strategies in COPD management (Petty TL) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 1S

Lung Function Tests

see RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS

LUNG NEOPLASMS

The relationship of smoking cessation to coronary heart disease and lung cancer in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT) (Ockene JK et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 80(8): 954-8 (34 ref)

Mediastinal spread of metastatic lymph nodes in bronchogenic carcinoma: mediastinal nodal metastases in lung cancer (Watanabe Y et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1059-65 (7 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary disease after asbestos exposure (Steinbach A et al) (case study, pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 15; 22(7): 49-50, 52, 55

DIAGNOSIS

Pancoast tumor presenting as cervical radiculopathy (Vargo MM et al) (case study, pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 606-9 (24 ref)

Diagnosis of peripheral lung cancer using a new type of endoscope (Tanaka M et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1231-4 (12 ref)

Computed tomography (Chiles C et al) (pictorial) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(4): 96-8 (11 ref)

Pre-diagnostic symptom recognition and help seeking among cancer patients (Mor V et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 15(4): 253-66 (16 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Recent advances in chemotherapy: administration and nursing implications (Cawley MM) (review, statistics) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 377-91 (35 ref)

Advances in nursing management of patients with lung cancer (Rostad M) (review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 393-403 (77 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Smoking and health: a 25-year perspective (Warner KE) (editorial, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Feb; 79(2): 141-3 (13 ref)

NURSING

A randomized clinical trial of home nursing care for lung cancer patients (McCorkle R et al) (research) **CANCER** 1989 Sep 15; 64(6): 1375-82 (38 ref)

Advances in nursing management of patients with lung cancer (Rostad M) (review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 393-403 (77 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Professional nursing: the impact of caring (Buoncristiani M) (case study) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 171-5 (3 bib)

Personal and contextual factors predicting patients' reported quality of life: exploring congruency with Betty Neuman's assumptions (Hinds C) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 456-62 (19 ref)

My mother — my patient: caring for those you love (Dempsey B) (anecdote) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Mar; 40(1): 16-7, 34

Psychosocial implications of lung cancer (Crowe M et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Mar; 40(1): 36-8

RADIOGRAPHY

Pancoast tumor presenting as cervical radiculopathy (Vargo MM et al) (case study, pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 606-9 (24 ref)

LUNG NEOPLASMS

SURGERY

Case studies in thoracic surgery (Shuey KM) (case study) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Winter; 3(4): 14-7 (11 ref)

THERAPY

Advances in nursing management of patients with lung cancer (Rostad M) (review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 393-403 (77 ref)

Lung Sounds

see RESPIRATORY SOUNDS

LUNG TRANSPLANTATION

Consider also HEART-LUNG TRANSPLANTATION.

Before 1990 see under LUNG /transplantation.

Single lung transplantation: new treatment for end-stage pulmonary disease (Runyon VD) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 694, 696, 698+ (30 ref 1 bib)

Nursing perspectives on lung transplantation (Malen JF et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 707-22 (40 ref)

HISTORY

Single lung transplantation: new treatment for end-stage pulmonary disease (Runyon VD) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 694, 696, 698+ (30 ref 1 bib)

Nursing perspectives on lung transplantation (Malen JF et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 707-22 (40 ref)

METHODS

Nursing perspectives on lung transplantation (Malen JF et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 707-22 (40 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Psychiatric, psychosocial, and rehabilitative aspects of lung transplantation (Craven JL et al) **CLIN CHEST MED** 1990 Jun; 11(2): 247-57 (32 ref)

Nursing perspectives on lung transplantation (Malen JF et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 707-22 (40 ref)

Assessment and management of psychosocial stress in lung transplant candidates (Bright MJ et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1990 May; 15(2): 125-32 (31 ref)

REHABILITATION

Psychiatric, psychosocial, and rehabilitative aspects of lung transplantation (Craven JL et al) **CLIN CHEST MED** 1990 Jun; 11(2): 247-57 (32 ref)

LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS

Amount of air that the lungs may contain at various points in the respiratory cycle.

Before 1990 see under RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS.

Breathing pattern in chronic quadriplegia (Loveridge BM et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 495-9 (23 ref)

Measurement of maximal inspiratory pressure: a comparison of three methods (Branson RD et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Sep; 34(9): 789-94 (11 ref)

The effect of hand size, resuscitator brand, and use of two hands on volumes delivered during adult bag-valve ventilation (Hess D et al) (research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Sep; 34(9): 805-10 (19 ref)

The measurement of energy expenditure: instrumentation, practical considerations, and clinical application (Branson RD) (tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jul; 35(7): 640-59 (72 ref)

The effects on volume delivery with decreasing the working pressures on the Siemens Servo 900 B and 900 C (Coghlan KS) (research) **RRT** 1990 May; 26(2): 10-3 (5 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

True colors: measuring end-tidal carbon dioxide (Goldfarb B et al) **JEMS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 68-9, 71-3 (17 ref)

EVALUATION

End-tidal CO2 monitoring utility during weaning from mechanical ventilation (Smith RA et al) (research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Nov; 34(11): 972-5 (13 ref)

Lung mechanics determinations at the bedside: instrumentation and clinical application (Marini JJ) (tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jul; 35(7): 669-96 (104 ref)

An evaluation of volumes delivered by selected adult disposable resuscitators: the effects of hand size, number of hands used, and use of disposable medical gloves (Hess D et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Aug; 35(8): 800-5 (20 ref)

Optimizing full ventilatory support (Seville C) (tables/charts) **RRT** 1990 Jul; 26(3): 4-6 (14 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Lung function testing in infancy (Milner AD) (pictorial, review) **ARCH DIS CHILD** 1990 May; 65(5): 548-52 (21 bib)

METHODS

Determination of maximal inspiratory pressure: a clinical study and literature review (Kacmarek RM et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Oct; 34(10): 868-76 (34 ref)

Measuring and monitoring lung volumes outside the pulmonary function laboratory (Pierson DJ) (tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jul; 35(7): 660-8 (43 ref)

STANDARDS

Measurement of maximal inspiratory pressure: a call for standardization (Hess D) (editorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Oct; 34(10): 857-9 (11 ref)

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, SYSTEMIC

COMPLICATIONS

The Fatigue Severity Scale: application to patients with multiple sclerosis and systemic lupus erythematosus (Krupp LB et al) (research) **ARCH NEUROL** 1989 Oct; 46(10): 1121-3 (10 ref)

Lupus nephritis: therapeutic decisions (Hahn BH) (case study, pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Mar 30; 25(3A): 89-93, 96-7, 103-4 (7 bib)

Caring for the person with a stoma and systemic lupus erythematosus (Williams SG et al) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 128-30 (3 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Lupus nephritis: therapeutic decisions (Hahn BH) (case study, pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Mar 30; 25(3A): 89-93, 96-7, 103-4 (7 bib)

DRUG THERAPY—IN PREGNANCY

Systemic lupus erythematosus during pregnancy (Legun LA) (case study) **JOGNN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 304-10 (27 ref)

EDUCATION

The unmet needs of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: planning for patient education (Bauman A et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Dec; 14(3): 235-42 (16 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Living with lupus (Stehlin D) **FDA CONSUM** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 23(10): 8-10, 12

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Systemic lupus erythematosus during pregnancy (Legun LA) (case study) **JOGNN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 304-10 (27 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Systemic lupus erythematosus during pregnancy (Legun LA) (case study) **JOGNN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 304-10 (27 ref)

NURSING

Caring for the person with a stoma and systemic lupus erythematosus (Williams SG et al) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 128-30 (3 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The unmet needs of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: planning for patient education (Bauman A et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Dec; 14(3): 235-42 (16 ref)

Perceived health status, self-esteem and body image in women with rheumatoid arthritis or systemic lupus erythematosus (Cornwell CJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 99-107 (35 ref)

THERAPY

Living with lupus (Stehlin D) **FDA CONSUM** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 23(10): 8-10, 12

Luteinizing Hormone

see LH

Lyell's Syndrome

see EPIDERMAL NECROLYSIS, TOXIC

LYME DISEASE

Lyme disease: employee education and treatment (Gagnon-Dorsa BA) (pictorial) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jul; 38(7): 323-6 (6 ref)

Lyme disease: facts & essential assessments (Hudacek SS) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 6-9 (23 ref)

The summer scourge of Lyme disease (Paparone P) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 44-7 (17 ref)

The continuing saga of Lyme disease (Benenson AS) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 9-10 (11 ref)

Lyme disease: implications for health educators (Harbit MD et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 41-3 (7 ref)

Lyme disease: now playing in your area (Page RM et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 4-6, 45 (20 ref)

Lyme disease: an elusive diagnosis (Maran JN et al) (pictorial) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 60-6 (11 ref)

Lyme disease (Zwolski K) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 10-7 (24 ref)

Pediatric management problems... Lyme disease (Bresingham I) (case study) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 280-1 (4 ref)

Lyme disease (Gavula D) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Oct; 12(3): 15-22 (25 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Lyme disease: strategies for this summer (Cunha BA) (pictorial, tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 15; 22(11): 74-8, 80, 82+

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical judgment in Lyme disease (Rahn DW et al) (case study) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Mar 30; 25(3A): 39-48, 50, 52-3+ (7 bib)

Lyme disease: an elusive diagnosis (Maran JN et al) (pictorial) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 60-6 (11 ref)

Lyme disease test results **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 30-1 (1 ref)

Lyme disease: serologic test variability **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 45 (1 ref)

Update on Lyme disease: here's how to avoid ticks when you're out on nature's trail this summer (Wallace J) **PARENTS** 1990 Jul; 65(7): 118, 120-1

NURSING

Lyme disease in chronic renal failure: CAPD therapy... continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Manion BA) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 320-1

Lyme disease: an elusive diagnosis (Maran JN et al) (pictorial) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 60-6 (11 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Lyme disease: employee education and treatment (Gagnon-Dorsa BA) (pictorial) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jul; 38(7): 323-6 (6 ref)

Update on Lyme disease: here's how to avoid ticks when you're out on nature's trail this summer (Wallace J) **PARENTS** 1990 Jul; 65(7): 118, 120-1

THERAPY

Lyme disease: strategies for this summer (Cunha BA) (pictorial, tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 15; 22(11): 74-8, 80, 82+

Lyme disease: easy to treat, easy to miss (Sivertson DB) (pictorial, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jul-Sep; 1(3): 73-6 (8 ref)

TRANSMISSION

The continuing saga of Lyme disease (Benenson AS) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 9-10 (11 ref)

Potential for exposure to tick bites in recreational parks in a Lyme disease endemic area (Falco RC et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 12-5 (31 ref)

LYMPH NODE EXCISION

Testicular cancer: a perioperative challenge (Lasater SJ) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 513, 515-9, 522-3+ (26 ref)

Lymph Node Syndrome, Mucocutaneous

see MUCOCUTANEOUS LYMPH NODE SYNDROME

LYMPH NODES

Mediastinal spread of metastatic lymph nodes in bronchogenic carcinoma: mediastinal nodal metastases in lung cancer (Watanabe Y et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1059-65 (7 ref)

LYMPHATIC DISEASES

see also LYMPHOMA

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM

PHYSIOLOGY

Immune system function: implications for critical care nursing practice (Tribett D) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 725-40 (32 ref)

LYMPHOCYTES

Before 1990 see under LEUKOCYTES

The immune system: implications for critical care nursing (Gurka AM) (care plan, CEU, exam questions) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(7): 24-6, 28, 30+ (11 ref)

A long-term study and correlation of lymphocyte and neutrophil function in the patient with burns (Ogle CK et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 105-11 (40 ref)

ANALYSIS

Detecting subtle cognitive changes in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus (Swanson B et al) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 124-6 (14 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Alteration of host defense mechanisms in chronic dialysis patients (Lewis SL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 170-4, 178-82 (53 ref)

Cellular and humoral mediators of sepsis syndrome (Stroud M et al) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 151-60 (22 ref)

TRANSPLANTATION

Nursing care of patients receiving activated lymphocytes (Brogley JL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 187-93 (37 ref)

Lymphogranuloma Inguinale

see LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM

LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM

Diagnosis and management of sexually transmitted genital lesions (Nettina SL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 20, 22, 24+ (16 ref)

Lymphogranuloma venereum (Burgoyne RA) (statistics) **PRIM CARE** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 153-7 (13 ref)

LYMPHOKINES

Before 1988 see under IMMUNOLOGIC FACTORS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Future expectations for critical care nurses: competence in immunotherapy (Byram DA) (nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 797-806 (41 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellular and humoral mediators of sepsis syndrome (Stroud M et al) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 151-60 (22 ref)

LYMPHOMA

Lymphomas associated with HIV infection (Doll DC et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 255-62 (101 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: understanding the disease (Rahr VA et al) (tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 56-61 (18 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphomas associated with HIV infection (Doll DC et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 255-62 (101 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Recognizing cancer in children (Schultz WH) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 338-52 (43 ref)

NURSING

Nursing care of the patient with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a case study (Tucker R et al) (case study) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 229-34 (36 ref)

Gardenias & love (Reussi E) (anecdote) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Mar; 40(1): 52-4

When little more could be done, we did a lot... mycosis fungoides (Stocker J et al) **RN** 1990 Aug; 53(8): 25-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lymphomas associated with HIV infection (Doll DC et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 255-62 (101 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Nursing care of the patient with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a case study (Tucker R et al) (case study) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 229-34 (36 ref)

THERAPY

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: understanding the disease (Rahr VA et al) (tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 56-61 (18 ref)

Understanding cutaneous T-cell lymphoma (Stoupa R) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 2(1): 19-25 (17 ref)

Caring for CTCL patients undergoing photopheresis (Dean FA) (pictorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 2(1): 26-8 (4 ref)

LYSINE

Before 1988 see under AMINO ACIDS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Some little hearts need more carnitine to live (Jaskiewicz J et al) **SAT EVE POST** 1990 May-Jun; 262(4): 60-3, 105

MAGNESIUM

PHYSIOLOGY

Magnesium (Holtzman GM) (exam questions, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(7): 81-3 (8 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Silent and not-so-silent heart attacks (SerVaas C et al) **SAT EVE POST** 1990 Apr; 262(3): 14, 16, 18+

MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING

Coordinate with Specific Disease /diagnosis, not /radiography

AANA Journal course: new technologies in anesthesia: update for nurse anesthetists — magnetic resonance imaging (Wheeler HJ) (CEU, pictorial) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 515-20, 510 (3 bib)

Prep talk: what patients need to know about magnetic resonance imaging (Plankey ED et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 27-8

Occult intraosseous fracture: magnetic resonance appearance versus age of injury (Lee JK et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1989 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 620-3 (5 ref)

MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING

The use of magnetic resonance imaging in exertional compartment syndromes (Amendola A et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 29-34 (43 ref)

Magnetic resonance imaging and the implantable port (Camp-Sorrell D) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 197-9 (14 ref)

Understanding magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) (Rauscher N) (teaching materials) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 60

The challenge of detecting MS (Paty DW et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Sep 30; 23(15): 62-6, 71-2, 75 (16 ref)

MRI's current role in joint imaging (Morrison DS et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Sep 15; 24(14): 18-24, 26, 29-30 (28 ref)

Prospective resuscitation methodologies (Paradis NA et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1989 Jul; 11(2): 77-86 (41 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treating panic during MR imaging... magnetic resonance **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 80 (1 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

AANA Journal course: new technologies in anesthesia: update for nurse anesthetists — magnetic resonance imaging (Wheeler HJ) (CEU, pictorial) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 515-20, 510 (3 bib)

EVALUATION

Magnetic resonance imaging of avascular necrosis of the lunate (Jackson MD et al) (case study, pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 510-3 (17 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Sedation of children for CT and MRI scanning (Temme JB et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 61(4): 283-6 (5 ref)

Mainframe Computers
see COMPUTERS, MAINFRAME

MALARIA

Preparing for the diseases of travel (Brillman JC) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 May 30; 22(10): 56-61, 69-72, 75+

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Travel-related infections: prevention and treatment (Jong EC) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Nov 15; 24(11): 145-8, 151-2, 154+ (9 bib)

TRANSMISSION

Emporiatrics: the study of diseases in travelers (Nettleman MD) (review, statistics) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 157-60 (20 ref)

MALE

Heterosexual and bisexual men with HIV infection: support groups offer help (Alexander C) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 34-6

Community health nurses and family planning services for men (Swanson JM et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(2): 87-96 (25 ref)

School of nursing variables related to male student college choice (Kippenbrock T) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 118-21 (13 ref)

Male Homosexuals
see HOMOSEXUALS, MALE

Male Nurses
see NURSES, MALE

Malignant Hyperpyrexia
see MALIGNANT HYPERTHERMIA

Malignant Hypertension
see HYPERTENSION, MALIGNANT

MALIGNANT HYPERTHERMIA
Follows general anesthesia; do not use /chemically induced.

Before 1985 see under ANESTHESIA, GENERAL/adverse effects; FEVER.

Malignant hyperthermia: nursing implications (Wolcott K et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 78-80, 82-5 (10 ref)

Malignant hyperthermia: a potential crisis in the postanesthesia care unit (Ashby D) (care plan, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 279-81 (2 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant hyperthermia (Mott JM et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1989 Nov 9; 11(18): 143-8 (3 bib)

DRUG THERAPY

Malignant hyperthermia (Mott JM et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1989 Nov 9; 11(18): 143-8 (3 bib)

Malignant hyperthermia in the postanesthesia care unit: a review of current etiology, diagnosis, and treatment (Newberry JE) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 25-8 (10 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Malignant hyperthermia (McConnaughey LJ) **POINT VIEW** 1989 Sep 1; 26(3): 7 (6 ref)

NURSING

Malignant hyperthermia (Thomas SD) (CEU, exam questions) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jun; 9(6): 58-63, 65-9 (16 ref)

Malignant hyperthermia: nursing implications (Wolcott K et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 78-80, 82-5 (10 ref)

Malignant hyperthermia: nursing diagnosis and care (Frederick C et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 29-32 (6 ref 5 bib)

Action STAT! Malignant hyperthermia (Norris MKG) (case study) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 33

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Malignant hyperthermia (Thomas SD) (CEU, exam questions) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jun; 9(6): 58-63, 65-9 (16 ref)

Malignant hyperthermia (Mott JM et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1989 Nov 9; 11(18): 143-8 (3 bib)

Malignant hyperthermia in the postanesthesia care unit: a review of current etiology, diagnosis, and treatment (Newberry JE) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 25-8 (10 ref)

THERAPY

Malignant hyperthermia crisis: planning a mock demonstration (Grillo PP) (protocol, tables/charts) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 585, 587, 589+ (1 ref 3 bib)

Malignant hyperthermia (Thomas SD) (CEU, exam questions) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jun; 9(6): 58-63, 65-9 (16 ref)

Malignant hyperthermia (McConnaughey LJ) **POINT VIEW** 1989 Sep 1; 26(3): 7 (6 ref)

MALINGERING

Voluntary control of submaximal grip strength (Niebuhr BR et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 96-101 (10 ref)

Malnutrition
see NUTRITION DISORDERS

MALPRACTICE
Improper, injurious or faulty care rendered by a health professional.

Before 1987 see under LIABILITY, LEGAL.

Under oath: testifying against a physician (Mahoney D) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 23, 26

The National Practitioner Data Bank... information about potentially unsafe health-care practitioners (Birkholz G) **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 49-51 (3 ref)

Cesarean section in the United States: has it changed since 1979? (Marieskind HI) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 196-202 (66 ref)

Expectations of database reliability (Pritchard T) (editorial) **DATABASE** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 6-7

Nursing malpractice: the importance of documentation, or saved by the pen! (Gruber M et al) (forms) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 255-9 (4 ref)

Medication errors and nursing responsibility (Wolf ZR) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 8-17 (34 ref)

Medical record retention issues (Seger CN) (tables/charts) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Sep; 60(9): 33-5 (7 ref)

Malpractice litigation: a painful lesson in professional responsibility (Kraus N) (editorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 125-6 (5 ref)

Surviving a malpractice suit: personal experience and general information (Kuhlman C) (case study) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 166-71 (4 bib)

Not the right father: claiming donor mix-up, a mother sues a sperm bank and her doctor (Kantrowitz B et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Mar 19; 115(12): 50-1

Nursing risk management (Luquire R) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 56-8 (11 ref)

Medication malpractice suit **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 56 (1 ref)

Avoiding a malpractice nightmare (Lacombe DC) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 42-3

The nature of a malpractice suit — a thumbnail overview (McMullen P) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 51-2

On the nature of a malpractice suit: a thumbnail overview *part 2* (McMullen P) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 41-3

Witness: the nurse as a witness in a medical malpractice case (St. Amant JLS) **VA NURSE** 1989 Summer; 57(3): 44-6

Defendant: the nurse as a defendant accused of malpractice (St. Amont JL) **VA NURSE** 1990 Winter; 58(1): 19-23

Nursing malpractice suits: anatomy, prophylaxis, and treatment (McMenamin JP) **VA NURSE** 1990 Spring; 58(2): 18-20

EDUCATION

Instruction on health care malpractice issues in entry-level physical therapy curricula (Scott RW) (research) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Summer; 19(3): 211-7 (11 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

The law and nursing (Weiler K) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 23-4 (6 ref)

Will early discharge be another deinstitutionalization debacle? (Pilette PC) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 127

Caught between law & nursing (Goodman RS et al) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 May; 12(5): 25-8 (7 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—ALABAMA

Can doctor rely on your sponge count? **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1989 Nov; 30(6): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CALIFORNIA

Did nursing follow the standards of care, or was the patient abandoned? **NURSE PATIENT LAW** 1989 Jul; ( ): 4-6

Unexpected Penrose drain post-op: the question is why? **NURSE PATIENT LAW** 1989 Aug; ( ): 1-3

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—INDIANA

Nurse practitioners held to higher standards **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1989 Nov; 30(6): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—IOWA

"Live baby" declared "stillborn": deplorable nursing **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Jul; 31(2): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—KANSAS

$4.5 million judgment v. CRNA: damage cap applied **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Jan; 30(8): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—LOUISIANA

Can your hospital sue you for malpractice? **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1989 Oct; 30(5): 1

Nurses plea for "cash deposit waiver" denied: suicide **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Mar; 30(10): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MAINE

Delay in detecting esophageal tear: death **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Feb; 30(9): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MARYLAND

Anesthesiologist fails to communicate with CRNA **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Feb; 30(9): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MICHIGAN

Death from amniotic embolism: "lost chance" doctrine **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1989 Oct; 30(5): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MISSOURI

Nurse "log rolls" solo: adverse inference **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Jul; 31(2): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW HAMPSHIRE

Rx: avoid "speculation" & "admissions" in charting **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Mar; 30(10): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW JERSEY

Respirator "accidentally" disconnected: burden of proof **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 May; 30(12): 4

"Unknown nurse" injects patient with dirty needle **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Jun; 31(1): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NORTH CAROLINA

Nurse gives sandwich to patient in labor **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1989 Oct; 30(5): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Legal side: twelve tips for defending yourself in a malpractice suit (Quinley KM) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 37-8, 40

Evil heart? — or careless one?... malpractice or criminal misbehavior (Whittenburg RW) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 37

Legal risks in a changing practice environment (Lumsden DJ) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 59-67 (1 ref)

Tort reform (Bellocq JA) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 292, 353 (8 ref)

Current case law involving nurses: lessons for practitioners, managers, and educators (Northrop CE) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 296

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UTAH

"Fraudulent concealment": suit delayed twelve years **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Mar; 30(10): 4

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

How to protect yourself against malpractice (Varga K) **IMPRINT** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 36(5): 33-4, 36-7

Lawsuits: an ounce of prevention (tables/charts) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 146

Nurses & hospitals: partners in prevention **TEX NURS** 1990 Jan; 64(1): 8-9

The malpractice nightmare (CEU, exam questions, interview) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 12(2): 12-7, 28-30

STANDARDS—IRELAND

Medical malpractice: what to do in the event of a potential claim (Layton-Cook NK) **WORLD IR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 20

TRENDS

The malpractice nightmare (CEU, exam questions, interview) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 12(2): 12-7, 28-30

UNITED STATES

Intraoperative injury does not always mean liability (Murphy EK) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 19, 21-2

Malpractice Insurance
see INSURANCE, LIABILITY

Mammary Dysplasia
see FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST

Mammary Glands
see BREAST

MAMMOGRAPHY

Mammography (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1990 Sep; 19(9): 33-4

The role of needs assessment in designing a community-based mammography education program for urban women (Morisky DE et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 469-78 (26 ref)

Facing fears about mammograms (Sandroff R) **MCCALLS** 1990 Sep; 117(12): 25, 28-9

Methylxanthines and fibrocystic breast disease: a study of correlations (Bullough B et al) (research) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 36, 38, 43-4 (29 ref)

Your key role in breast Ca screening (Hortobagyi GN et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Aug 15; 24(13): 82-7, 90, 93+ (31 ref)

ECONOMICS

Breast cancer screening legislation in the United States: a commentary (Thompson GB et al) (commentary) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 79(11): 1541-3 (16 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Quality assurance breast phantoms for screen-film mammography: design and use (Stanton L et al) **APPL RADIOL** 1989 Nov; 18(11): 41-8 (29 ref)

Mammography equipment: practical considerations for the radiologist (Fajardo LL et al) **APPL RADIOL** 1990 May; 19(5): 12-5 (19 ref)

METHODS

Positioning techniques for the augmented breast (Brower TD) (pictorial, research) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 61(3): 209-11 (5 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Facing fears about mammograms (Sandroff R) **MCCALLS** 1990 Sep; 117(12): 25, 28-9

STANDARDS—IN OLD AGE

Screening for breast cancer in elderly women **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1989 Sep; 37(9): 883-4 (9 ref)

UTILIZATION

Breast cancer risk and participation in mammographic screening (Taplin S et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 79(11): 1494-8 (22 ref)

Utilization of screening mammography by primary care physicians (O'Leary TJ et al) (research) **APPL RADIOL** 1989 Dec; 18(12): 28-33 (21 ref)

Screening mammography: a missed clinical opportunity? Results of the NCI Breast Cancer Screening Consortium and National Health Interview Survey studies (research, tables/charts) **JAMA** 1990 Jul 4; 264(1): 54-8 (22 ref)

UTILIZATION—MASSACHUSETTS

Breast cancer screening by mammography: utilization and associated factors (Zapka JG et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 79(11): 1499-502 (19 ref)

UTILIZATION—MICHIGAN

Detroit's avoidable mortality project: breast cancer control for inner-city women (Burack RC et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 527-35 (14 ref)

Mammotropin
see PROLACTIN

MANAGEMENT
Consider also subhead administration.

Women in business (Lindner E et al) **CAET J** 1990 Jun; 9(3): 9-23 (5 bib)

Manage or be managed: where do you stand? (Chilton H) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 57(3): 167-9 (12 ref)

Pulling together (Dickenson RP) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 14-6, 18, 20 (25 ref)

A precis of administration (Schwartz DA) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1989 Fall; 25(3): 229-44 (16 ref)

Total quality management: healthcare's complex and timely choice (Ummel SL) **COMPUT HEALTHC** 1990 Aug; 11(8): 36

Managing a discrimination case (McConnell CR et al) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1989 Oct; 8(1): 1-14 (3 ref)

So you've been offered a management position (Davidhizer RE et al) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 131-2, 135-6, 138 (12 ref)

The changing scene in health care management (Biscoe G) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Jul-Aug; 36(4): 113-6 (9 ref)

Beyond positive thinking... healthy executives (Olsen E) **J NURS ADM** 1990 May; 20(5): 11-2

The manager's role as coach and mentor (Orth CD et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 11-5

How are we preparing nurse leaders? A study of baccalaureate curricula (Manfredi CM et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jan; 29(1): 4-9 (20 ref)

In-box humor (Copp LA) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 65-7

Letter from the editor (Mackety CJ) **LASER NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 1-2

Management (Dixon E) **NATNEWS** 1990 Apr; 27(4): 3-4

Essentials of management: communicating the basics (Scammell B) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 28-Apr 3; 86(13): 34-7

Essentials of management: team work and leadership (Hartlebury M et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 18-24; 86(16): 35-8 (2 ref)

The President's Task Force on the Value of the Information Professional: an update (Basch NB) **SPEC LIBR** 1990 Spring; 81(2): 97-101

Change: how to prepare for loss (Davidhizar R et al) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 May; 12(5): 30-3 (13 ref)

EDUCATION

Productivity through team building... Advanced Management Readiness Program (Adams AB) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 117-9

Finance skills for the non-financial manager (Berte LM) **MLO** 1989 Sep; 21(9): 39-41 (2 ref)

Developing management for nursing administration (Heyden R et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 178-82 (27 ref)

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. The practicum experience (Killeffer EHP) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 65-72

METHODS

Multi-solutions for administrative tasks (Null J) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Apr-May; 4(4): 26

Theory Z: what can it do for nursing? (Frieswick G) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 104 I-K, 104N, 104P (5 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

Brief report: general manager profile (Wills DJ) (research) **NZ NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 18(2): 7

STANDARDS—CANADA

Middle management: progress or demise? (Morley DC) **APPL RADIOL** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 38-9 (3 ref)

TRENDS

Guest editorial: what's happening (Dunn RT) (editorial) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 May; 61(5): 45-7 (12 bib)

TRENDS—CANADA

Middle management: progress or demise? (Morley DC) **APPL RADIOL** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 38-9 (3 ref)

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Use for computerized systems

see also NURSING INFORMATION SYSTEMS

The benefits of a computerized health information system: why computerize? (Wolfe K) **AAOHN J** 1989 Nov; 37(11): 479-81

Computerized information management: setting the stage for computerization *part 1* (Wolfe K) **AAOHN J** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 186-8

Automating a clinical management system (Gordon B et al) **CARING** 1990 Jun; 9(6): 40-3

The electronic medical record is closer than you think! (Sane D) **COMPUT HEALTHC** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 35-6

Developing a new data base for hospital productivity information management (Omachonu VK et al) **COMPUT IND ENG** 1988; 15(1/4): 277-82 (10 ref)

Applying technology today: a computerized nursing recruitment database (Garre PP et al) (tables/charts) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 10-5 (7 bib)

Hospital information systems: nursing's integral role (Glancey TS et al) (tables/charts) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 55-9 (13 ref)

The computerization of the patient education process (Schofer KKK et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 116-22 (8 ref)

Expectations grow as HIS enters new decade (Hard R) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Jan 20; 64(2): 71

Hospital information systems: state of the art (Packer CL) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Jan 20; 64(2): 78, 80, 82

Implementing a multipurpose information management system: some lessons and a model (Wegner EL et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1990 Spring; 18(1): 15-20 (17 ref)

Applications of staffing, scheduling, and budgeting methodologies to hospital ancillary units (Kim MK et al) (research) **J MED SYST** 1989 Feb; 13(1): 37-47 (3 ref)

A computerized recruitment program (Garre PP) (tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 24-7 (3 ref)

The coming evolution in computer systems: hospitals need flexibility to take advantage of new technologies (Gardner E) **MOD HEALTHC** 1990 Feb 12; 20(6): 28-9, 34, 37+

On-line health care: patient care automation: the future is now: introduction and historical perspective *part 1* (Korpman RA) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 191-3

Computerizing assessment of workload and productivity (Silva N et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 49-51, 54-5 (1 ref)

Nursing's voice in selecting an HIS (Simpson RL) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 46

VA nurse administrators' information needs (Gierloff M et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 70-2 (6 ref)

Technology: nursing the system. Nursing managers: do your homework before selecting a system (Simpson RL) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 18

The need for information systems in the private sector (Lombard SA) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Sep; 4(9): 14-7 (10 ref)

Computer systems/software programs (bibliography) **PROVIDER** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 36-8

Strategic information systems: can you support your decisions? (Marsh GB) (forms, tables/charts) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 11(1): 32-9 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

The joys and perils of computerization (Triplett S) **CARING** 1990 Jun; 9(6): 10-3, 15

Effects of computers on nursing resource use: do computers save nurses time? (Hendrickson G et al) (tables/charts) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 16-22 (25 ref)

METHODS

Quality assurance (Eichhorn JH) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1989 Oct 26; 11(17): 134-40 (7 bib)

Quality assurance feedback as a nursing management strategy (Brannon D et al) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM** 1989 Winter; 34(4): 547-58 (48 ref)

STANDARDS

A step-by-step approach to choosing an information system (Winden K) **PROVIDER** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 35-6

TRENDS

Innovations in emergency medical services systems (Hauswald M et al) **EMERG MED CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 135-44 (17 ref)

Management Quality Circles

see QUALITY OF WORKING LIFE

MANAGEMENT STYLES

Before 1990 see under MANAGEMENT /methods

Style: a part of the administrative formula (James AE Jr.) **APPL RADIOL** 1989 Nov; 18(11): 32, 37 (4 ref)

Administrative priorities: decisions and strategies that attract and retain quality staff *part 2* (Monica ED et al) **CARING** 1990 Aug; 9(8): 53-4 (4 bib)

Increasing manager availability: a retention strategy (Davidhizar R et al) **DCCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 231-5 (16 ref)

Situational leadership for collaboration in health care settings (Keenan MJ et al) (tables/charts) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Apr; 8(3): 19-25 (6 ref)

Intimidation and the nurse manager (Davidhizar R et al) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Sep; 9(1): 27-32 (10 ref)

The Noah principle: change, challenge, and creativity (Evans SA) (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 23A-4A, 26A-7A (8 ref)

Nurses in management: new challenges, new opportunities (Shaw S) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 36(6): 179-84 (7 ref)

The effective use of influence (Wolf GA) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 8-9 (5 ref)

Consider this... transformational leadership (Trofino J et al) (anecdote) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 3, 12, 17 (6 ref)

Human development renaissance (Blancett SS) (editorial) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(7/8): 4-5

The manager's role as coach and mentor (Orth CD et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 11-5

Dimensions of leadership of assistant/associate deans in collegiate schools of nursing (Rogers MAS) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 415-21 (27 ref)

The one minute clinical instructor: an application of the principles of the one minute manager (Greer PS) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jan; 29(1): 37-8 (1 ref)

The art of giving criticism (Davidhizar R et al) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 May; 25(5): 186, 188, 190 (7 ref)

To manage by power or influence — the nurse manager's choice (Kerfoot KM) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 117-8 (8 ref)

The study of management styles (Achenbach R et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 76

Conflictus avoidus: the humming birds of prey (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 7-8

Human resources or human assets? (Manthey M et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 17, 20

Nursing management diagnosis (Morrison RS et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 22, 24

Resolving conflicts: leadership style sets the strategy (Collyer ME) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 77-80 (12 ref)

Leadership: how, who and what? (Kison C) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 72-4 (13 ref)

Co-dependent behaviors in managers: a script for failure (Cauthorne-Lindstrom C et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): 34-5, 38-9 (4 ref)

The nurse manager as leader (Manthey M) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 21(6): 18-9 (3 ref)

Leadership behavior of chief nurse executives (Adams C) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 36-9 (15 ref)

Creating a culture of competence (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 7-8

Nurses' emotional labour... management styles affect the quality of nursing care and learning conditions in the ward (Smith P) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 22-28; 85(47): 49-51 (5 ref)

Team management: an alternative to acting directorship... of a school of nursing (Hodson KE et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 29-33 (16 ref)

Situational leadership: a management system to increase staff satisfaction (Zurlinden J et al) (teaching materials) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 47-52 (12 ref 5 bib)

What style of manager are you? (Phifer L) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 164 (1 ref)

O.R. managers: how do you rate on a scale of one to ten? (Lee MG) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Jan 1; 27(1): 17

Giving staff good reason to stay: multifacilities go proactive to combat turnover (Watson R) **PROVIDER** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 16-7, 20-1

Participative management: the power of positive manipulation (Davidhizar R) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1989 Nov; 11(11): 18-21, 24-8 (14 ref)

Developing and promoting managerial talent (Adams-Ender CL) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Mar; 12(3): 13-7, 33-5 (3 ref)

The OR nurse manager: blending an autocratic and democratic approach to lead effectively (Bowen M et al) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Apr; 12(4): 38-9 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

Creative thinking: managing for professional excellence (Colbert B) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1989 Sep-Oct; 19(5): 125-8 (17 ref)

Transformational leadership and the nurse executive (Dunham J et al) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 28-34 (19 ref)

Managerial behavior: the common denominators of effective community-based programs (Gowdy E et al) (research) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1989 Oct; 13(2): 31-51 (29 ref)

METHODS

Management-by-objectives: a management approach for community rehabilitation programs (Arthur TE) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1989 Oct; 13(2): 3-8 (10 ref)

TRENDS

Brief report: the utilization of influencing tactics for the implementation of infection control policies (Seto WH et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 144-50 (17 ref)

Mange, Sarcoptic
see SCABIES

Manic-Depressive Psychosis
see BIPOLAR DISORDER

Manic Disorder
see AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC

Manikins
see MODELS, ANATOMIC

MANIPULATION, ORTHOPEDIC

Is manipulation for your practice? (Chila AG et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 May 15; 24(9): 77-80, 85-8, 90+ (20 ref)

Effect of feedback on learning a vertebral joint mobilization skill (Lee M et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 97-102 (16 ref)

Effect of feedback on learning a vertebral joint mobilization skill (Paris SV) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 103 (1 ref)

Effect of feedback on learning a vertebral joint mobilization skill (Lee M et al) (response) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 103-4 (4 ref)

The concept of adverse mechanical tension in the nervous system: examination and treatment *part 2* (Butler D et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Nov; 75(11): 629-36 (13 ref)

Experiment in recording passive spinal movement (Watson MJ et al) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Dec; 75(12): 747-9 (10 ref)

EDUCATION

Physiatric therapeutics. Traction, manipulation, and massage *part 3* (Geiringer SR et al) (teaching materials) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S264-6 (3 ref 5 bib)

EVALUATION

The concept of adverse mechanical tension in the nervous system: testing for "dural tension" *part 1* (Butler D et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Nov; 75(11): 622-9 (39 ref)

Treatment and examination of the spine by combined movements *part 2* (Brown L) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Feb; 76(2): 66-74 (25 ref)

Manipulative Patients
see PROBLEM PATIENTS

MANOVA
see MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS

Manpower, Nursing
see NURSING MANPOWER

MANUSCRIPTS
Includes books prepared by hand before invention of printing and also handwritten or typescript drafts of pre-print papers.

Completing the research process: presentations and publications (Teel CS) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 125-7 (7 ref)

When your manuscript is rejected (Gay JT et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Oct; 10(8): 458-61 (6 ref)

MAO Inhibitors
see MONOAMINE OXIDASE INHIBITORS

MAOI
see MONOAMINE OXIDASE INHIBITORS

MAP
see MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

Marcaine
see BUPIVACAINE

MARFAN SYNDROME
Before 1987 see under ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE; BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL; COLLAGEN DISEASES

Diseases your doctor may miss (Policoff SP) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Jun; 107(6): 104, 106-9

Marie-Struempell Disease
see SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING

Marihuana
see CANNABIS

Marijuana
see CANNABIS

MARIJUANA ABUSE
Excess use of marijuana with associated psychological symptoms and impairment in social or occupational functions.
see also CANNABIS

MARINE TOXINS
Before 1988 see under TOXINS

When seafood sickness strikes (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jul 15; 22(13): 98-104, 109-11 (5 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ciguatera fish poisoning (Bitterman RA) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 May 30; 22(10): 100, 102

When seafood sickness strikes (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jul 15; 22(13): 98-104, 109-11 (5 bib)

MARITAL THERAPY

Family, marital, and couples therapy: a comparison (Jones SL) (editorial) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 145-6 (3 ref)

Who are we? Low self-esteem and marital identity (Watson WL et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Apr; 28(4): 15-20, 40-1 (24 ref)

MARKETING

Marketing cardiovascular disease risk reduction programs at the workplace: the Pawtucket Heart Health Program experience (Linnan LA et al) (CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 409-18, 458-60 (22 ref)

Marketing occupational therapy: imperative for the future? (Penn B et al) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 64-6 (10 ref)

Perspectives on developing, marketing, and implementing a new clinical specialist position (Ball GB) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 33-6 (13 ref)

Market memo: high-tech home care: what's in it for hospitals? (Richman R) **HEALTH CARE STRATEG MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 8(3): 1, 19-22

Health care marketing: role evolution of the community health educator (Syre TR et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 6-8 (11 ref)

To market, to market: health promotion (Jackson C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Mar; 63(3): 95-6

Marketing nursing care to community clients (Saia LA) (questionnaire) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 29-34 (6 ref)

Marketing: an issue of particular relevance to nurse practitioners (Smithing RT et al) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 33 (1 ref)

Market segmentation and positioning: matching creativity with fiscal responsibility (Kiener ME) (tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF** 1989; 9(2): 77-86 (17 ref)

Marketing a continuing education course for healthcare managers (Welnetz K) (review) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 62-7 (21 ref)

"Teddy Bear Clinic"... a good way to market your hospital/emergency department (Golden IJ) (forms) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 357-9

Marketing of nursing education: a case study (Leigh LE et al) (case study) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 134-8 (11 ref)

How to write a laser marketing plan (Hicks S) (forms) **LASER NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 19-20

Positioning for success... internal and external positioning as a strategy for achieving organizational success (Norby RB) (case study) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 525-35 (4 ref)

Sample business plan: a laser section business plan (Vaiana DA) (tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 155-71

Marketing nursing to men (Faught DD) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 74

Recruiting staff nurses: a marketing approach (Barigar DL et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): 27-9 (7 ref)

Use of consultants in a nurse-directed rehabilitation program (Wells D) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 74-6, 80 (9 ref)

Healthcare marketing and the nurse manager (Taylor T) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 84-5

The exposition as a marketing strategy (Weiss MD et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 54-6, 58 (8 ref)

Enrollment management (Demarest D et al) (forms) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 22-6 (10 ref)

"A small coalition of antismoking zealots"... look what they did! (Baird SB) (editorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 161

Marketing a support group (Szopa T) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 619-20

End-users: the pot of gold at the end of the rainbow (Garman N) (statistics) **ONLINE** 1989 Nov; 13(6): 6-8

When hospitals mean business: online sources for health care marketing information (Snow B) (tables/charts) **ONLINE** 1989 Nov; 13(6): 112-6

Successful nursing home recruitment: target markets by age (Johnson SH) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1988 Aug; 1(2): 2-8 (6 ref)

Reconsidering the new graduate as a target market (Johnson SH) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1988 Oct; 1(4): 1-7 (2 ref)

Aggressive marketing strategies: recruiting the mature student (Smith KR) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Apr; 2(4): 1-5

State-wide billboard project: promoting nursing as a career choice (Gardner DL) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Jan; 3(1): 3-5 (3 ref)

Marketing ambulatory surgery centers (Patterson P) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 12(2): 39

EDUCATION

Nursing and marketing: collaborative teaching (Selder FE et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 8-11 (1 ref)

EVALUATION

Survey response rates to a professional association mail questionnaire (Camunas C et al) (research, review) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Sep; 21(3): 7-9 (7 ref)

METHODS

Marketing techniques in print (Smithing RT et al) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jul-Sep; 1(3): 103-4 (1 ref)

Marketing techniques in person (Smithing RT et al) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 88-9

How to write a business plan for your laboratory (Smith AM et al) **MLO** 1990 Jul; 22(7): 67-70

The importance of marketing in nurse education (Webster R) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 140-4 (3 ref)

National Nursing Home Week promotes pride in caring (Riley J) **PROVIDER** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 32

Opening the gateway to home health care (Rousseau EJ) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 28-32 (18 ref)

Nurse-refresher course: marketing strategies (White CL) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1988 Nov; 1(5): 1-4 (2 ref)

Impulse buying: application to nurse recruitment (Johnson SH) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1988 Nov; 1(5): 5-8

Marketing geriatric nursing to pediatric nurses (Johnson SH) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1988 Dec; 1(6): 1-6 (1 ref)

Evaluating your brochure: market versus product orientation (Johnson SH) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Nov; 2(11): 6-7 (2 ref)

Market survey tips: interviewing working students (Johnson SH) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Aug; 3(8): 3-4

METHODS—GEORGIA

The nursing shortage: central Georgia's Rx (King DD) **J MED ASSOC GA** 1990 Feb; 79(2): 105-7

MARRIAGE

Social support in cardiac rehabilitation (Bramwell L) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jun; 1(4): 7-13 (61 ref)

A family systems nursing approach to premenstrual syndrome (Watson WL et al) (case study) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 3-9 (26 ref)

Interactive grief and coping in the marital dyad (Gilbert KR) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1989; 13(6): 605-26 (22 ref)

Bending expectations for marital role performance of dialysis patients (Artinian B) (research) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 12(4): 47-57 (15 ref)

Research comparing the dyadic adjustment and sexual functioning concerns of diabetic and nondiabetic women (Young EW et al) (research, review) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1989 Fall; 10(4): 377-94 (39 ref)

Elderly women and stress: does marriage make a difference? (Preston DB et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 26-32, 41-2 (35 ref)

Sexual functioning and marital adjustment after traumatic brain injury (Garden FH et al) (questionnaire, research) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 52-9 (7 ref)

Interactional styles of parents following the birth of a high-risk infant (Murphy KM) (research) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 33-41 (39 ref)

Married mothers' perceptions of their premature or term infants and the quality of their relationships with their husbands (Weingarten CT et al) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 64-73 (42 ref)

Sister Plume... may one combine the roles of nurse and home-maker? (Plume A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 18-24; 86(29): 24

Self-reports of differentiation of self and marital compatibility as related to family functioning in the third and fourth stages of the family life cycle (Richards E) (research) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 163-75 (24 ref)

The family's functioning with chronic illness in the mother: the spouse's perspective (Lewis FM et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(11): 1261-9 (67 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Mental health in older spouses: the dynamic interplay of resources, depression, quality of the marital relationship, and social participation (Wright LK) (research, tables/charts) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 49-70 (83 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Marital functioning after cardiac surgery (Miller P et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 55-61 (24 ref)

Who are we? Low self-esteem and marital identity (Watson WL et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Apr; 28(4): 15-20, 40-1 (24 ref)

Activation — a predictor of need fulfillment in couples (Hoskins CN) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 365-72 (23 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

Elderly women and stress: does marriage make a difference? (Preston DB et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 26-32, 41-2 (35 ref)

Marriage Therapy
see MARITAL THERAPY

MARRIED WOMEN

Women's responses to sexual abuse in intimate relationships (Campbell JC) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1989 Fall; 10(4): 335-46 (23 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Elderly women and stress: does marriage make a difference? (Preston DB et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 26-32, 41-2 (35 ref)

Marrow

see BONE MARROW

MASLOW'S HIERARCHY OF NEEDS

Before 1990 see under HUMAN NEEDS (PHYSIOLOGY); HUMAN NEEDS (PSYCHOLOGY); PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY

Expanded consciousness: nurses' experiences (Barnum BJ) (research) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 260-6 (18 ref)

Influence on nurses' motivation and satisfaction (Byers WJ) (tables/charts) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 156-9 (9 ref)

Mass Spectrometry

see SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

MASSAGE

Pressure & massage therapy to relieve fatigue (Avakyan GN) (pictorial) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 10-1

Effects of massage for prevention of pressure ulcers (Olson B) (research, tables/charts) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 32-7 (38 ref)

Relaxing with massage (Trevelyan J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Sep 27-Oct 3; 85(39): 52-3 (5 bib)

EDUCATION

Physiatric therapeutics. Traction, manipulation, and massage *part 3* (Geiringer SR et al) (teaching materials) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S264-6 (3 ref 5 bib)

EVALUATION

Changes in H-reflex amplitude during massage of triceps surae in healthy subjects (Morelli M et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 12(2): 55-9 (25 ref)

Massage-perspectives in nursing (Schubert M) **LAMP** 1989 Apr; 46(3): 20-1

Massage for cyclists: the winning touch? (Cinque C) **PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED** 1989 Oct; 17(10): 166-70

The evaluation of phonophoresis and friction massage as treatments for extensor carpi radialis tendinitis: a randomized controlled trial (Stratford PW et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Mar-Apr; 41(2): 93-9 (20 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Fancy footwork... foot massage (Thomas M) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 11-17; 85(41): 42-4 (5 ref)

MAST

see ASSISTED CIRCULATION

MASTECTOMY

Consider also BREAST RECONSTRUCTION

Breast removal and reconstruction (Love S) (pictorial) **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Feb; 15(4): 3-6

Insight into ward visiting during theatre experience... mastectomy patient (Gill L) (case study) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jan; 27(1): 22-3 (1 ref)

Advances in breast cancer: implications for nursing care (Nielsen BB et al) (review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 365-75 (28 ref)

Teaching patients to care for drains after breast surgery for malignancy (Dietrick-Gallagher M et al) (forms, teaching materials) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 263-5

ECONOMICS

Cost containment of modified radical mastectomy: the impact of the clinical nurse specialist (Russell LC) (research) **POINT VIEW** 1989 Sep 1; 26(3): 18-9 (13 ref)

METHODS

Factors women take into account when deciding upon type of surgery for breast cancer (Ward S et al) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 344-51 (18 ref)

NURSING

Breast cancer workshop for nurses: innovative approach to staff development (Casey F) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Dec; 14(3): 247-52 (26 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Psychosocial adjustment after mastectomy and breast-conserving treatment (Holmberg L et al) (research) **CANCER** 1989 Aug 15; 64(4): 969-74 (28 ref)

Counselling breast cancer patients: a specialist nurse service (Watson M et al) (research) **COUNS PSYCHOL Q** 1988; 1(1): 25-34 (20 ref)

Masters Education

see EDUCATION, MASTERS

MASTERS-PREPARED NURSES

Consider also EDUCATION, NURSING, MASTERS.

Before 1990 see under EDUCATION, NURSING, MASTERS; NURSES.

A model for group research by master's degree RNs in advanced roles (Beavers F et al) (tables/charts) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 130-6 (28 ref)

Toward an integrative model of professional practice (Newman MA) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 167-73 (37 ref)

Mastitis, Cystic

see FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST

MATERIALS MANAGEMENT

see also PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Used equipment trade appealing but risky (Moran EJ) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Jun 5; 64(11): 57

Managing operating room budget variances (Mailhot CB et al) (forms) **J NURS ADM** 1990 May; 20(5): 19-26

Heighten efficiency with an integrated bar code system (Neeley WE) **MLO** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 24-7 (5 ref)

Packaging and labelling (Greaves J) **NATNEWS** 1990 Mar; 27(3): 16-7

Supplies: the nurse's role in the efficient management of resources (Alexander A) **NATNEWS** 1990 Mar; 27(3): 20-1 (5 ref)

Participation of nurse executives in product decisions (Griffith H et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 90-3 (16 ref)

Materiel management: nurses' involvement (Myers S) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 30-2 (3 ref)

Service-wise purchasing: a nursing contribution (Pranger JK) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 46-9

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Medical devices and the law: the hospital's responsibility **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 May; 12(5): 39

METHODS

Preparing bid specifications for laser system purchasing (Mackety CJ) (forms) **LASER NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 14-23

How to get the equipment you want (Thomas DO) **RN** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 15, 18, 20

MATERNAL AGE

First births to older mothers, 1970-86 (Ventura SJ) (statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 79(12): 1675-7 (12 ref)

Special delivery... first-time mothers are becoming an increasing older group **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Jun; 15(8): 7-8

Toward a better understanding of the "advanced maternal age" factor (Mansfield PK et al) (review) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1989 Fall; 10(4): 395-415 (114 ref)

Spontaneous abortion rate and advanced maternal age: consequences for prenatal diagnosis (Cohen-Overbeek TE et al) (research, tables/charts) **LANCET** 1990 Jul 7; 336(8706): 27-9 (15 ref)

EVALUATION

Delayed childbearing and the outcome of pregnancy (Berkowitz GS et al) (research) **NEW ENGL J MED** 1990 Mar 8; 322(10): 659-64 (27 ref)

MATERNAL ATTITUDES

Before 1990 see under ATTITUDE; MOTHERS

see also MOTHERS

Work-related psychosocial stress and risk of preterm, low birthweight delivery (Homer CJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 80(2): 173-7 (20 ref)

Health professionals as sources of infant nutrition information for metropolitan Toronto mothers (Tanaka PA et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 200-4 (11 ref)

Mothers' working models of infant feeding: description and influencing factors (Pridham KF et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1051-61 (22 ref)

Mothers of very low birthweight babies: how do they adjust? (McHaffie HE) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 6-11 (10 ref)

Persistence in breastfeeding: a phenomenological investigation (Bottorff JL) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 201-9 (19 ref)

Health visitors as educators (Foster M et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 286-92 (26 ref)

Breastfeeding: toward resolution of the unsatisfying birth experience (Laufer AB) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 42-5 (17 ref)

Mothers' perceptions of coping behaviors in hospitalized preschool children (Caty S et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 403-10 (46 ref)

Information needs of mothers of children who have had liver transplants (Weichler NK) (research) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 88-96 (21 ref)

MATERNAL ATTITUDES

Married mothers' perceptions of their premature or term infants and the quality of their relationships with their husbands (Weingarten CT et al) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 64-73 (42 ref)

Maternal tasks of the puerperium reidentified (Ament LA) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 330-5 (15 ref)

Postnatal concerns of mothers: an update (Smith MP) (research) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 182-8 (32 ref)

Low birth weight babies: the mother's point of view (Rajan L et al) (research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 73-85 (5 ref)

The very low-birthweight infant as an early social partner: exploring maternal reactions, expectations, and attitudes (Oehler JM) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 79

Factors related to maternal employment status following the premature birth of an infant (Youngblut JM et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 237-40 (19 ref)

How mothers of preschool children with cerebral palsy perceive occupational and physical therapists and their influence on family life (Hinojosa J) (research) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 144-62 (36 ref)

EVALUATION

A randomized trial of the effects of monitrice support during labor: mothers' views two to four weeks postpartum (Hodnett ED et al) (research, tables/charts) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 177-83 (18 ref)

Childbirth expectations: a qualitative analysis (Beaton J et al) (research) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Sep; 6(3): 133-9 (12 ref)

Jaundice, terminating breast-feeding, and the vulnerable child (Kemper K et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1989 Nov; 84(5): 773-8 (39 ref)

INDONESIA

Breast-feeding in the modern health sector in Indonesia: the mother's perspective (Hull V et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(5): 625-33 (25 ref)

MATERNAL BEHAVIOR

Before 1985 see under MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS; MOTHERS

Does maternal employment affect breast-feeding? (Kurinij N et al) (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 79(9): 1247-50 (7 ref)

First births to older mothers, 1970-86 (Ventura SJ) (statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 79(12): 1675-7 (12 ref)

Who breastfeeds in New Brunswick, when and why? (Beaudry M et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 166-72 (11 ref)

Infant feeding practices and socio-demographic factors in Ottawa-Carleton (Greene-Finestone L et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 173-6 (17 ref)

Breastfeeding in the Mohawk community of Kahnawake: revisited and redefined (Macaulay AC et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 177-81 (23 ref)

Patterns of breastfeeding and work: the Canadian experience (Morse JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 182-8 (19 ref)

Tradition and change in the Northern Alberta Woodlands Cree: implications for infant feeding practices (Neander WL et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 190-4 (14 ref)

The behavior of mothers and fathers toward their infants during neonatal intensive care visits (Thurman SK et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 18(4): 247-51 (14 ref)

Parental stimulation of high-risk infants in naturalistic settings (Vietze PM) (tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 11-29 (6 ref)

The mother-infant transaction program: the content and implications of an intervention for the mothers of low-birthweight infants (Rauh VA et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 31-45 (23 ref)

Mothers' working models of infant feeding: description and influencing factors (Pridham KF et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1051-61 (22 ref)

Persistence in breastfeeding: a phenomenological investigation (Bottorff JL) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 201-9 (19 ref)

Long-term breastfeeding: the secret bond (Wrigley EA et al) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 35-41 (32 ref)

The home health nurse clinician's role in the prevention of nonorganic failure to thrive (Klein MJA) (care plan) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 129-35 (10 ref)

Maternal tasks of the puerperium reidentified (Ament LA) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 330-5 (15 ref)

Prenatal development (Turner S) **LAMP** 1988 May; 45(4): 24-8 (33 ref)

The very low-birthweight infant as an early social partner: exploring maternal reactions, expectations, and attitudes (Oehler JM) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 79

Self-reported exposure to pesticides and radiation related to pregnancy outcome — results from National Natality and Fetal Mortality Surveys (Savitz DA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Sep-Oct; 104(5): 473-7 (27 ref)

EVALUATION

Interactions between mothers and their infants with developmental disabilities: analysis and review (Hanzlik JR) (review) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(4): 33-47 (56 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescent mothering: assessing their parenting capabilities and their health education needs (Ruff CC) (research) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Fall-Winter; 4(1): 55-62 (11 ref)

IN PREGNANCY—MISSOURI

Maternal smoking during pregnancy: no association with congenital malformations in Missouri 1980-83 (Malloy MH et al) (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 79(9): 1243-6 (27 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Maternal liability for fetal injury? (Rhodes AM) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 41 (7 ref)

The ethics of in utero fetal surgery: a possible threat to the autonomy of pregnant women? (Twomey JG Jr.) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1025-32 (28 ref)

MATERNAL-CHILD CARE

see also MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING

First births to older mothers, 1970-86 (Ventura SJ) (statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 79(12): 1675-7 (12 ref)

Family-centered maternity care: the nursing administrator's role (Harris J) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(1): 16-8 (9 ref)

Mother-child HIV disease: a model for collaborative care... Women Connected and the Maternal Child Clinic (Diaz AL et al) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 60-6 (2 ref)

Perinatal home visiting returns (Peoples-Sheps MD) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 54-5 (16 ref)

In the wake of Webster v. Repro. Health Services, nurses are urged to examine continuity of care (Prokup I) **PENN NURSE** 1989 Sep; 44(9): 3

CHINA

Women's health care in China: American travelers' views (Gay JT et al) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 65-74 (6 ref)

ECONOMICS

Medicaid maternal and child health care: prepaid plans vs. private fee-for-service (Reis J) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 163-71 (16 ref)

EVALUATION

Medicaid maternal and child health care: prepaid plans vs. private fee-for-service (Reis J) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 163-71 (16 ref)

STANDARDS

Search for a policy direction: infant mortality and teenage pregnancy — an interview with Rae Grad, PHD, RN (Harris LH) (editorial, interview) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Fall-Winter; 4(1): 9-13 (3 ref)

USSR

Maternal and child health in the USSR (Spiro A et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jul; 63(7): 234-5

UK/USSR medical exchange programme (Allen A et al) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Dec; 25(12): 512, 514-5

MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING

Family-centered maternity care: the nursing administrator's role (Harris J) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(1): 16-8 (9 ref)

Combined care: as good as they say?... combined mother-infant nursing (Watters N et al) (research) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Feb; 86(2): 28-32 (12 bib)

Alteration in growth and development: a nursing diagnosis validation study (Coviak CP) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 212-6 (11 ref)

A field study to identify nursing diagnoses for childbearing families (Aukamp V) (nursing diagnoses, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 290-1 (4 ref)

The clinical nurse specialist in acute care maternal child nursing: use of the Delphi technique for curriculum planning (Hawkins JW et al) (tables/charts) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 48-51 (12 ref)

A welcome visitor... a typical day as a health visitor (Bradshaw P) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov; ( ): 10, 12

Westward ho! Navy visiting... health visiting Navy wives (Smith S) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov; ( ): 17

Nursing mentally ill mothers with their babies (Crossling P et al) **J REPROD INFANT PSYCHOL** 1988 Jan-Mar; 6(1): 41-50 (15 ref)

Patient education in early postpartum discharge programs (Harrison LL) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 39 (3 ref)

Infant feeding in adversity: health promotion with homeless families — extending the role of the midwife *part 3* (Hibbitt E) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Jan; 103(1224): 8-10 (6 ref)

On the scene: Mercy Hospitals and Health Services of Detroit (Odiorne J et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 44-64

A maternity patient classification system (Schwamb J) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 66, 70-1 (6 bib)

Making mother-baby coupling work well (Caico C et al) (anecdote) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 58-9

EDUCATION

Parent-child nursing education (Alexander CS et al) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 157-70 (29 ref)

Pack up your troubles (Jackson C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 264

A maternity care course component and evaluation (Mander R) (tables/charts) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Aug; 9(4): 227-35 (10 ref)

EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Parent-child nursing education (Alexander CS et al) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 157-70 (29 ref)

EVALUATION

A meta-analysis of the effects of nursing interventions on children and parents (Olson RK et al) (research, tables/charts) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 104-8 (16 ref)

PHILIPPINES

New dimensions in the care of high risk pregnancy (Sanchez P) **PHILIPP J NURS** 1989 Jul-Sep; 59(3): 20-3 (3 ref)

MATERNAL-CHILD WELFARE

see also CHILD WELFARE

The federal government and child health (Velsor-Friedrich B et al) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 56-8 (6 ref)

Safe motherhood (Brain M) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Feb; 103(1225): 38-40, 42-5 (17 ref)

Can home visitation improve the health of women and children at environmental risk? (Olds DL et al) (review) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Jul; 86(1): 108-16 (40 ref)

Report of a special panel on desired prenatal weight gains for underweight and normal weight women **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 24-8 (27 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

The politics of Medicaid: 1980-1989 (Cohen SS) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Sep-Oct; 38(5): 229-33 (18 ref)

PERU

Planned health change in an emerging nation: maternal/child health programme in the Peruvian Andes (Levine MA) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Apr; 103(1227): 118-20

STANDARDS

New policy initiative in perinatal health (Schwartz RM et al) **PERINAT PRESS** 1990; 13(1): 5-6 (8 ref)

UNITED STATES

Advocacy for healthy births (Williams LM et al) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(3): 101-5 (4 ref)

MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE

see also ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED

MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES

Access to obstetric care in rural areas: effect on birth outcomes (Nesbitt TS et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jul; 80(7): 814-8 (17 ref)

A buddy system to improve prenatal care (Helton AS) (pictorial) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 234-7 (13 ref)

CALIFORNIA

Mother-child HIV disease: a model for collaborative care... Women Connected and the Maternal Child Clinic (Diaz AL et al) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 60-6 (2 ref)

ECONOMICS

Barriers to implementation of a prenatal care program for low income women (Miller CL et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 62-4 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

Can home visitation improve the health of women and children at environmental risk? (Olds DL et al) (review) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Jul; 86(1): 108-16 (40 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Your guide to maternity benefits (Garrett G) **PROF NURSE** 1990 May; 5(8): 439-41

TEXAS

School health nurse makes the difference: teen parent problems tackled (Proctor L) **TEX NURS** 1989 Oct; 63(9): 14-5

Maternal-Infant Bonding

see PARENT-INFANT BONDING

MATERNAL WELFARE

see also MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES

Maternal deaths: statistics of shame (statistics) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Jul-Aug; 36(4): 120

MATHEMATICS

Strategies of research applicable to on-line clinical intervention (Hayes SC) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 79-95 (34 ref)

Blood gas assessment of intrapulmonary shunting and deadspace (Ahrens T) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 641-8 (9 ref)

The cumulative probability of occupationally-acquired HIV infection: the risks of repeated exposures during a surgical career (McKinney WP et al) (statistics, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 May; 11(5): 243-7 (31 ref)

Math calculations for intravenous nurses (Weinstein SM) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 231-6 (3 ref)

Effects of calculator use on arithmetic and conceptual skills of nursing students (Shockley JS et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 402-5 (7 ref)

Predictors of nursing students' math performance (Flynn JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 537-45 (26 ref)

EDUCATION

The use of hand-held calculators for solving pharmacology problems (Murphy MA et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 35, 41, 43 (4 ref)

MAXILLOFACIAL INJURIES

Maxillofacial trauma: implications for critical care (Brown-Stewart P) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jun; 9(6): 44-6, 48-52, 55-7 (11 ref)

Another look at facial disfigurement (Elks MA) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 56(1): 36-40 (23 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation and management of the patient with facial trauma (Manson PN et al) (pictorial) **EMERG MED SERV** 1989 Jul; 18(6): 22, 24-8, 30 (8 ref)

NURSING

Maxillofacial trauma: implications for critical care (Brown-Stewart P) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jun; 9(6): 44-6, 48-52, 55-7 (11 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

More than skin deep... facial disfigurement (Griffiths E) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 4-10; 85(40): 34-8 (6 ref)

THERAPY

Maxillofacial trauma: implications for critical care (Brown-Stewart P) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jun; 9(6): 44-6, 48-52, 55-7 (11 ref)

Evaluation and management of the patient with facial trauma (Manson PN et al) (pictorial) **EMERG MED SERV** 1989 Jul; 18(6): 22, 24-8, 30 (8 ref)

Airway management in maxillofacial trauma (Kalish MA) **EMERG MED SERV** 1989 Jul; 18(6): 42-4 (4 ref)

Survey of treatment modalities for the prevention of hypertrophic facial scars (Gallagher J et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 118-20 (3 ref)

Maximal Expiratory Flow Rate

see RESPIRATORY AIRFLOW

Maximal Expiratory Flow-Volume Curves

see RESPIRATORY AIRFLOW

McGill Pain Questionnaire

see PAIN MEASUREMENT

Mean Arterial Pressure

see MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

MEASLES

Measles epidemic spreads, straining nursing services **AM J NURS** 1990 Jul; 90(7): 67, 70

Nosocomial measles cases number 248 in first 26 weeks of 1989 (statistics) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 27 (2 ref)

Measles vaccines (Markowitz LE et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **PEDIATR CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 37(3): 603-25 (102 ref)

Measles: forgotten but not gone (Holton NR) (CEU, exam questions) **POSTGRAD MED** 1990 Jul; 88(1): 95-8, 261-4 (4 ref 9 bib)

Return of a childhood killer: cases of measles are on the rise, yet prevention is easy (Minerbrook S et al) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Aug 20; 109(8): 63-4

DIAGNOSIS

Case studies in infectious disease: epidemic measles (Cunha BA) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1989 Oct 15; 21(17): 97-9, 103-4

MEASLES

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Hospitals require HCWs to be immunized against rubeola **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 May; 9(5): 63-5 (3 ref)

Officials reporting measles outbreaks in emergency rooms **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 May; 16(5): 64-5 (1 ref)

The measles dilemma: what about it? (Powell MA) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jul-Sep; 1(3): 99-100 (1 ref)

Measles revaccination **MED LETT DRUGS THER** 1989 Jul 28; 31(797): 69-70

Measles revaccination — recommendations **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 82 (1 ref)

Measles immunization for travelers (editorial) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 95 (1 ref)

TRANSMISSION

Officials reporting measles outbreaks in emergency rooms **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 May; 16(5): 64-5 (1 ref)

Nosocomial measles outbreaks expose susceptible staff (tables/charts) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Jul; 16(7): 85-9 (8 ref)

TRANSMISSION—TEXAS

Measles epidemic hits Dallas as national cases rise 118% (statistics) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 May; 17(5): 57-60 (2 ref)

Measles, German
see RUBELLA

MEASLES VACCINE
Before 1988 see under VACCINES

Hospitals require HCWs to be immunized against rubeola **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 May; 9(5): 63-5 (3 ref)

Nosocomial measles outbreaks expose susceptible staff (tables/charts) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Jul; 16(7): 85-9 (8 ref)

Nosocomial measles cases number 248 in first 26 weeks of 1989 (statistics) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 27 (2 ref)

Measles epidemic hits Dallas as national cases rise 118% (statistics) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 May; 17(5): 57-60 (2 ref)

Measles revaccination **MED LETT DRUGS THER** 1989 Jul 28; 31(797): 69-70

Measles vaccines (Markowitz LE et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **PEDIATR CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 37(3): 603-25 (102 ref)

Measles: forgotten but not gone (Holton NR) (CEU, exam questions) **POSTGRAD MED** 1990 Jul; 88(1): 95-8, 261-4 (4 ref 9 bib)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Measles immunization for travelers (editorial) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 95 (1 ref)

The delayed immunization of children of migrant farm workers in South Carolina (Lee CV et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 May-Jun; 105(3): 317-20 (11 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Administration of measles, mumps, and rubella virus vaccine (live) to egg-allergic children (Lavi S et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Apr; 10(4): 80-2 (11 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Measles revaccination — recommendations **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 82 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Administration of measles, mumps, and rubella virus vaccine (live) to egg-allergic children (Lavi S et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Apr; 10(4): 80-2 (11 ref)

Measurements
see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Measures, Psychosocial
see PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

Mechanical Aspiration
see SUCTION

Mechanical Respiration
see VENTILATION, MECHANICAL

Mechanical Ventilation
see VENTILATION, MECHANICAL

Mechanical Ventilator Weaning
see VENTILATOR WEANING

MEDIA CENTERS

Nursing, teaching and computers — my experiences (Cooper MH) (anecdote) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 51, 79

Media, Communications
see COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA

MEDIASTINAL DISEASES

Poststernotomy mediastinitis (Rosenbaum GS et al) (case study, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 371-2 (6 ref)

MEDIASTINAL NEOPLASMS

Mediastinal spread of metastatic lymph nodes in bronchogenic carcinoma: mediastinal nodal metastases in lung cancer (Watanabe Y et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1059-65 (7 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Mediastinal mass (Lemonick DM et al) (case study, pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jul 15; 22(13): 176, 179-80, 183

MEDICAID
Federally funded health program administered by the individual states. Do not use /legislation and jurisprudence

Let's admit we ration health care — then set priorities (Rooks JP) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 38-43 (10 ref)

Avoiding the Medicaid poverty trap (Razza MS) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 201-2

Legislative update: year-end legislative report (Bodenhorn K et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 94-7 (2 ref)

Medicaid: the war on child poverty: status report (Velsor-Friedrich B) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 140-2 (16 ref)

Midwives and AHA support expanded Medicaid coverage **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1989 Nov 8; 6(21): 164

Not enough for all (Beck M et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 May 14; 115(20): 53, 55

An interview with Gail R. Wilensky (Bocchino CA) (interview, pictorial) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 299-307

Medicaid maternal and child health care: prepaid plans vs. private fee-for-service (Reis J) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 163-71 (16 ref)

FLORIDA

Florida RNs incorporate to help patients cut Medicaid's red tape **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 120

OREGON

Rational rationing (Huey FL) (editorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 215

TRENDS

The politics of Medicaid: 1980-1989 (Cohen SS) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Sep-Oct; 38(5): 229-33 (18 ref)

UNITED STATES

Nursing's role in assuring access to care (Brecht MC) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 6-7 (20 ref)

A coalition to influence public policy (Stone JP et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 107-12 (5 ref)

UTILIZATION—MICHIGAN

Analysis of Michigan Medicaid costs to treat HIV infection (Solomon DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Sep-Oct; 104(5): 416-24 (15 ref)

Medical Assistance, Title 19
see MEDICAID

MEDICAL ASSISTANTS
Person who, under the direction of a physician, performs various routine administrative and non-technical clinical tasks in a physician's office, hospital, clinic, or similar setting.

The medical assistant: your partner in professionalism (Backstrom IL) **J ARKANSAS MED SOC** 1989 Oct; 86(5): 201-2

Medical assistants versus nurses (Medlen L) (editorial) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jun; 5(6): 3

Medical history skills affect patient care (Foley B) (CEU, exam questions) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 22(6): 6, 8-10 (1 ref)

Certification: the ultimate goal... planning and preparation (Moore K) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Jan-Feb; 23(1): 4-6 (2 ref)

A guide to the CMA recertification application (Doretti V) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Jan-Feb; 23(1): 11

A guide to the CMA certification examination application (Doretti V) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Jan-Feb; 23(1): 12

Time management for the medical assistant (Bluestein R) (CEU, exam questions) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Jan-Feb; 23(1): 14-8 (3 ref)

Certification and licensure: facts you should know (Balasa DA) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Jan-Feb; 23(1): 19

CMA vs. RMA; CAHEA vs. ABHES: what's the difference? **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Jan-Feb; 23(1): 20-1

Performance appraisals: a process (Parker BE) (CEU, exam questions) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 23(2): 4, 6, 8+ (4 ref)

"Office nurse" title for medical assistants is legally dangerous (Balasa DA) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 23(2): 21

Synergy in the medical office (Feist CM) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 May-Jun; 23(3): 6, 8 (3 ref 4 bib)

Who will be your expert witness?... medical assistants involved in malpractice actions (Flight MR) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 May-Jun; 23(3): 14-6

Ethics: fundamental to professionalism (Blocker JN) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 May-Jun; 23(3): 25-7 (6 ref)

EDUCATION

Dacum revisited: the 1990 update on the profession of medical assisting... Developing A Curriculum (Seibert ML et al) (tables/charts) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 May-Jun; 23(3): 17-20

EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Royal Naval Medical Staff School — an update (Bussell SN et al) **J R NAV MED SERV** 1989 Spring; 75(1): 25-32 (1 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Recertification: now is the time (Richards CK) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Jan-Feb; 23(1): 7-9

CEU shakedown (Corcoran M) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Jan-Feb; 23(1): 10

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Legal questions? The AAMA can help (Balasa DA) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 23(2): 24-5

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Educating podiatric medical assistants about AIDS and HIV infection (Holmes CA) (research) **J AM PODIATR MED ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 36-40 (2 bib)

STANDARDS

Overview of laws affecting medical assisting practice (Balasa DA) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 23(2): 20

Medical Associations
see MEDICAL ORGANIZATIONS

MEDICAL CARE
see also MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING

Analysis of distinctions between nursing diagnosis-related judgments and disease-related nursing judgments (Garthe KL) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 333-40 (15 ref)

Truth in medicine (Inlander CB) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 196, 198

Isoniazid hepatotoxicity in children **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 22 (1 ref)

The telephone: an under-exploited patient education vehicle (Bartlett EE) (editorial) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Jun; 15(3): 215-6 (10 ref)

A common standard (Scherrer JR et al) **WORLD HEALTH** 1989 Aug-Sep; ( ): 24-5

CLASSIFICATION

Classification systems of the future (Keefer FE) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Sep; 60(9): 21-2 (3 ref)

ECONOMICS

The Medicare program: payment reform proposals and their effect on PNPs (Havens DMH) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 322-6 (9 bib)

Mandatory assignment: yes or no? (Grimaldi PL) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): 17-9

Updated forecasts of the costs of medical care for persons with AIDS, 1989-93 (Hellinger FJ) (statistics, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 1-12 (45 ref)

HISTORY

A short history of head injury treatment (Rifkinson-Mann S) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 1-6 (22 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Providing medical services through school-based health programs... to adolescents (tables/charts) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 60(3): 87-91 (12 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Caught between religion and medicine (Fox V) (case study) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 131-2, 134, 136+ (23 ref 10 bib)

STANDARDS

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Standards of medical care for patients with diabetes mellitus **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 10-3 (10 ref)

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Eye care guidelines for patients with diabetes mellitus **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 14-5

TRENDS

The need for a more holistic health care system (Molle CD et al) **AAOHN J** 1989 Dec; 37(12): 518-25 (45 ref)

AIDS: the next ten years (Cowley G et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Jun 25; 115(26): 20-7

Your A-Z guide to health... a compendium of major health and medical advances over the past year *part 2* (Findlay S et al) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Jun 18; 108(24): 82, 84, 86+

Medical Care Plans
see INSURANCE, HEALTH

Medical Care Team
see PATIENT CARE TEAM

Medical Care Utilization
see UTILIZATION REVIEW

Medical Centers, University
see ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS

Medical Decision Making, Computer Assisted
see DECISION MAKING, COMPUTER ASSISTED

Medical Education
see EDUCATION, MEDICAL

Medical Education, Continuing
see EDUCATION, MEDICAL, CONTINUING

Medical Examiners and Coroners
see CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Medical History Taking
see PATIENT HISTORY TAKING

MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION

Non-picture visuals for communication in health learning manuals (Cripwell KR) (pictorial, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 297-304 (12 ref)

How to make your photographs and figures look good in print **UROL NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 9(6): 19

Medical Indexes
see HEALTH SCIENCES INDEXES

MEDICAL INFORMATICS
Before 1986 see under COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION; INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

Knowledge bases in medicine: a review (Perry CA) (review) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 271-82 (100 ref)

An infinite number of fingers: CD-ROM expands access and flexibility (Dunbar C) (interview) **COMPUT HEALTHC** 1989 Aug; 10(8): 16-8, 20, 24-5 (1 ref)

The Unified Medical Language System: what will searching be like in 1991? (Brdlik MF) **DATABASE SEARCHER** 1989 Oct; 5(9): 25-30 (5 ref)

Medical informatics: an emerging academic discipline and institutional priority (Greenes RA et al) **JAMA** 1990 Feb 23; 263(8): 1114-20 (32 ref)

LACMAnet to the rescue (Melia T) **LACMA PHYSICIAN** 1990 Feb 5; 120(2): 28-30

Nursing informatics competencies (Grobe SJ) **METHODS INF MED** 1989 Nov; 28(4): 267-9 (2 ref)

Informatics and telematics: the future (Elmandjra M) **WORLD HEALTH** 1989 Aug-Sep; ( ): 28-9

BRAZIL

User-friendly videotex (Fogelman I et al) **WORLD HEALTH** 1989 Aug-Sep; ( ): 14-5

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Health informatics: new solutions to old challenges (Mandil S) **WORLD HEALTH** 1989 Aug-Sep; ( ): 2-5

TRENDS

Computer meeting gives look into the future (Yasnoff WA) **AM MED NEWS** 1989 Dec 8; 32(46): 15

Computers in medicine (Barnett O) **JAMA** 1990 May 16; 263(19): 2631-3 (13 ref)

UTILIZATION

Informatics and education in the health professions (Ball MJ et al) **J AM SOC INF SCI** 1988 Sep; 39(5): 344-7 (17 ref)

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS

Lab staffing in the shortage era *part 1* (Hallam K) **MLO** 1990 Aug; 22(8): 24-9 (1 ref)

EVALUATION

Pulmonary function in histology technicians compared with women from Michigan: effects of chronic low dose formaldehyde on a national sample of women (Kilburn KH et al) (research) **BR J IND MED** 1989 Jul; 46(7): 468-72 (15 ref)

Medical Legislation
see LEGISLATION, MEDICAL

Medical Libraries
see LIBRARIES, HEALTH SCIENCES

MEDICAL LITERATURE
Before 1986 see under BOOKS; LITERATURE; MEDICINE; SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

The medical information needs of internists and pediatricians at an academic medical center (Woolf SH et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 372-80 (52 ref)

Medical literature as a potential source of new knowledge (Swanson DR) (research) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 29-37 (44 ref)

Public policy issues in the medical literature (Renford BL) **REF LIBR** 1987; (20): 149-60 (4 ref)

EVALUATION

A multidisciplinary approach to information and critical appraisal instruction (Dorsch JL et al) (teaching materials) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 38-44 (22 ref)

MEDICAL LITERATURE

Battling the biomedical information explosion: a plan for implementing a quality filtered database (Moore M) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Spring; 8(1): 13-9 (7 ref)

HISTORY

How to mend rubber gloves... old medical and nursing textbooks (Biley F) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 25-Feb 7; 4(3): 44

MEDICAL ORDERS

Preventive ethics: the development of policies to guide decision-making (Levine-Ariff J) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 169-77 (20 ref)

Does the DNR patient belong in the ICU? (Edwards BS) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 473-80 (42 ref)

Maintaining continuity of care: transferring patients from the CCU... Physician Transfer Flowsheet (Appel-Hardin SJ) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Oct; 9(9): 92-4

Orders on admitted patients held in the emergency department (George JE et al) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 43

The ramifications of Orders (Boyd-Monk H) (editorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 133-4

Fast facts about FAX... prevent medication errors (Stewart S et al) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 41

It's wise to verify orders from physician's agent (Moritis K) **WASH NURSE** 1990 Jun; 20(5): 11

EVALUATION

Antipyretic orders in a university hospital (Isaacs SN et al) (research) **AM J MED** 1990 Jan; 88(1): 31-5 (27 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Law and orders... how you carry out medical orders (Cushing M) **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 29-30, 32 (2 ref)

Check with legal counsel... verbal "no code" **TAR HEEL NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 52(4): 19

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Carrying out physicians' orders (Rhodes AM) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 193 (3 ref)

STANDARDS

Collaborative development of a standardized order form for orthopaedics (Harvey CV) (forms) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 34-7 (3 bib)

Do not resuscitate orders in nursing homes (Hartz JN) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 10(2): 77-82 (11 ref)

MEDICAL ORGANIZATIONS

Medicine vs. nursing, the RCT proposal (Chavigny KH) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 38-40 (9 bib)

ASA issues new standards for postanesthesia care **OR MANAGER** 1989 Sep; 5(9): 10

ECONOMICS

Research programs and strategies for funding: National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute (Stone EJ) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 54

American Heart Association (Cowan MJ) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 56

STANDARDS

In search of... quality *part 2* (Buckland AE) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Apr; 60(4): 36-9

UNITED STATES

Certificates for added/special qualifications: state report and implications for the field (DeLisa JA) (tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Aug; 68(4): 172-8 (6 ref)

Medical Radiation Technologists

see RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS

MEDICAL RECORD INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Use for clinical and administrative access

AANA Journal course: new technologies in anesthesia: update for nurse anesthetists — the computer-generated anesthesia record (Fiedler MA) (CEU, exam questions) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 49-56 (17 ref)

Automating the medical record: changes and challenges (Disbrow BC) **CARING** 1990 Jun; 9(6): 48-50 (8 bib)

The key is teamwork: making medical records information systems succeed (Fox LA) **COMPUT HEALTHC** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 29-30, 32

RMs can avert hospital violence with employee training program... risk managers (forms) **HOSP RISK MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 11(8): 101-6

Computers help keep patient files confidential (Hard R) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Aug 20; 64(16): 49-50

Classification systems of the future (Keefer FE) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Sep; 60(9): 21-2 (3 ref)

Software reference guide: correspondence control, record location/tracking, and record completion *part 1* (Sattler AR) (bibliography) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Dec; 60(12): 35-44

Computerized medical records (Gabrieli ER et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 61(1): 26-33 (27 ref)

Software reference guide: encoding, DRG assignment, and refined DRGs *part 2* (Sattler AR) (bibliography) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Feb; 61(2): 38-51

Computerized medical records: the need for a standard (Bradbury A) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Mar; 61(3): 25-37 (25 ref)

Computerized nursing documentation (Albarado RS et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 64-5

Implant registry tracks patients in case of product defects **SAME DAY SURG** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 153-6

Implementation of an optical disk system for medical record storage (Mahoney ME) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 11(1): 8-16

Information explosion (Kaihara S) **WORLD HEALTH** 1989 Aug-Sep; ( ): 6-8

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Optical disk imaging — tomorrow's technology today for medical records (McLendon K) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Feb; 61(2): 31-6 (7 bib)

EVALUATION

The development and implementation of a computerized on-line obstetric record (Gonzalez FA et al) (research) **BR J OBSTET GYNAECOL** 1989 Nov; 96(11): 1323-7 (12 ref)

Computerized medical records and clinic function (Campbell JR et al) (research) **MD COMPUT** 1989 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 282-7 (8 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

The care card — a new medical records' application in British health care (Smith JP) (editorial) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 893-4 (1 ref)

METHODS

Selection and implementation of a bar-code-based record management system in ambulatory care (Majerowicz AF) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 May; 61(5): 28-38

Making tracks at the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics: design and implementation of a bar coded medical records tracking system (Platz K et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Sep; 61(9): 41-6, 49-50

STANDARDS

The networking standards evolution: toward a real electronic medical record (Dunbar C) (interview) **COMPUT HEALTHC** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 18-21

Computerizing medical records: software criteria for systems to document patient encounters (Essin DJ et al) (research) **CRIT CARE MED** 1990 Jan; 18(1): 100-2 (8 ref)

Improving the accuracy of the computerized medical record (Ramsay A et al) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 10(1): 29-35 (7 ref)

TRENDS

Executive message... the electronic medical record (Finnegan R) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Jun; 61(6): 20-2 (3 bib)

The computerized medical record: an invitation to dialogue (Bradbury A) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 61(7): 32-9 (25 ref)

UTILIZATION

The development and implementation of a computerized on-line obstetric record (Gonzalez FA et al) (research) **BR J OBSTET GYNAECOL** 1989 Nov; 96(11): 1323-7 (12 ref)

MEDICAL RECORDS

AANA Journal course: new technologies in anesthesia: update for nurse anesthetists — the computer-generated anesthesia record (Fiedler MA) (CEU, exam questions) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 49-56 (17 ref)

AIDS poses confidentiality risk (Killian WH) **AM NURSE** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 33

Handle medical record with care (Brill JM) **AM NURSE** 1990 May; 22(5): 47, 51

Use of nursing diagnosis in community health agencies using the PORS (Baldwin KA et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 330-7 (15 ref)

The computerization of the patient education process (Schofer KKK et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 116-22 (8 ref)

Executive message... today's medical records have many deficiencies (Finnegan R) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Aug; 60(8): 12-3 (1 ref)

Long term care issues... clinical record maintenance and data collection in nursing care facilities (Finnegan R) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Aug; 60(8): 15-6

Coding notes... major modifications in disease codes (Finnegan R) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Aug; 60(8): 18-9

Meeting increased demands for medical record information (Holbrook PW) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Aug; 60(8): 21-6 (22 ref)

Quality assurance and data collection: current status, problems, and pitfalls (Caldwell FS) (editorial) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Aug; 60(8): 35-8

Recordkeeping systems: a psychiatric care bibliography (1987-present) (bibliography) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Aug; 60(8): 41, 43, 45

Medical record retention issues (Seger CN) (tables/charts) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Sep; 60(9): 33-5 (7 ref)

Terminal digit filing conversion (Feste L) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 60(10): 45-6

Results from the 1989 Member Employment Survey *part 1* (Sattler AR et al) (research, tables/charts) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Nov; 60(11): 20-31 (3 ref)

Executive message: "who's really in charge?" (Finnegan R) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Dec; 60(12): 15-6

Computerized medical records: the need for a standard (Bradbury A) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Mar; 61(3): 25-37 (25 ref)

The design and development of a satellite medical record center (Allcorn S et al) (forms, tables/charts) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Mar; 61(3): 41-50

Medical records: predicting the future (Kolpan KI) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Sep; 5(3): 81-2

Patient access to psychiatric records: the patient's view (Parrott J et al) (research) **J R SOC MED** 1988 Sep; 81(9): 520-2 (14 ref)

Current issues in data protection as they affect nursing both in the United Kingdom and generally (Scholes M) **MED INF (LOND)** 1989 Jul-Sep; 14(3): 247-9

Health records simplified by computer (Gibbons L) **SCH NURSE** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 7-8

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Continuing education program handbook on maintenance of certification **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Dec; 60(12): 49-54

American Medical Record Association: standards for maintenance of certification **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Dec; 60(12): 55

EVALUATION

Coding notes (Finnegan R) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Jun; 61(6): 25-6, 37-8

Freeze dried what? (Totty B) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 61(7): 40-2 (1 bib)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Child health record books (Hodes D) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 May; 63(5): 156 (3 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Handle medical record with care (Brill JM) **AM NURSE** 1990 May; 22(5): 47, 51

Liability for medical record disclosure is real but rare (Weisman E) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Aug 20; 64(16): 28, 32

The law, surgeons and videos: records retention policies needed **SAME DAY SURG** 1989 Oct; 13(10): 131-2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

When should you disclose confidential medical information? (Dimond B) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1989 Nov; 41(11): 330-3

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Legislative currents: AIDS bills pass both Houses (Wogan MJ) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Aug; 61(8): 34-6, 38-9

Documentation principles and pitfalls (Feutz-Harter S) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 7-9

Confidentiality and disclosure of medical information (Calfee BE) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 20(12): 20, 22-3 (8 ref)

Legal review: incentives for completing medical records — the legal risks (Roach WH Jr.) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 78-84 (18 ref)

Legal review: AIDS patient records — legal issues of access and disclosure (Roach WH Jr. et al) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 10(4): 71-86 (83 ref)

METHODS

Coding notes (Finnegan R) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Aug; 61(8): 30-2, 38-9

STANDARDS

The uniform ambulatory care data set **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 60(10): 39-43

Computerized medical records (Gabrieli ER et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 61(1): 26-33 (27 ref)

The long term care record (Pickett F et al) (forms) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 61(1): 42-50

Coding notes (Finnegan R) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 61(4): 24-5

Quality assurance in outpatient medical records (Murphy G) (forms, tables/charts) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 59-69

The effects of positive incentive programs on physician chart completion (Mahoney ME et al) (research, tables/charts) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 11(1): 40-53 (7 ref)

TRENDS

The electronic medical record is closer than you think! (Sane D) **COMPUT HEALTHC** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 35-6

Guest editorial: what's happening (Dunn RT) (editorial) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 May; 61(5): 45-7 (12 bib)

President's message (Peace BL) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 61(7): 23-4 (3 ref)

Lucretia Spears, RRA, at 100: still one of the best and the brightest (Buckland A) (biography) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Aug; 61(8): 40-3

The law, surgeons and videos: records retention policies needed **SAME DAY SURG** 1989 Oct; 13(10): 131-2

MEDICAL RECORDS PERSONNEL

The medical record professional as risk manager (Bennett P) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 60(10): 24-7, 29-30 (10 ref)

Preparing for a layoff: a difficult task that requires thorough planning (Yokubaitis PR) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Nov; 60(11): 32-4, 38-9

Results from the 1989 Member Employment Survey *part 2* (Sattler AR) (research, tables/charts) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 61(1): 34-8

Executive message... recruitment (Finnegan R) (editorial) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 61(4): 21-2

Executive message... the medical record profession (Finnegan R) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Aug; 61(8): 27-9 (3 bib)

Lucretia Spears, RRA, at 100: still one of the best and the brightest (Buckland A) (biography) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Aug; 61(8): 40-3

Guest editorial: our professional definition sets the boundaries of our practice: what are they today? (Eichenwald S) (editorial) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Aug; 61(8): 50

Health information research: collaboration, a good place to start (Petterson BJ) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 10(1): 37-41 (9 ref)

Perceived professionalism and job satisfaction of RRA medical record department directors (Brunner BK) (research) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 10(1): 51-8 (24 ref)

Enhancing health information's professional image through interdisciplinary interaction (Petterson BJ) (research) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 10(1): 59-64 (12 ref)

Innovations and research review: differences in roles between entry-level ARTs and RRAs (Johns ML et al) (research) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 10(4): 61-70 (2 ref)

EDUCATION

The teaching of health statistics: meeting the needs of a changing practice (Bowman E et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 11(1): 17-24 (5 ref)

EVALUATION

The effect of performance standards on job satisfaction among medical record department employees *part 2* (Stich EK) (research) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Sep; 61(9): 60-4 (10 ref)

Innovations and research review: the role of the ART — challenge and change (Jackson DW et al) (research, tables/charts) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 70-7 (6 ref)

Innovations and research review: job satisfaction of hospital medical record department managers — a national survey (Petterson BJ) (research) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 10(4): 48-60 (20 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Participation and persistence in a nontraditional allied health education program (Stein BC et al) (research, tables/charts) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 11(1): 62-70 (24 ref)

MEDICAL RECORDS PRACTICE

Opting for a mid-career change: two viewpoints (Wasson J) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Sep; 60(9): 23-5

The long term care record (Pickett F et al) (forms) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 61(1): 42-50

Data acquisition: the enigma of quality measurement (Spath PL) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 10(2): 1-11 (15 ref)

Quality assurance in outpatient medical records (Murphy G) (forms, tables/charts) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 59-69

EDUCATION

Opting for a mid-career change: two viewpoints (Wasson J) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Sep; 60(9): 23-5

Participation and persistence in a nontraditional allied health education program (Stein BC et al) (research, tables/charts) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 11(1): 62-70 (24 ref)

MEDICAL RECORDS PRACTICE

EVALUATION

The effect of performance standards on productivity among medical record department employees *part 1* (Stich EK) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Aug; 61(8): 44-8, 38-9 (3 ref)

President's message... bringing humor into our work place... medical record department (Peace BL) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Sep; 61(9): 29-30

ORGANIZATIONS

Executive message... promote the profession... AMRA (Finnegan R) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Apr; 60(4): 16-7

What members most commonly asked me as president (Sheehy K) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Sep; 60(9): 13-5

Evaluation of the AMRA name (tables/charts) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Sep; 60(9): 27-31

Reviewing the 1980s, previewing the 1990s (Finnegan R) (editorial) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 60(10): 13-6

President's message: some thoughts on goals... AMRA (Peace BL) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Mar; 61(3): 15-6

Executive message... the medical record profession (Finnegan R) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Aug; 61(8): 27-9 (3 bib)

STANDARDS

Executive message: "who's really in charge?" (Finnegan R) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Dec; 60(12): 15-6

TRENDS

Meeting increased demands for medical record information (Holbrook PW) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Aug; 60(8): 21-6 (22 ref)

MEDICAL RECORDS SERVICE

Implementation of an optical disk system for medical record storage (Mahoney ME) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 11(1): 8-16

ADMINISTRATION

Departmental productivity measurement/ reporting in the medical record setting (Kahl K et al) (tables/charts) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Apr; 60(4): 29-35

Preparing for a layoff: a difficult task that requires thorough planning (Yokubaitis PR) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Nov; 60(11): 32-4, 38-9

So many quality agendas... what is a medical record professional to do? (Thompson RE) (editorial) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Nov; 60(11): 41-2

The design and development of a satellite medical record center (Allcorn S et al) (forms, tables/charts) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Mar; 61(3): 41-50

Interim targeting: a productivity improvement method that works (Kahl K et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 61(4): 31-9

How hospital medical record departments can benefit from retrospective DRG review (Small P) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 61(4): 40-3 (8 ref)

STANDARDS—UNITED STATES

Liability for medical record disclosure is real but rare (Weisman E) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Aug 20; 64(16): 28, 32

Medical Research
see RESEARCH, MEDICAL

Medical School Libraries
see LIBRARIES, MEDICAL SCHOOL

Medical Social Workers
see SOCIAL WORKERS

Medical Societies
see MEDICAL ORGANIZATIONS

Medical Students
see STUDENTS, MEDICAL

MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING

Negative pressure ventilation: new uses for an old technique (Sonnesso G) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 313-7 (6 ref)

Myths — and facts — about postop discomfort (Rowland MA) **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 60-4 (3 ref)

Elective resection of the liver: nursing care (Beckermann S et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 40-2, 44, 46-9 (16 ref)

An epidural analgesia program: balancing risks and benefits (Rosen HF et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 32, 34, 36-41 (5 ref)

Surgical nursing (Smith DB) (editorial) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Winter; 3(4): 4

Case studies in thoracic surgery (Shuey KM) (case study) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Winter; 3(4): 14-7 (11 ref)

Atelectasis/pneumonia: prevention for the abdominal surgical patient (Dexeus R) (care plan) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Winter; 3(4): 26-8 (7 ref)

The impact of clinical information systems on the future of nursing (Holmes B) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 39-40 (3 ref)

Medicating the postoperative elderly: how do nurses make their decisions? (Short LM et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 12-7, 42-3 (22 ref)

On the scene: Mercy Hospitals and Health Services of Detroit (Odiorne J et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 44-64

Caring for ventilator-dependent patients (Mularz LA et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 26-8 (2 ref)

Job satisfaction: comparing CC and med/surg nurses (Williams C) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): Crit Care Manage Ed: 104A, 104D, 104H (18 ref)

Helping a dependent patient (Rannie K) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 27-Jul 3; 86(26): 42-5 (19 ref)

"Poor Mabel" was trying to shut out the world (Nielsen P) (anecdote, nursing diagnoses) **NURSING** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 54-6

Test your knowledge of medical/surgical nursing *part 3* (exam questions) **NURSING** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 72-5

Action STAT! Malignant hyperthermia (Norris MKG) (case study) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 33

Smoking and attitudes toward smoking among clinical nurse specialists, critical care nurses, and medical-surgical nurses (DeMello DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 795-9 (20 ref)

Retaining the medical/surgical nurse: a present crisis *part 1* (Johnson SH) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Feb; 2(2): 1-4 (3 ref)

Retaining the medical/surgical nurse: fifteen strategies *part 2* (Johnson SH) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Mar; 2(3): 1-6 (4 ref)

Restraints should be a last resort (Fletcher KR) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 52-6, 59 (9 bib)

Which of your patients is headed for a fall? (Easterling ML) (CEU, exam questions, forms) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 56-9 (6 bib)

EDUCATION

The relationship of hardiness and social support to student appraisal of stress in an initial clinical nursing situation (Pagana KD) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 255-61 (37 ref)

Everybody needs a nurse... decision-making games (Bolwell C) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Feb-Mar; 4(3): 21

Patient encounters in medical-surgical nursing: patients who need help with neurological function **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Jun-Jul; 4(5): 37

CAI: a strategy for retaining minority and academically disadvantaged students (Goodman J et al) (teaching materials) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 37-41 (20 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Adult pain management (Murphy B) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1988 Nov; 4(1): 8-10 (1 ref)

EVALUATION

Differences and similarities in nurses' perceptions of intensive care nursing and non-intensive care nursing (Schultz MA et al) (forms, research) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Dec; 16(6): 465-71 (11 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

The suicidal adolescent: how you can help (Lamb JM) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 72-3, 75-6 (2 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Hypospadias: when baby boys need surgery (Horton HM et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 48-52 (4 bib)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—ALABAMA

Can doctor rely on your sponge count? **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1989 Nov; 30(6): 2

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Burnout and social support systems among ward nurses (Ogus ED) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 267-81 (54 ref)

A comparison of frequency and sources of nursing job stress perceived by intensive care, hospice and medical-surgical nurses (Foxall MJ et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 577-84 (41 ref)

Care of the mind... care of patients' psychological difficulties (Whitehead L et al) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 8-14; 85(45): 48-50 (8 ref)

Soldier boy... he was instrumental in reinforcing my decision to remain in nursing (Wheeler MC) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 41

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS

The role of the clinical chemist in the modern medical laboratory *part 2* (Campbell B) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1989 Nov; 51(4): 251-2

The motivational impact of nonfinancial employee appreciation practices on medical technologists (Graham GH et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Apr; 8(3): 9-17 (16 ref)

Laboratory productivity: improving the status quo *part 2* (Hallam K) **MLO** 1989 Dec; 21(12): 28-31

Personnel licensure: a raging issue that won't go away (Barman MR) **MLO** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 22-9 (3 ref)

Student health lab: a different MT experience (Jonas MK) **MLO** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 61-2

A new look at lab salaries (Fitzgibbon RJ) (editorial) **MLO** 1990 May; 22(5): 9 (1 ref)

A major crisis looms for labs... union activity (Barros A) **MLO** 1990 Aug; 22(8): 17-8 (3 ref)

Lab staffing in the shortage era *part 1* (Hallam K) **MLO** 1990 Aug; 22(8): 24-9 (1 ref)

EDUCATION

How we developed a microbiology training manual (Helms SK) (tables/charts) **MLO** 1990 May; 22(5): 35-8, 38, 40+

EVALUATION

Weighting performance made our merit raises fairer (Alcala A et al) (forms) **MLO** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 35-7, 40 (3 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

Publicity, promotions and medical laboratory technology (Norman E et al) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1990 Aug; 44(3): 73-4

Medical Technology

see TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL

MEDICARE

Do not use /legislation and jurisprudence

Fraud and abuse — should you be concerned?... CRNAs (Schwartz R) **AANA J** 1987 Oct-Nov; 55(5): 400-1

The president's health policies for 1990 (Verville RE) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 70-1

A medical review approach to Medicare outpatient documentation (Allen C et al) (forms) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 43(12): 793-800 (4 ref)

Reimbursement extended to NPs (Mittelstadt P) **AM NURSE** 1990 May; 22(5): 2, 10

Complications in discharge planning with Medicare patients (Proctor EK et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1990 Feb; 15(1): 45-54 (24 ref)

Orientation to home care: maximizing Medicare reimbursement (Johnston JE et al) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 45-50 (18 ref)

Medicare and the nurse: the 1980s in review (Harris MD) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 10-2 (5 ref)

The use of utilization review nurses to decrease reimbursement denials (Stone CL et al) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 13-7 (1 ref)

The impact of reimbursement: the case of hospice (Carney K et al) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(3/4): 73-92 (13 ref)

Use of nonphysician providers in the Medicare program: assessment of the Direct Reimbursement of Clinical Social Workers Demonstration Project (Haber S et al) (research) **INQUIRY** 1989 Summer; 26(2): 158-69 (17 ref)

The politics of American health care (Smith JP) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 487-97 (19 ref)

A view from Washington (Elwood TW) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 69-80 (9 ref)

Nurse practitioners and physician payment review (Towers J et al) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 35-7 (3 ref)

Financial ruin or financing catastrophic health coverage: who pays? (Philipp TA et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 94-102 (28 ref)

Hospice care in America (Rhymes J) (tables/charts) **JAMA** 1990 Jul 18; 264(3): 369-72 (23 ref)

Indirect reimbursement for NPs approved as part of Congress' budget reconciliation **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1989 Oct 11; 6(19): 145-6

Medical libraries, no longer mandated by Medicare, are losing out at budget time (Augustave S) **MOD HEALTHC** 1990 Apr 30; 20(17): 36

The increased needs of patients in nursing homes and patients receiving home health care (Shaughnessy PW et al) (research) **NEW ENGL J MED** 1990 Jan 4; 322(1): 21-7 (35 ref)

An interview with Senator David H. Pryor (Bocchino C) (interview, pictorial) **NURS ECON** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 6-12

Overhauling Medicare's quality assurance program (Frank KM) (editorial) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 68, 82 (2 ref)

A nurse-run business to improve health care for nursing home residents (Polich CL et al) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 96-101 (4 ref)

Funding for nursing education: passthrough or pass over? (Frank KM) (editorial) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 132

An interview with Stuart Altman and Uwe E. Reinhardt... long-term care, the President's FY91 budget, and ProPAC and PPRC *part 2* (Bocchino C) (interview) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 142-51 (1 ref)

Mandatory assignment: yes or no? (Grimaldi PL) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): 17-9

New Medicare rates for ambulatory surgery (Grimaldi PL) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 21(4): 20-2

Will new fee system slash physician payments (Grimaldi PL) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 22-4

Swing beds: a nursing challenge (Barton AK) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 34-5 (7 ref)

Reimbursement for nutrition support (Regenstein M) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 194-202 (4 ref)

Be aware of your parents' health insurance (Smith B) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Fall; 24( ): 52-5 (2 ref 2 bib)

DRGs, the elderly, and Medicare: a triangle of ethical dilemmas (Tobbe B) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 166-7 (5 ref)

Charting that makes it through the Medicare maze... are your patients eligible for home care coverage? (Magliozzi HM) **RN** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 75-9

Regulatory terminology can cause unnecessary confusion (Chatterson AL) **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 83-4

Congressional panel probes cataract surgery abuses **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 101-5

ECONOMICS

Audits show wrong payment for NPs under N.M. physicians (Torry K) **AM MED NEWS** 1989 Oct 27; 32(40): 11-2

Medicare covers home IV drug therapy... intravenous drugs (Grimaldi PL) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 20(12): 14, 17

Nurses left out of health care reimbursement reform (Harrington C et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 156-8 (14 ref)

STANDARDS

Audits show wrong payment for NPs under N.M. physicians (Torry K) **AM MED NEWS** 1989 Oct 27; 32(40): 11-2

UNITED STATES

Reduction in ESRD reimbursement rate: identifying research priorities and quality indicators... end stage renal disease (Parker J) (tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 147-54 (21 ref)

The tie that binds: public policy and the American hospice movement (Hoyer RG) **CARING** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 30-5

Coming to grips with the paperwork burden (Hoyer RG) **CARING** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 36-9

Expanding health care coverage and patient rights (Harris S) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 151-2

The physician connection... physicians who refer patients for home care services (Harris MD) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 39-41

The Medicare program: payment reform proposals and their effect on PNPs (Havens DMH) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 322-6 (9 bib)

The role of the Physician Payment Review Commission in Medicare payment reform (Bodenhorn K et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 265-7 (4 ref)

An interview with Senator John D. Rockefeller IV (Bocchino C) (interview, pictorial) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 290-8

The catastrophic debacle (Mahrenholz D) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 28-31

MEDICATION ERRORS

Those medication error dilemmas! (Smith LS) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 50-1 (4 ref)

Memory error: a new nursing diagnosis (Baas LS et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 380-6 (5 ref)

Human error in anesthesia: how to break the chain of accident evolution (Gaba DM) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Jul 26; 13(4): 26-32 (7 bib)

Medication incidents: a microgram of prevention... (Graham K et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1989 Nov; 66(8): 21-4

Applying a theoretic framework for reducing medication errors in intensive care units (Schwartz LA et al) (research) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Dec; 16(6): 438-43 (16 ref)

Medication errors and nursing responsibility (Wolf ZR) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 8-17 (34 ref)

The effect of testing on the reported incidence of medication errors in a medical center (Ludwig-Beymer P et al) (review) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 11-7 (16 ref)

Establishing and monitoring an endemic medication error rate (Scholz DA) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 71-4 (17 ref)

Use and misuse of metered-dose inhalers **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 9-10 (1 ref)

Avoiding enema-related colonic necrosis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 25 (3 ref)

Medication prescribing errors in the hospital **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 47 (1 ref)

Confusion in prescriptions: Losec or Lasix **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 49 (1 ref)

Medication malpractice suit **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 56 (1 ref)

Diamox-Diabinese mix-up **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 65 (1 ref)

Losec becomes Prilosec **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 73 (2 ref)

MEDICATION ERRORS

Better way to transcribe orders (Cohen MR) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 9

Taking this test will help you avoid errors (Cohen MR) (exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 23-4

Dealing fairly with medication errors (Cobb MD) (forms) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 42-3

The suffix problem: will the F.D.A. solve it? (Cohen MR) **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 17

Complying with vaccine law will help prevent errors (Cohen MR) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 18

EVALUATION

Medication errors by nurses: contributing factors (Conklin D et al) (research) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Jan; 46(1): 8-9 (3 ref)

The effect of testing on the reported incidence of medication errors in a medical center (Ludwig-Beymer P et al) (review) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 11-7 (16 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Medication errors in neonatal and paediatric intensive-care units (Raju TNK et al) (research) **LANCET** 1989 Aug 12; 2(8659): 374-6 (9 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Preventing hospital incidents — what we can do (Jones WJ et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 58-60

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Avoiding a malpractice nightmare (Lacombe DC) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 42-3

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Is a mistake misconduct? (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 25-31; 85(43): 41

MEDICATION SYSTEMS

Drug delivery systems — oral and buccal (Manser A et al) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Jun; 19(11): 30

Medication incidents: a microgram of prevention... (Graham K et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1989 Nov; 66(8): 21-4

Computer-generated medication administration records (Adams C) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): 22-3

EVALUATION

Facing the fax... transmitting prescriptions by a facsimile system (Purkiss R et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 14-20; 86(11): 57-9

MEDICINE

Do not use /legislation and jurisprudence; prefer precoordinated heading LEGISLATION, MEDICAL

A feminist poststructuralist analysis of the knowledge of menopause (Dickson GL) (research) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 15-31 (50 ref)

The PES system: a time for change... problem, etiology, signs and symptoms (PES) (Lunney M) (tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 215-25 (25 ref)

End-user selection of databases: science/technology/medicine *part 1* (Meyer DE et al) (research, tables/charts) **DATABASE** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 21-3, 26-9 (6 ref)

A challenge for nursing: re-viewing a historic competition (Aaronson LS) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 274-9 (42 ref)

Prescriptive authority: debunking common assumptions (Harkless GE) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Aug; 14(8): 57-8, 60-1 (15 ref)

HISTORY

Innovations in health care: antisepsis as a case study (Larson E) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 92-9 (68 ref)

Historical precedent and the obligation to treat AIDS patients (Imperato PJ) (commentary) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Winter; 14(4): 191-5 (11 ref)

A challenge for nursing: re-viewing a historic competition (Aaronson LS) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 274-9 (42 ref)

Excerpts from The Married Ladies' Indispensable Companion and Family Physician **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Aug; 34(8): 751-4

Eighteenth century pneumatic medicine: ancestor of modern inhalation anesthesia and respiratory therapy (Bergman NA) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Oct; 34(10): 910, 913, 915+ (27 ref)

TRENDS

Greater expectations: the future of medicine lies not in treating illness but in preventing it (Crichton M) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Sep 24; 116(13): 58

Medicine, Herbal

see MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL

Medicine, Primitive

see MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL

MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL

Includes medicine among primitive cultures and folk medicine or herbal medicine in non-primitive cultures.

Caring in the centre (Landon P) **LAMP** 1990 May; 47(4): 24

A simpler way to save lives: could a new medication from China change the world's approach to treating burn injuries? (Cowley G et al) (pictorial) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 May 7; 115(19): 68-9

The power to heal: for all its achievements, modern medicine still has much to learn from the world's "primitive" healers (pictorial) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Sep 24; 116(13): 38-41, 44-6, 48+

Healing through the human energy field (Bolstad R) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Jul; 83(6): 21-2 (10 ref)

Excerpts from The Married Ladies' Indispensable Companion and Family Physician **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Aug; 34(8): 751-4

EDUCATION

Vitamin C, chicken soup, and amulets: students view self-care practices (Dehn MA) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 12-5 (21 ref)

HAITI

Western voodoo: providing mental health care to Haitian refugees (Gustafson MB) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Dec; 27(12): 22-5, 30-1 (18 ref)

Health beliefs related to diarrhea in Haitian children: building transcultural nursing knowledge (Kirkpatrick SM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1990 Winter; 1(2): 2-12 (35 ref)

HISTORY—GREAT BRITAIN

Herbs and midwifery (Breschinsky J) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 26(7/8): 261, 264 (11 ref)

INDIA

Beliefs and practices related to disposal of human placenta (Kakar DN et al) (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Dec; 80(12): 315-7 (7 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

Unfairly condemned?... natural medicines (Trevelyan J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 27-Jul 3; 86(26): 50-1

NIGERIA

The fattening room revisited (Brink PJ) (editorial) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 143-4

SOUTH AFRICA

The day the Nyanga came to call (Mdluli S et al) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Aug; 4(8): 15

Getting Black psychiatric patients to comply with treatment (Bhengu S) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Aug; 4(8): 19

ZIMBABWE

Pain control in a patient with myeloma in Zimbabwe... international feature (Sonqishe M et al) (case study) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 198-200 (1 ref)

MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL C SOUTH AFRICA

Traditional healers and the primary health care nurse (Blackett-Sliep Y) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 42-4 (7 bib)

MEDLARS-MEDLINE INFORMATION SYSTEM

Searching the literature: a professional imperative (Larson E et al) (tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 359-64 (6 ref)

Report of the seminar for GRATEFUL MED trainers (Veekan M et al) **BIBL MED CAN** 1990; 11(4): 174-9 (5 ref)

MEDLINE on CD-ROM at Bracken Library, Queen's University (Maranda S et al) **BIBL MED CAN** 1990; 11(4): 193-7 (5 ref)

MEDLINE reload results in changes, additions **BRS BULL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 8-9

A strategy for curriculum integration of information skills instruction (Burrows S et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Jul; 77(3): 245-51 (15 ref)

Evaluating CD-ROM versions of the MEDLINE database: a checklist (Hewison NS) (forms) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 332-6 (13 ref)

NLM's practices for handling errata and retractions (Kotzin S et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 337-42 (10 ref)

End-user searching in a medical school curriculum: an evaluated modular approach (Bradigan PS et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts, teaching materials) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 348-56 (11 ref)

CINAHL and MEDLINE: a comparison of indexing practices (Brenner SH et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 366-71 (19 ref)

Coverage and overlaps in bibliographic databases relevant to forensic medicine: a comparative analysis of MEDLINE (Yonker VA et al) (research) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 49-56 (6 ref)

The effect of end-user searching on reference services: experience with MEDLINE and Current Contents (Salisbury L et al) (research, tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 188-91 (11 ref)

CD-ROM MEDLINE use and users: information transfer in the clinical setting (Dalrymple PW) (review) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 224-32 (17 ref)

CD-ROM MEDLINE's impact on mediated online searches when patron cost is not a variable (Bernal NE et al) (tables/charts) **CD ROM PROF** 1990 Mar; 3(2): 25-7 (9 ref)

MEDLINE on CD-ROM: comparison update (Ladner BH et al) (tables/charts) **CD ROM PROF** 1990 Mar; 3(2): 67-71 (4 ref)

SilverPlatter "explodes" with field testing of thesaurus design **DATABASE** 1989 Oct; 12(5): 83-4

How consistent is MEDLINE indexing? — a few reservations (Booth A) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 22-6 (3 ref)

Locating information on medical syndromes (Roeder CS) (review) **MED REF SERV Q** 1988; 7(2): 23-30 (3 ref 13 bib)

Teaching end users how to search the National Library of Medicine's toxicology databases (Strube K et al) (questionnaire) **MED REF SERV Q** 1988; 7(2): 31-9 (8 ref)

Teaching MEDLINE to non-urban end users (Wender RW et al) (questionnaire, review, tables/charts) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Summer; 8(2): 25-40 (13 ref)

End-user training: does it make a difference? (Marshall JG) (research, tables/charts) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Fall; 8(3): 15-26 (23 ref)

Teaching third-year medical students to search MEDLINE (Kimmel S) (research) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Fall; 8(3): 69-76 (3 ref)

MELVYL MEDLINE: reference service implications of an end-user search system (Clary RL et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Winter; 8(4): 29-42 (15 ref)

GRATEFUL MED: a tool for studying searching behavior (Cahan MA) (questionnaire) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Winter; 8(4): 61-79 (11 ref)

CD Plus: MEDLINE on CD-ROM (Brahmi FA et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1990 Spring; 9(1): 29-41

MEDLINE and PsycLIT on CD-ROM: a survey of users in an academic medical library (King NS et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1990 Spring; 9(1): 43-58 (28 ref)

TRI: file structure and searching (Wexler P et al) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 May; (241): 1, 6-15

AIDSLINE: enhancement with CANCERLIT (DuPont G) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 Jun; (242): 1, 4-7

TOXLEARN: microcomputer-based training for TOXLINE (Perkins ML et al) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 Jun; (242): 9-14

EMICBACK: a new bibliography database on TOXNET (Arnesen SJ et al) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 Jun; (242): 17-9

Introducing: GRATEFUL MED, Macintosh version 1.0 (Trefzger B) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 Aug; (244): 1, 8-14

MEDTUTOR: microcomputer-based training for MEDLINE (Perkins MP et al) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 Sep; (245): 6-12

Numeric calculations and ranging on TRI (Wexler P et al) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 Sep; (245): 14-23

New ELHILL search capabilities: a walk-through (Rosov JL et al) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 Oct; (246): 8-22, 24

ELHILL 3.3A — sorting and combining your search results online (Kenton D et al) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 Oct; (246): 25-8

Some comments on comments... what constitutes a "comment"? (Selinger NE) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 Nov; (247): 7-9

IRIS: file structure and searching (Wexler P) **NLM TECH BULL** 1990 Mar; (251): 1, 7-14

EDUCATION

Analysis of non-urban end users' MEDLINE training (Wender RW et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Fall; 8(3): 37-51 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

The database dilemma: online search strategies in nursing (Fried AK et al) (research, tables/charts) **DATABASE** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 54-65 (4 ref)

HISTORY

Remembering... the 25th anniversary of the MEDLARS system (Tilley CB) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 Nov; (247): 1, 6 (1 ref)

UTILIZATION

Online access to MEDLINE in clinical settings: a study of use and usefulness (Haynes RB et al) (research) **ANN INTERN MED** 1990 Jan 1; 112(1): 78-84 (19 ref)

Analysis of non-urban end users' MEDLINE training (Wender RW et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Fall; 8(3): 37-51 (7 ref)

Medline

see MEDLARS-MEDLINE INFORMATION SYSTEM

MEDROXYPROGESTERONE

Before 1988 see under CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL; HORMONES; STEROIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The case for depo provera (Cooling H et al) (commentary) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 320 (8 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The case for depo provera (Cooling H et al) (commentary) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 320 (8 ref)

MEETINGS

How to generate power in meetings (Umiker W) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Sep; 9(1): 33-8 (1 ref)

The Royal College of Midwives, AGM (Flint C) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Sep; 25(9): 390-1

Making meetings more productive (Kempnich JM) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 73-4

The nurse's role in a team conference (Coker EB et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 46-8

Forum for change... midwives' forum (Hall J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 11-17; 86(28): RCM Suppl: 79

A federation of equals... National Federation of Specialty Nursing Organizations (Puetz BE) (editorial) **REHABIL NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 316

ADMINISTRATION

The chairperson's tale... chairperson of a meeting (Cox C) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 29-Dec 5; 85(48): Quest: 64-5 (9 bib)

METHODS

A lab conference that works (Feld RD) **MLO** 1989 Nov; 21(11): 61, 64

How to make the most of meetings (Umiker WO) **MLO** 1990 Aug; 22(8): 67-70 (1 ref)

MEGACOLON

THERAPY

Beware of toxic megacolon in severe colitis (Friedman LS) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 30; 22(12): 89-90, 95

Melancholia

see DEPRESSIVE DISORDER

MELANOMA

Early detection and prevention of skin cancer (Nicol NH) (pictorial, teaching materials) **DERMATOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 1(1): 11-20 (17 ref)

Benign and malignant skin conditions *part 1* (Hinchliffe S) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 22-Apr 11; 4(7): 28-9 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

A sign of melanoma to come (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 30; 21(16): 104-6, 109

A study involving pigmented areas *part 2* (Hinchcliffe S) (research) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 12-25; 4(8): 30, 32

Sun cancer (Glasgow H) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Feb; 83(1): 22-3

ETIOLOGY

The melanoma epidemic (statistics) **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Jun; 15(8): 1-3

The dark side of worshiping the sun (Jaroff L et al) (pictorial) **TIME** 1990 Jul 23; 136(4): 68-9, 71-2

NURSING

Sun cancer (Glasgow H) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Feb; 83(1): 22-3

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

An annual event... screening for skin cancer (Houghton P) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Aug; 86(7): 21-2 (6 ref)

The melanoma epidemic (statistics) **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Jun; 15(8): 1-3

A study involving pigmented areas *part 2* (Hinchcliffe S) (research) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 12-25; 4(8): 30, 32

THERAPY

The role of interleukin-2 in the biotherapy of cancer (Parkinson DR) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 16-20 (59 ref)

Membrane Oxygenation, Extracorporeal

see EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION

MEMORY

Memory error: a new nursing diagnosis (Baas LS et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 380-6 (5 ref)

The stimulated recall technique: a qualitative evaluation of an in-service workshop (Dershimer RA et al) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 85-93 (3 ref)

Helping teens discuss issues of sexuality... sexuality and other grave concerns (Frost A) (pictorial) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 68-70 (7 ref)

What the patients say... recollections of patients on intensive care units (Heath JV) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 101-8 (31 ref 9 bib)

The Rivermead Behavioral Memory Test, laboratory neurocognitive measures, and everyday functioning (Malec J et al) (research, tables/charts) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Sep; 5(3): 60-8 (17 ref)

MEMORY

Effects of textual cue manipulation on student recall in an information mapped nutrition text (Tanenbaum BG et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 219-24 (21 ref)

Information processing strategies of women enrolled in traditional and nontraditional college majors (Haggerty L) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 525-36 (27 ref)

EVALUATION

Humorous preoperative teaching: effect on recall of postoperative exercise routines (Parfitt JM) (pictorial, research) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 114-20 (5 ref 11 bib)

Trauma patient reported recall (Bubulka GM) (questionnaire, research) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Sep 1; 27(3): 6-7 (11 ref)

MEMORY DISORDERS

DIAGNOSIS

The Rivermead Behavioral Memory Test, laboratory neurocognitive measures, and everyday functioning (Malec J et al) (research, tables/charts) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Sep; 5(3): 60-8 (17 ref)

The Rivermead Behavioral Memory Test, laboratory neurocognitive measures, and everyday functioning (Barth JT) (commentary) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Sep; 5(3): 69

DIAGNOSIS—IN OLD AGE

Gross intellectual impairment among non-institutionalized elderly: difficulties in assessment and risk factors (Pilpel D et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 15(3): 209-23 (16 ref)

MEN

Undressing the facts: the problems encountered by male occupational therapists (Parish J et al) (research) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 67-70 (6 ref)

Numbers and distribution of men entering occupational therapy training 1985-88 (Dent-Brown K) (research) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 229-32 (13 ref)

Active recruitment could make a difference (Schaffner R) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 22-3 (7 ref)

Exploring the roles of men: caring for demented relatives (Mathew LJ et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Oct; 16(10): 20-5, 36-7 (18 ref)

Marketing nursing to men (Faught DD) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 74

Delivering equality... men enter midwifery (Gaze H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Oct 3-9; 86(40): 16-7

Men can care, too! (Thompson D et al) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 21-1990 Jan 10; 4(1): 40 (4 ref)

Health management (protocol) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(4): 27-35 (5 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN PREGNANCY

Relation of somatic symptoms to degree of paternal-role preparation of first-time expectant fathers (Longobucco DC et al) (questionnaire, research, review) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 482-8 (23 ref)

MENIERE'S DISEASE

Meniere's disease: the inner ear out of balance (Cleveland PJ et al) **RN** 1990 Aug; 53(8): 28-32 (9 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

Help for Meniere's disease patients (Baloh RW et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Sep 30; 24(15): 80-4, 89, 92+ (14 ref)

THERAPY

Help for Meniere's disease patients (Baloh RW et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Sep 30; 24(15): 80-4, 89, 92+ (14 ref)

MENINGITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and aseptic meningitis (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 93-4 (1 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Fungal pseudomeningitis superimposed on Escherichia coli meningitis (Gelfand MS et al) (case study, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 534-6 (13 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

A two-minute test for meningitis **EMERG MED** 1989 Dec 15; 21(21): 41

Acute meningitis: toward a more accurate diagnosis (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 99-100, 105, 108

Fever and petechiae: when don't they signal meningitis? **EMERG MED** 1990 May 15; 22(9): 117-8

Meningitis: a management challenge (Marks MI) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 442-52, 59A (47 ref)

Recognising CNS infections (Gould D) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 23-Dec 6; 3(46): 10-2 (5 bib)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Bacterial meningitis in children: eleven questions most frequently asked by physicians (Feigin RD) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Sep; 30(9): 51-2, 55 (3 ref)

Meningitis and the child (Swanwick T) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 23-Dec 6; 3(46): 8-9 (1 bib)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapy of bacterial meningitis: principles and practice (Tunkel AR et al) (protocol, review) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 565-9 (68 ref)

Dexamethasone for bacterial meningitis in children **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 76-7 (1 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Bacterial meningitis in children: eleven questions most frequently asked by physicians (Feigin RD) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Sep; 30(9): 51-2, 55 (3 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Listeria monocytogenes meningitis in a human immunodeficiency virus-positive patient undergoing hemodialysis (Calubiran OV et al) (case study) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 21-3 (14 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

After Stonehouse... outbreak of meningitis centred on the town of Stroud (Robinson P et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 295-6

IN OLD AGE

Serious infections in the elderly: update on septicemia, pneumonia, meningitis, endocarditis, GI infections, UTI, and FUO (Bryan CS) **CONSULTANT** 1989 Nov; 29(11): 41-4, 47, 50+ (47 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Meningitis: a management challenge (Marks MI) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 442-52, 59A (47 ref)

THERAPY

Meningitis: a management challenge (Marks MI) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 442-52, 59A (47 ref)

MENINGITIS, VIRAL

Before 1987 see under MENINGITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Acute meningitis: toward a more accurate diagnosis (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 99-100, 105, 108

MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Fever and petechiae: when don't they signal meningitis? **EMERG MED** 1990 May 15; 22(9): 117-8

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

After Stonehouse... outbreak of meningitis centred on the town of Stroud (Robinson P et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 295-6

NURSING

Acute meningococcaemia: a case study (Fiorentini A) (case study, pictorial) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Mar; 6(1): 17-24 (15 ref)

MENINGOENCEPHALITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Herpes meningoencephalitis (Cunha BA) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 142, 145, 148-9

Meningomyelocele

see SPINA BIFIDA

MENOPAUSE

Before 1986 see under CLIMACTERIC
see also ESTROGEN REPLACEMENT THERAPY

A feminist poststructuralist analysis of the knowledge of menopause (Dickson GL) (research) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 15-31 (50 ref)

Who needs estrogen replacement therapy? **EMERG MED** 1990 Jul 15; 22(13): 24-6, 35-7, 40 (6 bib)

HRT and the menopause (Fairlie J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 321

Facilitating a menopause support group (Granville G) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Mar; 63(3): 82-3 (4 ref)

The menopausal hot flash: a procrustean bed of research (Levine-Silverman S) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 939-49 (65 ref)

Not past their prime... menopause is losing its embarrassing stigma, and gaining recognition as a critical health issue (Seligmann J et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Aug 6; 116(6): 66-8

Relationship of extremity muscle torque and bone mineral density in postmenopausal women (Zimmermann CL et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 May; 70(5): 302-9 (23 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

Too young for the change? Menopause in women under 40 (Mitchell A) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Nov; 5(2): 110-4

NURSING

Caring for the perimenopausal woman at home (Thomas DN) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 9-14 (17 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Estrogen-progestogen replacement and cancer risk (Gambrell RD Jr.) (pictorial, tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Mar 15; 25(3): 81-5, 88, 91+ (10 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Not past their prime... menopause is losing its embarrassing stigma, and gaining recognition as a critical health issue (Seligmann J et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Aug 6; 116(6): 66-8

The experience of menopause (Duignan M) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Mar; 4(2): 5-8 (9 ref)

The impact of work patterns on psychological well-being of midlife nurses (Wilbur J et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 703-16 (36 ref)

Menstrual Cramps
see DYSMENORRHEA

MENSTRUAL CYCLE
Before 1986 see under MENSTRUATION

Sterilization is unlikely to alter most women's menstrual symptoms (Althaus F) (research) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1990 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 44-5 (1 ref)

Menstrual dysfunction among habitual runners (Cokkinades VE et al) (research, tables/charts) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1990; 16(2): 59-69 (10 ref)

Menstrual Pain
see DYSMENORRHEA

MENSTRUATION

What you don't know about your period (Snyder F) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 May; 107(5): 108, 110, 112+

IN ADOLESCENCE

"I just pretend it's completely normal": strategies for surviving data collection when researching menarche (Donahue PA et al) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 39-43 (1 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Abnormal genital bleeding and secondary amenorrhea: common gynecological problems (Murata JM) (pictorial) **JOGNN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 26-36 (13 ref)

MENSTRUATION DISORDERS

Sterilization is unlikely to alter most women's menstrual symptoms (Althaus F) (research) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1990 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 44-5 (1 ref)

What you don't know about your period (Snyder F) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 May; 107(5): 108, 110, 112+

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Advances in the assessment of the effect of environmental and occupational toxins on reproduction (Shortridge LA) (tables/charts) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 1-11 (32 ref)

Reversal of amenorrhea **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 18 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Abnormal genital bleeding and secondary amenorrhea: common gynecological problems (Murata JM) (pictorial) **JOGNN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 26-36 (13 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Osteopenia: its relation to menstrual disorders in female athletes (Millar AL et al) (review) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 11(8): 351-4 (16 ref)

Abnormal genital bleeding and secondary amenorrhea: common gynecological problems (Murata JM) (pictorial) **JOGNN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 26-36 (13 ref)

Pregnancy and lactation following anorexia and bulimia (Bowles BC et al) (case study, research, review) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 243-8 (17 ref)

Amenorrhea in adolescent athletes **PEDIATRICS** 1989 Aug; 84(2): 394-5 (12 ref)

Menstrual dysfunction among habitual runners (Cokkinades VE et al) (research, tables/charts) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1990; 16(2): 59-69 (10 ref)

SURGERY

Patient response to endometrial ablation with the Nd:YAG laser (Chamberlain JA et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **LASER NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 5-11 (7 ref)

Womb service... hysteroscopic transcervical resection of the endometrium (Sadler C) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 7-13; 86(6): 16-7

Mental Aspects of Illness
see PSYCHOSOCIAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

Mental Deficiency
see MENTAL RETARDATION

MENTAL DISORDERS
Insanity goes here.

Promoting productivity of individuals with psychiatric disorders in the work setting (Hunter EF) (CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jun; 38(6): 271-7, 291-3 (22 ref)

Teaching safe sex practices to psychiatric patients (Sladyk K) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 284-6 (10 ref)

The value of psychosocial Level II fieldwork (Atwater AW et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 792-5 (12 ref)

Concurrent validity of the Task-Oriented Assessment component of the Bay Area Functional Performance Evaluation with the American Association on Mental Deficiency Adaptive Behavior Scale (Klyczek JP et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Oct; 44(10): 907-12 (32 ref)

Employer attitudes toward hiring individuals with mental disabilities (Wilgosh L et al) (research) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Fall; 3(1): 43-7 (7 ref)

Respite care for the chronically mentally ill: focus for the 1990s (Zirul DW et al) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1989 Fall; 25(3): 171-84 (38 ref)

Return to work after an acute myocardial infarction: a review (Shanfield SB) (review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 109-17 (112 ref)

The new after-care clinic: treating individuals rather than masses (Ricci MS) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Aug; 28(8): 18-21, 31-2 (4 ref)

Informed decision making (Thorpe L) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Sep 28-Oct 11; 3(42): 16-9 (8 ref)

Specification of daily living skills for persons with chronic mental illness (Leonardelli CA) (research) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 323-33 (8 ref)

Bay Area Functional Performance Evaluation (BaFPE): standard scores (Mann WC et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(3): 1-7 (7 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced mental status changes (McPherson ML) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 May; 2(3): 69-73 (17 ref)

When drugs cause psychiatric symptoms (Rush DR et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct 15; 23(16): 57-60, 65, 68-9+ (6 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

I am nursing diagnosis... color me DSM-III green: a comparative analysis of nursing diagnoses and diagnostic categories of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual III of the American Psychiatric Association (Coler MS) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 313-24 (11 ref 2 bib)

Disease and dysfunction: the value of axis V (Bonder BR) **H&CP** 1990 Sep; 41(9): 959-60, 964 (11 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Dangerous behavior and changes in treatment course (Rossi AM et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1989 Fall; 25(3): 209-17 (14 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—CANADA

Providing medical care to mentally ill women in the community (Heyding RK) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1990 Aug; 26(4): 373-8 (5 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Evaluating psychotrophic (sic) drug use in the nursing home (Johnson J) **PROVIDER** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 36-7

ETIOLOGY

Introduction: a future perspective on psychiatric mental health nursing (McKeon KL) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 19-20 (7 ref)

How diet can be a handicap (Kinnear B) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Sep 28-Oct 11; 3(42): 12-3 (3 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Psychiatric symptoms of pediatric cancer pain (Steif BL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 191-6 (15 ref)

HAITI

Western voodoo: providing mental health care to Haitian refugees (Gustafson MB) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Dec; 27(12): 22-5, 30-1 (18 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Nursing diagnosis among adolescents (Oldaker S) (nursing diagnoses, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 311-8 (18 ref)

Adolescents with special health needs: prevalence, severity, and access to health services (Newacheck PW) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1989 Nov; 84(5): 872-81 (17 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Formulating a role for occupational therapy in child psychiatry: a clinical application (Sholle-Martin S et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Oct; 44(10): 871-82 (71 ref)

Issues facing child psychiatric nursing in the 1990s (Siantz MLD et al) (commentary) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 65-71 (36 ref)

IN OLD AGE

A brief activities of daily living (BADL) measure to assess dependency of psychogeriatric patients with change of location (Turner A et al) (research) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Sep; 52(9): 339-42 (10 ref)

Relatives' involvement in caring for the elderly mentally ill following long-term hospitalization (Sharp T) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 67-73 (23 ref)

NURSING

The challenge of gaining access to the mental health care system: one nurse's perspective (Guarini A) (anecdote, case study, protocol) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 May; 2(3): 17-25

NURSING—IN PREGNANCY

Management and care of pregnant psychiatric patients (Forcier KI) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Feb; 28(2): 11-6, 36-7 (4 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Promoting productivity of individuals with psychiatric disorders in the work setting (Hunter EF) (CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jun; 38(6): 271-7, 291-3 (22 ref)

Big ideas, and little ones (Kupers TA) (commentary) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1990 Jun; 26(3): 217-20 (5 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN ADOLESCENCE

The role of the community mental health center in prevention of infant, child and adolescent disorders: retrospect and prospect (Berlin IN) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1990 Feb; 26(1): 89-106 (34 ref)

The role of the psychiatric/mental health nurse clinical specialist in an adolescent coping skills group (Puskar KR et al) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 47-51 (30 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The role of the community mental health center in prevention of infant, child and adolescent disorders: retrospect and prospect (Berlin IN) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1990 Feb; 26(1): 89-106 (34 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Reframe your outlook on recidivism... Crisis Stabilization Unit is a community program... alternative to psychiatric hospitalization (Beebe LH) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Sep; 28(9): 31-3, 36-7 (16 ref)

Social competence of female psychiatric patients: a study of sociability, social presence, socialization, diagnoses, and age of onset of psychosis (Donohue MV et al) (research) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 163-76 (32 ref)

REHABILITATION

Perceived competence among occupational therapists in mental health (Cottrell RF) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 44(2): 118-24 (41 ref)

Occupational therapy in acute inpatient psychiatry: an activities health approach (Robinson AM et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 809-14 (13 ref)

Solid Wood: a new furniture renovation project for psychiatric patients in the community (Cramer W) (case study) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 292-4 (1 ref)

A case study: service delivery and parents with disabilities (Pomerantz P et al) (case study) **CHILD WELFARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 69(1): 65-73 (9 ref)

An innovative rehabilitation program: indoor golf for psychiatric patients (Zillmer WJ et al) **CLIN KINESIOL** 1989 Jul-Sep; 43(3): 69-70 (8 ref)

Meeting the vocational needs of individuals with psychiatric disabilities through supported employment (Hirsch SW) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 26-31 (25 ref)

Psychosocial rehabilitation as treatment in partial care settings: service delivery for adults with chronic mental illness (Marshall C et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1990 Apr-Jun; 56(2): 27-31 (14 ref)

Managerial behavior: the common denominators of effective community-based programs (Gowdy E et al) (research) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1989 Oct; 13(2): 31-51 (29 ref)

Serving the unserved in community rehabilitation programs (Hatfield AB) (research) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1989 Oct; 13(2): 71-82 (13 ref)

A preliminary study of a statewide effort to develop supported employment services for people with severe and prolonged mental illness (Helms BJ et al) (research) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1990 Jan; 13(3): 45-57 (10 ref)

Sharing research knowledge to empower people who are chronically mentally ill (Pratt CW et al) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1990 Jan; 13(3): 75-9 (6 ref)

Psychosocial rehabilitation in the developing world: progress and problems (Deva MP) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1990 Jul; 14(1): 21-7 (4 ref)

REHABILITATION—AUSTRALIA

Living skills centres: a part of Australia's community mental health service (Moss BA) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 112-3 (1 ref 3 bib)

Satellite Housing Integrated Programmed Support (SHIPS) (Fanning PE) **LAMP** 1988 Nov; 45(10): 18-9

THERAPY

Promoting productivity of individuals with psychiatric disorders in the work setting (Hunter EF) (CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jun; 38(6): 271-7, 291-3 (22 ref)

Fostering self-help on an inpatient unit (Kelly KM et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 161-5 (10 ref)

Dangerous behavior and changes in treatment course (Rossi AM et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1989 Fall; 25(3): 209-17 (14 ref)

Clinical case management of the dually diagnosed patient (Fariello D et al) **H&CP** 1989 Oct; 40(10): 1065-7 (8 ref)

Cost-effectiveness of intensive clinical and case management compared with an existing system of care (Jerrell JM et al) (research) **INQUIRY** 1989 Summer; 26(2): 224-34 (26 ref)

Establishment of national datasets for mental health and substance abuse treatment services (Brooks SR) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Jun; 61(6): 33-6

Patients' participation in festivals (Prema TP et al) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Jul; 80(7): 192

Computer-assisted therapy (Confue P) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 30-Jun 5; 86(22): 65-6

Music as therapy (Fischer M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 19-25; 86(38): 39-41 (15 ref)

Reinventing moral treatment: the effects upon patients and staff members of a program of psychosocial rehabilitation (Appelbaum AH et al) (research) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(3): 69-86 (9 ref)

THERAPY—CANADA

The treatment of formal patients in a city hospital (Shields G) **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 45(7): 27-8

THERAPY—IN ADOLESCENCE

Intensive day treatment provides an alternative to residential care... emotionally and behaviorally disturbed youth (Hamm J) **CHILD TODAY** 1989 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 11-5

Parent empowerment: a treatment strategy for hospitalized adolescents (Byalin K) **H&CP** 1990 Jan; 41(1): 89-90 (7 ref)

THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Expanding reminiscence therapy with elderly mentally infirm patients (Martin JM) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 435-6 (5 bib)

THERAPY—SOUTH AFRICA

The day the Nyanga came to call (Mdluli S et al) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Aug; 4(8): 15

MENTAL DISORDERS, CHRONIC

Before 1990 see under CHRONIC DISEASE; MENTAL DISORDERS

Improving the physical health-mental health interface for the chronically mentally ill: could nurse case managers make a difference? (Worley NK et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 4(2): 108-13 (34 ref)

A model for successful job placement of residents in small board-and-care facilities (Leckie J et al) **H&CP** 1990 Oct; 41(10): 1138-9 (5 ref)

Community housing for chronically mentally ill people (Kerson TS) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 293-4

DRUG THERAPY

Promoting medication compliance in clients with chronic mental illness (Smith GR et al) (case study) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 70-7 (22 ref)

EDUCATION

Promoting medication compliance in clients with chronic mental illness (Smith GR et al) (case study) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 70-7 (22 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Burden of mental illness on the family: a critical review (Maurin JT et al) (review) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 4(2): 99-107 (44 ref)

THERAPY

What happens to patients after five years of intensive case management stops? (McRae J et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Feb; 41(2): 175-9 (17 ref)

Teaching chronic psychiatric inpatients to use differential attention to change each other's behaviors (Baenninger LP et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Apr; 41(4): 425-9 (25 ref)

Operation Outreach: intensive case management for severely psychiatrically disabled adults (Bush CT et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Jun; 41(6): 647-9 (10 ref)

Mental Disorders, Organic

see ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS

Mental Handicap Nursing
see PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

MENTAL HEALING

Spiritual healing (Taylor PB et al) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Jul; 4(4): 32-8 (10 ref)

The mind/body link (Policoff SP) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Oct; 107(10): 126, 128-30

The operating theatre: strange meeting place for religion and medicine? (Bryce BE) **NATNEWS** 1990 Apr; 27(4): 18

On healing, wholeness, and the Haelan effect (Quinn JF) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Dec; 10(10): 552-6 (13 ref)

The mind-body connection (Hurley D) **PARENTS** 1990 Mar; 65(3): 195-7, 199

Can the mind help cure disease? Scientists study the links between mental and physical well-being (Ludtke M) **TIME** 1990 Mar 12; 135(11): 76, 78

A nation of hypochondriacs (Cousins N) **TIME** 1990 Jun 18; 135(25): 88

METHODS

Channeling and other esoteric methods of self-care (Doyne N) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Jul; 4(4): 70-6 (13 bib)

Healing the spirit (McGlone ME) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Jul; 4(4): 77-84 (9 ref 10 bib)

MENTAL HEALTH

Dealing with feelings: self-creation (Grainger RD) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 15

Psychologic health of women: a phenomenologic study of women's inner strength (Rose JF) (research) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 56-70 (39 ref)

A nursing model for addressing the health needs of homeless families (Berne AS et al) (statistics) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 8-13 (37 ref)

Energy fields: implications for the science of human caring (Hover-Kramer D) **IMPRINT** 1990 Sep-Oct; 37(3): 81-2 (16 ref)

Women and their mental health: a reflection of society's expectations and pressures? (Solberg S) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 92-109 (63 ref)

EDUCATION

Using Head Start centers for teaching mental health promotion (Killeen MR et al) (case study) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 3(3): 79-84 (20 ref)

EVALUATION

Nurses and shiftwork: effects on physical health and mental depression (Skipper JK Jr. et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 835-42 (34 ref)

A programme for women (Kyriakou S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 12-25; 4(14): 16-8 (3 bib)

A model of human occupation perspective on the mental health of immigrant women in Canada (Khoo SW et al) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(3): 31-49 (44 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Job stress, mental health and job satisfaction among UK senior nurses (Baglioni AJ Jr. et al) (research) **STRESS MED** 1990; 6(1): 9-20 (26 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The mental health of children and families in rural America (Bishop SM) (editorial) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 3(3): 77-8 (2 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Peace of mind as an important aspect of old people's health (Nystrom A et al) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(2): 55-62 (24 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Mobilizing the field of child psychiatric nursing for participation in the national plan for children and adolescents (Bishop SM) (editorial) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 39-40 (3 ref)

Review of the Institute of Medicine report on children and adolescents (Stanley SR) (review) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 62-4 (1 ref)

IN MIDDLE AGE

The impact of work patterns on psychological well-being of midlife nurses (Wilbur J et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 703-16 (36 ref)

IN OLD AGE

A scarce professional: the geropsychiatric clinical nurse specialist (Burnside I) (review) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 122-7 (83 ref)

Geropsychiatry: using mental health principles as we age (Whall AL) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Oct; 16(10): 40-1 (1 ref)

The role of the home health care nurse in mental health assessment of the elderly (Brown H Jr.) (questionnaire, statistics) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 9-15 (9 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—AUSTRALIA

Towards a national mental health strategy (Beaumont M) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Mar; 19(8): 13-4

TRENDS

Big ideas, and little ones (Kupers TA) (commentary) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1990 Jun; 26(3): 217-20 (5 ref)

Mental Health Nursing, Community
see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH NURSING

MENTAL HEALTH PERSONNEL
Before 1989 see under ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL

The relationship between admission criteria and practice preferences (Swinehart S et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 44(5): 447-52 (16 ref)

Mental health professionals' attitudes toward the family's role in care of the mentally ill (Castaneda D et al) (research) **H&CP** 1989 Nov; 40(11): 1195-7 (10 ref)

Families' experiences in psychiatric emergencies (Morgan SL) (questionnaire, research) **H&CP** 1989 Dec; 40(12): 1265-9 (8 ref)

The role of fantasies, countertransference, and psychological defenses in patient violence (Dubin WR) **H&CP** 1989 Dec; 40(12): 1280-3 (26 ref)

Self-help groups for former patients: relations with mental health professionals (Emerick RE) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Apr; 41(4): 401-7 (22 ref)

Staffing of adult psychiatric inpatient facilities (Treanor JJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 May; 41(5): 545-9 (14 ref)

Student recruitment in psychosocial occupational therapy: intergenerational approaches. Education and enticement: a recruitment strategy (Haiman S) (review) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1990; 10(1): ix-xvi (22 ref)

A review, reflections and recommendations: specialty preference of mental health in occupational therapy (Scott AH) (review) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1990; 10(1): 1-28 (92 ref)

Enriching the fieldwork II experience: a recruitment strategy for psychosocial occupational therapy (Ebb EW et al) (research, review) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1990; 10(1): 29-46 (23 ref)

A mid-career perspective of mental health practice (Rosenfeld MS) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1990; 10(1): 47-61 (19 ref)

The promise of occupational therapy: professional challenges, personal rewards (Fine SB) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1990; 10(1): 63-75 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

Violent psychiatric inpatients in a public hospital (Morrison EF) (research) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 65-82 (26 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

When a colleague commits suicide: how the staff reacts (Thompson J et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, review) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Oct; 28(10): 6-11, 40-1 (14 ref)

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Families' experiences in psychiatric emergencies (Morgan SL) (questionnaire, research) **H&CP** 1989 Dec; 40(12): 1265-9 (8 ref)

The challenge of gaining access to the mental health care system: one nurse's perspective (Guarini A) (anecdote, case study, protocol) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 May; 2(3): 17-25

Psychiatric nursing consultation: a different choice for nursing homes (Smith M et al) (CEU, exam questions, questionnaire) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Mar; 28(3): 22-8, 41-2 (17 ref)

When the disaster is over: helping the healers to mend (Stanley SR) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 May; 28(5): 12-6, 35-6 (14 ref)

The new after-care clinic: treating individuals rather than masses (Ricci MS) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Aug; 28(8): 18-21, 31-2 (4 ref)

Utilization review takes toll on mental health units (Kenkel PJ) **MOD HEALTHC** 1990 Jan 29; 20(4): 42

Planning for change... services for people with learning difficulties (Rose S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 21-1990 Jan 10; 4(1): 30-3 (9 ref)

Continuing unsafe sex: assessing the need for AIDS prevention counseling (Roffman RA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 202-8 (16 ref)

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

ADMINISTRATION

On the scene: Mercy Hospitals and Health Services of Detroit (Odiorne J et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 44-64

COLORADO

Psychosocial rehabilitation as treatment in partial care settings: service delivery for adults with chronic mental illness (Marshall C et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1990 Apr-Jun; 56(2): 27-31 (14 ref)

ECONOMICS

Use of nonphysician providers in the Medicare program: assessment of the Direct Reimbursement of Clinical Social Workers Demonstration Project (Haber S et al) (research) **INQUIRY** 1989 Summer; 26(2): 158-69 (17 ref)

Expanding insurance coverage to alternative types of psychotherapists: demand and substitution effects of direct reimbursement to social workers (Fairbank A) (research) **INQUIRY** 1989 Summer; 26(2): 170-81 (25 ref)

Cost-effectiveness of intensive clinical and case management compared with an existing system of care (Jerrell JM et al) (research) **INQUIRY** 1989 Summer; 26(2): 224-34 (26 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Psychiatric nursing consultation: a different choice for nursing homes (Smith M et al) (CEU, exam questions, questionnaire) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Mar; 28(3): 22-8, 41-2 (17 ref)

HISTORY

From almshouse to dedicated unit: care of institutionalized elderly with behavioral problems (Hall GR et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 3-11 (78 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

The role of the psychiatric/mental health nurse clinical specialist in an adolescent coping skills group (Puskar KR et al) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 47-51 (30 ref)

Scouting in adolescent treatment programs: building a foundation (Austin BD) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jul; 28(7): 24-5, 32-3 (6 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children's mental health services: a parent perspective (Tarico VS et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1989 Winter; 25(4): 313-26 (8 ref)

Issues facing child psychiatric nursing in the 1990s (Siantz MLD et al) (commentary) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 65-71 (36 ref)

IN OLD AGE

From almshouse to dedicated unit: care of institutionalized elderly with behavioral problems (Hall GR et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 3-11 (78 ref)

ITALY

Arrivederci to the revolution... psychiatric provision in one region of Italy (Quick R) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 1-7; 86(31): 56-8 (2 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

Research opportunities at the National Institute of Mental Health (McBride AB et al) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 251-3 (5 ref)

TRENDS

Occupational therapy update: the challenge of adaptation: shaping service delivery to meet changing needs (Gibson D) **H&CP** 1990 Mar; 41(3): 267-9 (9 ref)

Report of a World Health Organization (WHO) meeting on consumer involvement in mental health services **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1990 Jul; 14(1): 13-20 (9 ref)

UTILIZATION

Perspectives on depression among Black Americans (Fellin P) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 245-52 (42 ref)

Mental Health Services, Community

see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Mental Hospitals

see HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

Mental Hygiene

see MENTAL HEALTH

MENTAL PROCESSES

A practical clinical approach to understanding and treating attentional problems (Weber AM) (case study) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 73-85 (44 ref)

Information processing strategies of women enrolled in traditional and nontraditional college majors (Haggerty L) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 525-36 (27 ref)

EVALUATION

Effects of mental practice on rate of skill acquisition (Maring JR) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 70(3): 165-72 (31 ref)

MENTAL RETARDATION

see also CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL; CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES; EDUCATION, SPECIAL

A reliable isokinetic strength test for arm and leg musculature for mildly mentally retarded adults (Pitetti KH) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 669-72 (12 ref)

Hepatitis B control in Toronto classrooms for the mentally retarded: a seroprevalence survey (Ellis CE et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 156-60 (16 ref)

Job satisfaction of staff in unionized and non-unionized community residences for persons with developmental disabilities (Coelho RJ) (research, tables/charts) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 56(1): 57-62 (16 ref)

Programming for vocational competence in sheltered workshops (McCuller GL et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Sep; 56(3): 41-3 (10 ref)

Gentle teaching... on people with multiple handicaps and challenging behaviours (Brandon D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 10-16; 86(2): Mental Handicap Nurs: 62-3 (2 ref)

Blind to their needs... people who have a mental handicap and are blind, deaf or both (Buckle J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 10-16; 86(2): Mental Handicap Nurs: 67-8

A plan for life... of mentally disabled people (Read A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 25-May 1; 86(17): 34-6 (1 ref)

Self-injurious behaviour in people with a mental handicap (Emberson J et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 6-12; 86(23): 43-6 (26 ref)

The value of citizen advocates... represent the interests of a mentally handicapped person (Williams P) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 26-Nov 8; 3(44): 28-31 (15 ref)

Planning for change... services for people with learning difficulties (Rose S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 21-1990 Jan 10; 4(1): 30-3 (9 ref)

Ecology and mental handicap (Beacock C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 24-Jun 13; 4(11): 14-6 (6 ref)

Occupational therapy in a regional comprehensive service system (Ethridge DA et al) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 91-106 (2 ref)

Development and implementation of a dysphagia program in a mental retardation residential facility (Lust CA et al) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 153-72 (8 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Discharge prospects of a mental handicap hospital population: a survey of nursing perceptions (Summerfield D) (research) **BR J MENT SUBNORM** 1988 Jul; 34(67): Part 2: 78-85 (5 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The Miller Assessment for Preschoolers: clinical use with children with developmental delays (Daniels LE et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 48-53 (23 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

Cardiorespiratory responses of mentally retarded adults to air-brake ergometry and treadmill exercise (Pitetti KH et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 318-21 (20 ref)

On the formative stages of the Adult Screening Questionnaire: a managerial approach for screening adult developmentally disabled clients (Lefkofsky S et al) (questionnaire) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 107-28 (19 ref)

Clinical management of dysphagia in the developmentally disabled adult (Stratton M) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 143-52 (10 ref)

Grip strength and dexterity in adults with developmental delays (Transon CS et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 215-26 (11 ref)

The importance of program evaluation: introduction to the evaluation of a community program for developmentally disabled adults (Shaperman J) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 237-9

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Anxiety and defence strategies in mothers of children with different disabilities (Ryde-Brandt B) (research, tables/charts) **BR J MED PSYCHOL** 1990 Jun; 63(2): 183-92 (25 ref)

Interactions between mothers and their infants with developmental disabilities: analysis and review (Hanzlik JR) (review) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(4): 33-47 (56 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Social work services for elderly persons with mental retardation: a case example (Kaufman AV) (case study) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(2): 67-80 (18 ref)

NURSING

A conceptual model for care in developmental disability services (Raven M) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Jun-Aug; 6(4): 10-7 (49 ref)

Mental handicap nursing: an issue of quality (Martin SS) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Jun; 26(6): 206, 208 (4 ref 2 bib)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Observations of nurse behaviour on a ward for profoundly mentally handicapped children (Beail N) (research) **INT J REHABIL RES** 1988; 11(2): 172-3 (4 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The role of the clinical nurse specialist in the assessment and development of social-sexual skills of adults who are developmentally disabled... community settings (Steele S et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 148-53 (13 ref 12 bib)

Who benefits most from respite care? (Rimmerman A et al) (research) **INT J REHABIL RES** 1989; 12(1): 41-7 (17 ref)

Self-perceptions and personal sources of support among Creole Belizean parents of mentally retarded children (Killion CM) (research) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Fall-Winter; 4(1): 63-74 (19 ref)

Chronic sorrow: a parental response (Fraley AM) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 268-73 (16 ref)

Siblings of mentally retarded children (Gath A) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Apr; 26(4): 116, 118 (5 ref)

Unrealistic expectations?... self-advocacy for people with learning disabilities (Lindsay A et al) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 18-24; 85(42): 33-4

Double stigma... individuals with learning difficulties are HIV-positive or have AIDS (Davis S) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 8-14; 85(45): Mental Handicap Nurs: 70-1

A world of difference... mental handicap (Jones IH) (case study, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 4-10; 86(27): 59-61

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Provision of respite care for children with developmental disabilities: changes in maternal coping and stress over time (Rimmerman A) (research) **MENT RETARD** 1989 Apr; 27(2): 99-103 (18 ref)

REHABILITATION

Towards integration... services for people with learning difficulties (Sines D) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 17-9 (5 ref 1 bib)

REHABILITATION—IN ADULTHOOD

The use of tactile and vestibular stimulation to reduce stereotypic behaviors in two adults with mental retardation (Brocklehurst-Woods J) (case study, research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 536-41 (26 ref)

Developmental growth in "ACTION": a pilot program for the adult retarded (Herrick JT et al) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 189-95 (12 ref)

An exchange of services program for adults with developmental disabilities: how effective was it? (Shaperman J et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 241-55 (8 ref)

Mental Status Examination
see DIAGNOSIS, PSYCHOSOCIAL

Mental Tests
see INTELLIGENCE TESTS

Mentally Retarded Child
see CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL

MENTORSHIP
Before 1987 see under INTRAPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

Mentoring the new graduate (Edwards F) **BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Jun; 53(3): 1-2

Mentoring: a means to a desirable end for nursing (Bishop KR) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 10 (10 ref)

The postdoctoral fellowship experience (Lev E et al) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 116-20 (18 ref)

Is there a mentor in your career future? (Vance C) **IMPRINT** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 36(5): 41-2 (7 ref)

Mentor program for high school students (Bookchin S et al) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep; 19(9): 37-40

The manager's role as coach and mentor (Orth CD et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 11-5

Mentorship and influence in nursing (Kinsey DC) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 45-6 (8 ref)

Nursing career management: the Dalton/Thompson model (Schim SM) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 96BB-DD, 96FF (5 ref)

Developing and promoting managerial talent (Adams-Ender CL) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Mar; 12(3): 13-7, 33-5 (3 ref)

Networking in the operating room (Bowen M et al) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Aug; 12(8): 34-5 (5 ref)

EVALUATION

Mentorship — is it a case of the emperors new clothes or a rose by any other name? (Morle KMF) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 66-9 (7 ref)

The role of clinical supervision in the education of student psychiatric nurses: a theoretical approach (Rolfe G) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Jun; 10(3): 193-7 (29 ref)

The student experience: adult learning and mentorship revisited (Burnard P) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Oct; 10(5): 349-54 (29 ref)

An innovation in a diploma program: the future potential of mentorship in nursing (Wright CM) (questionnaire, research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Oct; 10(5): 355-9 (5 ref)

TRENDS

Mentorship — is it a case of the emperors new clothes or a rose by any other name? (Morle KMF) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 66-9 (7 ref)

MEPERIDINE
Before 1988 see under ANALGESICS; NARCOTICS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Patient-controlled analgesia in gynecologic oncology: a comparative analysis (Rose PG et al) (research) **J REPROD MED** 1989 Sep; 34(9): 651-4 (7 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN PREGNANCY

Intravenous meperidine during labor: a randomized comparison between nursing- and patient-controlled administration (Rayburn W et al) **OBSTET GYNECOL** 1989 Nov; 74(5): 702-6 (9 ref)

MERCURY

POISONING

A primary care approach to heavy metal poisoning (Molinaro J) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 261-71, 48A (26 ref)

Mercy Killing
see EUTHANASIA

Merger, Health Facility
see HEALTH FACILITY MERGERS

Mesmerism
see HYPNOSIS

META ANALYSIS
A quantitative method of combining the results of independent studies and synthesizing summaries or conclusions which may be used to evaluate therapeutic effectiveness, plan new studies, etc.

Before 1988 see under RESEARCH /methods; RESEARCH, NURSING /methods.

Meta-analysis for the refinement of gerontological nursing research and theory (Engle VF et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 12-5, 37-8 (23 ref)

Meta-analysis techniques (Graney MJ et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 16-9, 37-8 (15 ref)

Meta-analysis of a narrative review: studies evaluating patient teaching (McCain NL et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 347-58 (6 ref 29 bib)

METABOLIC DISEASES
see also NUTRITION DISORDERS

Managing the cancer-related emergency (Janz TG) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 30; 22(6): 58-62, 67-74, 79-80+

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric liver transplantation: choosing and caring for the transplant candidate *part 1* (Treem WR et al) (statistics) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 261-9 (52 ref)

METABOLISM

Exercise and weight loss: the uncertain connection (Hawks SR) **HEALTH EDUC** 1989 Aug-Sep; 20(4): 11-5 (18 ref)

Postoperative hyperglycemia: clinical benefits of insulin therapy (Schumann D) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 165-73 (97 ref)

Nutritional support in respiratory failure (Rothkopf MM et al) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1989 Oct; 4(5): 166-72 (58 ref)

Management of the diabetic patient receiving nutritional support (Michael SR et al) (protocol) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1989 Oct; 4(5): 179-83 (10 ref)

EVALUATION

Effect of ibuprofen on the postburn hypermetabolic response: a case report (Waymack JP et al) (case study) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 340-2 (9 ref)

METALS

Magnetic resonance imaging and the implantable port (Camp-Sorrell D) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 197-9 (14 ref)

POISONING

A primary care approach to heavy metal poisoning (Molinaro J) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 261-71, 48A (26 ref)

Metaparadigm
see PARADIGMS

Metastasis
see NEOPLASM METASTASIS

METHADONE
Before 1988 see under NARCOTICS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Management of postoperative pain in patients on methadone maintenance (Rogers AG) (case study) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 161-2 (2 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Managing vulnerability: nursing treatment for heroin addicts... a methadone maintenance clinic (Chenitz WC) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 210-4 (24 ref)

METHICILLIN
Before 1988 see under ANTIBIOTICS

Topical Bactroban (mupirocin): efficacy in treating burn wounds infected with methicillin-resistant staphylococci (Strock LL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 454-9 (15 ref)

Imported organisms... gentamicin- and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (Bateman W) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 27-Jul 3; 86(26): J Infect Control Nurs: 73, 75 (3 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ciprofloxacin-resistant methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in New York health care facilities, 1988 (Budnick LD et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jul; 80(7): 810-3 (33 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of mupirocin in controlling methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (Neu HC) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 11-2 (13 ref)

Method of Study
see STUDY METHODS

Methodology, Research
see RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

Methods Improvement
see CHANGE MANAGEMENT

METHOTREXATE
Before 1988 see under ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS; ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN PREGNANCY

Local methotrexate used for tubal pregnancy **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 23 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Progressive pulmonary infiltrates in a patient with polymyositis (Rockey DC) (case study) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Nov 15; 24(11): 137-40 (6 bib)

Interaction between nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and high-dose methotrexate: a literature review (Fischetti LF) (review) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 7(1): 14-6 (12 ref)

METHYLPHENIDATE
Before 1990 see under ANALEPTICS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

School nursing management of attention deficit disorder (Demma CM) (forms) **SCH NURSE** 1989 Oct; 5(3): 8-10, 12, 14-6 (20 ref 9 bib)

METOCLOPRAMIDE
Before 1988 see under ANTIEMETICS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metoclopramide — acute dystonic reactions (Renwick J) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Aug; 20(1): 28-9 (6 bib)

Metoclopramide-induced movement disorders (Roberts J) **EMERG MED** 1990 May 30; 22(10): 11

Metric System
see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Mevacor
see LOVASTATIN

Mexate
see METHOTREXATE

Mexican Americans
see HISPANICS

Microbial Colony Count
see COLONY COUNT, MICROBIAL

MICROBIAL CULTURE AND SENSITIVITY TESTS

Bacterial surface contamination of patients' linen: isolation precautions versus standard care (Weinstein SA et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 264-7 (17 ref)

Switching needles in blood culture phlebotomy **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 65-6 (1 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The efficacy of pediatric blood culture sets in the determination of burn bacteremia (Heggers JP et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 419-22 (7 ref)

METHODS

Investigation of a Streptococcus viridans pseudobacteremia epidemic at a university teaching hospital (Church DL et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 416-21 (25 ref)

Clinical predictors of infection of central venous catheters used for total parenteral nutrition (Armstrong CW et al) (protocol, research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 71-8 (30 ref)

Microbial Sensitivity Tests
see MICROBIAL CULTURE AND SENSITIVITY TESTS

MICROBIOLOGICAL TECHNICS

Tainted laboratory solution mimics disruptive outbreak **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 20-1

Nosocomial group B streptococcal infections (Klein NC et al) (review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 475-9 (40 ref)

METHODS

The inanimate environment of an intensive care unit as a potential source of nosocomial bacteria: evidence for long survival of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus (Getchell-White SI et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 402-7 (15 ref)

Legionella pneumophila grows adherent to surfaces in vitro and in situ (Wright JB et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 408-15 (45 ref)

TRENDS

Rapid diagnostic techniques: how to get the most from your microbiology laboratory (Kunz LJ) **ASEPSIS** 1990; 12(1): 14-7 (13 ref)

MICROBIOLOGY
Do not use /methods; prefer precoordinated heading MICROBIOLOGICAL TECHNICS.
see also BACTERIA; FUNGI

Nosocomial infections in critical care units: causation and prevention (Massanari RM) (review, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 45-57 (49 ref)

How we developed a microbiology training manual (Helms SK) (tables/charts) **MLO** 1990 May; 22(5): 35-6, 38, 40+

MICROCOMPUTERS

The effects of keyguard use and pelvic positioning on typing speed and accuracy in a boy with cerebral palsy (McCormack DJ) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 312-5 (12 ref 1 bib)

Teaching the patient with cognitive deficits to use a computer (Batt RC et al) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 364-7 (2 ref)

The integration of computers into the occupational therapy department (Weiss P) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 527-34 (22 ref)

A computer program for enhancing visuomotor skills (Farrell W et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 557-9 (12 ref)

Upper limb functions regained in quadriplegia: a hybrid computerized neuromuscular stimulation system (Nathan RH et al) (case study, pictorial, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 415-21 (15 ref)

Microcomputer-based rehabilitation for unilateral left visual neglect: a randomized controlled trial (Robertson IH et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 663-8 (31 ref)

Using the microcomputer and electronic mail for acquisitions: the machines do the work (Johnston P) **BIBL MED CAN** 1990; 11(3): 146-7

A microcomputer-based, net-lending interlibrary loan system (Yau L et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 343-7 (7 ref)

From mainframe to Macintosh: the saga of a special library (Newton MM) **DATABASE** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 59-64 (3 ref 2 bib)

Microcomputer applications in online information work: an exploration (Nieuwenhuysen P) (pictorial) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Aug; 7(4): 232-4

Macintosh potentials... focus on some programs specifically useful in a library environment (Welsch EK) (bibliography) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1990 Jun; 8(3): 192-7

What is the best personal computer system to use for research? (Barton A) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Sep; 38(8): 20

Microcomputer image processing for burn patients (Franceschi D et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 546-9 (9 ref)

A Language Master for the 1990s (Lynch WJ) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 88-90

Computer access for the disabled: entering the new decade (Lynch WJ) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 87-9 (3 ref)

NurseSearch: nursing index on floppy disk (Gupta AD) **MED REF SERV Q** 1988; 7(2): 1-21

Introducing NurseSearch into an academic setting (Schloman BF et al) (tables/charts) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Spring; 8(1): 21-32 (6 ref)

Interlibrary loan management with microcomputers: a descriptive comparison of software (Lingle VA et al) (bibliography, forms, review) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Summer; 8(2): 41-64 (9 ref)

Practicing safe computing (Murphy J) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Winter; 8(4): 91-8

How to get the microcomputers you need (Bolwell C) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Feb-Mar; 4(3): 19

Information delivery and Fax technology (Rindfuss R) **ONLINE** 1990 Jul; 14(4): 98-101

Experiment in recording passive spinal movement (Watson MJ et al) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Dec; 75(12): 747-9 (10 ref)

TRENDS

Adaptive devices for microcomputers *part 3* (Lynch WJ) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 96-9 (3 ref)

UTILIZATION

Using the microcomputer to give students personalized feedback on preparing patient health histories (Bratt EM et al) (research) **COMPUT NURS** 1987 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 146-51 (11 ref)

Creative use of microcomputer software by graduate nursing students (Summers S et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 198-200 (5 ref)

ACUILLA: a microcomputer-based interlibrary loans management package (Day J et al) **MICROCOMPUT INF MANAGE** 1988 Jun; 5(2): 93-111 (5 ref)

Micros: source of delight and frustration (Bolwell C) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1989 Oct-Nov; 4(1): 2

How to get colleagues involved in using micros (Bolwell C) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Feb-Mar; 4(3): 17

Multi-solutions for administrative tasks (Null J) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Apr-May; 4(4): 26

How SREB educators are using micros (research) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Apr-May; 4(4): 27

Personal computer databases for middle managers (Tamarisk NK) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 49-51 (2 ref)

Teaching your dumb computer (terminal) to be smarter (Nielsen B) (computer program) **ONLINE** 1989 Nov; 13(6): 108-11

The inverted file... how do you use your micro? (Garman N) **ONLINE** 1990 May; 14(3): 6-8

New machine automates taking patient histories **SAME DAY SURG** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 162-4

UTILIZATION—ITALY

FLAN: virtual inter-linking using floppy disks as a local area network (Giaccai S) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Jun; 7(3): 160-2 (5 ref)

MICROFORMS

Preservation of the biomedical literature: an overview (Byrnes MM) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Jul; 77(3): 269-75 (8 ref)

HISTORY

Of CD-ROMs and history (Richards PS) (editorial) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Apr; 7(2): 74-5 (5 ref)

Microprocessors
see MICROCOMPUTERS

MICROSURGERY

Microsurgical replantation: development and current status (O'Hara M et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Jun; 13(1): 1-11 (34 ref)

Emergency care of the replant patient (Lewellyn C) (protocol) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Jun; 13(1): 13-8 (7 ref)

Intraoperative surgery techniques and patient care (Thompson L et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Jun; 13(1): 19-33 (15 ref)

Initial postoperative management of replantation patients in critical care (Harton H) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Jun; 13(1): 35-46 (30 ref)

Postoperative management of the replant patient: monitoring, complications, and education (Cmiel P) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Jun; 13(1): 47-54 (11 ref)

Healing by second intention: its use in Mohs' micrographic surgery (Karel-Brant R) (pictorial, protocol) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 2(2): 69-72

Soft tissue reconstruction of the extremity (O'Hara M et al) (case study, pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 10-20 (16 ref)

METHODS

Digital replantation: using the ninety-ninety intraosseous wiring technique (Nash J) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Mar; 12(3): 22-7, 33-5 (7 bib)

NURSING

Mohs' surgery: nursing responsibilities, efficiency, and accountability (Allen BJ) (pictorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 2(3): 154-7 (3 ref)

Microsurgery, Laser
see LASER SURGERY

Microsurgical Revascularization, Cerebral
see CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION

MIDAZOLAM
Before 1988 see under HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES; TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in ventilated patients: evaluation of cardiopulmonary risk under midazolam sedation (Trouillet JL et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Apr; 97(4): 927-33 (40 ref)

MIDDLE AGE
Age 45-64

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Aging and life experiences of low-income, middle-aged African-American and Caucasian women (Barbee EL et al) (research, review) **CAN J NURS RES** 1988 Winter; 20(4): 5-16 (27 ref)

Developmental transitions in adulthood: mother-daughter relationships (Patsdaughter CA et al) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 37-46 (48 ref)

The impact of work patterns on psychological well-being of midlife nurses (Wilbur J et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 703-16 (36 ref)

Social support and life satisfaction of Black climacteric women (Jackson BB) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 9-23 (34 ref)

Social support and life satisfaction of Black climacteric women (Dougherty M) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 23-4

Social support and life satisfaction of Black climacteric women (Cardea JM) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 24-5

Social support and life satisfaction of Black climacteric women (Jackson BB) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 25-7

MIDDLE EAR VENTILATION
Before 1988 see under EAR, MIDDLE /surgery

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Tonsils, adenoids & grommets (Saunders SH) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Dec; 25(12): 516-7

Middle Management, Nursing
see NURSING MANAGEMENT

MIDLIFE CRISIS
Before 1990 see under LIFE CHANGE EVENTS; MIDDLE AGE

The impact of work patterns on psychological well-being of midlife nurses (Wilbur J et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 703-16 (36 ref)

Midlife Transition
see MIDLIFE CRISIS

MIDWIFERY
see also HOME CHILDBIRTH; NURSE MIDWIFERY; OBSTETRIC NURSING

Midwives' knowledge and management of postnatal depression (Eden C) (research) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Sep-Nov; 7(1): 35-42 (110 ref)

Social support and pregnancy outcome (Oakley A et al) (research) **BR J OBSTET GYNAECOL** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 155-62 (30 ref)

Family planning practice among Nigerian student midwives (Adetoro OO et al) (research) **INT J GYNAECOL OBSTET** 1988 Dec; 27(3): 415-20 (36 ref)

Lay midwife to nurse-midwife: perceived learning needs and attitudes toward the learning experience (Walsh LV et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 204-13 (18 ref)

Setting up a Domino scheme (Meeran L) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1988 Jun; 24(6): 231-2 (3 ref)

Ethical vegetarianism and midwifery *part 2* (Hardy J) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Apr; 26(4): 132, 134 (15 ref)

HIV infection and community midwives: experience and practice (Bond S et al) (research) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Mar; 6(1): 33-40 (19 ref)

Therapeutic abortion — who cares? (Jowett SG) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Oct; 102(1221): 334 (2 ref)

Helping bereaved parents (Groat M) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jan; 5(1): 12-3 (1 bib)

Advising on alcohol... alcohol consumption of pregnant women (Plant M) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 21-27; 86(12): Midwives' J: 64-5 (6 ref 2 bib)

Traditional midwifery skills (Kargar I) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 6-12; 86(23): Midwives' J: 74-5

Listen to mother... midwives to give more support and guidance and less unasked-for "advice" (Holmes P) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 11-17; 86(28): RCM Suppl: 80

An alternative approach... complementary therapies in midwifery (Swinnerton T) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 5-11; 86(36): Midwives' J: 66-7 (10 bib)

The midwife and foetal medicine (Whelton J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 21-1990 Jan 10; 4(1): 9-11

That was the year that was... randomised HIV sampling has occurred without the knowledge of either midwifery staff or clients (Whelton J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 8-21; 4(4): 40 (2 ref)

Ensuring safe arrival — the midwife's role in caesarean section (Kakol K) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jan; 5(4): 205-6, 208-10 (12 ref)

A comparison of attitudes and practices of episiotomy among obstetrical practitioners in New Mexico (Graham SB et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(2): 191-201 (13 ref)

CANADA

Midwifery in Canada: Ontario's "alegal" midwives (Menzies N) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Nov; 102(1222): 376-7

Quebec — where midwifery is illegal (McNair-Johnston E) (anecdote) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Nov; 102(1222): 377-8

EDUCATION—BURMA

Midwifery training in Burma (Fawcett B) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 25-31; 86(30): 30-1

EDUCATION—CANADA

The professional socialisation of midwives: balancing art and science (Benoit C) **SOCIOL HEALTH ILLN** 1989 Jun; 11(2): 160-80 (46 ref)

EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Careers convention (Walker H) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Nov; 102(1222): 390-1

Midwives stand alone (Downe S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 13-19; 86(24): 22 (1 ref)

Quality control... in nursing and midwifery education (Nicklin P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 5-11; 86(36): 61-2 (8 ref)

Taking the education initiative... HIV/AIDS education and training (Hicken I) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 12-18; 86(37): 32, 34-5 (3 ref)

EDUCATION—KENYA

Rendezvous in Rhamu: teaching and learning with traditional birth attendants in rural Kenya (Steele C et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 53-8

EDUCATION—MELANESIA

Training of village midwives in the Southern Highlands province (Albu R et al) (pictorial) **P N G MED J** 1989 Jun; 32(2): 89-95 (10 ref)

EDUCATION—SOUTH AFRICA

Reaching out to traditional midwives (Jacobs D) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Oct; 4(10): 18-9

EDUCATION—ZIMBABWE

A descriptive study of the changing roles and practices of traditional birth attendants in Zimbabwe (Sparks BT) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 150-61 (14 ref)

GAMBIA

Traditional birth attendants in the Gambia (Daly C et al) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Apr; 103(1227): 104-5 (6 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Radical proposals... professional independence... new Midwives' Act (Sadler C) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 20-1990 Jan 2; 85(51): 19 (2 ref)

What do midwives do? (Thompson J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 17-23; 86(3): 61-3

Working in tandem... job sharing in midwifery (McDowall J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 11-17; 86(28): RCM Suppl: 72-3

Birth assistance... support worker in midwifery (Langford J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 11-17; 86(28): RCM Suppl: 77 (1 ref)

Forum for change... midwives' forum (Hall J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 11-17; 86(28): RCM Suppl: 79

Scanning skills... ultrasound scanning complements midwifery care (Jowett S) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 18-24; 86(29): 46-7

Too important to care?... midwifery (Downe S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 1-7; 86(31): 22

Radical manager... midwifery manager... Association of Radical Midwives (Bishop J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 5-11; 86(36): Midwives' J: 70-1 (3 ref)

Delivering equality... men enter midwifery (Gaze H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Oct 3-9; 86(40): 16-7

HISTORY

Feminism and nurse-midwifery: historical overview and current issues (McCool WF et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 323-34 (69 ref)

HISTORY—SOUTH AFRICA

The first registered Black midwife in Natal (Buthelezi ST) (biography) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Feb; 5(2): 18-22 (7 ref)

HISTORY—UNITED STATES

Feminism and nurse-midwifery: historical overview and current issues (McCool WF et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 323-34 (69 ref)

INDIA

Care of the newborn by traditional birth attendants (Sharma N et al) (research) **INDIAN PEDIATR** 1989 Jul; 26(7): 649-53 (8 ref)

Birth, Indian style (Campbell A) (anecdote) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Apr; 103(1227): 108-9

KENYA

Rendezvous in Rhamu: teaching and learning with traditional birth attendants in rural Kenya (Steele C et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 53-8

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CANADA

Quebec — where midwifery is illegal (McNair-Johnston E) (anecdote) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Nov; 102(1222): 377-8

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

Midwifery: past, future, perfect? (Roch S) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Apr; 26(4): 110, 112 (3 ref)

A statutory right to compel admission in midwifery cases (Dimond B) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 May; 103(1228): 138-9 (15 ref)

Breaking away... new midwifery legislation (Cardale P) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 11-17; 86(28): RCM Suppl: 68-9

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW ZEALAND

A social force (Guilliland K) (editorial) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Sep; 83(8): 2

MALAWI

Early suckling and postpartum haemorrhage: controlled trial in deliveries by traditional birth attendants (Bullough CHW et al) (research) **LANCET** 1989 Sep 2; 2(8662): 522-5 (18 ref)

NETHERLANDS

Going Dutch... midwifery profession (Smith S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 19-25; 86(38): 46-8

NICARAGUA

Self-help in Central America (Baumann G) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 21-27; 86(12): Midwives' J: 66-7

NIGERIA

Triplets with conjoined twins: a Nigerian midwife's case report (Iroku RO et al) (case study, pictorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 35(2): 107-9 (4 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN

New midwifery society for RCN **LAMPADA** 1989 Jan-Feb; (18): 16

Radical manager... midwifery manager... Association of Radical Midwives (Bishop J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 5-11; 86(36): Midwives' J: 70-1 (3 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS—UNITED STATES

Self-certification in lay midwives' organizations: a vehicle for professional autonomy (Butter IH et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(12): 1329-39 (10 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Mothers', midwives' and obstetricians' views on the features of obstetric care which influence satisfaction with childbirth (Drew NC et al) (research) **BR J OBSTET GYNAECOL** 1989 Sep; 96(9): 1084-8 (10 ref)

Professional caregivers? (Hunt SC) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Oct; 102(1221): 333-4

Equal access to care?... does racism exist in midwifery (Kroll D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 6-12; 86(23): Midwives' J: 72-3 (3 ref)

SAUDI ARABIA

The traditional midwife in Saudian villages (Al-Sekait MA) (research) **J R SOC HEALTH** 1989 Aug; 109(4): 137, 140 (9 ref)

SCOTLAND

Dual-purpose midwifery... team approach (MacIntyre E et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 28-Mar 6; 86(9): 54-7 (2 ref)

STANDARDS

Inter-observer variation in symphysis-fundus measurements: a plea for individualised antenatal care (Pattinson RC et al) (research) **S AFR MED J** 1989 Dec 2; 76(11): 621-2 (8 ref)

STANDARDS—UNITED STATES

Self-certification in lay midwives' organizations: a vehicle for professional autonomy (Butter IH et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(12): 1329-39 (10 ref)

TRENDS

Women answer demand for home births (Pinkney DS) **AM MED NEWS** 1990 Apr 20; 33(15): 3, 30

Infant feeding in adversity: "why wrong for so long?" *part 5* (Fisher C) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Jan; 103(1224): 13-4, 16 (9 ref)

Safe motherhood (Brain M) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Feb; 103(1225): 38-40, 42-5 (17 ref)

TRENDS—CANADA

The professional socialisation of midwives: balancing art and science (Benoit C) **SOCIOL HEALTH ILLN** 1989 Jun; 11(2): 160-80 (46 ref)

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

Midwifery: past, future, perfect? (Roch S) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Apr; 26(4): 110, 112 (3 ref)

Midwives: the writing is on the wall (Christophe CA) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Apr; 26(4): 114-5

In-house debate: crisis in midwifery **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 26(7/8): 280-1, 284, 286-7

TRENDS—NEW ZEALAND

A social force (Guilliland K) (editorial) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Sep; 83(8): 2

WALES

Nursing around: happy alternatives... midwives in Powys (Dopson L) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 7-13; 86(10): 40-2 (1 ref)

ZIMBABWE

A descriptive study of the changing roles and practices of traditional birth attendants in Zimbabwe (Sparks BT) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 150-61 (14 ref)

MIGRAINE

Before 1990 see under HEADACHE

Diagnosis and management of cluster headaches (Gabai IJ et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Oct; 15(10): 32, 34-6 (7 ref)

Migraine sufferers are predominantly women **PENN NURSE** 1990 Apr; 45(4): 12

DRUG THERAPY

New relief for migraine sufferers (Chaplin S) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Jan; 81(1): 29-30

Diagnosis and management of cluster headaches (Gabai IJ et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Oct; 15(10): 32, 34-6 (7 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Teaching coping strategies to adolescents with migraine *part 4* (Lascelles MA et al) (forms) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 135-45 (32 ref)

THERAPY

The headache ice pack **EMERG MED** 1990 Aug 15; 22(14): 139, 142

THERAPY—IN ADOLESCENCE

Teaching coping strategies to adolescents with migraine *part 4* (Lascelles MA et al) (forms) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 135-45 (32 ref)

Migrants

see TRANSIENTS AND MIGRANTS

Milieu Therapy

see SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL THERAPY

MILITARY NURSING

Military nurse chiefs fight for federal nursing college **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): 96

The clinical nurse specialist role in the Army Medical Department (Frelin AJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 147-50 (11 ref)

Flexibility in the Navy Reserve Nurse Corps (Frazier ZM) **MILIT MED** 1989 Oct; 154(10): 523-6 (2 ref)

Navy nurses in the selected reserve (Balacki MF et al) **NAVY MED** 1988 Sep-Oct; 79(5): 8-11

Reserve flight nurses play important role in defense (Covello A) **NJ NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 20(2): 10

Serving in the armed forces (Jones H) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 7-20; 3(47): 6-7

EDUCATION, CONTINUING—EUROPE

AORN conducts workshops for military nurses stationed in Europe (Lehr PS) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 601-2, 604, 606+

HISTORY

To be one of the boys: aftershocks of the World War I nursing experience (Beeber LS) **ANS** 1990 Jul; 12(4): 32-43 (22 ref)

Sale of the century: images of nursing in the Movietonews during World War II (Stevens SY) **ANS** 1990 Jul; 12(4): 44-52 (36 ref)

Moments in nursing history: 1940 **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 126-7 (3 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The smoking behaviour of military nurses: the relationship to job stress, job satisfaction and social support (Alexander LL et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 843-9 (48 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—VIETNAM

The military nurse experience in Vietnam: stress and impact (Baker RR et al) (research) **J CLIN PSYCHOL (SUPPL)** 1989 Sep; 45(5): 736-44 (9 ref)

STANDARDS

The CCRN credential in the federal health care environment (Yaws JY) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Dec; 16(6): 428-33 (6 ref)

VIETNAM

Facts on Vietnam women veterans **MD NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 8(5): 12

A Vietnam tour of duty (Boulay DM) (pictorial) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 271-3

Fact sheet on Vietnam women veterans **VA NURSE** 1989 Spring; 57(2): 31

MILITARY SERVICES

A refined mess... diet and health for military families living overseas (Lumbers M) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 May; ( ): 12, 14 (2 ref)

HIV infection and women of the military (Nishimoto PW) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 107-14 (23 ref)

First female IDC delivers health care (Arnowitz J) (biography) **NAVY MED** 1988 Nov-Dec; 79(6): 7-8

EDUCATION

Medicine in the combat zone (Evans RM) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Nov; 21(11): 44-7

GREAT BRITAIN

Royal Naval Medical Staff School — an update (Bussell SN et al) **J R NAV MED SERV** 1989 Spring; 75(1): 25-32 (1 ref)

HISTORY

Florence Nightingale and the India sanitary reforms (Hays JC) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Sep; 6(3): 152-4 (6 ref)

UNITED STATES

Human immunodeficiency virus seropositivity among members of the active duty US Army 1985-89 (Kelley PW et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 80(4): 405-10 (33 ref)

The campaign for commissioning continues (Lott RJ) (editorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 245-6

A comparison of rank and pay structures for military physician assistants (Hooker RS) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 293-300 (36 ref)

MILK

Follow-on milks... modified cow's milk preparations suitable for older infants (Lawson M) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan; ( ): 16, 18 (5 ref)

Are you getting enough? (Holmes S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 22-Mar 7; 4(5): 14-7 (11 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Feeding children in the first year of life (Taitz L) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Mar; 26(3): 81, 84 (9 ref)

MILK EXPRESSION

Do not use /equipment and supplies; prefer heading BREAST PUMPS.

Before 1989 see under BREAST FEEDING; MILK, HUMAN.

Assisting the employed breastfeeding mother (Auerbach KG) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 26-34 (48 ref)

MILK, HUMAN

AIDS virus may be transmitted through breastfeeding **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Sep; 4(9): 2S-4S

Lactation performance of exercising women (Lovelady CA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J CLIN NUTR** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 103-9 (54 ref)

Assisting the employed breastfeeding mother (Auerbach KG) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 26-34 (48 ref)

Microwave heating of infant formula and breast milk (Nemethy M et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 4(3): 131-5 (12 ref)

The infant's contribution to breastfeeding (Shrago L et al) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 209-15 (21 ref)

Breast milk for infants who cannot breastfeed (Beckholt AP) (review) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 216-20 (38 ref)

Fluoxetine levels in breast milk **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 42 (1 ref)

ANALYSIS

Sequential and simultaneous breast pumping: a comparison (Auerbach KG) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(3): 257-65 (14 ref)

MILK, HUMAN

DRUG EFFECTS

Transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk... American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Drugs **PEDIATRICS** 1989 Nov; 84(5): 924-36 (262 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Breast milk for infants who cannot breastfeed (Beckholt AP) (review) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 216-20 (38 ref)

MINERAL OIL

Before 1988 see under CATHARTICS

Guide wire lubrication for ureteral stent placement (Breitbarth N et al) **UROL NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 9(6): 6-7

MINERALS

Bone mineral density after bicycle ergometry training (Leeds EM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 207-9 (20 ref)

Minimal Brain Dysfunction

see ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER WITH HYPERACTIVITY

Minimal Care Units

see SELF-CARE UNITS

Minor Surgery

see SURGERY, MINOR

MINORITY GROUPS

DCNA earns Affirmative Action Award **AM NURSE** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 19

Women who lack health insurance coverage are more likely to bear seriously ill newborns (Klitsch M) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1990 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 41 (1 ref)

Community health advocacy for racial and ethnic minorities in the United States: issues and challenges for health education (Thomas SB) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Spring; 17(1): 13-9 (15 ref)

Scholarships and loans for nursing education 1989-1990 (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #41-1964: 1-94

Nursing data review 1989 (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2332: xvii-xix, 3-243

Losses incurred through minority student nurse attrition (Tucker-Allen S) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Sep; 10(7): 394-7 (15 ref)

Unequal partnerships... health visitors... Black and ethnic minority clients (Baxter C) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 18-24; 85(42): Health Visit: 70-1 (3 ref)

CAI: a strategy for retaining minority and academically disadvantaged students (Goodman J et al) (teaching materials) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 37-41 (20 ref)

Part I: service providers' role in developing successful models of community care. Special populations (Holmes D) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 45-8

PHS grants for minority group HIV infection education and prevention efforts (Bowles J et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 552-9 (12 ref)

EDUCATION

AIDS educational program for minority women at risk (Nyamathi A et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 13(2): 54-64 (40 ref)

EVALUATION

Insulin-dependent diabetes in young ethnic minority groups (Robinson N) (research) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Nov; 25(11): 467-8, 470 (15 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Approaches to cultural awareness (Doku J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 26-Oct 2; 86(39): Mental Health: 69-70 (11 ref)

UNITED STATES

Nursing student census 1989 (Rosenfeld P) (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2291: 1-102

The impact of sexually transmitted diseases on minority populations (Moran JS et al) (review, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 560-5 (32 ref)

Tuberculosis: an increasing problem among minorities in the United States (Snider DE Jr. et al) (tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 646-53 (12 ref)

Mirror Writing

see DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL

MIS

see MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Miscarriage

see ABORTION

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

The reluctant missionary nurse (Slater B et al) (anecdote) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Summer; 7(3): 4-8

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Making sure God sent the missionary call (Cass R) (editorial) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Summer; 7(3): 3

You can get from here to there: preparing for a short-term mission (Nash-Cahill D) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Summer; 7(3): 10-4, 16 (2 ref)

MITRAL VALVE DISEASES

An update on mitral and aortic valvular disease (Zuza JR III) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 99-116, 41A (65 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute pulmonary edema following removal of a spinal orthosis: an unusual complication of a halo vest (Kaplan SL et al) (case study, pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 255-7 (6 ref)

Severe "silent" mitral regurgitation: a potentially reversible cause of refractory heart failure (Schreiber TL et al) (case study) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 242-6 (26 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Recognizing valvular heart disease **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 15; 22(7): 56-60, 62, 65+

THERAPY

Recognizing valvular heart disease **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 15; 22(7): 56-60, 62, 65+

Balloon valvuloplasty for mitral stenosis (Powers ER) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 May 30; 25(5A): 37-46 (7 bib)

MITRAL VALVE PROLAPSE

Before 1989 see under MITRAL VALVE DISEASES

From nurse to program director, author, speaker, and mountain mover... Lyn Frederickson (Coleman B) (biography) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 126-7

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic evaluation of mitral valve prolapse (Hershman WY et al) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Oct 30; 24(10A): 93-5, 98-100 (11 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Perceptions of body image and health status in persons with mitral valve prolapse (Utz SW et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 18-22 (30 ref)

MOBILE HEALTH UNITS

Whom do mobile crisis services serve? (Gillig P et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Jul; 41(7): 804-5 (5 ref)

Occupational therapy in Operation Outreach: community based approach to adapted positioning equipment (Stout JD et al) (case study) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 227-35 (6 ref)

EVALUATION—AUSTRALIA

Experience with a mobile coronary care unit in Brisbane (Bett JHN) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1989 Sep; 18(9): 969-74 (19 ref)

MODELS, ANATOMIC

Before 1985 see under MODELS, STRUCTURAL

UTILIZATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Anatomically correct dolls used in interviews of young children suspected of having been sexually abused (Leventhal JM et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1989 Nov; 84(5): 900-6 (23 ref)

Models, Nursing, Theoretical

see NURSING MODELS, THEORETICAL

Models, Role

see ROLE MODELS

MODELS, STRUCTURAL

A model for group research by master's degree RNs in advanced roles (Beavers F et al) (tables/charts) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 130-6 (28 ref)

MODELS, THEORETICAL

A conceptual model of occupational health nursing (Wilkinson WE) (pictorial) **AAOHN J** 1990 Feb; 38(2): 73-7 (11 ref)

Secure the future: a model for an international nursing ethic (Reeder JM) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1298-9, 1302-5, 1307 (21 ref 2 bib)

Childhood sexual abuse: toward a self-care framework for nursing intervention and research (Rew L) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 147-53 (17 ref)

Inservice education: career development for South Australian nurses (Gaston C) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Jun-Aug; 6(4): 5-9 (2 ref)

A conceptual model for care in developmental disability services (Raven M) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Jun-Aug; 6(4): 10-7 (49 ref)

A model for improving cancer patient education (Fredette SL) (tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 207-15 (48 ref)

A model of caregiver's willingness to provide care (Miller M et al) **CARING** 1989 Dec; 8(12): 10-3 (6 bib)

INA testimony to the health summit (Shekleton M) **CHART** 1990 Feb; 87(2): 4-6

A reformulation and methodologic approach to the diagnosis of chronic pain (Fortin JD) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 325-35 (42 ref 1 bib)

The design for relevance, revisited: an elaboration of the conceptual framework for nursing diagnosis (Kirk LW) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 50-65 (35 ref)

Nursing diagnosis: where does the conceptual framework fit? (Bircher AU) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 66-104 (94 ref)

Validating diagnostic labels: standardized methodology (Fehring RJ) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 183-90 (3 ref)

The PES system: a time for change... problem, etiology, signs and symptoms (PES) (Lunney M) (tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 215-25 (25 ref)

Evaluation of a predictive model of diabetic compliance (Jenny J) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 339-48 (25 ref)

Model for integration of CNS with nursing management and staff development (Shawler C et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 98-102 (44 ref)

Collaboration between service and education: perils or pleasures for the clinical nurse specialist? (Minarik PA) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 109-14 (24 ref)

Quality assurance, control, and monitoring: the future role of information technology from the Joint Commission's perspective (Patterson CH) (tables/charts) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 105-10 (4 ref)

Nosocomial infections in critical care units: causation and prevention (Massanari RM) (review, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 45-57 (49 ref)

A conceptual model of the academic discipline nursing science (Kotze WJ et al) (pictorial) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Jul; 12(1/2): 1-4

A model for research implementation (Riesch SK et al) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 356-63, 366 (23 ref)

Perspectives on family health promotion (Bomar PJ) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 12(4): 1-11 (52 ref)

Family caregiving in a changing society: the effects of employment on caregiver stress (Orodenker SZ) (research) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 12(4): 58-70 (17 ref)

Antiprogestin drugs: medical and legal issues (Cook RJ) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 267-72 (75 ref)

A continuous-care model of crisis intervention for children and adolescents (Stelzer J et al) **H&CP** 1990 May; 41(5): 562-4 (8 ref)

A model for mapping relationships in school health and family life education in the West Indies (Petty O et al) (tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 6-9 (7 ref)

Towards an understanding of risk behavior: an AIDS risk reduction model (ARRM) (Catania JA et al) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Spring; 17(1): 53-72 (73 ref)

Education and AIDS risks: a review (Ross MW et al) (review) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 273-84 (63 ref)

Allocative efficiency of case managers for the elderly (Davidson G et al) (research) **HEALTH SERV RES** 1989 Oct; 24(4): 539-54 (13 ref)

Health promotion model for "Heart Smart": the medical school, university, and community (Downey AM et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 31-46 (81 ref)

Designing effective health promotion and disease prevention programs: a course model (Sevel F) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 32-7 (21 ref)

Human responses to transitions: a holistic nursing perspective (Murphy SA) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 1-7 (21 ref)

Effects of NICU intervention on preterm infants: implications for neonatal practice *part 1* (Heriza CB et al) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1990 Jan; 2(3): 31-47 (55 ref)

Health care and the quality of life: a review (Holmes CA) (review) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 833-9 (42 ref)

Stress is in the eye of the beholder: reconceptualizing the measurement of carer burden (Nolan MR et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 544-55 (71 ref)

A model for body-image care (Price B) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 585-93 (30 ref)

The ageing family in crisis: assessment and decision-making models (Beckingham AC et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 782-7 (24 ref)

Causal modeling as a relevant approach to gerontological nursing (Phillips LR) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 20-4, 37-8 (30 ref)

Implementing a multipurpose information management system: some lessons and a model (Wegner EL et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1990 Spring; 18(1): 15-20 (17 ref)

Staff nurse turnover costs: a conceptual model *part 1* (Jones CB) (CEU, exam questions) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 18-23 (25 ref)

A model to facilitate interactive planning (Golightly C et al) (pictorial) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 16-9 (20 ref)

Development and use of the ANA standards of gerontological nursing practice (Walker SN et al) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 May; 4(3): 1-14 (19 ref)

A model to develop indicators of care based on a matrix of patient care standards and aspects of care (Lanza ML et al) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 79-82 (1 ref 2 bib)

Conceptualizing community interventions in social service needs of pregnant adolescents (Jones ME et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 193-201 (15 ref)

Family management style: concept analysis and development (Knafl KA et al) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 4-14 (47 ref)

Management behaviors: day-to-day adjustments to childhood chronic conditions (Deatrick JA et al) (review, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 15-22 (16 ref)

The new medical paradigm: relevance to laser technology (Fox J) **LASER NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 3-6 (21 ref)

Ethical decision making: process and models (Thompson JE et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 69-70 (10 bib)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Illuminating the issues: probing the past, a history of nursing curriculum development — the past shapes the present (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 13-35 (29 ref 2 bib)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Nursing curriculum as professional education: some underlying theoretical models (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 67-106 (40 ref 3 bib)

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Models of academic nurse-managed centers (Higgs ZR) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 103-9 (9 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Environment and quality of life: a reaction from the perspective of social science and environmental design (Grant LA) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 109-24 (37 ref)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Teaching and learning: a practical commentary (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 217-59 (28 ref 1 bib)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Accessing learning: determining worth or developing excellence — from a behaviorist toward an interpretive-criticism model (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 261-303 (41 ref 2 bib)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. From dogma to emancipation: an examination of traditional behaviorist curriculum development (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 309-44 (59 ref 6 bib)

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Design of a quality outreach program: the community-based model (Reilly DE) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 23-41

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Strategies for organization and administration (Reilly DE) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 43-58

The caring imperative in education. A caring community (Hardin S) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 217-25 (32 ref)

Unstructured strategic decision making by nurse administrators when allocating resources (Nagelkerk JM) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 79-80 (1 ref)

Research on diagnostic reasoning in nursing (Radwin LE) (review) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Apr-Jun; 1(2): 70-7 (34 ref)

A test of the self-help model: learned response to chronic illness experience (Braden CJ) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 42-7 (27 ref)

Mental health: a pill for every ill... psychiatric nursing... medical model *part 1* (McKenna H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 7-13; 86(10): 28-30 (19 ref)

Mental health: treat with caution... psychotherapeutic model of care *part 2* (McKenna H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 14-20; 86(11): 36-8 (31 ref)

Mental health: blaming society... sociotherapeutic model of care *part 4* (McKenna H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 28-Apr 3; 86(13): 40-3 (44 ref)

Personal contact: a method of teaching cultural empathy (Holtz C et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 13, 24, 28 (2 ref)

The problem-solving curriculum evaluation and development model (Hogg SA) (tables/charts) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 104-10 (19 ref)

Personal profiling... self-assessment (Gartside G) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 12-25; 4(8): 9-11 (2 ref)

A model of continuing education for rural oncology nurses (Bushy A et al) (teaching materials) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 207-11 (11 ref)

Critical times for families with a chronically ill child (Clements DB et al) (tables/charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 157-61, 224 (19 ref)

Group sociotherapy: a psychoeducative model for schizophrenic patients and their families (Miller TW) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(1): 5-9 (21 ref)

Patient education for people with schizophrenia... the context of the nurse-patient relationship (Williams CA) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(2): 14-21 (49 ref)

MODELS, THEORETICAL

Development models: concepts, theories, and variations (Laurente CM) **PHILIPP J NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 59(4): 21-8 (12 bib)

Developing housing for the homeless (Goering P et al) (research) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1990 Apr; 13(4): 33-42 (19 ref)

Cost analysis model for hospital programs (Shock D) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 May-Jun; 61(5): 380-7 (3 ref)

The functional model in multiple sclerosis (Halper J) (case study, tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 77-9, 85 (3 ref)

Solving patients' information problems by the nursing process and collaboration between the medical and nursing staff: a model of the system *part 1* (Engstrom B) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1988; 2(1): 3-10 (42 ref)

The relationship of attitude, subjective norm, and behavioral intent to the documentation behavior of nurses (Renfroe DH et al) (research, tables/charts) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 47-60 (46 ref)

Response to "The relationship of attitude, subjective norm, and behavioral intent to the documentation behavior of nurses" (Austin JK) (commentary) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 61-4 (9 ref)

Social work in health care: directions in practice (Berkman B et al) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(1): 19-26 (117 ref)

A causal model describing the relationship of women's postpartum health to social support, length of leave, and complications of childbirth (Gjerdingen DK et al) (review) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1990; 16(2): 71-87 (74 ref)

EVALUATION

Fishbein model of reasoned action applied to cardiovascular health behaviors (Miller P) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 38-9 (12 ref)

Development and testing of the Health Promotion Model (Pender NJ et al) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 41-3 (10 ref)

Home care models for infusion therapy (Brown JM) **CARING** 1990 May; 9(5): 24-7

Curriculum development for social work with Asian-American elderly (Kim PKH et al) **GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC** 1989; 10(2): 89-98 (6 ref)

Analysis of Bugen's model of grief (Kirschling JM) (tables/charts) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(1): 55-75 (17 ref)

Models, muddles and medicine (Holden RJ) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(3): 223-34 (16 ref)

A longitudinal analysis of stress process among mothers of infants (Walker LO) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 339-43 (27 ref)

Predictors of family functioning eight months following birth (Mercer RT et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 76-82 (52 ref)

Models of helping and coping in cancer care (Northouse LL et al) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Feb; 15(1): 49-64 (97 ref)

A model for forecasting intermittent skilled home nursing needs (Johansen S et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Dec; 11(6): 375-82 (24 ref)

Empowering families of the chronically ill: a partnership experience in a hospital setting (Mayer JJB et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(4): 73-90 (17 ref)

UTILIZATION

An articulation model: encompassing structure and process (Lengacher CA) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 42-4 (6 ref)

A randomized trial to improve compliance in urinary tract infection patients in the emergency department (Jones PK et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 16-20 (19 ref)

A reconceptualization of the "negative staff attitudes and poor care in nursing homes" assumption (Wright LK) (research) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1988 Dec; 28(6): 813-20 (49 ref)

A working model for nursing staff development (Phelps RL) (pictorial) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 126-30 (4 ref)

Standard setting in practice (Girvin J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 14-27; 4(12): 11-3 (2 ref)

Randomized controlled evaluation of an education program for insulin treated patients with diabetes: effects on psychosocial variables (de Weerdt I et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Dec; 14(3): 191-215 (24 ref)

Models, Theoretical, Nursing
see NURSING MODELS, THEORETICAL

Models, Three-Dimensional
see MODELS, STRUCTURAL

Modems
see COMPUTER HARDWARE

Molar Pregnancy
see HYDATIDIFORM MOLE

Moles
see NEVUS

Molestation, Sexual, Child
see CHILD ABUSE, SEXUAL

Mollusk Venoms
see MARINE TOXINS

Mongolism
see DOWN'S SYNDROME

Moniliasis
see CANDIDIASIS

Moniliasis, Cutaneous
see CANDIDIASIS, CUTANEOUS

Monitoring, CVP
see MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

Advances in the treatment of dilated cardiomyopathy (Purcell JA) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 31-45 (24 ref)

Hemodynamic clinical profiles (Urban N) (case study, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 119-30 (14 ref)

Pneumatically powered blood pumps used as a bridge to cardiac transplantation: characteristics and development (Robison PD et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 485-94 (45 ref)

Clinical management using direct and derived parameters (Halfman-Franey M et al) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 547-61 (37 ref)

Using hemodynamic waveforms to assess cardiopulmonary pathologies (Schriner DK) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 563-75 (10 ref)

Use of hemodynamics to differentiate pathophysiologic causes of cardiogenic shock (Daily EK) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 589-602 (35 ref)

Extravascular lung water: concepts in clinical application (Ahrens T) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 681-8 (16 ref)

Intracranial hypertension: advances in intracranial pressure monitoring (Gilliam EE) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 21-7 (23 ref)

Measuring intraabdominal pressure (Lameier D et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 54, 56, 58+ (14 ref)

Svo2 monitoring: is it being used appropriately? (Ahrens T) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(7): 70, 72 (12 ref)

Can continuous monitoring of mixed venous oxygen saturation be substituted for thermodilution cardiac output measurements? (Halfmann SJ et al) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 157-62 (20 ref)

Measurements of hemodynamics in side-lying positions: a review of the literature (Ciaccio JM) (review) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 250-4 (11 ref)

Technology versus clinical evaluation for fluid management decisions in CABG patients (Pierson MG et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 192-5 (24 ref)

Validation of risk factors for the nursing diagnosis decreased intracranial adaptive capacity (Rauch ME et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 173-8 (6 ref)

Cardiopulmonary monitoring and sudden cardiac death (Timerding BL) **TOP EMERG MED** 1989 Jul; 11(2): 12-22 (47 ref)

Prospective resuscitation methodologies (Paradis NA et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1989 Jul; 11(2): 77-86 (41 ref)

Pulmonary artery pressure measurements (Levine-Silverman S et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 488-96 (22 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of pulmonary artery catheters (Masters S) (tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Oct; 9(9): 82-91 (11 ref)

Intracranial pressure monitoring: review of risk factors associated with infection (Hickman KM et al) (CEU, exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 84-92 (43 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Intracranial hypertension: advances in intracranial pressure monitoring (Gilliam EE) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 21-7 (23 ref)

Position and reference level for measuring right atrial pressure (Cason CL et al) (research, review) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 77-86 (24 ref)

Microbial contamination of arterial infusions used for hemodynamic monitoring: a randomized trial of contamination with sampling through conventional stopcocks versus a novel closed system (Crow S et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 557-61 (11 ref)

EVALUATION

Effects of backrest elevation and position on pulmonary artery pressures (Cason CL et al) (research) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 26(1): 1-5 (13 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The effects of prone and supine positioning on arterial oxygen pressure (Fox MD et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 25-9 (23 ref)

Effect of backrest on central venous pressure in pediatric cardiac surgery (Callow LB et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 336-8 (13 ref)

METHODS

Nursing considerations for the patient with a total artificial heart (Hravnak M et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 495-513 (9 ref)

Bridging the gap between hemodynamics and monitoring (Charette AL) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 539-46 (26 ref)

Cardiac output: theory, technique, and troubleshooting (Gardner PE) (protocol) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 577-87 (71 ref)

Pulmonary artery wedge pressure: when it's valid, when it's not (Enger EL) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 603-18 (37 ref)

Crystalloid versus colloid fluid therapy after cardiac surgery (Ley SJ et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 31-40 (24 ref)

Reproducibility and accuracy of pulmonary artery pressure measurement in supine and lateral positions (Groom L et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 147-51 (12 ref)

Crush syndrome: pathophysiology and management (Peck SA) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 33-40, 51-2 (18 ref)

TRENDS

Hemodynamic monitoring... preface (Halfman-Franey M) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 537-8 (12 ref)

UTILIZATION

Is there a place for intracranial pressure monitoring in the emergency department? (Lillehei KO et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 84-7 (9 ref)

Monitoring, Environmental

see ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING

Monitoring, Fetal

see FETAL MONITORING

MONITORING, PHYSIOLOGIC

Applications of continuous mixed venous oxygen saturation measurement in anesthesia (Evans TJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 505-10 (15 ref)

AANA Journal course: new technologies in anesthesia: update for nurse anesthetists — magnetic resonance imaging (Wheeler HJ) (CEU, pictorial) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 515-20, 510 (3 bib)

AANA Journal course: new technologies in anesthesia: update for nurse anesthetists — mass spectrometry in anesthesia (Schreiber TR) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, review, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 112-8 (9 bib)

Dysvascular amputee rehabilitation: the role of continuous noninvasive cardiovascular monitoring during physical therapy (Roth EJ et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 69(1): 16-22 (40 ref)

Perioperative nurses should keep monitoring within their specialty (Spry CC) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 1071-2 (2 ref)

Determination of auto-PEEP during spontaneous and controlled ventilation by monitoring changes in end-expiratory thoracic gas volume (Hoffman RA et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 613-6 (12 ref)

Evaluation of bedside testing options for the critical care unit (Zaloga GP) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 May; 97(5): 185S-90S (20 ref)

Current and future directions in the technology relating to bedside testing of critically ill patients (Misiano DR et al) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 May; 97(5): 204S-14S (98 ref)

Noninvasive hemodynamic assessment of intracardiac pressures and assessment of ventricular function with cardiac Doppler (Reynolds T) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 629-34 (16 ref)

Advances in weaning from mechanical ventilation (Geisman LK) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 697-705 (47 ref)

Development of instruments to measure physiologic variables in clinical studies (Abbey JC) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 21-9 (13 ref)

IV NTG: monitoring vital signs hourly versus every two hours (Ardire L) (review) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 52-6 (16 ref)

Hospital-based transtelephonic arrhythmia surveillance (Troup ML et al) (forms, pictorial) **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 178-87 (6 ref)

Preventing complications from hemodialysis (Taylor T) **DCCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 210-5 (9 ref)

Recent advances in trauma resuscitation (Chabot DR) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Aug; 5(2): 1-14 (52 ref)

Monitoring gastric pH to prevent stress ulcer syndrome (Eisenberg P) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 316-22 (34 ref)

Monitoring and intravenous sedation for gastrointestinal endoscopy (Papp JP) (editorial) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 188 (5 ref)

Transcranial Doppler sonography — non-invasive monitoring of intracranial vasculature (March K) (tables/charts) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 113-6 (7 ref)

How much surveillance?... monitoring urinary tract infection in catheterised patients (Jones AG) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 6-12; 85(49): J Infect Control Nurs: 73, 75 (8 ref)

Measuring and monitoring lung volumes outside the pulmonary function laboratory (Pierson DJ) (tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jul; 35(7): 660-8 (43 ref)

ECONOMICS

Resource management for noninvasive monitoring (Ritz R) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jul; 35(7): 728-39 (18 ref)

EDUCATION

Influence of frequency, time interval from initial instruction, and method of instruction on performance competency for blood glucose monitoring (Kucler MA et al) (research) **DIABETES CARE** 1990 May; 13(5): 488-91 (7 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Noninvasive monitoring of the neonatal respiratory system (Paige PL) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 409-21 (27 ref)

Evaluation of an inaccurate pulmonary artery catheter thermistor (Gotchall JI et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 941-3 (6 ref)

Computer assisted care in nursing: computers at the bedside (van Bemmel JH) (commentary) **COMPUT NURS** 1987 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 132-9 (4 ref)

Reliability and validity of physiologic measurement (Gassert CA) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 17-20 (8 ref)

What makes noninvasive monitoring tick?: a review of basic engineering principles (East TD) (tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jun; 35(6): 500-19 (50 ref)

Ventilatory pattern monitoring: instrumentation and applications (Krieger BP) (tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jul; 35(7): 697-708 (43 ref)

EVALUATION

Central station data displays: an experimental evaluation of observer performance *part 1* (Crew AD et al) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE MED** 1989; 15(5): 314-8 (15 ref)

Central station data displays: an experimental evaluation of observer performance *part 2* (Crew AD et al) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE MED** 1989; 15(6): 379-84 (10 ref)

Noninvasive monitoring in respiratory care — present, past, and future: an overview (Hess D) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jun; 35(6): 482-99 (82 ref)

Noninvasive monitoring of respiratory function outside of the hospital (Kacmarek RM) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jul; 35(7): 719-27 (35 ref)

Noninvasive monitoring in respiratory care: conference summary (Kacmarek RM) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jul; 35(7): 740-6

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Assessing validity of infant monitor alarms with event recording (Weese-Mayer DE et al) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1989 Nov; 115(5): Part 1: 702-8 (12 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Noninvasive monitoring of the neonatal respiratory system (Paige PL) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 409-21 (27 ref)

Appropriate capnographic waveforms following esophageal intubation (Van Dop B) (case study) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 472-3 (4 ref)

Stress and social support in the experience of monitoring apneic infants... mothers (Geary PA) (research) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 119-25 (29 ref)

Hypoplastic left heart syndrome repair: preventing complications (Zahr LK et al) (pictorial, protocol, tables/charts) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 88-96 (14 ref)

Infantile apnea monitoring and SIDS (Davis N et al) (tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 67-75 (27 ref)

The Plains Indians: cultural considerations in the use of apnea monitors (Bushy A et al) (research) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 59-66 (8 ref)

FDA safety alert: important tips for apnea monitor users (teaching materials) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 71

Development of a system for monitoring infant state behavior (Keefe MR et al) (tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 344-7 (23 ref)

End-tidal CO2 monitoring in critically ill infants and children (Curley MAQ et al) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 397-403 (8 ref)

Asthma: old problems and new strategies (Garcia MK) (CEU, exam questions, forms) **SCH NURSE** 1989 Oct; 5(3): 25-6, 28, 30-2+ (10 ref 3 bib)

METHODS

Understanding flow is important when monitoring respiratory gases (Huffman LM) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 311-2

Cost savings associated with low flow anesthesia (Forrester KA) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 329-34 (13 ref)

Exhaled gas analysis: technical and clinical aspects of capnography and oxygen consumption (St. John RE) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 669-79 (56 ref)

Extravascular lung water: concepts in clinical application (Ahrens T) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 681-8 (16 ref)

Monitoring of respired gases (Gravenstein JS) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Jan 11; 12(16): 130-6 (4 bib)

Monitoring of respired gases (Gravenstein JS) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Jan 18; 11(22): 174-80 (4 bib)

Central station data displays: an experimental evaluation of observer performance *part 1* (Crew AD et al) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE MED** 1989; 15(5): 314-8 (15 ref)

Respiratory monitoring without machinery (MacIntyre NR) (tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jun; 35(6): 546-56 (45 ref)

Lung mechanics determinations at the bedside: instrumentation and clinical application (Marini JJ) (tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jul; 35(7): 669-96 (104 ref)

Ventilatory pattern monitoring: instrumentation and applications (Krieger BP) (tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jul; 35(7): 697-708 (43 ref)

Noninvasive hemodynamic monitoring (Durbin CG Jr.) (tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jul; 35(7): 709-18 (38 ref)

NURSING

Epoetin alfa: patient management issues and development through recombinant DNA technology. Focus on Epoetin alfa patient management and recombinant DNA technology *part 1* (Latham D et al) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 311-4 (8 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Stress and social support in the experience of monitoring apneic infants... mothers (Geary PA) (research) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 119-25 (29 ref)

The mistake I'll never forget (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 50-1

TRENDS

Noninvasive monitoring in respiratory care — present, past, and future: an overview (Hess D) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jun; 35(6): 482-99 (82 ref)

Monitoring Systems
see MONITORING, PHYSIOLOGIC

MONOAMINE OXIDASE INHIBITORS
Before 1988 see under ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS; ENZYME INHIBITORS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypertensive crisis from single MAOI dose... monoamine oxidase inhibitor **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 88 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Today's antidepressants (Porterfield LM) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 7, 21

Monoclonal Antibodies
see ANTIBODIES, MONOCLONAL

MORALE

Morale levels (Booker CV) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Mar; 40(1): 14-5

Relationships among perceived supervisor communication, nurse morale, and sociocultural variables (Kennedy CW et al) (research) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 38-46 (33 ref)

No grade success... effect of clinical regrading on nursing morale (Lewis J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 25-31; 86(30): 52-3

EVALUATION

Impact of a school-based workplace health promotion program on morale of inner-city teachers (Allegrante JP et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 60(1): 25-8 (9 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Assess not assume: measuring the morale of cognitively impaired elderly (Ryden MB et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 15(11): 27-34 (20 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Humor and its relationship to perceived health, life satisfaction, and morale in older adults (Simon JM) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 17-31 (55 ref)

MORALS

Involving parents in decisions to forego life-sustaining treatment for critically ill infants and children (Rushton CH et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 206-14 (20 ref)

Moral reasoning and ethical practice (Ketefian S) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 173-95 (79 ref)

Nurses' stories: the search for a relational ethic of care (Parker RS) (case study) **ANS** 1990 Sep; 13(1): 31-40 (45 ref)

Ethics in critical care nursing... nursing's code of ethics (McCann JMP) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 1-13 (24 ref)

Culture, morality, and ethics: twirling the spindle (Jameton A) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 443-51 (12 ref)

The critical care nurse: an ethicist by trade (Pierce SF) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Dec; 12(3): 75-8 (13 ref)

The quality/quantity-of-life distinction and its moral importance for nurses (Kuhse H et al) (case study, review) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 203-12 (14 ref)

Moral learning in nursing education: a discussion of the usefulness of cognitive-developmental and social learning theories (Callery P) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 324-8 (10 ref)

Moral distress: a labor and delivery nurse's experience (Wilkinson JM) (case study, review) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 513-9 (24 ref)

Nurses' responses to moral dilemnas (sic) (Keller MC) (research) **MED LAW** 1989; 8(1): 101-7 (7 ref)

Sources of moral authority: what is right? (Thompson JE et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 77-9 (8 bib)

Moral development (Thompson JE et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 77-8 (2 ref 4 bib)

The caring imperative in education. Creating a caring environment: moral obligations in the role of dean (Boykin A) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 247-54 (6 ref)

Theory derivation in moral development (Challey PS) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 302-6 (42 ref)

The moral failure of the patriarchy (Watson J) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 62-6 (32 ref)

Conscience and courage — a critical examination of professional conduct (Schrock RA) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 3-9 (13 ref)

Ethical issues in nursing research (Davis AJ) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 128-30 (3 ref)

EDUCATION

Moral education for nursing decisions (van Hooft S) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 210-5 (11 ref)

The caring imperative in education. The moral dimension: humanism in education (Learn CD) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 235-45 (23 ref)

MORBIDITY
The proportion of patients with a particular disease during a given year per given unit of population.

The application of morbidity data in the Massachusetts Statewide Childhood Injury Prevention Program (Guyer B) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 432-4 (3 ref)

Patient education for Hispanic Americans (Westberg J) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 143-60 (32 ref)

Alzheimer's rise: the disease may be twice as common as doctors thought (Purvis A) **TIME** 1989 Nov 20; 134(21): 118

NEW YORK

Impact of the AIDS epidemic on morbidity and mortality among intravenous drug users in a New York City methadone maintenance program (Selwyn PA et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 79(10): 1358-62 (42 ref)

Morning After Pill
see CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL

MORPHINE
Before 1988 see under ANALGESICS; NARCOTICS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

A prospective study of patient-controlled analgesia: impact on overall hospital course (Rogers DA et al) (research) **AM SURG** 1990 Feb; 56(2): 86-9 (25 ref)

Chronic cancer pain management with the Du Pen epidural catheter (Williams AR et al) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 176-82 (19 ref)

Epidural morphine for chest trauma pain (Cavanagh K et al) (case study) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 19(6): 147-8 (18 ref)

The insulin-dependent diabetic as a model for pain management (Thorpe DM) (teaching materials) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 36-8

Pain management of the terminally ill cancer patient with a ventricular access device: a family's perspective (Norton VM et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 50

Clinical observations on controlled-release morphine in cancer pain (Ventafridda V et al) (research) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 124-9 (19 ref)

Experience with oral morphine for cancer pain relief (Vijayaram S et al) (research) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 130-4 (12 ref)

Cancer pain management with a controlled-release oral morphine preparation... MS Contin tablets (Lapin J et al) (research) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 146-51 (14 ref)

Dyspnea management: "to take into the air my quiet breath" (Henteleff PD) (case study) **J PALLIATIVE CARE** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 52-4 (3 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Control of severe pain in children: introduction of pain pump therapy in a childrens' hospital (Olsen KL et al) (pictorial) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1988 Nov; 4(1): 16-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Conflicts in ethics: is giving pain relief always right? (Lund M) (case study) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 83-4 (2 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Morphine pharmacokinetics during anesthesia and surgery in patients with burns (Furman WR et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 391-4 (14 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Morphine pharmacokinetics during anesthesia and surgery in patients with burns (Furman WR et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 391-4 (14 ref)

MORTALITY

All deaths reported in a given population.

Hospital stay and mortality attributed to nosocomial enterococcal bacteremia: a controlled study (Landry SL et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 323-9 (37 ref)

Fatal wheelchair-related accidents in the United States (Calder CJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 69(4): 184-90 (30 ref)

Prognosis of patients with AIDS requiring intensive care (Smith RL et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 857-61 (8 ref)

Sleep apnea in female patients in a nursing home: increased risk of mortality (Ancoli-Israel S et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Nov; 96(5): 1054-8 (26 ref)

Risk factors in acute asthma (Friday GA Jr.) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(4): 84, 87-9 (3 ref)

Anesthesia risk modification: reducing the incidence of mishaps (Pierce EC Jr.) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Feb 8; 12(18): 147-52 (14 bib)

Anesthesia risk modification: reducing the incidence of mishaps (Pierce EC Jr.) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Feb 15; 12(2): 11-6 (14 bib)

Maternal deaths: statistics of shame (statistics) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Jul-Aug; 36(4): 120

Disaster-related deaths from Hurricane Hugo and the Northern California earthquake (Danis DM) (tables/charts) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 295-7 (5 ref)

CANADA

Estimation of the incidence of acute myocardial infarction using record linkage: a feasibility study in Nova Scotia and Saskatchewan (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 412-7 (22 ref)

EVALUATION

Sleep problems in the community elderly as predictors of death and nursing home placement (Pollak CP et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 15(2): 123-35 (17 ref)

Group therapy in metastatic breast cancer **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 7 (1 ref)

NEW ENGLAND

Risk of carotid endarterectomy in the elderly (Fisher ES et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 79(12): 1617-20 (35 ref)

NEW YORK

Impact of the AIDS epidemic on morbidity and mortality among intravenous drug users in a New York City methadone maintenance program (Selwyn PA et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 79(10): 1358-62 (42 ref)

TRENDS

Prospective study of pneumonia hospitalizations and mortality of U.S. older people: the role of chronic conditions, health behaviors, and nutritional status (LaCroix AZ et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Jul-Aug; 104(4): 350-60 (43 ref)

UNITED STATES

Trauma (Beaver BM) (editorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): xiii-xiv (3 ref)

MORTUARY PRACTICE

After a child dies: a funeral director's perspective (Kalkofen RW) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 285-97

What to do after a bereavement (Farrell M) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jul; 5(10): 539-40, 542

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

After a child dies: a funeral director's perspective (Kalkofen RW) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 285-97

MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS

Expectations, experiences, and psychological outcomes of childbirth: a prospective study of 825 women (Green JM et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 15-24 (28 ref)

The behavior of mothers and fathers toward their infants during neonatal intensive care visits (Thurman SK et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 18(4): 247-51 (14 ref)

Parental stimulation of high-risk infants in naturalistic settings (Vietze PM) (tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 11-29 (6 ref)

The mother-infant transaction program: the content and implications of an intervention for the mothers of low-birthweight infants (Rauh VA et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 31-45 (23 ref)

A brand NEWPIN (Potrykus C et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 282-3

Energy conservation during skin-to-skin contact between premature infants and their mothers (Ludington SM) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 445-51 (35 ref)

Developmental transitions in adulthood: mother-daughter relationships (Patsdaughter CA et al) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 37-46 (48 ref)

The mother-daughter relationship during daughter's first pregnancy: the transition experience (Martell LK) (research) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 47-55 (13 ref)

Risk in mother-infant separation postbirth (Anderson GC) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 196-9 (62 ref)

Postpartum depression related to care for the child with special needs (Short-DeGraff MA et al) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1989 Oct; 2(2): 24-36 (65 ref)

Attachment in infants at risk: theory, research, and practice (Goldberg S) (research, review) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1990 Apr; 2(4): 11-20 (62 ref)

Munchausen syndrome by proxy (Senner A et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 345-57 (11 ref)

Mothers of very low birthweight babies: how do they adjust? (McHaffie HE) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 6-11 (10 ref)

Black adolescent's source, quantity, and quality of sex related information (Tucker SK) (research, tables/charts) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Spring-Summer; 3(2): 29-40 (23 ref)

Long-term breastfeeding: the secret bond (Wrigley EA et al) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 35-41 (32 ref)

Mothers' perceptions of coping behaviors in hospitalized preschool children (Caty S et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 403-10 (46 ref)

The home health nurse clinician's role in the prevention of nonorganic failure to thrive (Klein MJA) (care plan) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 129-35 (10 ref)

Nursing mentally ill mothers with their babies (Crossling P et al) **J REPROD INFANT PSYCHOL** 1988 Jan-Mar; 6(1): 41-50 (15 ref)

Married mothers' perceptions of their premature or term infants and the quality of their relationships with their husbands (Weingarten CT et al) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 64-73 (42 ref)

One day at a time... hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (Pasternak S) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 4-10; 86(14): 38-41

Letter to a son... emotional conflicts of motherhood (Margiotta P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 16-22; 86(20): 56-8

A proposal for a foster grandmother intervention program to prevent child abuse (Neergaard JA) (protocol) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 89-93 (14 ref)

A comparison of parental interactions with term and preterm infants (Harrison MJ) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 173-9 (27 ref)

Nursing science in a Nordic perspective: interaction between mother and infant (Wahlberg V) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(1): 16-9 (15 ref)

Testing a model of mother-daughter identification (Boyd C) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 448-61 (45 ref)

Testing a model of mother-daughter identification (Eggert LL) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 462-6 (14 ref)

Testing a model of mother-daughter identification (Yates B) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 466-7 (1 ref)

Testing a model of mother-daughter identification (Boyd C) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 468

EVALUATION

Development of positive feelings in primiparous mothers toward their normal newborns: a descriptive study (Pascoe JM et al) (research) **CLIN PEDIATR** 1989 Oct; 28(10): 452-6 (16 ref)

Stress experienced by mothers of young children (Brailey LJ) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 347-58 (34 ref)

Interactions between mothers and their infants with developmental disabilities: analysis and review (Hanzlik JR) (review) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(4): 33-47 (56 ref)

MOTHERS

see also MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS

Who breastfeeds in New Brunswick, when and why? (Beaudry M et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 166-72 (11 ref)

Infant feeding practices and socio-demographic factors in Ottawa-Carleton (Greene-Finestone L et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 173-6 (17 ref)

Problems and coping strategies of mothers, siblings and young adult males with traumatic brain injury (Willer B et al) (research) **CAN J REHABIL** 1990 Spring; 3(3): 167-73 (5 ref)

Helping hospitalized preschoolers manage stressful situations: the mother's role (Caty S et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 18(4): 202-9 (31 ref)

The ability of mothers to read a thermometer (Banco L et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN PEDIATR** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 343-5 (7 ref)

Helping disabled mothers (Devlin R) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Apr; ( ): 4, 8, 10

Response to anti-smoking campaign aimed at mothers with young children (Cummings KM et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 429-37 (23 ref)

Mothers' working models of infant feeding: description and influencing factors (Pridham KF et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1051-61 (22 ref)

Mothers' clinical judgment: a randomized trial of the Acute Illness Observation Scales (McCarthy PL et al) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1990 Feb; 116(2): 200-6 (21 ref)

Stresses as perceived by children with physical disabilities and their mothers (Tackett P et al) (research, tables/charts) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Sep; 56(3): 30-4 (18 ref)

Legal alternatives for fetal injury (Rhodes AM) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 111 (8 ref)

Early maternal-infant contact and neonatal thermoregulation (Vaughans B) (research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 19-21 (15 ref)

A mother's gift of love and life: a live donor opens a new era for liver transplants (Beck M et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1989 Dec 11; 114(24): 91-2

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on community health nursing (Regier J et al) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 67-70

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on community health nursing (White CM) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 71-4

Using nursing research. Primary prevention behaviors: the female-headed, one-parent family (Duffy ME) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 421-30 (26 ref)

How mothers of preschool children with cerebral palsy perceive occupational and physical therapists and their influence on family life (Hinojosa J) (research) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 144-62 (36 ref)

Compliance with antibiotic regimens in Hispanic mothers... children suffering from acute otitis media (Schwartz-Lookinland S et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 171-82 (44 ref)

Concerns of mothers of low birthweight infants (Gennaro S et al) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 459-62 (17 ref)

A proposal for a foster grandmother intervention program to prevent child abuse (Neergaard JA) (protocol) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 89-93 (14 ref)

The family's functioning with chronic illness in the mother: the spouse's perspective (Lewis FM et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(11): 1261-9 (67 ref)

A mother's gift of life: her baby gets the first U.S. liver transplant from a living donor (Dolan B) **TIME** 1989 Dec 11; 134(24): 96

EDUCATION

Teaching infant resuscitation skills to mothers (Conroy R et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec-1990 Feb; 7(2): 11-5 (5 ref)

Health professionals as sources of infant nutrition information for metropolitan Toronto mothers (Tanaka PA et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 200-4 (11 ref)

The effect of education and written material on compliance of pediatric clients (Zahr LK et al) (research, tables/charts) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 213-20 (26 ref)

EVALUATION

Black adolescent's source, quantity, and quality of sex related information (Tucker SK) (research, tables/charts) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Spring-Summer; 3(2): 29-40 (23 ref)

Provision of respite care for children with developmental disabilities: changes in maternal coping and stress over time (Rimmerman A) (research) **MENT RETARD** 1989 Apr; 27(2): 99-103 (18 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Nursing diagnoses and interventions in bronchopulmonary dysplasia: a case study (Cavender BS) (case study) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 331-8 (18 ref)

Anxiety and defence strategies in mothers of children with different disabilities (Ryde-Brandt B) (research, tables/charts) **BR J MED PSYCHOL** 1990 Jun; 63(2): 183-92 (25 ref)

A comparison of two stress-reduction treatments for mothers of neonates hospitalized in a neonatal intensive care unit (Cobiella CW et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Spring; 19(2): 93-100 (30 ref)

The adaptation of mothers and fathers to children with cystic fibrosis: a comparison (Nagy S et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Summer; 19(3): 147-54 (35 ref)

Stress and social support in the experience of monitoring apneic infants... mothers (Geary PA) (research) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 119-25 (29 ref)

The health experience of single women who have children through artificial donor insemination (Frank DI et al) (case study) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 156-60 (10 ref)

Mothers with chronic illness: a predicament of social construction (Thorne SE) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 209-21 (41 ref)

Stress experienced by mothers of young children (Brailey LJ) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 347-58 (34 ref)

A brand NEWPIN (Potrykus C et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 282-3

The detection of emotional disorders in the post natal period by health visitors (Brisco M) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 336-8 (12 ref)

The emotional state of mothers in the first three months after the birth of their baby (Illingworth C) (questionnaire, research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 340-2 (5 ref)

Developmental transitions in adulthood: mother-daughter relationships (Patsdaughter CA et al) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 37-46 (48 ref)

The mother-daughter relationship during daughter's first pregnancy: the transition experience (Martell LK) (research) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 47-55 (13 ref)

Postpartum depression related to care for the child with special needs (Short-DeGraff MA et al) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1989 Oct; 2(2): 24-36 (65 ref)

Who benefits most from respite care? (Rimmerman A et al) (research) **INT J REHABIL RES** 1989; 12(1): 41-7 (17 ref)

Grieving alone: a single mother's loss (Wyler J) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 299-302

When a family loses a child (Coffel J) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 311-2

Postnatal depression: what can a health visitor do? (Taylor E) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 877-86 (18 ref)

Mothers of very low birthweight babies: how do they adjust? (McHaffie HE) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 6-11 (10 ref)

Persistence in breastfeeding: a phenomenological investigation (Bottorff JL) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 201-9 (19 ref)

Long-term follow-up study of cerebral palsy children and coping behaviour of parents (Hirose T et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 762-70 (20 ref)

Correlates of maternal depression among Mexican-American migrant farmworker mothers (Siantz MLD) (research) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 9-13 (27 ref)

Long-term breastfeeding: the secret bond (Wrigley EA et al) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 35-41 (32 ref)

Interactional styles of parents following the birth of a high-risk infant (Murphy KM) (research) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 33-41 (39 ref)

Information needs of mothers of children who have had liver transplants (Weichler NK) (research) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 88-96 (21 ref)

Nursing intervention with mothers who are substance abusers (Adams C et al) (statistics) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 43-52 (35 ref)

Intending to breastfeed and work (Morse JM et al) (research) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 493-500 (15 ref)

Married mothers' perceptions of their premature or term infants and the quality of their relationships with their husbands (Weingarten CT et al) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 64-73 (42 ref)

Verbal behavior associated with indicators of maternal attachment with the neonate (Tomlinson PS) **JOGNN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 76-7 (10 ref)

Maternal tasks of the puerperium reidentified (Ament LA) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 330-5 (15 ref)

Karitane mothers' post partum support group (Lockhart K) **LAMP** 1988 Aug; 45(7): 11-2 (3 ref)

Mothers of very low birthweight babies: who supports them? (McHaffie HE) (research) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 113-21 (21 ref)

Postnatal concerns of mothers: an update (Smith MP) (research) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 182-8 (32 ref)

Early discharge as voluntary and involuntary alternatives to a longer postpartum stay in hospital — effects on mothers' experiences and breast feeding (Waldenstrom U) (research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 189-96 (4 ref)

Low birth weight babies: the mother's point of view (Rajan L et al) (research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 73-85 (5 ref)

The Plains Indians: cultural considerations in the use of apnea monitors (Bushy A et al) (research) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 59-66 (8 ref)

Resource needs of mothers managing chronically ill infants at home (Sterling YM) (research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 55-9 (16 ref)

Does doctor know best? Overriding the family (Cowley G et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Sep 24; 116(13): 84

A longitudinal analysis of stress process among mothers of infants (Walker LO) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 339-43 (27 ref)

Changes in functional status after childbirth (Tulman L et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 70-5 (39 ref)

Impact of caretaker stress on behavioral adjustment of very low birth weight preschool children (Tobey GY et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 84-9 (31 ref)

Factors related to maternal employment status following the premature birth of an infant (Youngblut JM et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 237-40 (19 ref)

Parental-fetal attachment and couvade: a study of patterns of human-environment integrality (Schodt CM) (research) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Summer; 2(2): 88-97 (43 ref)

Reading between the lines... many clients feel unable to express verbally (Fraser J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 31-Feb 6; 86(5): 45-7

Letter to a son... emotional conflicts of motherhood (Margiotta P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 16-22; 86(20): 56-8

Prevalence and correlates of depressive symptoms in mothers of young children (Hall LA) (research, review, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 71-9 (60 ref)

Women and their mental health: a reflection of society's expectations and pressures? (Solberg S) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 92-109 (63 ref)

Nursing students' stereotypes of married and unmarried pregnant clients (Ganong LH et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Oct; 11(5): 333-42 (26 ref)

Role integration and health among female clerical workers (Meleis AI et al) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 355-64 (50 ref)

Medicaid maternal and child health care: prepaid plans vs. private fee-for-service (Reis J) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 163-71 (16 ref)

Maternal employment following childbirth (Tulman L et al) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 181-8 (22 ref)

Infant care self-efficacy (Froman RD et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 199-211 (8 ref)

Prenatal screening of pregnant mothers for parenting difficulties: final results from the Queen Mary child care unit (Egan TG et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(3): 289-95 (22 ref)

The primary support received by recently divorced mothers (Duffy ME) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 676-90 (22 ref)

The primary support received by recently divorced mothers (Whall AL) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 690-1

The primary support received by recently divorced mothers (Woods NF) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 691-2 (1 ref)

The primary support received by recently divorced mothers (Duffy ME) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 692-3 (1 ref)

Testing a model of mother-daughter identification (Boyd C) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 448-61 (45 ref)

Mothers, Adolescent
see ADOLESCENT MOTHERS

Mothers, Expectant
see EXPECTANT PARENTS

Mothers, Surrogate
see SURROGATE MOTHERS

Mothers, Unwed
see UNWED MOTHERS

Motion Study
see TIME AND MOTION STUDIES

MOTION THERAPY, CONTINUOUS PASSIVE

Movement of a body part initiated and maintained by a mechanical or electrical device to restore normal range of motion to joints, muscles, or tendons after surgery, prosthesis implantation, contracture flexion, or long immobilization.

Before 1990 see under MANIPULATION, ORTHOPEDIC; PHYSICAL THERAPY; RANGE OF MOTION; THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE.

Incorporating continuous passive motion in the rehabilitation of a patient with Guillain-Barre syndrome (Mays ML) (case study, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Aug; 44(8): 750-4 (6 ref)

Use of postoperative TENS and continuous passive motion following total knee replacement (Angulo DL et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 11(12): 599-604 (18 ref)

EVALUATION

Effects of continuous passive motion and elevation on hand edema (Giudice ML) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Oct; 44(10): 914-21 (33 ref)

The effect of continuous passive motion on wound-healing and joint mobility after knee arthroplasty (Johnson DP) (research) **J BONE JOINT SURG** 1990 Mar; 72A(3): 421-6 (20 ref)

UTILIZATION

Continuous passive motion, an innovative concept enhancing the healing process of bone fractures (pictorial) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1989 Dec; 7(6): 14-5 (1 ref)

Applying the continuous passive motion device (Smith JE) (pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 54-6

MOTIVATION

Intrinsic motivation (Arnsten SM) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 44(5): 462-3 (10 ref)

Adding purpose to the repetitive exercise of elderly women through imagery (Riccio CM et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Aug; 44(8): 714-9 (30 ref)

Motivating employees: applying motivational theories to nursing (Pustai I) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1254-8 (6 ref 10 bib)

The motivational impact of nonfinancial employee appreciation practices on medical technologists (Graham GH et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Apr; 8(3): 9-17 (16 ref)

Motivating self-care: a nursing approach (Utz SW) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 13-21 (33 ref)

Motivation of healthcare workers (McGrail GR) **HOSP TOP** 1990 Spring; 68(2): 24-6 (6 ref)

Motivation and drug dependency: a preliminary evaluation of an assessment tool (Harper DJ) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 176-9 (11 ref)

Persistence in breastfeeding: a phenomenological investigation (Bottorff JL) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 201-9 (19 ref)

Incentives can be bad for business (Kohn A) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 7-9

Motivating and sustaining commitment to quality assurance (Bevsek SA et al) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 28-36 (14 ref)

Motivation for continuing education in midwifery (McCrea H) (research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 134-45 (42 ref)

Hospitals stretch their creativity to motivate workers (Lutz S) **MOD HEALTHC** 1990 Mar 5; 20(9): 20, 24, 32-3

Job satisfaction: comparing CC and med/surg nurses (Williams C) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): Crit Care Manage Ed: 104A, 104D, 104H (18 ref)

Essentials of management: motivate yourself (Tschudin V) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 14-20; 86(11): 29-30, 32 (2 ref)

For nurse managers: a recipe for motivation (Pugh JB et al) **OR MANAGER** 1989 Oct; 5(10): 12-3

Influence on nurses' motivation and satisfaction (Byers WJ) (tables/charts) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 156-9 (9 ref)

Participative management: the power of positive manipulation (Davidhizar R) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1989 Nov; 11(11): 18-21, 24-8 (14 ref)

Motivating the staff toward job enrichment (Shaughnessy MK) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 12(2): 19-23, 28-30 (12 ref)

MOTIVATION

Developing and promoting managerial talent (Adams-Ender CL) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Mar; 12(3): 13-7, 33-5 (3 ref)

Legal review: incentives for completing medical records — the legal risks (Roach WH Jr.) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 78-84 (18 ref)

The effects of positive incentive programs on physician chart completion (Mahoney ME et al) (research, tables/charts) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 11(1): 40-53 (7 ref)

Participation and persistence in a nontraditional allied health education program (Stein BC et al) (research, tables/charts) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 11(1): 62-70 (24 ref)

Inhibitors and facilitators to documentation of nursing practice (Tapp RA) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 229-40 (12 ref)

Development of the General Health Motivation Scale (Thomas SD et al) (questionnaire) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 318-35 (31 ref)

EVALUATION

Cosmetic surgery and the motivation for health and beauty (Leppa CJ) **NURS FORUM** 1990; 25(1): 25-31 (25 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

How postpartum women explain their lack of obtaining adequate prenatal care (Leatherman J et al) (questionnaire, research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 256-67 (15 ref)

Barriers and motivators to prenatal care among low-income women (Lia-Hoagberg B et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(4): 487-95 (45 ref)

MOTOR ACTIVITY

Movement as associated with behavior. Differentiate from MOVEMENT, a physiologic process.

Integrating motor control and motor learning concepts with neuropsychological perspectives on apraxia and developmental dyspraxia (Goodgold-Edwards SA et al) (review) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 44(5): 431-9 (51 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Bilateral motor coordination in adolescents with and without learning disabilities (Cermak SA et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1990; 10(1): 5-18 (23 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Effects of waterbed flotation on indicators of energy expenditure in preterm infants (Deiriggi PM) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 140-6 (33 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Balance performance and step width in noninstitutionalized, elderly, female fallers and nonfallers (Heitmann DK et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 923-31 (22 ref)

IN OLD AGE

An exploratory study of sundown syndrome (Beel-Bates CA et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 51-2 (2 ref)

Restlessness in the elderly: the effect of artificial lighting (Kolanowski AM) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 181-3 (29 ref)

MOTOR NEURONS

First lumbrical latency and amplitude: control values and findings in carpal tunnel syndrome (Fitz WR et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 69(4): 198-201 (14 ref)

MOTOR SKILLS

see also CHILD DEVELOPMENT

Integrating motor control and motor learning concepts with neuropsychological perspectives on apraxia and developmental dyspraxia (Goodgold-Edwards SA et al) (review) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 44(5): 431-9 (51 ref)

A computer program for enhancing visuomotor skills (Farrell W et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 557-9 (12 ref)

Facilitation vs motor control (Ostrosky KM) (pictorial, review) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 34-40 (17 ref)

A critique of therapeutic intervention programming with reference to an alternative approach based on motor learning theory (Croce R et al) (review) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(3): 5-33 (90 ref)

Effects of mental practice on rate of skill acquisition (Maring JR) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 70(3): 165-72 (31 ref)

EDUCATION

Conductive education approach for retraining motor performance in patients with long-standing hemiparesis: case studies (Howard R et al) (case study) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Jul-Aug; 41(4): 204-8 (25 ref)

EDUCATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The application of contemporary treatment approaches in occupational therapy for children with cerebral palsy (Chu SKH) (tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Sep; 52(9): 343-8 (26 ref)

EVALUATION

The Peabody Developmental Fine Motor Scale: an interrater reliability study (Stokes NA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 334-40 (19 ref)

A test of fine finger dexterity (Stein C et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 499-504 (16 ref)

The effects of socioeconomic status on hand size and strength, vestibular function, visuomotor integration, and praxis in preschool children (Bowman OJ et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 610-21 (62 ref)

The relationship between form and space perception, constructional abilities, and clumsiness in children (Murray EA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 623-8 (41 ref)

Report of an occupational therapy evaluation of sensory integration and praxis (Stallings-Sahler S) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 650-3 (2 ref)

The zone of proximal development in in-hand manipulation skills of nondysfunctional 3- and 4-year-old children (Exner CE) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Oct; 44(10): 884-91 (13 ref)

Descriptive analysis of the developmental progression of grip position for pencil and crayon control in nondysfunctional children (Schneck CM et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Oct; 44(10): 893-900 (18 ref)

Proximal & distal upper limb motor development in 24 week old infants (McBryde C et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 57(3): 147-54 (48 ref)

Reliability of the Knickerbocker Sensorimotor History Questionnaire (Carrasco RC) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 280-2 (4 ref)

Commentary. Clinical implications of the Peabody Developmental Motor Scales: a constructive review (Palisano RJ) (commentary) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1990; 10(1): 1-3

Bilateral motor coordination in adolescents with and without learning disabilities (Cermak SA et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1990; 10(1): 5-18 (23 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Issues in measuring change in motor function in children with cerebral palsy: a special communication (Rosenbaum PL et al) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 125-31 (45 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Manual dexterity as a correlate of dependency in the elderly (Ostwald SK et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1989 Oct; 37(10): 963-9 (20 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A review of myotatic reflexes and the development of motor control and gait in infants and children: a special communication (Myklebust BM) (review, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 70(3): 188-203 (66 ref)

MOTOR VEHICLES

Motorcycle accidents and their outcome (Schleenbaker RE et al) (commentary) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Oct; 68(5): 252-3 (9 ref)

Mandatory helmet laws: a cause to support (Adams C) (editorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 317-8 (4 ref)

Injury patterns and impact of motorcycle-related trauma (Cobb TL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 365-71 (21 ref)

Carburetor burns: preventable injuries associated with high morbidity and frequent litigation (Abidin MR et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 451-3 (6 ref)

Insurance at a premium... motor insurance (Sutherland D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 31-Feb 6; 86(5): 72, 75

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

Car leasing — a better deal? (Jerrome K) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 May; ( ): 19-20

Motorcycles

see MOTOR VEHICLES

Motrin

see IBUPROFEN

MOUTH

Do not use /abnormalities or /physiology; prefer precoordinated headings MOUTH ABNORMALITIES and MOUTH PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of mouth closure on drooling and speech (Iammatteo PA et al) (case study, research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Aug; 44(8): 686-91 (20 ref)

Measuring mouth moisture: a case study in instrument development (Janken JK et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 114-8 (25 ref)

INJURIES

Verapamil-induced injury of the oral mucosa **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 80 (1 ref)

INJURIES—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Reconstruction of the oral commissure after an electrical burn (Pensler JM et al) (pictorial, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 50-3 (12 ref)

Chewable aspirin and mucosal burn (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 2 (1 ref)

Damage to neonatal oral structures: effects of laryngoscopy and intubation (Loochtan AM et al) (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Oct; 34(10): 879-89 (83 ref)

MOUTH ABNORMALITIES

Consider also specific headings /abnormalities.

Intervention strategies for promoting feeding skills in infants with sensory deficits (Case-Smith J) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 129-41 (10 ref)

MOUTH CARE

Before 1988 see under ORAL HYGIENE

Prediction of patients' need for mouth care (Harrell JS et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 748-56 (24 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Oral-dental concerns of the pediatric oncology patient (Lawson K) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 199-206 (16 ref)

METHODS

Oral hygiene in intubated patients (Liwu A) (research, tables/charts) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec-1990 Feb; 7(2): 4-7 (18 ref)

NURSING

Care of the mouth (Watson R) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 26-Nov 8; 3(44): 20-4 (24 ref)

MOUTH DISEASES

see also ORAL HEALTH

CHEMICALLY INDUCED—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Oral-dental concerns of the pediatric oncology patient (Lawson K) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 199-206 (16 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

A practical, high-yield mouth exam (Bhaskar SN et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jan 30; 24(2): 53-7, 60, 62+ (14 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Oral-dental concerns of the pediatric oncology patient (Lawson K) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 199-206 (16 ref)

Mouth Dryness

see XEROSTOMIA

MOUTH NEOPLASMS

Cancer of the oral cavity (Hannon LM) (pictorial) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 150-9 (51 ref)

Hiding in plain sight: detection of oral cancer (Guinn NJ) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 24-6 (3 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

A practical, high-yield mouth exam (Bhaskar SN et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jan 30; 24(2): 53-7, 60, 62+ (14 ref)

Hiding in plain sight: detection of oral cancer (Guinn NJ) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 24-6 (3 ref)

MOUTHWASHES

Before 1988 see under COSMETICS

Oral hygiene in intubated patients (Liwu A) (research, tables/charts) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec-1990 Feb; 7(2): 4-7 (18 ref)

MOVEMENT

The physiological process of moving one or more body parts. Use also for getting from one point to another, i.e. locomotion. Do not use /in utero, prefer FETAL MOVEMENT

see also IMMOBILIZATION

Rehabilitation outcomes in patients with complete thoracic spinal cord injury (Yarkony GM et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 69(1): 23-7 (12 ref)

First lumbrical latency and amplitude: control values and findings in carpal tunnel syndrome (Fitz WR et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 69(4): 198-201 (14 ref)

The winter of our discontent: breaking intolerable time locks for stroke survivors (Basmajian JV) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 92-4 (21 ref)

Bed aids for home nursing (Travers AF et al) (pictorial) **BR MED J** 1990 Apr 28; 300(6732): 1126-7 (5 ref)

The effects of body weight support on the locomotor pattern of spastic paretic patients (Visintin M et al) (research) **CAN J NEUROL SCI** 1989 Aug; 16(3): 315-25 (34 ref)

Community health and foot health (Brodie BS) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 331-3 (6 ref)

Facilitation vs motor control (Ostrosky KM) (pictorial, review) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 34-40 (17 ref)

Range of motion of the shoulder performed while patient is anesthetized (Blassingame WM et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 539-42 (8 ref)

Position and movement changes of the foot with orthotic intervention during the loading response of gait (Novick A et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 11(7): 301-12 (17 ref)

Use of abduction restraint in facilitating selected motor patterns in a child with Down syndrome: a case report (Sellers JS et al) (case study) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(4): 63-8 (7 ref)

Clinical application of controlled stress to the healing extensor tendon: a review of 112 cases (Evans RB) (pictorial, review) **PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 69(12): 1041-9 (56 ref)

Quantification of control: a preliminary study of effects of neurodevelopmental treatment on reaching in children with spastic cerebral palsy (Kluzik JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 65-76 (16 ref)

Quantification of control: a preliminary study of effects of neurodevelopmental treatment on reaching in children with spastic cerebral palsy (Scholz JP) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 76-8 (4 ref)

Quantification of control: a preliminary study of effects of neurodevelopmental treatment on reaching in children with spastic cerebral palsy (Kluzik JA et al) (response) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 78 (7 ref)

Effect of feedback on learning a vertebral joint mobilization skill (Lee M et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 97-102 (16 ref)

Effect of feedback on learning a vertebral joint mobilization skill (Paris SV) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 103 (1 ref)

Effect of feedback on learning a vertebral joint mobilization skill (Lee M et al) (response) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 103-4 (4 ref)

Whole-body movements during rising to standing from sitting (Schenkman M et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 70(10): 638-48 (20 ref)

Whole-body movements during rising to standing from sitting (VanSant AF) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 70(10): 648-9 (7 ref)

Whole-body movements during rising to standing from sitting (Schenkman M et al) (response) **PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 70(10): 649-51 (9 ref)

Experiment in recording passive spinal movement (Watson MJ et al) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Dec; 75(12): 747-9 (10 ref)

EDUCATION

The effects of education on hand use with industrial workers in repetitive jobs (Dortch HL III et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 777-82 (29 ref)

EVALUATION

The reliability of goniometric measurements of active and passive wrist motions (Horger MM) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 342-8 (26 ref)

Active and passive mobility of lower limb joints in elderly men and women (James B et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Aug; 68(4): 162-7 (22 ref)

Isokinetic evaluation of shoulder rotational strength between the plane of scapula and the frontal plane (Greenfield BH et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 124-8 (22 ref)

Prediction of functional outcome by motor capability after spinal cord injury (Lazar RB et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 819-22 (15 ref)

Evaluation of quantitative measures of upper extremity speed and coordination in healthy persons and in three patient populations (Behbehani K et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 106-11 (23 ref)

Extraneous movement associated with hemiplegic postural sway during dynamic goal-directed weight redistribution (Di Fabio RP et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 365-71 (26 ref)

Reliability of knee extensor and flexor torques during continuous concentric-eccentric cycles (Kramer JF) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 460-4 (18 ref)

Feedback of joint angle and EMG in gait of able-bodied subjects (Colborne GR et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 478-83 (16 ref)

Manual stretch: effect on finger movement control and force control in stroke subjects with spastic extrinsic finger flexor muscles (Carey JR) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 888-94 (21 ref)

Evaluation of automatic analysis of SCSB, airflow and oxygen saturation signals in patients with sleep related apneas (Salmi T et al) (pictorial, research) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 255-61 (29 ref)

Rehabilitation of common shoulder injuries (Nicholson GG) (pictorial) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1989 Oct; 8(4): 633-55 (31 ref)

Validity study of head and neck flexion-extension motion comparing measurements of a pendulum goniometer and roentgenograms (Herrmann DB) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 11(9): 414-8 (15 ref)

Reliability of clinical measurements of forward bending using the modified fingertip-to-floor method (Gauvin MG et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 70(7): 443-7 (21 ref)

Reliability of a clinical kinematic assessment of the sit-to-stand movement (Jeng SF et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 70(8): 511-20 (24 ref)

Reliability of spinal mobility measurements in ankylosing spondylitis patients (Stokes BA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1988 Nov-Dec; 40(6): 338-44 (11 ref)

Quantitative evaluation of head posture and movements with a triaxial electrogoniometer: a reprodicibility study (Malouin F et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 294-301 (31 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Effects of NICU intervention on preterm infants: implications for movement research *part 2* (Heriza CB et al) (review) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1990 Apr; 2(4): 29-41 (60 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Manual dexterity as a correlate of dependency in the elderly (Ostwald SK et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1989 Oct; 37(10): 963-9 (20 ref)

Balance performance and step width in noninstitutionalized, elderly, female fallers and nonfallers (Heitmann DK et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 923-31 (22 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Mobility impairment and falling in the elderly (Vandervoort A et al) (review, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 42(2): 99-107 (100 ref)

MOVEMENT DISORDERS

see also PSYCHOMOTOR DISORDERS

Injury, potential for, related to sensory or motor deficits: using the stroke scale to validate defining characteristics of this nursing diagnosis (Spilker JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 247-52 (7 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Metoclopramide — acute dystonic reactions (Renwick J) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Aug; 20(1): 28-9 (6 bib)

Metoclopramide-induced movement disorders (Roberts J) **EMERG MED** 1990 May 30; 22(10): 11

Akathisia: when treatment creates a problem (Dauner A et al) (care plan, case study, CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Oct; 28(10): 13-8, 40-1 (27 ref)

Risk management for extrapyramidal symptoms (Blair DT) (case study) **QRB** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 116-24 (63 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Risk management for extrapyramidal symptoms (Blair DT) (case study) **QRB** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 116-24 (63 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Movement disorders following traumatic head injury (Katz DI) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 86-90 (14 ref)

EDUCATION—HUNGARY

The International Course on Conductive Education at The Peto Andras State Institute for Conductive Education, Budapest (Macdonald J) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 295-300 (2 ref 23 bib)

ETIOLOGY

Sugary shakes and seizures... nonketotic hyperglycemia **EMERG MED** 1989 Dec 15; 21(21): 37-8

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

An investigative study of early developmental factors in children with motor/learning difficulties (Stephenson E et al) (research) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 4-6 (11 ref)

REHABILITATION

A computer program for enhancing visuomotor skills (Farrell W et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 557-9 (12 ref)

MRI

see MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING

MUCOCUTANEOUS LYMPH NODE SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Kawasaki disease: new challenges in care (McEnhill M et al) (case study, pictorial) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 406-10 (19 ref 2 bib)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Kawasaki syndrome: still a fascinating enigma (Barron KS et al) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Oct 15; 24(10): 51-60 (6 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Toddlers with heart attacks **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Feb; 15(4): 7-8

Kawasaki syndrome: still a fascinating enigma (Barron KS et al) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Oct 15; 24(10): 51-60 (6 bib)

NURSING

Kawasaki disease: new challenges in care (McEnhill M et al) (case study, pictorial) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 406-10 (19 ref 2 bib)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Kawasaki syndrome: still a fascinating enigma (Barron KS et al) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Oct 15; 24(10): 51-60 (6 bib)

Mucolytic Agents

see EXPECTORANTS

Mucositis, Oral

see STOMATITIS

MUCOUS MEMBRANE

INJURIES

Verapamil-induced injury of the oral mucosa **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 80 (1 ref)

INJURIES—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Chewable aspirin and mucosal burn (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 2 (1 ref)

MUCUS

Management of postnasal drainage and associated symptoms (Simpson GT) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Mar 30; 25(3A): 80, 83-6 (8 bib)

Methods used to self-predict ovulation: a comparative study (Fehring RJ) (research, review) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 233-7 (12 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of mucus in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Wanner A) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 11S-5S (33 ref)

Multidisciplinary Health Team

see PATIENT CARE TEAM

Multimodal Treatment

see COMBINED MODALITY THERAPY

MULTIPARAS

Before 1989 see under CHILDBIRTH

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Postnatal concerns of mothers: an update (Smith MP) (research) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 182-8 (32 ref)

Multiple Abnormalities

see ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE

Multiple Competency

see MULTISKILLED HEALTH PRACTITIONERS

Multiple Epiphyseal Dysplasia

see OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIAS

MULTIPLE MYELOMA

Myeloma — the integral role played by the professional nurse (Wood L et al) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Dec; 12(3/4): 67-71

IN OLD AGE

Senior systems: disorders of the blood in later life *part 48(2)* (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 9-15; 86(19): Systems of Life No. 183: 63-6

THERAPY—ZIMBABWE

Pain control in a patient with myeloma in Zimbabwe... international feature (Sonqishe M et al) (case study) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 198-200 (1 ref)

MULTIPLE ORGAN FAILURE

Impact of a comprehensive supportive care team on management of hopelessly ill patients with multiple organ failure (Field BE et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 353-6 (11 ref)

The syndrome of multiple organ failure (Lekander BJ et al) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 331-42 (82 ref)

The multiple organ failure syndrome (Cerra FB) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Aug 15; 25(8): 169-76 (8 bib)

NURSING

The syndrome of multiple organ failure (Lekander BJ et al) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 331-42 (82 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The syndrome of multiple organ failure (Lekander BJ et al) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 331-42 (82 ref)

Multiple Pregnancy

see PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

Functional assessment scales: a study of persons with multiple sclerosis (Granger CV et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 870-5 (18 ref)

Care for caregivers: the needs of family members of MS patients (Cockerill R et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 56(1): 41-4 (9 ref)

The challenge of detecting MS (Paty DW et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Sep 30; 23(15): 62-6, 71-2, 75 (16 ref)

Multiple sclerosis — the unpredictable enemy (Banks SA) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Aug; 5(11): 576, 578-80 (27 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

The Fatigue Severity Scale: application to patients with multiple sclerosis and systemic lupus erythematosus (Krupp LB et al) (research) **ARCH NEUROL** 1989 Oct; 46(10): 1121-3 (10 ref)

Work performance by persons with multiple sclerosis: conditions that impede or enable the performance of work (Gulick EE et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(4): 301-11 (16 ref)

Voiding dysfunction in patients with multiple sclerosis (Kaplan SA et al) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 120-2 (15 ref)

Depression in multiple sclerosis: critique of the research literature (Acorn S et al) (review) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 209-14 (25 ref)

Testing of an index of pulmonary dysfunction in multiple sclerosis (Smeltzer SC et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 370-4 (20 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

The challenge of detecting MS (Paty DW et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Sep 30; 23(15): 62-6, 71-2, 75 (16 ref)

DIET THERAPY

Fat intake affects MS severity... multiple sclerosis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 78-9 (1 ref)

NURSING

The Betty Neuman Systems Model applied to practice: a client with multiple sclerosis (Knight JB) (case study, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 447-55 (13 ref)

Depression in multiple sclerosis: critique of the research literature (Acorn S et al) (review) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 209-14 (25 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Caring at night for people with multiple sclerosis (Spackman AJ et al) (research) **BR MED J** 1989 Dec 9; 299(6713): 1433 (4 ref)

Hope, self-esteem and social support in persons with multiple sclerosis (Foote AW et al) (research, review) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 155-9 (38 ref)

Depression in multiple sclerosis: critique of the research literature (Acorn S et al) (review) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 209-14 (25 ref)

Nursing assessment of positive adjustment for individuals with multiple sclerosis (Marks SF et al) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 147-51 (28 ref)

Psychosocial adjustment in multiple sclerosis (Larsen PD) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 242-6 (33 ref)

Love, self-esteem, and multiple sclerosis (Walsh A et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(7): 793-8 (26 ref)

REHABILITATION

An approach to cognitive rehabilitation in multiple sclerosis (Sullivan MJL et al) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Winter; 3(2): 77-85 (37 ref)

The functional model in multiple sclerosis (Halper J) (case study, tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 77-9, 85 (3 ref)

MULTIPLE TRAUMA

Before 1988 see under WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Burns and associated nonthermal trauma: an analysis of management, outcome, and relation to the Injury Severity Score (Wong L et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 512-6 (10 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Host defense mechanisms and compromises in the trauma patient (Hoyt NJ) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 753-65 (91 ref)

Multiple trauma: survival after the golden hour (Whitehorne M et al) (case study, tables/charts) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 27-39 (14 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

Care of the multiple trauma victim: the first hour (Beaver BM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 11-21 (20 ref)

Emergent assessment of the multiple trauma patient (Keitz JE) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 29-32 (10 ref)

Emergency nursing management of the multiple trauma patient (Kosmos CA) (case study, nursing diagnoses) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 33-6 (6 ref)

Neurologic assessment of the multiple trauma patient (Rosenberg A et al) (tables/charts) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 49-55 (16 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing care of the pediatric multitrauma patient (Keen TP) (nursing diagnoses) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 131-41 (19 ref)

NURSING

Kegworth: an ICU experience... events in the intensive care unit at Nottingham, after the plane crash at Kegworth (Harris T) (anecdote) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 129-33 (3 ref)

Multiple-system trauma: nursing implications (Boggs RL) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 1-6 (6 ref)

Posttrauma responses: potential for nursing (DiMaria RA) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 41-8 (17 ref)

Emergency nursing management of the multiple trauma patient (Kosmos CA) (case study, nursing diagnoses) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 33-6 (6 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Posttrauma responses: potential for nursing (DiMaria RA) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 41-8 (17 ref)

THERAPY

Multiple trauma: survival after the golden hour (Whitehorne M et al) (case study, tables/charts) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 27-39 (14 bib)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The miracle of little Carlos... managing head injuries (case study) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 52-7 (3 ref)

MULTISKILLED HEALTH PRACTITIONERS

Before 1988 see under ROLE

The relationship of job-related variables and job satisfaction for singleskilled and multiskilled radiographers (Akroyd HD) (research, tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Spring; 19(2): 163-71 (18 ref)

EDUCATION

Cross-training: practicing effectively on two levels (Crissman S et al) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): Crit Care Manage Ed: 64A, 64D, 64H (4 ref)

MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS

Before 1988 see under RESEARCH /methods

Diagnosing and dealing with multicollinearity (Schroeder MA) (tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 175-84 (14 ref)

Diagnosing and dealing with multicollinearity (Lander J) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 184-5

Diagnosing and dealing with multicollinearity (Levine-Silverman S) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 185-6 (3 ref)

Diagnosing and dealing with multicollinearity (Schroeder MA) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 186-7

MUMPS

TRANSMISSION

Mumps transmission in hospitals (Wharton M et al) (research) **ARCH INTERN MED** 1990 Jan; 150(1): 47-9 (20 ref)

Community mumps outbreaks lead to nosocomial infections (research) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Nov; 16(11): 148-9 (1 ref)

MUMPS VACCINE

Before 1988 see under VACCINES

Community mumps outbreaks lead to nosocomial infections (research) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Nov; 16(11): 148-9 (1 ref)

Rubella and mumps vaccines (Bakshi SS et al) (statistics, tables/charts) **PEDIATR CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 37(3): 651-68 (76 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

The delayed immunization of children of migrant farm workers in South Carolina (Lee CV et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 May-Jun; 105(3): 317-20 (11 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Administration of measles, mumps, and rubella virus vaccine (live) to egg-allergic children (Lavi S et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Apr; 10(4): 80-2 (11 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Administration of measles, mumps, and rubella virus vaccine (live) to egg-allergic children (Lavi S et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Apr; 10(4): 80-2 (11 ref)

MUNCHAUSEN SYNDROME

A factitious disorder characterized by habitual presentation for hospital treatment of an apparent acute illness, the patient giving a plausible and dramatic history, all of which are false.

Munchausen syndrome by proxy (Sheridan MS) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Feb; 14(1): 53-8 (25 ref)

Staged fright... Munchausen's syndrome (Kinsella P) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 1-7; 86(31): 26-9 (4 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Munchausen syndrome (McConnell EA) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Sep 1; 27(3): 14-5 (7 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Munchausen syndrome by proxy (Senner A et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 345-57 (11 ref)

Munchausen syndrome by proxy (Kahan BB et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 60(3): 108-10 (19 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Munchausen syndrome (McConnell EA) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Sep 1; 27(3): 14-5 (7 ref)

THERAPY

Munchausen syndrome by proxy (Sheridan MS) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Feb; 14(1): 53-8 (25 ref)

Murder

see HOMICIDE

MUSCLE CONTRACTION

Electrical activity and soreness in muscles after exercise (Berry CB et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 60-6 (21 ref)

Influence of concentric resistance training on concentric and eccentric strength (Petersen S et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 101-5 (25 ref)

Effect of serial casting for the prevention of equinus in patients with acute head injury (Conine TA et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 310-2 (18 ref)

Focal dystonia following soft tissue injury: three case reports with long-term outcome (Katz RT et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 345-9 (41 ref)

Clinical management using direct and derived parameters (Halfman-Franey M et al) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 547-61 (37 ref)

Using nursing research. Progressive muscle relaxation as antiemetic therapy for cancer patients (Cotanch PH et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 234-41 (22 ref)

Using nursing research. Progressive muscle relaxation as antiemetic therapy for cancer patients (Lerch T) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 242-6

Using nursing research. Progressive muscle relaxation as antiemetic therapy for cancer patients (Baer C) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 247-51

Type II fiber activation with electrical stimulation: a preliminary report (Sinacore DR et al) (case study, pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 70(7): 416-22 (36 ref)

Indirect evidence for eccentric muscle contraction during isometric muscle testing performed with a modified sphygmomanometer (Isherwood L et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 May-Jun; 41(3): 138-42 (21 ref)

Valsalva response during progressive relaxation: an extension study (Herman J) (research) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 217-26 (28 ref)

Response to "Valsalva response during progressive relaxation" (Abbey JC) (commentary) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 227-32 (19 ref)

EVALUATION

Comparison of high- and low-frequency muscle stimulators (Grimby G et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 835-8 (19 ref)

A technique for quantifying and determining the site of isometric muscle fatigue in the clinical setting (Robinson LR et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 901-4 (14 ref)

Viewing low and high wavelength light: effect on EMG activity and force production during maximal voluntary handgrip contraction (Hasson SM et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Jan-Feb; 41(1): 32-5 (13 ref)

Reliability of work measurements recorded during concentric and eccentric contractions of the knee extensors in healthy subjects (Wessel J et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 250-3 (11 ref)

Make versus break tests for measuring elbow flexor muscle force with a hand-held dynamometer in patients with stroke (Bohannon RW) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 42(5): 247-51 (23 ref)

MUSCLE CRAMP

Before 1986 see under MUSCULAR DISEASES; MUSCLES

ETIOLOGY

Restless legs syndrome associated with diminished cardiopulmonary compliance and lumbar spinal stenosis — a motor concomitant of "Vesper's curse" (LaBan MM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 384-8 (26 ref)

MUSCLE HYPERTONIA

DIAGNOSIS

Spastic hypertonia: mechanisms and measurement (Katz RT et al) (review) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 144-55 (125 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spastic hypertonia: mechanisms and measurement (Katz RT et al) (review) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 144-55 (125 ref)

THERAPY

Effects of vibration on hypertonia and hyperreflexia in the wrist joint of patients with spastic hemiparesis (Ageranioti SA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 24-33 (51 ref)

MUSCLE HYPOTONIA

Before 1986 see under MOVEMENT DISORDERS; MUSCLE DISEASES; MUSCLES

REHABILITATION

Use of abduction restraint in facilitating selected motor patterns in a child with Down syndrome: a case report (Sellers JS et al) (case study) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(4): 63-8 (7 ref)

MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL

ANTAGONISTS AND INHIBITORS

Why, when, and how to reverse muscle relaxants (Cronnelly R) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Sep 6; 13(7): 50-6 (6 bib)

Muscle Relaxation

see MUSCLE CONTRACTION

MUSCLE SPASTICITY

Treatment of detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia with botulinum A toxin: a double-blind study (Dykstra DD et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 24-6 (18 ref)

Correlation of knee extensor muscle torque and spasticity with gait speed in patients with stroke (Bohannon RW et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 330-3 (19 ref)

Epidemiology of spasticity following traumatic spinal cord injury (Maynard FM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 566-9 (10 ref)

Manual stretch: effect on finger movement control and force control in stroke subjects with spastic extrinsic finger flexor muscles (Carey JR) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 888-94 (21 ref)

Walking efficiency before and after long-term muscle stretch in patients with spastic paraparesis (Mattsson E et al) (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1990; 22(1): 55-9 (11 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Spastic hypertonia: mechanisms and measurement (Katz RT et al) (review) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 144-55 (125 ref)

An evaluation device for quantifying joint stiffness in the burned hand (Luster SH et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 312-7 (8 ref)

Use of a hand-held dynamometer for the evaluation of spasticity in a clinical setting: a reliability study (Malouin F et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 May-Jun; 41(3): 126-34 (30 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spastic hypertonia: mechanisms and measurement (Katz RT et al) (review) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 144-55 (125 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Subscapularis motor point block for the painful hemiplegic shoulder (Chironna RL et al) (case study, pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 428-9 (4 ref)

Serial casting to prevent equinis in acute traumatic head injury (Sullivan T et al) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1988 Nov-Dec; 40(6): 346-50 (24 ref)

REHABILITATION

Upper extremity inhibitive casting in a boy with spastic quadriplegia (Cruickshank DA et al) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 552-5 (6 ref)

Upper extremity casting: adjunct treatment for a child with cerebral palsy hemiplegia (Yasukawa A) (case study, pictorial) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 840-6 (11 ref)

REHABILITATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Physical therapeutic and surgical management in spastic diplegia: a Japanese experience (Okawa A et al) (research) **CLIN ORTHOP RELATED RES** 1990 Apr; (253): 38-44 (13 ref)

Quantification of control: a preliminary study of effects of neurodevelopmental treatment on reaching in children with spastic cerebral palsy (Kluzik JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 65-76 (16 ref)

Quantification of control: a preliminary study of effects of neurodevelopmental treatment on reaching in children with spastic cerebral palsy (Scholz JP) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 76-8 (4 ref)

Quantification of control: a preliminary study of effects of neurodevelopmental treatment on reaching in children with spastic cerebral palsy (Kluzik JA et al) (response) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 78 (7 ref)

SURGERY

The effect of rhizotomy on movement in patients with cerebral palsy (Berman B et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 511-6 (13 ref)

SURGERY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Physical therapeutic and surgical management in spastic diplegia: a Japanese experience (Okawa A et al) (research) **CLIN ORTHOP RELATED RES** 1990 Apr; (253): 38-44 (13 ref)

THERAPY

Use of serial casting in the management of knee joint contractures in an adolescent with cerebral palsy (Phillips WE et al) (case study) **PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 70(8): 521-3 (9 ref)

Effects of vibration on hypertonia and hyperreflexia in the wrist joint of patients with spastic hemiparesis (Ageranioti SA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 24-33 (51 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Characteristics of ankle-foot orthoses for management of the spastic lower limb (Sankey RJ et al) (pictorial, research) **DEV MED CHILD NEUROL** 1989 Aug; 31(4): 466-70 (14 ref)

Muscle Strength Testing

see EXERCISE TEST, MUSCULAR

MUSCLE STRENGTHENING

Mechanical efficiency of the elbow flexors in rowing (Bompa TO et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 69(3): 140-3 (13 ref)

Effect of resistance training on lumbar extension strength (Pollock ML et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1989 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 624-9 (38 ref)

Influence of concentric resistance training on concentric and eccentric strength (Petersen S et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 101-5 (25 ref)

Progressive resistance exercise: effect on muscle function and anthropometry of a select AIDS population (Spence DW et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 644-8 (18 ref)

Clinical intervention in chronic respiratory failure... inspiratory muscle training with COPD (Martin JG) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 105S-9S (42 ref)

Short-term strength and pain changes in total hip arthroplasty patients (Smidt WR et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 12(1): 16-23 (18 ref)

Specificity of speed of exercise (Moffroid MT et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 12(2): 72-8 (10 ref 7 bib)

The effect of position and speed on ankle plantarflexion in females (Seymour RJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 12(4): 153-6 (8 ref)

The effect of circumvaginal muscle (CVM) exercise (Dougherty M et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 331-5 (31 ref)

Electromyographic biofeedback and recovery of quadriceps femoris muscle function following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Draper V) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 70(1): 11-7 (25 ref)

Consequences of combining strength and endurance training regimens (Nelson AG et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 May; 70(5): 287-94 (28 ref)

Type II fiber activation with electrical stimulation: a preliminary report (Sinacore DR et al) (case study, pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 70(7): 416-22 (36 ref)

Exercise effect on electromyographic activity of the vastus medialis oblique and vastus lateralis muscles (Hanten WP et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 561-5 (23 ref)

EVALUATION

Comparison of high- and low-frequency muscle stimulators (Grimby G et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 835-8 (19 ref)

Nautilus training system versus traditional weight training system (Kosmahl EM et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 253-8 (17 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Muscle strength assessments and the prevention of osteoporosis: a hypothesis (Sandler RB) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1989 Dec; 37(12): 1192-7 (65 ref)

METHODS

Testing and training of the pelvic floor muscles after childbirth (Jonasson A et al) (pictorial, research) **ACTA OBSTET GYNECOL SCAND** 1989; 68(4): 301-4 (6 ref)

Aerobic training effects of electrically induced lower extremity exercises in spinal cord injured people (Pollack SF et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 214-9 (26 ref)

Pelvic muscle relaxation: assessment and management (Sampselle CM et al) (teaching materials) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 127-32 (19 ref)

Quadriceps strengthening with the DAPRE technique: case studies with neurological implications (Knight KL) (case study, research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 12(2): 66-71 (31 ref)

Two theories of muscle strength augmentation using percutaneous electrical stimulation (Delitto A et al) **PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 70(3): 158-64 (36 ref)

Comparison of muscle capability and the resistance patterns provided by Nautilus Leg Extension and Leg Curl Machines (Kramer J et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 256-61 (20 ref)

Inspiratory muscle training with a weighted incentive spirometer in subjects with chronic airways obstruction (Gregg BL) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Oct; 34(10): 860-7 (45 ref)

Isokinetic strength training in below-knee amputees (Klingenstierna U et al) (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1990; 22(1): 39-43 (6 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Rehabilitation of children and infants with osteogenesis imperfecta: a program for ambulation (Gerber LH et al) (research) **CLIN ORTHOP RELATED RES** 1990 Feb; (251): 254-62 (12 ref)

METHODS—IN OLD AGE

Strength training: a bridge to independence for the elderly (Work JA) **PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED** 1989 Nov; 17(11): 134-6, 138, 140 (1 ref)

MUSCLE TONUS

Before 1986 see under MUSCLES; MUSCULOSKELETAL PHYSIOLOGY

EVALUATION

A pilot controlled study of the use of imipramine to reduce myotonia (Gascon GG et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Oct; 68(5): 215-20 (47 ref)

Knee flexor/extensor strength ratio in follow-up of acute knee distortion injuries (Kannus P et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 38-41 (19 ref)

The effect of inter-trial rest interval on the assessment of isokinetic thigh muscle torque (Stratford PW et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 11(8): 362-6 (10 ref)

Grip strength and dexterity in adults with developmental delays (Transon CS et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 215-26 (11 ref)

Validity of knee flexion and extension peak torque prediction models (Gross MT et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 70(1): 3-10 (8 ref)

Quantification of control: a preliminary study of effects of neurodevelopmental treatment on reaching in children with spastic cerebral palsy (Kluzik JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 65-76 (16 ref)

Quantification of control: a preliminary study of effects of neurodevelopmental treatment on reaching in children with spastic cerebral palsy (Scholz JP) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 76-8 (4 ref)

Quantification of control: a preliminary study of effects of neurodevelopmental treatment on reaching in children with spastic cerebral palsy (Kluzik JA et al) (response) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 78 (7 ref)

Correlation of lower limb strengths and other variables with standing performance in stroke patients (Bohannon RW) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Jul-Aug; 41(4): 198-202 (29 ref)

Hand-held dynamometry: a single trial may be adequate for measuring muscle strength in healthy individuals (Bohannon RW et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 6-9 (31 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Is popliteal angle measurement useful in early identification of cerebral palsy? (Johnson A et al) (research) **DEV MED CHILD NEUROL** 1989 Aug; 31(4): 457-65 (14 ref)

Interrater reliability in the assessment of muscle tone of infants and children (Kathrein JE) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1990; 10(1): 27-41 (17 ref)

MUSCLE TONUS

Work and power in hemiplegic cerebral palsy gait (Olney SJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 70(7): 431-8 (31 ref)

MUSCLES

Intramuscular recording in neurodiagnostic studies (Maryniak O et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Aug; 68(4): 186-91 (28 ref)

Electrical activity and soreness in muscles after exercise (Berry CB et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 60-6 (21 ref)

Median frequency of the myoelectric signal in cervical paraspinal muscles (Gogia P et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 408-14 (30 ref)

Neuromuscular function: comparison of symptomatic and asymptomatic polio subjects to control subjects (Agre JC et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 545-51 (23 ref)

Conduction velocity along muscle fibers in situ in Duchenne muscular dystrophy (Martinez AC et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 558-61 (18 ref)

Muscle firing order during active prone hip extension (Pierce MN et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 12(1): 2-9 (13 ref)

Shoulder position influences elbow extension force in healthy individuals (Bohannon RW) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 12(3): 111-4 (11 ref)

Work and power in hemiplegic cerebral palsy gait (Olney SJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 70(7): 431-8 (31 ref)

Lumbar curvature in standing and sitting in two types of chairs: relationship of hamstring and hip flexor muscle length (Link CS et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 70(10): 611-8 (25 ref)

Preservation of force output through progressive reduction of stimulation frequency in human quadriceps femoris muscle (Binder-Macleod SA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 70(10): 619-25 (27 ref)

Manual muscle tapping decreases soleus H-reflex amplitude in control subjects (Belanger AY et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Jul-Aug; 41(4): 192-6 (16 ref)

Interaction of concentric and eccentric muscle actions during continuous activation cycles of the elbow flexors (Vyse WM et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 May-Jun; 42(3): 123-7 (25 ref)

INJURIES

The effects of passive warming on muscle injury (Strickler T et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 141-5 (17 ref)

Acute torticollis secondary to rupture of the sternocleidomastoid (Schuyler-Hacker H et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 851-3 (17 ref)

Overwork weakness with evidence of muscle damage in a patient with residual paralysis from polio (Peach PE) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 248-50 (10 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Flexibility comparisons of junior elite tennis players to other athletes (Chandler TJ et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 134-6 (10 ref)

The effect of the duration of intertrial rest periods on isometric grip strength performance in young adults (Trossman PB et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 362-78 (43 ref)

Type II fiber activation with electrical stimulation: a preliminary report (Sinacore DR et al) (case study, pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 70(7): 416-22 (36 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Properties of muscle fibres from the vastus lateralis or gluteus medius associated with an osteoarthritic joint (Martin TP et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J REHABIL** 1990 Spring; 3(3): 151-7 (20 ref)

MUSCULAR ATROPHY

SURGERY

Surgical and functional results of spine fusion in spinal muscular atrophy (Brown JC et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **SPINE** 1989 Jul; 14(7): 763-70 (30 ref)

Functional activities in spinal muscular atrophy patients after spinal fusion (Furumasu J et al) (pictorial, research) **SPINE** 1989 Jul; 14(7): 771-5 (24 ref)

MUSCULAR DISEASES

Rhabdomyolysis and myoglobinuric renal failure (Harper J) (nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 32-4, 36 (13 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cocaine-induced rhabdomyolysis (Marks EA et al) **EMERG MED** 1990 Aug 15; 22(14): 79-80, 82

Lovastatin/gemfibrozil interactions **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 57 (1 ref)

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY

Wheelchair-mounted robot manipulators: long term use by patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy (Bach JR et al) (tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 55-9 (18 ref)

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy in an amputee: case study (Odderson IR et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 161-3 (10 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Scoliosis associated with Duchenne muscular dystrophy (Lord J et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 13-7 (22 ref)

Decline in respiratory function and experience with long-term assisted ventilation in advanced Duchenne's muscular dystrophy (Baydur A et al) **CHEST** 1990 Apr; 97(4): 884-9 (36 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Conduction velocity along muscle fibers in situ in Duchenne muscular dystrophy (Martinez AC et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 558-61 (18 ref)

THERAPY

Ventilator management in Duchenne muscular dystrophy and postpoliomyelitis syndrome: twelve years' experience (Curran FJ et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 180-5 (17 ref)

Training inspiratory resistance in Duchenne dystrophy using adapted computer games (Stern LM et al) (research) **DEV MED CHILD NEUROL** 1989 Aug; 31(4): 494-500 (19 ref)

Muscular Exercise Test

see EXERCISE TEST, MUSCULAR

MUSCULOSKELETAL ABNORMALITIES

Consider also specific headings /abnormalities.

SURGERY—IN ADOLESCENCE

Face value: trends and advances in craniofacial surgery (Sloan ES) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Sep; 12(9): 17-22 (3 ref)

MUSCULOSKELETAL DISEASES

ETIOLOGY

VDT work duration and musculoskeletal discomfort (Fahrbach PA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 32-6 (20 ref)

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

Do not use /abnormalities or /physiology; prefer precoordinated headings MUSCULOSKELETAL ABNORMALITIES and MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY

INJURIES

Successful return to work following a musculoskeletal injury (Peters P) (CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jun; 38(6): 264-70, 291-3 (26 ref)

Cold and heat application in musculoskeletal injury (Lindsey B) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 54-7 (6 bib)

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY

Consider also specific headings /physiology.

Muscle firing order during active prone hip extension (Pierce MN et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 12(1): 2-9 (13 ref)

MUSIC

The effects of 60 beats per minute music on test taking anxiety among nursing students (Summers S et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Feb; 29(2): 66-70 (16 ref)

MUSIC THERAPY

Music therapy results for ICU patients (Updike P) (research, review) **DCCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 39-45 (28 ref)

Effects of relaxation and music therapy on patients in a coronary care unit with presumptive acute myocardial infarction (Guzzetta CE) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 609-16 (42 ref)

Dinner music: does it affect the behavior of psychiatric inpatients? (Courtright P et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Mar; 28(3): 37-42 (7 ref)

Music as therapy (Fischer M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 19-25; 86(38): 39-41 (15 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The effects of music-assisted relaxation on the distress of pediatric cancer patients undergoing bone marrow aspirations (Pfaff VK et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 18(4): 232-6 (22 ref)

Opening doors for the child "inside" (Grimm DL et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 368-9

MYASTHENIA GRAVIS

A patient with myasthenia gravis (Francis B) (case study) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 30-2 (7 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Changes in selected pulmonary functions in patients diagnosed with myasthenia gravis (Litchfield M et al) (research, review) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 375-81 (24 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Myasthenia gravis (Koopman WJ) (case study) **AXON** 1990 Jun; 11(4): 92-3 (6 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Myasthenia gravis (Koopman WJ) (case study) **AXON** 1990 Jun; 11(4): 92-3 (6 ref)

NURSING

A patient with myasthenia gravis (Francis B) (case study) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 30-2 (7 ref)

A patient rates nurses: the good, the bad and the loving (Hamer G) (anecdote) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Summer; 7(3): 28-30

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Concerns among persons with myasthenia gravis: an exploratory study (Kolb SE et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 251-2 (3 ref)

MYCOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of pulmonary mycobacterial infections (Mathewson HS) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 May; 35(5): 427-9 (19 ref)

MYCOSES

For /drug therapy consider also ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS

Fungal infections in AIDS (Galgiani JN et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct 30; 23(17): 118-22, 127, 130+ (20 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Fungal pseudomeningitis superimposed on Escherichia coli meningitis (Gelfand MS et al) (case study, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 534-6 (13 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Fungal infections: deadly in the immunocompromised **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 15; 21(15): 18-20, 22-3, 26

DRUG THERAPY

Amphotericin B — antifungal agent (Fletcher A) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Nov; 19(5): 28-9 (5 bib)

Fungal infections: deadly in the immunocompromised **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 15; 21(15): 18-20, 22-3, 26

An improved amphotericin B **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 127-8

Treatment for fungal skin infections: an update (Lynn MM et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Aug; 14(8): 64, 67, 70-2 (18 ref)

Use of amphotericin B in immunosuppressed patients with cancer: pharmacology and toxicities *part 1* (Rutledge DN et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 731-6 (48 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Interaction of granulocytopenia and construction activity as risk factors for nosocomial invasive filamentous fungal disease in patients with hematologic disorders (Weber SF et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 May; 11(5): 235-42 (48 ref)

Mycostatin
see NYSTATIN

Myelodysplasia
see NEURAL TUBE DEFECTS

Myelodysplastic Syndromes
see BONE MARROW DISEASES

MYELOGRAPHY

Myelo here=spinal cord, not bone marrow.

Before 1988 see under NEURORADIOGRAPHY; SPINAL CORD /radiography.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of ambulation on post-myelography headache in patients injected with metrizamide (Smith CA et al) (research) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 32-5 (12 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Effects of preparatory information of a myelogram on patients' expectations and anxiety levels (Flam B et al) (research, tables/charts, teaching materials) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Oct; 14(2): 115-26 (18 ref)

Myeloma, Plasma Cell
see MULTIPLE MYELOMA

Myelomeningocele
see SPINA BIFIDA

Myocardial Depressants
see ANTIARRHYTHMIA AGENTS

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Advances in the treatment of dilated cardiomyopathy (Purcell JA) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 31-45 (24 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Right ventricular endomyocardial biopsy: obtaining specimens via the internal jugular vein (McCulloch BK) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1241, 1244-7 (4 ref 2 bib)

Heart failure with no apparent cause (Abelmann WH et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jan 30; 24(2): 24-31, 35-6, 38-9+ (34 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Advances in the treatment of dilated cardiomyopathy (Purcell JA) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 31-45 (24 ref)

NURSING

Advances in the treatment of dilated cardiomyopathy (Purcell JA) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 31-45 (24 ref)

MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION

Transporting patients with acute MI... myocardial infarction **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 30; 21(16): 119, 123

Exercise testing after MI... myocardial infarction **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 15; 22(1): 33, 36

Exercise capacity in patients 3 days after acute, uncomplicated myocardial infarction (Burek KA et al) (CEU, exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 575-82 (18 ref)

Using nursing research. Effects of caffeine ingestion on heart rate, blood pressure, myocardial oxygen consumption, and cardiac rhythm in acute myocardial infarction patients (Schneider JR) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 213-23 (47 ref)

Using nursing research. Effects of caffeine ingestion on heart rate, blood pressure, myocardial oxygen consumption, and cardiac rhythm in acute myocardial infarction patients (Penilton DD) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 224-8

Using nursing research. Effects of caffeine ingestion on heart rate, blood pressure, myocardial oxygen consumption, and cardiac rhythm in acute myocardial infarction patients (Baer C) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 228-33

Right ventricular infarction (Barnett J) (care plan, case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 7-13; 86(10): 31-3 (3 ref)

More on MI misdiagnosis and streptokinase... myocardial infarction **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 33-4 (2 ref)

Nurse-managed program to prevent smoking relapse **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 58-9 (1 ref)

Right ventricular infarction: how to recognize hidden cardiac damage (Clawson SP) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 34-40 (4 ref)

Silent and not-so-silent heart attacks (SerVaas C et al) **SAT EVE POST** 1990 Apr; 262(3): 14, 16, 18+

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute non-Q wave cocaine-related myocardial infarction (Kossowsky WA et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 617-21 (20 ref)

Cocaine causes coronary artery spasm... even during drug withdrawal (Roberts J) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 30; 22(6): 8, 11

CLASSIFICATION

Coding notes... major modifications in disease codes (Finnegan R) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Aug; 60(8): 18-9

COMPLICATIONS

A miraculous recovery following life-threatening complications (nursing diagnoses) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 37-8 (2 bib)

Depression and hypoxia in postmyocardial infarction patients (Harrington L) (research) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 25(6): 31-4 (27 ref)

Acute pericarditis in the post-myocardial infarction patient (Turk M) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Dec; 12(3): 34-8 (13 ref)

Infero-posterolateral myocardial infarction (Conover M) (case study, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 24-5

A caveat in treating post-MI pulmonary edema... myocardial infarction **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 114, 116, 118

Postinfarction ventricular arrhythmias (Singh A et al) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 15; 22(11): 27-8, 31

Management of tachyarrhythmias after MI (Berns E et al) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Apr 15; 25(4): 33-43 (10 bib)

Cardiac arrest following myocardial infarction (Domenico JM) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 56-62 (20 ref)

Saving the cardiogenic shock patient (Gawlinski A) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 34-42 (5 ref)

MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION

DIAGNOSIS

Is it unstable angina or acute MI? (Rotche R et al) **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 15; 21(15): 58-61, 64

Unmasking acute MI... myocardial infarction **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 15; 22(5): 133, 136

A new ECG lead to posterior infarction... electrocardiography **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 30; 22(6): 46, 48

Non-Q wave versus nontransmural infarction (Valle BK et al) (case study, exam questions, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 208-11 (4 ref)

Myocardial Infarction Triage and Intervention Project — phase I: patient characteristics and feasibility of prehospital initiation of thrombolytic therapy (Weaver WD et al) (research) **J AM COLL CARDIOL** 1990 Apr; 15(5): 925-31 (21 ref)

Should thrombolytic therapy be administered in the mobile intensive care unit in patients with evolving myocardial infarction? A pilot study (Roth A et al) (research) **J AM COLL CARDIOL** 1990 Apr; 15(5): 932-6 (23 ref)

Diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction in the emergency department (Colletti RC) **J EMERG NURS (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): Part 2: 187-90 (18 ref)

Early triage and treatment of the acute myocardial infarction patient: how fast is fast? (Martin JS et al) (case study, forms, protocol) **J EMERG NURS (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): Part 2: 195-202 (10 ref)

Misdiagnosis of MI and streptokinase (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 8 (1 ref)

Right ventricular infarction: how to recognize hidden cardiac damage (Clawson SP) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 34-40 (4 ref)

Assessing cardiac emergencies (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 50-3

Myocardial infarction: pathophysiology, signs, and symptoms (Quinless F) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 60-2

Thrombolytic therapy in acute MI (Ornato JP et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 May 30; 24(10): 76-80, 83, 86-7+ (13 ref)

Chest pain evaluation unit: a cost-effective approach for ruling out acute myocardial infarction (de Leon AC Jr. et al) (research) **SOUTH MED J** 1989 Sep; 82(9): 1083-9 (35 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

The critical care nurse's role in the noninvasive assessment of myocardial reperfusion (Kleven MR) (forms, pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 110-8 (23 ref)

Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction (Rutherford JD et al) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Apr; 97(4): 136S-45S (43 ref)

Thrombolysis: choosing an agent following myocardial infarction (Kleiman NS et al) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Feb; 30(2): 29-33, 36 (22 ref)

Thrombolysis: pharmacologic regimens following thrombolytic therapy (Roberts R et al) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Feb; 30(2): 49-52, 54 (16 ref)

Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction (Pelter MA) (pictorial, protocol, review) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Dec; 12(3): 55-68 (31 ref)

New help for AMI (Ruffing M) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 43-7 (16 ref)

Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction (Andrien P et al) (case study) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 102-4

Managing patients after myocardial infarction (Cohen LS) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Mar 15; 25(3): 49-60 (10 bib)

Acute MI management in the 1990s (Antman EM et al) (case study, tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Jul 15; 25(7): 65-75, 79-82 (9 bib)

Current controversies in patient selection for thrombolytic therapy (Bennett KA et al) **J EMERG NURS (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): Part 2: 191-4 (16 ref)

Thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction (Ernest JK) (case study, pictorial) **J EMERG NURS (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): Part 2: 212-8 (15 ref)

The thrombolysis and angioplasty in myocardial infarction (TAMI) trial: review and nursing implications (Pitts P et al) (research, tables/charts) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 5(2): 65-72 (21 ref)

Silent and not-so-silent heart attacks (SerVaas C et al) **SAT EVE POST** 1990 Apr; 262(3): 14, 16, 18+

EDUCATION

Post-MI patients' perceptions of their learning needs (Wingate S) (research, tables/charts) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 112-8 (17 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Beta-blocker withdrawal and MI **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 15; 22(11): 51, 54

Regaining control: the process of adjustment after myocardial infarction (Johnson JL et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 126-35 (34 ref)

NURSING

Staff nurses' identification of nursing diagnoses from a simulated patient situation (Myers JL et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 475-83 (29 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Late potentials: a method for screening patients at risk for sudden cardiac death (Stevens LL et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 68-74 (8 ref)

Exercise and functional capacity after myocardial infarction (Folta A et al) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 215-9 (31 ref)

Myocardial infarction: pathophysiology, signs, and symptoms (Quinless F) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 60-2

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

How to help cardiac patients reduce risk factors (Billings JH) **PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED** 1989 Sep; 17(9): 71-2, 74, 76+ (20 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Social support and perception of illness in the early discharge phase for the MI patient (Markle-Reid MF) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Aug; 1(2): 9-18 (56 ref)

Occupational outcomes after treatment for coronary heart disease: a review of the literature (Fitzgerald ST) (review) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 1-6 (62 ref)

Depression and hypoxia in postmyocardial infarction patients (Harrington L) (research) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 25(6): 31-4 (27 ref)

Denial in myocardial infarction patients (Robinson KR) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 138, 141-5 (15 ref)

Strategies for sexual counseling of patients following a myocardial infarction (Boykoff SL) (teaching materials) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 368-73 (12 ref)

Effects of relaxation and music therapy on patients in a coronary care unit with presumptive acute myocardial infarction (Guzzetta CE) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 609-16 (42 ref)

Anxiety transmission in the patient with myocardial infarction (Frederickson K) (pictorial, research) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 617-22 (22 ref)

Return to work after an acute myocardial infarction: a review (Shanfield SB) (review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 109-17 (112 ref)

Regaining control: the process of adjustment after myocardial infarction (Johnson JL et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 126-35 (34 ref)

Coping and adjustment to illness in the acute myocardial infarction patient (Keckeisen ME et al) (research) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Oct; 5(1): 25-33 (25 ref)

Identifying and mobilizing social supports for the cardiac patient's family (Dhooper SS) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Oct; 5(1): 65-73 (35 ref)

The structure of readjustment after heart attack (Ben-Sira Z et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(5): 523-36 (60 ref)

REHABILITATION

An overview of randomized trials of rehabilitation with exercise after myocardial infarction (O'Connor GT et al) (research) **CIRCULATION** 1989 Aug; 80(2): 234-44 (35 ref)

Unit-based phase I cardiac rehabilitation program for patients with myocardial infarction (Linden B) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 15-9 (10 ref)

Nursing grand rounds: postpartum myocardial infarction: a rehabilitation challenge (McHugh MJ et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 57-63 (15 ref 4 bib)

Rehabilitation of the patient with myocardial infarction (MacKenzie BR) (tables/charts) **MED NORTH AM** 1990 Apr; 4(6): 638-40, 642-3, 646 (6 bib)

A caring perspective on rehabilitation after myocardial infarction: a theoretical framework and a suggestion for a rehabilitation programme (Fridlund B et al) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1989; 3(3): 129-35 (56 ref)

Can high-risk patients after myocardial infarction participate in comprehensive cardiac rehabilitation? (Hedback B et al) (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1990; 22(1): 15-20 (17 ref)

THERAPY

Development of an interfacility transport program for critically ill cardiovascular patients (Greco A) (statistics, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 3-12 (16 ref)

Electrocardiographic response to ice water ingestion (Kirchhoff KT et al) (pictorial, research, review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 41-8 (16 ref)

Reperfusion and reperfusion injury in acute myocardial infarction (Black L et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 274-86 (25 ref)

Coronary angioplasty in myocardial infarction (Topol EJ) (case study, pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Apr 30; 25(4A): 73-6, 79 (5 bib)

Acute MI management in the 1990s (Antman EM et al) (case study, tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Jul 15; 25(7): 65-75, 79-82 (9 bib)

At home thrombolysis (Califf RM et al) (editorial) **J AM COLL CARDIOL** 1990 Apr; 15(5): 937-9 (17 ref)

Success and failure of exercise training after myocardial infarction: is the outcome predictable? (van Dixhoorn J et al) (research) **J AM COLL CARDIOL** 1990 Apr; 15(5): 974-82 (26 ref)

Early triage and treatment of the acute myocardial infarction patient: how fast is fast? (Martin JS et al) (case study, forms, protocol) **J EMERG NURS (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): Part 2: 195-202 (10 ref)

Invasive cardiac procedures after myocardial infarction: which procedure when and its relationship to thrombolysis (Martin S et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **J EMERG NURS (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): Part 2: 202-7 (19 ref)

The patient with acute myocardial infarction: assessing quality of care in one emergency department (Schell C et al) (forms) **J EMERG NURS (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): Part 2: 208-11 (9 ref)

The thrombolysis and angioplasty in myocardial infarction (TAMI) trial: review and nursing implications (Pitts P et al) (research, tables/charts) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 5(2): 65-72 (21 ref)

TRENDS—CANADA

Estimation of the incidence of acute myocardial infarction using record linkage: a feasibility study in Nova Scotia and Saskatchewan (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 412-7 (22 ref)

MYOCARDIAL REPERFUSION

Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction (Pelter MA) (pictorial, protocol, review) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Dec; 12(3): 55-68 (31 ref)

Exercise capacity in patients 3 days after acute, uncomplicated myocardial infarction (Burek KA et al) (CEU, exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 575-82 (18 ref)

Thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction (Ernest JK) (case study, pictorial) **J EMERG NURS (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): Part 2: 212-8 (15 ref)

The thrombolysis and angioplasty in myocardial infarction (TAMI) trial: review and nursing implications (Pitts P et al) (research, tables/charts) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 5(2): 65-72 (21 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reperfusion and reperfusion injury in acute myocardial infarction (Black L et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 274-86 (25 ref)

EVALUATION

The critical care nurse's role in the noninvasive assessment of myocardial reperfusion (Kleven MR) (forms, pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 110-8 (23 ref)

Myocardial Stimulants
see CARDIOTONIC AGENTS

Myocardiopathies
see MYOCARDIAL DISEASES

Myocarditis
see MYOCARDIAL DISEASES

MYOCARDIUM
The heart as tissue; differentiate from the heart as pump which is HEART.

Clinical management using direct and derived parameters (Halfman-Franey M et al) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 547-61 (37 ref)

ANALYSIS

Right ventricular endomyocardial biopsy: obtaining specimens via the internal jugular vein (McCulloch BK) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1241, 1244-7 (4 ref 2 bib)

DRUG EFFECTS

Retrograde coronary sinus perfusion: a new approach to cardioplegia delivery (Monsein S et al) (pictorial, review) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 59-64 (14 ref)

Using nursing research. Effects of caffeine ingestion on heart rate, blood pressure, myocardial oxygen consumption, and cardiac rhythm in acute myocardial infarction patients (Schneider JR) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 213-23 (47 ref)

Using nursing research. Effects of caffeine ingestion on heart rate, blood pressure, myocardial oxygen consumption, and cardiac rhythm in acute myocardial infarction patients (Penilton DD) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 224-8

Using nursing research. Effects of caffeine ingestion on heart rate, blood pressure, myocardial oxygen consumption, and cardiac rhythm in acute myocardial infarction patients (Baer C) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 228-33

INJURIES

Myocardial contusion without creatine kinase-MB elevation (Unkle DW et al) (case study) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 539-41 (8 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

IV inotropic agents: dopamine, dobutamine, and amrinone (Budny J et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Feb; 10(2): 54-6, 58, 60-2 (22 ref)

MYOFASCIAL PAIN SYNDROMES

Familial fibromyalgia and/or myofascial pain syndrome? (Simons DG) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 258-9 (14 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Solving the riddle of myofascial pain (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 15; 22(11): 22-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EMG and myofascial pain (Headley BJ) (research) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 43-6 (5 ref)

THERAPY

EMG and myofascial pain (Headley BJ) (research) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 43-6 (5 ref)

Solving the riddle of myofascial pain (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 15; 22(11): 22-5

Myopia
see REFRACTIVE ERRORS

MYOSITIS

Inclusion body myositis: an electrophysiologic study (Dumitru D et al) (case study) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 69(1): 2-5 (19 ref)

Myringotomy Tubes
see MIDDLE EAR VENTILATION

NAHL
see CINAHL DATABASE

NAILS

Bacterial carriage by artificial versus natural nails (Pottinger J et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 340-4 (15 ref)

Question of acrylic nails a sticky issue for some EHPs **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 9(6): 82-3 (4 ref)

Subungual bacteria of the hand: contribution to the glove juice test; efficacy of antimicrobial detergents (Leyden JJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 451-4 (10 ref)

NALOXONE
Before 1988 see under NARCOTIC ANTAGONISTS

Effect of naloxone on maximal exercise performance and control of ventilation in COPD (Kirsch JL et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 761-6 (26 ref)

Narcan (naloxone HCl) (Swartz ML) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 193-5 (5 ref)

Fluoxetine/Talwin NX interaction... pentazocine plus naloxone **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 66 (1 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

The use of naloxone in treating endotoxic shock (Schumann LL et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Feb; 10(2): 63-8, 70-3 (33 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Naloxone hydrochloride: a review (Goodrich PM) (review) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 14-6 (9 ref)

Naloxone: a word of caution (Burke DF et al) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 44-6 (7 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Naloxone hydrochloride: a review (Goodrich PM) (review) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 14-6 (9 ref)

Naloxone: negating narcotics (Levy DB) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Jul; 22(7): 16, 18, 20+ (19 ref)

Naloxone: a word of caution (Burke DF et al) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 44-6 (7 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of naloxone in treating endotoxic shock (Schumann LL et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Feb; 10(2): 63-8, 70-3 (33 ref)

Naloxone: use in shock (Levy DB) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Aug; 22(8): 14, 16-7 (46 ref)

Naloxone and its use in neonatal septic shock (Nash PL) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 29-38 (32 ref)

NANDA
see NORTH AMERICAN NURSING DIAGNOSIS ASSOCIATION

NARCOTIC DEPENDENCE

Addiction in a coworker: getting past the denial (Miller H) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 72-5

NARCOTICS
see also SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE

Naloxone hydrochloride: a review (Goodrich PM) (review) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 14-6 (9 ref)

NARCOTICS

Narcotic analgesics (Porterfield LM) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 30

Nurses' knowledge of opioid analgesic drugs and psychological dependence (McCaffery M et al) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 21-7 (12 ref)

The neuropharmacology of inadvertent drug effects in patients with traumatic brain injuries (Gualtieri T) (review) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Sep; 5(3): 32-40 (60 ref)

Do you know a narcotic when you see one? (McCaffery M et al) (exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 62-3 (1 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Pain corner: equivalent analgesic dose (Macmillan K) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Mar; 46(3): 25

Pain corner: such a simple procedure... such wonderful results (Perry B) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 46(7): 23 (1 ref)

Potential for nonnarcotic analgesics to save personnel costs associated with controlling injectable morphine and meperidine (Koffer H et al) (research) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1990 May; 47(5): 1084-8 (6 ref)

Epidural sufentanil for cancer pain (Patt R et al) (case study) **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 122 (1 ref)

Continuous subcutaneous infusion of narcotics: CSCI... preparing family caregivers for managing chronic pain in the home (Logan M et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Apr; 86(4): 31-2 (14 ref)

Spinal narcotics: implications for nursing (Markowsky C) (pictorial) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 14-6, 18-9 (6 bib)

Narcotic analgesics: clinical pharmacology and therapeutics (Lindley CM et al) (tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 28-38 (20 ref)

Parenteral narcotics for pain control in the home care environment (Enck RE) **CARING** 1990 May; 9(5): 38-41 (10 bib)

An epidural analgesia program: balancing risks and benefits (Rosen HF et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 32, 34, 36-41 (5 ref)

Postoperative analgesia: past, present, and future (Gilbert HC) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Nov 16; 12(12): 94-100 (8 bib)

Postoperative analgesia: past, present, and future (Gilbert HC) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1989 Dec 7; 11(20): 158-64 (8 bib)

Practical aspects of epidural and intrathecal narcotic analgesia in the intensive care setting (Bragg CL) (forms, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 599-608 (36 ref)

Pain: a review of physiology and management options (Kendrick ED) (pictorial, protocol) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 9-17 (24 ref)

Continuous subcutaneous infusion of narcotics: an exploratory study of patient, family and nursing concerns (Logan M et al) (research) **HOSPICE J** 1990; 6(1): 69-77 (7 ref)

Patient-controlled analgesia for chronic cancer pain in the ambulatory setting: a report of 117 patients (Swanson G et al) (research) **J CLIN ONCOL** 1989 Dec; 7(12): 1903-8 (35 ref)

Continuous subcutaneous infusion of narcotics (McLaughlin-Hagan M) (pictorial) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 119-21 (4 ref)

Influence of the pain and symptom control team (PSCT) on the patterns of treatment of pain and other symptoms in a cancer center (Bruera E et al) (research) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 112-6 (15 ref)

Palliative care in a cancer center: results in 1984 versus 1987 (Bruera E et al) (research) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 1-5 (15 ref)

Postoperative pain control for the parturient (Faut-Callahan M et al) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 27-40 (36 ref)

Pain relief methods in the postanesthesia care unit (Gilbert HC) (tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 6-15 (23 ref)

Cancer pain management: state-of-the-art nursing care (Wilkie DJ) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 331-43 (81 ref)

Anesthesia in plastic surgery (Sheppard MM et al) (CEU, exam questions) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 151-5, 167 (7 bib)

Epidural narcotic infusions for the management of postoperative pain (Lilley LL) (pictorial) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Jan 1; 27(1): 4-6 (8 ref)

Opioids: routes of administration (Lloyd G) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Sep; 5(12): 634-6 (1 ref)

When your patient has an epidural catheter (Chalupka S et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 70, 73-7

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pain control in the terminally ill child at home (Meehan J) (tables/charts) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 187-97 (22 ref)

Perioperative pain management in children: a review (McIlvaine WB) (review) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 215-29 (75 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN OLD AGE

Medicating the postoperative elderly: how do nurses make their decisions? (Short LM et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 12-7, 42-3 (22 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN PREGNANCY

Nursing considerations for the parturient who has received epidural narcotics during labor or delivery (Nicholson C) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 14-26 (46 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pain corner: side effects — constipation (Mackay S) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Jun; 46(6): 24

Postoperative pain control for the parturient (Faut-Callahan M et al) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 27-40 (36 ref)

Say "yes" to life! Say "no" to drugs **NURS NEWS (S AFR)** 1989 Sep; 13(9): 6

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN PREGNANCY

Nursing considerations for the parturient who has received epidural narcotics during labor or delivery (Nicholson C) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 14-26 (46 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

Narcotic analgesics: clinical pharmacology and therapeutics (Lindley CM et al) (tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 28-38 (20 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—TEXAS

Texas Intractable Pain Treatment Act of 1989 (Thorpe DM) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 33-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Narcotic analgesics (Porterfield LM) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 30

Narcotic analgesics: clinical pharmacology and therapeutics (Lindley CM et al) (tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 28-38 (20 ref)

Naloxone and its use in neonatal septic shock (Nash PL) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 29-38 (32 ref)

Patient controlled analgesia and GI dysfunction (Teter KA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 51-6 (14 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Epidural sufentanil for cancer pain (Patt R et al) (case study) **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 122 (1 ref)

Pain control in the field (Miller K) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Jun; 21(6): 12, 14-5 (3 ref)

Cancer pain management: state-of-the-art nursing care (Wilkie DJ) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 331-43 (81 ref)

NASAL MUCOSA

High Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage rate in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or AIDS-related complex (Raviglione MC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 64-9 (17 ref)

Staphylococcus aureus nasal colonization in a nursing home: eradication with mupirocin (Cederna JE et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 13-6 (26 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Management of postnasal drainage and associated symptoms (Simpson GT) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Mar 30; 25(3A): 80, 83-6 (8 bib)

Nasoenteral Tubes

see FEEDING TUBES

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

The crisis in health insurance: health insurance for all? *part 2* **CONSUM REP** 1990 Sep; 55(9): 608-17

The painful cost of being sick **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Sep; 4(9): 7

ADMINISTRATION

A place for nurses in health service management? (Bickley J) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Mar; 4(2): 13-5 (1 ref)

ADMINISTRATION—GREAT BRITAIN

The changing role of British senior nurse managers (Buchan JM) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): OR/Surg Procedure Ed: 80Q-R, 80V, 80X (4 ref)

What would Florence say?... internal market in the NHS (Goodwin S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 7-13; 86(6): 24 (1 ref)

A ray of hope... NHS reforms... nurse education (Bolger T) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 7-13; 86(10): 26

Inhuman terms... turmoil in the NHS (Woodroffe I) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 6-12; 86(23): 52-3

The shape of the future... shortage of nurses (Buchan J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 20-26; 86(25): 19 (2 ref)

A training marketplace... regional health authorities (Shuttleworth A) (editorial) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(3): 121

CANADA

National Childhood Injury Prevention Conference (Piess IB) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 427-30

Lessons from the Canadian health care system (Schell E) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 306-9 (14 ref)

Have you heard about Ontario's nursing shortage?... Health Minister Elinor Caplan (Thomas C) (interview) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 Feb; 1(1): 18-9, 21

ECONOMICS

Market forces the pace (editorial) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jan; 63(1): 1

ECONOMICS—GREAT BRITAIN

Working for patients: an in-house debate **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Apr; 25(4): 118-9, 121-2

What price fundraising? (Biley F) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 12-25; 4(8): 36

GREAT BRITAIN

The National Health Service in the United Kingdom: under attack or under reconstruction? (Crawford DS) **BIBL MED CAN** 1989; 11(2): 93-6 (9 ref)

Nurses: the point of no return (Salvage J) **BR MED J** 1990 Jun 9; 300(6738): 1478

Benefits for sick and disabled people *part 1* (Henwood J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 313

Whither health visiting: a PR exercise?... reasons for health visitors' present frustration (Rodrigues L) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 335 (6 ref)

Women's work and working women: childcare and the NHS (Naish J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Mar; 63(3): 85-6 (9 ref)

Making the case for nurses as managers of health services (Hancock C) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Jul-Aug; 36(4): 105-8

Tidings of comfort and joy?... what the '90s will bring for the NHS (Rowden R) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 13-19; 85(50): 22

Education and training: who should have control?... the case for the professional bodies... the case for the regional health authorities (Jones D et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 24-30; 86(4): 40-1 (2 ref)

Word power... language in the government NHS (Downe S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 18-24; 86(16): 24

Get wise!... Project 2000 (Bolger T) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 20-26; 86(25): 24

Wake up to reform fatigue... reform of the National Health Service (Quigley P) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 12-18; 86(37): 49

We need to trial this experiment (Shuttleworth A) (editorial) **PROF NURSE** 1990 May; 5(8): 392

Will the NHS really go green? (Shuttleworth A) (editorial) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jun; 5(9): 448

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MASSACHUSETTS

Making universal health insurance work in Massachusetts (Sager A) (tables/charts) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 17(3): 269-82 (55 ref)

MANPOWER—GREAT BRITAIN

NHS recruitment in the 1990s (Guy A et al) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 May; 25(5): 210-2 (10 ref)

SWEDEN

Ideological exchange... Sweden's health care (Sheehy B) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 17-23; 86(3): 36-7 (3 ref)

TRENDS—CANADA

Redefining universality (Bruce T) **RNABC NEWS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 15-6

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

Working for patients: a white (elephant) paper? (editorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Apr; 25(4): 115, 151

Editorial: summer of hope or disenchantment? (editorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Jun; 25(6): 223

Care in the community (editorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Sep; 25(9): 359

Midwifery: a practitioners view from within the national health service: an urgent appeal for a new Midwives Act (Cronk M) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Mar; 26(3): 58, 61, 63

What quality for the new NHS? (Rogers J) (editorial) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Aug; 5(11): 560 (2 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

National health insurance and the United States (Sheps CG) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 196

The pros and cons of mandated health care (Clarke LK) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Spring; 8(2): 18-9 (7 ref)

UNITED STATES

The national health care imperative (Halamandaris VJ) **CARING** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 8-11

An interview with Stuart H. Altman and Uwe E. Reinhardt *part 1* (Bocchino C) (interview, pictorial) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 71-82 (3 ref)

The crisis of the health care nonsystem (Mitchell PH et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Sep-Oct; 38(5): 214-7 (36 ref)

Policy options for a national health care plan (Harrington C) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Sep-Oct; 38(5): 223-8 (19 ref)

A call for radical surgery: a major doctors' group joins the drive to overhaul health care (Toufexis A et al) **TIME** 1990 May 7; 135(19): 50

Access to health care: the challenge (Shannon IR) **VA NURSE** 1989 Fall; 57(4): 14-6 (2 ref)

National Health Service

see NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH (U.S.)

Before 1990 see under GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

Strategies for setting and implementing the National Center for Nursing Research priorities (Bloch D) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 2-6 (11 ref)

Ethical considerations for nurses in biomedical research (Carico JM et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 160-3 (8 ref)

Peer review — the only answer to high-quality research? (Abdellah FG) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 70 (2 ref)

Report of the 1989 NIH Task Force on nursing research (pamphlet, tables/charts) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv** 1989 #NIH 89-487: 1-89 (16 ref)

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

Consider also EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS.

Before 1988 see under EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS; LABOR UNIONS.

Union elections and the NLRB: the healthcare industry continues to challenge bargaining unit determinations (Zimmerman DA et al) **HEALTH PROG** 1990 Jan-Feb; 71(1): 96-101 (20 ref)

Union organizing will be divisive and costly (Stickler KB) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Jul 5; 64(13): 68-70

Union dynamics in nursing (Wilson CN et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 35-9 (9 ref)

Separate bargaining units in the health care industry: crisis for professional nurses in the USA (Popp PW) **MED LAW** 1989; 8(1): 83-100 (130 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Nurses: supervisory status or union solidarity? (Colosi ML et al) (questionnaire) **PERSONNEL** 1989 Sep; 66(9): 12-21

NATIONAL LEAGUE FOR NURSING

Before 1985 see under NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

NLN testing. Preferred in the 1990s (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #17-1825: 1-36

Scholarships and loans for nursing education 1989-1990 (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #41-1964: 1-94

Policies and procedures of accreditation for programs in nursing education *ed 6* (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Div Educ Accred** 1990 #18-1437: 1-42

Forging ahead into the 1990s (Hawken PL) (editorial) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Sep; 10(7): 355

Convention '89 (pictorial) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Sep; 10(7): 364-73

Final session: "the new NLN" **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Sep; 10(7): 386-7

HISTORY

A history of diploma programs in nursing and the National League for Nursing 1952-1987 (Brim K) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #16-2284: 1-149 (82 ref)

STANDARDS

Two views on accreditation: how to prepare for an NLN self study (Strutz R et al) (tables/charts) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep; 11(7): 363, 365-7 (10 ref)

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE (U.S.)

Preservation of the biomedical literature: an overview (Byrnes MM) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Jul; 77(3): 269-75 (8 ref)

Education — new directions, new constituents (Pizer IH) (editorial) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 387-8 (6 ref)

Information technology: outreach to users (Groen F) (editorial) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 75-6 (9 ref)

A health sciences library liaison project to support biotechnology research (Pratt GF) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 302-3 (5 ref)

The Unified Medical Language System: what will searching be like in 1991? (Brdlik MF) **DATABASE SEARCHER** 1989 Oct; 5(9): 25-30 (5 ref)

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE (U.S.)

The National Library of Medicine — a treasure trove for nurse researchers (Abdellah FG) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 134

Outreach: the role of the Regional Medical Library Network (pictorial) **NLM NEWS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 45(1/2): 1-2

NLM to embark on new electronic imaging projects **NLM NEWS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 45(1/2): 6-7

Oncology Nursing Forum and Index Medicus: together at last! (Baird SB) (editorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 481-2

A question of information policy (Atkinson RC) (editorial) **SCIENCE** 1989 Nov 10; 246(4931): 733

STANDARDS

The Unified Medical Language System (UMLS) of the National Library of Medicine (Lindberg C) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 May; 61(5): 40-2 (15 ref)

Nationality
see ETHNIC GROUPS

Natural Childbirth
see PREPARED CHILDBIRTH

Natural Disasters
see DISASTERS

Natural Resources Conservation
see CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Natural Therapies
see ALTERNATIVE THERAPIES

NAUSEA
For /chemically induced consider also EMETICS; for drug therapy consider also ANTIEMETICS.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An investigation into post-anesthesia nausea and vomiting in a community hospital-based anesthesiology practice (McKenzie SA et al) (research) **AANA J** 1987 Oct-Nov; 55(5): 427-33 (9 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Patterns of nausea and vomiting in children: nursing assessment and intervention (Hockenberry-Eaton M et al) (review, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 575-84 (114 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Measurement of nausea... nausea questionnaire (Melzack R) (questionnaire) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 157-60 (9 ref)

The relationship between age and intensity of cancer-related symptoms... nausea, vomiting, and pain (McMillan SC) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 237-41 (40 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Advances in the management of nausea and vomiting (Hogan CM) (tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 475-97 (72 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Advances in the management of nausea and vomiting (Hogan CM) (tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 475-97 (72 ref)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Patterns of nausea and vomiting in children: nursing assessment and intervention (Hockenberry-Eaton M et al) (review, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 575-84 (114 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Advances in the management of nausea and vomiting (Hogan CM) (tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 475-97 (72 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Comparison of droperidol 0.01 mg/kg and 0.005 mg/kg as a premedication in the prevention of nausea and vomiting in the outpatient for laparoscopy (Trippie GE et al) (research) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 413-6 (16 ref)

THERAPY

Using nursing research. Progressive muscle relaxation as antiemetic therapy for cancer patients (Cotanch PH et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 234-41 (22 ref)

Using nursing research. Progressive muscle relaxation as antiemetic therapy for cancer patients (Lerch T) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 242-6

Using nursing research. Progressive muscle relaxation as antiemetic therapy for cancer patients (Baer C) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 247-51

Advances in the management of nausea and vomiting (Hogan CM) (tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 475-97 (72 ref)

Can acupressure relieve nausea? (Sadler C) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 20-1990 Jan 2; 85(51): 32-4 (3 ref)

NCLEX – PN
see STATE BOARD EXAMINATIONS

NCLEX – RN
see STATE BOARD EXAMINATIONS

NEAR-DEATH EXPERIENCES
Before 1990 see under ATTITUDE TO DEATH; DEATH

Interdisciplinary perceptions of the near-death experience: implications for professional education and practice (Hayes ER et al) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 443-53 (15 ref)

The near-death experience as a major life transition (Dougherty CM) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 84-90 (26 ref)

The valley of the shadow (Cox HB) (anecdote) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Jan 1; 27(1): 12

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Development of the near-death phenomena knowledge and attitudes questionnaire (Thornburg NR) (questionnaire, research) **J NEAR DEATH STUD** 1988 Summer; 6(4): 223-39 (11 ref)

Heaven can wait: near death experiences (Loader S) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jun; 5(9): 458, 460, 462-3 (13 ref 3 bib)

NEAR DROWNING
Before 1990 see under DROWNING

COMPLICATIONS

Airway pressure release ventilation in a patient with acute pulmonary injury (Florete OG Jr. et al) (case study) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 679-82 (8 ref)

NURSING

Near drowning: a nursing challenge (McKinley MG) (nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 52-4, 56, 58+ (18 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Near drowning: a nursing challenge (McKinley MG) (nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 52-4, 56, 58+ (18 ref)

Near-drowning (Stanford TM) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Jun; 21(6): 30, 32-3 (6 ref)

THERAPY

Near-drowning (Stanford TM) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Jun; 21(6): 30, 32-3 (6 ref)

Plunging into water rescue (Colby PH) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **JEMS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 31-4, 39, 41-2+ (25 ref)

NEBULIZERS AND VAPORIZERS
Devices that cause a liquid or solid to be converted into an aerosol (spray) or a vapor; used in drug administration by inhalation, humidification or ambient air, and in certain analytical instruments.

Before 1987 see under RESPIRATORY THERAPY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES.

Calibrated vaporizers: maintaining clinical performance (Huffman LM) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 119-20 (3 bib)

Aerosol inhaler technique in children with asthma (Baciewicz AM et al) (research) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1989 Dec; 46(12): 2510-1 (15 ref)

Breaking bronchospasm's grip with MDIs... metered-dose inhaler (Lindell KO et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): 34-41 (7 ref)

Prehospital administration of aerosolized bronchodilators (Harris LN et al) **EMERG MED SERV** 1988 Oct; 17(9): 66-7 (4 ref)

Heat moisture exchangers (Seville C) (editorial) **RRT** 1990 May; 26(2): 4 (2 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sterile water used for humidification in low-flow oxygen therapy: is it necessary? (Cahill CK et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 13-7 (16 ref)

Continuous in-line nebulizers complicate pressure support ventilation (Beaty CD et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Dec; 96(6): 1360-3 (5 ref)

Treating accidental epinephrine injection **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 26 (1 ref)

EVALUATION

Federally approved Respirgard II may not be best nebulizer **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Aug; 4(8): 129-34 (5 ref)

Comparison of outpatient nebulized vs metered dose inhaler terbutaline in chronic airflow obstruction (Mestitz H et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Dec; 96(6): 1237-40 (11 ref)

Nebulizer vs spacer for bronchodilator delivery in patients hospitalized for acute exacerbations of COPD (Berry RB et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Dec; 96(6): 1241-6 (18 ref)

Heat and moisture exchangers and vaporizing humidifiers in the intensive care unit (Martin C et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jan; 97(1): 144-9 (33 ref)

Medication-delivery performance of eight small-volume, hand-held nebulizers: effects of diluent volume, gas flowrate, and nebulizer model (Hess D et al) (research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Aug; 34(8): 717-23 (8 ref)

Effect of flowrate and duration of use on the pressure drop across six artificial noses (Ploysongsang Y et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Oct; 34(10): 902-7 (14 ref)

Artificial noses: the unanswered questions (Branson RD) (editorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Nov; 34(11): 969-71 (17 ref)

The effects on sputum characteristics of combining an unheated humidifier with a heat-moisture exchanging filter (Suzukawa M et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Nov; 34(11): 976-84 (38 ref)

Comparison of medication delivery by T-nebulizer with inspiratory and expiratory reservoir (Pisut FM) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Nov; 34(11): 985-8 (8 ref)

Alternative methods of humidification during use of nasal CPAP (Strumpf DA et al) (pictorial, research) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Mar; 35(3): 217-21 (9 ref)

Extended use of prefilled humidifier reservoirs and the likelihood of contamination (Seigal D et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Aug; 35(8): 806-10 (14 ref)

STANDARDS

A safer way to administer aerosolized pentamidine (Banks GR) **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Jul; 9(7): 89-91 (7 ref)

UTILIZATION

Principles of nebulizer-delivered drug therapy for asthma (Johnson CE) (pictorial) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1989 Sep; 46(9): 1845-55 (110 ref)

Use and misuse of metered-dose inhalers **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 9-10 (1 ref)

NECK

Median frequency of the myoelectric signal in cervical paraspinal muscles (Gogia P et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 408-14 (30 ref)

Tissue-expanded radial forearm free flap in neck burn contracture (Kenney JG et al) (case study) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 443-5 (7 ref)

Validity study of head and neck flexion-extension motion comparing measurements of a pendulum goniometer and roentgenograms (Herrmann DB) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 11(9): 414-8 (15 ref)

Quantitative evaluation of head posture and movements with a triaxial electrogoniometer: a reprodicibility study (Malouin F et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 294-301 (31 ref)

INJURIES

The role of physiotherapy in the management of acute neck sprains following road-traffic accidents (McKinney LA et al) (research) **ARCH EMERG MED** 1989 Mar; 6(1): 27-33 (9 ref)

Acute torticollis secondary to rupture of the sternocleidomastoid (Schuyler-Hacker H et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 851-3 (17 ref)

Is oral intubation dangerous in cervical injury? **EMERG MED** 1989 Dec 15; 21(21): 168, 170

Airway compromise by hematoma (McSwain NE Jr.) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 15; 22(11): 48

"How do I do it?" The use of prismatic spectacles in patients with severe cervical burns (Orenstein A et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 144-5 (2 ref)

Don't add insult to injury: proper handling of head and neck trauma (Ball RA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **JEMS** 1990 Oct; 15(10): 40-1, 43-6, 48+ (10 ref)

INJURIES—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Childhood stroke after minor neck trauma: case report (Ko GD et al) (case study, pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 923-6 (19 ref)

SURGERY

Accessory nerve conduction in neck dissection subjects (Shankar K et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 403-5 (12 ref)

Neck Neoplasms
see HEAD AND NECK NEOPLASMS

NECROSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Enema-related intestinal necrosis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 11 (1 ref)

Avoiding enema-related colonic necrosis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 25 (3 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reperfusion and reperfusion injury in acute myocardial infarction (Black L et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 274-86 (25 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Complications of radial artery catheterization (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 15; 22(1): 50, 52

THERAPY

Biobrane wound dressing used in the treatment of toxic epidermal necrolysis: a case study (Sowder LL) (case study, pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 237-9 (3 ref)

Necrosis of Bone
see OSTEONECROSIS

Necrotizing Enterocolitis
see ENTEROCOLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS

NEEDLES
Before 1986 see under DISPOSABLE EQUIPMENT; EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Risk reduction guidelines for your patients (Kezer EA et al) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct; 3(5): 23-6 (5 ref)

Needle exchange programs: a medical or a policy dilemma? (Ginzburg HM) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 79(10): 1350-1 (14 ref)

Shooting galleries and AIDS: infection probabilities and "tough" policies (Des Jarlais DC et al) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 80(2): 142-4 (12 ref)

HIV seropositivity of needles from shooting galleries in South Florida (Chitwood DD et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 80(2): 150-2 (6 ref)

How to "sell" a needle exchange program (Blatherwick J) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S26-7 (7 ref)

Vancouver's needle exchange program (Bardsley J et al) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1): 39-45 (44 ref)

Legal experts issue warning: improve needle disposal methods **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 36-8

Poor sharps design cited for needlesticks, blood infections **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Nov; 16(11): 144-6 (1 ref)

OSHA permits recapping devices, requires free HBV vaccine **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 17(6): 69-72

Detection of HIV antibody and antigen (p24) in residual blood on needles and glass (Shirazian D et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 180-4 (14 ref)

Brief report: reduction in the frequency of needle recapping by effective education: a need for conceptual alteration (Seto WH et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 194-6 (10 ref)

Disposal of sharps: implications and control (Ford CD) (pictorial) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 42-7 (19 ref)

Sterilization of acupuncture needles (Morrison SC) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 318-20 (8 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nurse needle sticks: products liability **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1989 Dec; 30(7): 1

STANDARDS

Could HIV risk be eliminated with safer devices? (pictorial) **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Jul; 5(7): 121-5 (1 ref)

Optimal needle length of automatic injectors (Izraeli S et al) (research) **CRIT CARE MED** 1990 May; 18(5): 547-8 (11 ref)

Study reveals low rates of compliance with UP **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 120-2 (1 ref)

The role of communication in the alteration of patient-care practices in hospital — a prospective study (Seto WH et al) (research) **J HOSP INFECT** 1989 Jul; 14(1): 29-37 (13 ref)

TRENDS

Could HIV risk be eliminated with safer devices? (pictorial) **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Jul; 5(7): 121-5 (1 ref)

UTILIZATION

A comprehensive world overview of needle exchange programs (Karpen M) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 26-8

Needlestick Injuries
see WOUNDS, PUNCTURE

NEEDS ASSESSMENT

The need for occupational health nurses in nonindustrial settings: results of a national survey (Teichman RF et al) (research, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Feb; 38(2): 67-72 (8 ref)

Effective discharge planning and home health care: how-tos for the staff nurse (Smith JB) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 6-8 (3 ref)

Hospital-based primary prevention strategy in child abuse: a multi-level needs addressment (Taylor DK et al) (research) **CHILD ABUSE NEGL** 1988; 12(3): 343-54 (34 ref)

Family-centered care of the critically ill neurologic patient (Bernstein LP) (care plan, research, review) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 41-50 (54 ref)

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. National standards for diabetes patient education and American Diabetes Association review criteria **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 60-5

Needs and concerns of families of critically ill adults (Simpson T) (review) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 388-97 (39 ref)

The role of needs assessment in designing a community-based mammography education program for urban women (Morisky DE et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 469-78 (26 ref)

Assessing the need for an out-of-hours telephone advisory service (Angel S et al) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jul; 63(7): 225-7 (24 ref)

Family needs of patients having coronary artery bypass graft surgery during the intraoperative period (Norheim C) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 622-6 (15 ref)

Comparison of perceived needs of family members between registered nurses and family members of critically ill patients in intensive care and neonatal intensive care units (Jacono J et al) (questionnaire, research, review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 72-8 (11 ref)

What are the needs of families of critically ill patients? A review of the literature since 1976 (Hickey M) (review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 401-15 (19 ref)

Children's human needs in intensive care (Oksala R et al) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 155-8 (2 ref 35 bib)

Research skill needs and research environment of allied health faculty: implications for continuing education (Schiller MR et al) (research, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF** 1989; 9(3): 183-92 (23 ref)

Promote recruitment and retention by meeting the unique learning needs of the off shifts (Diaz DP) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 249-54 (8 ref)

Brief: management and leadership learning needs in a community setting — education and practice implications (Kelly KC) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 90-2 (6 ref)

Assessing patient's special needs: lesbian women (Deevey S) (case study) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 38

Family adaptation when one member has a head injury (Baker JE) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 232-7 (16 ref)

Getting started: needs assessment *part 2* (Ballard AL) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 243-6 (8 bib)

Determining the need for a refresher course: report of a study (Lamb ME et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 25-8 (3 ref)

The ASHA national HIV education needs assessment of health and education professionals... American School Health Association (Kerr DL et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 59(7): 301-7 (20 ref)

VA nurse administrators' information needs (Gierloff M et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 70-2 (6 ref)

The needs of visitors in intensive care (Arkley C) (forms) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 25-Feb 7; 4(3): 9-12 (8 ref)

Personal profiling... self-assessment (Gartside G) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 12-25; 4(8): 9-11 (2 ref)

Self-care needs of patients in the halo brace (Olson B et al) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial, research, review) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 27-33, 52 (18 ref)

Gerontological learning needs assessment: a guideline for educational strategy and role definition for the clinical nurse specialist (Macdonald M) **PERSPECTIVES** 1990 Summer; 14(2): 7-10 (2 ref)

Special needs of the young spinal cord injured patient in a nursing home (Ulmer DB) (research) **SCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 27-30 (10 ref)

AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma: concepts of care (Jacob JL et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, questionnaire) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 263-75, 308-12 (44 ref)

Assessing Arab-American health care needs (Laffrey SC et al) (statistics) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(7): 877-83 (10 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Perspectives of chronically ill adolescents and parents on health care needs (Dragone MA) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 45-50, 108 (22 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Assessing the need for health promotion programs in nursing homes (Taylor-Nicholson ME et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 23-8 (20 ref)

The health visiting process and older people (Candlin S) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Aug; 63(8): 271-4 (8 ref)

Functionally impaired elderly: their need for home nursing care (Schirm V) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1989; 6(4): 199-207 (17 ref)

METHODS

Critical features of a curriculum in health care quality and resource management (Norman DK et al) (research) **QRB** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 317-36 (27 ref)

A model for forecasting intermittent skilled home nursing needs (Johansen S et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Dec; 11(6): 375-82 (24 ref)

Development of the family needs assessment tool (Rawlins PS et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 201-14 (28 ref)

OREGON

Functional health pattern assessment: a seasonal migrant farmworker community (Decker SD et al) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(3): 141-51 (11 ref)

UTILIZATION

The unmet needs of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: planning for patient education (Bauman A et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Dec; 14(3): 235-42 (16 ref)

Negative-Pressure Ventilators
see VENTILATORS, NEGATIVE-PRESSURE

Negative Reinforcement
see REINFORCEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Negativism
see DEFENSE MECHANISMS

Negligence
see LIABILITY, LEGAL

NEGOTIATION

The art of setting limits (Davidhizar R) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 26-7 (3 ref)

Consultation... clinical nurse specialists (Chisholm M) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 137

The essentials of win-win negotiation for the clinical nurse specialist (Beare PG) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 138-41 (9 ref)

Achievement of group cohesion through the development of a psychiatric nursing seminar (Singhaus MS et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 158-61 (9 ref)

Negotiation as a strategy to empower self-care (Roberts SJ et al) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 30-6 (22 ref)

Nursing models in a special hospital: a critical analysis of efficacity (Mason T et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 667-73 (24 ref)

Negotiators, mediators and arbitrators (Ward RP) **MICH NURSE** 1990 Mar; 63(3): 12

Managing temporary staffing services: selecting the right agency (Manion J et al) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 315-8 (2 ref 3 bib)

A coalition to influence public policy (Stone JP et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 107-12 (5 ref)

Nurse-patient interactive styles: power, control, and satisfaction (Krouse HJ et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 717-25 (17 ref)

EDUCATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Implementing negotiating strategies into teen parenting programs (Glanville CL et al) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Fall-Winter; 4(1): 45-54 (19 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

The 1990 award round: the claims — a summary **NZ NURS J** 1990 Jun; 83(5): 14-5

Negroes
see BLACKS

NEGROID RACE
For genetic, physical and physiological aspects of race; differentiate from BLACKS (cultural, social, psychological, ethnic)

Predictive potential of social variables for Black nursing students' performance on the National Council Licensure Examination (Sands RF) (research) **J NEGRO EDUC** 1988 Fall; 57(4): 502-11 (21 ref)

Nelson Syndrome
see PITUITARY NEOPLASMS

NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME
Do not use /complications; coordinate with Specific Substance/adverse effects and check tag INFANT, NEWBORN.
Before 1988 see under SUBSTANCE WITHDRAWAL SYNDROME/in infancy and childhood.

DRUG THERAPY

Appraisal and caregiving for the drug addicted infant (Torrence CR et al) (care plan, forms, nursing diagnoses, protocol) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 49-59 (20 ref)

NURSING

Appraisal and caregiving for the drug addicted infant (Torrence CR et al) (care plan, forms, nursing diagnoses, protocol) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 49-59 (20 ref)

Neonatal Care, Intensive
see INTENSIVE CARE, NEONATAL

Neonatal Death
see PERINATAL DEATH

Neonatal Diseases
see INFANT, NEWBORN, DISEASES

Neonatal Intensive Care Units
see INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, NEONATAL

Neonatal Jaundice
see JAUNDICE, NEONATAL

NEONATAL NURSING

see also INTENSIVE CARE, NEONATAL

Nursing diagnoses and interventions in bronchopulmonary dysplasia: a case study (Cavender BS) (case study) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 331-8 (18 ref)

High-frequency ventilation and extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (White C et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 427-44 (21 ref)

What primary nursing means (Hodgkinson K) (care plan, case study) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Apr; 19(9): 16-9 (5 ref)

The neonatal transport team (Forbes C) **CAN CRIT CARE NURS J** 1989 Sep-Oct; 6(3): 8-9

The role of the neonatal intensive care nurse in the delivery room (Kimberlin LV et al) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 1021-8 (9 ref)

The mother-infant transaction program: the content and implications of an intervention for the mothers of low-birthweight infants (Rauh VA et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 31-45 (23 ref)

Balancing the benefits and burdens of ECMO: the nurse's role... extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (Rushton CH) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 481-91 (48 ref)

Neonatal nosocomial infections (Thomas DJ) (review) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 83-94 (132 ref)

NEC: etiology, treatment, prevention, and nursing care... neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis (Roberts PM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Apr; 10(4): 38-9, 47-50, 52-5 (38 ref)

Nurses who make a difference (Main R) (anecdote) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Aug; 37(7): 13

Effects of tracheal suctioning on neonates: a review of the literature (Shorten DR) (review) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 167-70 (31 ref)

Nurses' perceptions of pain in the neonatal intensive care unit (Pigeon HM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 179-83 (17 ref)

Nursing care of the infant with erythroblastosis fetalis (Hill AS et al) (care plan, case study, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 395-402 (23 ref)

Symbolic interactionism: a framework for the care of parents of preterm infants (Edwards LD et al) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 123-8 (29 ref)

Transport of the surgical neonate (Paxton JM) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 43-9 (18 ref)

The infant with cleft lip or palate: more than a surgical problem (Curtin G) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 80-9 (42 ref)

Occupational health hazards: implications for perinatal and neonatal nurses (Triolo PK et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 34-42 (27 ref)

Nursing intervention with mothers who are substance abusers (Adams C et al) (statistics) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 43-52 (35 ref)

Cocaine use during pregnancy: fetal and neonatal effects (Kennard MJ) (statistics) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 53-63 (42 ref)

Fetal alcohol syndrome and the neonate (Eliason MJ et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 64-72 (29 ref)

Differentiating between pain and agitation in premature neonates (Broome ME et al) (case study) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 53-62 (30 ref)

Current management of pain, sedation, and narcotic physical dependency of the infant on ECMO (Caron E et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 63-74 (37 ref)

Ethical perspectives on the perception and treatment of neonatal pain (Cunningham N) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 75-83 (47 ref)

Nursing interventions to decrease the risk of periventricular-intraventricular hemorrhage (Kling P) (review) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 457-64 (39 ref)

Surfactant replacement therapy: innovative care for the premature infant (Miller EP et al) **JOGNN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 14-7 (21 ref)

Assessing and managing agitation in a critically ill infant (Gordin PC) (pictorial, tables/charts) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 26-32 (18 ref)

A dream dies... tragic death of a newborn (Read-Sisti D) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 258

Respiratory distress revisited (Lapido M) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 9-14 (17 ref)

Effects of developmental intervention on heart rate and transcutaneous oxygen levels in low-birthweight infants (Eyler FD et al) (research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 17-23 (43 ref)

An anticipatory support program for high-risk parents: follow-up results (Montgomery LAV) (research) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 31-3 (1 ref)

Reliability of head circumference measurements for preterm infants (Ifft DL et al) (research) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 41-6 (10 ref)

Appraisal and caregiving for the drug addicted infant (Torrence CR et al) (care plan, forms, nursing diagnoses, protocol) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 49-59 (20 ref)

Epinephrine (Noerr B) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 77-9 (11 ref)

Candidiasis in the premature infant (Poulsen N) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 9-14 (15 ref)

Admission to the neonatal intensive care unit: reducing the risks (Tribotti S) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 17-22 (17 ref)

Between Roger and me... why does this bond form between nurse and baby? (Chronister L) (anecdote) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 7

Nipple feeding premature infants: a different perspective (Shaker CS) (pictorial) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 9-17 (28 ref)

Neonatal nurses and issues in research ethics (Cunningham N et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 29-48 (44 ref 10 bib)

Research attitudes, activities, competencies, and interests of NANN members (Perez-Woods R et al) (research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 51-9 (7 ref)

Why do we do neonatal nursing research? (Conway A) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 71-2 (2 ref)

An introduction to neonatal pulmonology (Lynam LE) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 75

Environmental stimulation of the acutely ill premature infant: physiological effects and nursing implications (Catlett AT et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 19-26 (63 ref)

What's in a name... advanced practice role definitions... National Association of Neonatal Nurses (Grasmick L) (editorial) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 5-6

Nippling management of the sick neonate in the NICU: the disorganized feeder (VandenBerg KA) (forms, protocol) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 9-16 (28 ref)

Use of percutaneous silastic intravascular catheters in high-risk neonates (Leick-Rude MK) (pictorial, protocol, research) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 17-25 (13 ref)

Acid-base basics (Lynam LE) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 67-8 (9 ref)

Infant suffering and nurse advocacy in neonatal intensive care (Penticuff JH) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 987-97 (84 ref)

How to organise a short-term course on neonatal nursing (Bashir R) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Oct; 80(10): 270-4 (4 bib)

Management of babies with some less obvious congenital abnormalities (McMaster J) (pictorial) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Feb; 5(2): 14-7 (5 ref)

Pain and the special care baby unit *part 1* (Sparshott M) (care plan) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 11-17; 85(41): 61-4 (23 ref)

A survivor against the odds... care of a very premature baby and his family (Newman CA) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 28-Apr 3; 86(13): 48-9

The socialisation of nurses in clinical settings: a dual focus critique of a research study (Ryan D et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 151-5 (3 ref)

High-frequency jet ventilation for severe respiratory failure (Gordin P) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 625-9 (15 ref)

Maintaining the artificial airway: current concepts (Turner BS) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 487-93 (55 ref)

SCBU: keeping the baby breathing... special care baby unit (Stewart A) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Feb; 5(5): 264, 266, 268+ (7 ref)

CHINA

China — a nursery nurse's view (Williams CES) **J R SOC HEALTH** 1989; 109(3): 86-7

EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Education for advanced practice neonatal nurse practitioners in patient management roles (Johnson PJ) (editorial) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 7-8

EVALUATION

How neonatal nurses report infants' pain (Pigeon HM et al) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1529-30 (8 ref)

HISTORY

The development of a climate for caring: a historical review of premature care in the United States from 1900 to 1979 (O'Donnell J) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 7-17 (38 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

Commentary on Perez survey... research interests and competencies (Campbell L et al) (commentary) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 61-2

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Providing care in the NICU: sometimes an act of love (Swanson KM) (research) **ANS** 1990 Sep; 13(1): 60-73 (23 ref)

Imperiled infants: nurses' roles in ethical decision-making (Miya PA) (case study) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 413-22 (21 ref)

NEONATAL NURSING

Nurses' involvement in ethical decision-making with severely ill newborns (Martin DA) (research) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 463-73 (16 ref)

Stress related to neonatal intensive care nursing (Wilson JRA) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Nov; 102(1222): 366-8 (20 ref)

Using nursing research. Measurement of the nurse organizational climate of neonatal intensive care units (Duxbury ML et al) (pamphlet, questionnaire, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 490-9 (22 ref)

Using nursing research. Measurement of the nurse organizational climate of neonatal intensive care units (Strunk CL) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 500-3

Using nursing research. Measurement of the nurse organizational climate of neonatal intensive care units (Berger MS) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 503-6

A challenge for neonatal nurses... more low birthweight babies (Townshend P) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 27-Jul 3; 86(26): 38-41 (8 ref)

ROMANIA

A visit to Romania (Barrett GC) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Jun; 26(6): 231, 234, 236

Neonatal Physiology
see INFANT PHYSIOLOGY

Neonate, High Risk
see INFANT, HIGH RISK

NEOPLASM METASTASIS

Low back pain as the presenting symptom of metastatic angiosarcoma (Braker A et al) (case study) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 69(4): 180-3 (20 ref)

Mediastinal spread of metastatic lymph nodes in bronchogenic carcinoma: mediastinal nodal metastases in lung cancer (Watanabe Y et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1059-65 (7 ref)

"Don't bump my bed, don't touch my feet!"... multifocal osteosarcoma... pain management (Caswell LJ et al) (case study) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 6(4): 111-20 (9 ref)

Advances in breast cancer: implications for nursing care (Nielsen BB et al) (review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 365-75 (28 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Subarachnoid and epidural calcitonin in patients with pain due to metastatic cancer (Blanchard J et al) (research) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 42-5 (23 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rogue cells: scientists are illuminating cancer's remarkable ability to spread and kill... the study of metastasis (Brownlee S) (pictorial) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Sep 24; 109(12): 71-2

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Rogue cells: scientists are illuminating cancer's remarkable ability to spread and kill... the study of metastasis (Brownlee S) (pictorial) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Sep 24; 109(12): 71-2

THERAPY

Clinitron therapy and pain management in advanced cancer patients (Walsh M et al) (research) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 46-50 (5 ref)

NEOPLASMS
Consider also specific neoplasm terms. For /drug therapy consider also ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS. For /diet therapy consider also DIET, ANTINEOPLASTIC

Transitional care services and chronicity: oncology as a case in point (Ritz LJ et al) (review) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 55-66 (25 ref)

Cancer update90 **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 61-4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Estrogen-progestogen replacement and cancer risk (Gambrell RD Jr.) (pictorial, tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Mar 15; 25(3): 81-5, 88, 91+ (10 bib)

Late effects of chemotherapy: implications for patient management and rehabilitation (Hydzik CA) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 423-46 (71 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Understanding oncologic emergencies (Schlesselman S) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 21-4 (10 ref)

Monitoring quality-of-life needs of cancer patients (Christ G et al) (research) **CANCER (SUPPL)** 1990 Feb 1; 65(3): 760-5 (1 ref)

The diary as a means of understanding the quality of life of persons with cancer receiving home nursing care (Oleske DM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 158-66 (18 ref)

Alterations in protective mechanisms (Sheppard KC) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 239-46 (15 ref)

Managing the cancer-related emergency (Janz TG) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 30; 22(6): 58-62, 67-74, 79-80+

Nosocomial infection caused by Xanthomonas maltophilia: a case-control study of predisposing factors (Elting LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 134-8 (16 ref)

Fungating and ulcerating malignant lesions: a review of the literature (Ivetic O et al) (review) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 83-8 (42 ref)

Advances in the management of nausea and vomiting (Hogan CM) (tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 475-97 (72 ref)

Stomatherapy (Anderson I) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Oct; 4(10): 20

The relationship between age and intensity of cancer-related symptoms... nausea, vomiting, and pain (McMillan SC) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 237-41 (40 ref)

Prevention and management of neutropenia in the cancer patient: an introduction (Johnson J) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 3

Management of myelosuppression in the patient with cancer (Rostad ME) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 4-8 (17 ref)

Prevention of pressure sores in patients with cancer (Low AW) (pictorial, protocol) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 179-84 (30 ref)

Nurses' reports of psychiatric complications in patients with cancer (Pasacreta JV et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 347-53 (17 ref)

Delirium in patients with cancer: nursing assessment and intervention (Zimberg M et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 529-38 (22 ref)

Malignancies and HIV infection (Friedman-Kien AE et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Nov 15; 23(18): 60-3, 66, 69-70+ (25 ref)

Could you detect these oncological crises? (Gribbin ME) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 36-42 (8 bib)

Plasma and plasma derivative therapy for coagulation disorders (Gobel BH) (tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 129-35 (16 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The child and family facing death (Rochester C) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 261-7 (3 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

Adjusting to the diagnosis of cancer: the healthiest way of being ill (Wilson JS) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 37-8 (2 ref)

Results of a work-site educational and screening program for hypertension and cancer (Suggs TF et al) (research) **J OCCUP MED** 1990 Mar; 32(3): 220-5 (20 ref)

Tumor markers and screening tools in cancer detection (Collins PM) (tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 283-90 (29 ref)

Reaction to the Diagnosis of Cancer Questionnaire: development and psychometric evaluation (Frank-Stromborg M) (research) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 364-9 (35 ref)

Prevention and detection: what's needed now? (Baird SB) (editorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 657

Cancer screening services for the elderly (Weisman CS et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 May-Jun; 104(3): 209-14 (16 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Recognizing cancer in children (Schultz WH) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 338-52 (43 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN OLD AGE

Debunking myths in geriatric cancer (Duthie EH et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Mar 15; 24(5): 134-7, 140, 143-4+ (25 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Dimensions in biological response modifiers (Mayer DK) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 6-8 (18 ref)

Clinical uses of interferons, interleukins, tumor necrosis factor, monoclonal antibodies, and growth factors in patients with cancer (Haynes AL) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 54-5

Rationale and development of an institutional pediatric chemotherapy certification course (Stam MAA) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 7(3): 109-14 (9 ref)

Idarubicin (Betcher DL et al) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 7(3): 117-20 (10 ref)

Are we getting informed consent from patients with cancer? (Sutherland HJ et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) **J R SOC MED** 1990 Jul; 83(7): 439-43 (10 ref)

Recent advances in chemotherapy: administration and nursing implications (Cawley MM) (review, statistics) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 377-91 (35 ref)

Symptom management through patient education (Mak D) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Jul; 4(3): 3-6 (17 ref)

Improved cancer chemotherapy: benefits of delivery by infusion (Lokich JJ) (CEU, exam questions) **POSTGRAD MED** 1990 Feb 1; 87(2): 239-41, 244, 246+ (2 ref)

A research nurse: enhancing participation in clinical trials (O'Halloran LJ et al) **PROG CLIN BIOL RES** 1989; 293( ): 355-60

Chemo: a nurse's guide to action, administration, and side effects (Walters P) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 52-67 (11 bib)

Giving up on the mice: scientists searching for cancer cures try a new tactic (Thompson D) **TIME** 1990 Sep 17; 136(12): 79

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Recombinant interleukin-2 in the treatment of refractory solid tumors in pediatric oncology patients: nursing implications (Taylor B et al) (research) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Jul; 6(3): 98-101 (8 ref)

Side effects associated with pediatric chemotherapy: management and patient education issues (Lilley LL) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 252-7, 272 (13 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Cancer chemotherapy in the elderly patient (McCardell M et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 16-23 (14 ref)

EDUCATION

Cancer information for librarians: medical-subject-based continuing education (Ekstrand NL et al) (questionnaire) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 307-11 (5 ref)

A modified cancer education program: effect on cancer knowledge and beliefs of the elderly (Barnes S et al) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 48-55 (23 ref)

The challenge for information (Ash CR) (editorial) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 133

"Living with cancer": a transpersonal course (Busick BS) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 67-78 (8 ref)

Meeting information needs of significant others: use of the Cancer Information Service (Meissner HI et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Apr; 15(2): 171-9 (21 ref)

How much time do nurses spend teaching cancer patients (Agre P et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Aug; 16(1): 29-38 (19 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Cancers arising from burn scars: a literature review and report of twenty-one cases (Bartle EJ et al) (review) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 46-9 (45 ref)

The good news about cancer: the American Cancer Society facts and guidelines (Salazar MK et al) **WASH NURSE** 1989 Mar; 19(3): 14-5

Smoking and cancer (Harkin AM) **WORLD IR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 5-6 (10 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Recognizing cancer in children (Schultz WH) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 338-52 (43 ref)

What caused my child's cancer? Parents' responses to epidemiology studies of childhood cancer (Ruccione K et al) (research) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 50-1

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

School reentry programs... for children with cancer (Riley-Lawless K) (research) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Jul; 6(3): 92-3 (10 ref)

Overview of childhood cancer: clinical trials and cooperative groups (Aitken TJ) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 52-4 (3 ref)

Recent advances in childhood cancer (McGuire P et al) (review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 447-60 (97 ref)

Childhood cancers: incidence, etiology, diagnosis, and treatment (Hockenberry MJ et al) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 239-46, 256-7 (38 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—TAIWAN

Impact of childhood cancer on family care in Taiwan (Martinson IM) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 636-7 (3 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Cancer in the elderly (Smith DB) (editorial) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 3-4

Cancer in the elderly population: research issues (Given BA et al) (statistics) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 121-3 (21 ref)

NURSING

The diary as a means of understanding the quality of life of persons with cancer receiving home nursing care (Oleske DM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 158-66 (18 ref)

A study of nursing diagnoses in an oncologic patient population (Miaskowski CA et al) (nursing diagnoses, research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 465-8

Symptom care in the home (Connor J) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Jul; 4(3): 14-6

The effect of nursing consultation on anxiety, side effects, and self-care of patients receiving radiation therapy (Weintraub FN et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 31-6 (27 ref)

Nurses' reports of psychiatric complications in patients with cancer (Pasacreta JV et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 347-53 (17 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

Media use and the health information acquisition process: how callers learned about the NCI's Cancer Information Service (Anderson DM et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 419-27 (21 ref)

Identification and referral to cancer resources in the United States (bibliography) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 125-8

Meeting information needs of significant others: use of the Cancer Information Service (Meissner HI et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Apr; 15(2): 171-9 (21 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN

Neighbourhood venture... Wirral Holistic Care Services (Faulkner A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 18-24; 86(16): 50-2

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Cancer prevention (Ash CR) (editorial) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 319

Fighting cancer in America: achieving the "year 2000 goal"... findings and recommendations of the 1987-1988 public participation hearings of the National Cancer Advisory Board on Cancer Prevention and Early Detection **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 359-68

Cancer screening practices of nurse practitioners (Warren B et al) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 143-51 (22 ref)

Innovation within innovation: a paradox for cancer control research... the Community Clinical Oncology Program (Ricketts TC III et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 12(3): 54-62 (13 ref)

10 tests to help you beat cancer **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Apr; 210(4): 251-2

Media use and the health information acquisition process: how callers learned about the NCI's Cancer Information Service (Anderson DM et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 419-27 (21 ref)

Emerging issues in cancer control (Eriksen MP) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 501-5 (25 ref)

The most favorable societal climate for cancer prevention (Chen MS Jr. et al) (commentary) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 47-50 (15 ref)

Prevention and detection: what's needed now? (Baird SB) (editorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 657

Factors contributing to health promotion behaviors among African-American men (Millon-Underwood S et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 707-12 (19 ref)

Nurses' compliance with American Cancer Society guidelines for cancer prevention and detection (McMillan SC) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 721-7 (25 ref)

Cancer shield: a way to block malignancies... isotretinoin **TIME** 1990 Oct 1; 136(14): 79

The good news about cancer: the American Cancer Society facts and guidelines (Salazar MK et al) **WASH NURSE** 1989 Mar; 19(3): 14-5

Cancer risks and prevention practices among Vietnamese refugees (Jenkins CNH et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J MED** 1990 Jul; 153(1): 34-9 (32 ref)

Cancer prevention (Banotti M) **WORLD IR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 7-8

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—ILLINOIS

An urban community-based cancer prevention screening and health education intervention in Chicago (Lacey LP et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 536-41 (14 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Primary prevention of cancer among children: changes in cigarette smoking and diet after six years of intervention (Walter HJ et al) (research) **JNCI** 1989 Jul 5; 81(13): 995-9 (29 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD AGE

Cancer screening in the elderly (Day SC) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Sep 30; 25(9A): 13, 16-7, 20+ (6 bib)

Cancer in the elderly population: research issues (Given BA et al) (statistics) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 121-3 (21 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Oncology nurses: affecting the journey (King S) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Sep; 46(8): 8-9

Psychological support for cancer patients (Oldham J) (tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 463-5 (2 ref 2 bib)

Strengthening family support: cancer and the family (Lewis FM) **CANCER (SUPPL)** 1990 Feb 1; 65(3): 752-9 (52 ref)

Cancer nursing — a problem-finding survey (Bramwell L) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 320-8 (10 ref)

Understanding the cancer patient's search for meaning (O'Connor AP et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 167-75 (34 ref)

A description of self-concept as it is altered by the diagnosis of cancer (Morris CA et al) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 370-9 (18 ref)

"Living with cancer": a transpersonal course (Busick BS) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 67-78 (8 ref)

Fungating and ulcerating malignant lesions: a review of the literature (Ivetic O et al) (review) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 83-8 (42 ref)

Tragedy and ministry at midlife: Rena Bodie's incredible story (Kapiowitz JA) (biography) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Spring; 7(2): 18-21

The recognition of psychiatric morbidity on a medical oncology ward (Hardman A et al) (research) **J PSYCHOSOM RES** 1989; 33(2): 235-9 (17 ref)

Reaction to the Diagnosis of Cancer Questionnaire: development and psychometric evaluation (Frank-Stromborg M) (research) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 364-9 (35 ref)

Recovering from cancer: a nursing intervention program recognizing survivorship (Gambosi JR et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 215-9 (16 ref)

The impact of the cancer experience on long-term survivors (Loescher LJ et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 223-9 (28 ref)

Psychosocial adjustment to recurrent cancer (Mahon SM et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 47-52 (26 ref)

Predicting self-care with patients and family members' affective states and family functioning (Musci EC et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 394-400 (27 ref)

The enduring seasons in survival (Dow KH) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 511-6 (43 ref)

A randomized trial of group psychoeducational therapy for cancer patients (Cunningham AJ et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Oct; 14(2): 101-14 (27 ref)

Models of helping and coping in cancer care (Northouse LL et al) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Feb; 15(1): 49-64 (97 ref)

Caring for the radiation oncology patient (Sandberg S) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 61(4): 305-6

Anxiety, depression and hostility in cancer patients: differences based on age (Sneed NV et al) (research, tables/charts) **SC NURSE** 1989 Spring; 4(1): 26-7 (11 ref)

Self-concept and cancer in adults: theoretical and methodological issues (Curbow B et al) (review, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(2): 115-28 (91 ref)

Challenges for social work as a core profession in cancer services (Black RB) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 1-14 (32 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Informational needs of children and adolescents with cancer (Ohanian NA) (research) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Jul; 6(3): 94-7 (11 ref)

Surviving childhood cancer: the struggle goes on (Chesler MA) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 57-9

Adaptation to illness in adolescents with cancer (Hinds P et al) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 64-5 (2 ref)

Psychosocial support program for adolescents with cancer and their parents (Heiney SP et al) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 75-6

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A child with cancer: a family in crisis (Mott MG) **BR MED J** 1990 Jul 21; 301(6744): 133-4 (13 ref)

Impact of childhood cancer on healthy school-age siblings (Martinson IM et al) (research, review) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 183-90 (8 ref)

Families who have a child diagnosed with cancer: what the medical caregiver can do to help them and themselves (Brown PG) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 247-60 (13 ref)

The unforgettable Len Dawson... celebrities often play an important role in helping the dying child (Gyulay JE) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 321-6

Home or hospital care for the child with end-stage cancer: effects on the family (Dufour DF) (review, tables/charts) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 371-83 (33 ref)

Childhood cancer: a family disease (Herbst J) (case study) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 411-5 (10 bib)

Body knowledge and concerns of children with cancer as compared with the knowledge and concerns of other children (Neff EJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 179-89 (21 ref)

Kinetic Family Drawings-Revised: a method of determining the impact of cancer on the family as perceived by the child with cancer (Bossert E et al) (pictorial, research) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 204-13 (37 ref)

Evaluation of a child's perceived self-competence during treatment for cancer (Hockenberry-Eaton MJ et al) (research) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Jul; 6(3): 55-62 (31 ref)

Informational needs of children and adolescents with cancer (Ohanian NA) (research) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Jul; 6(3): 94-7 (11 ref)

Supporting the siblings of children with cancer (Doyle B) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Jul; 4(3): 11-3 (10 ref)

Body knowledge and concerns... sick children have different body image from that of children who are well (Neff JA) (pictorial, research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 16-22; 86(20): 67, 70-1 (4 ref)

Childhood cancer: siblings draw and tell (Rollins JA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 21-7, 34-5 (22 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

Cancer in the elderly population: research issues (Given BA et al) (statistics) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 121-3 (21 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

A nuclear approach to cancer detection (Plankey ED et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 107-8 (5 ref)

Should your lab perform tumor immunology? (Wass JA et al) **MLO** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 41-3 (6 ref)

RADIOTHERAPY

Intraoperative radiotherapy (Erickson S et al) (pictorial) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Winter; 3(4): 5-8 (5 ref)

Radiation therapy: recent advances and nursing implications (Strohl RA) (pictorial, protocol) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 309-29 (35 ref)

Uncertainty and adjustment during radiotherapy (Christman NJ) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 17-20, 47 (44 ref)

Decreasing documentation time using a patient self-assessment tool (Hirshfield-Bartek J et al) (forms, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 251-5 (10 ref)

The effect of nursing consultation on anxiety, side effects, and self-care of patients receiving radiation therapy (Weintraub FN et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 31-6 (27 ref)

A model QA program in radiation oncology (Earp KA et al) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 61(4): 297-304 (7 ref)

Caring for the radiation oncology patient (Sandberg S) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 61(4): 305-6

RADIOTHERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric intraoperative radiation: hospitals share resources to provide care (McDowell SG) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 995-6, 998, 1002-4 (1 ref 5 bib)

Radiation treatment for the child with cancer (Young JA et al) (nursing diagnoses) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 159-69 (21 ref)

REHABILITATION

Self-assessment examination: 1990 pretest on cardiovascular, pulmonary, and cancer rehabilitation (Robinson L) (exam questions) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S226-9

Cardiovascular, pulmonary, and cancer rehabilitation. Cancer rehabilitation: principles and psychosocial aspects *part 4* (Gamble GL et al) (teaching materials) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S244-7 (16 ref 11 bib)

Cardiovascular, pulmonary, and cancer rehabilitation. Cancer rehabilitation: management of pain, neurologic and other clinical problems *part 5* (Gamble GL et al) (teaching materials) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S248-51 (23 ref 11 bib)

Answer key to the 1990 pretest on cardiovascular, pulmonary, and cancer rehabilitation (Robinson L) (exam questions) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S252-4

Current issues in cancer rehabilitation (Ganz PA) **CANCER (SUPPL)** 1990 Feb 1; 65(3): 742-51 (48 ref)

Cancer rehabilitation: the evolution of a concept (Watson PG) (review) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 2-12 (43 ref)

Rehabilitation: making the most of time (Wells RJ) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 503-7 (20 ref)

SURGERY

Comparison of concerns of clients and spouses regarding ostomy surgery for treatment of cancer: phase II (Coe M et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 106-11 (31 ref)

THERAPY

Future expectations for critical care nurses: competence in immunotherapy (Byram DA) (nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 797-806 (41 ref)

Smoking cessation for cancer patients: rationale and approaches (Eriksen MP et al) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 489-94 (29 ref)

Biotherapy: recent advances and nursing implications (Mayer DK) (nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 291-308 (45 ref)

Lasers in photodynamic therapy (McCaughan L) (pictorial, review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 725-38 (25 ref)

Biological therapy (Moore J) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 23-Sep 12; 4(17): 20-2 (10 ref)

The role of interleukin-2 in the biotherapy of cancer (Parkinson DR) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 16-20 (59 ref)

An overview of interstitial brachytherapy and hyperthermia (Brandt BB et al) (pictorial, protocol) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 833-41 (23 ref)

Patient teaching about hyperthermia (Lydon J et al) (teaching materials) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 855-60 (1 ref)

Nursing care of patients receiving activated lymphocytes (Brogley JL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 187-93 (37 ref)

Applicators for generating ultrasound-induced hyperthermia in neoplastic tumours and for use in ultrasound physiotherapy (Quan KM et al) (research) **PHYS MED BIOL** 1989 Nov; 34(11): 1719-31 (24 ref)

Mistletoe in homoeopathic cancer treatment (Mellor D) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Sep; 4(12): 605-7 (6 ref 4 bib)

Preferences for treatment control among adults with cancer (Degner LF et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Dec; 11(6): 367-74 (17 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children's knowledge of cancer and its treatment: impact of an oncology camp experience (Bluebond-Langner M et al) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1990 Feb; 116(2): 207-13 (12 ref)

Recent advances in childhood cancer (McGuire P et al) (review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 447-60 (97 ref)

THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Debunking myths in geriatric cancer (Duthie EH et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Mar 15; 24(5): 134-7, 140, 143-4+ (25 ref)

TRENDS

Emerging issues in cancer control (Eriksen MP) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 501-5 (25 ref)

The twenty-first century and the control of cancer? (Brown HG) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 497-501 (8 ref)

NEOPLASTIC SYNDROMES, HEREDITARY

Tuberous sclerosis (Bourneville's disease) (Grant V) (care plan, pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 143-7 (1 ref)

NEPHRECTOMY

Nephrectomy: a review of the surgical approaches (Cass AS) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jun; 12(6): 16-21 (6 bib)

NEPHRITIS

DIAGNOSIS

A marker for acute interstitial nephritis **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 30; 22(6): 89

NEPHROLOGY NURSING

Management of anemia using recombinant human erythropoietin in patients on chronic hemodialysis (Cotton SL et al) **ANNA J** 1989 Dec; 16(7): 483-8 (42 ref)

Comparison of Blisterfilm and gauze for peritoneal catheter exit site care (Moore CG) (forms, pictorial, research, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1989 Dec; 16(7): 475-8 (7 ref)

Progressive systemic sclerosis: nursing management *part 2* (Larrabee JH et al) (care plan, case study, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **ANNA J** 1989 Dec; 16(7): 495-500, 503-4, 515 (12 ref)

Maintaining quality patient care while increasing staff safety: AIDS update (Collins D et al) (protocol) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 68-70, 75 (6 ref 3 bib)

Case management of the anemic patient: focus on blood pressure and rHuEPO therapy (Holechek MJ et al) (case study, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 72-3 (4 ref)

Reduction in ESRD reimbursement rate: identifying research priorities and quality indicators... end stage renal disease (Parker J) (tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 147-54 (21 ref)

Switching from standard dialysis to rapid high efficiency dialysis with reuse (Read ML) **ANNA J** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 155-8

Case management of the anemic patient. Epoetin alfa: focus on patient teaching (Sasak C et al) (care plan, case study) **ANNA J** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 188-9

ESRD and cardiovascular instability... end stage renal disease (Nuttal A) (care plan, case study) **ANNA J** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 192-3

On a quest for quality-based practice... American Nephrology Nurses' Association (Burrows-Hudson S) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 215

Case management of the anemic patient. Epoetin alfa: focus on iron management (Kirlin LF) (care plan, case study) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 256-7

Who is monitoring quality of care for the ESRD patient?... end stage renal disease (Burrows-Hudson S) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 281-2

Cognitive changes in chronic renal patients during hemodialysis (Smith BC et al) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 283-6 (16 ref)

Games: a way to give laboratory values meaning (Robinson KJ et al) (pictorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 306-8, 328 (10 ref)

Nephrology nurses: united or divided? (Vinzani K) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 336 (1 ref)

Renal transplant and uncertainty (Locking-Cusolito H) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Aug; 86(7): 27-8 (20 ref)

Certified nephrology nurses respond to national NNCB survey (Parker J) **CONTEMP DIALYSIS NEPHROL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 57

Diabetic nephropathy: causes, complications, and considerations (Roberto PL) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 55-66 (8 ref)

Renal system complications in HIV infection (Pearlstein G) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 79-87 (42 ref)

Use of EPOGEN for treatment of anemia associated with chronic renal failure (Erlich L) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 101-13 (34 ref)

Nursing care during complications in haemodialysis (Gupta J) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Jan; 81(1): 6, 35 (4 ref)

Acute renal failure: recognizing and reversing its deadly course (Baer CL) (care plan, case study, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 34-40 (4 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Behavior modification in pediatric hemodialysis (Wysocki T et al) (case study, research) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 250-4 (12 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Behavior modification in pediatric hemodialysis (Wysocki T et al) (case study, research) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 250-4 (12 ref)

IN OLD AGE

The aging kidney (Conway J) (pictorial, tables/charts) **J UROL NURS** 1989 Jul-Sep; 8(3): 704-7

ORGANIZATIONS

The state of the association... nephrology nursing (Butera E) **ANNA J** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 91-2

The end of armchair politics... nurses influencing policies (Bednar B) **ANNA J** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 198

Don't believe everything you read (McCulloch SD) (editorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 212

On a quest for quality-based practice... American Nephrology Nurses' Association (Burrows-Hudson S) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 215

Nephrology nurses: united or divided? (Vinzani K) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 336 (1 ref)

Conflict of interest policy adopted by ANNA (Jordan P) **CONTEMP DIALYSIS NEPHROL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 14, 58

STANDARDS

Certification in nephrology: credentialing issues (Carlson ME) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 264-5 (11 ref)

Nephron Nephrosis

see KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE

NERVE BLOCK

METHODS

The ankle block: anatomical review and anesthetic technique (Wooden SR et al) (pictorial) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 105-11 (10 ref)

Subscapularis motor point block for the painful hemiplegic shoulder (Chironna RL et al) (case study, pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 428-9 (4 ref)

NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROMES

Radial nerve palsy: a complication of walker usage (Ball NA et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 236-8 (16 ref)

Postpartum femoral neuropathy: relic of an earlier era? (Vargo MM et al) (case study, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 591-6 (33 ref)

Pancoast tumor presenting as cervical radiculopathy (Vargo MM et al) (case study, pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 606-9 (24 ref)

Two neuropathies of the upper extremities (Stabile MJ et al) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Sep 30; 24(9A): 62, 65-6

DIAGNOSIS

Radial motor nerve conduction studies (Young AW et al) (case study, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 399-402 (9 ref)

Neuropathy: diabetic? Nutritional? (Haase GR et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 May 15; 24(9): 112-5, 118, 126-7+ (16 ref)

Nerve Conduction
see NEURAL CONDUCTION

NERVE DEGENERATION

Guillain-Barre syndrome in children: evidence of axonal degeneration and long-term follow-up (Currie DM et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 244-7 (14 ref)

Rett syndrome: a literature review and survey of parents and therapists (Stewart KB et al) (review) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(3): 35-55 (40 ref)

Nerve Endings, Sensory
see RECEPTORS, SENSORY

NERVE TISSUE

INJURIES

Isolated lesion of the lateral cutaneous nerve of the forearm (Young AW et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 251-2 (6 ref)

Injection-related ulnar neuropathy (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 6 (1 ref)

TRANSPLANTATION

Uncertain science and speculative medical practice... transplantation of human tissue into the brain (White GB) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 16-8 (6 ref)

Nerve Transmission
see NEURAL TRANSMISSION

Nerve Transmitter Substances
see NEUROREGULATORS

NERVOUS SYSTEM

Do not use /abnormalities or /physiology; prefer precoordinated headings NERVOUS SYSTEM ABNORMALITIES and NERVOUS SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY
see also CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

DRUG EFFECTS

The neurochemistry of addiction: nicotine as a psychoactive drug (McDonald JL Jr. et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 34-8 (14 ref)

INJURIES

Neurologic sequelae of minor electric burns (Rosenberg DB) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 70(13): 914-5 (8 ref)

Anterior interosseous/median nerve latency ratio (Rosenberg JN) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 228-30 (13 ref)

NERVOUS SYSTEM ABNORMALITIES

Consider also specific headings /abnormalities.

Congenital causes of incontinence in childhood: presentation and treatment (Gray M) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 47-53 (30 ref)

Common surgical problems in the newborn (Shaw N) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 50-65 (37 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN UTERO

Prenatal detection of CNS abnormalities: a practical approach (Abbitt P) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1990 Feb; 19(2): 15-20 (6 ref)

NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

Rett syndrome: a literature review and survey of parents and therapists (Stewart KB et al) (review) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(3): 35-55 (40 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Late effects of chemotherapy: implications for patient management and rehabilitation (Hydzik CA) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 423-46 (71 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pertussis vaccine encephalopathy: a myth? **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 41-2 (1 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

A comparison of three methods of managing fever in the neurologic patient (Morgan SP) (research, tables/charts) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 19-24 (14 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Deep peroneal sensory nerve: standardization in nerve conduction study (Lee HJ et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 69(4): 202-4 (15 ref)

Evaluation of quantitative measures of upper extremity speed and coordination in healthy persons and in three patient populations (Behbehani K et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 106-11 (23 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Effects of electronic fetal-heart-rate monitoring, as compared with periodic auscultation, on the neurologic development of premature infants (Shy KK et al) (research) **NEW ENGL J MED** 1990 Mar 1; 322(9): 588-93 (27 ref)

ETIOLOGY

How poor diet injures the nervous system (Cerrato PL) **RN** 1990 Oct; 53(10): 73-4, 76 (5 bib)

NURSING

Patient encounters in medical-surgical nursing: patients who need help with neurological function **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Jun-Jul; 4(5): 37

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The neuro crisis team (Cleary S et al) (case study) **CAN NURSE** 1989 Dec; 85(11): 26-7 (4 ref)

Group therapy with moderately neurologically damaged patients (Forssmann-Falck R et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 235-43 (25 ref)

Transitions in midlife adults with long-term illness (Catanzaro M) (research) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 65-73 (15 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The neurologically impaired and dying child: applying the Neuman Systems Model (Wallingford P) (case study) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 139-57 (12 ref)

THERAPY

Study of occupational therapy service provision in a regional neurological centre (Urry A et al) (research, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 53(5): 184-6 (2 ref)

Effect of hand splints on stereotypic hand behavior of girls with Rett syndrome: a replication study (Tuten H et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 69(12): 1099-103 (13 ref)

TRENDS

Decade of the brain (Stewart-Amidei C) (editorial) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 205

NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

New approaches in the treatment of children with central nervous system tumors (McGuire P) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 59-61

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

New approaches in the treatment of children with central nervous system tumors (McGuire P) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 59-61

NERVOUS SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY

Consider also specific heading /physiology.

Sensory re-education in the hand following nerve repair using therapeutic guidelines based on neurophysiological function (Palmer PJ) (case study, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 421-8 (8 ref)

Facilitation vs motor control (Ostrosky KM) (pictorial, review) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 34-40 (17 ref)

Vasovagal syncope... synonymous with the common faint (Waddell S) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jun; 9(6): 35-40, 42-3 (35 ref)

Neuroanatomy and neurophysiology of sexual function (Horn LJ et al) (review) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 1-13 (73 ref)

Thalamic pain syndrome (Wilton LM) (care plan, case study) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 362-5 (16 ref)

Postoperative pain control for the parturient (Faut-Callahan M et al) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 27-40 (36 ref)

Neurophysiology of pain (Whipple B) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 21-5, 32-4 (20 ref)

Neural mechanisms and patterns of abdominal pain (Fitzsimmons L et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jul; 12(2): 1-8 (19 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Behavioral and psychophysiologic assessment of the preterm infant (Lester BM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 155-71 (11 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Promoting a healthy aging brain: changing the influence of maturational and behavioral factors on the functional integrity of the aging brain (Crabtree DA et al) (tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 21-5 (11 ref)

NETWORKING, PROFESSIONAL

Infection control practitioners and committees in skilled nursing facilities in Connecticut (Pearson DA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 18(3): 167-75 (11 ref)

Networking: a successful linkage for community occupational therapists (Hurff JM et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 44(5): 424-30 (12 ref)

Peer consultation and review (Hart G) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec-1990 Feb; 7(2): 40-6 (52 ref)

Consultation... the CNS often effects development of the organization itself (Chisholm M) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 37 (1 ref)

Specialty nursing council: a peer support group for nurses in independent roles (Gilliland K et al) (forms) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 38-42 (5 ref)

From organizational to interorganizational development in nursing practice: improving the effectiveness of interdisciplinary teamwork and interagency collaboration (Iles PA et al) (review) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 50-8 (37 ref)

A former delegate responds: network in advance (Campbell RL) (commentary) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Spring; 7(2): 13-4

Global Network of World Health Organization Collaborating Centers for Nursing (Glittenberg JE) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 137, 185 (2 ref)

The network link: an interview with Patricia Hartwig, R.N., Abbott Northwestern Laser Center (Ragan J) (interview) **LASER NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 24-5

Networking to implement effective health care (Harter C et al) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 387, 390, 392 (3 ref 13 bib)

A network for change... primary nursing network (Ersser S et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 14-20; 86(7): Primary Nurs: 28-9

In-house consultation (Williams MA) (editorial) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): iii-iv (1 ref)

A coalition to influence public policy (Stone JP et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 107-12 (5 ref)

Networking in the operating room (Bowen M et al) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Aug; 12(8): 34-5 (5 ref)

EVALUATION—OHIO

Establishment of a voluntary trauma network: lessons learned (Kim DH) (research) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Jul; 6(2): 1-7 (9 ref)

METHODS

Teleconferencing for nurses: questions and answers (Hart G) **LAMP** 1989 Apr; 46(3): 14-5

The keys to successful networking: Laser Nursing announces the new Laser Resource Directory (Ragan J) **LASER NURS** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 6-8 (2 ref)

NORTH CAROLINA

Serving the needs of nursing professionals in rural areas (Brinson HM) **NC MED J** 1989 Dec; 50(12): 706-7

Serving the information and professional development needs of the allied health professional (Caras N) **NC MED J** 1989 Dec; 50(12): 708-9

OHIO

Education and outreach programs within a trauma network (Buras D et al) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Jul; 6(2): 35-9 (1 ref)

Networking, Psychosocial

see SUPPORT, PSYCHOSOCIAL

NEUMAN SYSTEMS MODEL

Before 1988 see under MODELS, THEORETICAL; NURSING THEORY

Prevention of elder abuse: Betty Neuman health care systems approach (Delunas LR) (nursing diagnoses, statistics, tables/charts) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 54-8 (17 ref 5 bib)

The neurologically impaired and dying child: applying the Neuman Systems Model (Wallingford P) (case study) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 139-57 (12 ref)

The Neuman System Model applied to mental health nursing of older adults (Moore SL et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 293-9 (25 ref)

The Betty Neuman Systems Model applied to practice: a client with multiple sclerosis (Knight JB) (case study, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 447-55 (13 ref)

Personal and contextual factors predicting patients' reported quality of life: exploring congruency with Betty Neuman's assumptions (Hinds C) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 456-62 (19 ref)

Neuman's systems model (Aggleton P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 20-1990 Jan 2; 85(51): 27-9 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

Neuman's systems model in risk factor reduction (Brown MW) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 43 (7 ref)

The Neuman model: an analysis *part 3* (Biley F) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 12-25; 4(14): 25-8 (20 ref)

NEURAL CONDUCTION

Along a single nerve; differentiate from NEURAL TRANSMISSION (between nerves).

Intramuscular recording in neurodiagnostic studies (Maryniak O et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Aug; 68(4): 186-91 (28 ref)

Differences in sensory conduction velocity between different sensory branches and segments of the median and ulnar nerves (Joynt RL) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Oct; 68(5): 210-4 (13 ref)

Inclusion body myositis: an electrophysiologic study (Dumitru D et al) (case study) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 69(1): 2-5 (19 ref)

Spinal nerve stimulation in S1 radiculopathy (Pease WS et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 77-80 (9 ref)

First lumbrical latency and amplitude: control values and findings in carpal tunnel syndrome (Fitz WR et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 69(4): 198-201 (14 ref)

Deep peroneal sensory nerve: standardization in nerve conduction study (Lee HJ et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 69(4): 202-4 (15 ref)

Radial motor nerve conduction studies (Young AW et al) (case study, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 399-402 (9 ref)

Accessory nerve conduction in neck dissection subjects (Shankar K et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 403-5 (12 ref)

Electrophysiologic responses of human sural nerve to temperature (Greathouse DG et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 914-22 (13 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Carbaryl poisoning and edrophonium: electrophysiologic changes (Robinson LR) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 60-2 (14 ref)

EVALUATION

Electronic filter effects on normal motor and sensory nerve conduction tests (Pease WS et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 69(1): 28-31 (7 ref)

F response characteristics in type I diabetes mellitus (Mysiw WJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 69(3): 112-6 (41 ref)

Neurologic sequelae of minor electric burns (Rosenberg DB) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 70(13): 914-5 (8 ref)

Anterior interosseous/median nerve latency ratio (Rosenberg JN) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 228-30 (13 ref)

Isolated lesion of the lateral cutaneous nerve of the forearm (Young AW et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 251-2 (6 ref)

Nerve conduction studies: orthodromic vs antidromic latencies (Cohn TG et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 579-82 (18 ref)

NEURAL TRANSMISSION

Effects of differential touch on nervous system arousal of patients recovering from cardiac disease (Weiss SJ) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 474-80 (25 ref)

Mechanisms of pain (Jones RL et al) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 377-83 (24 ref)

NEURAL TUBE DEFECTS

Early pregnancy multivitamin use and neural tube defects **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 3-4 (2 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN UTERO

Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects (Seller MJ) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Nov; 25(11): 458, 461-2, 478 (15 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Do prenatal vitamins prevent neural-tube defects? **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 83-4 (1 ref)

NEURALGIA

Trigeminal glycerol chemoneurolysis: nursing implications (Adler RJ) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 337-41 (13 ref)

NEURALGIA

DIAGNOSIS

When facial pain is the problem (Haase GR et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jul 15; 24(12): 119-21, 124 (11 ref)

Four neurologic challenges (Haase GR et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Aug 15; 24(13): 115-7, 120, 122+ (17 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cervical spine rotation and lateral flexion combined motion in the examination of the thoracic outlet (Lindgren KA et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 343-4 (5 ref)

THERAPY

Four neurologic challenges (Haase GR et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Aug 15; 24(13): 115-7, 120, 122+ (17 ref)

Neurenteric Cyst
see NEURAL TUBE DEFECTS

NEURITIS

Extreme weakness and pain in both legs (Weiner SR) (case study) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Jan 15; 25(1): 78, 81 (2 bib)

NEUROBLASTOMA

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Recognizing cancer in children (Schultz WH) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 338-52 (43 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The use of an investigational radiopharmaceutical in neuroblastoma: a nursing perspective... 131I-metaiodobenzylguanidine (Kelly JU) (protocol) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 6(4): 133-8 (11 ref)

RADIOTHERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The use of an investigational radiopharmaceutical in neuroblastoma: a nursing perspective... 131I-metaiodobenzylguanidine (Kelly JU) (protocol) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 6(4): 133-8 (11 ref)

Neurodevelopmental Treatment
see NEUROMUSCULAR FACILITATION

NEUROENDOCRINE SYSTEM

Maintaining health in persons with HIV infection (Irish AC) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 302-7 (34 ref)

NEUROFIBROMATOSIS
Before 1987 see under MENTAL RETARDATION; NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS

COMPLICATIONS

Lisch nodules in neurofibromatosis (Ko W et al) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 141-4 (6 ref)

Neurogenic Bladder
see BLADDER, NEUROGENIC

Neurohumors
see NEUROREGULATORS

NEUROLEPTIC MALIGNANT SYNDROME
Caused by tranquilizing agents so do not use /chemically induced.

Before 1987 see under BASAL GANGLIA DISEASES; DRUG TOXICITY; TRANQUILIZING AGENTS/adverse effects.

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome (Lazarus A) **H&CP** 1989 Dec; 40(12): 1229-30 (6 ref)

Neuroleptics
see TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

NEUROLOGIC EXAMINATION

How to assess neurologically impaired patients (Silver BA) (CEU, exam questions) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 6-9 (3 ref)

Progressive cognitive assessment of stroke patients before inpatient rehabilitation: the relationship of the Neurobehavioral Cognitive Status Examination to functional improvement (Mysiw WJ et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Aug; 68(4): 168-71 (20 ref)

A systematic approach to the comatose patient (Samuels MA) **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 16-20, 22, 25-6+

Dementia is not a diagnosis (Chiverton P) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 24-5

Hypervolemic hemodilution: a new approach to subarachnoid hemorrhage (Stewart-Amidei C) (care plan, case study) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 590-8 (23 ref)

Cerebral vasospasm following intracranial aneurysm rupture: a protocol for detection (Flynn EP) (protocol) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 348-52 (13 ref)

Neurological observations (Frawley P) (forms, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 29-Sep 4; 86(35): 29-32, 34 (13 ref)

Nurse's guide to assessing the 12 cranial nerves (Kaufman J) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 56-8 (3 ref)

How to assess deep tendon reflexes (McHugh J et al) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 62-4

Neurologic assessment of the multiple trauma patient (Rosenberg A et al) (tables/charts) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 49-55 (16 ref)

Initial management of head injury (Mangiardi JR) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 11-23 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

Rehabilitation inpatient screening of early cognitive recovery (Barry P et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 70(13): 902-6 (11 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Predictive value of early neuromotor assessment instruments (Marx JA) (bibliography) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(4): 69-79

METHODS

Rehabilitation inpatient screening of early cognitive recovery (Barry P et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 70(13): 902-6 (11 ref)

Don't add insult to injury: proper handling of head and neck trauma (Ball RA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **JEMS** 1990 Oct; 15(10): 40-1, 43-6, 48+ (10 ref)

NEUROLOGIC MANIFESTATIONS
Neurologic manifestations of non-neural diseases.

AIDS dementia complex: a comprehensive approach to care (Wilson SE) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct; 3(5): 20-2 (10 ref)

How AIDS attacks the brain (Scherer P) (CEU, exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 44-53 (15 ref)

Neurologic manifestations of AIDS (Beckham MM) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 29-32 (12 ref)

Lyme disease: strategies for this summer (Cunha BA) (pictorial, tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 15; 22(11): 74-8, 80, 82+

When the brain is the target: support in neurological manifestations of HIV/AIDS (Minardi HA) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Mar; 5(6): 298-300, 302 (12 ref)

HIV-related mental health nursing issues (Hall JM et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 276-83 (25 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The future of resuscitation (Ferko JG III) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Sep; 22(9): 25-7 (11 ref 2 bib)

Neurologic Nursing
see NEUROSCIENCE NURSING

Neuromodulators
see NEUROREGULATORS

NEUROMUSCULAR BLOCKING AGENTS
Before 1988 see under NEUROMUSCULAR AGENTS

Review and update of neuromuscular blocking agents (O'Brien DD) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 76-80 (6 ref)

NEUROMUSCULAR CONTROL

EVALUATION

Quantification of control: a preliminary study of effects of neurodevelopmental treatment on reaching in children with spastic cerebral palsy (Kluzik JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 65-76 (16 ref)

Quantification of control: a preliminary study of effects of neurodevelopmental treatment on reaching in children with spastic cerebral palsy (Scholz JP) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 76-8 (4 ref)

Quantification of control: a preliminary study of effects of neurodevelopmental treatment on reaching in children with spastic cerebral palsy (Kluzik JA et al) (response) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 78 (7 ref)

NEUROMUSCULAR DISEASES

DRUG THERAPY

A pilot controlled study of the use of imipramine to reduce myotonia (Gascon GG et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Oct; 68(5): 215-20 (47 ref)

NEUROMUSCULAR FACILITATION
Maneuvers and exercises producing or enhancing muscular contraction or relaxation.

Functional neuromuscular stimulation for standing after spinal cord injury (Yarkony GM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 201-6 (29 ref)

Proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation (PNF) and modified procedures for anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) instability (Engle RP et al) (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 230-6 (31 ref)

EVALUATION

Measuring the effects of neurodevelopmental treatment on the daily living skills of 2 children with cerebral palsy (Lilly LA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 44(2): 139-45 (20 ref)

An intervention program for a fraternal twin with Down syndrome (Edwards SJ et al) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 44(5): 454-8 (26 ref)

Quantification of control: a preliminary study of effects of neurodevelopmental treatment on reaching in children with spastic cerebral palsy (Kluzik JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 65-76 (16 ref)

Quantification of control: a preliminary study of effects of neurodevelopmental treatment on reaching in children with spastic cerebral palsy (Scholz JP) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 76-8 (4 ref)

Quantification of control: a preliminary study of effects of neurodevelopmental treatment on reaching in children with spastic cerebral palsy (Kluzik JA et al) (response) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 78 (7 ref)

Effects of neuro-developmental treatment and orthoses on knee flexion during gait: a single-subject design (Embrey DG et al) (case study, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 70(10): 626-37 (28 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The application of contemporary treatment approaches in occupational therapy for children with cerebral palsy (Chu SKH) (tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Sep; 52(9): 343-8 (26 ref)

METHODS

Rehabilitation of symptomatic anterolateral knee instability (Engle RP et al) (case study) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 237-44 (28 ref)

Effects of neuro-developmental treatment and orthoses on knee flexion during gait: a single-subject design (Embrey DG et al) (case study, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 70(10): 626-37 (28 ref)

Neuron Degeneration
see NERVE DEGENERATION

NEURONS
see also NEURAL CONDUCTION

Neurophysiology
see NERVOUS SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY

NEUROPSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS
Tests designed to assess neurological function associated with certain behaviors; used in diagnosing brain dysfunction or damage and central nervous system disorders or injury.

Before 1990 see under PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS.

Educational and psychological tests in the academic library (McGiverin RH) (bibliography) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1990; 8(3/4): 1-94

Neuropsychological outcome in children with gunshot wounds to the brain (Amling JK et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 13-8 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

A overview of the Sensory Integration and Praxis Tests (Mailloux Z) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 589-94 (28 ref)

Using the Sensory Integration and Praxis Tests to measure change: a pilot study (Kimball JG) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 603-8 (10 ref)

The Test of Orientation for Rehabilitation Patients: interrater reliability (Deitz JC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 784-90 (10 ref)

Rehabilitation inpatient screening of early cognitive recovery (Barry P et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 70(13): 902-6 (11 ref)

Evaluation of quantitative measures of upper extremity speed and coordination in healthy persons and in three patient populations (Behbehani K et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 106-11 (23 ref)

Cognitive dysfunction in spinal cord injury patients: sensitivity of the functional independence measure subscales vs neuropsychologic assessment (Davidoff GN et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 326-9 (31 ref)

The Rivermead Behavioral Memory Test, laboratory neurocognitive measures, and everyday functioning (Malec J et al) (research, tables/charts) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Sep; 5(3): 60-8 (17 ref)

The Rivermead Behavioral Memory Test, laboratory neurocognitive measures, and everyday functioning (Barth JT) (commentary) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Sep; 5(3): 69

The neurobehavioral rating scale: an interrater reliability study in the HIV seropositive population (Hilton G et al) (questionnaire) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 36-42 (20 ref)

A content validity study of the Test of Orientation for Rehabilitation Patients (Thorn DW et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 27-40 (8 ref)

Predictive value of early neuromotor assessment instruments (Marx JA) (bibliography) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(4): 69-79

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Touch inventory for elementary-school-aged children (Royeen CB et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 44(2): 155-9 (15 ref)

METHODS

Rehabilitation inpatient screening of early cognitive recovery (Barry P et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 70(13): 902-6 (11 ref)

Neuroreceptors
see RECEPTORS, SENSORY

NEUROREGULATORS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

AANA Journal course: advanced scientific concepts: update for nurse anesthetists — the autonomic nervous system and anesthesia *part 4* (Schreiber TR) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AANA J** 1987 Oct-Nov; 55(5): 441-52, 477 (12 bib)

Psychobiological indices of bipolar mood disorder: future trends in nursing care (McEnany GW) (review) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 29-38 (43 ref)

NEUROSCIENCE NURSING

Understanding autonomic dysreflexia (Finocchiaro DN et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 56-9 (3 ref)

Neurologic nursing research (Parsons LC et al) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 3-25 (46 ref)

Caring — is it vital to neuroscience nursing? (Wyness MA) **AXON** 1989 Dec; 11(2): 31-3 (20 ref)

The neuro crisis team (Cleary S et al) (case study) **CAN NURSE** 1989 Dec; 85(11): 26-7 (4 ref)

Preface... "state-of-the-art" nursing care of patients with critical neurologic injuries or dysfunctions (Campbell VG) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): xiii

Traumatic cerebral vasospasms and secondary head injury (Susi EA et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 15-20 (14 ref)

Critical care nursing for the patient with a spinal cord injury (Hughes MC) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 33-40 (10 ref)

Family-centered care of the critically ill neurologic patient (Bernstein LP) (care plan, research, review) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 41-50 (54 ref)

The effect of nursing activities on the intracranial pressure of children (Hobdell EF et al) (research) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jun; 9(6): 75-9 (14 ref)

Brain graft surgery: a new treatment for Parkinson's disease (Bradbury KM et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 15-6, 20, 22-3+ (12 ref)

Aneurysmal SAH: cerebral vasospasm and early repair (Manifold SL) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 62-71 (18 ref)

Microvascular surgery in the posterior fossa: nursing diagnoses (Dosch MP et al) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 156-63 (34 ref)

Trigeminal glycerol chemoneurolysis: nursing implications (Adler RJ) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 337-41 (13 ref)

Hope as a mode of coping in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Kim TS) (case study) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 342-7 (8 ref 11 bib)

Cerebral vasospasm following intracranial aneurysm rupture: a protocol for detection (Flynn EP) (protocol) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 348-52 (13 ref)

Management of the agitated and aggressive head injury patient in an acute hospital setting (Plylar PA) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 353-6 (13 ref)

Organ donation: a nursing perspective (Maher ME et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 357-61 (9 ref)

Thalamic pain syndrome (Wilton LM) (care plan, case study) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 362-5 (16 ref)

Aneurysm wrapping: principles applicable to the neuroscience nurse (Rutledge B) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 370-4 (5 ref 11 bib)

A comparison of three methods of managing fever in the neurologic patient (Morgan SP) (research, tables/charts) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 19-24 (14 ref)

Carotid endarterectomy: nursing care and controversies (Fode NC) (pictorial) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 25-31 (16 ref)

Measuring the impact of an acute stroke program on patient outcomes (Pasquarello MA) (research) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 76-82 (13 ref)

NEUROSCIENCE NURSING

Exciting challenges ahead: neuroscience nursing research (Hinshaw AS) (editorial) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 137-8 (1 ref)

Predictive risk factors associated with stroke patient falls in acute care settings (Byers V et al) (research, review) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 147-54 (29 ref)

Clinical trials: the role of the neuroscience nurse (Hodges LC et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 195-8 (9 ref)

Decade of the brain (Stewart-Amidei C) (editorial) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 205

Depression in multiple sclerosis: critique of the research literature (Acorn S et al) (review) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 209-14 (25 ref)

Essential blepharospasm: nursing update (Kinash RG et al) (case study) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 215-9 (19 ref)

Nursing management of lumbar drains (Clevenger V) (nursing diagnoses) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 227-31 (6 ref)

Case report... nursing care following subarachnoid hemorrhage (Borkowski C) (case study) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 174-8 (10 ref)

Cerebral injuries and intracranial hemorrhages as a result of trauma (Ammons AM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 23-33 (29 ref)

Spinal cord injury (Richmond TS) (nursing diagnoses) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 57-69 (54 ref)

Pituitary adenoma: a case study (Brar AS) (case study) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Apr; 81(4): 113-6

Subarachnoid haemorrhage (Hamilton S) (case study, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 4-10; 85(40): 26-9 (1 ref)

Neurological nursing: motor neurone disease... amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Bingham E) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 9-15; 86(19): 28-31

Implantation of a bladder stimulator (Robinson G) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 9-15; 86(19): 32-4 (5 ref)

Creating a center of excellence: education and service collaborate (Webber PB) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 43-50 (4 ref)

Brain tumor: frightening diagnosis, nursing challenge (Barker E) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Sep; 53(9): 46-52, 56 (9 bib)

Seeding the tumor (Williams C et al) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Sep; 53(9): 52-6 (8 bib)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Neurosurgical staff development model: from concept to implementation (Dunnum LR et al) (forms) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 83-8 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

Nursing time on an acute neuroscience unit: how much direct patient care? (Schmidt S et al) (research) **AXON** 1990 Jun; 11(4): 87-90 (6 ref 6 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Selective dorsal rhizotomy: neurosurgical treatment of cerebral palsy (Brucker JM) (care plan, forms, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 105-14 (6 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Guilt: a crisis within a crisis... a catastrophic neurologic event (Flannery J) (tables/charts) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 92-9 (9 ref)

STANDARDS

Nursing diagnosis: integral to standards of practice (Gamel-Bentzel C) (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 457-62 (2 ref)

TRENDS

An analysis of trends in neuroscience nursing research: 1960-1988 (Dilorio C) (research, review) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 139-46 (19 ref)

Neurosecretory System
see NEUROENDOCRINE SYSTEM

Neuroses, Anxiety
see ANXIETY DISORDERS

Neuroses, Phobic
see PHOBIC DISORDERS

Neuroses, Post-Traumatic
see STRESS DISORDERS, POST-TRAUMATIC

Neurosis, Depressive
see DEPRESSIVE DISORDER

Neurosis, Hypochondriacal
see HYPOCHONDRIASIS

Neurosis, Obsessive-Compulsive
see OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE DISORDER

NEUROSURGERY

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fungal pseudomeningitis superimposed on Escherichia coli meningitis (Gelfand MS et al) (case study, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 534-6 (13 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Trigeminal glycerol chemoneurolysis: nursing implications (Adler RJ) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 337-41 (13 ref)

EVALUATION

Emergency burr holes: current role in neurosurgical acute care (Wilberger JE Jr.) (pictorial) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 69-74 (13 ref)

METHODS

Trigeminal glycerol chemoneurolysis: nursing implications (Adler RJ) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 337-41 (13 ref)

Aneurysm wrapping: principles applicable to the neuroscience nurse (Rutledge B) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 370-4 (5 ref 11 bib)

A stereotactic technique for volumetric interstitial implantation in the brain (Welsh D et al) (pictorial) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 245-9 (10 ref)

Uncertain science and speculative medical practice... transplantation of human tissue into the brain (White GB) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 16-8 (6 ref)

Rationale for burr hole decompression in the emergency management of head injuries (Evans TC et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 64-8 (43 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Selective dorsal rhizotomy: neurosurgical treatment of cerebral palsy (Brucker JM) (care plan, forms, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 105-14 (6 ref)

METHODS—PENNSYLVANIA

The gamma knife: neurosurgery without an incision (Nestos A et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 968-71, 974-5, 978-81 (5 ref)

STANDARDS

Controversies in neuroanesthesia (Frost EAM) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Dec 14; 12(14): 111-20 (5 bib)

Neurosurgical Nursing
see NEUROSCIENCE NURSING

Neurotransmitters
see NEUROREGULATORS

Neutropenia
see AGRANULOCYTOSIS

NEVUS

Early detection and prevention of skin cancer (Nicol NH) (pictorial, teaching materials) **DERMATOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 1(1): 11-20 (17 ref)

Benign and malignant skin conditions *part 1* (Hinchliffe S) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 22-Apr 11; 4(7): 28-9 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

A sign of melanoma to come (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 30; 21(16): 104-6, 109

A study involving pigmented areas *part 2* (Hinchcliffe S) (research) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 12-25; 4(8): 30, 32

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Birthmarks of the eye and eyelids as indicators of ocular or systemic tumors (Augsburger JJ) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 197-202 (6 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

A study involving pigmented areas *part 2* (Hinchcliffe S) (research) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 12-25; 4(8): 30, 32

New Drugs, Investigational
see DRUGS, INVESTIGATIONAL

NEW GRADUATE ROLE

Where are the young nurses? (Stephany T) **AM NURSE** 1990 May; 22(5): 6

An open letter to a graduate nurse (Kelsey KL) **IMPRINT** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 36(5): 9-10

Is there a mentor in your career future? (Vance C) **IMPRINT** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 36(5): 41-2 (7 ref)

Evaluating the effects of a nurse preceptorship programme (Allanach BC et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 22-8 (27 ref)

Personal and work-milieu resources as variables associated with role mastery in the novice nurse (Dufault MA) (research) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 73-8 (19 ref)

Burnout in new professionals: a long-term follow-up study (Cherniss C) (research) **J HEALTH HUM RESOUR ADM** 1989 Summer; 12(1): 11-24 (11 ref)

The nurse advocate project: a strategy to retain new graduates (Andersen SL) (forms) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 22-6 (16 ref)

A comparison of new graduate and evaluator appraisals of nursing performance (Vanetzian EV et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 269-75 (24 ref)

The things they didn't tell you in nursing school (Caldwell CL) **KANS NURSE** 1989 Dec; 64(12): 3-4 (5 ref)

Some action research on "new" student nurses (Lay J) (research) **LAMP** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 46(11): 37-40 (8 ref)

From nursing student to MNA member (Wawrzynski MS et al) **MICH NURSE** 1989 Nov; 62(10): 7-8 (8 ref)

Role and competencies of graduates of diploma programs in nursing *ed 2* (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Counc Dip Progs** 1989 #16-1735: 1-2

Entry-level competencies of graduates of educational programs in practical nursing *ed 2* (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Counc Pract Nurs Progs** 1989 #38-1686: 1-5

A thought-provoking exchange: a thoughtful (and courageous) letter leads to a beneficial change! (Robinson G) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): Crit Care Manage Ed: 80A-B, 80F

Notes from the field: nurse turnover as a function of employment, experience and unit (Prior MM et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 27-8

Fumbling along... newly qualified staff nurse (Gerrish C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 25-31; 86(30): 35-7 (12 ref)

Organizational culture: helping new graduates adjust (Coeling HVE) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 26-30 (22 ref)

Strength, status and respect... ways schools of nursing can create links with higher education *part 1* (Bysshe J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 21-1990 Jan 10; 4(1): 20-3 (5 ref)

Welcome letter to new graduates (Stephany TM) **POINT VIEW** 1990 May 1; 27(2): 6

Reconsidering the new graduate as a target market (Johnson SH) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1988 Oct; 1(4): 1-7 (2 ref)

Recruiting new graduates: the clinical instructor position (Shannon PA) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1988 Dec; 1(6): 6-9 (11 ref)

EVALUATION

Follow-up of Hadassah Nursing School's first seven graduate classes (Ziv L et al) (research) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 229-34 (7 ref)

NEW YORK

Part III: policies for development of successful models: past, present and future. New York State's long term care policy and program directions (Wren J) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 129-33

Newborn Infant

see INFANT, NEWBORN

Newborn Intensive Care Units

see INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, NEONATAL

NEWMAN HEALTH MODEL

Before 1988 see under MODELS, THEORETICAL; NURSING THEORY

Consciousness as a dissipative structure: an extension of the Newman model (Schorr JA et al) (research) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 183-93 (50 ref)

Newman's theory of health as praxis (Newman MA) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 37-41 (24 ref)

Critical appraisal of developing nursing research methods (Boyd CO) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 42-3 (5 ref)

Critical reflective analysis of Parse's and Newman's research methodologies (Ray MA) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 44-6 (12 ref)

News Media Relations

see PUBLIC RELATIONS

Newspapers

see SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

NIACIN

Before 1988 see under VITAMIN B COMPLEX

Diet and drug therapy for hypercholesterolemia: principles and perspectives for the occupational health setting (Stoy DB) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, statistics, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 222-9, 250-2 (9 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Sustained-release niacin hepatotoxicity **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 57-8 (2 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sustained-release niacin hepatotoxicity **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 57-8 (2 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Low-dose niacin: effect on lipid levels (research) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 90-1 (1 ref)

NICOTINE

The neurochemistry of addiction: nicotine as a psychoactive drug (McDonald JL Jr. et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 34-8 (14 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Physicians, cancer control and the treatment of nicotine dependence: defining success (Glynn TJ et al) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 479-87 (36 ref)

Nicotine addiction and heavy smokers: the next "frontier" in smoking cessation (Christen AG et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 29-33 (20 ref)

NIDDM

see DIABETES MELLITUS, NON-INSULIN-DEPENDENT

NIFEDIPINE

Before 1988 see under CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS; VASODILATOR AGENTS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treating intractable hiccup **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 62 (1 ref)

NIGHT CARE

Before 1990 see under SHIFT WORKERS

Nursing perception of the availability of the intensive care unit medical director for triage and conflict resolution (Strosberg MA et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 452-5 (11 ref)

Night shift work in nursing and biorhythms (Klein LS et al) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 112, 115 (9 ref 4 bib)

GREAT BRITAIN

The long night... a survey to identify the community night-sitting services in England and Wales (Budd L) (research) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 May; ( ): 27-8 (11 bib)

IN OLD AGE

Sundown syndrome: calming the agitated patient (Paiva Z) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 46-8, 50-1 (7 bib)

Night Terrors

see SLEEP DISORDERS

Night Workers

see SHIFT WORKERS

NIPPLES

The influence of breast surgery, breast appearance, and pregnancy-induced breast changes on lactation sufficiency as measured by infant weight gain (Neifert M et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 31-8 (31 ref)

Breastfeeding fallacies: their relationship to understanding lactation (Auerbach KG) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 44-9 (42 ref)

Breasts and babies (Wachsman L) (case study) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 408-10 (9 ref)

Comparison of the nipple stimulation and exogenous oxytocin contraction stress tests: a randomized, prospective study (Rosenzweig BA et al) (research) **J REPROD MED** 1989 Dec; 34(12): 950-4 (16 ref)

Using nursing research. Preparation of the breast for breastfeeding (Brown MS et al) (forms, pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 99-105 (14 ref)

Using nursing research. Preparation of the breast for breastfeeding (Parker-Cullen M) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 106-10

Using nursing research. Preparation of the breast for breastfeeding (Howe C) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 110-4 (3 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nipple discharge: is it cancer? (Donegan WL et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jan 30; 24(2): 79-82, 84, 86+ (18 ref)

NIS

see NURSING INFORMATION SYSTEMS

NITRATES

Before 1988 see under ELECTROLYTES

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Getting the most out of nitrates **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 109-10, 112

NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS

Before 1988 see under ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

Melphalan (Betcher DL et al) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 7(1): 35-6 (7 ref)

Nitroglycerin

see GLYCERYL TRINITRATE

NITROPRUSSIDE

Before 1988 see under ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS; INDICATORS AND REAGENTS; VASODILATOR AGENTS

Vasodilator therapy and the anesthetist: a review of nitroprusside, labetalol, hydralazine and nitroglycerin (Walker HJ et al) (tables/charts) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 435-44 (116 ref)

Focus on nitroprusside **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 32DD

NITROPRUSSIDE

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Dosage calculation charts (Morris LL) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 92-4

NITROUS OXIDE

Before 1988 see under ANESTHETICS; NITROGEN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nitrous oxide anaesthesia: risks to health personnel (Schumann D) **INT NURS REV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 37(1): 214-7

NLN

see NATIONAL LEAGUE FOR NURSING

NLRB

see NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

NMDS

see NURSING MINIMUM DATA SET

NMR Imaging

see MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING

No Code

see EUTHANASIA, PASSIVE

NOISE

see also ACOUSTIC STIMULATION

The CCU patient: anxiety and annoyance to noise (Gast PL et al) (research, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Dec; 12(3): 39-54 (41 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Noise pollution in the operating theatre (Hodge B et al) (research) **LANCET** 1990 Apr 14; 335(8694): 891-4 (18 ref)

Noise and hearing loss **MD NURSE** 1990 Oct; 9(7): 10

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Environmental stimulation of the acutely ill premature infant: physiological effects and nursing implications (Catlett AT et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 19-26 (63 ref)

Noise Pollution

see NOISE

NOMENCLATURE

Uniform terminology for occupational therapy — second edition **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 43(12): 808-15 (4 ref)

Application of uniform terminology to practice (Dunn W et al) (forms) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 43(12): 817-31 (3 ref)

Software terms and technology; bits and bytes; disk compatibility; 'boot' disks (Schmaus D) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 851-2, 854-5

Nomenclature and classification system development (Webster GA) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 14-25 (9 ref)

Approaches to the development of a nursing diagnosis taxonomy (Levine ME) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 45-52 (14 ref)

Toward a nursing diagnosis definition (Taylor-Loughran AE) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 71-5 (25 ref)

Unified medical language system puts users, researchers online (Brdlik M) **COMPUT HEALTHC** 1989 Aug; 10(8): 43-4, 46 (7 ref)

Endocrine disorders wordfind (VonGoerres BE) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 156-7 (2 ref)

The Unified Medical Language System: what will searching be like in 1991? (Brdlik MF) **DATABASE SEARCHER** 1989 Oct; 5(9): 25-30 (5 ref)

Learning the professional jargon of nursing during change of shift report (Wolf ZR) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 78-83 (12 ref)

Evaluation of the AMRA name (tables/charts) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Sep; 60(9): 27-31

ET nursing's window of opportunity (Wright K) (editorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 95-7

Abbreviations, acronyms, and alphabet soup: a glossary for the laboratory (Hallam K) (bibliography) **MLO** 1989 Sep; 21(9): 43-9

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Appendix A: glossary. Nursing science: a Science of Unitary Human Beings (Rogers ME) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 387-8

Medical terminology: review and update. The cardiovascular system (Rice J) (CEU, exam questions) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 May-Jun; 23(3): 21-4 (5 ref)

Regulatory terminology can cause unnecessary confusion (Chatterson AL) **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 83-4

EVALUATION

Pain description by nurses and physicians (Norvell KT et al) (research) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 11-7 (19 ref)

STANDARDS

The Unified Medical Language System (UMLS) of the National Library of Medicine (Lindberg C) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 May; 61(5): 40-2 (15 ref)

Non Narcotic Analgesics

see ANALGESICS

Non-Steroidal Antiinflammatory Agents

see ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS, NON-STEROIDAL

NONCOMPLIANCE (NURS DIAG)

Nonadherence to a therapeutic recommendation following informed decision and expressed intention to adhere or attain therapeutic goals

The nursing diagnosis of noncompliance: a pilot study (Ryan P et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 491-6 (1 ref)

ETIOLOGY

The nursing diagnosis of noncompliance: a pilot study (Ryan P et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 491-6 (1 ref)

UTILIZATION

Noncompliance as a nursing diagnosis: current use in clinical practice (Breunig KA et al) (nursing diagnoses, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 387-95 (51 ref)

Nonprint Media

see AUDIOVISUALS

NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION

Communication skills in an aphasic deaf adult (Coelho CA et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 159-61 (12 ref)

The dynamic nurse-patient relationship: function, process, and principles (Orlando IJ) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2341: 1-97

A real case for non-verbal communication in nursing practice (Douglass T) (case study) **WASH NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 19(10): 12-4 (4 ref)

EVALUATION

Clinical communication strategies of nurse practitioners with patients (Martin LL et al) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jul-Sep; 1(3): 77-83 (23 ref)

UTILIZATION

Dear diary... use of a patient-held card and personal diary to communicate unspoken needs of those patients... incurably ill patients (Jones B) (forms) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 30-Jun 5; 86(22): 31-3

Norcuron

see VECURONIUM

NOREPINEPHRINE

Before 1988 see under NEUROREGULATORS; SYMPATHOMIMETICS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

AANA Journal course: advanced scientific concepts: update for nurse anesthetists — the autonomic nervous system and anesthesia *part 4* (Schreiber TR) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AANA J** 1987 Oct-Nov; 55(5): 441-52, 477 (12 bib)

NORFLOXACIN

Before 1988 see under ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY

The fluoroquinolone antibacterial agents (Unmack J) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 19(6): 28-9 (4 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Norfloxacin/theophylline interaction (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 91 (1 ref)

NORMAL SALINE

Before 1989 see under SOLUTIONS

Oral hygiene in intubated patients (Liwu A) (research, tables/charts) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec-1990 Feb; 7(2): 4-7 (18 ref)

A pilot test of two methods for the treatment of pressure ulcers (Saydak SJ) (research, tables/charts) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 139-42 (14 ref)

Normal saline vs. heparin lock flush solution: one institution's findings (Miracle V et al) (research, review) **KY NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 37(4): 1, 6-7 (6 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Crystalloid versus colloid fluid therapy after cardiac surgery (Ley SJ et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 31-40 (24 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN UTERO

Amnioinfusion: a technique for the relief of variable deceleration (Haubrich KL) (pictorial, teaching materials) **JOGNN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 299-303 (14 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of normal saline bolus instillation in artificial airways (Ackerman MH et al) (research) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Spring; 8(2): 14-7 (18 ref)

The effects of bolus normal-saline instillation in conjunction with endotracheal suctioning (Gray JE et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Aug; 35(8): 785-90 (10 ref)

NORTH AMERICAN NURSING DIAGNOSIS ASSOCIATION

Before 1990 see under NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

The ANA's social policy statement on nursing — implications for the conference group's work on classification of nursing diagnoses (Barnard K) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 2-12 (7 ref)

List of new approved nursing diagnoses **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 470-1

New diagnoses accepted for clinical testing at the Fifth National Conference **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 472-7

Future directions and recommendations (Kim MJ et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 583-5 (1 ref)

Nursing diagnosis: a Janus view (Kim MJ) (tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 1-14 (24 ref)

ANA Steering Committee on Classifications of Nursing Practice Phenomena: current and future directions (Lang NM) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 15-22 (1 ref)

Approved nursing diagnoses accepted for clinical testing **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 513-46 (3 ref)

Summary and recommendations... Sixth Conference on Classification of Nursing Diagnoses (McLane AM) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 570-5 (11 ref)

New nursing diagnoses approved 1986 (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 463

Development/submission guidelines for proposed new nursing diagnoses **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 464-5 (4 ref)

Diagnosis review cycle **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 466-8

NANDA nursing diagnosis Taxonomy I (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 471-3

List of approved diagnostic labels **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 476-507 (4 ref)

Endorsement of the NANDA taxonomy (Sheppard KC) (nursing diagnoses) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Winter; 3(4): 29-34 (16 ref)

President's message... NANDA is proud to present the first issue of Nursing Diagnosis (Lancour J) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 4 (8 ref)

Editorial: reflections on the Ninth Biennial Conference (Carroll-Johnson RM) (editorial) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Apr-Jun; 1(2): 49-50

NORTRIPTYLINE

Before 1988 see under ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Nortriptyline in patients with cardiac conduction disease **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 36 (1 ref)

NOSE

For subhead /surgery, consider also RHINOPLASTY.

Pulsed nasal and transtracheal oxygen delivery (Tiep BL et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 364-8 (24 ref)

Evaluation of nasal prongs of new design for low-flow oxygen delivery to infants (Rotschild A et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Sep; 34(9): 801-4 (10 ref)

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

A rose is still a rose: how does losing the sense of smell affect an elder's life? (Knapp MT) (pictorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 290-1 (4 ref)

Nosebleed

see EPISTAXIS

Nosocomial Infections

see CROSS INFECTION

NSAIDS

see ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS, NONSTEROIDAL

NUCLEAR ENERGY

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nuclear accidents: how people react (Pheby D et al) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Apr; 63(4): 119-21 (19 ref)

Nuclear Magnetic Resonance

see MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING

NUCLEAR WARFARE

Before 1985 see under WAR

ECONOMICS

The cost of nuclear weapons (Reeve G) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 9-22; 3(45): 3

EVALUATION

Disaster triage of massive casualties from thermonuclear detonation (Laurent CL) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 248-51 (15 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The cost of nuclear weapons (Reeve G) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 9-22; 3(45): 3

NUCLEIC ACIDS

PHYSIOLOGY

How antibiotics work: nucleic acid synthesis *part 3* (Walters JE) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Sep; 5(12): 641-3 (3 ref 3 bib)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enhancing cervical cancer detection using nucleic acid hybridization and acetic acid tests (Ficsor G et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 26, 29-30 (19 ref)

Numerical Databases

see RESOURCE DATABASES

NURSE ADMINISTRATORS

Experiencing primary nursing: three perspectives (Merritt S et al) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Jun-Aug; 6(4): 44-8 (15 ref)

Family-centered maternity care: the nursing administrator's role (Harris J) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(1): 16-8 (9 ref)

The environment — ours to consider (Evans H) (editorial) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1990 May-Jun; 3(2): 4

The nursing diagnosis of population groups (Porter EJ) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 306-14 (15 ref)

Promoting executive hardiness (Wolf GA) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 10-1 (5 ref)

Perspectives used for gaining approval of budgets (Franks-Joiner GL) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 34-8 (12 ref)

Dear nurse executive (Chaney H) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 7-9

Staff nurse turnover costs: a conceptual model *part 1* (Jones CB) (CEU, exam questions) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 18-23 (25 ref)

The influence of assumptions on effective decision-making (Johnson LJ) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 35-9 (3 ref)

Executive seduction (Wolf GA) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(7/8): 10-1

Strategic decision making (Nagelkerk JM et al) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(7/8): 18-23 (20 ref)

Strategic management: a new dimension of the nurse executive's role (Johnson LJ) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 7-10 (5 ref)

A model to facilitate interactive planning (Golightly C et al) (pictorial) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 16-9 (20 ref)

Using employee benefit plans to fight the nursing shortage (Theisen BA et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 24-8 (3 ref)

Comfort and presence... as the nurse executive participates in an enlarged sphere (Ferguson V) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 298

The big picture (McClure ML) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 3 (2 ref)

Demand for nurse managers prompts development of MBA-MSN degree **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1989 Nov 8; 6(21): 165

Survey findings of perceptions regarding advanced cardiac life support course (Strawn RM et al) (research) **MISS RN** 1989 Jul-Aug; 51(4): 8-9 (4 ref)

How to succeed with your nurse executive (Marshall JR) (editorial) **NJ NURSE** 1989 Sep-Oct; 19(5): 2 (3 ref)

Nursing data review 1989 (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2332: xvii-xix, 3-243

Participation of nurse executives in product decisions (Griffith H et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 90-3 (16 ref)

Emerging challenges in nursing services in the hospital: a panel discussion (Pandeya S et al) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Jun; 81(6): 178-80, 189-92, 199

VA nurse administrators' information needs (Gierloff M et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 70-2 (6 ref)

Leadership behavior of chief nurse executives (Adams C) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 36-9 (15 ref)

Management attitudes and nurse impairment (Lachicotte JL et al) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 102-4, 106, 108+ (15 ref)

Team management: an alternative to acting directorship... of a school of nursing (Hodson KE et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 29-33 (16 ref)

Preparation of nurse executives for ethical decision making (Silva MC) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 28-31

Nurse managers as consultants (Lappe D) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 374-5 (2 ref)

Proactive strategy a must for finding, keeping a top DON (Warden J) **PROVIDER** 1989 Jul; 15(7): 37

NURSE ADMINISTRATORS

Rebuilding public health nursing practice: a Canadian perspective (Matuk LCK et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 169-73 (29 ref)

Job satisfaction of nurse executives in rehabilitation and acute care hospitals (Kinney DM) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 191-2 (4 ref)

EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Foundation for managers... accredited management training (Henderson E) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 16-22; 86(20): 42-3

EVALUATION

Professional, financial and administrative challenges confronting nurse administrators today *part 1* (Bryant R) **LAMP** 1988 Sep; 45(8): 18-21

Professional, financial and administrative challenges confronting nurse administrators today *part 2* (Bryant R) **LAMP** 1988 Oct; 45(9): 19-21

A model for assessing nurse administrators' actions (Schmieding NJ) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 293-306 (26 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

How can we manage?... clinical grading appeals (Snell J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 28-Mar 6; 86(9): 51-2

A job worth doing... employment nursing advisers at the Health and Safety Executive (Trevelyan J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 28-Apr 3; 86(13): 52-4

Carry on matron (Andrews J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 4-10; 86(14): 24

Running to stand still... general secretary of the Health Visitors' Association (Goodwin S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 25-31; 86(30): 48-9 (3 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Administrators' attitudes toward hiring disabled nurses (Winland-Brown JE et al) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 24-7 (10 ref)

Manager's primer for developing inner resources (Nicholson RC) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 17-9 (12 ref)

Role stress in top-level nurse executives (Scalzi CC) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 85-94 (23 ref)

STANDARDS

Transformational leadership and the nurse executive (Dunham J et al) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 28-34 (19 ref)

THAILAND

From women in white to scholarship: the new nurse leaders in Thailand (Muecke MA et al) (research) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1990 Winter; 1(2): 21-32 (25 ref)

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

The changing role of British senior nurse managers (Buchan JM) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): OR/Surg Procedure Ed: 80Q-R, 80V, 80X (4 ref)

NURSE ANESTHETISTS

Fraud and abuse — should you be concerned?... CRNAs (Schwartz R) **AANA J** 1987 Oct-Nov; 55(5): 400-1

The anesthetic management of a patient with intravascular coagulation with fibrinolysis: a case study (Powers MZ) (case study) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 349-55 (16 ref)

Perceptions of CRNAs: current and future roles *part 2* (Lester RC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 417-25 (19 ref)

Vasodilator therapy and the anesthetist: a review of nitroprusside, labetalol, hydralazine and nitroglycerin (Walker HJ et al) (tables/charts) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 435-44 (116 ref)

Nurse anesthesia: challenges for the 1990s (Rosenbach ML) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 462-5

Explore professional opportunities as a certified registered nurse anesthetist (Jordan L) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 2-4

Development of the current certification examination (Zaglaniczny KL) (editorial, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 5-7 (1 ref)

AANA Journal course: new technologies in anesthesia: update for nurse anesthetists — mass spectrometry in anesthesia (Schreiber TR) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, review, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 112-8 (9 bib)

A decade of research in nurse anesthesia (Taunton RL et al) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 144-7 (1 ref)

Anesthesia delivery buffeted by shortage, glut and rivalry (Lutz S) **MOD HEALTHC** 1990 Apr 2; 20(13): 30

Nurse anesthesia — watchful, careful, professionals (Rowse C) **NEBR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 23(1): 31

EDUCATION

A senior nursing elective in nurse anesthesia: a unique independent experience (Hollerbach AD et al) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 344-8 (14 ref)

Nurse anesthesia: challenges for the 1990s (Rosenbach ML) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 462-5

Examination of the efficacy of education concerning a standardized anesthesia machine checkout procedure upon the machine fault detection ability of anesthetists (Henry DW Jr.) (research, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 500-4 (12 ref)

Accreditation: a site reviewer's perspective (Mastropietro CA) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 76-7

EVALUATION

The impact of nurse anesthetists on anesthesiologist productivity (Cromwell J et al) (research) **MED CARE** 1990 Feb; 28(2): 159-69 (22 ref)

EVALUATION—UNITED STATES

Practice pattern profiles of anesthesia health care providers *part 1* (Lester RC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 335-9 (8 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Supervision: the bane of the nurse anesthetist (McCauley BC) (CEU, commentary, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Sep 21; 12(8): 58-64 (3 bib)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—KANSAS

$4.5 million judgment v. CRNA: damage cap applied **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Jan; 30(8): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—LOUISIANA

Physician's expert testimony for nurse **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Jan; 30(8): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MARYLAND

Anesthesiologist fails to communicate with CRNA **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Feb; 30(9): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MICHIGAN

Death from amniotic embolism: "lost chance" doctrine **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1989 Oct; 30(5): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

What is an employee? (Blumenreich GA) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 466-8 (7 ref)

OBRA 1989: no action on CRNA fee schedule (Verville RE) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 469-71

Hospital privileges (Blumenreich GA) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 66-8

The president's health policies for 1990 (Verville RE) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 70-1

Herrington v. Hiller: a nightmare for those who restrict CRNA practice (Blumenreich GA) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 78-9

ORGANIZATIONS

AANA develops infection control guidelines for anesthesia... American Association of Nurse Anesthetists **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 299-302 (9 bib)

Accreditation: a site reviewer's perspective (Mastropietro CA) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 76-7

STANDARDS

Nurse anesthetists and podiatrists... may nurse anesthetists collaborate with podiatrists? (Blumenreich GA) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 391-3

TRENDS

Perceptions of CRNAs: current and future roles *part 2* (Lester RC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 417-25 (19 ref)

Nurse Clinicians

see CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALISTS

Nurse Executives

see NURSE ADMINISTRATORS

Nurse Extenders

see NURSING ASSISTANTS

NURSE-MANAGED CENTERS

Before 1988 see under AMBULATORY CARE

Nursing diagnoses in a nurse-managed wellness resource center (Fehring RJ et al) (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 401-7 (5 ref)

Developing wellness programs: a nurse-managed stay well center for senior citizens (Smith JM et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 198-202 (19 ref)

From nurse to program director, author, speaker, and mountain mover... Lyn Frederickson (Coleman B) (biography) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 126-7

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 1-176

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Nursing practice: innovative models (Aydelotte MK et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 1-20 (33 ref)

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Nursing centers: state of the art — survey results (Roehrig MJ) (pamphlet, questionnaire) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 61-77 (13 ref)

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Models of academic nurse-managed centers (Higgs ZR) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 103-9 (9 ref)

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. A nursing model of health care: a 10-year trend analysis (Branstetter E et al) (pamphlet, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 117-27

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Geriatric education and health management clinic: synergy in a nursing center (Anderson SJH) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 129-34 (8 ref)

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Home health care through an academic nurse-managed center (Acree EL et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 135-41 (8 ref)

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Nurse-managed centers: the future of health care delivery (purpose and uses) (Fehring RJ) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 169-76 (7 ref)

Nursing clinics and senior centers (Tatarowicz L et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 57-60 (3 ref)

Innovative community-based health care for the elderly: a university-community partnership (Timms J) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 75-8 (11 ref)

An assessment of academic nursing centers (Barger SE et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 31-6 (25 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Encouraging one-hundred percent faculty participation in an academic nursing center practice plan (Brown ND) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 143-6 (3 ref)

CANADA

Nursing on Baffin Island *part 2* (Spooner L) (anecdote) **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 45(7): 13-4

COLORADO

Denver AIDS-care center catches on as model (Taravella S) **MOD HEALTHC** 1989 Nov 24; 19(47): 45

ECONOMICS

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Survival strategies for community nursing centers (Lundeen SP) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 35-41 (2 ref)

EVALUATION

The use of nursing diagnosis in a nurse-managed college health service (Bugle L et al) (research) **J AM COLL HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 38(4): 191-2 (5 ref)

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Academic nursing centers: an assessment after a decade (Barger SE et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 153-67 (21 ref)

Self-study report for community health organizations (forms, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #21-2329: various paging

Anticoagulation therapy: patient management and evaluation of an outpatient clinic (Kornblit P et al) (protocol, research, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 21-2, 24-6, 29+ (33 ref)

HISTORY

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. The historic origins of nursing centers (Glass LK) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 21-33 (24 ref)

KANSAS

Nursing centers: urban to rural (Swanson J et al) **KANS NURSE** 1990 May; 65(5): 1-2 (9 ref)

STANDARDS

Standards of excellence for community health organizations... Community Health Accreditation Program (CHAP) (Mitchell MK et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Community Health Accredit Prog** 1989 #21-2328: various paging

NURSE MIDWIFERY

see also MIDWIFERY

Great expectations... mother's care in the antenatal period can affect her experience of birth and her relationship with the baby (Mullarkey K) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 May; ( ): 16-7

Special pregnancies (Karger I) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jun; ( ): 12, 17-8 (3 bib)

Midwifery delivery choice of OB/GYN (Stohrer AE) (anecdote) **FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL** 1990 Winter; 65(3): 1-3

More voices for educational innovation (Lichtman R) (editorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 1-2 (1 ref)

Assisting the employed breastfeeding mother (Auerbach KG) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 26-34 (48 ref)

Pregnancy complicated by thyroid disease (Smith JE) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 143-9 (18 ref)

Surviving a malpractice suit: personal experience and general information (Kuhlman C) (case study) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 166-71 (4 bib)

Telephone triage in the office setting (Kelley M et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 245-51 (20 ref)

Professional conduct for midwives (Drife JO) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Oct; 25(10): 410, 412

Vegetarianism: implications for midwifery practice *part 1* (Hardy J) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Mar; 26(3): 92, 94-5 (26 ref)

A midwife's involvement with abused babies (Fraser J) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Jun; 26(6): 202, 205

Research gives concrete reasons for our practice (Thomson A) (editorial) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 153-4 (4 ref)

Infant feeding in adversity: health promotion with homeless families — extending the role of the midwife *part 3* (Hibbitt E) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Jan; 103(1224): 8-10 (6 ref)

A night on delivery suite (Thompson BD) (anecdote) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Jul; 103(1230): 206-8

Reduced analgesia/anaesthesia use during labour — an advantage of community midwife care? (McCracken FM et al) (research) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Jul; 103(1230): 210 (7 ref)

A midwife for women with diabetes (Oakley C) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 8-14; 85(45): 36-8 (6 ref)

Doing your own thing... the value of research based practice (Whelton J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 28-Jul 11; 4(13): 36 (3 ref)

A randomized trial of nurse-midwifery prenatal care to reduce low birth weight (Heins HC Jr. et al) (research) **OBSTET GYNECOL** 1990 Mar; 75(3): Part 1: 341-5 (17 ref)

Sharing the dilemmas: midwives' role in prenatal diagnosis and fetal medicine (Whelton JM) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jul; 5(10): 514-6, 518 (6 ref)

CANADA

A midwife in the Canadian Arctic (Herbert P) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Oct; 25(10): 414, 416, 418 (8 ref)

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Midwifery: an international career (Vansintejan GA) (anecdote) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 355-8 (11 bib)

ECONOMICS

Trends in nurse-midwifery: results of the 1988 ACNM Division of Research Mini-Survey (Lehrman EJ et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 192-203 (8 ref)

Blues holding back on midwifery services: MNA responds! (Franck C) (editorial) **MICH NURSE** 1990 Apr; 63(4): 20

EDUCATION

Education programs accredited by the ACNM Division of Accreditation: current as of November 1989 **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 341-8

More voices for educational innovation (Lichtman R) (editorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 1-2 (1 ref)

Implementation of the mastery learning/modular curriculum in nurse-midwifery education (Decker B) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 3-9 (28 ref)

Lay midwife to nurse-midwife: perceived learning needs and attitudes toward the learning experience (Walsh LV et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 204-13 (18 ref)

Midwifery in America: a profession reaffirmed (Boyer EL) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 214-9 (14 ref)

Training versus education (Ho E) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Jun; 103(1229): 178 (5 ref)

How midwives prepare to teach *part 2* (Walker P) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 12-25; 4(14): 20, 22-4 (38 ref)

EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Editorial... continuing education of the nurse (editorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Aug; 25(8): 323

The joint appointment that works (Cowper A) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Oct; 25(10): 420, 422

The demise of the midwifery profession (Flint C) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Mar; 26(3): 66-7

Education strikes back (Allen A) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 May; 26(5): 158 (2 ref)

The "joining" of midwifery schools (Bird R et al) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Jun; 103(1229): 180-1

Student placements: the learner's perspective (Walker P) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 28-Jul 11; 4(13): 9-14 (26 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING—GREAT BRITAIN

Diploma in professional studies in midwifery/advanced diploma in midwifery by distance learning (McAnulty L) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Feb; 103(1225): 55

NURSE MIDWIFERY

EDUCATION, CONTINUING—NORTHERN IRELAND

Motivation for continuing education in midwifery (McCrea H) (research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 134-45 (42 ref)

EVALUATION

Developing a midwifery workload management system: a preliminary report (MacLean GD et al) (research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 172-81 (20 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Independent midwifery in the UK (Isherwood K) (research) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Jul; 25(7): 307-9 (2 ref)

Midwifery manpower needs (Kearns V) (tables/charts) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Sep; 25(9): 382, 385-6 (2 ref)

Frameworks for midwifery care in Great Britain: an exploration of quality assurance (Hughes DJF et al) (research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 163-71 (12 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Friend to the family (Parker O) (anecdote) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Apr; ( ): 35, 37

A personal view of home birth (Roberts A) (anecdote) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 May; 26(5): 166, 168

Crisis in midwifery: the debate continues (editorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 26(7/8): 247, 259

Labour and delivery routines in English consultant maternity units (Garcia J et al) (research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 155-62 (14 ref)

Medical confusion on care in childbirth and the role of the midwife? (Thomson A) (editorial) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 57-9 (19 ref)

The midwives' role in general practice maternity care (Jonker V) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Mar; 103(1226): 84 (6 ref)

Practising midwifery (Prout S et al) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 29-Dec 5; 85(48): 41-3 (5 ref)

Going independent... any practising midwife (Swinnerton T) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 21-27; 86(12): Midwives' J: 62-3 (3 bib)

Student placements: the midwife's view *part 1* (Walker P) (review) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 28-Jul 11; 4(13): 15-8 (13 ref)

HISTORY—GREAT BRITAIN

A lost cause? (Twine J et al) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Apr; 25(4): 150-1

Herbs and midwifery (Breschinsky J) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 26(7/8): 261, 264 (11 ref)

HISTORY—UNITED STATES

Frontier Nursing Service sixty year study of nurse-midwifery: 1925-1985 *part 1* (Goodman E) **FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL** 1990 Winter; 65(3): 4-8

Feminism and nurse-midwifery: historical overview and current issues (McCool WF et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 323-34 (69 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CALIFORNIA

Midwife finds herself caught with settlement fee: but who was really negligent? **NURSE PATIENT LAW** 1990 May; ( ): 1-4 (1 ref)

NEW YORK

Midwifery practice at the North Central Bronx Hospital, New York (Leader M et al) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Apr; 103(1227): 114-5

ORGANIZATIONS

Expanding CCA options for CNMs (Shah MA) (editorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 299-300 (1 ref)

Women's health, women's rights: should ACNM take a stand? (Raisler J) (editorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 35(2): 71-3

ORGANIZATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN

The Royal College of Midwives, AGM (Flint C) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Sep; 25(9): 390-1

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—GREAT BRITAIN

Stretched to the limits... excessive workload (Jones IH) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 15-21; 85(46): 38-40

STANDARDS

Developing a midwifery workload management system: a preliminary report (MacLean GD et al) (research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 172-81 (20 ref)

STANDARDS—GREAT BRITAIN

Frameworks for midwifery care in Great Britain: an exploration of quality assurance (Hughes DJF et al) (research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 163-71 (12 ref)

"Breaking down or breaking out": a layperson's view of the midwifery profession (Munroe A) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Jun; 103(1229): 174-7 (8 bib)

TRENDS

"Real" midwifery (Burst HV) (editorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 189-91 (6 ref)

Trends in nurse-midwifery: results of the 1988 ACNM Division of Research Mini-Survey (Lehrman EJ et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 192-203 (8 ref)

Midwives move into the '90s (Jeavons B) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 14-27; 4(12): 24-6

TRENDS—ARIZONA

The effects of malpractice insurance on certified nurse-midwives: the case of rural Arizona (Gordon RJ) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 35(2): 99-106 (41 ref)

TRENDS—GHANA

Private midwives: a new approach to family planning service delivery in Ghana (McGinn T et al) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Sep; 6(3): 117-24 (4 ref)

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

Twenty-five years of midwifery (Flint C) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Jul; 25(7): 292 (3 ref)

SSAFA's community health service (Philogene SM) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Aug; 25(8): 340-1, 344

Oh to be a midwife: the Reading model (Waterhouse IL) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Sep; 25(9): 395-6 (8 ref)

Domino delivery (Beck M) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Nov; 25(11): 463-4, 466

The crisis in midwifery (editorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Mar; 26(3): 55

Midwifery: a practitioners view from within the national health service: an urgent appeal for a new Midwives Act (Cronk M) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Mar; 26(3): 58, 61, 63

The demise of the midwifery profession (Flint C) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Mar; 26(3): 66-7

Education strikes back (Allen A) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 May; 26(5): 158 (2 ref)

Midwives — at the crossroads or trapped on the roundabout (Lindsay P et al) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 26(7/8): 274, 276, 278 (13 ref)

"Breaking down or breaking out": a layperson's view of the midwifery profession (Munroe A) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Jun; 103(1229): 174-7 (8 bib)

The obstetric care system (Whelton J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 24-Jun 13; 4(11): 8-11 (1 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Nurse-midwifery practice in the United States, 1982 and 1987 (Adams CJ) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Aug; 79(8): 1038-9 (4 ref)

FNS futures: the past as a vision of the future (Severance D) **FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL** 1990 Spring; 65(4): 1-7

Midwifery in America: a profession reaffirmed (Boyer EL) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 214-9 (14 ref)

NURSE-MIDWIFERY SERVICE

Use for a nurse-midwifery department in a hospital or ambulatory care setting. Before 1990 see under OBSTETRIC SERVICE.

Voluntary HIV-screening at the first prenatal visit (Middleton J) (CEU, exam questions) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 349-51, 304-8 (5 ref)

NURSE MIDWIVES

Before 1987 see under MIDWIFERY

Gate crashers... nurse-midwives are the nursing profession's wedge into the system of gatekeeping that has, so far, been almost entirely physician-controlled (Mallison MB) (editorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 7

Adverse exposures and universal precautions practices among a group of highly exposed health professionals (Willy ME et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jul; 11(7): 351-6 (15 ref)

Expanding CCA options for CNMs (Shah MA) (editorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 299-300 (1 ref)

Use of precautions by nurse-midwives to prevent occupational infections with HIV and other blood-borne diseases (Loewen NL et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, review) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 309-17, 304-8 (47 ref)

Prescriptive authority and nurse-midwives (Moon BJ) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 50-2 (17 ref)

Rendezvous in Rhamu: teaching and learning with traditional birth attendants in rural Kenya (Steele C et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 53-8

Malpractice litigation: a painful lesson in professional responsibility (Kraus N) (editorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 125-6 (5 ref)

Midwives and AHA support expanded Medicaid coverage **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1989 Nov 8; 6(21): 164

HIV infection and community midwives: knowledge and attitudes (Bond S et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 86-92 (23 ref)

The midwife and the surrogate childbearing family (Williams E) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Sep; 4(9): 26-7 (9 ref)

The midwife and foetal medicine (Whelton J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 21-1990 Jan 10; 4(1): 9-11

A comparison of attitudes and practices of episiotomy among obstetrical practitioners in New Mexico (Graham SB et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(2): 191-201 (13 ref)

EVALUATION

Delivery outcomes of low risk births: comparison of certified nurse midwives and obstetricians (Wilson BL) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 9-13 (17 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Student placements: the midwife's view *part 1* (Walker P) (review) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 28-Jul 11; 4(13): 15-8 (13 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

A little local difficulty?... anomalies in the grading process (Heenan A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 21-27; 86(8): 37-8 (3 ref)

Going independent... any practising midwife (Swinnerton T) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 21-27; 86(12): Midwives' J: 62-3 (3 bib)

The road to nowhere?... newly trained nurses are facing unemployment (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 25-31; 86(30): 16-7

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

"Real" midwifery (Burst HV) (editorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 189-91 (6 ref)

Job satisfaction of CNMs: luxury or necessity? (Collins C) (research, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 237-44 (31 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

The first registered Black midwife in Natal (Buthelezi ST) (biography) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Feb; 5(2): 18-22 (7 ref)

UTILIZATION

Developing a midwifery workload management system: a preliminary report (MacLean GD et al) (research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 172-81 (20 ref)

NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS

Nursing... from the perspective of a nurse-consumer! (Getzlaf B) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 May; 46(5): 25

Patients teach holistic nursing care (Bar B) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 18 (1 ref)

The nursing health history: a powerful tool (Zimmer E) (forms) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 31-2 (2 ref)

Dear nurse... you make a difference (Humphreys GF) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1488B

Dialogues with excellence: the many faces of advocacy (Benner P et al) (case study) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 80-2

Nurturance flows two ways (Geissler EM) **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 72-4 (5 ref)

Nurses and unpopular patients (Kus RJ) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 62-6 (1 ref)

Come often — it helps (Frymark SL) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 100-2

How about an "interdependence day"?... nurturance (Mallison MB) (editorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jul; 90(7): 7

The hybrid model for concept development: its value for the study of therapeutic alliance (Madden BP) (case study) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 75-87 (37 ref)

Therapeutic reciprocity: a caring phenomenon (Marck P) **ANS** 1990 Sep; 13(1): 49-59 (45 ref)

Applying Parse's theory to perioperative nursing: a nontraditional approach (Mitchell GJ et al) (case study) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 787, 790, 792+ (6 ref)

Nurses' knowledge and attitudes and AIDS patients' perception of confirmation: a pilot study (Young DM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 105-11 (24 ref)

Terminally ill patients' expectations of nurses (Arblaster G et al) (research, tables/charts) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar-May; 7(3): 34-43 (13 ref)

A randomized trial of the effects of monitrice support during labor: mothers' views two to four weeks postpartum (Hodnett ED et al) (research, tables/charts) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 177-83 (18 ref)

Reciprocity for care: gift giving in the patient-nurse relationship (Morse JM) (research) **CAN J NURS RES** 1989 Spring; 21(1): 33-46 (31 ref)

Therapeutic relationships in milieu therapy (Mulvihill D) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1989 Jan-Mar; 30(1): 21-2

Fee-based reimbursement using nursing diagnosis (Gebbie KM) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 37-43

Round-the-clock health visiting (Little E) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 May; ( ): 10, 13 (2 ref)

Professional ethics in the dialysis clinic: facing our moral responsibility (Atkins JR) **CONTEMP DIALYSIS NEPHROL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 28, 33-4, 36-8

Competence and the nurse-patient relationship (Jurchak M) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 453-9 (19 ref)

Intensive nursing care: the ministry of presence (Pettigrew J) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 503-8 (13 ref)

Effects of ethical dilemmas on stress felt by nurses providing care to AIDS patients (Martin DA) (research) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 53-62 (22 ref)

Strategies for sexual counseling of patients following a myocardial infarction (Boykoff SL) (teaching materials) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 368-73 (12 ref)

ED: phone home (Nordberg M) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 May; 19(5): 28-9, 88, 102

Helping those who don't help themselves (Slimmer LW et al) (research) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 20-2 (9 ref)

Health visitors and child protection: conflict, contradictions and ethical dilemmas (Taylor S et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 273-5 (6 ref)

Dyspnea during hospitalizations for acute phase of illness as recalled by patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (DeVito AJ) (research, review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 186-91 (38 ref)

Real presence (Marsden C) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 540-1 (3 ref)

Suicide and the response of the critical care nurse (Osborne MJ) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 18-23 (7 ref)

Motivating self-care: a nursing approach (Utz SW) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 13-21 (33 ref)

Managing vulnerability: nursing treatment for heroin addicts... a methadone maintenance clinic (Chenitz WC) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 210-4 (24 ref)

The tradition of toughness: a study of nonprofessional nursing care in psychiatric settings (Morrison EF) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 32-8 (33 ref)

Male nurses: victims of discrimination or "the privileged few?" (Johnson L) (questionnaire) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 23-4, 27 (10 ref)

Respect: a part of caring (Hicks BF) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 43 (3 ref)

Professional nursing: the impact of caring (Buoncristiani M) (case study) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 171-5 (3 bib)

A study into the views of intensive care nurses on the psychological needs of their patients (Turnock C) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 159-66 (28 ref)

Communication between nurses and post-anaesthetic patients (Mallett J) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Mar; 6(1): 45-53 (18 ref)

Reframing: a strategy to improve care of manipulative patients (Johnson GB et al) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 237-41 (2 ref 3 bib)

Gaining access to clients: the case of health visiting (Luker KA et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 74-82 (33 ref)

Postoperative pain: patients' expectations and experiences (Carr ECJ) (research, review) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 89-100 (37 ref)

Research on nurse-patient relationships: problems of theory, problems of practice (May C) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 307-15 (69 ref)

Erosion of individuality in care of elderly people in hospital — an alternative approach (Kenny T) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 571-6 (34 ref)

An examination of nurses' feelings about patients with specific feeding needs (Barnes KE) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 703-11 (9 ref)

Reluctant collaborators: do patients want to be involved in decisions concerning care? (Waterworth S et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 971-6 (49 ref)

Communication as it affects the therapeutic alliance (Mejo SL) (case study) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 20-3 (14 ref)

A patient rates nurses: the good, the bad and the loving (Hamer G) (anecdote) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Summer; 7(3): 28-30

Assessing patient's special needs: lesbian women (Deevey S) (case study) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 38

Nursing management of sexuality issues (Mediar T et al) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 46-51 (14 ref)

Hope as a mode of coping in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Kim TS) (case study) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 342-7 (8 ref 11 bib)

The one-to-one relationship: an alternative to the psychiatric setting for baccalaureate students in psychosocial nursing (Klisch ML) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Feb; 29(2): 92-4 (5 ref)

Comprehensive health promotion for the pregnant woman who is disabled: the role of the midwife (Carty EM et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 133-42 (33 ref)

Working with the patient and the family (Rodgers-Washington J) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Mar; 40(1): 21, 55

The nurse in relationship (Balasco EM) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 4 (7 ref)

Empowerment of the elderly (Kjervik DK) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 74 (4 ref)

On the nature and place of empathy in clinical nursing practice (Pike AW) (review) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 235-40 (24 ref)

On the nature and place of empathy in clinical nursing practice: response (Diers D) (commentary) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 240-1 (2 ref)

Helping or hurting? Interacting in the psychiatric milieu (Emrich K) (CEU, exam questions, research, review) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Dec; 27(12): 26-31 (8 ref)

Learning to laugh: humor as therapy (Pasquali EA) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Mar; 28(3): 31-5, 41-2 (22 ref)

Answers professionally speaking... when a relationship with a patient ceases to be therapeutic (Barron J et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Oct; 28(10): 42-3 (4 ref)

Caring for and communicating with blind and visually impaired elderly persons (Bentz LN) **J VIS IMPAIRMENT BLINDNESS** 1987 Sep; 81(7): 326-7

Nurses' views on the meaning of touch in obstetrical nursing practice (Weaver DF) (questionnaire, research) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 157-61 (29 ref)

Nursing the terminally ill (Robinson J) **LAMP** 1990 Apr; 47(3): 32-4 (15 bib)

Privileged communication — talking with a dying adolescent (Pazola KJ et al) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 16-21 (17 bib)

Being related and separate: a standard for therapeutic relationships (Barnsteiner JH et al) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 223-4, 226-8 (4 bib)

Getting to know you: a prescription for recovery (Capstick J) **NATNEWS** 1989 Dec; 26(12): 18 (1 ref)

Using nursing research. A sociopsychiatric nursing approach to intervention in a problem of mutual withdrawal on a mental hospital ward (Tudor GE) (case study, pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 312-39

Using nursing research. A sociopsychiatric nursing approach to intervention in a problem of mutual withdrawal on a mental hospital ward (Beeson L) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 340-4 (3 ref)

Using nursing research. A sociopsychiatric nursing approach to intervention in a problem of mutual withdrawal on a mental hospital ward (Hoeffer B) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 344-8 (4 ref)

The dynamic nurse-patient relationship: function, process, and principles (Orlando IJ) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2341: 1-97

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Intentionality in the human-environment encounter in an ambulatory care environment (Thomas SD) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 117-28 (31 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Nursing education as authentic nursing care (Bishop AH) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 67-75 (9 ref)

A delicate dose of humor... in the practice and teaching of nursing (Rosenberg L) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(2): 3-7 (20 ref)

Symbolic expressions of dying patients: communications, not hallucinations (Dugan DO) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(2): 18-27 (10 ref)

To care or not care — questions! Questions! (Norris CM) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Dec; 10(10): 544-50 (6 ref)

Ethnic power perspectives for nursing (Marchione J et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 296-301 (27 ref)

Why do you think I do the things that I do? (Meddaugh DI) **NURS HOMES** 1990 May; 39(1): 32-3

The humanistic approach in nursing (Adiga KR) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Nov; 80(11): 295

Image, niceness and the illusion of quality (Kelly LS) (editorial) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 259

Health care across cultures (Anderson JM) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 May-Jun; 38(3): 136-9 (7 ref)

Interpreting is a major task for Black nurses in the psychiatric services (Sokhela NE) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Apr; 5(4): 28-9

Peplau's theory in practice (Beeber L et al) (case study) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 6-8 (1 ref)

Newman's theory of health as praxis (Newman MA) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 37-41 (24 ref)

Unequal partnerships... health visitors... Black and ethnic minority clients (Baxter C) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 18-24; 85(42): Health Visit: 70-1 (3 ref)

Fresh out of miracles... basics of a therapeutic relationship (Emdon T) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 29-Dec 5; 85(48): 36-7, 39

Rules of engagement... nurse-patient relationship (Barker P) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 20-1990 Jan 2; 85(51): Mental Health: 58-60 (8 ref)

King's model: nursing models (Aggleton P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 3-9; 86(1): 38-9 (4 ref)

Peplau's development model *part 4* (Aggleton P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 10-16; 86(2): 38-40 (4 ref)

A question of empathy (Jones J) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 10-16; 86(2): 43-5 (4 ref)

Dangerous liaisons... unprofessional relationship and sexual intercourse with a patient (Jones IH) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 17-23; 86(3): 57-9

The theory and practice of the "new nursing" (Salvage J) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 24-30; 86(4): Occas Paper: 42-5 (24 ref)

Making time to talk (Gaze H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 28-Apr 3; 86(13): 38-9 (6 ref)

Essentials of management: communicating about patients' care (Scammell B) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 11-17; 86(15): 32-4 (1 ref)

Patients are worms... treat all patients with respect and consideration (Ford A) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 11-17; 86(15): 59

Famous last words... saying as much as she can about as many things as possible (Andrews J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 11-17; 86(28): 24

Personal contact: a method of teaching cultural empathy (Holtz C et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 13, 24, 28 (2 ref)

Strangers among strangers: clients and health practitioners in health care settings (Toumishey LH) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Dec; 9(6): 363-7 (12 ref)

The nursing student and the psychiatric patient with AIDS: a case study (Hurtig WA et al) (case study) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 92-7 (11 ref)

"Poor Mabel" was trying to shut out the world (Nielsen P) (anecdote, nursing diagnoses) **NURSING** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 54-6

What Jim found in his stocking (Francis B) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 112

I've got to tell about Bill (Vassel LK) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 82

Meeting Kevin halfway... quadriplegic (Little CJ) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 152

Strategies for handling angry patients — and their families (Medved R) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 66-7

An exchange of gifts... the international language of friendship (Hayfield MJ) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 135

Frank needed more than surgery... patient who refused to go to surgery (Kirkpatrick N) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 44-6

A picture of thanks (McCrary IM) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 81

Hannah's last wish (Ryzy MA) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 112

Harry through the window... special relationship with an isolated patient (Maier M) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 43

The need to laugh (Knight J) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 20

David had all but surrendered to death... until a nurse stepped in (Sander TP) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 42-3

Working with kids who have cancer (Mahany B) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 44-9

The mouth organ... take the time to listen (Storlie FJ) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 128

Eight precious words (Irwin B) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 81

Nurses' use of first names (McGirr S et al) (questionnaire) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 22-Apr 11; 4(7): 19, 21-2

Why people become psychiatric nurses (Jackson P) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 10-23; 4(10): 32-4 (9 ref)

Orem's model: a critical analysis *part 2* (Biley F et al) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 28-Jul 11; 4(13): 19, 21-2 (23 ref)

The CPN and depot injections (Crossfield T) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 28-Jul 11; 4(13): 24-5 (6 ref)

Truth, tempered with love (Walter A) **OHIO NURSES REV** 1990 May; 65(3): 12

What nurses can do to prevent or stop physical violence from patients (Hogue EE) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 165-6 (1 ref)

Establishing a therapeutic relationship with an abused child (Lewin L) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 263-4 (3 ref)

From the patient's view (Barrett JB) **POINT VIEW** 1989 Sep 1; 26(3): 14-5

The holding area and its impact (Chew NV) **POINT VIEW** 1989 Sep 1; 26(3): 20

Thanks (Nielsen P) (anecdote) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Jan 1; 27(1): 10

Do nurses really know what patients think? (McConnell EA) (research) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Jan 1; 27(1): 21

A feeling that needs expressing: helping patients manage their anxiety (Martin P) (case study) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Apr; 5(7): 374-5 (1 ref 4 bib)

The mutual-participation relationship: key to facilitating self-care practices in clients and families (Pesznecker BL et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 197-203 (33 ref)

Bedside manners: advice on how to deal with difficult patients (Harris L) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 Nov; 1(4): 15-7

Rehabilitation of a paraplegic prisoner: conflicts for patient and nurses (Graham C et al) (case study) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 197-200 (9 ref)

Rehabilitation of a paraplegic prisoner: conflicts for patient and nurses. Commentary: effects of a double-bind environment (Benoliel JQ) (commentary) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 200-1 (2 ref)

When IV drug abuse complicates AIDS (Schmitz D) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 60-7 (4 bib)

Our nurses never left us (Perkins D) (anecdote, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 38-40

Effects of the training of integrity-promoting care on the interaction at a long-term ward: analysis of video-recorded social activities (Kihlgren M et al) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(1): 21-8 (17 ref)

Moral sensing and ideological conflict: aspects of the therapeutic relationship in psychiatric nursing (Lutzen K) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(2): 69-76 (27 ref)

Response to "Violent psychiatric inpatients in a public hospital" (Lanza ML) (commentary) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 83-6 (6 ref)

Collaborative practice and provider styles of delivering health care (Campbell JD et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(12): 1359-65 (31 ref)

A real case for non-verbal communication in nursing practice (Douglass T) (case study) **WASH NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 19(10): 12-4 (4 ref)

Nursing gets a shot in the arm **WEATHER VANE** 1989 Dec; 58(10): 9-11

Nurse-patient interactive styles: power, control, and satisfaction (Krouse HJ et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 717-25 (17 ref)

Pleasant dreams: nursing care of the patient undergoing general anaesthesia (Flynn M) **WORLD IR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 5-6 (10 ref)

EDUCATION

Application of the drawing paper method on clinical teaching of nursing (Maruyama M) (research) **SANGYO IKA DAIGAKU ZASSHI** 1988 Dec 1; 10(4): 365-71 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

A quantitative study of nursing staff interactions in psychiatric wards (Sandford DA et al) (research) **ACTA PSYCHIATR SCAND** 1990; 81(1): 46-51 (9 ref)

Nurses' verbal empathy in four types of client situations (Olson JK et al) (research) **CAN J NURS RES** 1989 Summer; 21(2): 39-51 (51 ref)

Psychological and social support systems in intensive and critical care (Chen Y) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 59-66 (8 ref)

Clinical communication strategies of nurse practitioners with patients (Martin LL et al) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jul-Sep; 1(3): 77-83 (23 ref)

Meeting points (Ward R) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 30-Jun 5; 86(22): 58-60 (4 ref)

Elements of effective clinical supervision (Minot SR et al) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(2): 22-6

IN ADOLESCENCE

The relationship of nurses' caring behaviors with hopefulness and health care outcomes in adolescents (Hinds PS) (research) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1988 Feb; 2(1): 21-9 (40 ref)

The suicidal adolescent: how you can help (Lamb JM) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 72-3, 75-6 (2 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Observations of nurse behaviour on a ward for profoundly mentally handicapped children (Beail N) (research) **INT J REHABIL RES** 1988; 11(2): 172-3 (4 ref)

The boy who kept coming back... he had uncontrolled diabetes (Willenberg K) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 70

Something to be proud of... a young boy teaches his nurse about caring (Wolf ML) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 135-6

The lesson Aloysius taught me (Sponsler SB) (anecdote) **RN** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 21-2

IN OLD AGE

A therapeutic hugging week in a geriatric facility (Weisberg J et al) **J GERONTOL SOC WORK** 1989; 13(3/4): 181-6 (14 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

A question of nursing liability (case study) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 94

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Legal risks in a changing practice environment (Lumsden DJ) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 59-67 (1 ref)

NURSE-PHYSICIAN RELATIONS

see also JOINT PRACTICE

When the cure is care (Ball BL et al) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1466-8

Freedman presents mutual trust as key to quality care (Freedman M) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Oct; 37(9): 7

The doctor-nurse game revisited (Stein LI et al) **FLA NURSE** 1990 May; 38(5): 9-10, 12 (20 ref)

Cardiovascular nursing: issues for cardiovascular physician specialists (Michelson EL) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 222-5 (4 ref)

Psychiatrist-nurse relationships: professional glasnost? (Frosch WA) **H&CP** 1990 Jan; 41(1): 5

Bringing out the best in all of us... collaboration (White SK) (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 27A-8A, 30A (8 ref)

Interdisciplinary research (Broome ME et al) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 638-9 (6 ref)

Reach for the sky... our greatest risks lie in not pursuing our dreams (White SK) (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 28A, 30A-1A, 34A+ (22 ref)

Ethics of the "doctor-nurse game" (Marsden C) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 422-4 (7 ref)

Escalation of the nurse-physician conflict: registered care technologists and the economic crisis (Chernomas R et al) **INT J HEALTH SERV** 1989; 19(4): 635-50 (35 ref)

The importance of nurse-doctor teamwork (McKechine FB) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 390-2 (2 ref)

The law and your profession (Brown CE IV) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Sep; 39(3): 14-5

Visibility of the laser team (Swazuk KJ) **LASER NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 13

Collaboration between case managers and physicians (Sieggreen M) **MICH NURSE** 1990 May; 63(5): 13-4

Nurse/physician collaboration: a cost/quality issue for the nurse manager (Kerfoot K) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 335-6, 338 (10 ref)

Said another way (Peschel R et al) (anecdote) **NURS FORUM** 1990; 25(1): 37-8

Medicine vs. nursing, the RCT proposal (Chavigny KH) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 38-40 (9 bib)

Nurse-physician relationships (Hodes JR et al) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 73-5 (9 ref)

A challenge for nursing: re-viewing a historic competition (Aaronson LS) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 274-9 (42 ref)

The call of duty... junior doctors' respect for and annoyance with the nursing profession (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 23-29; 86(21): 54-5

Responsibility without authority (Kerrison S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 26-Oct 2; 86(39): 51 (3 ref)

Dr. Grant liked to pull a disappearing act (Norman J) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 110, 112, 114

The nurse/doctor game: are the rules changing? (questionnaire) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 54-5

Improving nurse/doctor communications (Murphy TG) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 114, 116, 118

Doctors' response to nursing studies (Barratt E) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 12-25; 4(8): 23-4 (8 ref)

Playing the game in 1990 (Johnson JE) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 1-3 (3 ref)

Interpersonal relations between the nurses and the doctors and their professional performance and quality of patient care (Kim EY) (research) **PHILIPP J NURS** 1989 Jul-Sep; 59(3): 26-34

Anesthesiologist fails to communicate with CRNA **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Feb; 30(9): 2

Collaborative practice: a critical theory perspective (McLain BR) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Dec; 11(6): 391-8 (17 ref)

Nurse-physician relationships **RNABC NEWS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 20-4

Solving patients' information problems by the nursing process and collaboration between the medical and nursing staff: a model of the system *part 1* (Engstrom B) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1988; 2(1): 3-10 (42 ref)

Challenging roles: challenging times (Kellogg ME) (editorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 12(2): 3

Physician-nurse relationships (Reifsteck SW et al) **TOP HEALTH CARE FINANC** 1990 Spring; 16(3): 12-21 (6 ref 4 bib)

HISTORY

The beginning of baccalaureate nursing education at the University of Kansas: a midwestern experience (Veith S) **ANS** 1990 Jul; 12(4): 63-73 (30 ref)

Nightingale, nursing and harassment (Bullough VL) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 4-7 (19 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Good faith or insubordination?... nurse disregards a resident's instructions **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 69

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CALIFORNIA

Nurse sues for "environmental sexual harrassment (sic)" **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1989 Dec; 30(7): 2

MASSACHUSETTS

Mass. MDs, nurses cited for "Pride in Medicine" **AM MED NEWS** 1989 Sep 8; 32(34): 12

NURSE PRACTICE ACTS

Before 1989 see under LEGISLATION, NURSING

The law and nursing (Weiler K) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 23-4 (6 ref)

Safeguarding your nursing license (Fiesta J) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 20-1 (7 ref)

ILLINOIS

A house divided... Illinois' nurse practice act... baccalaureate degree as the minimum (Velsor-Friedrich B et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 May-Jun; 38(3): 129-33 (15 ref)

MINNESOTA

Nurse Practice Act revised **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1989 Jul-Aug; 61(7): 7

NEW ZEALAND

The Nurse's Act: what's in it for you? (Bickley J) **NZ NURS J** 1989 Nov; 82(10): 20-2

OKLAHOMA

The scope of practice for the registered professional nurse — the proposed Oklahoma Nursing Practice Act (Wessman J) **OKLA NURSE** 1989 Dec; 34(5): 6

UNITED STATES

Prescriptive authority and nurse-midwives (Moon BJ) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 50-2 (17 ref)

Carrying out physicians' orders (Rhodes AM) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 193 (3 ref)

WASHINGTON

Nursing students employed as nursing aides becomes hot issue: BON may revise Nurse Practice Act in response **WASH NURSE** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 2

NURSE PRACTITIONERS

see also ADULT NURSE PRACTITIONERS; FAMILY NURSE PRACTITIONERS; GERONTOLOGIC NURSE PRACTITIONERS; PEDIATRIC NURSE PRACTITIONERS

Reimbursement extended to NPs (Mittelstadt P) **AM NURSE** 1990 May; 22(5): 2, 10

Study documents value of nurse practitioner care (research) **CALIF NURSE** 1990 Apr; 86(4): 4

Cancer screening practices of nurse practitioners (Warren B et al) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 143-51 (22 ref)

Nurse practitioners and clinical nurse specialists: are the roles merging? (Elder RG et al) (research) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 78-84 (36 ref)

Results from the Advanced Registered Nurse (sic) (ARNP) survey (Sklaren B et al) (research, tables/charts) **FLA NURSE** 1990 May; 38(5): 5-6 (3 ref 1 bib)

Video endoscopy by nurse practitioners: a model for colorectal cancer screening (Schroy PC et al) (research) **GASTROINTEST ENDOSC** 1988 Sep-Oct; 34(5): 390-4 (19 ref)

The nurse practitioner: an expanded role within nursing (Briggs NA) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 31-3 (22 ref)

Nurse practitioner political strength through unification (Martin EJ et al) (editorial) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 2-8 (26 ref)

Assessment of urinary incontinence in the elderly *part 1* (McDowell BJ et al) (forms, protocol) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 24-9 (11 ref)

Marketing: an issue of particular relevance to nurse practitioners (Smithing RT et al) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 33 (1 ref)

Grass roots involvement in the political process makes a difference (Jennings CP) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 34-5

Marketing techniques in print (Smithing RT et al) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jul-Sep; 1(3): 103-4 (1 ref)

Adapting the environment to age-related sensory losses (Winters RKV) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Oct-Dec; 1(4): 106-11 (29 ref)

Weight loss counseling in primary care (Rosenblatt E) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Oct-Dec; 1(4): 112-8 (37 ref)

Hospital privileges: who needs them? (Smithing RT et al) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Oct-Dec; 1(4): 150-1 (1 ref)

The nurse practitioner and clinical nurse specialist: should the roles be merged?... a debate (Hanson C et al) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 2-9 (16 ref)

Nurse practitioner intervention to improve postpartum appointment keeping in an outpatient family planning clinic (Buckley HB) (research, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 29-32 (12 ref)

Nurse practitioners and physician payment review (Towers J et al) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 35-7 (3 ref)

See your physician (Smithing RT et al) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 38

A glance at the past... 1990 marks the 25th anniversary of nurse practitioners (Nativio DG) (editorial) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 40

Components necessary in a successful nurse practitioner-physician collaborative practice (Hughes AM et al) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 54-7 (16 ref)

The Rural Health Clinic Services Act: a sleeping giant of reimbursement (Wasem C) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 85-7 (3 ref)

Marketing techniques in person (Smithing RT et al) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 88-9

Peer review for the nurse-directed health service (Woolard D et al) **J AM COLL HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 38(2): 91-3

Expanding services: the role of the community health nurse and the advanced nurse practitioner (Riner MB) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1989; 6(4): 223-30 (12 ref)

Violence in dating relationships (Koval JE) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 298-304 (34 ref)

Primary health care for deaf children *part 2* (Jackson CB) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 39-41 (4 ref)

Physiologic sequelae of prematurity: the nurse practitioner's role. Congestive heart failure *part 3* (Hagedorn MI et al) (tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 229-36 (7 ref)

Comparison of the work of a nurse practitioner with that of a general practitioner (Salisbury CJ et al) (research) **J R COLL GEN PRACT** 1988 Jul; 38(312): 314-6 (18 ref)

A nurse practitioner in general practice: patient perceptions and expectations (Drury M et al) (research) **J R COLL GEN PRACT** 1988 Nov; 38(316): 503-5 (12 ref)

Indirect reimbursement for NPs approved as part of Congress' budget reconciliation **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1989 Oct 11; 6(19): 145-6

A nurse practitioner job description (Becker KL et al) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 42-4 (7 ref)

Nurse practitioners creating new horizons for the 1990s (Styles MM) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 48, 50, 53+ (3 ref)

Counseling medical patients about cigarette smoking: a comparison of the impact of training on nurse practitioners and physicians (Zahnd EF et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 10, 12-3, 17-8 (21 ref)

The issue of third-party reimbursement — advice for nurse practitioners from a national expert (LaBar C) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 46-7

Clinical nurse specialist and nurse practitioner core curricula survey results (Forbes KE et al) (tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 43, 46-8 (2 ref)

Adult survivors of parental alcoholism: implications for primary care (Starling BP et al) (bibliography, case study) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 16, 19-20, 22-4 (24 ref)

The cost-effectiveness of nurse practitioners (McGrath S) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 40-2 (22 ref)

Anticoagulation therapy: patient management and evaluation of an outpatient clinic (Kornblit P et al) (protocol, research, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 21-2, 24-6, 29+ (33 ref)

Congress hopes loan repayments will lure NPs to underserved areas (Morris BK) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Oct; 15(10): 6

Collaborative practice and provider styles of delivering health care (Campbell JD et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(12): 1359-65 (31 ref)

ECONOMICS

Direct reimbursement of nurse practitioners in health insurance plans of research universities (Scott CL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 21-32 (30 ref)

Congress passes reimbursement and nurse aide training reforms **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1989 Dec 6; 6(23): 179

ECONOMICS—NEW MEXICO

Audits show wrong payment for NPs under N.M. physicians (Torry K) **AM MED NEWS** 1989 Oct 27; 32(40): 11-2

EDUCATION

Pharmacology training in nurse practitioner programs: a comparative analysis (Waigandt A et al) (research) **EVAL HEALTH PROF** 1989 Mar; 12(1): 47-60 (28 ref)

EDUCATION, GRADUATE

The clinical nurse specialist and nurse practitioner: core curriculum survey results (Forbes KE et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 63-6

EVALUATION

Clinical communication strategies of nurse practitioners with patients (Martin LL et al) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jul-Sep; 1(3): 77-83 (23 ref)

How obstetric/gynecologic nurse practitioners make practice changes: a national study (Flowers JS et al) (research, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Oct-Dec; 1(4): 132-6 (6 ref)

Development of a psychosocial concern index from videotaped interviews of nurse practitioners and family physicians (Campbell JD et al) (research) **J FAM PRACT** 1990 Mar; 30(3): 321-6 (24 ref)

Nurse practitioners: factors affecting role performance (Thibodeau JA et al) (research) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 47, 50-2 (3 ref)

Are nurse practitioners prepared for the AIDS epidemic? (Sumser J et al) (tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 48, 50, 53-4+ (15 ref)

EVALUATION—UNITED STATES

Preliminary report of the American Academy of Nurse Practitioners National Nurse Practitioner survey (Towers J) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 30-2 (3 ref)

Report of the American Academy of Nurse Practitioners National Nurse Practitioner survey *part 1* (Towers J) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jul-Sep; 1(3): 91-4 (3 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

The new GP contract: a case for concern? (Turner T) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 16-22; 86(20): 26-9

The new GP contract: partners in practice... practice nurses (Stilwell B) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 16-22; 86(20): 32, 34 (3 ref)

HISTORY

Nurse practitioners celebrate 25/20th anniversaries in US and NC (Greene A) **TAR HEEL NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 52(2): 13

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

The nurse practitioner: an expanded role within nursing (Briggs NA) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 31-3 (22 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—INDIANA

Nurse practitioners held to higher standards **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1989 Nov; 30(6): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Senate enlists House support for direct NP reimbursement (Morris BK) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 5, 8

The issue of third-party reimbursement — advice for nurse practitioners from a national expert (LaBar C) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 46-7

ORGANIZATIONS

National Alliance of Nurse Practitioners: a five-year progress report (Edmunds MW) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 44-6 (6 ref)

STANDARDS

Nurse practitioners held to higher standards **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1989 Nov; 30(6): 1

TRENDS

Joining forces for the good of our clients... melding the clinical nurse specialist (CNS) role and the nurse practitioner (NP) role (Wright JE) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 76-7 (4 ref)

Nurse practitioners and clinical nurse specialists: are the roles merging? (Elder RG et al) (research) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 78-84 (36 ref)

Nurse practitioners celebrate 25/20th anniversaries in US and NC (Greene A) **TAR HEEL NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 52(2): 13

UNITED STATES

Report of the National Survey of the American Academy of Nurse Practitioners: pharmacologic management practices *part 2* (Towers J) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Oct-Dec; 1(4): 137-42 (3 ref)

UTILIZATION

Nurse practitioners as teachers of family medicine residents: in-hospital postpartum rounds (Gold M) (forms) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 79-82 (6 ref)

Nurse Researchers

see RESEARCH PERSONNEL

NURSE THEORISTS

Before 1990 see under NURSES; NURSING THEORY

Framework for classification systems development: progress and issues (Roy C) (forms) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 26-45 (8 ref)

Summary and future directions... Seventh Conference on Classification of Nursing Diagnoses (McLane AM) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 535-9 (5 ref)

Interview with Hildegard E. Peplau (Smoyak S) (interview) **NJ NURSE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 20(5): 10-1, 14 (4 ref)

NURSERIES, HOSPITAL

A randomized controlled trial of a nursery ritual: wearing cover gowns to care for healthy newborns (Rush J et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 25-30 (12 ref)

Infant kidnapping: it can happen in any hospital (Spadt SK et al) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 52, 54 (3 ref)

Nursery Schools

see SCHOOLS, NURSERY

NURSES

Consider also NURSING STAFF, HOSPITAL and STAFF NURSES

Quality assurance... into the 1990's (Mills W) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Jan; 46(1): 13

Dr. Marcia Grant... quality of life of cancer patients (Henderson E) (interview) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Jun; 46(6): 26-8

Collective bargaining — not a dinosaur of the past (Hudacek SS) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 27-8 (11 ref)

Credibility & the nurse (Davidhizar R) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 8-10 (4 ref)

Standing at the bedside (Novotny JM) (anecdote) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 34-5

Bacterial carriage by artificial versus natural nails (Pottinger J et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 340-4 (15 ref)

Happy trails to the Southwest (Nash M) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1491-2, 1494, 1496+

Nursing in nature's wonderland... Arizona (Nash M) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1511-2, 1514

Grassroots lobbying (McIntosh D) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1515-6 (3 ref)

Loving the lone star life... Texas (Nash M) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1521-2, 1524, 1526

Florida's bounty (Nash M) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1653-4, 1656

Southern hospitality (Nash M) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1667-8, 1670, 1672

Nurses gained new economic ground this year; salaries soar for some at the top of the scale... 1989 **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1674-5, 1682-4

Strike gold in California... job focus (Nash M) **AM J NURS** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 75-6, 78, 80+

Texas: a state of mind... job focus (Nash M) **AM J NURS** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 93

At home in Arizona... job focus (Nash M) **AM J NURS** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 94-5

The passionate troublemaker... Thelma Schorr... editor to AJN company president (Mallison MB) (editorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): 7

Agency nurse vs. IRS: are you an employee, an independent contractor, or both? (Sumner SM et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): 25-6

With a little help from... (Nielsen P) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 136

Cost-effective screening by nursing staff for urinary tract infection in the spinal cord injured patient (Tuel SM et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 69(3): 128-31 (12 ref)

More RNs see value in collective bargaining (Champlin L) **AM NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(10): 9, 11

Nurse entrepreneurs/intrapreneurs changing health care (interview) **AM NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(10): 33-4

Long-term care nurses offer ideas, tips **AM NURSE** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 9

Nurses House sustains nurses in need (Wolahan CG) **AM NURSE** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 21

Nurses design and make uniforms **AM NURSE** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 32

Equipment mishaps may result in lawsuits (Killian WH) **AM NURSE** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 34

Setting up your own business: facing the future as an entrepreneur (Brent NJ) **AORN J** 1990 Jan; 51(1): 205, 208, 210+ (4 ref 1 bib)

Keynoter prescribes steps for success... Brigadier General Clara L. Adams-Ender, RN, MS, MMAS, CNAA, chief, Army Nurse Corps **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1198-2000

Codependency: the hospital as a dysfunctional family *part 2* (Arnold LJ) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1581-4

How worker's compensation applies to infectious diseases (Murphy EK) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 388-9, 392

Nurse and the law: expert evidence (Langslow A) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Nov; 19(5): 30-1 (1 bib)

Uniform view (Blackmore S et al) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Aug; 20(1): 15-6 (13 ref 4 bib)

Curtin outlines "five P's of power" **BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Dec; 52(6): 4-5

The status of women in health care: ceremonial dances and window dressing (Paech G) **CAN CRIT CARE NURS J** 1989 Sep-Oct; 6(3): 19-20, 22

Partnership for a progressive work environment (Chernecki V) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(4): 22-4

The meaning of life (Haines J) (editorial) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Mar; 86(3): 3

Mildred Kemp, PhD, RN: researcher and clinician (Nelson LL et al) **CHART** 1989 Nov-Dec; 86(10): 7

Assessing nurses' communication style: a research note (Harrison TM et al) (research) **COMMUN RES REP** 1987 Jun; 4(1): 1-7 (20 ref)

Computer anxiety among nursing students, educators, staff, and administrators (Jacobson SF et al) (research) **COMPUT NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 266-72 (20 ref)

Expert nurses and expert systems (Woolery L) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 23-8 (33 ref)

Foreword... nurses are essential to meaningful clinical research in critical care (Redland AR) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): v-vi

NURSES

Paying tribute to critical care colleagues (Alspach JG) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 10, 12

The influence of faculty on professional image (Rugala MM) **DEANS NOTES** 1989 Nov; 11(2): 1-2 (3 ref)

Becoming politically involved (Ratliff C et al) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 30-2 (5 ref)

Interview: Shirley M.H. Hanson, RN, PhD, PMHNP, FAAN (Friedman MM) (interview) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 12(4): 79-81

Write, right now: a guide for the novice nurse author (Swartz ML) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 109-13 (7 ref)

Recalling the past, envisioning the future (Swain E) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 12-6

Rain of terror: disaster diary (Craig BH) (anecdote) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 28-9

Pastoral partners (Griswold CA) **HEALTH PROG** 1990 Mar; 71(2): 71-3

Learning the professional jargon of nursing during change of shift report (Wolf ZR) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 78-83 (12 ref)

Profile of a leader: Carol Lockhart, PhD, RN, FAAN: editorial board member (Caserta JE) (biography) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 41

The health care professionals in the middle (Eubanks P) **HOSPITALS** 1989 Nov 20; 63(22): 37-8

Changing roles in the '90s: will RNs manage MDs?... nurses are becoming the constables of the health care system **HOSPITALS** 1989 Nov 20; 63(22): 42-4

What makes the difference? Attributes of the "exceptional" nurse (Huston CJ) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 83-4

A gift from Rosemary... non-traditional nursing student (Bignell MK) (anecdote) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 120

An open letter to a graduate nurse (Kelsey KL) **IMPRINT** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 36(5): 9-10

Is there a mentor in your career future? (Vance C) **IMPRINT** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 36(5): 41-2 (7 ref)

Today's nurses... tomorrow's heroes (Gallagher D) (editorial) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 6

A nurse who gave her life so that others could live: Clara Maass (Samson J) (biography) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 81-2, 84, 87+ (17 ref)

Lillian D. Wald: prototype of an involved nurse (Fitzpatrick ML) (biography) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 92-5 (4 bib)

Coping through chemistry: a profile of the chemically dependent nurse (Salamon KH) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 121-2 (13 ref 4 bib)

The impaired nurse: who is financially responsible? (Scibetta LR) (research) **ISSUES** 1990; 11(2): 6-9, 11 (14 ref)

The need for continuing professional education for nurses (Nugent AB) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 471-7 (19 ref)

Literature review on the images of the nurse and nursing in the media (Bridges JM) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 850-4 (29 ref)

Mandatory refreshment for nurses: an incentive to return? (Cowling C) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 855-8 (18 ref)

Nurse clinics and progressive ambulatory patient care... a classic manuscript reprinted in celebration of 25 years of progress (Lewis CE et al) (research, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 41-6 (8 ref)

Mandatory testing for the AIDS antibody (Santopoalo T) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1989; 6(4): 231-44 (41 ref)

Liability for needle-stick injury (George JE et al) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 104-5

Dana Delany of "China Beach" (Sloan ES) (interview) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 364-7

Establishing an independent ET nursing practice... enterostomal therapy (Wright K) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 219-21 (4 ref)

The chemically dependent nurse: a management issue (Lee SC) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 13(3): 190-2 (7 ref)

Impaired nurses: a cost analysis (LaGodna GE et al) (tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep; 19(9): 13-8 (10 ref)

Correlation of nurses' knowledge and valuation of the quality assurance process (Leuze MS) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 37-50 (34 ref)

An innovative approach to orientation: faculty preceptors (Greipp ME et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 269-72 (6 ref)

Competency-based orientation (O'Connor CT) (forms) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 286-8 (5 ref)

Reaching out to each other: nurses helping nurses (Puetz BE) (editorial) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 59

A competency-based model for nurse internships (Sams L et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 93-4 (5 ref)

Pain description by nurses and physicians (Norvell KT et al) (research) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 11-7 (19 ref)

Occupational health hazards: implications for perinatal and neonatal nurses (Triolo PK et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 34-42 (27 ref)

Transitions... continued... transition toward critical thinking (O'Brien DD) (editorial) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 73-4 (1 ref)

What is a "NIWI?"... Nurse in Washington Internship (Billo K) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 130-2

Foreign nurse recruitment: conflicts and concerns (Glittenberg JE) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 303, 353 (3 ref)

The impaired nurse (McClure ML) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 254

A memorial: remembering Pat... was a pioneer in the field of mental retardation (Smoyak S) (editorial, obituary) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 May; 28(5): 5

Interview: Angela Barron McBride (interview) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Sep; 28(9): 34-5

Editorial... selecting products purchased for use in the office, hospital or home care settings (Kramer LS) (editorial) **J UROL NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 8(4): 729-30

Environmental health concerns: recommendations for action (Mulhall M et al) **KANS NURSE** 1990 Mar; 65(3): 1 (1 ref)

A message to the new nurses of the 90's (Roberts T) **KANS NURSE** 1990 Jun-Jul; 65(6): 2

A prescription for caring **KY NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 37(4): 18

Editorial... education package... "Nurses Need Help Too" (Staunton P) (editorial) **LAMP** 1989 Mar; 46(2): 3

Pay differential between nurses and social workers upheld **MD NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 8(5): 7

Health care team is at some risk of contracting parvovirus B19 (Thomas P) **MED WORLD NEWS** 1989 Sep 25; 30(18): 10-1

Caring for others starts with caring for ourselves (Kennison B) **MICH NURSE** 1989 Sep; 62(8): 3, 27-8

Accomplishments of Black nurses: a source of pride for all the profession **MICH NURSE** 1989 Dec; 62(11): 3-4

It's a braw bricht moonlicht nicht the nicht... in the labor and delivery unit... subtle differences in American and Scottish vernacular (Stoks P) **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1990 May; 62(4): 5-6

Shelli Nicoson, RN, winner of the Search for Excellence contest... one "most special" nurse **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1990 May; 62(4): 20

The nurse expert witness: professional implications (Dyke RM) (tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 35-9 (10 ref)

Ethics committees: where are the nurses? (Murphy P) **NJ NURSE** 1989 Sep-Oct; 19(5): 7

Interview with Hildegard E. Peplau (Smoyak S) (interview) **NJ NURSE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 20(5): 10-1, 14 (4 ref)

The caring imperative in education. The tensions and passions of caring (Greene M) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 29-43 (19 ref)

Hoffman finds pediatrics both intense and rewarding (Thornburg J) (interview) **NM NURSE** 1990 Feb-Mar; 24(4): 3, 16

Profiles of nurses professionally involved in public policy (Barry CT) (research) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 174-6, 187 (3 ref)

Breaking the burnout barrier: resurrecting work excitement in nursing... Practice Excitement Project (PEP) (Simms LM et al) (research) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 177-87 (36 ref)

Political involvement: a nursing necessity (Wakefield MK) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 352-3 (2 ref)

Managing the foreign-born nurse (Thiederman S) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): 13

Nurses and the media (Smith LS) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 41-2, 44 (5 bib)

Litigation stress in nurses (Johnson NJ et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 23-5 (9 ref)

Care and cost: nursing case management improves both (McKenzie CB et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 30-4 (6 ref)

Foreign nurses: pending legislation may slow immigration procedures (Baizer RD) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 13-4

What nurses value (Manthey M) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 20(12): 12-3

Whistleblowers: retaliation or protection? *part 2* (Fiesta J) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 38 (7 ref)

Prevention of chemically impaired nursing practice (Gelfand G et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 76-8 (6 ref 5 bib)

Service-wise purchasing: a nursing contribution (Pranger JK) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 46-9

Expanded consciousness: nurses' experiences (Barnum BJ) (research) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 260-6 (18 ref)

A good nurse (Masson V) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 11

A tribute to Cynthia Ellen Northrop 1950-1989 (Rogers B) (obituary) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 48

From unpaid workers to respected scholars... Lulu Wolf Hassenplug (Goss TC) (biography) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 May-Jun; 38(3): 125-8 (1 ref)

Who was Alice Fisher? (Lynaugh J) (biography) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 190-1 (5 ref)

Paper nurses versus people nurses (Ehlers V) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jan; 5(1): 14-5 (2 ref)

Martha E. Rogers: a birthday celebration (Parse RR) (biography, editorial) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Summer; 2(2): 55

Martha E. Rogers: a life history (Hektor LM) (biography) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Summer; 2(2): 63-73 (16 ref)

Dress sense or nonsense?... uniforms... impact on staff and patients (Hawkey B et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 17-23; 86(3): 28-9, 31 (10 ref)

Who needs agency nurses? (Booth B) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 12-18; 86(37): 24

Comic relief... Leslie Gibson, clown and nurse... humour therapy (Carlisle D) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 19-25; 86(38): 50-1

Managing your academic career: interview with a dean... Eileen M. Jacobi (Lavenson BD) (biography, interview) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 3-5

High-gear nursing: how it can run you down and what you can do about it (Wilson LK) **NURSING** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 81-2, 84, 86+

Avoiding needle-stick injuries (Millam D) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 61-4

What makes the difference? Attributes of the exceptional nurse (Huston CJ) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 170, 173

When nurses are addicted to drugs: confronting an impaired co-worker (Alexander D et al) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 54-8

Helping nurses be nurses: interested in being a preceptor? It's a challenging and rewarding job with its own special rewards (Welty B) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 127-8, 130

Personal power: your key to success (Hamilton JM et al) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 146, 148

From A to Z: tips & time-savers for career development **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 154, 157, 159-60+

How nursing is all a matter of degrees (Carr E) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 21-1990 Jan 10; 4(1): 24-6 (4 ref)

Coping with trauma (Carter R) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 11-24; 4(2): 5-8 (1 ref 4 bib)

No man's land... combining life as a student with agency nursing (Morris K) (anecdote) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 11-24; 4(2): 33

Protest and survive (Campbell C) (editorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 22-Apr 11; 4(7): 3

Innovations in entrepreneurship: a profile (Norris DA) (anecdote) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 41-2

What about the career ladder for bedside nurses? (Johnson JE) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 1-2

Rollover and rise up?... increase in salary and conditions (Robson J) **NZ NURS J** 1989 Oct; 82(9): 5-6

Warnings and discipline **NZ NURS J** 1990 Apr; 83(3): 9

How green is my space? (Bye S) **NZ NURS J** 1990 May; 83(4): 14-5

Caring for the carers... health and safety of nurses in the workplace **NZ NURS J** 1990 May; 83(4): 17-8

Training for health... compare the health problems of policewomen and nurses (Gordon M) (research) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Apr; 42(4): 102-4, 106 (9 ref)

Happy 10th birthday to special volunteers... peer assistance program for nurses (Wright HA) **OHIO NURSES REV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 64(7): 12-3

Smoking and attitudes toward smoking among clinical nurse specialists, critical care nurses, and medical-surgical nurses (DeMello DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 795-9 (20 ref)

Referring patients to organizations in which providers have an ownership interest: legal ramifications (Hogue EE) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 408-9

There's no quick-fix for success (Puetz BE) **PENN NURSE** 1990 Oct; 45(10): 20

Diagnosis and treatment of respiratory tract infections in primary health care by the nurse versus the physician: efficacy and patient attitudes (Andersson SI et al) (research) **PSYCHOL HEALTH** 1989 Jun; 3(2): 121-30 (21 ref)

Doctor, nurse and patient knowledge of prescribed medication in primary care (Ross FM) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989; 103(2): 131-7 (21 ref)

A profession for all ages... older nurses... bedside nursing (Thomas C) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 Aug; 1(3): 16-8, 20

The eight commandments of success (Puetz BE) (editorial) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 180

When are you entitled to worker's comp? (Lovejoy RL) **RN** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 81-3

An Rx for building professional pride (Flam-Kassel D) (anecdote) **RN** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 128

Your mama taught you better... discourteous applicants (Glasser G) (anecdote) **RN** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 120

When you're stretched to the limit (Lender KL) **RN** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 53-5

Do you really know how to handle sharps? (Craft K) (teaching materials) **RN** 1990 Aug; 53(8): 33-5 (10 bib)

To appreciate nurses, try being the patient (Best-Devenish P) (anecdote) **RN** 1990 Oct; 53(10): 23-4

Invisible women... the status of women and the status of nursing (Hamilton D) **SC NURSE** 1989 Summer; 4(2): 22

Dedication: Roberta Pierce Scofield 1941-1988 (Yarbro CH) (obituary) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 89

The future is up to us (Groah L) (editorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Mar; 12(3): 8

Resource management (Faulconer DR) (editorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Apr; 12(4): 3

Nursing liability for patient falls (Rosen LF) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Apr; 12(4): 36 (2 bib)

Big fish in a big pool: empowerment, assertiveness, and risk taking among nurses (Dobos CL) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Aug; 12(8): 12-6 (21 ref)

Break it off: identifying a destructive love relationship (Rhoades RA) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Sep; 12(9): 13-6 (3 ref)

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings. Panel I: the technological, regulatory, and legal factors that impinge on the nursing environment (Estrin NF et al) (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 17-22

VNA 1988 Historical Nurse Leader Award: Virginia Henderson (Brodie B) (biography) **VA NURSE** 1989 Winter; 57(1): 22-3

Defendant: the nurse as a defendant accused of malpractice (St. Amont JL) **VA NURSE** 1990 Winter; 58(1): 19-23

CALIFORNIA

Bay Area nurses dispense critical care and comfort **CALIF NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 85(10): 3

Responding to a disaster (McKinney S) **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 66-8

CANADA

Knowledge and perception of AIDS among Canadian nurses (Armstrong-Esther C et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 923-38 (5 ref)

Affirmative action is half the battle... Pay Equity Act (McIntyre EJ) (editorial) **REGIST NURSE** 1990 May; 2(2): 3

Ms. Bethune goes to Queen's Park... nursing's new political voice (Besler C) **REGIST NURSE** 1990 May; 2(2): 15-7

The business of nursing: a flair for fund raising... nurse Linda Hay (Shaw SB) **REGIST NURSE** 1990 Aug; 2(3): 36-7

CHINA

Women's health care in China: American travelers' views (Gay JT et al) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 65-74 (6 ref)

ECONOMICS—AUSTRALIA

Structural efficiency: special components of restructuring with regard to nursing *part 2* **LAMP** 1990 Mar; 47(2): 16-9

ECONOMICS—GREAT BRITAIN

Clinical grading — percentage increases and variables **LAMPADA** 1988 Sep-Oct; (17): 4

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Using mental imagery to practice a specific psychomotor skill (Bachman K) (research, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 125-8 (10 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING—PENNSYLVANIA

Survey of current hospital preceptorship programs in the greater Philadelphia area (Cantwell ER et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 225-30 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

Nurses' verbal empathy in four types of client situations (Olson JK et al) (research) **CAN J NURS RES** 1989 Summer; 21(2): 39-51 (51 ref)

Nurses' fear of death and comfort level with dying patients (Hare J et al) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1989; 13(4): 349-60 (23 ref)

Influence of age and parity on the emotional care given to women experiencing miscarriages (Reed K) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 89-92 (16 ref)

Brief: relationship between sources of knowledge and use of research findings (Winter JC) (research) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 138-40 (15 ref)

Marketing of nursing education: a case study (Leigh LE et al) (case study) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 134-8 (11 ref)

Nurses' perceptions of co-worker responses to smoking cessation attempts (Kneeshaw MF) (research) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Mar; 21(1): 9-13 (14 ref)

Improving the use of evaluation in health settings: do data support and order of recommendation make a difference? (Jatulis LL et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Jun; 21(2): 15-9 (17 ref)

Analysis of physicians', pharmacists', and nurses' attitudes toward the use of computers to access drug information (Shumway JM et al) (research) **METHODS INF MED** 1990 Mar; 29(2): 99-103 (25 ref)

12-hour shifts: does fatigue undermine ICU nursing judgments? (Ugrovics A et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): Crit Care Manage Ed: 64A, 64D, 64F-G (6 ref)

Are you happy to be a nurse? (Campbell C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Sep 28-Oct 11; 3(42): 26-9

Study of the competence of new graduates (research) **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1989 Apr-Jun; 58(2): 12

Therapeutic counseling skills of nurses working in an alcohol treatment program (Long D et al) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 344-6 (9 ref)

Femininity, masculinity, and psychological androgyny in nurses (Carlsson M) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1988; 2(1): 25-9 (11 ref)

Nurses under stress: a reliability and validity study of the NSI (Cooper CL et al) (research) **STRESS MED** 1990; 6(1): 21-4 (8 ref)

The effects of behavioral intervention with patients, nurses, and family members on dietary noncompliance in chronic hemodialysis patients (Tucker CM) (research) **TRANSPLANT PROC** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 3985-8 (6 ref)

EVALUATION—CHINA

The good nurse: descriptions from the People's Republic of China (Davis AJ et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 829-34 (6 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Job stress, mental health and job satisfaction among UK senior nurses (Baglioni AJ Jr. et al) (research) **STRESS MED** 1990; 6(1): 9-20 (26 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Nurses: the point of no return (Salvage J) **BR MED J** 1990 Jun 9; 300(6738): 1478

Clinical grading: where do you stand? **LAMPADA** 1988 Jul-Aug; (16): 6-7

Nurse to Cardboard City (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 25-31; 85(43): 58-9

"Don't move one inch"... nurses... as they face further cuts in the health service (Devine J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 17-23; 86(3): 56

Local heroine... Kathleen McCoull (Crabbe G) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 31-Feb 6; 86(5): 30-1

The forgotten fifty thousand... nursing workforce... clinical grading appeals (Gaze H) (statistics) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 7-13; 86(6): 28-31

Enigma variations... inconsistencies in the clinical grading (Thompson J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 7-13; 86(6): 32, 34, 36

A little local difficulty?... anomalies in the grading process (Heenan A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 21-27; 86(8): 37-8 (3 ref)

Who prescribes? (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 28-Mar 6; 86(9): 16-7 (1 ref)

How can we manage?... clinical grading appeals (Snell J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 28-Mar 6; 86(9): 51-2

Voting with their feet... clinical grading (Samuels B) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 11-17; 86(15): 50

A hard day's night... night and agency nurses... clinical grading and appeals process (Tattam A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 25-May 1; 86(17): 42-3 (4 ref)

What about the sisters?... new health union... nurses are unlikely to benefit (Bailey L) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 23-29; 86(21): 22

A model nurse... Cate Bilderbeck... a nurse... a top fashion model (Crabbe G) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 27-Jul 3; 86(26): 52-3

The road to nowhere?... newly trained nurses are facing unemployment (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 25-31; 86(30): 16-7

No guarantees... work for nurses (Turner T) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 25-31; 86(30): 18

Tell me why... nurse unemployment exists (Carter J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 25-31; 86(30): 19

No grade success... effect of clinical regrading on nursing morale (Lewis J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 25-31; 86(30): 52-3

A challenging course... return-to-nursing (Davidson L) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 8-14; 86(32): 26-9

Planning ahead... return-to-nursing (Cole A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 8-14; 86(32): 31-2 (4 ref)

A cross-cultural field study of nurses and political strategies (Wing DM) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 373-85 (17 ref)

HISTORY

Professionalizing nursing: a Rogers legacy (Gioiella E) (biography) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Summer; 2(2): 61-2 (3 ref)

A nightingale sings... Florence Nightingale... unknown details of her life story (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 13-19; 85(50): 38-9

Florence Nightingale: the most famous nurse in the world (Charatan FB) (biography, CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 12(2): 25-30 (3 ref)

HISTORY—GREAT BRITAIN

Renaissance nurse... Winifred Hector, author of many classic nursing textbooks (Dopson L) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 20-1990 Jan 2; 85(51): 50

Full circle... Maureen Raper (Trevelyan J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 29-Sep 4; 86(35): 46-7

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Foreign nurse screening: cause for alarm? **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 18, 22

Medication malpractice suit **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 56 (1 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—KENTUCKY

Nurse attempts to stop abortion: disciplinary action **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Apr; 30(11): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW JERSEY

"Unknown nurse" injects patient with dirty needle **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Jun; 31(1): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—PENNSYLVANIA

Court to rule on settlement of sex discrimination case (Barnett E) **PENN NURSE** 1990 Oct; 45(10): 1, 3

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—TEXAS

Postoperative gangrene: a case of nursing negligence? **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 104

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Legal side: twelve tips for defending yourself in a malpractice suit (Quinley KM) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 37-8, 40

Legal risks in a changing practice environment (Lumsden DJ) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 59-67 (1 ref)

The nursing shortage: whose liability problem? *part 1* (Fiesta J) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): 24-5 (7 ref)

How Good Samaritan laws do and don't protect you (Northrop CE) **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 50-1 (2 ref)

Changing liability of the nurse over the past decade (Bailey-Allen AM) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 13-5

NEW ZEALAND

Herstory... Isabell Margaret Scown (Shadbolt Y) (biography, interview) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1988 Nov; 4(1): 35-8

Employment equity: an important issue for nurses (Smith B) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Apr; 83(3): 19

Hours of work (Branthwaite P) **NZ NURS J** 1990 May; 83(4): 9

ORGANIZATIONS

IAET strategic planning report: chapter III: ET nursing scope of practice and practice settings... International Association for Enterostomal Therapy **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 186-94

PHILIPPINES

Still below the poverty line... salary for nurses (Laurente CM) (editorial) **PHILIPP J NURS** 1989 Jul-Sep; 59(3): 3

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Surveying nursing staff's attitudes about AIDS (Morgan KJ et al) (questionnaire, research) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct; 3(5): 34-8 (14 ref)

Codependency: nurses who give too much (Hall SF et al) (questionnaire) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1456-60 (6 ref)

Blooming where you plant yourself (Mallison MB) (editorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 7

Four easy ways to lose a job in nursing... nurses' right to question hospital policy **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 27-8

Failure: making it a positive experience (Vestal KW) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 784-6 (1 ref)

Chemical dependency in nursing: identifying and helping the troubled nurse (Selbach KH) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 531-3, 535-6, 538-9+ (19 ref)

Nurses' responses to separation from their secondborn infants (Pitzer MS) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 34-6 (7 ref)

Evaluation of patient, physician, nurse, and family attitudes toward do not resuscitate orders (Stolman CJ et al) (research) **ARCH INTERN MED** 1990 Mar; 150(3): 653-8 (17 ref)

Effects of ethical dilemmas on stress felt by nurses providing care to AIDS patients (Martin DA) (research) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 53-62 (22 ref)

Death and the health professional: organization and defense in health care (Holman EA) (case study) **DEATH STUD** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 13-24 (13 ref)

AIDS anxiety among health care professionals (Wallack JJ) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1989 May; 40(5): 507-10 (13 ref)

Critical care nurses' attitudes toward, concerns about, and knowledge of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (Damrosch S et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 395-400 (23 ref)

Transitions in professional identity of nurses enrolled in graduate educational programs (Klaich K) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 17-24 (21 ref)

On my own terms: the redefinition of success in nursing (Buscherhof JR et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 84-8 (45 ref)

The importance of support groups in nursing (Burkes RG) **IMPRINT** 1990 Sep-Oct; 37(3): 111 (3 ref)

Posttrauma responses: potential for nursing (DiMaria RA) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 41-8 (17 ref)

An investigation into the assertive behaviour of trained nurses in general hospital settings (Gerry EM) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1002-8 (43 ref)

Professional nurses' attitudes towards humour (Sumners AD) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 196-200 (15 ref)

Effecting personal effectiveness: assertiveness training for nurses (Slater J) (questionnaire, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 337-56 (28 ref)

Male and female nurses in intensive-care wards in the Netherlands (Dassen TWN et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 387-93 (18 ref)

The design of a stress-management programme for nursing personnel (Lees S et al) (questionnaire, research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 946-61 (54 ref)

Retention is the goal: extinguish burnout with self-esteem enhancement (Husted GL et al) (tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 244-8 (9 ref)

The nurse advocate project: a strategy to retain new graduates (Andersen SL) (forms) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 22-6 (16 ref)

Personality traits valued by practicing nurses and measured in nursing students (Bradham CU et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 225-32 (20 ref)

Time out: nurturing and healing the health care giver (Chiappone J) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 427-30 (4 bib)

Morale levels (Booker CV) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Mar; 40(1): 14-5

Positive assessment (Shaw S) (case study) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Mar; 40(1): 19, 32

Careers in nursing (McClure ML) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 139

Moral distress: a labor and delivery nurse's experience (Wilkinson JM) (case study, review) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 513-9 (24 ref)

Crisis counselling (Hayes S et al) **LAMP** 1990 Feb; 47(1): 30-2

Documenting sexual abuse in prepubertal girls (Aiken MM) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 176-7 (8 ref)

A response from an educational perspective... nursing shortage dynamics and solutions (Martin CE) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 561-8 (11 ref)

Relationship between nursing work load and turnover (Jolma DJ) (questionnaire, research) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 110-4 (32 ref)

Are nurses less satisfied than other workers? (Wright VB et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 308-13 (14 ref)

Health status of nurses and yoga: subjects with- and without-health problems *part 2* (Walia IJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Oct; 80(10): 256-8, 278 (7 ref)

Discipline without punishment *part 1* (Manthey M) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 19

Consulting telesis: a systems approach (Price JL et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): OR/Surg Procedure Ed: 80A, 80D, 80F (9 ref)

Notes from the field: nurse turnover as a function of employment, experience and unit (Prior MM et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 27-8

Self-assertion and nurses: a different voice (Kilkus SP) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 May-Jun; 38(3): 143-5, 135 (23 ref)

Nurses' job satisfaction: a proposed measure (Mueller CW et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 113-7 (16 ref)

Racism in nursing: racism alert (Trevelyan J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 13-19; 86(24): 45-6

Ritualised repression... nursing is a deliberately anxiety-provoking profession (Coxon T) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 1-7; 86(31): 35-7 (1 bib)

I've got to tell about Bill (Vassel LK) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 82

Wearing your title well (Dolan M) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 72

Going back... what did happen to all those baby-boomer nursing students (Billingsley M) (editorial) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 3-4

Bulimia: a look from within (Ferraro AR) (anecdote) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 187-91 (13 ref)

Nurses who become the parent of the patient (Majkowski N et al) (anecdote) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 275-7

Exploring nurses' attitudes to AIDS (Burnard P) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Nov; 5(2): 84-6, 88, 90 (4 ref 6 bib)

Coping patterns of in vitro fertilization nurse coordinators: strategies for combating low outcome effectance (Anderson S et al) (research, tables/charts) **PSYCHOL HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 3(3): 221-32 (39 ref)

AIDS and homosexuality: a longitudinal study of knowledge and attitude change among rural nurses (Young EW et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 189-96 (38 ref)

Women in women's work: nurses, stress and power (Attridge C et al) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 41-69 (60 ref)

Assertion for nurses (Munro KE) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 110-32 (3 ref)

On the other side: how one nurse coped with personal tragedy (Haig S) (anecdote) **REGIST NURSE** 1990 May; 2(2): 25

The pain of codependence (Service R) (editorial) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 7

Who supports the nurse when the patient has AIDS? (Hurley PM et al) **RN** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 38-40, 42 (9 bib)

Share what you feel (Perton L) (anecdote) **RN** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 41

This emotion called caring (Welty B) **TEX NURS** 1990 Jan; 64(1): 10

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—ECUADOR

Toward a cross-cultural view of job satisfaction in nursing (Mangelsdorf KR et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 386-401 (26 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN MIDDLE AGE

The impact of work patterns on psychological well-being of midlife nurses (Wilbur J et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 703-16 (36 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IRELAND

Occupational stress in nursing (McGrath A et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(4): 343-58 (51 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—NIGERIA

Knowledge about aging and perception of the old by Nigerian nurses (Togonu-Bickersteth F et al) (research) **ARCH GERONTOL GERIATR** 1989 Sep-Oct; 9(2): 137-46 (18 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—SWEDEN

Facing AIDS: reactions among police officers, nurses and the general public in Sweden (Herlitz C et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(8): 913-8 (22 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—ZIMBABWE

Locus of control and burnout among nurses in Zimbabwe (Wilson D et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1989 Oct; 65(2): 426 (5 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

In memoriam: Barbara Lucy Alford — a tribute... editor of the South African Nursing Journal (Mellish JM) (obituary) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 28

SOUTH CAROLINA

Nurses are hurricane victims, too (Mallison MB) (editorial) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1419

UNITED STATES

A cross-cultural field study of nurses and political strategies (Wing DM) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 373-85 (17 ref)

VIETNAM

Dana Delany of "China Beach" (Sloan ES) (interview) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 364-7

Nurses, Associate Degree

see ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSES

Nurses, Baccalaureate

see BACCALAUREATE NURSES

NURSES, INACTIVE

A profile of the inactive nurse: one solution to the shortage? (Kerr SK et al) **HOSP TOP** 1990 Summer; 68(3): 15-8 (2 ref)

Self-study reentry program for inactive nurses (Harris BS et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 268-71 (7 ref)

Home study refresher courses for RNs and LPNs (Macdonald K et al) (forms, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 272-6

A return to the fold (Bell A) (editorial) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jan; 27(1): 3

Come back nurse — please! (French P et al) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 23-Dec 6; 3(46): 24-5 (3 ref)

Nurse-refresher course: marketing strategies (White CL) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1988 Nov; 1(5): 1-4 (2 ref)

NURSES, INACTIVE

Recruiting inactive nurses: offering a gentle-reentry position (Walsh K et al) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 May; 3(5): 6-8

EVALUATION

Determining the need for a refresher course: report of a study (Lamb ME et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 25-8 (3 ref)

NURSES, MALE

Men in nursing: some troubling data (Lewis JD et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 Aug; 90(8): 30 (3 ref)

Men in maternity nursing (Blundell S) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Jun; 86(6): 18-9 (21 ref)

Active recruitment could make a difference (Schaffner R) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 22-3 (7 ref)

Men in nursing: their fields of employment, preferred fields of practice, and role strain (Egeland JW et al) (research) **HEALTH SERV RES** 1989 Dec; 24(5): 693-707 (25 ref)

Male nurses: victims of discrimination or "the privileged few?" (Johnson L) (questionnaire) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 23-4, 27 (10 ref)

Nursing data review 1989 (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2332: xvii-xix, 3-243

Marketing nursing to men (Faught DD) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 74

HISTORY

Males in nursing: historical perspectives and analysis (Okrainec G) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Feb; 46(2): 6-8 (12 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—TEXAS

Unlicensed nurse assaults visitor: employer liability **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Jul; 31(2): 2

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Male and female nurses in intensive-care wards in the Netherlands (Dassen TWN et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 387-93 (18 ref)

Effects of the male-female ratio at work: policewomen and male nurses (Ott EM) (research) **PSYCHOL WOMEN Q** 1989; 13(1): 41-57 (19 ref)

I want to be a nurse, not a stereotype (Rallis S) (anecdote) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 160

UNITED STATES

Nursing student census 1989 (Rosenfeld P) (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2291: 1-102

Nurses, Masters-Prepared
see MASTERS-PREPARED NURSES

Nurses, Practical
see PRACTICAL NURSES

Nurses, Registered
see REGISTERED NURSES

Nurses, Shortage of
see NURSING SHORTAGE

Nurses' Aides
see NURSING ASSISTANTS

NURSING ADMINISTRATION
Before 1989 see under NURSING SERVICE/administration; NURSING MANAGEMENT

Theoretic explorations of human care and economics: foundations of nursing administration practice (Nyberg J) **ANS** 1990 Sep; 13(1): 74-84 (32 ref)

Implementing nursing diagnosis: administrative/staff nurse perspectives (Dusiak JM et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 268-75 (2 ref)

Selection and implementation of Dr. Martha Rogers' nursing conceptual model in an acute care setting (Heggie JR et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 143-7 (5 ref)

Applying technology today: a computerized nursing recruitment database (Garre PP et al) (tables/charts) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 10-5 (7 bib)

Coping with the shortage: a nursing utilization model (Fortin M et al) **HOSP TOP** 1990 Spring; 68(2): 16-9 (9 ref)

The business of nursing: management traps (Wolf GA) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep; 19(9): 9-10 (3 ref)

Redesigning hospital nursing practice: the professionally advanced care team (ProACT) model *part 2* (Tonges MC) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep; 19(9): 19-22

The effective use of influence (Wolf GA) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 8-9 (5 ref)

Using structural power sources to increase influence (Hoelzel CB) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 10-5 (22 ref)

Caring is more than kindness: modeling its complexities (Valentine K) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 28-35 (10 ref)

Gainsharing: rewarding nurse performance (Vestal KW) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 10-1 (1 ref)

Policy considerations related to AIDS (Sullivan PA et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 12-9 (28 ref)

A computerized recruitment program (Garre PP) (tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 24-7 (3 ref)

A participative approach to administrative reorganization (Townsend MB) (tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 11-4 (5 ref)

Pastoral care: the chaplain's perspective (Saylor D) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 15-9

Pastoral care: the chief nursing officer's perspective (Schaffner JW) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 16-7

JONA's semiannual directory of consultants to nursing administration (bibliography) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 43-81

Managing operating room budget variances (Mailhot CB et al) (forms) **J NURS ADM** 1990 May; 20(5): 19-26

Nurse decision-making influence: a discrepancy between the nursing and hospital literatures (Schwartz RH) (review) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 35-9 (31 ref)

Services for persons with AIDS: nurse executives report (Sowell RL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(7/8): 44-8 (12 ref)

Moving to nursing consultation from administration (Benfer BA) (anecdote) **KANS NURSE** 1989 Dec; 64(12): 1-2

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Visionary opportunities for knowledge development in nursing administration (Caroselli-Dervan C) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 151-8 (13 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Nursing service as an energy field: a response to "Visionary opportunities for knowledge development in nursing administration" (Rizzo JA) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 159-64 (13 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Teaching care as the essence of nursing administration (Evans CLS) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 167-76 (17 ref)

Decision support systems: essential for quality administrative decisions (Fralic MF) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 1-8 (2 ref)

Integrating professional values, quality practice, productivity, and reimbursement for nursing (Deremo DE) (tables/charts) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 9-23 (13 ref 18 bib)

Selecting, implementing, and evaluating patient classification systems: a measure of productivity (Jennings BM et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 24-35 (28 ref)

On the scene: Mercy Hospitals and Health Services of Detroit (Odiorne J et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 44-64

Review and critique of nursing administration research: 1976 to 1986 (Hermansdorfer P) (review) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 83-5

Unstructured strategic decision making by nurse administrators when allocating resources (Nagelkerk JM) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 79-80 (1 ref)

Database support for research (Heyden R) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 74-5 (5 ref)

Recruitment and retention of our greatest asset (Spitzer-Lehmann R) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 66-9 (4 ref)

Moving your nursing department forward: winning strategies for nurse executives (Johnson JE et al) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 332-4 (6 ref)

Developing an effective business plan... nurse executives (Johnson JE) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 152-4 (2 ref)

Integrating computers into the nursing environment (Tortora ML) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(2): 8-12 (12 ref 1 bib)

Thinkers and doers (Barnum BJ) (editorial) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 171

Developing management for nursing administration (Heyden R et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 178-82 (27 ref)

Nursing administration research as a paradigm reflection (McDaniel C) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 190-3 (11 ref)

New SNF/ICF requirements will push nursing costs up (Grimaldi PL) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 18, 20

Control over practice: who owns it? (Manthey M) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): 14-6

Secrets of success in long-term care (Smith SM et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): Long Term Care Ed: 90-2 (3 ref)

Community hospital merger: the challenge to nursing management (Fine EL) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 20(12): 30-3 (6 ref 2 bib)

Leadership: accenting the positive (Manthey M) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 40, 42

Theory Z: what can it do for nursing? (Frieswick G) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 104 I-K, 104N, 104P (5 ref)

How to advance... to a challenging management position, such as director of nursing (Nawrocki H) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 131, 133

A challenge to our organizations... succession management (Johnson JE) (editorial) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 1-2 (2 ref)

Analysis of nursing administration research, 1976-1986 (Hermansdorfer P et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 546-57 (32 ref)

CANADA

Hospital nursing research is alive and flourishing! (Thurston NE et al) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 50-4 (25 ref)

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Why internationalize nursing administration? (Henry B) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 8-11 (12 ref)

EDUCATION

Education for nurse administrators (Hardy LK) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Sep; 86(8): 32-4 (6 ref)

The value of public administration education (Henry B) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 4, 6, 9 (9 ref)

The value of business administration education (Fralic MF) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 5, 7 (3 ref)

Why internationalize nursing administration? (Henry B) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 8-11 (12 ref)

Administrative preparation of clinical nurse specialists (Radke K et al) (research) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 221-8 (22 ref)

Knowledge and skills for nurse administrators (Mark BA et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 184-9 (23 ref)

EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Clinical issues in a nursing administration graduate program (Poss JE) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 45-7 (14 ref)

Notes from the field: preparing nursing leaders (Koszalka M) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 23

EVALUATION

Managerial interests and personal attributes of nurses (Quigley MA et al) (research) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 280-8 (38 ref)

HISTORY

Nightingale's perspective of nursing administration (Henry B et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 200-6 (34 ref)

INDIA

Status of nurses: students' concern *part 2* **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Jan; 81(1): 23-4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Legislative initiatives guide ANA action **AM NURSE** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 16

METHODS

Technology and structure of nursing organizations (Alexander JW et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 194-9 (17 ref)

A model for assessing nurse administrators' actions (Schmieding NJ) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 293-306 (26 ref)

PHILIPPINES

Nursing perspective for nursing practice and administration (Cepeda LB) **PHILIPP J NURS** 1989 Jul-Sep; 59(3): 15-7

TRENDS

The big picture (McClure ML) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 3 (2 ref)

A nursing department can and should plan for the future (Anvaripour P et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 207-9 (1 ref)

TRENDS—CANADA

Executive nurses collaborate to develop a clinical placement system (Dunn I et al) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(4): 19-21 (4 ref)

UNITED STATES

Why nationalize nursing administration? (Swansburg RC) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 8-9, 12-3 (7 ref)

ZIMBABWE

Making the case for nurses as managers of nursing resources (Kadandara JC) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Jul-Aug; 36(4): 109-12 (9 ref)

NURSING AS A PROFESSION

Do not use /legislation and jurisprudence; prefer precoordinated heading LEGISLATION, NURSING.

Dr. Sara T. Fry... autonomy, beneficience and justice (Henderson E) (interview) **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Dec; 45(11): 17-8

Public opinion survey: a special report to the AARN Newsletter (Turner A) (research) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Jan; 46(1): 5-6

"Business": an alternative career in nursing (Stephenson R) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Apr; 46(4): 26-7

"Not merely a profession": nurses and resistance to professionalization (Melosh B) **AM BEHAV SCI** 1989 Jul-Aug; 32(6): 668-79 (35 ref)

Excellence in nursing (Henderson V) **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 76-7

What a nurse is not (Revis KS) **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 177

Guts, brains, and heart... are what's needed to be a nurse (Mallison MB) (editorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 7

Blooming where you plant yourself (Mallison MB) (editorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 7

Swimming in overstatement... to pathologize the caring professions (Mallison MB) (editorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Aug; 90(8): 7

Let's hear it for nursing (Kammerer J) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 77

Nursing — nature, roles, functions and scope of practice in PHC (Bailon-Reyes SG) **ANPHI PAP** 1989 Jan-Dec; 24(1/2): 19-23 (6 bib)

Feminism and nursing: historical perspectives (Bunting S et al) **ANS** 1990 Jul; 12(4): 11-24 (42 ref)

Professionalizing domesticity: a synthesis of selected nursing historiography (Hughes L) **ANS** 1990 Jul; 12(4): 25-31 (20 ref)

Earth caring (Schuster EA) **ANS** 1990 Sep; 13(1): 25-30 (22 ref)

Of human bonding: the context of nursing as caring (Rawnsley M) **ANS** 1990 Sep; 13(1): 41-8 (26 ref)

The search for common standards and guidelines is a collaborative effort (Phippen ML) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 212, 214

Protecting nursing's domain (Vidovich M) (editorial) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Sep; 19(3): 9

Regulate to fit the role (Staunton PJ) (editorial) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Nov; 19(5): 9

Who are the gatekeepers? (Heins M) (editorial) **BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 52(5): 1-2

Strategies to mobilize nurse's power: an organizational perspective (Kidder C et al) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(3): 10-5 (37 ref)

It's time to stop... the "poor image" of nursing (Besel L) (editorial) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(4): 4

Marketing nursing (Haines J) (editorial) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Feb; 86(2): 3

Nursing: make it a career (Hudek K) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Feb; 86(2): 18-9 (12 ref)

Is nursing a semi-profession? (Hammond M) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Feb; 86(2): 20-3 (15 ref)

Nursing in the media (Towne P) **CHART** 1989 Sep; 86(8): 2-3

The ANA's social policy statement on nursing — implications for the conference group's work on classification of nursing diagnoses (Barnard K) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 2-12 (7 ref)

Current nomenclature and classification systems: pertinent issues (Kritek PB) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 73-89 (23 ref)

DRGs: impact on health management and health professions (Shaffer FA) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 105-27 (9 ref)

Nursing diagnosis and the nursing minimum data set (Werley HH) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 21-36 (30 ref)

Etiology: practical relevance (Derdiarian A) (tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 65-77 (17 ref)

Speak with clarity and pride to improve the image of nursing (Holt FM) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 126-7

Nursing — a career in caring (Martin BE) **COLO NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 89(9): 3-5 (2 ref)

March toward nursing excellence (Polifroni EC) **CONN NURS NEWS** 1989 Jan; 62(1): 2

Making an impact... response of the nursing profession to television program, Nightingales (Alspach JG) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 2

Nursing challenges and educational models (Gunn IP) **DEANS NOTES** 1989 Sep; 11(1): 1-3

Nursing image (Basden-Thorne L) (editorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 2(2): 64, 104

Key to positive public image & recruitment: marketing nursing (Bonds C) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Sep; 37(8): 6

A personal reflection... it's really up to you and me (Massey P) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Oct; 37(9): 4

Betts addresses challenges of the future (Ricci S) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Oct; 37(9): 6

A personal perspective... our strength comes from within (Massey P) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 8 (2 ref)

Publicity... the National Nursing Image Campaign (Kinney M) (editorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 283

Final thoughts (McSwain L) **GA NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 49(5): 1

Are nurses united in caring? (Gutterres C) **GA NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 50(2): 2, 8

Specialization is a nursing issue: a Canadian perspective (Cirocco M) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 138-40 (7 ref)

Political power within the nursing community (Maradiegue AH) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 296 (4 ref)

Nursing as a profession: a promise or a fairy tale? (Cheng YH) **HONG KONG NURS J** 1990 Jun; 51( ): 6-12 (41 ref)

The study of nursing informatics (Graves JR et al) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 227-31 (31 ref)

Promoting a positive nursing image (Gallagher D) (editorial) **IMPRINT** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 36(5): 5

An overview of holistic nursing (McGuire C) **IMPRINT** 1990 Sep-Oct; 37(3): 73-4 (6 ref)

Myth and image of the female in nursing (Muff J) **IMPRINT** 1990 Sep-Oct; 37(3): 96-8 (1 ref)

Nursing models and the idea of nursing (Cash K) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(3): 249-56 (21 ref)

NURSING AS A PROFESSION

Nursing diagnosis: exploring the factors which may influence the reasoning process (Woolley N) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 110-7 (36 ref)

Nursing: a career of yesterday?... school children in England (Firby PA) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 732-7 (23 ref)

Investigating change in a nursing context (Sheehan J) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 819-24 (28 ref)

Literature review on the images of the nurse and nursing in the media (Bridges JM) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 850-4 (29 ref)

Nursing in transition: an analysis of the state of the art in relation to the conditions of practice and society's expectations (van Maanen HMT) (tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 914-24 (39 ref)

The reluctant missionary nurse (Slater B et al) (anecdote) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Summer; 7(3): 4-8

You can get from here to there: preparing for a short-term mission (Nash-Cahill D) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Summer; 7(3): 10-4, 16 (2 ref)

If caring were enough, anyone could be a nurse (Wise PSY) (editorial) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 99

Union dynamics in nursing (Wilson CN et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 35-9 (9 ref)

Harmony... feel the elation, commitment, steadiness, connection, moral outrage, purpose, and concentration of our fellow nurses (O'Brien DD) (editorial) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 361-2 (1 ref)

From power to empowerment (Muller PA) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 54-5 (2 ref)

Connections... modify the health care system to include the voice of women (Carlson K) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 140, 139 (8 ref)

Just a nurse (O'Brien DD) (editorial) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 141-2

Nursing in action: nurses' influence in research and health policy development (Chibuye PS) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 326-9 (9 ref)

Government intervention: is it necessary for nursing? (Mullinix CF) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 5 (1 ref)

Nursing needs health policy leaders (De Back V) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 69 (2 ref)

Global Network of World Health Organization Collaborating Centers for Nursing (Glittenberg JE) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 137, 185 (2 ref)

Toward an integrative model of professional practice (Newman MA) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 167-73 (37 ref)

President's perspective... National Nurses' Day (Yuska CM) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Summer; 8(3): 3

Nursing is at war! (Erickson P) **KANS NURSE** 1989 Nov; 64(11): 10

Reclaim the role: definition and examination of the nursing role (Pilkington P) **LAMP** 1989 Sep; 46(8): 22-8 (9 ref)

A new world of change (Harper W) **LAMP** 1990 May; 47(4): 23

Poor salaries remain major reason college freshmen avoid nursing **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1989 Nov 22; 6(22): 169

"One stop shopping" at libraries for nursing career opportunities (Stevens SA) **MD NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 8(5): 8

Caring for others starts with caring for ourselves (Kennison B) **MICH NURSE** 1989 Sep; 62(8): 3, 27-8

The practice of nursing: profession at risk? (Cain HR) **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1990 May; 62(4): 1-3

President's message: excerpts from farewell address MNA convention... the attainment of professionalism (Anderson F) **MISS RN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 51(6): 19, 23, 27

1989 pay raises do little to help nurses climb ladder (Perry L) (tables/charts) **MOD HEALTHC** 1989 Dec 22; 19(51): 26-8, 30-2

Values: directional signals for life choices (Thompson JE et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 83-4 (4 ref)

Nursing's old order being replaced by new, exciting agenda (Carter MA) **NEV RNFORMATION** 1989 Nov-Dec; ( ): 13-4

The president's pen... commitment to my profession... nursing (Koithan M) **NEV RNFORMATION** 1990 Apr-Jun; ( ): 1-2

The president's pen... the nurse of today is concerned with human beings (Koithan M) (editorial) **NEV RNFORMATION** 1990 Jul-Sep; ( ): 1, 3-4

President's report... the value and impact of professional nursing (Adams JA) (editorial) **NJ NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 20(3): 2

Interview with Hildegard E. Peplau (Smoyak S) (interview) **NJ NURSE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 20(5): 10-1, 14 (4 ref)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. A new paradigm of curriculum development (Watson J) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 37-49 (24 ref 1 bib)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Transformative thinking and a caring curriculum (Watson J) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 51-60 (26 ref)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Making a difference... health and human caring (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 345-67 (13 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Nursing: science of unitary, irreducible, human beings: update 1990 (Rogers ME) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 5-11 (13 ref)

A response from an educational perspective... nursing shortage dynamics and solutions (Martin CE) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 561-8 (11 ref)

Satisfaction and fulfillment (Ferguson V) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 615-6 (1 ref)

Breaking the burnout barrier: resurrecting work excitement in nursing... Practice Excitement Project (PEP) (Simms LM et al) (research) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 177-87 (36 ref)

A role model of leadership in and advocacy for nursing (Freda MC) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(3/4): 9-13 (9 ref)

The last word: the "Avis" theory of nursing (Kane R) **NURS FORUM** 1990; 25(1): 39

In praise of nurses (Barnum BJ) (editorial) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Oct; 10(8): 419

Power: we love to talk about it (Barnum BJ) (editorial) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Dec; 10(10): 531

On nursing (Barnum BJ) (editorial) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 May; 11(5): 227

Achievements (Barnum BJ) (editorial) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep; 11(7): 339

A pioneer in nursing profession: a nurses' day feature (T MB) (biography) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 May; 81(5): 139-40 (1 ref)

Marketing nursing to men (Faught DD) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 74

Medicine vs. nursing, the RCT proposal (Chavigny KH) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 38-40 (9 bib)

The nursing career tree (Quist BD) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 61-3

The sweet smell of success is changing... healthcare industry has become obsessed with financing and fixated on marketing (Curtain LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 7-8

The management rights clause in collective bargaining (Cohen A) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 24-6, 28-30, 34 (5 ref)

Competition: chasing after the wind (Sanford MB) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): 46-8 (6 ref)

Project Nurse Quest (Lundrigan CB et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 54-6 (4 ref)

Nurses: playgirls on the boob tube? (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 7-8

What's happening on the international scene?... Congress of the International Council of Nurses... "Nursing — a new tomorrow" **NURS NEWS (S AFR)** 1989 Jul; 13(7): 6

A challenge for nursing: re-viewing a historic competition (Aaronson LS) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 274-9 (42 ref)

Thoughts on leaving nursing (Green D) (anecdote) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 40

The moral failure of the patriarchy (Watson J) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 62-6 (32 ref)

Re-claiming our communities (Moccia P) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 73-6 (12 ref)

A classification of nursing technology (Jacox A et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 81-5 (17 ref)

Creating wider circles of influence (Donaho BA) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 May-Jun; 38(3): 134-5

Reflections on a (sort of) retirement (Kelly LS) (editorial) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 167

Transient trade or permanent profession? (Ehlers V) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 24-5, 27 (5 ref)

Paper nurses versus people nurses (Ehlers V) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jan; 5(1): 14-5 (2 ref)

Experiencing trade unions abroad (Lawrence M) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jan; 5(1): 26-8

Professionalizing nursing: a Rogers legacy (Gioiella E) (biography) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Summer; 2(2): 61-2 (3 ref)

Caring: ubiquitous or unique (Smith MJ) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 54

Selling ourselves... what exactly do nurses do? (Salvage J) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 6-12; 85(49): 24 (1 ref)

Vain aspirations... nursing... making itself a true profession in the same mould as law and medicine (Porter S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 14-20; 86(11): 46-7 (5 ref)

Winning your spurs... parallels between learning to nurse and riding a horse (Harvard I) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 30-Jun 5; 86(22): 42-3

A noble vocation... nursing (Downe S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Oct 3-9; 86(40): 24 (1 ref)

The nursing licensure process and the NCLEX-RN (Matassarin-Jacobs E) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 32-5 (18 ref)

The real drama of nursing (Stevens M) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 76

The do's and don'ts of working overseas (Murphy S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 7-20; 3(47): 4-5

The best of Bradford (Shallcross S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 22-Mar 7; 4(5): 29-30

How to plan your career (Wells R) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 12-25; 4(8): 7-8

Nursing should be honest with itself (Allen M) (editorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 10-23; 4(10): 3

Nursing needs to raise its professional image in schools (Meehan F et al) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 12-25; 4(14): 4, 6 (1 ref)

I'm only a nurse... (Scott H) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 9-22; 4(16): 8

Racism: just a hue and cry? (Meehan F) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 23-Sep 12; 4(17): 4, 6 (2 ref)

Looking to the future (Mackenzie H) (editorial) **NZ NURS J** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 82(11): 2-3

A clinical future (Laws M) **NZ NURS J** 1990 May; 83(4): 25-6 (1 ref)

"Seize the day": ANA Commission on Organizational Assessment and Renewal (Styles MM) **OKLA NURSE** 1989 Sep; 34(3): 14

What's all this fuss about image? (Baird SB) (editorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 153

Blowing our own horn (Frank-Stromborg M) (editorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 9

To be or not to be... a registered nurse (Tise S) **OOQ** 1988 Winter; 32(4): 8-17

Let's awaken "the sleeping giant"... nursing (McNeil P) (editorial) **OREG NURSE** 1989 Oct; 54(4): 2, 11

The past is prologue (Joel L) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 10-1

Influence on nurses' motivation and satisfaction (Byers WJ) (tables/charts) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 156-9 (9 ref)

President's message... promote the professional development of nurses (Bourgois L) (editorial) **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1989 Apr-Jun; 58(2): 4-6

Nursing as a career (Hougaard J) **PRN** 1988 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 2

Occupational hazards: nursing service personnel (Morgan SL et al) **PROF SAF** 1989 Aug; 34(8): 9-11 (28 ref)

National health insurance: if not now, when? (Henderson VA) (editorial) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 59

Women in women's work: nurses, stress and power (Attridge C et al) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 41-69 (60 ref)

Gender prescription in nurse training: its effect on health care provision (Treacy MP) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 70-91 (42 ref)

State-wide billboard project: promoting nursing as a career choice (Gardner DL) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Jan; 3(1): 3-5 (3 ref)

How to interest young people in nursing: high-visibility techniques (Vencill DJ) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Mar; 3(3): 1-4 (1 ref)

Sr. Rosemary's keynote: a coming home (Donley R) **REFLECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 15(4): 10

If I knew then, what I know now... I would still choose nursing (Jensen E) (editorial) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 Aug; 1(3): 3

A profession for all ages... older nurses... bedside nursing (Thomas C) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 Aug; 1(3): 16-8, 20

The AHCPR effectiveness initiatives: opportunities for rehabilitation nursing (Sawin KJ) (tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 264-6 (3 ref)

Taking professionalism for granted (Cutshall P) **RNABC NEWS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 9-10

What is nursing? (Wood RA) **RNABC NEWS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 19

President's points... is nursing an invisible profession? (Christ MA) (editorial) **SC NURSE** 1989 Spring; 4(1): 9

If caring was enough, anyone could be a nurse (Kuric J) **SCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 26

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings. Keynote address, nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century (Lindeman CA) (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 7-15 (11 ref)

Why won't they just ask us? (Poole D) (editorial) **WASH NURSE** 1988 Nov-Dec; 18(8): 3

If we are passive, we deserve what we get (Poole D) (editorial) **WASH NURSE** 1989 Feb; 19(2): 3

Our nation's nurses: truth versus myth (Joel LA) **WEATHER VANE** 1990 Spring; 58(11): 10-1

Forty years a nurse (Togba JH) (anecdote) **WEST AFR COLL NURS J** 1988 Mar; 1(1): 35-6

Exploring health policy as a concept (Rodgers BL) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 694-702 (17 ref)

The discipline is the method (Brink PJ) (editorial) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 432-3

Militancy, unionism, and gender ideology: a study of hospital nurses (Gray DE) **WORK OCCUP** 1989 May; 16(2): 137-52 (29 ref)

Nurses and the community (Lee K) **WORLD HEALTH** 1989 Nov; ( ): 4

The image of nursing (McCarthy G) **WORLD IR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 8-11 (24 ref)

AFRICA, WESTERN

Forward leaps... we celebrate this first publication of the West African College of Nursing Journal (Ogundeyin WM) (editorial) **WEST AFR COLL NURS J** 1988 Mar; 1(1): 2

AUSTRALIA

Nursing in Australia: a national statement **LAMP** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 46(11): 28-32

CANADA

Meeting nurses' demands (Banning J) **CAN NURSE** 1990 May; 86(5): 24

A framework for caring practice (Ritchie J) **CAN NURSE** 1990 May; 86(5): 28-31 (6 ref)

Affirmative action is half the battle... Pay Equity Act (McIntyre EJ) (editorial) **REGIST NURSE** 1990 May; 2(2): 3

CHINA

Nurses in China (Ying CH) **LAMP** 1989 May; 46(4): 20-1

COLOMBIA

Evolution of nursing: its influence and commitment in the social development of Colombia (de Orjuela ML) (statistics) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 330-5 (8 ref)

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Close encounters in international nursing: impact on health policy and research (Maglacas AM) (statistics) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 304-14 (7 ref)

ECONOMICS

Economic issues and nursing scholarship (Williams CA) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 301 (3 ref)

Who will care for the caretakers? (Barnum BJ) (editorial) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 115

Nurses' salaries climb nationwide at end of decade according to AJN survey **PENN NURSE** 1990 Mar; 45(3): 16

Nursing and Ontario's new pay equity legislation (Schreiber R et al) **RNAO NEWS** 1990 Mar; 46(2): 1-2 (3 ref)

ECONOMICS—AUSTRALIA

Federal professional rates case supplementary decision (Kyle F) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Mar; 19(8): 15-6

Out with the old, in with the new... award structures (Newman N) (editorial) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Apr; 19(9): 9

ECONOMICS—SOUTH AFRICA

Why is nurses pay so low? (Medlen L) (editorial) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Oct; 4(10): 3

EUROPE, EASTERN

Gaining respect... nurses' status throughout Eastern Europe (Trevelyan J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 26-Oct 2; 86(39): 30-2 (1 ref)

EVALUATION

The concept of quality nursing (Malhotra AD) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Oct; 80(10): 255, 278 (4 ref)

Socialization into nursing: a developmental approach (Colucciello ML) (research) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 17-27 (16 ref)

Baccalaureate nursing students' reasons for choosing nursing and perceptions of the profession (Johnson S et al) (research) **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1990 Apr-Jun; 59(2): 20

Take charge (Neylan M) **RNABC NEWS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 5

A survey of nurses and non-nurses perceptions regarding the nursing profession on Virginia's eastern shore (Johns JL et al) (questionnaire, research) **VA NURSE** 1990 Spring; 58(2): 11-3

EVALUATION—NEW ZEALAND

Nurses Act revision: a definition of nursing (editorial) **NZ NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 18(2): 5 (1 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Making the case for nurses as managers of health services (Hancock C) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Jul-Aug; 36(4): 105-8

Nursing links with higher education: a prescription for change in the 21st century (Akinsanya JA) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 744-54 (33 ref)

Get wise!... Project 2000 (Bolger T) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 20-26; 86(25): 24

INDIA

Realities and problems of the nursing profession (Lalitha K et al) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Aug; 80(8): 204-5 (6 bib)

Need to develop leadership qualities (Mehta DJ) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Dec; 80(12): 311-2

Major issues confronting the nursing profession (Mehta DJ) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Apr; 81(4): 106-8, 135

KUWAIT

Nursing in Kuwait: problems and prospects (Dalayon A) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 129-30, 132, 134 (6 bib)

NEW ZEALAND

Becoming visible — Pacific Island nurses in New Zealand (Pulotu-Endemann K) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Mar; 4(2): 31

Bitter paradise... challenges nursing must face in New Zealand (Long D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 17-23; 86(3): 48-9 (25 ref)

Equal partners (Williams G) (editorial) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Jun; 83(5): 2

NIGERIA

Nursing in Nigeria (Igbinosun PE) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Apr; 86(4): 28-30 (1 ref 3 bib)

ORGANIZATIONS

RNABC's professional practice groups **RNABC NEWS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 26-7

PHILIPPINES

Let us nurse our society back to health (Gonzales NA) **PHILIPP J NURS** 1989 Jul-Sep; 59(3): 11-4

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Staff nurses' perceptions of support in an acute care workplace (Lindsey E et al) (research) **CAN J NURS RES** 1989 Summer; 21(2): 15-25 (39 ref)

Fee-based reimbursement using nursing diagnosis (Gebbie KM) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 37-43

The tomorrow of nursing (Kho BM) **EMPHASIS NURS** 1989; 3(2): 66-7

Return to direct patient care brings a "natural high" (Perry B) **MICH NURSE** 1989 Sep; 62(8): 23

Uncovering the hidden work of nursing (Wolf ZR) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Oct; 10(8): 462-7 (30 ref)

Ritualised repression... nursing is a deliberately anxiety-provoking profession (Coxon T) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 1-7; 86(31): 35-7 (1 bib)

The mouth organ... take the time to listen (Storlie FJ) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 128

The Nurse Stress Index (Harris PE) (research) **WORK STRESS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 335-46 (40 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—GREAT BRITAIN

Racism in nursing (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 4-10; 86(14): 25-7, 29 (1 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—HAITI

Haitian experience: a lesson in humility and gratitude (Mattice C) (anecdote) **MICH NURSE** 1990 Apr; 63(4): 5-6

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—INDIANA

Nursing's image in Indiana (research) **INDIANA MED** 1989 Aug; 82(8): 640-2

SOUTH AFRICA

I want to make a plea — give nurses more authority **NURS NEWS (S AFR)** 1990 May; 14(5): 6

The nursing crisis (Medlen L) (editorial) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Aug; 4(8): 3

A profile of Margaret Lessing — patron and friend... Patron of the South African Nursing Association (Goddard J) (biography) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 14-5

Nursing in the RSA — a perspective (van Niekerk JP et al) (editorial) **S AFR MED J** 1989 Nov 18; 76(10): 525-6 (6 ref)

SPAIN

Nursing in Spain: times of change (Sims J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 21-27; 86(12): 30-1

STANDARDS

Keynote address to the International Regulatory Conference held in Dublin, Ireland (Kelly M) **ISSUES** 1989; 10(2): 1-2, 4, 7

To learn from one another — an international nursing project (Dvorak EM) **ISSUES** 1989; 10(2): 3-5 (5 ref)

Principles of regulation, as adopted by ICN **ISSUES** 1989; 10(2): 5, 8

Practice questions: a framework for thinking **ISSUES** 1989; 10(3): 3-5

Conscience and courage — a critical examination of professional conduct (Schrock RA) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 3-9 (13 ref)

Patient care — or repression? (Pinel C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 23-Sep 12; 4(17): 43 (2 ref)

STANDARDS—AUSTRALIA

Nursing in Australia: a national statement (Gray G et al) **LAMP** 1989 Mar; 46(2): 10-1

STANDARDS—INDIA

High power committee on nursing and nursing profession: conclusions and summary of recommendations **NURS J INDIA** 1990 May; 81(5): 141-4, 161-3

STANDARDS—NEW ZEALAND

The Nurse's Act: what's in it for you? (Bickley J) **NZ NURS J** 1989 Nov; 82(10): 20-2

STANDARDS—UNITED STATES

The law and your profession (Brown CE IV) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Sep; 39(3): 14-5

SWEDEN

Almost paradise... Sweden... nursing (Mosey C) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 May; 1(2): 15-7, 19

THAILAND

From women in white to scholarship: the new nurse leaders in Thailand (Muecke MA et al) (research) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1990 Winter; 1(2): 21-32 (25 ref)

TRENDS

Nursing... a changing profession (Shadbolt A) **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Sep; 45(8): 21

Breaking free: president's address — 1990 AARN annual meeting — April 25, 1990 (Giovannetti P) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Jun; 46(6): 6-9 (8 ref)

Dear Florence: legal musings for the 1990's (Maher VF) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 20-1

Ornaments for our National Nursing Tree... 1989 (Mallison MB) (editorial) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1601

Welcome to the decade of the nurse (Mallison MB) (editorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 7

Mary Glover lecture: Canadian Association of Neuroscience Nurses (Donner G) **AXON** 1989 Dec; 11(2): 41-3 (3 ref)

Beyond the rhetoric: benefits of a baccalaureate education for nursing (Gillis A) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(4): 5-8 (15 ref)

Feeling empowered (Ritchie JA) (editorial) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Jan; 86(1): 3

Feminism and the future of nursing (Sabo D) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1989 Oct-Nov; 7(5): 22-6 (10 ref)

Who is a clinical nurse specialist? (Beecroft PC et al) (editorial) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 103-4 (6 ref)

Academic administration: opportunities for advancement (Donley R) **DEANS NOTES** 1990 Sep; 12(1): 1-2 (3 ref)

Perception and mindset in the innovative leader (Nazarey P) **EMPHASIS NURS** 1989; 3(2): 6-8 (5 ref)

Sharing thoughts... goals for the year 2000 (Massey P) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 8

Power, politics, and nursing's future (Martin BE) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 86-8 (7 ref 6 bib)

Epilogue... how the nursing profession is developing (Abrams S) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(2): 175-7 (2 ref)

Alternatives to natural science foundations for nursing (Holmes CA) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(3): 187-98 (69 ref)

Nursing — a new tomorrow (Barrow N) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 36(5): 141-4

Review and preview in 1990 (Ashworth P) (editorial) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Mar; 6(1): 1-3 (2 ref)

Thoughts on the discipline of nursing as we approach the year 2000 (Moore S) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 825-8 (31 ref)

Thoughts on the future of nursing (Bergman R) (editorial) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 865-6 (2 ref)

The best of times, the worst of times (Waugh EC) **J MED ASSOC GA** 1990 Feb; 79(2): 93-5

Developing nursing leadership in health policy (Milio N) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 315-21 (121 ref)

The past in the present... the unquestionable relevance of historical analysis to the resolution of increasingly critical problems affecting nursing (Donahue MP) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 9 (3 ref)

Careers in nursing (McClure ML) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 139

Presidential address... your individual contribution to SOHN (Bigelow AE) (editorial) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Winter; 8(1): 3-5

Changes (Sheverbush J) **KANS NURSE** 1990 Jun-Jul; 65(6): 3 (2 ref)

Guest editorial... nursing can now develop new structures to support nursing care services (Beyers M) (editorial) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): vii-x

NCNIP's system of the future: a call for accountability, revenue control, and national data sets (Simpson RL et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 72-7 (5 ref)

Editorial... "birth" of this new journal (Carroll-Johnson RM) (editorial) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 3

Editorial... nursing journals (Kritek PB) (editorial) **NURS FORUM** 1990; 25(1): 3-4

The discourse of nursing: a case of silencing (Elliott EA) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Dec; 10(10): 538-43 (18 ref)

Promoting nursing's health care agenda through collaboration (Hawken PL et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 16-9

Designing new roles: nursing in the '90s and beyond (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): 7-9

Nursing's velvet revolution (Kelly LS) (editorial) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 15

A decade of change... nursing in the 1980s (Melia K) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 27-Jul 3; 86(26): 33-4

A lost art?... the art of nursing (Broadley M) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 12-18; 86(37): 54-5

Nursing issues: selection and analysis (Huntley MI et al) (tables/charts) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 24-30 (15 ref)

Widening the entry gate — an excellent research opportunity (Cheung P) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Oct; 9(5): 351-3 (7 ref)

Tradition v Project 2000 — something old, something new (Orr JG) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 58-62 (27 ref)

Who are you accountable to? (Biley F) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 9-22; 3(45): 30-2 (16 ref 2 bib)

Don't throw the baby out... values of nursing (Morris S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 12-25; 4(14): 9

We've met the expert... and it's us! (Billingsley M) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 13-5

Playing the game in 1990 (Johnson JE) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 1-3 (3 ref)

Nursing — a new tomorrow (Barrow N) **PHILIPP J NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 60(1): 33-8

Nurse-physician relationships **RNABC NEWS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 20-4

Challenging roles: challenging times (Kellogg ME) (editorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 12(2): 3

Nursing's new directions **WEATHER VANE** 1990 Spring; 58(11): 18

Nursing: a new tomorrow (Barrow N) **WORLD IR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 12-4

TRENDS—AUSTRALIA

Project 2000 Australian style (Wicker P) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 23-Sep 12; 4(17): 41-2

TRENDS—CANADA

The complexion and complexity of the nursing profession (Dick J) (editorial) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(3): 4

Celebrating nursing (Baumgart A) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Sep; 86(8): 24-7, 48 (11 ref)

A conversation about new directions for health care (Neylan M) (interview) **RNABC NEWS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 13-4

New directions for health care: the winds of change **RNABC NEWS** 1990 May-Jun; 22(3): 11-2

TRENDS—GEORGIA

The nurse and the physician (Moore GY) **J MED ASSOC GA** 1990 Feb; 79(2): 109-10

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

Nursing practitioners, researchers, teachers and managers all have the same goal (Alexander MF) (editorial) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 991-2 (1 ref)

A strategy for nursing (Alderman C) **LAMPADA** 1989 Oct; (21): 20

An odyssey through the '80s... first 10 years as a nurse (Hughes R) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 27-Jul 3; 86(26): 28-32

Change in nursing and the introduction of the support worker (Draper P) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Oct; 10(5): 360-5 (13 ref)

Don't create nurses' underclass (Allen M) (editorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 12-25; 4(8): 3

The RCN must mount school's nursing drive (Allen M) (editorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 12-25; 4(14): 3 (1 ref)

We must begin to value our part time nurses (Shuttleworth A) (editorial) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Sep; 5(12): 612 (1 ref)

TRENDS—INDIA

The outlook for nursing in India (Mehra P) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Jul-Aug; 36(4): 121-2

Born out of great struggle and hardships (Venkataraman SR) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Sep; 80(9): 227, 229

Nursing: past, present and future (Mishra HC) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Apr; 81(4): 109

Emerging challenges in nursing services in the hospital: a panel discussion (Pandeya S et al) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Jun; 81(6): 178-80, 189-92, 199

TRENDS—IRELAND

The 1980's — a decade not to be repeated (Butler B) **WORLD IR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 5, 7, 11

TRENDS—LATIN AMERICA

Nursing in the 21st century in Latin America: education *part 1* (de Monterrossa E et al) **INT NURS REV** 1990 Mar-Apr; 37(2): 232-8 (27 ref)

Nursing in the 21st century in Latin America: nursing practice *part 2* (de Monterrossa E et al) **INT NURS REV** 1990 May-Jun; 37(3): 274-9

TRENDS—NEW ZEALAND

Ten years of our time: a review of nursing in the 1980s **NZ NURS J** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 82(11): 7-18

Unions: policy makers of the nineties? (McMorran F) (editorial) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Mar; 83(2): 2

TRENDS—SOUTH AFRICA

A crisis is either a turning point or a moment of change! (Slabber CF) **NURS NEWS (S AFR)** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 8

75 years of vision, service and commitment to the future: the John Tremble Memorial Address (Searle C) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Mar; 5(3): 36-8, 40 (4 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Evolution of the prospective payment system: implications for nursing (Jones KR) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 299-305 (48 ref)

UNITED STATES

The politics of American health care (Smith JP) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 487-97 (19 ref)

Separate bargaining units in the health care industry: crisis for professional nurses in the USA (Popp PW) **MED LAW** 1989; 8(1): 83-100 (130 ref)

USSR

Soviet sisters (Trevelyan J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 30-Jun 5; 86(22): 16-7

Nursing in the USSR (Snow B) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 7-20; 3(47): 17-9

ZIMBABWE

Making the case for nurses as managers of nursing resources (Kadandara JC) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Jul-Aug; 36(4): 109-12 (9 ref)

NURSING ASSESSMENT

see also NURSING DIAGNOSIS

The dying patient in the critical care setting: making the critical difference (Caswell D et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 178-86 (8 ref)

Planning for successful home mechanical ventilation (Dettenmeier PA) (forms) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 267-79 (10 ref)

Nursing diagnoses and interventions in bronchopulmonary dysplasia: a case study (Cavender BS) (case study) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 331-8 (18 ref)

Assessment of the neonatal respiratory system (LeBlanc KB et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 401-8 (14 ref)

AANA Journal course: advanced scientific concepts: update for nurse anesthetists — electroencephalography for intraoperative assessment of the central nervous system (Porter SS et al) (CEU, pictorial) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 356-63 (2 ref 3 bib)

Psychosocial assessment of the high utilizer of occupational health services (Roberts SJ) (tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Feb; 38(2): 62-6 (37 ref)

The nursing health history: a powerful tool (Zimmer E) (forms) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 31-2 (2 ref)

Lyme disease: facts & essential assessments (Hudacek SS) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 6-9 (23 ref)

Achieving continence in the confused elderly (Ashervath J et al) (protocol, research) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 37-40 (11 ref)

Nursing management of aerosolized pentamidine administration (Smith CL) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, questionnaire) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 13-7 (29 ref)

Swallowing: an assessment guide (Dilorio C et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jul; 90(7): 38-41, 46 (6 ref)

A miraculous recovery following life-threatening complications (nursing diagnoses) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 37-8 (2 bib)

Case management of the anemic patient: focus on blood pressure and rHuEPO therapy (Holechek MJ et al) (case study, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 72-3 (4 ref)

Lyme disease in chronic renal failure: CAPD therapy... continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Manion BA) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 320-1

Transferring patients from the OR: what the postanesthesia room nurse needs to know (Welter ER et al) (case study) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1248-52 (4 bib)

Assessing ECG rhythms is part of perioperative nursing... electrocardiogram (Palmer PN) (editorial) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 215-6

Patient assessment: conducting an effective interview (Haselfeld D) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 551, 553, 555-7 (2 ref 6 bib)

The clinical assessment of confusion-A (Vermeersch PEH) (questionnaire, research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 128-33 (19 ref)

Physical assessment of people with AIDS (Kermode M) (pictorial) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar-May; 7(3): 4-11 (5 ref 4 bib)

Discharge prospects of a mental handicap hospital population: a survey of nursing perceptions (Summerfield D) (research) **BR J MENT SUBNORM** 1988 Jul; 34(67): Part 2: 78-85 (5 ref)

Programmed instruction: cancer pain — assessment of pain *part 2* (Dicks B) (exam questions) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 256-61 (9 bib)

Clinical validation of cardiovascular nursing diagnoses (Kim MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 128-38 (2 ref)

The influence of amounts and relevance of data on identifying health problems (Cianfrani KL) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 150-61 (42 ref)

The implementation of nursing diagnoses using a computerized information system (Simmons S et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 276-84 (8 ref)

Nursing diagnoses of abusive patients (Luetje V et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 300-12 (25 ref)

A framework to analyze a taxonomy of nursing diagnoses (Lunney M) (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 402-10 (19 ref)

Strength-oriented nursing diagnoses (Popkess-Vawter S) (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 433-40 (6 ref)

Nursing diagnosis in the community: case management for the homebound elderly (Ruthven WB) (forms) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 444-56 (10 ref)

NURSING ASSESSMENT

The influence of practice on students' abilities to assess a pediatric case study and formulate nursing diagnoses (Clark R) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 226-32 (13 ref)

Types of statements made by nurses as first impressions of patient problems (Craig JL) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 245-55 (17 ref)

Organizing data for nursing diagnoses using conservation principles (Taylor JW) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 103-11 (5 ref)

Nursing assessment of the patient with a nursing diagnosis of alteration in comfort: chronic pain (Davis GC) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 347-51 (14 ref)

Nursing diagnoses along axes: a clinical interview study of prioritizing nursing diagnoses in psychiatric-mental health settings (Coler MS et al) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 360-4 (11 ref)

The computerization of nursing diagnoses: a step into the future for psychiatric/mental health assessment (Vincent KG et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 365-71 (16 ref)

A replication study evaluating the use of a focused data collection tool for the generation of nursing diagnoses (Dowd TM et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 383-7 (4 ref)

A comparison of assessment and diagnostic competencies of B.S. and A.D. nurses (Levin RF et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 447-52 (18 ref)

Prevention of elder abuse: Betty Neuman health care systems approach (Delunas LR) (nursing diagnoses, statistics, tables/charts) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 54-8 (17 ref 5 bib)

Air transport of the patient requiring intra-aortic balloon pumping (Mertlich G et al) (forms, pictorial, protocol) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 443-58 (44 ref)

Vascular complications of the patient undergoing intra-aortic balloon pumping (Goran SF) (forms, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 459-67 (30 ref)

Advances in pulmonary care (Ahrens T) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): xv-xvi

Advances in weaning from mechanical ventilation (Geisman LK) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 697-705 (47 ref)

Immune system function: implications for critical care nursing practice (Tribett D) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 725-40 (32 ref)

Complications after cardiac transplantation: the role of immunosuppression (Vargo RL et al) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 741-52 (33 ref)

Elimination concerns with acute spinal cord trauma: assessment and nursing interventions (Halm MA) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 385-98 (29 ref)

A dyspnea assessment guide (Gift AG) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Sep; 9(8): 79, 82-4, 86-8 (17 ref)

Cardiac assessment tool (Braddy PK) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Oct; 9(9): 71-2, 74, 76-81 (1 ref)

Denial in myocardial infarction patients (Robinson KR) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 138, 141-5 (15 ref)

Assessing physiological changes from hyperbaric therapy *part 1* (Ross MC) **DCCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 16-21 (8 ref)

Assessing for pericarditis in the end-stage renal disease patient (Berg J) (pictorial) **DCCN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 266-71 (12 ref)

Assessment of the patient with malignant hypertension (O'Donnell ME) (forms, pictorial) **DCCN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 280-6 (9 ref)

A nursing challenge: cytomegalovirus in the transplant recipient (Green A et al) (nursing diagnoses) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 249-54 (20 ref)

Heart sound simulation: how useful for critical care nurses? (Harrell JS et al) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 197-202 (16 ref)

High-permeability pulmonary edema: nursing assessment, diagnosis, and interventions (Roberts SL) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 287-300 (48 ref)

A model for nursing using anthropological literature (Littlewood J) (case study, review, tables/charts) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 221-9 (30 ref)

Determinants of pain assessment by nurses (Halfens R et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 43-9 (12 ref)

Transcultural nursing assessment: a method for advancing nursing practice (Giger JN et al) (tables/charts) **INT NURS REV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 37(1): 199-202 (12 ref)

The nursing assessment of the patient with cardiac pain on the coronary care unit (Thompson C) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 147-54 (30 ref)

Trauma triage: a nursing model (Kostic J et al) (forms, nursing diagnoses) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 19-25 (7 ref)

The nursing process: improving psychiatric admission assessment? (Mulhearn S) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 808-14 (23 ref)

The nurse's role in giving pre-operative information to reduce anxiety in patients admitted to hospital for elective minor surgery (Swindale JE) (tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 899-905 (34 ref)

Patient with colostomy *part 1* (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 201-12

Patient with colostomy *part 2* (nursing diagnoses) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 256-63

Patient with colostomy *part 3* (nursing diagnoses) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 14-28 (64 bib)

Cancer in the older adult: understanding age-related changes (D'Agostino NS et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 12-5, 31-2 (7 ref)

Cerebral vasospasm following intracranial aneurysm rupture: a protocol for detection (Flynn EP) (protocol) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 348-52 (13 ref)

Predictive risk factors associated with stroke patient falls in acute care settings (Byers V et al) (research, review) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 147-54 (29 ref)

Dictated patient assessments... tape recorders (Ohs CA) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 4-5

Clinical risk assessment strategies for AIDS (Glenn PSF et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 352-4, 304-8 (4 ref)

Psychometric properties of the REEDA (Hill PD) (forms) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 162-5 (9 ref)

Pain assessment in newborns (Johnston CC et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 41-52 (84 ref)

Differentiating between pain and agitation in premature neonates (Broome ME et al) (case study) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 53-62 (30 ref)

Current management of pain, sedation, and narcotic physical dependency of the infant on ECMO (Caron E et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 63-74 (37 ref)

Practical points in the care of the obstetric surgical patient (Litwack K) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 182-5 (3 ref)

Arterial blood gases: clinical application (Taylor L et al) (case study, tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 264-72 (11 ref)

Practical points in the care of the thoracic surgery patient (Litwack K) (tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 276-8 (3 bib)

The use of postural vital signs in the assessment of fluid volume status (Wandel JC) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 48-54 (61 ref)

Classification of nursing interventions (McCloskey JC et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 151-7 (33 ref)

Coping with a crisis: evaluating psychological risks of patients with AIDS (van Servellen G et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Dec; 27(12): 16-21, 30-1 (15 ref)

Biopsychosocial nursing assessment: a way to enhance care plans (Catherman A) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jun; 28(6): 31-5 (3 ref)

Abnormal genital bleeding and secondary amenorrhea: common gynecological problems (Murata JM) (pictorial) **JOGNN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 26-36 (13 ref)

The infant's contribution to breastfeeding (Shrago L et al) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 209-15 (21 ref)

Assessment of coping mechanisms used by parents and children with chronic illness (Austin JK) (tables/charts) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 98-102 (13 ref)

Unusual behaviour in non-psychiatric patients: a review (Davidhizar R et al) (case study, forms, review, tables/charts) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Mar; 26(3): 68, 70, 72-4 (10 bib)

Care of the multiple trauma victim: the first hour (Beaver BM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 11-21 (20 ref)

The patient with abdominal injuries (Wagner MM) (case study) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 45-55 (16 ref)

Nursing care of the pediatric multitrauma patient (Keen TP) (nursing diagnoses) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 131-41 (19 ref)

Nursing interventions for wound healing in plastic and reconstructive surgery (Reese JL) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 223-33 (19 ref)

Nursing assessment of the skin and dermatologic lesions (DeWitt S) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 235-45 (22 ref)

Biotherapy: recent advances and nursing implications (Mayer DK) (nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 291-308 (45 ref)

Late effects of chemotherapy: implications for patient management and rehabilitation (Hydzik CA) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 423-46 (71 ref)

Self-care deficit with etiologies: reliability of measurement (Chang BL et al) (research) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 31-6 (18 ref)

Post-operative pain: a trial of a pain assessment tool (Tuffnell C et al) (research) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1988 Nov; 4(1): 19-23 (14 ref)

When will we get it right?... care plans bear no relation to the assessment (Barnes E) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 24-30; 86(4): 64 (1 ref)

Sexual assessment and the aging female (Morrison-Beedy D et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 35, 38-9, 42+ (29 ref)

Adult survivors of parental alcoholism: implications for primary care (Starling BP et al) (bibliography, case study) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 16, 19-20, 22-4 (24 ref)

Assessing a quadriplegic's severe headache (McConnell EA) (exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 84-5, 87 (2 ref)

Do you really know what's troubling your patient? (McConnell EA) **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 43

Pericarditis: a different kind of heart disease (Rodgers ML) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 52-8 (6 ref)

Seeing red and yellow and black: the three-color concept of wound care (Stotts NA) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 59-61 (5 ref)

Assessing abdominal pain in a postoperative patient (McConnell EA) (case study, exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 86-8 (3 ref)

Zeroing in on chest pain (Calloway CK) (tables/charts) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 44-5

Nurse's guide to assessing the 12 cranial nerves (Kaufman J) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 56-8 (3 ref)

How to assess deep tendon reflexes (McHugh J et al) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 62-4

Assessing infection risks (Bowell B) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 14-27; 4(12): 19-23 (11 ref)

Breast cancer: a nursing care study (Mula C) (case study) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 23-Sep 12; 4(17): 23, 25-7 (8 ref 4 bib)

Nurses' inference of pain and distress for culturally different patients (Acheson EL) (research) **OKLA NURSE** 1989 Sep; 34(3): 7

Assessing social support of people with AIDS (McGough KN) (questionnaire) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 31-5 (36 ref)

Effects of using systematic assessment instruments on patient and nurse satisfaction with nursing care (Derdiarian AK) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 95-101 (29 ref)

Prevention of pressure sores in patients with cancer (Low AW) (pictorial, protocol) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 179-84 (30 ref)

Use of amphotericin B in immunosuppressed patients with cancer: pharmacodynamics and nursing implications *part 2* (Holtzclaw BJ et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 737-42 (25 ref)

Emergent assessment of the multiple trauma patient (Keitz JE) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 29-32 (10 ref)

Emergency nursing management of the multiple trauma patient (Kosmos CA) (case study, nursing diagnoses) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 33-6 (6 ref)

Neurologic assessment of the multiple trauma patient (Rosenberg A et al) (tables/charts) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 49-55 (16 ref)

Crush syndrome: pathophysiology and management (Peck SA) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 33-40, 51-2 (18 ref)

The use of Orem's model in psychiatric rehabilitation assessment (Davidhizar R et al) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 39-41 (11 ref)

Nursing assessment of positive adjustment for individuals with multiple sclerosis (Marks SF et al) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 147-51 (28 ref)

Roy's Adaptation Model: a guide for rehabilitation nursing practice (Piazza D et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 254-9 (6 ref)

Diabetes now: patient education makes all the difference (Donohue-Porter P) **RN** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 56-60 (11 bib)

Getting your patient off a ventilator (Handerhan B et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 60-5 (14 bib)

Which of your patients is headed for a fall? (Easterling ML) (CEU, exam questions, forms) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 56-9 (6 bib)

Assessment and diagnosis in one quick step (Reichert A et al) (forms) **RN** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 30-1

Clues to a code: subtle signs can help you save a life (Green E) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 26-31 (8 bib)

AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma: concepts of care (Jacob JL et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, questionnaire) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 263-75, 308-12 (44 ref)

Maintaining health in persons with HIV infection (Irish AC) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 302-7 (34 ref)

EDUCATION

RN students teach generic students (Mignor D) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 42-3 (3 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Continuing education in physical assessment: a pilot study (Reaby L et al) (research, tables/charts) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar-May; 7(3): 44-51 (23 ref)

EVALUATION

Documentation of nursing process in critical care (Suhayda R et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 166-73 (9 ref)

Interpretations of nonstress tests by obstetric nurses (Chez BF et al) (research) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 227-32 (13 ref)

Assessment and care planning increase autonomy of practice (McGillan PM) **PROVIDER** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 37-8

Full-body assessments contribute to thorough patient screening (forms) **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 125-7

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Noninvasive monitoring of the neonatal respiratory system (Paige PL) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 409-21 (27 ref)

High-frequency ventilation and extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (White C et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 427-44 (21 ref)

Shock in the pediatric patient (Hazinski MF) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 309-24 (45 ref)

Hypoplastic left heart syndrome repair: preventing complications (Zahr LK et al) (pictorial, protocol, tables/charts) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 88-96 (14 ref)

The ABC method of emotional assessment and intervention: a new approach in pediatric emergency care... age/development, body image, and coping (Bernardo LM et al) (care plan, case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 70-6 (18 ref)

Assessing and managing agitation in a critically ill infant (Gordin PC) (pictorial, tables/charts) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 26-32 (18 ref)

The value of early home assessment in identifying risk in children who were very low birth weight (Schraeder BD et al) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 268-72 (26 ref)

Assessing a child's chest (Carlson K) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 26-32 (6 bib)

IN OLD AGE

Drug misuse and abuse in the elderly (Chenitz WC et al) (case study, tables/charts) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 1-16 (39 ref)

The Neuman System Model applied to mental health nursing of older adults (Moore SL et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 293-9 (25 ref)

Adapting the environment to age-related sensory losses (Winters RKV) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Oct-Dec; 1(4): 106-11 (29 ref)

Nutritional assessment of the elderly (Collinsworth R et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 17-21, 38-9 (11 ref)

The root of it all: genograms as a nursing assessment tool (Herth KA) (CEU, exam questions, forms, nursing diagnoses) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 32-9 (8 ref)

Recognizing depression in the elderly (Keane SM et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 21-5, 38-9 (27 ref)

Family caregiver versus nursing assessments of elderly self-care abilities... Biggs Elderly Self-Care Assessment Tool (Biggs AJ) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 16(8): 11-6, 36-7 (23 ref)

Understanding chemical abuse and dependence in the elderly (Seibert J) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 May; 2(3): 27-31 (1 ref)

Assessing patient placement at Freedom Square Retirement Community (Nagelkerk JM et al) (forms) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 31-5 (12 ref)

Urinary incontinence volume measurement in elderly male inpatients (O'Donnell PD et al) (forms, pictorial, research) **UROLOGY** 1990 Jun; 35(6): 499-503 (9 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Adolescent pregnancy: the importance of developmentally appropriate nursing interventions (Bourgeois JM) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 59-60 (16 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CALIFORNIA

Jury believes nurses are negligent: yet did this cause the patient's injuries? **NURSE PATIENT LAW** 1989 Aug; ( ): 3-4, 8

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Playing by OBRA's new documentation rules (Whittenburg RW) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 251

NURSING ASSESSMENT

METHODS

Development of a nursing diagnosis health assessment tool (Tripp S) (tables/charts, teaching materials) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 425-32 (3 ref)

Organizing data for nursing diagnoses using functional health patterns (Rossi L) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 97-101 (6 ref)

CANDI: development of the automated nursing assessment tool (Roth K et al) (tables/charts) **COMPUT NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 222-7 (2 ref)

The health visitor's role in screening for child abuse (Browne K) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 275-7 (14 ref)

Accuracy of radial pulse assessment by length of counting interval (Hollerbach AD et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 258-64 (12 ref)

Evaluation of a new method of detection of nosocomial infection in the pediatric intensive care unit: the infection control sentinel sheet system (Ford-Jones EL et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Nov; 10(11): 515-20 (13 ref)

The Betty Neuman Systems Model applied to practice: a client with multiple sclerosis (Knight JB) (case study, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 447-55 (13 ref)

Assessment of urinary incontinence in the elderly *part 1* (McDowell BJ et al) (forms, protocol) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 24-9 (11 ref)

Nursing assessment in psychiatric home health care (Gerace LM) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 May; 2(3): 9-15 (12 ref)

Roy in the postanesthesia care unit (Jackson DA) (forms) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 143-8 (2 ref)

Standardized assessment of blood loss (Luegenbieh! DL et al) (research, tables/charts) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 241-4 (9 ref)

Evaluation of two assessment techniques for adaptation to stress (Barnfather JS et al) (case study) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 172-82 (49 ref)

Assessing cardiac emergencies (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 50-3

Research application in A & E departments (Kirby M) (forms) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 20-2 (22 ref 1 bib)

Decreasing documentation time using a patient self-assessment tool (Hirshfield-Bartek J et al) (forms, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 251-5 (10 ref)

Adolescent parents and toddlers: strategies for intervention (Van Cleve SN et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 22-7 (23 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric application of the bladder volume instrument (Murrey M) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 290-1 (5 ref)

METHODS—IN OLD AGE

Assessment of hearing loss in elderly people: the feasibility of a nurse administered screening test (Newman D) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 400-9 (29 ref)

STANDARDS

Playing by OBRA's new documentation rules (Whittenburg RW) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 251

Vital signs of Class I surgical patients (Davis MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 28-37 (17 ref)

Vital signs of Class I surgical patients (Hirsch AM) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 37-9

Vital signs of Class I surgical patients (Overfield T) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 39-40 (1 ref)

Vital signs of Class I surgical patients (Davis MJ) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 40-1

NURSING ASSISTANTS

Includes nurse extenders of all types

A.A.R.N. position statement: the role of registered nurses in settings where registered nursing assistants are employed **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Apr; 46(4): 23 (3 ref)

Tri-Council releases statement on assistive personnel to the registered nurse (Joel LA) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 14

McCulloch directs project on nursing assistants **FLA NURSE** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 16

Implications of the use of unlicensed personnel: a nursing perspective (Kennerly SM) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 364-8 (2 ref)

Classified care (McRae ZH) (forms) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 245-7

Nurse extenders offer a way to trim staff expenses (Eastaugh SR et al) **HEALTHC FINANC MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 58-60, 62

The tradition of toughness: a study of nonprofessional nursing care in psychiatric settings (Morrison EF) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 32-8 (33 ref)

Role conceptions and professional role discrepancy among baccalaureate nursing students employed as nurse's aides (Talotta D) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 111-5 (26 ref)

Nurse assistive programs (Boston CM) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 5-6

Evaluating an RN/co-worker model (Powers PH et al) (forms, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 11-5

Nurse extenders: refocusing on the art of delegation (Lane AJ) **J NURS ADM** 1990 May; 20(5): 40, 46

TriCouncil for Nursing issues statement on assistive personnel for the registered nurse (Allen A) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 295-6

Nursing groups endorse statement on proper use of assistive personnel **NEBR NURSE** 1990 May; 23(2): 30-1

Tri Council issues statement on assistive personnel to the registered nurse **NEV RNFORMATION** 1990 Jan-Mar; ( ): 11

Alternative caregivers: cost-effective utilization of R.N.s (Hesterly SC et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 18-23

Project L.I.N.C. (ladders in nursing careers): an innovative model of educational mobility (Dixon AY) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Sep; 10(7): 399-402 (4 ref)

Resurgence of nurse assistants in acute care (Morse GG) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 34-6 (11 ref)

Notes from the field: primary nursing partners (Clark CM et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 26-7

The impact of nurse extenders on the curriculum (Kennerly SM) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 36-9 (10 ref)

Nursing assistants make the difference in effective skin care (Maddux CA) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 26( ): 84-5

Oral health care attitudes of nursing assistants in long-term care facilities (Kaz ME et al) (research) **SPEC CARE DENTIST** 1988 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 228-31 (23 ref)

Nursing students employed as nursing aides becomes hot issue: BON may revise Nurse Practice Act in response **WASH NURSE** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 2

Proper use of assistive personnel **WEATHER VANE** 1990 Spring; 58(11): 3, 5-6

EDUCATION

Homemaker-home health aide training and competency-evaluation requirements: toward a national solution (Laxton CE) **CARING** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 40-4, 46, 48-9

McCulloch directs project on nursing assistants **FLA NURSE** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 16

An effective HIV education program for home health aides and nursing assistants (Trudel RR et al) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 16-9

A patient care trainee program (Zogorski H et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 32-4 (4 ref)

SUN Program: an approach to the health care personnel shortage... Step Up to Nursing Program (Warren MT) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 38-9 (2 ref)

Nurse assistant training: Q & A with John Hayes and Alice Irby (interview) **PROVIDER** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 6-9, 11

What we need is a new attitude... nurse assistant training (Hinkley NE) **PROVIDER** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 15-6, 18 (5 ref)

EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

More than a support... support workers... in community houses (Brooks J et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 31-Feb 6; 86(5): 64-5 (5 ref)

Helping hands: a glimpse into the future... health care assistant or support worker (Gaze H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 18-24; 86(16): 28-31 (1 ref)

EVALUATION

Nurses' fear of death and comfort level with dying patients (Hare J et al) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1989; 13(4): 349-60 (23 ref)

Exploring nursing staff attitudes on sexuality (Dickey RM) (research) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Nov; 38(3): 15-7 (6 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Support workers and the Royal College of Nursing **LAMPADA** 1989 Jul-Aug; (20): 2

Helping hands: a glimpse into the future... health care assistant or support worker (Gaze H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 18-24; 86(16): 28-31 (1 ref)

Helping hands: vocational support... health care assistants/support workers (Malby R) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 18-24; 86(16): 31-3 (5 ref)

Sister Plume... new health care assistants (Plume A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 23-29; 86(21): 24

Birth assistance... support worker in midwifery (Langford J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 11-17; 86(28): RCM Suppl: 77 (1 ref)

Helpers are at hand... health care assistants (Bolger T) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 15-21; 86(33): 22

The role of the support worker in the healthcare team (Robinson J et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 12-18; 86(37): 61-3 (7 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

WSNA investigates reports of nursing students performing as RNs (Moritis K) **WASH NURSE** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 9

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MISSISSIPPI

Pt. slips & breaks hip on "leakage": expert testimony **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 May; 30(12): 2

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Care giving as work: how nurse's aides rate it (Brannon D et al) (research, tables/charts) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1990 Spring; 18(1): 10-4 (16 ref)

Healthcare's lowest caste?... nursing assistant (Constans GM) (anecdote) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 38, 40, 44-5

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

Change in nursing and the introduction of the support worker (Draper P) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Oct; 10(5): 360-5 (13 ref)

UTILIZATION

Statement on proper use of assistive personnel: a unanimously endorsed statement from the Tri Council for Nursing **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1990 May; 62(4): 6

The bath team approach: providing immediate assistance to the critical care nurse (Palmer EL et al) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Jun; 2(6): 1-3

Nursing Associations

see NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

NURSING AUDIT

The outcome audit: assuring quality care (Chernin SW et al) (care plan, forms, teaching materials) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 8-12

Differences in documentation of nursing services according to recording format (Guzelaydin SK et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 267-73 (27 ref)

Documenting nursing diagnosis using focus charting (Lampe SS et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 377-82 (6 ref)

Peer auditing (Christensen MH) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): 50-2 (1 ref)

METHODS

Nursing audit: an evaluation of patient care (Brar A) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Oct; 80(10): 268-9 (13 bib)

NURSING CARE

For articles discussing the use of scientific principles in the provision of nursing care see NURSING PRACTICE

Nursing on Baffin Island *part 2* (Spooner L) (anecdote) **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 45(7): 13-4

Nursing... from the perspective of a nurse-consumer! (Getzlaf B) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 May; 46(5): 25

So you want to float... practicing nursing in a wide variety of situations (Kirkpatrick N) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 45-7

Contextual care: religious considerations for culturally appropriate nursing care (Giger JN et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 48-51 (8 ref)

Your Jewish patients in pain (Gropper EI) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 39-40 (8 ref)

When the cure is care (Ball BL et al) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1466-8

Concepts of caring and caring as a concept (Morse JM et al) (review) **ANS** 1990 Sep; 13(1): 1-14 (69 ref)

Nurses' stories: the search for a relational ethic of care (Parker RS) (case study) **ANS** 1990 Sep; 13(1): 31-40 (45 ref)

Of human bonding: the context of nursing as caring (Rawnsley M) **ANS** 1990 Sep; 13(1): 41-8 (26 ref)

The importance of selected nursing activities to patients and their nurses (Boyle K et al) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 173-7 (7 ref)

Collaboration in care and research (Fitzpatrick JJ et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 53-61 (9 ref)

A phenomenological view of illness (Kretlow F) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec-1990 Feb; 7(2): 8-10 (18 ref)

Competency in a changing world (Maynard A et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Feb; 86(2): 24-5 (2 ref)

Nursing diagnosis: a Janus view (Kim MJ) (tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 1-14 (24 ref)

Sleep pattern disturbance: nursing interventions perceived by patients and their nurses as facilitating nocturnal sleep in hospital (Reimar M) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 372-6 (13 ref)

Nursing interim care: a novel practice concept (Thienhaus OJ et al) **CLIN GERONTOL** 1988; 8(1): 27-35 (8 ref)

Computers and nursing: cojoining (Stewart J) (editorial) **COMPUT NURS** 1987 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 123, 131

Putting nursing in your article on nursing care... nursing model (Maher AB) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 2(2): 88-9

Restraints: how do you score? (Houston KA et al) (exam questions) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 231-2 (7 ref)

A qualitative investigation of reassurance (Boyd CO et al) (research) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 61-9 (8 ref)

The cultural conundrum (Wilson JS) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 41-2 (5 ref)

Easing the pain of grief (Gallagher D) (editorial) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 4

Grieving (Arnold J) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 43-4, 46, 48 (9 bib)

The disabled patient: the grief that never ends (Purdy AM) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 68-9 (5 ref 4 bib)

Reach out and touch... dealing with dying patients and their families (Cecchini JAL) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 73

An overview of holistic nursing (McGuire C) **IMPRINT** 1990 Sep-Oct; 37(3): 73-4 (6 ref)

Holistic nursing: a new paradigm for practice (Todd B) **IMPRINT** 1990 Sep-Oct; 37(3): 75, 78, 80 (11 ref)

Energy fields: implications for the science of human caring (Hover-Kramer D) **IMPRINT** 1990 Sep-Oct; 37(3): 81-2 (16 ref)

The effect of Orem's self-care model on nursing care in a nursing home setting (Faucett J et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 659-66 (18 ref)

Pearls for practice: quick and easy ear cleaning (Cook N et al) (protocol) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jul-Sep; 1(3): 98 (1 ref)

Caring: a health paradigm for the 1990s (Carlson K) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 218, 217 (6 ref)

Nursing classification systems — discussion and future directions: summary (Loomis ME et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 164-6 (7 ref)

Response... case reports can provide a standard for care in nursing practice (Roy C) (commentary) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 179-80

The president's pen... the nurse of today is concerned with human beings (Koithan M) (editorial) **NEV RNFORMATION** 1990 Jul-Sep; ( ): 1, 3-4

Deriving a new nursing diagnosis through qualitative research: dysfunctional ventilatory weaning response (Logan J et al) (research) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 37-43 (22 ref)

Everybody needs a nurse... decision-making games (Bolwell C) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Feb-Mar; 4(3): 21

The humanistic approach in nursing (Adiga KR) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Nov; 80(11): 295

Organizational management systems decrease nursing costs (Donnelly LJ et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): 20-1 (7 bib)

A self-care approach to today's challenges (Kyle BAS et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 37-9 (4 ref)

Rituals in nursing: "we always do it this way" *part 1* (Walsh M et al) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 11-17; 85(41): 26-8, 30, 32+ (18 ref)

Rituals in nursing: "it can't hurt that much!"... nurses' reactions to patients' pain *part 2* (Walsh M et al) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 18-24; 85(42): 35-8 (17 ref)

Rituals in nursing: a day in the ward *part 3* (Walsh M et al) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 25-31; 85(43): 45-8 (7 ref)

Model future... how nursing models can influence care (Aggleton P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 17-23; 86(3): 41-3 (11 ref)

A time to reflect... philosophy of care (Romhanyi A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 23-29; 86(21): 33-4 (5 ref)

Winning your spurs... parallels between learning to nurse and riding a horse (Harvard I) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 30-Jun 5; 86(22): 42-3

Jackie was locked in... and we had to help let her out (Tyson JR) **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 62-4

You can change a patient's problem behavior (Hobbs T) (case study) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 32C, 32F

David had all but surrendered to death... until a nurse stepped in (Sander TP) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 42-3

Applauding the artistry of nursing (Callahan M) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 63-4

Clinical do's & don'ts: applying antiembolism stockings (McConnell EA) (pictorial, protocol) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 92

Just to cover myself... be responsible for the care they give (Scott H) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 28-Jul 11; 4(13): 8

Attitudes, subjective norms, and behavioral intentions of nurses toward dying patients and their families (Corless IB) (commentary) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 60-2 (3 ref)

My ability is not better than yours... it's just different (Black J) (editorial) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 145

Increasing nursing time in direct patient care (Pellom H) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 6-8 (1 ref)

Let's keep our priorities straight (McClelland E) (anecdote) **RN** 1990 May; 53(5): 128

Nursing the mind: understanding schizophrenia (Lucas M) **RN** 1990 Oct; 53(10): 52-6 (9 bib)

From the eye of the hurricane... one nurse's personal experience of Hurricane Hugo (Pelletier PL) (anecdote) **SC NURSE** 1989 Winter; 4(4): 22-3

Nursing science in a Nordic perspective. Collaborative decision-making in nursing practice: a Norwegian study (Lorensen M) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(1): 15

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Environmental stimulation of the acutely ill premature infant: physiological effects and nursing implications (Catlett AT et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 19-26 (63 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The effect of nursing activities on the intracranial pressure of children (Hobdell EF et al) (research) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jun; 9(6): 75-9 (14 ref)

BHUTAN

VSO nursing in Bhutan (Bibbings J) (anecdote) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 7-20; 3(47): 9-11 (1 ref)

BRUNEI

Broadening the mind (Biley F) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 7-20; 3(47): 20-1

ECONOMICS

Reimbursement mechanism based on nursing diagnosis (Toth RM) (forms) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 90-102 (8 ref)

DRGs: impact on health management and health professions (Shaffer FA) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 105-27 (9 ref)

DRGs and nursing diagnosis (Joel LA) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 128-32 (2 ref)

Nursing diagnosis for identification of severity of condition and resource use (Halloran EJ et al) (forms, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 299-310 (10 ref)

Nursing diagnosis as a descriptor for nursing care provided under DRGs (Cheatwood L et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 396-400 (8 ref)

Fee-based reimbursement using nursing diagnosis (Gebbie KM) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 37-43

Nursing complexity, the DRG, and length of stay (Halloran EJ et al) (forms, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 391-8 (18 ref)

The financial costs of inpatient pressure ulcers to an acute care facility (Alterescu V) (research) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Aug; 2(3): 14-9, 22-3 (6 ref)

Costing out nursing: combining PCSs, DRGs, and standards of care (Kyle BAS et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Jan; 8(2): 46-56 (14 ref)

Enterostomal therapy nurse justification (Neese DT) (tables/charts) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 137-8

The impact of nurse managed care on the cost of nurse practice and nurse satisfaction (Stillwaggon CA) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 21-7 (9 ref)

Costing out nursing services (McLean C) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Winter; 8(1): 11-3 (9 ref)

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Payment for nursing services: issues in policy implementation (Frenn M) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 43-60 (32 ref)

Guest editorial... nursing can now develop new structures to support nursing care services (Beyers M) (editorial) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): vii-x

Integrating professional values, quality practice, productivity, and reimbursement for nursing (Deremo DE) (tables/charts) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 9-23 (13 ref 18 bib)

Perspectives on costing nursing (Johnson M) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 65-71 (21 ref)

NCNIP's system of the future: a call for accountability, revenue control, and national data sets (Simpson RL et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 72-7 (5 ref)

Costing nursing care: a review (Sherman JJ) (tables/charts) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 11-7 (43 ref)

A methodology for costing nursing service (Flarey DL) (tables/charts) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 41-51 (7 ref)

Achieving professional autonomy through nursing diagnosis and nursing DRGs (Roberts SL) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 54-60 (15 ref)

Evolution of the prospective payment system: implications for nursing (Jones KR) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 299-305 (48 ref)

Restructured patient care delivery: evaluation of the ProACT model (Brett JLL et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 36-44 (16 ref)

What's wrong with this idea? An open letter to the health care insurance industry (Trotter SA et al) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Nov; 38(3): 36-8 (5 ref)

Flexible budgeting and variance analysis (Francisco PD) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 40-3 (1 ref)

Cost of non-nursing tasks (Hamm-Vida DE) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 21(4): 46-7, 50-2 (2 ref)

Nurses left out of health care reimbursement reform (Harrington C et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 156-8 (14 ref)

Should costing out nursing services be mandated? *part 1* (Mahrenholz D) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 51-4 (6 ref)

Third-party payment for nursing services (Motta GJ) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 28( ): 40-3 (3 ref)

Nursing point system: a flexible way to calculate nursing care hours (Taylor S et al) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 May; 3(5): 1-3 (1 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings (bibliography, pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 1-121

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings. Keynote address, nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century (Lindeman CA) (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 7-15 (11 ref)

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings. Panel I: the technological, regulatory, and legal factors that impinge on the nursing environment (Estrin NF et al) (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 17-22

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings. Panel II: the key issues in device use as they relate to nursing practice (Campbell SE et al) (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 23-7

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings. Panel III: the key issues in device use as they relate to nursing education (Abbey J et al) (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 29-35

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings. Nursing and technology: the Carnevali nursing education model (Dressler DK) (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 37-9 (3 ref)

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings. The Abbey-Shepherd device education model (Abbey J et al) (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 41-53 (6 ref)

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings. Conference recommendations (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 55-61

EVALUATION

Quality of care in occupational health through nursing diagnosis (Glasgow GM) **AAOHN J** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 105-9 (9 ref)

In search of a uniform nursing data information system (Butera E) (editorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 10-1

Nursing care, becoming extinct? (Laurente CM) (editorial) **ANPHI PAP** 1989 Jan-Dec; 24(1/2): 1

Theoretic explorations of human care and economics: foundations of nursing administration practice (Nyberg J) **ANS** 1990 Sep; 13(1): 74-84 (32 ref)

PAIS dependency system: a validation (Goodwin M et al) (research, tables/charts) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar-May; 7(3): 24-7 (11 ref)

Terminally ill patients' expectations of nurses (Arblaster G et al) (research, tables/charts) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar-May; 7(3): 34-43 (13 ref)

Nursing time on an acute neuroscience unit: how much direct patient care? (Schmidt S et al) (research) **AXON** 1990 Jun; 11(4): 87-90 (6 ref 6 bib)

Nursing complexity, the DRG, and length of stay (Halloran EJ et al) (forms, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 391-8 (18 ref)

An approach to measuring nursing care quality (Freund LE et al) **COMPUT HEALTHC** 1989 Jun; 10(6): 50-1

Effects of computers on nursing resource use: do computers save nurses time? (Hendrickson G et al) (tables/charts) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 16-22 (25 ref)

Decision support and outcomes of nurses' care planning (Norris J et al) (research, tables/charts) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 192-7 (12 ref)

Your patient: which therapy? (Doughty D et al) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 154-9 (22 ref)

Using workload analysis and acuity systems to facilitate quality and productivity (Kirk R) (forms, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 21-30 (13 bib)

Implementing a unit-based quality assurance program (Hendrickson SW) (forms) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 7-17 (10 ref)

Motivating and sustaining commitment to quality assurance (Bevsek SA et al) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 28-36 (14 ref)

Nursing process components as a framework for monitoring and evaluation activities (Goldmann RC) (forms) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 17-25 (13 ref)

A meta-analysis of the effects of nursing interventions on children and parents (Olson RK et al) (research, tables/charts) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 104-8 (16 ref)

Computer-based data entry for nurses in the ICU (Bradshaw KE et al) (research) **MD COMPUT** 1989 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 274-80 (12 ref)

Apotheosis of the mediocre (Weddeburn-Tate C) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Jun; 25(6): 258 (4 ref)

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on nursing management (Strunk CL et al) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 83-5

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on nursing management (Berger M) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 86-8

Using nursing research. Correlations of two quality of nursing care measures... the Quality Patient Care Scale (Qual-Pacs) and the Methodology for Monitoring Quality of Nursing Care (Rush-Medicus) (Ventura MR et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 507-13 (11 ref)

Selecting, implementing, and evaluating patient classification systems: a measure of productivity (Jennings BM et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 24-35 (28 ref)

Perspectives on costing nursing (Johnson M) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 65-71 (21 ref)

The impact of prospective payment on the economics, ethics, and quality of nursing (Smeltzer CH) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 1-10 (10 ref)

Ten ways to know... if you are getting good nursing care (Styles MM) (editorial) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 283

Nursing audit: an evaluation of patient care (Brar A) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Oct; 80(10): 268-9 (13 bib)

Computerizing assessment of workload and productivity (Silva N et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 49-51, 54-5 (1 ref)

An integrative approach to quality assurance (Smith TC et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 21(6): 28-30

Image, niceness and the illusion of quality (Kelly LS) (editorial) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 259

A good nurse (Masson V) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 11

Nursing education and the quality of care: towards a new conceptualisation of good nursing care (Leino-Kilpi H) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Oct; 9(5): 320-6 (24 ref)

Compendium of instruments measuring patient satisfaction with nursing care (McDaniel C et al) (research) **QRB** 1990 May; 16(5): 182-8 (36 ref)

Implementing the ten-step monitoring and evaluation process in nursing practice (Tonges MC et al) **QRB** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 264-9 (6 ref)

Direct nursing care given to patients in a subacute rehabilitation center (Mayer GG et al) (research, tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 86-8 (1 ref)

Nursing organizing systems: a comparative study (Clark MF et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 757-64 (8 ref)

Primary nursing: a randomized crossover trial (McPhail A et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 188-97 (23 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

Caring for the adult patient (exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 137-44

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Birthweight: a predictor of nursing care needs (Cromwell PF et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 21(4): Crit Care Manage Ed: 72A, 72D, 72F-G+ (23 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Dear Florence: legal musings for the 1990's (Maher VF) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 20-1

Legal issues in the management of central venous catheters (Carroll P et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 11

Caught between law & nursing (Goodman RS et al) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 May; 12(5): 25-8 (7 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CALIFORNIA

Jury believes nurses are negligent: yet did this cause the patient's injuries? **NURSE PATIENT LAW** 1989 Aug; ( ): 3-4, 8

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—LOUISIANA

Patient leaps to death: nursing supervision **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Jun; 31(1): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MISSOURI

Nurse "log rolls" solo: adverse inference **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Jul; 31(2): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW HAMPSHIRE

Rx: avoid "speculation" & "admissions" in charting **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Mar; 30(10): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW JERSEY

Respirator "accidentally" disconnected: burden of proof **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 May; 30(12): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Legal issues in the care of neurologically impaired patients (Carroll P et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 10

Legal issues in the care of patients with sickle cell disease (Carroll P et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 6, 19

Two caveats: listen and use your knowledge of science (Cushing M) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1430, 1434 (3 ref)

Current case law involving nurses: lessons for practitioners, managers, and educators (Northrop CE) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 296

METHODS

Nursing research (Hamilton B) (editorial) **J MED ASSOC GA** 1990 Feb; 79(2): 77-8

Healthcare's lowest caste?... nursing assistant (Constans GM) (anecdote) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 38, 40, 44-5

Adolescent parents and toddlers: strategies for intervention (Van Cleve SN et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 22-7 (23 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

RNABC's professional practice groups **RNABC NEWS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 26-7

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Who cares? (Napier AH) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 174

Caring: the essence of nursing (Jillings C) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Sep; 9(8): 10

Reframing: a strategy to improve care of manipulative patients (Johnson GB et al) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 237-41 (2 ref 3 bib)

An exploratory study of selected female registered nurses: meaning and expression of nurturance (Geissler EM) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 525-30 (7 ref)

Using nursing research. Use of research in clinical judgment (Tanner CA) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 19-34 (33 ref)

The dynamic nurse-patient relationship: function, process, and principles (Orlando IJ) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2341: 1-97

The caring imperative in education (Leininger M et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 1-297

The caring imperative in education. Toward a theory of professional nursing caring: a unifying perspective (Koldjeski D) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 45-57 (35 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Dependent and authentic care: implications of Heidegger for nursing care (Scudder JR Jr.) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 59-66 (7 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Nursing education as authentic nursing care (Bishop AH) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 67-75 (9 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Knowing care in the clinical field context: an educator's point of view (Metcalfe S) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 145-54 (49 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Using the arts in clinical practice (Lange SP) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 195-205 (7 ref 23 bib)

Creative literature: an aid to nursing practice (Bartol GM) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Oct; 10(8): 452-7 (14 ref)

The discourse of nursing: a case of silencing (Elliott EA) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Dec; 10(10): 538-43 (18 ref)

Going back... to bedside nursing (Robbins JC) (anecdote) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 17-8

In a minute... nurses' behaviour which detracted from care (Morrison A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 11-17; 86(28): 41

Getting back to the heart of nursing (Streety RL) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 34-5

Until death do us part (Spears JB) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 45

The strength of Hank's love... love can give a nurse the courage to feel again (Prechtl AR) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 192

Applauding the artistry of nursing (Callahan M) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 63-4

Responsible subversion: a study of rule-bending among nurses (Hutchinson SA) (research) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 3-17 (35 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Something to be proud of... a young boy teaches his nurse about caring (Wolf ML) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 135-6

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—INDIA

Integrating mental health with general health care nursing (Reddamma R et al) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Sep; 80(9): 231-2, 252 (16 ref)

STANDARDS

Measuring and validating a nurse's caring performance (Smith LS) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 14-6 (4 ref)

Access to invisible expressways... guidelines for health-care effectiveness (Mallison MB) (editorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 7

Joint Commission standards: how AORN provides input (Thomson-Keith E) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1260-2 (4 ref)

A practical guide to duty of care (Hurst C) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 19(6): 27 (5 ref)

Whose responsibility is it anyway? (Hill MJ) (editorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 2(3): 126

Patient with colostomy *part 1* (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 201-12

The evolution of standards: from capability of performance to demonstrated performance (Macklin DC) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 249-52 (3 ref)

Using workload analysis and acuity systems to facilitate quality and productivity (Kirk R) (forms, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 21-30 (13 bib)

Human development renaissance (Blancett SS) (editorial) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(7/8): 4-5

A model to develop indicators of care based on a matrix of patient care standards and aspects of care (Lanza ML et al) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 79-82 (1 ref 2 bib)

An operational model of nursing (Skews G) **LAMP** 1989 May; 46(4): 32-3 (10 bib)

The nurse expert witness: professional implications (Dyke RM) (tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 35-9 (10 ref)

The language and meaning of quality (Jackson-Franki KA) (research, tables/charts) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 52-65 (10 ref)

Work measurement and nursing time standards (Lindner CA) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 44-6, 48-9 (6 ref)

Quality measurement: quick, easy and unit-based (New NA) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 50-1 (3 ref)

QA: applying JCAHO's generic model (Cassidy DA et al) (forms, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 21(6): 22-7 (4 bib)

Standards of care: practicing what we preach (Short NM et al) (care plan, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 21(6): 32-6, 38-9 (6 bib)

Practical standards (Schofield J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 21-27; 86(8): 31-2

Quality assurance makes sense (Harris L) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 21-27; 86(8): 32-3 (7 ref)

Setting standards: a staff-centred approach (Robinson K et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 4-10; 86(14): 42-3

Standard setting in practice (Girvin J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 14-27; 4(12): 11-3 (2 ref)

Doing it by the book (McMorran F) **NZ NURS J** 1990 May; 83(4): 11-2

Attitudes, subjective norms, and behavioral intentions of nurses toward dying patients and their families (Waltman NL) (questionnaire, research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 55-60 (26 ref)

Quality assurance monitoring through use of a vascular access device flowsheet (Mikos KA et al) (forms) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 427-32 (5 ref)

Joint Commission nursing standards shift focus to care **OR MANAGER** 1990 Jul; 6(7): 1, 23

Trends in OR education: identifying the important aspects of care *part 3* (Fernsebner B) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Jul; 6(7): 13-4

JCAHO dispels some myths about its nursing standards (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Aug; 6(8): 1, 6

Development and implementation of a skin care program (VanEtten NK et al) (care plan, forms, research) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 27( ): 40-7, 49-52, 54 (7 ref)

The Ego Competency Model of Psychiatric Nursing: theoretical overview and clinical application (Kerr NJ) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1990; 26(1): 13-24 (14 ref)

We must assess the care we give: nursing practices in invasive procedures (Sedgwick JA) (tables/charts) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Sep; 5(12): 624, 627-8, 630 (23 ref)

Statement on assistive personnel to the registered nurse **STAT** 1990 Mar 1; 59(5): 1

Caught between law & nursing (Goodman RS et al) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 May; 12(5): 25-8 (7 ref)

Health problems of the homeless, a challenge for nurses (Bryant M) (tables/charts) **VA NURSE** 1990 Winter; 58(1): 10-3 (12 ref)

Pleasant dreams: nursing care of the patient undergoing general anaesthesia (Flynn M) **WORLD IR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 5-6 (10 ref)

STANDARDS—SPAIN

Nursing quality assurance in Spain: two experiences (Castellsague RM et al) **AUST CLIN REV** 1989; 9(2): 86-90 (6 bib)

TRENDS

Nursing's response to the aging population (Jacobson JM) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 24-8 (19 ref)

The influence of technology on holistic nursing (Holmes B) **IMPRINT** 1990 Sep-Oct; 37(3): 64-5 (3 ref)

Intrapreneurial group practice (Boyar DC et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 28-32 (14 ref)

A lost art?... the art of nursing (Broadley M) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 12-18; 86(37): 54-5

Workshops to manage change (Northcott N) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 7-20; 3(47): 26-7 (4 ref)

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

Practice must make perfect (editorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 May; ( ): 3 (1 ref)

NURSING CARE DELIVERY SYSTEMS

'Caregiver' system pays off for a caregiving corporation **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): 94, 108, 110-1

Three new ways to deliver care... ProACT... Partners in Practice... med student techs (Jacobson E) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jul; 90(7): 24-6

Where is our other applied nursing research? (Fitzpatrick JJ) (editorial) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 47

An effort to identify the optimum method of patient care delivery (Wood J et al) (review) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 5-9 (25 ref)

Transitional care services and chronicity: oncology as a case in point (Ritz LJ et al) (review) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 55-66 (25 ref)

Nursing restructuring renews focus on patient-centered care (Eubanks P) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Apr 20; 64(8): 60, 62

Power and collegial relations among nurses on wards adopting primary nursing and hierarchical ward management structures (McMahon R) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 232-9 (25 ref)

Redesigning hospital nursing practice: the professionally advanced care team (ProACT) model *part 2* (Tonges MC) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep; 19(9): 19-22

Case management: a bottom-line care delivery model: the concept *part 1* (Olivas GS et al) (tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 16-20 (20 ref)

The impact of nurse managed care on the cost of nurse practice and nurse satisfaction (Stillwaggon CA) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 21-7 (9 ref)

Nurse managed care: one approach (del Bueno DJ et al) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 24-5 (2 ref)

Case management — a bottom-line care delivery model: adaptation of the model *part 2* (Olivas GS et al) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 12-7 (14 ref)

Nurse assistive programs (Boston CM) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 5-6

A model for differentiated nursing practice (Malloch KM et al) (tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 20-6 (8 ref)

Evaluating an RN/co-worker model (Powers PH et al) (forms, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 11-5

Nursing care delivery systems: status and vision (Wake MM) **J NURS ADM** 1990 May; 20(5): 47-51 (16 ref)

The magnet hospitals: excellence revisited (Kramer M) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 35-44 (12 ref)

Advanced practice nursing: a model of collaborative care (Gleeson RM et al) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 9-10, 12 (3 ref 7 bib)

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Nursing practice: innovative models (Aydelotte MK et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 1-20 (33 ref)

Integrating professional values, quality practice, productivity, and reimbursement for nursing (Deremo DE) (tables/charts) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 9-23 (13 ref 18 bib)

On the scene: Mercy Hospitals and Health Services of Detroit (Odiorne J et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 44-64

NCNIP's system of the future: a call for accountability, revenue control, and national data sets (Simpson RL et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 72-7 (5 ref)

From the editor... the cost/quality dilemma (Brown BJ) (editorial) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): vii-viii

Alternative caregivers: cost-effective utilization of R.N.s (Hesterly SC et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 18-23

A supportive clinical practice model (Freeman BA et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 551-60 (6 ref)

Of bandwagons and partnerships (Manthey M) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 22-3

Modular nursing: partners in professional practice (Bennett MK et al) (forms, protocol) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 20-4 (6 ref)

Resurgence of nurse assistants in acute care (Morse GG) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 34-6 (11 ref)

From primary to modular nursing (Young S et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 97

Notes from the field: primary nursing partners (Clark CM et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 26-7

DHHS nursing roundtable: redesigning patient care delivery (Barry CT et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 64-6 (3 ref)

The role of the support worker in the healthcare team (Robinson J et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 12-18; 86(37): 61-3 (7 ref)

Easing transitions in care delivery with a core training group (Main S et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 5-15 (9 ref)

An interview at Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital: ProACT model... professionally advanced care team (interview) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 41-4

Nursing point system: a flexible way to calculate nursing care hours (Taylor S et al) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 May; 3(5): 1-3 (1 ref)

The nurse as a salaried professional: method for calculating the set-salary amount (Hill X et al) (tables/charts) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Sep; 3(9): 1-4

We got ourselves (re)organized (Moretz CJ) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 21-2, 24 (3 bib)

Nursing homes can't afford cheap nursing care... registered nurses the "best buy" for nursing homes (Joel LA et al) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 57-60 (2 bib)

EVALUATION

Keep the nurse in nursing informatics! A comment on "Guidelines for reporting innovation in computer-based information systems for nursing" (Brennan PF) (commentary) **COMPUT NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 239-40 (2 ref)

Restructured patient care delivery: evaluation of the ProACT model (Brett JLL et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 36-44 (16 ref)

Nursing organizing systems: a comparative study (Clark MF et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 757-64 (8 ref)

TRENDS

Toward an integrative model of professional practice (Newman MA) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 167-73 (37 ref)

NURSING CARE PLANS

Plans developed to insure consistent nursing care of an individual patient; includes nursing diagnosis, the development of nursing orders and continuing evaluation of the patient's response. Entered here are articles about the preparation and use of nursing care plans; for disease-specific examples see appropriate subject heading and look for the added descriptor (care plans) in parentheses.

Care plan hints (Hutcherson AH) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 8-10 (1 ref)

Nursing diagnoses: their use in developing care plans (Seifert PC et al) (care plan, case study, CEU, exam questions, forms, nursing diagnoses) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 1008-21, 1023-6 (12 ref 4 bib)

Assuring quality care and improving staff productivity through standard care plans (Schmitz S) (care plan) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 14-5

Computerized nursing care planning utilizing nursing diagnosis (Crosley JM) (review, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 289-98 (31 ref)

A nursing diagnosis-oriented charting system in obstetrics (Miaskowski CA et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 469-74 (3 ref)

Decision support and outcomes of nurses' care planning (Norris J et al) (research, tables/charts) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 192-7 (12 ref)

The Careplan knowledge base: a prototype expert system for postpartum nursing care (Probst CL et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 206-13 (11 ref)

Overview and application to the patient in shock (Lancaster LE et al) (nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 279-86 (16 ref)

Care plan approach to dementia (Harvis KA) (CEU, exam questions) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 76-80

The Betty Neuman Systems Model applied to practice: a client with multiple sclerosis (Knight JB) (case study, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 447-55 (13 ref)

Nursing model encourages care planning (Smith MB et al) (forms, nursing diagnoses) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 32-6

Measuring outcome criteria: the intravenous nursing care plan (Baker DL) (care plan) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 253-8 (5 ref)

Implementing the ANA/ONS Standards of Oncology Nursing Practice (Miaskowski C et al) (care plan, forms, nursing diagnoses) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 May; 4(3): 15-23 (8 ref)

Effective applications of critical pathways... written plan for efficient and precise delivery of health care (Vantassel M) (care plan) **MICH NURSE** 1990 May; 63(5): 5-6

Theatre nursing care planning (Copp G et al) **NATNEWS** 1990 May; 27(5): 12-3 (18 ref)

A fall-prevention program for nursing homes (Young SW et al) (care plan, forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): Long Term Care Ed: 80Y-AA, 80DD, 80FF (6 ref)

A nursing integration framework based on standards of practice (McAllister M) (care plan) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 21(4): 28-31 (6 ref)

An integrated nursing care plan (Qamar SL) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): Crit Care Manage Ed: 96T-U

Care planning (Copp G et al) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 4-10; 85(40): Theatre Nurs: 70-1 (18 ref)

Making caring plans (Henderson P et al) (questionnaire, research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 24-30; 86(4): 33-5 (11 ref)

When will we get it right?... care plans bear no relation to the assessment (Barnes E) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 24-30; 86(4): 64 (1 ref)

Communication: care plan sharing... involving patients in formulating care plans (Ord B) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 25-31; 86(30): 40-1 (1 ref)

Developing care plans for incontinent residents (Chapman EB et al) **PROVIDER** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 31-2

Individual health care plans (Harbeck D) (care plan) **SCH NURSE** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 19-21

Standardized nursing care plans for acute care SCI: improved documentation (Guin P) **SCI NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 4-7 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

Management of violent behavior (Green E) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 523-8 (1 ref)

Do we need written care plans in daily practice? (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1989 Nov; 5(11): 1, 8-9

METHODS

Development of an expert system prototype to generate nursing care plans based on nursing diagnoses (Bloom KC et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1987 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 140-5 (6 ref)

Implementing nursing diagnosis (Blackmer KM) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): Crit Care Manage Ed: 80J, 80N, 80P (1 bib)

How to make use of technology (Leach M) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 10-23; 4(10): 7-9, 12 (8 ref)

Some alternatives to OR nursing care plans **OR MANAGER** 1989 Nov; 5(11): 9-10

STANDARDS

The evolution and implementation of a P.I.C.U. standard nursing care plan: a nursing process (Paquin-Cadotte S et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CAN CRIT CARE NURS J** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 14-8 (4 ref)

Theatre nursing care planning (Copp G et al) **NATNEWS** 1990 May; 27(5): 12-3 (18 ref)

Implementing nursing diagnosis (Blackmer KM) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): Crit Care Manage Ed: 80J, 80N, 80P (1 bib)

TRENDS

An obituary for the nursing care plan (Palmer PN) (editorial) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 499-500

Some alternatives to OR nursing care plans **OR MANAGER** 1989 Nov; 5(11): 9-10

Nursing Careers

see CAREERS IN NURSING

Nursing Consortia

see CONSORTIA

NURSING DIAGNOSIS

Represents clinical judgments made by professional nurses about client problems which nurses are capable and licensed to treat. Describes actual or potential health problems of the individual, family or community. For articles containing examples of nursing diagnoses consider using descriptor /qualifier of same name

see also NURSING ASSESSMENT

The dying patient in the critical care setting: making the critical difference (Caswell D et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 178-86 (8 ref)

Nursing diagnoses and interventions in bronchopulmonary dysplasia: a case study (Cavender BS) (case study) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 331-8 (18 ref)

Quality of care in occupational health through nursing diagnosis (Glasgow GM) **AAOHN J** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 105-9 (9 ref)

Orthopaedic nursing assessment (Jones-Walton P) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 22 (6 ref)

Nursing diagnostic categories and labels (nursing diagnoses) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 23

Progressive systemic sclerosis: nursing management *part 2* (Larrabee JH et al) (care plan, case study, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **ANNA J** 1989 Dec; 16(7): 495-500, 503-4, 515 (12 ref)

Nursing diagnosis (Kim MJ) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 117-42 (67 ref)

Nursing diagnoses: their use in developing care plans (Seifert PC et al) (care plan, case study, CEU, exam questions, forms, nursing diagnoses) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 1008-21, 1023-6 (12 ref 4 bib)

Chaining nursing diagnosis: the use of etiological sequencing in the development of a plan of care (Reed RC) (case study) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 3(6): 344-50 (19 ref)

How nursing diagnosis has helped nursing education (Felton B) **CALIF NURSE** 1990 Oct; 86(9): 3-4 (8 ref)

The ANA's social policy statement on nursing — implications for the conference group's work on classification of nursing diagnoses (Barnard K) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 2-12 (7 ref)

Report of the group work on taxonomics (Kritek PB) (tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 46-58 (1 ref)

Physiologic nursing diagnosis: its role and place in nursing taxonomy (Kim MJ) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 60-2 (8 ref)

Essential features of a nursing diagnosis (Shoemaker JK) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 104-15 (5 ref)

Nursing diagnoses associated with heart failure in critical care nursing (Hubalik K et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 139-49 (9 ref)

The influence of amounts and relevance of data on identifying health problems (Cianfrani KL) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 150-61 (42 ref)

Documentation of nursing process in critical care (Suhayda R et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 166-73 (9 ref)

Nursing diagnoses in the chronically ill (Hoskins LM et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 209-15 (13 ref 12 bib)

Nurses' perceptions of rheumatic disease patient problems as evidenced in nursing diagnoses, etiologies, defining characteristics, expected outcomes, and interventions (Halfmann TM et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 216-23 (6 ref)

Differences in documentation of nursing services according to recording format (Guzelaydin SK et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 267-73 (27 ref)

Proposal for a category of nursing diagnosis: alteration in level of consciousness caused by nervous system dysfunction (Lannon MC) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 356-60 (10 ref)

A framework to analyze a taxonomy of nursing diagnoses (Lunney M) (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 402-10 (19 ref)

Strength-oriented nursing diagnoses (Popkess-Vawter S) (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 433-40 (6 ref)

A personal viewpoint of the relevance of organic brain syndrome (Barry PD) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 441-3 (6 ref)

Nursing diagnosis: integral to standards of practice (Gamel-Bentzel C) (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 457-62 (2 ref)

List of new approved nursing diagnoses **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 470-1

New diagnoses accepted for clinical testing at the Fifth National Conference **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 472-7

Report of the small group work on diagnostic labels (Gebbie KM) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 478-82

Defining characteristics associated with patterns of unitary man/human **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 483-8

Issues, research suggestions, and references for approved nursing diagnoses and diagnoses to be developed (bibliography, nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 489-512

Diagnoses to be developed (bibliography, nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 513-24

Nursing diagnosis: a review of the literature (McLane AM et al) (review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 525-45 (91 ref)

Future directions and recommendations (Kim MJ et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 583-5 (1 ref)

ANA Steering Committee on Classifications of Nursing Practice Phenomena: current and future directions (Lang NM) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 15-22 (1 ref)

The design for relevance, revisited: an elaboration of the conceptual framework for nursing diagnosis (Kirk LW) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 50-65 (35 ref)

Nursing diagnosis: where does the conceptual framework fit? (Bircher AU) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 66-104 (94 ref)

Health information systems: toward computerization of nursing diagnosis (Grier MR) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 168-82 (16 ref)

Use of the Q methodology in validating defining characteristics of specified nursing diagnoses (Lackey NR) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 191-6 (15 ref)

The PES system: a time for change... problem, etiology, signs and symptoms (PES) (Lunney M) (tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 215-25 (25 ref)

Baccalaureate nursing education: teaching pathophysiology with a nursing diagnosis framework (Titler M) (teaching materials) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 233-44 (17 ref)

Types of statements made by nurses as first impressions of patient problems (Craig JL) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 245-55 (17 ref)

Nursing diagnosis for identification of severity of condition and resource use (Halloran EJ et al) (forms, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 299-310 (10 ref)

Nursing diagnosis in the chronically ill (Hoskins LM et al) (nursing diagnoses, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 319-29 (1 ref)

Memory error: a new nursing diagnosis (Baas LS et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 380-6 (5 ref)

Nursing diagnosis as a descriptor for nursing care provided under DRGs (Cheatwood L et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 396-400 (8 ref)

Nursing diagnoses in a nurse-managed wellness resource center (Fehring RJ et al) (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 401-7 (5 ref)

Nursing diagnosis case study: community system as client (Jakob DF) (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 408-16 (22 ref)

A study of nursing diagnoses in an oncologic patient population (Miaskowski CA et al) (nursing diagnoses, research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 465-8

Staff nurses' identification of nursing diagnoses from a simulated patient situation (Myers JL et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 475-83 (29 ref)

Approaches to the development of a nursing diagnosis taxonomy (Levine ME) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 45-52 (14 ref)

Nursing's emerging paradigm: the diagnosis of pattern (Newman MA) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 53-60 (14 ref)

Etiology: conceptual concerns (Fitzpatrick JJ) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 61-4 (7 ref)

Etiology: practical relevance (Derdiarian A) (tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 65-77 (17 ref)

Organizing data for nursing diagnoses using conservation principles (Taylor JW) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 103-11 (5 ref)

Delphi survey to gain consensus on wellness and health promotion nursing diagnoses (Frenn MD et al) (nursing diagnoses, research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 154-9 (24 ref)

Validation of a nursing diagnosis: neonatal thermal instability (Matulich N) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 217-20 (25 ref)

Alterations in protective mechanisms (Sheppard KC) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 239-46 (15 ref)

Diagnosing self-harm in the elderly: a descriptive study (Ruthven WB) (research, review, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 253-8 (34 ref)

Nursing diagnosis in the hospitalized chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patient: a pilot study (Dapice LA et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 259-65 (8 ref)

A field study to identify nursing diagnoses for childbearing families (Aukamp V) (nursing diagnoses, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 290-1 (4 ref)

The nursing diagnosis of population groups (Porter EJ) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 306-14 (15 ref)

The relationship between a structural-functional health/illness pattern (SHIP) tool and the generating of nursing diagnoses: a qualitative and quantitative study (Soares-O'Hearn CA) (nursing diagnoses, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 352-9 (20 ref)

Nursing diagnoses along axes: a clinical interview study of prioritizing nursing diagnoses in psychiatric-mental health settings (Coler MS et al) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 360-4 (11 ref)

The computerization of nursing diagnoses: a step into the future for psychiatric/mental health assessment (Vincent KG et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 365-71 (16 ref)

Documenting nursing diagnosis using focus charting (Lampe SS et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 377-82 (6 ref)

A replication study evaluating the use of a focused data collection tool for the generation of nursing diagnoses (Dowd TM et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 383-7 (4 ref)

Nursing complexity, the DRG, and length of stay (Halloran EJ et al) (forms, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 391-8 (18 ref)

Nursing diagnosis: crucial link between theoretical knowledge and nursing practice (Purushotham D) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 437-46 (17 ref)

A comparison of assessment and diagnostic competencies of B.S. and A.D. nurses (Levin RF et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 447-52 (18 ref)

New nursing diagnoses approved 1986 (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 463

List of approved diagnostic labels **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 476-507 (4 ref)

Summary and future directions... Seventh Conference on Classification of Nursing Diagnoses (McLane AM) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 535-9 (5 ref)

Toward a nursing diagnosis definition (Taylor-Loughran AE) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 71-5 (25 ref)

Implications of selected problems with nasoenteral tube feedings (Petrosino BM et al) (pictorial, protocol, research, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Dec; 12(3): 1-18 (45 ref)

Igniting a passion for nursing diagnosis *part 1* (Holloway NM) (nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 13-5 (5 ref)

Patients with ventricular assist devices: nursing diagnoses (Teplitz L) (nursing diagnoses) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 82-7 (14 ref)

Liver transplantation: key nursing diagnoses (Gruppi LA et al) (care plan, pictorial) **DCCN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 272-9 (10 ref)

Health promotion, families, and the diagnostic process (Donnelly E) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 12(4): 12-20 (15 ref)

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in adults: a nursing challenge (Peterson KJ et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 40-9 (9 ref)

When the nurse knows and the patient does not: waiting for a diagnosis (Selekman J) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 1-7 (13 ref)

Clinical problem solving in nursing — what is it & is it used? (Chang AM) (nursing diagnoses) **HONG KONG NURS J** 1990 Mar; 50( ): 9-13 (7 ref)

Nursing theories and nursing diagnosis (Ho P) (nursing diagnoses) **HONG KONG NURS J** 1990 Mar; 50( ): 15-6 (3 ref)

A unified nursing diagnostic model (Vincent KG et al) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 93-5 (10 ref)

Concept clarification: theoretic and clinical validation of trauma nursing diagnoses (Neville SM) (forms, tables/charts) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 13-8 (14 ref)

Trauma triage: a nursing model (Kostic J et al) (forms, nursing diagnoses) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 19-25 (7 ref)

The verbal protocol: a research technique for nursing (Jones JA) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1062-70 (20 ref)

Nursing diagnosis: exploring the factors which may influence the reasoning process (Woolley N) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 110-7 (36 ref)

The Betty Neuman Systems Model applied to practice: a client with multiple sclerosis (Knight JB) (case study, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 447-55 (13 ref)

The Roy Adaptation Model: are nursing diagnoses amenable to independent nurse functions? (Logan M) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 468-70 (7 ref)

Validation of risk factors for the nursing diagnosis decreased intracranial adaptive capacity (Rauch ME et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 173-8 (6 ref)

Altered level of consciousness: validity of a nursing diagnosis (Grant JS) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 250

Preparation for surgery in an ambulatory surgery unit (Bean M) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 42-7 (12 ref)

Functional health patterns: the postanesthesia care unit's approach to identification (Doyer B et al) (forms) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 157-62 (2 ref 1 bib)

Nursing classification systems — discussion and future directions: introduction (Loomis ME et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 141-2 (6 ref)

Classification of nursing interventions (McCloskey JC et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 151-7 (33 ref)

Preparing the person with AIDS for discharge: a nursing directive (Kopp M) (nursing diagnoses) **KANS NURSE** 1990 Jan; 65(1): 6-7 (6 ref)

An MCN model for nursing diagnosis to focus intervention (Starn J et al) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 180-3 (23 ref)

Achieving professional autonomy through nursing diagnosis and nursing DRGs (Roberts SL) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 54-60 (15 ref)

President's message... NANDA is proud to present the first issue of Nursing Diagnosis (Lancour J) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 4 (8 ref)

Toward theory-based diagnostic categories (Gordon M) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 5-11 (23 ref)

Accuracy of nursing diagnoses: concept development (Lunney M) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 12-7 (23 ref)

Some methodologic considerations in nursing diagnosis research (Maas ML et al) (research) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 24-30 (18 ref)

Self-care deficit with etiologies: reliability of measurement (Chang BL et al) (research) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 31-6 (18 ref)

Deriving a new nursing diagnosis through qualitative research: dysfunctional ventilatory weaning response (Logan J et al) (research) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 37-43 (22 ref)

Research on diagnostic reasoning in nursing (Radwin LE) (review) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Apr-Jun; 1(2): 70-7 (34 ref)

Computerizing nursing diagnosis (Mehmert PA et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): 24-8, 28, 30 (7 ref)

Decreasing documentation time using a patient self-assessment tool (Hirshfield-Bartek J et al) (forms, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 251-5 (10 ref)

Identification of nursing diagnoses and defining characteristics: two research models (Woodtli A) (nursing diagnoses, research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Dec; 11(6): 399-406 (25 ref)

Assessment and diagnosis in one quick step (Reichert A et al) (forms) **RN** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 30-1

Nursing diagnosis in the OR: perioperative application (Puterbaugh S) (nursing diagnoses) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 12(2): 32-3 (3 bib)

CLASSIFICATION

Nomenclature and classification system development (Webster GA) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 14-25 (9 ref)

Framework for classification systems development: progress and issues (Roy C) (forms) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 26-45 (8 ref)

Current nomenclature and classification systems: pertinent issues (Kritek PB) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 73-89 (23 ref)

Approved nursing diagnoses accepted for clinical testing **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 513-46 (3 ref)

Summary and recommendations... Sixth Conference on Classification of Nursing Diagnoses (McLane AM) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 570-5 (11 ref)

Testing a nursing diagnosis classification system for pediatric nurse practitioners (Burns CE et al) (nursing diagnoses, research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 405-10 (6 ref)

NANDA nursing diagnosis Taxonomy I (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 471-3

Endorsement of the NANDA taxonomy (Sheppard KC) (nursing diagnoses) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Winter; 3(4): 29-34 (16 ref)

EDUCATION

Patterns for teaching the diagnostic process (LaFortune-Fredette S) (nursing diagnoses, teaching materials) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 411-9 (17 ref)

Exploring nursing diagnoses with baccalaureate nursing students: practice in nursing science (Kelly MA) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 420-4 (6 ref)

Development of a nursing diagnosis health assessment tool (Tripp S) (tables/charts, teaching materials) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 425-32 (3 ref)

Nursing diagnosis: a Janus view (Kim MJ) (tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 1-14 (24 ref)

The influence of practice on students' abilities to assess a pediatric case study and formulate nursing diagnoses (Clark R) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 226-32 (13 ref)

Implementing nursing diagnosis: faculty perspective (Suhayda R et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 282-8 (13 ref)

Can theory improve diagnosis? An examination of the relationship between didactic content and the ability to diagnose in clinical practice (Fredette SL et al) (case study, research, review, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 423-35 (65 ref)

Education in nursing diagnosis: evaluating clinical outcomes (Hanson MH et al) (tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 79-85 (12 ref)

Using the change process to implement nursing diagnoses (Sauter M et al) (research) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 211-7 (6 ref)

A strategy for introducing diagnostic reasoning: hypothesis testing using a simulation approach (Plunkett EJ et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 27-31 (25 ref)

Nursing diagnosis as content organizer (Pearce CW et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 31-5 (10 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Implementation of nursing diagnosis in the trauma setting (Toth L et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 291-9 (5 ref)

Implementing nursing diagnosis: administrative/staff nurse perspectives (Duslak JM et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 268-75 (2 ref)

Implementation of nursing diagnosis: the role of the clinical nurse specialist (Czurylo KH et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 276-81 (16 ref)

EVALUATION

A methodology for validating nursing diagnoses (Grant J et al) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 65-74 (26 ref)

Nursing diagnoses research methodologies (Clinton J) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 159-67 (12 ref)

Validating diagnostic labels: standardized methodology (Fehring RJ) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 183-90 (3 ref)

The applicability of nursing diagnoses (Jones PE) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 417-24 (13 ref)

Diagnostic content validation of ten frequently reported nursing diagnoses (Metzger KL et al) (nursing diagnoses, research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 144-53 (24 ref)

Proportion of specific agreement as a measure of intrarater reliability in the diagnostic process (Ward CR) (nursing diagnoses, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 169-73 (9 ref)

Validation and identification of nursing diagnoses labels for psychiatric mental health nursing practice (McFarland GK et al) (nursing diagnoses, research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 174-81 (10 ref)

The occurrence of nursing diagnoses in ambulatory care (Collard AF et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 283-9 (14 ref)

Diagnosis review cycle **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 466-8

Exploratory project for development of nursing outcome criteria in long term care (Fielding J et al) (nursing diagnoses, research) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Sep; 21(3): 19-23 (26 ref)

Nursing diagnostic categories' time has come (MacRae J) **LAMP** 1988 Nov; 45(10): 12-5 (14 ref)

Using magnitude estimation scaling to examine the validity of nursing diagnoses (Grant JS et al) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Apr-Jun; 1(2): 64-9 (15 ref)

Categorizing school health office visits by nursing diagnoses (Shiao PSY et al) (nursing diagnoses) **SCH NURSE** 1989 Oct; 5(3): 18-20 (4 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Nursing diagnosis among adolescents (Oldaker S) (nursing diagnoses, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 311-8 (18 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Nursing diagnosis in the community: case management for the homebound elderly (Ruthven WB) (forms) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 444-56 (10 ref)

METHODS

CANDI: development of the automated nursing assessment tool (Roth K et al) (tables/charts) **COMPUT NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 222-7 (2 ref)

The art and science in nursing diagnosis development (Avant KC) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Apr-Jun; 1(2): 51-6 (15 ref)

STANDARDS

Development/submission guidelines for proposed new nursing diagnoses **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 464-5 (4 ref)

Diagnosis review cycle **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 466-8

NANDA Taxonomy I: guideline observations about NANDA nursing diagnosis Taxonomy I. Diagnosis qualifiers **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 469-70

TRENDS

Nursing diagnosis: a Janus view (Kim MJ) (tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 1-14 (24 ref)

Development of a taxonomic structure for nursing diagnoses: a review and an update (Kritek PB) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 23-38 (10 ref)

Keynote address: nursing taxonomies — state of the art (Aydelotte MK et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 1-16 (100 ref)

Issues in nursing diagnosis (Gordon M) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 17-20 (20 ref)

Nursing diagnosis and the nursing minimum data set (Werley HH) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 21-36 (30 ref)

Editorial... "birth" of this new journal (Carroll-Johnson RM) (editorial) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 3

UTILIZATION

Reimbursement mechanism based on nursing diagnosis (Toth RM) (forms) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 90-102 (8 ref)

Clinical validation of cardiovascular nursing diagnoses (Kim MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 128-38 (2 ref)

The identification of clinically recorded nursing diagnoses and indicators (Silver SM et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 162-5 (4 ref)

Nursing diagnosis — the state of the art as reflected in graduate students' work (Ziegler SM) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 199-208 (11 ref)

Incidence of nursing diagnoses (Martin PA et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 224-31 (45 ref)

An evaluation study of the implementation of nursing diagnosis (Miaskowski C et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 232-40 (2 ref)

The effect of teaching on documentation of nursing diagnoses (Meade CD et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 241-7 (9 ref)

The effects of an in-service program on nurses' ability to identify valid nursing diagnoses (Carstens JR) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 248-53 (22 ref 39 bib)

Problems in using nursing diagnoses: a descriptive study of graduate nursing students (Warren J) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 262-6 (4 ref)

The implementation of nursing diagnoses using a computerized information system (Simmons S et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 276-84 (8 ref)

Implementation of nursing diagnosis in the trauma setting (Toth L et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 291-9 (5 ref)

Nursing diagnoses of abusive patients (Luetje V et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 300-12 (25 ref)

I am nursing diagnosis... color me DSM-III green: a comparative analysis of nursing diagnoses and diagnostic categories of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual III of the American Psychiatric Association (Coler MS) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 313-24 (11 ref 2 bib)

Nursing diagnosis: a review of the literature (McLane AM et al) (review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 525-45 (91 ref)

Structure of diagnostic categories (Gordon M) (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 39-49 (38 ref)

DRGs and nursing diagnosis (Joel LA) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 128-32 (2 ref)

Nursing diagnoses: key to quality assurance (McCourt A) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 133-42 (10 ref)

Implementation of nursing diagnosis: acute and long-term care settings (Lancour J) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 143-50 (2 ref)

Implementation of nursing diagnosis in a community health setting (Simmons DA) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 151-8 (4 ref)

Outcome criteria generation: a process and product (Westfall UE) (nursing diagnoses, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 256-66 (12 ref)

Implementing nursing diagnosis: administrative/staff nurse perspectives (Duslak JM et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 268-75 (2 ref)

Computerized nursing care planning utilizing nursing diagnosis (Crosley JM) (review, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 289-98 (31 ref)

Use of nursing diagnosis in community health agencies using the PORS (Baldwin KA et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 330-7 (15 ref)

Relationship among nursing diagnoses and between medical and nursing diagnoses (Martin PA et al) (forms, nursing diagnoses, research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 425-37 (10 ref)

A nursing diagnosis-oriented charting system in obstetrics (Miaskowski CA et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 469-74 (3 ref)

Fee-based reimbursement using nursing diagnosis (Gebbie KM) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 37-43

Individual and aggregate client focus of nursing diagnosis among four clinical areas (Gonzales A) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 203-11 (16 ref)

Nursing diagnostic skills: a content analysis of spontaneously generated nursing diagnoses (Myers JL et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 324-31 (24 ref)

Analysis of distinctions between nursing diagnosis-related judgments and disease-related nursing judgments (Garthe KL) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 333-40 (15 ref)

Nursing diagnosis: assessment of use in acute care settings in Iowa (McKeighen RJ et al) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 399-404 (45 ref)

Testing a nursing diagnosis classification system for pediatric nurse practitioners (Burns CE et al) (nursing diagnoses, research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 405-10 (6 ref)

The usefulness of nursing diagnoses in neonatal intensive care units (Stein M) (nursing diagnoses, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 411-3 (3 ref)

Nursing diagnosis: incidence and perceived value by nurses (Lessow CL) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 414-8 (14 ref)

Effects of education on documentation of nursing diagnoses by school nurses (Dunn JD et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 453-8 (10 ref)

Development of an expert system prototype to generate nursing care plans based on nursing diagnoses (Bloom KC et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1987 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 140-5 (6 ref)

The use of nursing diagnosis in a nurse-managed college health service (Bugle L et al) (research) **J AM COLL HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 38(4): 191-2 (5 ref)

An evaluation guide to assist with implementation of nursing diagnosis (Bulechek GM et al) (forms) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 18-23 (8 ref)

Nursing management diagnosis (Morrison RS et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 22, 24

Implementing nursing diagnosis (Blackmer KM) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): Crit Care Manage Ed: 80J, 80N, 80P (1 bib)

UTILIZATION—WISCONSIN

Nursing diagnoses in nursing practice (McLane AM et al) (nursing diagnoses, questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 456-64 (8 ref)

Nursing Education
see EDUCATION, NURSING

Nursing Education, Associate
see EDUCATION, NURSING, ASSOCIATE

Nursing Education, Baccalaureate
see EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE

Nursing Education, Continuing
see EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING

Nursing Education Department
see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Nursing Education, Diploma Programs
see EDUCATION, NURSING, DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

Nursing Education, Doctoral
see EDUCATION, NURSING, DOCTORAL

Nursing Education, Graduate
see EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE

Nursing Education, Masters
see EDUCATION, NURSING, MASTERS

Nursing Ethics
see ETHICS, NURSING

Nursing Faculty
see FACULTY, NURSING

Nursing Functions
see NURSING ROLE

Nursing History
see HISTORY OF NURSING

Nursing History Taking
see PATIENT HISTORY TAKING

NURSING HOME DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

The therapeutic influence of the environment: a nursing home or a nursing home (Cormack DFS) (editorial) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 3-4

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Update on research in long-term care: 1984-1988 (Haight BK) (bibliography, pamphlet, review) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 7-51 (51 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Response to: "Research in long-term care: 1984-1988" (Bahr RT) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 53-9 (1 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. The environment and quality of care in long-term care institutions (Kayser-Jones J) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 87-107 (32 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Environment and quality of life: a reaction from the perspective of social science and environmental design (Grant LA) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 109-24 (37 ref)

NURSING HOMES

Entered here are articles concerning nursing home facilities. For care given in a nursing home, see LONG TERM CARE.

Enabling the Alzheimer's "person" (Williams J) **ACT ADAPT AGING** 1988-1989; 13(1/2): 25-8

Should states be setting standards for agency staffing? (Brider P) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1620A-B

Effects of a geriatric nurse practitioner on process and outcome of nursing home care (Kane RL et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 79(9): 1271-7 (8 ref)

Promoting the art of the possible in long-term care (Kane RL) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 15-6 (11 ref)

First nursing home admissions: time spent at home and in institutions after discharge (Lewis MA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 22-4 (10 ref)

Nursing homes hardest hit by shortage (McKibbin R) **AM NURSE** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 30

Gaining and maintaining research entree in the nursing home (Fox EJ et al) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 77-80 (1 ref)

Sleep apnea in female patients in a nursing home: increased risk of mortality (Ancoli-Israel S et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Nov; 96(5): 1054-8 (26 ref)

Powerlessness in a nursing home population (Shaw RJ) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 189-92 (11 ref)

Communities for the elderly **CONSUM REP** 1990 Feb; 55(2): 123-31

The community college-nursing home partnerships: improving care through education (Waters V et al) **DEANS NOTES** 1990 Jan; 11(3): 1-2

Quality of nursing home care (Shaughnessy PW) **GENERATIONS** 1989 Winter; 13(1): 17-20 (9 ref)

AIDS education in longterm-care facilities (Kern S) **GENERATIONS** 1989 Fall; 13(4): 64-6

Three toots means love: in an open letter, a mother tells her son how he can help her transform a nursing home into a real home (Roquet PA) (anecdote) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 295

Restraint-free care: from dream to reality (Strumpf NE et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 122-4 (19 ref)

A reconceptualization of the "negative staff attitudes and poor care in nursing homes" assumption (Wright LK) (research) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1988 Dec; 28(6): 813-20 (49 ref)

The transition of relocation to a nursing home (Young HM) (case study) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 74-83 (25 ref)

Topics in long-term care: current challenges and future opportunities *part 1* (Bentley DW) (review) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 481-3 (29 ref)

Staphylococcus aureus nasal colonization in a nursing home: eradication with mupirocin (Cederna JE et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 13-6 (26 ref)

Prompted voiding treatment of urinary incontinence in nursing home patients: a behavior management approach for nursing home staff (Schnelle JF et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1989 Nov; 37(11): 1051-7 (10 ref)

Physical restraints and agitation in nursing home residents (Werner P et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1989 Dec; 37(12): 1122-6 (24 ref)

Willingness to provide care to AIDS patients in Ohio nursing homes (MacDowell NM) (research, tables/charts) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Winter; 14(4): 205-13 (8 ref)

Who's knocking now? New clientele for nursing homes (Lusk P) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 8-11, 31-2 (8 ref)

Why do they fall? Monitoring risk factors in nursing homes (Gross YT et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 20-5, 31-2 (11 ref)

A therapeutic hugging week in a geriatric facility (Weisberg J et al) **J GERONTOL SOC WORK** 1989; 13(3/4): 181-6 (14 ref)

Staff relations and acceptance of the elderly in long-term care facilities (Robertson D et al) (research) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1989 Fall; 17(3): 2-7 (17 ref)

Caregivers' perception of aggressive behavior in cognitively impaired nursing home residents (Beck C et al) (research, review) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 169-72 (27 ref)

Filling the special needs of extended-care facilities... lab services to nursing homes (Broka J et al) **MLO** 1990 May; 22(5): 29-32 (20 ref)

Nursing home liaison program (LeSage J et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 50-4 (4 ref)

The teaching nursing home program (LeSage J et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 60-4 (5 ref)

A nurse-run business to improve health care for nursing home residents (Polich CL et al) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 96-101 (4 ref)

Restraints and the law (May K) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Oct; 38(1/2): 8-9 (7 ref)

Physical restraints: how little we know (Janelli LM) (research) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Oct; 38(1/2): 10-2 (10 ref)

Nursing home dental care: problems and suggested solutions (Deal T et al) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Oct; 38(1/2): 17-20

A fall-prevention program for nursing homes (Young SW et al) (care plan, forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): Long Term Care Ed: 80Y-AA, 80DD, 80FF (6 ref)

Human-pet interaction and loneliness: a test of concepts from Roy's adaptation model (Calvert MM) (research, tables/charts) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 194-202 (25 ref)

Part I: service providers' role in developing successful models of community care. Nursing home-based community care (Martico-Greenfield T) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 31-5

Redesigning the long-term care facility (Christenson MA et al) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1990; 8(3/4): 87-111 (18 ref)

National Nursing Home Week promotes pride in caring (Riley J) **PROVIDER** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 32

A comparison of disabled adults' perceived quality of life in nursing facility and home settings (Hulsman B et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Sep; 6(3): 141-6 (26 ref)

Career paths of geriatric nurse practitioners employed in nursing homes (Radosevich DM et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 65-71 (18 ref)

Statistical quality control in nursing homes: a key indicator to evaluate patient incontinence care (Fogarty TE et al) (research) **QRB** 1989 Sep; 15(9): 273-8 (23 ref)

Effects of the training of integrity-promoting care on the interaction at a long-term ward: analysis of video-recorded social activities (Kihlgren M et al) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(1): 21-8 (17 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

AIDS and long-term care facilities (Bentley DW et al) (statistics) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 202-6 (22 ref)

Implementing a multipurpose information management system: some lessons and a model (Wegner EL et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1990 Spring; 18(1): 15-20 (17 ref)

The disruptive visitor: when nursing intervention includes a request to leave the premises (Hollowell EE et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Dec; 39(4): 52-5

Nursing home administration: a key role for the gerontological nurse (Kaeser L et al) (statistics) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 1-5 (6 ref)

Maintaining control of the Alzheimer's unit (Millard SM) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Oct; 38(1/2): 13-6

Secrets of success in long-term care (Smith SM et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): Long Term Care Ed: 90-2 (3 ref)

Nursing home-based hospice programs meet community needs (Taggart JS) **PROVIDER** 1989 Oct; 15(10): 58-60

A non-nurse as manager? One facility says "yes" (McConnell JH et al) **PROVIDER** 1989 Nov; 15(11): 9-11

A step-by-step approach to choosing an information system (Winden K) **PROVIDER** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 35-6

Computer systems/software programs (bibliography) **PROVIDER** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 36-8

Successful nursing home recruitment: target markets by age (Johnson SH) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1988 Aug; 1(2): 2-8 (6 ref)

Forum... nursing in long-term care (Haight BK) (editorial) **SC NURSE** 1989 Spring; 4(1): 18

CANADA

Infection control in Canadian long term care facilities (Campbell BA et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 6-7, 9-12 (22 ref)

ECONOMICS—AUSTRALIA

Editorial... funding mechanisms for the nursing home industry (Staunton PJ) (editorial) **LAMP** 1988 May; 45(4): 3

A look at the new plan for nursing home services... aged care services in Australia **LAMP** 1988 May; 45(4): 9-10

Editorial... NSW Nurses' Association shares concerns (Staunton PJ) (editorial) **LAMP** 1989 Apr; 46(3): 2-3

ECONOMICS—GREAT BRITAIN

Money rights: residents in homes *part 2* (George M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 7-13; 86(6): 68-9

EVALUATION

Abuse of patients in nursing homes: findings from a survey of staff (Pillemer K et al) (research) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1989 Jun; 29(3): 314-20 (59 ref)

Falls in the institutionalized elderly (Myers AH et al) (research) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1989 Winter; 17(4): 12-8 (37 ref)

The increased needs of patients in nursing homes and patients receiving home health care (Shaughnessy PW et al) (research) **NEW ENGL J MED** 1990 Jan 4; 322(1): 21-7 (35 ref)

EVALUATION—AUSTRALIA

I'm still an individual **LAMP** 1989 Apr; 46(3): 25-9, 31

GREAT BRITAIN

Royal treatment... convalescent centre (Dopson L) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 4-10; 85(40): 55-7

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Do not resuscitate orders in nursing homes (Hartz JN) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 10(2): 77-82 (11 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—AUSTRALIA

I'm an individual too... Rights of Residents in Nursing Homes and Hostels (Hurst C) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Nov; 19(5): 26 (1 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MISSOURI

Criminal conviction for patient neglect **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1989 Nov; 30(6): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—TEXAS

Unlicensed nurse assaults visitor: employer liability **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Jul; 31(2): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Legislative currents: final regulations issued for long term care facilities (Banach J) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Apr; 60(4): 19-20

MANPOWER

Nosocomial infection rates during a one-year period in a nursing home care unit of a Veterans Administration hospital (Hoffman N et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 55-63 (10 ref)

Ky. nursing home 1st pilot site for AMA's RCT plan (Page L) **AM MED NEWS** 1989 Aug 25; 32(32): 1, 42-3

What should health-care providers in long-term nursing care facilities know about diabetes? (Tonino RP) (statistics, tables/charts) **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Feb; 13( ): Suppl 2: 55-9 (10 ref)

GNPs on staff (Mezey M) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 145-7 (16 ref)

The nursing shortage and long-term care: the solution (Kuehn AF) **MO NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 59(2): 4-7 (24 ref)

Selection of "talented" employees is no accident (McCluskey RL et al) **PROVIDER** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 26-7

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Enhancing family coping skills (Mears D) **NURS HOMES** 1990 Jul; 39(2): 32-3 (12 bib)

Special needs of the young spinal cord injured patient in a nursing home (Ulmer DB) (research) **SCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 27-30 (10 ref)

STANDARDS

A practical guide to duty of care (Hurst C) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 19(6): 27 (5 ref)

New regulations bring changes to facilities (Satterfield N) **PROVIDER** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 10-1 (4 ref)

STANDARDS—AUSTRALIA

Individual rights vs institutional rights: nursing imperatives for the provision of aged care services (Whalley P) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar-May; 7(3): 17-23 (28 ref)

Editorial... nursing home funding (Staunton P) (editorial) **LAMP** 1990 May; 47(4): 3

STANDARDS—UNITED STATES

New SNF/ICF requirements will push nursing costs up (Grimaldi PL) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 18, 20

TRENDS

Growth of the teaching nursing home: the Veterans Administration experience (Rubenstein LZ et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 73-8 (27 ref)

Physical environment should promote individual self-esteem (Baldus WA) **PROVIDER** 1989 Apr; 15(4): 33, 36

UTILIZATION—UNITED STATES

Vital and health statistics. Nursing home utilization by current residents: United States, 1985. Data from the National Health Survey (Hing E) (pamphlet, questionnaire, statistics, tables/charts) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv** 1989 Oct #(PHS)89-1763: 1-86

NURSING INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Use for clinical and administrative access
see also MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

In search of a uniform nursing data information system (Butera E) (editorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 10-1

Hospitals that install computerized patient care systems now will reap benefits in the future (Schmaus DC) **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1380-2 (6 ref 8 bib)

Continuity of care: development and implementation of a shared patient data base (Case CL et al) (forms) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 332-8 (8 ref)

The implementation of nursing diagnoses using a computerized information system (Simmons S et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 276-84 (8 ref)

Implementation of nursing diagnosis in a community health setting (Simmons DA) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 151-8 (4 ref)

Health information systems: toward computerization of nursing diagnosis (Grier MR) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 168-82 (16 ref)

Computerized nursing care planning utilizing nursing diagnosis (Crosley JM) (review, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 289-98 (31 ref)

Nursing diagnosis for identification of severity of condition and resource use (Halloran EJ et al) (forms, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 299-310 (10 ref)

A process for introducing computerized information systems into long-term care facilities (Pulliam L et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 251-7 (11 ref)

Applying technology today: a computerized nursing recruitment database (Garre PP et al) (tables/charts) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 10-5 (7 bib)

Information technology: a priority for nursing research (Moritz P) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 111-5 (13 ref)

Computers and nursing: possibilities for transforming nursing (Ford J) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 160-4 (30 ref)

Shaping the future: the marriage of nursing theory and informatics (McLaughlin K et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 174-9 (9 ref)

The study of nursing informatics (Graves JR et al) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 227-31 (31 ref)

Central station data displays: an experimental evaluation of observer performance *part 1* (Crew AD et al) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE MED** 1989; 15(5): 314-8 (15 ref)

Central station data displays: an experimental evaluation of observer performance *part 2* (Crew AD et al) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE MED** 1989; 15(6): 379-84 (10 ref)

Nurses' attitudes towards computerization in clinical practice (Sultana N) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 696-702 (21 ref)

A computerized recruitment program (Garre PP) (tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 24-7 (3 ref)

Information systems technology: barriers and challenges to implementation (Barry CT et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 40-2 (2 ref)

Nursing education application of a computerized nursing expert system (Lappe JM et al) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 244-8 (3 ref)

A computer-assisted nursing QA program (Goff KJ et al) **J QUAL ASSUR** 1989 Oct-Nov; 11(5): 26-9 (4 ref)

Nursing informatics competencies (Grobe SJ) **METHODS INF MED** 1989 Nov; 28(4): 267-9 (2 ref)

Decision support systems: essential for quality administrative decisions (Fralic MF) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 1-8 (2 ref)

Using technology to create a professional environment for recruitment and retention (Adamski MG et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 32-7 (2 ref 6 bib)

Integrating computers into the nursing environment (Tortora ML) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(2): 8-12 (12 ref 1 bib)

Computerizing nursing diagnosis (Mehmert PA et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): 24-6, 28, 30 (7 ref)

Computerizing assessment of workload and productivity (Silva N et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 49-51, 54-5 (1 ref)

Technology: nursing the system. Nursing managers: do your homework before selecting a system (Simpson RL) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 18

Choosing with care (Millar A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 30-Jun 5; 86(22): 67, 69 (3 ref)

Nursing informatics: a model curriculum for an emerging role (Romano CA et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 16-9 (10 ref)

How to make use of technology (Leach M) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 10-23; 4(10): 7-9, 12 (8 ref)

Why bother with computers? (Watson R) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 10-23; 4(10): 13-5 (10 ref)

Nursing in the computer age *part 1* (Litchfield M) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Feb; 83(1): 10-2

New age nursing: new information technologies and nurses (Hausman J) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Feb; 83(1): 13-4

Information technology and the computer: a tool for nurses but are we ready for it? (Hausman J) (research) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Feb; 83(1): 14-5 (4 ref)

Claiming the computer *part 2* (Litchfield M) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Mar; 83(2): 12-4

Supplemental-information-seeking behavior of cardiovascular nurses (Corcoran-Perry S et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 119-27 (8 ref)

Why aren't more nurses using this valuable tool? (Tribulski JA) (pictorial) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 54-9 (10 bib)

EDUCATION

The implementation of the first graduate program in nursing informatics: special follow-up report (Heller BR et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 209-13 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

Developing a method for validating the output of computerized expert systems in nursing (Norris J et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 160-7 (10 ref)

Guidelines for reporting innovations in computer-based information systems for nursing (Zielstorff RD et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 203-8 (9 ref 8 bib)

Effects of computers on nursing resource use: do computers save nurses time? (Hendrickson G et al) (tables/charts) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 16-22 (25 ref)

EVALUATION—CANADA

Satisfaction with nursing workload systems: report of a survey of Canadian hospitals *part A* (Cockerill RW et al) (research) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1990 May-Jun; 3(2): 17-22 (4 ref)

Satisfaction with nursing workload systems: report of a survey of Canadian hospitals *part B* (O'Brien-Pallas LL et al) (research) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1990 May-Jun; 3(2): 23-6 (2 ref)

Linking nursing information with QA (DeRosario J) **J QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Apr-Jun; 12(2): 32-3, 42

GREAT BRITAIN

Computerising a maternity service (Broadhurst M) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 15-21; 85(46): 42-5 (2 bib)

STANDARDS

Keep the nurse in nursing informatics! A comment on "Guidelines for reporting innovation in computer-based information systems for nursing" (Brennan PF) (commentary) **COMPUT NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 239-40 (2 ref)

UTILIZATION

An approach to measuring nursing care quality (Freund LE et al) **COMPUT HEALTHC** 1989 Jun; 10(6): 50-1

Nursing, International

see INTERNATIONAL NURSING

Nursing Internships

see INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY

NURSING KNOWLEDGE

Nursing process: help or hindrance? (Masso M) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar-May; 7(3): 12-6 (23 ref)

Keynote address: nursing taxonomies — state of the art (Aydelotte MK et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 1-16 (100 ref)

Strategies of research applicable to on-line clinical intervention (Hayes SC) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 79-95 (34 ref)

Nursing diagnosis: crucial link between theoretical knowledge and nursing practice (Purushotham D) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 437-46 (17 ref)

Expert nurses and expert systems (Woolery L) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 23-8 (33 ref)

Potential effects of decision support systems on the role of the nurse (Sinclair VG) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 60-5 (22 ref)

The Careplan knowledge base: a prototype expert system for postpartum nursing care (Probst CL et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 206-13 (11 ref)

NURSING KNOWLEDGE

Literary works as a mode of knowing (Younger JB) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 39-43 (31 ref)

The reflective practitioner in nursing (Powell JH) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 824-32 (18 ref)

The verbal protocol: a research technique for nursing (Jones JA) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1062-70 (20 ref)

The good nurse: descriptions from the People's Republic of China (Davis AJ et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 829-34 (6 ref)

Brief: relationship between sources of knowledge and use of research findings (Winter JC) (research) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 138-40 (15 ref)

Essential trauma nursing knowledge included in level I trauma center orientation and continuing education programs (Zuspan S) (research, tables/charts) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 141-4 (7 ref)

Exciting challenges ahead: neuroscience nursing research (Hinshaw AS) (editorial) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 137-8 (1 ref)

An analysis of trends in neuroscience nursing research: 1960-1988 (Dilorio C) (research, review) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 139-46 (19 ref)

Nursing education application of a computerized nursing expert system (Lappe JM et al) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 244-8 (3 ref)

Correlation of nurses' knowledge and valuation of the quality assurance process (Leuze MS) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 37-50 (34 ref)

A new melting pot (Hegyvary ST) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 135

Response... case reports can provide a standard for care in nursing practice (Roy C) (commentary) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 179-80

Blending expert knowledge and caring (Allen D et al) (case study) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 195 (1 ref)

Ethnomethods: the philosophic and epistemic bases to explicate transcultural nursing knowledge (Leininger M) (tables/charts) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1990 Winter; 1(2): 40-51 (23 ref)

A research perspective... the nature and scope of the nursing shortage problem (Cowling WR III) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 569-79 (15 ref)

Knowledge development: pushing from within or pulling from without (Smith MJ) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 156

Nursing science: the challenge to develop knowledge (Hinshaw AS) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 162-71 (47 ref)

New methods of research: beyond the shadows of nursing science (Phillips JR) (editorial) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 1-2 (1 ref)

To justify or to discover? (Smith MJ) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 3

The path to nursing knowledge — personal reflections (Hardy LK) (review) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Oct; 10(5): 325-32 (49 ref)

Are nurse practitioners prepared for the AIDS epidemic? (Sumser J et al) (tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 48, 50, 53-4+ (15 ref)

Information technology and the computer: a tool for nurses but are we ready for it? (Hausman J) (research) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Feb; 83(1): 14-5 (4 ref)

Nursing science in a Nordic perspective. Public health nurses' knowledge base and decision-making process in child health care: methodic experiment (Lauri SH) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(1): 10-3 (8 ref)

Exploring health policy as a concept (Rodgers BL) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 694-702 (17 ref)

Hermeneutical inquiry: meaning and scope (Allen MN et al) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 241-53 (14 ref)

Nursing Legislation
see LEGISLATION, NURSING

Nursing Libraries
see LIBRARIES, NURSING

NURSING LITERATURE

Books of the year (bibliography) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 70-9

The database dilemma: online search strategies in nursing (Fried AK et al) (research, tables/charts) **DATABASE** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 54-65 (4 ref)

President's message: a milestone for DNA... Dermatology Nurses' Association (Rudy S) **DERMATOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 1(1): 7

Writing for a nursing journal (Herrin J) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 377-81 (13 ref)

Imprint 1990 publishers directory: resource books for nursing students (bibliography) **IMPRINT** 1990 Sep-Oct; 37(3): 92, 124-5

Writing for the nursing press (Smith LS) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Sep; 39(3): 34-6

Nursing — growth has slowed (statistics, tables/charts) **MED MARK MEDIA** 1989 Sep 20; 24(10): 48, 50, 52-3

Interdisciplinary guide to the literature for human caring (Smerke JM) (bibliography, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1989 #15-2331: 1-73 (12 ref)

Selected list of nursing books and journals (Brandon AN et al) (bibliography, statistics) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 86-97 (26 ref)

Reference sources for nursing: the sixteenth edition of this biennial list suggests core ingredients for a nursing reference collection (Pattison FW et al) (bibliography) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Sep-Oct; 38(5): 243-5

EVALUATION

A decade of research in nurse anesthesia (Taunton RL et al) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 144-7 (1 ref)

Don't believe everything you read (McCulloch SD) (editorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 212

Gerontological research: is it useful for nursing practice? (O'Leary PA et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 28-32, 40-1 (10 ref)

An analysis of trends in neuroscience nursing research: 1960-1988 (Dilorio C) (research, review) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 139-46 (19 ref)

Cardiovascular nursing research review 1969 to 1988 (Keller C) (research, review) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 5(1): 26-33 (74 ref)

The holistic paradigm in nursing: the diffusion of an innovation (Johnson MB) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 129-39 (24 ref)

Analysis of nursing administration research, 1976-1986 (Hermansdorfer P et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 546-57 (32 ref)

HISTORY

Imprint, the NSNA journal, 1968-1973: a profession's messages to its students in turbulent times (Byrne MW) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 97-8, 101, 103-5 (20 ref 12 bib)

Early nursing textbooks (Lippman DT) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 109-10, 112 (11 ref)

How to mend rubber gloves... old medical and nursing textbooks (Biley F) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 25-Feb 7; 4(3): 44

UTILIZATION

Nursing journals read and assigned most often in doctoral programs (Gay JT et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 246-8 (9 ref)

Texas nurses are reading, yet... (Armstrong ML et al) (research) **TEX NURS** 1990 May; 64(5): 12-3 (3 ref)

NURSING MANAGEMENT

For nursing functions at the unit level
see also HEAD NURSES

AAOHN position statement. Occupational health nurse: a manager **AAOHN J** 1990 Feb; 38(2): 96

Effective decision making (Brown KC) **AAOHN J** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 139-40 (5 ref)

The manager as coach (Davidhizar R) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 42-4 (15 ref)

Jean Semsch: managing a mixed surgical unit **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): Todays Nurse Manager: 28 I

Undermanaging, overmanaging, and managing that's just right **AM J NURS** 1990 Jul; 90(7): 18A, 18E

Motivating employees: applying motivational theories to nursing (Pustai I) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1254-8 (6 ref 10 bib)

Choosing management: it is not for everyone (Davidhizar RE) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 800, 802, 804+ (5 ref)

From nursing to nursing administration: making the transition easier (Starke F et al) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(1): 6-11 (4 ref)

Model for integration of CNS with nursing management and staff development (Shawler C et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 98-102 (44 ref)

How managers can help the recovering nurse return to work (Ebener K) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 10

Implications of the use of unlicensed personnel: a nursing perspective (Kennerly SM) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 364-8 (2 ref)

Utilization management: insurance questions (Pohlman KJ) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 383-5 (1 ref)

Interviewing, orientation and evaluation (Schaffner M) (forms) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 172-8 (16 ref 6 bib)

Participatory management (Shields NA) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 196-9 (12 ref 7 bib)

Savvy positioning... maximizing employee value (Corathers C) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 277-8

Intuition, ethical decision making, and the nurse manager (Gearhart SC et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Apr; 8(3): 45-52 (15 ref)

Intimidation and the nurse manager (Davidhizar R et al) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Sep; 9(1): 27-32 (10 ref)

Recruitment and retention: successful strategies in critical care (Doering L) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 220-4 (6 ref)

Quality assurance feedback as a nursing management strategy (Brannon D et al) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM** 1989 Winter; 34(4): 547-58 (48 ref)

Changing roles in the '90s: will RNs manage MDs?... nurses are becoming the constables of the health care system **HOSPITALS** 1989 Nov 20; 63(22): 42-4

Preparation of nurse managers (del Bueno DJ) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Jul-Aug; 36(4): 117-20

The competencies expected of first-line nursing managers — an Australian context (Duffield C) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 997-1001 (19 ref)

Power and collegial relations among nurses on wards adopting primary nursing and hierarchical ward management structures (McMahon R) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 232-9 (25 ref)

Application of world class service to world class nursing (Najmaie HM et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 53-5 (7 ref)

The chemically dependent nurse: a management issue (Lee SC) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 13(3): 190-2 (7 ref)

The emotional and behavioral process of staff nurse turnover (Landstrom GL et al) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep; 19(9): 23-8 (16 ref)

A participative approach to administrative reorganization (Townsend MB) (tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 11-4 (5 ref)

Neomodern health care: survival of the fittest (Ehrat KS) **J NURS ADM** 1990 May; 20(5): 9-10 (4 ref)

Managing a multicultural nurse staff in a multicultural environment (Burner OY et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 30-4 (4 ref)

Strengthening hospital nursing: how to use problem-solving teams effectively (Dailey RC) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(7/8): 24-9 (5 ref)

The effects of a policy change on three types of absence (Lee JB et al) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(7/8): 37-40 (14 ref)

Nonpunitive discipline: a method of reducing absenteeism (Rogers JE et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(7/8): 41-3 (11 ref)

When subordinates go over your head: the manipulative employee (Davidhizar R et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 29-34 (6 ref)

Firing for cause (Brooke PS) (review) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 45-50 (12 ref)

The distribution and utilization of CNSs on Long Island (Mooney F et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Jun; 21(2): 4-8 (30 ref)

Focus on follower-ship: challenge of the 1990s (Muller PA) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 412-3 (4 ref)

From power to empowerment (Muller PA) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 54-5 (2 ref)

Preparation: the key to nursing case management (Seaman LH) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 177-81 (15 ref)

The career plateau — the differential diagnosis *part 2* (Potts LE) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 286-90 (14 ref)

Collaborative innovations among nursing managers (Panfill RR et al) **MICH NURSE** 1990 May; 63(5): 15-6

Guiding principles for decisions in utilizing personnel for nursing care **MICH NURSE** 1990 Jun; 63(6): 7-9

Some ramblings on the role of the nurse manager (O'Brien J) (editorial) **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1989 Apr; 61(4): 94

Management (Dixon E) **NATNEWS** 1990 Apr; 27(4): 3-4

The caring imperative in education. Teaching care as the essence of nursing administration (Evans CLS) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 167-76 (17 ref)

Influence of organizational structure on nurse manager job satisfaction (Wells GT) (research, review) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 1-8 (33 ref)

Relationships among perceived supervisor communication, nurse morale, and sociocultural variables (Kennedy CW et al) (research) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 38-46 (33 ref)

Retention: has it obstructed nursing's view? (Chandler GE) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 70-5 (13 ref)

Nurse/physician collaboration: a cost/quality issue for the nurse manager (Kerfoot K) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 335-6, 338 (10 ref)

Selling techniques: the nurse manager's key to persuading and influencing (Kerfoot K) **NURS ECON** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 55-6 (5 ref)

To manage by power or influence — the nurse manager's choice (Kerfoot KM) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 117-8 (8 ref)

What's wrong with quality assurance? The nurse manager's dilemma... achievement of zero defects (Kerfoot KM) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 194-5 (10 ref)

Managing cultural diversity: turning demographic factors into a competitive advantage (Kerfoot KM) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 354, 360, 362 (7 ref)

Role of a clinical supervisor (Gopan A) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Feb; 81(2): 71

Clustering: decentralization and resource sharing (Ouellette JN et al) (questionnaire) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 31-5

The head nurse's managerial role (O'Neil KK et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 39-41 (16 ref)

The study of management styles (Achenbach R et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 76

Managing the foreign-born nurse (Thiederman S) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): 13

Organizational management systems decrease nursing costs (Donnelly LJ et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): 20-1 (7 bib)

"Middle management" consolidation (Spitzer-Lehmann R) (questionnaire) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 57, 60-2 (3 ref)

Counseling nurse managers (Casey JL) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 52-3 (1 ref)

Flexible budgeting and variance analysis (Francisco PD) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 40-3 (1 ref)

FTE reports and fiscal management (McCabe JP et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 46-8

From "mama management" to team spirit (Manthey M) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): 20-1

Recruiting staff nurses: a marketing approach (Barigar DL et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): 27-9 (7 ref)

Interim nursing management as temporary employment (Mueller J et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): 43-6

The nursing shortage: whose liability problem? *part 2* (Fiesta J) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): 22-3 (1 ref)

Co-dependent behaviors in managers: a script for failure (Cauthorne-Lindstrom C et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): 34-5, 38-9 (4 ref)

The best approach is doing "nothing" (Davidhizar R) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 42-4

Job satisfaction: impact of counseling and evaluation (Mantel ML) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 21(4): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 68-70, 72 (13 ref)

"Humor relations" for nurse managers... the positive physiological and psychological benefits of laughter (Lee BS) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 86, 88, 90+ (9 ref)

The power of positive questioning (Harvey K) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 94, 96

QA: applying JCAHO's generic model (Cassidy DA et al) (forms, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 21(6): 22-7 (4 bib)

Personal computer databases for middle managers (Tamarisk NK) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 49-51 (2 ref)

Nursing: an ecological perspective (Manthey M) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 16-7

Personnel decisions: "wheeling" toward better performance (Casebeer L) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 42-4 (2 ref 2 bib)

A successful approach to absenteeism (Martin BJ) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 45-8 (8 ref)

Peer reviews for leaders? Yes, we can (Deckert B) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 48B-C, 48F-G (4 ref 5 bib)

Reality of managing pregnant nursing staff (Bauman S et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 31, 34

DHHS nursing roundtable: redesigning patient care delivery (Barry CT et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 64-6 (3 ref)

Is a mistake misconduct? (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 25-31; 85(43): 41

Agents of change... ward management (Aird B et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 7-13; 86(10): 43-6 (2 ref)

Setting standards: a staff-centred approach (Robinson K et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 4-10; 86(14): 42-3

Essentials of management: getting the most from the team (Scammell B) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 4-10; 86(14): 51-3

Essentials of management: coping with change (Broome A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 2-8; 86(18): 46-8 (1 ref)

Making the most of your time... by involving others (Short B et al) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 99-100, 102, 104

Management in the private sector (Hobbs B) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 25-Feb 7; 4(3): 26-7

Relocating a patient care unit (Sivertsen L et al) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 23-30 (4 ref)

Sharpening the dull axe: nursing and the clinical specialist (Jones C) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Apr; 83(3): 25-6

Trends in OR education: is it an educational issue, or a management problem? (Garity J) **OR MANAGER** 1989 Aug; 5(8): 8

What are an OR manager's primary ethical obligations? (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Apr; 6(4): 1, 8-9 (11 bib)

Situational leadership: a management system to increase staff satisfaction (Zurlinden J et al) (teaching materials) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 47-52 (12 ref 5 bib)

Approaches to decision making (McAlvanah MF) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 619-20 (1 ref)

NURSING MANAGEMENT

What style of manager are you? (Phifer L) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 164 (1 ref)

Managerial leaders and their influence in nursing (Phifer L) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 322 (2 ref)

Nurses: supervisory status or union solidarity? (Colosi ML et al) (questionnaire) **PERSONNEL** 1989 Sep; 66(9): 12-21

Making resource management work *part 1* (Chalmers J) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jan; 5(4): 178-80

Effective nursing a team management result (Almasi TJ et al) **PROVIDER** 1989 Nov; 15(11): 12-4

Assuming responsibility for housekeeping: a strategy for increasing nursing authority and retention (Strasen L) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Nov; 2(11): 1-4

Improving performance evaluations: a retention strategy (Rathje JC) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Feb; 3(2): 1-3 (3 ref)

We got ourselves (re)organized (Moretz CJ) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 21-2, 24 (3 bib)

The relationship of attitude, subjective norm, and behavioral intent to the documentation behavior of nurses (Renfroe DH et al) (research, tables/charts) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 47-60 (46 ref)

Using confrontation in the OR (Bowen M et al) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 12(2): 34-5 (1 ref)

Keep what you've got: the role of the manager in nurse retention (Millonig VL) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Mar; 12(3): 19-21, 33-5 (12 ref)

The OR nurse manager: blending an autocratic and democratic approach to lead effectively (Bowen M et al) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Apr; 12(4): 38-9 (6 ref)

Interim managers hired to fill vacant top OR positions (Patterson P) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 33

Networking in the operating room (Bowen M et al) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Aug; 12(8): 34-5 (5 ref)

Characteristics associated with decentralization experienced by nurse managers (Ringerman ES) (questionnaire, research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 336-46 (32 ref)

The role of nurse managers in the development of an efficient health service **WORLD IR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 10-1

EDUCATION

Management development in the theatre (Redstone J et al) **NATNEWS** 1990 Apr; 27(4): 7

Knowledge and skills for nurse administrators (Mark BA et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 184-9 (23 ref)

Teaching leadership with role theory (Holle ML et al) (case study, tables/charts) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 53-61 (7 ref)

EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Foundation for managers... accredited management training (Henderson E) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 16-22; 86(20): 42-3

Teaching to manage (Gartside G) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 4-10; 86(27): 46-7 (7 ref)

EDUCATION—UNITED STATES

Why nationalize nursing administration? (Swansburg RC) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 8-9, 12-3 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

What is evaluation: nurse decision-makers' perceptions of program evaluation (Newman DL et al) (research, review) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Sep; 21(3): 10-4 (32 ref)

Managerial interests and personal attributes of nurses (Quigley MA et al) (research) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 280-8 (38 ref)

Practicing participative management (Rauer R) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 21(6): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 48A-B, 48F, 48H (11 bib)

A place for nurses in health service management? (Bickley J) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Mar; 4(2): 13-5 (1 ref)

Department management study yields unexpected results (Moles DJ) (research) **PROVIDER** 1990 Aug; 16(8): 43-4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Nursing risk management (Luquire R) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 56-8 (11 ref)

METHODS

Democratic management principles: involving the staff in decision making (Goodall R) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1553-7 (6 ref)

Increasing manager availability: a retention strategy (Davidhizar R et al) **DCCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 231-5 (16 ref)

An approach to nurse managerial reporting: an essential task (Nail FC et al) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Jan; 8(2): 12-7 (3 ref)

On a wing and a prayer... child death inquiries... role of nurse managers (O'Connor P) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 266-7

Managing health visitors in a decentralised service (Brown P) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 298

Workload management system for nurses: application to the burn unit (Molter NC) (tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 267-74 (9 ref)

Technology and structure of nursing organizations (Alexander JW et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 194-9 (17 ref)

Nursing management diagnosis (Morrison RS et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 22, 24

Nursing management according to Goren (Frederick SL) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 47-8, 50 (1 ref 4 bib)

Resolving conflicts: leadership style sets the strategy (Collyer ME) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 77-80 (12 ref)

Doing the impossible: managing ICU with no head nurse (Martin J et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): Crit Care Manage Ed: 64L, 64N, 64P

Drug abuse: a step-by-step guide (Skinner KS) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 21(6): 14-5

The nurse manager as leader (Manthey M) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 21(6): 18-9 (3 ref)

Innovations probability chart: a valuable tool for change (Clark PC et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 128V-X (3 ref 1 bib)

For nurse managers: a recipe for motivation (Pugh JB et al) **OR MANAGER** 1989 Oct; 5(10): 12-3

Staff nurses take over management functions **OR MANAGER** 1989 Nov; 5(11): 7-8

Resource management in action on the ward (Wood K) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Feb; 5(5): 254, 256, 258 (2 ref)

A family-oriented work environment: essential for nurse retention (Scott RP) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Aug; 2(8): 1-4 (3 ref)

STANDARDS

O.R. managers: how do you rate on a scale of one to ten? (Lee MG) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Jan 1; 27(1): 17

TRENDS

Nursing management 2000 (Dick J) (editorial) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(1): 5

Nurses in management: new challenges, new opportunities (Shaw S) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 36(6): 179-84 (7 ref)

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

The changing role of British senior nurse managers (Buchan JM) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): OR/Surg Procedure Ed: 80Q-R, 80V, 80X (4 ref)

Breaking through the "Darleck syndrome" (Ogier ME) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Oct; 9(5): 341-6 (23 ref 2 bib)

Nursing Management Information Systems

see NURSING INFORMATION SYSTEMS

NURSING MANPOWER

RN population seen declining after the year 2000; HHS predicts shortage could top 800,000 by 2020 **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 97, 110

RN supply still below demand (Selby T) **AM NURSE** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 1, 10

Applying technology today: a computerized nursing recruitment database (Garre PP et al) (tables/charts) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 10-5 (7 bib)

Nursing challenges and educational models (Gunn IP) **DEANS NOTES** 1989 Sep; 11(1): 1-3

The nursing solution: expanded use of nurses in all settings can improve quality, reduce costs and better serve the needs of the chronically ill (Maraldo PJ) **HEALTH MANAGE Q** 1989; 11(4): 18-9 (10 ref)

Infection control in Canadian long term care facilities (Campbell BA et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 6-7, 9-12 (22 ref)

Addressing supply and demand... supply and utilization of nursing personnel (Hegyvary ST) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 71 (2 ref)

Will the nurse be where the patient is? — A case for setting redistribution (Mullinix CF) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 256, 315 (11 ref)

The supply-side of the nursing shortage **NEBR NURSE** 1989 Aug; 22(3): 27-8

Retention: the key to the 21st century for health care institutions (Corcoran NM et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 23-31 (5 ref 4 bib)

Using technology to create a professional environment for recruitment and retention (Adamski MG et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 32-7 (2 ref 6 bib)

Theory-based practice: a model for nurse retention (Fernandez R et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 47-53 (23 ref)

Unification of critical care nurses: an approach to recruitment and retention (Brady DC et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 61-5 (2 ref 4 bib)

Retention: has it obstructed nursing's view? (Chandler GE) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 70-5 (13 ref)

A response from an educational perspective... nursing shortage dynamics and solutions (Martin CE) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 561-8 (11 ref)

Designing new roles: nursing in the '90s and beyond (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): 7-9

Agency nurses — whose liability? (Fiesta J) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 16-7 (8 ref)

DHHS nursing roundtable: redesigning patient care delivery (Barry CT et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 64-6 (3 ref)

What is our manpower policy in primary health care services? (Evian C) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 36

Nurses: to have and to hold (McAndrew T) **PENN NURSE** 1990 Jul; 45(7): 5-6 (2 ref)

Direct nursing care given to patients in a subacute rehabilitation center (Mayer GG et al) (research, tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 86-8 (1 ref)

The registered nurse population: findings from the National Sample Survey of Registered Nurses, March 1988 (Moses EB) (pamphlet, questionnaire, statistics, tables/charts) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Div Nurs** 1990 Jun 1-111

Seventh report to the President and Congress on the status of health personnel in the United States (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv** 1990 Mar #HRS-P-OD-90-1: various paging

AUSTRALIA

A new clinical career structure for nurses: trial and evaluation. The South Australian experience (Koch T) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 869-76 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

Cross-training: maximizing staffing flexibility (Riley J) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 21(6): Crit Care Manage Ed: 48 I-J

EVALUATION—FLORIDA

1989 Nursing Manpower Survey (statistics) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 15

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Midwifery manpower needs (Kearns V) (tables/charts) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Sep; 25(9): 382, 385-6 (2 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Nurses: the point of no return (Salvage J) **BR MED J** 1990 Jun 9; 300(6738): 1478

Women's work and working women: childcare and the NHS (Naish J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Mar; 63(3): 85-6 (9 ref)

A hole in the black hole theory... nurses leaving the profession (Grocott T) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 11-17; 85(41): 65-7 (1 ref)

Are you listening, Mr Clarke?... nurse recruitment (Allen M) (editorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 9-22; 4(16): 3

STANDARDS

Statement on proper use of assistive personnel: a unanimously endorsed statement from the Tri Council for Nursing **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1990 May; 62(4): 6

Nursing groups endorse statement on proper use of assistive personnel **NEBR NURSE** 1990 May; 23(2): 30-1

TRENDS

Nursing needs nurses (Bysshe J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 25-Feb 7; 4(3): 28-30 (5 ref)

TRENDS—CANADA

Nursing shortage (Cuddy P) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Jun; 46(6): 16-8 (15 ref)

TRENDS—NEW ZEALAND

Nursing service needs (Sherrard I) (commentary) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Aug; 83(7): 23

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Nursing datasource 1990: a research report. Trends in contemporary nursing education *vol 1* (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2335: 1-55

UNITED STATES

Nursing student census 1989 (Rosenfeld P) (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2291: 1-102

UTILIZATION

Charting the future of hospital nursing (Aiken LH) (tables/charts) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Sep; 38(8): 10-2, 14-5, 17 (41 ref)

Coping with the shortage: a nursing utilization model (Fortin M et al) **HOSP TOP** 1990 Spring; 68(2): 16-9 (9 ref)

Charting the future of hospital nursing (Aiken LH) (tables/charts) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 72-8 (41 ref)

Guiding principles for decisions in utilizing personnel for nursing care **MICH NURSE** 1990 Jun; 63(6): 7-9

Nursing, Military

see MILITARY NURSING

NURSING MINIMUM DATA SET

A minimum set of items of information with uniform definitions and categories concerning the specific dimension of nursing, which meets the information needs of multiple data users in the health care system

In search of a uniform nursing data information system (Butera E) (editorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 10-1

Perspectives on costing nursing (Johnson M) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 65-71 (21 ref)

NCNIP's system of the future: a call for accountability, revenue control, and national data sets (Simpson RL et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 72-7 (5 ref)

STANDARDS—CANADA

Nursing information in a NMDS... who needs it? (Mills W) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Jun; 46(6): 13-4 (3 ref)

TRENDS

Nursing diagnosis and the nursing minimum data set (Werley HH) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 21-36 (30 ref)

NURSING MODELS, THEORETICAL

Before 1988 see under MODELS, THEORETICAL

The hybrid model for concept development: its value for the study of therapeutic alliance (Madden BP) (case study) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 75-87 (37 ref)

Theoretic explorations of human care and economics: foundations of nursing administration practice (Nyberg J) **ANS** 1990 Sep; 13(1): 74-84 (32 ref)

Creating a new culture of care (Krauss JB) (editorial) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1988 Feb; 2(1): 1-2 (1 ref)

A framework to analyze a taxonomy of nursing diagnoses (Lunney M) (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 402-10 (19 ref)

The design for relevance, revisited: an elaboration of the conceptual framework for nursing diagnosis (Kirk LW) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 50-65 (35 ref)

Hypothesis evaluation: a component of diagnostic reasoning (Padrick KP et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 299-305 (10 ref)

Nursing challenges and educational models (Gunn IP) **DEANS NOTES** 1989 Sep; 11(1): 1-3

Putting nursing in your article on nursing care... nursing model (Maher AB) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 2(2): 88-9

Nursing theories and nursing diagnosis (Ho P) (nursing diagnoses) **HONG KONG NURS J** 1990 Mar; 50( ): 15-6 (3 ref)

Coping with the shortage: a nursing utilization model (Fortin M et al) **HOSP TOP** 1990 Spring; 68(2): 16-9 (9 ref)

A nursing model for addressing the health needs of homeless families (Berne AS et al) (statistics) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 8-13 (37 ref)

A unified nursing diagnostic model (Vincent KG et al) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 93-5 (10 ref)

An integrative nursing theoretical framework (Schmieding NJ) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 463-7 (17 ref)

Nursing models in a special hospital: a critical analysis of efficacity (Mason T et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 667-73 (24 ref)

A continuing education model for community health nursing practice (Havens BB et al) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(3): 123-30 (5 ref)

Nursing model encourages care planning (Smith MB et al) (forms, nursing diagnoses) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 32-6

Caring is more than kindness: modeling its complexities (Valentine K) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 28-35 (10 ref)

Role development: the nursing quality assurance coordinator (Masters FK et al) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 51-62 (10 ref)

Toward an integrative model of professional practice (Newman MA) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 167-73 (37 ref)

An operational model of nursing (Skews G) **LAMP** 1989 May; 46(4): 32-3 (10 bib)

Frameworks for midwifery care in Great Britain: an exploration of quality assurance (Hughes DJF et al) (research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 163-71 (12 ref)

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. A nursing model of health care: a 10-year trend analysis (Branstetter E et al) (pamphlet, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 117-27

Theory-based practice: a model for nurse retention (Fernandez R et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 47-53 (23 ref)

A model for hospital nurse retention: new findings (research, tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 324-31 (8 ref)

Technology and structure of nursing organizations (Alexander JW et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 194-9 (17 ref)

Developing an integrated nursing case management model (Del Togno-Armanasco V et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 26-9 (10 ref)

NURSING MODELS, THEORETICAL

Management attitudes and nurse impairment (Lachicotte JL et al) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 102-4, 106, 108+ (15 ref)

A nursing process methodology (Ryan-Wenger NM) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 190-3 (2 ref)

Knowledge development: pushing from within or pulling from without (Smith MJ) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 156

Evaluation of two assessment techniques for adaptation to stress (Barnfather JS et al) (case study) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 172-82 (49 ref)

Consciousness as a dissipative structure: an extension of the Newman model (Schorr JA et al) (research) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 183-93 (50 ref)

New methods of research: beyond the shadows of nursing science (Phillips JR) (editorial) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 1-2 (1 ref)

Nursing models and community as client... public health/community health nursing (Hanchett ES) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 67-72 (15 ref)

Nursing models: next year's models (Aggleton P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 20-1990 Jan 2; 85(51): 24-7 (7 ref)

King's model: nursing models (Aggleton P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 3-9; 86(1): 38-9 (4 ref)

Model future... how nursing models can influence care (Aggleton P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 17-23; 86(3): 41-3 (11 ref)

Working at health... new conceptual model for occupational health nurses (Friend B) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 18-24; 86(16): 21

Which model?... choosing a nursing model (McKenna H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 20-26; 86(25): 50-2 (22 ref)

Attacking the nursing shortage from within: the Columbia model (Holly CM) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 19-27 (15 ref)

Teaching leadership with role theory (Holle ML et al) (case study, tables/charts) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 53-61 (7 ref)

The M-I-D-D-L-E G-R-O-U-N-D: a model for interinstitutional integration (Bunkers SS et al) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 17-22 (11 bib)

Dimensions of the supportive role of the nurse in palliative care (Davies B et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 87-94 (17 ref)

Effects of using systematic assessment instruments on patient and nurse satisfaction with nursing care (Derdiarian AK) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 95-101 (29 ref)

Psychodynamics revisited: an object-relations framework for psychiatric nursing (Sayre J) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1990; 26(1): 7-12 (10 ref)

The Ego Competency Model of Psychiatric Nursing: theoretical overview and clinical application (Kerr NJ) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1990; 26(1): 13-24 (14 ref)

An epidemiological approach to community assessment (Finnegan L et al) (case study) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Sep; 6(3): 147-51 (13 ref)

Improving EPSDT use: development and application of a practice-based model for public health nursing research... the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment program (Selby ML et al) (tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 174-81 (32 ref)

The AIDS pandemic: a nursing model (Talashek ML et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 182-8 (26 ref)

The Albrecht nursing model for home health care: implications for research, practice, and education (Albrecht MN) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 118-26 (20 ref)

The holistic paradigm in nursing: the diffusion of an innovation (Johnson MB) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 129-39 (24 ref)

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings. Nursing and technology: the Carnevali nursing education model (Dressler DK) (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 37-9 (3 ref)

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings. The Abbey-Shepherd device education model (Abbey J et al) (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 41-53 (6 ref)

COLORADO

The Denver Nursing Project in Human Caring: a model for AIDS nursing care and professional education (Lyne BA et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 13(2): 78-84 (13 ref)

EVALUATION

A comparative study of primary and team nursing models in the psychiatric care setting (Ryan JA et al) (research) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1988 Feb; 2(1): 3-13 (26 ref)

Nursing research organizational models (Jairath N) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1990 May-Jun; 3(2): 11-6 (21 ref)

Ethical issues in critical care: a nursing model (Wlody GS) (case study) **DCCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 224-30 (14 ref)

Models, muddles and medicine (Holden RJ) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(3): 223-34 (16 ref)

Nursing models and the idea of nursing (Cash K) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(3): 249-56 (21 ref)

Nursing theory applications: a practice model (Magan SJ et al) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 297-312 (17 ref)

Maternal tasks of the puerperium reidentified (Ament LA) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 330-5 (15 ref)

A structural model of stress, psychosocial resources, and symptomatic experience in chronic physical illness (Leidy NK) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 230-6 (52 ref)

How to analyse nursing models (Biley F) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 14-27; 4(12): 8-10 (7 ref)

How relevant are nursing models? (Kennedy A) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1989 Dec; 41(12): 352-4 (9 ref)

Nightingale & Roy: a comparison of nursing models (Giger JN et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Apr; 12(4): 25-8, 30-3 (9 ref)

Testing a model of mother-daughter identification (Boyd C) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 448-61 (45 ref)

Testing a model of mother-daughter identification (Eggert LL) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 462-6 (14 ref)

Testing a model of mother-daughter identification (Yates B) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 466-7 (1 ref)

Testing a model of mother-daughter identification (Boyd C) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 468

UNITED STATES

The development of theory in British nursing: current position and future prospects (Draper P) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 12-5 (12 ref)

UTILIZATION

An experience of transition from a medical model to a nursing model in nurse education (Clifford C) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Dec; 9(6): 413-8 (18 ref)

The nursing process (Crouch S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 14-27; 4(12): 16-8 (13 ref)

Assessing infection risks (Bowell B) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 14-27; 4(12): 19-23 (11 ref)

Models for nursing practice strengthen staff nurse's role **OR MANAGER** 1990 Jan; 6(1): 10

How a hospital uses "differentiated practice" **OR MANAGER** 1990 Jan; 6(1): 11-2

Identification of nursing diagnoses and defining characteristics: two research models (Woodtli A) (nursing diagnoses, research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Dec; 11(6): 399-406 (25 ref)

UTILIZATION—CANADA

Guidelines for selecting a nursing model for practice (Ouellet L et al) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(3): 5, 8-9, 15 (10 ref)

UTILIZATION—GREAT BRITAIN

The development of theory in British nursing: current position and future prospects (Draper P) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 12-5 (12 ref)

Nursing, Ophthalmic

see OPHTHALMIC NURSING

NURSING ORDERS

Just what the nurse ordered (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 10-16; 86(2): 16-7 (1 ref)

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

see also AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION; NATIONAL LEAGUE FOR NURSING

1990 directory of nursing organizations **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 143-4, 146, 148+

RN groups extend hand over aides, still oppose RCTs (Page L) **AM MED NEWS** 1990 Apr 13; 33(14): 1, 14

More RNs see value in collective bargaining (Champlin L) **AM NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(10): 9, 11

Blacks in nursing: an update (Carnegie ME) **AM NURSE** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 6

SNAs share commitment to collective bargaining **AM NURSE** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 24

SNA bargaining brings big win for staff RNs (Kingsbury S) **AM NURSE** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 19, 21

SNAs lauded for membership growth **AM NURSE** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 16

DCNA earns Affirmative Action Award **AM NURSE** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 19

Convention brings profession together (Tillett LA) (commentary) **AM NURSE** 1990 Sep; 22(8): 6

State nurses' associations, not trade unions, should represent nurses at the bargaining table (Palmer PN) (editorial) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 941-2

Meeting the challenges of collective bargaining (MacLachlan LD) **CALIF NURSE** 1990 Mar; 86(3): 1, 4-5

Specialty nursing council: a peer support group for nurses in independent roles (Gilliland K et al) (forms) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 38-42 (5 ref)

Socializing nursing students to NSNA membership (Bower FL) **DEANS NOTES** 1990 Jan; 11(3): 3

President's message: a milestone for DNA... Dermatology Nurses' Association (Rudy S) **DERMATOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 1(1): 7

From vision to reality... the Dermatology Nurses' Association (Hill MJ) (editorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 1(1): 9

Commission on Nursing reports recommendations at educational session **ISSUES** 1989; 10(4): 4, 6

National Council's Nursing Practice and Education Committee: an overview (Neumann T) **ISSUES** 1990; 11(2): 1, 10

The Commonwealth Nurses' Federation: a force for world-wide professional strength (Akinsanya JA) (editorial) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 245-6 (1 ref)

The nurse responds: a partial victory (McCall K) (response) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Spring; 7(2): 14-6 (2 ref)

Nursing associations — a precis (Martin CE) **J MED ASSOC GA** 1990 Feb; 79(2): 91-2

Staff development: coming of age... National Nursing Staff Development Organization (Puetz BE) (editorial) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 5

NAPNAP president's message... benefits received by NAPNAP over the years from industry (Millonig VL) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 109-10

NAPNAP president's message... the reputation that NAPNAP has established in its 17-year history (Millonig VL) (editorial) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 4(3): 165-6

TriCouncil for Nursing issues statement on assistive personnel for the registered nurse (Allen A) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 295-6

AAHN — the birth of an organization (Glass LK) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 136, 185 (2 ref)

Presidential address... your individual contribution to SOHN (Bigelow AE) (editorial) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Winter; 8(1): 3-5

Commission discontinued by HHS, may be revived by Congress in '90 **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1989 Dec 6; 6(23): 177

Recruitment and retention in a professional nursing organization (Barr PB et al) (research) **MISS RN** 1989 Jul-Aug; 51(4): 10, 14, 22

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Outcomes: what was the impact of the outreach program on the graduates? (Reilly DE) (pamphlet, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 133-53

International Nurses' Day: May 12, 1990. The roles of nurses' associations and individual nurses in promoting health by safeguarding the environment **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Apr; 81(4): 111, 135

Identifying nursing's future leaders (Gunning CS et al) (research) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 78-80 (2 ref)

The Association of Operating Room Nurses, Inc. (Taylor SC) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 65-7

ANA, AORN testify at OSHA hearing on employee regs **OR MANAGER** 1989 Nov; 5(11): 1, 4

The dedication... International Center for Nursing Scholarship **REFLECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 15(4): 1-3

Sigma Theta Tau International presidential charge (Brown BJ) **REFLECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 15(4): 8-9

A federation of equals... National Federation of Specialty Nursing Organizations (Puetz BE) (editorial) **REHABIL NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 316

ADMINISTRATION

Executive director's report... INS' Annual Meeting (Larkin M) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 206-13 (3 ref)

Be part of the push for positive professionalism (Harris WW et al) (editorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 8

ADMINISTRATION—GREAT BRITAIN

A new regional model... set up a working party to consider the roles of continence advisers (Beadle J et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 18-24; 86(16): Continence: 71, 73 (4 ref)

Running to stand still... general secretary of the Health Visitors' Association (Goodwin S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 25-31; 86(30): 48-9 (3 ref)

ADMINISTRATION—NEW ZEALAND

One big happy family? (Keene L) **NZ NURS J** 1989 Nov; 82(10): 10-2, 14

AUSTRALIA

A letter to the Premier (Staunton PJ) (editorial) **LAMP** 1988 Nov; 45(10): 3

Editorial (Staunton PJ) (editorial) **LAMP** 1989 Feb; 46(1): 3

The N.S.W.N.A. library expands **LAMP** 1990 Jun; 47(5): 23-5

CALIFORNIA

CNA efforts win health funding gains; strategists ready for coming year **CALIF NURSE** 1989 Oct; 85(9): 12

CANADA

Supporting research development: the AFNR example (Oberle K) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Jun; 46(6): 25

Editorial... Canadian nurses specializing in cardiovascular nursing... the CCCN (Runions J) (editorial) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jun; 1(4): 2 (1 bib)

A framework for caring practice (Ritchie J) **CAN NURSE** 1990 May; 86(5): 28-31 (6 ref)

Specialization is a nursing issue: a Canadian perspective (Cirocco M) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 138-40 (7 ref)

Making a difference... nurses are volunteering their time and expertise (Peterson K) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 Feb; 1(1): 14-5 (2 bib)

The business of nursing: professional liability protection: created by nurses for nurses... Canadian Nurses Protective Society (interview) **REGIST NURSE** 1990 May; 2(2): 27

RNABC's professional practice groups **RNABC NEWS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 26-7

Getting louder on nurses' job action (Cutshall P) **RNABC NEWS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 9-10

Going green... reversing the global pattern of environmental degradation (Cutshall P) **RNABC NEWS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 19-20

ECONOMICS

National Center for Nursing Research (McCormick P) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 55

ECONOMICS—GREAT BRITAIN

Royal College of Nursing: report and accounts 1987-88 **LAMPADA** 1988 Sep-Oct; (17): 12-5

EUROPE, EASTERN

Changing associations... nursing associations (Trevelyan J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 26-Oct 2; 86(39): 33 (1 ref)

EVALUATION

Something new... a survey asking you what you think about professional associations (Smoyak SA) (editorial, questionnaire) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jun; 28(6): 5

EVALUATION—UNITED STATES

State and association continuing education requirements (Wise PSY) (editorial, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 3-4

GEORGIA

Final thoughts (McSwain L) **GA NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 49(5): 1

The Georgia Nurses Association: an advocate for nurses and patients (McSwain L) **J MED ASSOC GA** 1990 Feb; 79(2): 97-8

Focus on education: the Georgia League for Nursing (Bacheller K) **J MED ASSOC GA** 1990 Feb; 79(2): 99-100

GREAT BRITAIN

Subscription and membership (Hinks A) **LAMPADA** 1988 Jul-Aug; (16): 5

Royal College of Nursing of the United Kingdom resolutions for debate at Congress 1989 **LAMPADA** 1989 Jan-Feb; (18): 8-9

Rule 18 and enrolled nurses **LAMPADA** 1989 Jan-Feb; (18): 14

New midwifery society for RCN **LAMPADA** 1989 Jan-Feb; (18): 16

Support workers and the Royal College of Nursing **LAMPADA** 1989 Jul-Aug; (20): 2

Good home offered... Health Visitors' Association should join the RCN (Bolger T) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 8-14; 85(45): 22 (1 ref)

HISTORY

Competing paradigms and the St. Luke's Alumnae Association minutes, 1895-1916 (Olson T) **ANS** 1990 Jul; 12(4): 53-62 (18 ref)

Imprint, the NSNA journal, 1968-1973: a profession's messages to its students in turbulent times (Byrne MW) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 97-8, 101, 103-5 (20 ref 12 bib)

HISTORY—AUSTRALIA

History of the New South Wales Nurses' Association **LAMP** 1990 Jun; 47(5): 27

HISTORY—CANADA

The Alberta Association of Registered Nurses 1916-1991 (Sherwood J et al) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Sep; 46(8): 19, 33-4

The Victorian Order of Nurses: pioneering community health services in Canada (Mellor R) **HUMANE MED** 1989 Autumn; 5( ): 46-8

HISTORY—SOUTH AFRICA

75 years of vision, service and commitment to the future: the John Tremble Memorial Address (Searle C) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Mar; 5(3): 36-8, 40 (4 ref)

HISTORY—VERMONT

Overview of history of Vermont State Nurses' Association *part 1* (Britt JM et al) **VERMONT REGIST NURSE** 1990 Jun; 56(2): 9-10, 14

Overview of history of Vermont State Nurses Association *part 2* (Britt JM et al) **VERMONT REGIST NURSE** 1990 Sep; 56(3): 17, 19

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Can one nurse influence a nurses' convention? (McCall K) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Spring; 7(2): 8-10

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEBRASKA

Co-operation means power and influence in the political arena — the Nebraska experience (Exstrom S) **ISSUES** 1989; 10(1): 1-2

NEVADA

President's address... goals and objectives... Nevada Nurses' Association (Skelton R) **NEV RNFORMATION** 1989 Nov-Dec; ( ): 1, 3-4

NEW ZEALAND

Unions: policy makers of the nineties? (McMorran F) (editorial) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Mar; 83(2): 2

Nurses' Act review: draft policy input (Bickley J) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Apr; 83(3): 10-1

NORTH DAKOTA

President's message... promote the professional development of nurses (Bourgois L) (editorial) **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1989 Apr-Jun; 58(2): 4-6

PHILIPPINES

President's report... Philippine Nurses Association (Dionisio AB) **PHILIPP J NURS** 1989 Jul-Sep; 59(3): 5-10

SOUTH AFRICA

SANA moves after Congress decision: SANA enters the collective bargaining arena **NURS NEWS (S AFR)** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 1

Historic Congress of the South African Nursing Association takes place on the 24th August 1989 (editorial) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Sep; 4(9): 3

STANDARDS

Conflict of interest policy adopted by ANNA (Jordan P) **CONTEMP DIALYSIS NEPHROL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 14, 58

From the editor... the use of standards in practice (Schroeder P) (editorial) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 May; 4(3): viii (1 ref)

STANDARDS—AUSTRALIA

Nurses and the environment **LAMP** 1990 May; 47(4): 15-8

STANDARDS—CANADA

RNABC and BCNU: what's the difference? **RNABC NEWS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 21

STANDARDS—CONNECTICUT

CNA House of Delegates activities **CONN NURS NEWS** 1989 Jan; 62(1): 1

TRENDS

When dreams come true... Emergency Nurses Association (Kelleher JC) (editorial) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 1-3

Sigma Theta Tau International's "Actions for the 1990s" will lead the society into the next century **REFLECTIONS** 1990 Spring; 16(1): 1-2

TRENDS—CANADA

Influencing the future: CCCN Membership Survey report (May, 1988) (Earle C) (tables/charts) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Aug; 1(2): 4-6

Fine tuning for next year (Cutshall P) **RNABC NEWS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 23

UNITED STATES

Scholarships and loans for nursing education 1989-1990 (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #41-1964: 1-94

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS, INTERNATIONAL

Before 1990 see under NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

Topics of nursing research as presented at two international conferences (Glittenberg JE) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 8, 64

ADMINISTRATION

ICN — past and present (Quinn S) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 36(6): 174-5

HISTORY

A history of the Florence Nightingale International Foundation (Beck FS) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 36(6): 176-8, 188

STANDARDS

Whither ICN on its 90th birthday **INT NURS REV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 36(6): 167-70

TRENDS

ICN: still vital at 90 (Holleran C) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 36(6): 158

Whither ICN on its 90th birthday **INT NURS REV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 36(6): 167-70

Making ICN a catalyst of change (Kim M) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 36(6): 171-3

ICN — past and present (Quinn S) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 36(6): 174-5

Nursing, Orthopedic

see ORTHOPEDIC NURSING

Nursing Philosophy

see PHILOSOPHY, NURSING

NURSING PRACTICE

Practice based on scientific principles, established standards of care, and the nursing process. Includes all areas of nursing services, e.g. administration, education, research, and care. Do not use /economics; prefer NURSING CARE /economics.

Before 1989 see under NURSING AS A PROFESSION; NURSING CARE.

A conceptual model of occupational health nursing (Wilkinson WE) (pictorial) **AAOHN J** 1990 Feb; 38(2): 73-7 (11 ref)

When the cure is care (Ball BL et al) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1466-8

Learning the art and craft of nursing (Diers D) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 64-6

Dialogues with excellence: the many faces of advocacy (Benner P et al) (case study) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 80-2

Excellence in nursing (Henderson V) **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 76-7

Guts, brains, and heart... are what's needed to be a nurse (Mallison MB) (editorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 7

Reduction in ESRD reimbursement rate: identifying research priorities and quality indicators... end stage renal disease (Parker J) (tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 147-54 (21 ref)

Reach for excellence — a clinical ladder promotion system (Deckert B) (forms) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 296-8 (3 ref)

Patient contracting (Boehm S) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 143-53 (26 ref)

Moral reasoning and ethical practice (Ketefian S) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 173-95 (79 ref)

Thinking upstream: nurturing a conceptual understanding of the societal context of health behavior (Butterfield PG) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 1-8 (21 ref)

Democratization of health care: challenge for nursing (Watts RJ) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 37-46 (36 ref)

OR directors' survey: a report from the special committee on critical issues (Kneedler JA) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 470-3, 475-8 (1 ref)

Applying Parse's theory to perioperative nursing: a nontraditional approach (Mitchell GJ et al) (case study) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 787, 790, 792+ (6 ref)

AORN recommended practices: a valuable resource, not policy... Association of Operating Room Nurses (Gregory BS) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 361, 363, 365+ (1 ref 3 bib)

The power of the written word (Fitzpatrick JJ) (editorial) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 1

Guidelines for selecting a nursing model for practice (Ouellet L et al) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(3): 5, 8-9, 15 (10 ref)

Another twist on the double helix: research and practice (Pringle DM) **CAN J NURS RES** 1989 Spring; 21(1): 47-60 (15 ref)

King at the bedside (Byrne-Coker E et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Jan; 86(1): 24-6 (2 ref)

Mildred Kemp, PhD, RN: researcher and clinician (Nelson LL et al) **CHART** 1989 Nov-Dec; 86(10): 7

Physiologic nursing diagnosis: its role and place in nursing taxonomy (Kim MJ) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 60-2 (8 ref)

Nursing diagnoses associated with heart failure in critical care nursing (Hubalik K et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 139-49 (9 ref)

Documentation of nursing process in critical care (Suhayda R et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 166-73 (9 ref)

Nursing functions related to the nursing diagnosis: decreased cardiac output (Wessel SL et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 192-8 (14 ref)

The implementation of nursing diagnoses using a computerized information system (Simmons S et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 276-84 (8 ref)

Brothers/keepers: ethical implications of the self-care deficit nursing diagnosis (Logue PA) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 336-42 (16 ref)

Implementation of nursing diagnosis: acute and long-term care settings (Lancour J) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 143-50 (2 ref)

Implementing nursing diagnosis: faculty perspective (Suhayda R et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 282-8 (13 ref)

Issues in nursing diagnosis (Gordon M) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 17-20 (20 ref)

Nursing's emerging paradigm: the diagnosis of pattern (Newman MA) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 53-60 (14 ref)

Analysis of distinctions between nursing diagnosis-related judgments and disease-related nursing judgments (Garthe KL) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 333-40 (15 ref)

The need for nurse involvement in critical care research (Fonteyn ME) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 1-4 (20 ref)

Using research to change nursing practice (Jennings BM et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 76, 78, 80-2+ (40 ref)

Nursing research: instituting changes in clinical practice (Chulay M et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 106, 108, 110-3 (4 ref)

A model for research implementation (Riesch SK et al) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 356-63, 366 (23 ref)

Critical care voices: application of research in clinical practice (Newman LS et al) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 364-5

Preventing complications: one positive nursing image (Johnson SH) (editorial) **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 127

The professional imperative: research utilization in the search for scientifically based nursing practice (Briones T et al) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 78-81 (11 ref 5 bib)

Imperatives for the future of critical care nursing (Kennerly SM) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 123-7 (7 ref)

Research utilization: practical considerations for applying research to nursing practice (Lindquist R et al) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 342-7 (18 ref)

Strategies for recruitment and retention of critical care nurses: a cardiovascular program experience (Huttner CA) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 230-6 (8 ref)

Professional nursing in a technical system (Zwolski K) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 238-42 (20 ref)

The influence of logical positivism on nursing practice (Whall AL) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 243-5 (22 ref)

Transcultural nursing assessment: a method for advancing nursing practice (Giger JN et al) (tables/charts) **INT NURS REV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 37(1): 199-202 (12 ref)

The experience of caring (Forrest D) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 815-23 (19 ref)

The reflective practitioner in nursing (Powell JH) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 824-32 (18 ref)

The development of theory in British nursing: current position and future prospects (Draper P) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 12-5 (12 ref)

From organizational to interorganizational development in nursing practice: improving the effectiveness of interdisciplinary teamwork and interagency collaboration (Iles PA et al) (review) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 50-8 (37 ref)

Maintaining the ethic of caring in nursing (Harrison LL) (editorial) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 125-7 (15 ref)

Trends in nursing of families (Wright LM et al) (tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 148-54 (21 ref)

Putting nursing research findings into practice: research utilization as an aspect of the management of change (MacGuire JM) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 614-20 (22 ref)

Integrating nursing research and practice — the role of the researcher as teacher (Wilson-Barnett J et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 621-5 (20 ref)

Brief: relationship between sources of knowledge and use of research findings (Winter JC) (research) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 138-40 (15 ref)

Embrace the scope... refers to the scope of ET nursing clinical practice (Wright K) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 1-2

Address to all ET nurses: the state of the specialty... enterostomal therapy (Wright K) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 183-6 (2 ref)

Implementation of the ET nurses' role... enterostomal therapy (Kranzman J) (bibliography) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 220-2 (2 ref)

Gerontological research: is it useful for nursing practice? (O'Leary PA et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 28-32, 40-1 (10 ref)

Exciting challenges ahead: neuroscience nursing research (Hinshaw AS) (editorial) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 137-8 (1 ref)

An analysis of trends in neuroscience nursing research: 1960-1988 (Dilorio C) (research, review) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 139-46 (19 ref)

The business of nursing: management traps (Wolf GA) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep; 19(9): 9-10 (3 ref)

Redesigning hospital nursing practice: the professionally advanced care team (ProACT) model *part 2* (Tonges MC) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep; 19(9): 19-22

The effects of care and economics on nursing practice (Nyberg J) **J NURS ADM** 1990 May; 20(5): 13-8 (18 ref)

Preserving the practice of teaching in nursing (Diekelmann NL) (editorial) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 195

A review of patient education in nursing (Kruger S) (review) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 71-4, 78 (44 ref)

Another point of view... Cruzan v Harmon (Allen A) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 124-6

The nurse in relationship (Balasco EM) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 4 (7 ref)

Uncovering the experts... expert nursing practice (Niziolek C et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 68 (6 ref)

A new melting pot (Hegyvary ST) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 135

Identification and labeling of human responses (Lindsey AM) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 143-50 (15 ref)

Toward an integrative model of professional practice (Newman MA) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 167-73 (37 ref)

Transcultural nursing care: achieving understanding in a practice setting (Huttlinger K et al) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1989 Summer; 1(1): 27-32 (16 ref)

Letter from the editor... new technology has had a phenomenal impact on nursing practice (Mackety CJ) (editorial) **LASER NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 1-2

Practicing nurses: credible leaders in designing and giving care (Bishop BE) (editorial) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 7

The clinical laboratory... practicing nurses can support and strengthen the research process (Bishop BE) (editorial) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 65

Barriers of the mind... professionals limit, by our own choice of words, ourselves and the care that patients receive (Bishop BE) (editorial) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 147

Practice-research linkages and their power to change (Feetham S) (editorial) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 221

The practice of nursing: profession at risk? (Cain HR) **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1990 May; 62(4): 1-3

Hospitals not in a hurry to plug in computers by the bedside (Gardner E) **MOD HEALTHC** 1990 Jul 16; 20(28): 31, 34, 39-40+

Implications of the Cruzan decisions for nurses (Murphy P) **NJ NURSE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 20(5): 7 (1 ref)

Using nursing research (Tanner CA et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 1-513

Using nursing research: instructor's manual (Lindeman CA et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 1-88

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Nursing practice: innovative models (Aydelotte MK et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 1-20 (33 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Rogers' science-based nursing practice (Barrett EAM) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 31-44 (38 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. A template for unitary pattern-based nursing practice (Cowling WR III) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 45-65 (32 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. The Science of Unitary Human Beings and theory-based practice: therapeutic touch (Meehan TC) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 67-81 (25 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Unitary human field practice modalities (Boguslawski M) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 83-92 (7 ref 13 bib)

Integrating professional values, quality practice, productivity, and reimbursement for nursing (Deremo DE) (tables/charts) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 9-23 (13 ref 18 bib)

Theory-based practice: a model for nurse retention (Fernandez R et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 47-53 (23 ref)

Achieving professional autonomy through nursing diagnosis and nursing DRGs (Roberts SL) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 54-60 (15 ref)

Positioning for success... internal and external positioning as a strategy for achieving organizational success (Norby RB) (case study) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 525-35 (4 ref)

Moving your nursing department forward: winning strategies for nurse executives (Johnson JE et al) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 332-4 (6 ref)

Creative literature: an aid to nursing practice (Bartol GM) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Oct; 10(8): 452-7 (14 ref)

From research to utilization: bridging the gap (Bock LR) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 50-1 (15 ref)

A nursing integration framework based on standards of practice (McAllister M) (care plan) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 21(4): 28-31 (6 ref)

Nursing ethics: is "covering-up" ever "harmless"? (Pinch WJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 60-2 (4 ref 3 bib)

Nursing in Kuwait: problems and prospects (Dalayon A) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 129-30, 132, 134 (6 bib)

Technology, its assessment, and nursing (Pillar B et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 16-9 (30 ref)

Uncovering hidden caring (Roberts JE) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 67-9 (9 ref)

A classification of nursing technology (Jacox A et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 81-5 (17 ref)

Do external degree programs really work? (Lenburg CB) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Sep-Oct; 38(5): 234-8 (9 ref)

Innovation adoption behavior among nurses (Coyle LA et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 176-80 (15 ref)

Newman's theory of health as praxis (Newman MA) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 37-41 (24 ref)

Critical reflective analysis of Parse's and Newman's research methodologies (Ray MA) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 44-6 (12 ref)

Nursing theory-based practice: a challenge for the 90s (Parse RR) (editorial) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 53

Pattern in nursing practice (Smith MC) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 57-9 (10 ref)

Theoretical approaches in nursing practice: a comparison of Roy and Parse (Mitchell GJ et al) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 81-7 (8 ref)

Setting standards: quality of care (Rowden R) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 21-27; 86(8): 28-30 (2 ref)

Reflection and professional education: art, science, and competency (Saylor CR) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 8-11 (6 ref)

Nurse practitioners: factors affecting role performance (Thibodeau JA et al) (research) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 47, 50-2 (3 ref)

Who dares to differ?... nursing should be a research-based profession (Gould D) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 8-21; 4(6): 39-40

Rogers' model: an analysis (Biley F) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 26-Aug 8; 4(15): 31-3 (23 ref)

Nursing research: knowledge embedded in practice (Litchfield M) **NZ NURS J** 1989 Oct; 82(9): 24-5

Nursing in the computer age *part 1* (Litchfield M) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Feb; 83(1): 10-2

Bridging the gap between research and practice (Ferrell BR et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 447-8 (24 ref)

LPN IV regulations finalized **PENN NURSE** 1989 Sep; 44(9): 1-2

Technology on our doorstep (Jensen E) (editorial) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 May; 1(2): 3

Responsible subversion: a study of rule-bending among nurses (Hutchinson SA) (research) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 3-17 (35 ref)

Response to "Responsible subversion: a study of rule-bending among nurses" (Munhall PL) (commentary) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 19-22 (4 ref)

Inhibitors and facilitators to documentation of nursing practice (Tapp RA) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 229-40 (12 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

ANA Steering Committee on Classifications of Nursing Practice Phenomena: current and future directions (Lang NM) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 15-22 (1 ref)

Development of a taxonomic structure for nursing diagnoses: a review and an update (Kritek PB) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 23-38 (10 ref)

Keynote address: nursing taxonomies — state of the art (Aydelotte MK et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 1-16 (100 ref)

Nursing classification systems — discussion and future directions: introduction (Loomis ME et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 141-2 (6 ref)

Classification of nursing interventions (McCloskey JC et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 151-7 (33 ref)

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

OR nursing in developing countries: present conditions, future hopes (McInerney TG) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 554, 556, 558+ (17 ref)

EGYPT

Critical care nursing in Egypt (Brown DL et al) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 357-62

EVALUATION

Beyond the rhetoric: benefits of a baccalaureate education for nursing (Gillis A) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(4): 5-8 (15 ref)

Clinical validation of cardiovascular nursing diagnoses (Kim MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 128-38 (2 ref)

Paradigm case analysis and stimulated recall: strategies for developing clinical reasoning skills (Farrell P et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 153-7 (23 ref)

The impact of machines on the work of critical care nurses (McConnell EA) (research, review) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 45-52 (49 ref)

Preparing for NCLEX success (Stockert P et al) (tables/charts) **IMPRINT** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 36(5): 13, 15-7 (1 ref)

Directory of nursing review books: review courses for NCLEX (bibliography) **IMPRINT** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 36(5): 19, 21-2, 25-6

How do nurses use their time? (Hendrickson G et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 31-8 (36 ref)

A comparison of new graduate and evaluator appraisals of nursing performance (Vanetzian EV et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 269-75 (24 ref)

An evaluation guide to assist with implementation of nursing diagnosis (Bulechek GM et al) (forms) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 18-23 (8 ref)

Research utilisation in practice (Armitage S) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 10-5 (7 ref)

Evaluation: informal to structured (Gregory EK) **SCH NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 14-6 (7 ref)

GERMANY, WEST

Nursing in Germany: dead end job? (Betzemeier C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 21-27; 86(12): 28-9

GREAT BRITAIN

Extension plans... extended role of the nurse (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 24-30; 86(4): 18 (2 ref)

The theory and practice of the "new nursing" (Salvage J) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 24-30; 86(4): Occas Paper: 42-5 (24 ref)

Who prescribes? (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 28-Mar 6; 86(9): 16-7 (1 ref)

When is a nurse a doctor? (Dimond B) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 11-17; 86(15): 39

Are you accountable? (Carlisle D) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 23-29; 86(21): 26-9 (4 ref)

Exercise your rights... UKCC's policy on accountability (Devine J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 23-29; 86(21): 30-1 (1 ref)

Oxford: aiming for excellence (Crawford M) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 8-21; 4(6): 30-1, 33

Sheffield: pioneers with a purpose... Sheffield Health Authority is forging ahead with Project 2000 and professional development in nursing (Allen M) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 22-Apr 11; 4(7): 30, 32-3

Portsmouth's professionals (Grosvenor P) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 24-Jun 13; 4(11): 28-9, 31-2

2000 plus: the new nursing (Lee T) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(3): 125-8 (5 ref)

IOWA

Nursing diagnosis: assessment of use in acute care settings in Iowa (McKeighen RJ et al) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 399-404 (45 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

The legal regulation of nursing practice (Pallentino J) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Sep; 38(8): 6

Safeguarding your nursing license (Fiesta J) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 20-1 (7 ref)

Nurses and the law: responsible and liable?... extended role (Tingle J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 20-26; 86(25): 42-3 (7 ref)

Should nurses pronounce death? (Snyder R et al) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 41

Avoiding a malpractice nightmare (Lacombe DC) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 42-3

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE— UNITED STATES

Utilization management: insurance questions (Pohlman KJ) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 383-5 (1 ref)

How to protect yourself against malpractice (Varga K) **IMPRINT** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 36(5): 33-4, 36-7

Legal risks in a changing practice environment (Lumsden DJ) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 59-67 (1 ref)

Professional autonomy v. "at will" employee status (Murphy EK) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Sep-Oct; 38(5): 248 (7 ref)

NICARAGUA

Multi-purpose nurses: Nicaragua (Murrell A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 16-22; 86(20): 60-2

PHILIPPINES

Nursing perspective for nursing practice and administration (Cepeda LB) **PHILIPP J NURS** 1989 Jul-Sep; 59(3): 15-7

STANDARDS

AANA develops infection control guidelines for anesthesia... American Association of Nurse Anesthetists **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 299-302 (9 bib)

The search for common standards and guidelines is a collaborative effort (Phippen ML) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 212, 214

The ANA's social policy statement on nursing — implications for the conference group's work on classification of nursing diagnoses (Barnard K) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 2-12 (7 ref)

Ethics in critical care nursing... nursing's code of ethics (McCann JMP) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 1-13 (24 ref)

Functions of the Board of Nursing (Penny JT) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Sep; 37(8): 12

Professional regulation: the profession governing itself (Massey P) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Sep; 38(8): 6 (2 ref)

The influence of logical positivism on nursing practice (Whall AL) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 243-5 (22 ref)

Alternatives to natural science foundations for nursing (Holmes CA) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(3): 187-98 (69 ref)

Nursing Practice and Education Committee: contribution to the nursing regulatory community (Leonard L) **ISSUES** 1989; 10(3): 1-2, 4-5

Practice questions: a framework for thinking **ISSUES** 1989; 10(3): 3-5

Consider this... transformational leadership (Trofino J et al) (anecdote) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 3, 12, 17 (6 ref)

From the editor... the use of standards in practice (Schroeder P) (editorial) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 May; 4(3): viii (1 ref)

Development and use of the ANA standards of gerontological nursing practice (Walker SN et al) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 May; 4(3): 1-14 (19 ref)

Implementing the ANA/ONS Standards of Oncology Nursing Practice (Miaskowski C et al) (care plan, forms, nursing diagnoses) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 May; 4(3): 15-23 (8 ref)

Clinical nursing standards: toward a synthesis (McGuffin B et al) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 May; 4(3): 35-45 (13 ref)

A survey of the utilization of the ANA's standards of practice in Wisconsin (Sorensen M) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 May; 4(3): 47-52 (12 bib)

Implementation of Standards for Nursing Care of the Critically Ill (Halloran TH et al) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 May; 4(3): 53-9 (3 ref)

Using standards for obstetrical nursing QA (Francis ML et al) (tables/charts) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 May; 4(3): 61-8 (12 ref)

Using research to identify why nurses do not meet established sexuality nursing care standards (Kautz DD et al) (research) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 May; 4(3): 69-78 (17 ref)

Blueprint for quality management: three domains of nursing practice for standards development (Green E et al) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 75-9 (2 ref)

The classification of patient outcomes (Lang NM et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 158-63 (26 ref)

Response... case reports can provide a standard for care in nursing practice (Roy C) (commentary) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 179-80

Statement on proper use of assistive personnel: a unanimously endorsed statement from the Tri Council for Nursing **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1990 May; 62(4): 6

An evaluation guide to assist with implementation of nursing diagnosis (Bulechek GM et al) (forms) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 18-23 (8 ref)

A nursing integration framework based on standards of practice (McAllister M) (care plan) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 21(4): 28-31 (6 ref)

A blueprint for involving staff in policy development (Ligon R) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 30

Peer reviews for leaders? Yes, we can (Deckert B) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 48B-C, 48F-G (4 ref 5 bib)

Justifying nursing practice: the scientific rationale (Rapley P et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Jun; 10(3): 233-6 (16 ref)

JCAHO dispels some myths about its nursing standards (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Aug; 6(8): 1, 6

Nurses & hospitals: partners in prevention **TEX NURS** 1990 Jan; 64(1): 8-9

STANDARDS—CANADA

The professional responsibility clause: a new tool for the professional nurse **RNABC NEWS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 19-20

STANDARDS—CONNECTICUT

CNA House of Delegates activities **CONN NURS NEWS** 1989 Jan; 62(1): 1

STANDARDS—GREAT BRITAIN

Exercising accountability in nursing, midwifery and health visiting (Smith JP) (editorial) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 383-4 (2 ref)

STANDARDS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nurses set standards to help children and families at risk... early intervention services (Hines JD) **CALIF NURSE** 1990 May; 86(5): 8-9

STANDARDS—MARYLAND

Standards of practice for registered nurses (Wilzack A) **MD NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 8(5): 6-7

STANDARDS—UNITED STATES

Prescriptive authority and nurse-midwives (Moon BJ) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 50-2 (17 ref)

TRENDS

Future perfect?... change in terms of education and practice (Orr J) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan; ( ): 21

Prescribing change... nurse prescribing **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Feb; ( ): 3 (1 ref)

Potential effects of decision support systems on the role of the nurse (Sinclair VG) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 60-5 (22 ref)

Nursing in the twenty-first century (Gacrama P) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 34

Nursing in the twenty-first century (Smith DB) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 34-5

Charting the future of hospital nursing (Aiken LH) (tables/charts) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Sep; 38(8): 10-2, 14-5, 17 (41 ref)

Charting the future of hospital nursing (Aiken LH) (tables/charts) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 72-8 (41 ref)

Nursing in transition: an analysis of the state of the art in relation to the conditions of practice and society's expectations (van Maanen HMT) (tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 914-24 (39 ref)

Designing continuing education programming based upon futurist literature (Peterson S) (statistics) **J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF** 1989; 9(2): 87-93 (18 ref)

Dear nurse executive (Chaney H) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 7-9

And the beat goes on... the future of professional nursing practice (Carter MA) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 299

Redefining community... as the center of our health care model (Hegyvary ST) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 7

The McAuley experience with changing compensation within the content of a professional nursing practice culture (Hill BM) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 78-82 (7 bib)

The impact of prospective payment on the economics, ethics, and quality of nursing (Smeltzer CH) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 1-10 (10 ref)

Reflections on a recurring theme... nursing shortage (Abdellah FG) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 509-16 (18 ref)

A new decade of leadership: from vision to reality (Ryan SA) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 597-604 (12 ref)

Toward the future: how could 2 million registered nurses not be enough? (Moccia P) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 605-13 (13 ref)

Promoting nursing's health care agenda through collaboration (Hawken PL et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 16-9

Of bandwagons and partnerships (Manthey M) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 22-3

90 predictions for the '90s (Nornhold P) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 34-41

Going back... what did happen to all those baby-boomer nursing students (Billingsley M) (editorial) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 3-4

Utilization review: what it means to nursing in the 90s (Fowler ME) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 172-3 (10 ref)

The malpractice nightmare (CEU, exam questions, interview) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 12(2): 12-7, 28-30

TRENDS—CANADA

Individual client care and public health policy: the dual challenges for public health nurses (Chambers LW et al) (editorial) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 315-6 (23 ref)

TRENDS—LATIN AMERICA

Nursing in the 21st century in Latin America: nursing practice *part 2* (de Monterrossa E et al) **INT NURS REV** 1990 May-Jun; 37(3): 274-9

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Practice pattern profiles of anesthesia health care providers *part 1* (Lester RC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 335-9 (8 ref)

WISCONSIN

Nursing diagnoses in nursing practice (McLane AM et al) (nursing diagnoses, questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 456-64 (8 ref)

Nursing Practice Acts
see NURSE PRACTICE ACTS

Nursing Practice, Advanced
see ADVANCED NURSING PRACTICE

Nursing, Private Duty
see PRIVATE DUTY NURSING

NURSING PROCESS
Total of nursing care activities; do not confuse with NURSING AS A PROFESSION, NURSING CARE (the patient), or NURSING SERVICE, (the department).

Nursing diagnoses: their use in developing care plans (Seifert PC et al) (care plan, case study, CEU, exam questions, forms, nursing diagnoses) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 1008-21, 1023-6 (12 ref 4 bib)

Self-care theory: application to perioperative nursing (Kam BW et al) **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1365-7, 1369-70 (5 ref 2 bib)

Time to extend the "process"? (McMurray A) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Jun-Aug; 6(4): 40-3 (29 ref 1 bib)

The evolution and implementation of a P.I.C.U. standard nursing care plan: a nursing process (Paquin-Cadotte S et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CAN CRIT CARE NURS J** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 14-8 (4 ref)

Documentation of nursing process in critical care (Suhayda R et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 166-73 (9 ref)

NURSING PROCESS

Nursing diagnosis — the state of the art as reflected in graduate students' work (Ziegler SM) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 199-208 (11 ref)

The implementation of nursing diagnoses using a computerized information system (Simmons S et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 276-84 (8 ref)

Etiology: practical relevance (Derdiarian A) (tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 65-77 (17 ref)

Clinical problem solving in nursing — what is it & is it used? (Chang AM) (nursing diagnoses) **HONG KONG NURS J** 1990 Mar; 50( ): 9-13 (7 ref)

Nursing theories and nursing diagnosis (Ho P) (nursing diagnoses) **HONG KONG NURS J** 1990 Mar; 50( ): 15-6 (3 ref)

A model for nursing using anthropological literature (Littlewood J) (case study, review, tables/charts) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 221-9 (30 ref)

The nursing process: improving psychiatric admission assessment? (Mulhearn S) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 808-14 (23 ref)

Nursing diagnosis: exploring the factors which may influence the reasoning process (Woolley N) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 110-7 (36 ref)

The Neuman System Model applied to mental health nursing of older adults (Moore SL et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 293-9 (25 ref)

Management of violent behavior (Green E) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 523-8 (1 ref)

Patient with colostomy *part 2* (nursing diagnoses) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 256-63

Patient with colostomy *part 3* (nursing diagnoses) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 14-28 (64 bib)

Use of nursing process to develop unit specific quality assurance plans (Leary CB) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 1-6 (8 ref)

Clinical judgments: essential elements of the nursing process (Bleich MR) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 1-6 (6 ref)

Relationship of nurses' education and experience to implementing the nursing process (Smeltzer CH et al) (research) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 7-16 (12 ref)

Nursing process components as a framework for monitoring and evaluation activities (Goldmann RC) (forms) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 17-25 (13 ref)

A comparison of four nursing process measures of quality in home health (Schmele JA et al) (forms, research) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 26-35 (18 ref)

Documentation of the nursing process in the operating room (Wakefield B et al) (forms) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 45-54 (6 ref)

Documentation of the nursing process in an outpatient clinic (Rauen KK) (forms) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 55-62 (7 ref)

Multidisciplinary mock codes: dream it, plan it, do it, rate it (Funkhouser MJ et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 231-7 (19 ref)

Outcome standards of pediatric oncology nursing practice **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 7(1): 24-30

The development of a postanesthesia record incorporating the nursing process (Gay CR) (forms) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 85-90 (8 ref)

Social research: an alias for nursing research (Luczun ME) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 192-4 (3 ref 6 bib)

Classification of nursing interventions (McCloskey JC et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 151-7 (33 ref)

Nursing care *part 2* (Clubbs M) **NATNEWS** 1989 Oct; 26(10): 26

The dynamic nurse-patient relationship: function, process, and principles (Orlando IJ) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2341: 1-97

Coming of age in nursing: rethinking the philosophies behind holism and nursing process (Kobert L et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 308-12 (35 ref)

Spiritual care for the elderly: an integral part of the nursing process (Sardana R) **NURS HOMES** 1990 May; 39(1): 30-1 (6 ref)

The research process and the nursing process: distinctly different (Burns N) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 157-8 (2 ref)

The art of observation... art is used to teach the nursing process (Allen CV) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 10-16; 86(2): 36-7 (2 ref 2 bib)

The process of change... introducing the nursing process into the theatre unit (Weir L) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Oct 3-9; 86(40): Theatre Nurs: 71, 73 (4 ref)

The nursing process (Crouch S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 14-27; 4(12): 16-8 (13 ref)

Assessing social support of people with AIDS (McGough KN) (questionnaire) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 31-5 (36 ref)

Effects of using systematic assessment instruments on patient and nurse satisfaction with nursing care (Derdiarian AK) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 95-101 (29 ref)

The nursing process and computers (Ponder PM) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Jan 1; 27(1): 14-5 (10 ref)

A wind of change for entrenched behaviour: getting the nursing process to work in ICU (Nolan K et al) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Apr; 5(7): 369-70, 372 (8 ref)

Roy's Adaptation Model: a guide for rehabilitation nursing practice (Piazza D et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 254-9 (6 ref)

Nurses use evaluation form to document JCAHO compliance (forms) **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 54-7

Solving patients' information problems by the nursing process and collaboration between the medical and nursing staff: a model of the system *part 1* (Engstrom B) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1988; 2(1): 3-10 (42 ref)

Child abuse and neglect: legal and clinical implications for school nursing practice (Schwab NC) (CEU, exam questions) **SCH NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 17-20, 25-8 (23 ref 16 bib)

Biliary lithotripsy: a smashing solution (Brumm JA et al) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Apr; 12(4): 4-8, 31-3 (5 ref)

ECONOMICS

Nursing process: help or hindrance? (Masso M) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar-May; 7(3): 12-6 (23 ref)

EDUCATION

Education in nursing diagnosis: evaluating clinical outcomes (Hanson MH et al) (tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 79-85 (12 ref)

A nursing process methodology (Ryan-Wenger NM) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 190-3 (2 ref)

EVALUATION

A comparison of four nursing process measures of quality in home health (Schmele JA et al) (forms, research) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 26-35 (18 ref)

UTILIZATION

Writing for a nursing journal (Herrin J) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 377-81 (13 ref)

Evaluation of home visits using a nursing process approach (Dolan MG et al) (forms) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(2): 69-75 (8 ref)

From the editor... assuring the use of the nursing process (Schroeder P) (editorial) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): viii

Implementing the nursing process through nursing quality assurance in an emergency department (Krellwitz M et al) (forms) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 36-44 (10 ref)

Creativity in nursing staff development (Geyer KA et al) (tables/charts) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 112-7 (4 ref)

NURSING PROTOCOLS

Written plans specifying the procedure to be followed in giving a particular examination, in conducting research, or in providing care for a particular condition. Entered here are articles about the preparation and use of nursing protocols; for nursing protocols on a specific subject see appropriate subject heading and look for the descriptor (protocol) in parentheses

Achieving continence in the confused elderly (Ashervath J et al) (protocol, research) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 37-40 (11 ref)

Maintaining quality patient care while increasing staff safety: AIDS update (Collins D et al) (protocol) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 68-70, 75 (6 ref 3 bib)

Research utilization: an evaluation and critique of research related to oral temperature measurement (Longman AJ et al) (research, review) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 14-9 (19 ref)

Nursing diagnoses in a nurse-managed wellness resource center (Fehring RJ et al) (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 401-7 (5 ref)

Developing a method for validating the output of computerized expert systems in nursing (Norris J et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 160-7 (10 ref)

Protocol for prevention of unintentional extubation (Pesiri AJ et al) (research) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 87-90

Sudden death counseling protocol (Collins S) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 375-82 (4 ref)

Herpes zoster: etiology, clinical course, and suggested management (Boley T et al) (nursing diagnoses, protocol) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 64-8 (15 ref)

Preparing the trauma patient for transfer (Harrahill M et al) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 25-8 (6 ref)

Mock delivery — an educational tool for the emergency department (Kozole AP et al) (forms) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 162-5

Patient with colostomy *part 2* (nursing diagnoses) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 256-63

Patient with colostomy *part 3* (nursing diagnoses) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 14-28 (64 bib)

Dyspnea management: "to take into the air my quiet breath" (Henteleff PD) (case study) **J PALLIATIVE CARE** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 52-4 (3 ref)

Using a manual resuscitation correctly *part 2* (Miracle VA et al) (pictorial, protocol) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 49-51 (2 ref)

Easing transitions in care delivery with a core training group (Main S et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 5-15 (9 ref)

Incidence of hypoglycemia and nutritional intake in patients on a general medical unit (Kresevic DM et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 33-40 (7 ref)

Nursing protocol for the patient with neutropenia (Brandt B) (protocol) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 9-15 (27 ref)

Protocols for wound management: standards of care as a systematic approach (Mash N) (nursing diagnoses) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Summer; 23( ): 42-4, 48-50 (6 ref)

Dressing change core procedure: a new approach (Lund C et al) (pictorial, protocol) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 29( ): 39-46 (18 ref)

Blood support for the myelosuppressed patient (Erickson JM) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 61-6 (23 ref)

Instituting the six-hour protocol for patients with asymptomatic thoracic stab wounds: a nursing perspective (Menapace MO) (protocol) **TRAUMA Q** 1989 Nov; 6(1): 33-9 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

Injectate temperature: effects on thermodilution CO measurements (Groom L et al) (research, review) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 112-6, 118-20 (20 ref)

Comprehensive discharge planning for hospitalized elderly: a pilot study (Naylor MD) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 156-61 (33 ref)

Vital signs of Class I surgical patients (Davis MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 28-37 (17 ref)

Vital signs of Class I surgical patients (Hirsch AM) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 37-9

Vital signs of Class I surgical patients (Overfield T) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 39-40 (1 ref)

Vital signs of Class I surgical patients (Davis MJ) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 40-1

UTILIZATION

Management of violent behavior (Green E) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 523-8 (1 ref)

NURSING RECORDS

Care not charted considered not done (Betts VT) **BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Oct; 53(5): 30

COBRA... an organizational tool for nurses (Kokocinski L et al) (forms) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Jan; 86(1): 27 (3 bib)

Continuity of care: development and implementation of a shared patient data base (Case CL et al) (forms) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 332-8 (8 ref)

Differences in documentation of nursing services according to recording format (Guzelaydin SK et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 267-73 (27 ref)

Nursing diagnosis in the community: case management for the homebound elderly (Ruthven WB) (forms) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 444-56 (10 ref)

Use of nursing diagnosis in community health agencies using the PORS (Baldwin KA et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 330-7 (15 ref)

Nursing malpractice: the importance of documentation, or saved by the pen! (Gruber M et al) (forms) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 255-9 (4 ref)

Missing families (Shanklеman J) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 May; 63(5): 165-6 (4 bib)

Voices in the record... the homecare record (Hays JC) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 200-4 (34 ref)

Evaluation of a new method of detection of nosocomial infection in the pediatric intensive care unit: the infection control sentinel sheet system (Ford-Jones EL et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Nov; 10(11): 515-20 (13 ref)

Trauma resuscitation record (Cushman MM) (forms) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 503-6

Dictated patient assessments... tape recorders (Ohs CA) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 4-5

Developing a unit-based quality assurance tool (Halm MA) (forms) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 18-27 (9 ref)

Introducing new forms: overcoming resistance (Walker C) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 82-5 (1 ref)

Documentation of the nursing process in the operating room (Wakefield B et al) (forms) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 45-54 (6 ref)

Worksheets for multiagent chemotherapy regimens (Geiduschek ST et al) (forms) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 6(4): 145-6

The development of a postanesthesia record incorporating the nursing process (Gay CR) (forms) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 85-90 (8 ref)

Functional health patterns: the postanesthesia care unit's approach to identification (Doyer B et al) (forms) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 157-62 (2 ref 1 bib)

A project management approach to nursing documentation (Schifiliti C et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): OR/Surg Procedure Ed: 72A, 72D, 72H (5 ref)

Computerized nursing documentation (Albarado RS et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 64-5

Charting by exception: a more efficient way to document (Murphy J et al) (forms) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 65, 68-9 (4 ref)

Decreasing documentation time using a patient self-assessment tool (Hirshfield-Bartek J et al) (forms, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 251-5 (10 ref)

Quality assurance monitoring through use of a vascular access device flowsheet (Mikos KA et al) (forms) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 427-32 (5 ref)

The relationship of attitude, subjective norm, and behavioral intent to the documentation behavior of nurses (Renfroe DH et al) (research, tables/charts) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 47-60 (46 ref)

Inhibitors and facilitators to documentation of nursing practice (Tapp RA) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 229-40 (12 ref)

EVALUATION

Incidence of nursing diagnoses (Martin PA et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 224-31 (45 ref)

Nurses' documentation about pressure ulcers (Pieper B et al) (research) **DECUBITUS** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 32-4 (4 ref)

Do nurses consistently document incontinence? (Palmer MH et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 11-6, 38-9 (5 ref)

Assessing urinary incontinence (Miller J) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 15-9, 34-5 (10 ref)

Peer auditing (Christensen MH) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): 50-2 (1 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Care not charted considered not done (Betts VT) **BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Aug; 53(4): 19

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Documentation principles and pitfalls (Feutz-Harter S) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 7-9

STANDARDS

Nurses' notes should get more attention in SDS centers **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 8-10

STANDARDS—CANADA

Nursing information in a NMDS... who needs it? (Mills W) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Jun; 46(6): 13-4 (3 ref)

STANDARDS—SOUTH AFRICA

The quality of nursing documentation in some private and provincial hospitals in the Cape Peninsula and the PWV-area (Booyens SW et al) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Jul; 12(1/2): 26-8

Standards for nursing documentation in general hospitals in South Africa ;Uys LR et al) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Jul; 12(1/2): 29-31 (7 ref)

Nursing Registries
see REGISTRIES, PERSONNEL

Nursing, Rehabilitation
see REHABILITATION NURSING

Nursing Research
see RESEARCH, NURSING

Nursing Resources
see NURSING MANPOWER

NURSING ROLE
Consider also ADVANCED NURSING PRACTICE

see also CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALISTS; NURSE PRACTITIONERS

Perceptions of CRNAs: current and future roles *part 2* (Lester RC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 417-25 (19 ref)

OSHA proposed rule: occupational exposure to bloodborne pathogens [54 FR 23042, May 30, 1989] **AAOHN J** 1989 Dec; 37(12): 529-32

Health care management: a tool for the future (Dees JP et al) (tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Feb; 38(2): 52-8 (15 ref)

Corporate expectations for occupational health nurses' activities (Lusk SL) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Aug; 38(8): 368-74 (7 ref)

NURSING ROLE

Nurses' perceptions of their roles and functions in the emergency room (Bell-Kotwall L) (research) **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Oct; 45(9): 19-20 (11 ref)

Insight into Albertan's opinions on the nursing profession (Turner A) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Mar; 46(3): 14

A.A.R.N. position statement: the role of registered nurses in settings where registered nursing assistants are employed **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Apr; 46(4): 23 (3 ref)

Bereavement questions & answers: when a patient dies, I feel so inept. Please tell me what I can do to help the grieving family (Coco P) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 11

Pneumoccal (sic) vaccine: a focus for nursing (Messner RL et al) (CEU, exam questions) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 11-5 (15 ref)

Feeding tubes: maintaining life or stalling death? The nurse's role (Carroll P et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 6 (1 ref)

How to face (and defuse) an angry family: "a communication skit" (Woller H) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 43

The role of the associate degree nursing student recruiter (Campion B et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 33-4

Back to the basics: food for thought (Messner RL) (editorial) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 4-5 (5 ref)

Patient care — the spiritual dimension (Francis B) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 7-8 (4 ref)

The nurse (as) diabetes educator (Galuk D) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 27-9 (4 ref)

The nurse's role in the withdrawal of medical treatment (Ashby L et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 35-6 (11 ref)

The nurse's role in the continuum of care (Cunningham J) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Dec; 3(6): 2-4

LPNs widen their role; disagreement grows **AM J NURS** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 16-7

Care of patients attracts, retains RNs (Selby T) **AM NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(10): 1, 10, 43

RNs can prevent, treat addiction (Pflum SA) (editorial) **AM NURSE** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 4

RNs work to keep America healthy (Selby TL) **AM NURSE** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 3, 31

Long-term care needs creative nurses (Hinck S) **AM NURSE** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 5

Informed consent may entail risk (Brill JM) **AM NURSE** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 42

Public health nurses face challenges (Shannon I) (editorial) **AM NURSE** 1990 Sep; 22(8): 4

Nursing — nature, roles, functions and scope of practice in PHC (Bailon-Reyes SG) **ANPHI PAP** 1989 Jan-Dec; 24(1/2): 19-23 (6 bib)

From provider to partner: a conceptual framework for nursing education based on primary health care premises (Stewart MJ) (tables/charts) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 9-27 (65 ref)

Single lung transplantation: new treatment for end-stage pulmonary disease (Runyon VD) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 694, 696, 698+ (30 ref 1 bib)

Patient advocacy: the essence of perioperative nursing in ambulatory surgery (Wiseman SJ) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 754, 756, 758-9+ (13 ref)

Choosing management: it is not for everyone (Davidhizar RE) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 800, 802, 804+ (5 ref)

Use of lasers in vascular disease discussed at International Congress (Cruz LD) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1160-3, 1165-6, 1168+

Protecting nursing's domain (Vidovich M) (editorial) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Sep; 19(3): 9

Focus on incontinence: a time for change (Angelotti R et al) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Oct; 19(4): 25-7 (13 ref)

Fuelling discussion on restraint (Hurst C) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Apr; 19(9): 28 (2 ref 2 bib)

Environmental advocacy (Gorey F) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 May; 19(10): 15-6 (6 ref)

Fuelling discussion on restraint (Hurst C) (tables/charts) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 May; 19(10): 30-1 (2 ref)

Breast self-examination: a teaching role for nurses (Ellis A et al) (tables/charts) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Jun; 19(11): 16-7 (13 ref)

The psychiatric nurse in liaison psychiatry (Hicks S) (case study, research) **AUST NZ J PSYCHIATRY** 1989; 23(1): 89-96 (19 ref)

Novel role for specialist nurses in managing diabetes in the community (MacKinnon M et al) (research) **BR MED J** 1989 Aug 26; 298(6698): 552-4 (8 ref)

Study documents value of nurse practitioner care (research) **CALIF NURSE** 1990 Apr; 86(4): 4

Curricular content of Canadian university schools of nursing on lay support groups (Stewart M) (research) **CAN J NURS RES** 1988 Winter; 20(4): 59-71 (36 ref)

Accidental killers (Denomy EB) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Apr; 86(4): 22-4 (11 ref)

Promoting women's health (Archibald N et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Sep; 86(8): 38-9 (10 ref)

Professionalism and the O.R. nurse (McEvoy G) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 6-7, 9-10

Hospice nursing: present perspectives and future directives (Dobratz MC) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 116-22 (40 ref)

Brothers/keepers: ethical implications of the self-care deficit nursing diagnosis (Logue PA) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 336-42 (16 ref)

Implementation of nursing diagnosis: the role of the clinical nurse specialist (Czurylo KH et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 276-81 (16 ref)

Implementing nursing diagnosis: faculty perspective (Suhayda R et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 282-8 (13 ref)

Who is a clinical nurse specialist? (Beecroft PC et al) (editorial) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 103-4 (6 ref)

Gerontic nurse specialists: an examination of their roles with dementia sufferers and their caregivers (Hirst SP) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 105-8 (21 ref)

Generic professional behaviors: implications for the clinical nurse specialist role (O'Rourke MW) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 128-32 (32 ref)

Joining forces for the good of our clients... melding the clinical nurse specialist (CNS) role and the nurse practitioner (NP) role (Wright JE) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 76-7 (4 ref)

Nurse practitioners and clinical nurse specialists: are the roles merging? (Elder RG et al) (research) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 78-84 (36 ref)

The role of the clinical nurse specialist in the research utilization process (Hickey M) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 93-6 (17 ref)

Model for integration of CNS with nursing management and staff development (Shawler C et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 98-102 (44 ref)

The clinical nurse specialist as educator versus the educator as clinician (Sparacino PSA) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 107-8 (7 ref)

Collaboration between service and education: perils or pleasures for the clinical nurse specialist? (Minarik PA) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 109-14 (24 ref)

The clinical nurse specialist in the faculty role (Radwin LE) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 115-8 (22 ref)

The role of the neonatal intensive care nurse in the delivery room (Kimberlin LV et al) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 1021-8 (9 ref)

Friend to the family (Parker O) (anecdote) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Apr; ( ): 35, 37

A flexible friend (Atkinson J) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Jun; ( ): 4, 6

The new community carer (Ross F) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Jun; ( ): 14, 16 (5 ref)

Prescribing change... the prospect of community nurses being given the power to prescribe (Carlisle D) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov; ( ): 26 (5 ref)

Accentuate the positive... the real worth of the primary health care team is being recognised **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar; ( ): 3 (2 ref)

"I'll get nurse to do it"... role as a district enrolled nurse (Terr C) (anecdote) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar; ( ): 6

Hospital information systems: nursing's integral role (Glancey TS et al) (tables/charts) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 55-9 (13 ref)

Counselling breast cancer patients: a specialist nurse service (Watson M et al) (research) **COUNS PSYCHOL Q** 1988; 1(1): 25-34 (20 ref)

Bridging the gap between hemodynamics and monitoring (Charette AL) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 539-46 (26 ref)

My role as research nurse coordinator (Seguin DA) (interview) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 39-44 (1 ref)

Myeloma — the integral role played by the professional nurse (Wood L et al) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Dec; 12(3/4): 67-71

Nursing responsibility levels for cardiac surgical procedures (Baird MS et al) (research, tables/charts) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 98-104 (3 ref)

Risk management commentary: nursing responsibility levels in SICU (Broek DE et al) (commentary) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 105-6

Pre-hospital RNs (Ampolsk AG) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Jul; 21(7): 32-5

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tubes: the nurse's role in a moral, ethical, and legal dilemma (Barnie DC) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 250-4 (17 ref)

Creating a healing environment: nurse case managers address pregnant teenagers' needs — physical, emotional, and spiritual (Combs JA et al) (case study) **HEALTH PROG** 1990 May; 71(4): 38-41

In whose hands?... working with vulnerable parents and abused children (Jackson C et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 265-6

Health visitors and child protection: conflict, contradictions and ethical dilemmas (Taylor S et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 273-5 (6 ref)

The health visitor's role in screening for child abuse (Browne K) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 275-7 (14 ref)

School nursing in Norwich Health Authority (Hawes M) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): School Nurse: 351-2 (1 ref)

Saving a clinic (Tully C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Mar; 63(3): 87-8

Perceptions of the comprehensive-based school nurse (Adams C) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Mar; 63(3): 90-2 (10 ref)

When the nurse knows and the patient does not: waiting for a diagnosis (Selekman J) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 1-7 (13 ref)

Allocation of resources: nurses, the key decision makers (Botter ML et al) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 44-51 (15 ref)

Transitions in professional identity of nurses enrolled in graduate educational programs (Klaich K) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 17-24 (21 ref)

The clinical nurse specialist in a home healthcare setting (Cyr LB) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 34-9 (12 ref)

Radon: a health problem (Pucci J et al) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 40-4 (30 ref)

Why do we do this? (Carr P) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 54-5

Today's EHS requires more than nursing skills: are advanced degrees needed? **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 29-33

Nurses' new approach to helping patients... a facilitator role (Davidhizar R) **HOSP TOP** 1990 Spring; 68(2): 11-3 (11 ref)

Changing roles in the '90s: will RNs manage MDs?... nurses are becoming the constables of the health care system **HOSPITALS** 1989 Nov 20; 63(22): 42-4

Nursing exec: shortages are just a symptom (Souhrada L) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Apr 20; 64(8): 98, 102

The tradition of toughness: a study of nonprofessional nursing care in psychiatric settings (Morrison EF) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 32-8 (33 ref)

Nurse entrepreneurs: the quiet revolution (Norris DA) **IMPRINT** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 36(5): 56-9 (6 ref)

The nurse practitioner: an expanded role within nursing (Briggs NA) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 31-3 (22 ref)

Caring for the living and dying: a study of role transition (Samarel N) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(4): 313-26 (46 ref)

Health promotion as a nursing function: perceptions held by university students of nursing (Donoghue J et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 51-60 (14 ref)

The changing scene in health care management (Biscoe G) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Jul-Aug; 36(4): 113-6 (9 ref)

The role of the nurse in the transport of critically ill people (Hamilton CJ) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 96-9 (7 ref)

An executive director's perspective: healthcare challenges in the 1990s (Roberts F) (editorial) **ISSUES** 1990; 11(2): 3

Phenylketonuria: counseling and teaching functions of the nurse on an interdisciplinary team (Steele S) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 395-409 (24 bib)

Imperiled infants: nurses' roles in ethical decision-making (Miya PA) (case study) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 413-22 (21 ref)

Institutional ethics committees: a survey of children's hospitals (Levine-Ariff J) (research) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 447-61 (21 ref)

Nurses' involvement in ethical decision-making with severely ill newborns (Martin DA) (research) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 463-73 (16 ref)

Long-term effects of childhood sexual exploitation (Rew L) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1989 Summer-Fall; 10(3/4): 229-44 (18 ref)

The nurse's role in giving pre-operative information to reduce anxiety in patients admitted to hospital for elective minor surgery (Swindale JE) (tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 899-905 (34 ref)

Addressing the needs of informal carers: a neglected area of nursing practice (Nolan MR et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 950-61 (90 ref)

Some ambiguities of the student's role in undergraduate nurse training (Ashworth P et al) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1009-15 (13 ref)

Primary health care in public health nursing (Laffrey SC et al) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1044-50 (32 ref)

A description of clients nursed by community psychiatric nurses whilst attending English Board Clinical Course No. 811: clarification of current role? (Brooker CG) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 155-66 (21 ref)

Health visiting: a withering profession? (Fatchett AB) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 216-22 (17 ref)

Helping people to stop smoking: a study of the nurse's role (Clark JM et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 357-63 (19 ref)

A model for body-image care (Price B) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 585-93 (30 ref)

Integrating nursing research and practice — the role of the researcher as teacher (Wilson-Barnett J et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 621-5 (20 ref)

Nursing models in a special hospital: a critical analysis of efficacity (Mason T et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 667-73 (24 ref)

The nurse practitioner and clinical nurse specialist: should the roles be merged?... a debate (Hanson C et al) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 2-9 (16 ref)

Nurse practitioner intervention to improve postpartum appointment keeping in an outpatient family planning clinic (Buckley HB) (research, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 29-32 (12 ref)

The role of the occupational health nurse (Fields MR et al) **J ARKANSAS MED SOC** 1989 Dec; 86(7): 281-2 (9 ref)

Identifying and mobilizing social supports for the cardiac patient's family (Dhooper SS) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Oct; 5(1): 65-73 (35 ref)

Emergency Nurses Association position statement: emergency clinical nurse specialist **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 129-30

Be prepared (Fadale J) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 235

Emergency nurses in community disaster planning (Berglin SL) (tables/charts) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 290-2 (3 bib)

ET nursing's window of opportunity (Wright K) (editorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 95-7

ET nurses: shared goals, different backgrounds (Pieper B) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 160-6 (5 ref)

Elderly women and stress: does marriage make a difference? (Preston DB et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 26-32, 41-2 (35 ref)

Older lesbian women: an invisible minority (Deevey S) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 35-7, 39-41 (12 ref)

Nursing practice and the National Cholesterol Education Program guidelines for detecting, evaluating, and treating high blood cholesterol in adults (Becker DM et al) (tables/charts) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Spring-Summer; 3(2): 8-15 (3 ref)

Cancer prevention and early detection in Black Americans: colon and rectum (Gullatte MM) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Spring-Summer; 3(2): 49-56 (6 ref)

Ethical considerations for nurses in biomedical research (Carico JM et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 160-3 (8 ref)

Clinical trials: the role of the neuroscience nurse (Hodges LC et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 195-8 (9 ref)

Ownership imbalance (Jackson BS) (editorial) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep; 19(9): 4-5

The nurse advocate project: a strategy to retain new graduates (Andersen SL) (forms) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 22-6 (16 ref)

A participative approach to administrative reorganization (Townsend MB) (tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 11-4 (5 ref)

A model for differentiated nursing practice (Malloch KM et al) (tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 20-6 (8 ref)

Ambulatory care: an objective assessment (Joseph AC) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 27-34 (15 ref)

Role development: the nursing quality assurance coordinator (Masters FK et al) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 51-62 (10 ref)

A comprehensive system to enhance the staff role in patient education (Bray SA et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 261-4 (5 bib)

The role of the office assistant or operating room nurse in botulinum injection as an alternative to strabismus surgery (Renier S et al) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 138-40 (11 ref)

The supportive role of the staff nurse in the hospital palliative care situation (Heslin K et al) (research) **J PALLIATIVE CARE** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 20-6 (29 ref)

Physiologic sequelae of prematurity: the nurse practitioner's role. Congestive heart failure *part 3* (Hagedorn MI et al) (tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 229-36 (7 ref)

The home health nurse clinician's role in the prevention of nonorganic failure to thrive (Klein MJA) (care plan) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 129-35 (10 ref)

The role of pediatric nurses in a federal program for infants and young children with handicaps (Hansen S et al) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 246-51 (11 ref)

Chronic sorrow: a parental response (Fraley AM) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 268-73 (16 ref)

Pain assessment in newborns (Johnston CC et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 41-52 (84 ref)

The nurse's role in informed consent (Hollowell EE et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Sep; 39(3): 28-31

NURSING ROLE

The disruptive visitor: when nursing intervention includes a request to leave the premises (Hollowell EE et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Dec; 39(4): 52-5

Nursing in action: nurses' influence in research and health policy development (Chibuye PS) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 326-9 (9 ref)

The nature and prevention of suffering *part 2* (Copp LA) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 247-9 (5 ref)

When an institution dies: nursing's role in closing a facility (Kavanagh KH et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Sep; 28(9): 11-5, 36-7 (15 ref)

Care of the elderly: the nurse's role (Wright SG) **J R SOC HEALTH** 1989; 109(1): 21-2 (21 ref)

HIV in the school setting: the school nurse's role (Brainerd EF) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 59(7): 316-7

Role transition for school nurses in the Spokane public schools (Reed-McKay KL) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 59(10): 444-5

Day care center director's perceptions of the nurse consultant's role (Crowley AA) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 60(1): 15-8 (20 ref)

Implications of role expansion for school nurse managers (Miller JSA) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 60(1): 29-30 (13 ref)

Nursing role in urodynamics (Metz DM) (anecdote) **J UROL NURS** 1989 Jul-Sep; 8(3): 708

The roles of the office and hospital nurse (Stratton WT) **KANS MED** 1989 Mar; 90(3): 66-7

Editorial... understanding the role of nurses and nursing (Staunton P) (editorial) **LAMP** 1989 Jun; 46(6): 2

Reclaim the role: definition and examination of the nursing role (Pilkington P) **LAMP** 1989 Sep; 46(8): 22-8 (9 ref)

The extended role of the EN? (Savage P) **LAMP** 1989 Nov; 46(10): 23

Nursing the terminally ill (Robinson J) **LAMP** 1990 Apr; 47(3): 32-4 (15 bib)

Natural therapies — a nursing perspective (Bassal N) **LAMP** 1990 May; 47(4): 19-20

Perioperative laser nurse's role in patient education (Owens PA) **LASER NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 7-9 (8 ref)

Euthanasia: the collision of theory and practice (Robinson J) (case study) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1990 Spring-Summer; 18(1/2): 105-7 (11 ref)

Strategies to facilitate inpatient education (Harrison LL) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 255 (3 ref)

The role related attitudes of physicians, nurses, and dieticians in the treatment of diabetes (Donnelly MB et al) (research) **MED CARE** 1990 Feb; 28(2): 175-9 (6 ref)

The joint appointment that works (Cowper A) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Oct; 25(10): 420, 422

A midwife's involvement with abused babies (Fraser J) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Jun; 26(6): 202, 205

Medical confusion on care in childbirth and the role of the midwife? (Thomson A) (editorial) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 57-9 (19 ref)

The midwives' role in general practice maternity care (Jonker V) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Mar; 103(1226): 84 (6 ref)

Nursing care... charge nurse in the operating department *part 1* (Clubbs M) **NATNEWS** 1989 Sep; 26(9): 28

Non-nursing duties in theatre: a literature review (Johnson G) (review) **NATNEWS** 1989 Oct; 26(10): 16-8 (3 bib)

Supplies: the nurse's role in the efficient management of resources (Alexander A) **NATNEWS** 1990 Mar; 27(3): 20-1 (5 ref)

Enterostomal therapy: nursing specialty for the 1990's (Oertwich AB) **NEBR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 23(1): 11-2 (3 ref)

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Addressing the health needs of congregations: who are the nurses in churches? (McDermott MA) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 147-52 (6 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. A conversation with Martha Rogers on nursing in space (Rogers ME et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 375-86 (14 ref)

Role and competencies of graduates of diploma programs in nursing *ed 2* (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Counc Dip Progs** 1989 #16-1735: 1-2

Guest editorial... nursing can now develop new structures to support nursing care services (Beyers M) (editorial) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): vii-x

On the scene: Mercy Hospitals and Health Services of Detroit (Odiorne J et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 44-64

Nursing home administration: a key role for the gerontological nurse (Kaeser L et al) (statistics) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 1-5 (6 ref)

Rehabilitation nurse specialist practice in an acute care setting (Phipps MA) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 12-6 (4 ref)

Discharge planning for the elderly: implementation of a continuing care role (Neary S et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 16-21 (8 ref)

The nurse's role in promoting the rights of donor families (Peele AS) (statistics) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 939-49 (14 ref)

Wound healing (Cooper DM) (editorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 163-4 (1 ref)

Optimizing wound healing: a practice within nursing's domain (Cooper DM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 165-80 (47 ref)

The three R's: recruitment, restructuring the environment, and reformulating the curriculum (Regan PF) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 517-24

Uncovering the hidden work of nursing (Wolf ZR) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Oct; 10(8): 462-7 (30 ref)

Socializing nurses for nursing entrepreneurship roles (Batra C) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 34-7 (21 ref)

Staff nurses: role perception and role performance (Singh VK) (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Dec; 80(12): 319-20, 333 (11 ref)

Occupational health nursing — a symposium: the Neyveli experience (Jacob A) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Dec; 80(12): 321-2

Health education and the role of nurses (Venkataramana V) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Jan; 81(1): 14, 35

The crucial role of nurses in primary health care (Nambiar HK) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Feb; 81(2): 39-40, 42

Role of a clinical supervisor (Gopan A) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Feb; 81(2): 71

The head nurse's managerial role (O'Neil KK et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 39-41 (16 ref)

Healthcare's lowest caste?... nursing assistant (Constans GM) (anecdote) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 38, 40, 44-5

Telephone call-backs: final patient care evaluation (Riley J) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 64-6 (3 ref)

The changing role of British senior nurse managers (Buchan JM) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): OR/Surg Procedure Ed: 80Q-R, 80V, 80X (4 ref)

Developing an integrated nursing case management model (Del Togno-Armanasco V et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 26-9 (10 ref)

One approach to quantifying the CNS role (Brieger G et al) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): Crit Care Manage Ed: 80 I-J, 80N, 80P+ (8 bib)

Job design: process and product (Vestal KW) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 20(12): 26-9 (2 ref)

Designing new roles: nursing in the '90s and beyond (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): 7-9

Nurse liaison: bridging the gap (Myles SC) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 28-9

The nurse's role in a team conference (Coker EB et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 46-8

Nursing's voice in selecting an HIS (Simpson RL) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 46

Setting priorities during the shortage (Hendrickson G et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 280-4 (12 ref)

Nursing's role in assuring access to care (Brecht MC) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 6-7 (20 ref)

A place for nurses in health service management? (Bickley J) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Mar; 4(2): 13-5 (1 ref)

Symptom management through patient education (Mak D) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Jul; 4(3): 3-6 (17 ref)

What is our manpower policy in primary health care services? (Evian C) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 36

Paper nurses versus people nurses (Ehlers V) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jan; 5(1): 14-5 (2 ref)

Medical assistants versus nurses (Medlen L) (editorial) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jun; 5(6): 3

The planning of hospitals: the input of the nurses *part 2* (du Toit R) (tables/charts) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jun; 5(6): 33-40 (13 ref)

Extension plans... extended role of the nurse (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 24-30; 86(4): 18 (2 ref)

When is a nurse a doctor? (Dimond B) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 11-17; 86(15): 39

The work of a commissioning nurse (Lenox-Smith M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 15-21; 86(33): 34-5 (2 ref)

Responsibility without authority (Kerrison S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 26-Oct 2; 86(39): 51 (3 ref)

Providing spiritual care (Piles CL) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 36-41 (21 ref)

Nursing informatics: a model curriculum for an emerging role (Romano CA et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 16-9 (10 ref)

The impact of nurse extenders on the curriculum (Kennerly SM) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 36-9 (10 ref)

An analysis of the educational role of the ward sister (implications for nurse educators) (Gerrish CA) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Jun; 10(3): 198-205 (24 ref)

Nurse practitioners: factors affecting role performance (Thibodeau JA et al) (research) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 47, 50-2 (3 ref)

Judy's killer headache was only the beginning: managing an arteriovenous malformation (case study) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 44-9

Your complete guide to central venous catheters (Viall CD) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, protocol) **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 34-42 (6 ref)

Understanding your role during a code (Ellstrom K et al) (CEU, exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 36-44 (7 ref)

Informed decision making (Thorpe L) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Sep 28-Oct 11; 3(42): 16-9 (8 ref)

Anticipating suicide (Crossfield T) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 12-25; 3(43): 3 (5 ref)

The CNS in intensive care (Atkinson B) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 21-1990 Jan 10; 4(1): 6-8 (14 ref 1 bib)

The specialist psychiatric nurse (Callaghan P) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 21-1990 Jan 10; 4(1): 12-5 (29 ref)

The specialist in tissue viability (Dealey C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 21-1990 Jan 10; 4(1): 16-9 (5 ref)

The coronary patient and his spouse (Thompson D) (research) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 25-Feb 7; 4(3): 6-8 (4 ref)

"Just" a health worker? (Campbell C) (editorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 8-21; 4(6): 3 (3 ref)

Nursing in a day hospital (Janes J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 8-21; 4(6): 14, 16-8 (38 ref)

Why practice nurses should prescribe (Allen M) (editorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 3

Practice nurses split over Crown prescribing rights (Crawford M) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 4

The role of the practice nurse (Molitor J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 9-10

Midwives move into the '90s (Jeavons B) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 14-27; 4(12): 24-6

Blurring of roles... organisation of education for practice nurses (Morle K) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 14-27; 4(12): 34-5

The CPN and depot injections (Crossfield T) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 28-Jul 11; 4(13): 24-5 (6 ref)

Uncertain science and speculative medical practice... transplantation of human tissue into the brain (White GB) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 16-8 (6 ref)

Teaching leadership with role theory (Holle ML et al) (case study, tables/charts) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 53-61 (7 ref)

Charge auditing from a nursing perspective (Obert SJ) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 5-10 (7 ref)

Basic care-givers: members comment (Bickley J) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Jun; 83(5): 10

As I see it... a charge nurse (Mackenzie B) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Aug; 83(7): 18-9

Blowing our own horn (Frank-Stromborg M) (editorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 9

Dimensions of the supportive role of the nurse in palliative care (Davies B et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 87-94 (17 ref)

Fundamentals for oncology nurse/data managers — preparing for a new role (White-Hershey D et al) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 371-7 (6 ref)

Involving clinicians in nursing research (Nail LM) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 621-3 (14 ref)

Nursing management of a patient with presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome (Kuns BG et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **OPHTHALMIC NURS FORUM** 1989; 5(3): 1-4, 6-8 (6 bib)

Models for nursing practice strengthen staff nurse's role **OR MANAGER** 1990 Jan; 6(1): 10

Informed consent: nurse as troubleshooter (Horty J et al) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Feb; 6(2): 10-1

Discharge planning and home health care: what every staff nurse should know (Corkery E) (CEU, exam questions, forms) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 18-27 (11 ref)

Ask nurses about medical devices (Feeg VD) (editorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 120, 143 (2 ref)

LPN IV regulations published **PENN NURSE** 1989 Oct; 44(10): 1, 6-7, 12

Staff nurse as clinical resource person: evolution and implementation of the role in long-term care (Graham B) (forms) **PERSPECTIVES** 1989 Winter; 13(4): 12-5 (4 ref)

Environmental change and disruption in an extended care setting: implications for the nursing role (Walker SG et al) (research) **PERSPECTIVES** 1990 Spring; 14(1): 6-12 (21 ref)

The family as client: nursing families who have relatives with dementia (Britnell J) **PERSPECTIVES** 1990 Spring; 14(1): 18-20 (6 ref)

Gerontological learning needs assessment: a guideline for educational strategy and role definition for the clinical nurse specialist (Macdonald M) **PERSPECTIVES** 1990 Summer; 14(2): 7-10 (2 ref)

Care and caring: the concepts explored (Constantino RE) **PHILIPP J NURS** 1989 Apr-Jun; 59(2): 11-23, 29 (20 ref)

What does "wholistic" care mean? (Cabanlig LA) **PHILIPP J NURS** 1989 Apr-Jun; 59(2): 24-9 (4 ref)

The roles of nurses' associations and individual nurses in promoting health by safeguarding the environment **PHILIPP J NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 60(1): 2-6 (23 ref)

The role of the plastic surgery nurse collagen specialist (Russell BT et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Summer; 10(2): 51-61 (8 ref)

O.R. nursing... behind closed doors (Gouty LJ) **POINT VIEW** 1989 Sep 1; 26(3): 15-6

A new role for staff nurses: the effects of supernumerary students (Wilson A) (research) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Nov; 5(2): 105-6, 108-9 (16 ref 3 bib)

Making resource management work *part 1* (Chalmers J) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jan; 5(4): 178-80

An increasing role in education (Shuttleworth A) (editorial) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Mar; 5(6): 280

A new kind of loving? The effect of continence problems on sexuality (Wheeler V) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jun; 5(9): 492, 494, 496 (6 ref)

The systolic hypertension in the elderly program: implications for nursing practice and research (Schron EB et al) (research) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 4(4): 138-45 (34 ref)

Rebuilding public health nursing practice: a Canadian perspective (Matuk LCK et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 169-73 (29 ref)

Women and their mental health: a reflection of society's expectations and pressures? (Solberg S) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 92-109 (63 ref)

Assuming responsibility for housekeeping: a strategy for increasing nursing authority and retention (Strasen L) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Nov; 2(11): 1-4

Committee control... nurses... sitting on a hospital advisory board (Besler C) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 Aug; 1(3): 10-4

Direct nursing care given to patients in a subacute rehabilitation center (Mayer GG et al) (research, tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 86-8 (1 ref)

How to get the equipment you want (Thomas DO) **RN** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 15, 18, 20

Getting the equipment you and your patients need (Carroll P) (forms) **RN** 1990 May; 53(5): 26-30 (11 bib)

Revaluing nursing (Cutshall P) **RNABC NEWS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 9-10

Pronouncing and certifying death (Ellis J) **RNABC NEWS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 22

Working for a healthy environment (Brown L) **RNABC NEWS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 21-4

The operating theatre as degradation ritual: a student nurse's view (O'Hara L) **SCI CULT** 1989; (6): 78-103 (6 ref)

The blood transfusion service and nursing (Rutman R et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 150-4 (9 ref)

Changing the paradigm: "if what we are doing is nursing, why don't most nurses already know this stuff?" **SURG TECHNOL** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 7-9

Advanced nursing practice (Ford LC et al) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jan; 12(1): 22-8 (1 ref)

Challenging roles: challenging times (Kellogg ME) (editorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 12(2): 3

The nurse's role in infection control programme (Sobayo EI) **WEST AFR COLL NURS J** 1988 Mar; 1(1): 31-3 (5 ref)

Participation and perception of nurse members in the hospital ethics committee (Oddi LF et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 307-17 (28 ref)

Nurses and the community (Lee K) **WORLD HEALTH** 1989 Nov; ( ): 4

Health for all by the year 2000 — nursing implication (Cowman S) **WORLD IR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 8-10 (6 ref)

Nurse involvement in hospital planning, design and commissioning (MacDaid C) **WORLD IR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 17-9

The role of nurse managers in the development of an efficient health service **WORLD IR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 10-1

The role of a nurse in a teaching hospital (Nduna PT) **ZAMBIA NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(1): 7-9 (14 ref)

Organisation of PHC in Zambia and the nursing leadership role (Choongo DE) **ZAMBIA NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(1): 9-13 (6 ref)

Expanded role of the nurse in primary health care (Ndulo J) **ZAMBIA NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(1): 13-4 (5 ref)

AUSTRALIA

Nursing in Australia: a national statement **LAMP** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 46(11): 28-32

NURSING ROLE

Case study: disease prevention — new roles for nurses in rural Australia (James R et al) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Aug; 16(1): 43-5 (4 ref)

CANADA

Nursing patient education: a Canadian perspective (Jenny J) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Aug; 16(1): 47-52 (25 ref)

EVALUATION

Nurses' perceptions of parent and nurse roles in caring for hositalized children (Brown J et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 28-36 (41 ref)

Caring — the work of the clinical nurse specialist (Schaefer KM et al) (research) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 87-92 (26 ref)

The unit clerk lends a helping hand (Chan V et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1990 May; 67(4): 24 (1 ref 5 bib)

Nurses in management: new challenges, new opportunities (Shaw S) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 36(6): 179-84 (7 ref)

The hospital ward sister: professional gatekeeper (Lewis T) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 808-16 (49 ref)

The role of the mental health nurse in home health care (Trimbath M et al) (case study) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 May; 2(3): 1-8 (2 ref)

Comparison of the work of a nurse practitioner with that of a general practitioner (Salisbury CJ et al) (research) **J R COLL GEN PRACT** 1988 Jul; 38(312): 314-6 (18 ref)

A nurse practitioner in general practice: patient perceptions and expectations (Drury M et al) (research) **J R COLL GEN PRACT** 1988 Nov; 38(316): 503-5 (12 ref)

Randomized controlled trial of anti-smoking advice by nurses in general practice (Sanders D et al) (research) **J R COLL GEN PRACT** 1989 Jul; 39(324): 273-6 (19 ref)

Women's expectations of the labor and delivery nurse (Mackey MC et al) (research, review) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 505-12 (18 ref)

Nursing informatics competencies (Grobe SJ) **METHODS INF MED** 1989 Nov; 28(4): 267-9 (2 ref)

Is the ANA guilty of paternalism in its guidelines on withdrawing or withholding food and fluid? (Light K et al) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(3/4): 19-23 (7 ref)

The role of clinical supervision in the education of student psychiatric nurses: a theoretical approach (Rolfe G) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Jun; 10(3): 193-7 (29 ref)

Role ambiguity and the clinical nurse specialist (Loudermilk L) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 3-12 (21 ref)

A path to the future. The clinical career path: a charge nurse perspective (O'Malley J) (editorial) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Aug; 83(7): 2

Should school nurses measure blood pressure? (Kelsall JE et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990; 104(3): 191-4 (7 ref)

The meaning and measurement of occupational image for the nursing role (Birnbaum D et al) (research) **WORK OCCUP** 1989 May; 16(2): 200-13 (29 ref)

EVALUATION—BOTSWANA

Family nurse practitioners in Botswana: challenges and implications (Ngcongco VN et al) **INT NURS REV** 1990 Mar-Apr; 37(2): 239-43

EVALUATION—CANADA

Public opinion survey: a special report to the AARN Newsletter (Turner A) (research) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Jan; 46(1): 5-6

FRANCE

And the jam came too!... role of the theatre nurse (Emmerson M et al) (anecdote) **NATNEWS** 1989 Nov; 26(11): 24-5

GREAT BRITAIN

The changing role of the school nurse within Worcester and District Health Authority (Nelson M) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): School Nurse: 349-50

The gentle art of persuasion... Bevan report (editorial) **NATNEWS** 1990 May; 27(5): 1 (1 ref)

INDIA

The "ideal" and "real" role of a nurse in the hospital: doctor's perception (Suryamani E) (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Jul; 80(7): 171-6 (8 bib)

Born out of great struggle and hardships (Venkataraman SR) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Sep; 80(9): 227, 229

Status of nurses: students' concern *part 2* **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Jan; 81(1): 23-4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Nurses and the law: responsible and liable?... extended role (Tingle J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 20-26; 86(25): 42-3 (7 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CANADA

The professional responsibility clause: a new tool for the professional nurse **RNABC NEWS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 19-20

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Legal issues in experimental investigations of medications (Carroll P et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 6

Nurses and prescriptive authority: a legal and economic analysis (Hadley EH) **AM J LAW MED** 1989; 15(2/3): 245-99 (199 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

A love hate relationship: charge nurses debate the future in the light of health service restructuring (Laws M) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Aug; 83(7): 13-5

NIGERIA

Evaluation of a primary health care project in Nigeria (Onyejiaku EE et al) (research) **INT NURS REV** 1990 May-Jun; 37(3): 265-70

PHILIPPINES

Role of the nurse in the privatization of hospitals **PHILIPP J NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 59(4): 7-8

SOUTH AFRICA

The role of the clinical nurse specialist at Groote Schuur (McAllister L et al) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Aug; 4(8): 42-5 (9 ref)

SOUTH DAKOTA

How a hospital uses "differentiated practice" **OR MANAGER** 1990 Jan; 6(1): 11-2

UNITED STATES

How nurses are helping the homeless (Rafferty M) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1618-9

Nursing Rounds
see PATIENT ROUNDS

Nursing Schools
see SCHOOLS, NURSING

NURSING SCIENCE

Before 1989 see under NURSING THEORY; SCIENCE

Humanism in nursing science (Boyle B) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Feb; 46(2): 11-2 (8 ref)

Caring knowledge and informed moral passion (Watson J) **ANS** 1990 Sep; 13(1): 15-24 (29 ref)

Strategies for setting and implementing the National Center for Nursing Research priorities (Bloch D) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 2-6 (11 ref)

Etiology: in what sense and of what value? (Forsyth GL) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 63-72 (18 ref)

Exploring nursing diagnoses with baccalaureate nursing students: practice in nursing science (Kelly MA) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 420-4 (6 ref)

Etiology: conceptual concerns (Fitzpatrick JJ) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 61-4 (7 ref)

Strategies of research applicable to on-line clinical intervention (Hayes SC) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 79-95 (34 ref)

A conceptual model of the academic discipline nursing science (Kotze WJ et al) (pictorial) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Jul; 12(1/2): 1-4

The professional imperative: research utilization in the search for scientifically based nursing practice (Briones T et al) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 78-81 (11 ref 5 bib)

Nursing values and science: toward a science philosophy (Gortner SR) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 101-5 (57 ref)

The postdoctoral fellowship experience (Lev E et al) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 116-20 (18 ref)

Nursing in transition: an analysis of the state of the art in relation to the conditions of practice and society's expectations (van Maanen HMT) (tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 914-24 (39 ref)

Nursing and the science of chaos (McMasters MG) **MICH NURSE** 1990 Feb; 63(2): 7-8, 13

The state of nursing science (Kolar KR) **MISS RN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 51(6): 11-2 (17 ref)

Martha E. Rogers: a life history (Hektor LM) (biography) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Summer; 2(2): 63-73 (16 ref)

Making more out of less... publishing the same manuscript in more than one journal (Parse RR) (editorial) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 155

Knowledge development: pushing from within or pulling from without (Smith MJ) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 156

Nursing science: the challenge to develop knowledge (Hinshaw AS) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 162-71 (47 ref)

New methods of research: beyond the shadows of nursing science (Phillips JR) (editorial) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 1-2 (1 ref)

Parse's research methodology with an illustration of the lived experience of hope (Parse RR) (research) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 9-17 (22 ref)

Philosophical choices... differences between quantitative and qualitative research (Leach M) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 25-Feb 7; 4(3): 16-8 (10 ref)

Nursing science in a Nordic perspective: systematic and contextual caring science. A study of the basic motive of caring and context (Eriksson K) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(1): 3-5 (13 ref)

Nursing science in a Nordic perspective: nursing as a scientific discipline (Kalkas H) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(1): 5-7

Hermeneutical inquiry: meaning and scope (Allen MN et al) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 241-53 (14 ref)

The discipline is the method (Brink PJ) (editorial) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 432-3

EDUCATION

Self-reflection in nursing teacher education (Leino-Kilpi H) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 192-5 (6 ref)

UTILIZATION

Justifying nursing practice: the scientific rationale (Rapley P et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Jun; 10(3): 233-6 (16 ref)

NURSING SERVICE

Use for department. Do not use /administration; prefer precoordinated heading NURSING ADMINISTRATION

Narrowing the gap between education and service (Giger JN et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 129

The effects of care and economics on nursing practice (Nyberg J) **J NURS ADM** 1990 May; 20(5): 13-8 (18 ref)

Comparing fact sheets and lectures to provide investigational drug information (Crawford S et al) (research) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 35-9 (18 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Nursing service as an energy field: a response to "Visionary opportunities for knowledge development in nursing administration" (Rizzo JA) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 159-64 (13 ref)

Positioning for success... internal and external positioning as a strategy for achieving organizational success (Norby RB) (case study) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 525-35 (4 ref)

A nursing department can and should plan for the future (Anvaripour P et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 207-9 (1 ref)

Culture in a nursing service organization (Ramirez DC) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): 14-5, 17 (6 ref)

Assessing nursing systems relationships (Victory A et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 64Q-R, 64T, 64V+ (8 bib)

Collaboration between education and service (Thomas KW et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 78-80 (3 ref)

Collaboration projects between nursing education and nursing service: a case study (Malloy C et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Dec; 9(6): 368-77 (11 ref)

Public and private co-operation (Holloway B) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 10-23; 4(10): 21-3 (5 ref)

Midwives move into the '90s (Jeavons B) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 14-27; 4(12): 24-6

Interim managers hired to fill vacant top OR positions (Patterson P) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 33

ECONOMICS

Perspectives used for gaining approval of budgets (Franks-Joiner GL) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 34-8 (12 ref)

STANDARDS

Quality assurance, control, and monitoring: the future role of information technology from the Joint Commission's perspective (Patterson CH) (tables/charts) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 105-10 (4 ref)

TRENDS

Trends to watch at the magnet hospitals (Kramer M) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 67-8, 70, 73-4 (6 ref)

Nursing Service Administrators

see NURSE ADMINISTRATORS

Nursing Services Insurance

see INSURANCE, NURSING SERVICES

NURSING SHORTAGE

American nursing — supply and demand issues (Smith LS) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 31-2 (5 bib)

New federal nursing panel tackles the shortage **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 118, 122

RN population seen declining after the year 2000; HHS predicts shortage could top 800,000 by 2020 **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 97, 110

RN supply still below demand (Selby T) **AM NURSE** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 1, 10

Shortage brings frustrations (Holden B) (editorial) **AM NURSE** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 4

Shortage is international problem (Maroun VM) **AM NURSE** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 5

Nursing homes hardest hit by shortage (McKibbin R) **AM NURSE** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 30

AMA votes to abandon plan to create RCT (Meehan JB) **AM NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 22(7): 25

What physicians should know about the nursing shortage (Ginzberg E) (research) **ANN INTERN MED** 1990 Mar 1; 112(5): 319-20 (12 ref)

Nursing shortage: the myth and the reality (Wilson C) **ARIZ NURSE** 1990 Feb; 43(2): 1 (4 ref)

Is there a nursing shortage? (statistics) **ARIZ NURSE** 1990 Feb; 43(2): 2-3

Staff cuts threaten patient care (statistics) **CALIF NURSE** 1989 Oct; 85(9): 2

Aiken calls for novel remedies to shortage (Aiken L) (tables/charts) **CALIF NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 85(10): 10-1

Controlling workload (Berland A) **CAN NURSE** 1990 May; 86(5): 36-8 (3 ref)

Resolving staffing crises: a cooperative approach (Lajeunesse DA) **CARING** 1989 Sep; 8(9): 36-7, 40-1

Nurse shortage update (tables/charts) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Sep; 37(8): 8 (7 ref)

What can individual nurses do to solve the shortage? **FLA NURSE** 1989 Sep; 37(8): 9

Betts addresses challenges of the future (Ricci S) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Oct; 37(9): 6

Charting the future of hospital nursing (Aiken LH) (tables/charts) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Sep; 38(8): 10-2, 14-5, 17 (41 ref)

Implications of the use of unlicensed personnel: a nursing perspective (Kennerly SM) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 364-8 (2 ref)

Against nursing advice? (Pohlman KJ) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 57-8 (1 ref)

Liaison committee: a positive approach to resolving the nursing shortage (Kinney MR) (editorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 197

Implications of the nursing shortage (Searle LD) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 219-21 (4 ref)

Cardiovascular nursing: issues for cardiovascular physician specialists (Michelson EL) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 222-5 (4 ref)

A temporary solution to the nursing shortage (Keith JM) **HEALTH PROG** 1989 Dec; 70(10): 76-7

Benefits play key role in recruiting nurses (Pelfrey S et al) **HEALTHC FINANC MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 43(10): 32, 34, 36-8+

Nurse extenders offer a way to trim staff expenses (Eastaugh SR et al) **HEALTHC FINANC MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 58-60, 62

Access to care — the issue of the '90s (White SK) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 26A-8A, 30A (8 ref)

Reach for the sky... our greatest risks lie in not pursuing our dreams (White SK) (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 28A, 30A-1A, 34A+ (22 ref)

Opening a new critical care nursing unit during a nursing shortage: recruitment and retention strategies (Werkema JA) (tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 224-9 (7 ref)

Advanced nursing apprenticeship program: a strategy for retention of experienced critical care nurses (Coleman B) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 236-42 (23 ref)

Improving nursing's image will help end the shortage today and tomorrow (Kelsey K) **HOSP TOP** 1990 Winter; 68(1): 33-4 (3 ref)

Coping with the shortage: a nursing utilization model (Fortin M et al) **HOSP TOP** 1990 Spring; 68(2): 16-9 (9 ref)

A profile of the inactive nurse: one solution to the shortage? (Kerr SK et al) **HOSP TOP** 1990 Summer; 68(3): 15-8 (2 ref)

Nursing exec: shortages are just a symptom (Souhrada L) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Apr 20; 64(8): 98, 102

Hospitals struggle to overcome intensive care shortage (Larkin H) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Sep 5; 64(17): 64, 67-8

Charting the future of hospital nursing (Aiken LH) (tables/charts) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 72-8 (41 ref)

Continuing education responses to the nursing shortage (Abruzzese RS et al) (editorial) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 243

Registered care technicians: a roundtable discussion **J MED ASSOC GA** 1990 Feb; 79(2): 83-90

Rural nurses: surviving cost containment *part 1* (Fuszard B et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 7-12 (35 ref)

Rural nurses: surviving the nurse shortage *part 2* (Fuszard B et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 May; 20(5): 41-6 (18 ref)

A model to facilitate interactive planning (Golightly C et al) (pictorial) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 16-9 (20 ref)

Using employee benefit plans to fight the nursing shortage (Theisen BA et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 24-8 (3 ref)

The magnet hospitals: excellence revisited (Kramer M) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 35-44 (12 ref)

Nursing shortage bibliography (Hawkes WG) (bibliography) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Jun; 21(2): 10

Economic issues and nursing scholarship (Williams CA) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 301 (3 ref)

The next shortage — the nurse educator (Mullinix CF) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 133 (7 ref)

NURSING SHORTAGE

A new melting pot (Hegyvary ST) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 135

Trading places: paramedics in the hospitals, nurses in the field (Garza MA) **JEMS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 56-8, 60, 62-3+

The nursing shortage... (Moait S) (editorial) **LAMP** 1989 Nov; 46(10): 5

Demand for specialists may aggravate existing shortage **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1989 Oct 11; 6(19): 150

Alternative methods encouraged for training and using RNs **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1989 Oct 25; 6(20): 155-6

Expanded federal effort and continued salary increases predicted for 1990 **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1990 Jan 3; 7(1): 1-2

Cost-cutting by nurse-cutting unsafe for patients, study says **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1990 Jan 17; 7(2): 7-8

Shortage task force releases report **MICH NURSE** 1990 May; 63(5): 19

Victory for nursing! AMA abandons RCT efforts **MICH NURSE** 1990 Aug; 63(7): 3

Flexibility in the Navy Reserve Nurse Corps (Frazier ZM) **MILIT MED** 1989 Oct; 154(10): 523-6 (2 ref)

The nursing shortage and long-term care: the solution (Kuehn AF) **MO NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 59(2): 4-7 (24 ref)

Anesthesia delivery buffeted by shortage, glut and rivalry (Lutz S) **MOD HEALTHC** 1990 Apr 2; 20(13): 30

Recommendations from the commission on the shortage (Black J) **NEBR NURSE** 1989 Nov; 22(4): 20-2

Relationship between organizational climate and job satisfaction of nursing personnel (Gillies DA et al) (research, review) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 15-22 (31 ref)

Retention: the key to the 21st century for health care institutions (Corcoran NM et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 23-31 (5 ref 4 bib)

Achieving professional autonomy through nursing diagnosis and nursing DRGs (Roberts SL) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 54-60 (15 ref)

Unification of critical care nurses: an approach to recruitment and retention (Brady DC et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 61-5 (2 ref 4 bib)

Recruitment and retention of our greatest asset (Spitzer-Lehmann R) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 66-9 (4 ref)

The three R's: recruitment, restructuring the environment, and reformulating the curriculum (Regan PF) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 517-24

A supportive clinical practice model (Freeman BA et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 551-60 (6 ref)

A response from an educational perspective... nursing shortage dynamics and solutions (Martin CE) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 561-8 (11 ref)

A research perspective... the nature and scope of the nursing shortage problem (Cowling WR III) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 569-79 (15 ref)

Solutions in a pluralistic environment... the nursing shortage (Gronvall JA) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 587-95 (9 ref)

A new decade of leadership: from vision to reality (Ryan SA) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 597-604 (12 ref)

Toward the future: how could 2 million registered nurses not be enough? (Moccia P) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 605-13 (13 ref)

Satisfaction and fulfillment (Ferguson V) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 615-6 (1 ref)

Program planning for long-term care: meeting the demand for nursing services... creative ideas for recruiting nurses (Damukaitis C et al) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Nov; 38(3): 23-4

Medicine vs. nursing, the RCT proposal (Chavigny KH) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 38-40 (9 bib)

Foreign nurses: pending legislation may slow immigration procedures (Baizer RD) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 13-4

The nursing shortage: whose liability problem? *part 2* (Fiesta J) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): 22-3 (1 ref)

Recruitment target: the guidance counselor connection (King PL et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 38-9, 42, 44 (2 ref 10 bib)

Notes from the field: find a nurse (Meyerholz S) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 25-6

DHHS nursing roundtable: redesigning patient care delivery (Barry CT et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 64-6 (3 ref)

Nursing in Kuwait: problems and prospects (Dalayon A) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 129-30, 132, 134 (6 bib)

When hanging is imminent... nursing shortage (Kelly LS) (editorial) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Sep-Oct; 37(5): 213

What do nurses want? Priorities for action (Minnick A et al) (research) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Sep-Oct; 37(5): 214-8 (7 ref)

Setting priorities during the shortage (Hendrickson G et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 280-4 (12 ref)

SUN Program: an approach to the health care personnel shortage... Step Up to Nursing Program (Warren MT) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 38-9 (2 ref)

Averting a crisis (Campbell C) (editorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 25-Feb 7; 4(3): 3

Nursing needs nurses (Bysshe J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 25-Feb 7; 4(3): 28-30 (5 ref)

Nursing should be honest with itself (Allen M) (editorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 10-23; 4(10): 3

Attacking the nursing shortage from within: the Columbia model (Holly CM) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 19-27 (15 ref)

The buck stops where? (MacKenzie H) (editorial) **NZ NURS J** 1990 May; 83(4): 2

Recruitment and retention of oncology nurses (Gullatte MM et al) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 419-23 (18 ref)

The effects of RCT implementation on healthcare delivery (Bates-Jensen B et al) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Summer; 23( ): 60-4, 66-7, 69 (31 ref)

One solution to R.N. staffing shortages (Godley GR) **POINT VIEW** 1989 Sep 1; 26(3): 10-1 (1 ref)

Have you heard about Ontario's nursing shortage?... Health Minister Elinor Caplan (Thomas C) (interview) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 Feb; 1(1): 18-9, 21

Nursing shortages up hospital risks (Freedman SI) **RISK MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 36(7): 34-7

Eight ways to relieve the nurse shortage (Neylan M) **RNABC NEWS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 5

Organized nursing makes strides to ease shortage **TEX NURS** 1990 Feb; 64(2): 10-1

Challenging choices for nurses (Hemphill N) (editorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1989 Dec; 11(12): 7

Norma Lang, R.N., Ph.D., on the nursing shortage (Gardner K) (interview) **TRUSTEE** 1989 Nov; 42(11): 4-5, 24

Nursing shortage: "the key is to move ahead" (Hotchkiss WS) **VA MED** 1989 May; 116(5): 229-30

The Vermont nursing shortage: recommendations for state action (Douglass M et al) **VERMONT REGIST NURSE** 1989 Dec; 55(5): 13, 15-6

Why won't they just ask us? (Poole D) (editorial) **WASH NURSE** 1988 Nov-Dec; 18(8): 3

Nurse shortage update (statistics) **WEATHER VANE** 1990 Spring; 58(11): 14-5

AUSTRALIA

Editorial... "Factors Influencing the Turnover and Retention of Registered Nurses in New South Wales" (Staunton PJ) (editorial) **LAMP** 1990 Apr; 47(3): 2-3

CANADA

Nursing shortage (Cuddy P) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Jun; 46(6): 16-8 (15 ref)

Why are Canada's nurses quitting? (Cohen L) **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1989 Dec 15; 141(12): 1270-2

EVALUATION

Population-focused practice: introduction to baccalaureate-level nursing students (Westera D et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Dec; 9(6): 378-83 (11 ref)

GEORGIA

The nursing shortage: central Georgia's Rx (King DD) **J MED ASSOC GA** 1990 Feb; 79(2): 105-7

GREAT BRITAIN

NHS recruitment in the 1990s (Guy A et al) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 May; 25(5): 210-2 (10 ref)

The shape of the future... shortage of nurses (Buchan J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 20-26; 86(25): 19 (2 ref)

HAWAII

Passing rates skyrocket with Hawaii's "Operation Nightingale" program **ISSUES** 1989; 10(5): 1, 3, 9

HISTORY

American nursing — supply and demand issues (Smith LS) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 31-2 (5 bib)

ILLINOIS

The Chicago Plan: innovative strategies to change nurses' work patterns (Smeltzer CH) (editorial) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 3-5

KANSAS

Facts about the nursing shortage in Kansas (statistics) **KANS NURSE** 1990 Jun-Jul; 65(6): 5

NEW ZEALAND

Stresses and strains... why nurses are leaving nursing (Keene L) (editorial) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Feb; 83(1): 2

OHIO

A solution to the nursing shortage? (Kirk K) **OHIO MED** 1990 Jan; 86(1): 26-8

TEXAS

Rx nursing shortage: task force recommendations (Peschel MB) **TEX MED** 1989 Nov; 85(11): 5

Report of the TMA Task Force on Nursing Shortage **TEX MED** 1989 Nov; 85(11): 49-51

TRENDS

Registered nurse shortages: the road to appropriate public policy (Newschaffer CJ et al) (commentary) **HEALTH AFF** 1990 Spring; 9(1): 98-106

Reflections on a recurring theme... nursing shortage (Abdellah FG) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 509-16 (18 ref)

VERMONT

VSNA president testifies on health care in Vermont (Luce M) **VERMONT REGIST NURSE** 1990 Jun; 56(2): 3-4

Nursing Societies
see NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

Nursing Specialties
see SPECIALTIES, NURSING

NURSING STAFF, HOSPITAL

Hospitals striving to improve nursing environment **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Nov; 45(10): 16, 20

Self-scheduling for nursing staff (Dechant GM) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 May; 46(5): 4, 6, 8 (14 ref)

Nursing report urges focus on retaining, rather than recruiting (Gianelli DM) **AM MED NEWS** 1989 Oct 27; 32(40): 8

Involved RNs know workplace structure (Flanagan L) **AM NURSE** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 15

Reach for excellence — a clinical ladder promotion system (Deckert B) (forms) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 296-8 (3 ref)

Financial strategies for the OR: implementing a departmental productivity incentive program (Botsford J et al) (protocol) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 524-6, 528-9 (1 ref)

Peer consultation and review (Hart G) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec-1990 Feb; 7(2): 40-6 (52 ref)

Patient advocacy (Carnerie F) **CAN NURSE** 1989 Dec; 85(11): 20 (4 ref)

Deviations in the time of administration of antibiotics by nurses (Awad AS et al) (research) **CHEMIOTERAPIA (SUPPL)** 1987 Jun; 6( ): 554-6 (3 ref)

Incidence of nursing diagnoses (Martin PA et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 224-31 (45 ref)

The effect of teaching on documentation of nursing diagnoses (Meade CD et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 241-7 (9 ref)

Nursing staff as victims: implications for a nursing diagnosis (Lanza ML) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 361-3 (9 ref)

Implementation of nursing diagnosis: acute and long-term care settings (Lancour J) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 143-50 (2 ref)

A flexible nurse scheduling support system (Ozkarahan I) **COMPUT METHODS PROGRAMS BIOMED** 1989 Oct-Nov; 30(2/3): 145-53 (18 ref)

A model for research implementation (Riesch SK et al) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 356-63, 366 (23 ref)

Home again (Sorrell JM) (anecdote) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 370-2

Interviewing, orientation and evaluation (Schaffner M) (forms) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 172-8 (16 ref 6 bib)

Occupational health risks for hospital nurses: significant concerns for administrators (Gillmore VL) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Sep; 9(1): 57-63 (23 ref)

Benefits play key role in recruiting nurses (Pelfrey S et al) **HEALTHC FINANC MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 43(10): 32, 34, 36-8+

Nurses, administrators exchange jobs for a day (Teschke DA) **HEALTHC FINANC MANAGE** 1990 May; 44(5): 115

Study reveals high prevalence of chapped hands, dermatitis (research) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Jul; 16(7): 94

Gender and organizational commitment among hospital nurses (Gray DE) (research) **HUM RELAT** 1989; 42(9): 801-13 (33 ref)

A signal assay for the detection of genotoxic compounds: application on the urines of cancer patients on chemotherapy and of nurses handling cytotoxic drugs (Burgaz S et al) (research) **HUM TOXICOL** 1988 Nov; 7(6): 557-60 (23 ref)

Increasing ICU staff handwashing: effects of education and group feedback (Dubbert PM et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 191-3 (6 ref)

Primary nursing: opinions of nursing staff before and during implementation (Perala M et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 231-42 (23 ref)

Predictors of nursing staff turnover (Cavanagh SJ) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 373-80 (27 ref)

Nurses' attitudes towards computerization in clinical practice (Sultana N) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 696-702 (21 ref)

Staff carriage of epidemic methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (Cookson B et al) (research) **J CLIN MICROBIOL** 1989 Jul; 27(7): 1471-6 (24 ref)

Preceptors promote competence and retention: strategies to achieve success (Hitchings KS) (forms, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 255-60 (6 ref)

Retain expert nurses through clinical ladder alternatives (Lomurno A et al) (forms, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 5-10 (3 ref 14 bib)

Application of world class service to world class nursing (Najmaie HM et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 53-5 (7 ref)

A model for differentiated nursing practice (Malloch KM et al) (tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 20-6 (8 ref)

Union dynamics in nursing (Wilson CN et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 35-9 (9 ref)

The Chicago Plan: innovative strategies to change nurses' work patterns (Smeltzer CH) (editorial) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 3-5

Using research to identify why nurses do not meet established sexuality nursing care standards (Kautz DD et al) (research) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 May; 4(3): 69-78 (17 ref)

University-based preceptor programs: solving the problems (Lewis KE) (review) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 17-20, 28 (16 ref)

A framework for developing staff competencies (McGregor RJ) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 79-83 (4 ref)

Nursing shortage: catalyst for administrative/educational partnership (Henfling PA et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 121-5 (14 ref)

The clinical teacher: a critical link in competence development (del Bueno DJ et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 135-8 (2 ref)

'Burnout', absence and turnover amongst British nursing staff (Firth H et al) (research) **J OCCUP PSYCHOL** 1989 Mar; 62(1): 55-9 (18 ref)

The career plateau — the differential diagnosis *part 1* (Potts LE) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 195-7 (7 ref)

The career plateau — the differential diagnosis *part 2* (Potts LE) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 286-90 (14 ref)

How the environment affects turnover (Gelfant BB) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Mar; 40(1): 33, 51

The roles of the office and hospital nurse (Stratton WT) **KANS MED** 1989 Mar; 90(3): 66-7

Current issues in data protection as they affect nursing both in the United Kingdom and generally (Scholes M) **MED INF (LOND)** 1989 Jul-Sep; 14(3): 247-9

Nurses' attitudes toward conventional and automated vital signs measurement methods (Campbell-Heider N et al) (research) **MED INSTRUM** 1988 Oct; 22(5): 257-62 (12 ref)

Human parvovirus B19 infection among hospital staff members after contact with infected patients (Bell LM et al) (research) **NEW ENGL J MED** 1989 Aug 24; 321(8): 485-91 (51 ref)

Using nursing research. Satisfaction, commitment and professionalism of newly employed nurses (McCloskey JC et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 475-83 (21 ref)

Using nursing research. Satisfaction, commitment and professionalism of newly employed nurses (Engstrom CM) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 484-6

Using nursing research. Satisfaction, commitment and professionalism of newly employed nurses (Berger MS) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 486-9

Integrating professional values, quality practice, productivity, and reimbursement for nursing (Deremo DE) (tables/charts) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 9-23 (13 ref 18 bib)

The McAuley experience with changing compensation within the content of a professional nursing practice culture (Hill BM) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 78-82 (7 bib)

Alternative caregivers: cost-effective utilization of R.N.s (Hesterly SC et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 18-23

Managing nursing staff productivity through reallocation of nursing resources (Young SW et al) (questionnaire) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 24-30 (6 ref)

The impact of corporate culture on nurse retention (Curran CR et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 537-49 (21 ref)

A model for hospital nurse retention: new findings (research, tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 324-31 (8 ref)

Tracking turnover (Wise LC) (research, tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 45-51 (10 ref)

Staffing accommodations to hospital unit admissions (Walker EK) (research, tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 314-8 (14 ref)

Recruitment versus retention (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 7-8

Nursing risk management (Luquire R) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 56-8 (11 ref)

A non-traditional approach to wage adjustment (Johnson J et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 36-9 (3 ref)

The registry dilemma (Smith SS et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 56-7 (5 ref)

Community hospital merger: the challenge to nursing management (Fine EL) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 20(12): 30-3 (6 ref 2 bib)

Recruiting staff nurses: a marketing approach (Barigar DL et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): 27-9 (7 ref)

Peer auditing (Christensen MH) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): 50-2 (1 ref)

Old loyalties in the new organization (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 7-8

A unique LPN to ADN bridge program (Sullivan NJ et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 14-5

Agency nurses — whose liability? (Fiesta J) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 16-7 (8 ref)

Notes from the field. Clinical ladders: a retention strategy (Kreman M) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 23-5

Nurse-physician relationships (Hodes JR et al) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 73-5 (9 ref)

Staff nurses vs agency nurses: seeing it from both sides (Grau PA et al) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 48-9

Nurses, let's support each other more (Sanford K) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 109-10, 112, 115-6+

In pursuit of a B.S.N. (Rich J) **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 118, 120

How managed care can work for you (Dunston J) (case study, protocol) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 56-9 (5 ref)

Myra offered nothing but complaints (Cox J) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 118, 120

The involvement of relatives (Salt J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 24-Jun 13; 4(11): 12-3

Standard setting in practice (Girvin J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 14-27; 4(12): 11-3 (2 ref)

ANA, AORN testify at OSHA hearing on employee regs **OR MANAGER** 1989 Nov; 5(11): 1, 4

Discharge planning and home health care: what every staff nurse should know (Corkery E) (CEU, exam questions, forms) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 18-27 (11 ref)

Situational leadership: a management system to increase staff satisfaction (Zurlinden J et al) (teaching materials) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 47-52 (12 ref 5 bib)

A new role for staff nurses: the effects of supernumerary students (Wilson A) (research) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Nov; 5(2): 105-6, 108-9 (16 ref 3 bib)

Retention: a cost-effective approach to the recruitment problem (Johnson SH) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1988 Jul; 1(1): 1-3

Recruiting inactive nurses: offering a gentle-reentry position (Walsh K et al) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 May; 3(5): 6-8

A coalition to influence public policy (Stone JP et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 107-12 (5 ref)

AUSTRALIA

Turnover of registered nurses in New South Wales hospitals (Kermode S et al) (research, tables/charts) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec-1990 Feb; 7(2): 23-9 (15 ref)

ECONOMICS

Nursing point system: a flexible way to calculate nursing care hours (Taylor S et al) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 May; 3(5): 1-3 (1 ref)

EDUCATION

Preceptor survey report *part 1* (Alspach JG) (editorial, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 2-3, 10-1, 14

Orienting occasional staff to critical care (Hast AS et al) (teaching materials) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 86-91 (1 ref)

Brief report: reduction in the frequency of needle recapping by effective education: a need for conceptual alteration (Seto WH et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 194-6 (10 ref)

Education in nursing diagnosis: evaluating clinical outcomes (Hanson MH et al) (tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 79-85 (12 ref)

Outcomes of research consortium project (Rizzuto C et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 13-7 (3 ref)

Introducing nurses to computers in a multi-hospital environment (Herrick KM et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): 31-2, 34 (2 ref)

The clustering model in OB-GYN... cross-training (Geddes N et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): 46-8 (3 ref)

EDUCATION—OHIO

Interinstitutional collaboration to meet the needs of employed nurses (Nehring VN et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 29-31

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

CPR recertification that saves time (Neichin ML) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1472A

Developing a strategic plan for implementing a nurse preceptor program (Hast AS et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 16, 21-3 (6 ref)

Gastrointestinal endoscopy education for nursing units within the hospital (Martino SM) (teaching materials) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 270-3 (9 bib)

Advanced cardiac life support preparation: a program for success (Hansen BL) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 48-9 (1 ref)

Using the change process to implement nursing diagnoses (Sauter M et al) (research) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 211-7 (6 ref)

Multidisciplinary mock codes: dream it, plan it, do it, rate it (Funkhouser MJ et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 231-7 (19 ref)

Budgeting from bedside to boardroom: a staff development course (Gregg AC et al) (forms, teaching materials) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 277-84 (17 ref)

Comparing fact sheets and lectures to provide investigational drug information (Crawford S et al) (research) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 35-9 (18 ref)

Creativity in nursing staff development (Geyer KA et al) (tables/charts) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 112-7 (4 ref)

A working model for nursing staff development (Phelps RL) (pictorial) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 126-30 (4 ref)

Creative teaching strategies for mandatory classes: team teaching with trivial pursuit (Everson L et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 147-50 (5 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING—MARYLAND

A comprehensive system to enhance the staff role in patient education (Bray SA et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 261-4 (5 bib)

EVALUATION

Absenteeism among hospital nurses: an idiographic-longitudinal analysis (Hackett RD et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **ACAD MANAGE J** 1989 Jun; 32(2): 424-53 (23 ref)

Hospital nurses' use of and satisfaction with sources of drug-related information (Wolfgang AP et al) (research) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1989 Oct; 46(10): 2052-3 (3 ref)

Using organizational culture to facilitate the change process (Coeling HVE et al) (research) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 231-6 (33 ref)

The assaulted nurse: short-term and long-term responses (Ryan JA et al) (research, review) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 3(6): 323-31 (32 ref)

Physical fitness and other individual factors relating to the shiftwork tolerance of women (Harma M et al) (research) **CHRONOBIOL INT** 1988; 5(4): 417-24 (28 ref)

Influence of frequency, time interval from initial instruction, and method of instruction on performance competency for blood glucose monitoring (Kucler MA et al) (research) **DIABETES CARE** 1990 May; 13(5): 488-91 (7 ref)

Assessing hospital nursing staff retention and turnover: a life table approach (Benedict MB et al) (research) **EVAL HEALTH PROF** 1989 Mar; 12(1): 73-96 (45 ref)

Sex difference in the morningness-eveningness preference in student and hospital nurse samples (Motohashi Y) (research) **IND HEALTH** 1988; 26(4): 245-9 (11 ref)

The quality of nursing care on wards working eight and twelve hour shifts: a repeated measures study using the MONITOR index of quality of care (Todd C et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(4): 359-68 (31 ref)

The effect of testing on the reported incidence of medication errors in a medical center (Ludwig-Beymer P et al) (review) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 11-7 (16 ref)

Education in nursing diagnosis: evaluating clinical outcomes (Hanson MH et al) (tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 79-85 (12 ref)

Compliance with mandatory continuing education in nursing: a hospital-based study (DeHaven MM) (research) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 102-4 (8 ref)

Communication skills for continuing education in nursing (Lubbers CA et al) (research) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 109-12 (23 ref)

Performance-based staff development: a baseline for clinical competence (Snyder-Halpern R et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 7-11, 24 (7 ref)

Comparing fact sheets and lectures to provide investigational drug information (Crawford S et al) (research) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 35-9 (18 ref)

Recruiting staff nurses: a marketing approach (Barigar DL et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): 27-9 (7 ref)

Developing a primary nursing performance appraisal tool (Beck S) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): 36-8, 42 (6 ref)

Evaluating supplemental professional nurses (Metzger NJ) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): 54-5, 58-9, 62 (2 ref)

Practicing participative management (Rauer R) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 21(6): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 48A-B, 48F, 48H (11 bib)

An analysis of the educational role of the ward sister (implications for nurse educators) (Gerrish CA) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Jun; 10(3): 198-205 (24 ref)

Nurses' reports of psychiatric complications in patients with cancer (Pasacreta JV et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 347-53 (17 ref)

The basic and advanced cardiopulmonary resuscitation skills of trained hospital nursing staff (Seidelin PH et al) (research) **SCOTT MED J** 1989 Feb; 34(1): 393-4 (8 ref)

INDIA

Socio-economic background of nurses in a hospital organisation (Suryamani E) (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Mar; 81(3): 81-4, 97-9 (11 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CALIFORNIA

Unexpected Penrose drain post-op: the question is why? **NURSE PATIENT LAW** 1989 Aug; ( ): 1-3

Risk management perspectives: missing witness and suspect testimony: who was responsible? **NURSE PATIENT LAW** 1989 Aug; ( ): 5-8

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Motivating employees: applying motivational theories to nursing (Pustai I) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1254-8 (6 ref 10 bib)

Burnout and social support systems among ward nurses (Ogus ED) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 267-81 (54 ref)

Power and collegial relations among nurses on wards adopting primary nursing and hierarchical ward management structures (McMahon R) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 232-9 (25 ref)

Going back... to bedside nursing (Robbins JC) (anecdote) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 17-8

Fear of AIDS in nursing staff (Boland BK) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 21(6): 40-4 (16 ref)

STANDARDS—GREAT BRITAIN

Setting standards: a staff-centred approach (Robinson K et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 4-10; 86(14): 42-3

TRENDS

Charting the future of hospital nursing (Aiken LH) (tables/charts) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Sep; 38(8): 10-2, 14-5, 17 (41 ref)

Charting the future of hospital nursing (Aiken LH) (tables/charts) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 72-8 (41 ref)

TRENDS—INDIA

Emerging challenges in nursing services in the hospital: a panel discussion (Pandeya S et al) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Jun; 81(6): 178-80, 189-92, 199

UTILIZATION

Can worker's compensation be a cost savings? (Spann K et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 6 (1 ref)

Nursing Students
see STUDENTS, NURSING

Nursing Studies
see RESEARCH, NURSING

Nursing, Team
see TEAM NURSING

NURSING THEORY

Key-booster system: a theory in nursing intervention for the terminally-ill patient (Laurente CM) **ANPHI PAP** 1989 Jan-Dec; 24(1/2): 10-8 (14 bib)

Etiology: in what sense and of what value? (Forsyth GL) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 63-72 (18 ref)

The design for relevance, revisited: an elaboration of the conceptual framework for nursing diagnosis (Kirk LW) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 50-65 (35 ref)

Nursing diagnosis: where does the conceptual framework fit? (Bircher AU) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 66-104 (94 ref)

The nursing diagnosis of population groups (Porter EJ) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 306-14 (15 ref)

Shaping the future: the marriage of nursing theory and informatics (McLaughlin K et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 174-9 (9 ref)

The need for nurse involvement in critical care research (Fonteyn ME) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 1-4 (20 ref)

Contributions to the theory of care (Valentine K) (research) **EVAL PROGRAM PLANN** 1989; 12(1): 17-23 (6 ref)

A unified nursing diagnostic model (Vincent KG et al) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 93-5 (10 ref)

Research approaches to development of gerontological nursing theory (Whall AL) (editorial) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 3-4 (5 ref)

Meta-analysis for the refinement of gerontological nursing research and theory (Engle VF et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 12-5, 37-8 (23 ref)

Identification and labeling of human responses (Lindsey AM) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 143-50 (15 ref)

Nursing classification systems — discussion and future directions: summary (Loomis ME et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 164-6 (7 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Issues in dissertation proposal development... Rogers' conceptual system (Swanson AR) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 345-51 (7 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Toward a theory of professional nursing caring: a unifying perspective (Koldjeski D) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 45-57 (35 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Caring in nursing education: a theoretical blueprint (Sheston ML) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 109-23 (66 ref)

Toward theory-based diagnostic categories (Gordon M) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 5-11 (23 ref)

The last word: the "Avis" theory of nursing (Kane R) **NURS FORUM** 1990; 25(1): 39

Critical reflective analysis of Parse's and Newman's research methodologies (Ray MA) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 44-6 (12 ref)

Nursing theory-based practice: a challenge for the 90s (Parse RR) (editorial) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 53

Pattern in nursing practice (Smith MC) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 57-9 (10 ref)

The path to nursing knowledge — personal reflections (Hardy LK) (review) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Oct; 10(5): 325-32 (49 ref)

Improving EPSDT use: development and application of a practice-based model for public health nursing research... the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment program (Selby ML et al) (tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 174-81 (32 ref)

The life span perspective: a developmental approach to community health nursing (McCool WF et al) (protocol, research) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 13-21 (31 ref)

The Albrecht nursing model for home health care: implications for research, practice, and education (Albrecht MN) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 118-26 (20 ref)

Moral sensing and ideological conflict: aspects of the therapeutic relationship in psychiatric nursing (Lutzen K) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(2): 69-76 (27 ref)

Ethics, theory and nursing: incorporating the feminist perspective (Condon EH) **VA NURSE** 1990 Winter; 58(1): 14-8 (21 ref)

Analysis of nursing administration research, 1976-1986 (Hermansdorfer P et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 546-57 (32 ref)

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

The development of theory in British nursing: current position and future prospects (Draper P) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 12-5 (12 ref)

UTILIZATION

Theory-based practice: a model for nurse retention (Fernandez R et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 47-53 (23 ref)

Theory-based practice in the workplace: the next step (Derstine JB et al) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 138-9 (5 ref)

NURSING UNITS

Before 1987 see under HOSPITAL UNITS

ANA continues leadership in securing all-RN bargaining units **AM NURSE** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 1

The right environment for Alzheimer's (McCracken AL et al) (forms) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 293-4 (2 ref)

From the editor... unit-based nursing quality assurance (Schroeder P) (editorial) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): vii-viii

Use of nursing process to develop unit specific quality assurance plans (Leary CB) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 1-6 (8 ref)

Implementing a unit-based quality assurance program (Hendrickson SW) (forms) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 7-17 (10 ref)

Developing a unit-based quality assurance tool (Halm MA) (forms) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 18-27 (9 ref)

The development of an evaluation tool for unit-based quality assurance (Jenko M et al) (questionnaire) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 63-70 (5 ref)

Shared governance: professional considerations *part 1* (Mason S et al) **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1990 Feb; 62(2): 3

Quality assurance that works (New NA et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 21-4 (10 ref)

Caring for ventilator-dependent patients (Mularz LA et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 26-8 (2 ref)

Unit remodel guidelines (Castleforte MR) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 61-2

Assessing nursing systems relationships (Victory A et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 64Q-R, 64T, 64V+ (8 bib)

NURSING UNITS

High-tech workstations on nursing units (Hardy JC et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 62-3 (2 ref)

Soap opera: dirt in hospitals... cleaning as a serious nursing task (Sadler C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 13-19; 86(24): 29-31

Organizational culture: helping new graduates adjust (Coeling HVE) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 26-30 (22 ref)

A Monday to Friday surgery ward (Neill SJ) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 9-22; 4(16): 20-3 (12 ref)

Make your bulletin board a QA tool (Green E et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 38-9

ADMINISTRATION

"Caregiver" system pays off for a caregiving corporation **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): 94, 106, 110-1

Jean Semsch: managing a mixed surgical unit **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): Todays Nurse Manager: 28 I

Controlling workload (Berland A) **CAN NURSE** 1990 May; 86(5): 36-8 (3 ref)

Teaming up with the ward clerk (Resch TL) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 99, 101 (2 ref)

An approach to evaluating the introduction of primary nursing in an acute medical unit for the elderly: principles and practice *part 1* (Macguire J) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 243-51 (30 ref)

An approach to evaluating the introduction of primary nursing in an acute medical unit for the elderly: operationalizing the principles *part 2* (Macguire J) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 253-60 (9 ref)

Power and collegial relations among nurses on wards adopting primary nursing and hierarchical ward management structures (McMahon R) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 232-9 (25 ref)

Redesigning hospital nursing practice: the professionally advanced care team (ProACT) model *part 2* (Tonges MC) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep; 19(9): 19-22

Evaluating an RN/co-worker model (Powers PH et al) (forms, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 11-5

Integrating professional values, quality practice, productivity, and reimbursement for nursing (Deremo DE) (tables/charts) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 9-23 (13 ref 18 bib)

Restructured patient care delivery: evaluation of the ProACT model (Brett JLL et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 36-44 (16 ref)

Technology and structure of nursing organizations (Alexander JW et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 194-9 (17 ref)

Clustering: decentralization and resource sharing (Ouellette JN et al) (questionnaire) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 31-5

"Middle management" consolidation (Spitzer-Lehmann R) (questionnaire) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 57, 60-2 (3 ref)

FTE reports and fiscal management (McCabe JP et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 46-8

Collaborative governance: model for professional autonomy (Jacoby J et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): 42-4 (3 ref)

Modular nursing: partners in professional practice (Bennett MK et al) (forms, protocol) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 20-4 (6 ref)

Cross-training: practicing effectively on two levels (Crissman S et al) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): Crit Care Manage Ed: 64A, 64D, 64H (4 ref)

Making mother-baby coupling work well (Caico C et al) (anecdote) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 58-9

Primary nursing on a psychogeriatric unit (Kaban L et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): Long Term Care Ed: 79-81 (5 ref)

Taking the lead... nurses... leaders of the multidisciplinary team (Turner T) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 25-31; 85(43): 16-7

Nursing without nurses... care of the elderly ward without nurses (Dopson L) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 4-10; 86(14): 46-8

Solving an age old problem... introduction of separate wards for each type of patient... elderly patients requiring rehabilitation... those who require long-stay care (Middleton S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 25-May 1; 86(17): 49-52 (6 ref)

Matching staff to patient dependency... new system of calculating workload and staffing needs (Meyer G et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Oct 3-9; 86(40): 40-2

Creating a center of excellence: education and service collaborate (Webber PB) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 43-50 (4 ref)

An interview at Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital: ProACT model... professionally advanced care team (interview) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 41-4

The nurse as a salaried professional: method for calculating the set-salary amount (Hill X et al) (tables/charts) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Sep; 3(9): 1-4

Developing case managers in a rehabilitation unit (Ginder MS) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 38-9 (3 ref)

We got ourselves (re)organized (Moretz CJ) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 21-2, 24 (3 bib)

ADMINISTRATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Nursing development units: change for the better (Bamford O et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 6-12; 86(23): 28-32 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

Using organizational culture to facilitate the change process (Coeling HVE et al) (research) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 231-6 (33 ref)

Nursing time on an acute neuroscience unit: how much direct patient care? (Schmidt S et al) (research) **AXON** 1990 Jun; 11(4): 87-90 (6 ref 6 bib)

GREAT BRITAIN

The lessons of nursing beds... Oxford Nursing Development Unit's Beeson Ward (Pembrey S et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 4-10; 86(14): 44-5 (4 ref)

Nursing development units: the future in focus **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 6-12; 86(23): 32-3 (1 ref)

Nutrasweet
see ASPARTAME

Nutrient-Drug Interaction
see DRUG-FOOD INTERACTIONS

NUTRIENTS

Support of the growth hormone-somatomedin system to facilitate healing (Lee KA et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 157-64 (47 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Pregnancy and lactation following anorexia and bulimia (Bowles BC et al) (case study, research, review) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 243-8 (17 ref)

Building a baby... nourishment to unborn baby (Johnston PK) **VIBRANT LIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 12, 22-3

UTILIZATION

Dietary supplementation after femur fracture **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 50 (1 ref)

NUTRITION

Why you eat, what happens to the food after you eat it. Do not use /evaluation; prefer NUTRITIONAL ASSESSMENT. Do not use /in infancy and childhood; prefer precoordinated headings CHILD NUTRITION or INFANT NUTRITION

see also DIET; FOOD

Back to the basics: food for thought (Messner RL) (editorial) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 4-5 (5 ref)

Software for a healthy diet... Nutritionist III (Mikan KJ et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 111

What's your nutrition IQ? **CONSUM REP** 1990 May; 55(5): 322-5

Nutritional support for the shock patient (Kuhn MM) (nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 201-20 (31 ref)

Nutrition in acute spinal cord injury (Blissitt PA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 375-84 (46 ref)

Breast cancer and nutrition: the hidden link (Dappen A) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Jul; 107(7): 60, 64, 66-7

Online searching for human nutrition: an evaluation of databases (Nixon JM) (research, tables/charts) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Fall; 8(3): 27-35 (3 ref)

How diet can be a handicap (Kinnear B) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Sep 28-Oct 11; 3(42): 12-3 (3 ref)

Nutrition and respiration (Wilson DO) (editorial) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1989 Oct; 4(5): 165

Healthcare practitioners help ostomy patients adjust nutritionally (Price A et al) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Fall; 24( ): 30-1, 33-6, 40-1 (12 bib)

Eat for health: a nutrition and cancer control supermarket intervention (Light L et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Sep-Oct; 104(5): 443-50 (23 ref)

EDUCATION

Special education students dramatize lessons of the "Good Food Wizard" (Roach LT) (pictorial) **CHILD TODAY** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 16-9

A strategy for designing effective patient education materials (McCabe BJ et al) (CEU, exam questions, questionnaire) **J AM DIET ASSOC** 1989 Sep; 89(9): 1290-5 (25 ref)

Assessing beliefs of older rural Americans about nutrition education: use of the focus group approach (Crockett SJ et al) (research) **J AM DIET ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 563-7 (29 ref)

Effects of textual cue manipulation on student recall in an information mapped nutrition text (Tanenbaum BG et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 219-24 (21 ref)

A model for teaching healthy nutrition to clients of rehabilitation services (Liberty LH et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Sep; 56(3): 35-9 (20 ref)

EDUCATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cholesterol: a practical teaching plan for children and adolescents (Schifman V et al) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 359-69 (21 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Nutritional care of the geriatric patient (Hess LV) (tables/charts) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 29-38 (12 ref)

Nutrition and the elderly **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Apr; 5(4): 44-5 (13 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Building a baby... nourishment to unborn baby (Johnston PK) **VIBRANT LIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 12, 22-3

STANDARDS

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Nutritional recommendations and principles for individuals with diabetes mellitus **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 18-25

STANDARDS—IN PREGNANCY

Diet in pregnancy (Holmes S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 22-Mar 7; 4(5): 6, 8-10 (22 ref)

NUTRITION DISORDERS

Do not use /in infancy and childhood. Prefer INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS or CHILD NUTRITION DISORDERS

see also DEFICIENCY DISEASES; METABOLIC DISEASES

Trauma physiology (Huggins B) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 1-10 (17 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Nutritional support of pulmonary patients: a multidisciplinary approach (Holtzman GM et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 300-12 (26 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN OLD AGE

Nutritional management of decubitus ulcers in the elderly (Kaminski MV Jr. et al) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 20-2, 24-5, 28-30 (18 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Nutritional support in an AIDS patient (Hamaoui E et al) (case study) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 63-7 (29 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN OLD AGE

Nutrition in the geriatric patient (Fiatarone M) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Sep 30; 25(9A): 38, 40, 45+ (6 bib)

Your elderly patient needs special attention (Cerrato PL) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Sep; 53(9): 77-8, 80, 82 (4 bib)

DIET THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Dietary supplementation after femur fracture **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 50 (1 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Nutrition in HIV infection (Taber J) (CEU, exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1446-53 (8 ref)

Nutritional management of the pulmonary patient at home (O'Connor KA) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 2(2): 45-51 (6 ref)

Nutritional support in respiratory failure (Rothkopf MM et al) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1989 Oct; 4(5): 166-72 (58 ref)

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and malnutrition: role of gastrointestinal pathology (Cuff PA) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 43-53 (71 ref)

Managing nutritional problems in people with AIDS (Keithley JK et al) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 23-7 (28 ref)

Potential for altered nutritional status in the stroke patient (Buelow JM et al) (tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 260-3 (8 ref)

The eating patterns and problems of homeless women (Bunston T et al) (research, tables/charts) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1990; 16(1): 43-62 (12 ref)

ETIOLOGY—INDIA

Nature and causes of malnutrition in rural India: a study of Betul in Madhya Pradesh (Sasankan S et al) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Aug; 80(8): 199-201 (15 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nutritional support in respiratory failure (Rothkopf MM et al) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1989 Oct; 4(5): 166-72 (58 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—INDIA

Nature and causes of malnutrition in rural India: a study of Betul in Madhya Pradesh (Sasankan S et al) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Aug; 80(8): 199-201 (15 ref)

REHABILITATION

Recovery of oral nutrition after head injury in adults (Cherney LR et al) (case study) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 42-50 (13 ref)

REHABILITATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Recovery of oral feeding after pediatric head injury (Ylvisaker M et al) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 51-63 (40 ref)

THERAPY

Managing the complications associated with refeeding (Havala T et al) (tables/charts) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 23-9 (43 ref)

Managing nutritional problems in people with AIDS (Keithley JK et al) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 23-7 (28 ref)

Nutrition Disorders in Infancy

see INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS

Nutrition, Parenteral

see PARENTERAL NUTRITION

NUTRITIONAL ASSESSMENT

Before 1987 see under NUTRITION /evaluation

Nutritional support of pulmonary patients: a multidisciplinary approach (Holtzman GM et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 300-12 (26 ref)

Cholesterol education at the worksite (O'Brien S et al) (bibliography, CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 216-21, 250-2 (12 ref)

Inventory of nutritional status in patients with COPD (Schols A et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 247-9 (14 ref)

A refined mess... diet and health for military families living overseas (Lumbers M) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 May; ( ): 12, 14 (2 ref)

Nutritional support for the shock patient (Kuhn MM) (nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 201-20 (31 ref)

Nutrition in acute spinal cord injury (Blissitt PA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 375-84 (46 ref)

Weight loss counseling in primary care (Rosenblatt E) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Oct-Dec; 1(4): 112-8 (37 ref)

The impact of the diagnosis-related groups/prospective payment system on nutrition needs in home health and extended-care facilities (Sandall MJ et al) (research) **J AM DIET ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 89(10): 1444-7 (17 ref)

Prealbumin as a marker of nutritional status (Brose L) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 372-5 (2 ref)

Clinical validation of a nutritional risk index (Prendergast JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 14(3): 125-35 (16 ref)

Nutritional intake and status of clients in the home with open surgical wounds (Stotts NA et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(2): 77-86 (22 ref)

Visceral protein nutritional assessment of patients placed on a high or low air-loss bed (Pieper B et al) (research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 145-9 (33 ref)

Early nutritional management post-head injury (Middaugh PA) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 17-23 (25 ref)

Pre-operative nutritional assessment (Shireff A) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 21-27; 86(8): 68, 70, 72 (7 ref)

Why won't this wound heal? (Pinchcofsky-Devin G) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Fall; 24( ): 42-3, 45, 48-51 (40 ref)

Assessing dietary intake for patient education planning and evaluation (Wylie-Rosett J et al) (review, tables/charts) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Jun; 15(3): 217-27 (64 ref)

Prospective study of pneumonia hospitalizations and mortality of U.S. older people: the role of chronic conditions, health behaviors, and nutritional status (LaCroix AZ et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Jul-Aug; 104(4): 350-60 (43 ref)

Potential for altered nutritional status in the stroke patient (Buelow JM et al) (tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 260-3 (8 ref)

Nutritional management in the head and neck cancer patient (Grant M et al) (forms) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 195-204 (58 ref)

The eating patterns and problems of homeless women (Bunston T et al) (research, tables/charts) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1990; 16(1): 43-62 (12 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Applying new technology to nutritional assessment (Finn SC) **CARING** 1989 Oct; 8(10): 18-20, 22

IN ADOLESCENCE

Study group report on the impact of television on adolescent nutritional status (Story M) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 82-5 (5 ref)

Low-income pregnant adolescents and their infants: dietary findings and health outcomes (Schneck ME et al) (research) **J AM DIET ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 555-8 (18 ref)

Caloric needs of adolescent patients with burns (Hildreth MA et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 523-6 (13 ref)

NUTRITIONAL ASSESSMENT

Bulimia: a review of nutritional and health behaviors (Laraia MT et al) (review) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 3(3): 91-7 (50 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Position of the American Dietetic Association: nutrition services for children with special health care needs **J AM DIET ASSOC** 1989 Aug; 89(8): 1133-7 (32 ref)

Growth patterns in pediatric bone marrow transplant patients (Wood RM) (research) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 252-8 (17 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Nutritional management of decubitus ulcers in the elderly (Kaminski MV Jr. et al) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 20-2, 24-5, 28-30 (18 ref)

Fish oil, aluminum, and other controversies (Yen PK) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 156-7 (3 ref)

Are fake fats and sugars for real? (Yen P) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 204-5

Dietary habits and beliefs of elderly people (Vetter NJ et al) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Aug; 63(8): 263-5 (3 ref)

Nutrition in the geriatric patient (Fiatarone M) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Sep 30; 25(9A): 38, 40, 45+ (6 bib)

Nutritional assessment of the elderly (Collinsworth R et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 17-21, 38-9 (11 ref)

Physiologic aging and nutritional status (Chernoff R) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 8-13 (17 ref)

Your elderly patient needs special attention (Cerrato PL) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Sep; 53(9): 77-8, 80, 82 (4 bib)

IN PREGNANCY

Characteristics of diet among a culturally diverse group of low-income pregnant women (Suitor CW et al) (research) **J AM DIET ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 543-9 (23 ref)

METHODS

Applying new technology to nutritional assessment (Finn SC) **CARING** 1989 Oct; 8(10): 18-20, 22

Computerized nutrition analysis: a nutrition education model for cardiovascular health (Walt MA et al) (research) **J AM DIET ASSOC** 1989 Sep; 89(9): 1303-4 (14 ref)

Recovery of oral feeding after pediatric head injury (Ylvisaker M et al) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 51-63 (40 ref)

NUTRITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Before 1990 see under NUTRITION

Support of the growth hormone-somatomedin system to facilitate healing (Lee KA et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 157-64 (47 ref)

Current treatment reduces calories required to maintain weight in pediatric patients with burns (Hildreth MA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 405-9 (14 ref)

Nutrition support in respiratory disorders (Blair G et al) (case study) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1989 Oct; 4(5): 173-5 (10 ref)

Piecing together the osteoporosis puzzle (Cerrato PL) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 77-8, 80, 82 (7 bib)

EVALUATION—IN PREGNANCY

Nutritional requirements in pregnancy: what happens if they are not met? (Hytten F) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Sep; 6(3): 140-5 (12 ref)

EVALUATION—IN UTERO

Nutritional requirements in pregnancy: what happens if they are not met? (Hytten F) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Sep; 6(3): 140-5 (12 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Shortcomings of current formulae for long-term enteral feeding in pediatrics (Brammer EM) (case study) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 160-2 (4 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Fish oil, aluminum, and other controversies (Yen PK) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 156-7 (3 ref)

Nutritional care of the geriatric patient (Hess LV) (tables/charts) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 29-38 (12 ref)

Nutrition and the elderly **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Apr; 5(4): 44-5 (13 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

New nutritional guidelines for pregnant women stress higher weight gain, minimum use of supplements **FLA NURSE** 1990 Sep; 38(8): 4

Pregnancy and lactation following anorexia and bulimia (Bowles BC et al) (case study, research, review) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 243-8 (17 ref)

Nutritional requirements in pregnancy: what should the pregnant woman be eating? (Hytten F) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 93-8 (13 ref)

Nutritional guide for pregnancies stress (sic) weight gain, few supplements **TEX NURS** 1990 Sep; 64(8): 9

NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT

Use for general articles discussing all aspects of nutritional support.

Before 1989 see under ENTERAL FEEDING; PARENTERAL NUTRITION; TOTAL PARENTERAL NUTRITION.

Nutritional support of pulmonary patients: a multidisciplinary approach (Holtzman GM et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 300-12 (26 ref)

Nutritional support in the critical care setting *part 2* (Berger R et al) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 372-80 (113 ref)

Nutritional support and head trauma (Varella LD) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jun; 9(6): 28-9, 32-4 (26 ref)

Nursing management of the diabetic patient receiving nutritional support (Michael SR et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, protocol) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 331-8 (13 ref)

Chronic wounds: diagnosis and management (Edge DS) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 453-66, 59A (54 ref)

Caloric needs of adolescent patients with burns (Hildreth MA et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 523-6 (13 ref)

Nutritional discontinuation: active or passive euthanasia? (Banja JD) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 117-20 (16 ref)

Nutritional support in respiratory failure (Rothkopf MM et al) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1989 Oct; 4(5): 166-72 (58 ref)

Nutritional support in an AIDS patient (Hamaoui E et al) (case study) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 63-7 (29 ref)

Potential for altered nutritional status in the stroke patient (Buelow JM et al) (tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 260-3 (8 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Managing the complications associated with refeeding (Havala T et al) (tables/charts) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 23-9 (43 ref)

ECONOMICS

Reimbursement for nutrition support (Regenstein M) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 194-202 (4 ref)

EVALUATION

Consistent wound care and nutritional support in treatment (Myers SA et al) (research) **DECUBITUS** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 16-9, 22-4, 28 (23 ref)

Early nutritional management post-head injury (Middaugh PA) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 17-23 (25 ref)

Specialized nutritional support in long-term care (Gallagher-Allred CR et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1989 Winter; 17(4): 8-11 (26 ref)

METHODS

Early nutritional management post-head injury (Middaugh PA) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 17-23 (25 ref)

Clinical experience with three-in-one admixtures administered peripherally (Hoheim DF et al) (research) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 118-22 (13 ref)

NURSING

Nutrition support nursing: a specialty practice: historical development (Hennessy K et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 67-70 (9 ref)

Nutritional Support, Home

see HOME NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT

NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT TEAM

Before 1989 see under PATIENT CARE TEAM; Specific Nutrition Terms

Nutritional support of pulmonary patients: a multidisciplinary approach (Holtzman GM et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 300-12 (26 ref)

NYSTAGMUS

DIAGNOSIS

Validity of the Southern California Postrotary Nystagmus Test: misconceptions lead to incorrect conclusions (Wiss T et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 658-60 (25 ref)

Benign paroxysmal positional nystagmus (Pesznecker S et al) (case study, pictorial) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Winter; 8(1): 16-21 (7 ref 3 bib)

THERAPY

Benign paroxysmal positional nystagmus (Pesznecker S et al) (case study, pictorial) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Winter; 8(1): 16-21 (7 ref 3 bib)

NYSTAGMUS, PHYSIOLOGIC

EVALUATION

Validity of the Southern California Postrotary Nystagmus Test: misconceptions lead to incorrect conclusions (Wiss T et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 658-60 (25 ref)

NYSTATIN

Before 1988 see under ANTIBIOTICS; ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS

THERAPEUTIC USE

The efficacy of nystatin combined with topical microbial agents in the treatment of burn wound sepsis (Heggers JP et al) (tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 508-11 (7 ref)

OBESITY

see also ALTERED NUTRITION, MORE THAN BODY REQUIREMENTS (NURS DIAG); APPETITE DEPRESSANTS; DIET, REDUCING; LIPECTOMY

Cardiovascular disease risk factor reduction and the occupational health nurse (Russo A et al) (CEU, exam questions, review) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 419-32, 458-60 (145 ref)

Obesity: a risk factor for knee dislocation (Marin EL et al) (case study) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 69(3): 132-4 (9 ref)

The relationship between diet and hypertension (Simopoulos AP) (tables/charts) **COMPR THER** 1990 May; 16(5): 25-30 (16 ref)

Obesity: a risk factor in the burn patient (Purdue GF et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 32-4 (8 ref)

Prevalence of overweight for Hispanics — United States, 1982-1984 (statistics, tables/charts) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Jun; 15(3): 275-8 (9 ref)

Exercise for the overweight patient (Work JA) **PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED** 1990 Jul; 18(7): 113, 116-20, 122 (4 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Physiological derangements in obesity: plotting the anesthetic course (Aker J et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Sep 20; 13(8): 58-64 (5 bib)

DRUG THERAPY

Your CE topic (no. 42) — obesity: drug treatment *part 2* (Shaban HM et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Sep; 39(3): 51-9

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Obesity in children: a research update (Sherman JB et al) (review) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 161-7 (35 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

You are what you eat — what you eat is what you are (Dietz WH) (research) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 76-81 (22 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Childhood obesity: an update (Jonides LK) (tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 244-51 (21 ref)

A school nurse's observation on gross obesity in childhood (Softli M) **WASH NURSE** 1989 Apr; 19(4): 35

NIGERIA

The fattening room in Nigeria (Brink PJ) (editorial) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 655-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiological derangements in obesity: plotting the anesthetic course (Aker J et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Sep 20; 13(8): 58-64 (5 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Attitudes of nurses toward obesity and obese patients (Bagley CR et al) (research) **PERCEPT MOT SKILLS** 1989 Jun; 68(3): 954 (4 ref)

SURGERY

Surgery for morbid obesity: using an inflatable gastric band (Kuzmak LI et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1307, 1309-10, 1312-5+ (22 ref)

THERAPY

Diet, behavior modification, and obesity: nine questions most often asked by physicians (Foreyt JP) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Jun; 30(6): 53-4, 56, 59 (18 ref)

Women who successfully manage their weight (Allan JD) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 657-75 (7 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Childhood obesity: an update (Jonides LK) (tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 244-51 (21 ref)

Objective-Setting

see GOAL-SETTING

OBSERVATION UNITS

Before 1990 see under HOSPITAL UNITS

Continuous observation for psychiatric inpatients: a critical evaluation (Shuger G et al) (research) **COMPR PSYCHIATRY** 1990 Jan-Feb; 31(1): 48-55 (14 ref)

The use of constant observation in general hospitals (Goldberg RJ) (research) **INT J PSYCHIATRY MED** 1989; 19(2): 193-201 (20 ref)

Ventilator patient care: a team approach (McCabe MK) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): Crit Care Manage Ed: 128A-B (2 ref 4 bib)

ECONOMICS

Chest pain evaluation unit: a cost-effective approach for ruling out acute myocardial infarction (de Leon AC Jr. et al) (research) **SOUTH MED J** 1989 Sep; 82(9): 1083-9 (35 ref)

OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE DISORDER

Polydipsia in the chronically mentally ill: a review (Boyd MA) (review) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 166-75 (97 ref)

The mystery illness that was making me bald... trichotillomania, the irresistible impulse to pull out one's own hair (Guthrie P) (pictorial) **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Mar; 210(3): 68, 71, 73

The secret illness: obsessive-compulsive disorder (Forgang I) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Sep; 107(9): 122, 126

The sexual addict: a challenge for the primary care provider (Schaffer SD et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 25-6, 28, 33 (27 ref)

Treatment and recovery for sexual addicts (Manley G) (bibliography, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 34, 37-41 (4 ref)

Compulsive disorders: how to help when your patient has lost control (Barron JM) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 83-4

Information about obsessive-compulsive disorder (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 May 15; 24(9): 74

DIAGNOSIS

Spotting the obsessive-compulsive (Greist JH et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 May 15; 24(9): 47-50, 53-4, 57-8+ (18 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

The mystery illness that was making me bald... trichotillomania, the irresistible impulse to pull out one's own hair (Guthrie P) (pictorial) **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Mar; 210(3): 68, 71, 73

Reversal of amenorrhea **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 18 (1 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Obsessive-compulsive disorder (Jenike M) **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Apr; 15(6): 4-8

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

From one addiction to another: life after alcohol and drug abuse (Hatcher AS) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 13-4, 16-7, 20 (12 ref)

THERAPY

Obsessive-compulsive disorder (Jenike M) **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Apr; 15(6): 4-8

OBSTETRIC CARE

Do not use /equipment and supplies; prefer precoordinated heading OBSTETRIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

see also OBSTETRIC NURSING; PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

The development and implementation of a computerized on-line obstetric record (Gonzalez FA et al) (research) **BR J OBSTET GYNAECOL** 1989 Nov; 96(11): 1323-7 (12 ref)

Gynecological and childbearing needs of lesbians (Zeidenstein L) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 10-8 (27 ref)

Comprehensive health promotion for the pregnant woman who is disabled: the role of the midwife (Carty EM et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 133-42 (33 ref)

Telephone triage in the office setting (Kelley M et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 245-51 (20 ref)

Vaginal birth after cesarean section: a review of the literature (Afriat CI) (review, tables/charts) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 1-13 (26 ref 3 bib)

Birth plans and protocols (editorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1988 Jun; 24(6): 203 (2 ref)

Support during labour (editorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Nov; 25(11): 455 (2 ref)

A question of communication (Thompson BD) (anecdote) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Nov; 102(1222): 385

Infection prevention and control for HIV and other infectious agents in obstetric, gynecologic and neonatal settings (Jackson MM) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 115-22 (25 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN MIDDLE AGE

Toward a better understanding of the "advanced maternal age" factor (Mansfield PK et al) (review) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1989 Fall; 10(4): 395-415 (114 ref)

CANADA

Obstetrical ultrasound in remote communities: an approach to health program evaluation (Young TK et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jul-Aug; 80(4): 276-81 (15 ref)

Midwifery in Canada: Ontario's "alegal" midwives (Menzies N) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Nov; 102(1222): 376-7

OBSTETRIC CARE

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Midwifery: an international career (Vansintejan GA) (anecdote) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 355-8 (11 bib)

EVALUATION

A randomized trial of the effects of monitrice support during labor: mothers' views two to four weeks postpartum (Hodnett ED et al) (research, tables/charts) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 177-83 (18 ref)

Commentary: when a monitrice is an outsider (Shearer MH) (commentary) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 183-4 (2 ref)

Pretesting a childbirth handbook (Cahill JM et al) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 39-42 (5 ref)

Effects of prenatal education depend on the attitudes and practices of obstetric caregivers (Shearer MH) (editorial) **BIRTH** 1990 Jun; 17(2): 73-4 (4 ref)

Delivery outcomes of low risk births: comparison of certified nurse midwives and obstetricians (Wilson BL) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 9-13 (17 ref)

Low-intervention maternity care (Rooks JP) (editorial) **J FAM PRACT** 1990 Aug; 31(2): 125-7 (14 ref)

Outcomes of care in birth centers: the National Birth Center Study (Rooks JP et al) (research) **NEW ENGL J MED** 1989 Dec 28; 321(26): Part 1: 1804-11 (68 ref)

EVALUATION—NEW YORK

Commentary: when are choices real? (Dohrn J) (commentary) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 42-3 (1 ref)

HISTORY

Childbearing in social context (Simkin P) (tables/charts) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(3): 5-21 (21 ref)

HISTORY—GREAT BRITAIN

Happy birthday Queen Charlotte's (Lewis T) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Jul; 25(7): 277-8

KENYA

Rendezvous in Rhamu: teaching and learning with traditional birth attendants in rural Kenya (Steele C et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 53-8

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CALIFORNIA

Midwife finds herself caught with settlement fee: but who was really negligent? **NURSE PATIENT LAW** 1990 May; ( ): 1-4 (1 ref)

The charting indicated another version **NURSE PATIENT LAW** 1990 May; ( ): 4-5 (1 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—IOWA

"Live baby" declared "stillborn": deplorable nursing **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Jul; 31(2): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW YORK

Maternity Information Act passes in New York (Young D) (editorial) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 185-7 (11 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Mothers', midwives' and obstetricians' views on the features of obstetric care which influence satisfaction with childbirth (Drew NC et al) (research) **BR J OBSTET GYNAECOL** 1989 Sep; 96(9): 1084-8 (10 ref)

Obstetrics and mother nature: partners in practice? (an open letter to an obstetrician) (Stoks P) **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1990 Mar-Apr; 62(3): 1-2

Recalling the pain... medical procedures can bring back memories of sexual violence (Kitzinger J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 17-23; 86(3): 38-40 (18 ref)

STANDARDS

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Gestational diabetes mellitus **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 5-6 (1 ref)

A tragic breach in the standard of care **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 104, 106

C-section protocol (protocol) **QRB** 1989 Sep; 15(9): 295-6

STANDARDS—NETHERLANDS

Going Dutch? (van Teijlingen ER) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Apr; 25(4): 146-7 (10 ref)

TRENDS

Commentary: cesarean section: why do the rates differ? (Enkin MW) (commentary) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 207-8 (7 ref)

Childbearing in social context (Simkin P) (tables/charts) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(3): 5-21 (21 ref)

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

The obstetric care system (Whelton J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 24-Jun 13; 4(11): 8-11 (1 ref)

TRENDS—NEW YORK

Cesarean childbirth in New York state: trends and directions (Zdeb MS et al) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 203-7 (10 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Cesarean section in the United States: has it changed since 1979? (Marieskind HI) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 196-202 (66 ref)

USSR

Maternal and child health in the USSR (Spiro A et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jul; 63(7): 234-5

WASHINGTON

Access to obstetric care in rural areas: effect on birth outcomes (Nesbitt TS et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jul; 80(7): 814-8 (17 ref)

OBSTETRIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

The use of computers in the provision of care during childbirth (Maresh M) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Mar; 6(1): 41-8 (24 ref)

OBSTETRIC NURSING

For care of normal, uncomplicated pregnancies only. For care of the high-risk patient use PERINATAL NURSING see also MIDWIFERY

Are universal precautions changing the "nurture" of obstetric nursing? (Kobert LJ) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1609-10 (2 ref)

A nursing diagnosis-oriented charting system in obstetrics (Miaskowski CA et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 469-74 (3 ref)

The Careplan knowledge base: a prototype expert system for postpartum nursing care (Probst CL et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 206-13 (11 ref)

How obstetric/gynecologic nurse practitioners make practice changes: a national study (Flowers JS et al) (research, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Oct-Dec; 1(4): 132-6 (6 ref)

Psychometric properties of the REEDA (Hill PD) (forms) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 162-5 (9 ref)

The perioperative experience of cesarean birth: preparation, considerations, and complications (Tighe D et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses, protocol, teaching materials) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 14-30 (37 ref)

Challenges of the obstetric operating room: trials and trends in management and programs (Sweeney VH et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 31-42 (22 ref)

Nursing considerations for the parturient who has received epidural narcotics during labor or delivery (Nicholson C) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 14-26 (46 ref)

Expert perinatal practice — making a difference (Poirier J et al) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 140, 185 (4 ref)

Peripartum cardiomyopathy (Schmidt J et al) (case study, pictorial) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 465-72 (12 ref)

Women's expectations of the labor and delivery nurse (Mackey MC et al) (research, review) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 505-12 (18 ref)

Surfactant replacement therapy: innovative care for the premature infant (Miller EP et al) **JOGNN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 14-7 (21 ref)

Recognizing the onset of labor (Bonovich L) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 141-5 (5 ref)

Nurses' views on the meaning of touch in obstetrical nursing practice (Weaver DF) (questionnaire, research) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 157-61 (29 ref)

Interpretations of nonstress tests by obstetric nurses (Chez BF et al) (research) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 227-32 (13 ref)

Cocaine use during pregnancy: research findings and clinical implications (Lynch M et al) (review) **JOGNN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 285-92 (25 ref)

Managing fetal bradycardia during second stage of labor (Roberts JE) (pictorial) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 394-8 (29 ref)

In-patient maternity care for the HIV-positive woman and her newborn (Efantis J) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 47-52 (12 ref)

Helping bereaved parents (Groat M) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jan; 5(1): 12-3 (1 bib)

A tale of two births... pros and cons of epidural pain relief in labour (Thompson B) (anecdote, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 23-29; 86(21): 49-51

Vaginal birth: natural achievement (Smith M) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 8-14; 86(32): 36-8

When cultures clash at the bedside (Kuhni CQ) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 23-4, 26

Fathers need help during labor, too (Malestic SL) **RN** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 23-4

EDUCATION

Helping students understand the sensations and emotions of labor (Baker C) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 238-9

The clustering model in OB-GYN... cross-training (Geddes N et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): 46-8 (3 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

The abnormal infant: protecting yourself against blame (Fisher CW) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 69-72

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—IOWA

"Live baby" declared "stillborn": deplorable nursing **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Jul; 31(2): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NORTH CAROLINA

Nurse gives sandwich to patient in labor **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1989 Oct; 30(5): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Liability in obstetrical nursing (McMullen P) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 61-3 (2 ref)

MANPOWER

Men in maternity nursing (Blundell S) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Jun; 86(6): 18-9 (21 ref)

STANDARDS

Influence of age and parity on the emotional care given to women experiencing miscarriages (Reed K) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 89-92 (16 ref)

Using standards for obstetrical nursing QA (Francis ML et al) (tables/charts) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 May; 4(3): 61-8 (12 ref)

OBSTETRIC SERVICE

Use for physician directed obstetric department in a hospital or ambulatory care setting. Consider also NURSE-MIDWIFERY SERVICE

"Moving day" goes on for months (Struck MD) (anecdote) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 81-2

ADMINISTRATION

Challenges of the obstetric operating room: trials and trends in management and programs (Sweeney VH et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 31-42 (22 ref)

ADMINISTRATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Computerising a maternity service (Broadhurst M) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 15-21; 85(46): 42-5 (2 bib)

CANADA

Midwifery in Canada: Ontario's "alegal" midwives (Menzies N) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Nov; 102(1222): 376-7

HISTORY

Innovations in health care: antisepsis as a case study (Larson E) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 92-9 (68 ref)

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

The obstetric care system (Whelton J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 24-Jun 13; 4(11): 8-11 (1 ref)

Obstetrical Anesthesia
see ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL

OBSTETRICAL FORCEPS
Before 1989 see under OBSTETRIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Forceps delivery (Hillard PA) **PARENTS** 1990 Jul; 65(7): 94, 97

Obstructive Lung Diseases
see LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE

Occipital Bone
see SKULL

OCCULT BLOOD

EVALUATION

Can you trust guaiac cards on upper GI bleeds? (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 30; 22(12): 58, 61-2

OCCULTISM

Parental stress response to sexual abuse and ritualistic abuse of children in day-care centers (Kelley SJ) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 25-9 (29 ref)

Occupational Accidents
see ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL

Occupational Air Pollutants
see AIR POLLUTANTS, OCCUPATIONAL

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES
see also ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE; OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH

Herpetic whitlow: an occupational hazard (Klotz RW) (pictorial, review) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 8-13 (35 ref)

Surveillance on occupational illness and injury: concepts and content (Baker EL et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 Dec; 79( ): 9-11 (12 ref)

Use of direct surveys in the surveillance of occupational illness and injury (Ehrenberg RL) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 Dec; 79( ): 12-4 (16 ref)

Lead in the modern workplace (Landrigan PJ) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 80(8): 907-8 (26 ref)

Irritant-induced occupational asthma (Tarlo SM et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 297-300 (18 ref)

Occupational injuries in the emergency medical technician (Schwartz RJ) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Feb; 5(4): 29-39 (23 ref)

Occupational health risks for hospital nurses: significant concerns for administrators (Gillmore VL) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Sep; 9(1): 57-63 (23 ref)

ICPs implement HIV testing plan as follow-up to worker exposures (tables/charts) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 102-4

Zeroing in on the appropriate management of occupational exposures to HIV-1 (Henderson DK) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 175-7 (8 ref)

The risk of AIDS to laboratorians: an update (Brown JW et al) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 43-6, 48 (13 ref)

Casualties of the keyboard: a push to end injuries from computer use (Kantrowitz B et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Aug 20; 116(8): 57

Occupational asthma (Dobson M) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 29-Dec 5; 85(48): 46-8 (20 ref)

Leptospirosis (Nield H) (pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 May; 42(5): 140-2 (1 ref 7 bib)

On-the-job straining (Gabor A) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 May 21; 108(20): 51, 53

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Occupational exposure to aerosolized pentamidine (Montgomery AB et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 Aug; 98(2): 386-8 (20 ref)

Malignant pleural mesothelioma (Knudsen N et al) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 845-51 (49 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Is enough being done to track HIV-infected workers? **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Mar; 5(3): 41-4 (3 ref)

Identifying workers' risk of cumulative trauma disorders (Pedersen DM et al) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 280-8 (41 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—GREAT BRITAIN

Occupational asthma: better diagnosis and management (Grant J) (case study) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Aug; 42(8): 228-30

ECONOMICS—CANADA

Hearing loss: can knowing what it costs society help reduce its occurrence? (Alleyne BC) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 463-4 (2 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Community mumps outbreaks lead to nosocomial infections (research) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Nov; 16(11): 148-9 (1 ref)

The cumulative probability of occupationally-acquired HIV infection: the risks of repeated exposures during a surgical career (McKinney WP et al) (statistics, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 May; 11(5): 243-7 (31 ref)

Physicians' perceptions about increased glove-wearing in response to risk of HIV infection (Linn LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 May; 11(5): 248-54 (19 ref)

Strategies for the management of varicella-susceptible healthcare workers after a known exposure (Josephson A et al) (commentary, protocol, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 309-13 (14 ref)

Occupational asthma: the OH nurse's role (Merrick C) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Aug; 42(8): 231-3 (2 ref)

Cancer of the skin (Cooke M) (pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Sep; 42(9): 262-4 (18 ref)

Human immunodeficiency virus: risk of exposure among health care workers at a southern urban hospital (Risi GF Jr. et al) (research) **SOUTH MED J** 1989 Sep; 82(9): 1079-82 (12 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—AUSTRALIA

Occupational health v occupational diseases (Langslow A) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Aug; 20(1): 23-6 (6 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CALIFORNIA

California law may shift burden of proof from infected workers **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 17(6): 77-8

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

OSHA proposed rule: occupational exposure to bloodborne pathogens [54 FR 23042, May 30, 1989] **AAOHN J** 1989 Dec; 37(12): 529-32

Should health care workers use zidovudine prophylaxis? **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Feb; 5(2): 21-4 (1 ref)

Medical and legal ramifications of HIV transmission to hospital employees: introduction (Sowa PE) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1989 Dec; 46(12): Suppl 3: S3-4

Infection of the health-care worker by HIV and other blood-borne viruses: risks, protection, and education (Hadley WK) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1989 Dec; 46(12): Suppl 3: S4-7 (16 ref)

Controversies in care: new OSHA rules under fire from all angles **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 18, 22

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

The effects of education on hand use with industrial workers in repetitive jobs (Dortch HL III et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 777-82 (29 ref)

Improving the surveillance of occupational disease (Landrigan PJ) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 79(12): 1601-2 (19 ref)

AIDS and hepatitis B in dialysis centers: an interview with CDC's Martin Favero (Perras ST) (interview, pictorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 31-6

Maintaining quality patient care while increasing staff safety: AIDS update (Collins D et al) (protocol) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 68-70, 75 (6 ref 3 bib)

Rights of employees with AIDS (Tamborlane TA) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 36-8, 40 (2 bib)

Legal experts issue warning: improve needle disposal methods **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 36-8

CDC zidovudine guidelines still provide no answers **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 9(4): 45-8 (1 ref)

Draft of OSHA standard reopens controversial debate **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Mar; 16(3): 29-33 (4 ref)

Threat of nosocomial infections from AIDS patients appears low... five-year UCLA study **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Mar; 16(3): 36-7

NANB test hailed, but HBV nearing a "national tragedy" **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Jun; 16(6): 73-7 (9 ref)

Study cites prior HBV infection as risk for HIV in ER patients (research) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Jun; 16(6): 78-9 (1 ref)

ICPs honing universal precautions compliance strategies (forms, teaching materials) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 16(10): 125-30 (4 ref)

Community mumps outbreaks lead to nosocomial infections (research) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Nov; 16(11): 148-9 (1 ref)

Worker HBV infections underscore need to report exposures **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 16(12): 153-5 (1 ref)

Experts question need for proposed HBV requirement (statistics) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 17-20 (2 ref)

CDC expanding, refining surveillance for occupational HIV **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 41-3 (1 ref)

Day emphasizes risk to orthopedic surgeons... Lorraine Day, MD, professor of orthopedics **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 43-5 (2 ref)

Clinicians weigh risks, benefits of offering zidovudine to workers **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 45-7

SFG Hospital defines exposures as part of zidovudine program... San Francisco General Hospital (protocol) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 47-8

Potential risks in clinical engineering (LeBlanc ME et al) (pictorial, protocol) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(1): 20-1

Annual tuberculin skin testing of employees at a university hospital: a cost-benefit analysis (Raad I et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 465-9 (30 ref)

Hepatitis B immunization update (Weber DJ et al) (editorial, review, statistics) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 541-6 (95 ref)

Hepatitis B immunoprophylaxis: developing a cost-effective program in the hospital setting (Lanphear BP) (tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 47-50 (32 ref)

Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus in unselected hospital admissions: implications for mandatory testing and universal precautions (Gordin FM et al) (research) **J INFECT DIS** 1990 Jan; 161(1): 14-7 (15 ref)

Protecting the intravenous nurse from blood-borne pathogens (Riley EN) (statistics) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 401-3 (8 ref)

The I.V. nurse and the I.V. drug abuser: medical and psychosocial implications (Crowe M) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 405-8 (14 ref)

Use of precautions by nurse-midwives to prevent occupational infections with HIV and other blood-borne diseases (Loewen NL et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, review) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 309-17, 304-8 (47 ref)

Updated recommendations for ophthalmic practice in relation to the human immunodeficiency virus **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 16-20 (6 ref)

Occupational health hazards: implications for perinatal and neonatal nurses (Triolo PK et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 34-42 (27 ref)

Minimizing the risk of blood-borne infection in the PACU (Allen A) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 414-5 (2 ref)

Hepatitis B: the disease, the risk, the answer (Van De Linder J) (statistics) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 416-9 (15 ref)

HIV, trauma, and infection control: universal precautions are universally ignored (Hammond JS et al) (research) **J TRAUMA** 1990 May; 30(5): 555-8 (28 ref)

Health care workers and the risk of HIV infection **LAMP** 1989 Jun; 46(6): 20-1

AIDS precautions in practice (Barman MR) (protocol, tables/charts) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 24-33 (22 ref)

Public Health Service statement on management of occupational exposure to human immunodeficiency virus, including considerations regarding zidovudine postexposure use **MMWR** 1990 Jan 26; 39(RR-1): 1-14 (30 ref)

Primary prevention of hepatitis B in health care workers (Parker C) **NEBR NURSE** 1989 Aug; 22(3): 9 (4 ref)

Cancer of the skin (Cooke M) (pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Sep; 42(9): 262-4 (18 ref)

Begin to prepare for OSHA bloodborne disease regs **OR MANAGER** 1990 Jul; 6(7): 4, 6

Immune status and booster effects of low doses of diphtheria toxoid in Swedish medical personnel (Bjorkholm B et al) (research) **SCAND J INFECT DIS** 1989; 21(4): 429-34 (10 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN PREGNANCY

Ribavirin's risks in reproduction — how great are they? (Prows CA) (pictorial) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 400-4 (29 ref)

THERAPY—GREAT BRITAIN

Occupational asthma: better diagnosis and management (Grant J) (case study) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Aug; 42(8): 228-30

TRANSMISSION

Follow-up and education of employees exposed to a patient with HIV antibodies and massive bleeding (Gerner HM et al) (case study, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 349-52 (12 ref)

Worker HBV infections underscore need to report exposures **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 16(12): 153-5 (1 ref)

Measles epidemic hits Dallas as national cases rise 118% (statistics) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 May; 17(5): 57-60 (2 ref)

HIV transmission, healthcare workers and media hype (Stapleton JT) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Nov; 10(11): 503-4 (10 ref)

Medical ostriches... hepatitis B transmission (LaBrecque DR) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 126-8 (8 ref)

Hepatitis B: perceptions, knowledge and vaccine acceptance among registered nurses in high-risk occupations in a university hospital (Spence MR et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 129-33 (11 ref)

Occupational health hazards: implications for perinatal and neonatal nurses (Triolo PK et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 34-42 (27 ref)

Lab-related findings from the Sixth International Conference on AIDS (Brown JW) **MLO** 1990 Aug; 22(8): 59-63, 65 (14 ref)

TRENDS—OREGON

Oregon looking at HIV tests after occupational exposures **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 52-3

UNITED STATES

Risky business: using necessarily imprecise casualty counts to estimate occupational risks for HIV-1 infection (Beekmann SE et al) (review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jul; 11(7): 371-9 (21 ref)

Occupational Exposure
see ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE

OCCUPATIONAL HAZARDS

An organizational study of hazard communication: the health provider perspective (McNeely E) (research) **AAOHN J** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 165-73 (13 ref)

Indoor air pollution: are employees sick from their work? (Briasco ME) (questionnaire) **AAOHN J** 1990 Aug; 38(8): 375-80 (11 ref)

New hospital hazards: how to protect yourself (Jacobson E) (bibliography) **AM J NURS** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 36-41 (21 ref)

The toxic ecology of work: are the carers taking care? (Hudson G) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 May; 19(10): 17 (1 ref)

After the flood: disaster response and recovery planning (Green D) (forms) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 303-6

Infection and the emergency care provider (Hoffmann SA) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Aug; 5(2): 43-51 (39 ref)

Ischemic fingers that point to the workplace **EMERG MED** 1989 Oct 15; 21(17): 119-21

Health care of women in the workplace (Collins J) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 21-32 (17 ref 2 bib)

The cumulative probability of occupationally-acquired HIV infection: the risks of repeated exposures during a surgical career (McKinney WP et al) (statistics, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 May; 11(5): 243-7 (31 ref)

Contact lenses in an industrial environment **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 72-3 (2 ref)

A very risky business: medical professionals are demanding more effective AIDS protection for themselves (Seligmann J et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1989 Nov 20; 114(21): 82-3

The prevention of HIV transmission in health care settings (Miller SD) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Apr; 5(4): 36-8 (10 ref)

Does work make you sick? (McGrother J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 14-20; 86(7): 38-9 (11 ref)

Glutaraldehyde: handle with care (Gibbs J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 23-29; 86(21): 52-3 (1 ref)

Should you take zidovudine after a needle stick? (Gingrich MM) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 18, 21 (3 ref)

Does work make you sick? (McGrother J) **NZ NURS J** 1990 May; 83(4): 15-6

Caring for the carers... health and safety of nurses in the workplace **NZ NURS J** 1990 May; 83(4): 17-8

Working alone on dark evenings — a hazard for researchers (Rivett J) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Feb; 42(2): 44-7

Occupational asthma: better diagnosis and management (Grant J) (case study) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Aug; 42(8): 228-30

Occupational asthma: the OH nurse's role (Merrick C) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Aug; 42(8): 231-3 (2 ref)

Cancer of the skin (Cooke M) (pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Sep; 42(9): 262-4 (18 ref)

Ultraviolet radiation and skin cancer: are physiotherapists at risk? (Diffey BL) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Oct; 75(10): 615-6 (9 ref)

Environmental hazards in the operating room (Cericola S) (tables/charts) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 146-50, 169 (15 ref 2 bib)

Occupational hazards: nursing service personnel (Morgan SL et al) **PROF SAF** 1989 Aug; 34(8): 9-11 (28 ref)

Self-reported exposure to pesticides and radiation related to pregnancy outcome — results from National Natality and Fetal Mortality Surveys (Savitz DA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Sep-Oct; 104(5): 473-7 (27 ref)

Needlestick injury in the OR: facts and prevention (Mansour AM) (CEU, exam questions, research) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1989 Nov; 11(11): 15-7, 26-8 (7 ref)

Computer waves (Roberts M) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Sep 10; 109(10): 83-7

AUSTRALIA

There's more in the wash than dirty linen! **LAMP** 1990 Apr; 47(3): 12

EDUCATION

Right to know: nurses deserve equal protection under the law **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1989 Apr; 61(4): 98

EVALUATION

Nitrous oxide anaesthesia: risks to health personnel (Schumann D) **INT NURS REV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 37(1): 214-7

GREAT BRITAIN

Sharps injuries — who is at risk? (Patterson B) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Jul; 42(7): 195-7 (5 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Preparation for pregnancy: a health promotion program (Whitcher S) (tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 26-33 (33 ref)

Potential workplace hazards to reproductive health: information for primary prevention (Bernhardt JH) (statistics, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 53-62 (38 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Needlestick between co-workers raises complex issues **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 8(10): 132-4 (1 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MINNESOTA

Nurses gain full coverage under employee right-to-know law **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1989 Jul-Aug; 61(7): 8

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Hepatitis B — a work-related hazard? **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 126

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Asbestos review and update (Vork KL et al) **AAOHN J** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 160-4 (42 ref)

Can more be done to protect operating room personnel? **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Dec; 4(12): 193-9 (4 ref)

"Why weren't you just more careful?" What does it take to avoid occupational exposure to HIV? (White K) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 13-6 (1 ref)

ASHP technical assistance bulletin on handling cytotoxic and hazardous drugs **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1990 May; 47(5): 1033-49 (59 ref)

Update on safe handling of hazardous drugs: the advice of experts (Power LA et al) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1990 May; 47(5): 1050-60 (2 ref)

New hospital hazards: how to protect yourself (Jacobson E) (bibliography) **AM J NURS** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 36-41 (21 ref)

Hospital hazards: how to protect yourself *part 2* (Jacobson E) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 48-53 (31 ref)

Occupational infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV): risks and risk reduction (Becker CE et al) **ANN INTERN MED** 1989 Apr 15; 110(8): 653-6 (17 ref)

Safety first (Law AC et al) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 39-41 (16 ref)

Occupational health risks for hospital nurses: significant concerns for administrators (Gillmore VL) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Sep; 9(1): 57-63 (23 ref)

Disposal of sharps: implications and control (Ford CD) (pictorial) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 42-7 (19 ref)

Needlestick injury in the OR: facts and prevention (Mansour AM) (statistics, tables/charts) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 222-4 (7 ref)

Pre-employment screening and health management for safety forces — methods and techniques (Mostardi RA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 11(9): 398-401 (15 ref)

High efficiency filtration removes hazards from laser surgery (Walker B) (tables/charts) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jun; 27(6): 10-2 (8 ref)

An unlikely zoonosis (Hodgson E) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Sep; 42(9): 265-6 (3 ref)

Environmental hazards in the operating room (Cericola S) (tables/charts) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 146-50, 169 (15 ref 2 bib)

Scrubbing with caution (Jones MA) **POINT VIEW** 1989 Sep 1; 26(3): 8 (3 ref)

Hidden hazards: prevent the danger... laser surgery (Hladio AM) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 May; 12(5): 42-3

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN PREGNANCY

Safety in the cancer ward (Stodart K) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Sep; 83(8): 15

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—NEW ZEALAND

Safety in the cancer ward (Stodart K) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Sep; 83(8): 15

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

A sharp lesson... how would you react to a needle-stick injury... AIDS test (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 1-7; 86(31): 50-1

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH

see also OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES; OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES; PROTECTIVE DEVICES

AAOHN Health and Safety Policy Statement and Agenda 1989-1994 **AAOHN J** 1989 Nov; 37(11): 482-3 (2 ref)

The Model of Human Occupation and adults with HIV infection and AIDS (Pizzi M) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 257-64 (27 ref)

The toxic ecology of work: are the carers taking care? (Hudson G) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 May; 19(10): 17 (1 ref)

Occupational health v occupational diseases (Langslow A) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Aug; 20(1): 23-6 (6 ref)

HIV infection: employee education and infection control measures (Beaufoy A) (commentary) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S31-3 (7 ref)

Back fitness pyramid (Gee R) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 26, 28-9 (5 ref)

Cumulative trauma prevention (Hebert LA) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 30-4 (14 ref)

Hospital work-injury program (Duni J et al) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 37-9

Work-circuit training (Altug Z et al) (pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 41-2, 44-8 (12 ref)

Foreword... infection control has been an essential component in reducing and preventing nosocomial infections in health care facilities (Bjerke NB) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): iv-vi (5 ref)

Neonatal nosocomial infections (Thomas DJ) (review) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 83-94 (132 ref)

Occupational considerations for the prehospital care provider (Fontanarosa PB) **EMERG MED CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 119-33 (57 ref)

Sick and tired... effects of fatigue on the pre-hospital emergency medical community (McQueen I) (research, tables/charts) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Jul; 21(7): 40-3 (2 ref)

The most important influences in health promotion: continuation of the panel discussion... worksite health promotion (Chen MS) **HEALTH EDUC** 1989 Aug-Sep; 20(4): 39

Studies claim CTS related to age, not type of work **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 8(10): 121-6 (4 ref)

NANB test hailed, but HBV nearing a "national tragedy" **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Jun; 16(6): 73-7 (9 ref)

Working for workers' health (Glenn J) **NZ NURS J** 1988 Dec-1989 Jan; 81(12): 35-7

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH

Caring for the carers... health and safety of nurses in the workplace **NZ NURS J** 1990 May; 83(4): 17-8

What makes a good occupational first-aider? (Kelly P) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Jan; 42(1): 20

Audiometry: why and how (Karmy SJ) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Feb; 42(2): 39-40, 42-3 (4 ref)

Occupational asthma: the OH nurse's role (Merrick C) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Aug; 42(8): 231-3 (2 ref)

An unlikely zoonosis (Hodgson E) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Sep; 42(9): 265-6 (3 ref)

FINLAND

Occupational physiotherapy: the Finnish Institute of Occupational Health (Buswell J) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1989 Dec; 17(3): 11

GREAT BRITAIN

PPE: one standard for Europe (Smith S) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Aug; 42(8): 236-7

Reducing work-associated back problems in the Health Service: the role of the physiotherapist/ergonomist (Straker LM) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Dec; 75(12): 697-700 (21 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Public health in the workplace: historical perspective and the role of the nurse *part 1* (Locklear-Haynes T) **AAOHN J** 1989 Nov; 37(11): 475-8 (21 ref)

Why did Paul die? (Kinney JA) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Sep 10; 116(11): 11

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Rights of employees with AIDS (Tamborlane TA) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 36-8, 40 (2 bib)

SAUDI ARABIA

An employee health service in Saudi Arabia (Boyles C et al) **AAOHN J** 1989 Nov; 37(11): 459-64 (11 ref)

STANDARDS

Public health in the workplace: health and safety trends *part 3* (Locklear-Haynes T) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 246-8 (16 ref)

Draft of OSHA standard reopens controversial debate **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Mar; 16(3): 29-33 (4 ref)

CDC/OSHA guidelines for HIV-exposed employees **OR MANAGER** 1990 May; 6(5): 6

STANDARDS—IRELAND

Safety and health at work (Mulkerrin M) **WORLD IR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 15-6

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING

Relocating families: an overlooked market segment for nursing (Weiss MD) **AAOHN J** 1989 Nov; 37(11): 454-8 (23 ref)

Enhancing baccalaureate student nursing education: collaboration with occupational health nurses for hands-on experience (Prestholdt CO et al) **AAOHN J** 1989 Nov; 37(11): 465-9 (5 ref)

The primary care role in occupational health nursing (Murphy DC) (forms) **AAOHN J** 1989 Nov; 37(11): 470-4 (8 ref)

The benefits of a computerized health information system: why computerize? (Wolfe K) **AAOHN J** 1989 Nov; 37(11): 479-81

Establishing research priorities in occupational health nursing (Rogers B) (research, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1989 Dec; 37(12): 493-500 (6 ref)

The occupational health nurse as an employee assistance program provider (Thompson L) (case study) **AAOHN J** 1989 Dec; 37(12): 501-7 (27 ref)

Employing persons with disabilities (Seaver ME) **AAOHN J** 1989 Dec; 37(12): 513-7 (8 ref)

Enhancing the image of the occupational health nurse (Brown KC) **AAOHN J** 1989 Dec; 37(12): 526-8 (4 ref)

OSHA proposed rule: occupational exposure to bloodborne pathogens [54 FR 23042, May 30, 1989] **AAOHN J** 1989 Dec; 37(12): 529-32

Health risk appraisal at the worksite (Sherman Z) (questionnaire, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 18-24 (31 ref)

Relocation support groups for corporate wives (Puskar KR) (research, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 25-31 (25 ref)

Asset management and opportunity (Wolfe K) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 37-9 (3 ref)

Health care management: a tool for the future (Dees JP et al) (tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Feb; 38(2): 52-8 (15 ref)

Psychosocial assessment of the high utilizer of occupational health services (Roberts SJ) (tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Feb; 38(2): 62-6 (37 ref)

A conceptual model of occupational health nursing (Wilkinson WE) (pictorial) **AAOHN J** 1990 Feb; 38(2): 73-7 (11 ref)

AAOHN position statement. Occupational health nurse: a manager **AAOHN J** 1990 Feb; 38(2): 96

Developing quality assurance programs in the occupational health setting (Migliozzi AA) **AAOHN J** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 101-4 (10 ref)

Quality of care in occupational health through nursing diagnosis (Glasgow GM) **AAOHN J** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 105-9 (9 ref)

Peer review: self help for occupational health nurses (McLain EH) **AAOHN J** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 110-3 (7 ref)

Prenatal education and family centered health promotion at the worksite (MacLachlan DJ et al) (pictorial, questionnaire) **AAOHN J** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 114-20 (7 ref)

Effective decision making (Brown KC) **AAOHN J** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 139-40 (5 ref)

An organizational study of hazard communication: the health provider perspective (McNeely E) (research) **AAOHN J** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 165-73 (13 ref)

Elevated blood cholesterol: a risk factor for coronary heart disease (LaRosa JH et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 211-5, 250-2 (15 ref)

Cholesterol education at the worksite (O'Brien S et al) (bibliography, CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 216-21, 250-2 (12 ref)

Diet and drug therapy for hypercholesterolemia: principles and perspectives for the occupational health setting (Stoy DB) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, statistics, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 222-9, 250-2 (9 ref)

Evaluation of an employee health risk appraisal program (Pilon BA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 230-5 (10 ref)

Cost effective job placement physical examinations: a decision making framework (Kemerer S et al) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 236-42 (24 ref)

Promoting maternal-child wellness in the workplace (Gates DM et al) (CEU, exam questions, questionnaire) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jun; 38(6): 258-63, 291-3 (20 ref)

Successful return to work following a musculoskeletal injury (Peters P) (CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jun; 38(6): 264-70, 291-3 (26 ref)

Promoting productivity of individuals with psychiatric disorders in the work setting (Hunter EF) (CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jun; 38(6): 271-7, 291-3 (22 ref)

Elder care: the employee caregiver (McGill JS et al) (CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jun; 38(6): 278-83, 291-3 (23 ref)

Creative policy-making: strategies for working with the healthy chronically diseased employee (Moore PV et al) (CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jun; 38(6): 284-8, 291-3 (4 ref)

Corporate attitudes and responses to rising health care costs (Rooney E) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jul; 38(7): 304-11 (31 ref)

Work hardening: a valuable resource for the occupational health nurse (Lepping V) (case study, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jul; 38(7): 313-7 (17 ref)

Lyme disease: employee education and treatment (Gagnon-Dorsa BA) (pictorial) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jul; 38(7): 323-6 (6 ref)

Education: foundation for professionalism (Bertsche PK) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jul; 38(7): 334-7 (2 ref)

Employee health newsletters: analysis of characteristics (Davis JL) (research) **AAOHN J** 1990 Aug; 38(8): 360-7 (18 ref)

Corporate expectations for occupational health nurses' activities (Lusk SL) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Aug; 38(8): 368-74 (7 ref)

Indoor air pollution: are employees sick from their work? (Briasco ME) (questionnaire) **AAOHN J** 1990 Aug; 38(8): 375-80 (11 ref)

An EAP intervention protocol for occupational health nurses (Csiernik RP) (tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Aug; 38(8): 381-4 (14 ref)

Workers' compensation law and the occupational health nurse (Wold JL) **AAOHN J** 1990 Aug; 38(8): 385-7 (12 ref)

Cardiovascular disease risk factor reduction and the occupational health nurse (Russo A et al) (CEU, exam questions, review) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 419-32, 458-60 (145 ref)

No ordinary occupation... occupational health nursing (Raper J) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jun; ( ): 20-1, 23

The role of the occupational health nurse (Fields MR et al) **J ARKANSAS MED SOC** 1989 Dec; 86(7): 281-2 (9 ref)

Occupational health nursing — a symposium: the Neyveli experience (Jacob A) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Dec; 80(12): 321-2

Making the best of the agency nurse (Barlow J et al) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1989 Nov; 41(11): 322-3, 336

Employing people with disabilities — a call for help (Martin C) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1989 Dec; 41(12): 350-1

How relevant are nursing models? (Kennedy A) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1989 Dec; 41(12): 352-4 (9 ref)

The challenge of change... Project 2000 (Balcombe M) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Apr; 42(4): 107-11 (4 ref)

Why not run your own training courses? (Kelly P) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Jul; 42(7): 208, 210

Occupational asthma: the OH nurse's role (Merrick C) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Aug; 42(8): 231-3 (2 ref)

ANTARCTIC REGIONS

Polar care... isolated occupational health posts (Seymour J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 9-15; 86(19): 60-2

EDUCATION

Education: foundation for professionalism (Bertsche PK) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jul; 38(7): 334-7 (2 ref)

Occupational health nursing — a symposium: the educational preparation (Jothi V) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Dec; 80(12): 322

Work experience in OH nursing education (Gillett H) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Apr; 42(4): 112-3

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Today's EHS requires more than nursing skills: are advanced degrees needed? **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 29-33

EDUCATION, CONTINUING—GREAT BRITAIN

New course choices for studious OH nurses (Molloy J) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1989 Dec; 41(12): 348-9 (2 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

New EHS software saves time, cuts cost **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 8(10): 129-31

EVALUATION

The need for occupational health nurses in nonindustrial settings: results of a national survey (Teichman RF et al) (research, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Feb; 38(2): 67-72 (8 ref)

FRANCE

OH — the French way (Bangs M) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 May; 42(5): 134

GREAT BRITAIN

Serving the civil servants... Civil Service Occupational Health Service (Trevelyan J) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 8-14; 85(45): 30-2

Nursing the NHS (Dopson L) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 7-13; 86(6): 70-2

A job worth doing... employment nursing advisers at the Health and Safety Executive (Trevelyan J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 28-Apr 3; 86(13): 52-4

Working at health... new conceptual model for occupational health nurses (Friend B) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 18-24; 86(16): 21

Health promotion — the OHN's role (Alston R et al) (tables/charts) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Sep; 42(9): 258-60 (6 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Nurse diagnoses gas; patient has ruptured uterus **AM MED NEWS** 1990 Mar 23-30; 33(12): 23

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—EUROPE

What future for OH?... occupational health (Bangs M) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 May; 42(5): 132-3

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Public health in the workplace: liability issues confronting the occupational health nurse *part 2* (Locklear-Haynes T) **AAOHN J** 1990 Feb; 38(2): 78-9 (7 ref)

STANDARDS—INDIA

Occupational health nursing: an introduction (Raajasekaran K) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Aug; 80(8): 206, 218

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES

Limited duty work: an innovative approach to early return to work (Randolph SA et al) (forms, protocol) **AAOHN J** 1989 Nov; 37(11): 446-53 (7 ref)

The occupational health nurse as an employee assistance program provider (Thompson L) (case study) **AAOHN J** 1989 Dec; 37(12): 501-7 (27 ref)

The need for a more holistic health care system (Molle CD et al) **AAOHN J** 1989 Dec; 37(12): 518-25 (45 ref)

Workplace health promotion and the blue collar worker (Alexy B) (pictorial) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 12-6 (25 ref)

Health risk appraisal at the worksite (Sherman Z) (questionnaire, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 18-24 (31 ref)

A worksite parenting program (Anderson RC et al) **AAOHN J** 1990 Feb; 38(2): 59-61 (3 ref)

An organizational study of hazard communication: the health provider perspective (McNeely E) (research) **AAOHN J** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 165-73 (13 ref)

Promoting maternal-child wellness in the workplace (Gates DM et al) (CEU, exam questions, questionnaire) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jun; 38(6): 258-63, 291-3 (20 ref)

Creative policy-making: strategies for working with the healthy chronically diseased employee (Moore PV et al) (CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jun; 38(6): 284-8, 291-3 (4 ref)

Managing conflict in the occupational health setting (Brown KC) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jun; 38(6): 289-90 (4 ref)

Corporate expectations for occupational health nurses' activities (Lusk SL) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Aug; 38(8): 368-74 (7 ref)

An EAP intervention protocol for occupational health nurses (Csiernik RP) (tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Aug; 38(8): 381-4 (14 ref)

Baseline assessment: report of a company wide risk factor survey (Prentice J et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 403-8, 458-60 (3 ref)

Marketing cardiovascular disease risk reduction programs at the workplace: the Pawtucket Heart Health Program experience (Linnan LA et al) (CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 409-18, 458-60 (22 ref)

Enhancing CVD related behavioral changes in the workplace: corporate comparisons and cultural issues (Bellingham R et al) (CEU, exam questions, questionnaire, research) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 433-9, 458-60 (17 ref)

Cardiac rehabilitation in the workplace: current concepts and methodology (Fletcher BJ et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 440-7, 458-60 (25 ref)

Evaluating worksite CVD risk reduction programs (Foote A et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 448-54, 458-60

Follow-up and education of employees exposed to a patient with HIV antibodies and massive bleeding (Gerner HM et al) (case study, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 349-52 (12 ref)

Surveillance on occupational illness and injury: concepts and content (Baker EL et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 Dec; 79( ): 9-11 (12 ref)

Frequency of worksite health promotion activities (Fielding JE et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 16-20 (24 ref)

A day with a beeper... call from Employee Health Service **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(2): 18

Innovations in family and community health. Good health is good business: prenatal health education in the work place (Lux KM) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 12(3): 77-9 (3 ref)

Maintaining employee participation in workplace health promotion programs (Lovato CY et al) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Spring; 17(1): 73-88 (49 ref)

A systematic effort to reduce smoking at the worksite (Gottlieb NH et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Spring; 17(1): 99-118 (45 ref)

Treatment of hypertension at the workplace: an opportunity to link service and research (Alderman MH et al) (research) **HEALTH PSYCHOL (SUPPL)** 1988; 7( ): 283-95 (29 ref)

New EHS software saves time, cuts cost **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 8(10): 129-31

EHPs can guide plans for substance abuse programs **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 8(12): 158-60

EHPs at odds over HBV vaccination requirements **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 9(1): 1-3 (3 ref)

EHPs challenged to extinguish smoking in hospitals **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 17-22 (14 ref)

Modified duty policies slash workers' comp costs **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 May; 9(5): 57-62

Nosocomial flu outbreaks emphasize need to immunize staff **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Apr; 16(4): 45-8 (3 ref)

Nosocomial measles outbreaks expose susceptible staff (tables/charts) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Jul; 16(7): 85-9 (8 ref)

ICPs implement HIV testing plan as follow-up to worker exposures (tables/charts) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 102-4

ICPs honing universal precautions compliance strategies (forms, teaching materials) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 16(10): 125-30 (4 ref)

Experts question need for proposed HBV requirement (statistics) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 17-20 (2 ref)

Hepatitis B immunoprophylaxis: developing a cost-effective program in the hospital setting (Lanphear BP) (tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 47-50 (32 ref)

Employee dependents: the future focus of worksite health promotion programs and the potential role of the allied health professional (Vass M et al) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 39-48 (28 ref)

Critical incident stress debriefing: helping the helpers (Rubin JG) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 255-8 (3 ref)

Outcomes of AIDS training for supervisory and nonsupervisory personnel in the workplace (Feldmann TB et al) (research) **J OCCUP MED** 1990 Feb; 32(2): 103-9 (12 ref)

Results of a work-site educational and screening program for hypertension and cancer (Suggs TF et al) (research) **J OCCUP MED** 1990 Mar; 32(3): 220-5 (20 ref)

When the disaster is over: helping the healers to mend (Stanley SR) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 May; 28(5): 12-6, 35-6 (14 ref)

Impact of a school-based workplace health promotion program on morale of inner-city teachers (Allegrante JP et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 60(1): 25-8 (9 ref)

Using nursing research. Effects of health teaching in the workplace on women's knowledge, beliefs, and practices regarding breast self-examination (Brailey LJ) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 401-11 (30 ref)

Using nursing research. Effects of health teaching in the workplace on women's knowledge, beliefs, and practices regarding breast self-examination (Regier J) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 412-5 (1 ref)

Using nursing research. Effects of health teaching in the workplace on women's knowledge, beliefs, and practices regarding breast self-examination (White CM) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 416-20

Occupational health in commerce: quo vadis? (Coombs WM et al) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Aug; 4(8): 34 (3 ref)

The who, what, why, where and when of screening (Humphrey J) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Mar; 42(3): 75-8

Health promotion — the OHN's role (Alston R et al) (tables/charts) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Sep; 42(9): 258-60 (6 ref)

Support for the recovering nurse within the employing agency (Schreiber MP) **OKLA NURSE** 1990 Sep; 35(7): 13-4 (4 ref)

Male cancer awareness: impact of an employee education program (Martin JP) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 59-64 (44 ref)

Evaluation of a worksite wellness program: impact on exercise, weight, smoking, and stress (Sherman JB et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Sep; 6(3): 114-9 (6 ref)

ADMINISTRATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Quality assurance (Harwood M) (pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 May; 42(5): 148-9

AUSTRALIA

Health and safety issues for Victorian farmworkers (Hiscock-Corney LS) (research) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Jun-Aug; 6(4): 25-8 (7 ref)

CALIFORNIA

Multidisciplinary response of San Francisco General Hospital to the AIDS epidemic (Heard SE) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1989 Dec; 46(12): Suppl 3: S7-10 (1 ref)

CANADA

Community health centre-based occupational health services for the small workplace: an Ontario study of employer acceptability (Spiegel J et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 355-8 (24 ref)

ECONOMICS

OSHA underestimates cost of law on bloodborne pathogens (Weinstein S) (editorial, tables/charts) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 16(10): 133-6 (7 ref)

EDUCATION—AUSTRALIA

Editorial... education package... "Nurses Need Help Too" (Staunton P) (editorial) **LAMP** 1989 Mar; 46(2): 3

EVALUATION

Employee assistance program evaluation: employee perceptions, awareness, and utilization (Moore T) (questionnaire, research) **AAOHN J** 1989 Dec; 37(12): 508-12 (12 ref)

The refinement of a worksite health promotion post-program evaluation instrument (Golaszewski T et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 45-9 (7 ref)

Evaluating worksite health promotion programs (Sciacca J et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 17-22 (23 ref)

Planning and implementing health promotion in the workplace: a case study of the Du Pont Company experience (Bertera RL) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Fall; 17(3): 307-27 (37 ref)

The impact of worksite-based health risk appraisal programs on observed safety belt use (Dunton S et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 207-16 (27 ref)

Hospital employee assistance programs: do they work? **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 9(6): 73-5 (1 ref)

Annual tuberculin skin testing of employees at a university hospital: a cost-benefit analysis (Raad I et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 465-9 (30 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Serving the civil servants... Civil Service Occupational Health Service (Trevelyan J) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 8-14; 85(45): 30-2

Nursing the NHS (Dopson L) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 7-13; 86(6): 70-2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Cost effective job placement physical examinations: a decision making framework (Kemerer S et al) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 236-42 (24 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Controversies in care: new OSHA rules under fire from all angles **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 18, 22

Immunization programs raise liability issues (forms) **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 9(1): 8-12 (4 ref)

METHODS

SFG Hospital defines exposures as part of zidovudine program... San Francisco General Hospital (protocol) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 47-8

CDC cites poor zidovudine data, HIV exposure management plan **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 49-50 (1 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS—CANADA

Implementing smoking policies in the workplace: a pilot study (Sacks-Silver G et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 May-Jun; 81(3): 230-1 (1 ref)

PENNSYLVANIA

A study of school health promotion programs: implications for planning (Rose-Colley M et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 21-30 (20 ref)

SAUDI ARABIA

An employee health service in Saudi Arabia (Boyles C et al) **AAOHN J** 1989 Nov; 37(11): 459-64 (11 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

Rehabilitation services for mining injuries (Geddes RG) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Feb; 5(2): 10-3

STANDARDS

AIDS policy and education in the workplace (Harris J) (questionnaire) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 6-11 (13 ref)

The OSHA inspection process: one hospital's experience (Mason CA) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 353-8 (10 ref)

Controversies in care: new OSHA rules under fire from all angles **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 18, 22

Guidelines still lacking for safe use of pentamidine **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Jul; 9(7): 85-9 (3 ref)

Clinicians weigh risks, benefits of offering zidovudine to workers **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 45-7

Keep proper records of protective equipment (Howard G) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1989 Oct; 41(10): 268

STANDARDS—UNITED STATES

Employee health for critical care duty (Rhinehart E) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 66-74 (34 ref)

TRENDS—EUROPE

What future for OH?... occupational health (Bangs M) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 May; 42(5): 132-3

UTILIZATION

Employee assistance program evaluation: employee perceptions, awareness, and utilization (Moore T) (questionnaire, research) **AAOHN J** 1989 Dec; 37(12): 508-12 (12 ref)

Psychosocial assessment of the high utilizer of occupational health services (Roberts SJ) (tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Feb; 38(2): 62-6 (37 ref)

Occupational Psychology

see PSYCHOLOGY, OCCUPATIONAL

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (U.S.)

see UNITED STATES OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

Occupational Stress

see STRESS, OCCUPATIONAL

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

A descriptive study of the clinical practice patterns of occupational therapists working with infants and young children (Lawlor MC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 43(11): 755-64 (25 ref)

Reasons for attrition from occupational therapy (Bailey DM) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 23-9 (34 ref)

Ways to retain or reactivate occupational therapists (Bailey DM) (commentary) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 31-7 (12 ref)

The relationship of educational level to the development and dissemination of knowledge by occupational therapists (Storm W) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 39-46 (12 ref)

Perceived competence among occupational therapists in mental health (Cottrell RF) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 44(2): 118-24 (41 ref)

Employment of occupational therapists in nontraditional settings (Royeen CB) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 44(2): 172-3 (1 ref)

Occupational therapy personnel and AIDS: attitudes, knowledge, and fears (Atchison BJ et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 212-7 (25 ref)

Coping with grief in response to caring for persons with AIDS (Piemme JA et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 266-9 (15 ref)

AIDS: toward a compassionate response (Peloquin SM) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 271-8 (23 ref)

Research attitudes and activities of occupational therapy clinicians (Taylor E et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 350-5 (21 ref)

Mastery in clinical occupational therapy (DePoy E) (research, review, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 44(5): 415-22 (26 ref)

The relationship between admission criteria and practice preferences (Swinehart S et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 44(5): 447-52 (16 ref)

The participation of occupational therapists in the education of other professionals about occupational therapy (Fraser-Holland EN) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Sep; 52(9): 338

Conflicts for the female therapist: some reflections (Cracknell E) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Oct; 52(10): 386-8 (14 ref)

HIV infection, AIDS and occupational therapy (Coates R et al) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 53(5): 178-80 (19 ref)

More than basket-weavers... occupational therapist (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 13-19; 85(50): 50-1

Early intervention: new directions for occupational therapists (Schaaf RC et al) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 75-89 (51 ref)

Occupational therapy in a regional comprehensive service system (Ethridge DA et al) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 91-106 (2 ref)

A comparison of occupational therapists' and certified occupational therapy assistants' mobility (Mann WC et al) (research) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 87-92 (9 ref)

How mothers of preschool children with cerebral palsy perceive occupational and physical therapists and their influence on family life (Hinojosa J) (research) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 144-62 (36 ref)

CANADA

Knowledge and use of theory among occupational therapists: a Canadian survey (Law M et al) (research) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Oct; 56(4): 198-204 (11 ref)

Sensory integration: a survey of its use in the clinical setting (Yack E) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 56(5): 229-35 (31 ref)

Values, salience, and job satisfaction: male and female occupational therapists' responses (Taylor EA et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 131-43 (31 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

A discussion on the skills of the occupational therapist working within a multidisciplinary team (Joice A et al) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 466-8 (10 ref)

Undressing the facts: the problems encountered by male occupational therapists (Parish J et al) (research) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 67-70 (6 ref)

The role of the occupational therapist in HIV disease and AIDS (Cusack L et al) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 53(5): 181-3 (4 ref 9 bib)

Numbers and distribution of men entering occupational therapy training 1985-88 (Dent-Brown K) (research) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 229-32 (13 ref)

TRENDS

The value of psychosocial Level II fieldwork (Atwater AW et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 792-5 (12 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

see also HANDICRAFTS

Changes in attitudes and beliefs regarding parent participation and home programs: an update (Bazyk S) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 43(11): 723-8 (20 ref)

Occupational therapy services in early intervention and preschool services (position paper) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 43(11): 767-8

A medical review approach to Medicare outpatient documentation (Allen C et al) (forms) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 43(12): 793-800 (4 ref)

Application of uniform terminology to practice (Dunn W et al) (forms) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 43(12): 817-31 (3 ref)

The patient-therapist relationship in occupational therapy: understanding visions and images (Peloquin SM) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 13-21 (26 ref)

Ways to retain or reactivate occupational therapists (Bailey DM) (commentary) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 31-7 (12 ref)

The Miller Assessment for Preschoolers: clinical use with children with developmental delays (Daniels LE et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 48-53 (23 ref)

A part-time Level II fieldwork program (Adelstein LA et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 60-5 (15 ref)

Play behavior and occupational therapy (Schaaf RC) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 68-75 (22 ref)

Occupational therapy intervention with an adolescent with brain injury and behavioral disorders (Davidson DA) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 44(2): 168-71 (2 ref)

Can we delimit the discipline of occupational therapy? (Van Deusen J) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 44(2): 175-6 (5 ref)

Knowledge and attitudes of occupational therapy students regarding AIDS (Vincent TA et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 205-10 (29 ref)

Assessing the impact of HIV disease (Weinstein BD) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 220-6 (32 ref)

Hemophilia, AIDS, and occupational therapy (Weinstein BD et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 228-32 (31 ref)

A day treatment program for persons with AIDS (Gutterman L) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 234-7 (7 ref 6 bib)

The ethics of caring for patients with HIV or AIDS (Hansen RA) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 239-42 (15 ref)

Occupational therapy for children with perinatal HIV infection (Anderson J et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 249-55 (28 ref 2 bib)

The Model of Human Occupation and adults with HIV infection and AIDS (Pizzi M) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 257-64 (27 ref)

The HIV-positive intravenous drug abuser (O'Rourke GC) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 280-3 (5 ref)

A critical analysis of occupational therapy approaches for perceptual deficits in adults with brain injury (Neistadt ME) (review) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 299-304 (41 ref)

The effects of keyguard use and pelvic positioning on typing speed and accuracy in a boy with cerebral palsy (McCormack DJ) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 312-5 (12 ref 1 bib)

Quality of time use by adults with spinal cord injuries (Yerxa EJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 318-26 (19 ref)

Research attitudes and activities of occupational therapy clinicians (Taylor E et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 350-5 (21 ref)

A multidisciplinary approach to the development of competency standards and appropriate allocation for patients with dysphagia (Mody M et al) (tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 369-72 (15 ref)

Networking: a successful linkage for community occupational therapists (Hurff JM et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 44(5): 424-30 (12 ref)

Intrinsic motivation (Arnsten SM) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 44(5): 462-3 (10 ref)

The integration of computers into the occupational therapy department (Weiss P) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 527-34 (22 ref)

Coping strategies used by occupational therapy students during fieldwork: an exploratory study (Mitchell MM et al) (research, review) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 543-50 (44 ref)

Client or patient: which term is more appropriate for use in occupational therapy? (Herzberg SR) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 561-4 (13 ref)

Balancing art and science and private and public knowledge: a matrix for successful practice (Bowman OJ) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 583-7 (24 ref)

Report of an occupational therapy evaluation of sensory integration and praxis (Stallings-Sahler S) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 650-3 (2 ref)

The effect of mouth closure on drooling and speech (Iammatteo PA et al) (case study, research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Aug; 44(8): 686-91 (20 ref)

Developing a variable budget for occupational therapy contract work (Dickerson A) (tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 803-7 (4 ref)

Occupational therapy in acute inpatient psychiatry: an activities health approach (Robinson AM et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 809-14 (13 ref)

Creating excellence in patient care (Schwartz KB) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 816-21 (38 ref)

Formulating a role for occupational therapy in child psychiatry: a clinical application (Sholle-Martin S et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Oct; 44(10): 871-82 (71 ref)

Prelinguistic skills and occupational therapy (Hong CS et al) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Sep; 52(9): 336-8 (11 ref 9 bib)

The participation of occupational therapists in the education of other professionals about occupational therapy (Fraser-Holland EN) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Sep; 52(9): 338

The application of contemporary treatment approaches in occupational therapy for children with cerebral palsy (Chu SKH) (tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Sep; 52(9): 343-8 (26 ref)

Research in occupational therapy: luxury or necessity? (Goble REA) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Sep; 52(9): 349-51 (6 ref)

Conflicts for the female therapist: some reflections (Cracknell E) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Oct; 52(10): 386-8 (14 ref)

Expanding reminiscence therapy with elderly mentally infirm patients (Martin JM) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 435-6 (5 bib)

Psychological support for cancer patients (Oldham J) (tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 463-5 (2 ref 2 bib)

Electrically powered upper limb prostheses: their development and application (Hambrey RA et al) (case study, pictorial) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 7-11 (4 ref 2 bib)

What really is therapeutic activity? (Chandani A et al) (case study) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 15-8 (16 ref)

A case for occupational therapy: integrating children with mental and physical handicap into mainstream education (Ait-Hocine N) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 19-23 (9 ref 18 bib)

The role of work in psychiatric rehabilitation: a review of the literature (Vostanis P) (review) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 24-8 (63 ref)

Occupational therapy in adult bone marrow transplantation (Bennett SL et al) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 101-4 (23 ref)

HIV infection, AIDS and occupational therapy (Coates R et al) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 53(5): 178-80 (19 ref)

Study of occupational therapy service provision in a regional neurological centre (Urry A et al) (research, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 53(5): 184-6 (2 ref)

The occupational therapy requirements of inpatients at a district psychiatric unit (Carpenter PK et al) (research, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 225-8 (3 ref)

Clinical practice: a student-centred learning package (Warrender F) (forms) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 233-8 (4 ref)

Searching the occupational therapy journal literature (Barber G) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 275-9 (10 ref 19 bib)

Who is the client? The community occupational therapy support to elderly dementia patients and their carers in West Dorset (Evans E) (research, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 280-4 (11 ref)

Cardiac rehabilitation: an occupational therapist's perspective (Tomes H) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 285-7 (8 ref)

When daily living becomes a challenge in the work place. Occupational therapy: the profession that connects (McCuaig M et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Oct; 56(4): 161-2 (11 ref)

An occupational therapy medico-legal programme for chronic pain patients (Potts H et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Oct; 56(4): 193-7 (10 ref)

Evaluation of treatment in occupational therapy: methodology issues in conducting clinical trials *part 1* (Law M et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 56(5): 236-42 (31 ref)

Evaluation of treatment in occupational therapy: practical issues in conducting clinical trials *part 2* (Cadman D et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 56(5): 243-7 (7 ref)

The immigrant client: issues in developing culturally sensitive practice (Dyck I) (review) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 56(5): 248-55 (62 ref)

Using the World Health Organization's International Classification of Impairments, Disabilities, and Handicaps in occupational therapy (Townsend E et al) (tables/charts) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 57(1): 16-25 (26 ref)

Position paper on occupational therapy in home care (McKinnon AL et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 57(1): Centrefold — C.A.O.T. Position Pap: 1-8 (16 ref)

The application of the client-centred approach to school-based occupational therapy practice (Madill H et al) (case study) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 57(2): 102-8 (35 ref)

Occupational therapy in schools: identifying items for a referral instrument (Magill-Evans J et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 57(3): 133-40 (27 ref)

Construct validation of an acute care occupational therapy cerebral vascular accident assessment tool (Van Deusen J et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 57(3): 155-9 (17 ref)

Physical therapy management of the high-risk antepartum patient: physical and occupational therapy treatment objectives and program *part 3* (Frahm J et al) (pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 28-33 (19 bib)

The occupational therapy home assessment: the home as a therapeutic environment (Rogers JC) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 73-81 (17 ref)

Home rehabilitation for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a physical and occupational therapy approach (Johnson NJ et al) (forms, pictorial, teaching materials) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 2(2): 19-43

Frames of reference: guiding treatment for children with autism (Bloomer ML et al) (case study, review, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 5-26 (40 ref)

Going to the source: the use of qualitative methodology in a study of the needs of adults with cerebral palsy (Kibele A et al) (interview, research) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 27-40 (9 ref)

Occupational therapy and epilepsy (Clerico CM) (tables/charts) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 41-74 (9 ref)

Early intervention: new directions for occupational therapists (Schaaf RC et al) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 75-89 (51 ref)

On the formative stages of the Adult Screening Questionnaire: a managerial approach for screening adult developmentally disabled clients (Lefkofsky S et al) (questionnaire) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 107-28 (19 ref)

Clinical management of dysphagia in the developmentally disabled adult (Stratton M) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 143-52 (10 ref)

Development and implementation of a dysphagia program in a mental retardation residential facility (Lust CA et al) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 153-72 (8 ref)

Pre-vocational programming in a pediatric skilled care facility (Lewin JE) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 173-88 (11 ref)

Developmental growth in "ACTION": a pilot program for the adult retarded (Herrick JT et al) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 189-95 (12 ref)

An introduction to occupational science, a foundation for occupational therapy in the 21st century (Yerxa EJ et al) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(4): 1-17 (52 ref)

The application of the occupational science negative heuristic in the treatment of persons with human immunodeficiency infection (Clark FA et al) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(4): 69-91 (30 ref)

Occupational therapists' current use of independent living skills training for adult inpatients who are physically disabled (Pendleton HM) (research, review) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(4): 93-108 (31 ref)

Research utilization: a personal/professional responsibility (Llorens LA) (editorial) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 3-6 (5 ref)

Occupational therapy curricula and practice: skill based or knowledge based (Ottenbacher KJ) (editorial) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 7-11 (3 ref)

Values influencing clinical reasoning in occupational therapy: an exploratory study (Fondiller ED et al) (research, review) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 41-55 (33 ref)

The perils of plurality (Christiansen C) (editorial) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 259-65 (13 ref)

A comparison of service provision models in school-based occupational therapy services: a pilot study (Dunn W) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 300-20 (22 ref)

Single purpose vs. added purpose activity: performance comparisons with chronic schizophrenics (Maurer TL et al) (research) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(3): 9-20 (23 ref)

A model of human occupation perspective on the mental health of immigrant women in Canada (Khoo SW et al) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(3): 31-49 (44 ref)

Occupational therapy in the treatment of schizophrenia (Hayes R) (review) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(3): 51-68 (56 ref)

Preface: selecting group protocols: recipe or reasoning? (Haiman S) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(4): 1-14 (19 ref)

Evaluation and orientation services (protocol) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(4): 17-20

Task skills (protocol) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(4): 89-103 (1 ref)

A mid-career perspective of mental health practice (Rosenfeld MS) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1990; 10(1): 47-61 (19 ref)

The promise of occupational therapy: professional challenges, personal rewards (Fine SB) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1990; 10(1): 63-75 (7 ref)

Reflections on choice... made throughout one's career (Fidler GS) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1990; 10(1): 77-84 (10 ref)

Improving care for nursing home patients: a model for therapist consultation (Mann WC) (tables/charts) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1990; 9(1): 65-73 (3 bib)

A study of children with learning disabilities and sensorimotor problems or let's not throw the baby out with the bathwater (Schaffer R et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(3): 101-17 (42 ref)

Intervention in the neonatal intensive care unit (Blanchard Y) (bibliography, review) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1990; 10(1): 73-85

Hand therapy: a combined physical and occupational therapy approach (Tottenham VM) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 May-Jun; 41(3): 156-7 (2 ref)

CANADA

A staff exchange between British and Canadian health services (Knipe C et al) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 158-60 (2 ref 1 bib)

Muriel Driver Memorial Lecture: ripples to tidal waves (Tompson M) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Oct; 56(4): 165-70 (5 ref)

Knowledge and use of theory among occupational therapists: a Canadian survey (Law M et al) (research) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Oct; 56(4): 198-204 (11 ref)

Clinical research in occupational therapy: strategies for development (Law M) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 56(5): 224-6 (7 ref)

Occupational therapy research in Canada: report from the Association of Canadian Occupational Therapy University Programs (Polatajko H et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 56(5): 257-61 (4 ref)

Health promotion — an opportunity for occupational therapy (Edwards J) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 57(1): 5-8 (8 ref)

Developing guidelines for client-centred occupational therapy practice (Townsend E et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 57(2): 69-76 (6 ref)

Occupational performance measures: a review based on the guidelines for the client-centred practice of occupational therapy (Pollock N et al) (review) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 57(2): 77-81 (15 ref)

The Canadian Occupational Performance Measure: an outcome measure for occupational therapy (Law M et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 57(2): 82-7 (9 ref)

A survey of Canadian occupational therapy private practice (Bridle M et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 57(3): 160-6 (27 ref)

Manage or be managed: where do you stand? (Chilton H) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 57(3): 167-9 (12 ref)

ECONOMICS

Evaluating productivity and profitability in occupational therapy contractual work (Dickerson A) (tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 44(2): 133-7 (2 ref)

EDUCATION

Evaluating a level I fieldwork model for independent living skills (Neistadt ME et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Aug; 44(8): 692-9 (21 ref)

The level I fieldwork process (Shalik LD) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Aug; 44(8): 700-7 (18 ref)

Progressive career patterns versus mandated entry-level education (Donohue MV) (review) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Aug; 44(8): 759-62 (60 ref)

Program evaluation for accreditation (Meyers SK) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 823-6 (14 ref)

Preparation of occupational therapists to work in early intervention programs (Humphry R et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 828-33 (19 ref)

Clinical teaching: fieldwork supervisors' attitudes and values (Kautzmann LN) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 835-8 (26 ref)

Progressive student expectations based on AOTA's fieldwork evaluation (Jas-Weathers T) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 848-51 (5 ref)

Home adaptations for persons with chronic disabilities: an educational model (Levine RE et al) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Oct; 44(10): 923-9 (37 ref)

Program evaluations of occupational therapy Level II fieldwork environments: a naturalistic inquiry (Meyers SK) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 347-61 (12 ref)

Work-related reinforcer patterns in occupational therapy (Madill HM et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 93-107 (16 ref)

Student recruitment in psychosocial occupational therapy: intergenerational approaches. Education and enticement: a recruitment strategy (Haiman S) (review) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1990; 10(1): ix-xvi (22 ref)

A review, reflections and recommendations: specialty preference of mental health in occupational therapy (Scott AH) (review) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1990; 10(1): 1-28 (92 ref)

Enriching the fieldwork II experience: a recruitment strategy for psychosocial occupational therapy (Ebb EW et al) (research, review) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1990; 10(1): 29-46 (23 ref)

EDUCATION—FINLAND

Occupational physiotherapy: the Finnish Institute of Occupational Health (Buswell J) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1989 Dec; 17(3): 11

EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Integrating information skills into a diploma in occupational therapy course (Lyne S et al) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 92-4 (13 ref)

The application of Perry's Model of Intellectual Development to teaching a course in access and design (Cobb SM) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 95-7 (7 ref)

The use of teleconferencing with occupational therapy students (Clark C et al) (research) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 53(5): 187-9 (3 ref)

"I can do that" or setting-up and running a leisure activities course (Dresner J) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 53(5): 190-2 (1 ref)

EDUCATION—UNITED STATES

Perspectives on the past and future *part 2* (West WL) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 9-10 (1 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Design and preliminary evaluation of a portable instrument for assisting physiotherapists and occupational therapists in the rehabilitation of the hand (Durand LG et al) (research) **J REHABIL RES DEV** 1989 Spring; 26(2): 47-54 (4 ref)

Adaptive equipment: its effectiveness for people with chronic lower back pain (Tyson R et al) (research) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 111-21 (20 ref)

EVALUATION

Occupational therapy services for the homebound psychiatric patient (Menosky J) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 May; 2(3): 57-67 (5 ref)

The importance of program evaluation: introduction to the evaluation of a community program for developmentally disabled adults (Shaperman J) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 237-9

Occupational therapy in alcoholism (Rotert DA) **STATE ART REV OCCUP MED** 1989 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 327-37 (38 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Occupational therapy: creating possibilities for children with HIV infection, ARC, and AIDS (Pizzi M) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Dec; 3(6): 31-6 (9 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Beginning to look at why occupational therapists leave the profession: a survey carried out in Leicestershire (Greensmith CA et al) (research) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Oct; 52(10): 389-92 (3 ref)

Recruitment: an investigation into recruitment problems in occupational therapy (Borikar A et al) (research, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Oct; 52(10): 392-4 (3 ref)

A discussion on the skills of the occupational therapist working within a multidisciplinary team (Joice A et al) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 466-8 (10 ref)

The attainment of professional attitudes: the use of group work in a clinical and a school based setting (Wallis D et al) (tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 48-52 (12 ref)

Marketing occupational therapy: imperative for the future? (Penn B et al) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 64-6 (10 ref)

British Association of Occupational Therapists: code of professional conduct **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 143-8

Research and Development Committee, COT: the role of the Research Ethics Committee (King J) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 148 (8 ref)

A staff exchange between British and Canadian health services (Knipe C et al) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 158-60 (2 ref 1 bib)

"On such a full sea are we now afloat"... British Association of Occupational Therapists (Ellis M) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 270-1 (3 ref)

HISTORY

Recruitment standards and practices in occupational therapy, 1900-1930 (Colman W) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Aug; 44(8): 742-8 (48 ref)

HISTORY—UNITED STATES

American Occupational Therapy Foundation: milestones of a quarter century (Devereaux EB) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 295-7

The Curriculum Directors: influencing occupational therapy education, 1948-1964 (Colman W) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 357-62 (22 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

En route to adulthood: a high school transition program for adolescents with disabilities (Jackson J) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(4): 33-51 (21 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Occupational therapy in early intervention: new perspectives create greater possibilities (Dunn W) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 43(11): 717-21 (13 ref)

Occupational therapy treatment practices with infants in early intervention (Gorga D) (review) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 43(11): 731-6 (60 ref)

Early intervention and the influence of the occupational therapist on the parent-child relationship (Humphry R) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 43(11): 738-42 (35 ref)

Occupational therapy in early intervention: a family-centered approach (Schaaf RC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 43(11): 745-54 (23 ref)

A descriptive study of the clinical practice patterns of occupational therapists working with infants and young children (Lawlor MC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 43(11): 755-64 (25 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—CANADA

Application of the guidelines for client-centred practice to paediatric occupational therapy (Stewart D et al) (tables/charts) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 57(2): 88-94 (17 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—JORDAN

Speechless occupational therapy (Kohl H) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 98-100 (2 bib)

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

IN OLD AGE

Effective identification of elderly patients requiring occupational therapy (Sainty M) (research) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 57-60 (7 ref 11 bib)

INDIANA

Occupational therapy in Operation Outreach: community based approach to adapted positioning equipment (Stout JD et al) (case study) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 227-35 (6 ref)

MEDITERRANEAN ISLANDS

Setting up an occupational therapy programme for drug addicts (Busuttil J) (case study) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 476-9 (16 ref)

MIDDLE EAST

New beginnings... starting play therapy with children who are hospitalised (Trafford G) (case study) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 71-2 (1 bib)

ORGANIZATIONS

Occupational therapy services in early intervention and preschool services (position paper) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 43(11): 767-8

ORGANIZATIONS—UNITED STATES

Human immunodeficiency virus (position paper) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 43(12): 803-4 (13 bib)

Occupational therapy and eating dysfunction (position paper) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 43(12): 805 (1 ref)

Occupational therapy in the promotion of health and the prevention of disease and disability (position paper) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 43(12): 806 (3 ref 4 bib)

Uniform terminology for occupational therapy — second edition **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 43(12): 808-15 (4 ref)

American Occupational Therapy Foundation: milestones of a quarter century (Devereaux EB) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 295-7

Referral for profit (White Paper) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 852-3 (8 ref)

STANDARDS

Mastery in clinical occupational therapy (DePoy E) (research, review, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 44(5): 415-22 (26 ref)

STANDARDS—CANADA

Quality assurance: the current challenge (Gruchy C et al) (review) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 57(2): 109-15 (33 ref)

TRENDS

Collaborative relationships: opportunities for occupational therapy in the 1990s and beyond (Grady AP) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 44(2): 105-8 (5 ref)

The transformation of HIV infection and AIDS in occupational therapy: beginning the conversation (Pizzi M) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 199-203 (12 ref 14 bib)

The value of psychosocial Level II fieldwork (Atwater AW et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 792-5 (12 ref)

Occupational therapy update: the challenge of adaptation: shaping service delivery to meet changing needs (Gibson D) **H&CP** 1990 Mar; 41(3): 267-9 (9 ref)

TRENDS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Occupational therapy alone has looked upon occupation: future applications of occupational science to pediatric occupational therapy (Primeau LA et al) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(4): 19-32 (47 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Perspectives on the past and future *part 1* (West WL) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 43(12): 787-90 (19 ref)

Perspectives on the past and future *part 2* (West WL) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 9-10 (1 ref)

The changing face of the rehabilitation population: a challenge for therapists (Boyle MA) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Oct; 44(10): 941-5 (16 ref)

The new direction in health policy (Ellek D) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Oct; 44(10): 947-9 (9 ref)

UNITED STATES

Reasons for attrition from occupational therapy (Bailey DM) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 23-9 (34 ref)

10th anniversary volume of OTJR: an update of research programs (Gillette N) (editorial) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 67-73

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANTS

Occupational therapy personnel and AIDS: attitudes, knowledge, and fears (Atchison BJ et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 212-7 (25 ref)

Pre-vocational programming in a pediatric skilled care facility (Lewin JE) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 173-88 (11 ref)

A comparison of occupational therapists' and certified occupational therapy assistants' mobility (Mann WC et al) (research) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 87-92 (9 ref)

Occupational Therapy Faculty
see FACULTY, ALLIED HEALTH

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY SERVICE
Use for the department or facility

Goal attainment scaling as a method of clinical service evaluation (Ottenbacher KJ et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 519-25 (21 ref)

The application of the client-centred approach to school-based occupational therapy practice (Madill H et al) (case study) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 57(2): 102-8 (35 ref)

Occupational therapy in a regional comprehensive service system (Ethridge DA et al) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 91-106 (2 ref)

Comparison of two methods of service delivery for students with learning disabilities (Palisano RJ) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(3): 79-100 (24 ref)

CANADA

Position paper on occupational therapy in home care (McKinnon AL et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 57(1): Centrefold — C.A.O.T. Position Pap: 1-8 (16 ref)

EVALUATION—CANADA

Operational review: beyond the numbers game (Chilton H) (tables/charts) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 57(2): 95-101 (20 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

A method of caseload management (Haylock S et al) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Oct; 52(10): 380-2

Development of an occupational therapy service in residential homes for elderly people (Raikes S et al) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Oct; 52(10): 383-5 (4 ref)

Receiving referrals: decision making by the community occupational therapist (Grime H) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 53-6 (12 ref 2 bib)

Study of occupational therapy service provision in a regional neurological centre (Urry A et al) (research, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 53(5): 184-6 (2 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A descriptive study of the clinical practice patterns of occupational therapists working with infants and young children (Lawlor MC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 43(11): 755-64 (25 ref)

INDIANA

Occupational therapy in Operation Outreach: community based approach to adapted positioning equipment (Stout JD et al) (case study) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 227-35 (6 ref)

UNITED STATES

State guidelines for school-based occupational therapy: 1989 survey (Carr SH) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Aug; 44(8): 755-7 (12 ref)

Occupational Therapy Students
see STUDENTS, ALLIED HEALTH

OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS
see also HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Professionalizing domesticity: a synthesis of selected nursing historiography (Hughes L) **ANS** 1990 Jul; 12(4): 25-31 (20 ref)

Better players... specialised clinic for performing artists (Gaze H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 18-24; 86(29): 16-7

EVALUATION

Professional and executive women: health and lifestyle characteristics (Brown-Rowat B et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 133-49 (25 ref)

Is respiratory therapy a profession? (Vergilio G et al) **RRT** 1990 Feb; 26(1): 26-7 (11 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Effects of the male-female ratio at work: policewomen and male nurses (Ott EM) (research) **PSYCHOL WOMEN Q** 1989; 13(1): 41-57 (19 ref)

OCLC
see CATALOGING DATABASES

Ocular Prosthesis
see EYE, ARTIFICIAL

Ocytocin
see OXYTOCIN

ODORS
see also SMELL

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Treating malodorous wounds (Thomas S) (pictorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Oct; ( ): 27-8, 30 (8 ref)

OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Guidelines for POL instrument selection (Ferron D) **MLO** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 53-6

Healthcare marketing and the nurse manager (Taylor T) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 84-5

OFFICE NURSING

The roles of the office and hospital nurse (Stratton WT) **KANS MED** 1989 Mar; 90(3): 66-7

Why practice nurses should prescribe (Allen M) (editorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 3

Practice nurses split over Crown prescribing rights (Crawford M) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 4

The role of the practice nurse (Molitor J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 9-10

STANDARDS

The age of the practice nurse (Gledhill E) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 22-Apr 11; 4(7): 34

Office Surgery
see AMBULATORY SURGERY

OILS
Before 1988 see under LIPIDS

THERAPEUTIC USE

The medicinal element of oil (Boyd-Monk H) (editorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 45-6

Oils, Plant
see PLANT OILS

Oils, Vegetable
see PLANT OILS

OINTMENTS

The use of silicone gel in the control of hypertrophic scarring (McNee J) (case study) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Apr; 76(4): 194-7 (6 ref)

Guide wire lubrication for ureteral stent placement (Breitbarth N et al) **UROL NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 9(6): 6-7

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Applying nitroglycerin ointment correctly (McConnell EA) (pictorial, protocol) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Patch testing for leg ulcer patients (Cameron J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 20-26; 86(25): J Wound Care Soc: 63-4 (3 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical erythromycin-plus-zinc for acne **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 42 (1 ref)

Paste bandages for leg ulcers (Gee CF) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 25, 27, 29 (22 ref 3 bib)

Old Age Homes
see HOMES FOR THE AGED

Oligomenorrhea
see MENSTRUATION DISORDERS

Oliguria
see URINATION DISORDERS

Omphalocele
see HERNIA, UMBILICAL

On-Line Systems
see ONLINE SYSTEMS

Oncogens
see CARCINOGENS

ONCOLOGIC CARE
see also ONCOLOGIC NURSING

Come often — it helps (Frymark SL) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 100-2

Use of the PDQ system in a clinical setting (Angier JJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 15-22 (20 ref)

Cancer rehabilitation: the evolution of a concept (Watson PG) (review) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 2-12 (43 ref)

Attitudes to increased involvement of relatives in the care of cancer patients: evaluation of an activation program (Haggmark C) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 39-47 (24 ref)

A stepwise approach to developing and maintaining an oncology multidisciplinary conference (Kerstetter NC) (forms) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 216-20 (15 ref)

A study of nursing diagnoses in an oncologic patient population (Mlaskowski CA et al) (nursing diagnoses, research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 465-8

Comprehensive pain care: the relief of pain and suffering (Thorpe DM) (case study) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 27-9

The oncology team coordinator in a general hospital (Collins P) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): 16, 18

Models of helping and coping in cancer care (Northouse LL et al) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Feb; 15(1): 49-64 (97 ref)

Challenges for social work as a core profession in cancer services (Black RB) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 1-14 (32 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Patterns of nausea and vomiting in children: nursing assessment and intervention (Hockenberry-Eaton M et al) (review, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 575-84 (114 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Cancer screening services for the elderly (Weisman CS et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 May-Jun; 104(3): 209-14 (16 ref)

HISTORY

The historical basis of transfusion and oncologic practice (Braine HG) (review, tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 91-8 (15 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The pain of childhood leukemia: a parent's recollection (Offsay JB) (anecdote, editorial) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 174-8

Brain tumors in childhood: implications for nursing practice (Shiminski-Maher T) (pictorial, review) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 4(3): 122-30 (16 ref)

Inpatients and outpatients on one unit (Reams CA) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 77-8

Symptom care of the child with cancer (Beardsmore S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 7-13; 86(10): Child Health: 72, 74

IN OLD AGE

Cancer in the elderly population: research issues (Given BA et al) (statistics) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 121-3 (21 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Job stress and satisfaction among the staff members at a cancer center (Peteet JR et al) (research) **CANCER** 1989 Aug 15; 64(4): 975-82 (28 ref)

Preferences for treatment control among adults with cancer (Degner LF et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Dec; 11(6): 367-74 (17 ref)

STANDARDS

Fighting cancer in America: achieving the "year 2000 goal"... findings and recommendations of the 1987-1988 public participation hearings of the National Cancer Advisory Board on Cancer Prevention and Early Detection **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 359-68

TRENDS

The twenty-first century and the control of cancer? (Brown HG) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 497-501 (8 ref)

UNITED STATES

A progress report on reimbursement of biotherapy: prospects for the 1990s (Yasko JM) (statistics) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 42-7 (15 ref)

ZIMBABWE

Pain control in a patient with myeloma in Zimbabwe... international feature (Sonqishe M et al) (case study) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 198-200 (1 ref)

ONCOLOGIC NURSING
Do not use /in infancy and childhood; prefer precoordinated heading PEDIATRIC ONCOLOGY NURSING

see also ONCOLOGIC CARE

Skills learned in oncology nursing prove valuable in psychiatry (Thomas K) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 May; 46(5): 16-7

Dr. Marcia Grant... quality of life of cancer patients (Henderson E) (interview) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Jun; 46(6): 26-8

Understanding oncologic emergencies (Schlesselman S) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 21-4 (10 ref)

How to give peritoneal chemotherapy (Doane LS et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 58-66 (11 ref)

Cancer nursing — a problem-finding survey (Bramwell L) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 320-8 (10 ref)

Continuity of care: development and implementation of a shared patient data base (Case CL et al) (forms) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 332-8 (8 ref)

Ethical reasoning concerning the feeding of terminally ill cancer patients: interviews with registered nurses experienced in the care of cancer patients (Jansson L et al) (questionnaire, research) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 352-8 (36 ref)

Impact of childhood cancer on healthy school-age siblings (Martinson IM et al) (research, review) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 183-90 (8 ref)

Alterations in protective mechanisms (Sheppard KC) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 239-46 (15 ref)

ONCOLOGIC NURSING

Can your nursing skills meet the challenge of a patient receiving IL-2? (Rieger PT et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 9-19 (29 ref)

Hematopoietic growth factors (Harle MR) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 20-4 (12 ref)

Ambulatory care: the nurse's challenge (Houston DA) (editorial) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 3

Certification for oncology nurses (Nielsen B et al) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 11

Transitional care services and chronicity: oncology as a case in point (Ritz LJ et al) (review) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 55-66 (25 ref)

Patients' and nurses' perceptions of symptom distress in cancer (Holmes S et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 840-6 (31 ref)

Cancer in the older adult: understanding age-related changes (D'Agostino NS et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 12-5, 31-2 (7 ref)

Ambulatory care for patients with acute leukemia: an alternative to frequent hospitalization (Sullivan DH et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 300-9 (14 ref)

Ethical issues in caring for the patient with advanced cancer (Scanlon C et al) (case study) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 977-86 (24 ref)

Biotherapy: recent advances and nursing implications (Mayer DK) (nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 291-308 (45 ref)

Radiation therapy: recent advances and nursing implications (Strohl RA) (pictorial, protocol) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 309-29 (35 ref)

Advances in breast cancer: implications for nursing care (Nielsen BB et al) (review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 365-75 (28 ref)

Advances in nursing management of patients with lung cancer (Rostad M) (review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 393-403 (77 ref)

Late effects of chemotherapy: implications for patient management and rehabilitation (Hydzik CA) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 423-46 (71 ref)

Nurse liaison: bridging the gap (Myles SC) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 28-9

Nursing exchange: a new experience (Rawson D et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 30-1

Occupational stress and the oncology nurse (Nash ES) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Aug; 4(8): 37-8 (10 ref)

Cancer update90 **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 61-4

Management of constipation (Hanham S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 23-Sep 12; 4(17): 28-31 (5 ref 9 bib)

Developing a breast cancer screening program for Chinese-American women (Lovejoy NC et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 181-7 (28 ref)

Nurses' perceptions of their pain assessment skills, pain management practices, and attitudes toward pain (Dalton JA) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 225-31 (30 ref)

Recent advances in the management of biotherapy-related side effects: fatigue (Piper BF et al) (review, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 27-34 (94 ref)

Recent advances in the management of biotherapy-related side effects: flu-like syndrome (Haeuber D) (review, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 35-41 (64 ref)

Invisible nurses (Baird SB) (editorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 773

Family needs and supportive nursing behaviors during terminal cancer: a review (Hull MM) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 787-92 (29 ref)

Smoking and attitudes toward smoking among clinical nurse specialists, critical care nurses, and medical-surgical nurses (DeMello DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 795-9 (20 ref)

Strategies for organizing and maintaining successful support groups (Heiney SP et al) (pictorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 803-9 (24 ref)

Acral erythema during bone marrow transplantation: a case study (Alexander J) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 829-31 (9 ref)

An overview of interstitial brachytherapy and hyperthermia (Brandt BB et al) (pictorial, protocol) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 833-41 (23 ref)

Malignant pleural mesothelioma (Knudsen N et al) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 845-51 (49 ref)

Using adulthood theories in cancer nursing research (Dodd MJ) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 871-4 (34 ref)

Management of myelosuppression in the patient with cancer (Rostad ME) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 4-8 (17 ref)

Nursing protocol for the patient with neutropenia (Brandt B) (protocol) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 9-15 (27 ref)

Circadian-based infusional FUDR therapy (Lanning RM et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 49-56 (42 ref)

Dimensions of the supportive role of the nurse in palliative care (Davies B et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 87-94 (17 ref)

Nursing care of patients receiving activated lymphocytes (Brogley JL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 187-93 (37 ref)

Recovering from cancer: a nursing intervention program recognizing survivorship (Gambosi JR et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 215-9 (16 ref)

The patient with testicular cancer: nursing management of chemotherapy (Higgs DJ) (review, statistics) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 243-9 (36 ref)

Decreasing documentation time using a patient self-assessment tool (Hirshfield-Bartek J et al) (forms, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 251-5 (10 ref)

The challenge of research on international populations: theoretical and methodological issues (McArt EW et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 283-6 (43 ref)

The effect of nursing consultation on anxiety, side effects, and self-care of patients receiving radiation therapy (Weintraub FN et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 31-6 (27 ref)

In memoriam: Barney Lepovetsky (McCorkle R) (obituary) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 332

Nurses' reports of psychiatric complications in patients with cancer (Pasacreta JV et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 347-53 (17 ref)

Fundamentals for oncology nurse/data managers — preparing for a new role (White-Hershey D et al) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 371-7 (6 ref)

Diagnosis and management of acute promyelocytic leukemia with disseminated intravascular coagulopathy: a case study (Meriney DK) (care plan, case study) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 379-83 (24 ref)

Intraperitoneal alpha interferon for ovarian cancer: a case report (Carney-Gersten P et al) (care plan, case study) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 403-7 (14 ref)

Quality assurance monitoring through use of a vascular access device flowsheet (Mikos KA et al) (forms) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 427-32 (5 ref)

Bridging the gap between research and practice (Ferrell BR et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 447-8 (24 ref)

Oncology Nursing Forum and Index Medicus: together at last! (Baird SB) (editorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 481-2

The enduring seasons in survival (Dow KH) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 511-6 (43 ref)

Control of febrile shivering during amphotericin B therapy (Holtzclaw BJ) (pictorial, research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 521-4 (13 ref)

Delirium in patients with cancer: nursing assessment and intervention (Zimberg M et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 529-38 (22 ref)

An outpatient approach to the delivery of intensive consolidation chemotherapy to adults with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (Palmer P et al) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 553-8 (23 ref)

A research nurse: enhancing participation in clinical trials (O'Halloran LJ et al) **PROG CLIN BIOL RES** 1989; 293( ): 355-60

Chemo: a nurse's guide to action, administration, and side effects (Walters P) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 52-67 (11 bib)

Don't underestimate the lumpectomy patient's needs (Rust DL et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial, teaching materials) **RN** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 58-65 (6 bib)

Could you detect these oncological crises? (Gribbin ME) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 36-42 (8 bib)

Oral care is part of cancer care (Greifzu S et al) **RN** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 43-6 (9 bib)

Nursing care of patients with laryngeal carcinoma (Sigler BA) (pictorial) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 160-5 (15 ref)

Radiation therapy for head and neck cancers (Strohl RA) (pictorial) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 166-73 (25 ref)

Chemotherapy in head and neck cancer (Harris LL et al) (pictorial) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 174-81 (35 ref)

Symptom management in patients with AIDS (McMahon KM et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 289-301 (32 ref)

Nonhematologic toxicities of selected chemotherapeutic agents used in the treatment of adult leukemia (Cunningham M) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 67-75 (87 ref)

Dedication: Roberta Pierce Scofield 1941-1988 (Yarbro CH) (obituary) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 89

Nursing considerations in the administration of blood component therapy (Freedman S et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 155-62 (17 ref)

EDUCATION—EUROPE

A core curriculum for a postbasic course in cancer nursing: the European Oncology Nursing Society **CANCER NURS** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 123-8 (3 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

A model of continuing education for rural oncology nurses (Bushy A et al) (teaching materials) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 207-11 (11 ref)

Learning needs of Oncology Nursing Society members (Itano J et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 697-703 (5 ref)

Oncology Nursing Society position paper on cancer pain: responsibilities for continuing education (Spross JA et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 755-6 (7 ref)

EDUCATION, GRADUATE—UNITED STATES

Survey of graduate programs in cancer nursing (Hinds P) (bibliography) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 881-7

EVALUATION

Self-assessed learning needs of oncology nurses caring for individuals with HIV-related disorders: a national survey (Jacob JG et al) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 246-55 (22 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Delirium in elderly cancer patients: nursing management (Rando EV) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 5-8 (13 ref)

Cancer chemotherapy in the elderly patient (McCardell M et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 16-23 (14 ref)

MANPOWER

Recruitment and retention of oncology nurses (Gullatte MM et al) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 419-23 (18 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

Chapter directory (bibliography) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 301-4

ORGANIZATIONS—EUROPE

A core curriculum for a postbasic course in cancer nursing: the European Oncology Nursing Society **CANCER NURS** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 123-8 (3 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Oncology nurses: affecting the journey (King S) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Sep; 46(8): 8-9

Job stress and satisfaction among the staff members at a cancer center (Peteet JR et al) (research) **CANCER** 1989 Aug 15; 64(4): 975-82 (28 ref)

The return of Officer Crank (Schweitzer J) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 144

Our nurses never left us (Perkins D) (anecdote, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 38-40

STANDARDS

Implementing the ANA/ONS Standards of Oncology Nursing Practice (Miaskowski C et al) (care plan, forms, nursing diagnoses) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 May; 4(3): 15-23 (8 ref)

Oncology Nursing Society position paper on cancer pain: introduction and background (Spross JA et al) (forms, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 597-614 (74 ref)

Use of amphotericin B in immunosuppressed patients with cancer: pharmacodynamics and nursing implications *part 2* (Holtzclaw BJ et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 737-42 (25 ref)

STANDARDS—IN PREGNANCY

Safety in the cancer ward (Stodart K) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Sep; 83(8): 15

STANDARDS—NEW ZEALAND

Safety in the cancer ward (Stodart K) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Sep; 83(8): 15

TRENDS

The future of oncology nursing: a historical perspective (Miaskowski C) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 461-73 (22 ref)

The twenty-first century and the control of cancer? (Brown HG) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 497-501 (8 ref)

Oncologic Nursing, Pediatric

see PEDIATRIC ONCOLOGY NURSING

ONCOLOGY CARE UNITS

Use of the PDQ system in a clinical setting (Angier JJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 15-22 (20 ref)

Continuity of care: development and implementation of a shared patient data base (Case CL et al) (forms) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 332-8 (8 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

Nurse liaison: bridging the gap (Myles SC) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 28-9

Oncovin

see VINCRISTINE

Ondine's Curse

see SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES

One-Day Surgery

see AMBULATORY SURGERY

ONLINE LITERATURE SEARCHING

Searching the literature: a professional imperative (Larson E et al) (tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 359-64 (6 ref)

TOXLINE online! **BRS BULL** 1989 Jun-Jul; 13(4): N1-2

Pharmacotherapy literature online from Iowa Drug Information Service **BRS BULL** 1989 Jun-Jul; 13(4): 4-5

XTOL: the virtues **BRS BULL** 1989 Jun-Jul; 13(4): 16-7

Changes to Combined Health Information File: CHID **BRS BULL** 1989 Jun-Jul; 13(4): 19-20

Power searching: BRS link **BRS BULL** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 15 (1 ref)

Questions on health instruments anwsered by HIFF **BRS BULL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 11-2

Pharmaprojects rounds out pharmaceutical line of databases **BRS BULL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 1, 8

Database searchers ask questions of HIFF — and get answers *part 2* (Perloff E et al) **BRS BULL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 17

IDIS joins family of pharmaceutical databases... Iowa Drug Information Service **BRS BULL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 1, 3

MEDLINE reload results in changes, additions **BRS BULL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 8-9

Now available: HEALTH DEVICES ALERTS **CHRONOLOG** 1989 Jul; 17(7): 89:248-50

Major enhancements for NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH (CINAHL) **CHRONOLOG** 1989 Sep; 17(9): 89:360

Enhancements to EMBASE **CHRONOLOG** 1989 Oct; 17(10): 89:411

BOOKS IN PRINT now includes reviews and DIALOG alerts **CHRONOLOG** 1989 Oct; 17(10): 89:408-9

Health Periodicals Database now available on DIALOG **CHRONOLOG** 1989 Nov; 17(11): 89: 429, 89:431-2

Now on DIALOG: Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (RTECS) **CHRONOLOG** 1989 Dec; 17(12): 89:477-80

Searching for environmental and market information on pesticides **CHRONOLOG** 1990 Jan; 18(1): 90:21-2

Consumer Reports: full-text newsletters you can trust **CHRONOLOG** 1990 Jan; 18(1): 90: 11

F-D-C Reports and Health Devices Sourcebook **CHRONOLOG** 1990 Jan; 18(1): 90:5

New this month: Pharmaprojects for data on pharmaceutical products under development **CHRONOLOG** 1990 Mar; 18(3): 90:51, 90: 53-4

FINE CHEMICALS DATABASE: online this month **CHRONOLOG** 1990 Apr; 18(4): 90:87, 90:89-90

PsycINFO and ONTAP: PsycINFO reloaded **CHRONOLOG** 1990 Apr; 18(4): 90:87, 90:90-1

AGELINE available in May **CHRONOLOG** 1990 May; 18(5): 90:131, 90:137-8

Pharmaceutical and Healthcare Industry News Database (PHIND): new full-text source **CHRONOLOG** 1990 Jun; 18(6): 90:175, 90: 178-9

Unified medical language system puts users, researchers online (Brdlik M) **COMPUT HEALTHC** 1989 Aug; 10(8): 43-4, 46 (7 ref)

Compuserve's SIGs: on the frontier of civilized searching... Special Interest Groups (Glossbrenner A) **DATABASE** 1989 Oct; 12(5): 50-7

Encyclopedia of associations expands online reach (O'Leary M) **DATABASE** 1989 Oct; 12(5): 59-61

ISI databases: cited reference searching (Chronister D) **DATABASE** 1989 Oct; 12(5): 101-3

Back to basics: basic indexes, the space, the hyphen, and all that (Conger LD) **DATABASE** 1989 Oct; 12(5): 119-23

Expectations of database reliability (Pritchard T) (editorial) **DATABASE** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 6-7

Protecting patients and staff from medical equipment hazards: Health Devices Alerts online (Snow B) **DATABASE** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 87-90 (3 ref)

Searching the BIOSIS databases (Flis BJ) **DATABASE** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 89-90

Artificial intelligence databases: a survey and comparison (Stern D) (research, tables/ charts) **DATABASE** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 19-24

Research into full-text retrieval (Ojala M) **DATABASE** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 78-80 (6 ref)

Searching the published conference literature: a caduceus update (Van Camp AJ) **DATABASE** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 100-2 (2 ref)

The fullness of full text (Orenstein R) **DATABASE SEARCHER** 1989 Sep; 5(8): 21-6

The Unified Medical Language System: what will searching be like in 1991? (Brdlik MF) **DATABASE SEARCHER** 1989 Oct; 5(9): 25-30 (5 ref)

Customizing searcher workstations: development of communication and software for online searching (Stern D et al) **DATABASE SEARCHER** 1990 Apr; 6(3): 16-22 (4 ref 5 bib)

How consistent is MEDLINE indexing? — a few reservations (Booth A) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 22-6 (3 ref)

Medical databases online: an overview (Brdlik M et al) **INF TODAY** 1989 Apr; 6(4): 53, 55-6 (4 ref)

IAC releases health periodicals database **INF TODAY** 1989 Dec; 6(11): 6

No room for this child: the case of a boarder baby with a mystifying disorder. Online information confirms an AIDS diagnosis... but what about a home for this child? (Brdlik MF) (anecdote) **INF TODAY** 1989 Dec; 6(11): 18 (4 bib)

Searching for books online (Tenopir C) **LIBR J** 1990 Mar 1; 115(4): 68

BIOSIS PREVIEWS: implications for research in behavioral medicine (Perdue B) (tables/charts) **MED REF SERV Q** 1988; 7(2): 57-62 (9 ref)

Alcohol information for clinicians and educators database (Bronson RJ) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Summer; 8(2): 65-76

Online searching for human nutrition: an evaluation of databases (Nixon JM) (research, tables/charts) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Fall; 8(3): 27-35 (3 ref)

SPORT database (Collins ME) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Fall; 8(3): 53-62 (1 ref)

MARTINDALE ONLINE (Martino S) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Winter; 8(4): 81-9

ETOH: alcohol and alcohol problems science database (Bronson RJ) **MED REF SERV Q** 1990 Spring; 9(1): 59-68

TRI: file structure and searching (Wexler P et al) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 May; (241): 1, 6-15

AIDSLINE: enhancement with CANCERLIT (DuPont G) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 Jun; (242): 1, 4-7

EMICBACK: a new bibliography database on TOXNET (Arnesen SJ et al) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 Jun; (242): 17-9

DENTALPROJ: now online (Daum M) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 Jul; (243): 13-5

AIDSTRIALS and AIDSDRUGS (Dutcher GA) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 Jul; (243): 17-27

IRIS: file structure and searching (Wexler P) **NLM TECH BULL** 1990 Mar; (251): 1, 7-14

When hospitals mean business: online sources for health care marketing information (Snow B) (tables/charts) **ONLINE** 1989 Nov; 13(6): 112-6

Answering ready reference questions: print versus online (Havener WM) (research, tables/charts) **ONLINE** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 22-8 (1 ref)

OCLC's EPIC system offers a new way to search the OCLC database (Whitcomb L) **ONLINE** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 45-50 (1 ref)

Local online: the genie is out of the bottle *part 2* (O'Leary M) **ONLINE** 1990 Mar; 14(2): 27-33

Material Safety Data Sheets: online and CD-ROM sources (Van Camp AJ) **ONLINE** 1990 Mar; 14(2): 97-9 (3 ref)

BRS/LINKs to the future: online hypertext is born (Nesbit K) **ONLINE** 1990 May; 14(3): 34-6 (3 ref)

Keeping up-to-date with full-text F-D-C reports (Snow B) **ONLINE** 1990 May; 14(3): 94-7 (1 ref)

Online searching for alternatives to animal testing (Snow B) **ONLINE** 1990 Jul; 14(4): 94-7

Functions and capabilities of online searching systems: a checklist (Piternick AB) (forms, review) **ONLINE REV** 1989 Dec; 13(6): 457-76 (10 ref)

Online search + logic programming = subject bibliography: an expert systems approach to bibliographic processing (Lirov Y et al) **ONLINE REV** 1990 Feb; 14(1): 3-12 (10 ref)

BRAZIL

A project for improving interaction between users and information centres: public access to databases in Brazil (Barcellos SD) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Aug; 7(4): 224-7 (8 ref)

ECONOMICS

From the editor... searching online databases costs too much (Quint B) (editorial) **DATABASE SEARCHER** 1990 Apr; 6(3): 4-5

Are your numbers up?... if the online industry wants to make more money, why doesn't it make more sales? (Quint B) (editorial) **DATABASE SEARCHER** 1990 May; 6(4): 4

Online pricing: an interview with Marino F. Saksida of ESA-IRS (Garman N) (interview) **ONLINE** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 30-4

The new ESA/IRS pricing scheme: a comparison with DIALOG (Jack RF) (tables/charts) **ONLINE** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 35-9 (1 ref)

DIALOG discusses pricing: an interview with DIALOG's president Roger K. Summit (Garman N) (interview) **ONLINE** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 40-3

Controlling delivery charges (Bjorner SN) **ONLINE** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 79-82 (2 ref)

When less is more, and more gives less... removing duplicate records (Bjorner SN) **ONLINE** 1990 May; 14(3): 84-6 (1 ref)

Multiple file computer searching: can trends in use be predicted? (Crampon JE) (research) **REF LIBR** 1987; (19): 195-207 (9 ref)

EDUCATION

Drug information skills for pharmacy students: curriculum integration (Wood EH et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 8-14 (23 ref)

Using DIALOG's online documentation: how to locate and search databases you know nothing about (Plosker GR et al) **DATABASE SEARCHER** 1990 Apr; 6(3): 23-31

Training trainers (Hubbard A) **MED REF SERV Q** 1988; 7(2): 63-7

TOXLEARN: microcomputer-based training for TOXLINE (Perkins ML et al) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 Jun; (242): 9-14

MEDTUTOR: microcomputer-based training for MEDLINE (Perkins MP et al) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 Sep; (245): 6-12

EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Education for database intermediaries: how library schools have changed (and how they haven't) (Tenopir C) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **ONLINE** 1989 Nov; 13(6): 55-63 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

Descriptor and citation retrieval in the medical behavioral sciences literature: retrieval overlaps and novelty distribution (McCain KW) (research) **J AM SOC INF SCI** 1989 Mar; 40(2): 110-4 (10 ref)

HISTORY

New information technologies — they just keep coming (Hawkins DT) **ONLINE** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 93-6 (3 ref)

METHODS

Tips for using ID (identify duplicates) and RD (remove duplicates) **CHRONOLOG** 1990 Apr; 18(4): 90:120-1

DIALOG proximity operators: new and improved! **CHRONOLOG** 1990 Jun; 18(6): 90: 189-91

CANSEARCH: an expert systems approach to document retrieval (Pollitt S) **INF PROC MANAGE** 1987; 23(2): 119-38 (22 ref)

A CD-ROM database product for oncology (Schipma PB) **J AM SOC INF SCI** 1988 Jan; 39(1): 63-6 (3 ref)

Online search for logically-related noninteractive medical literatures: a systematic trial-and-error strategy (Swanson DR) **J AM SOC INF SCI** 1989 Sep; 40(5): 356-8 (4 ref)

A second example of mutally isolated medical literatures related by implicit, unnoticed connections (Swanson DR) **J AM SOC INF SCI** 1989 Nov; 40(6): 432-5 (23 ref)

ORTHOBASE (Braun RE) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Spring; 8(1): 49-59

OneSearch in a dental library: beyond MEDLINE (Hook-Shelton SA) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Winter; 8(4): 11-28 (2 ref)

New ELHILL search capabilities: a walk-through (Rosov JL et al) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 Oct; (246): 8-22, 24

ELHILL 3.3A — sorting and combining your search results online (Kenton D et al) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 Oct; (246): 25-8

Announcing ChemID: the new Chemical Identification file on ELHILL (Hazard GF Jr.) **NLM TECH BULL** 1990 Jan; (249): 1, 7-12

IRIS to join TOXNET (Wexler P et al) **NLM TECH BULL** 1990 Jan; (249): 15-6

A baker's dozen online search tips (Garman N) **ONLINE** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 52-4

Subject code searching in biomedical databases (Van Camp AJ) **ONLINE** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 90-2

The need for integration and mobility among databases (Smith ED) **ONLINE** 1990 Jul; 14(4): 6-9 (5 ref)

Mapping the unmappable: plumbing the depths of crossfile and cross-system navigation (Palincsar SF et al) (computer program) **ONLINE** 1990 Jul; 14(4): 15-21 (4 ref)

Detecting duplicates: a searcher's dream come true (Miller C) **ONLINE** 1990 Jul; 14(4): 27-34

RAMdisks for online searching: an example using Smartcom II (Koga JS) (computer program) **ONLINE** 1990 Jul; 14(4): 52-4 (5 ref)

Front-ending online systems with a Macintosh (Chesley HR) **ONLINE** 1990 Jul; 14(4): 81-5

Overcoming the fear of GETting: ORBIT's GET command for first-time users (Bjorner SN) **ONLINE** 1990 Jul; 14(4): 90-3 (3 ref)

TRENDS

Is this your dream?... creating the ideal future software (Ebbinghouse C) **DATABASE SEARCHER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(10): 20-30

Local online: the genie is out of the bottle *part 1* (O'Leary M) **ONLINE** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 15-8

New information technologies — they just keep coming (Hawkins DT) **ONLINE** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 93-6 (3 ref)

Databank software for the 1990s and beyond: the users' wish list *part 1* (Basch R) **ONLINE** 1990 Mar; 14(2): 17-20, 22-4

Charting the course for online innovation (O'Leary M) **ONLINE** 1990 Jul; 14(4): 49-50

Multiple file computer searching: can trends in use be predicted? (Crampon JE) (research) **REF LIBR** 1987; (19): 195-207 (9 ref)

UTILIZATION

CD-ROM MEDLINE's impact on mediated online searches when patron cost is not a variable (Bernal NE et al) (tables/charts) **CD ROM PROF** 1990 Mar; 3(2): 25-7 (9 ref)

ONLINE LITERATURE SEARCHING, END USER

Searching the literature: a professional imperative (Larson E et al) (tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 359-64 (6 ref)

Searching medical literature by computer (Novey DW) **AM MED NEWS** 1990 Apr 20; 33(15): 14

Use of the PDQ system in a clinical setting (Angier JJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 15-22 (20 ref)

The effect of end-user searching on reference services: experience with MEDLINE and Current Contents (Salisbury L et al) (research, tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 188-91 (11 ref)

End-user selection of databases: science/technology/medicine *part 1* (Meyer DE et al) (research, tables/charts) **DATABASE** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 21-3, 26-9 (6 ref)

The comedy of errors... the convenience of end-user software can mask incomplete coverage and inadequate integration of sources (Quint B) (editorial) **DATABASE SEARCHER** 1989 Oct; 5(9): 4, 6

GRATEFUL MED (Anderson PC) **J AM ACAD DERMATOL** 1989 Sep; 21(3): Part 1: 564

Introducing NurseSearch into an academic setting (Schloman BF et al) (tables/charts) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Spring; 8(1): 21-32 (6 ref)

On the satisfied and inept end user (Plutchak TS) (editorial) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Spring; 8(1): 45-8

MELVYL MEDLINE: reference service implications of an end-user search system (Clary RL et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Winter; 8(4): 29-42 (15 ref)

GRATEFUL MED: a tool for studying searching behavior (Cahan MA) (questionnaire) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Winter; 8(4): 61-79 (11 ref)

Introducing: GRATEFUL MED, Macintosh version 1.0 (Trefzger B) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 Aug; (244): 1, 8-14

End-users: the pot of gold at the end of the rainbow (Garman N) (statistics) **ONLINE** 1989 Nov; 13(6): 6-8

Making end-users: does student online searching make a difference? (Bell SJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONLINE** 1989 Nov; 13(6): 37-42

Using the "live demo" in online instruction (Bell SJ) **ONLINE** 1990 May; 14(3): 38-42 (4 ref)

In search of the elusive end user (Summit RK) **ONLINE REV** 1989 Dec; 13(6): 485-91 (8 ref)

EDUCATION

Report of the seminar for GRATEFUL MED trainers (Veekan M et al) **BIBL MED CAN** 1990; 11(4): 174-9 (5 ref)

A strategy for curriculum integration of information skills instruction (Burrows S et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Jul; 77(3): 245-51 (15 ref)

The evolving role of clinical medical librarians (Halsted DD et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Jul; 77(3): 299-301 (3 ref)

End-user searching in a medical school curriculum: an evaluated modular approach (Bradigan PS et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts, teaching materials) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 348-56 (11 ref)

Pile-up at the reference desk: teaching users to use CD-ROMs (Whitaker CS) (tables/charts) **CD ROM PROF** 1990 Mar; 3(2): 30-4

CD-ROM end-user instruction: a planning model (Johnson ME et al) **CD ROM PROF** 1990 Mar; 3(2): 35-40 (2 ref 5 bib)

Toward contextual sensitivity: approaches to end user instruction in the USA (Huston MM) (review) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Jun; 7(3): 164-7 (16 ref)

Teaching end users how to search the National Library of Medicine's toxicology databases (Strube K et al) (questionnaire) **MED REF SERV Q** 1988; 7(2): 31-9 (8 ref)

Teaching MEDLINE to non-urban end users (Wender RW et al) (questionnaire, review, tables/charts) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Summer; 8(2): 25-40 (13 ref)

The impact of end-user training on the librarian's status (Allegri F) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Summer; 8(2): 83-7 (8 ref)

End-user training: does it make a difference? (Marshall JG) (research, tables/charts) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Fall; 8(3): 15-26 (23 ref)

Analysis of non-urban end users' MEDLINE training (Wender RW et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Fall; 8(3): 37-51 (7 ref)

Teaching third-year medical students to search MEDLINE (Kimmel S) (research) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Fall; 8(3): 69-76 (3 ref)

Making end-users: does student online searching make a difference? (Bell SJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONLINE** 1989 Nov; 13(6): 37-42

EVALUATION

Online access to MEDLINE in clinical settings: a study of use and usefulness (Haynes RB et al) (research) **ANN INTERN MED** 1990 Jan 1; 112(1): 78-84 (19 ref)

Recording and evaluating end-user searches on a personal computer (Abate MA et al) (computer program, tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 381-3 (5 ref)

CD-ROM technology: the answer to congestive shelf failure? (Goldman B) **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1989 Oct 15; 141(8): 816-7

GERMANY, WEST

Impact assessment on electronic publishing in the Federal Republic of Germany *part 2* (Riehm U et al) (review) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Dec; 7(6): 361-72 (11 ref 6 bib)

METHODS

Refined searching in MEDLINE databases with "Limit" **COLLEAGUE ON CALL** 1988 Aug-Sep; 5(4): 2-3

More pharmaceutical information with Pharmaceutical News Index **COLLEAGUE ON CALL** 1988 Aug-Sep; 5(4): 4-5

ONLINE PUBLIC ACCESS CATALOGS

From card to CD-ROM catalogue at the University of Guelph (Hull D) **BIBL MED CAN** 1990; 11(4): 190-2 (2 ref)

Government documents and the online catalog (Lynch FH et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 23-8 (23 ref)

Requirements for a user-friendly OPAC (Fokker DW) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Feb; 7(1): 4-10 (9 ref)

Toward contextual sensitivity: approaches to end user instruction in the USA (Huston MM) (review) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Jun; 7(3): 164-7 (16 ref)

Producing an LCSH authority list for special libraries with dBase (Lazinger SS) (computer program) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 8-14 (1 ref)

Needed: standards for access to online catalogs (Ridgeway M) (editorial) **LIBR J** 1990 Apr 1; 115(6): 74-5

Retrospective conversion: reference librarians are missing the action (Rockman I) **LIBR J** 1990 Apr 15; 115(7): 40-2 (12 ref)

The vertical file enters the electronic age (Carleton MO et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Winter; 8(4): 1-10 (8 ref)

MELVYL MEDLINE: reference service implications of an end-user search system (Clary RL et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Winter; 8(4): 29-42 (15 ref)

ECONOMICS

Shared automated library systems: is there a fair way to divide the costs? (Walton R) **LIBR J** 1990 Apr 15; 115(7): 68, 70

Retrospective conversion revisited *part 1* (Epstein SB) **LIBR J** 1990 May 15; 115(9): 56, 58

ONLINE SYSTEMS

Systems with direct and instantaneous communication between the user and the computer.

Microcomputer applications in online information work: an exploration (Nieuwenhuysen P) (pictorial) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Aug; 7(4): 232-4

LACMAnet to the rescue (Melia T) **LACMA PHYSICIAN** 1990 Feb 5; 120(2): 28-30

Local online: the genie is out of the bottle *part 2* (O'Leary M) **ONLINE** 1990 Mar; 14(2): 27-33

NEW ZEALAND

Electronic information services in New Zealand (Coe G) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Aug; 7(4): 239-40

UTILIZATION

Making end-users: does student online searching make a difference? (Bell SJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONLINE** 1989 Nov; 13(6): 37-42

Online Vendors
see DATABASE VENDORS

OPERATING ROOM INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Use for clinical and administrative access.

Before 1987 see under MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS; OPERATING ROOMS/administration.

EVALUATION

Bar codes for a more dynamic O.R. inventory system (Prokopczak D) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1990 Mar-Jun; 8(2/3): 8-10, 12-4

UTILIZATION

Computerized preference lists: using computers to integrate and improve patient care (McLean VJ) (forms) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 509, 512-3, 515-6+ (3 ref 1 bib)

Operating Room Nursing
see PERIOPERATIVE NURSING

OPERATING ROOM PERSONNEL

Before 1989 see under ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL; OPERATING ROOMS /manpower

Can more be done to protect operating room personnel? **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Dec; 4(12): 193-9 (4 ref)

Question of acrylic nails a sticky issue for some EHPs **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 9(6): 82-3 (4 ref)

OPERATING ROOM PERSONNEL

Rewarding efficient OR/PACU utilization (Turner PH et al) (questionnaire) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): OR/Surg Procedure Ed: 56 I, 56L, 56N+ (7 ref)

A 24-hour shift option in level one trauma ORs (Capozzi S et al) (anecdote) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 96Y-Z (2 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Fire safety: a JCAHO requirement — an approach for operating room/P.A.C.U. (Roncarti JW et al) (exam questions) **POINT VIEW** 1990 May 1; 27(2): 4-5 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

Management of the impaired person in the OR (Hyde GL) **BULL AM COLL SURG** 1989 Nov; 74(11): 6-10 (5 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

The management and utilisation of operating departments: a review of the Bevan Report (Bell A) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jan; 27(1): 5-7 (3 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Through a glass darkly... Bevan report (editorial) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jun; 27(6): 1

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Anxiety in the operating room: the manager's dilemma (Bowen M et al) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jun; 12(6): 32-4 (8 ref)

TRENDS

The cumulative probability of occupationally-acquired HIV infection: the risks of repeated exposures during a surgical career (McKinney WP et al) (statistics, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 May; 11(5): 243-7 (31 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Infection control in the operating room: issues for the 90s (Mead PB et al) **ASEPSIS** 1990; 12(1): 2-13 (11 ref)

Operating Room Technicians

see SURGICAL TECHNOLOGISTS

OPERATING ROOMS

AANA develops infection control guidelines for anesthesia... American Association of Nurse Anesthetists **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 299-302 (9 bib)

Computers in the OR: choosing the right system; communicating between mainframe and personal computers; performing backups (Schmaus DC) **AORN J** 1990 Jan; 51(1): 236-7, 239 (1 ref)

Using "weekenders" to staff the OR... operating rooms (Burkle NL) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 632, 634, 636

OR Nurse Week gives the public a glimpse behind the closed doors (Siebert C) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 735-6

Cultural shock in the operating room: cultural analysis in transcultural nursing (Chrisman NJ) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1990 Winter; 1(2): 33-9 (10 ref)

Dampdusting — a religious rite? (Pickering KAD) (research) **NATNEWS** 1989 Dec; 26(12): 19-20 (4 bib)

Resterilization (Oliver PA) **NATNEWS** 1990 Mar; 27(3): 18-9

Environmental hazards in the operating room (Cericola S) (tables/charts) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 146-50, 169 (15 ref 2 bib)

Designing a state-of-the-art operating room complex (Rea CM et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Mar; 12(3): 28-35

ADMINISTRATION

Financial strategies for the OR: implementing a departmental productivity incentive program (Botsford J et al) (protocol) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 524-6, 528-9 (1 ref)

Teamwork leads to better operating room management (Schultz MK et al) **HEALTHC FINANC MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 32, 34, 36-7

Challenges of the obstetric operating room: trials and trends in management and programs (Sweeney VH et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 31-42 (22 ref)

Sample business plan: a laser section business plan (Vaiana DA) (tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 155-71

Streamlining supply management in operating rooms (Balzer MJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): OR/Surg Procedure Ed: 80Y, 80BB, 80DD+

Cluster staffing promotes decentralized management (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Jan; 6(1): 1, 6-7

A manager's challenge: enforcing OR policy. The OR committee may not be most effective answer **OR MANAGER** 1990 Mar; 6(3): 1, 9

Some alternatives to the traditional OR committee **OR MANAGER** 1990 Mar; 6(3): 1, 10-1

A manager's challenge: enforcing OR policy. Another solution: an MD director to resolve problems (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Mar; 6(3): 1, 8-9

Revitalizing an OR committee for change **OR MANAGER** 1990 Mar; 6(3): 10

The OR turnaround: identify problems, set the priorities *part 3* (Ward SF) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Jun; 6(6): 4

OR turnaround: looking at problem areas *part 4* (Ward S) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Sep; 6(9): 19-20

A manager's challenge: enforcing OR policy **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Apr; 12(4): 35

The OR nurse manager: blending an autocratic and democratic approach to lead effectively (Bowen M et al) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Apr; 12(4): 38-9 (6 ref)

The challenge of cost containment... a round table discussion **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 May; 12(5): 10-6

OR managers face AIDS ethical dilemmas (Patterson P) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jun; 12(6): 31

Interim managers hired to fill vacant top OR positions (Patterson P) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 33

ADMINISTRATION—GREAT BRITAIN

The management and utilisation of operating departments: a review of the Bevan Report (Bell A) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jan; 27(1): 5-7 (3 ref)

ECONOMICS

Managing operating room budget variances (Mailhot CB et al) (forms) **J NURS ADM** 1990 May; 20(5): 19-26

Mastering the OR budgeting process is key to success *part 1* (Klann S) **OR MANAGER** 1989 Oct; 5(10): 10-1

The challenge of cost containment... a round table discussion **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 May; 12(5): 10-6

EVALUATION

Noise pollution in the operating theatre (Hodge B et al) (research) **LANCET** 1990 Apr 14; 335(8694): 891-4 (18 ref)

Trends in OR education: step two: delineating the scope of care *part 2* (Fernsebner B) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Jun; 6(6): 14-5

Trends in OR education: identifying the important aspects of care *part 3* (Fernsebner B) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Jul; 6(7): 13-4

HISTORY

The history of operating theatre rituals (Williams TG) **NATNEWS** 1989 Dec; 26(12): 21-2, 24

STANDARDS

Recommended practices: surgical attire **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 828, 830, 832+ (18 ref 2 bib)

Laminar airflow systems: issues surrounding their effectiveness (McQuarrie DG et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 1035-7, 1039-40, 1042-8 (42 ref)

Recommended practices: safe care through identification of potential hazards in the surgical environment **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 1050-2, 1054-5, 1058 (28 ref 2 bib)

Is a cover gown policy worth the cost and effort? (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1989 Dec; 5(12): 1, 6-7

JCAHO surgery/anesthesia scoring guidelines released **OR MANAGER** 1990 Feb; 6(2): 1, 14

QA monitoring reflects OR's uniqueness (Fernsebner B) **OR MANAGER** 1990 May; 6(5): 8-9

Focus groups can be used to improve quality in OR **OR MANAGER** 1990 Jun; 6(6): 18

Identifying indicators for aspects of care *part 4* (Fernsebner B) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Aug; 6(8): 16-7

Reducing exposure to radioactivity in the O.R. (Driscoll J) **POINT VIEW** 1989 Sep 1; 26(3): 4-6

A manager's challenge: enforcing OR policy **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Apr; 12(4): 35

TRENDS

Operating cabins go on trial **NATNEWS** 1989 Nov; 26(11): 18

OR managers are working to restructure the surgical suite (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1989 Nov; 5(11): 1, 6

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Infection control in the operating room: issues for the 90s (Mead PB et al) **ASEPSIS** 1990; 12(1): 2-13 (11 ref)

UTILIZATION

Rewarding efficient OR/PACU utilization (Turner PH et al) (questionnaire) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): OR/Surg Procedure Ed: 56 I, 56L, 56N+ (7 ref)

Operational Databases

see MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

OPHTHALMIC NURSING

Wintertime (Boyd-Monk H) (editorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 3-4

Exenteration: the nursing approach (Hosein AM) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 May-Jun; 8(3): 91-6 (3 ref)

The ramifications of Orders (Boyd-Monk H) (editorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 133-4

Nursing approaches in local anesthesia for ophthalmic surgery (Frandsen JL) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 135-8 (10 ref)

Sensory deprivation and the ophthalmic patient (Smith SJ) (pictorial, review) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 148-53 (26 ref)

After New Orleans... allied health meetings at the 1989 American Academy of Ophthalmology (Boyd-Monk H) (editorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 219-20

Transcleral YAG laser cyclophotocoagulation (McGeary J) **LASER NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 12-4 (8 bib)

Making sense of... artificial eyes (Bocking H et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 2-8; 86(18): 40-1 (4 ref 6 bib)

Day case eye surgery (Traynar M) (teaching materials) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 26-Oct 2; 86(39): 54-6 (7 ref)

Eye investigations (Nelligan B) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 9-22; 3(45): 10-2 (5 ref)

The blind child in hospital (Watkinson S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 9-22; 3(45): 17-8

Wounds to the eye (Bowie I) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 26-Aug 8; 4(15): 24-7 (2 ref 2 bib)

Cataract development after prolonged use of systemic corticosteroids (Woods SM) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **OPHTHALMIC NURS FORUM** 1990; 6(2): 1-4, 6-8 (10 ref)

Nurse provides postoperative ophthalmic care in the home **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 25-6

EDUCATION, CONTINUING—GREAT BRITAIN

Careers in ophthalmic nursing (Gould D) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 9-22; 3(45): 28-9 (5 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS—CANADA

Quebec City and our neighbors to the north (Boyd-Monk H) (editorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 135-6

TRENDS

Day surgery: is it the way to go? (Mandzuk L) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(1): 12-5 (14 ref 2 bib)

The eyes have it: ophthalmic nursing — a vision of the future (Capricciuolo N et al) **CARING** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 34-5

OPHTHALMIC SOLUTIONS

Before 1987 see under EYE DISEASES /drug therapy; Specific Disease/drug therapy; Specific Drug/administration and dosage

Mixing contact lens solutions (Rakow PL) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 67-8

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Topical medication for eye patients (Williams A et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 4-10; 86(27): 42-3 (3 ref)

Drugs and the eye (Burton S) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 9-22; 3(45): 24-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Topical anesthetic abuse: a case report of bilateral corneal ring infiltrates (Rapuano CJ) (case study) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 94-5 (5 ref)

Alopecia linked to beta-blocker eye drops **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 39 (1 ref)

Drugs and the eye (Burton S) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 9-22; 3(45): 24-6

Ophthalmic Surgery

see SURGERY, EYE

OPHTHALMIC TECHNOLOGISTS

Before 1988 see under ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL

Role of the first assistant in ophthalmic surgery (Watson ME) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 58-60

Paul Larson, COMT: president, Association of Technical Personnel in Ophthalmology (Garber N) (interview) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 71-2

Graves' ophthalmopathy (Yeatts RP et al) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 16-21 (2 ref)

Continuing education for the contact lens technician (Rakow PL) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 28-30

EDUCATION

Training program for new ophthalmic assistants (Halpin CW) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 61-3

How we solved our training dilemma (Cook M) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 66-9

ORGANIZATIONS

That was then, this is now: AACAHPO-AATPO 1969-1989... American Association of Certified Allied Health Personnel in Ophthalmology... change to the American Association of Technical Personnel in Ophthalmology (Garber N) (editorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 176-7

Opiate Dependence

see NARCOTIC DEPENDENCE

Opiates

see NARCOTICS

Opiates, Endogenous

see ENDORPHINS

OPIUM

Before 1988 see under ANALGESICS; NARCOTICS

Fluoxetine/Talwin NX interaction... pentazocine plus naloxone **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 66 (1 ref)

OPPORTUNISTIC INFECTIONS

An infection caused by an organism which becomes pathogenic under certain conditions, e.g., during immunosuppression; coordinate with specific infections

How AIDS attacks the brain (Scherer P) (CEU, exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 44-53 (15 ref)

Neurologic manifestations of AIDS (Beckham MM) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 29-32 (12 ref)

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and ophthalmology (Fong ACO) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 189-92 (18 ref)

Opportunistic infections (tables/charts) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 28-9

Opportunistic viruses in AIDS (Gottlieb MS et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct 30; 23(17): 139-42, 144, 146-7+ (16 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Bronchoalveolar lavage findings in patients seropositive for the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) (Johnson JE et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1066-71 (40 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Drugs used for patients with AIDS (Porterfield LM) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 40-1

AIDS medicines in development: a 2-year review shows 9 treatments approved (Mossinghoff GJ) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct; 3(5): 4-8

NURSING

Symptom management in patients with AIDS (McMahon KM et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 289-301 (32 ref)

OPTICAL DISKS

Before 1987 see under TECHNOLOGY

CD-ROM (Marshall JG) **BIBL MED CAN** 1990; 11(3): 143-5 (2 ref)

From card to CD-ROM catalogue at the University of Guelph (Hull D) **BIBL MED CAN** 1990; 11(4): 190-2 (2 ref)

MEDLINE on CD-ROM at Bracken Library, Queen's University (Maranda S et al) **BIBL MED CAN** 1990; 11(4): 193-7 (5 ref)

CD-ROM MEDLINE use and users: information transfer in the clinical setting (Dalrymple PW) (review) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 224-32 (17 ref)

Networking CD-ROMs: implementation considerations (McQueen H) **CD ROM PROF** 1990 Mar; 3(2): 13-6

1989 OCLC study shows continued CD-ROM growth in libraries (Herther NK) (research, tables/charts) **CD ROM PROF** 1990 Mar; 3(2): 22-4 (3 ref)

Pile-up at the reference desk: teaching users to use CD-ROMs (Whitaker CS) (tables/charts) **CD ROM PROF** 1990 Mar; 3(2): 30-4

CD-ROM end-user instruction: a planning model (Johnson ME et al) **CD ROM PROF** 1990 Mar; 3(2): 35-40 (2 ref 5 bib)

CASSIS/CD-ROM: makes patent searching easier (Jackson K) **CD ROM PROF** 1990 Mar; 3(2): 60-6

MEDLINE on CD-ROM: comparison update (Ladner BH et al) (tables/charts) **CD ROM PROF** 1990 Mar; 3(2): 67-71 (4 ref)

Using CD-ROMs across a network: the UNB experiment (Leggott M et al) **CD ROM PROF** 1990 Mar; 3(2): 91-3

CD-ROM in the library: implications, issues and sources (Nicholls PT) (bibliography) **CD ROM PROF** 1990 Mar; 3(2): 100-3

SilverPlatter "explodes" with field testing of thesaurus design **DATABASE** 1989 Oct; 12(5): 83-4

Electronic publishing at the Massachusetts Medical Society: an interview with Bart Rubenstein (Van Camp AJ) **DATABASE** 1989 Oct; 12(5): 112-7

Roll your own interface: public access to CD-ROMs (Nielsen B) (computer program) **DATABASE** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 105-9

CD-ROM user interfaces: consistency or confusion? (Rosen L) **DATABASE** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 101-3

The rewards and trials of networking... CD-ROM network implementation at Oregon State (Butcher KS) **DATABASE** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 103-5 (1 ref)

Test evaluates feasibility of CD-ROM as document supply medium **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1988 Aug; 6(4): 236-7

Singing the CD-ROM installation blues (Jacso P) (editorial) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Jun; 7(3): 150-2

CD-ROM technology in libraries: implications and considerations (Reese J) (pictorial, tables/charts) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 26-35 (3 ref)

Large-capacity disks (Falk H) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1990 Jun; 8(3): 209-11

The ADONIS experiment... supplying full-text journals on CD-ROM (David M et al) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 193-9 (13 ref)

ADONIS — the next stage (Campbell R et al) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 20-1 (2 ref)

CINAHL on CD-ROM (Williamson J et al) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 36-7

Scientific American Medicine now on CD-ROM **INF TODAY** 1989 Dec; 6(11): 27

CD-ROM in the '80's: multi-media for the '90's (Nelson NM) **INF TODAY** 1990 May; 7(5): 29-32

Shareware & public domain software on CD-ROM (Reese J) (review) **LASERDISK PROF** 1989 Nov; 2(6): 15-32 (7 ref)

Taking it on the road: demonstrating CD-ROM databases using large screen projectors (Jaros J et al) **LASERDISK PROF** 1989 Nov; 2(6): 35-42

The computer library on CD-ROM: a review (Franklin C et al) (review) **LASERDISK PROF** 1989 Nov; 2(6): 70-7

CD-ROM in brief — Gale GlobalAccess: Associations (Miller C) **LASERDISK PROF** 1989 Nov; 2(6): 107-8

Drug information source (Miller C) **LASERDISK PROF** 1989 Nov; 2(6): 109-10

The Ezekiel effect — factors affecting development of local area networks for CD-ROM (Perry EM) (editorial) **LASERDISK PROF** 1990 Jan; 3(1): 7-9

Implementing a CD-ROM installation: the Temple program (Maxymuk J) (questionnaire) **LASERDISK PROF** 1990 Jan; 3(1): 24-7

Nursing & Allied Health (CINAHL) on CD (Pringle RM Jr.) **LASERDISK PROF** 1990 Jan; 3(1): 78-9

Resource sharing: revival of a dream (Neame L) **LASERDISK PROF** 1990 Jan; 3(1): 88-90 (3 ref)

Biology on disk: CD-ROM databases for the non-medical academic life sciences collection (Colborne D et al) (tables/charts) **LASERDISK PROF** 1990 Jan; 3(1): 91-6 (20 ref)

What's happening with CD-ROM: networks and more *part 2* (Tenopir C) **LIBR J** 1989 Nov 1; 114(18): 68, 70

CD-ROM roundup (Nelson NM) (bibliography) **LIBR J** 1990 Feb 1; 115(2): 45-50

Selecting microcomputer hardware for a CD-ROM application: the peripherals *part 2* (Murphy J) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Spring; 8(1): 61-9

SCI CD edition: ISI's new CD-ROM product (Brahmi FA) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Summer; 8(2): 1-13 (5 bib)

Teaching third-year medical students to search MEDLINE (Kimmel S) (research) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Fall; 8(3): 69-76 (3 ref)

Physicians' Desk Reference (PDR): print and CD-ROM versions (Hewison NS) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Winter; 8(4): 43-59

Compact library: AIDS — CD-ROM access to AIDS information (Lingle VA et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1990 Spring; 9(1): 13-27 (4 ref)

CD Plus: MEDLINE on CD-ROM (Brahmi FA et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1990 Spring; 9(1): 29-41

MEDLINE and PsycLIT on CD-ROM: a survey of users in an academic medical library (King NS et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1990 Spring; 9(1): 43-58 (28 ref)

Local online: the genie is out of the bottle *part 1* (O'Leary M) **ONLINE** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 15-8

CD-networks and CD-ROM: distributing data on disk (Rosen L) **ONLINE** 1990 Jul; 14(4): 102-5 (5 bib)

The impact of CD-ROM on reference departments (Salomon K) (questionnaire, statistics, tables/charts) **RQ** 1988 Winter; 28(2): 203-11, 214-9 (13 ref)

BELGIUM

CD-ROM in Belgium (Nieuwenhuysen P) (bibliography) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1990 Jun; 8(3): 205-8

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

The potential of CD-ROM for developing countries (Jacso P) (editorial) **LASERDISK PROF** 1989 Nov; 2(6): 6-8

Compact disks (Brito CJ) **WORLD HEALTH** 1989 Aug-Sep; ( ): 18-20

ECONOMICS

Planning for the perils of CD-ROM (Zink SD) (review) **LIBR J** 1990 Feb 1; 115(2): 51-5 (18 ref)

EDUCATION

Effective instruction for searching CD-ROM indexes (Bostian R et al) (research) **LASERDISK PROF** 1990 Jan; 3(1): 14-7 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

Evaluating CD-ROM versions of the MEDLINE database: a checklist (Hewison NS) (forms) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 332-6 (13 ref)

CD-ROM technology: the answer to congestive shelf failure? (Goldman B) **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1989 Oct 15; 141(8): 816-7

A framework for evaluating CD-ROM retrieval software (Nicholls P et al) (forms, tables/charts) **CD ROM PROF** 1990 Mar; 3(2): 41-6 (26 ref)

HISTORY

Of CD-ROMs and history (Richards PS) (editorial) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Apr; 7(2): 74-5 (5 ref)

STANDARDS

Memorandum to concerned information professionals (Heacox SA) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1990 Jun; 8(3): 204-5

TRENDS

Memorandum to concerned information professionals (Heacox SA) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1990 Jun; 8(3): 204-5

Optical disk imaging — tomorrow's technology today for medical records (McLendon K) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Feb; 61(2): 31-6 (7 bib)

Life cycle of CD-ROM: evidence from the marketing S-curve (Nicholls P et al) (tables/charts) **LASERDISK PROF** 1989 Nov; 2(6): 132-4 (11 ref)

CD-ROM: providing quick access to volumes of information **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Aug-Sep; 4(6): 46

UTILIZATION

Weighing pros and cons of CD-ROM publishing (Yasnoff WA) **AM MED NEWS** 1990 May 18; 33(19): 17

Monitoring patron use of CD-ROM databases using SignIn-Stat (Silver H et al) (research) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 252-7 (17 ref)

CD-ROM MEDLINE's impact on mediated online searches when patron cost is not a variable (Bernal NE et al) (tables/charts) **CD ROM PROF** 1990 Mar; 3(2): 25-7 (9 ref)

An infinite number of fingers: CD-ROM expands access and flexibility (Dunbar C) (interview) **COMPUT HEALTHC** 1989 Aug; 10(8): 16-8, 20, 24-5 (1 ref)

A CD-ROM database product for oncology (Schipma PB) **J AM SOC INF SCI** 1988 Jan; 39(1): 63-6 (3 ref)

Software to monitor CD-ROM usage (Brueggeman P) (computer program) **LASERDISK PROF** 1989 Nov; 2(6): 44-8 (3 ref)

CD-ROM databases in academic libraries (Piotrowski C et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1989 Oct; 65(2): 401-2 (8 ref)

Implementation of an optical disk system for medical record storage (Mahoney ME) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 11(1): 8-16

UTILIZATION—AUSTRALIA

CD-ROM down under: a Delphi study of CD-ROM in Australian academic and special libraries (Stocks J) (research, tables/charts) **LASERDISK PROF** 1990 Jan; 3(1): 18-22 (3 ref)

UTILIZATION—EUROPE

Use of optical products in libraries and information centres in Western Europe (Raitt D et al) (statistics, tables/charts) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 15-25 (8 ref)

OPTICS

see also VISION

Principles and application of oximetry (Rutherford KA) (case study, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 649-57 (28 ref)

Oral Administration

see ADMINISTRATION, ORAL

Oral Contraceptives

see CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL

ORAL HEALTH

Oral health is the state of health of the mouth, good or bad.
see also MOUTH DISEASES

EVALUATION

Integrating the oral examination into clinical practice (Jones JA) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Oct 30; 24(10A): 23-4, 26-7, 30 (7 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Finger sucking: an unhealthy habit? (Madhok R) (pictorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Nov; 25(11): 482-3 (5 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Oral health care attitudes of nursing assistants in long-term care facilities (Kaz ME et al) (research) **SPEC CARE DENTIST** 1988 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 228-31 (23 ref)

ORAL HYGIENE

Includes care given by person himself or caregiver (brushing, flossing, etc.)

Dental health education for adolescents: assessing attitude and knowledge following two educational approaches (Lachapelle D et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 339-44 (22 ref)

Oral hygiene and dental care (Thompson J) (pictorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan; ( ): 10, 12-3, 15 (1 ref 2 bib)

Brushing up on gum disease (Shepherd S) **FDA CONSUM** 1990 May; 24(4): 8-10, 12-3

Care of the mouth (Watson R) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 26-Nov 8; 3(44): 20-4 (24 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Oral-dental concerns of the pediatric oncology patient (Lawson K) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 199-206 (16 ref)

NURSING

Oral care is part of cancer care (Greifzu S et al) **RN** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 43-6 (9 bib)

STANDARDS

Nursing home dental care: problems and suggested solutions (Deal T et al) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Oct; 38(1/2): 17-20

ORAL MANIFESTATIONS

Oral manifestations of non-oral disease.

Care of the mouth (Watson R) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 26-Nov 8; 3(44): 20-4 (24 ref)

Prediction of patients' need for mouth care (Harrell JS et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 748-56 (24 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

A practical, high-yield mouth exam (Bhaskar SN et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jan 30; 24(2): 53-7, 60, 62+ (14 ref)

Oral Medicine

see DENTISTRY

ORAL STIMULATION

Intervention strategies for promoting feeding skills in infants with sensory deficits (Case-Smith J) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 129-41 (10 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Decreasing drooling with oral motor stimulation in children with multiple disabilities (Domaracki LS et al) (case study, research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Aug; 44(8): 680-4 (17 ref)

Oral Surgery

see SURGERY, ORAL

Orderlies

see NURSING ASSISTANTS

OREM SELF-CARE MODEL

Before 1988 see under MODELS, THEORETICAL; NURSING THEORY

Childhood sexual abuse: toward a self-care framework for nursing intervention and research (Rew L) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 147-53 (17 ref)

Shaping the future: the marriage of nursing theory and informatics (McLaughlin K et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 174-9 (9 ref)

The competency quagmire: clarification of the nursing perspective concerning the issues of competence and informed consent (Davis AJ et al) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 271-9 (16 ref)

The nurse's role in giving pre-operative information to reduce anxiety in patients admitted to hospital for elective minor surgery (Swindale JE) (tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 899-905 (34 ref)

Perceptions of self-care in Sweden: a cross-cultural replication (Whetstone WR et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 962-9 (45 ref)

The effect of Orem's self-care model on nursing care in a nursing home setting (Faucett J et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 659-66 (18 ref)

A self-care approach to today's challenges (Kyle BAS et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 37-9 (4 ref)

Nursing models and community as client... public health/community health nursing (Hanchett ES) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 67-72 (15 ref)

Easing transitions in care delivery with a core training group (Main S et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 5-15 (9 ref)

The use of Orem's model in psychiatric rehabilitation assessment (Davidhizar R et al) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 39-41 (11 ref)

EVALUATION

Orem's self-care model: is it relevant to patients in intensive care? (Jacobs CJ) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 100-3 (15 ref)

Health promotion self-care within Orem's general theory of nursing (Hartweg DL) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 35-41 (34 ref)

Orem's model: a critical analysis *part 2* (Biley F et al) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 28-Jul 11; 4(13): 19, 21-2 (23 ref)

UTILIZATION

Self-care theory: application to perioperative nursing (Kam BW et al) **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1365-7, 1369-70 (5 ref 2 bib)

Adapting the environment to age-related sensory losses (Winters RKV) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Oct-Dec; 1(4): 106-11 (29 ref)

An application of Orem's theory in nursing practice (Smith MC) (case study) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 159-61 (3 ref)

A model approach... Orem's self-care model... use in a rehabilitation ward (Bracher E) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 25-31; 85(43): 42-3 (13 ref)

Mr. Simpson's hip replacement (Craig C) (case study) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 26-Nov 8; 3(44): 12-9 (75 ref)

Care after a stroke (Redfern S) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 8-21; 4(4): 7-11 (5 ref 5 bib)

Organ Donation

see ORGAN PROCUREMENT

Organ Donors

see TISSUE DONORS

Organ Failure, Multiple

see MULTIPLE ORGAN FAILURE

Organ Preservation

see TISSUE PRESERVATION

ORGAN PROCUREMENT

The obtaining of organs for transplantation which includes methods of obtaining through programs, systems, or organizations.

Before 1987 see under TISSUE DONORS.

Support to organ donor families (Adams MM) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 28

Single lung transplantation: new treatment for end-stage pulmonary disease (Runyon VD) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 694, 696, 698+ (30 ref 1 bib)

Nursing perspectives on lung transplantation (Malen JF et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 707-22 (40 ref)

Opting-in versus opting-out: an organ procurement dilemma (Steur JD et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Sep; 9(8): 46-7, 50, 53-6 (18 ref)

Organ transplantation: a crisis in supply, not demand (Norris MKG) (editorial) **DCCN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 251-2

Anencephalics as organ donors (Wendling EM) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 47-8 (13 ref)

Anencephalic infants and organ procurement (Rast AM) **IMPRINT** 1990 Sep-Oct; 37(3): 61-2 (16 ref)

Organ and tissue donation: a nurse's final act of care (Giordano MS) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 59-63 (4 ref)

Organ donation: a nursing perspective (Maher ME et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 357-61 (9 ref)

A bright side of death... organ procurement (Allen A) (tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 56-9 (3 ref)

Organ donations — facts and fallacies (Saufl N et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Dec; 39(4): 17-21

The ethical issues of transplanting organs from anencephalic newborns (Fries ES) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 412-4 (19 ref)

A call for more donors: Blacks wait for kidneys (Esters S et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Sep 10; 116(11): 53

Organ procurement and transplantation (Davis FD) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 823-36 (29 ref)

Donation, banking, and transplantation of allograft tissues (Leslie HW et al) (pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 891-905 (42 ref)

The nurse's role in promoting the rights of donor families (Peele AS) (statistics) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 939-49 (14 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

In my opinion... anencephalic infants as a source of organs: the need for caution (Erlen JA) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Summer; 19(3): 187-9 (13 ref)

Ethical issues in organ retrieval from anencephalic infants (Fry ST) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 437-45 (24 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Opting-in versus opting-out: an organ procurement dilemma (Steur JD et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Sep; 9(8): 46-7, 50, 53-6 (18 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Organ donation and required request legislation (Devney P) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 288-9 (3 ref)

Legal framework for organ donation and transplantation (Rodgers SB) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 837-50 (64 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Anencephalic infants as sources of organs: issues and implications for nurses (Erlen JA) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 249-54 (27 ref)

ORGAN PROCUREMENT

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Ethical issues in organ retrieval from anencephalic infants (Fry ST) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 437-45 (24 ref)

A final gift... donor families (Maier F) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Mar; 107(3): 102, 108-11

Donation dilemmas (Coupe D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 4-10; 86(27): 34-6 (20 ref)

Bequeath, bury or burn?... organ donation (Whittaker M) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Oct 3-9; 86(40): 34-7 (2 ref)

STANDARDS

Organ-donation survey (Lorance LM) (questionnaire) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Apr; 19(4): 64

Ethical considerations in fetal tissue transplantation (Gero E et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 9-12 (16 ref)

Organ donation: a vital role (Fitzgerald M) (interview) **UROL NURS** 1990 Mar; 10(1): 10-3

TRENDS

Brave new world... harvesting of organs from living donors (Barnum BJ) (editorial) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 3

TRENDS—CANADA

Transplant program expands: six regional ambulatory clinics planned (Brown L) **RNABC NEWS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 13-4

Organ Recipients
see TISSUE RECIPIENTS

Organic Brain Syndrome, Nonpsychotic
see ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS

ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS

ETIOLOGY

A personal viewpoint of the relevance of organic brain syndrome (Barry PD) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 441-3 (6 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Senior systems: mental health and illness in old age *part 43(1)* (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 13-19; 85(50): Systems of Life No. 178: 57-60

ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC

Psychoses caused by brain diseases, injuries, neoplasms, infections.

see also BRAIN DISEASES

Organization and Administration
see MANAGEMENT

Organizational Change
see ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Organizational Climate
see ORGANIZATIONAL CULTURE

ORGANIZATIONAL CULTURE

Using organizational culture to facilitate the change process (Coeling HVE et al) (research) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 231-6 (33 ref)

Employee orientations should stress core values (Bice M) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Mar 20; 64(6): 72

Employees can be your competitive edge (Bice M) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Jul 20; 64(14): 40

The tradition of toughness: a study of nonprofessional nursing care in psychiatric settings (Morrison EF) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 32-8 (33 ref)

Nurse's accounts of nursing the terminally ill on a coronary care unit (Field D) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 114-22 (8 ref)

From organizational to interorganizational development in nursing practice: improving the effectiveness of interdisciplinary teamwork and interagency collaboration (Iles PA et al) (review) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 50-8 (37 ref)

Assessing communication in organizations (Farley MJ) (questionnaire) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 27-31 (33 ref)

Measuring and interpreting organizational culture (Thomas C et al) (tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 17-24 (11 ref)

Strategic management: a new dimension of the nurse executive's role (Johnson LJ) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 7-10 (5 ref)

The magnet hospitals: excellence revisited (Kramer M) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 35-44 (12 ref)

The dean's legacy (Copp LA) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 131-2

Cultural shock in the operating room: cultural analysis in transcultural nursing (Chrisman NJ) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1990 Winter; 1(2): 33-9 (10 ref)

The McAuley experience with changing compensation within the content of a professional nursing practice culture (Hill BM) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 78-82 (7 bib)

Cost versus quality: in the balance (Sandella DL) (research, tables/charts) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 31-40 (21 ref)

Relationship between organizational climate and job satisfaction of nursing personnel (Gillies DA et al) (research, review) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 15-22 (31 ref)

The impact of corporate culture on nurse retention (Curran CR et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 537-49 (21 ref)

Redesigning our future: whose responsibility is it? (Sovie MD) **NURS ECON** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 21-6 (6 ref)

Culture in a nursing service organization (Ramirez DC) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): 14-5, 17 (6 ref)

Theory Z: what can it do for nursing? (Frieswick G) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 104 I-K, 104N, 104P (5 ref)

Nursing: an ecological perspective (Manthey M) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 16-7

Creating a culture of competence (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 7-8

Organizational culture: helping new graduates adjust (Coeling HVE) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 26-30 (22 ref)

The 1990s: a decade for action (Graham KJY) (editorial) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 161-2 (2 ref)

Attitudes are contagious: what are you spreading around? (Walker MJ) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Apr; 12(4): 9-12, 31-3

Characteristics associated with decentralization experienced by nurse managers (Ringerman ES) (questionnaire, research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 336-46 (32 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

Measuring and interpreting organizational culture (Thomas C et al) (tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 17-24 (11 ref)

EDUCATION

Organizational culture: helping new graduates adjust (Coeling HVE) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 26-30 (22 ref)

EVALUATION

Creating a new culture of care (Krauss JB) (editorial) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1988 Feb; 2(1): 1-2 (1 ref)

Organizational analysis: tool for the clinical nurse specialist (Reddecliff M et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 133-6 (13 ref)

Using nursing research. Measurement of the nurse organizational climate of neonatal intensive care units (Duxbury ML et al) (pamphlet, questionnaire, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 490-9 (22 ref)

Using nursing research. Measurement of the nurse organizational climate of neonatal intensive care units (Strunk CL) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 500-3

Using nursing research. Measurement of the nurse organizational climate of neonatal intensive care units (Berger MS) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 503-6

Assessing organizational culture: strategies for the external consultant (Hughes L) **NURS FORUM** 1990; 25(1): 15-9 (22 ref)

ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Using behavioral techniques and strategies (such as sensitivity training, survey feedback, etc.) to help organizations deal with change.

Consultation... the CNS often effects development of the organization itself (Chisholm M) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 37 (1 ref)

The CNS embroiled in change (Holt FM) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 97

Clinical nurse specialists in transition (Tierney MJ et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 103-6 (6 ref)

From organizational to interorganizational development in nursing practice: improving the effectiveness of interdisciplinary teamwork and interagency collaboration (Iles PA et al) (review) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 50-8 (37 ref)

A multiple-strategy based research program for staff nurse involvement (Stark JL) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep; 19(9): 7-8 (5 ref)

A participative approach to administrative reorganization (Townsend MB) (tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 11-4 (5 ref)

Nurse faculty practice: from theory to reality (Williamson NB et al) (tables/charts) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 11-20 (26 ref)

11 keys to quality management in the lab (Martin BG) **MLO** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 46-7 (3 ref)

Staffing and quality in the 1990s (Dyson R) **NATNEWS** 1989 Dec; 26(12): 11-2 (2 ref)

The McAuley experience with changing compensation within the content of a professional nursing practice culture (Hill BM) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 78-82 (7 bib)

Positioning for success... internal and external positioning as a strategy for achieving organizational success (Norby RB) (case study) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 525-35 (4 ref)

Effective leadership during organizational transitions (Gilmore TN) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 135-41 (4 ref)

The 10 stages of change (Perlman D et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 21(4): 33-8 (12 ref)

Working out change (Parrish A) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 10-23; 4(10): 35

ADMINISTRATION

Managing organizational change: strategies for the female health care supervisor (Davies G) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Jul; 8(4): 9-14 (12 ref)

EVALUATION

Diffusion of associate degree nursing programs among U.S. community colleges (Geis MJ) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Apr; 29(4): 176-82 (24 ref)

TRENDS

Trends to watch at the magnet hospitals (Kramer M) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 67-8, 70, 73-4 (6 ref)

ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

Involved RNs know workplace structure (Flanagan L) **AM NURSE** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 15

A strong federation needs teamwork (Waddle FI) **AM NURSE** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 11

Innovation within innovation: a paradox for cancer control research... the Community Clinical Oncology Program (Ricketts TC III et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 12(3): 54-62 (13 ref)

The clinical nurse specialist in a home healthcare setting (Cyr LB) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 34-9 (12 ref)

Human resources and quality assurance *part 4* (Cohen T) (tables/charts) **HOSP TOP** 1990 Spring; 68(2): 35-8 (1 ref)

Training is key to organizational change (Bice M) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Apr 20; 64(8): 84

Power and collegial relations among nurses on wards adopting primary nursing and hierarchical ward management structures (McMahon R) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 232-9 (25 ref)

Using structural power sources to increase influence (Hoelzel CB) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 10-5 (22 ref)

Case management — a bottom-line care delivery model: adaptation of the model *part 2* (Olivas GS et al) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 12-7 (14 ref)

A participative approach to administrative reorganization (Townsend MB) (tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 11-4 (5 ref)

Focus on follower-ship: challenge of the 1990s (Muller PA) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 412-3 (4 ref)

Creating an administrative structure to support faculty governance: a participatory process (Littlefield VM) (tables/charts) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 336-44 (8 ref 2 bib)

Reorganization of the American School Health Association: beginning anew a continuing heritage (Seffrin JR) (tables/charts) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 59(8): 346-52 (14 ref)

The geometry of case management (Farquhar S et al) **MICH NURSE** 1990 May; 63(5): 7-8

Reorganize your lab structure for productivity in the '90s (Barros A) (tables/charts) **MLO** 1989 Dec; 21(12): 33-4, 36-7

On the scene: Mercy Hospitals and Health Services of Detroit (Odiorne J et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 44-64

Influence of organizational structure on nurse manager job satisfaction (Wells GT) (research, review) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 1-8 (33 ref)

Redesigning our future: whose responsibility is it? (Sovie MD) **NURS ECON** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 21-6 (6 ref)

Sample business plan: a laser section business plan (Vaiana DA) (tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 155-71

Collaborative governance: model for professional autonomy (Jacoby J et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): 42-4 (3 ref)

Developing a team... primary nursing (Woods A) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 12-25; 4(6): 20-2 (4 ref)

Self-certification in lay midwives' organizations: a vehicle for professional autonomy (Butter IH et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(12): 1329-39 (10 ref)

AUSTRALIA

Award restructuring (Kyle F) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 19(6): 11-2, 38

EVALUATION

Organizational analysis: tool for the clinical nurse specialist (Reddecliff M et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 133-6 (13 ref)

Diffusion of associate degree nursing programs among U.S. community colleges (Geis MJ) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Apr; 29(4): 176-82 (24 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

Encyclopedia of associations expands online reach (O'Leary M) **DATABASE** 1989 Oct; 12(5): 59-61

A history of intergenerational programs (Newman S) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1989; 20(3/4): 1-16 (34 ref)

Grief groups for children: a nurse's journey from personal pain to a national ministry (Kizilos PJ) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Fall; 7(4): 10-4

Creating a culture of competence (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 7-8

Identification and referral to cancer resources in the United States (bibliography) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 125-8

EUROPE

1992 and all that... European Community (Trevelyan J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 21-27; 86(12): 25-7 (2 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Racism in nursing: resource list **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 2-8; 86(18): 44-5

IN ADOLESCENCE

Scouting in adolescent treatment programs: building a foundation (Austin BD) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jul; 28(7): 24-5, 32-3 (6 bib)

UNITED STATES

American Chronic Pain Association: strategies for surviving chronic pain (Cowan P et al) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 47-9

Organizations, Allied Health
see ALLIED HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS

Organizations, Medical
see MEDICAL ORGANIZATIONS

Organizations, Nursing
see NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

Organs, Artificial
see ARTIFICIAL ORGANS

Orientation of Patients
see PATIENT ORIENTATION

Orientation Programs, Employee
see EMPLOYEE ORIENTATION

ORLANDO'S NURSING THEORY

Before 1990 see under NURSING MODELS, THEORETICAL

An integrative nursing theoretical framework (Schmieding NJ) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 463-7 (17 ref)

Do head nurses include staff nurses in problem-solving? (Schmieding NJ) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 58-60 (9 ref)

A model for assessing nurse administrators' actions (Schmieding NJ) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 293-306 (26 ref)

ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Consider specific subject with /equipment and supplies and SELF-HELP DEVICES

The effects of body weight support on the locomotor pattern of spastic paretic patients (Visintin M et al) (research) **CAN J NEUROL SCI** 1989 Aug; 16(3): 315-25 (34 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac complications of the Stryker frame (Schnieber ME) (case study, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 73, 75-7 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

Selected isokinetic lifting parameters of adult male athletes utilizing lumbar/sacral supports (Woodhouse ML et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Apr; 11(10): 467-73 (25 ref)

ORTHOPEDIC FIXATION DEVICES

Includes the use of nails, pins, plates, rods and screws for bone immobilization

Ilizarov external fixation: surgical principles, nursing implications (Valentine WA et al) (case study, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1530-1, 1533-5, 1537+ (4 ref)

Fractures: types, treatment, perioperative implications (Barrett JB et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 755-6, 758, 760-1+ (6 ref 7 bib)

From the patient's perspective: overcoming the diagnosis of osteosarcoma (Perry P) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1989 Nov; 11(11): 30-1

Digital replantation: using the ninety-ninety intraosseous wiring technique (Nash J) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Mar; 12(3): 22-7, 33-5 (7 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Self-care needs of patients in the halo brace (Olson B et al) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial, research, review) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 27-33, 52 (18 ref)

EVALUATION

Signs of temporomandibular joint dysfunction in spinal cord injured patients wearing halo braces: a clinical report (Crum NA) (case study) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 132-7 (18 ref)

HISTORY

Hip pinning... an historical perspective (Cable K) (pictorial) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1989 Dec; 7(6): 10-4 (36 ref)

Hip pinning... an historical perspective (Cable K) (pictorial) **CONA J** 1990 Spring; 12(1): 4-6 (36 ref)

UTILIZATION

Ilizarov external fixation: surgical principles, nursing implications (Valentine WA et al) (case study, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1530-1, 1533-5, 1537+ (4 ref)

ORTHOPEDIC FIXATION DEVICES

Salvaging a shattered forearm (Saxton RN et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jan; 12(1): 6-11, 26-8 (8 ref)

The Ilizarov external fixation system: the new perioperative challenge (Binski D et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Aug; 12(8): 6-11, 31-2 (4 ref)

Orthopedic Manipulation

see MANIPULATION, ORTHOPEDIC

ORTHOPEDIC NURSING

see also FRACTURES

Orthopaedic nursing assessment (Jones-Walton P) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 22 (6 ref)

The anterior cruciate ligament — a background for nursing care (Kozak CJ) (pictorial) **CONA J** 1989 Fall; 11(3): 8-10 (5 ref)

The lighter side of orthopaedic nursing (Yonge O et al) **CONA J** 1989 Winter; 11(4): 4-5 (14 bib)

Emergency department nursing management of patients with orthopedic fractures resulting from motor vehicle accidents (Herron DG et al) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 71-83 (16 ref)

Total hip replacement (Smith C) (care plan, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 15-21; 85(46): 28-31

Kurt battled us before confronting the real enemy: sudden disability (Harris HR) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 52-4

Progress in orthopaedic nursing (Footner A) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 26-Nov 8; 3(44): 10-1

Mr. Simpson's hip replacement (Craig C) (case study) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 26-Nov 8; 3(44): 12-9 (75 ref)

Legg-Calve-Perthes disease (Dunst RM) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 18-27, 35-6 (23 ref 8 bib)

Tibial osteotomy (Funk JR et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, teaching materials) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 29-36 (15 ref)

From the 1990-1991 president... orthopaedic nursing (Snyder P) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 9

Crush syndrome: pathophysiology and management (Peck SA) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 33-40, 51-2 (18 ref)

Orthopaedic Nurse Day: celebration, opportunity, empowerment (Johnson J) (editorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 9 (7 ref)

Soft tissue reconstruction of the extremity (O'Hara M et al) (case study, pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 10-20 (16 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Pain management of acute adult orthopaedic patients (Underwood BD) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1988 Nov; 4(1): 11-2 (4 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

When babies are born with orthopedic problems (Schaming D et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 62-7 (7 bib)

IN OLD AGE

Treating ununited fractures with electricity: nursing implications (Sneed NV et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 16(8): 26-31, 36-7 (14 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

NAON: your pathway to professional development... National Association of Orthopaedic Nurses (Fitzgerald DE) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 7

Be part of the push for positive professionalism (Harris WW et al) (editorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 8

Strategies for the new decade (Fitzgerald DE) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 6

From the 1989-1990 president... orthopaedic nursing (Fitzgerald DE) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 8

NAON: the first decade. A firm foundation for a successful future... National Association of Orthopaedic Nurses (Rodts MF) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 15-25

From the president... orthopaedic nurses (Snyder P) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 7

ORGANIZATIONS—CANADA

Guidelines for planning a local conference (Gloutney L et al) **CONA J** 1989 Fall; 11(3): 13-4

The role of the Canadian Orthopaedic Nurses' Association in the certification of orthopaedic nurses (Kozak C et al) **CONA J** 1989 Winter; 11(4): 9-12 (6 ref)

STANDARDS—CANADA

The role of the Canadian Orthopaedic Nurses' Association in the certification of orthopaedic nurses (Kozak C et al) **CONA J** 1989 Winter; 11(4): 9-12 (6 ref)

TRENDS

NAON: the first decade. A firm foundation for a successful future... National Association of Orthopaedic Nurses (Rodts MF) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 15-25

ORTHOPEDIC PROSTHESIS

Electrically powered upper limb prostheses: their development and application (Hambrey RA et al) (case study, pictorial) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 7-11 (4 ref 2 bib)

Partial hand prostheses: a clinic profile (Kulkarni JR) (pictorial, research) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 53(5): 200-1 (10 ref)

Only one hip replacement: report of a press briefing (Bonner M) **NATNEWS** 1989 Sep; 26(9): 24

Management of an above-knee amputee with complex medical problems using the CAT-CAM prosthesis (Mitchell CA et al) (case study, pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 70(6): 389-93 (6 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Running patterns of juveniles wearing SACH and single-axis foot components (Brouwer BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 128-34 (22 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Personality development in one-handed children treated with a myoelectrically controlled prosthesis (Derhaag MMC et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Sep; 56(3): 25-9 (20 ref)

ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY

Fractures: types, treatment, perioperative implications (Barrett JB et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 755-6, 758, 760-1+ (6 ref 7 bib)

Your patient in surgery (Shelton S) **CONA J** 1989 Fall; 11(3): 11-2

ORTHOBASE (Braun RE) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Spring; 8(1): 49-59

Lasers in podiatry and orthopedics (Pyrcz RA et al) (review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 719-23

Salvaging a shattered forearm (Saxton RN et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jan; 12(1): 6-11, 26-8 (8 ref)

The Ilizarov external fixation system: the new perioperative challenge (Binski D et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Aug; 12(8): 6-11, 31-2 (4 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Fractures: types, treatment, perioperative implications (Barrett JB et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 755-6, 758, 760-1+ (6 ref 7 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Body knowledge and concerns of children with cancer as compared with the knowledge and concerns of other children (Neff EJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 179-89 (21 ref)

STANDARDS—UNITED STATES

AAOS task force recommends both universal precautions, tests... American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 51-2 (1 ref)

TRENDS

Progress in orthopaedic surgery: the 1980s in review (Berg EE) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 29-31 (8 ref)

ORTHOSES

Upper extremity assistive devices: assessment of use by spinal cord-injured patients with quadriplegia (Garber SL et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 44(2): 126-31 (13 ref)

Use of an elbow restraint to improve finger-feeding skills in a child with Rett syndrome (Sharpe PA et al) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 328-32 (15 ref)

Acute pulmonary edema following removal of a spinal orthosis: an unusual complication of a halo vest (Kaplan SL et al) (case study, pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 255-7 (6 ref)

Lumbar spinal orthoses: direct moulding using thermoplastic mesh sheet (Cunliffe MW) (pictorial) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 244-8 (6 ref 3 bib)

Adapted clothing for patients in halo traction (Cutcliffe N et al) (pictorial) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 57(1): 39-42 (2 ref)

Cervical orthoses: the issue of patient compliance (Marr J et al) (questionnaire, research) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 104-7 (5 ref)

A comparative isokinetic evaluation of a functional ankle orthosis on talocalcaneal function (Greene TA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 245-52 (31 ref)

Use of an orthotic device in the treatment of posterior heel pain (Wooten B et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 11(9): 410-3 (21 ref)

Contracture correction device for arthrogryposis (Moore P et al) (case study, pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 May; 76(5): 303-5 (11 ref)

ENGLAND

Corset supply and the Hastings corset shop (Markley VJ et al) (research) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 155-7 (11 ref)

EVALUATION

Energy cost of paraplegic locomotion using the ParaWalker — electrical stimulation "hybrid" orthosis (Nene AV et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 116-20 (20 ref)

Energy consumption in paraplegic ambulation using the reciprocating gait orthosis and electric stimulation of the thigh muscles (Hirokawa S et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 687-94 (17 ref)

Position and movement changes of the foot with orthotic intervention during the loading response of gait (Novick A et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 11(7): 301-12 (17 ref)

A comparative support evaluation of three ankle orthoses before, during, and after exercise (Greene TA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Apr; 11(10): 453-66 (31 ref)

Signs of temporomandibular joint dysfunction in spinal cord injured patients wearing halo braces: a clinical report (Crum NA) (case study) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 132-7 (18 ref)

Effect of a tone-inhibiting dynamic ankle-foot orthosis on stride characteristics of an adult with hemiparesis (Diamond MF et al) (case study, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 70(7): 423-30 (19 ref)

Effects of neuro-developmental treatment and orthoses on knee flexion during gait: a single-subject design (Embrey DG et al) (case study, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 70(10): 626-37 (28 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Ankle-foot orthoses: effect on energy expenditure of gait in spastic diplegic children (Mossberg KA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 490-4 (26 ref)

TRENDS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Characteristics of ankle-foot orthoses for management of the spastic lower limb (Sankey RJ et al) (pictorial, research) **DEV MED CHILD NEUROL** 1989 Aug; 31(4): 466-70 (14 ref)

UTILIZATION

Knee brace use by athletes **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Feb; 85(2): 228 (3 ref)

UTILIZATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Rehabilitation of children and infants with osteogenesis imperfecta: a program for ambulation (Gerber LH et al) (research) **CLIN ORTHOP RELATED RES** 1990 Feb; (251): 254-62 (12 ref)

Orthostatic Hypotension
see HYPOTENSION, ORTHOSTATIC

Orthotic Devices
see ORTHOSES

OSHA (U.S.)
see UNITED STATES OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

Osmoregulation
see WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

Osmotic Fragility
see HEMATOLOGIC TESTS

OSSIFICATION, PATHOLOGIC
Before 1990 see under BONE DISEASES

Pseudoarthrosis in heterotopic ossification in spinal cord-injured patients (Subbarao JV) (case study, pictorial) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 88-90 (10 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Heterotopic ossification: can early surgery be performed, with a positive bone scan? (Peters WJ) (case study, pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 318-21 (7 ref)

SURGERY

Heterotopic ossification: can early surgery be performed, with a positive bone scan? (Peters WJ) (case study, pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 318-21 (7 ref)

OSTEOARTHRITIS

NSAIDs' effect on the course of osteoarthritis... non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 84 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Properties of muscle fibres from the vastus lateralis or gluteus medius associated with an osteoarthritic joint (Martin TP et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J REHABIL** 1990 Spring; 3(3): 151-7 (20 ref)

Osteoarthritis: the patient-centered approach — evaluation *part 1* (Kale SA et al) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Aug; 30(8): 24-6, 29 (3 ref)

EDUCATION—IN OLD AGE

Outcome of an osteoarthritis education program for low-literacy patients taught by indigenous instructors (Bill-Harvey D et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 133-42 (18 ref)

REHABILITATION

Efficacy of physical conditioning exercise in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis (Minor MA et al) (research) **ARTHRITIS RHEUM** 1989 Nov; 32(11): 1396-405 (33 ref)

Effect of passive muscle stretching in osteoarthritis of the hip (Leivseth G et al) (research) **CLIN SCI** 1989 Jan; 76(1): 113-7 (25 ref)

SURGERY

Total hip replacement (Smith C) (care plan, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 15-21; 85(46): 28-31

Tibial osteotomy (Funk JR et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, teaching materials) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 29-36 (15 ref)

THERAPY

Osteoarthritis: the patient-centered approach — treatment *part 2* (Kale SA et al) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Aug; 30(8): 30, 32, 35 (9 ref)

A commonsense approach to the management of osteoarthritis (Kale SA et al) (forms) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 339-45 (10 ref)

OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIAS

DIAGNOSIS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Painful knee mass in a teenager (Brodzik FA) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 401-2 (6 bib)

OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

REHABILITATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Rehabilitation of children and infants with osteogenesis imperfecta: a program for ambulation (Gerber LH et al) (research) **CLIN ORTHOP RELATED RES** 1990 Feb; (251): 254-62 (12 ref)

Osteolysis
see BONE RESORPTION

OSTEOMYELITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Lumbar discitis in a patient with quadriplegia: case report (Durance JP) (case study, pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 233-5 (10 ref)

OSTEONECROSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of avascular necrosis of the lunate (Jackson MD et al) (case study, pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 510-3 (17 ref)

OSTEOPOROSIS
Includes both age-related and postmenopausal osteoporosis

The ghost joint: transient osteoporosis of the hip (Bruinsma BJ et al) (case study, pictorial, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 295-8 (24 ref)

Relationship of extremity muscle torque and bone mineral density in postmenopausal women (Zimmermann CL et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 May; 70(5): 302-9 (23 ref)

DIET THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Osteoporosis: treatment and prevention update (Holm K et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 140-2 (7 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Estrogen therapy for osteoporosis: is it effective? (Barzel US) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Jul 15; 25(7): 95-9, 102, 105+ (11 bib)

New hope for old bones: a drug shows promise in reversing osteoporosis **NEWSWEEK** 1990 May 14; 115(20): 55

More on intermittent etidronate in osteoporosis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 61 (2 ref)

New option for treating osteoporosis? **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 61 (1 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Etidronate in postmenopausal osteoporosis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 50 (1 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Osteoporosis: a health issue for women (Albers MM) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 11-9 (16 ref)

Vitamin D in older women **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 14 (1 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Exercise and osteoporosis (Sinaki M) (review, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 220-9 (101 ref)

Bone mineral density after bicycle ergometry training (Leeds EM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 207-9 (20 ref)

OSTEOPOROSIS

A retrospective study: osteoporosis and hormone replacement therapy (Kuczynski HJ et al) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Jul; 12(1/2): 9-12 (25 ref)

Osteoporosis: a health issue for women (Albers MM) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 11-9 (16 ref)

Prevention of osteoporosis: the calcium controversy (Johnston JE) (protocol) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Oct-Dec; 1(4): 126-31 (36 ref)

Muscle strength assessments and the prevention of osteoporosis: a hypothesis (Sandler RB) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1989 Dec; 37(12): 1192-7 (65 ref)

Piecing together the osteoporosis puzzle (Cerrato PL) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 77-8, 80, 82 (7 bib)

What women can do to protect against osteoporosis (Blanchard DS) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Oct; 53(10): 60-5 (10 bib)

Early warning against bone disease: a bone-density test tells who will benefit from preventive therapy (Roberts M) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 May 7; 108(18): 74

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD AGE

Osteoporosis: treatment and prevention update (Holm K et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 140-2 (7 ref)

Etidronate in postmenopausal osteoporosis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 50 (1 ref)

OSTOMY

Do not use /equipment and supplies, prefer precoordinated heading OSTOMY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

see also COLOSTOMY; GASTROSTOMY; ILEOSTOMY

Aspiration associated with long-term gastric versus jejunal feeding: a critical analysis of the literature (Lazarus BA et al) (research, review) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 46-53 (75 ref)

Body image changes in the patient requiring ostomy revision (Gawron CL) (case study) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 199-200 (7 ref)

Patient with colostomy *part 1* (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 201-12

Stomatherapy (Anderson I) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Oct; 4(10): 20

Healthcare practitioners help ostomy patients adjust nutritionally (Price A et al) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Fall; 24( ): 30-1, 33-6, 40-1 (12 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

What's wrong with this stoma? (Krasner D) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 46-7 (3 bib)

EDUCATION

Patient with colostomy *part 3* (nursing diagnoses) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 14-28 (64 bib)

NURSING

Troubleshooting ostomy problems (Kemp MG) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 233-8

Patient with colostomy *part 3* (nursing diagnoses) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 14-28 (64 bib)

Psychological response to illness: exploring two reactions to ostomy surgery (Bates-Jensen B) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Summer; 23( ): 25-6, 28-30 (7 bib)

Coping with stoma care in the community (Elcoat C) **PRACTITIONER** 1989 May 22; 233(1469): 776, 778-9 (7 ref 1 bib)

A new image to accept: psychological aspects of stoma care (Model G) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Mar; 5(6): 310-2, 314, 316 (22 ref)

NURSING—IN OLD AGE

Helping ostomy patients back to independence (Kuhn JK et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 27-32

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Facing the impossible: stoma care (Chapman E) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Apr; ( ): 4, 6

Body image changes in the patient requiring ostomy revision (Gawron CL) (case study) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 199-200 (7 ref)

Body image and self-concept among individuals with stomas (Klopp AL) (research, tables/charts) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 98-105 (22 ref)

Comparison of concerns of clients and spouses regarding ostomy surgery for treatment of cancer: phase II (Coe M et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 106-11 (31 ref)

Psychological response to illness: exploring two reactions to ostomy surgery (Bates-Jensen B) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Summer; 23( ): 25-6, 28-30 (7 bib)

A new image to accept: psychological aspects of stoma care (Model G) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Mar; 5(6): 310-2, 314, 316 (22 ref)

The shock of the new: altered body image after creation of a stoma (Morrall SE) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jul; 5(10): 529, 532, 534+ (5 ref 1 bib)

REHABILITATION—IN OLD AGE

Helping ostomy patients back to independence (Kuhn JK et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 27-32

OSTOMY CARE

What's wrong with this stoma? (Krasner D) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 46-7 (3 bib)

Case study (Vis B) (case study) **CAET J** 1990 Apr; 9(2): 21-2

A new lease of life: stoma care (Sloan S) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Apr; ( ): 11-2 (1 ref)

Caring for the person with a stoma and systemic lupus erythematosus (Williams SG et al) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 128-30 (3 ref)

Ostomy search (Tometich L) **J UROL NURS** 1989 Jul-Sep; 8(3): 691, 709

Theatre nurses — an invaluable link in stoma care (Tappe AT) **NATNEWS** 1990 Mar; 27(3): 13

Managing peristomal wounds with a hydrocolloid dressing (Duoderm) (Krasner D) (case study, pictorial) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Spring; 22( ): 79-83

EDUCATION

Patient with colostomy *part 2* (nursing diagnoses) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 256-63

Assisting staff nurses in patient teaching... the ET nurse (Ritter M) (forms) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Winter; 25( ): 24-6, 28-9 (4 ref)

From textbook to reality: student nurse training needs in stoma care (Finlay TMD) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Sep; 5(12): 617, 619-20, 622 (4 ref 7 bib)

EVALUATION

Urostomy appliances and stoma care routines: the relation to peristomal skin complications (Nordstrom GM et al) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(1): 35-42 (21 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Perseverance plus an hour a month (Byrne HJ) (case study) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Mar; 5(3): 32-5 (1 ref)

METHODS

Troubleshooting ostomy problems (Kemp MG) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 233-8

NURSING

Patient with colostomy *part 2* (nursing diagnoses) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 256-63

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Nurses make a difference — nurses change lives (Shipes E) (anecdote) **J UROL NURS** 1989 Jul-Sep; 8(3): 693-4

Coping with stoma care in the community (Elcoat C) **PRACTITIONER** 1989 May 22; 233(1469): 776, 778-9 (7 ref 1 bib)

STANDARDS

Patient with colostomy *part 2* (nursing diagnoses) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 256-63

Colostomy irrigations: mechanism guidelines and considerations (Gawron CL) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 28( ): 56-61 (11 ref)

OSTOMY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Before 1989 see under OSTOMY /equipment and supplies

A portable problem (Finnegan S et al) (pictorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 May; ( ): 9-10

Managing male incontinence with external collection systems: some alternatives (Sage SJ et al) (pictorial) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Winter; 25( ): 32-3, 36-40

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

S.H.A.R.E. (Sending Help and Rehabilitation Everywhere)... donations of surplus and outdated ostomy equipment (Glen MD) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Summer; 23( ): 22

EVALUATION

Case study (Vis B) (case study) **CAET J** 1990 Apr; 9(2): 21-2

Comparing drainage bags (McLean F et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 11-17; 86(15): J Wound Care Soc: 66, 69 (1 ref)

Urostomy appliances and stoma care routines: the relation to peristomal skin complications (Nordstrom GM et al) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(1): 35-42 (21 ref)

Otalgia

see EARACHE

OTITIS MEDIA

Before 1990 see under OTITIS

COMPLICATIONS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Otitis media: an overview of acute and chronic disease (Facione N) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Oct; 15(10): 11-2, 15-6, 18-20+ (66 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Compliance with antibiotic regimens in Hispanic mothers... children suffering from acute otitis media (Schwartz-Lookinland S et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 171-82 (44 ref)

Do antihistamines and decongestants prevent otitis media? (Woolbert LF) (review) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 265-7 (15 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Otitis media: an overview of acute and chronic disease (Facione N) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Oct; 15(10): 11-2, 15-6, 18-20+ (66 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Do antihistamines and decongestants prevent otitis media? (Woolbert LF) (review) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 265-7 (15 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Childhood otitis media: the family's endless quest for relief (Wuest J et al) (research) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 13(1): 25-39 (29 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The impact of fluctuating relationships with the Canadian health care system on family management of otitis media with effusion (Wuest J et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 556-63 (21 ref)

Otitis media: an overview of acute and chronic disease (Facione N) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Oct; 15(10): 11-2, 15-6, 18-20+ (66 ref)

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES

SURGERY

Lasers in otolaryngology (Smalley PJ) (protocol, review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 645-56 (14 ref)

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY AND HEAD-NECK NURSING

Before 1990 see under OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES /nursing; SPECIALTIES, NURSING

Care of the patient having radical neck surgery or permanent laryngostomy: a nursing diagnostic approach (Sawyer DL et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 166-73 (12 ref)

Caring for the head and neck patient in a prospective payment system (Mullooly VM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Winter; 8(1): 6-9 (10 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

Presidential address... your individual contribution to SOHN (Bigelow AE) (editorial) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Winter; 8(1): 3-5

Outbreaks

see DISEASE OUTBREAKS

OUTCOME AND PROCESS ASSESSMENT (HEALTH CARE)

Outcome assessment is an evaluative procedure that focuses on the status of the patient at the end of an episode of care — presence of symptoms, level of activity and mortality. Process assessment evaluates what is done for the patient, diagnostically and therapeutically

Reoperation: cardiac surgery (Halfman-Franey M et al) (statistics) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 72-8 (43 ref)

The critical care nurse's role in the noninvasive assessment of myocardial reperfusion (Kleven MR) (forms, pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 110-8 (23 ref)

The infection control community's response to the Agenda for Change (Larson E) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 241-3 (6 ref)

Progressive cognitive assessment of stroke patients before inpatient rehabilitation: the relationship of the Neurobehavioral Cognitive Status Examination to functional improvement (Mysiw WJ et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Aug; 68(4): 168-71 (20 ref)

Impact of the AIDS epidemic on morbidity and mortality among intravenous drug users in a New York City methadone maintenance program (Selwyn PA et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 79(10): 1358-62 (42 ref)

First nursing home admissions: time spent at home and in institutions after discharge (Lewis MA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 22-4 (10 ref)

In search of a uniform nursing data information system (Butera E) (editorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 10-1

Patient contracting (Boehm S) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 143-53 (26 ref)

Patient education *part 2* (Lindeman CA) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 199-212 (33 ref)

Focused stroke rehabilitation programs improve outcome (Reding MJ et al) **ARCH NEUROL** 1989 Jun; 46(6): 700-1 (14 ref)

Focused stroke rehabilitation programs do not improve outcome (Dobkin BH) **ARCH NEUROL** 1989 Jun; 46(6): 701-3 (23 ref)

Motor and functional recovery after stroke: accuracy of physical therapists' predictions (Korner-Bitensky N et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 95-9 (19 ref)

The stroke rehabilitation outcome study: relative merits of the total Barthel index score and a four-item subscore in predicting patient outcomes *part 2* (Granger CV et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 100-3 (17 ref)

Chronic pain patients' beliefs about their pain and treatment outcomes (Shutty MS Jr. et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 128-32 (20 ref)

Cesarean delivery and breastfeeding outcomes (Kearney MH et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1990 Jun; 17(2): 97-103 (17 ref)

Quality assurance: the current challenge (Gruchy C et al) (review) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 57(2): 109-15 (33 ref)

Occupational outcomes after treatment for coronary heart disease: a review of the literature (Fitzgerald ST) (review) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 1-6 (62 ref)

Women undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery: physiological and psychosocial perspectives (Penckofer SM et al) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 26(3): 13-8 (46 ref)

The outcome audit: assuring quality care (Chernin SW et al) (care plan, forms, teaching materials) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 8-12

In-hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation during asystole (Tortolani AJ et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 622-6 (11 ref)

Long-term outcomes for elderly survivors of prolonged ventilator assistance (Elpern EH et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Nov; 96(5): 1120-4 (16 ref)

Documentation of nursing process in critical care (Suhayda R et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 166-73 (9 ref)

Nursing diagnosis: integral to standards of practice (Gamel-Bentzel C) (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 457-62 (2 ref)

Nursing diagnoses: key to quality assurance (McCourt A) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 133-42 (10 ref)

Implementation of nursing diagnosis in a community health setting (Simmons DA) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 151-8 (4 ref)

Outcome criteria generation: a process and product (Westfall UE) (nursing diagnoses, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 256-66 (12 ref)

Nursing assessment of the patient with a nursing diagnosis of alteration in comfort: chronic pain (Davis GC) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 347-51 (14 ref)

Decision support and outcomes of nurses' care planning (Norris J et al) (research, tables/charts) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 192-7 (12 ref)

Quality assurance and anesthesia outcome (Duncan PG) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 May 31; 12(26): 210-6 (6 bib)

Quality assurance and anesthesia outcome (Duncan PG) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 May 24; 12(8): 58-64 (6 bib)

What happens to patients after five years of intensive case management stops? (McRae J et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Feb; 41(2): 175-9 (17 ref)

Outcome at discharge for patients in an ongoing follow-up study of hospital treatment (Coyne L et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Jun; 41(6): 657-62 (12 ref)

Psychological impact of abortion: methodological and outcomes summary of empirical research between 1966 and 1988 (Rogers JL et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1989 Fall; 10(4): 347-76 (106 ref)

Evaluating programs in health care settings (Leukefeld CG) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 231-4 (16 ref)

Surveillance evaluation for the elderly (Chamove AS et al) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 301-2 (23 ref)

Implications of prosthetic valve implantation: an 8-year follow-up of patients with porcine bioprostheses (Finkelmeier BA et al) (CEU, exam questions, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 565-74 (17 ref)

Exercise capacity in patients 3 days after acute, uncomplicated myocardial infarction (Burek KA et al) (CEU, exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 575-82 (18 ref)

Diagnosis-related groups, costs, and outcome for patients in the intensive care unit (Munoz E et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 627-33 (14 ref)

Physical and psychosocial outcomes after coronary artery bypass graft surgery: review of the literature (Allen JK) (review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 49-55 (37 ref)

OUTCOME AND PROCESS ASSESSMENT (HEALTH CARE)

Factors related to functional status after coronary artery bypass surgery (Allen JK et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 337-43 (17 ref)

Differences in recovery from cardiac surgery: a profile of male and female patients (Rankin SH) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 481-5 (18 ref)

Implementing SBO can sharpen programs, widen partnerships... surveillance by objectives (Baker OG) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Mar; 16(3): 39-40 (3 ref)

Joint Commission updates standards for the '90s (protocol) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jan; 17(1): 1-11 (2 ref)

New Joint Commission standards end inflexible "bean counting" (Weinstein S) (commentary, protocol) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jan; 17(1): 11-4 (4 ref)

Task force formed to encourage collaboration on outcomes **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 21-3 (16 bib)

Clinical performance of radiological nursing... quality assurance monitoring tool (Duquette A) (forms) **IMAGES** 1989 Winter; 8(1): 10

Surveillance for quality assessment. Surveillance for noninfectious processes: back to basics *part 2* (McGeer A et al) (review) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 36-41 (37 ref)

Contributions of epidemiology to quality assessment and monitoring (Donabedian A) (commentary) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 117-21 (34 ref)

Cost-effectiveness of intensive clinical and case management compared with an existing system of care (Jerrell JM et al) (research) **INQUIRY** 1989 Summer; 26(2): 224-34 (26 ref)

An approach to evaluating the introduction of primary nursing in an acute medical unit for the elderly: principles and practice *part 1* (Macguire J) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 243-51 (30 ref)

Health care and the quality of life: a review (Holmes CA) (review) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 833-9 (42 ref)

Effects of information to patients undergoing intravenous pyelography: an intervention study (Hjelm-Karlsson K) (research, review, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 853-62 (37 ref)

Gaining access to clients: the case of health visiting (Luker KA et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 74-82 (33 ref)

Helping people to stop smoking: a study of the nurse's role (Clark JM et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 357-63 (19 ref)

Cardiac surgery in an inner-city population: sixty-three consecutive cases (Kral MA et al) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 291-4 (9 ref)

Success and failure of exercise training after myocardial infarction: is the outcome predictable? (van Dixhoorn J et al) (research) **J AM COLL CARDIOL** 1990 Apr; 15(5): 974-82 (26 ref)

The short-term outcome of pressure sores (Berlowitz DR et al) (research, tables/charts) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1990 Jul; 38(7): 748-52 (19 ref)

In search of quality: the Maryland Hospital Association Quality Indicator project *part 4* (Buckland AE) (interview) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 60(10): 34-8

Outcome standards for the client with chronic congestive heart failure (Fukuda N) (nursing diagnoses) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 May; 4(3): 59-70 (16 ref)

Patient with colostomy *part 1* (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 201-12

The business of nursing: management traps (Wolf GA) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep; 19(9): 9-10 (3 ref)

Focus on outcome (Wolgin FJ) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 151-2

The process of measuring patient outcomes (Doswell W) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Sep; 20(3): 20-1 (12 ref)

Aggressive early medical management by a specialist in physical medicine and rehabilitation: effect on lost time due to injuries in hospital employees (Haig AJ et al) (research) **J OCCUP MED** 1990 Mar; 32(3): 241-4 (24 ref)

Outcome standards of pediatric oncology nursing practice **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 7(1): 24-30

Nursing classification systems — discussion and future directions: summary (Loomis ME et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 164-6 (7 ref)

Relationship of rehabilitation client outcome to level of rehabilitation counselor education (Szymanski EM et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 32-6 (25 ref)

A meta-analysis of the effects of nursing interventions on children and parents (Olson RK et al) (research, tables/charts) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 104-8 (16 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. An overview of current research relating to outcomes of care (Peters DA) (forms, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 61-79 (17 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Response to: "Current research relating to outcomes of care" (Bauman MK) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 81-6 (10 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Long-term home care research (Green JH) (pamphlet, review) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 125-43 (47 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. A response to: Home health care: caregivers and quality (Storfjell J) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 145-54 (6 ref)

Late effects of chemotherapy: implications for patient management and rehabilitation (Hydzik CA) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 423-46 (71 ref)

Rationally rationing health care: effectiveness research by another name? (Frank KM) (editorial) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 289, 296 (3 ref)

Restructured patient care delivery: evaluation of the ProACT model (Brett JLL et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 36-44 (16 ref)

Shopping for quality: the Greater Cleveland Health Quality Choice Project (Woods P) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 319-21, 332 (1 ref)

Evolving quality assurance initiatives in home healthcare (Micheletti JA et al) (forms, questionnaire, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 24-6, 28 (4 ref)

Outcomes of treatment with AZT of patients with AIDS and symptomatic HIV infection (Cox PH et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 May; 15(5): 36, 39-40, 42-4 (18 ref)

Anticoagulation therapy: patient management and evaluation of an outpatient clinic (Kornblit P et al) (protocol, research, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 21-2, 24-6, 29+ (33 ref)

Risk stratification before thrombolysis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 68 (1 ref)

A successful combination: preadmission testing and preoperative education (Haines N et al) (forms) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 53-7 (22 ref)

What to expect from joint replacement (Ranawat CS et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Sep 30; 24(15): 105-7, 111-2, 115-6+ (20 ref)

Whither patient-centered care? (Bartlett EE) (editorial) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Oct; 14(2): 97-9 (8 ref)

Enhancing surgical nurses' patient education: development and evaluation of an intervention (O'Connor FW et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Aug; 16(1): 7-20 (29 ref)

The thrombolysis and angioplasty in myocardial infarction (TAMI) trial: review and nursing implications (Pitts P et al) (research, tables/charts) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 5(2): 65-72 (21 ref)

Criteria map: potential for skin breakdown — a quality assurance tool for use in any setting (Black M et al) (tables/charts) **QRB** 1989 Nov; 15(11): 340-6 (24 ref)

Pulmonary rehabilitation — what are the outcomes? (Make B) (editorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Apr; 35(4): 329-31 (14 ref)

Radial keratotomy safe, but outcome still unpredictable **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 92-4 (4 ref)

The impact of family functioning on health changes in children with cystic fibrosis (Patterson JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(2): 159-64 (40 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

Nursing classification systems — discussion and future directions: introduction (Loomis ME et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 141-2 (6 ref)

The classification of patient outcomes (Lang NM et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 158-63 (26 ref)

EVALUATION

Exploratory project for development of nursing outcome criteria in long term care (Fielding J et al) (nursing diagnoses, research) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Sep; 21(3): 19-23 (26 ref)

Influence of time intervals on outcome of CPR (Mullie A et al) (research) **RESUSCITATION (SUPPL)** 1989; 17( ): S23-33 (25 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

The relationship of nurses' caring behaviors with hopefulness and health care outcomes in adolescents (Hinds PS) (research) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1988 Feb; 2(1): 21-9 (40 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Outcome after assisted ventilation in children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (Notterman DA et al) (research) **CRIT CARE MED** 1990 Jan; 18(1): 18-20 (6 ref)

Neuropsychological outcome in children with gunshot wounds to the brain (Amling JK et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 13-8 (6 ref)

Late effects associated with treatment of craniopharyngiomas in childhood (Shiminski-Maher T et al) (pictorial) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 220-6 (22 ref)

Predictive value of early neuromotor assessment instruments (Marx JA) (bibliography) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(4): 69-79

IN OLD AGE

Therapeutic outcome of elderly and nonelderly patients receiving home intravenous antimicrobial therapy (Chattopadhyay T et al) (research) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1990 Feb; 47(2): 335-9 (11 ref)

Geriatric versus general medical wards: comparison of patients' behaviours following discharge from an acute care hospital (Jackson MF) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 906-14 (37 ref)

Impact of geriatric nurse practitioners on nursing-home residents' functional status, satisfaction, and discharge outcomes (Garrard J et al) (research) **MED CARE** 1990 Mar; 28(3): 271-83 (14 ref)

METHODS

Occupational performance measures: a review based on the guidelines for the client-centred practice of occupational therapy (Pollock N et al) (review) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 57(2): 77-81 (15 ref)

The Canadian Occupational Performance Measure: an outcome measure for occupational therapy (Law M et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 57(2): 82-7 (9 ref)

TRENDS—ILLINOIS

An urban community-based cancer prevention screening and health education intervention in Chicago (Lacey LP et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 536-41 (14 ref)

OUTCOMES OF PREMATURITY

Short or long term complications resulting from premature birth.
Before 1990 see under INFANT, PREMATURE; INFANT, PREMATURE, DISEASES; OUTCOME AND PROCESS ASSESSMENT (HEALTH CARE).

Nursing diagnoses and interventions in bronchopulmonary dysplasia: a case study (Cavender BS) (case study) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 331-8 (18 ref)

The mother-infant transaction program: the content and implications of an intervention for the mothers of low-birthweight infants (Rauh VA et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 31-45 (23 ref)

Behavioral responsivity in preterm infants (Coll CG) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 113-23 (23 ref)

Behavioral and psychophysiologic assessment of the preterm infant (Lester BM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 155-71 (11 ref)

Infant stimulation: issues of theory and research (Korner AF) (review, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 173-84 (46 ref)

Neurodevelopmental outcome, growth and health of extremely low-birthweight survivors: how soon can we tell? (Astbury J et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEV MED CHILD NEUROL** 1990 Jul; 32(7): 582-9 (18 ref)

Tracheostomy care in an educational setting (Cooper H) (anecdote) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): School Nurse: 348-9

Mothers of very low birthweight babies: how do they adjust? (McHaffie HE) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 6-11 (10 ref)

Effect of medical and social risk factors on outcome of prematurity and very low birth weight (Leonard CH et al) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1990 Apr; 116(4): 620-6 (34 ref)

What price success: can we afford "saved" babies? (Murphy MA) (editorial) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 285-6 (2 ref)

Physiologic sequelae of prematurity: the nurse practitioner's role. Respiratory issues *part 1* (Hagedorn MI et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 288-97 (10 ref)

Physiologic sequelae of prematurity: the nurse practitioner's role. Retinopathy of prematurity *part 2* (Gardner SL et al) (pictorial) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 72-6 (9 ref)

Family functioning 2 to 4 years after preterm birth (McCain GC) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 97-104 (34 ref)

Nursing interventions to decrease the risk of periventricular-intraventricular hemorrhage (Kling P) (review) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 457-64 (39 ref)

Low-birthweight infants and rehospitalization: what's the incidence? (Mitchell SH et al) (research) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 27-30 (15 ref)

Reasons for acute care visits and rehospitalizations in very low-birthweight infants (Termini L et al) (research) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 23-6 (13 ref)

Environmental stimulation of the acutely ill premature infant: physiological effects and nursing implications (Catlett AT et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 19-26 (63 ref)

Impact of caretaker stress on behavioral adjustment of very low birth weight preschool children (Tobey GY et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 84-9 (31 ref)

The impact of preterm birth on the family and society: psychologic sequelae of preterm birth *part 1* (Ladden M) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 515-8 (20 ref)

Temperament, behavior problems, and learning skills in very low birth weight preschoolers (Schraeder BD et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 27-34 (29 ref)

Surfactant comes of age (Mathewson HS et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Sep; 34(9): 811-4 (27 ref)

Outpatient Clinics, Non-Hospital
see AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES

OUTPATIENT SERVICE

In-hospital outpatient service
see also AMBULATORY CARE; AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES

Documentation of the nursing process in an outpatient clinic (Rauen KK) (forms) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 55-62 (7 ref)

A forward movement in medicine — ambulatory care (House MW et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): OR/Surg Procedure Ed: 88Q, 88T, 88X (4 ref)

Better players... specialised clinic for performing artists (Gaze H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 18-24; 86(29): 16-7

Why are we waiting?... improve the service to outpatients (Roberts S) (research) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 10-23; 4(10): 29-31 (2 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

Ambulatory care: an objective assessment (Joseph AC) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 27-34 (15 ref)

CALIFORNIA

Mother-child HIV disease: a model for collaborative care... Women Connected and the Maternal Child Clinic (Diaz AL et al) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 60-6 (2 ref)

EVALUATION

Nurse clinics and progressive ambulatory patient care... a classic manuscript reprinted in celebration of 25 years of progress (Lewis CE et al) (research, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 41-6 (8 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Elderly face new issues with outpatient care (Hard R) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Apr 5; 64(7): 49

WASHINGTON

Hospital-based transtelephonic arrhythmia surveillance (Troup ML et al) (forms, pictorial) **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 178-87 (6 ref)

Use of consultants in a nurse-directed rehabilitation program (Wells D) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 74-6, 80 (9 ref)

Outpatient Surgery
see AMBULATORY SURGERY

Outpatient Surgical Facilities
see SURGICENTERS

OUTPATIENTS

Knowledge about AIDS among women psychiatric outpatients (Aruffo JF et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Mar; 41(3): 326-8 (9 ref)

Inpatients and outpatients on one unit (Reams CA) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 77-8

An outpatient approach to the delivery of intensive consolidation chemotherapy to adults with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (Palmer P et al) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 553-8 (23 ref)

EDUCATION

Use of consultants in a nurse-directed rehabilitation program (Wells D) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 74-6, 80 (9 ref)

EVALUATION

Nurse clinics and progressive ambulatory patient care... a classic manuscript reprinted in celebration of 25 years of progress (Lewis CE et al) (research, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 41-6 (8 ref)

Prevalence of pressure ulcers in five patient care settings (Langemo DK et al) (research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 187-92 (31 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Schizophrenia and social network patterns: a survey of Black inner-city outpatients (Cohen CI et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1989 Fall; 25(3): 197-207 (25 ref)

OVARIAN NEOPLASMS

Ovarian cancer (Eriksson JH et al) (tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 6(3): 214-27 (68 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Gynecologic cancers in the elderly (Weintraub NT) **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 30; 21(16): 24-8, 33, 36

The silent killer... ovarian cancer (Fain J) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Mar; 107(3): 68, 74, 76+

DRUG THERAPY

How to give peritoneal chemotherapy (Doane LS et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 58-66 (11 ref)

Problems associated with the administration of intraperitoneal therapy using the Port-A-Cath system (Almadrones L et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 75-80 (31 ref)

ETIOLOGY

The silent killer... ovarian cancer (Fain J) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Mar; 107(3): 68, 74, 76+

The epidemiology of ovarian cancer: a review (Yoder LH) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 411-5 (33 ref)

NURSING

Intraperitoneal alpha interferon for ovarian cancer: a case report (Carney-Gersten P et al) (care plan, case study) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 403-7 (14 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Coping with palliative chemotherapy (Payne SA) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 652-8 (24 ref)

THERAPY

Gynecologic cancers in the elderly (Weintraub NT) **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 30; 21(16): 24-8, 33, 36

The silent killer... ovarian cancer (Fain J) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Mar; 107(3): 68, 74, 76+

Intraperitoneal alpha interferon for ovarian cancer: a case report (Carney-Gersten P et al) (care plan, case study) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 403-7 (14 ref)

Over the Counter Drugs

see DRUGS, NON-PRESCRIPTION

OVERDOSE

Before 1990 see under POISONING

DIAGNOSIS

Should you routinely screen for acetaminophen toxicity? **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 69, 72

DRUG THERAPY

Managing the TCA overdose (Levy DB) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Oct; 21(10): 20, 22-4, 27-9+ (15 ref)

A 27-year-old woman with verapamil overdose (Boisvert SC) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 317-20 (8 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Drug overdose in teenagers (Clarke C) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Jun; 25(6): 254, 256 (10 ref)

NURSING

Action STAT! Cocaine overdose (Dubiel D) (case study) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 33

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

A nurse in need... disgusting treatment of overdose patients in casualty units (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 4-10; 86(14): 50

OVULATION

Evaluation of the accuracy of the home ovulation detection kit, Clearplan, at predicting ovulation (Gudgeon K et al) (research, tables/charts) **MED J AUST** 1990 Apr 2; 152(7): 344, 346, 349 (14 ref)

Pregnancy after the pill (Hillard PA) **PARENTS** 1990 Oct; 65(10): 193, 195

EVALUATION

Comparison of TestPack and Ovustick for predicting ovulation (Rodriquez MH et al) (research) **J REPROD MED** 1990 Feb; 35(2): 133-5 (6 ref)

Methods used to self-predict ovulation: a comparative study (Fehring RJ) (research, review) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 233-7 (12 ref)

OXIMETRY

Measurement of oxygen saturation of the blood by recording the amount of light transmitted by reduced versus oxygenated hemoglobin.

Before 1989 see under BLOOD GAS MONITORING, TRANSCUTANEOUS.

Applications of continuous mixed venous oxygen saturation measurement in anesthesia (Evans TJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 505-10 (15 ref)

Evaluation of automatic analysis of SCSB, airflow and oxygen saturation signals in patients with sleep related apneas (Salmi T et al) (pictorial, research) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 255-61 (29 ref)

Skin color and ear oximetry (Ries AL et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 287-90 (12 ref)

Principles and application of oximetry (Rutherford KA) (case study, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 649-57 (28 ref)

Interpreting your patient's oxygenation status (Wesmiller SW et al) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 56-60 (2 ref 3 bib)

Improvement in oxygen saturation after chest physiotherapy in patients with emphysema (Kolaczkowski W et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Jan-Feb; 41(1): 18-23 (25 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Agreement between noninvasive oximetric values for oxygen saturation (Cahan C et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Apr; 97(4): 814-9 (17 ref)

EVALUATION

Agreement between noninvasive oximetric values for oxygen saturation (Cahan C et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Apr; 97(4): 814-9 (17 ref)

The relationship between mixed venous oxygen saturation and cardiac output in mechanically ventilated coronary artery bypass graft patients (Noll ML et al) (research) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 5(1): 34-40 (35 ref)

Oximetry, Transcutaneous

see BLOOD GAS MONITORING, TRANSCUTANEOUS

OXYGEN

Blood gas assessment of intrapulmonary shunting and deadspace (Ahrens T) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 641-8 (9 ref)

Improvement in oxygen saturation after chest physiotherapy in patients with emphysema (Kolaczkowski W et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Jan-Feb; 41(1): 18-23 (25 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Endotracheal suctioning (Stone KS et al) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 27-49 (46 ref)

Pulsed nasal and transtracheal oxygen delivery (Tiep BL et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 364-8 (24 ref)

Clinical efficacy and cost benefit of pulse flow oxygen in hospitalized patients (Kerby GR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 369-72 (5 ref)

The respiratory care vendor in the community (Maguire JM et al) (pictorial) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 2(2): 7-17 (1 ref)

Accuracy of inpatient oxygen administration (Jeffrey AA et al) (research) **THORAX** 1989 Dec; 44(12): 1036-7 (5 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Evaluation of nasal prongs of new design for low-flow oxygen delivery to infants (Rotschild A et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Sep; 34(9): 801-4 (10 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary oxygen toxicity (Brown LH) (protocol) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 68-75 (47 ref)

ANALYSIS

Noninvasive assessment of gas exchange in the critically ill patient (Von Rueden KT) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 239-47 (29 ref)

Evaluation of automatic analysis of SCSB, airflow and oxygen saturation signals in patients with sleep related apneas (Salmi T et al) (pictorial, research) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 255-61 (29 ref)

Efficacy of a pulsed oxygen delivery device during exercise in patients with chronic respiratory disease (Senn S et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 467-72 (17 ref)

Physiologic rationale of SvO2 monitoring (Mims BC) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 619-28 (29 ref)

Can continuous monitoring of mixed venous oxygen saturation be substituted for thermodilution cardiac output measurements? (Halfmann SJ et al) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 157-62 (20 ref)

Effect of backrest position on mixed venous oxygen saturation in patients with mechanical ventilation after coronary artery bypass surgery (Noll ML et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 243-51 (47 ref)

The measurement of oxygen tension in tissue (Whitney JD) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 203-6 (34 ref)

ANALYSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Noninvasive monitoring of the neonatal respiratory system (Paige PL) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 409-21 (27 ref)

Oxygenation during chest physiotherapy of very-low-birth-weight infants: relations among fraction of inspired oxygen levels, number of hand ventilations, and transcutaneous oxygen pressure (Cheng M et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 411-8 (36 ref)

ANALYSIS—IN OLD AGE

Oxygen saturation levels in the well elderly: altitude makes a difference (Ogburn-Russell L et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, review) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Oct; 16(10): 26-30, 36-7 (19 ref)

ANALYSIS—IN UTERO

Blood gas corner #22 — fetal scalp blood sample values: is immediate delivery indicated? (Douglas K) (case study) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Aug; 34(8): 749-50 (7 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Oximeters on the pulse: a nursing tool for the nineties (Rae L) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Apr; 83(3): 20-2 (5 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of postextubation stridor in a pediatric patient with burns: the role of heliox (Kemper KJ et al) (case study) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 337-9 (34 ref)

OXYGEN CONSUMPTION

Applications of continuous mixed venous oxygen saturation measurement in anesthesia (Evans TJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 505-10 (15 ref)

Oxygen consumption and cardiac response of short-leg and long-leg prosthetic ambulation in a patient with bilateral above-knee amputation: comparisons with able-bodied men (Crouse SF et al) (pictorial, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 313-7 (15 ref)

Physiologic rationale of SvO2 monitoring (Mims BC) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 619-28 (29 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Using nursing research. Effects of caffeine ingestion on heart rate, blood pressure, myocardial oxygen consumption, and cardiac rhythm in acute myocardial infarction patients (Schneider JR) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 213-23 (47 ref)

Using nursing research. Effects of caffeine ingestion on heart rate, blood pressure, myocardial oxygen consumption, and cardiac rhythm in acute myocardial infarction patients (Penilton DD) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 224-8

Using nursing research. Effects of caffeine ingestion on heart rate, blood pressure, myocardial oxygen consumption, and cardiac rhythm in acute myocardial infarction patients (Baer C) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 228-33

EVALUATION

Circulatory and metabolic responses of women to arm crank and wheelchair ergometry (Sedlock DA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 97-100 (20 ref)

Ankle weighting effect on gait in able-bodied adults (Skinner HB et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 112-5 (16 ref)

Physiologic and perceptual responses during treadmill running with ankle weights (Bhambhani YN et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 231-5 (20 ref)

Aerobic and neuromuscular training: effect on the capacity, efficiency, and fatigability of patients with traumatic brain injuries (Jankowski LW et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 500-4 (18 ref)

Field test estimation of maximal oxygen consumption in wheelchair users (Franklin BA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 574-8 (18 ref)

Oxygen consumption, cardiovascular response, and perceived exertion in healthy adults during rest, occupied bedmaking, and unoccupied bedmaking activity (Lane LD et al) (research) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1987 Nov-Dec; 23(6): 31-6 (28 ref)

Determinants of maximum exercise capacity in patients with chronic airflow obstruction (Dillard TA et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 267-71 (25 ref)

Principles and application of oximetry (Rutherford KA) (case study, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 649-57 (28 ref)

Exhaled gas analysis: technical and clinical aspects of capnography and oxygen consumption (St. John RE) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 669-79 (56 ref)

Energy expenditure of ambulation using the Sure-Gait crutch and the standard axillary crutch (Annesley AL et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 70(1): 18-23 (10 ref)

Oxygen Deficiency

see ANOXIA

OXYGEN THERAPY

Sterile water used for humidification in low-flow oxygen therapy: is it necessary? (Cahill CK et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 13-7 (16 ref)

Continuous oxygen therapy for the chronically hypoxemic patient (Georgopoulos D et al) **ANNU REV MED** 1990; 41( ): 223-30 (33 ref)

Research utilization: an evaluation and critique of research related to oral temperature measurement (Longman AJ et al) (research, review) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 14-9 (19 ref)

Administering oxygen therapy: what you need to know (Bolgiano CS et al) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 47-51 (4 ref)

Oxygen therapy (Foss MA) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jan; 5(4): 188-90 (5 ref 4 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Smell and taste function in subjects with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: effect of long-term oxygen via nasal cannulas (Dewan NA et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 595-9 (10 ref)

Pulmonary oxygen toxicity (Brown LH) (protocol) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 68-75 (47 ref)

ECONOMICS

New problems in home oxygen therapy (O'Donohue WJ Jr.) **AM REV RESPIR DIS** 1989 Dec; 140(6): 1813 (2 ref)

Clinical efficacy and cost benefit of pulse flow oxygen in hospitalized patients (Kerby GR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 369-72 (5 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Efficacy of a pulsed oxygen delivery device during exercise in patients with chronic respiratory disease (Senn S et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 467-72 (17 ref)

Accuracy of inpatient oxygen administration (Jeffrey AA et al) (research) **THORAX** 1989 Dec; 44(12): 1036-7 (5 ref)

EVALUATION

The Cleveland Clinic's initial experience with transtracheal oxygen therapy (Adamo JP et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Feb; 35(2): 153-60 (26 ref)

Transtracheal gas administration and the perception of dyspnea (Kollef MH et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Aug; 35(8): 791-9 (21 ref)

Transtracheal oxygen delivery and patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Bloom BS et al) (research) **RESPIR MED** 1989 Jul; 83(4): 281-8 (18 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

School placement and the oxygen-dependent child (Wessel GL et al) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 435-6

The development of a climate for caring: a historical review of premature care in the United States from 1900 to 1979 (O'Donnell J) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 7-17 (38 ref)

Breath of life... home oxygen programme for preterm babies (Sleath K) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 1-7; 85(44): 30-3

METHODS

Preoxygenation of patients for coronary artery bypass grafting: vital capacity versus tidal breathing (Galyon SW) (research) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 45-8 (12 ref)

Pulsed nasal and transtracheal oxygen delivery (Tiep BL et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 364-8 (24 ref)

Clinical efficacy and cost benefit of pulse flow oxygen in hospitalized patients (Kerby GR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 369-72 (5 ref)

Understanding transtracheal oxygen delivery (Wesmiller SW et al) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 43-7 (4 ref)

The Cleveland Clinic's initial experience with transtracheal oxygen therapy (Adamo JP et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Feb; 35(2): 153-60 (26 ref)

NURSING

Understanding transtracheal oxygen delivery (Wesmiller SW et al) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 43-7 (4 ref)

Tips for giving oxygen therapy (Hahn K) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 70 (1 ref)

TRENDS

Home oxygen — a revolution in the care of advanced COPD (Petty TL) (pictorial) **MED CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 May; 74(3): 715-29 (22 ref)

TRENDS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Home oxygen for preterm infants (Scott B) (tables/charts) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Jun; 26(6): 219, 222-3, 226 (5 ref)

OXYGENATION

Before 1990 see under OXYGEN; RESPIRATION/physiology

Ventilator versus manual resuscitation bag as the method for delivering hyperoxygenation before endotracheal suctioning (Stone KS) (protocol, review) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 289-99 (38 ref)

Closed tracheal suction systems: effectiveness and nursing implications (Noll ML et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 318-28 (13 ref)

High-frequency ventilation and extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (White C et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 427-44 (21 ref)

OXYGENATION

Applications of continuous mixed venous oxygen saturation measurement in anesthesia (Evans TJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 505-10 (15 ref)

Physiologic rationale of SvO2 monitoring (Mims BC) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 619-28 (29 ref)

Congenital intracardiac shunting in the adult: outline for nursing care (Waggoner PC) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 146-8, 150-2 (18 ref)

Svo2 monitoring: is it being used appropriately? (Ahrens T) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(7): 70, 72 (12 ref)

High-permeability pulmonary edema: nursing assessment, diagnosis, and interventions (Roberts SL) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 287-300 (48 ref)

Optimizing wound healing: a practice within nursing's domain (Cooper DM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 165-80 (47 ref)

EVALUATION

Noninvasive assessment of gas exchange in the critically ill patient (Von Rueden KT) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 239-47 (29 ref)

Pulse oximetry: application in the pediatric and neonatal critical care unit (Salyer JW et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 339-47 (49 ref)

Preoxygenation of patients for coronary artery bypass grafting: vital capacity versus tidal breathing (Galyon SW) (research) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 45-8 (12 ref)

Principles and application of oximetry (Rutherford KA) (case study, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 649-57 (28 ref)

Advances in the treatment of oxygenation disturbances (Rutherford KA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 659-67 (28 ref)

Exhaled gas analysis: technical and clinical aspects of capnography and oxygen consumption (St. John RE) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 669-79 (56 ref)

Advances in weaning from mechanical ventilation (Geisman LK) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 697-705 (47 ref)

Can continuous monitoring of mixed venous oxygen saturation be substituted for thermodilution cardiac output measurements? (Halfmann SJ et al) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 157-62 (20 ref)

Effect of backrest position on mixed venous oxygen saturation in patients with mechanical ventilation after coronary artery bypass surgery (Noll ML et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 243-51 (47 ref)

The measurement of oxygen tension in tissue (Whitney JD) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 203-6 (34 ref)

Interpreting your patient's oxygenation status (Wesmiller SW et al) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 56-60 (2 ref 3 bib)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The effects of prone and supine positioning on arterial oxygen pressure (Fox MD et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 25-9 (23 ref)

What constitutes adequate oxygenation? (Dudell G et al) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Jan; 85(1): 39-41 (8 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Oxygen saturation levels in the well elderly: altitude makes a difference (Ogburn-Russell L et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, review) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Oct; 16(10): 26-30, 36-7 (19 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Effects of early parent touch on preterm infants' heart rates and arterial oxygen saturation levels (Harrison LL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 877-85 (26 ref)

Oxygenation during chest physiotherapy of very-low-birth-weight infants: relations among fraction of inspired oxygen levels, number of hand ventilations, and transcutaneous oxygen pressure (Cheng M et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 411-8 (36 ref)

Oxygen saturation in the neonate (Lynam LE) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 73-4 (10 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Principles and application of oximetry (Rutherford KA) (case study, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 649-57 (28 ref)

Advances in the treatment of oxygenation disturbances (Rutherford KA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 659-67 (28 ref)

Practical points in the care of the patient postcardiac surgery (Litwack K et al) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 106-11 (7 ref)

Oxygenation, Extracorporeal Membrane
see EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION

Oxygenation, Hyperbaric
see HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION

OXYTOCICS

No qualifiers for oxytocics when used to induce labor.

Before 1988 see under HORMONES.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A comparison of "active" and "physiological" management of the third stage of labour (Begley CM) (research) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Mar; 6(1): 3-17 (77 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A study of haemoglobin levels in women before and after childbirth (Watson B) (research) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 May; 103(1228): 156-8 (12 ref)

OXYTOCIN

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Oxytocin infusion during second stage of labour in primiparous women using epidural analgesia: a randomised double blind placebo controlled trial (Saunders NJ et al) (research) **BR MED J** 1989 Dec 9; 299(6713): 1423-6 (18 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS—IN PREGNANCY

Comparison of the nipple stimulation and exogenous oxytocin contraction stress tests: a randomized, prospective study (Rosenzweig BA et al) (research) **J REPROD MED** 1989 Dec; 34(12): 950-4 (16 ref)

PA
see PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS

PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL

How to care for patients with temporary cardiac pacemakers (Eiken F) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 18-22 (5 ref)

Cardiac pacemaker inhibition by transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (Chen D et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 27-30 (6 ref)

Dual-chamber pacemaker rhythm (Catalano JT) (case study, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 67, 70-3 (5 ref)

Cardiac pacing (Friery J et al) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Jul; 21(7): 44-9 (17 ref)

Perioperative implications of pacemaker implantation (Moak E) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 May; 12(5): 19-23 (2 ref 9 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Haemophilus parainfluenzae bacteremia associated with a pacemaker wire localized by gallium scan (Rosenbaum GS et al) (case study) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 271-3 (9 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

Dual-chamber pacemaker rhythm (Catalano JT) (case study, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 67, 70-3 (5 ref)

NURSING

Management of the patient with a pacemaker or AICD (Atlee JL III) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Jul 19; 12(11): 83-8 (7 bib)

Pacing, Cardiac, Artificial
see CARDIAC PACING, ARTIFICIAL

Package Inserts
see PRODUCT LABELING

PACU
see POST ANESTHESIA CARE UNITS

PAIN

Do not use /evaluation; prefer PAIN MEASUREMENT. Use /diagnosis or /etiology for identifying the cause of pain. For the severity and duration of pain see PAIN MEASUREMENT

see also ANALGESIA; MYOFASCIAL PAIN SYNDROMES; PAIN (NURS DIAG); PALLIATIVE TREATMENT; SUFFERING

Electrical activity and soreness in muscles after exercise (Berry CB et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 60-6 (21 ref)

Shoulder pain in hemiplegia: the role of exercise (Kumar R et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 69(4): 205-8 (9 ref)

Airport induced "cervical traction" radiculopathy: the OJ syndrome (LaBan MM et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 845-7 (6 ref)

Painful shoulder in the hemiplegic and unilateral neglect (de Courval LP et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 673-6 (14 ref)

Pain: the experience and its expression (Nolan MF) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 22-5 (7 ref)

Pain assessment: matching the tool to patient needs *part 1* (Thorpe DM) (forms) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1989 Summer; 3(2): 19-25 (8 ref)

Pain experiences of intensive care unit patients (Puntillo KA) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 526-33 (28 ref)

Can the suturing method make a difference in postpartum perineal pain? (Fleming N) (pictorial, review) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 19-25 (30 ref)

The effects of ice massage on an individual's pain tolerance level to electrical stimulation (Miller CR Jr. et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 12(3): 105-10 (18 ref)

Treatment, torture, suffering, and compassion (Copp LA) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 1-2 (8 ref)

Effect of helium-neon laser auriculotherapy on experimental pain threshold (King CE et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 70(1): 24-30 (22 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy in an amputee: case study (Odderson IR et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 161-3 (10 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Why is this shoulder painful? (Sonzogni JJ Jr.) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 30; 22(2): 56-60, 62, 67-8

Differential diagnosis of arm pain (Stabile MJ et al) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Jan 15; 25(1): 55-6, 58, 61+ (7 bib)

Assessing groin pain after an arteriogram (McConnell EA) (case study, exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 86, 88 (3 ref)

Tips on hard-to-manage pain syndromes (Empting-Koschorke LD et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Apr 30; 24(8): 26-32, 34-6, 39-40+ (27 ref)

When facial pain is the problem (Haase GR et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jul 15; 24(12): 119-21, 124 (11 ref)

Emergency management of selected neurologic pain syndromes (Harrison R et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1989 Oct; 11(3): 51-60 (42 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A survey of signs, symptoms and symptom control in 30 terminally ill children (Hunt AM) (research) **DEV MED CHILD NEUROL** 1990 Apr; 32(4): 341-6 (9 ref)

Children's medical fears, coping behaviors, and pain perceptions during a lumbar puncture (Broome ME et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 361-7 (28 ref)

Children in pain: the emergency department response (Loveridge CE et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1989 Oct; 11(3): 73-80 (12 ref 15 bib)

DIAGNOSIS—IN OLD AGE

More research needed on geriatric pain management (Ferrell BR et al) **PROVIDER** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 31-2

DRUG THERAPY

Pain corner: equivalent analgesic dose (Macmillan K) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Mar; 46(3): 25

Pain corner: "by the clock" (Macmillan K) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 May; 46(5): 27

Narcotic analgesics (Porterfield LM) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 30

Nurses' knowledge of opioid analgesic drugs and psychological dependence (McCaffery M et al) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 21-7 (12 ref)

Narcotic analgesics: clinical pharmacology and therapeutics (Lindley CM et al) (tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 28-38 (20 ref)

Stopping acute ureteral colic at the source **EMERG MED** 1990 May 15; 22(9): 104, 107

Pain control in the field (Miller K) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Jun; 21(6): 12, 14-5 (3 ref)

Painkillers: what you should take for what **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Jul; 211(1): 183-4

Pain: a review of physiology and management options (Kendrick ED) (pictorial, protocol) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 9-17 (24 ref)

Postoperative pain control for the parturient (Faut-Callahan M et al) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 27-40 (36 ref)

Pain relief at the push of a button (Belleau A) **MCCALLS** 1990 Jul; 117(10): 24

More than a lot of hot air... Entonox is a safe, effective means of controlling pain (Toulson S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 11-24; 4(2): 23-6 (33 ref)

Emergency management of selected neurologic pain syndromes (Harrison R et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1989 Oct; 11(3): 51-60 (42 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN ADOLESCENCE

Patient-controlled analgesia in adolescents (Tyler DC) (research) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar; 11(2): 154-8 (16 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Epidural catheters: pain management in the child (Schryer NM) (pictorial) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 347-55 (13 ref)

Perioperative pain management in children: a review (McIlvaine WB) (review) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 215-29 (75 ref)

Differentiating between pain and agitation in premature neonates (Broome ME et al) (case study) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 53-62 (30 ref)

Current management of pain, sedation, and narcotic physical dependency of the infant on ECMO (Caron E et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 63-74 (37 ref)

Ethical perspectives on the perception and treatment of neonatal pain (Cunningham N) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 75-83 (47 ref)

Influences on nurses' management of pain in children (Broome ME et al) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 158-62 (26 ref)

Pain relief during routine procedures for children with leukemia (Suderman JR) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 163-6 (11 ref 5 bib)

Pain management in the child with sickle cell disease (Morrison RA et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 595-9, 613 (23 ref)

Taking children at their word: pain control in paediatrics (Alder S) **PROF NURSE** 1990 May; 5(8): 398-402 (11 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Easing the pain (Ferrell BR et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 175-8 (12 ref)

Pain medications and the elderly (Hughey JR) **TOP EMERG MED** 1989 Oct; 11(3): 61-71 (28 ref)

EDUCATION

Physiatric therapeutics. Pain *part 5* (Dean BZ et al) (teaching materials) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S271-4 (16 ref 33 bib)

ETIOLOGY

VDT work duration and musculoskeletal discomfort (Fahrbach PA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 32-6 (20 ref)

Concurrent musculoskeletal pain in a patient with symptomatic lower extremity arterial insufficiency (Sliwa JA et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 848-50 (12 ref)

Restless legs syndrome associated with diminished cardiopulmonary compliance and lumbar spinal stenosis — a motor concomitant of "Vesper's curse" (LaBan MM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 384-8 (26 ref)

The power of non-narcotic pain relievers (McGuire L) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 28-36 (3 bib)

ETIOLOGY—IN OLD AGE

More research needed on geriatric pain management (Ferrell BR et al) **PROVIDER** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 31-2

HISTORY

A history of pain (Astley A) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 23-Sep 12; 4(17): 33-5 (2 ref 2 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pain assessment: the special challenges of assessing pain in children *part 2* (Adams J) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 25-31 (33 ref)

Pain in infancy (Kennedy-Caldwell C) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 386-8 (17 ref)

Pain behaviors in infants and toddlers (Mills NM) (research, tables/charts) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 184-90 (31 ref)

Differentiating between pain and agitation in premature neonates (Broome ME et al) (case study) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 53-62 (30 ref)

Assessing and managing agitation in a critically ill infant (Gordin PC) (pictorial, tables/charts) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 26-32 (18 ref)

Nursing research: pain in children (Villarruel A) **MICH NURSE** 1990 Feb; 63(2): 11-2 (3 ref)

Infant suffering and nurse advocacy in neonatal intensive care (Penticuff JH) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 987-97 (84 ref)

Pain and the special care baby unit *part 1* (Sparshott M) (care plan) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 11-17; 85(41): 61-4 (23 ref)

Minimising discomfort of sick newborns *part 2* (Sparshott M) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 18-24; 85(42): 39-42 (17 ref)

Pain: its experience, assessment and management in children (Price S) (review) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 28-Mar 6; 86(9): 42-5 (48 ref)

Myths & facts... about pain in children (McCaffery M et al) **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 81 (4 ref)

NURSING

Nursing approaches to nonpharmacological pain control... distraction, relaxation, and cutaneous stimulation (McCaffery M) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 1-5 (14 ref)

Thalamic pain syndrome (Wilton LM) (care plan, case study) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 362-5 (16 ref)

The challenge of pain (Madjar I) (editorial) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1988 Nov; 4(1): 2-3 (3 ref)

Rituals in nursing: "it can't hurt that much!"... nurses' reactions to patients' pain *part 2* (Walsh M et al) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 18-24; 85(42): 35-8 (17 ref)

Pain content in the curriculum — a survey (Graffam S) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 20-3 (8 ref)

Nurses' perceptions of their pain assessment skills, pain management practices, and attitudes toward pain (Dalton JA) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 225-31 (30 ref)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Psychosocial assessment and management of pediatric pain (Douthit JL) (pictorial) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 168-70 (4 bib)

Influences on nurses' management of pain in children (Broome ME et al) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 158-62 (26 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

A reformulation and methodologic approach to the diagnosis of chronic pain (Fortin JD) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 325-35 (42 ref 1 bib)

Mechanisms of pain (Jones RL et al) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 377-83 (24 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pain in infancy (Kennedy-Caldwell C) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 386-8 (17 ref)

The effects of topical lidocaine on infant response to circumcision (Mudge D et al) (research, review) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 335-40 (20 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relaxation technique and postoperative pain in patients undergoing cardiac surgery (Miller KM et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 136-46 (50 ref)

Thalamic pain syndrome (Wilton LM) (care plan, case study) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 362-5 (16 ref)

The pathology of shin splints (Kues J) (review) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 12(3): 115-21 (22 ref)

Postoperative pain control for the parturient (Faut-Callahan M et al) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 27-40 (36 ref)

Pain assessment in newborns (Johnston CC et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 41-52 (84 ref)

A history of pain (Astley A) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 23-Sep 12; 4(17): 33-5 (2 ref 2 bib)

Neurophysiology of pain (Whipple B) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 21-5, 32-4 (20 ref)

Nontechnologic strategies for coping with chronic low back pain (Smith IW et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 26-34 (11 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Evaluating a child's pain (McGrath PA) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 198-214 (85 ref)

Ethical perspectives on the perception and treatment of neonatal pain (Cunningham N) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 75-83 (47 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Subscapularis motor point block for the painful hemiplegic shoulder (Chironna RL et al) (case study, pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 428-9 (4 ref)

Continuous subcutaneous infusion of narcotics: CSCI... preparing family caregivers for managing chronic pain in the home (Logan M et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Apr; 86(4): 31-2 (14 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Your Jewish patients in pain (Gropper EI) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 39-40 (8 ref)

The spectrum of suffering... an AJN classic (Copp LA) **AM J NURS** 1990 Aug; 90(8): 35-9 (5 ref)

Recovery after childbirth: a preliminary prospective study (Abraham S et al) (research) **MED J AUST** 1990 Jan 1; 152(1): 9-12 (8 ref)

Pain diaries, journals, and logs... writing pain journals (Copp LA) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 37-9 (12 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

'Do I have to cry?' Research based strategies for assessing children's pain: cognitive development and the pain experience (Knapp A) **EMPHASIS NURS** 1989; 3(2): 59-61, 65 (16 ref)

Children's medical fears, coping behaviors, and pain perceptions during a lumbar puncture (Broome ME et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 361-7 (28 ref)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of patellofemoral dysfunction in the athlete (Beckman M et al) (pictorial) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1989 Oct; 8(4): 841-60 (29 ref)

Use of an orthotic device in the treatment of posterior heel pain (Wooten B et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 11(9): 410-3 (21 ref)

THERAPY

Teaching nurses behavioural methods for pain management: a pilot study (Fisher K et al) (research) **BEHAV PSYCHOTHER** 1989; 17(3): 283-9 (7 ref)

Laser photostimulation (Enwemeka CS) (review) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 24-9 (33 ref)

Nursing approaches to nonpharmacological pain control... distraction, relaxation, and cutaneous stimulation (McCaffery M) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 1-5 (14 ref)

Effects of auricular acupuncture-like transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation on pain levels following wound care in patients with burns: a pilot study (Lewis SM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 322-9 (26 ref)

Thalamic pain syndrome (Wilton LM) (care plan, case study) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 362-5 (16 ref)

Perineal care: then and now (Rhode MA et al) (review, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 220-30 (58 ref)

Postoperative pain control for the parturient (Faut-Callahan M et al) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 27-40 (36 ref)

Perineal pain after childbirth (MacLennan AH) (editorial) **MED J AUST** 1990 Jan 1; 152(1): 1-2 (10 ref)

Emergency department nursing management of patients with orthopedic fractures resulting from motor vehicle accidents (Herron DG et al) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 71-83 (16 ref)

A no-touch technique (Carr E) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 11-24; 4(2): 9-11 (18 ref)

Pain diaries, journals, and logs... writing pain journals (Copp LA) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 37-9 (12 ref)

From acute pain to chronic pain: a personal journal (Hurst B) (biography) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 41-5 (7 bib)

Tips on hard-to-manage pain syndromes (Empting-Koschorke LD et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Apr 30; 24(8): 26-32, 34-6, 39-40+ (27 ref)

Is manipulation for your practice? (Chila AG et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 May 15; 24(9): 77-80, 85-8, 90+ (20 ref)

Emergency management of selected neurologic pain syndromes (Harrison R et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1989 Oct; 11(3): 51-60 (42 ref)

THERAPY—IN ADULTHOOD

Pain management of acute adult orthopaedic patients (Underwood BD) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1988 Nov; 4(1): 11-2 (4 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Breathing management: a simple stress and pain reduction strategy for use on a pediatric service (McDonnell L et al) (case study) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 339-44 (23 ref)

Pain in infancy (Kennedy-Caldwell C) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 386-8 (17 ref)

Perioperative pain management in children: a review (McIlvaine WB) (review) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 215-29 (75 ref)

Pain and anxiety management program for pediatric oncology patients (Stutzer CA) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 76-7 (1 ref)

Acceptability of interventions for pediatric pain management (Tarnowski KJ et al) (research) **J PEDIATR PSYCHOL** 1989 Sep; 14(3): 463-72 (25 ref)

Pain relief during routine procedures for children with leukemia (Suderman JR) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 163-6 (11 ref 5 bib)

Pain: its experience, assessment and management in children (Price S) (review) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 28-Mar 6; 86(9): 42-5 (48 ref)

Children in pain: the emergency department response (Loveridge CE et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1989 Oct; 11(3): 73-80 (12 ref 15 bib)

THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Easing the pain (Ferrell BR et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 175-8 (12 ref)

More research needed on geriatric pain management (Ferrell BR et al) **PROVIDER** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 31-2

THERAPY—ZIMBABWE

Pain control in a patient with myeloma in Zimbabwe... international feature (Songishe M et al) (case study) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 198-200 (1 ref)

Pain, Abdominal
see ABDOMINAL PAIN

Pain, Back
see BACK PAIN

Pain, Cancer
see CANCER PAIN

Pain, Chest
see CHEST PAIN

PAIN, CHRONIC
see also CHRONIC PAIN (NURS DIAG)

An occupational therapy medico-legal programme for chronic pain patients (Potts H et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Oct; 56(4): 193-7 (10 ref)

Chronic cancer pain management with the Du Pen epidural catheter (Williams AR et al) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 176-82 (19 ref)

Nontechnologic strategies for coping with chronic low back pain (Smith IW et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 26-34 (11 ref)

American Chronic Pain Association: strategies for surviving chronic pain (Cowan P et al) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 47-9

COMPLICATIONS

Pain coping strategies and depression in rheumatoid arthritis (Brown GK et al) (research) **J CONSULT CLIN PSYCHOL** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 652-7 (31 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Brain injury obscured by chronic pain: a preliminary report (Anderson JM et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 703-8 (33 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Texas Intractable Pain Treatment Act of 1989 (Thorpe DM) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 33-4

The insulin-dependent diabetic as a model for pain management (Thorpe DM) (teaching materials) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 36-8

Pain control: euthanasia or criminal act? (Pohlman KJ) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 260-1 (2 ref)

Understanding the basics of intraspinal infusions (St. Marie B) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Aug; 2(4): 5-10

A 1990 approach to pain management: adjustment to central line catheter delivery (Nicolosi NL et al) (care plan, case study) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Aug; 2(4): 52-61 (8 ref)

Continuous subcutaneous infusion of narcotics (McLaughlin-Hagan M) (pictorial) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 119-21 (4 ref)

Managing chronic pain with a permanent epidural catheter (Hansberry JL et al) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 52-5 (3 ref)

Modifiers of patient-controlled analgesia efficacy: chronic pain *part 2* (Magnani B et al) (research) **PAIN** 1989 Oct; 39(1): 23-9 (18 ref)

Chronic pain: using medication wisely (Empting-Koschorke LD et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Dec 15; 23(20): 16-20, 23-4, 26 (8 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Regional analgesia in the management of chronic pain in childhood (Berde CB) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 232-7 (36 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—TEXAS

Texas Intractable Pain Treatment Act of 1989 (Thorpe DM) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 33-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Management of common chronic pain problems in the hand (Mullins PAT) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 69(12): 1050-8 (36 ref 6 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Chronic pain patients' beliefs about their pain and treatment outcomes (Shutty MS Jr. et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 128-32 (20 ref)

A reformulation and methodologic approach to the diagnosis of chronic pain (Fortin JD) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 325-35 (42 ref 1 bib)

The role of the family in relation to chronic pain: review of the literature (Snelling J) (review) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 771-6 (31 ref)

Sickness Impact Profile: a measure of dysfunction with chronic pain patients (Watt-Watson JH et al) (research) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 152-6 (13 ref)

Psychologic distress of chronic pain sufferers and their spouses (Taylor AG et al) (research) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 6-10 (24 ref)

Rehabilitation and chronic musculo-skeletal pain — a biopsychosocial approach (Moon M) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1990 Apr; 18(1): 23-7 (34 ref)

From acute pain to chronic pain: a personal journal (Hurst B) (biography) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 41-5 (7 bib)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation and chronic musculo-skeletal pain — a biopsychosocial approach (Moon M) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1990 Apr; 18(1): 23-7 (34 ref)

Management of common chronic pain problems in the hand (Mullins PAT) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 69(12): 1050-8 (36 ref 6 bib)

THERAPY

Pain corner: back to the basics (Hewitt J) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Feb; 46(2): 27

Self-efficacy and chronic pain (Headley BJ) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 47-50 (9 ref)

Selected nonpharmacological therapies for chronic pain: the therapeutic use of the placebo effect (Seeley D) (review) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 10-6 (58 ref)

Crossing the pain threshold... in-patient pain management centre for chronic pain (Crabbe G) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 22-28; 85(47): 16-7

Coping with trauma (Carter R) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 11-24; 4(2): 5-8 (1 ref 4 bib)

Human contact, touch and presence (Fisher M) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 11-24; 4(2): 19-22 (7 ref 3 bib)

Factors for predicting premature termination from a multidisciplinary inpatient chronic pain program (King SA et al) (research) **PAIN** 1989 Dec; 39(3): 281-7 (17 ref)

Nondrug management of chronic pain... what today's pain clinics have to offer (Empting-Koschorke LD et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jan 15; 24(1): 165-8, 173, 176+ (23 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A cognitive-behavioral approach to pain associated with pediatric chronic diseases (Varni JW et al) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 238-41 (21 ref)

Pain, Chronic (Nurs Diag)
see CHRONIC PAIN (NURS DIAG)

Pain, Labor
see LABOR PAIN

PAIN MEASUREMENT

Scales, questionnaires, tests, and other methods used to assess pain severity and duration in patients to aid in diagnosis and therapy.

Before 1987 see under PAIN/diagnosis; PAIN/evaluation.

Assessment of chronic pain in cancer patients *part 2* (MacMillan K) **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 45(7): 29

Shoulder subluxation and pain in stroke patients (Bohannon RW et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 507-9 (12 ref)

Diagnosing altered comfort states: analysis of pain expression styles of Blacks and Whites (Miller JF) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 360-9 (25 ref)

Validation of the defining characteristics of the nursing diagnosis, alteration in comfort: pain (Riordan MP) (research, review, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 221-8 (31 ref)

Reducing pain and discomfort following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (Beattie S et al) (research) **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 150-5 (25 ref)

Pain assessment: matching the tool to patient needs *part 1* (Thorpe DM) (forms) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1989 Summer; 3(2): 19-25 (8 ref)

Gauging the seriousness of eye pain **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 15; 22(5): 38, 40

Listening to families (Caserta JE) (editorial) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 3 (1 ref)

Pain assessment: an interdisciplinary perspective (Tigges KN et al) (tables/charts) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 18-23 (14 ref)

Pain in home hospice patients: an exploratory descriptive study (Dobratz MC et al) (research) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(3/4): 117-33 (25 ref)

Sensory thresholds during the antepartum, intrapartum and postpartum periods (Whipple B et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(3): 213-21 (23 ref)

The effects of ice massage on an individual's pain tolerance level to electrical stimulation (Miller CR Jr. et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 12(3): 105-10 (18 ref)

Pain description by nurses and physicians (Norvell KT et al) (research) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 11-7 (19 ref)

Using nursing research. Comparison of intramuscular injection techniques to reduce site discomfort and lesions... the Z-track technique (Keen MF) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 63-9 (13 ref)

Using nursing research. Comparison of intramuscular injection techniques to reduce site discomfort and lesions (Bomber D) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 70-3

Using nursing research. Comparison of intramuscular injection techniques to reduce site discomfort and lesions (Baer C) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 73-7

Assessing cardiac pain (Willetts K) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 22-28; 85(47): 52-4 (10 ref)

Using a tool for pain assessment... pain graph charts (Berker M et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 13-19; 86(24): 50-2 (9 ref)

Human contact, touch and presence (Fisher M) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 11-24; 4(2): 19-22 (7 ref 3 bib)

Nurses' inference of pain and distress for culturally different patients (Acheson EL) (research) **OKLA NURSE** 1989 Sep; 34(3): 7

Nurses' perceptions of their pain assessment skills, pain management practices, and attitudes toward pain (Dalton JA) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 225-31 (30 ref)

Patients' and nurses' ratings of pain and anxiety during burn wound care (Van der Does AJW) (research) **PAIN** 1989 Oct; 39(1): 95-101 (10 ref)

The prevalence and impact of pain after day-care tubal ligation surgery (Fraser RA et al) (research) **PAIN** 1989 Nov; 39(2): 189-201 (52 ref)

Comparisons between patients' and nurses' assessment of pain and medication efficacy in severe burn injuries (Choiniere M et al) (research) **PAIN** 1990 Feb; 40(2): 143-52 (38 ref)

Will I be in pain? Patients' and nurses' attitudes to pain after abdominal surgery (Balfour SE) (research, review) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Oct; 5(1): 28-30, 32-3 (13 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Cancer pain intensity measurement: concurrent validity of three tools — finger dynamometer, pain intensity number scale, visual analogue scale (Wilkie D et al) (research) **HOSPICE J** 1990; 6(1): 1-13 (25 ref)

EVALUATION

Use of the McGill Pain Questionnaire to measure pain: a meta-analysis (Wilkie DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 36-41 (64 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

A comparison of adolescents' and nurses' postoperative pain ratings and perceptions (Favaloro R et al) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 414-6, 424 (14 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

How neonatal nurses report infants' pain (Pigeon HM et al) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1529-30 (8 ref)

Epidural catheters: pain management in the child (Schryer NM) (pictorial) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 347-55 (13 ref)

Pain assessment: the special challenges of assessing pain in children *part 2* (Adams J) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 25-31 (33 ref)

"Do I have to cry?" Research based strategies for assessing children's pain: children and pain — evolution of beliefs (Thenard E) **EMPHASIS NURS** 1989; 3(2): 55-8, 65 (16 ref)

"Do I have to cry?" Research based strategies for assessing children's pain: cognitive development and the pain experience (Knapp A) **EMPHASIS NURS** 1989; 3(2): 59-61, 65 (16 ref)

Pain control in the terminally ill child at home (Meehan J) (tables/charts) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 187-97 (22 ref)

Nurses' perceptions of pain in the neonatal intensive care unit (Pigeon HM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 179-83 (17 ref)

Pain behaviors in infants and toddlers (Mills NM) (research, tables/charts) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 184-90 (31 ref)

Evaluating a child's pain (McGrath PA) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 198-214 (85 ref)

Pediatric pain assessment: trends and research directions (Adams J) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Jul; 6(3): 79-85 (32 ref)

Pain assessment in newborns (Johnston CC et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 41-52 (84 ref)

Differentiating between pain and agitation in premature neonates (Broome ME et al) (case study) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 53-62 (30 ref)

Ethical perspectives on the perception and treatment of neonatal pain (Cunningham N) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 75-83 (47 ref)

Influences on nurses' management of pain in children (Broome ME et al) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 158-62 (26 ref)

Pain relief during routine procedures for children with leukemia (Suderman JR) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 163-6 (11 ref 5 bib)

The efficacy of nursing management of pain in post operative paediatric patients (Dodd J) (research) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1988 Nov; 4(1): 4-7 (6 ref)

Pain: its experience, assessment and management in children (Price S) (review) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 28-Mar 6; 86(9): 42-5 (48 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Pain in the nursing home (Ferrell BA et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 409-14 (27 ref)

Medicating the postoperative elderly: how do nurses make their decisions? (Short LM et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 12-7, 42-3 (22 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Characteristics of labor pain at two stages of cervical dilation (Brown ST et al) (research) **PAIN** 1989 Sep; 38(3): 289-95 (17 ref)

METHODS

Maternal position, labor, and comfort (Andrews CM et al) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 7-13 (25 ref)

Nursing assessment of the patient with a nursing diagnosis of alteration in comfort: chronic pain (Davis GC) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 347-51 (14 ref)

The nursing assessment of the patient with cardiac pain on the coronary care unit (Thompson C) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 147-54 (30 ref)

Postoperative pain: patients' expectations and experiences (Carr ECJ) (research, review) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 89-100 (37 ref)

Post-operative pain: a trial of a pain assessment tool (Tuffnell C et al) (research) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1988 Nov; 4(1): 19-23 (14 ref)

Use of the McGill Pain Questionnaire to measure pain: a meta-analysis (Wilkie DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 36-41 (64 ref)

Effect of helium-neon laser auriculotherapy on experimental pain threshold (King CE et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 70(1): 24-30 (22 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

"Do I have to cry?" Research based strategies for assessing children's pain: assessing pain in infants (Buhler K) **EMPHASIS NURS** 1989; 3(2): 61-2, 65 (16 ref)

"Do I have to cry?" Research based strategies for assessing children's pain: assessing pain in children (Hope S) **EMPHASIS NURS** 1989; 3(2): 63-5 (16 ref)

Pain (Cozad J) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Jan 1; 27(1): 7 (4 ref)

NURSING

Determinants of pain assessment by nurses (Halfens R et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 43-9 (12 ref)

PAIN (NURS DIAG)

Verbal report and presence of indicators of severe discomfort (pain)

Diagnosing altered comfort states: analysis of pain expression styles of Blacks and Whites (Miller JF) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 360-9 (25 ref)

Validation of the defining characteristics of the nursing diagnosis, alteration in comfort: pain (Riordan MP) (research, review, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 221-8 (31 ref)

Nursing assessment of the patient with a nursing diagnosis of alteration in comfort: chronic pain (Davis GC) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 347-51 (14 ref)

PAIN, POSTOPERATIVE

Short-term strength and pain changes in total hip arthroplasty patients (Smidt WR et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 12(1): 16-23 (18 ref)

Post-operative pain: a trial of a pain assessment tool (Tuffnell C et al) (research) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1988 Nov; 4(1): 19-23 (14 ref)

Post-operative pain and coping strategies (Novak L) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1988 Nov; 4(1): 25-7 (6 ref)

The prevalence and impact of pain after day-care tubal ligation surgery (Fraser RA et al) (research) **PAIN** 1989 Nov; 39(2): 189-201 (52 ref)

Will I be in pain? Patients' and nurses' attitudes to pain after abdominal surgery (Balfour SE) (research, review) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Oct; 5(1): 28-30, 32-3 (13 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

A prospective study of patient-controlled analgesia: impact on overall hospital course (Rogers DA et al) (research) **AM SURG** 1990 Feb; 56(2): 86-9 (25 ref)

An epidural analgesia program: balancing risks and benefits (Rosen HF et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 32, 34, 36-41 (5 ref)

Postoperative analgesia: past, present, and future (Gilbert HC) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Nov 16; 12(12): 94-100 (8 bib)

Continuous epidural infusions for acute postoperative pain *part 1* (Cohen MS) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Mar 22; 12(21): 170-6 (12 bib)

Continuous epidural infusions for acute postoperative pain *part 2* (Cohen MS) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Apr 5; 12(22): 178-84 (6 bib)

Postoperative analgesia: past, present, and future (Gilbert HC) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1989 Dec 7; 11(20): 158-64 (8 bib)

"Do I have to cry?" Research based strategies for assessing children's pain: children and pain — evolution of beliefs (Thenard E) **EMPHASIS NURS** 1989; 3(2): 55-8, 65 (16 ref)

Practical aspects of epidural and intrathecal narcotic analgesia in the intensive care setting (Bragg CL) (forms, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 599-608 (36 ref)

Use of patient controlled analgesia in postoperative cardiac surgical patients — a survey of ward staff attitudes (Aitken HA et al) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 74-8 (10 ref)

An exploratory analysis of nurses' provision of postoperative analgesic drugs (Closs SJ) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 42-9 (26 ref)

Postoperative pain: patients' expectations and experiences (Carr ECJ) (research, review) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 89-100 (37 ref)

Discharge criteria in day surgery (Stephenson ME) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 601-13 (53 ref)

Management of postoperative pain in patients on methadone maintenance (Rogers AG) (case study) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 161-2 (2 ref)

Pain relief methods in the postanesthesia care unit (Gilbert HC) (tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 6-15 (23 ref)

Something for pain: new trends in epidural analgesia (Fulk C et al) (pictorial, protocol) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 247-53 (8 ref)

Controlling postoperative pain with patient-controlled analgesia (Collier M) (tables/charts) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 121-5 (32 ref)

Controlling postoperative pain with patient-controlled analgesia (Ryder E) (commentary) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 125-8 (3 ref)

Analgesia following Caesarean section (MacDonald R) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Jul; 103(1230): 202-4 (5 ref)

Teaching oncology nurses about epidural catheters (Camp-Sorrell D et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 683-9 (17 ref)

Patient controlled analgesia and GI dysfunction (Teter KA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 51-6 (14 ref)

Modifiers of patient-controlled analgesia efficacy: locus of control *part 1* (Johnson LR et al) (research) **PAIN** 1989 Oct; 39(1): 17-22 (16 ref)

Modifiers of patient-controlled analgesia efficacy: chronic pain *part 2* (Magnani B et al) (research) **PAIN** 1989 Oct; 39(1): 23-9 (18 ref)

Epidural narcotic infusions for the management of postoperative pain (Lilley LL) (pictorial) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Jan 1; 27(1): 4-6 (8 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN ADULTHOOD

Adult pain management (Murphy B) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1988 Nov; 4(1): 8-10 (1 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Perioperative pain management in children: a review (McIlvaine WB) (review) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 215-29 (75 ref)

Pediatric considerations in a general postanesthesia care unit (Wilson TA et al) (tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 16-24 (25 ref)

Control of severe pain in children: introduction of pain pump therapy in a childrens' hospital (Olsen KL et al) (pictorial) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1988 Nov; 4(1): 16-8

Children's use of patient-controlled analgesia after spine surgery (Rauen KK et al) (pictorial, research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 589-93, 637 (15 ref)

Taking children at their word: pain control in paediatrics (Alder S) **PROF NURSE** 1990 May; 5(8): 398-402 (11 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Medicating the postoperative elderly: how do nurses make their decisions? (Short LM et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 12-7, 42-3 (22 ref)

Improving pain management for hip fractured elderly (Nelson L et al) (research, tables/charts) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 79-83 (35 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

A comparison of adolescents' and nurses' postoperative pain ratings and perceptions (Favaloro R et al) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 414-6, 424 (14 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The efficacy of nursing management of pain in post operative paediatric patients (Dodd J) (research) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1988 Nov; 4(1): 4-7 (6 ref)

NURSING—IN OLD AGE

Improving pain management for hip fractured elderly (Nelson L et al) (research, tables/charts) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 79-83 (35 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

An exploratory analysis of nurses' provision of postoperative analgesic drugs (Closs SJ) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 42-9 (26 ref)

Postoperative pain: patients' expectations and experiences (Carr ECJ) (research, review) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 89-100 (37 ref)

THERAPY

Relaxation technique and postoperative pain in patients undergoing cardiac surgery (Miller KM et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 136-46 (50 ref)

PALLIATIVE TREATMENT

Continuous subcutaneous infusion of narcotics: CSCI... preparing family caregivers for managing chronic pain in the home (Logan M et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Apr; 86(4): 31-2 (14 ref)

Terminal dehydration: to give or not to give intravenous fluids? (Musgrave CF) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 62-6 (18 ref)

Conflicts in ethics: is giving pain relief always right? (Lund M) (case study) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 83-4 (2 ref)

The supportive role of the staff nurse in the hospital palliative care situation (Heslin K et al) (research) **J PALLIATIVE CARE** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 20-6 (29 ref)

Dyspnea management: "to take into the air my quiet breath" (Henteleff PD) (case study) **J PALLIATIVE CARE** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 52-4 (3 ref)

Ethical issues in caring for the patient with advanced cancer (Scanlon C et al) (case study) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 977-86 (24 ref)

A vital cornerstone: palliative care (Dicks B) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 1-7; 85(44): 45-7 (15 ref)

Human contact, touch and presence (Fisher M) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 11-24; 4(2): 19-22 (7 ref 3 bib)

Dimensions of the supportive role of the nurse in palliative care (Davies B et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 87-94 (17 ref)

AIDS: caring for the dying patient (Abrams DI et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Nov 30; 23(19): 22-6, 29-32, 34-6 (19 ref)

EVALUATION

Palliative care in a cancer center: results in 1984 versus 1987 (Bruera E et al) (research) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 1-5 (15 ref)

Clinitron therapy and pain management in advanced cancer patients (Walsh M et al) (research) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 46-50 (5 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Radiation treatment for the child with cancer (Young JA et al) (nursing diagnoses) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 159-69 (21 ref)

NURSING

What is nursing? (Wood RA) **RNABC NEWS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 19

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Grief resolution in hospice nurses: an exploration of effective methods (Eakes GG) (research) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 May; 11(5): 242-8 (35 ref)

Palsy
see PARALYSIS

PAMPHLETS

Patient literacy and the readability of smoking education literature (Meade CD et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Feb; 79(2): 204-6 (36 ref)

Preventing diverticulosis (Dean R et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Sep; 86(8): 35-6 (5 ref)

Study of the effects of education on patients' knowledge and acceptance of their indwelling urethral catheters (Roe BH) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 223-31 (33 ref)

An experience in designing patient education materials (Lohr G et al) (pictorial) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 218-24 (19 ref)

Sex education for children and adolescents (Hobbie C) (bibliography) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 98-9

The vertical file enters the electronic age (Carleton MO et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Winter; 8(4): 1-10 (8 ref)

Problems tell midwife: explanations of antenatal clinic and labour ward procedures for the deaf, pregnant woman (pictorial) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Nov; 102(1222): 384

The first ten days... information leaflet aimed at first-time parents (Jennings R) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 8-14; 85(45): 40

EVALUATION

Pretesting a childbirth handbook (Cahill JM et al) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 39-42 (5 ref)

Health education for patients with ventricular tachycardia: assessment of readability (Evanoski CAM) (teaching materials) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 1-6 (10 ref)

Evaluating your brochure: market versus product orientation (Johnson SH) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Nov; 2(11): 6-7 (2 ref)

PAMPHLETS

METHODS

A nursing brochure: deciding what to include (Babcock P) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Nov; 2(11): 4-6

PANCREAS

Do not use /surgery; prefer precoordinated heading PANCREATECTOMY

Biliary manometry... sphincter of Oddi dysfunction (Miller RA) (pictorial) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 162-6 (7 ref 4 bib)

INJURIES

The role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography injection training sessions for the gastroenterology nurse and associate (Mathews JS et al) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 106-8 (10 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Unclogging feeding tubes with pancreatic enzyme (Marcuard SP et al) (research) **JPEN J PARENTER ENTERAL NUTR** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 198-200 (19 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Risks of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and therapeutic applications (Lail LM et al) (forms, pictorial) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 239-45 (10 ref)

Patient teaching for x-ray and other diagnostics (Monroe D) (pictorial, teaching materials) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 52-6 (3 bib)

PANCREATECTOMY

Pancreatoduodenectomy: a complicated solution (Smith EB) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Sep; 12(9): 6-11, 27-8 (8 ref)

Pancreatic Cystic Fibrosis

see CYSTIC FIBROSIS

PANCREATIC NEOPLASMS

Insulinoma: diagnosis and treatment (Walhout MF) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 26-7, 30-1, 35 (14 ref)

NURSING

Insulinoma: diagnosis and treatment (Walhout MF) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 26-7, 30-1, 35 (14 ref)

PANCREATITIS

Acute pancreatitis (Stewart C) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Nov; 5(3): 71-83 (47 ref)

Acute pancreatitis: a potential life-threatening emergency (Hadley SA et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jul; 12(2): 39-47 (30 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute pancreatitis (Stewart C) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Nov; 5(3): 71-83 (47 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Acute pancreatitis (Stewart C) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Nov; 5(3): 71-83 (47 ref)

ETIOLOGY

The role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography injection training sessions for the gastroenterology nurse and associate (Mathews JS et al) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 106-8 (10 ref)

NURSING

Acute pancreatitis: a critical nursing challenge (Loos FD) (pictorial, tables/charts) **CAN CRIT CARE NURS J** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 5-11 (18 ref)

PANCURONIUM

Before 1988 see under NEUROMUSCULAR AGENTS

Holistic care of the patient receiving pancuronium bromide (Sohl L) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 52, 54, 56-9 (9 ref)

Papanicolaou Smear

see CERVICAL SMEARS

PAPILLOMA

see also WARTS

Self-assessment quiz... mass on upper eyelid (Servodidio CA et al) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 27, 37 (2 ref)

PAPILLOMAVIRUSES

Before 1990 see under VIRUSES

The clinical use of photodynamic therapy in the management of recurrent laryngeal papillomatosis (Mullooly V et al) (pictorial, research) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Summer; 8(3): 7-11 (14 ref)

Symptoms of chronic vaginal infection and microscopic condyloma in women (Deitch KV et al) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 133-8 (17 ref)

Assessment and management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (Rubin MM et al) (pictorial) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Oct; 15(10): 23-4, 26-8, 30-1 (36 ref)

Sequelae of sexually transmitted diseases (Noble RC) (statistics) **PRIM CARE** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 173-81 (46 ref)

PARADIGMS

A world view about the phenomena of concern in a discipline

From provider to partner: a conceptual framework for nursing education based on primary health care premises (Stewart MJ) (tables/charts) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 9-27 (65 ref)

Competing paradigms and the St. Luke's Alumnae Association minutes, 1895-1916 (Olson T) **ANS** 1990 Jul; 12(4): 53-62 (18 ref)

The changing paradigm for continuing medical education: impact of information on the teachable moment (Leist JC et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 173-9 (34 ref)

Analysis and evaluation of Parse's theory of Man-Living-Health (Smith MC et al) **CAN J NURS RES** 1988 Winter; 20(4): 43-57 (34 ref)

Nursing diagnosis: where does the conceptual framework fit? (Bircher AU) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 66-104 (94 ref)

Nursing's emerging paradigm: the diagnosis of pattern (Newman MA) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 53-60 (14 ref)

Holistic nursing: a new paradigm for practice (Todd B) **IMPRINT** 1990 Sep-Oct; 37(3): 75, 78, 80 (11 ref)

Nursing diagnosis: exploring the factors which may influence the reasoning process (Woolley N) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 110-7 (36 ref)

Self-reflection in nursing teacher education (Leino-Kilpi H) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 192-5 (6 ref)

Feminism and nurse-midwifery: historical overview and current issues (McCool WF et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 323-34 (69 ref)

Something different can be quite natural... the features of a naturalistic paradigm (Luczun ME) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 51-3 (8 ref)

Caring: a health paradigm for the 1990s (Carlson K) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 218, 217 (6 ref)

The new medical paradigm: relevance to laser technology (Fox J) **LASER NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 3-6 (21 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Toward a theory of professional nursing caring: a unifying perspective (Koldjeski D) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 45-57 (35 ref)

Nursing administration research as a paradigm reflection (McDaniel C) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 190-3 (11 ref)

Human resources or human assets? (Manthey M et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 17, 20

Critical appraisal of developing nursing research methods (Boyd CO) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 42-3 (5 ref)

Change: a central concern of nursing (DeFeo DJ) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 88-94 (28 ref)

The holistic paradigm in nursing: the diffusion of an innovation (Johnson MB) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 129-39 (24 ref)

Caring paradigms: a study of the origins and the development of caring paradigms among nursing students (Eriksson K) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1989; 3(4): 169-76 (27 ref)

EVALUATION

Paradigm case analysis and stimulated recall: strategies for developing clinical reasoning skills (Farrell P et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 153-7 (23 ref)

PARALYSIS

Overwork weakness with evidence of muscle damage in a patient with residual paralysis from polio (Peach PE) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 248-50 (10 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of body weight support on the locomotor pattern of spastic paretic patients (Visintin M et al) (research) **CAN J NEUROL SCI** 1989 Aug; 16(3): 315-25 (34 ref)

SURGERY

Autologous transplantation as a treatment for progressive supranuclear palsy (Ward-Smith PA et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 100-3 (9 ref)

THERAPY

Autologous transplantation as a treatment for progressive supranuclear palsy (Ward-Smith PA et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 100-3 (9 ref)

Paralysis Agitans

see PARKINSON DISEASE

Paralysis, Spastic

see CEREBRAL PALSY

Paramedics

see EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Paranoia
see PARANOID DISORDERS

PARANOID DISORDERS

The paranoid person: a biopsychosocial perspective (Houseman C) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 176-81 (22 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Senior systems: mental health and illness in old age *part 45(3)* (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 14-20; 86(7): Systems of Life No. 180: 59-62

Paranoid Psychoses
see PARANOID DISORDERS

PARAPLEGIA

Energy requirements of gamefield exercises designed for wheelchair-bound persons (Cardus D et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 124-7 (13 ref)

Energy consumption in paraplegic ambulation using the reciprocating gait orthosis and electric stimulation of the thigh muscles (Hirokawa S et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 687-94 (17 ref)

NURSING

Family diagnoses that work (Hayes LC) (case study) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 371-5 (6 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

What Jim found in his stocking (Francis B) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 112

Rehabilitation of a paraplegic prisoner: conflicts for patient and nurses (Graham C et al) (case study) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 197-200 (9 ref)

REHABILITATION

Energy cost of paraplegic locomotion using the ParaWalker — electrical stimulation "hybrid" orthosis (Nene AV et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 116-20 (20 ref)

Rehabilitation of a paraplegic prisoner: conflicts for patient and nurses (Graham C et al) (case study) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 197-200 (9 ref)

Rehabilitation of a paraplegic prisoner: conflicts for patient and nurses. Commentary: effects of a double-bind environment (Benoliel JQ) (commentary) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 200-1 (2 ref)

REHABILITATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Physical therapeutic and surgical management in spastic diplegia: a Japanese experience (Okawa A et al) (research) **CLIN ORTHOP RELATED RES** 1990 Apr; (253): 38-44 (13 ref)

SURGERY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Physical therapeutic and surgical management in spastic diplegia: a Japanese experience (Okawa A et al) (research) **CLIN ORTHOP RELATED RES** 1990 Apr; (253): 38-44 (13 ref)

PARAPSYCHOLOGY

Expanded consciousness: nurses' experiences (Barnum BJ) (research) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 260-6 (18 ref)

PARASITIC DISEASES

For subhead /drug therapy, consider also ANTIPARASITIC AGENTS.

Onchocerciasis: the potential of patient education in the control of a tropical disease (Oladepo O et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 103-16 (36 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Onchocerciasis: the potential of patient education in the control of a tropical disease (Oladepo O et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 103-16 (36 ref)

THERAPY

Getting rid of pinworms, scabies mites, lice, or roundworms (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct 15; 23(16): 113-4

Parasympathetic Blocking Agents
see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

Parasympathetic Nervous System
see AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

see also ANTIPARKINSON AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Why, when, and how to reverse muscle relaxants (Cronnelly R) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Sep 6; 13(7): 50-6 (6 bib)

Papaverine and glaucoma **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 71 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Papaverine and glaucoma **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 71 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anticholinergic drugs for obstructive pulmonary disease (Zamary RK et al) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 19(6): 141-6 (44 ref)

Pharmacotherapy for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (McPherson ML) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 2(2): 61-8 (22 ref)

PARATHYROID GLANDS

SURGERY

Parathyroidectomy: maintaining calcium homeostasis (Walworth J) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Apr; 12(4): 20-4, 31-3 (5 ref)

Parent-Child Nursing
see MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING

PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS

see also SOCIALIZATION

Early intervention and the influence of the occupational therapist on the parent-child relationship (Humphry R) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 43(11): 738-42 (35 ref)

Codependency: origins, characteristics *part 1* (Arnold LJ) **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1341-3, 1345-6, 1348 (1 ref 15 bib)

Preparation for routine physical examination (Wilson CJ et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Summer; 19(3): 178-82 (26 ref)

Helping parents cope (Thomas KJ) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 30-1 (6 ref)

The aetiology of child sexual abuse (Barker W) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Apr; ( ): 25-6

Munchausen syndrome by proxy (Sheridan MS) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Feb; 14(1): 53-8 (25 ref)

Baby boomers want to tell their children about abortion (Fox LS) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 38-41 (10 ref)

In what ways, if any, are child abusers different from other parents? (Clark MCM) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 268-70 (51 ref)

Parental reaction to a chronically ill child (McAnear S) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 35-40 (20 ref)

The Liaison Infant Family Team (LIFT) project: an example of case study evaluation (Thurman SK et al) (case study, tables/charts) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1989 Oct; 2(2): 74-82 (10 ref)

Adaptation of self-image in burn-disfigured children (Beard SA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 550-4 (15 ref)

The relationship between parent-sibling communication and coping of siblings with death experience (Birenbaum LK) (research) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Jul; 6(3): 86-91 (27 ref)

Parents as caregivers: when a son has AIDS (O'Donnell TG et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jun; 28(6): 14-7, 34-5 (4 ref 3 bib)

Use of live video transmission in the NICU (Mussell G et al) (pictorial) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 37-8, 51-2 (10 ref)

Using nursing research. Intergenerational caregiving: adult caregivers and their aging parents (Bowers BJ) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 281-90 (26 ref)

Using nursing research. Intergenerational caregiving: adult caregivers and their aging parents (Perry G) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 291-5

Using nursing research. Intergenerational caregiving: adult caregivers and their aging parents (Miller J) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 296-301

Sleep onset latency and distress in hospitalized children (White MA et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 134-9 (36 ref)

Handling the cerebral palsied child: multi-level skills transfer in Pakistan (Miles M et al) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Mar; 76(3): 183-6 (12 ref)

Interactions of mothers and fathers with conduct problem children: comparison with a nonclinic group (Webster-Stratton C et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 218-23 (17 ref)

Adolescent parents and toddlers: strategies for intervention (Van Cleve SN et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 22-7 (23 ref)

EVALUATION

Interactional issues: infants, parents, professionals (Provence S) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1990 Jul; 3(1): 1-7 (23 ref)

PARENT-INFANT BONDING

Establishing bonding: a case of rebirth? (Milston A) (case study) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 437-9 (9 ref)

Risk in mother-infant separation postbirth (Anderson GC) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 196-9 (62 ref)

Parent-infant interaction in neonatal intensive care units: implications for research and service delivery (Gottwald SR et al) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1990 Jan; 2(3): 1-9 (53 ref)

Predictors of parental attachment during early parenthood (Mercer RT et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 268-80 (68 ref)

Symbolic interactionism: a framework for the care of parents of preterm infants (Edwards LD et al) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 123-8 (29 ref)

Expert perinatal practice — making a difference (Poirier J et al) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 140, 185 (4 ref)

Verbal behavior associated with indicators of maternal attachment with the neonate (Tomlinson PS) **JOGNN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 76-7 (10 ref)

Human imprinting and breastfeeding — are the textbooks deficient? (Mobbs G) **LAMP** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 46(11): 33-6 (6 ref)

The very low-birthweight infant as an early social partner: exploring maternal reactions, expectations, and attitudes (Oehler JM) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 79

Early maternal-infant contact and neonatal thermoregulation (Vaughans B) (research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 19-21 (15 ref)

Kangaroo Care for prems... method of care for preterm infants **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Oct; 4(10): 7

Parental-fetal attachment and couvade: a study of patterns of human-environment integrality (Schodt CM) (research) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Summer; 2(2): 88-97 (43 ref)

Preparation of physical therapists to work with handicapped infants and their families: current status and training needs (Cochrane CG et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 70(6): 372-80 (11 ref)

Nursing science in a Nordic perspective: interaction between mother and infant (Wahlberg V) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(1): 16-9 (15 ref)

EVALUATION—IN UTERO

Parents' awareness of their unborn infant in the third trimester (Stainton MC) (research) **BIRTH** 1990 Jun; 17(2): 92-6 (17 ref)

EVALUATION—NICARAGUA

The effect of early post-partum mother-infant contact and breast-feeding promotion on the incidence and continuation of breast-feeding (Lindenberg CS et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(3): 179-86 (29 ref)

HISTORY

Establishing maternal love (van den Heever J) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Apr; 5(4): 14-6 (6 ref)

PARENTAL ATTITUDES

Consider also MATERNAL ATTITUDES.

Before 1990 see under ATTITUDE; ATTITUDE TO HEALTH; PARENTS.

Providing care in the NICU: sometimes an act of love (Swanson KM) (research) **ANS** 1990 Sep; 13(1): 60-73 (23 ref)

Where to call home: the plight of less-than-perfect children (Thornton NG et al) **AXON** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 68-9 (10 ref)

Parents' perceptions of transition programs for youth with severe handicaps (Alper S) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J REHABIL** 1990 Summer; 3(4): 205-12 (17 ref)

In my opinion... another Pandora's box? Parental participation in anesthetic induction (Vessey JA et al) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Spring; 19(2): 116-8 (17 ref)

Baby boomers want to tell their children about abortion (Fox LS) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 38-41 (10 ref)

Parents' attitudes to a child clinic (Husain M) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Mar; 63(3): 84

Ethical decision making for high-risk infants: the parents' perspective (Pinch WJ et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1017-23 (50 ref)

A gift of many parts (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 21(6): 7-8

Adolescent reactions to sibling death: perceptions of mothers, fathers, and teenagers (Hogan NS et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 103-6 (36 ref)

EVALUATION

Adjustment to diabetes mellitus in preschoolers and their mothers (Wysocki T et al) (research) **DIABETES CARE** 1989 Sep; 12(8): 524-9 (23 ref)

A description of stressors and coping strategies among parents of critically ill children — a preliminary study (Carnevale FA) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Mar; 6(1): 4-11 (35 ref)

Chronic sorrow: a parental response (Fraley AM) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 268-73 (16 ref)

Pediatric procedures: do parents want to watch? (Bauchner H et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1989 Nov; 84(5): 907-9 (10 ref)

Celiac disease: parental knowledge and attitudes of dietary compliance (Anson O et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Jan; 85(1): 98-103 (11 ref)

EVALUATION—JAPAN

Long-term follow-up study of cerebral palsy children and coping behaviour of parents (Hirose T et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 762-70 (20 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescent parents and toddlers: strategies for intervention (Van Cleve SN et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 22-7 (23 ref)

Parenteral Drug Users

see INTRAVENOUS DRUG USERS

Parenteral Feeding

see PARENTERAL NUTRITION

Parenteral Hyperalimentation

see TOTAL PARENTERAL NUTRITION

Parenteral Infusions

see INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL

PARENTERAL NUTRITION

Parenteral administration of nutrients, generally in normal concentrations.

Nutritional support in the critical care setting *part 2* (Berger R et al) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 372-80 (113 ref)

Nutritional support for the shock patient (Kuhn MM) (nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 201-20 (31 ref)

Management of the diabetic patient receiving nutritional support (Michael SR et al) (protocol) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1989 Oct; 4(5): 179-83 (10 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nutritional support in the critical care setting *part 2* (Berger R et al) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 372-80 (113 ref)

Nosocomial outbreak of systemic candidosis associated with parenteral nutrition (Moro ML et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 27-35 (35 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Home parenteral nutrition for the child with cancer (Bendorf K et al) (case study, forms) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 171-86 (35 ref)

Parent instruction manual for home parenteral nutrition (Rivard WA) (pictorial, teaching materials) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 435-40 (3 ref)

METHODS

Subcutaneous infusion ports for administration of parenteral nutrition at home (Pomp A et al) (research) **SURG GYNECOL OBSTET** 1989 Oct; 169(4): 329-33 (27 ref)

NURSING

Nutritional support for the shock patient (Kuhn MM) (nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 201-20 (31 ref)

Parenteral Therapy

see INTRAVENOUS THERAPY

PARENTING

Before 1989 see under PARENTS; PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS

see also ALTERED PARENTING (NURS DIAG)

Mothers with chronic illness: a predicament of social construction (Thorne SE) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 209-21 (41 ref)

Talking about how difficult we find it... health and social support needs of families with a baby aged under one year (Curtice L) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 343

Gynecological and childbearing needs of lesbians (Zeidenstein L) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 10-8 (27 ref)

Using interpretive methods to understand family caregiving when a child is blind (Kodadek SM et al) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 42-9 (15 ref)

Postpartum depression as a family problem (Martell LK) (nursing diagnoses) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 90-3 (11 ref)

Parenting growing preterm infants (McCain GC) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 467-70 (19 ref)

Infant care self-efficacy (Froman RD et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 199-211 (8 ref)

Prenatal screening of pregnant mothers for parenting difficulties: final results from the Queen Mary child care unit (Egan TG et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(3): 289-95 (22 ref)

EVALUATION

Self-perceptions and personal sources of support among Creole Belizean parents of mentally retarded children (Killion CM) (research) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Fall-Winter; 4(1): 63-74 (19 ref)

Effect of medical and social risk factors on outcome of prematurity and very low birth weight (Leonard CH et al) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1990 Apr; 116(4): 620-6 (34 ref)

The Child Care Activities Scale and Parental Role Preference Scale (Cronenwett LR et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Oct; 11(5): 301-8 (13 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescent mothering: assessing their parenting capabilities and their health education needs (Ruff CC) (research) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Fall-Winter; 4(1): 55-62 (11 ref)

Parenting, Altered (Nurs Diag)
see ALTERED PARENTING (NURS DIAG)

PARENTING EDUCATION

For articles about educating parents on other issues, use PARENTS/education.

Before 1989 see under PARENTS /education.

A worksite parenting program (Anderson RC et al) **AAOHN J** 1990 Feb; 38(2): 59-61 (3 ref)

Patient education *part 2* (Lindeman CA) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 199-212 (33 ref)

A comprehensive program for pregnant adolescents: parenting and prevention (Nelson BA) **CHILD WELFARE** 1989 Jan-Feb; 68(1): 57-60

Save children: offer prenatal and postnatal parent training (Johnson DEL) **HEALTH CARE STRATEG MANAGE** 1990 May; 8(5): 2-3

Setting up a parenting group (McConville A) (questionnaire) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 338-9

Talking about how difficult we find it... health and social support needs of families with a baby aged under one year (Curtice L) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 343

Educating for parenthood in the 1990s: preventive intervention for high risk youth (Bishop SM) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 1-2 (4 ref)

The home health nurse clinician's role in the prevention of nonorganic failure to thrive (Klein MJA) (care plan) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 129-35 (10 ref)

Holding the baby... parentcraft class (Jones Y) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 8-14; 85(45): 39 (2 ref)

Adoptive parents need our support (Scovil DR) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 19-20

EVALUATION

Family support and parenting education in the home: an effective extension of clinic-based preventive health care services for poor children (Hardy JB et al) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1989 Dec; 115(6): 927-31 (5 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Differences in maternal perception of the newborn among adolescents (Porter LS et al) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 101-4 (18 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Implementing negotiating strategies into teen parenting programs (Glanville CL et al) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Fall-Winter; 4(1): 45-54 (19 ref)

METHODS

Getting to know your baby (Lloyd H) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jan; 63(1): 18-9 (8 ref)

Redressing the balance: a first parent visitor's experience (Jones R) (anecdote) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jan; 63(1): 20-2

Group well-child care offers unique opportunities for patient education (Osborn LM) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Dec; 14(3): 227-34 (16 ref)

A proposal for a foster grandmother intervention program to prevent child abuse (Neergaard JA) (protocol) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 89-93 (14 ref)

PARENTS

For articles on education about child rearing, use PARENTING EDUCATION

see also PARENTAL ATTITUDES; PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS

Involving parents in decisions to forego life-sustaining treatment for critically ill infants and children (Rushton CH et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 206-14 (20 ref)

Changes in attitudes and beliefs regarding parent participation and home programs: an update (Bazyk S) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 43(11): 723-8 (20 ref)

Control of headlice: using parent volunteers (Mathias RG et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 461-3 (5 ref)

Parents' perceptions of transition programs for youth with severe handicaps (Alper S) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J REHABIL** 1990 Summer; 3(4): 205-12 (17 ref)

Lasting Impressions: a psychosocial support program for adolescents with cancer and their parents (Heiney SP et al) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 13-20 (22 ref)

Perceived needs of families with children who have chronic health conditions (Walker DK et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 18(4): 196-201 (27 ref)

Helping parents cope (Thomas KJ) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 30-1 (6 ref)

Children's mental health services: a parent perspective (Tarico VS et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1989 Winter; 25(4): 313-26 (8 ref)

45, Cope Street... a centre where health visitors and parents work together (Billingham K) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Dec; ( ): 8-10 (1 ref)

Parent empowerment: a treatment strategy for hospitalized adolescents (Byalin K) **H&CP** 1990 Jan; 41(1): 89-90 (7 ref)

All about me: a parent-completed development profile... parents have a part to play in children's early learning (Wolfendale S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 334 (3 ref)

Stillbirth: what the nurse should and should not do (Rosen SL) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 65-7 (26 ref)

The impact of fluctuating relationships with the Canadian health care system on family management of otitis media with effusion (Wuest J et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 556-63 (21 ref)

The parents' perspective: ethical decision-making in neonatal intensive care (Pinch WJ et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 712-9 (51 ref)

Effects of early parent touch on preterm infants' heart rates and arterial oxygen saturation levels (Harrison LL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 877-85 (26 ref)

Evaluating written discharge instructions in a pediatric setting (Scharer K et al) (forms, research) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 63-71 (17 ref)

Effects of group therapy on parents of children with cancer (Heiney SP et al) (research) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Jul; 6(3): 63-9 (15 ref)

What caused my child's cancer? Parents' responses to epidemiology studies of childhood cancer (Ruccione K et al) (research) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 50-1

Informational needs of child and adolescent cancer patients and their parents (Ohanian NA) (research) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 63-4

Parent involvement in physical therapy: a controversial issue (Short DL et al) (research) **J PEDIATR ORTHOP** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 444-6 (7 ref)

Using nursing research. Intergenerational caregiving: adult caregivers and their aging parents (Bowers BJ) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 281-90 (26 ref)

Using nursing research. Intergenerational caregiving: adult caregivers and their aging parents (Perry G) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 291-5

Using nursing research. Intergenerational caregiving: adult caregivers and their aging parents (Miller J) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 296-301

The caring imperative in education. Using photography with families of chronically ill children (Hagedorn M) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 227-33 (18 ref)

The Kid's Connection (Bourne V et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 617-8

Support groups for parents of chronically ill children (Phillips M) (review) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 404-6 (23 ref)

Parenting growing preterm infants (McCain GC) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 467-70 (19 ref)

Patterns of functioning in families with a chronically ill parent: an exploratory study (Stuifbergen AK) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 35-44 (32 ref)

Teaching for tonsillectomies: details mean better compliance (McCord AS) (research) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jun; 12(6): 11-4 (10 ref)

EDUCATION

Perioperative teaching of parents: a unit-based study (Haskins DR et al) (questionnaire, research, teaching materials) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1566-8, 1570-3 (7 ref 9 bib)

A case study: service delivery and parents with disabilities (Pomerantz P et al) (case study) **CHILD WELFARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 69(1): 65-73 (9 ref)

Discharge planning for the child with infantile spasms (Kongelbeck SR) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 238-44 (25 ref)

Producing videos for home use by parents of high-risk infants (Consolvo CA et al) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 178-9 (5 ref)

Centres of excellence... parent training centres (Madden P) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 8-14; 85(45): Mental Handicap Nurs: 68-9

Parent instruction manual for home parenteral nutrition (Rivard WA) (pictorial, teaching materials) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 435-40 (3 ref)

Injury-proofing the school-age child (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Sep 30; 23(15): 178

SafeSmart Safety Seat Intervention Project: a successful program for the medically-indigent (Liberato CP et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 161-70 (18 ref)

Side effects associated with pediatric chemotherapy: management and patient education issues (Lilley LL) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 252-7, 272 (13 ref)

Let parents give the care: IV therapy at home in cystic fibrosis (Ellis JM) (pictorial) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Sep; 4(12): 587-90, 592 (9 ref)

Mums and dads need care too: supporting parents of babies in neonatal units (Stewart AJ) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Sep; 5(12): 660, 662, 664-5 (14 ref 2 bib)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MINNESOTA

Birth and adoption: the nurse's right to parenting leave (Finkelstein P) **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1989 Apr; 61(4): 107

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: current use and future directions (McDermott BK et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 348-66 (19 ref)

Preparing the family for home tracheotomy care (Ronczy NM et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 367-77 (16 ref)

Antigone admits her father to a nursing home... fictional melodrama (Qualey TL Jr.) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1470-2

On noncompliance (Kobos PB) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1594

One parent's perspective (Nielsen D) (anecdote) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Jan; 86(1): 18-9

Parents of long-stay children (Alcock D et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Jan; 86(1): 20-3 (14 ref)

"Family Friends:" an innovative example of intergenerational family support services... children with chronic illnesses living at home (Kuehne VS) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 18(4): 237-46 (50 ref)

Nurses' perceptions of parent and nurse roles in caring for hositalized children (Brown J et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 28-36 (41 ref)

Parents' and health professionals' perceptions concerning parental stress during a child's hospitalization (Graves JK et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 37-42 (15 ref)

Hospitalization of children for surgery: the parents' view (Ogilvie L) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 49-56 (49 ref)

Parental adjustment to intrapartum and delivery room loss: the role of a hospital-based support program (Weiss L et al) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 1009-19 (10 ref)

Parents of critically ill premature infants: sources of stress (Miles MS) (research, statistics) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Dec; 12(3): 69-74 (15 ref)

Sudden death: helping bereaved parents in the PICU (Antonacci M) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Apr; 10(4): 65-6, 68, 70 (16 ref)

Parents' understanding of and guilt over their children's blood glucose control (Betschart J) **DIABETES EDUC** 1987 Fall; 13(4): 398-401 (12 ref)

Parental care... good relationship between the family of a pediatric trauma patient and the EMS provider (Lipton H) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Aug; 21(8): 42-5, 47 (2 ref 2 bib)

Nurses who make a difference (Main R) (anecdote) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Aug; 37(7): 13

In what ways, if any, are child abusers different from other parents? (Clark MCM) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 268-70 (51 ref)

Stress and coping of parents of children in a pediatric intensive care unit (LaMontagne LL et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 416-21 (22 ref)

Parental reaction to a chronically ill child (McAnear S) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 35-40 (20 ref)

Parents of critically ill children have their needs too! (Farrell M) (review) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 123-8 (18 ref)

A description of stressors and coping strategies among parents of critically ill children — a preliminary study (Carnevale FA) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Mar; 6(1): 4-11 (35 ref)

Disappointment and its application to the grief process for parents whose child has a severe anomaly or dies (Coughlin M) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 281-3 (1 ref)

Shattered dreams... a child completes suicide (Heffner B) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 303-8

Munchausen syndrome by proxy (Senner A et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 345-57 (11 ref)

Parental voices in the sea of neonatal ethical dilemmas (Pinch WJ et al) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 423-35 (20 ref)

Child maltreatment: family characteristics and developmental consequences (Houck GM et al) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1989 Summer-Fall; 10(3/4): 193-208 (56 ref)

Predictors of parental attachment during early parenthood (Mercer RT et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 268-80 (68 ref)

Interactional styles of parents following the birth of a high-risk infant (Murphy KM) (research) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 33-41 (39 ref)

Using interpretive methods to understand family caregiving when a child is blind (Kodadek SM et al) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 42-9 (15 ref)

Symbolic interactionism: a framework for the care of parents of preterm infants (Edwards LD et al) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 123-8 (29 ref)

Parents as caregivers: when a son has AIDS (O'Donnell TG et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jun; 28(6): 14-7, 34-5 (4 ref 3 bib)

Culturally sensitive support for grieving parents (Lawson LV) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 76-9 (2 ref 5 bib)

Assessment of coping mechanisms used by parents and children with chronic illness (Austin JK) (tables/charts) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 98-102 (13 ref)

Cry-sis — support group for parents of crying and sleepless babies (Gray P) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1988 Jun; 24(6): 211 (1 ref)

Preparing parents for neonatal units (Stewart A) (research) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Oct; 25(10): 424, 426-7 (5 ref)

An anticipatory support program for high-risk parents: follow-up results (Montgomery LAV) (research) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 31-3 (1 ref)

Evaluation of a multidisciplinary perinatal bereavement program (Evans ML et al) (tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 31-5 (9 ref)

Use of live video transmission in the NICU (Mussell G et al) (pictorial) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 37-8, 51-2 (10 ref)

Using nursing research. Pediatric surgical patients' and parents' stress responses and adjustment as a function of psychologic preparation and stress-point nursing care (Wolfer JA et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 155-72 (36 ref)

Using nursing research. Pediatric surgical patients' and parents' stress responses and adjustment as a function of psychologic preparation and stress-point nursing care (Massmann T) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 173-8 (1 ref)

Using nursing research. Pediatric surgical patients' and parents' stress responses and adjustment as a function of psychologic preparation and stress-point nursing care (Kodadek S) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 178-82

Ethical decision making for high-risk infants: the parents' perspective (Pinch WJ et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1017-23 (50 ref)

Parental stress response to sexual abuse and ritualistic abuse of children in day-care centers (Kelley SJ) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 25-9 (29 ref)

Talking through grief (Tom-Johnson C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 3-9; 86(1): 44-6 (4 ref)

Support for parents of burned children (Francis A) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 22-Apr 11; 4(7): 7-9, 12 (5 ref)

Critical times for families with a chronically ill child (Clements DB et al) (tables/charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 157-61, 224 (19 ref)

Nurses who become the parent of the patient (Majkowski N et al) (anecdote) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 275-7

Mums and dads need care too: supporting parents of babies in neonatal units (Stewart AJ) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Sep; 5(12): 660, 662, 664-5 (14 ref 2 bib)

The Child Care Activities Scale and Parental Role Preference Scale (Cronenwett LR et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Oct; 11(5): 301-8 (13 ref)

"Jennifer's life is a success story"... Down syndrome (Baker M) (anecdote) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 30-4 (4 bib)

Self-reports of differentiation of self and marital compatibility as related to family functioning in the third and fourth stages of the family life cycle (Richards E) (research) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 163-75 (24 ref)

Response to "Infant care self-efficacy" (Barnard K) (commentary) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 213-5

The impact of family functioning on health changes in children with cystic fibrosis (Patterson JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(2): 159-64 (40 ref)

Development of the family needs assessment tool (Rawlins PS et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 201-14 (28 ref)

Parents, Expectant

see EXPECTANT PARENTS

Paresthesia

see SENSATION DISORDERS

Parietal Bone

see SKULL

PARKINSON DISEASE

For /drug therapy consider also ANTIPARKINSON AGENTS.

Brain graft surgery: a new treatment for Parkinson's disease (Bradbury KM et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 15-6, 20, 22-3+ (12 ref)

Management of individuals with Parkinson's disease: rationale and case studies (Schenkman M et al) (case study) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 944-55 (15 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Falls and Parkinson's disease (Koller WC et al) (research) **CLIN NEUROPHARMACOL** 1989 Apr; 12(2): 98-105 (36 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

A model for multisystem evaluation treatment of individuals with Parkinson's disease (Schenkman M et al) (tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 932-43 (35 ref 17 bib)

DIET THERAPY

Does a low-protein diet help with Parkinson's? (Yen PK) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 48 (2 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Parkinson's breakthrough: a new drug may actively suppress brain diseases (Cowley G) **NEWSWEEK** 1989 Nov 27; 114(22): 78

Countering Parkinson's assault on your patient's will (Talotta D et al) (case study, pictorial) **RN** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 34-9 (12 bib)

ETIOLOGY

Bad water, faulty genes: closing in on the causes of Parkinson's disease (Cowley G et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Sep 3; 116(10): 73

IN OLD AGE

Agitation and the older adult (Curl A) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Dec; 27(12): 12-4, 30-1 (8 ref)

NURSING

Parkinson's disease: using the Roper model (Rhodes K) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 23-29; 86(21): 36-9 (1 ref 4 bib)

Countering Parkinson's assault on your patient's will (Talotta D et al) (case study, pictorial) **RN** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 34-9 (12 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Fighting the nightmare... Parkinson's disease (Nyman J) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 6-12; 85(49): 53

SURGERY

Brain graft surgery: a new treatment for Parkinson's disease (Bradbury KM et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 15-6, 20, 22-3+ (12 ref)

Ethical considerations in fetal tissue transplantation (Gero E et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 9-12 (16 ref)

Uncertain science and speculative medical practice... transplantation of human tissue into the brain (White GB) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 16-8 (6 ref)

THERAPY

A model for multisystem evaluation treatment of individuals with Parkinson's disease (Schenkman M et al) (tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 932-43 (35 ref 17 bib)

Parrafin Baths
see HYDROTHERAPY

PARSE'S THEORY OF MAN-LIVING-HEALTH
Before 1990 see under NURSING MODELS, THEORETICAL

Applying Parse's theory to perioperative nursing: a nontraditional approach (Mitchell GJ et al) (case study) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 787, 790, 792+ (6 ref)

Parse's research methodology with an illustration of the lived experience of hope (Parse RR) (research) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 9-17 (22 ref)

Struggling through a difficult time for unemployed persons (Smith MC) (research) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 18-28 (34 ref)

The lived experience of taking life day-by-day in later life: research guided by Parse's emergent method (Mitchell GJ) (research) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 29-36 (16 ref)

Critical appraisal of developing nursing research methods (Boyd CO) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 42-3 (5 ref)

Critical reflective analysis of Parse's and Newman's research methodologies (Ray MA) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 44-6 (12 ref)

Theoretical approaches in nursing practice: a comparison of Roy and Parse (Mitchell GJ et al) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 81-7 (8 ref)

Change: a central concern of nursing (DeFeo DJ) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 88-94 (28 ref)

EVALUATION

Analysis and evaluation of Parse's theory of Man-Living-Health (Smith MC et al) **CAN J NURS RES** 1988 Winter; 20(4): 43-57 (34 ref)

Part Time Employees
see PART TIME EMPLOYMENT

PART TIME EMPLOYMENT
Before 1989 see under EMPLOYMENT; FLEXIBLE SCHEDULING

Limited duty work: an innovative approach to early return to work (Randolph SA et al) (forms, protocol) **AAOHN J** 1989 Nov; 37(11): 446-53 (7 ref)

The dilemma of part-time career patterns (Bailey DM) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 375 (2 ref)

Interim nursing management as temporary employment (Mueller J et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): 43-6

No man's land... combining life as a student with agency nursing (Morris K) (anecdote) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 11-24; 4(2): 33

Nurses take stand on flexible scheduling and part-time work **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1990 Jul-Sep; 59(3): 9A

GREAT BRITAIN

Your rights at work... the plight of part-time and bank health visitors and school nurses who may not be getting a fair package deal (Jackson C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 346

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

We must begin to value our part time nurses (Shuttleworth A) (editorial) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Sep; 5(12): 612 (1 ref)

Partial Hospitalization
see DAY CARE

Participatory Management
see SHARED GOVERNANCE

Parturition
see LABOR

PARVOVIRUS INFECTIONS
Before 1990 see under VIRUS DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

B19 infection poses nosocomial risk to pregnant staff, patients **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Apr; 16(4): 51-2 (1 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Fifth disease: role for nurses in pediatric practice (Jones SH et al) (case study) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 148-50 (11 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN PREGNANCY

Parvovirus, erythema infectiosum, and pregnancy **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Jan; 85(1): 131-3 (26 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Fifth disease: role for nurses in pediatric practice (Jones SH et al) (case study) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 148-50 (11 ref)

TRANSMISSION

B19 infection poses nosocomial risk to pregnant staff, patients **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Apr; 16(4): 51-2 (1 ref)

Health care team is at some risk of contracting parvovirus B19 (Thomas P) **MED WORLD NEWS** 1989 Sep 25; 30(18): 10-1

Human parvovirus B19 infection among hospital staff members after contact with infected patients (Bell LM et al) (research) **NEW ENGL J MED** 1989 Aug 24; 321(8): 485-91 (51 ref)

Parvovirus, erythema infectiosum, and pregnancy **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Jan; 85(1): 131-3 (26 ref)

PASSENGER SAFETY
Before 1987 see under ACCIDENT PREVENTION; PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Isolated lateral pectoral nerve injury: trauma from a seat belt (Marrero JL et al) (case study, pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 239-40 (5 ref)

Motor through winter safely (Sutherland D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 31-Feb 6; 86(5): 69-72

EDUCATION

SafeSmart Safety Seat Intervention Project: a successful program for the medically-indigent (Liberato CP et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 161-70 (18 ref)

EDUCATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Child passenger safety in the car: are we involved enough? (Slota MC) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Apr; 10(4): 72-4, 77-9 (22 ref)

A school-based program to increase seatbelt use (Morrow R) (research) **J FAM PRACT** 1989 Nov; 29(5): 517-20 (17 ref)

Riding with Bucklebear: an automobile safety program for preschoolers (Arneson SW et al) (research) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 115-22 (16 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES—IN PREGNANCY

Use of conventional seat-belts in pregnancy (Markos AR) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 26(7/8): 256, 258 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

The impact of worksite-based health risk appraisal programs on observed safety belt use (Dunton S et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 207-16 (27 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Evaluation of an infant car seat program in a low-income community (Robitaille Y et al) (research) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1990 Jan; 144(1): 74-8 (17 ref)

PASSENGER SAFETY

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Child passenger safety in the car: are we involved enough? (Siota MC) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Apr; 10(4): 72-4, 77-9 (22 ref)

Safe transportation for infants and preschoolers with special needs (Stout JD et al) (pictorial) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1989 Oct; 2(2): 67-73 (19 ref)

How safe are child safety seats? (Halpern JS) (pictorial) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 151-5 (3 ref)

Travel may be dangerous (Nelms BC) (editorial) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 4(3): 115-6 (1 ref)

SafeSmart Safety Seat Intervention Project: a successful program for the medically-indigent (Liberato CP et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 161-70 (18 ref)

Executive director's corner... buckle your children into child safety seats and safety belts (Fulks CS) (editorial) **WEATHER VANE** 1989 Dec; 58(10): 3

IN PREGNANCY

The use of automobile safety restraint systems during pregnancy (Hammond TL et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 339-43 (5 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Promoting wellness through passenger protection legislation (Bernstein L et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 16-24 (9 ref)

STANDARDS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Establishing special needs car seat loan program (Bull MJ et al) (pictorial) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Apr; 85(4): 540-7 (8 ref)

Passive Addiction, Neonatal
see NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME

Passive Euthanasia
see EUTHANASIA, PASSIVE

Passive Motion Therapy, Continuous
see MOTION THERAPY, CONTINUOUS PASSIVE

PASSIVE SMOKING
Before 1989 see under SMOKING /complications; SMOKE/adverse effects

Smoking in the workplace 1986: labour force survey estimates (Millar WJ et al) (commentary, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jul-Aug; 80(4): 261-5 (16 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Passive smoking, air pollution, and acute respiratory symptoms in a diary study of student nurses (Schwartz J et al) (research) **AM REV RESPIR DIS** 1990 Jan; 141(1): 62-7 (38 ref)

Secondhand smoke: some grim news (Cowley G) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Jun 11; 115(24): 59

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Parental smoking and post-infancy wheezing in children: a prospective cohort study (Neuspiel DR et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Feb; 79(2): 168-71 (40 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Passive smoking: a review of medical and legal issues (Byrd JC et al) (review, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Feb; 79(2): 209-15 (90 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Reducing passive exposure to smoke (Persaud D et al) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 98-9 (5 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—CANADA

Implementing smoking policies in the workplace: a pilot study (Sacks-Silver G et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 May-Jun; 81(3): 230-1 (1 ref)

Pastes
see OINTMENTS

Pastoral Care
see SPIRITUAL CARE

Patch Tests
see SKIN TESTS

Patent Medicines
see DRUGS, NON-PRESCRIPTION

PATENTS

CASSIS/CD-ROM: makes patent searching easier (Jackson K) **CD ROM PROF** 1990 Mar; 3(2): 60-6

Eureka! They've got it: profiles of six inventors and innovators (Netzel L) (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1990 Jul; 22(4): 8-11

Patient Abuse
see ABUSE OF PATIENTS

Patient Acuity
see PATIENT CLASSIFICATION

PATIENT ADMISSION

Admission/discharge unit alleviates overcrowding (Wesolowski MS) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 861, 863, 865+ (1 ref)

Controlling workload (Berland A) **CAN NURSE** 1990 May; 86(5): 36-8 (3 ref)

Which patient gets the critical care bed? (Oddi LF et al) (case study) **DCCN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 288-95 (26 ref)

The relationship between admission symptoms and hospital assaults (Lowenstein M et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Mar; 41(3): 311-3 (16 ref)

Reassessing intensive care for patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (Singer P et al) (statistics, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 387-94 (59 ref)

The nursing process: improving psychiatric admission assessment? (Mulhearn S) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 808-14 (23 ref)

Timing of preoperative patient teaching (Lepzcyk M et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 300-6 (18 ref)

Willingness to provide care to AIDS patients in Ohio nursing homes (MacDowell NM) (research, tables/charts) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Winter; 14(4): 205-13 (8 ref)

Staffing accommodations to hospital unit admissions (Walker EK) (research, tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 314-8 (14 ref)

A successful combination: preadmission testing and preoperative education (Haines N et al) (forms) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 53-7 (22 ref)

Closing your unit to admissions: a retention strategy (Johnson SH) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Jan; 2(1): 4-7

Closing beds: a retention strategy. Hospital-wide temporary closure (Walsh K) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Feb; 2(2): 4-5

Closing beds: a retention strategy. Ongoing unit-based closure (Allman C) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Feb; 2(2): 5

We get an early start on a.m. admits... preop testing and teaching before the day of surgery (Prescott T) **RN** 1990 Aug; 53(8): 21, 23-4

ECONOMICS

Strategies to reduce hospital readmissions: a review (Weinberger M et al) **QRB** 1989 Aug; 15(8): 255-60 (49 ref)

EVALUATION

Benefits of early admission to a comprehensive trauma center for patients with spinal cord injury (Oakes DD et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 637-43 (23 ref)

Enumerative, Bayesian, and analytic statistical analysis of nosocomial infection for quality improvement: first of two parts *part 1* (McEachern JE et al) (research) **HEALTH MATRIX** 1989 Fall; 7(3): 18-22 (15 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Heart of the matter... hospital waiting lists (Rigge M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 10-16; 86(2): 22

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Low-birthweight infants and rehospitalization: what's the incidence? (Mitchell SH et al) (research) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 27-30 (15 ref)

Admission to the neonatal intensive care unit: reducing the risks (Tribotti S) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 17-22 (17 ref)

Pre-admission visiting (Keegan S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 9-22; 4(16): 13-5 (2 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

A statutory right to compel admission in midwifery cases (Dimond B) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 May; 103(1228): 138-9 (15 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—LOUISIANA

Nurses plea for "cash deposit waiver" denied: suicide **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Mar; 30(10): 1

METHODS

RNs find innovative methods to enhance preadmissions (forms) **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 32-7

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Does the DNR patient belong in the ICU? (Edwards BS) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 473-80 (42 ref)

Anxiety in a coronary care unit (Lowe L) (questionnaire, research) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 8-14; 85(45): 61-3 (7 ref)

Bob was simply dying... didn't meet the criteria for admission (Lovell J) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 41

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Hospital preparation: the children's story (Gillis AJ) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 19-27 (22 ref)

STANDARDS

Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus in unselected hospital admissions: implications for mandatory testing and universal precautions (Gordin FM et al) (research) **J INFECT DIS** 1990 Jan; 161(1): 14-7 (15 ref)

Strategies to reduce hospital readmissions: a review (Weinberger M et al) **QRB** 1989 Aug; 15(8): 255-60 (49 ref)

PATIENT ADVOCACY

Limiting care: is CPR for everyone? (Brown C) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 161-8 (27 ref)

Limiting care: should age be a criterion? (Reigle J) (statistics) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 199-205 (21 ref)

Dialogues with excellence: the many faces of advocacy (Benner P et al) (case study) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 80-2

Florida RNs incorporate to help patients cut Medicaid's red tape **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 120

Impact of an organ donor and tissue donor advocacy program on community hospitals (Kittur DS et al) (research) **AM SURG** 1990 Jan; 56(1): 36-9 (6 ref)

Patient advocacy: the essence of perioperative nursing in ambulatory surgery (Wiseman SJ) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 754, 756, 758-9+ (13 ref)

Courtesy in caring: the patient as customer (DeBaca V) **HOSP TOP** 1990 Summer; 68(3): 29-30

The health care professionals in the middle (Eubanks P) **HOSPITALS** 1989 Nov 20; 63(22): 37-8

The home health care delivery crisis for patients with chronic respiratory disease: effect of DRGs (Hayes MB et al) (case study) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 2(2): 1-6 (1 ref)

The Georgia Nurses Association: an advocate for nurses and patients (McSwain L) **J MED ASSOC GA** 1990 Feb; 79(2): 97-8

Patient access to psychiatric records: the patient's view (Parrott J et al) (research) **J R SOC MED** 1988 Sep; 81(9): 520-2 (14 ref)

Informed consent: an update (Beel-Bates C) **MICH NURSE** 1990 Sep; 63(8): 29, 31 (5 ref)

Patient-care decisionmaking should be kept near patients (Wesbury SA Jr.) **MOD HEALTHC** 1989 Dec 15; 19(50): 35

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Assessing the effects of clinical setting on students' attitudes toward professional autonomy and client advocacy (Brooks JA et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 79-87 (9 ref 11 bib)

A patient advocate for emergency centers (Reynolds L) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 76, 78

The value of citizen advocates... represent the interests of a mentally handicapped person (Williams P) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 26-Nov 8; 3(44): 28-31 (15 ref)

Patient government (protocol) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(4): 59-63

In the wake of Webster v. Repro. Health Services, nurses are urged to examine continuity of care (Prokup I) **PENN NURSE** 1989 Sep; 44(9): 3

Ethics: patient advocacy a new role for nurses (Thomas JE) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 Feb; 1(1): 32-3 (3 ref 2 bib)

Responsible subversion: a study of rule-bending among nurses (Hutchinson SA) (research) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 3-17 (35 ref)

ANA files court brief on "right to refuse" treatment **TEX NURS** 1989 Oct; 63(9): 6

A study of variance between written and oral consent in four invasive procedures (Reigle J) (research) **VA NURSE** 1990 Summer; 58(3): 37-40 (12 ref)

ANA files brief in Supreme Court in right to die case **WASH NURSE** 1989 Sep; 19(8): 13

EVALUATION

Patient advocacy: survey of nurses' perceptions (Romaniuk CJ) (research) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 46(7): 15-6 (3 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Privileged communication — talking with a dying adolescent (Pazola KJ et al) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 16-21 (17 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children should be seen and heard: chronically ill children should have a voice in treatment decisions (Deatrick JA et al) **HEALTH PROG** 1990 Apr; 71(3): 76-9 (13 ref)

Infant suffering and nurse advocacy in neonatal intensive care (Penticuff JH) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 987-97 (84 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Advocacy for elderly autonomy: a challenge for community health nurses (Gale BJ) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1989; 6(4): 191-7 (31 ref)

Empowerment of the elderly (Kjervik DK) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 74 (4 ref)

Ethical concerns in caring for older women in the community (McElmurry BJ et al) (statistics) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1041-50 (45 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Does mother know the best position for labour? **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 9-22; 3(45): 34

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Durable power of attorney for healthcare (Porter JH) **BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Jun; 53(3): 16

The Oregon Power of Attorney for Health Care: practical implications for nurses (Coppens M et al) **OREG NURSE** 1990 Jan; 55(1): 23

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—ILLINOIS

A minor's refusal of treatment (Rhodes AM) (case study) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 261 (8 ref)

The gift of life — or else: should toddlers be forced to donate bone marrow so their half brother can survive? (Gibbs N et al) **TIME** 1990 Sep 10; 136(11): 70

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Patient advocacy (Carnerie F) **CAN NURSE** 1989 Dec; 85(11): 20 (4 ref)

Patient Appointments

see APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES

PATIENT ASSAULT

For articles about patients who verbally or physically assault health personnel, family, or others

Nurses' attitudes toward physical assaults by patients (Poster EC et al) (research, review) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 3(6): 315-22 (33 ref)

The more things change... experiences as a psychiatric nurse (Beaumont M) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Nov; 19(5): 10-1 (2 ref)

Nursing diagnoses of abusive patients (Luetje V et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 300-12 (25 ref)

The dollar cost of patient assault (Lanza ML et al) (research) **H&CP** 1989 Dec; 40(12): 1227-8

The role of fantasies, countertransference, and psychological defenses in patient violence (Dubin WR) **H&CP** 1989 Dec; 40(12): 1280-3 (26 ref)

Characteristics and behavior of patients involved in psychiatric ward incidents (Lee HK et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1989 Dec; 40(12): 1295-7 (10 ref)

Patient aggression against clinical and nonclinical staff in a VA medical center (Thackrey M et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Feb; 41(2): 195-7 (10 ref)

The relationship between admission symptoms and hospital assaults (Lowenstein M et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Mar; 41(3): 311-3 (16 ref)

Compliance with training in managing assaultive behavior and injuries from inpatient violence (Carmel H et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 May; 41(5): 558-60 (10 ref)

Can prediction of violence among psychiatric inpatients be improved? (Blomhoff S et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Jul; 41(7): 771-5 (24 ref)

Precipitants of violence in a psychiatric inpatient setting (Sheridan M et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Jul; 41(7): 776-80 (17 ref)

Characteristics of repeatedly assaultive psychiatric inpatients (Convit A et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Oct; 41(10): 1112-5 (19 ref)

The tradition of toughness: a study of nonprofessional nursing care in psychiatric settings (Morrison EF) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 32-8 (33 ref)

Aggressive residents and families: rights and responsibilities (Kapp MB) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1989 Fall; 17(3): 12-7 (35 ref)

What nurses can do to prevent or stop physical violence from patients (Hogue EE) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 165-6 (1 ref)

Management of agitated head-injured patients: a survey of current techniques (Herbel K et al) (research, tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 66-9 (9 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Data-based interventions to reduce assaults by geriatric inpatients (Balderston C et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Apr; 41(4): 447-9 (7 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Violence against nurses: an ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure (Carnerie F) **REGIST NURSE** 1990 Feb; 2(1): 42-3 (8 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CALIFORNIA

Sexual assault: should you warn all of your staff? **NURSE PATIENT LAW** 1990 Jun; ( ): 1-7 (21 ref)

NURSING

Dealing with abusive behavior (Steele M) **RNABC NEWS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 11

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Contraband: the hidden risk (Pelletier LR et al) (research) **QRB** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 9-14 (12 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The assaulted nurse: short-term and long-term responses (Ryan JA et al) (research, review) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 3(6): 323-31 (32 ref)

PATIENT ASSAULT

Nursing staff as victims: implications for a nursing diagnosis (Lanza ML) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 361-3 (9 ref)

Invisible injury... assaults on staff (Whittington R et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 18-24; 85(42): 30-2 (11 ref)

Responding to aggression; the role of significant others for student psychiatric nurses, an ethnographic study (Farrell GA) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Oct; 9(5): 335-40 (9 ref)

THERAPY

RMs can avert hospital violence with employee training program... risk managers (forms) **HOSP RISK MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 11(8): 101-6

Environmental interventions in assaultive behavior (Negley EN et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 29-35 (7 ref)

PATIENT CARE

No code doesn't mean no care (Gottlieb MS et al) (commentary) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 9-10

Creating excellence in patient care (Schwartz KB) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 816-21 (38 ref)

Continuing education needs of health care professionals (Manning PR) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 161-4 (12 ref)

Clinical nursing research and quality assurance: integration for improved patient care (Thurston N et al) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(1): 19-23 (9 ref)

Foreword... nurses are essential to meaningful clinical research in critical care (Redland AR) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): v-vi

Nursing restructuring renews focus on patient-centered care (Eubanks P) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Apr 20; 64(8): 60, 62

Perspectives on patient care management (Frary TN) (editorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 315-6

A model to facilitate interactive planning (Golightly C et al) (pictorial) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 16-9 (20 ref)

Patient-care decisionmaking should be kept near patients (Wesbury SA Jr.) **MOD HEALTHC** 1989 Dec 15; 19(50): 35

Patient-driven healthcare works! (Matheis-Kraft C et al) (case study) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 124-5, 128 (9 ref)

A smarter way of nursing?... computers (Palmer B) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 28-Mar 6; 86(9): 64, 66 (3 bib)

Communication: care plan sharing... involving patients in formulating care plans (Ord B) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 25-31; 86(30): 40-1 (1 ref)

ECONOMICS

Working for patients: a white (elephant) paper? (editorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Apr; 25(4): 115, 151

Critical care staff nurses' attitudes toward cost containment (Cyr J) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): Crit Care Manage Ed: 128F, 128J, 128N+ (3 ref 14 bib)

EVALUATION

The evolution of an acute care hospital unit to a DRG-exempt rehabilitation unit (Parfenchuck TA et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 69(1): 11-5 (18 ref)

Telephone call-backs: final patient care evaluation (Riley J) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 64-6 (3 ref)

Identifying indicators for aspects of care *part 4* (Fernsebner B) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Aug; 6(8): 16-7

EVALUATION—MASSACHUSETTS

Mass. MDs, nurses cited for "Pride in Medicine" **AM MED NEWS** 1989 Sep 8; 32(34): 12

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MISSOURI

Inadequate documentation: a case study (Fowler DL) (case study) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 160-1 (1 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

COBRA's hidden venom (Dooley RE) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Dec; 21(12): 34-8 (7 ref)

METHODS

Cooperative care units reduce patient care costs (Teschke DA) **HEALTHC FINANC MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 90

TRI-CARE: a patient care model (Haddon RM) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 64-71 (8 ref)

NETHERLANDS

A fresh approach... experience as a patient in the Netherlands (Hadley J) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 19-25; 86(38): 49

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Return to direct patient care brings a "natural high" (Perry B) **MICH NURSE** 1989 Sep; 62(8): 23

The patient nurse (Jones H) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 22-28; 85(47): 40-1

STANDARDS

Controversies in prehospital care (McSwain NE Jr.) **EMERG MED CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 145-54 (3 ref)

A model to develop indicators of care based on a matrix of patient care standards and aspects of care (Lanza ML et al) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 79-82 (1 ref 2 bib)

Voluntary standards of care: are your policies and procedures adequate to prevent harm? **NURSE PATIENT LAW** 1989 Jul; ( ): 1-2, 7-8

Trends in OR education: step two: delineating the scope of care *part 2* (Fernsebner B) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Jun; 6(6): 14-5

Indicators are flags to possible problems *part 5* (Fernsebner B) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Sep; 6(9): 16-7 (2 bib)

OBRA provides guidelines for quality assurance programs (Stepp J) **PROVIDER** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 34

Criteria map: potential for skin breakdown — a quality assurance tool for use in any setting (Black M et al) (tables/charts) **QRB** 1989 Nov; 15(11): 340-6 (24 ref)

The Minnesota Clinical Comparison and Assessment Project (Borbas C et al) **QRB** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 87-92 (7 ref)

Caring for the radiation oncology patient (Sandberg S) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 61(4): 305-6

Lower urinary tract infections: current standards of care (Schrader KA) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jul; 12(2): 29-37 (24 ref)

The patient flow management model: a process for quality assurance (McDonald JC et al) (forms, tables/charts) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 32-43 (15 ref)

STANDARDS—AUSTRALIA

The ethics of limiting life sustaining treatment — a discussion paper **LAMP** 1989 May; 46(4): 22-5, 27-30

PATIENT CARE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Before 1988 see under INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Patient classification: why? (Chisholm D) (editorial) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 4-5 (3 ref)

Continuity of care: development and implementation of a shared patient data base (Case CL et al) (forms) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 332-8 (8 ref)

Computer-based clinical charting and patient case management (Willey BL et al) **CARING** 1990 Jun; 9(6): 44-7

Severity of illness measures: can they work for us? (Arbitman DB) **COMPUT HEALTHC** 1989 Jun; 10(6): 52-4

Computerized information systems for social workers in health care (Mutschler E) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1990 Aug; 15(3): 191-6 (23 ref)

Expectations grow as HIS enters new decade (Hard R) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Jan 20; 64(2): 71

A knowledge-based information system for advice in the crisis management of the patient with burns (Wiener F et al) (tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 201-13 (6 ref)

Computer-based data entry for nurses in the ICU (Bradshaw KE et al) (research) **MD COMPUT** 1989 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 274-80 (12 ref)

Hospitals not in a hurry to plug in computers by the bedside (Gardner E) **MOD HEALTHC** 1990 Jul 16; 20(28): 31, 34, 39-40+

Patient care automation: the future is now. The five rules of automation *part 3* (Korpman RA) (tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 345-9 (6 ref)

Nursing's voice in selecting an HIS (Simpson RL) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 46

A closer look at bedside terminals (Herring D et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 54-6, 60-1 (3 ref)

Computer-assisted care planning (Hoy D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 28-Mar 6; 86(9): 68

Claiming the computer *part 2* (Litchfield M) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Mar; 83(2): 12-4

Bedside planner: at Sick Kids, computerized charting could save time and lives **REGIST NURSE** 1989 May; 1(2): 13

Why aren't more nurses using this valuable tool? (Tribulski JA) (pictorial) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 54-9 (10 bib)

ECONOMICS

Point-of-care faces cost challenges (Stefanchik MF et al) (tables/charts) **COMPUT HEALTHC** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 38-9, 41

EVALUATION

A comparison of workload estimates using three methods of patient classification (O'Brien-Pallas L et al) (research) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(3): 16-23 (11 ref)

Bedside computing positively impacts patient care (Casassa E) **COMPUT HEALTHC** 1990 May; 11(5): 26-7, 30, 35

Criteria for the selection of a bedside information system for acute care units (Paganelli BE) **COMPUT NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 214-21 (27 ref)

Effects of computers on nursing resource use: do computers save nurses time? (Hendrickson G et al) (tables/charts) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 16-22 (25 ref)

Computerized nurse charting (Pryor TA) (research, tables/charts) **INT J CLIN MONIT COMPUT** 1989 Jul; 6(3): 173-9 (11 ref)

Measuring the impact of bedside terminals (Halford G et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): 41-2, 44-5

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Legal risks of computer charting (Collins HL) **RN** 1990 May; 53(5): 81-2, 84, 86 (6 bib)

TRENDS

Point-of-care faces cost challenges (Stefanchik MF et al) (tables/charts) **COMPUT HEALTHC** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 38-9, 41

Current issues in data protection as they affect nursing both in the United Kingdom and generally (Scholes M) **MED INF (LOND)** 1989 Jul-Sep; 14(3): 247-9

UTILIZATION

Computer assisted care in nursing: computers at the bedside (van Bemmel JH) (commentary) **COMPUT NURS** 1987 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 132-9 (4 ref)

The impact of clinical information systems on the future of nursing (Holmes B) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 39-40 (3 ref)

PATIENT CARE PLANS

Plans developed to insure consistent care of an individual patient by all team members (physicians, nurses, social workers, dieticians, etc). Entered here are articles about the preparation and use of patient care plans; for disease-specific examples see appropriate subject heading and look for the added descriptor (care plans).

Quality assurance: a system for surgical services (Larkin MA) (forms) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 456-62, 464-5, 467-8

Analysis of distinctions between nursing diagnosis-related judgments and disease-related nursing judgments (Garthe KL) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 333-40 (15 ref)

Brief: evaluation of nursing documentation of patient teaching (Porter Y) (forms, nursing diagnoses, research, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 134-7 (1 ref)

Care and cost: nursing case management improves both (McKenzie CB et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 30-4 (6 ref)

A critical path for CVA patients... an efficient, organized, time-managed plan for stroke rehabilitation patients (Romito D) (care plan) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 153-6 (2 ref)

Caring for the terminally ill child in the school setting (Dychkowski LB) (case study) **SCH NURSE** 1990 Apr; 6(2): 8-10, 12 (7 bib)

EVALUATION

Assessment and care planning increase autonomy of practice (McGillan PM) **PROVIDER** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 37-8

PATIENT CARE TEAM

Shock trauma (Scherer P) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1440-5

Multidisciplinary team counseling for fetal anomalies (Lorenz RP et al) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1989 Aug; 161(2): 263-6 (8 ref)

A multidisciplinary approach to the development of competency standards and appropriate allocation for patients with dysphagia (Mody M et al) (tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 369-72 (15 ref)

Physiatric therapeutics. The rehabilitation team/behavioral management *part 6* (Dean BZ et al) (teaching materials) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S275-7 (7 ref 16 bib)

Fostering the interdisciplinary team, fostering research in a society in transition (Diller L) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 275-8 (20 ref)

Social dimensions to functional gain in pediatric patients (Clydesdale TT et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 469-72 (17 ref)

How to get the best out of your SMTs... Standards Monitoring Teams (Hurst C) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Aug; 20(1): 27

The multidisciplinary approach to care of the head injured child (Casselden S et al) **AXON** 1990 Jun; 11(4): 82-5 (10 ref)

A discussion on the skills of the occupational therapist working within a multidisciplinary team (Joice A et al) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 466-8 (10 ref)

Carers support groups: meeting the needs of carers and staff (Joice A et al) (research) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 136-8 (12 ref)

Study of occupational therapy service provision in a regional neurological centre (Urry A et al) (research, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 53(5): 184-6 (2 ref)

Who is the client? The community occupational therapy support to elderly dementia patients and their carers in West Dorset (Evans E) (research, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 280-4 (11 ref)

Cardiac rehabilitation: an occupational therapist's perspective (Tomes H) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 285-7 (8 ref)

The neonatal transport team (Forbes C) **CAN CRIT CARE NURS J** 1989 Sep-Oct; 6(3): 8-9

Issues in the rehabilitation of severe traumatic brain injury: a focus on the neuropsychologist's role (Stambrook M et al) (review) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Winter; 3(2): 87-98 (69 ref)

Impact of a comprehensive supportive care team on management of hopelessly ill patients with multiple organ failure (Field BE et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 353-6 (11 ref)

Laura starts school... multidisciplinary teamwork enabled a handicapped five-year-old to become a normal schoolchild (Pollard N) (case study) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul; ( ): 24-6

Team approach to circulatory support (Swartz MT et al) (teaching materials) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 479-84 (16 ref)

Selecting teaching strategies to promote patient adherence (Boswell EJ) (case study) **DIABETES EDUC** 1987 Fall; 13(4): 410-2 (4 ref)

Change of pace for Alzheimer's patients (Niemoller J) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 86-7

Team use of the Global Assessment Scale for inpatient planning and evaluation (Kuhlman TL et al) **H&CP** 1990 Apr; 41(4): 416-9 (8 ref)

Clinic management teams: integrators of professional service and environmental change (Taft SH et al) **HEALTH CARE MANAGE REV** 1990 Spring; 15(2): 67-79 (13 ref)

Social work influence on interdisciplinary ethical decision making in health care settings (Joseph MV et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Feb; 14(1): 22-30 (21 ref)

Managing health visitors in a decentralised service (Brown P) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 298

Sleep problems: a group approach (Carpenter A) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Sep; 63(9): 305-7 (11 ref)

Interhospital transport of the critically ill child (Clews DL) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 24-9 (2 ref)

Pain assessment: an interdisciplinary perspective (Tigges KN et al) (tables/charts) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 18-23 (14 ref)

A team approach to rehabilitation (Preston KM) (case study) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 17-23 (5 bib)

Theory-based case management: high cervical spinal cord injury (Hoeman SP et al) (care plan) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 25-33 (12 ref)

The Liaison Infant Family Team (LIFT) project: an example of case study evaluation (Thurman SK et al) (case study, tables/charts) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1989 Oct; 2(2): 74-82 (10 ref)

From organizational to interorganizational development in nursing practice: improving the effectiveness of interdisciplinary teamwork and interagency collaboration (Iles PA et al) (review) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 50-8 (37 ref)

An integrated team approach to the management of patients with oropharyngeal dysphagia (Bach DB et al) (case study) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 18(5): 459-68 (10 ref)

Geriatric assessment teams: what they are and who they can help (Toth M) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 1-8 (10 ref)

Case management: a bottom-line care delivery model: the concept *part 1* (Olivas GS et al) (tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 16-20 (20 ref)

Influence of the pain and symptom control team (PSCT) on the patterns of treatment of pain and other symptoms in a cancer center (Bruera E et al) (research) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 112-6 (15 ref)

The infant with cleft lip or palate: more than a surgical problem (Curtin G) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 80-9 (42 ref)

A team approach to child development (Bellman MH) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 May; 25(5): 180, 182, 184 (5 ref)

Evaluation of a multidisciplinary perinatal bereavement program (Evans ML et al) (tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 31-5 (9 ref)

The geriatric consult team: service and advocacy for elders (Reilly CH) (case study) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 21-4 (2 ref)

The elder assessment team: protecting elders from abuse and neglect (Spence DM) (case study) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 24-8 (3 ref)

A unique multidisciplinary approach for urban geriatric home care (Zink MR et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 69-73 (10 ref)

Maintaining control of the Alzheimer's unit (Millard SM) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Oct; 38(1/2): 13-6

The oncology team coordinator in a general hospital (Collins P) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): 16, 18

The nurse's role in a team conference (Coker EB et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 46-8

The case for interdisciplinary collaboration (Mariano C) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 285-8 (19 ref)

Taking the lead... nurses... leaders of the multidisciplinary team (Turner T) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 25-31; 85(43): 16-7

Moving with the times... multidisciplinary working... physiotherapists... nurses (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 8-14; 85(45): 46-7

Dual-purpose midwifery... team approach (MacIntyre E et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 28-Mar 6; 86(9): 54-7 (2 ref)

Symptom care of the child with cancer (Beardsmore S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 7-13; 86(10): Child Health: 72, 74

Teamwork in the theatre (Jones C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Oct 3-9; 86(40): Theatre Nurs: 76 (1 ref)

Teamwork in primary care (King D) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 8-21; 4(6): 36-7

Developing a team... primary nursing (Woods A) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 12-25; 4(8): 20-2 (4 ref)

Towards integration... services for people with learning difficulties (Sines D) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 17-9 (5 ref 1 bib)

Reinventing moral treatment: the effects upon patients and staff members of a program of psychosocial rehabilitation (Appelbaum AH et al) (research) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(3): 69-86 (9 ref)

Multidisciplinary team approach to skin care (Tenpas DM) (tables/charts) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 26( ): 50-2, 56-8 (6 ref)

One small step for man... a continence team (Burke PA et al) (forms) **PERSPECTIVES** 1990 Summer; 14(2): 11-3 (5 ref)

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. Outpatient programs from the training point of view: geriatric dentistry training at Columbia University (Tepper L) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 85-9

A physiotherapist's contribution to the formation of an acute mental health team (Crews B) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 May; 76(5): 296-8 (1 ref)

Increase staff morale by building an effective team (Checketts D et al) **PROVIDER** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 35-6

Multidisciplinary teams in consultation-liaison psychiatry: the Yale model (Leigh H) **PSYCHOTHER PSYCHOSOM** 1987; 48(1/4): 83-9 (5 ref)

Code teams and the review of cardiac arrests (Whitcomb J et al) (forms) **QRB** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 156-62 (3 ref)

A collaborative approach to outpatient care of patients with HIV infection (Bartlett KA) (tables/charts) **QRB** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 337-41 (1 ref)

Skills development: the importance of teamwork (Fitch MI) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 Nov; 1(4): 25-6

A team approach to neurologically based swallowing disorders (Emick-Herring B et al) (forms, pictorial) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 126-32 (7 ref)

The social worker joins the team: a look at the socialization process (Sands RG) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(2): 1-14 (29 ref)

"I beg to differ": conflict in the interdisciplinary team (Sands RG et al) (case study) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(3): 55-72 (20 ref)

President's message... teamwork on committees is vital to a complex health care team (Borgman MF) **WEATHER VANE** 1990 Spring; 58(11): 1-2

Increasing communication ability in aphasic/dysarthric patients (Buckwalter KC et al) (forms, research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 736-47 (12 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

Making the team work! (Ovretveit J) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Mar; 5(6): 284, 286-8 (5 ref)

EDUCATION

Launching a multidisciplinary staff development program for liver transplantation (Gruppi LA et al) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 55-60 (4 bib)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Multidisciplinary mock codes: dream it, plan it, do it, rate it (Funkhouser MJ et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 231-7 (19 ref)

EVALUATION

Focused stroke rehabilitation programs improve outcome (Reding MJ et al) **ARCH NEUROL** 1989 Jun; 46(6): 700-1 (14 ref)

The interdisciplinary team approach to long-term care of the dementia patient (Smith DA) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1990 Summer; 18(2): 8-11 (5 ref)

EVALUATION—OHIO

Cincinnati's collaborative response for mass casualty incidents (Garrison MW et al) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 274-8 (1 ref)

STANDARDS

A stepwise approach to developing and maintaining an oncology multidisciplinary conference (Kerstetter NC) (forms) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 216-20 (15 ref)

UTILIZATION

Working with people who are chronically mentally ill in rural areas: developing a community resource team (Davis LF et al) (case study) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1990 Jan; 13(3): 81-5 (12 ref)

PATIENT CLASSIFICATION

see also CASE MIX

Patient classification: why? (Chisholm D) (editorial) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 4-5 (3 ref)

Clinical characteristics of PWAs who are appropriate for community care settings (McCormick WC) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Apr; 4(2): 31-6 (46 ref)

Prognosis of patients with AIDS requiring intensive care (Smith RL et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 857-61 (8 ref)

Reimbursement mechanism based on nursing diagnosis (Toth RM) (forms) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 90-102 (8 ref)

DRGs: impact on health management and health professions (Shaffer FA) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 105-27 (9 ref)

Serving the chronic mentally ill in state and community hospitals (Feis CL et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1990 Jun; 26(3): 221-32 (9 ref)

Triage: a subspecialty of emergency nursing (Sullivan R) **EMPHASIS NURS** 1989; 3(2): 26-33 (9 ref)

Emergency department: we must challenge crisis with a new creativity (Jackson BS) (editorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 345-6 (1 ref)

Classified care (McRae ZH) (forms) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 245-7

Establishing reliability and validity of an ED patient classification system... emergency department (Stolley J et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 488-94 (12 ref)

Using workload analysis and acuity systems to facilitate quality and productivity (Kirk R) (forms, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 21-30 (13 bib)

A new generation patient classification system... ARIC (allocation, resource identification and costing) (Giovannetti P et al) (tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 May; 20(5): 33-40 (12 ref)

The impact of diagnosis-related groups on patient acuity, quality of care, and length of stay (Van Hoesen NS et al) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 20-3 (8 ref)

Use of care levels in the postanesthesia care setting (Kahl K et al) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 91-5 (2 ref)

Patient classification in the postanesthesia care unit (Allen J) (forms, tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 228-38 (8 ref)

An adaptation of the Miller Patient Classification System for the postanesthesia care unit at Children's Hospital of Eastern Ontario (Kay J et al) (research, tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 239-46 (21 ref)

Caring for the head and neck patient in a prospective payment system (Mullooly VM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Winter; 8(1): 6-9 (10 ref)

Toward safe weight loss (Abood S et al) (tables/charts) **MICH NURSE** 1989 Dec; 62(11): 12-3

Selecting, implementing, and evaluating patient classification systems: a measure of productivity (Jennings BM et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 24-35 (28 ref)

AVGs: the ambulatory side of DRGs — proactive opportunity or another nursing retrofit (Misener TR et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 36-43 (36 ref)

Perspectives on costing nursing (Johnson M) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 65-71 (21 ref)

Costing nursing care: a review (Sherman JJ) (tables/charts) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 11-7 (43 ref)

A methodology for costing nursing service (Flarey DL) (tables/charts) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 41-51 (7 ref)

Using technology to create a professional environment for recruitment and retention (Adamski MG et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 32-7 (2 ref 6 bib)

Evolution of the prospective payment system: implications for nursing (Jones KR) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 299-305 (48 ref)

Analysis of ambulatory nursing practice (Parrinello KM et al) (tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 322-8 (6 ref)

Patient classification and staffing in ambulatory care (Miller PL et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 29-31 (3 ref)

Flexible budgeting and variance analysis (Francisco PD) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 40-3 (1 ref)

A maternity patient classification system (Schwamb J) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 66, 70-1 (6 bib)

RUGs: implications for staff development... Resource Utilization Group (Leftridge DW) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): Long Term Care Ed: 63-4 (7 ref)

Patient classification on an eating disorders unit (Olson B et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 68-70 (9 ref)

An integrated nursing care plan (Qamar SL) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): Crit Care Manage Ed: 96T-U

Patient classification: a visible difference (Batty K et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 71-5 (5 ref)

Outpatient and short-stay patient classification systems (Kirsch E et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 118-9, 122 (4 ref)

Assessing infection risks (Bowell B) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 14-27; 4(12): 19-23 (11 ref)

ECONOMICS

Costing out nursing: combining PCSs, DRGs, and standards of care (Kyle BAS et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Jan; 8(2): 46-56 (14 ref)

EVALUATION

Developing and implementing a patient classification system for hemodialysis (Rogers D) (forms) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 247-9 (7 ref)

A comparison of workload estimates using three methods of patient classification (O'Brien-Pallas L et al) (research) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(3): 16-23 (11 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Advances in the treatment of pediatric trauma (O'Malley P et al) (pictorial) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Aug; 5(2): 53-61 (40 ref)

Matching staff to patient dependency... new system of calculating workload and staffing needs (Meyer G et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Oct 3-9; 86(40): 40-2

METHODS

PAIS dependency system: a validation (Goodwin M et al) (research, tables/charts) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar-May; 7(3): 24-7 (11 ref)

Workload management system for nurses: application to the burn unit (Molter NC) (tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 267-74 (9 ref)

Quantifying an ambulatory care patient classification instrument (Johnson JM) (forms, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 36-42 (8 ref)

HSI chief outlines progress on outpatient-PPS and software **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 5-8

Severity indices: potential uses in quality measurement (Horn SD et al) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 10(2): 45-55 (9 ref)

METHODS—NEW ZEALAND

Patient classification... a new patient classification system (Dowman R et al) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Jun; 83(5): 20-2

PATIENT COMPLIANCE

Voluntary cooperation of the patient in following a prescribed regimen

see also NONCOMPLIANCE (NURS DIAG)

Patient rights and obligations (Ramsey MK) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 29-30 (1 ref)

Usefulness of a systemic hypertension in-hospital educational program (Gonzalez-Fernandez RA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J CARDIOL** 1990 Jun 1; 65(20): 1384-6 (22 ref)

On noncompliance (Kobos PB) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1594

Assessing sincerity of effort in maximal grip strength tests (Chengalur SN et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 69(3): 148-53 (5 ref)

Games: a way to give laboratory values meaning (Robinson KJ et al) (pictorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 306-8, 328 (10 ref)

The hybrid model for concept development: its value for the study of therapeutic alliance (Madden BP) (case study) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 75-87 (37 ref)

Chronic pain patients' beliefs about their pain and treatment outcomes (Shutty MS Jr. et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 128-32 (20 ref)

Patient compliance with fitted compression hosiery monitored by photoplethysmography (Kiev J et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 376-9 (7 ref)

Evaluation of treatment in occupational therapy: practical issues in conducting clinical trials *part 2* (Cadman D et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 56(5): 243-7 (7 ref)

Personal factors related to premature withdrawal from a vocational rehabilitation centre (Lee LL et al) (research) **CAN J REHABIL** 1990 Spring; 3(3): 141-9 (36 ref)

Long-term compliance with nasal continuous positive airway pressure therapy of obstructive sleep apnea (Waldhorn RE et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jan; 97(1): 33-8 (12 ref)

Self-extubations: a 12-month experience (Coppolo DP et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jul; 98(1): 165-9 (10 ref)

Hypoglycaemic brittle diabetes successfully managed by social worker intervention (Gill G et al) (case study) **DIABETIC MED** 1989 Jul; 6(5): 448-50 (12 ref)

Noncompliance in hospitalized patients with AIDS (Blumenfield M et al) (research) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1990 May; 12(3): 166-9 (12 ref)

Relapse prevention: implications for health promotion professionals (Rose-Colley M et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 8-13 (18 ref)

Marital functioning after cardiac surgery (Miller P et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 55-61 (24 ref)

Promoting medication compliance in clients with chronic mental illness (Smith GR et al) (case study) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 70-7 (22 ref)

The effect of education and written material on compliance of pediatric clients (Zahr LK et al) (research, tables/charts) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 213-20 (26 ref)

Preventive behaviour: attitudes and compliance of nursing students (Soeken KL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1026-33 (28 ref)

Learning needs of patients with angina: an extension study (Karlik BA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 70-82 (18 ref)

Patient compliance for successful stress fracture rehabilitation (Satterfield MJ et al) (case study) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 11(7): 321-5 (56 ref)

Do you feel powerless when a patient refuses medication? (Carey N et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, review) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Oct; 28(10): 19-25, 40-1 (14 ref)

A minor's refusal of treatment (Rhodes AM) (case study) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 261 (8 ref)

The Plains Indians: cultural considerations in the use of apnea monitors (Bushy A et al) (research) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 59-66 (8 ref)

Factors affecting prescribed medication compliance of the urban homeless adult (Nyamathi A et al) (research) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Aug; 14(8): 47-8, 51-2, 54 (28 ref)

Usefulness of disulfiram in alcoholism **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 5 (1 ref)

Sandimmune gel capsules **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 40

Zidovudine compliance in asymptomatic patients **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 71 (1 ref)

When overcompliance means trouble (Carr P) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 65-6

Frank needed more than surgery... patient who refused to go to surgery (Kirkpatrick N) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 44-6

Factors for predicting premature termination from a multidisciplinary inpatient chronic pain program (King SA et al) (research) **PAIN** 1989 Dec; 39(3): 281-7 (17 ref)

Onchocerciasis: the potential of patient education in the control of a tropical disease (Oladepo O et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 103-16 (36 ref)

Compliance with antibiotic regimens in Hispanic mothers... children suffering from acute otitis media (Schwartz-Lookinland S et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 171-82 (44 ref)

Celiac disease: parental knowledge and attitudes of dietary compliance (Anson O et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Jan; 85(1): 98-103 (11 ref)

Outpatient pulmonary rehabilitation: a new lease on life *part 2* (Burns M) (exam questions) **POSTGRAD MED** 1989 Nov 1; 86(6): 129-30, 135-7, 207 (6 bib)

The role of Black churches in supporting compliance with antihypertension regimens (Smith ED) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 212-7 (24 ref)

Detroit's avoidable mortality project: breast cancer control for inner-city women (Burack RC et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 527-35 (14 ref)

Tuberculosis: an increasing problem among minorities in the United States (Snider DE Jr. et al) (tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 646-53 (12 ref)

Ingestion of prescription drugs by children: an epidemiologic study (King WD et al) (research) **SOUTH MED J** 1989 Dec; 82(12): 1468-71, 1478 (16 ref)

Teaching for tonsillectomies: details mean better compliance (McCord AS) (research) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jun; 12(6): 11-4 (10 ref)

EVALUATION

Compliance behavior and long-term maintenance dialysis (O'Brien ME) (research) **AM J KIDNEY DIS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 209-14 (14 ref)

A randomized trial to improve compliance in urinary tract infection patients in the emergency department (Jones PK et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 16-20 (19 ref)

Enhancing achievement of therapeutic goals through drug choice (Pfeiffer CS et al) (research) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 26(4): 19-24 (21 ref)

Detection of submaximal effort in spirometry (Davis JD et al) (research) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 20(3): 55-6, 58-60 (5 ref)

Evaluation of a predictive model of diabetic compliance (Jenny J) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 339-48 (25 ref)

Compliance of middle-aged Black women to aerobic training: a three-year follow-up (Testerman EP et al) (research) **CLIN KINESIOL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 44(1): 14-7 (12 ref)

Effect of choices on breathing exercises post-open heart surgery (Huckabay LMD et al) (research) **DCCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 190-201 (41 ref)

Cognitive and behavioral determinants of compliance in diabetics (Amir S et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1990 May; 15(2): 144-51 (20 ref)

Nurse practitioner intervention to improve postpartum appointment keeping in an outpatient family planning clinic (Buckley HB) (research, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 29-32 (12 ref)

Cervical orthoses: the issue of patient compliance (Marr J et al) (questionnaire, research) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 104-7 (5 ref)

The effects of behavioral intervention with patients, nurses, and family members on dietary noncompliance in chronic hemodialysis patients (Tucker CM) (research) **TRANSPLANT PROC** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 3985-8 (6 ref)

EVALUATION—GEORGIA

Compliance, diet and cultural factors among Black Americans with end-stage renal disease (Berg J et al) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Spring-Summer; 3(2): 16-28 (36 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Perinatal health belief scales: a cost-effective technique for predicting prenatal appointment keeping rates among pregnant teenagers (Wells RD et al) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar; 11(2): 119-24 (24 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Drug-related hospitalizations in the elderly **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 51 (1 ref)

EVALUATION—IN PREGNANCY

How postpartum women explain their lack of obtaining adequate prenatal care (Leatherman J et al) (questionnaire, research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 256-67 (15 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Behavior modification in pediatric hemodialysis (Wysocki T et al) (case study, research) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 250-4 (12 ref)

Selecting teaching strategies to promote patient adherence (Boswell EJ) (case study) **DIABETES EDUC** 1987 Fall; 13(4): 410-2 (4 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Behavior modification in pediatric hemodialysis (Wysocki T et al) (case study, research) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 250-4 (12 ref)

Parents' understanding of and guilt over their children's blood glucose control (Betschart J) **DIABETES EDUC** 1987 Fall; 13(4): 398-401 (12 ref)

Dietary noncompliance in pediatric patients in the burn unit (White S et al) (case study) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 167-74 (19 ref)

Tips for health professionals: children and medication communication **MD NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 8(5): 8, 12

IN OLD AGE

Drug misuse and abuse in the elderly (Chenitz WC et al) (case study, tables/charts) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 1-16 (39 ref)

Senior systems... older patients and their medication... sleep and sleep difficulties in later life *part 46* (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 14-20; 86(11): Systems of Life No. 181: 61-4

Tablets to take away: why some elderly people fail to comply with their medication (Quilligan S) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Aug; 5(11): 566-8 (19 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Controlling asthma during pregnancy (Greenberger PA) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jul 15; 22(13): 64, 67-8, 70

NIGERIA

Expanded programme on immunization (EPI) in Benin City, Nigeria: factors affecting follow-up compliance (Ekejiuba EU et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST AFR COLL NURS J** 1988 Mar; 1(1): 26-30 (12 ref)

NURSING

Helping patients take cholesterol-lowering drugs (Stoy DB) (CEU) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1631-3

Nurse practitioner intervention to improve postpartum appointment keeping in an outpatient family planning clinic (Buckley HB) (research, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 29-32 (12 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

Getting Black psychiatric patients to comply with treatment (Bhengu S) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Aug; 4(8): 19

Patient Contracting

see BEHAVIOR CONTRACTING

PATIENT-CONTROLLED ANALGESIA

Before 1989 see under ANALGESIA /methods; NARCOTICS/administration and dosage; SELF-ADMINISTRATION

Parenteral narcotics for pain control in the home care environment (Enck RE) **CARING** 1990 May; 9(5): 38-41 (10 bib)

Pain relief methods in the postanesthesia care unit (Gilbert HC) (tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 6-15 (23 ref)

Controlling postoperative pain with patient-controlled analgesia (Collier M) (tables/charts) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 121-5 (32 ref)

Controlling postoperative pain with patient-controlled analgesia (Ryder E) (commentary) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 125-6 (3 ref)

Pain relief at the push of a button (Belleau A) **MCCALLS** 1990 Jul; 117(10): 24

Step-by-step implementation of PCA therapy... patient-controlled analgesia (Steves JE) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 20(12): 35-7, 40 (10 ref)

More than a lot of hot air... Entonox is a safe, effective means of controlling pain (Toulson S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 11-24; 4(2): 23-6 (33 ref)

Patient controlled analgesia and GI dysfunction (Teter KA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 51-6 (14 ref)

Preop teaching is the key to PCA success... patient-controlled analgesia (Noah VA) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 May; 53(5): 60-4 (10 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Patient-controlled analgesia **MED LETT DRUGS THER** 1989 Nov 17; 31(805): 104

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Patient controlled analgesia (PCA) in selected orthopaedic patients: an evaluation of the Bard Harvard PCA system (Rankin JA et al) (pictorial) **CONA J** 1989 Winter; 11(4): 6-8 (14 ref)

Patient-controlled analgesia **MED LETT DRUGS THER** 1989 Nov 17; 31(805): 104

The ABCs of PCA... patient-controlled analgesia (Jones L et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **RN** 1990 May; 53(5): 54-60, 64 (3 bib)

EVALUATION

Hospital pharmacy-based service for patient-controlled analgesia (Wong EY et al) (forms) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1990 Feb; 47(2): 364-9 (2 ref)

A prospective study of patient-controlled analgesia: impact on overall hospital course (Rogers DA et al) (research) **AM SURG** 1990 Feb; 56(2): 86-9 (25 ref)

Patient-controlled epidural analgesia during labor: a comparison of three solutions with a continuous infusion control (Lysak SZ et al) (research) **ANESTHESIOLOGY** 1990 Jan; 72(1): 44-9 (25 ref)

Patient-controlled analgesia for chronic cancer pain in the ambulatory setting: a report of 117 patients (Swanson G et al) (research) **J CLIN ONCOL** 1989 Dec; 7(12): 1903-8 (35 ref)

Patient-controlled analgesia in gynecologic oncology: a comparative analysis (Rose PG et al) (research) **J REPROD MED** 1989 Sep; 34(9): 651-4 (7 ref)

Modifiers of patient-controlled analgesia efficacy: locus of control *part 1* (Johnson LR et al) (research) **PAIN** 1989 Oct; 39(1): 17-22 (16 ref)

Modifiers of patient-controlled analgesia efficacy: chronic pain *part 2* (Magnani B et al) (research) **PAIN** 1989 Oct; 39(1): 23-9 (18 ref)

Procedures for your practice: patient-controlled analgesia **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Dec 15; 23(20): 145-6 (2 bib)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children's use of patient-controlled analgesia after spine surgery (Rauen KK et al) (pictorial, research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 589-93, 637 (15 ref)

EVALUATION—IN PREGNANCY

Intravenous meperidine during labor: a randomized comparison between nursing- and patient-controlled administration (Rayburn W et al) **OBSTET GYNECOL** 1989 Nov; 74(5): 702-6 (9 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Patient-controlled analgesia in adolescents (Tyler DC) (research) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar; 11(2): 154-8 (16 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Perioperative pain management in children: a review (McIlvaine WB) (review) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 215-29 (75 ref)

METHODS

High-tech advances in the treatment of chronic cancer pain (Smith J et al) **CARING** 1989 Oct; 8(10): 8-10, 12 (10 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Use of patient controlled analgesia in postoperative cardiac surgical patients — a survey of ward staff attitudes (Aitken HA et al) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 74-8 (10 ref)

TRENDS

Patient-controlled analgesia (PCA): a retrospective (Sechzer PH) **ANESTHESIOLOGY** 1990 Apr; 72(4): 735-6 (9 ref)

Patient Cooperation
see PATIENT COMPLIANCE

PATIENT DISCHARGE
see also DISCHARGE PLANNING

Planning for successful home mechanical ventilation (Dettenmeier PA) (forms) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 267-79 (10 ref)

Effective discharge planning and home health care: how-tos for the staff nurse (Smith JB) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 6-8 (3 ref)

First nursing home admissions: time spent at home and in institutions after discharge (Lewis MA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 22-4 (10 ref)

Post-hospital support program for the frail elderly and their caregivers: a quasi-experimental evaluation (Oktay JS et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 39-46 (23 ref)

Decompression-feeding regimen: accelerating recovery after abdominal surgery (Tan PJ et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1236-40 (9 ref 3 bib)

Admission/discharge unit alleviates overcrowding (Wesolowski MS) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 861, 863, 865+ (1 ref)

Preparing critical care patients for discharge home (Alspach JG) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(7): 10, 13 (1 ref)

Emergency department: we must challenge crisis with a new creativity (Jackson BS) (editorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 345-6 (1 ref)

Outcome at discharge for patients in an ongoing follow-up study of hospital treatment (Coyne L et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Jun; 41(6): 657-62 (12 ref)

Exercise capacity in patients 3 days after acute, uncomplicated myocardial infarction (Burek KA et al) (CEU, exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 575-82 (18 ref)

Effects of an experimental program on post-hospital adjustment of early discharged patients (Wong J et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 7-20 (35 ref)

Discharge criteria in day surgery (Stephenson ME) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 601-13 (53 ref)

Discharge holding area: using inpatient beds more efficiently (Ashley MH) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 32-8 (5 ref)

Patient education in early postpartum discharge programs (Harrison LL) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 39 (3 ref)

Early discharge as voluntary and involuntary alternatives to a longer postpartum stay in hospital — effects on mothers' experiences and breast feeding (Waldenstrom U) (research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 189-96 (4 ref)

Bed-blockers: beating the block... long-stay hospital in-patients... discharge review group (Sadler C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 20-26; 86(25): 28-31 (1 ref)

The view from the bed... problems of discharging young disabled people from hospital (Friend P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 20-26; 86(25): 32-3

Will early discharge be another deinstitutionalization debacle? (Pilette PC) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 127

Nursing care of patients with laryngeal carcinoma (Sigler BA) (pictorial) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 160-5 (15 ref)

Delayed discharges for medical and surgical patients in an acute care hospital (Semke J et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 15-31 (12 ref)

EVALUATION

Evaluating written discharge instructions in a pediatric setting (Scharer K et al) (forms, research) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 63-71 (17 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Evaluating written discharge instructions in a pediatric setting (Scharer K et al) (forms, research) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 63-71 (17 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Use of community support services by elderly patients discharged from general medical and geriatric medical wards (Jackson MF) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 167-75 (25 ref)

Are they ready? Discharge planning for older surgical patients (Schaefer AL et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Oct; 16(10): 16-9, 36-7 (15 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Questions asked by patients and their support groups during family conferences on inpatient rehabilitation units (Glennon TP et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 699-702 (3 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Jeff's last wish... a dying child wanted to go home to his rocking chair (Consolvo CA) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 152

Patient Discharge Planning
see DISCHARGE PLANNING

PATIENT EDUCATION
A combination of learning and motivation activities designed to educate patients and family members about disease states and appropriate methods for self-care. May occur in either inpatient or outpatient settings.
see also KNOWLEDGE DEFICIT (NURS DIAG)

Planning for successful home mechanical ventilation (Dettenmeier PA) (forms) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 267-79 (10 ref)

RCPs develop expertise in smoking intervention (Peck GH) **AARC TIMES** 1989 Oct; 13(10): 73-8

AARC home care consensus report: education and training and coordinated systems of care *part 1* (Bunch D) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 24-6

Baylor Asthma Center offers new concept in asthma education (Bunch D) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 62-5

Who me? Reduce hemorrhoids? It's not my job! (Chance B) (pictorial) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 19 (2 ref)

Teaching the eating disordered client (Muscari ME et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 20-5 (18 ref)

Legal issues in the management of central venous catheters (Carroll P et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 11

The nurse (as) diabetes educator (Galuk D) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 27-9 (4 ref)

The periodic health examination: age-specific charts (tables/charts) **AM FAM PHYSICIAN** 1990 Jan; 41(1): 189-204 (10 ref)

Usefulness of a systemic hypertension in-hospital educational program (Gonzalez-Fernandez RA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J CARDIOL** 1990 Jun 1; 65(20): 1384-6 (22 ref)

The effects of education on hand use with industrial workers in repetitive jobs (Dortch HL III et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 777-82 (29 ref)

Improving patient comprehension of literature on smoking (Meade CD et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 79(10): 1411-2 (24 ref)

The effect of a patient education program on emergency room use for inner-city children with asthma (Shields MC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 36-8 (15 ref)

Patient education *part 2* (Lindeman CA) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 199-212 (33 ref)

Preoperative teaching: a study of nurses' perceptions (Yount ST et al) (research) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 572, 574-5, 577-9 (12 ref)

Nuclear medicine **APPL RADIOL** 1990 Mar; 19(3): 33-4

Ultrasound (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1990 May; 19(5): 33-4

Computed tomography (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1990 Jul; 19(7): 33-4

Mammography (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1990 Sep; 19(9): 33-4

Changes to Combined Health Information File: CHID **BRS BULL** 1989 Jun-Jul; 13(4): 19-20

A medication counselling program for colostomates and ileostomates (Yip B) **CAET J** 1990 Apr; 9(2): 27-38 (15 ref)

Chronic cancer pain management with the Du Pen epidural catheter (Williams AR et al) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 176-82 (19 ref)

Reducing passive exposure to smoke (Persaud D et al) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 98-9 (5 ref)

Health Periodicals Database now available on DIALOG **CHRONOLOG** 1989 Nov; 17(11): 89: 429, 89:431-2

Teaching, learning, and behavior change (Redland AR) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 142 (1 ref)

The computerization of the patient education process (Schofer KKK et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 116-22 (8 ref)

Teaching after CABG surgery: a family affair (Hill M) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Sep; 9(8): 58-9, 62-4, 66+ (22 ref)

Critical care voices: including sexual counseling in clinical practice (Hook M et al) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 374

Post-MI patients' perceptions of their learning needs (Wingate S) (research, tables/charts) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 112-8 (17 ref)

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: discharge planning (Kater KM) **DCCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 243-50 (10 ref)

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. National standards for diabetes patient education and American Diabetes Association review criteria **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 60-5

PATIENT EDUCATION

Tools for patient education (Thurlow JG) (bibliography) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 286-8

Promoting medication compliance in clients with chronic mental illness (Smith GR et al) (case study) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 70-7 (22 ref)

Phenylketonuria: counseling and teaching functions of the nurse on an interdisciplinary team (Steele S) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 395-409 (24 bib)

Effects of information to patients undergoing intravenous pyelography: an intervention study (Hjelm-Karlsson K) (research, review, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 853-62 (37 ref)

Study of the effects of education on patients' knowledge and acceptance of their indwelling urethral catheters (Roe BH) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 223-31 (33 ref)

Timing of preoperative patient teaching (Lepzcyk M et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 300-6 (18 ref)

Foreword... why have patients with recurrent ventricular dysrhythmias emerged in the past ten years as a group requiring patient education (Burke LJ) (editorial) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): vi-viii (8 ref)

Health education for patients with ventricular tachycardia: assessment of readability (Evanoski CAM) (teaching materials) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 1-6 (10 ref)

A practical approach to teaching the automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator patient (Veseth-Rogers J) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 7-19 (18 ref)

Learning needs of patients with angina: an extension study (Karlik BA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 70-82 (18 ref)

Learning style theory and patient education (Arndt MJ et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 28-31 (18 ref)

Establishing a dysphagia family intervention program for head-injured patients (Hutchins BF) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 64-72 (14 ref)

Training patients to administer total parenteral nutrition via subcutaneous infusion ports (Varella L et al) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 51-4 (5 ref)

Home antibiotic therapy for brain abscesses (Hinkle JL) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 13(3): 172-6 (9 ref)

Daily access of implanted venous ports: implications for patient education (Viali CD) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 294-6 (8 ref)

An experience in designing patient education materials (Lohr G et al) (pictorial) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 218-24 (19 ref)

A comprehensive system to enhance the staff role in patient education (Bray SA et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 261-4 (5 bib)

A review of patient education in nursing (Kruger S) (review) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 71-4, 78 (44 ref)

Patient education with a purpose (O'Connor CT) (forms) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 145-7 (2 ref)

Decision-making of pediatric nurses in nonemergency patient care situations (MacBriar BR et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 419-26 (14 ref)

Patient-family education: enhancing nursing involvement (Kramer RF et al) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 62

Do it yourself: medication management for community based clients (Collins-Colon T) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jun; 28(6): 25-9, 34-5 (12 ref)

Self-confidence as a critical factor in breast self-examination (Olson RL et al) (research, review) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 476-81 (25 ref)

Patient education in early postpartum discharge programs (Harrison LL) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 39 (3 ref)

Strategies to facilitate inpatient education (Harrison LL) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 255 (3 ref)

Pulmonary embolism **MED TIMES** 1989 Sep; 117(9): 59-60

Safe use of tranquilizers **MED TIMES** 1989 Oct; 117(10): 63-4

Cholesterol (tables/charts) **MED TIMES** 1990 Mar; 118(3): C22

Sciatica **MED TIMES** 1990 Mar; 118(3): N5

Angina pectoris: is your heart getting enough oxygen? **MED TIMES** 1990 Mar; 118(3): 53-6

Health education and the role of nurses (Venkataramana V) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Jan; 81(1): 14, 35

Interpersonal skills for tutors (van Tilburg T) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Oct; 4(10): 21-2 (1 ref)

Attitudes to teaching breast self-examination (research) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 9-22; 3(45): 35

Health management (protocol) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(4): 27-35 (5 ref)

Teaching patients to care for drains after breast surgery for malignancy (Dietrick-Gallagher M et al) (forms, teaching materials) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 263-5

Patient teaching about hyperthermia (Lydon J et al) (teaching materials) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 855-60 (1 ref)

Strengthening the effectiveness of patient education: applying principles of adult education (Padberg RM et al) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 65-9 (21 ref)

Intra-arterial chemotherapy infusion (Camp-Sorrell D) (pictorial, teaching materials) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 103-5

Preparing patients with breast cancer for brachytherapy (Mast DE et al) (pictorial, teaching materials) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 267-70 (3 ref)

Healthcare practitioners help ostomy patients adjust nutritionally (Price A et al) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Fall; 24( ): 30-1, 33-6, 40-1 (12 bib)

Assisting staff nurses in patient teaching... the ET nurse (Ritter M) (forms) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Winter; 25( ): 24-6, 28-9 (4 ref)

How to relieve persistent itching (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct 15; 23(16): 107

Getting rid of pinworms, scabies mites, lice, or roundworms (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct 15; 23(16): 113-4

Dietary guidelines for the HIV-positive child (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Nov 15; 23(18): 129-30

Recovering from an ulcer (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb 15; 24(3): 41

The PMS calendar (forms, teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb 15; 24(3): 79-80

Self-help for PMS (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb 15; 24(3): 82

Kids and small objects: a dangerous combination (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb 15; 24(3): 128, 131

Diarrhea and vomiting in children (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Mar 30; 24(6): 32

Questions and answers about inguinal hernia (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Apr 15; 24(7): 116, 119

Information about obsessive-compulsive disorder (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 May 15; 24(9): 74

Promoting better sleep (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jun 15; 24(11): 113

Poisoning accidents: prevention and first aid (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jun 15; 24(11): 208, 211

Kidney stones (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Aug 15; 24(13): 42

How to do breast self-examination (pictorial, teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Aug 15; 24(13): 110, 113

What anabolic steroids can do to you (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Aug 15; 24(13): 142-3

Expanding practice horizons: learning from American Indian patients: patient education for special populations (Mail PD et al) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 91-102 (33 ref)

Patient education for Hispanic Americans (Westberg J) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 143-60 (32 ref)

Benefits of intensive treatment of insulin-dependent diabetes patients: the importance of patient education (Visser AP et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Aug; 14(1): 21-9 (19 ref)

An experiment in common sense: education at blood pressure screening (Baumann LJ et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Aug; 14(1): 53-67 (24 ref)

Effects of preparatory information of a myelogram on patients' expectations and anxiety levels (Flam B et al) (research, tables/charts, teaching materials) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Oct; 14(2): 115-26 (18 ref)

Perceptions of pre-operative education in patients admitted the morning of surgery (Schoessler M) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Oct; 14(2): 127-36 (7 ref)

Warfarin patient education: are we neglecting the program design process? (Wyness MA) (review, tables/charts) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Oct; 14(2): 159-69 (42 ref)

Into the mainstream of clinical preventive medicine (Bartlett EE) (editorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Dec; 14(3): 171-80 (1 ref)

Removing barriers to effective self-management of asthma (Bauman AE et al) (research, tables/charts) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Dec; 14(3): 217-26 (20 ref)

The unmet needs of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: planning for patient education (Bauman A et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Dec; 14(3): 235-42 (16 ref)

Promoting patient self-management in the health care system (Ruzicki DA) (editorial) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Feb; 15(1): 1-2

New York University Medical Center's Cooperative Care unit: patient education and family participation during hospitalization—the first ten years (Grieco AJ et al) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Feb; 15(1): 3-15 (22 ref)

The telephone: an under-exploited patient education vehicle (Bartlett EE) (editorial) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Jun; 15(3): 215-6 (10 ref)

Assessing dietary intake for patient education planning and evaluation (Wylie-Rosett J et al) (review, tables/charts) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Jun; 15(3): 217-27 (64 ref)

Patient newsletter: a teaching tool... peripheral vascular disease risk factor reduction (Ventura MR et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Jun; 15(3): 269-74 (4 ref)

Side effects associated with pediatric chemotherapy: management and patient education issues (Lilley LL) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 252-7, 272 (13 ref)

Global and specific disease-related information needs of cystic fibrosis patients and their families (Henley LD et al) (research, tables/charts) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Jun; 85(6): 1015-21 (18 ref)

Patient education for people with schizophrenia... the context of the nurse-patient relationship (Williams CA) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(2): 14-21 (49 ref)

Clinical practice: rhytidectomy (Williams L et al) (pictorial) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 163-5 (6 bib)

Outpatient pulmonary rehabilitation: a new lease on life *part 2* (Burns M) (exam questions) **POSTGRAD MED** 1989 Nov 1; 86(6): 129-30, 135-7, 207 (6 bib)

Inpatient pulmonary rehabilitation: a team approach to the more fragile patient *part 3* (Tiep BL) (exam questions) **POSTGRAD MED** 1989 Nov 1; 86(6): 141-2, 147-50, 207 (18 bib)

Daily living with COPD: self-help skills to improve functional ability *part 4* (Hoffman LA et al) (exam questions) **POSTGRAD MED** 1989 Nov 1; 86(6): 153-4, 159-66, 207 (24 ref)

The art of writing patient education materials (Cox BG) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 22(6): 18-21 (3 ref)

Pressure sore management: the patient's role (Morison MJ) (teaching materials) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(3): 134, 136, 138+ (7 ref)

Helping you to breathe efficiently (pictorial, teaching materials) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Mar; 5(6): 327-8

Reduce your risk of heart disease **PROF NURSE** 1990 May; 5(8): 408, 410

Living with vitiligo **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jun; 5(9): 472-3

Living with your eczema **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jul; 5(10): 526, 528

Sharing research knowledge to empower people who are chronically mentally ill (Pratt CW et al) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1990 Jan; 13(3): 75-9 (6 ref)

Public health nursing interventions to improve the use of a health service: using a pilot study to guide research (Selby ML et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 3-12 (34 ref)

Diabetes now: patient education makes all the difference (Donohue-Porter P) **RN** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 56-60 (11 bib)

How to set up a diabetes education program (Hull M) (bibliography) **RN** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 61-4 (5 bib)

Patient teaching for X-ray and other diagnostics (Monroe D) (teaching materials) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 36-40 (4 bib)

When your patient has an epidural catheter (Chalupka S et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 70, 73-7

Solving patients' information problems by the nursing process and collaboration between the medical and nursing staff: a model of the system *part 1* (Engstrom B) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1988; 2(1): 3-10 (42 ref)

Teaching for tonsillectomies: details mean better compliance (McCord AS) (research) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jun; 12(6): 11-4 (10 ref)

A TURP teaching package... transurethral resection of the prostate (Heffernan C et al) (forms, questionnaire) **UROL NURS** 1990 Jun; 10(2): 18-20

ADMINISTRATION—NETHERLANDS

Patient education in Dutch hospitals: the fruits of a decade of endeavors (Fahrenfort M) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Apr; 15(2): 139-50 (16 ref)

ADMINISTRATION—UNITED STATES

Management of patient education in US hospitals: evolution of a concept (Giloth BE) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Apr; 15(2): 101-11 (36 ref)

CANADA

Nursing patient education: a Canadian perspective (Jenny J) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Aug; 16(1): 47-52 (25 ref)

ECONOMICS

How much time do nurses spend teaching cancer patients (Agre P et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Aug; 16(1): 29-38 (19 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Breast cancer workshop for nurses: innovative approach to staff development (Casey F) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Dec; 14(3): 247-52 (26 ref)

EVALUATION

Prevention of amputation by diabetic education (Malone JM et al) (research) **AM J SURG** 1989 Dec; 158(6): 520-4 (25 ref)

How best to teach women breast self-examination: a randomized controlled trial (Fletcher SW et al) (research) **ANN INTERN MED** 1990 May 15; 112(10): 772-9 (23 ref)

Effect of diabetes education on self-care, metabolic control, and emotional well-being (Rubin RR et al) (research) **DIABETES CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(10): 673-9 (28 ref)

Education of adult patients at an "asthma school": effects on quality of life, knowledge and need for nursing (Ringsberg KC et al) (research) **EUR RESPIR J** 1990; 3(1): 33-7 (19 ref)

Teaching home care for ventilator-dependent patients: the patients' perception (Thompson CL et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 79-83 (27 ref)

Communicating information to patients about medicine (Gibbs S et al) (research) **J R SOC MED** 1990 May; 83(5): 292-7 (25 ref)

A model for teaching healthy nutrition to clients of rehabilitation services (Liberty LH et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Sep; 56(3): 35-9 (20 ref)

What is wrong with patient education programs? (Lipetz MJ et al) (research) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 184-9 (16 ref)

Symptom management through patient education (Mak D) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Jul; 4(3): 3-6 (17 ref)

Randomized controlled evaluation of an education program for insulin treated patients with diabetes: effects on psychosocial variables (de Weerdt I et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Dec; 14(3): 191-215 (24 ref)

Promoting patient involvement: educational, organizational, and environmental strategies (Giloth BE) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Feb; 15(1): 29-38 (68 ref)

Enhancing surgical nurses' patient education: development and evaluation of an intervention (O'Connor FW et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Aug; 16(1): 7-20 (29 ref)

Factors influencing patients' informational needs at time of hospital discharge (Bubela N et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Aug; 16(1): 21-8 (15 ref)

How much time do nurses spend teaching cancer patients (Agre P et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Aug; 16(1): 29-38 (19 ref)

Case study: development and evaluation of a model of patient education in surgical wards (Breemhaar B et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Aug; 16(1): 39-42 (11 ref)

Family development and the use of diabetes groups: experience with a model approach (McKelvey J et al) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Aug; 16(1): 61-7 (21 ref)

A large-scale field test of a medication management skills training program for people with schizophrenia (Eckman TA et al) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1990 Jan; 13(3): 31-5 (12 ref)

Quality of reporting in diabetes patient education research: 1954-1986 (Brown SA) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 53-62 (12 ref 47 bib)

Training of eating after a stroke in a patient with dysphagia of pharyngeal type (Axelsson K et al) (case study, research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1988; 2(1): 31-6 (15 ref)

Meta-analysis of a narrative review: studies evaluating patient teaching (McCain NL et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 347-58 (6 ref 29 bib)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Preoperative teaching videotape: the effect on children's behavior (Durst LM) (research) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 576-9, 581-2, 584 (8 ref)

Randomized prospective study of self-management training with newly diagnosed diabetic children (Delamater AM et al) (research) **DIABETES CARE** 1990 May; 13(5): 492-8 (14 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

The effectiveness of diabetes education programs for older patients and their spouses (Gilden JL et al) (questionnaire, research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1989 Nov; 37(11): 1023-30 (36 ref)

Effective discharge preparation of elderly cataract day surgery patients (Jairath N et al) (research) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 157-60 (18 ref)

EVALUATION—NETHERLANDS

Comparative analysis of patient education by four professions in the Netherlands and the United States (Simonds SK et al) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Apr; 15(2): 151-67 (52 ref)

EVALUATION—UNITED STATES

Comparative analysis of patient education by four professions in the Netherlands and the United States (Simonds SK et al) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Apr; 15(2): 151-67 (52 ref)

PATIENT EDUCATION

HISTORY

Expanding practice horizons: learning from American Indian patients: patient education for special populations (Mail PD et al) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 91-102 (33 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

Adult education for the patient with diabetes mellitus (Galuk DL) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 33-5 (5 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

What children think about hospitals (Miron J) (research) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Mar; 86(3): 23-5 (9 ref)

Cholesterol: a practical teaching plan for children and adolescents (Schifman V et al) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 359-69 (21 ref)

A practical approach to teaching self-catheterization to children with myelomeningocele (Brown JP) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 54-6 (11 ref)

Insulin pumps in children with diabetes (Clark LM et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 3-10 (15 ref)

Tips for health professionals: children and medication communication **MD NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 8(5): 8, 12

Will it hurt?... preparing children for surgery or hospitalizations (Hummel LD) **MD NURSE** 1990 Feb; 8(7): 10

Using nursing research. Pediatric surgical patients' and parents' stress responses and adjustment as a function of psychologic preparation and stress-point nursing care (Wolfer JA et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 155-72 (36 ref)

Using nursing research. Pediatric surgical patients' and parents' stress responses and adjustment as a function of psychologic preparation and stress-point nursing care (Massmann T) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 173-8 (1 ref)

Using nursing research. Pediatric surgical patients' and parents' stress responses and adjustment as a function of psychologic preparation and stress-point nursing care (Kodadek S) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 178-82

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—HUNGARY

Conductive education: the continuing challenge. Observations drawn from a recent period of study at the Peto Institute, Budapest (Todd JE) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Jan; 76(1): 13-6 (4 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Role of the diabetes educator for older adults (Funnell MM) **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Feb; 13( ): Suppl 2: 60-5 (40 ref)

Helping older learners learn (Crosbie JM) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 42-5 (4 ref)

Continuing education: adapting strategies to teach the elderly (Weinrich SP et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 15(11): 17-20, 33-4 (24 ref)

Helping ostomy patients back to independence (Kuhn JK et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 27-32

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on nursing care of the elderly (MacLean J et al) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 49-52

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on nursing care of the elderly (Miller J) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 53-8

Using nursing research. Pacing effects of medication instruction for the elderly (Kim KK et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 302-8 (30 ref)

Outcome of an osteoarthritis education program for low-literacy patients taught by indigenous instructors (Bill-Harvey D et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 133-42 (18 ref)

Principles of teaching for individual learning of older adults (Alywahby NF) **REHABIL NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 330-3 (10 ref)

MANPOWER

Comparative analysis of patient education by four professions in the Netherlands and the United States (Simonds SK et al) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Apr; 15(2): 151-67 (52 ref)

An increasing role in education (Shuttleworth A) (editorial) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Mar; 5(6): 280

MANPOWER—NETHERLANDS

Patient education in Dutch hospitals: the fruits of a decade of endeavors (Fahrenfort M) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Apr; 15(2): 139-50 (16 ref)

METHODS

Games: a way to give laboratory values meaning (Robinson KJ et al) (pictorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 306-8, 328 (10 ref)

Structured vs unstructured teaching: a research study (Good-Reis DV et al) (research) **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1334-5, 1337-9 (17 ref)

A model for improving cancer patient education (Fredette SL) (tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 207-15 (48 ref)

Hospital work-injury program (Duni J et al) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 37-9

Educating Anne... stress incontinence (Langley T) (case study) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Jun; ( ): 9-10 (3 ref)

Asthma education — a different approach (Woodman J et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 May; ( ): 7-8

Automated continuing education and patient education... KARENET... linking rural Texas (Masten Y et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 144-50 (4 ref)

Strategies for sexual counseling of patients following a myocardial infarction (Boykoff SL) (teaching materials) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 368-73 (12 ref)

Teaching chronic psychiatric inpatients to use differential attention to change each other's behaviors (Baenninger LP et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Apr; 41(4): 425-9 (25 ref)

Evaluation of a learning resource center for cancer patients (Peterson SK et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 495-500 (18 ref)

Needs to know, wants to know, ought to know (Carr P) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 34

"Living with cancer": a transpersonal course (Busick BS) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 67-78 (8 ref)

Role-playing as a method in nursing research (Maerker M et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 180-6 (14 ref)

Educating patients with diabetes: comparison of nutrient-based and exchange group methods (Kendall PA et al) (research) **J AM DIET ASSOC** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 238-43 (28 ref)

Comparison between videotape and personalized patient education for anticoagulant therapy (Stone S et al) (research) **J FAM PRACT** 1989 Jul; 29(1): 55-7 (4 ref)

Impromptu teaching and a collaborative approach: enhancing the patient's comprehension and satisfaction (Smith SC) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 57-60 (6 ref)

Communicating information to patients about medicine (Gibbs S et al) (research) **J R SOC MED** 1990 May; 83(5): 292-7 (25 ref)

Patient information leaflets — the state of the art (Kitching JB) **J R SOC MED** 1990 May; 83(5): 298-300 (21 ref)

Perioperative laser nurse's role in patient education (Owens PA) **LASER NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 7-9 (8 ref)

Minimizing barriers when teaching hearing-impaired clients (Harrison LL) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 113 (3 ref)

Cervical dysplasia and condyloma as risks for carcinoma: two case studies (Toole KA et al) (case study, forms, nursing diagnoses) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 170-5 (5 ref)

A health promotion model for wellness education (Harrison LL) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 191 (1 ref)

Computer applications for staff development and patient education (Hannah KJ et al) **METHODS INF MED** 1989 Nov; 28(4): 261-6 (50 ref)

Illiteracy in healthcare (Meade CD et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 14-5 (2 ref)

Alternative means of patient education (Fulton ML et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 58-60 (4 ref)

Cost containment and the short-stay needs of surgical patients (Pape KE) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 61-2, 64 (6 ref)

Advice given to coronary patients (Bell J et al) (research) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 22-Mar 7; 4(5): 24-6 (4 ref)

Groshong catheter or implanted port: which is better for you? (Conroy CS) (pictorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 745-9 (5 ref)

Information about over-the-counter medication: the role of the pharmacy (Blom ATG et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Dec; 14(3): 181-9 (9 ref)

Conductive education approach for retraining motor performance in patients with long-standing hemiparesis: case studies (Howard R et al) (case study) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Jul-Aug; 41(4): 204-8 (25 ref)

An active role for patients in stress management (Wallace A) (research) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Nov; 5(2): 65-6, 68-9, 72 (8 ref)

A non-traditional approach to cardiac education: the use of cardiac catheterization films (Billiard SJ et al) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 5(1): 21-5 (17 ref)

Patient teaching strategies for peripheral laser procedures (Creamer-Bauer C et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, teaching materials) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 5(2): 50-8 (4 ref)

Message framing, dispositional optimism, and follow-up for abnormal Papanicolaou tests (Lauver D et al) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 199-207 (55 ref)

The waiting room may be the best place for patient education **SAME DAY SURG** 1989 Oct; 13(10): 136-7

Research as a tool for practice: adapting the Q-Sort research method to patient education (Umlauf MG) **SCI NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 13

Evaluation of a videotape: orientation of patients to rehabilitation (Alexiewich D) (research) **SCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 31-3 (9 ref)

METHODS—AUSTRALIA

A diabetes education programme for Maltese speaking people (Stewart J) **LAMP** 1990 Mar; 47(2): 32-3 (1 ref 4 bib)

METHODS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Medication education for children: is it worthwhile? (Knight MM et al) (pictorial) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 25-8 (8 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Medication education for children: is it worthwhile? (Knight MM et al) (pictorial) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 25-8 (8 ref)

METHODS—IN OLD AGE

When should you take your tablets? Teaching elderly people about their medication (Quilligan S) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Sep; 5(12): 639-40 (12 ref)

NIGERIA

Onchocerciasis: the potential of patient education in the control of a tropical disease (Oladepo O et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 103-16 (36 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Patient education *part 2* (Lindeman CA) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 199-212 (33 ref)

Providing written information for patients: psychological considerations (Weinman J) **J R SOC MED** 1990 May; 83(5): 303-5 (25 ref)

Learning from special populations (Bartlett EE) (editorial) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 87-9 (8 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on nursing care of children (Massmann T et al) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 31-5 (3 ref)

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on nursing care of children (Kodadek S) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 36-8

Using nursing research. Altering children's distress behavior during orthopedic cast removal (Johnson JE et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 200-10 (25 ref)

STANDARDS

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Self-monitoring of blood glucose **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 41-6

Readability of commercial and generic contraceptive instructions (Swanson JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 96-100 (44 ref)

A strategy for designing effective patient education materials (McCabe BJ et al) (CEU, exam questions, questionnaire) **J AM DIET ASSOC** 1989 Sep; 89(9): 1290-5 (25 ref)

Oncology Nursing Society position paper on cancer pain: patient and public education (Spross JA et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 756-7 (12 ref)

Devising standards for patient education in a teaching hospital (Wyness MA) **QRB** 1989 Sep; 15(9): 279-85 (40 ref)

STANDARDS—AUSTRALIA

Patient education policy and practice in Australian hospitals (Degeling D et al) (questionnaire, research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Apr; 15(2): 127-38 (22 ref)

TRENDS

Teaching patients to do it themselves: learning to take an active role in treatment (Pinkney DS) **AM MED NEWS** 1989 Sep 22-29; 32(36): 3, 42-3

Patient information — the present and the future (Wells FO) **J R SOC MED** 1990 May; 83(5): 300-2

Patient education: an international comparison (Bartlett EE et al) (editorial) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Apr; 15(2): 99-100 (4 ref)

The waiting room may be the best place for patient education **SAME DAY SURG** 1989 Oct; 13(10): 136-7

TRENDS—NETHERLANDS

Patient education in Dutch hospitals: the fruits of a decade of endeavors (Fahrenfort M) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Apr; 15(2): 139-50 (16 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Management of patient education in US hospitals: evolution of a concept (Giloth BE) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Apr; 15(2): 101-11 (36 ref)

UTILIZATION

Asthma and patient education **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 52 (1 ref)

PATIENT-FAMILY RELATIONS

A death in the family (Stephany TM) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 54-6

Problems and coping strategies of mothers, siblings and young adult males with traumatic brain injury (Willer B et al) (research) **CAN J REHABIL** 1990 Spring; 3(3): 167-73 (5 ref)

Families of the critically ill (Alspach JG) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jan; 10(1): 14

Anxiety transmission in the patient with myocardial infarction (Frederickson K) (pictorial, research) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 617-22 (22 ref)

Parental reaction to a chronically ill child (McAnear S) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 35-40 (20 ref)

A conceptual framework for studying family caregiver burden in Alzheimer's-type dementia (Pallett PJ) (review) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 52-8 (47 ref)

Familial values as factors influencing long-term psychological adjustment of children after severe burn injury (Blakeney P et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 472-5 (14 ref)

Trapped inside her own world... the other victims of Alzheimer's (Kantrowitz B) (case study) **NEWSWEEK** 1989 Dec 18; 114(25): 56-8

Lack of transmission of human immunodeficiency virus from infected children to their household contacts (Rogers MF et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Feb; 85(2): 210-4 (25 ref)

Preparation of physical therapists to work with handicapped infants and their families: current status and training needs (Cochrane CG et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 70(6): 372-80 (11 ref)

The mutual-participation relationship: key to facilitating self-care practices in clients and families (Pesznecker BL et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 197-203 (33 ref)

Family therapy with spinal cord injured substance abusers (Perez M et al) (case study) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(2): 15-25 (4 ref)

PATIENT HISTORY TAKING

see also DATA COLLECTION

The nursing health history: a powerful tool (Zimmer E) (forms) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 31-2 (2 ref)

Closing in on occupational assailants: history is the key (Mitchell JA) (editorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 241-2

Basic evaluation of adult arthritides (Downey JS) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 329-38, 31A (10 ref)

Developmental history collection on a child psychiatric inpatient service (Scahill L et al) (research) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 52-6 (10 ref)

Stress urinary incontinence in women (Bavendam TG) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 57-66 (2 ref)

Preoperative patient preparation (Wong CA) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 149-56 (22 ref)

Story in nursing practice (Bartol GM) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Dec; 10(10): 564-5 (4 ref)

Precocious puberty: identifying early sexual development (Ott MJ et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 21, 24-8, 30 (8 ref)

Sexual assessment and the aging female (Morrison-Beedy D et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 35, 38-9, 42+ (29 ref)

When the problem is dysphagia (Goldfine BP et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb 28; 24(4): 63-6, 68-70, 72+ (13 ref)

Medical history skills affect patient care (Foley B) (CEU, exam questions) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 22(6): 6, 8-10 (1 ref)

EVALUATION

Using the microcomputer to give students personalized feedback on preparing patient health histories (Bratt EM et al) (research) **COMPUT NURS** 1987 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 146-51 (11 ref)

Evaluation of low back pain by patient questionnaires and therapist assessment (Brodie DJ et al) (forms, research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 May; 11(11): 519-29 (40 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Geriatric assessment teams: what they are and who they can help (Toth M) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 1-8 (10 ref)

What weakness means in the elderly (Mold JW et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Mar 30; 24(6): 68-72, 77-8, 80+ (17 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Nursing interventions with the antepartum substance abuser (Chisum GM) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 26-33 (12 ref)

PATIENT HISTORY TAKING

METHODS

New machine automates taking patient histories **SAME DAY SURG** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 162-4

STANDARDS

An identity problem (Stanford TM) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Dec; 21(12): 24, 27 (3 ref)

PATIENT IDENTIFICATION

One way to avoid resuscitation roulette (Centala M et al) (research) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 29-30

The care card — a new medical records' application in British health care (Smith JP) (editorial) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 893-4 (1 ref)

PATIENT ISOLATION

Isolation of patients who are sources of or highly susceptible to infection, and patients who are secluded for behavioral reasons.

BSI or universal precautions: how do you choose? **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Jul; 4(7): 109-13 (1 ref)

Implementing and evaluating a system of generic infection precautions: body substance isolation (Lynch P et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 1-12 (17 ref)

Shigella spread occurs despite use of BSI, enteric isolation (anecdote) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Nov; 16(11): 151

Establishing MRSA ward ends 20-month nosocomial outbreak (tables/charts) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 16(12): 156-7

Seclusion (O'Brien A) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 79-80 (9 ref)

Isolation procedures for resistant bacteria (Pearse J) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Oct; 4(10): 23, 26-7 (7 ref)

The use of seclusion (Gibson B) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 12-25; 3(43): 24-6 (17 ref)

The impact of isolation on an AIDS patient (Shettle PE) (case study) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Winter; 25( ): 58-9, 61 (3 ref)

Infection prevention and control in the era of the AIDS/HIV epidemic (Jackson MM et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 236-43 (39 ref)

METHODS—PENNSYLVANIA

Isolation methods yield similar long-term results against MRSA... methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 17(6): 75-6

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

A multidimensional scalogram analysis of the use of seclusion in acute psychiatric settings (Morrison P) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 59-66 (22 ref)

UTILIZATION

A multidimensional scalogram analysis of the use of seclusion in acute psychiatric settings (Morrison P) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 59-66 (22 ref)

Patient Libraries
see LIBRARIES, PATIENT

Patient Non-Compliance
see PATIENT COMPLIANCE

Patient Ombudsmen
see PATIENT ADVOCACY

PATIENT ORIENTATION

Orientation of patients to the hospital setting; includes admitting packets, pre-admission tours, etc.

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pre-admission visiting (Keegan S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 9-22; 4(16): 13-5 (2 ref)

METHODS

Evaluation of a videotape: orientation of patients to rehabilitation (Alexiewich D) (research) **SCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 31-3 (9 ref)

Patient Outcome Assessment
see OUTCOME AND PROCESS ASSESSMENT (HEALTH CARE)

PATIENT POSITIONING

Surgical positions: their effects on cardiovascular, respiratory systems (Biddle C et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 350-1, 353-4, 356-9 (9 ref 2 bib)

Maternal position, labor, and comfort (Andrews CM et al) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 7-13 (25 ref)

Cortical somatosensory evoked potentials: effects of positional changes (Alonso JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 194-8 (16 ref)

Subscapularis motor point block for the painful hemiplegic shoulder (Chironna RL et al) (case study, pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 428-9 (4 ref)

Making light of lifting (Davey M) (pictorial) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Mar; 19(8): 20-1 (6 bib)

Patient positioning... (a ready-reference guide) (McLellan M) (pictorial) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1989 Oct-Nov; 7(5): 4-5, 7-12 (2 ref)

Position and reference level for measuring right atrial pressure (Cason CL et al) (research, review) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 77-86 (24 ref)

Alteration in gas exchange related to body position (Robichaud A) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jan; 10(1): 56-9 (10 ref)

Measurements of hemodynamics in side-lying positions: a review of the literature (Ciaccio JM) (review) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 250-4 (11 ref)

Reproducibility and accuracy of pulmonary artery pressure measurement in supine and lateral positions (Groom L et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 147-51 (12 ref)

The use of postural vital signs in the assessment of fluid volume status (Wandel JC) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 46-54 (61 ref)

Safe sex for bad backs (Chou JS) **MCCALLS** 1990 Jul; 117(10): 60

Effect of position on cardiovascular response during the Valsalva maneuver (Metzger BL et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 198-202 (25 ref)

Placing your patient in the lateral position (McConnell EA) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 65

Comparison of genital examination techniques in prepubertal girls (McCann J et al) (pictorial, research) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Feb; 85(2): 182-7 (32 ref)

Are you sitting comfortably? Good seating requirements in a patient care setting (Lowry M) (pictorial) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(3): 162-4 (5 bib)

The benefits of excellence: a cost-effective treatment programme for pressure sores (Watson R) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Apr; 5(7): 356, 358, 360+ (7 ref 3 bib)

Nurse "log rolls" solo: adverse inference **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Jul; 31(2): 4

Position modifies carotid artery blood flow velocity during straining (Therrien B) (tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 69-76 (25 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulse oximetry and patient positioning: a report of eight cases (Hovagim AR et al) (case study) **ANESTHESIOLOGY** 1989 Sep; 71(3): 454-6 (17 ref)

Surgical positions: their effects on cardiovascular, respiratory systems (Biddle C et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 350-1, 353-4, 356-9 (9 ref 2 bib)

Cardiac complications of the Stryker frame (Schnieber ME) (case study, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 73, 75-7 (7 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN PREGNANCY

The danger of supine transport in pregnancy **EMERG MED** 1990 May 15; 22(9): 44, 46

EDUCATION

Physiatric therapeutics. Transfers and mobility/community reentry *part 4* (Hinderer SR et al) (teaching materials) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S267-70 (15 ref 10 bib)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Occupational therapy in Operation Outreach: community based approach to adapted positioning equipment (Stout JD et al) (case study) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 227-35 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

Effect of back support and stethoscope head on seated blood pressure determinations (Cushman WC et al) (research) **AM J HYPERTENS** 1990 Mar; 3(3): 240-1 (5 ref)

The effects of keyguard use and pelvic positioning on typing speed and accuracy in a boy with cerebral palsy (McCormack DJ) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 312-5 (12 ref 1 bib)

Cerebrovascular status and trendelenburg position in severe head injury (Villeneuve MJ et al) (research) **AXON** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 64-7 (51 ref)

Commentary: arguments against episiotomy and in favor of squatting for birth (Paciornik M) (commentary) **BIRTH** 1990 Jun; 17(2): 104-5 (11 ref)

Effects of backrest elevation and position on pulmonary artery pressures (Cason CL et al) (research) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 26(1): 1-5 (13 ref)

The effect of regular turning on CABG patients (Gavigan M et al) (research) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 69-76 (17 ref)

Effect of backrest position on mixed venous oxygen saturation in patients with mechanical ventilation after coronary artery bypass surgery (Noll ML et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 243-51 (47 ref)

Maternal birthing positions and perineal injury (Olson R et al) (research) **J FAM PRACT** 1990 May; 30(5): 553-7 (13 ref)

Effect of hand position on knee extension and knee flexion torques of intercollegiate rowers (Kramer JF) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 11(8): 367-71 (16 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The infant's contribution to breastfeeding (Shrago L et al) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 209-15 (21 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Transcutaneous oxygen saturation in sleeping infants: prone and supine (Levene S et al) (research) **ARCH DIS CHILD** 1990 May; 65(5): 524-8 (16 bib)

Proper positioning for neck-injured children (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 30; 22(12): 74-5

The effects of prone and supine positioning on arterial oxygen pressure (Fox MD et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 25-9 (23 ref)

Effect of backrest on central venous pressure in pediatric cardiac surgery (Callow LB et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 336-8 (13 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Alternative positions in the second stage of labour: a randomized controlled trial (Gardosi J et al) (research) **BR J OBSTET GYNAECOL** 1989 Nov; 96(11): 1290-6 (31 ref)

The danger of supine transport in pregnancy **EMERG MED** 1990 May 15; 22(9): 44, 46

Does mother know the best position for labour? **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 9-22; 3(45): 34

Complications in the emergency transport of pregnant women (Katz VL et al) (case study) **SOUTH MED J** 1990 Jan; 83(1): 7-10 (23 ref)

STANDARDS

Proposed recommended practices: positioning the surgical patient **AORN J** 1990 Jan; 51(1): 216, 218, 220+ (27 ref 3 bib)

Patient Representatives

see PATIENT ADVOCACY

PATIENT RIGHTS

Before 1988 see under PATIENT ADVOCACY

Limiting care: is CPR for everyone? (Brown C) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 161-8 (27 ref)

Withdrawal of food and fluid (Daly BJ) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 187-97 (22 ref)

Respiratory failure in the patient with AIDS: is critical care warranted? (Szaflarski NL) (statistics, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 215-24 (41 ref)

Patient rights and obligations (Ramsey MK) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 29-30 (1 ref)

Hospital HIV-testing programs not protecting patients (forms, protocol, teaching materials) **AIDS ALERT** 1990 May; 5(5): 81-2, 85-6 (1 ref)

Everyday ethics in AIDS care (Smith JE et al) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct; 3(5): 27-31 (19 ref)

Ethical dilemmas in perioperative research (Green WP) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 612-3, 615

Caught between religion and medicine (Fox V) (case study) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 131-2, 134, 136+ (23 ref 10 bib)

Pretesting a childbirth handbook (Cahill JM et al) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 39-42 (5 ref)

Commentary: when are choices real? (Dohrn J) (commentary) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 42-3 (1 ref)

Ethical reasoning concerning the feeding of terminally ill cancer patients: interviews with registered nurses experienced in the care of cancer patients (Jansson L et al) (questionnaire, research) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 352-8 (36 ref)

Nursing home dilemmas... tell us how you manage the day-to-day ethical issues (Lund M) (questionnaire) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 298-300

AIDS testing, an ethical question (Wold JL) (statistics) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 258-61 (20 ref)

Dealing with elderly clients' rights in the acute care setting (Krumtum C) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 198-202 (18 ref)

The disruptive visitor: when nursing intervention includes a request to leave the premises (Hollowell EE et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Dec; 39(4): 52-5

Ethical guidelines for the Colorado Society of Clinical Specialists in Psychiatric Nursing **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Feb; 28(2): 38-40, 43 (14 bib)

The right to refuse: informed consent and the psychosocial nurse (Weiss FS) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Aug; 28(8): 25-32 (10 ref)

"Patient dignity" exposed (Johnson G) **NATNEWS** 1990 Mar; 27(3): 22-3 (8 ref)

Resource allocation decisions in critical care nursing (Reigle J) (statistics) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1009-15 (27 ref)

Nurses and the law: when to tell... patients' rights to confidentiality (Tingle J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 29-Sep 4; 86(35): 58-9 (2 ref)

Informed decision making (Thorpe L) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Sep 28-Oct 11; 3(42): 16-9 (8 ref)

The internal review process: implications for the novice clinical researcher (Webber M et al) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 5(2): 59-64 (6 ref)

Wisconsin Act 200 Durable Power of Attorney for Healthcare **STAT** 1990 Sep 1; 59(17): 1-2

Patients have rights, too (Silberner J) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Apr 30; 108(17): 58-9

The incapacitated patient has a voice... Durable Power of Attorney for Health Care (DPA/HC) (Morgan B) **VERMONT REGIST NURSE** 1989 Feb; 55(1): 3-4

EVALUATION

Attitudes of medical personnel (doctors and nurses) toward informing the terminal patient (Pacheco R et al) (research) **MED LAW** 1989; 8(3): 243-8 (10 ref)

Is the ANA guilty of paternalism in its guidelines on withdrawing or withholding food and fluid? (Light K et al) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(3/4): 19-23 (7 ref)

EVALUATION—AUSTRALIA

I'm still an individual **LAMP** 1989 Apr; 46(3): 25-9, 31

IN ADOLESCENCE

A minor's refusal of treatment (Rhodes AM) (case study) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 261 (8 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—GREAT BRITAIN

The rights of the child (Thompson J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 7-13; 86(10): Child Health: 67-9 (8 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Limiting care: should age be a criterion? (Reigle J) (statistics) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 199-205 (21 ref)

I'm an individual too... Rights of Residents in Nursing Homes and Hostels (Hurst C) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Nov; 19(5): 26 (1 ref)

An ethical analysis of an elder's treatment (Kayser-Jones J et al) (case study) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 267-70 (10 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Durable power of attorney for healthcare (Porter JH) **BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Jun; 53(3): 16

Nursing Home Reform Act: impact on nurses who practice in nursing facilities (Maben PA) **KANS NURSE** 1990 Apr; 65(4): 2-3 (11 ref)

The Oregon Power of Attorney for Health Care: practical implications for nurses (Coppens M et al) **OREG NURSE** 1990 Jan; 55(1): 23

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—ARKANSAS

Nurse makes "anonymous call": freedom of speech **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Aug; 31(3): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

When should you disclose confidential medical information? (Dimond B) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1989 Nov; 41(11): 330-3

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—LOUISIANA

Nurse orders objecting patient to "shut up" **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Aug; 31(3): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Do-not-resuscitate orders: public policy and patient autonomy (Miller TE) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 17(3): 245-54 (64 ref)

TRENDS

Professional ethics and patients' rights: past realities, future imperatives (Johnstone MJ) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(3/4): 29-34 (16 ref)

Legal review: informed consent — a shift from paternalism to self-determination? (Smith CK) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 11(1): 71-5 (23 ref)

PATIENT ROUNDS

Before 1989 see under CLINICAL COMPETENCE; NURSING CARE PLANS; PATIENT CARE; TEACHING METHODS, CLINICAL

Clinical nursing rounds: a model for elder care planning at the bedside (Dick K et al) (case study) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 10-2 (1 ref)

For smoother shift changes, try walking rounds (Ramdayal I) **RN** 1990 Sep; 53(9): 19-20, 23

PATIENT SAFETY

Recommended practices: safe care through identification of potential hazards in the surgical environment **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 1050-2, 1054-5, 1058 (28 ref 2 bib)

Effect of psychiatric liaison nurse specialist consultation on the care of medical-surgical patients with sitters (Talley S et al) (research, review) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 4(2): 114-23 (17 ref)

Patient risks of an emergency medical service system (McSwain NE Jr.) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Feb; 5(4): 56-60 (2 ref)

"Benign" treatments: be critical, and first, do no harm (Lenehan GP) (editorial) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 309 (1 ref)

No exit: the effects of an electronic security system on confused patients (Negley EN et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, review) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 16(8): 21-5, 36-7 (9 ref)

Preventing falls (Tieaskie L) (forms, research) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Dec; 39(4): 32-5

Side effects of drugs: monitoring adverse reactions (Heenan A) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Sep 27-Oct 3; 85(39): 25-7, 29 (9 ref)

Safe in a cocoon... restraints (Miller P) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 11-17; 85(41): 38-40

Dealing with a student grievance (Grant AB) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 13-7 (14 ref)

Very-low-calorie diets **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 21 (1 ref)

Keeping track of confused patients (Pace K et al) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 64

What security do we offer patients? (Whelton J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 22-Apr 11; 4(7): 35-6

Protecting yourself (Mead P) **NZ NURS J** 1990 May; 83(4): 12-3

The use of restraints (Masters R et al) (tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 22-5 (6 ref)

The dilemma of using physical restraints (Wiest M) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 267-8 (9 ref)

Which of your patients is headed for a fall? (Easterling ML) (CEU, exam questions, forms) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 56-9 (6 bib)

Perioperative autotransfusion: avoiding donated risks (Flynn JC) (tables/charts) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 20-3 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

Patient risk in prehospital transport: air versus ground (Boyd CR et al) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Feb; 5(4): 48-55 (31 ref)

Exercise testing after MI... myocardial infarction **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 15; 22(1): 33, 36

IN OLD AGE

Containing the wanderer (Darby S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 11-17; 86(15): 42-3 (5 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CALIFORNIA

Risk management perspectives: missing witness and suspect testimony: who was responsible? **NURSE PATIENT LAW** 1989 Aug; ( ): 5-8

The credibility of your nursing testimony is important: juries want to know what you did for the patient's safety **NURSE PATIENT LAW** 1990 Jun; ( ): 7-8 (1 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—LOUISIANA

Patient leaps to death: nursing supervision **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Jun; 31(1): 4

Patient Satisfaction
see CONSUMER SATISFACTION

Patient Schedules
see APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES

Patient Seclusion
see PATIENT ISOLATION

PATIENT SELECTION

Limiting care: the case of organ transplantation (Smith SL) (statistics) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 225-31 (18 ref)

Single lung transplantation: new treatment for end-stage pulmonary disease (Runyon VD) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 694, 696, 698+ (30 ref 1 bib)

Effective identification of elderly patients requiring occupational therapy (Sainty M) (research) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 57-60 (7 ref 11 bib)

Self-injection of neuroleptics (Mound B et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Jun; 86(6): 31-2

Kidney transplants (Robinet-Leduc F) (pictorial) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1989 Oct-Nov; 7(5): 14-21 (11 ref)

Chronic cancer pain management with the Du Pen epidural catheter (Williams AR et al) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 176-82 (19 ref)

Thrombolysis: selecting patients for treatment (Pratt CM et al) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Feb; 30(2): 39-40, 42-4 (24 ref)

Pediatric liver transplantation: choosing and caring for the transplant candidate *part 1* (Treem WR et al) (statistics) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 261-9 (52 ref)

Current controversies in patient selection for thrombolytic therapy (Bennett KA et al) **J EMERG NURS (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): Part 2: 191-4 (16 ref)

Pelvic exenteration: a historical overview (Smith DB) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 195-8 (10 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: current use and future directions (McDermott BK et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 348-66 (19 ref)

Reduced-size liver transplantation: hope for pediatric patients with end-stage liver disease (Woodie ES et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 252-4, 256-8, 260 (7 ref)

METHODS

Development and testing of a patient selection instrument for nursing students' hospital experience (Iwasiw CL et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Jun; 10(3): 163-71 (16 ref)

Patient Transportation
see TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS

PATIENTS

Consider also INPATIENTS or OUTPATIENTS

see also HOSPITALIZATION

Client or patient: which term is more appropriate for use in occupational therapy? (Herzberg SR) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 561-4 (13 ref)

Discharging ICU ventilator-dependent patients to home healthcare (Haynes N et al) (case study, protocol) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(7): 39-41, 44-7 (15 ref)

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in emergency department patients. Epidemiology, clinical presentations, and risk to health care workers: the Johns Hopkins experience (Kelen GD et al) (research, tables/charts) **JAMA** 1989 Jul 28; 262(4): 516-22 (14 ref)

EVALUATION

The effects of behavioral intervention with patients, nurses, and family members on dietary noncompliance in chronic hemodialysis patients (Tucker CM) (research) **TRANSPLANT PROC** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 3985-8 (6 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Nurses and unpopular patients (Kus RJ) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 62-6 (1 ref)

Patient education *part 2* (Lindeman CA) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 199-212 (33 ref)

Evaluation of patient, physician, nurse, and family attitudes toward do not resuscitate orders (Stolman CJ et al) (research) **ARCH INTERN MED** 1990 Mar; 150(3): 653-8 (17 ref)

A comparison of hospice patients with other recovering and ill patients (Hendon MK et al) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1989; 13(6): 567-78 (24 ref)

When the nurse knows and the patient does not: waiting for a diagnosis (Selekman J) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 1-7 (13 ref)

What the patients say... recollections of patients on intensive care units (Heath JV) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 101-8 (31 ref 9 bib)

Reluctant collaborators: do patients want to be involved in decisions concerning care? (Waterworth S et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 971-6 (49 ref)

Comparisons between patients' and nurses' assessment of pain and medication efficacy in severe burn injuries (Choiniere M et al) (research) **PAIN** 1990 Feb; 40(2): 143-52 (38 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Client gender, diagnosis, and family structure (Glanz D et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 726-35 (27 ref)

Patients, AIDS
see AIDS PATIENTS

Patients, Cancer
see CANCER PATIENTS

Patients, Comatose
see COMATOSE PATIENTS

Patients, Difficult
see PROBLEM PATIENTS

Patients, Hospitalized
see INPATIENTS

Patients, Problem
see PROBLEM PATIENTS

Patients, Psychiatric
see PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS

Patients, Surgical
see SURGICAL PATIENTS

Patients, Terminally Ill
see TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS

PATIENTS' ROOMS

A sickroom with a view: a new artificial window brightens patients' days (Seligmann J et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Mar 26; 115(13): 61

Patients' Visitors
see VISITORS TO PATIENTS

Pavor Nocturnus
see SLEEP DISORDERS

Pavulon
see PANCURONIUM

PCP
see PHENCYCLIDINE

PCP Abuse
see PHENCYCLIDINE ABUSE

Peak Expiratory Flow Rate
see RESPIRATORY AIRFLOW

PEDIATRIC CARE

Nosocomial infections in the pediatric patient: an update (Allen U et al) (review, statistics) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 18(3): 176-93 (190 ref)

A child-proof assessment (Oquist N) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Aug; 21(8): 34-7

Parental care... good relationship between the family of a pediatric trauma patient and the EMS provider (Lipton H) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Aug; 21(8): 42-5, 47 (2 ref 2 bib)

Inpatients and outpatients on one unit (Reams CA) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 77-8

Child life interns' contributions to pediatric care in a community hospital (Giles HW et al) (research) **J RES CHILD EDUC** 1987 Fall; 2(2): 80-8 (4 ref)

AIDS: looking after the children (Claxton R) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Sep 27-Oct 3; 85(39): 41-3 (20 ref)

Pets in the ward: and the guinea-pig came too (Ainsworth H) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Sep 27-Oct 3; 85(39): 54-6 (5 ref)

Stocking up for Santa's sack... children's presents in the ward at Christmas (Sadler C) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 13-19; 85(50): 61, 63

Child's play... play for children in hospital (Sadler C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 14-20; 86(11): 16-7 (1 ref)

Development of a preschool program for tracheostomy dependent children (Sherman LP et al) (forms) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 357-61 (6 ref)

Opening doors for the child "inside" (Grimm DL et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 368-9

EVALUATION

Low birth weight babies: the mother's point of view (Rajan L et al) (research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 73-85 (5 ref)

HONDURAS

Bringing hope to Honduras... Nursing Aid campaign... Child Nutrition Recuperation Unit (Hills A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 25-31; 86(30): 26-8

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Burnout in child life specialists: the relation of role stress (Holloway D et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 10-8 (18 ref)

Nurses' perceptions of parent and nurse roles in caring for hositalized children (Brown J et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 28-36 (41 ref)

The child and family facing death (Rochester C) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 261-7 (3 bib)

STANDARDS

Pediatric AIDS and the respiratory care practitioner (Douglass SE) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 62-4, 66, 68-9 (15 ref)

A child-oriented emergency medical services system (Ludwig S et al) (tables/charts) **CURR PROBL PEDIATR** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 115-58 (72 ref)

Paediatric surveillance — a calendar for change (Squire A et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Dec; 62(12): 382-4 (8 ref)

Standard setting in paediatrics (Girvin J et al) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 28-Jul 11; 4(13): 26, 28 (2 ref)

Pediatric Intensive Care Units
see INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, PEDIATRIC

PEDIATRIC NURSE PRACTITIONERS

Testing a nursing diagnosis classification system for pediatric nurse practitioners (Burns CE et al) (nursing diagnoses, research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 405-10 (6 ref)

Tragedy and ministry at midlife: Rena Bodie's incredible story (Kaplowitz JA) (biography) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Spring; 7(2): 18-21

Future potential, phase 1: nurse practitioners look at themselves (Weill VA et al) (research) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 76-82 (17 ref)

Pediatric nurse practitioners develop ambulatory surgery cardiac program (Kirkpatrick SB) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 88-92 (10 ref)

1988 NAPNAP membership survey: characteristics of members' practice (Grey M et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 336-41 (13 ref)

The 1990s: time again for positive image building... for nurse practitioners (Nelms BC) (editorial) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 1-2 (1 ref)

1988 NAPNAP membership survey: characteristics of the members *part 2* (Grey M et al) (tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 111-4

Advanced practice nursing: a model of collaborative care (Gleeson RM et al) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 9-10, 12 (3 ref 7 bib)

EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Education for advanced practice neonatal nurse practitioners in patient management roles (Johnson PJ) (editorial) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 7-8

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

The Medicare program: payment reform proposals and their effect on PNPs (Havens DMH) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 322-6 (9 bib)

Legislative update: year-end legislative report (Bodenhorn K et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 94-7 (2 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

NAPNAP president's message... benefits received by NAPNAP over the years from industry (Millonig VL) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 109-10

1988 NAPNAP membership survey: characteristics of the members *part 2* (Grey M et al) (tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 111-4

NAPNAP president's message... the reputation that NAPNAP has established in its 17-year history (Millonig VL) (editorial) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 4(3): 165-6

PEDIATRIC NURSING

Modes of ventilatory support and weaning parameters in children (Boegner E) (protocol) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 378-86 (15 ref)

Head position in low-risk premature infants (Vles JSH et al) (research) **BIOL NEONATE** 1988; 54(6): 307-13 (9 ref)

The seasonal invader... respiratory syncytial virus (Rashotte J) (case study) **CAN NURSE** 1989 Nov; 85(10): 28-32 (14 ref 9 bib)

Community nurse profile: keeping in touch (Smith S) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Oct; ( ): 14, 16

Shock in the pediatric patient (Hazinski MF) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 309-24 (45 ref)

The effect of nursing activities on the intracranial pressure of children (Hobdell EF et al) (research) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jun; 9(6): 75-9 (14 ref)

Respiratory syncytial viral infection in infants: nursing implications (Adams DA et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Feb; 10(2): 74-9 (23 ref)

The neurologically impaired and dying child: applying the Neuman Systems Model (Wallingford P) (case study) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 139-57 (12 ref)

Munchausen syndrome by proxy (Senner A et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 345-57 (11 ref)

Cholesterol: a practical teaching plan for children and adolescents (Schifman V et al) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 359-69 (21 ref)

Gastroesophageal reflux, fundoplication, and dumping: literature review and case study (Zahr LK et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses, review) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 385-93 (18 bib)

Phenylketonuria: counseling and teaching functions of the nurse on an interdisciplinary team (Steele S) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 395-409 (24 bib)

Editorial... complex ethical issues surrounding pediatric nursing practice (Case NK) (editorial) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): iii-iv (1 ref)

Potential for alterations in family process: when a family has a child with cystic fibrosis (Reed SB) (nursing diagnoses) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 13(1): 15-23 (12 ref)

Discharge planning for the child with infantile spasms (Kongelbeck SR) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 238-44 (25 ref)

Relaxation techniques for children and young people (Hobbie C) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 83-7 (12 ref)

Physiologic sequelae of prematurity: the nurse practitioner's role. Respiratory issues *part 1* (Hagedorn MI et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 288-97 (10 ref)

Teaching children to resolve conflicts cooperatively (Johnson ML et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 237-43 (8 ref)

Decision-making of pediatric nurses in nonemergency patient care situations (MacBriar BR et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 419-26 (14 ref)

Creative strategies for pediatric nursing research: data collection (Kotzer AM) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 50-3 (7 ref)

PEDIATRIC NURSING

Nurses' knowledge of growth and developmental principles in meeting psychosocial needs of hospitalized children (Gillis AJ) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 78-87 (19 ref)

Are nurses really planning for discharge? (Betz CL) (editorial) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 159-60 (4 ref)

Children with AIDS: issues and future directions (Thurber F et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, review, statistics) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 168-78 (44 ref)

Where's the nursing? (Betz CL) (editorial) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 245 (6 ref)

The role of pediatric nurses in a federal program for infants and young children with handicaps (Hansen S et al) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 246-51 (11 ref)

Acceptability of interventions for pediatric pain management (Tarnowski KJ et al) (research) **J PEDIATR PSYCHOL** 1989 Sep; 14(3): 463-72 (25 ref)

An adaptation of the Miller Patient Classification System for the postanesthesia care unit at Children's Hospital of Eastern Ontario (Kay J et al) (research, tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 239-46 (21 ref)

Ribavirin's risks in reproduction — how great are they? (Prows CA) (pictorial) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 400-4 (29 ref)

Kawasaki disease: new challenges in care (McEnhill M et al) (case study, pictorial) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 406-10 (19 ref 2 bib)

Privileged communication — talking with a dying adolescent (Pazola KJ et al) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 16-21 (17 bib)

Grief of an adolescent when a sibling dies (Grogan LB) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 21-4 (21 ref)

Rational management of a child's acute fever (Reeves-Swift R) (teaching materials) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 82-5 (16 ref)

Will it hurt?... preparing children for surgery or hospitalizations (Hummel LD) **MD NURSE** 1990 Feb; 8(7): 10

Using nursing research. Pediatric surgical patients' and parents' stress responses and adjustment as a function of psychologic preparation and stress-point nursing care (Wolfer JA et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 155-72 (36 ref)

Using nursing research. Pediatric surgical patients' and parents' stress responses and adjustment as a function of psychologic preparation and stress-point nursing care (Massmann T) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 173-8 (1 ref)

Using nursing research. Pediatric surgical patients' and parents' stress responses and adjustment as a function of psychologic preparation and stress-point nursing care (Kodadek S) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 178-82

Effect of backrest on central venous pressure in pediatric cardiac surgery (Callow LB et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 336-8 (13 ref)

Positive practice... HIV-positive children (Macqueen S) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 25-31; 85(43): Spotlight on Children: 67-8 (13 ref)

Caring without prejudice... child with HIV (Rafferty C et al) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 25-31; 85(43): Spotlight on Children: 71

Intramuscular injection practices of pediatric nurses: site selection (Beecroft PC et al) (pictorial, research) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 23-8 (41 ref)

The little girl who couldn't smile... storytelling was the intervention that pulled Janie out of her depression (Taylor D) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 136

How do you meet the needs of pediatric patients? (MacDonald MA) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 54-5

Pre-admission visiting (Keegan S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 9-22; 4(16): 13-5 (2 ref)

A Monday to Friday surgery ward (Neill SJ) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 9-22; 4(16): 20-3 (12 ref)

Health care of immigrant children: incorporating culture into practice (Niederhauser VP) (CEU, exam questions, forms) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 569-74, 584-5 (34 ref)

Pain management in the child with sickle cell disease (Morrison RA et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 595-9, 613 (23 ref)

High-frequency jet ventilation for severe respiratory failure (Gordin P) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 625-9 (15 ref)

Central venous access devices in children (Marcoux C et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 123-33 (26 ref)

Negative pressure devices in pediatric practice (Dougherty JM) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 135-8 (5 ref)

Establishing a therapeutic relationship with an abused child (Lewin L) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 263-4 (3 ref)

Caring for families when a child dies (Miles A) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 346-9

Staff nurses' experiences as co-investigators in a clinical research project (Welch JA et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 364-7, 396 (6 ref)

Pediatric management problems... epilepsy (Martin J) (case study) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 394-5 (5 ref)

Formula feeding in the first year of life (Snow LS et al) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 442-6, 450-1 (21 ref)

Accurate assessment of infant emesis volume (Moss JR et al) (review) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 455-7 (6 ref)

Concerns of mothers of low birthweight infants (Gennaro S et al) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 459-62 (17 ref)

Pediatric management problems... hand-foot-and-mouth disease (HFM) (Gazdziak NO) (case study) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 496-7 (3 ref)

Using videorecordings in pediatric nursing practice (Curry RL et al) (forms) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 501-4 (8 ref)

Marketing geriatric nursing to pediatric nurses (Johnson SH) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1988 Dec; 1(6): 1-6 (1 ref)

Assessing a child's chest (Carlson K) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 26-32 (6 bib)

The smaller the patient, the bigger the risk... how to handle the hazards of pediatric nursing without injury or liability (Greve P) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 77-80

CANADA

Nursing children in Canada (Giblin SA) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 21-27; 86(12): 38-9 (5 ref)

CHINA

China — a nursery nurse's view (Williams CES) **J R SOC HEALTH** 1989; 109(3): 86-7

EDUCATION

Students and pediatrics — a special challenge (Telford P) (anecdote) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Mar; 46(3): 10, 12

Introducing new graduates into pediatric intensive care (Janvrin SD) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): Crit Care Manage Ed: 96A, 96D, 96H+ (3 ref 6 bib)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

An orientation program for high-technology home care nursing (Leighton EM et al) (teaching materials) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 182-5 (9 ref)

Pediatric emergency review: a "hands-on" approach (Loan C et al) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 463-6 (4 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

The changing scene of hospital care for children (Burr S) **LAMPADA** 1989 Jul-Aug; (20): 12-3

The case for paediatric nurses (Laurent C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 7-13; 86(10): Child Health: 70, 72

POLAND

Perspectives on pediatric nursing in Poland (Rogoz K) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 608-10

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Students and pediatrics — a special challenge (Telford P) (anecdote) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Mar; 46(3): 10, 12

The way it is... caring for dying children (Hall MD) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jul; 90(7): 86

The child and family facing death (Rochester C) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 261-7 (3 bib)

Hoffman finds pediatrics both intense and rewarding (Thornburg J) (interview) **NM NURSE** 1990 Feb-Mar; 24(4): 3, 16

Filling the void: boarder babies and the nurses who love them (Doan-Johnson S et al) **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 44-9

Making it better (Parker S) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 111

Nurses who become the parent of the patient (Majkowski N et al) (anecdote) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 275-7

A lesson in empathy (Holtzman R) (anecdote) **RN** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 21-2

Pediatric nurse is proud to care (Dorcy KS) **WASH NURSE** 1988 Oct; 18(7): 11

STANDARDS

Being related and separate: a standard for therapeutic relationships (Barnsteiner JH et al) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 223-4, 226-8 (4 bib)

General pediatric nursing certification maintenance **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 622 (3 ref)

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

The future of paediatric nursing (Beattie J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 9-22; 4(16): 29-31

USSR

Pediatric outpatient care — Moscow (Bardina J) (pictorial) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 31-2

PEDIATRIC ONCOLOGY NURSING

Before 1988 see under ONCOLOGIC NURSING; PEDIATRIC NURSING

Pain assessment: the special challenges of assessing pain in children *part 2* (Adams J) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 25-31 (33 ref)

Radiation treatment for the child with cancer (Young JA et al) (nursing diagnoses) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 159-69 (21 ref)

Home or hospital care for the child with end-stage cancer: effects on the family (Dufour DF) (review, tables/charts) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 371-83 (33 ref)

Research in pediatric oncology nursing: why now? (Hinds PS et al) (editorial) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Jul; 6(3): 54

"Don't bump my bed, don't touch my feet!"... multifocal osteosarcoma... pain management (Caswell LJ et al) (case study) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 6(4): 111-20 (9 ref)

Use of art and play therapy in pediatric oncology (Walker C) (pictorial) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 6(4): 121-6 (16 ref)

The use of an investigational radiopharmaceutical in neuroblastoma: a nursing perspective... 131I-metaiodobenzylguanidine (Kelly JU) (protocol) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 6(4): 133-8 (11 ref)

Literature review: references of interest for the pediatric oncology nurse (bibliography) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 6(4): 147-52

Through the lens of the artist-scientist: reflections for the pediatric oncology nurse (Updike PA) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 7(1): 4-8 (17 ref)

Nursing considerations in caring for the child with vincristine-induced neurotoxicities (Young SB) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 7(1): 9-13 (21 ref)

Literature review: references of interest for the pediatric oncology nurse (bibliography) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 7(1): 39-43

Pediatric cancer nursing research priorities: a Delphi study (Hinds P et al) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 51-2

Assessment and intervention of acute side effects of chemotherapy (Lavezzo S) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 66-7

Sharing the power: retention of the experienced nurse (Porricolo M) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 70

Complex problems of children following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation (Hanigan MJ) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 73-5 (2 ref)

Nursing care of the patient undergoing bone marrow harvest (Mikotowicz P et al) (care plan) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 84-5 (3 bib)

Literature review: references of interest for the pediatric oncology nurse (bibliography) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 86-9

Establishing pediatric cancer nursing research priorities: a Delphi study (Hinds PS et al) (research) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 7(3): 101-8 (11 ref)

Recent advances in childhood cancer (McGuire P et al) (review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 447-60 (97 ref)

Richard's story (Hunt J) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 7-13; 86(10): Child Health: 74, 76

Siblings of children with cancer (Walker CL) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 355-60 (18 ref)

Patterns of nausea and vomiting in children: nursing assessment and intervention (Hockenberry-Eaton M et al) (review, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 575-84 (114 ref)

Childhood cancers: incidence, etiology, diagnosis, and treatment (Hockenberry MJ et al) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 239-46, 256-7 (38 ref)

The Ommaya Reservoir: implications for pediatric oncology (Cornwell CM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 249-51, 256-7 (15 ref)

Side effects associated with pediatric chemotherapy: management and patient education issues (Lilley LL) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 252-7, 272 (13 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Rationale and development of an institutional pediatric chemotherapy certification course (Stam MAA) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 7(3): 109-14 (9 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Paediatric oncology nursing in the United Kingdom (Arnfield A) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 68

ORGANIZATIONS

Using the revised APON standards of practice (Bru G) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 7(1): 17-21 (10 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Work-related stresses of pediatric bone marrow transplant nurses (Stutzer CA) (research, review) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Jul; 6(3): 70-8 (42 ref)

Sexuality in children and adolescents with cancer: pediatric oncology nurses' attitudes and behaviors (Williams HA et al) (research) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 6(4): 127-32 (16 ref)

Nurses: workhorses or wonderworkers? (Belcher AE) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 65-6

Reducing stress in the cancer ward (Lansdown R et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 19-25; 86(38): 34-6, 38 (21 ref)

Working with kids who have cancer (Mahany B) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 44-9

STANDARDS

Using the revised APON standards of practice (Bru G) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 7(1): 17-21 (10 ref)

APON scope of practice **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 7(1): 22-3

Outcome standards of pediatric oncology nursing practice **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 7(1): 24-30

PEDICULOSIS

How to deal with head lice (Cluroe S) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 9-22; 4(16): 9-12 (6 ref 4 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—CANADA

Control of headlice: using parent volunteers (Mathias RG et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 461-3 (5 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Control of headlice: using parent volunteers (Mathias RG et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 461-3 (5 ref)

Comprehensive pediculosis screening programs for elementary schools (Clore ER et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 May; 60(5): 212-4 (8 ref)

Does combing twice a day keep the lice away? (Ibarra J) (research) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Oct; 25(10): 442-4 (13 ref)

PEEP

see POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION

PEER GROUP

Peer consultation and review (Hart G) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec-1990 Feb; 7(2): 40-6 (52 ref)

PEP: peer education in health for student empowerment (Margulies E et al) **HAWAII MED J** 1990 Feb; 49(2): 57-9 (11 ref 3 bib)

Facilitating peer group teaching within nurse education (Clarke B et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 54-7 (8 ref)

PEER REVIEW

Developing quality assurance programs in the occupational health setting (Migliozzi AA) **AAOHN J** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 101-4 (10 ref)

Peer review: self help for occupational health nurses (McLain EH) **AAOHN J** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 110-3 (7 ref)

The infection control practitioner: an action plan for the 1990s (McGowan JE Jr.) (review, statistics) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 29-39 (68 ref)

Your editor is your friend (Fitzpatrick JJ) (editorial) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 89

Peer consultation and review (Hart G) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec-1990 Feb; 7(2): 40-6 (52 ref)

Editorial peer review: methodology and data collection (Weller AC) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 258-70 (25 ref)

Preparing for the human subjects review (Tetting DW) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 10-6 (9 ref)

Implementing the Quality Assurance Act: the challenge of peer review (Ellis CB) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1989 Summer; 3(2): 11-4 (6 ref)

Ethical considerations for nurses in biomedical research (Carico JM et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 160-3 (8 ref)

Malpractice litigation: a painful lesson in professional responsibility (Kraus N) (editorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 125-6 (5 ref)

Peer review: part of the writing process (Carlson K) (forms) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 3-5 (3 ref)

Peer review — the only answer to high-quality research? (Abdellah FG) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 70 (2 ref)

Peer review in performance appraisal (Mann LM et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 9-14 (14 ref)

Peer auditing (Christensen MH) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): 50-2 (1 ref)

Peer reviews for leaders? Yes, we can (Deckert B) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 48B-C, 48F-G (4 ref 5 bib)

Writing in nursing education: peer review of drafts (Danford CA) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 5-6

The internal review process: implications for the novice clinical researcher (Webber M et al) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 5(2): 59-64 (6 ref)

PEER REVIEW

Evaluation: informal to structured (Gregory EK) **SCH NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 14-6 (7 ref)

STANDARDS

Peer review for the nurse-directed health service (Woolard D et al) **J AM COLL HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 38(2): 91-3

Peer reviews for leaders? Yes, we can (Deckert B) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 48B-C, 48F-G (4 ref 5 bib)

Misunderstanding possible in scope of work (Harrop DE) **PENN MED** 1989 Jan; 92(1): 26

Code teams and the review of cardiac arrests (Whitcomb J et al) (forms) **QRB** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 156-62 (3 ref)

The case of nurse Rival and Dr. Cutter (Roberts RG et al) **WIS MED J** 1989 Sep; 88(9): 35-6, 38

PEER REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS

Common deficiencies of NIDRR research applications (Thomas JP et al) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 73-6 (25 bib)

Overhauling Medicare's quality assurance program (Frank KM) (editorial) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 68, 82 (2 ref)

PELVIC ABSCESS

Before 1990 see under ABSCESS; PELVIS

DIAGNOSIS

Postmenopausal pelvic abscess **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 15; 22(1): 38, 40

Pelvic Examination

see GYNECOLOGIC EXAMINATION

PELVIC EXENTERATION

TRENDS

Pelvic exenteration: a historical overview (Smith DB) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 195-8 (10 ref)

PELVIC FLOOR MUSCLES

Before 1989 see under MUSCLES; PELVIS

Testing and training of the pelvic floor muscles after childbirth (Jonasson A et al) (pictorial, research) **ACTA OBSTET GYNECOL SCAND** 1989; 68(4): 301-4 (6 ref)

The conservative management of patients with symptoms of stress incontinence: a randomized, prospective study comparing weighted vaginal cones and interferential therapy (Olah KS et al) (research) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1990 Jan; 162(1): 87-92 (11 ref)

Pelvic muscle relaxation: assessment and management (Sampselle CM et al) (teaching materials) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 127-32 (19 ref)

The effect of circumvaginal muscle (CVM) exercise (Dougherty M et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 331-5 (31 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Educating Anne... stress incontinence (Langley T) (case study) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Jun; ( ): 9-10 (3 ref)

Pelvic Inflammatory Disease

see SALPINGITIS

PELVIS

Pelviscopy: a new era of endoscopic procedures (O'Neil P) **LASER NURS** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 15-7 (2 ref)

INJURIES

Rehabilitation of the pelvis, hip, and thigh (Cibulka MT) (pictorial) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1989 Oct; 8(4): 777-803 (78 ref)

PASG use in pelvic fracture immobilization... pneumatic anti-shock garments (Polando G et al) (pictorial, research) **JEMS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 48-9, 51-2, 55+ (13 ref)

PENDER HEALTH PROMOTION MODEL

Before 1988 see under MODELS, THEORETICAL; NURSING THEORY

Health promotion self-care within Orem's general theory of nursing (Hartweg DL) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 35-41 (34 ref)

UTILIZATION

A health promotion model for wellness education (Harrison LL) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 191 (1 ref)

PENICILLINS

Before 1988 see under ANTIBIOTICS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus outbreak at a Veterans' Affairs Medical Center: importance of carriage of the organism by hospital personnel (Reboli AC et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 291-6 (53 ref)

PENILE DISEASES

DIAGNOSIS

Common penile problems (Blank BH et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jul 15; 24(12): 156-9, 162, 165 (10 ref)

THERAPY

Common penile problems (Blank BH et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jul 15; 24(12): 156-9, 162, 165 (10 ref)

PENILE PROSTHESIS

Rigid, semi-rigid, or inflatable cylindrical hydraulic devices implanted for the surgical treatment of organic impotence.

Before 1990 see under IMPOTENCE /surgery; PENIS; PROSTHESIS.

Enhancement of sexual function and fertility in spinal cord-injured males (Yarkony GM) (review) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 81-7 (40 ref)

When the solution is a prosthesis... penile prosthesis (Martin F) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 32-5 (5 bib)

NURSING

When the solution is a prosthesis... penile prosthesis (Martin F) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 32-5 (5 bib)

PENIS

see also CIRCUMCISION

Scabies (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1989 Nov; 29(11): 64

SURGERY

When the solution is a prosthesis... penile prosthesis (Martin F) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 32-5 (5 bib)

Pensions

see SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS

PENTAMIDINE

Before 1988 see under ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Will treatment IND for aerosolized pentamidine have effect? **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Mar; 4(3): 37-40

How to administer aerosolized pentamidine for PCP prophylaxis **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Mar; 4(3): 40-1

Aerosolized pentamidine therapy effective for preventing PCP **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Aug; 5(8): 151-2

Nursing management of aerosolized pentamidine administration (Smith CL) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, questionnaire) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 13-7 (29 ref)

A safer way to administer aerosolized pentamidine (Banks GR) **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Jul; 9(7): 89-91 (7 ref)

A protocol for intravenous pentamidine administration (Handy CM et al) (protocol) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 13(3): 164-7 (9 ref)

Side effects of drugs: administering pentamidine (Stevenson S) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Sep 27-Oct 3; 85(39): 30-2 (9 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational exposure to aerosolized pentamidine (Montgomery AB et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 Aug; 98(2): 386-8 (20 ref)

Toxicities of antimicrobial agents used in the intensive care arena (Foxworth J) (review, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 1-10 (66 ref)

Guidelines still lacking for safe use of pentamidine **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Jul; 9(7): 85-9 (3 ref)

A protocol for intravenous pentamidine administration (Handy CM et al) (protocol) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 13(3): 164-7 (9 ref)

Side effects of drugs: administering pentamidine (Stevenson S) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Sep 27-Oct 3; 85(39): 30-2 (9 ref)

STANDARDS

Guidelines still lacking for safe use of pentamidine **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Jul; 9(7): 85-9 (3 ref)

PEPLAU INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS MODEL

Before 1988 see under MODELS, THEORETICAL; NURSING THEORY

Peplau's theory in practice (Beeber L et al) (case study) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 6-8 (1 ref)

Peplau's development model *part 4* (Aggleton P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 10-16; 86(2): 38-40 (4 ref)

Anxiety in the emergency department: Peplau's concepts can help (Day MW) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Sep 1; 27(3): 4-5 (11 ref)

PEPSIN

Before 1988 see under GASTROINTESTINAL AGENTS

see also GASTRIC JUICE

PEPTIC ULCER

Perforated peptic ulcer (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 28

Monitoring gastric pH to prevent stress ulcer syndrome (Eisenberg P) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 316-22 (34 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Preventing NSAID-induced ulcers: the use of misoprostol (Lynn MM et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Oct; 15(10): 38-9, 42 (26 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Update on peptic ulcer disease (Clearfield HR et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb 15; 24(3): 28-36, 38-40 (20 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Update on peptic ulcer disease (Clearfield HR et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb 15; 24(3): 28-36, 38-40 (20 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Gastritis and peptic ulcer disease: bacterial agents as a treatable cause (Barthel JS) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Aug; 30(8): 61-2, 64, 69+ (23 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Monitoring gastric pH to prevent stress ulcer syndrome (Eisenberg P) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 316-22 (34 ref)

Preventing NSAID-induced ulcers: the use of misoprostol (Lynn MM et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Oct; 15(10): 38-9, 42 (26 ref)

Update on stress ulcer prophylaxis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 43 (1 ref)

THERAPY

Recovering from an ulcer (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb 15; 24(3): 41

Peptidase Inhibitors
see PROTEASE INHIBITORS

PEPTIDES
Before 1988 see under AMINO ACIDS

A reappraisal of the peptide-based enteral formulas: clinical applications (Brinson RR et al) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 211-7 (44 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Atrial natriuretic peptide: a hormone with implications for clinical practice (Birney MH et al) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 174-85 (46 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Peptide T: drug blocks HIV attachment to CD4 receptors (Moussalli C) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct; 3(5): 32-3 (8 ref)

High output effluent management (Hanson-Young M et al) (case study) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 29( ): 30-8 (13 bib)

PERCEPTION
Conscious mental registration of a sensory stimulus
see also SENSATION

Measurement of respiratory sensation in interstitial lung disease: evaluation of clinical dyspnea ratings and magnitude scaling (Mahler DA et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 767-71 (24 ref)

Health promotion as a nursing function: perceptions held by university students of nursing (Donoghue J et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 51-60 (14 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Serendipity (Marxhausen RP) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 7-13

A longitudinal analysis of stress process among mothers of infants (Walker LO) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 339-43 (27 ref)

Perceptions of faculty image (Oechsle LH et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 25-8 (4 ref)

Response to "Learned self-help response to chronic illness experience: a test of three alternative learning theories" (Pollock SE) (commentary) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 43-5 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

Clinical nurse teaching: an investigation of student perceptions of clinical nurse teacher behaviours (Kanitsaki O et al) (research) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Jun-Aug; 6(4): 18-24 (26 ref)

Computer-dispensed cognitive-perceptual training of closed head injury patients after spontaneous recovery: non-speeded tasks *part 2* (Ethier M et al) (research) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Fall; 3(1): 7-16 (36 ref)

Patients' perceived knowledge and learning needs concerning radiation therapy (Campbell-Forsyth L) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 81-9 (18 ref)

Understanding of conservation of substance in youngsters with cerebral palsy (Rothman JG) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(3): 119-25 (8 ref)

Patients' perception of laughter in a rehabilitation hospital (Schmitt N) (research, review) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 143-6 (16 ref)

Perceptions of child abuse and neglect among Nigerian undergraduate students (Afamefuna GC et al) (research) **WEST AFR COLL NURS J** 1989 Mar; 2(1): 4-9 (13 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Differences in maternal perception of the newborn among adolescents (Porter LS et al) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 101-4 (18 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Evaluation of a child's perceived self-competence during treatment for cancer (Hockenberry-Eaton MJ et al) (research) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Jul; 6(3): 55-62 (31 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

As young as you feel: age identification among the elderly (Terpstra TL et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, review) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 4-10, 38-9 (32 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Adaptations of the physical environment to compensate for sensory changes (Christenson MA) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1990; 8(3/4): 3-30 (46 ref)

PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS

DIAGNOSIS

The relation between perceptual deficits after stroke and independence in activities of daily living (Edmans JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 139-42 (13 ref)

REHABILITATION

A critical analysis of occupational therapy approaches for perceptual deficits in adults with brain injury (Neistadt ME) (review) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 299-304 (41 ref)

Computer-dispensed cognitive-perceptual training of closed head injury patients after spontaneous recovery: non-speeded tasks *part 2* (Ethier M et al) (research) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Fall; 3(1): 7-16 (36 ref)

Perceptual Motor Performance
see PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE

Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty
see ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL

Percutaneous Ultrasonic Lithotripsy
see LITHOTRIPSY

Performance Appraisal, Employee
see EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL

Performance Appraisal, Student
see STUDENT PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL

Performance Standards
see EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL

PERFUSION
see also ALTERED TISSUE PERFUSION (NURS DIAG)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of regular turning on CABG patients (Gavigan M et al) (research) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 69-76 (17 ref)

METHODS

Retrograde coronary sinus perfusion: a new approach to cardioplegia delivery (Monsein S et al) (pictorial, review) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 59-64 (14 ref)

Perfusion, Tissue
see TISSUE PERFUSION

PERICARDITIS

Assessing for pericarditis in the end-stage renal disease patient (Berg J) (pictorial) **DCCN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 266-71 (12 ref)

Pericarditis: a different kind of heart disease (Rodgers ML) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 52-8 (6 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

The emergent pericardial diseases (Bashore TM et al) (case study, pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 May 15; 22(9): 60-4, 66, 69-71+

ETIOLOGY

The emergent pericardial diseases (Bashore TM et al) (case study, pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 May 15; 22(9): 60-4, 66, 69-71+

NURSING

Acute pericarditis in the post-myocardial infarction patient (Turk M) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Dec; 12(3): 34-8 (13 ref)

Assessing for pericarditis in the end-stage renal disease patient (Berg J) (pictorial) **DCCN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 266-71 (12 ref)

THERAPY

The emergent pericardial diseases (Bashore TM et al) (case study, pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 May 15; 22(9): 60-4, 66, 69-71+

PERICARDIUM

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

The emergent pericardial diseases (Bashore TM et al) (case study, pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 May 15; 22(9): 60-4, 66, 69-71+

PERINATAL CARE

Care of the mother and child occurring in the period shortly before and after birth, variously defined as beginning in the 20th-28th week of gestation and ending 7-28 days after birth

see also POSTNATAL CARE; PRENATAL CARE

Perinatal home visiting returns (Peoples-Sheps MD) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 54-5 (16 ref)

Blueprint for a perinatal bereavement support group (Wheeler SR et al) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 341-4, 377, 348-9 (14 ref)

EVALUATION

Effects of NICU intervention on preterm infants: implications for movement research *part 2* (Heriza CB et al) (review) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1990 Apr; 2(4): 29-41 (60 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

The midwives' role in general practice maternity care (Jonker V) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Mar; 103(1226): 84 (6 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

The ethics of in utero fetal surgery: a possible threat to the autonomy of pregnant women? (Twomey JG Jr.) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1025-32 (28 ref)

STANDARDS

Neonatal resuscitation (Dierking BH) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Aug; 21(8): 19-22 (2 ref)

Grasping the principles of neonatal resuscitation (Dunlap TM) (CEU, exam questions) **JEMS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 28-34, 36-9 (6 ref)

TRENDS

Antenatal care — past achievements & future needs (Hibbard BM) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Oct; 102(1221): 340-3 (6 ref)

PERINATAL DEATH

Death occurring between the 20th week of gestation and one month following birth

Maternal theophylline consumption and the risk of stillbirth (Neff RK et al) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1266-7 (12 ref)

Fathers experiencing a perinatal loss (Hughes CB et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1989; 13(6): 537-56 (21 ref)

Interactive grief and coping in the marital dyad (Gilbert KR) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1989; 13(6): 605-26 (22 ref)

A dream dies... tragic death of a newborn (Read-Sisti D) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 258

Evaluation of a multidisciplinary perinatal bereavement program (Evans ML et al) (tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 31-5 (9 ref)

Between Roger and me... why does this bond form between nurse and baby? (Chronister L) (anecdote) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 7

"Live baby" declared "stillborn": deplorable nursing **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Jul; 31(2): 1

ETIOLOGY

Bacterial infection and human fetal wastage (Lessing JB et al) (research) **J REPROD MED** 1989 Dec; 34(12): 975-6 (9 ref)

NURSING

Stillbirth: what the nurse should and should not do (Rosen SL) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 65-7 (26 ref)

Helping bereaved parents (Groat M) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jan; 5(1): 12-3 (1 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Antenatal care — past achievements & future needs (Hibbard BM) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Oct; 102(1221): 340-3 (6 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—UNITED STATES

Pediatric respiratory disability (Mathewson HS) (editorial) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1989 Sep-Oct; 19(5): 106

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Parental adjustment to intrapartum and delivery room loss: the role of a hospital-based support program (Weiss L et al) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 1009-19 (10 ref)

Birth day sadness (Jones K) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Apr; ( ): 27-8 (5 ref)

Special pregnancies (Karger I) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jun; ( ): 12, 17-8 (3 bib)

An expanded perinatal bereavement support committee: a community-wide resource (Weinfeld IJ) **DEATH STUD** 1990 May-Jun; 14(3): 241-52 (19 ref)

Stillbirth: what the nurse should and should not do (Rosen SL) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 65-7 (26 ref)

Culturally sensitive support for grieving parents (Lawson LV) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 76-9 (2 ref 5 bib)

Helping bereaved parents (Groat M) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jan; 5(1): 12-3 (1 bib)

Talking through grief (Tom-Johnson C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 3-9; 86(1): 44-6 (4 ref)

PERINATAL NURSING

Nursing care of childbearing families who are at risk for increased maternal, fetal, or neonatal mortality.

Before 1989 see under OBSTETRIC NURSING; MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING.

Realities of the prenatal clinic (Gerrity PL et al) (case study) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 30-6 (11 ref)

Stillbirth: what the nurse should and should not do (Rosen SL) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 65-7 (26 ref)

Lifestyle modification as an intervention for inner city women at risk for preterm birth (Freda MC et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 364-72 (10 ref)

The perioperative experience of cesarean birth: preparation, considerations, and complications (Tighe D et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses, protocol, teaching materials) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 14-30 (37 ref)

Maternal implications of cocaine use during pregnancy (Sullivan KR) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 12-25 (52 ref)

Nursing interventions with the antepartum substance abuser (Chisum GM) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 26-33 (12 ref)

Occupational health hazards: implications for perinatal and neonatal nurses (Triolo PK et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 34-42 (27 ref)

Cocaine use during pregnancy: fetal and neonatal effects (Kennard MJ) (statistics) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 53-63 (42 ref)

Networking to implement effective health care (Harter C et al) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 387, 390, 392 (3 ref 13 bib)

A risk of blood transfusions for premature infants (Wise BV et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 86-9 (13 ref)

Antepartum management of pregnant women with HIV infection (Efantis J et al) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 41-6 (19 ref)

The ethics of in utero fetal surgery: a possible threat to the autonomy of pregnant women? (Twomey JG Jr.) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1025-32 (28 ref)

Congenital abnormalities... early diagnosis and nursing management *part 1* (McMaster J) (pictorial) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jan; 5(1): 33-5 (5 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

"Moving day" goes on for months (Struck MD) (anecdote) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 81-2

TRENDS

How to establish a perinatal home care program (Miller TH) **CARING** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 22-6, 28

PERINEUM

Can the suturing method make a difference in postpartum perineal pain? (Fleming N) (pictorial, review) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 19-25 (30 ref)

Psychometric properties of the REEDA (Hill PD) (forms) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 162-5 (9 ref)

Perineal care: then and now (Rhode MA et al) (review, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 220-30 (58 ref)

INJURIES

The management of burns to the perineum and genitals (Peck MD et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 54-6 (2 ref)

Maternal birthing positions and perineal injury (Olson R et al) (research) **J FAM PRACT** 1990 May; 30(5): 553-7 (13 ref)

Episiotomy: issues for practice (Walker P) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 26-Aug 8; 4(15): 18-22 (35 ref)

INJURIES—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Management of pediatric perineal and genital burns: twenty-year review (Alghanem AA et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 308-11 (8 ref)

Periodicals

see SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

PERIODICITY

Recurrence at regular intervals of time

see also CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

Seasonal affective disorder (Lahaie U) (pictorial) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 31(1): 9-13 (41 ref)

Perspectives on intra-aortic balloon-pump timing (Gould KA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 469-73 (6 ref)

October: a harbinger of pediatric trauma (Spisso J et al) (tables/charts) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 339-41 (11 ref)

Season of birth and laterality of breast cancer (Albrecht SA et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 118-20 (21 ref)

Activation — a predictor of need fulfillment in couples (Hoskins CN) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 365-72 (23 ref)

Time-series analysis — spectral analysis and the search for cycles (Thomas KA) (tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 558-62 (5 ref)

PERIODONTAL DISEASES

Brushing up on gum disease (Shepherd S) **FDA CONSUM** 1990 May; 24(4): 8-10, 12-3

PERIOPERATIVE CARE

Includes care from when surgery is first recognized as necessary to complete postoperative healing.

Before 1985 see under INTRAOPERATIVE CARE; POSTOPERATIVE CARE; PREOPERATIVE CARE.

Successful use of isoflurane and vecuronium in a patient with Bartter's Syndrome: a case study (Chenoweth D) (case study) **AANA J** 1989 Oct-Nov; 55(5): 434-6 (13 ref)

Applications of continuous mixed venous oxygen saturation measurement in anesthesia (Evans TJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 505-10 (15 ref)

Esmolol (Brevibloc): a review for anesthesia practice (Gaubatz CL et al) (review) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 511-4 (43 ref)

Automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator: interpreting, treating ventricular defibrillation (Lee BL et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1218-22, 1224-7 (14 ref)

Arthroscopic surgery of the wrist (Fitzpatrick D) (pictorial) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1989 Dec; 7(6): 4, 6, 8-9 (4 ref)

Management of the patient with a pacemaker or AICD (Atlee JL III) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Jul 19; 12(11): 83-8 (7 bib)

Mohs' surgery: nursing responsibilities, efficiency, and accountability (Allen BJ) (pictorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 2(3): 154-7 (3 ref)

Trigeminal glycerol chemoneurolysis: nursing implications (Adler RJ) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 337-41 (13 ref)

Aneurysm wrapping: principles applicable to the neuroscience nurse (Rutledge B) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 370-4 (5 ref 11 bib)

Carotid endarterectomy: nursing care and controversies (Fode NC) (pictorial) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 25-31 (16 ref)

Kidney transplantation (Harasyko C) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 851-63 (20 ref)

Lasers in dermatology (Hartwig PA) (pictorial, review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 657-66 (10 ref)

Lasers in urology (Mackety CJ) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 697-709 (7 ref 1 bib)

Lasers in vascular surgery (Beal K et al) (review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 711-8 (12 ref)

Clinical practice: rhytidectomy (Williams L et al) (pictorial) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 163-5 (6 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Perioperative pain management in children: a review (McIlvaine WB) (review) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 215-29 (75 ref)

Common surgical problems in the newborn (Shaw N) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 50-65 (37 ref)

PERIOPERATIVE NURSING

The new gallstone destroyers and dissolvers (Rowland GA et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1473-6 (14 ref)

Under oath: testifying against a physician (Mahoney D) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 23, 26

President's message... the World Conference of Operating Room Nurses — VI (Applegeet CJ) (editorial) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1177 (1 ref)

Right ventricular endomyocardial biopsy: obtaining specimens via the internal jugular vein (McCulloch BK) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1241, 1244-7 (4 ref 2 bib)

Transferring patients from the OR: what the postanesthesia room nurse needs to know (Welter ER et al) (case study) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1248-52 (4 bib)

World Conference — VI. Vienna: a city of international harmony (Palmer PN) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1276-82, 1284-90, 1292-5

Secure the future: a model for an international nursing ethic (Reeder JM) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1298-9, 1302-5, 1307 (21 ref 2 bib)

Perioperative nurses who take action today prepare for tomorrow (Applegeet CJ) **AORN J** 1990 Jan; 51(1): 9, 11

Legal concerns of the next decade (Murphy EK) **AORN J** 1990 Jan; 51(1): 258, 260-1

Is professional nursing in the operating room? (Shelly SR) **AORN J** 1990 Jan; 51(1): 287-9 (4 ref)

Search for excellence culminates in Award for Excellence in Perioperative Nursing (Ensminger JA) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 443, 446 (1 ref)

Quality assurance: a system for surgical services (Larkin MA) (forms) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 456-62, 464-5, 467-8

OR directors' survey: a report from the special committee on critical issues (Kneedler JA) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 470-3, 475-8 (1 ref)

Testicular cancer: a perioperative challenge (Lasater SJ) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 513, 515-9, 522-3+ (26 ref)

Preoperative teaching: a study of nurses' perceptions (Yount ST et al) (research) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 572, 574-5, 577-9 (12 ref)

Single lung transplantation: new treatment for end-stage pulmonary disease (Runyon VD) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 694, 696, 698+ (30 ref 1 bib)

Patient advocacy: the essence of perioperative nursing in ambulatory surgery (Wiseman SJ) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 754, 756, 758-9+ (13 ref)

Intraoperative endoscopy of the small bowel: treatment for occult hemorrhage (Shoaf BA et al) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 776-7, 779, 781-2 (11 ref)

Applying Parse's theory to perioperative nursing: a nontraditional approach (Mitchell GJ et al) (case study) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 787, 790, 792+ (6 ref)

12-hour shifts: a scheduling alternative for ORs (Ritz DA et al) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 810-1, 813, 815 (10 ref 12 bib)

Made-to-order suture packs: increasing OR efficiency (Zokal F) (forms) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 817, 819, 822+

Sharing the perioperative role with nursing colleagues (Nelson GL) (anecdote) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 871-2 (2 ref)

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: using patellar tendon grafts (Campbell TD Jr.) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 944-7, 949-50, 952-4+ (32 ref 4 bib)

Ultrasonography: intraoperative diagnoses of choledocholithiasis (Thompson S) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 983-5

Gastrointestinal end-to-end anastomosis: using staples to secure the procedure (LeBlanc KA et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 986-8, 990, 992-3 (1 ref)

Pediatric intraoperative radiation: hospitals share resources to provide care (McDowell SG) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 995-6, 998, 1002-4 (1 ref 5 bib)

Nursing diagnoses: their use in developing care plans (Seifert PC et al) (care plan, case study, CEU, exam questions, forms, nursing diagnoses) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 1008-21, 1023-6 (12 ref 4 bib)

Ureteral stents: indications, placement procedures, patient care (Denson CE) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1293-5, 1297-8, 1300-2+ (2 ref 3 bib)

Surgery for morbid obesity: using an inflatable gastric band (Kuzmak LI et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1307, 1309-10, 1312-5+ (22 ref)

Self-care theory: application to perioperative nursing (Kam BW et al) **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1365-7, 1369-70 (5 ref 2 bib)

Intravenous conscious sedation: implications of monitoring patients receiving local anesthesia (Watson DS et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1512-4, 1516-7, 1519-20+ (13 ref)

Ilizarov external fixation: surgical principles, nursing implications (Valentine WA et al) (case study, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1530-1, 1533-5, 1537+ (4 ref)

Endoscopic laser cholecystectomy: a new approach to gallbladder removal (Jackson DC et al) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1546-52 (3 bib)

Myocutaneous flaps: surgical treatment of severe pressure ulcers (Rubayi S et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 40-3, 45-7, 50+ (9 ref 2 bib)

Assessing ECG rhythms is part of perioperative nursing... electrocardiogram (Palmer PN) (editorial) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 215-6

Physician Payment Reform Commission studies assistant at surgery issue; RN first assistants tell their side (Schlepp S) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 223-5, 227-8 (1 ref 11 bib)

Hepatic resection: indications, procedures, patient care (Steuer K) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 230-2, 234, 236+ (40 ref)

Electrocardiogram monitoring: interpreting normal cardiac rhythms (Saver CL et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 264-7, 269-71, 285-7+ (2 ref 4 bib)

Electrocardiogram monitoring: interpreting abnormal cardiac rhythms (Saver CL et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 273-4, 276-9, 281-3+ (5 bib)

Inguinal hernia repairs: types, patient care (Nyhus LM et al) (forms, pictorial, teaching materials) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 292-3, 295-302, 304 (2 ref 6 bib)

Thyroid storm: potential perioperative crisis (Martinelli AM et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 305-9, 311-3 (16 ref 3 bib)

OR nurse turnover: collecting pertinent data to analyze the problem (Birkenstock M) (forms) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 315-6, 318-9, 322-4 (14 ref 3 bib)

PERIOPERATIVE NURSING

Preparing for the CNOR exam: an independent study plan that worked... certified in operating room nursing (Mull YB et al) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 340, 342-4, 346-7 (5 ref)

Surgical positions: their effects on cardiovascular, respiratory systems (Biddle C et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 350-1, 353-4, 356-9 (9 ref 2 bib)

Projecting a positive image is important when dealing with patients or other health care professionals (Welch TC) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 385-6

Financial strategies for the OR: implementing a departmental productivity incentive program (Botsford J et al) (protocol) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 524-6, 528-9 (1 ref)

Peripheral vascular angioscopy: performance, equipment, technique (Borgini L et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 543, 545-6, 548-9 (6 ref)

Hernia repair with polypropylene mesh: an improved method (Lichtenstein IL et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 559, 561-2, 564-5 (3 ref 2 bib)

Using "weekenders" to staff the OR... operating rooms (Burkle NL) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 632, 634, 636

OR Nurse Week gives the public a glimpse behind the closed doors (Siebert C) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 735-6

Hemophiliac patients in surgery: implications for perioperative nurses (Kleinert D et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 743, 745-8, 750-2 (11 ref 1 bib)

Fractures: types, treatment, perioperative implications (Barrett JB et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 755-6, 758, 760-1+ (6 ref 7 bib)

Outpatient hernia repair: the Shouldice technique (Long TD et al) (forms, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 801, 804, 806-8+ (12 ref)

Ambulatory surgery nurses have unique opportunities to provide patient care (Pool M) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 845-6 (1 ref 1 bib)

Feminism and the future of nursing (Sabo D) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1989 Oct-Nov; 7(5): 22-6 (10 ref)

Arthroscopic surgery of the wrist (Fitzpatrick D) (pictorial) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1989 Dec; 7(6): 4, 6, 8-9 (4 ref)

Professionalism and the O.R. nurse (McEvoy G) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 6-7, 9-10

Legal woes of incomplete intraoperative charting (Rozovsky LE et al) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 29-30

Role development of the clinical nurse specialist within the Indian Health Service (Nelson-Conley CL) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 142-6 (23 ref)

Arthroscopic surgery of the wrist (Fitzpatrick D) (tables/charts) **CONA J** 1990 Summer; 12(2): 12-3 (4 ref)

Intraoperative surgery techniques and patient care (Thompson L et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Jun; 13(1): 19-33 (15 ref)

Postoperative management of the replant patient: monitoring, complications, and education (Cmiel P) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Jun; 13(1): 47-54 (11 ref)

Mohs' surgery: nursing responsibilities, efficiency, and accountability (Allen BJ) (pictorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 2(3): 154-7 (3 ref)

A process for determining content for a nurse internship program (Fritsch-deBruyn RR) (research, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 118-24 (11 ref)

Trigeminal glycerol chemoneurolysis: nursing implications (Adler RJ) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 337-41 (13 ref)

Documentation of the nursing process in the operating room (Wakefield B et al) (forms) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 45-54 (6 ref)

A compact (but complete) three-day operating room orientation (Croce-Burgess M) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 182-8

Needlestick injury in the OR: facts and prevention (Mansour AM) (statistics, tables/charts) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 222-4 (7 ref)

Preparation for surgery in an ambulatory surgery unit (Bean M) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 42-7 (12 ref)

Cultural shock in the operating room: cultural analysis in transcultural nursing (Chrisman NJ) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1990 Winter; 1(2): 33-9 (10 ref)

Nursing interventions during lasertripsy (Rogalla C) (pictorial) **LASER NURS** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 12-4

Just managing... transplant team arrives to remove the organs (Plowes D) **NATNEWS** 1987 Jun; 24(6): 13

Nursing care... charge nurse in the operating department *part 1* (Clubbs M) **NATNEWS** 1989 Sep; 26(9): 28

Non-nursing duties in theatre: a literature review (Johnson G) (review) **NATNEWS** 1989 Oct; 26(10): 16-8 (3 bib)

Nursing care *part 2* (Clubbs M) **NATNEWS** 1989 Oct; 26(10): 26

The implementation of pre-operative visiting (Hayward S) **NATNEWS** 1989 Dec; 26(12): 13 (1 ref)

Urinary diversion and bladder reconstruction (Storrar ML) (pictorial) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jan; 27(1): 11-3 (3 ref)

Transurethral resection of prostate for the theatre nurse (Bick R) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jan; 27(1): 15-7 (3 ref)

The past and future of the association (Brett H) **NATNEWS** 1990 Feb; 27(2): 25-6

Management development in the theatre (Redstone J et al) **NATNEWS** 1990 Apr; 27(4): 7

Pre-operative visiting (Thompson R) **NATNEWS** 1990 Apr; 27(4): 8-9 (5 bib)

Helping out in Russia (Keane A) **NATNEWS** 1990 Apr; 27(4): 16-7

Theatre nursing care planning (Copp G et al) **NATNEWS** 1990 May; 27(5): 12-3 (18 ref)

Ethical dilemmas in perioperative nursing practice (Reeder JM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 999-1007 (25 ref)

Rewarding efficient OR/PACU utilization (Turner PH et al) (questionnaire) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): OR/Surg Procedure Ed: 56 I, 56L, 56N+ (7 ref)

Going, going, gone?... theatre nursing (Roberts S) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 4-10; 85(40): Theatre Nurs: 61, 63, 65 (1 ref)

A crucial member of the team... theatre nurse (Greaves K) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 4-10; 85(40): Theatre Nurs: 66, 68 (4 ref)

Care planning (Copp G et al) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 4-10; 85(40): Theatre Nurs: 70-1 (18 ref)

A reassuring presence... primary nursing in operating theatres (Wicker CP) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 18-24; 86(29): 59-61 (6 ref)

The process of change... introducing the nursing process into the theatre unit (Weir L) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Oct 3-9; 86(40): Theatre Nurs: 71, 73 (4 ref)

Psychological care before brain surgery (Craddock E) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 23-Dec 6; 3(46): 17-9 (15 ref)

Nursing care of the patient undergoing thoracic surgery (Fairman PL) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **OPER ROOM NURS FORUM** 1989; 3(2): 1-3, 6-8 (6 ref)

Trends in OR education: is it an educational issue, or a management problem? (Garity J) **OR MANAGER** 1989 Aug; 5(8): 8

Cluster staffing boosts retention, MD satisfaction *part 1* (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1989 Dec; 5(12): 1, 8

Cluster staffing promotes decentralized management (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Jan; 6(1): 1, 6-7

Perceptions of pre-operative education in patients admitted the morning of surgery (Schoessler M) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Oct; 14(2): 127-36 (7 ref)

Environmental hazards in the operating room (Cericola S) (tables/charts) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 146-50, 169 (15 ref 2 bib)

Perioperative care of the patient with diabetes mellitus (Butts DE) (CEU, exam questions) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Spring; 10(1): 7-11, 31 (10 ref)

From the patient's view (Barrett JB) **POINT VIEW** 1989 Sep 1; 26(3): 14-5

O.R. nursing... behind closed doors (Gouty LJ) **POINT VIEW** 1989 Sep 1; 26(3): 15-6

The holding area and its impact (Chew NV) **POINT VIEW** 1989 Sep 1; 26(3): 20

Planned overtime: a strategic approach to staffing case runover (Turner P) **POINT VIEW** 1989 Sep 1; 26(3): 21

Risks of surgery: some are the nurse's (Kapsar PP) **RN** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 71-2, 74, 76

Lasers: scalpels of light (Gallagher MT et al) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 May; 53(5): 46-53 (4 bib)

Changing the paradigm: "if what we are doing is nursing, why don't most nurses already know this stuff?" **SURG TECHNOL** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 7-9

Needlestick injury in the OR: facts and prevention (Mansour AM) (CEU, exam questions, research) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1989 Nov; 11(11): 15-7, 26-8 (7 ref)

Salvaging a shattered forearm (Saxton RN et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jan; 12(1): 6-11, 26-8 (8 ref)

Advanced nursing practice (Ford LC et al) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jan; 12(1): 22-8 (1 ref)

Using confrontation in the OR (Bowen M et al) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 12(2): 34-5 (1 ref)

Hemispherectomy: a radical solution (Tatum SR et al) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Mar; 12(3): 9-12, 33-5 (5 ref 11 bib)

Digital replantation: using the ninety-ninety intraosseous wiring technique (Nash J) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Mar; 12(3): 22-7, 33-5 (7 bib)

Biliary lithotripsy: a smashing solution (Brumm JA et al) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Apr; 12(4): 4-8, 31-3 (5 ref)

The Today's O.R. Nurse 1990 salary survey (McConell EA) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Apr; 12(4): 14-9, 31-3

Perioperative implications of pacemaker implantation (Moak E) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 May; 12(5): 19-23 (2 ref 9 bib)

Potential for infection related to colon cancer and colectomy (Puterbaugh S) (case study, nursing diagnoses) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 May; 12(5): 36

Nephrectomy: a review of the surgical approaches (Cass AS) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jun; 12(6): 16-21 (6 bib)

Laser assisted balloon angioplasty: bypassing the traditional methods (Petrone S) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jun; 12(6): 22-7 (18 ref)

Pneumatic compression stockings: preventing deep vein thrombus and pulmonary embolus (Campbell AD) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 4-9, 28-9 (13 ref)

Hips while-u-wait: designing total hips during surgery (Alexander W) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 14-7

Perioperative autotransfusion: avoiding donated risks (Flynn JC) (tables/charts) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 20-3 (3 ref)

The Ilizarov external fixation system: the new perioperative challenge (Binski D et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Aug; 12(8): 6-11, 31-2 (4 ref)

Endoscopic cholecystectomy: a new approach (Matthews K) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Aug; 12(8): 17-20 (8 ref)

The nursing elective experience: one strategy to promote perioperative nursing (Wombwell ME) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Aug; 12(8): 22-3

Anesthesia: the perioperative nurse's role (Miner DG) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Aug; 12(8): 24-9 (8 ref)

Networking in the operating room (Bowen M et al) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Aug; 12(8): 34-5 (5 ref)

Pancreatoduodenectomy: a complicated solution (Smith EB) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Sep; 12(9): 6-11, 27-8 (8 ref)

Anxiety related to impending surgery (Vidor KK et al) (care plan) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Sep; 12(9): 36

ADMINISTRATION

What are an OR manager's primary ethical obligations? (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Apr; 6(4): 1, 8-9 (11 bib)

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

OR nursing in developing countries: present conditions, future hopes (McInerney TG) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 554, 556, 558+ (17 ref)

On the road again: adventures in OR nursing (Hladio A) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Aug; 12(8): 36-7

ECONOMICS

The challenge of cost containment... a round table discussion **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 May; 12(5): 10-6

EDUCATION

Whole-brain learning: preparing nurses for future challenges (Thomas KJ et al) **AORN J** 1990 Jan; 51(1): 196-8, 200, 202-3 (13 ref)

Project Alpha: designing courses that recruit and retain OR nurses (Takahashi JJ et al) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 497-9, 501, 504-5+ (2 ref)

Keeping staff up to date on information (Landreneau RJ) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 1064-5

Perioperative internship for college credit: a Project Alpha activity (Markey BT et al) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1575-9 (4 ref)

Perioperative nursing: designing, implementing a baccalaureate elective (Tolley RG et al) (tables/charts) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 105-12 (6 ref 1 bib)

Perioperative nurse internship: designing, implementing a collaborative program (Bray CA et al) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 790-1, 793-4, 796-7+ (4 ref)

And the jam came too!... role of the theatre nurse (Emmerson M et al) (anecdote) **NATNEWS** 1989 Nov; 26(11): 24-5

Insight into ward visiting during theatre experience... mastectomy patient (Gill L) (case study) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jan; 27(1): 22-3 (1 ref)

Transforming OR nurses into laser specialists (D'Alfonso J) **RN** 1990 May; 53(5): 75-8

The operating theatre as degradation ritual: a student nurse's view (O'Hara L) **SCI CULT** 1989; (6): 78-103 (6 ref)

EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

How should we train theatre nurses? (Malster M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 10-16; 86(2): 46-7 (6 ref)

Operating techniques... operating room training module (Grundy R) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 20-26; 86(25): 54-5 (4 ref 5 bib)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Teaching material: ways to enhance visual aids in staff development programs (Kuhn ME) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 539-40, 542-3, 546-7+ (10 ref 1 bib)

Enhancing trauma skills (Schramm CA) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 847, 849-50

Promoting OR education: the need is now! (Donald J) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 11-3 (6 ref)

Assessing the educational needs of perioperative nurses (Miner D et al) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Jan 1; 27(1): 18-9 (6 ref)

Educating to think instead of training to function (Vass KA) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Jan 1; 27(1): 21-2

EDUCATION, CONTINUING—GREAT BRITAIN

The new face of post-basic education for theatre nurses in West Glamorgan (White J) **NATNEWS** 1989 Dec; 26(12): 17-8 (4 ref)

Educating theatre nurses: a new venture (ENB 183) (Kalideen DP) **NATNEWS** 1990 Mar; 27(3): 25 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

What pleases OR nurses? Results of an OR nurse retention survey (Howery DI) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 488-9, 491-3, 496 (4 ref)

Statistics tells us who, what, where AORN members are (Phippen ML) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 716, 718

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

The management and utilisation of operating departments: a review of the Bevan Report (Bell A) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jan; 27(1): 5-7 (3 ref)

FRANCE

And the jam came too!... role of the theatre nurse (Emmerson M et al) (anecdote) **NATNEWS** 1989 Nov; 26(11): 24-5

GREAT BRITAIN

The gentle art of persuasion... Bevan report (editorial) **NATNEWS** 1990 May; 27(5): 1 (1 ref)

Through a glass darkly... Bevan report (editorial) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jun; 27(6): 1

New priorities... nurses' role in theatre (Wicker P) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Oct 3-9; 86(40): Theatre Nurs: 68, 70

Teamwork in the theatre (Jones C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Oct 3-9; 86(40): Theatre Nurs: 76 (1 ref)

HISTORY

The past and future of the association (Brett H) **NATNEWS** 1990 Feb; 27(2): 25-6

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The neonate in surgery: perioperative nursing care (Firkins VL et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1192-5, 1198, 1200+

Preoperative phone calls: reducing cancellations in pediatric day surgery (Kleinfeldt AS) (tables/charts) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1559-61, 1563-4 (4 ref)

Perioperative teaching of parents: a unit-based study (Haskins DR et al) (questionnaire, research, teaching materials) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1566-8, 1570-3 (7 ref 9 bib)

Reduced-size liver transplantation: hope for pediatric patients with end-stage liver disease (Woodle ES et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 252-4, 256-8, 260 (7 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

The perioperative experience of cesarean birth: preparation, considerations, and complications (Tighe D et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses, protocol, teaching materials) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 14-30 (37 ref)

Challenges of the obstetric operating room: trials and trends in management and programs (Sweeney VH et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 31-42 (22 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CALIFORNIA

Did nursing follow the standards of care, or was the patient abandoned? **NURSE PATIENT LAW** 1989 Jul; ( ): 4-6

If your facility gives an in-service on new equipment, make sure you attend! **NURSE PATIENT LAW** 1990 May; ( ): 5-7 (1 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—IDAHO

How do courts determine prudent action? (Horty J et al) **OR MANAGER** 1990 May; 6(5): 13

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MAINE

Delay in detecting esophageal tear: death **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Feb; 30(9): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Nurses' liability for inaccurate counts (Murphy EK) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 1067-9

1989-1990 Legislative Committee updates RN first assistant survey **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1591-2, 1594-5, 1597-8

NIGERIA

Theatre nursing research: the Ibadan experience (Ogundeyin WM) (research, tables/charts) **WEST AFR COLL NURS J** 1988 Mar; 1(1): 9-14 (12 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

Joint Commission standards: how AORN provides input (Thomson-Keith E) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1260-2 (4 ref)

Change: without it we wither, with it we grow (Applegeet CJ) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 668, 670

Unity begins, and is strengthened, at the grass-roots level (Phippen ML) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 934, 936

National committee members forward AORN's mission... Association of Operating Room Nurses (Phippen ML) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1476, 1478-9

AORN official statement on RN first assistants... Association of Operating Room Nurses **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1599-60 (2 ref)

Issues concerning organizational affiliate status in ANA (Phippen ML) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 496, 498 (2 ref)

Statistics tells us who, what, where AORN members are (Phippen ML) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 716, 718

The Association of Operating Room Nurses, Inc. (Taylor SC) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 65-7

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

When a hospital closes — one nurse's perspective (Schultz M) (anecdote) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 617-8

Caught between religion and medicine (Fox V) (case study) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 131-2, 134, 136+ (23 ref 10 bib)

The operating theatre as degradation ritual: a student nurse's view (O'Hara L) **SCI CULT** 1989; (6): 78-103 (6 ref)

Anxiety in the operating room: the manager's dilemma (Bowen M et al) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jun; 12(6): 32-4 (8 ref)

STANDARDS

Joint Commission standards: how AORN provides input (Thomson-Keith E) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1260-2 (4 ref)

Proposed recommended practices: positioning the surgical patient **AORN J** 1990 Jan; 51(1): 216, 218, 220+ (27 ref 3 bib)

Proposed recommended practices: surgical scrubs **AORN J** 1990 Jan; 51(1): 226, 228, 230+ (18 ref)

"Immediately available" — two words that require many more to explain them (Palmer PN) (editorial) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 429-30 (2 ref)

Proposed recommended practices: use of the pneumatic tourniquet **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 581-3, 586-7 (18 ref 4 bib)

Recommended practices: surgical attire **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 828, 830, 832+ (18 ref 2 bib)

Recommended practices: sponge, sharp, and instrument counts **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 838, 840-2, 844 (29 ref 5 bib)

Recommended practices: safe care through identification of potential hazards in the surgical environment **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 1050-2, 1054-5, 1058 (28 ref 2 bib)

Perioperative nurses should keep monitoring within their specialty (Spry CC) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 1071-2 (2 ref)

AORN official statement on RN first assistants... Association of Operating Room Nurses **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1599-60 (2 ref)

AORN recommended practices: a valuable resource, not policy... Association of Operating Room Nurses (Gregory BS) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 361, 363, 365+ (1 ref 3 bib)

Proposed recommended practices: electrosurgery **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 370-4 (22 ref 5 bib)

Proposed recommended practices: surgical tissue banking **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 375-6, 378-81 (24 ref 1 bib)

Recommended practices: surgical hand scrubs **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 830, 832-4, 836 (18 ref 2 bib)

Do we need written care plans in daily practice? (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1989 Nov; 5(11): 1, 8-9

Some alternatives to OR nursing care plans **OR MANAGER** 1989 Nov; 5(11): 9-10

JCAHO surgery/anesthesia scoring guidelines released **OR MANAGER** 1990 Feb; 6(2): 1, 14

Text of JCAHO's new scoring guidelines for circulating nurse duties, supervision **OR MANAGER** 1990 Feb; 6(2): 14

AORN issues safety guidelines for practice settings **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 78-80 (2 ref)

Certification for nurses may provide competitive edge **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 84-6

Technology affects OR practices (Kneedler JA) (editorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jun; 12(6): 4-5

Vital signs of Class I surgical patients (Davis MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 28-37 (17 ref)

SUDAN

My Africa trip (Plowes D) (anecdote) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jun; 27(6): 2-3

TRENDS

Pre-operative visiting (Thompson R) **NATNEWS** 1990 Apr; 27(4): 8-9 (5 bib)

OR managers are working to restructure the surgical suite (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1989 Nov; 5(11): 1, 6

Staff nurses take over management functions **OR MANAGER** 1989 Nov; 5(11): 7-8

OR nurses concerned about environment **OR MANAGER** 1990 Sep; 6(9): 9-10

Changing for the 1990s (McWilliams RM) (editorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jan; 12(1): 3

Peripheral Catheterization
see CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL

PERIPHERAL CIRCULATION
Before 1990 see under BLOOD CIRCULATION; EXTREMITIES

EVALUATION

Peripheral vascular angioscopy: performance, equipment, technique (Borgini L et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 543, 545-6, 548-9 (6 ref)

PERIPHERAL NERVE DISEASES

How HIV attacks the peripheral nervous system (Scherer P) **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 66-70 (11 ref)

Peripheral neuropathy associated with the hypereosinophilic syndrome (Werner RA et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 433-5 (12 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Neuropathy: diabetic? Nutritional? (Haase GR et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 May 15; 24(9): 112-5, 118, 126-7+ (16 ref)

ETIOLOGY

The prevalence of peripheral neuropathy in patients with anorexia nervosa (MacKenzie JR et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 827-30 (19 ref)

Neuropathy: diabetic? Nutritional? (Haase GR et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 May 15; 24(9): 112-5, 118, 126-7+ (16 ref)

REHABILITATION

Sensory re-education in the hand following nerve repair using therapeutic guidelines based on neurophysiological function (Palmer PJ) (case study, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 421-8 (8 ref)

PERIPHERAL NERVES

The ankle block: anatomical review and anesthetic technique (Wooden SR et al) (pictorial) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 105-11 (10 ref)

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Diabetic neuropathy (protocol) **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 47-52 (1 ref)

INJURIES

Isolated lateral pectoral nerve injury: trauma from a seat belt (Marrero JL et al) (case study, pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 239-40 (5 ref)

SURGERY

Four neurologic challenges (Haase GR et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Aug 15; 24(13): 115-7, 120, 122+ (17 ref)

Peripheral Vascular Diseases
see VASCULAR DISEASES, PERIPHERAL

Peristalsis
see GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY

PERITONEAL DIALYSIS
Use of the peritoneum as the dialysing membrane for introduction and removal of the solution

Maintaining quality patient care while increasing staff safety: AIDS update (Collins D et al) (protocol) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 68-70, 75 (6 ref 3 bib)

Quality assurance works (Sims TW) (case study) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 258

CAPD therapy for patients with end stage renal disease (Nemecek BL) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 25-8, 34-5 (5 ref)

Myths and facts... about peritoneal dialysis (Covalesky R) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 91

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alteration of host defense mechanisms in chronic dialysis patients (Lewis SL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 170-4, 178-82 (53 ref)

Infectious complications in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Piraino B) (tables/charts) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(3): 2-5 (17 ref)

Breaks in aseptic technique cited in report on peritonitis infections **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Mar; 16(3): 35-6

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections associated with use of povidone-iodine in patients receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Goetz A et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 447-50 (18 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Infectious complications in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Pegues DA et al) (tables/charts) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(3): 6-13 (58 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Comparison of Blisterfilm and gauze for peritoneal catheter exit site care (Moore CG) (forms, pictorial, research, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1989 Dec; 16(7): 475-8 (7 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Behavior modification in pediatric hemodialysis (Wysocki T et al) (case study, research) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 250-4 (12 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Behavior modification in pediatric hemodialysis (Wysocki T et al) (case study, research) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 250-4 (12 ref)

METHODS

Peritoneal dialysis (Bloe CG) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Apr; 5(7): 345-9 (5 ref 3 bib)

At-home help for the CAPD patient... continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Miller LA) **RN** 1990 Aug; 53(8): 77-80

NURSING

Peritoneal dialysis in the neonate (Blatz S et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 41-4 (11 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Infectious complications in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Piraino B) (tables/charts) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(3): 2-5 (17 ref)

Infectious complications in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Pegues DA et al) (tables/charts) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(3): 6-13 (58 ref)

PERITONEAL DISEASES

DIAGNOSIS

Undiagnosed intra-operative intra-abdominal hemorrhage during an abdominoplasty: a case study (Makdad RE) (case study) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 148-51 (4 ref)

Peritoneoscopy
see LAPAROSCOPY

PERITONEUM

How to give peritoneal chemotherapy (Doane LS et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 58-66 (11 ref)

Iced peritoneal lavage for heat stroke **EMERG MED** 1990 May 30; 22(10): 83-4

Problems associated with the administration of intraperitoneal therapy using the Port-A-Cath system (Almadrones L et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 75-80 (31 ref)

Intraperitoneal alpha interferon for ovarian cancer: a case report (Carney-Gersten P et al) (care plan, case study) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 403-7 (14 ref)

INJURIES—IN PREGNANCY

Trauma and pregnancy in the urban environment (Mauro LH et al) (pictorial, review) **TRAUMA Q** 1990 Feb; 6(2): 69-82 (48 ref)

PERITONITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Infectious complications in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Piraino B) (tables/charts) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(3): 2-5 (17 ref)

Infectious complications in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Pegues DA et al) (tables/charts) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(3): 6-13 (58 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Infectious complications in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Piraino B) (tables/charts) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(3): 2-5 (17 ref)

Infectious complications in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Pegues DA et al) (tables/charts) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(3): 6-13 (58 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Infectious complications in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Piraino B) (tables/charts) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(3): 2-5 (17 ref)

Infectious complications in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Pegues DA et al) (tables/charts) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(3): 6-13 (58 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Breaks in aseptic technique cited in report on peritonitis infections **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Mar; 16(3): 35-6

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Quality assurance works (Sims TW) (case study) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 258

PERMEABILITY

High-permeability pulmonary edema: nursing assessment, diagnosis, and interventions (Roberts SL) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 287-300 (48 ref)

EVALUATION

Study shows exam gloves leaky to bacteria, viruses **OR MANAGER** 1989 Sep; 5(9): 5

PERSONAL APPEARANCE
Before 1988 see under BODY IMAGE

Another look at facial disfigurement (Elks MA) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 56(1): 36-40 (23 ref)

Personal Computers
see MICROCOMPUTERS

Personal Control
see SELF CONTROL

PERSONAL SATISFACTION

Life satisfaction and spinal cord injury: the patient perspective (Dunnum L) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 43-7 (8 ref)

Moving to nursing consultation from administration (Benfer BA) (anecdote) **KANS NURSE** 1989 Dec; 64(12): 1-2

Role integration and health among female clerical workers (Meleis AI et al) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 355-64 (50 ref)

Activation — a predictor of need fulfillment in couples (Hoskins CN) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 365-72 (23 ref)

Social support and life satisfaction of Black climacteric women (Jackson BB) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 9-23 (34 ref)

Social support and life satisfaction of Black climacteric women (Dougherty M) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 23-4

Social support and life satisfaction of Black climacteric women (Cardea JM) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 24-5

Social support and life satisfaction of Black climacteric women (Jackson BB) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 25-7

EVALUATION

Development of a quality of life index for patients with cancer (Ferrans CE) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 15-9 (31 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Humor and its relationship to perceived health, life satisfaction, and morale in older adults (Simon JM) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 17-31 (55 ref)

Personal Space
see SPATIAL BEHAVIOR

PERSONALITY
Do not use /evaluation; prefer PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT

Return to work after an acute myocardial infarction: a review (Shanfield SB) (review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 109-17 (112 ref)

Myth and image of the female in nursing (Muff J) **IMPRINT** 1990 Sep-Oct; 37(3): 96-8 (1 ref)

Personality traits valued by practicing nurses and measured in nursing students (Bradham CU et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 225-32 (20 ref)

Essentials of management: know yourself (Tschudin V) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 14-20; 86(11): 25-8 (4 ref)

Coping with problem personalities (Widell J et al) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 102, 104, 106

My ability is not better than yours... it's just different (Black J) (editorial) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 145

PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT

Codependency: nurses who give too much (Hall SF et al) (questionnaire) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1456-60 (6 ref)

Educational and psychological tests in the academic library (McGiverin RH) (bibliography) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1990; 8(3/4): 1-94

Personalities of current users and quitters of smokeless tobacco (Glover ED et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 42-5 (10 ref)

Maintaining healthy relationships (Vanore-Black N) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Jul; 4(4): 39-45 (7 ref)

The good nurse: descriptions from the People's Republic of China (Davis AJ et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 829-34 (6 ref)

Personality traits valued by practicing nurses and measured in nursing students (Bradham CU et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 225-32 (20 ref)

Managerial interests and personal attributes of nurses (Quigley MA et al) (research) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 280-8 (38 ref)

Femininity, masculinity, and psychological androgyny in nurses (Carlsson M) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1988; 2(1): 25-9 (11 ref)

Perceptions of selected functions and characteristics of professional nursing: a view towards better recruitment (Youngkin EQ) (research, tables/charts) **VA NURSE** 1990 Spring; 58(2): 21-6 (8 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Nursing diagnosis among adolescents (Oldaker S) (nursing diagnoses, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 311-8 (18 ref)

PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT

METHODS

Development of a scale to measure interpersonal sensitivity (Boyce P et al) (research) **AUST NZ J PSYCHIATRY** 1989 Sep; 23(3): 341-51 (34 ref)

PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

see also CHILD DEVELOPMENT; GROWTH; SOCIALIZATION

Manager's primer for developing inner resources (Nicholson RC) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 17-9 (12 ref)

EVALUATION

Personality development in one-handed children treated with a myoelectrically controlled prosthesis (Derhaag MMC et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Sep; 56(3): 25-9 (20 ref)

Personality Disorder, Borderline

see BORDERLINE PERSONALITY DISORDER

PERSONALITY DISORDERS

Contracting with patients diagnosed with borderline personality disorder (Calabretta-Caprini T) (case study, review) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Oct; 56(4): 179-84 (37 ref)

The narcissistic personality disorder: the great cover up — a challenge to the counsellor (Ashton E) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 31(2): 14-8 (11 ref)

Who am I?... multiple personality disorder (Gupta NE) (case study) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Mar; 107(3): 160-1, 233-7

The delusions of love... a little-known syndrome, erotomania (Gelman D) **NEWSWEEK** 1989 Dec 4; 114(23): 82

Co-dependent behaviors in managers: a script for failure (Cauthorne-Lindstrom C et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): 34-5, 38-9 (4 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple personality disorder: diagnosis after a traumatic brain injury (Sandel ME et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 523-5 (15 ref)

The narcissistic personality disorder: the great cover up — a challenge to the counsellor (Ashton E) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 31(2): 14-8 (11 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Codependency: nurses who give too much (Hall SF et al) (questionnaire) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1456-60 (6 ref)

Codependency: origins, characteristics *part 1* (Arnold LJ) **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1341-3, 1345-6, 1348 (1 ref 15 bib)

Codependency: the hospital as a dysfunctional family *part 2* (Arnold LJ) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1581-4

THERAPY

Codependency: strategies for healing *part 3* (Arnold LJ) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 85-6, 88-9

Management of disturbed and aggressive behaviour in psychopaths (Lachance R et al) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 30(4): 9, 13-6 (45 ref)

The narcissistic personality disorder: the great cover up — a challenge to the counsellor (Ashton E) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 31(2): 14-8 (11 ref)

Personhood

see INDIVIDUALITY

Personnel Administration, Hospital

see PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Personnel Discipline

see EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE

PERSONNEL, HEALTH FACILITY

Medical and legal ramifications of HIV transmission to hospital employees: introduction (Sowa PE) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1989 Dec; 46(12): Suppl 3: S3-4

Significance of fever in hospital employees (Yannelli B et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 93-8 (5 ref)

Use of PT registries (Russell TM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 18-23 (6 ref)

Union elections and the NLRB: the healthcare industry continues to challenge bargaining unit determinations (Zimmerman DA et al) **HEALTH PROG** 1990 Jan-Feb; 71(1): 96-101 (20 ref)

Hospitals require HCWs to be immunized against rubeola **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 May; 9(5): 63-5 (3 ref)

Measles epidemic hits Dallas as national cases rise 118% (statistics) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 May; 17(5): 57-60 (2 ref)

Experts: staffing, compensation problems continue (Eubanks P) **HOSPITALS** 1989 Dec 20; 63(24): 44

Literacy crisis threatens hospital workforce (Eubanks P) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Jan 20; 64(2): 50, 52, 54

Union organizing will be divisive and costly (Stickler KB) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Jul 5; 64(13): 68-70

Employees can be your competitive edge (Bice M) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Jul 20; 64(14): 40

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus outbreak at a Veterans' Affairs Medical Center: importance of carriage of the organism by hospital personnel (Reboli AC et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 291-6 (53 ref)

Strategies for the management of varicella-susceptible healthcare workers after a known exposure (Josephson A et al) (commentary, protocol, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 309-13 (14 ref)

Hazardous materials protections in ED practice: laws and logistics... emergency department (Gough AR et al) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 477-80 (12 ref)

Project BEGIN: recruiting students from ancillary personnel (Jaffe JL et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 29-31 (8 ref)

Varying antibody response in hospital staff vaccinated against hepatitis B (Ljunggren K et al) (research) **SCAND J INFECT DIS** 1988; 20(5): 485-8 (10 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

Motivation of healthcare workers (McGrail GR) **HOSP TOP** 1990 Spring; 68(2): 24-6 (6 ref)

CANADA

HIV infection: employee education and infection control measures (Beaufoy A) (commentary) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S31-3 (7 ref)

EDUCATION

Hospitals link education with hard numbers (Hard R) **HOSPITALS** 1990 May 20; 64(10): 64

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Meeting the challenge of mandatory AIDS education for health care workers (Brown JM et al) (teaching materials) **J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF** 1990; 10(2): 137-52 (7 ref)

Preventive program cuts costs of employee back injuries (Bailey LC) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 247-9

Creative methods of meeting JCAHO inservice requirements for hospital staff (Proctor ME) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 285-6

EVALUATION

Exposure of health care workers to ribavirin during therapy for respiratory syncytial virus infections (Bradley JS et al) (research) **ANTIMICROB AGENTS CHEMOTHER** 1990 Apr; 34(4): 668-70 (11 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Health workers keep right to form bargaining units **AM MED NEWS** 1990 Apr 27; 33(16): 11

STANDARDS

Frequency and duration of handwashing in an intensive care unit (Graham M) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 77-81 (13 ref)

Personnel, Laboratory

see LABORATORY PERSONNEL

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

The manager as coach (Davidhizar R) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 42-4 (15 ref)

Motivating employees: applying motivational theories to nursing (Pustai I) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1254-8 (6 ref 10 bib)

Leadership and management of people: myths and realities — what is it all about? (Robinson S) **BIBL MED CAN** 1989; 11(2): 75-7

Crisis in rehabilitation staffing: training, recruiting, retention, or what? (Schein JD et al) **CAN J REHABIL** 1990 Summer; 3(4): 195-200 (8 ref)

Savvy positioning... maximizing employee value (Corathers C) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 277-8

Managing free agents in health care organizations: a supervisory challenge (Smith HL et al) (tables/charts) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Apr; 8(3): 53-64 (8 ref)

Overhauling overtime standards: the Fair Labor Standards Act should be updated (Wruck ER) **HEALTH PROG** 1990 Sep; 71(7): 32-3

Experts: staffing, compensation problems continue (Eubanks P) **HOSPITALS** 1989 Dec 20; 63(24): 44

Transformational leadership and the nurse executive (Dunham J et al) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 28-34 (19 ref)

Human development renaissance (Blancett SS) (editorial) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(7/8): 4-5

When subordinates go over your head: the manipulative employee (Davidhizar R et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 29-34 (6 ref)

The career plateau — the differential diagnosis *part 1* (Potts LE) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 195-7 (7 ref)

Implications of role expansion for school nurse managers (Miller JSA) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 60(1): 29-30 (13 ref)

Managing your half of dual-career couples (Roseman E) **MLO** 1989 Nov; 21(11): 47, 50-1

How team building helps reduce turnover *part 3* (Umiker WO) **MLO** 1989 Nov; 21(11): 57-8, 60 (5 ref)

How to avert staff resignations *part 4* (Umiker WO) **MLO** 1989 Dec; 21(12): 39-41

11 keys to quality management in the lab (Martin BG) **MLO** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 46-7 (3 ref)

Five pitfalls of delegation for new supervisors (Umiker WO) **MLO** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 31-3 (5 ref)

Moving up is not the only way (Roseman E) **MLO** 1990 Jul; 22(7): 59, 62, 64

Lab administrators' role in retaining professionals (Best ML) **MLO** 1990 Aug; 22(8): 46-50

8 1/2 steps to employee retention (Barros A) **MLO** 1990 Aug; 22(8): 53-7 (4 ref)

Managing cultural diversity: turning demographic factors into a competitive advantage (Kerfoot KM) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 354, 360, 362 (7 ref)

FTE reports and fiscal management (McCabe JP et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 46-8

Your grievance procedures alone will not protect you (Kaye GH et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): 24-7

Nursing: an ecological perspective (Manthey M) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 16-7

A successful approach to absenteeism (Martin BJ) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 45-8 (8 ref)

The manager's involvement... individual performance reviews (Short C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 12-25; 4(8): 17-9

Procedures for disciplining employees (Klann S) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Apr; 6(4): 14, 16

Situational leadership: a management system to increase staff satisfaction (Zurlinden J et al) (teaching materials) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 47-52 (12 ref 5 bib)

Performance appraisals: a process (Parker BE) (CEU, exam questions) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 23(2): 4, 6, 8+ (4 ref)

Effective nursing a team management result (Almasi TJ et al) **PROVIDER** 1989 Nov; 15(11): 12-4

Participative management: the power of positive manipulation (Davidhizar R) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1989 Nov; 11(11): 18-21, 24-8 (14 ref)

Motivating the staff toward job enrichment (Shaughnessy MK) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 12(2): 19-23, 28-30 (12 ref)

ECONOMICS

Staff nurse turnover costs: a conceptual model *part 1* (Jones CB) (CEU, exam questions) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 18-23 (25 ref)

EVALUATION

Human resources or human assets? (Manthey M et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 17, 20

Manager's expectations can influence staff's behavior (Ward SF) **OR MANAGER** 1989 Sep; 5(9): 12

IN PREGNANCY

Your management role when an employee is pregnant (Umiker WO) **MLO** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 40-2 (6 ref)

STANDARDS

Essentials of personnel management (Halamandaris VJ) **CARING** 1989 Sep; 8(9): 4-6

Human resources and quality assurance *part 4* (Cohen T) (tables/charts) **HOSP TOP** 1990 Spring; 68(2): 35-8 (1 ref)

TRENDS

The changing face of people management: effects on the first-line supervisor (McConnell CR) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Sep; 9(1): 65-74 (2 ref)

PERSONNEL RECRUITMENT

Recruitment: the ultimate challenge (Cathcart M) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 24-5

Staff nurses CAN improve the nursing shortage! (Neighbors M) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 29

DCNA earns Affirmative Action Award **AM NURSE** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 19

High risk nursing in Los Angeles (Tamblyn S) (anecdote) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Feb; 19(7): 18-20

Recruitment: an investigation into recruitment problems in occupational therapy (Borikar A et al) (research, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Oct; 52(10): 392-4 (3 ref)

Reinventing the medical librarian (Anderson RK) (review) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 323-31 (80 ref)

Increasing school enrollments may remedy nursing shortage (Kornguth ML) **CALIF NURSE** 1990 Feb; 86(2): 7 (1 ref)

Editorial commentary: difficulties associated with subject recruitment and retention (Holm K et al) (editorial) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 26(4): 24

Decisions and strategies that attract and retain quality staff (Monica ED et al) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 21-4 (5 bib)

Tailoring an incentive program (Strakal G) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 16-7

Applying technology today: a computerized nursing recruitment database (Garre PP et al) (tables/charts) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 10-5 (7 bib)

Introducing student nurses to critical care: shadow a critical care nurse (Kerstein MB et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(7): 16-8 (7 ref)

Cooperative education: an innovative recruitment technique (Cusack JM et al) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 119-25 (7 ref)

Waging war on attrition... shortage of EMS personnel reaches a crisis point (McHenry SD) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Sep; 21(9): 29-33 (5 ref)

Active recruitment could make a difference (Schaffner R) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 22-3 (7 ref)

Recruitment and retention: successful strategies in critical care (Doering L) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 220-4 (6 ref)

Opening a new critical care nursing unit during a nursing shortage: recruitment and retention strategies (Werkema JA) (tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 224-9 (7 ref)

Strategies for recruitment and retention of critical care nurses: a cardiovascular program experience (Huttner CA) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 230-6 (8 ref)

Improving nursing's image will help end the shortage today and tomorrow (Kelsey K) **HOSP TOP** 1990 Winter; 68(1): 33-4 (3 ref)

Self-study reentry program for inactive nurses (Harris BS et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 268-71 (7 ref)

Promoting gerontic nursing (Grebler M) (editorial) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 5

A design for recruitment and feedback (Schutzenhofer KK) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep; 19(9): 5

A computerized recruitment program (Garre PP) (tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 24-7 (3 ref)

How we solved our training dilemma (Cook M) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 66-9

Foreign nurse recruitment: conflicts and concerns (Glittenberg JE) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 303, 353 (3 ref)

Disillusionment or contentment (Rowley G) **LAMP** 1989 Jun; 46(6): 22-3

Shortage task force releases report **MICH NURSE** 1990 May; 63(5): 19

Recruitment and retention in a professional nursing organization (Barr PB et al) (research) **MISS RN** 1989 Jul-Aug; 51(4): 10, 14, 22

Fight or flight? Laboratorians' response to the shortage *part 2* (Hallam K) **MLO** 1990 Aug; 22(8): 33-4, 38, 40-3

Retention practices: a remedy for recruitment problems (Bell A) **NATNEWS** 1990 Apr; 27(4): 4-5

Retention: the key to the 21st century for health care institutions (Corcoran NM et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 23-31 (5 ref 4 bib)

Using technology to create a professional environment for recruitment and retention (Adamski MG et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 32-7 (2 ref 6 bib)

Unification of critical care nurses: an approach to recruitment and retention (Brady DC et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 61-5 (2 ref 4 bib)

Program planning for long-term care: meeting the demand for nursing services... creative ideas for recruiting nurses (Damukaitis C et al) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Nov; 38(3): 23-4

Factors important to BSN graduating seniors in employment decisions (Orr P) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 68, 70 (1 ref)

Marketing nursing to men (Faught DD) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 74

Recruitment versus retention (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 7-8

Decision making styles of nurses (Ala M et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 52-4 (7 ref)

The exposition as a marketing strategy (Weiss MD et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 54-6, 58 (8 ref)

Whistling in the wind?... entice people back into nursing (Salvage J) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 11-17; 85(41): 24 (1 ref)

Many happy returners?... "Return to Nursing" package (Heenan A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 28-Mar 6; 86(9): 19

Strength, status and respect... ways schools of nursing can create links with higher education *part 1* (Bysshe J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 21-1990 Jan 10; 4(1): 20-3 (5 ref)

Nursing needs nurses (Bysshe J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 25-Feb 7; 4(3): 28-30 (5 ref)

Recruitment and retention of oncology nurses (Gullatte MM et al) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 419-23 (18 ref)

Nurses: to have and to hold (McAndrew T) **PENN NURSE** 1990 Jul; 45(7): 5-6 (2 ref)

A hospital cure for recruitment ills (Colosi ML) **PERS J** 1989 Apr; 68(4): 46-55 (26 ref 23 bib)

Successful nursing home recruitment: target markets by age (Johnson SH) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1988 Aug; 1(2): 2-8 (6 ref)

Reconsidering the new graduate as a target market (Johnson SH) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1988 Oct; 1(4): 1-7 (2 ref)

PERSONNEL RECRUITMENT

Marketing geriatric nursing to pediatric nurses (Johnson SH) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1988 Dec; 1(6): 1-6 (1 ref)

Nurse moonlighting: an increasing trend (Corrigan L) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Sep; 2(9): 6-7

The business of nursing: there's no shortage of nursing jobs (Svela O) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 Aug; 1(3): 28-9

Nursing recruitment and retention: a matter of recognition and status (Richburg KS) **SC NURSE** 1989 Fall; 4(3): 16

A very special effort... South Carolina Nurse Recruitment and Retention Resource Center (Reimels E) **SC NURSE** 1989 Fall; 4(3): 19 (1 ref)

Nursing shortage: one rural hospital's creative approach (Woodfin LM) **SC NURSE** 1989 Fall; 4(3): 23

How to attract ethnic minorities to the profession... the challenge of seeking talented ethnic librarians in the information profession (Knowles EM) **SPEC LIBR** 1990 Spring; 81(2): 141-5 (9 ref)

ECONOMICS

Nursing report urges focus on retaining, rather than recruiting (Gianelli DM) **AM MED NEWS** 1989 Oct 27; 32(40): 8

Effectiveness of recruiting sources for staff nurses (Labig CE Jr.) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(7/8): 12-7 (8 ref)

Implementing a housing allowance: a strategy for recruiting out-of-state nurses (Ryan JA) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Oct; 2(10): 1-3 (3 ref)

Securing grant funding for recruitment and retention projects (Harrison LL) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Jul; 3(7): 1-4 (5 ref)

EVALUATION

Assessing hospital nursing staff retention and turnover: a life table approach (Benedict MB et al) (research) **EVAL HEALTH PROF** 1989 Mar; 12(1): 73-96 (45 ref)

Effectiveness of recruiting sources for staff nurses (Labig CE Jr.) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(7/8): 12-7 (8 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Recruitment, retention and return — some quantitative issues (Worthington D) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(3): 199-211 (26 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Attitudes to a return to nursing: a survey in the Norwich Health District (Bentham G et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(3): 287-96 (6 ref)

Staffing and quality in the 1990s (Dyson R) **NATNEWS** 1989 Dec; 26(12): 11-2 (2 ref)

The best of Bradford (Shallcross S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 22-Mar 7; 4(5): 29-30

Are you listening, Mr Clarke?... nurse recruitment (Allen M) (editorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 9-22; 4(16): 3

HISTORY

Recruitment standards and practices in occupational therapy, 1900-1930 (Colman W) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Aug; 44(8): 742-8 (48 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

New act may limit recruitment of foreign nurses... Immigration Nursing Relief Act (Eubanks P) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Feb 5; 64(3): 67

METHODS

Meeting the challenge of staffing (Hagerman M et al) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 18, 20

Administrative priorities: decisions and strategies that attract and retain quality staff *part 2* (Monica ED et al) **CARING** 1990 Aug; 9(8): 53-4 (4 bib)

Women's work and working women: childcare and the NHS (Naish J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Mar; 63(3): 85-6 (9 ref)

Benefits play key role in recruiting nurses (Pelfrey S et al) **HEALTHC FINANC MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 43(10): 32, 34, 36-8+

NY nursing career ladder creates a win-win situation (Eubanks P) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Jun 5; 64(11): 59

Executive message... recruitment (Finnegan R) (editorial) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 61(4): 21-2

The Chicago Plan: innovative strategies to change nurses' work patterns (Smeltzer CH) (editorial) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 3-5

Nursing shortage: catalyst for administrative/educational partnership (Henfling PA et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 121-5 (14 ref)

"One stop shopping" at libraries for nursing career opportunities (Stevens SA) **MD NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 8(5): 8

Recruitment and retention strategies to cut turnover *part 1* (Umiker WO) **MLO** 1989 Sep; 21(9): 24-8 (23 ref)

Recruitment and retention of our greatest asset (Spitzer-Lehmann R) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 66-9 (4 ref)

Recruiting staff nurses: a marketing approach (Barigar DL et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): 27-9 (7 ref)

Come back nurse — please! (French P et al) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 23-Dec 6; 3(46): 24-5 (3 ref)

"Adopt a nursing school" program targets students (Tucker T) **PROVIDER** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 26-7

Telephone recruitment strategies (Krekeler K) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1988 Nov; 1(5): 4-5

Impulse buying: application to nurse recruitment (Johnson SH) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1988 Nov; 1(5): 5-8

Recruiting new graduates: the clinical instructor position (Shannon PA) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1988 Dec; 1(6): 6-9 (11 ref)

Evaluating the career fair potential: factors in selecting a cost-effective fair (Crawford S) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Jan; 2(1): 1-4

Future nurse clubs: recruiting young people into nursing (Sherrod RA) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Mar; 2(3): 6-8 (2 ref)

Nurse externship program: a strategy for covering summer shortages (Janvier K) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Apr; 2(4): 5-7

Developing a computer tracking system for position openings (Robbins SK) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 May; 2(5): 1-6

Implementing a housing allowance: a strategy for recruiting out-of-state nurses (Ryan JA) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Oct; 2(10): 1-3 (3 ref)

Evaluating your brochure: market versus product orientation (Johnson SH) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Nov; 2(11): 6-7 (2 ref)

Developing a computer applicant-tracking system (Cunningham BK) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Dec; 2(12): 1-4 (6 bib)

Farmers as nurses: a nurse recruitment strategy in rural areas (Yeaworth RC) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 May; 3(5): 4-6 (5 ref)

Recruiting inactive nurses: offering a gentle-reentry position (Walsh K et al) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 May; 3(5): 6-8

Establishing a successful international recruitment project (Castillo HM) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Jun; 3(6): 1-4

Recruiting psychiatric nurses: a special challenge (Martin MA et al) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Jun; 3(6): 6-8

Seven criteria for deciding when to computerize your applicant-tracking system (Bevington R) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Aug; 3(8): 6-8 (3 bib)

Increasing physician use: "how can we get more doctors?" **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 129-33

NEW JERSEY

Imprint's special job recruitment focus: New Jersey **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 89-93

STANDARDS

Shortage is international problem (Maroun VM) **AM NURSE** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 5

Developing a rationale and recruitment plan for a nurse researcher (Eagle J et al) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1990 May-Jun; 3(2): 5-10 (9 ref)

STANDARDS—CANADA

Recruitment scheme gives nurses a voice in provincial government **RNAO NEWS** 1990 Jan; 46(1): 1

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

NHS recruitment in the 1990s (Guy A et al) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 May; 25(5): 210-2 (10 ref)

UNITED STATES

Recruitment and retention of international nurses aided by recognition of phases of the adjustment process (Pilette PC) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 277-81 (5 ref)

Personnel Registries

see REGISTRIES, PERSONNEL

PERSONNEL RETENTION

Hospitals striving to improve nursing environment **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Nov; 45(10): 16, 20

Reasons for attrition from occupational therapy (Bailey DM) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 23-9 (34 ref)

Ways to retain or reactivate occupational therapists (Bailey DM) (commentary) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 31-7 (12 ref)

Decisions and strategies that attract and retain quality staff (Monica ED et al) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 21-4 (5 bib)

The relationship of child protection worker attitudes to attrition from the field (Fryer GE Jr. et al) (research) **CHILD ABUSE NEGL** 1989; 13(3): 345-50 (22 ref)

Tailoring an incentive program (Strakal G) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 16-7

Recruitment and retention: successful strategies in critical care (Doering L) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 220-4 (6 ref)

Opening a new critical care nursing unit during a nursing shortage: recruitment and retention strategies (Werkema JA) (tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 224-9 (7 ref)

Strategies for recruitment and retention of critical care nurses: a cardiovascular program experience (Huttner CA) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 230-6 (8 ref)

Advanced nursing apprenticeship program: a strategy for retention of experienced critical care nurses (Coleman B) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 236-42 (23 ref)

Stress among HCWs: can you recognize and treat it? **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 113-6

Hospitals struggle to respond to the technologist shortage (Eubanks P) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Jul 20; 64(14): 34, 36, 38

Predictors of nursing staff turnover (Cavanagh SJ) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 373-80 (27 ref)

Retention is the goal: extinguish burnout with self-esteem enhancement (Husted GL et al) (tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 244-8 (9 ref)

NCLEX-RN preparation: enabling candidates to pass (Colombraro GC) (tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 261-7 (4 ref)

Application of world class service to world class nursing (Najmaie HM et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 53-5 (7 ref)

The emotional and behavioral process of staff nurse turnover (Landstrom GL et al) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep; 19(9): 23-8 (16 ref)

The nurse advocate project: a strategy to retain new graduates (Andersen SL) (forms) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 22-6 (16 ref)

Effectiveness of recruiting sources for staff nurses (Labig CE Jr.) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(7/8): 12-7 (8 ref)

The Chicago Plan: innovative strategies to change nurses' work patterns (Smeltzer CH) (editorial) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 3-5

Sharing the power: retention of the experienced nurse (Porricolo M) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 70

How the environment affects turnover (Gelfant BB) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Mar; 40(1): 33, 51

Disillusionment or contentment (Rowley G) **LAMP** 1989 Jun; 46(6): 22-3

Alternative methods encouraged for training and using RNs **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1989 Oct 25; 6(20): 155-6

Recruitment and retention in a professional nursing organization (Barr PB et al) (research) **MISS RN** 1989 Jul-Aug; 51(4): 10, 14, 22

How to avert staff resignations *part 4* (Umiker WO) **MLO** 1989 Dec; 21(12): 39-41

Lab administrators' role in retaining professionals (Best ML) **MLO** 1990 Aug; 22(8): 46-50

8 1/2 steps to employee retention (Barros A) **MLO** 1990 Aug; 22(8): 53-7 (4 ref)

Retention practices: a remedy for recruitment problems (Bell A) **NATNEWS** 1990 Apr; 27(4): 4-5

Retention: the key to the 21st century for health care institutions (Corcoran NM et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 23-31 (5 ref 4 bib)

Theory-based practice: a model for nurse retention (Fernandez R et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 47-53 (23 ref)

Unification of critical care nurses: an approach to recruitment and retention (Brady DC et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 61-5 (2 ref 4 bib)

Recruitment and retention of our greatest asset (Spitzer-Lehmann R) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 66-9 (4 ref)

Retention: has it obstructed nursing's view? (Chandler GE) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 70-5 (13 ref)

The impact of corporate culture on nurse retention (Curran CR et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 537-49 (21 ref)

Relationship between nursing work load and turnover (Jolma DJ) (questionnaire, research) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 110-4 (32 ref)

Effective leadership during organizational transitions (Gilmore TN) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 135-41 (4 ref)

Work-related variables and turnover intention among registered nurses (Pooyan A et al) (research) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 May; 11(5): 254-8 (12 ref)

Recruitment versus retention (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 7-8

Hospital perceptions of job satisfaction (Butler J et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 45-8 (7 ref)

Notes from the field. Clinical ladders: a retention strategy (Kreman M) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 23-5

Notes from the field: nurse turnover as a function of employment, experience and unit (Prior MM et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 27-8

Transient trade or permanent profession? (Ehlers V) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 24-5, 27 (5 ref)

Evaluating exit interviews... method of discovering why staff leave (Tutton J) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 6-12; 85(49): 46-8 (8 ref)

Stresses and strains... why nurses are leaving nursing (Keene L) (editorial) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Feb; 83(1): 2

Recruitment and retention of oncology nurses (Gullatte MM et al) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 419-23 (18 ref)

Nurses: to have and to hold (McAndrew T) **PENN NURSE** 1990 Jul; 45(7): 5-6 (2 ref)

Proactive strategy a must for finding, keeping a top DON (Warden J) **PROVIDER** 1989 Jul; 15(7): 37

Staff involvement key to successful employee relations (McAleer DC et al) **PROVIDER** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 29-31

Career paths of geriatric nurse practitioners employed in nursing homes (Radosevich DM et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 65-71 (18 ref)

Retention: a cost-effective approach to the recruitment problem (Johnson SH) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1988 Jul; 1(1): 1-3

Leavers versus stayers **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1988 Oct; 1(4): 7-8

Retaining the medical/surgical nurse: a present crisis *part 1* (Johnson SH) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Feb; 2(2): 1-4 (3 ref)

Ground rules for a successful retention committee (Deines E) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Oct; 2(10): 4-5

Nursing recruitment and retention: a matter of recognition and status (Richburg KS) **SC NURSE** 1989 Fall; 4(3): 16

Nursing shortage: one rural hospital's creative approach (Woodfin LM) **SC NURSE** 1989 Fall; 4(3): 23

Keep what you've got: the role of the manager in nurse retention (Millonig VL) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Mar; 12(3): 19-21, 33-5 (12 ref)

Resource management (Faulconer DR) (editorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Apr; 12(4): 3

AUSTRALIA

Turnover of registered nurses in New South Wales hospitals (Kermode S et al) (research, tables/charts) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec-1990 Feb; 7(2): 23-9 (15 ref)

Editorial... "Factors Influencing the Turnover and Retention of Registered Nurses in New South Wales" (Staunton PJ) (editorial) **LAMP** 1990 Apr; 47(3): 2-3

CANADA

Why are Canada's nurses quitting? (Cohen L) **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1989 Dec 15; 141(12): 1270-2

ECONOMICS

Nursing report urges focus on retaining, rather than recruiting (Gianelli DM) **AM MED NEWS** 1989 Oct 27; 32(40): 8

Staff nurse turnover costs: a conceptual model *part 1* (Jones CB) (CEU, exam questions) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 18-23 (25 ref)

Staff nurse turnover costs: measurements and results... Nursing Turnover Cost Calculation Methodology *part 2* (Jones CB) **J NURS ADM** 1990 May; 20(5): 27-32 (10 ref)

Tracking turnover (Wise LC) (research, tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 45-51 (10 ref)

Overtime incentive-pay plan: keeping your own nurses (Deines E et al) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Jun; 3(6): 4-6 (3 bib)

Securing grant funding for recruitment and retention projects (Harrison LL) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Jul; 3(7): 1-4 (5 ref)

EVALUATION

What pleases OR nurses? Results of an OR nurse retention survey (Howery DI) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 488-9, 491-3, 496 (4 ref)

OR nurse turnover: collecting pertinent data to analyze the problem (Birkenstock M) (forms) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 315-6, 318-9, 322-4 (14 ref 3 bib)

Assessing hospital nursing staff retention and turnover: a life table approach (Benedict MB et al) (research) **EVAL HEALTH PROF** 1989 Mar; 12(1): 73-96 (45 ref)

Gender and organizational commitment among hospital nurses (Gray DE) (research) **HUM RELAT** 1989; 42(9): 801-13 (33 ref)

Physical design, social climate, and staff turnover in skilled nursing facilities (Brennan PL et al) (research) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1990 Summer; 18(2): 22-7 (21 ref)

Role perceptions and job tension as predictors of nursing turnover (Dailey RC) (research) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 33-42 (33 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Recruitment, retention and return — some quantitative issues (Worthington D) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(3): 199-211 (26 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Nurses: the point of no return (Salvage J) **BR MED J** 1990 Jun 9; 300(6738): 1478

"Burnout", absence and turnover amongst British nursing staff (Firth H et al) (research) **J OCCUP PSYCHOL** 1989 Mar; 62(1): 55-9 (18 ref)

Staffing and quality in the 1990s (Dyson R) **NATNEWS** 1989 Dec; 26(12): 11-2 (2 ref)

A hole in the black hole theory... nurses leaving the profession (Grocott T) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 11-17; 85(41): 65-7 (1 ref)

The best of Bradford (Shalicross S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 22-Mar 7; 4(5): 29-30

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

The negligent hiring and retention doctrine (Fenton JW) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 28, 30-2, 34 (31 ref)

PERSONNEL RETENTION

METHODS

Creative staffing alternatives build valuable practitioners (Anderson HR et al) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 37-8

Administrative priorities: decisions and strategies that attract and retain quality staff *part 2* (Monica ED et al) **CARING** 1990 Aug; 9(8): 53-4 (4 bib)

Increasing manager availability: a retention strategy (Davidhizar R et al) **DCCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 231-5 (16 ref)

Women's work and working women: childcare and the NHS (Naish J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Mar; 63(3): 85-6 (9 ref)

Retain expert nurses through clinical ladder alternatives (Lomurno A et al) (forms, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 5-10 (3 ref 14 bib)

Nursing shortage: catalyst for administrative/educational partnership (Henfling PA et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 121-5 (14 ref)

Recruitment and retention strategies to cut turnover *part 1* (Umiker WO) **MLO** 1989 Sep; 21(9): 24-8 (23 ref)

Using technology to create a professional environment for recruitment and retention (Adamski MG et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 32-7 (2 ref 6 bib)

A model for hospital nurse retention: new findings (research, tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 324-31 (8 ref)

Retention strategies that work (Martin EG et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): Crit Care Manage Ed: 72 I, 72L-M, 72P

Giving staff good reason to stay: multifacilities go proactive to combat turnover (Watson R) **PROVIDER** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 16-7, 20-1

Closing your unit to admissions: a retention strategy (Johnson SH) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Jan; 2(1): 4-7

Closing beds: a retention strategy. Hospital-wide temporary closure (Walsh K) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Feb; 2(2): 4-5

Closing beds: a retention strategy. Ongoing unit-based closure (Allman C) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Feb; 2(2): 5

Retaining the medical/surgical nurse: fifteen strategies *part 2* (Johnson SH) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Mar; 2(3): 1-6 (4 ref)

A family-oriented work environment: essential for nurse retention (Scott RP) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Aug; 2(8): 1-4 (3 ref)

Dealing with the board failure dilemma (Miller N) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Sep; 2(9): 1-4 (2 ref)

Group-process techniques for successful retention committees (Deines E et al) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Jan; 3(1): 1-2 (1 ref)

Improving performance evaluations: a retention strategy (Rathje JC) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Feb; 3(2): 1-3 (3 ref)

Increasing nursing time in direct patient care (Pellom H) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 6-8 (1 ref)

Nursing students' job responsibilities: a new trend (Porter-Tibbetts S) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Aug; 3(8): 1-3 (5 ref)

METHODS—CANADA

Programs aim at keeping nurses happy in the workplace (Brown L) **RNABC NEWS** 1990 May-Jun; 22(3): 16-9

TRENDS

In praise of leadership longevity (McClure ML) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 194, 246 (2 ref)

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

NHS recruitment in the 1990s (Guy A et al) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 May; 25(5): 210-2 (10 ref)

PERSONNEL SELECTION

Cost effective job placement physical examinations: a decision making framework (Kemerer S et al) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 236-42 (24 ref)

Interviewing, orientation and evaluation (Schaffner M) (forms) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 172-8 (16 ref 6 bib)

Recruitment and retention strategies to cut turnover *part 1* (Umiker WO) **MLO** 1989 Sep; 21(9): 24-8 (23 ref)

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Faculty: an important key to quality (Reilly DE) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 59-72

"Middle management" consolidation (Spitzer-Lehmann R) (questionnaire) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 57, 60-2 (3 ref)

Employing people with disabilities — a call for help (Martin C) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1989 Dec; 41(12): 350-1

Interim managers hired to fill vacant top OR positions (Patterson P) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 33

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

Pregnancy and maternity — the latest thinking (Howard G) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 May; 42(5): 146-7

METHODS

Selection, promotion and development of employees (Sanniti JK et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): 30-1, 34 (5 bib)

Selection of "talented" employees is no accident (McCluskey RL et al) **PROVIDER** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 26-7

STANDARDS

Developing a rationale and recruitment plan for a nurse researcher (Eagle J et al) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1990 May-Jun; 3(2): 5-10 (9 ref)

PERSONNEL SHORTAGE

Allied health personnel shortage: a report of the Council on Medical Education **AARC TIMES** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 26-30

Program director perspectives on student and employment characteristics: report on the 1988 survey (Parks RB et al) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 31-9

Reasons for attrition from occupational therapy (Bailey DM) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 23-9 (34 ref)

The value of psychosocial Level II fieldwork (Atwater AW et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 792-5 (12 ref)

The "oversupply" of radiologists (Keats TE) (editorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1990 May; 19(5): 11

The PT personnel shortage (Russell TM) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 14-5

Waging war on attrition... shortage of EMS personnel reaches a crisis point (McHenry SD) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Sep; 21(9): 29-33 (5 ref)

Occupational therapy update: the challenge of adaptation: shaping service delivery to meet changing needs (Gibson D) **H&CP** 1990 Mar; 41(3): 267-9 (9 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

US laboratory staffing crisis (McBride N) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1990 Feb; 52(1): 12-6

PERSONNEL STAFFING AND SCHEDULING

see also FLEXIBLE SCHEDULING

So you want to float... practicing nursing in a wide variety of situations (Kirkpatrick N) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 45-7

"Caregiver" system pays off for a caregiving corporation **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): 94, 108, 110-1

Using "weekenders" to staff the OR... operating rooms (Burkle NL) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 632, 634, 636

PAIS dependency system: a validation (Goodwin M et al) (research, tables/charts) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar-May; 7(3): 24-7 (11 ref)

Controlling workload (Berland A) **CAN NURSE** 1990 May; 86(5): 36-8 (3 ref)

Nursing diagnosis for identification of severity of condition and resource use (Halloran EJ et al) (forms, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 299-310 (10 ref)

Scheduling by computer... assigning students to clinical groups (Younger JB) (tables/charts) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 165-73

Which patient gets the critical care bed? (Oddi LF et al) (case study) **DCCN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 288-95 (26 ref)

Alertness of night nurses: two shift systems compared (Wilkinson R et al) (research) **ERGONOMICS** 1989 Mar; 32(3): 281-92 (20 ref)

Emergency department: we must challenge crisis with a new creativity (Jackson BS) (editorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 345-6 (1 ref)

Against nursing advice? (Pohlman KJ) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 57-8 (1 ref)

Classified care (McRae ZH) (forms) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 245-7

The changing face of people management: effects on the first-line supervisor (McConnell CR) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Sep; 9(1): 65-74 (2 ref)

Overhauling overtime standards: the Fair Labor Standards Act should be updated (Wruck ER) **HEALTH PROG** 1990 Sep; 71(7): 32-3

Recruitment and retention: successful strategies in critical care (Doering L) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 220-4 (6 ref)

Opening a new critical care nursing unit during a nursing shortage: recruitment and retention strategies (Werkema JA) (tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 224-9 (7 ref)

Modified duty policies slash workers' comp costs **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 May; 9(5): 57-62

A participative approach to administrative reorganization (Townsend MB) (tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 11-4 (5 ref)

Ambulatory care: an objective assessment (Joseph AC) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 27-34 (15 ref)

Implementing salary cost per unit of service productivity standards (Strasen L) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 6-10 (5 ref)

Evaluating an RN/co-worker model (Powers PH et al) (forms, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 11-5

Challenges of the obstetric operating room: trials and trends in management and programs (Sweeney VH et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 31-42 (22 ref)

Increasing volume and decreasing costs in the ambulatory surgical unit (Masterson C) (forms) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 38-41 (3 bib)

Careers in nursing (McClure ML) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 139

Guidelines for nurses accepting or rejecting a work assignment approved by NNA's House of Delegates **NEBR NURSE** 1989 Nov; 22(4): 24-5 (3 ref)

Implementing and evaluating a change to 12-hour shifts (Slota MC et al) (review) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 51-6 (9 ref)

Managing nursing staff productivity through reallocation of nursing resources (Young SW et al) (questionnaire) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 24-30 (6 ref)

Developing an incentive program for home health nurses (Sullivan HK) (tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 310-3

Managing temporary staffing services: selecting the right agency (Manion J et al) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 315-8 (2 ref 3 bib)

The hospital based staffing agency (Manion J et al) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 320-3 (6 bib)

Staffing accommodations to hospital unit admissions (Walker EK) (research, tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 314-8 (14 ref)

Clustering: decentralization and resource sharing (Ouellette JN et al) (questionnaire) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 31-5

Nurse preferences vs. circadian rhythms in scheduling (Kostreva MM et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): 50-1, 54, 56+ (12 ref)

Patient classification and staffing in ambulatory care (Miller PL et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 29-31 (3 ref)

"Middle management" consolidation (Spitzer-Lehmann R) (questionnaire) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 57, 60-2 (3 ref)

12-hour shifts: panacea or problem? (Hutto CB et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): Crit Care Manage Ed: 56A, 56D, 56F+ (6 ref)

The nursing shortage: whose liability problem? *part 1* (Fiesta J) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): 24-5 (7 ref)

Evaluating supplemental professional nurses (Metzger NJ) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): 54-5, 58-9, 62 (2 ref)

Cross-training: practicing effectively on two levels (Crissman S et al) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): Crit Care Manage Ed: 64A, 64D, 64H (4 ref)

A 24-hour shift option in level one trauma ORs (Capozzi S et al) (anecdote) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 96Y-Z (2 ref)

Patient classification: a visible difference (Batty K et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 71-5 (5 ref)

Outpatient and short-stay patient classification systems (Kirsch E et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 118-9, 122 (4 ref)

Ethics and law... working in the paediatric ward... can I refuse to move? **NURS NEWS (S AFR)** 1989 Aug; 13(8): 5

Ethics and law... lack of sufficiently qualified and competent staff **NURS NEWS (S AFR)** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 12

What is our manpower policy in primary health care services? (Evian C) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 36

Banking on improvement... computerised nurse bank system (Bleasdale K) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 6-12; 85(49): 58-60

Shift work: beat the clock (Sadler C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 19-25; 86(38): 28-31 (3 ref)

Planning shift patterns: shift work (Roscoe J et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 19-25; 86(38): 31-3

Matching staff to patient dependency... new system of calculating workload and staffing needs (Meyer G et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Oct 3-9; 86(40): 40-2

In pursuit of a B.S.N. (Rich J) **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 118, 120

Doing it by the book (McMorran F) **NZ NURS J** 1990 May; 83(4): 11-2

Protecting yourself (Mead P) **NZ NURS J** 1990 May; 83(4): 12-3

Shift work creates unusual problems (Jamal M) **PERS J** 1989 May; 68(5): 114-7 (6 bib)

Planned overtime: a strategic approach to staffing case runover (Turner P) **POINT VIEW** 1989 Sep 1; 26(3): 21

Nurse moonlighting: an increasing trend (Corrigan L) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Sep; 2(9): 6-7

PMS no drug can cure... Pain of Making out the Schedule (Thomas DO) (anecdote) **RN** 1990 Aug; 53(8): 104

Liability for understaffing: who is responsible? (Rosen LF) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jan; 12(1): 36 (3 ref)

You can have an impact on safe staffing and patient safety (Moritis K) **WASH NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 19(10): 17

ECONOMICS

Nursing point system: a flexible way to calculate nursing care hours (Taylor S et al) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 May; 3(5): 1-3 (1 ref)

EVALUATION

Potential effect of oral antimicrobial therapy on nurse staffing requirements (Lincoln LL et al) (research) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1990 Feb; 47(2): 386-8 (11 ref)

The quality of nursing care on wards working eight and twelve hour shifts: a repeated measures study using the MONITOR index of quality of care (Todd C et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(4): 359-68 (31 ref)

Shiftwork can seriously damage your health! (Fossey E) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jun; 5(9): 476-80 (8 ref 3 bib)

Self scheduling helps nurses balance their personal & professional lives (Phillips H et al) **RNABC NEWS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 15-6

GREAT BRITAIN

The last straw... excessive workloads... your rights at work (Jackson C) (case study) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 317

Whither health visiting: a PR exercise?... reasons for health visitors' present frustration (Rodrigues L) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 335 (6 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

The negligent hiring and retention doctrine (Fenton JW) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 28, 30-2, 34 (31 ref)

WSNA investigates reports of nursing students performing as RNs (Moritis K) **WASH NURSE** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 9

METHODS

Applications of staffing, scheduling, and budgeting methodologies to hospital ancillary units (Kim MK et al) (research) **J MED SYST** 1989 Feb; 13(1): 37-47 (3 ref)

Lab staffing in the shortage era *part 1* (Hallam K) **MLO** 1990 Aug; 22(8): 24-9 (1 ref)

The PRN plan: professional reimbursement for nurses (Murphy CA et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): Crit Care Manage Ed: 64Q-S, 64V-X (7 ref)

Cross-training: maximizing staffing flexibility (Riley J) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 21(6): Crit Care Manage Ed: 48 I-J

A voluntary on-call system in critical care (Judson EB et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 21(6): Crit Care Manage Ed: 48N, 48P (4 bib)

Cluster staffing boosts retention, MD satisfaction *part 1* (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1989 Dec; 5(12): 1, 8

Cluster staffing promotes decentralized management (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Jan; 6(1): 1, 6-7

Making resource management work *part 1* (Chalmers J) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jan; 5(4): 178-80

Self scheduling helps nurses balance their personal & professional lives (Phillips H et al) **RNABC NEWS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 15-6

METHODS—CANADA

Self-scheduling for nursing staff (Dechant GM) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 May; 46(5): 4, 6, 8 (14 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

Hours of work (Branthwaite P) **NZ NURS J** 1990 May; 83(4): 9

STANDARDS

Staffing of adult psychiatric inpatient facilities (Treanor JJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 May; 41(5): 545-9 (14 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

US laboratory staffing crisis (McBride N) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1990 Feb; 52(1): 12-6

PERSONNEL STAFFING AND SCHEDULING INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Before 1987 see under MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS; PERSONNEL STAFFING AND SCHEDULING

A flexible nurse scheduling support system (Ozkarahan I) **COMPUT METHODS PROGRAMS BIOMED** 1989 Oct-Nov; 30(2/3): 145-53 (18 ref)

Banking on improvement... computerised nurse bank system (Bleasdale K) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 6-12; 85(49): 58-60

FIP for its purpose... Financial Information Project... pros and cons of the system (Morgan C et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 30-Jun 5; 86(22): 70, 72

Personnel Turnover

see PERSONNEL RETENTION

Pertussis

see WHOOPING COUGH

PERTUSSIS VACCINE

Before 1988 see under VACCINES
see also WHOOPING COUGH

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pertussis vaccine encephalopathy: a myth? **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 41-2 (1 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Whooping cough: the last gasp? **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1989 Dec; 15(2): 3-4

PESTICIDES

Searching for environmental and market information on pesticides **CHRONOLOG** 1990 Jan; 18(1): 90:21-2

Women and food (Hamilton IC) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 133-51 (16 bib)

PESTICIDES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pesticides and their control (Pope K et al) **AAOHN J** 1990 Aug; 38(8): 353-9 (23 ref)

Pesticides and healthy public policy (Labonte RN) (editorial, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jul-Aug; 80(4): 238-42 (26 ref)

Bad water, faulty genes: closing in on the causes of Parkinson's disease (Cowley G et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Sep 3; 116(10): 73

POISONING

Malathion overdose: when one patient creates a departmental hazard (Merritt NL et al) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 463-5

PET Tubes
see MIDDLE EAR VENTILATION

Petechiae
see PURPURA

PETROLEUM

Gasoline burns: the preventable cause of thermal injury (Williams JB II et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 446-50 (7 ref)

PETS
Consider also HUMAN-PET BONDING

Screening builds in safety for pet visits (Hudson T) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Mar 20; 64(6): 81-2

Human-pet interaction and loneliness: a test of concepts from Roy's adaptation model (Calvert MM) (research, tables/charts) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 194-202 (25 ref)

Pets in the ward: and the guinea-pig came too (Ainsworth H) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Sep 27-Oct 3; 85(39): 54-6 (5 ref)

Till death do us part... a cancer patient with her much loved dog (McKee E) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Sep 27-Oct 3; 85(39): 57-9

Animal companion programs offer benefits to residents (Olsen JM et al) **PROVIDER** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 33

Pet-facilitated therapy: what do RNs think? (Biles MD et al) **TEX NURS** 1989 Aug; 63(7): 9-10 (12 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Teaching pet health: a collaborative effort between the nurse and the veterinarian (Jones SB) **SCH NURSE** 1990 Apr; 6(2): 14-5 (7 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Pet therapy for the homebound elderly (Harris M et al) **CARING** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 48-51 (1 bib)

pH
see HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

PHAGOCYTES
see also RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM

PHYSIOLOGY

Alteration of host defense mechanisms in chronic dialysis patients (Lewis SL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 170-4, 178-82 (53 ref)

Cellular and humoral mediators of sepsis syndrome (Stroud M et al) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 151-60 (22 ref)

PHARMACISTS
Before 1988 see under PHARMACY AND PHARMACOLOGY/manpower

The pharmacist's role in promoting and supporting self-care (Coons SJ) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 37-44 (38 ref)

Controlled study of the impact of educational home visits by pharmacists to high-risk older patients (Sidel VW et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 15(3): 163-74 (14 ref)

Information about over-the-counter medication: the role of the pharmacy (Blom ATG et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Dec; 14(3): 181-9 (9 ref)

EDUCATION

Drug information skills for pharmacy students: curriculum integration (Wood EH et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 8-14 (23 ref)

EVALUATION

Analysis of physicians', pharmacists', and nurses' attitudes toward the use of computers to access drug information (Shumway JM et al) (research) **METHODS INF MED** 1990 Mar; 29(2): 99-103 (25 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Drugs, drips and data... work of hospital pharmacists (Carlisle D) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 13-19; 86(24): 58-9

Pharmacotherapy
see DRUG THERAPY

PHARMACY AND PHARMACOLOGY
see also DRUG THERAPY; PRESCRIPTIONS, DRUG

Pharmaprojects rounds out pharmaceutical line of databases **BRS BULL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 1, 8

IDIS joins family of pharmaceutical databases... Iowa Drug Information Service **BRS BULL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 1, 3

New this month: Pharmaprojects for data on pharmaceutical products under development **CHRONOLOG** 1990 Mar; 18(3): 90:51, 90: 53-4

Pharmaceutical and Healthcare Industry News Database (PHIND): new full-text source **CHRONOLOG** 1990 Jun; 18(6): 90:175, 90: 178-9

Drug information source (Miller C) **LASERDISK PROF** 1989 Nov; 2(6): 109-10

Analysis of physicians', pharmacists', and nurses' attitudes toward the use of computers to access drug information (Shumway JM et al) (research) **METHODS INF MED** 1990 Mar; 29(2): 99-103 (25 ref)

Problems linked to tryptophan manufacturer **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 66 (1 ref)

EDUCATION

Pharmacology training in nurse practitioner programs: a comparative analysis (Waigandt A et al) (research) **EVAL HEALTH PROF** 1989 Mar; 12(1): 47-60 (28 ref)

The use of hand-held calculators for solving pharmacology problems (Murphy MA et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 35, 41, 43 (4 ref)

Pharmacy, Clinical
see PHARMACY SERVICE

PHARMACY SERVICE
Use for department

Hospital pharmacy-based service for patient-controlled analgesia (Wong EY et al) (forms) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1990 Feb; 47(2): 364-9 (2 ref)

Comparing fact sheets and lectures to provide investigational drug information (Crawford S et al) (research) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 35-9 (18 ref)

Fast facts about FAX... prevent medication errors (Stewart S et al) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 41

Special care units need all pharmacy services (Cohen MR) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 12

ADMINISTRATION

Decentralized pharmacists improve nursing productivity (Gomberg F et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 73-6 (8 bib)

EVALUATION

Self-study report for home care organizations (forms, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #21-2230: various paging

STANDARDS

Visiting nurse home pharmacy: a successful home pharmacy venture (Terry LJ et al) **CARING** 1990 May; 9(5): 28, 30-2

PHARYNGEAL DISEASES

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A seven-year-old with laryngeal signs (Brodzik FA) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 397-8 (4 ref 1 bib)

PHARYNGITIS

DIET THERAPY

Case studies in infectious disease: group A streptococcal pharyngitis (Cunha BA) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 30; 22(6): 93-6

ETIOLOGY

Case studies in infectious disease: group A streptococcal pharyngitis (Cunha BA) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 30; 22(6): 93-6

PHARYNX

Bay leaf impaction **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 59 (1 ref)

PHENCYCLIDINE
Before 1988 see under ANESTHETICS; HALLUCINOGENS

The neuropharmacology of inadvertent drug effects in patients with traumatic brain injuries (Gualtieri T) (review) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Sep; 5(3): 32-40 (60 ref)

PHENCYCLIDINE ABUSE

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

A review of PCP abuse trends and perceptions (Thombs DL) (review, statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Jul-Aug; 104(4): 325-8 (17 ref)

PHENOBARBITOL
Before 1988 see under BARBITURATES; HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Comparison of serum phenobarbital levels after single versus multiple attempts at intraosseous infusion (Brickman K et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 31-3 (23 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phenobarbital-related Tourette-like symptoms (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 95 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Phenobarbital for pediatric febrile seizures: risk-benefit update (Engle NS) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 257 (6 ref)

Phenobarbital and febrile seizures **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 37 (1 ref)

Worse than the disease: in youngsters, phenobarbital may do more harm than good **TIME** 1990 Feb 19; 135(8): 74

PHENOLS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Subscapularis motor point block for the painful hemiplegic shoulder (Chironna RL et al) (case study, pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 428-9 (4 ref)

PHENOMENOLOGY

Method of study to discover and understand the meaning of human life experiences.

Before 1990 see under QUALITATIVE STUDIES.

Psychologic health of women: a phenomenologic study of women's inner strength (Rose JF) (research) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 56-70 (39 ref)

A phenomenological view of illness (Kretlow F) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec-1990 Feb; 7(2): 8-10 (18 ref)

Analysis and evaluation of Parse's theory of Man-Living-Health (Smith MC et al) **CAN J NURS RES** 1988 Winter; 20(4): 43-57 (34 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Phenomenology of self: an experiential approach to the teaching and learning of caring (Postlethwaite LJ) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 267-75 (13 ref)

The caring imperative in education. The lived experience of nursing education: a phenomenological study (Nelms TP) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 285-97 (6 ref)

Struggling through a difficult time for unemployed persons (Smith MC) (research) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 18-28 (34 ref)

Critical appraisal of developing nursing research methods (Boyd CO) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 42-3 (5 ref)

Critical reflective analysis of Parse's and Newman's research methodologies (Ray MA) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 44-6 (12 ref)

Hermeneutical inquiry: meaning and scope (Allen MN et al) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 241-53 (14 ref)

Phentanyl

see FENTANYL

PHENYLALANINE

Before 1988 see under AMINO ACIDS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Is there a link between dementia and phenylketonuria? (Maddox MA) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 18-23, 40-1 (31 ref)

PHENYLKETONURIA

DIAGNOSIS

Is there a link between dementia and phenylketonuria? (Maddox MA) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 18-23, 40-1 (31 ref)

DIET THERAPY

Phenylketonuria: counseling and teaching functions of the nurse on an interdisciplinary team (Steele S) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 395-409 (24 bib)

EDUCATION

Phenylketonuria: counseling and teaching functions of the nurse on an interdisciplinary team (Steele S) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 395-409 (24 bib)

NURSING

Phenylketonuria: counseling and teaching functions of the nurse on an interdisciplinary team (Steele S) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 395-409 (24 bib)

PHENYTOIN

Before 1988 see under ANTIARRHYTHMIA AGENTS; ANTICONVULSANTS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Dilantin toxicity and vegetative depression: a report of two cases (Garrison SJ et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 422-3 (10 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dilantin toxicity and vegetative depression: a report of two cases (Garrison SJ et al) (case study) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Nov 15; 24(11): 57, 60, 62 (6 bib)

Cyclosporine in drug-induced TEN... toxic epidermal necrolysis (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 2 (1 ref)

When you give phenytoin IV (Fishel M et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Sep; 53(9): 58-9 (10 bib)

POISONING

Dilantin toxicity and vegetative depression: a report of two cases (Garrison SJ et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 422-3 (10 ref)

PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA

DIAGNOSIS

Pheochromocytoma: the use of labetalol hydrochloride for management of intraoperative effects of circulating catecholamines (Pinder PA) (case study) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 340-3 (27 ref)

Diagnosis and management of pheochromocytoma (Benowitz NL) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Jun 15; 25(6): 163-8, 170, 173-4+ (11 bib)

SURGERY

Pheochromocytoma: the use of labetalol hydrochloride for management of intraoperative effects of circulating catecholamines (Pinder PA) (case study) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 340-3 (27 ref)

Diagnosis and management of pheochromocytoma (Benowitz NL) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Jun 15; 25(6): 163-8, 170, 173-4+ (11 bib)

Philanthropic Funds

see FUND RAISING

PHILOSOPHY

Implications of utility and deontology for the clinical nurse specialist (Ayres L) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 109-12 (18 ref)

Follow your bliss... there is an innate rhythm and pattern to our lives (Redland AR) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 203 (1 ref)

The influence of logical positivism on nursing practice (Whall AL) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 243-5 (22 ref)

Moral education for nursing decisions (van Hooft S) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 210-5 (11 ref)

Nursing in transition: an analysis of the state of the art in relation to the conditions of practice and society's expectations (van Maanen HMT) (tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 914-24 (39 ref)

Hope as a mode of coping in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Kim TS) (case study) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 342-7 (8 ref 11 bib)

Something different can be quite natural... the features of a naturalistic paradigm (Luczun ME) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 51-3 (8 ref)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Accessing learning: determining worth or developing excellence — from a behaviorist toward an interpretive-criticism model (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 261-303 (41 ref 2 bib)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. From dogma to emancipation: an examination of traditional behaviorist curriculum development (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 309-44 (59 ref 6 bib)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Changing human potentials and future visions of nursing: a human field image perspective (Phillips JR) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 13-25 (40 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Visionary opportunities for knowledge development in nursing administration (Caroselli-Dervan C) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 151-8 (13 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Rogerian patterns of scientific inquiry (Barrett EAM) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 169-87 (66 ref)

The caring imperative in education. The tensions and passions of caring (Greene M) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 29-43 (19 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Dependent and authentic care: implications of Heidegger for nursing care (Scudder JR Jr.) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 59-66 (7 ref)

The caring imperative in education. The moral dimension: humanism in education (Learn CD) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 235-45 (23 ref)

Some critical philosophical issues in the Science of Unitary Human Beings (Sarter B) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Summer; 2(2): 74-8 (19 ref)

Concepts in health promotion: the notion of relativism (de Leeuw E) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(11): 1281-8 (60 ref)

Hermeneutical inquiry: meaning and scope (Allen MN et al) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 241-53 (14 ref)

EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Ethics and health... philosophy of health care course (Lloyd A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 20-26; 86(25): 36-7

PHILOSOPHY, NURSING

From provider to partner: a conceptual framework for nursing education based on primary health care premises (Stewart MJ) (tables/charts) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 9-27 (65 ref)

Etiology: in what sense and of what value? (Forsyth GL) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 63-72 (18 ref)

PHILOSOPHY, NURSING

A framework to analyze a taxonomy of nursing diagnoses (Lunney M) (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 402-10 (19 ref)

Strategies for recruitment and retention of critical care nurses: a cardiovascular program experience (Huttner CA) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 230-6 (8 ref)

Nightingale, nursing and harassment (Bullough VL) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 4-7 (19 ref)

Nursing values and science: toward a science philosophy (Gortner SR) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 101-5 (57 ref)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing (Bevis EO et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 1-396

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Illuminating the issues: probing the past, a history of nursing curriculum development — the past shapes the present (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 13-35 (29 ref 2 bib)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. A new paradigm of curriculum development (Watson J) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 37-49 (24 ref 1 bib)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Making a difference... health and human caring (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 345-67 (13 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Caring as the central focus in nursing curriculum development (Bauer JA) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 255-66 (24 ref)

Coming of age in nursing: rethinking the philosophies behind holism and nursing process (Kobert L et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 308-12 (35 ref)

Respect and appreciation for diversity in research (Batey MV) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 4-5

A time to reflect... philosophy of care (Romhanyi A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 23-29; 86(21): 33-4 (5 ref)

The holistic paradigm in nursing: the diffusion of an innovation (Johnson MB) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 129-39 (24 ref)

PHLEBITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Doxorubicin-associated flare reactions (Curran CF et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 387-9 (7 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Infusion phlebitis and extravasation (Haynes S) (pictorial) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(3): 160-1 (6 ref)

Phlebotomy
see VENIPUNCTURE

Phobias
see PHOBIC DISORDERS

PHOBIC DISORDERS

Recognizing panic disorder **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 30; 22(12): 96-9

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Strategies for dealing with school phobia (Strawbridge GW et al) (case study) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 368-72 (12 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Treating panic during MR imaging... magnetic resonance **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 80 (1 ref)

THERAPY

Recognizing panic disorder **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 30; 22(12): 96-9

One more cup of coffee for the road... fear of travelling (Perry L) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 23-29; 86(21): Mental Handicap Nurs: 62-4 (7 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Strategies for dealing with school phobia (Strawbridge GW et al) (case study) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 368-72 (12 ref)

Phobic Neuroses
see PHOBIC DISORDERS

PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY
Therapy using oral or topical photosensitizing agents with subsequent exposure to light

Caring for CTCL patients undergoing photopheresis (Dean FA) (pictorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 2(1): 26-8 (4 ref)

Lasers in photodynamic therapy (McCaughan L) (pictorial, review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 725-38 (25 ref)

EVALUATION

The clinical use of photodynamic therapy in the management of recurrent laryngeal papillomatosis (Mullooly V et al) (pictorial, research) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Summer; 8(3): 7-11 (14 ref)

UTILIZATION

The application of photodynamic therapy in urology (Wood B) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jan; 27(1): 14

Photodynamic Therapy
see PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY

PHOTOGRAPHY
see also MICROFORMS

Investigation of the validity of postural evaluation skills in assessing lumbar lordosis using photographs of clothed subjects (Bryan JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 12(1): 24-9 (13 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Using photography with families of chronically ill children (Hagedorn M) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 227-33 (18 ref)

The people who nurse people with AIDS: a photo essay (Falco R) (pictorial) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 41-8

How to make your photographs and figures look good in print **UROL NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 9(6): 19

METHODS

Artifacts in fundus photographs (Landon S) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 229-35

STANDARDS

Sorting and labeling fundus photographs (Landon SL) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 May-Jun; 8(3): 113-5

UTILIZATION

Corneal topography and photokeratoscopy (Constad WH et al) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 225-8 (5 ref)

Setting standards: a photo opportunity... choice of meals using a photo menu (Williams W) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 28-Mar 6; 86(9): 32-4 (1 ref)

PHOTOMETRY

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Transcutaneous bilirubinometer: an instrument for clinical research (Brown L et al) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 241-3 (15 ref)

PHOTOTHERAPY
Treatment of diseases with visible light especially neonatal jaundice

Making sense of... PUVA phototherapy (Jacobs H) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 5-11; 86(36): 45-7 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

Pulse oximetry in sick premature infants and the effects of phototherapy and radiant warmers on the oxygen saturation readout (Zubrow AB et al) (research) **AM J PERINATOL** 1990 Jan; 7(1): 75-8 (18 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Phototherapy: all wrapped up?... fiberoptic blanket (Rose BS) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 57-8, 72 (6 ref)

Physiatry
see PHYSICAL MEDICINE

Physical Attractiveness
see PERSONAL APPEARANCE

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Physical activity (protocol) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(4): 65-71

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

An investigation of the psycho-physical influences of a quality daily physical education programme (Pollatschek JL et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 341-50 (36 ref)

Enhancing children's participation in physical activity (DeMarco T et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 59(8): 337-40 (27 ref)

TRENDS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

They need more exercise (Nelms BC) (editorial) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 167-8 (3 ref)

Physical Effort
see EXERTION

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Preemployment physical examinations: report of a pilot program (Lukes EN et al) (research) **AAOHN J** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 174-9 (12 ref)

Cost effective job placement physical examinations: a decision making framework (Kemerer S et al) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 236-42 (24 ref)

Physical assessment of people with AIDS (Kermode M) (pictorial) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar-May; 7(3): 4-11 (5 ref 4 bib)

Physical examination of HIV-infected patients: general appearance, vital signs, and skin *part 1* (Schneiderman H et al) (pictorial, review) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Jan; 30(1): 33-8, 41 (25 ref)

Physical examination of HIV-infected patients: head and neck, eyes, mouth and throat, and lymph nodes *part 2* (Schneiderman H et al) (pictorial, review) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Jan; 30(1): 42-4, 47-8, 50-1 (19 ref)

Physical examination of HIV-infected patients: respiratory and cardiovascular systems; abdomen and genitalia; neurologic examination *part 3* (Schneiderman H et al) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Jan; 30(1): 55-6, 61-3 (18 ref)

Renal trauma: adult and pediatric considerations (Smith MF) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 67-77 (23 ref)

Cardiac assessment tool (Braddy PK) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Oct; 9(9): 71-2, 74, 76-81 (1 ref)

Approach to acute abdominal pain (Fontanarosa PB) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Nov; 5(3): 1-11 (12 ref)

Does acute low back pain signal an emergency? (Borenstein M et al) **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 15; 22(7): 102-4, 106-8

Assessing acute dyspnea (Schecter AD et al) **EMERG MED** 1990 May 15; 22(9): 18-21, 23-4, 29+

Handling head injuries (Scali VJ et al) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Nov; 21(11): 22, 24-7 (4 bib)

Integrating the oral examination into clinical practice (Jones JA) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Oct 30; 24(10A): 23-4, 26-7, 30 (7 bib)

Bacterial ulceration of the cornea: ophthalmic infectious emergency (Benecki J) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 437-46, 49A (20 ref)

Basic evaluation of adult arthritides (Downey JS) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 329-38, 31A (10 ref)

Preparticipation physical examination for young athletes (Ettari MP et al) (pictorial, questionnaire) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 355-64 (11 ref 3 bib)

Pelvic muscle relaxation: assessment and management (Sampselle CM et al) (teaching materials) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 127-32 (19 ref)

The use of postural vital signs in the assessment of fluid volume status (Wandel JC) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 46-54 (61 ref)

Acute abdominal pain: exploring the gut-level causes (Fontanarosa PB) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **JEMS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 28-34, 37-8, 40-1 (15 ref)

Precocious puberty: identifying early sexual development (Ott MJ et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 21, 24-8, 30 (8 ref)

Erectile dysfunctions: assessment and care (Mason DR) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 23, 27-8, 30+ (22 ref)

Checkup doubts... for symptom-free adults, an annual physical is largely a waste of time (Moore LJ) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Jun 18; 108(24): 70, 72-3

EDUCATION

Physical assessment skills in undergraduate curricula (Solomon J) (research) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 194-5 (1 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Continuing education in physical assessment: a pilot study (Reaby L et al) (research, tables/charts) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar-May; 7(3): 44-51 (23 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING—AUSTRALIA

The effectiveness of an education program to teach Australian nurses comprehensive physical assessment skills (Reaby LL) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Jun; 10(3): 206-14 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

Full-body assessments contribute to thorough patient screening (forms) **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 125-7

IN ADOLESCENCE

Medical checkups for teenagers (Fisher M et al) **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Sep; 211(3): 158, 160

IN OLD AGE

The value of assessing falls in an elderly population (Rubenstein LZ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ANN INTERN MED** 1990 Aug 15; 113(4): 308-16 (24 ref)

Geriatric assessment teams: what they are and who they can help (Toth M) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 1-8 (10 ref)

What weakness means in the elderly (Mold JW et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Mar 30; 24(6): 68-72, 77-8, 80+ (17 ref)

METHODS

Rehabilitation of the pelvis, hip, and thigh (Cibulka MT) (pictorial) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1989 Oct; 8(4): 777-803 (78 ref)

Why is this shoulder painful? (Sonzogni JJ Jr.) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 30; 22(2): 56-60, 62, 67-8

The adult female survivor of sexual assault (Braen GR) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1989 Dec; 25(12): 43-4, 46, 49-51+

Manual laxity tests for anterior cruciate ligament injuries (Jensen K) (pictorial, review) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Apr; 11(10): 474-81 (37 ref)

A practical, high-yield mouth exam (Bhaskar SN et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jan 30; 24(2): 53-7, 60, 62+ (14 ref)

Office follow-up for stable disease (Allen DI et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Mar 30; 24(6): 35-7, 40, 42-3+ (16 ref)

Honing physical diagnostic skills (Holbrook J et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Apr 15; 24(7): 123-6, 131-2, 134+ (17 ref)

Fine-tuning the cardiovascular exam (Criscitiello MG) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jun 15; 24(11): 51-4, 57, 61-2+ (9 ref)

Your key role in breast Ca screening (Hortobagyi GN et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Aug 15; 24(13): 82-7, 90, 93+ (31 ref)

A new approach to the low-back physical examination: behavioral assessment of mechanical signs (Spratt KF et al) (research) **SPINE** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 96-102 (47 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A child-proof assessment (Oquist N) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Aug; 21(8): 34-7

Comparison of genital examination techniques in prepubertal girls (McCann J et al) (pictorial, research) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Feb; 85(2): 182-7 (32 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Preparation for routine physical examination (Wilson CJ et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Summer; 19(3): 178-82 (26 ref)

STANDARDS

The periodic health examination: age-specific charts (tables/charts) **AM FAM PHYSICIAN** 1990 Jan; 41(1): 189-204 (10 ref)

Assessment of the reliability of physical measures (Engstrom JL) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Dec; 11(6): 383-9 (24 ref)

Physical Examination, Preadmission
see DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, ROUTINE

Physical Exercise
see EXERCISE

PHYSICAL FITNESS

Isokinetic testing in young nonathletic able-bodied subjects (Nicholas JJ et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 210-3 (21 ref)

Aerobic training effects of electrically induced lower extremity exercises in spinal cord injured people (Pollack SF et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 214-9 (26 ref)

Hospital supervised vs home exercise in cardiac rehabilitation: effects on aerobic fitness, anxiety, and depression (Kugler J et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 322-5 (17 ref)

Physical fitness and other individual factors relating to the shiftwork tolerance of women (Harma M et al) (research) **CHRONOBIOL INT** 1988; 5(4): 417-24 (28 ref)

SPORT database (Collins ME) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Fall; 8(3): 53-62 (1 ref)

Impairment: no barrier to fitness... physically impaired persons (Curtis KA et al) (bibliography, pictorial, teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jan 15; 24(1): 130-4, 139, 143+ (17 ref)

Construction and validation of a perceived physical fitness scale (Abadie BR) (research) **PERCEPT MOT SKILLS** 1988 Dec; 67(3): 887-92 (34 ref)

Progressive exercise testing in closed head-injured subjects: comparison of exercise apparatus in assessment of a physical conditioning program (Hunter M et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 70(6): 363-71 (20 ref)

The myth of female frailty, the reality of females and physical activity (Daniels DB et al) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 1-19 (13 ref)

EVALUATION

A physiological profile of the elite soccer athlete (Mangine RE et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 12(4): 147-52 (23 ref)

Consequences of combining strength and endurance training regimens (Nelson AG et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 May; 70(5): 287-94 (28 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Effect of once-a-week training program on physical fitness and metabolic control in children with IDDM (Huttunen N et al) (research) **DIABETES CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(10): 737-40 (14 ref)

Urban Black and White adolescents' physical fitness status and perceptions of exercise (Desmond SM et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 May; 60(5): 220-6 (30 ref)

PHYSICAL FITNESS

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Effect of once-a-week training program on physical fitness and metabolic control in children with IDDM (Huttunen N et al) (research) **DIABETES CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(10): 737-40 (14 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

An investigation of the psycho-physical influences of a quality daily physical education programme (Pollatschek JL et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 341-50 (36 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Endurance training in the elderly nursing home patient (Naso F et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 241-3 (13 ref)

The fitness circuit and the psychogeriatric client (Stol I) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1990 Apr; 18(1): 14-7 (6 ref)

JAPAN

Fitness and health promotion in Japan (Wilson BRA et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 27-31 (17 ref)

STANDARDS

Progress toward achieving the 1990 national objectives for physical fitness and exercise **MMWR** 1989 Jul 7; 38(26): 449-53 (17 ref)

STANDARDS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

They need more exercise (Nelms BC) (editorial) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 167-8 (3 ref)

UNITED STATES

A secret tragedy (Schwarzenegger A) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 May 21; 115(21): 9

PHYSICAL MEDICINE

Before 1990 see under REHABILITATION

Certificates for added/special qualifications: state report and implications for the field (DeLisa JA) (tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Aug; 68(4): 172-8 (6 ref)

Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation: some practical designs in applied research *part 4* (Reilly RP et al) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Aug; 68(4): 196-201 (1 ref)

Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation: data entry and early exploratory data analysis *part 5* (Findley TW et al) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Oct; 68(5): 240-51 (8 ref)

Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation: research project management *part 6* (Findley RW et al) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 68(6): 288-99 (11 ref)

Can trials of physical treatments be blinded? The example of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for chronic pain (Deyo RA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 69(1): 6-10 (13 ref)

Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation: the role of the principal investigator *part 7* (Findley TW et al) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 69(1): 39-45 (10 ref)

Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation: preliminary data analysis *part 8* (Buchner DM et al) (tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 69(3): 154-69 (12 ref)

Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation: primary data analysis *part 9* (Findley TW) (tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 69(4): 209-18 (27 ref)

Physiatric practice: an evolving "system" of care (LaBan MM) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 177-9 (24 ref)

EDUCATION

Continuing physiatric education and our academy: purpose, past, present, and prospect (Opitz JL) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 185-90 (18 ref)

The third edition: Self-Directed Medical Knowledge Program (SDMKP) 1990 (Maly BJ) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S224-5

Self-assessment examination: 1990 pretest on physiatric therapeutics (Bell KR) (exam questions) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S255-7

Physiatric therapeutics. Physiatric evaluation *part 1* (Geiringer SR et al) (teaching materials) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S258-9 (6 ref)

Physiatric therapeutics. Therapeutic heat and cold, electrotherapy, and therapeutic exercise *part 2* (deLateur BJ et al) (teaching materials) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S260-3 (29 ref 1 bib)

Physiatric therapeutics. Traction, manipulation, and massage *part 3* (Geiringer SR et al) (teaching materials) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S264-6 (3 ref 5 bib)

Physiatric therapeutics. Transfers and mobility/community reentry *part 4* (Hinderer SR et al) (teaching materials) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S267-70 (15 ref 10 bib)

Physiatric therapeutics. Pain *part 5* (Dean BZ et al) (teaching materials) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S271-4 (16 ref 33 bib)

Physiatric therapeutics. The rehabilitation team/behavioral management *part 6* (Dean BZ et al) (teaching materials) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S275-7 (7 ref 16 bib)

Physiatric therapeutics. Geriatric rehabilitation *part 7* (Steinberg FU et al) (teaching materials) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S278-80 (13 ref 24 bib)

Physiatric therapeutics. Management of the immobilized patient *part 8* (Steinberg FU et al) (teaching materials) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S281-2 (12 ref 19 bib)

Answer key to the 1990 pretest on physiatric therapeutics (Bell KR) (exam questions) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S283-4

Residency training in physical medicine and rehabilitation: clinical and didactic experience *part 1* (Anderson JM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 372-5 (5 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

Continuing physiatric education and our academy: purpose, past, present, and prospect (Opitz JL) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 185-90 (18 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS—UNITED STATES

Fostering research in the physiatrist's future or, there is nothing quite so practical as a good, sound theory (deLateur BJ) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 1-2

The provision of medical care to the elderly **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 63 (13 bib)

Fostering the interdisciplinary team, fostering research in a society in transition (Diller L) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 275-8 (20 ref)

TRENDS

Fostering research in the physiatrist's future or, there is nothing quite so practical as a good, sound theory (deLateur BJ) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 1-2

Physical Restraint

see RESTRAINT, PHYSICAL

PHYSICAL STIMULATION

For physical stimulation of the infant, use INFANT STIMULATION

Evaluating sustained touch-pressure in severe sensory deficits: meeting an unanswered need (Dannenbaum RM et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 455-9 (9 ref)

Nursing approaches to nonpharmacological pain control... distraction, relaxation, and cutaneous stimulation (McCaffery M) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 1-5 (14 ref)

Intervention strategies for promoting feeding skills in infants with sensory deficits (Case-Smith J) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 129-41 (10 ref)

Manual muscle tapping decreases soleus H-reflex amplitude in control subjects (Belanger AY et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Jul-Aug; 41(4): 192-6 (16 ref)

EVALUATION

The use of tactile and vestibular stimulation to reduce stereotypic behaviors in two adults with mental retardation (Brocklehurst-Woods J) (case study, research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 536-41 (26 ref)

The Western Neuro Sensory Stimulation Profile: a tool for assessing slow-to-recover head-injured patients (Ansell BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 104-8 (12 ref)

EVALUATION—IN PREGNANCY

Comparison of the nipple stimulation and exogenous oxytocin contraction stress tests: a randomized, prospective study (Rosenzweig BA et al) (research) **J REPROD MED** 1989 Dec; 34(12): 950-4 (16 ref)

IN OLD AGE

The play project: use of stimulus objects with demented patients (Mayers K et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 32-9 (13 ref)

METHODS

The use of tactile and vestibular stimulation to reduce stereotypic behaviors in two adults with mental retardation (Brocklehurst-Woods J) (case study, research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 536-41 (26 ref)

METHODS—IN UTERO

Fetal responses to external stimuli (Shaw KJ et al) **OBSTET GYNECOL CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 235-48 (44 ref)

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Claims review and PTs (Rasmussen B) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 12

Pulling together (Dickenson RP) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 14-6, 18, 20 (25 ref)

PTs and AIDS knowledge (Brissette M et al) (questionnaire, research) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 27-9 (7 ref)

The PT personnel shortage (Russell TM) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 14-5

Tailoring an incentive program (Strakal G) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 16-7

Use of PT registries (Russell TM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 18-23 (6 ref)

Foreign-educated PTs (Ratinaud JP) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 24-6

Evaluation of low back pain by patient questionnaires and therapist assessment (Brodie DJ et al) (forms, research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 May; 11(11): 519-29 (40 ref)

Study of written communication between general practitioners and a community physiotherapist (Scaffardi RA) (research) **J R COLL GEN PRACT** 1989 Sep; 39(326): 375-6 (7 ref)

Moving with the times... multidisciplinary working... physiotherapists... nurses (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 8-14; 85(45): 46-7

How mothers of preschool children with cerebral palsy perceive occupational and physical therapists and their influence on family life (Hinojosa J) (research) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 144-62 (36 ref)

Interrater reliability in the assessment of muscle tone of infants and children (Kathrein JE) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1990; 10(1): 27-41 (17 ref)

Diagnosis and classification by physical therapists: a special communication (Jette AM) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 967-9 (5 ref)

Factors physical therapists use to make career decisions (Pearl MJ) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 105-7 (6 ref)

Relationship of professional involvement to clinical behaviors of physical therapists (Hart E et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 70(3): 179-87 (12 ref)

The novice versus the experienced clinician: insights into the work of the physical therapist (Jensen GM et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 May; 70(5): 314-23 (17 ref)

Preparation of physical therapists to work with handicapped infants and their families: current status and training needs (Cochrane CG et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 70(6): 372-80 (11 ref)

Factors influencing enrollment in a physiotherapy degree-completion program in Atlantic Canada: a survey (White D et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 May-Jun; 42(3): 139-44 (8 ref)

Ultraviolet radiation and skin cancer: are physiotherapists at risk? (Diffey BL) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Oct; 75(10): 615-6 (9 ref)

Partners in care: physiotherapy and the GP (England S) **PRACTITIONER** 1988 Nov 22; 232(1459): 1303-4

Factors affecting work-time allocation among physiotherapists: a multiple classification analysis (Bergman B et al) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1989; 3(3): 105-11 (17 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Neonatal physical therapy: medical risks and professional education (Sweeney JK et al) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1990 Jan; 2(3): 59-68 (37 ref)

EUROPE

The farther off from England the nearer is to France (Wagstaff PS) (tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Nov; 75(11): 671-7 (22 ref)

EVALUATION

Back pain in physiotherapists involved in back care education (Scholey M et al) (research) **ERGONOMICS** 1989 Feb; 32(2): 179-90 (21 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

The role of chartered physiotherapists in Olympic sports (Hall J) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Dec; 75(12): 686-90 (9 ref)

Physiotherapy: where are the men? (Davies J) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Mar; 76(3): 132-4 (6 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

The Fair Trading Act and physiotherapists (Barrett P) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1989 Dec; 17(3): 13, 15, 17

UNITED STATES

The immigration game (Shusterman C) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 10

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Can trials of physical treatments be blinded? The example of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for chronic pain (Deyo RA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 69(1): 6-10 (13 ref)

Motor and functional recovery after stroke: accuracy of physical therapists' predictions (Korner-Bitensky N et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 95-9 (19 ref)

Psychiatric, psychosocial, and rehabilitative aspects of lung transplantation (Craven JL et al) **CLIN CHEST MED** 1990 Jun; 11(2): 247-57 (32 ref)

The hospital/home care gap (Packman-Braun R et al) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 11

Pain: the experience and its expression (Nolan MF) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 22-5 (7 ref)

Across the great divide... the gap between research and the practice of physical therapy (Riolo-Quinn L) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 30-5 (6 ref)

Managed care — a risky business (Rasmussen B) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 12-3

The PT personnel shortage (Russell TM) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 14-5

Tailoring an incentive program (Strakal G) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 16-7

Clinical training in private practice (Kahn J) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 11

Workers' compensation (Rasmussen B) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 12-3

Facilitation vs motor control (Ostrosky KM) (pictorial, review) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 34-40 (17 ref)

Clinical fellowships (Miller T) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 11

The denervated heart (Clough P) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 14-7 (11 ref)

POPTS and ethical economics (Duncan TE) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 52-5 (3 ref)

Functional knee extension (DuBois M) (pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 57-8

Different charges, same service (Rasmussen B) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 13

Physical therapy in industry (Twelves JW) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 14-6, 19 (3 ref)

The PT and workers' comp (Hunter SJ) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 20-4 (15 ref)

Do our measurements measure up? (Rothstein JM) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 10

Physical therapy management of the high-risk antepartum patient: physical and occupational therapy treatment objectives and program *part 3* (Frahm J et al) (pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 28-33 (19 bib)

Home rehabilitation for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a physical and occupational therapy approach (Johnson NJ et al) (forms, pictorial, teaching materials) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 2(2): 19-43

A biomechanical basis for rehabilitation programs involving the patellofemoral joint (Woodall W et al) (case study, pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 May; 11(11): 535-42 (36 ref)

Learning — the missing link in physical therapy: a radical view of the Feldenkrais Method (Wildman F) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1990 Aug; 18(2): 6-7

The Feldenkrais Method: clinical applications (Wildman F) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1990 Aug; 18(2): 9-10

The Feldenkrais approach (Luypers WF) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1990 Aug; 18(2): 11 (6 ref)

Physical therapy choices for wound recovery (Sussman C) (forms) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 29( ): 20-8 (8 ref)

A critique of therapeutic intervention programming with reference to an alternative approach based on motor learning theory (Croce R et al) (review) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(3): 5-33 (90 ref)

Intervention in the neonatal intensive care unit (Blanchard Y) (bibliography, review) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1990; 10(1): 73-85

A model for multisystem evaluation treatment of individuals with Parkinson's disease (Schenkman M et al) (tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 932-43 (35 ref 17 bib)

Management of individuals with Parkinson's disease: rationale and case studies (Schenkman M et al) (case study) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 944-55 (15 ref)

Diagnosis and classification by physical therapists: a special communication (Jette AM) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 967-9 (5 ref)

Twenty-third Mary McMillan Lecture: footprints (Wood R) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 975-80 (11 ref)

Factors physical therapists use to make career decisions (Pearl MJ) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 105-7 (6 ref)

Scholarly productivity: a regional study of physical therapy faculty in schools of allied health (Holcomb JD et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 118-24 (17 ref)

The novice versus the experienced clinician: insights into the work of the physical therapist (Jensen GM et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 May; 70(5): 314-23 (17 ref)

Treatment of benign paroxysmal positional vertigo (Herdman SJ) (case study, pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 70(6): 381-8 (30 ref)

Canadian therapists' priorities for clinical research: a Delphi study (Miles-Tapping C et al) (questionnaire, research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 70(7): 448-54 (13 ref)

Much ado about probability (Rothstein JM) (editorial) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 535-6 (1 ref)

Theory: the guide to clinical practice and research (Tammivaara J et al) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 578-82 (8 ref)

Improvement in oxygen saturation after chest physiotherapy in patients with emphysema (Kolaczkowski W et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Jan-Feb; 41(1): 18-23 (25 ref)

Hand therapy: a combined physical and occupational therapy approach (Tottenham VM) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 May-Jun; 41(3): 156-7 (2 ref)

Discussion of placebo effect in physiotherapy based on a noncritical review of the literature (Gielen F) (review) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Jul-Aug; 41(4): 210-6 (81 ref)

Reliability of a physiotherapy functional assessment used in a rehabilitation setting (Seaby L et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 264-71 (24 ref)

Physiotherapy risk management: a practical approach (Lambie E et al) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 314-7 (11 ref)

Assessment of risk and prevention of falls among elderly persons: role of the physiotherapist (Speechley M et al) (forms) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 42(2): 75-9 (13 ref)

Weight shifting as a treatment for balance deficits: a literature review (Daleiden S) (review) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 42(2): 81-7 (38 ref)

Enid Graham Memorial Lecture 1990. Idealism to burnout: bridging the gap (Sydenham G) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 42(5): 223-9 (39 ref)

Physiotherapy treatment for Achilles tendon injuries (Grisogono V) (pictorial, review) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Oct; 75(10): 562-72 (50 ref)

Reducing work-associated back problems in the Health Service: the role of the physiotherapist/ergonomist (Straker LM) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Dec; 75(12): 697-700 (21 ref)

How do you think about physiotherapy? (Parry A) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Apr; 76(4): 197

Guide lines for the physiotherapy management of critically ill children with acutely raised intracranial pressure (Prasad A et al) (case study) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Apr; 76(4): 248-50 (23 ref)

A behavioural approach to the management of functional disorders (Hughes S et al) (case study) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Apr; 76(4): 255-8 (3 ref)

A physiotherapist's contribution to the formation of an acute mental health team (Crews B) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 May; 76(5): 296-8 (1 ref)

ECONOMICS

The language of reimbursement (Rasmussen B) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 35-40

EDUCATION

Allied health perceptions of effective clinical instruction (Jarski RW et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 18(5): 469-78 (14 ref)

Instruction on health care malpractice issues in entry-level physical therapy curricula (Scott RW) (research) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Summer; 19(3): 211-7 (11 ref)

Preparation for the twenty-first century: the educational challenge (Mathews JS) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 981-6 (4 ref)

Effect of station examination item sampling on generalizability of student performance (Stratford PW et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 70(1): 31-6 (8 ref)

Clinical teaching in physical therapy: student and teacher perceptions (Jarski RW et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 70(3): 173-8 (11 ref)

A profile of faculty development in physical therapy education programs (Rothman J et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 May; 70(5): 310-3 (7 ref)

Preparation of physical therapists to work with handicapped infants and their families: current status and training needs (Cochrane CG et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 70(6): 372-30 (11 ref)

Physical therapist curricula for the 1990s: educating the reflective practitioner (Shepard KF et al) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 566-73 (15 ref)

Physical therapist curricula for the 1990s: educating the reflective practitioner (Hislop HJ) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 573

Physical therapist curricula for the 1990s: educating the reflective practitioner (Schmoll BJ) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 574-5 (7 ref)

Physical therapist curricula for the 1990s: educating the reflective practitioner (Sodenberg GL) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 575-6

Physical therapist curricula for the 1990s: educating the reflective practitioner (Shepard KF et al) (response) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 576-7 (3 ref)

Teaching methods: student centred learning *part 3* (French S) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Nov; 75(11): 678-80 (6 ref)

EDUCATION—CANADA

Factors influencing enrollment in a physiotherapy degree-completion program in Atlantic Canada: a survey (White D et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 May-Jun; 42(3): 139-44 (8 ref)

An analysis of the epistemic orientation of first- and third-year students in a physiotherapy program (Rancourt R et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 42(5): 241-5 (16 ref)

EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Teaching methods: the discussion group *part 2* (French S) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Oct; 75(10): 613-5 (10 ref)

An evaluation of nursing experience as part of the physiotherapy curriculum (Harpur WE) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Feb; 76(2): 113-7 (9 ref 6 bib)

The case for physiotherapy degrees (Palastanga N) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Mar; 76(3): 124-6 (12 ref)

Mature students in physiotherapy undergraduate education (Young JM) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Mar; 76(3): 127-31 (18 ref)

Post physiotherapist grade rotational training (Bower E) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Apr; 76(4): 259-61

EDUCATION—NEW ZEALAND

Survey of post-basic education requirements of physiotherapists (Skinner MA et al) (research, tables/charts) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1990 Aug; 18(2): 15-7, 19, 21 (2 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Neonatal physical therapy: medical risks and professional education (Sweeney JK et al) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1990 Jan; 2(3): 59-68 (37 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Design and preliminary evaluation of a portable instrument for assisting physiotherapists and occupational therapists in the rehabilitation of the hand (Durand LG et al) (research) **J REHABIL RES DEV** 1989 Spring; 26(2): 47-54 (4 ref)

EUROPE

The farther off from England the nearer is to France (Wagstaff PS) (tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Nov; 75(11): 671-7 (22 ref)

EVALUATION

Dysvascular amputee rehabilitation: the role of continuous noninvasive cardiovascular monitoring during physical therapy (Roth EJ et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 69(1): 16-22 (40 ref)

The role of physiotherapy in the management of acute neck sprains following road-traffic accidents (McKinney LA et al) (research) **ARCH EMERG MED** 1989 Mar; 6(1): 27-33 (9 ref)

The effectiveness of physical therapy in the treatment of chronic daily headaches (Jay GW et al) (research) **HEADACHE** 1989 Mar; 29(3): 156-62 (30 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Behavior therapy combined with physical therapy to promote walker use by a child with multiple handicaps (Strawbridge LA et al) (research) **EDUC TRAIN MENT RETARD** 1989 Sep; 24(3): 239-47 (22 ref)

Parent involvement in physical therapy: a controversial issue (Short DL et al) (research) **J PEDIATR ORTHOP** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 444-6 (7 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Physiotherapy: where are the men? (Davies J) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Mar; 76(3): 132-4 (6 ref)

HISTORY—CANADA

Sponsorship and sacrifice in the historical development of Canadian physiotherapy (Miles-Tapping C) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Mar-Apr; 41(2): 72-80 (35 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Physical therapeutic and surgical management in spastic diplegia: a Japanese experience (Okawa A et al) (research) **CLIN ORTHOP RELATED RES** 1990 Apr; (253): 38-44 (13 ref)

Expert handling... pre-term babies need physiotherapy (Parker A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 21-27; 86(12): 35-7 (3 ref)

Commentary on "The effects of physical therapy on cerebral palsy: a controlled trial in infants with spastic diplegia" (Harris SR) (commentary) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(3): 1-4 (11 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—NEW ZEALAND

Use of resources: how do we compare? (Lee L) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1990 Aug; 18(2): 21-2

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—ZIMBABWE

Use of resources: how do we compare? (Lee L) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1990 Aug; 18(2): 21-2

INDIA

Rehabilitation of children after poliomyelitis in South India (Gelling S) (case study, pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Dec; 75(12): 744-5

ISRAEL

Voluntary work in Israel (Fletcher J) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 May; 76(5): 299-300

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Understanding professional liability (Horting M) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 40-1, 43, 45-6

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—AUSTRALIA

The Fair Trading Act and physiotherapists (Barrett P) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1989 Dec; 17(3): 13, 15, 17

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CANADA

Sponsorship and sacrifice in the historical development of Canadian physiotherapy (Miles-Tapping C) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Mar-Apr; 41(2): 72-80 (35 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW ZEALAND

The Fair Trading Act and physiotherapists (Barrett P) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1989 Dec; 17(3): 13, 15, 17

MALAYSIA

Short-term VSO experience in Malaysia (Holmes B) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Apr; 76(4): 245-7

METHODS

Management of a patient with forefoot pain: a case report (Cibulka MT) (case study) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 70(1): 41-4 (9 ref)

Manual muscle tapping decreases soleus H-reflex amplitude in control subjects (Belanger AY et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Jul-Aug; 41(4): 192-6 (16 ref)

NETHERLANDS

Referrals to physiotherapy: the relation between the number of referrals, the indication for referral and the inclination to refer (Kerssens JJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(7): 797-804 (28 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

Our ethical code: an historical survey (Paynter B) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1990 Apr; 18(1): 7-11 (3 bib)

Codes of ethics and the Commerce Commission (Barrett P) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1990 Apr; 18(1): 11-3

ORGANIZATIONS

Relationship of professional involvement to clinical behaviors of physical therapists (Hart E et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 70(3): 179-87 (12 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS—CANADA

Sponsorship and sacrifice in the historical development of Canadian physiotherapy (Miles-Tapping C) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Mar-Apr; 41(2): 72-80 (35 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN

Four years on: merger of the Society of Remedial Gymnastics and Recreational Therapy Ltd with The Chartered Society of Physiotherapy (Barton B et al) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Oct; 75(10): 609-12

Making community care work: the Chartered Society of Physiotherapy's response to "Caring for People", the government's proposals for community care **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Feb; 76(2): 78

STANDARDS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Neonatal physical therapy: medical risks and professional education (Sweeney JK et al) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1990 Jan; 2(3): 59-68 (37 ref)

THAILAND

Working with leprosy patients in north-east Thailand (Proffitt NJ) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Nov; 75(11): 681-2 (1 ref)

TRENDS

Preparation for the twenty-first century: the educational challenge (Mathews JS) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 981-6 (4 ref)

UNITED STATES

Elective placement in the USA (Bryant S) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Feb; 76(2): 109-10

PHYSICAL THERAPY ASSISTANTS

Use of PT registries (Russell TM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 18-23 (6 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Physiotherapy helpers and other support workers **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Feb; 76(2): 79-80

Physical Therapy Faculty
see FACULTY, ALLIED HEALTH

PHYSICAL THERAPY SERVICE
Use for the department or facility.

Comparison of two methods of service delivery for students with learning disabilities (Palisano RJ) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(3): 79-100 (24 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Making community care work: the Chartered Society of Physiotherapy's response to "Caring for People", the government's proposals for community care **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Feb; 76(2): 78

Physical Therapy Students
see STUDENTS, ALLIED HEALTH

Physically Handicapped
see HANDICAPPED

PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS

Attaining self-care in infertility treatment (Blenner JL) (research, tables/charts) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 98-104 (15 ref)

GPs ask for patients' views (Williamson V) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Apr; 63(4): 126-7 (4 ref)

Matter over mind... doctors insensitive to the emotions of women undergoing gynaecological examination (Menzies A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 13-19; 86(24): 53

When the patient is the problem... managing the difficult patient (Herbert CP et al) (forms) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jan 15; 24(1): 59-62, 64-6, 69-71+ (13 ref)

Women and health care communication... health care providers and women patients (Weisman CS et al) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 183-99 (50 ref)

Benefits of intensive treatment of insulin-dependent diabetes patients: the importance of patient education (Visser AP et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Aug; 14(1): 21-9 (19 ref)

Collaborative practice and provider styles of delivering health care (Campbell JD et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(12): 1359-65 (31 ref)

EVALUATION

Attitudes of medical personnel (doctors and nurses) toward informing the terminal patient (Pacheco R et al) (research) **MED LAW** 1989; 8(3): 243-8 (10 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Evaluating the adolescent: the search for the hidden agenda (Boggio N et al) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 30; 22(2): 18-22, 27-32, 34

PHYSICIANS

Perceptions of CRNAs: current and future roles *part 2* (Lester RC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 417-25 (19 ref)

Improving access to computer-based library and drug information services in patient-care areas (Tobia RC et al) (research) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1990 Jan; 47(1): 137-42 (12 ref)

Gate crashers... nurse-midwives are the nursing profession's wedge into the system of gatekeeping that has, so far, been almost entirely physician-controlled (Mallison MB) (editorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 7

Under oath: testifying against a physician (Mahoney D) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 23, 26

Beating the heat during pediatric surgery (Bar-Maor JA et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 398-9 (4 ref)

Utilization of screening mammography by primary care physicians (O'Leary TJ et al) (research) **APPL RADIOL** 1989 Dec; 18(12): 28-33 (21 ref)

The medical information needs of internists and pediatricians at an academic medical center (Woolf SH et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 77(4): 372-80 (52 ref)

The physician as writer (Selzer RA) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 1-7 (9 ref)

Physician information seeking: improving relevance through research (Gruppen LD) (review) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 165-72 (42 ref)

The physician's role in smoking cessation: a present and future agenda (Nett LM) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 28S-32S (19 ref)

The need for nurse involvement in critical care research (Fonteyn ME) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 1-4 (20 ref)

Limitations and liabilities... the province of EMS (Pepe PE et al) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Mar; 21(3): 40-3 (12 ref)

Cardiovascular nursing: issues for cardiovascular physician specialists (Michelson EL) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 222-5 (4 ref)

Medical staff literature grows (Johnson DEL) (bibliography) **HEALTH CARE STRATEG MANAGE** 1990 May; 8(5): 8-9

Physicians, cancer control and the treatment of nicotine dependence: defining success (Glynn TJ et al) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 479-87 (36 ref)

This mortal coil (Fowler MDM) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 100-1 (4 ref)

Nursing perception of the availability of the intensive care unit medical director for triage and conflict resolution (Strosberg MA et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 452-5 (11 ref)

The physician connection... physicians who refer patients for home care services (Harris MD) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 39-41

Day emphasizes risk to orthopedic surgeons... Lorraine Day, MD, professor of orthopedics **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 43-5 (2 ref)

Changing roles in the '90s: will RNs manage MDs?... nurses are becoming the constables of the health care system **HOSPITALS** 1989 Nov 20; 63(22): 42-4

Nurse practitioners and physician payment review (Towers J et al) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 35-7 (3 ref)

Nurse clinics and progressive ambulatory patient care... a classic manuscript reprinted in celebration of 25 years of progress (Lewis CE et al) (research, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 41-6 (8 ref)

Components necessary in a successful nurse practitioner-physician collaborative practice (Hughes AM et al) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 54-7 (16 ref)

The nurse and the physician (Moore GY) **J MED ASSOC GA** 1990 Feb; 79(2): 109-10

Pain description by nurses and physicians (Norvell KT et al) (research) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 11-7 (19 ref)

The role of the Physician Payment Review Commission in Medicare payment reform (Bodenhorn K et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 265-7 (4 ref)

Comparison of the work of a nurse practitioner with that of a general practitioner (Salisbury CJ et al) (research) **J R COLL GEN PRACT** 1988 Jul; 38(312): 314-6 (18 ref)

Study of written communication between general practitioners and a community physiotherapist (Scaffardi RA) (research) **J R COLL GEN PRACT** 1989 Sep; 39(326): 375-6 (7 ref)

Analysis of non-urban end users' MEDLINE training (Wender RW et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Fall; 8(3): 37-51 (7 ref)

Truth in medicine (Inlander CB) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 196, 198

The "ideal" and "real" role of a nurse in the hospital: doctor's perception (Suryamani E) (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Jul; 80(7): 171-6 (8 bib)

Mandatory assignment: yes or no? (Grimaldi PL) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): 17-9

From captain to quarterback... a transformation in the role of the physician (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): 7-8

Dealing with medical staff: it's time to do it differently! (Turner SO) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): 52-3 (12 bib)

Nurse-physician relationships (Hodes JR et al) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 73-5 (9 ref)

Prescriptive authority: debunking common assumptions (Harkless GE) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Aug; 14(8): 57-8, 60-1 (15 ref)

Counseling medical patients about cigarette smoking: a comparison of the impact of training on nurse practitioners and physicians (Zahnd EF et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 10, 12-3, 17-8 (21 ref)

Dr. Grant liked to pull a disappearing act (Norman J) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 110, 112, 114

A case of no consent **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 115

Doctors' response to nursing studies (Barratt E) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 12-25; 4(8): 23-4 (8 ref)

In memoriam: Barney Lepovetsky (McCorkle R) (obituary) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 332

A manager's challenge: enforcing OR policy. Another solution: an MD director to resolve problems (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Mar; 6(3): 1, 8-9

Misunderstanding possible in scope of work (Harrop DE) **PENN MED** 1989 Jan; 92(1): 26

MDs learning the importance of worker packages (Tarini P) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 23(2): 22-3

Diagnosis and treatment of respiratory tract infections in primary health care by the nurse versus the physician: efficacy and patient attitudes (Andersson SI et al) (research) **PSYCHOL HEALTH** 1989 Jun; 3(2): 121-30 (21 ref)

Doctor, nurse and patient knowledge of prescribed medication in primary care (Ross FM) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989; 103(2): 131-7 (21 ref)

Opening the gateway to home health care (Rousseau EJ) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 28-32 (18 ref)

The provision of Home Health Services through health maintenance organizations: the role of the physician (Polich C et al) (research, tables/charts) **QRB** 1990 May; 16(5): 170-81 (12 ref)

Anesthesiologist fails to communicate with CRNA **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Feb; 30(9): 2

Collaborative practice: a critical theory perspective (McLain BR) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Dec; 11(6): 391-8 (17 ref)

Increasing physician use: "how can we get more doctors?" **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 129-33

Collaborative practice and provider styles of delivering health care (Campbell JD et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(12): 1359-65 (31 ref)

A comparison of attitudes and practices of episiotomy among obstetrical practitioners in New Mexico (Graham SB et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(2): 191-201 (13 ref)

The effects of positive incentive programs on physician chart completion (Mahoney ME et al) (research, tables/charts) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 11(1): 40-53 (7 ref)

EDUCATION

Nurse practitioners as teachers of family medicine residents: in-hospital postpartum rounds (Gold M) (forms) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 79-82 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

Delivery outcomes of low risk births: comparison of certified nurse midwives and obstetricians (Wilson BL) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 9-13 (17 ref)

The impact of nurse anesthetists on anesthesiologist productivity (Cromwell J et al) (research) **MED CARE** 1990 Feb; 28(2): 159-69 (22 ref)

Analysis of physicians', pharmacists', and nurses' attitudes toward the use of computers to access drug information (Shumway JM et al) (research) **METHODS INF MED** 1990 Mar; 29(2): 99-103 (25 ref)

Cancer screening services for the elderly (Weisman CS et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 May-Jun; 104(3): 209-14 (16 ref)

Quality assurance at the Methodist Hospital of Houston (Ward G) (tables/charts) **QRB** 1990 May; 16(5): 189-94

EVALUATION—NEW ZEALAND

Of waste and waiting lists (Keene L) **NZ NURS J** 1989 Nov; 82(10): 14-6

EVALUATION—UNITED STATES

Practice pattern profiles of anesthesia health care providers *part 1* (Lester RC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 335-9 (8 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Medical confusion on care in childbirth and the role of the midwife? (Thomson A) (editorial) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 57-9 (19 ref)

The call of duty... junior doctors' respect for and annoyance with the nursing profession (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 23-29; 86(21): 54-5

One of the family... general practice (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 12-18; 86(37): 40-1

HISTORY

Gerhard Hansen: hunter of the leprosy bacillus (biography, pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Dec 15; 24(12): 145-6, 149, 152-3+

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Supervision: the bane of the nurse anesthetist (McCauley BC) (CEU, commentary, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Sep 21; 12(8): 58-64 (3 bib)

The liability of payors and providers in health care treatment decisions (Hogue EE) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 317-8 (1 ref)

Don't be afraid to blow the whistle on incompetence (Tammelleo AD) **RN** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 61-2, 65-6

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Nurses' liability for inaccurate counts (Murphy EK) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 1067-9

Applications of the "captain of the ship" doctrine (Murphy EK) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 863, 865-6

Legal risks in a changing practice environment (Lumsden DJ) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 59-67 (1 ref)

MANPOWER

Seventh report to the President and Congress on the status of health personnel in the United States (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv** 1990 Mar #HRS-P-OD-90-1: various paging

ORGANIZATIONS

Notes from the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Anesthesiologists (Allen A) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 96-102

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Evaluation of patient, physician, nurse, and family attitudes toward do not resuscitate orders (Stolman CJ et al) (research) **ARCH INTERN MED** 1990 Mar; 150(3): 653-8 (17 ref)

Death and the health professional: organization and defense in health care (Holman EA) (case study) **DEATH STUD** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 13-24 (13 ref)

AIDS anxiety among health care professionals (Wallack JJ) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1989 May; 40(5): 507-10 (13 ref)

Physicians' perceptions about increased glove-wearing in response to risk of HIV infection (Linn LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 May; 11(5): 248-54 (19 ref)

Historical precedent and the obligation to treat AIDS patients (Imperato PJ) (commentary) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Winter; 14(4): 191-5 (11 ref)

Burnout among primary care physicians and mental health professionals in a managed health care setting (Snibbe JR et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1989 Dec; 65(3): Part 1: 775-80 (24 ref)

STANDARDS

CDC to change guidelines for infected surgeons, dentists **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Sep; 5(9): 161-5 (3 ref)

Physicians, Family
see FAMILY PRACTICE

PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS

Latest expansion of physician assistants' scope of practice raises questions (Palmer PN) (editorial) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 671-2 (1 ref 2 bib)

Physician Payment Reform Commission studies assistant at surgery issue; RN first assistants tell their side (Schiepp S) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 223-5, 227-8 (1 ref 11 bib)

The campaign for commissioning continues (Lott RJ) (editorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 245-6

President's message... decrease in the number of applicants to educational programs for health professionals (Lombardo P) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 247-8

A comparison of rank and pay structures for military physician assistants (Hooker RS) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 293-300 (36 ref)

Recruitment and retention of PAs: implications for the future... physician assistants (Curry RH) (editorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 322-4

Recruitment of physician assistants: implications for the future (Berry TR et al) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 383-92 (2 ref)

Role satisfaction: an important and neglected subject (Perry HB III) (editorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 427-8 (1 ref)

Let's speak the "S" word (Lombardo P) (editorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 429-30

Position paper on human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 483-91 (48 ref)

Alzheimer's disease: who cares? (Fabiszewski KJ) (editorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 229-30 (8 ref)

Clinical update on Alzheimer's disease (Chui HC) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 231-42, 35A (86 ref)

Choosing to become a PA: implications for student recruitment (Currey CJ) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 287-90 (8 ref)

Investigating the earnings gap between male and female PAs... physician assistants (Parnes AZ et al) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 295-6 (7 ref)

PA-C: PA-see or passe?... physician assistants... "-C"... an indication that one has passed a test (Begley B) (anecdote) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 297

Perspectives on patient care management (Frary TN) (editorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 315-6

Recertification by examination — the impossible dream? (Fichandler BC) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 23A-5A

Let's recapture our sense of mission (Harward T) (editorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 409-10

Physician assistants and rural health care... position paper (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 414-22 (23 ref)

Perspectives on rural health clinics **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 423-8

The PA's role in rural EMS education... emergency medical services (Johnson RB et al) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 429-32 (12 ref)

Two ethics compete in debate on health care rationing (Coombs B) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 436-8 (14 ref)

Rural health care: a look to the future (Caton L) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 439-41

EDUCATION

The effects of a program for faculty development in geriatrics for physician assistant teachers (Yeo G et al) **GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC** 1989; 9(4): 83-94 (14 ref)

Allied health perceptions of effective clinical instruction (Jarski RW et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 18(5): 469-78 (14 ref)

Moral decision making and the PA curriculum... physician assistants (Banja JD) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 372-6 (4 ref)

EVALUATION

Predicting role satisfaction among practicing physician assistants (Baker JA et al) (research) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 461-70 (16 ref)

Analysis of the influence of gender on PA salaries... physician assistants (Willis JB) (research, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 269-76 (7 ref)

EVALUATION—TEXAS

An assessment of the health beliefs and health behaviors of physician assistants (Glazer-Waldman H et al) (research, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 476-82 (19 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

State laws for physician assistants (Gara N) (bibliography) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 303-13 (2 ref)

Physician assistants and rural health care... position paper (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 414-22 (23 ref)

MANPOWER—UNITED STATES

Is the PA supply in rural America dwindling? (Willis JB) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 433-5 (10 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

Position paper on human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 483-91 (48 ref)

President's message... strategies for ensuring the supply of physician assistants (Lombardo P) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 93-4

New Orleans: witness to a decade of professional progress... physician assistants (Lombardo P) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 May; 3(3): 161-2

President's message: the AAPA and peanut butter: is there enough to go around?... American Academy of Physician Assistants (Fichandler B) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 18A-9A

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The last lesson (Idzikowski J) (anecdote) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 306

UTILIZATION

The relationship of physician assistants to an orthopedic residency program (Harris CM et al) **CLIN ORTHOP RELATED RES** 1990 Mar; (252): 252-61 (21 ref)

VERMONT

Vermont clinic trains physician's assistants to do abortions (O'Hara D) **AM MED NEWS** 1989 Dec 8; 32(46): 17

Physicians' Extenders
see PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS

Physicians' Orders
see MEDICAL ORDERS

Physiologic Needs
see HUMAN NEEDS (PHYSIOLOGY)

Physiological Adaptation
see ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL

Physiological Stress
see STRESS

PHYSIOLOGY
Prefer /physiology as subheading.

Physiologic nursing diagnosis: its role and place in nursing taxonomy (Kim MJ) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 60-2 (8 ref)

Identification and labeling of human responses (Lindsey AM) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 143-50 (15 ref)

EDUCATION

Physiology course content in graduate education (Karch AM et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 178-9, 183

EDUCATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Teaching children about their internal bodies (Vessey JA et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 29-35 (19 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Wound healing in pediatrics (Garvin G) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 181-92 (44 ref)

Physiology, Infant
see INFANT PHYSIOLOGY

PID
see SALPINGITIS

PIH
see PREGNANCY-INDUCED HYPERTENSION

Pitocin
see OXYTOCIN

PITUITARY HORMONES

Hypopituitarism in patients with a history of irradiation to the head and neck area: diagnoses and implications for nursing (Schultz PN) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 823-6 (10 ref)

PITUITARY NEOPLASMS

Pituitary adenoma: a case study (Brar AS) (case study) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Apr; 81(4): 113-6

PKU
see PHENYLKETONURIA

PLACEBOS

The placebo effect: magic pills (French S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 25-May 1; 86(17): 28-30 (30 ref)

The placebo effect: drug trial considerations (McLean J) (case study, research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 25-May 1; 86(17): 31-3 (9 ref)

Discussion of placebo effect in physiotherapy based on a noncritical review of the literature (Gielen F) (review) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Jul-Aug; 41(4): 210-6 (81 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Selected nonpharmacological therapies for chronic pain: the therapeutic use of the placebo effect (Seeley D) (review) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 10-6 (58 ref)

PLACENTA

Beliefs and practices related to disposal of human placenta (Kakar DN et al) (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Dec; 80(12): 315-7 (7 ref)

PLACENTA PRAEVIA
see also ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE

Bleeding in late pregnancy (Hillard PA) **PARENTS** 1990 Jun; 65(6): 166, 168

Plagiarism
see SCIENTIFIC MISCONDUCT

PLAGUE

NEW MEXICO

Plague in New Mexico (Owens C) (case study) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(3): 153-8 (6 ref)

Planned Parenthood
see FAMILY PLANNING

Planning, Health and Welfare
see HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING

Planning, Health Facility
see HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING

Planning, Hospital
see HOSPITAL PLANNING

Planning, Strategic
see STRATEGIC PLANNING

PLANNING TECHNICS

Guidelines for planning a local conference (Gloutney L et al) **CONA J** 1989 Fall; 11(3): 13-4

Planning at the unit level... coronary care (Bray KA) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jun; 9(6): 21-2, 24 (1 ref)

Feasibility analysis of preferred provider organizations (Jones KR) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 28-33 (14 ref)

How to write a laser marketing plan (Hicks S) (forms) **LASER NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 19-20

Reorganize your lab structure for productivity in the '90s (Barros A) (tables/charts) **MLO** 1989 Dec; 21(12): 33-4, 36-7

How to write a business plan for your laboratory (Smith AM et al) **MLO** 1990 Jul; 22(7): 67-70

Developing an effective business plan... nurse executives (Johnson JE) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 152-4 (2 ref)

Sample business plan: a laser section business plan (Vaiana DA) (tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 155-71

Strategies for organizing and maintaining successful support groups (Heiney SP et al) (pictorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 803-9 (24 ref)

PLANT OILS
Before 1988 see under LIPIDS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Fish oil supplements **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 16 (1 ref)

PLANTS, MEDICINAL
see also MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mistletoe in homoeopathic cancer treatment (Mellor D) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Sep; 4(12): 605-7 (6 ref 4 bib)

PLASMA

Fresh-frozen plasma: friend, foe, or spectator? (Roy RC) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Nov 30; 12(13): 102-8 (7 bib)

Fresh-frozen plasma: friend, foe, or spectator? (Roy RC) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Jan 4; 11(21): 166-72 (7 bib)

Plasma and plasma derivative therapy for coagulation disorders (Gobel BH) (tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 129-35 (16 ref)

ANALYSIS

Plasma lipid and lipoprotein concentrations in symptomatic postpolio patients (Agre JC et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 393-4 (15 ref)

PLASMA EXCHANGE

Immunoadsorption: a novel treatment for sensitized kidney transplant candidates (Wingard RL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 288-94, 328 (23 ref)

Understanding therapeutic plasma exchange (Kresevic DM et al) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 68

Plasma Proteins
see BLOOD PROTEINS

PLASMA SUBSTITUTES
see also BLOOD SUBSTITUTES

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Hypervolemic hemodilution: a new approach to subarachnoid hemorrhage (Stewart-Amidei C) (care plan, case study) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 590-8 (23 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hetastarch: an alternative colloid in burn shock management (Waters LM et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 279-86 (22 ref)

Plasma Volume Expanders
see PLASMA SUBSTITUTES

PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATOR, TISSUE TYPE
Before 1988 see under ENZYMES

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Tissue plasminogen activator for the treatment of acute pulmonary embolism (research) **CHEST** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 528-33 (10 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of tissue plasminogen activator in the coronary care unit for acute closure after coronary angioplasty (Alzarka A et al) (case study) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1241-2 (12 ref)

The thrombolysis and angioplasty in myocardial infarction (TAMI) trial: review and nursing implications (Pitts P et al) (research, tables/charts) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 5(2): 65-72 (21 ref)

Plasmodium Infections
see MALARIA

Plastic Surgery
see SURGERY, PLASTIC

Plastic Surgical Nursing
see SURGICAL NURSING, PLASTIC

PLASTICS
see also RESINS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A new worry for microwave cooks: chemicals in plastic packaging may be leaking into your dinner (Silberner J) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Apr 2; 108(13): 65

Platelet Count
see BLOOD CELL COUNT

Platelet Pheresis
see BLOOD COMPONENT REMOVAL

Platelets
see BLOOD PLATELETS

Platinol
see CISPLATIN

PLAY AND PLAYTHINGS

A lighted joystick control for a quadriparetic child with impaired visual awareness (Gragnani JA) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 709-10

Playing at work (Thompson J) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Apr; ( ): 15-7 (1 ref)

The emotional and play needs of the dying child (Gray E) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 207-24 (11 ref)

Restoration of play in a severely burned three-year-old child (Mahaney NB) (case study) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 57-63 (15 ref)

Stocking up for Santa's sack... children's presents in the ward at Christmas (Sadler C) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 13-19; 85(50): 61, 63

Useful ephemera... quick and easy ways to make toys (Lear R) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 13-19; 85(50): 64-5 (2 ref)

Toys to make play matter (Duff E) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 13-19; 85(50): 66, 68

Child's play... play for children in hospital (Sadler C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 14-20; 86(11): 16-7 (1 ref)

Interactions between mothers and their infants with developmental disabilities: analysis and review (Hanzlik JR) (review) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(4): 33-47 (56 ref)

UTILIZATION

Anatomically correct dolls used in interviews of young children suspected of having been sexually abused (Leventhal JM et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1989 Nov; 84(5): 900-6 (23 ref)

UTILIZATION—IN OLD AGE

The play project: use of stimulus objects with demented patients (Mayers K et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 32-9 (13 ref)

PLAY THERAPY

Occupational therapy: creating possibilities for children with HIV infection, ARC, and AIDS (Pizzi M) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Dec; 3(6): 31-6 (9 ref)

Play behavior and occupational therapy (Schaaf RC) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 68-75 (22 ref)

Establishing bonding: a case of rebirth? (Milston A) (case study) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 437-9 (9 ref)

Playgroup therapy with deprived children: community-based early secondary prevention (Bell V et al) (research, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 458-62 (28 ref)

New beginnings... starting play therapy with children who are hospitalised (Trafford G) (case study) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 71-2 (1 bib)

The effect of play on immobilized children in hospital (Gillis AJ) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 261-9 (25 ref)

The emotional and play needs of the dying child (Gray E) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 207-24 (11 ref)

Play therapy with an abused child: a case study (Post CA) (case study) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 34-6 (10 ref)

Use of art and play therapy in pediatric oncology (Walker C) (pictorial) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 6(4): 121-6 (16 ref)

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY

Before 1987 see under DIAGNOSIS

Importance of respiratory rate as an indicator of respiratory dysfunction in patients with cystic fibrosis (Browing IB et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jun; 97(6): 1317-21 (32 ref)

EVALUATION

Patient compliance with fitted compression hosiery monitored by photoplethysmography (Kiev J et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 376-9 (7 ref)

METHODS

Patient compliance with fitted compression hosiery monitored by photoplethysmography (Kiev J et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 376-9 (7 ref)

PLEURAL DISEASES

THERAPY

A new device that allows synchronous intermittent inspiratory chest tube occlusion with any mechanical ventilator (Blanch PB et al) (case study, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jun; 97(6): 1426-30 (15 ref)

PLEURAL EFFUSION

Pleural effusions without symptoms (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 May 15; 22(9): 55-6

DIAGNOSIS

Parapneumonic effusions relieved (Prewitt DW et al) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 15; 22(5): 47-8, 51-2

A balanced approach to identifying pleural effusions **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 30; 22(12): 71-3

ETIOLOGY

Understanding oncologic emergencies (Schlesselman S) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 21-4 (10 ref)

NURSING

Understanding oncologic emergencies (Schlesselman S) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 21-4 (10 ref)

THERAPY

Parapneumonic effusions relieved (Prewitt DW et al) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 15; 22(5): 47-8, 51-2

PLEURAL NEOPLASMS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Malignant pleural mesothelioma (Knudsen N et al) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 845-51 (49 ref)

NURSING

Malignant pleural mesothelioma (Knudsen N et al) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 845-51 (49 ref)

THERAPY

Malignant pleural mesothelioma (Knudsen N et al) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 845-51 (49 ref)

PLEURISY

Acute pleurisy in an intravenous drug abuser (Glatt AE) (case study) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Feb 15; 25(2): 155, 158, 160+ (14 bib)

PMS

see PREMENSTRUAL SYNDROME

PNEUMOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

Diagnosis and treatment of chronic postoperative bacterial endophthalmitis (Brady SE et al) (case study) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 22-6 (20 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Prospective study of pneumonia hospitalizations and mortality of U.S. older people: the role of chronic conditions, health behaviors, and nutritional status (LaCroix AZ et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Jul-Aug; 104(4): 350-60 (43 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Pneumoccal (sic) vaccine: a focus for nursing (Messner RL et al) (CEU, exam questions) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 11-5 (15 ref)

Pneumocystis Carinii Pneumonia

see PNEUMONIA, PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII

PNEUMONIA

Ventilator-associated pneumonia in patients with respiratory failure: a diagnostic approach (Meduri GU) (review) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1208-19 (65 ref)

Prevention of nosocomial pneumonia (Mason CM et al) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 15; 22(5): 31-2, 34, 37

Branhamella catarrhalis pneumonia with bacteremia in a pediatric patient with smoke inhalation (Dietrich MC et al) (case study, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 71-3 (16 ref)

Opportunistic infections (tables/charts) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 28-9

COMPLICATIONS

Action STAT! Emergency intubation (Konz CM) **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 33

DIAGNOSIS

Ventilator-associated pneumonia in patients with respiratory failure: a diagnostic approach (Meduri GU) (review) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1208-19 (65 ref)

Diagnosing pneumonia in the mechanically ventilated patient (Lynch JP III et al) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(4): 80-3 (19 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapy for nosocomial pneumonias (Mathewson HS) (editorial) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(4): 78

ETIOLOGY

Nosocomial pneumonia (Mathewson HS) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 426-8 (16 ref)

Atelectasis and pneumonia in acute spinal cord injury (Fishburn MJ et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 197-200 (34 ref)

Ventilator-associated pneumonia in patients with respiratory failure: a diagnostic approach (Meduri GU) (review) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1208-19 (65 ref)

Nosocomial pneumonia in the ICU patient (Craven DE et al) (review, statistics) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 28-44 (110 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN OLD AGE

Prospective study of pneumonia hospitalizations and mortality of U.S. older people: the role of chronic conditions, health behaviors, and nutritional status (LaCroix AZ et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Jul-Aug; 104(4): 350-60 (43 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Physiologic sequelae of prematurity: the nurse practitioner's role. Respiratory issues *part 1* (Hagedorn MI et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 288-97 (10 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Infectious pneumonia in the elderly (Caruthers DD) **AM J NURS** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 56-60 (11 ref)

Serious infections in the elderly: update on septicemia, pneumonia, meningitis, endocarditis, GI infections, UTI, and FUO (Bryan CS) **CONSULTANT** 1989 Nov; 29(11): 41-4, 47, 50+ (47 ref)

PNEUMONIA

NURSING

How managed care can work for you (Dunston J) (case study, protocol) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 56-9 (5 ref)

For a child with pneumonia, there's no place like home (Everett D) **RN** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 85-8

NURSING—IN OLD AGE

Infectious pneumonia in the elderly (Caruthers DD) **AM J NURS** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 56-60 (11 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nosocomial pneumonia (Mathewson HS) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 426-8 (16 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The efficacy of an oscillating bed in the prevention of lower respiratory tract infection in critically ill victims of blunt trauma: a prospective study (Fink MP et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jan; 97(1): 132-7 (29 ref)

Pneumonia in mechanically ventilated patients: pathogenesis and prevention (Lynch JP III) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 19(6): 134-6, 138-40 (34 ref)

Nosocomial pneumonia in the ICU patient (Craven DE et al) (review, statistics) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 28-44 (110 ref)

Atelectasis/pneumonia: prevention for the abdominal surgical patient (Dexeus R) (care plan) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Winter; 3(4): 26-8 (7 ref)

Prevention of nosocomial pneumonia (Mason CM et al) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 15; 22(5): 31-2, 34, 37

Risk scale for nosocomial pneumonia in development (tables/charts) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Sep; 16(9): 117-9

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD AGE

Serious infections in the elderly: preventing pneumonia and influenza deaths in 1989-1990 (Bryan CS) **CONSULTANT** 1989 Nov; 29(11): 25-8, 31 (11 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

For a child with pneumonia, there's no place like home (Everett D) **RN** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 85-8

PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION

Nosocomial pneumonia in the ICU patient (Craven DE et al) (review, statistics) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 28-44 (110 ref)

PNEUMONIA, PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII

Consider also ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME /complications.

Before 1989 see under ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME /complications; PNEUMONIA.

Prognosis of patients with AIDS requiring intensive care (Smith RL et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 857-61 (8 ref)

Improved survival in patients with AIDS, Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia, and severe respiratory failure (Friedman Y et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 862-6 (27 ref)

PCP and other protozoal infections (Grossman RJ et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct 30; 23(17): 89-92, 97, 101-4+ (17 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Progressive pulmonary infiltrates in a patient with polymyositis (Rockey DC) (case study) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Nov 15; 24(11): 137-40 (6 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

Bronchoalveolar lavage findings in patients seropositive for the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) (Johnson JE et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1066-71 (40 ref)

Acute pulmonary manifestations of AIDS (Rosen MJ) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 15; 22(1): 67, 70, 73-5+ (2 bib)

PCP and other protozoal infections (Grossman RJ et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct 30; 23(17): 89-92, 97, 101-4+ (17 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

A protocol for intravenous pentamidine administration (Handy CM et al) (protocol) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 13(3): 164-7 (9 ref)

Side effects of drugs: administering pentamidine (Stevenson S) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Sep 27-Oct 3; 85(39): 30-2 (9 ref)

PCP and other protozoal infections (Grossman RJ et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct 30; 23(17): 89-92, 97, 101-4+ (17 ref)

NURSING

Nursing management of aerosolized pentamidine administration (Smith CL) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, questionnaire) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 13-7 (29 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Aerosolized pentamidine therapy effective for preventing PCP **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Aug; 5(8): 151-2

Nursing management of aerosolized pentamidine administration (Smith CL) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, questionnaire) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 13-7 (29 ref)

The prevention of P. carinii pneumonia (Hughes WT) (case study, pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Apr 30; 25(4A): 33-43 (5 bib)

THERAPY

Continuous positive airway pressure by face mask in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (Gregg RW et al) (research) **CRIT CARE MED** 1990 Jan; 18(1): 21-4 (23 ref)

Acute pulmonary manifestations of AIDS (Rosen MJ) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 15; 22(1): 67, 70, 73-5+ (2 bib)

PNEUMOTHORAX

Chest injuries in the trauma patient (Hammond SG) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 35-43 (24 ref)

PODIATRY

Nurse anesthetists and podiatrists... may nurse anesthetists collaborate with podiatrists? (Blumenreich GA) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 391-3

Community health and foot health (Brodie BS) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 331-3 (6 ref)

Educating podiatric medical assistants about AIDS and HIV infection (Holmes CA) (research) **J AM PODIATR MED ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 36-40 (2 bib)

Lasers in podiatry and orthopedics (Pyrcz RA et al) (review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 719-23

POETRY

The caring imperative in education. Creative strategies for teaching care (Gelazis R) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 155-65 (19 ref)

Rhymes and reasons... poetry by people with learning difficulties (Madden P) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 23-29; 86(21): Mental Handicap Nurs: 64-5

IN OLD AGE

The write way: using poetry for self-disclosure (Sluder H) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jul; 28(7): 26-8, 32-3 (1 ref)

POISONING

For /drug therapy consider also ANTIDOTES.

see also ANTIDOTES; LEAD POISONING; TOXICOLOGY

Pesticides and their control (Pope K et al) **AAOHN J** 1990 Aug; 38(8): 353-9 (23 ref)

Acute poisonings among adolescents and young adults with anorexia nervosa (Woolf AD et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1990 Jul; 144(7): 785-8 (35 ref)

Now on DIALOG: Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (RTECS) **CHRONOLOG** 1989 Dec; 17(12): 89:477-80

Poisoning hotlines (bibliography) **EMERG MED** 1990 May 15; 22(9): 92-4, 96, 98-9+

Accidental poisoning (Compton L) (care plan, case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 11-17; 86(15): 28-30 (7 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

A primary care approach to heavy metal poisoning (Molinaro J) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 261-71, 48A (26 ref)

The poisoned patient (Bayer MJ et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jun 15; 24(11): 176-80, 185, 188+ (12 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The diagnosis and initial management of pediatric poisonings (Woolf AD et al) (tables/charts) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Oct; 6(3): 7-23 (21 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Digoxin toxicity treated with Digibind (Schakenbach L et al) (case study, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 16-7, 20, 22 (6 ref)

Syrup of ipecac review (Levy DB) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Dec; 21(12): 20-3 (20 ref)

Charcoal for acute drug overdose **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 81 (1 ref)

Fatality due to aspirated charcoal (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 96 (1 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Action STAT! Caustic chemical ingestion (Huston CJ) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 33

ORGANIZATIONS

Using the poison control center (Jaser L et al) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Oct; 6(3): 24-8 (1 ref)

Expanding poison center adds hazardous materials database (Melia T) **LACMA PHYSICIAN** 1989 Nov 6; 119(18): 40-1

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ethylene glycol toxicity (Robinson D et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jun; 9(6): 70-4 (10 ref)

Carbon monoxide poisoning: hyperbaric oxygenation preparations (Scherb BJ) **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 143-9 (24 ref)

A primary care approach to heavy metal poisoning (Molinaro J) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 261-71, 48A (26 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Deferoxamine for aluminum toxicity in dialysis patients (Hernandez P et al) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 224-8 (58 ref)

Poisoning accidents: prevention and first aid (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jun 15; 24(11): 208, 211

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Ingestion of prescription drugs by children: an epidemiologic study (King WD et al) (research) **SOUTH MED J** 1989 Dec; 82(12): 1468-71, 1478 (16 ref)

Precautions by parents avoid accidental poisoning **TEX NURS** 1989 Oct; 63(9): 13

THERAPY

Ethylene glycol toxicity (Robinson D et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jun; 9(6): 70-4 (10 ref)

Carbon monoxide poisoning: hyperbaric oxygenation preparations (Scherb BJ) **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 143-9 (24 ref)

General management of the poisoned patient (Carlton FB Jr.) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Oct; 6(3): 1-6 (16 ref)

Cardiovascular effects of cocaine (Brody G) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1989 Dec 15; 21(21): 26, 31, 34-5 (4 bib)

GI evacuation: is it still worthwhile? (Flomenbaum NE et al) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 30; 22(2): 80-4, 87-8, 91-2

The treatment of self-poisoning (Aronson JK) **EMERG MED SERV** 1989 Jun; 18(5): 51-2, 54, 56+ (15 ref)

A primary care approach to heavy metal poisoning (Molinaro J) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 261-71, 48A (26 ref)

Methanol poisoning in the emergency department (Weinman SA) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 137-40 (10 ref)

The poisoned patient (Bayer MJ et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jun 15; 24(11): 176-80, 185, 188+ (12 ref)

Poisoning accidents: prevention and first aid (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jun 15; 24(11): 208, 211

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The diagnosis and initial management of pediatric poisonings (Woolf AD et al) (tables/charts) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Oct; 6(3): 7-23 (21 ref)

THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Malathion overdose: when one patient creates a departmental hazard (Merritt NL et al) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 483-5

POISONS

Before 1988 see under NOXAE; POISONING

see also TOXICOLOGY

POLICE

Sudden death and the police officer (Herrman JD) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 327-32

Pre-employment screening and health management for safety forces — methods and techniques (Mostardi RA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 11(9): 398-401 (15 ref)

Training for health... compare the health problems of policewomen and nurses (Gordon M) (research) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Apr; 42(4): 102-4, 106 (9 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Effects of the male-female ratio at work: policewomen and male nurses (Ott EM) (research) **PSYCHOL WOMEN Q** 1989; 13(1): 41-57 (19 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—SWEDEN

Facing AIDS: reactions among police officers, nurses and the general public in Sweden (Herlitz C et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(8): 913-8 (22 ref)

Policies, Hospital

see HOSPITAL POLICIES

POLICY AND PROCEDURE MANUALS

Selection for preservation: considerations for the health sciences (Richards DT et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Jul; 77(3): 284-92 (22 ref)

Developing a preservation policy and procedure statement for a health sciences library (Paulson BA) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Jul; 77(3): 293-8 (1 ref)

EHP writes infection control manual for pregnant employees **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 142-3

How we developed a microbiology training manual (Helms SK) (tables/charts) **MLO** 1990 May; 22(5): 35-6, 38, 40+

TRENDS

Uniform reporting manual (Bunch D) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 22-3

POLIOMYELITIS

CANADA

Eradication of indigenous poliomyelitis in Canada: impact of immunization strategies (Varughese PV et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 363-8 (14 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Management alternatives for post-polio respiratory insufficiency (Bach JR et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 68(6): 264-71 (24 ref)

Overwork weakness with evidence of muscle damage in a patient with residual paralysis from polio (Peach PE) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 248-50 (10 ref)

Plasma lipid and lipoprotein concentrations in symptomatic postpolio patients (Agre JC et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 393-4 (15 ref)

Neuromuscular function: comparison of symptomatic and asymptomatic polio subjects to control subjects (Agre JC et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 545-51 (23 ref)

Not again... post polio syndrome (Parker N) (anecdote) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 May-Jun; 23(3): 28-31 (3 ref)

Rehabilitation ideology and respiratory support technology (Kaufert JM et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(8): 867-77 (33 ref)

INDIA

Rehabilitation of children after poliomyelitis in South India (Gelling S) (case study, pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Dec; 75(12): 744-5

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—CANADA

Eradication of indigenous poliomyelitis in Canada: impact of immunization strategies (Varughese PV et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 363-8 (14 ref)

REHABILITATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A case study in poliomyelitis: Kajal Das (Webb J) (case study) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Jan; 81(1): 7-8, 10

Rehabilitation of children after poliomyelitis in South India (Gelling S) (case study, pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Dec; 75(12): 744-5

SURGERY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A case study in poliomyelitis: Kajal Das (Webb J) (case study) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Jan; 81(1): 7-8, 10

THERAPY

Ventilator management in Duchenne muscular dystrophy and postpoliomyelitis syndrome: twelve years' experience (Curran FJ et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 180-5 (17 ref)

POLIOVIRUS VACCINE

Before 1988 see under VACCINES

ADVERSE EFFECTS—CANADA

Eradication of indigenous poliomyelitis in Canada: impact of immunization strategies (Varughese PV et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 363-8 (14 ref)

POLITICS

The end of armchair politics... nurses influencing policies (Bednar B) **ANNA J** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 198

Research utilization in the social-political arena (Maurin JT) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 48-51 (3 ref)

Maternity Information Act passes in New York (Young D) (editorial) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 185-7 (11 ref)

Fee-based reimbursement using nursing diagnosis (Gebbie KM) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 37-43

Becoming politically involved (Ratliff C et al) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 30-2 (5 ref)

Political power within the nursing community (Maradiegue AH) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 296 (4 ref)

Power, politics, and nursing's future (Martin BE) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 86-8 (7 ref 6 bib)

Nurse practitioner political strength through unification (Martin EJ et al) (editorial) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 2-8 (26 ref)

Grass roots involvement in the political process makes a difference (Jennings CP) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 34-5

Can one nurse influence a nurses' convention? (McCall K) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Spring; 7(2): 8-10

A pro-life advocate responds: seize the offensive (Gage MS) (commentary) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Spring; 7(2): 10-1

A pastor responds: speak out boldly (Fox A) (commentary) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Spring; 7(2): 11, 13

A former delegate responds: network in advance (Campbell RL) (commentary) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Spring; 7(2): 13-4

POLITICS

Legislative action plan for nursing education and research (Mamaril ME) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 133-7 (10 ref)

Interview: David Shore... White House cases... paranoid schizophrenic patients preoccupied with prominent political figures (interview) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Aug; 28(8): 15-7 (1 ref)

Editorial... politics in health care (Kramer LS) (editorial) **J UROL NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 9(1): 779-80

An interview with Senator David H. Pryor (Bocchino C) (interview, pictorial) **NURS ECON** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 6-12

Reflections on the 101st Congress (Burke SP) **NURS ECON** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 13-9, 61

Profiles of nurses professionally involved in public policy (Barry CT) (research) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 174-6, 187 (3 ref)

Political involvement: a nursing necessity (Wakefield MK) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 352-3 (2 ref)

Nursing management according to Goren (Frederick SL) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 47-8, 50 (1 ref 4 bib)

Editorial... a national health care agenda (Patterson P) (editorial) **OR MANAGER** 1989 Dec; 5(12): 3

Getting involved in local government (Ferguson A) **PENN NURSE** 1989 Sep; 44(9): 16, 3

Congressional panel probes cataract surgery abuses **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 101-5

AUSTRALIA

Vote for health policy (Fine M et al) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Mar; 19(8): 8-11

A letter to the Premier (Staunton PJ) (editorial) **LAMP** 1988 Nov; 45(10): 3

Editorial (Staunton P) (editorial) **LAMP** 1990 Aug; 47(7): 3

CANADA

AIDS the teacher: what have we learned in Canada? (Walters D) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S3-8 (7 ref)

Saving a sick planet (Haines J) (editorial) **CAN NURSE** 1990 May; 86(5): 3

EL SALVADOR

Political subversion on Ninth and P?... simple advocacy of health care for all could be viewed as a threat to the stability of a political system (Masson V) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 57

GREAT BRITAIN

Political awareness (Butterworth T) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1988 Dec; ( ): 20-1 (9 ref)

The crisis in midwifery (editorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Mar; 26(3): 55

Midwifery: a practitioners view from within the national health service: an urgent appeal for a new Midwives Act (Cronk M) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Mar; 26(3): 58, 61, 63

A cross-cultural field study of nurses and political strategies (Wing DM) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 373-85 (17 ref)

ILLINOIS

A house divided... Illinois' nurse practice act... baccalaureate degree as the minimum (Velsor-Friedrich B et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 May-Jun; 38(3): 129-33 (15 ref)

METHODS

Grassroots lobbying (McIntosh D) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1515-6 (3 ref)

MINNESOTA

Political advocacy — review of one state's activities and strategies (Swanson NJ et al) **SCH NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 31-4 (6 ref)

NEBRASKA

Co-operation means power and influence in the political arena — the Nebraska experience (Exstrom S) **ISSUES** 1989; 10(1): 1-2

NEW ZEALAND

The Treaty of Waitangi as a health document (Doms J) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Mar; 4(2): 16-9 (11 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN

A woman's place... why are there so few women in politics? (Sturt J) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Jun; ( ): 12

UNITED STATES

The politics of American health care (Smith JP) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 487-97 (19 ref)

A view from Washington (Elwood TW) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 18(5): 479-82

A view from Washington (Elwood TW) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 69-80 (9 ref)

The 101st Congress and child health: prospects for child care legislation (Hardy-Havens DM et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 100-2

Financial ruin or financing catastrophic health coverage: who pays? (Philipp TA et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 94-102 (28 ref)

An interview with Senator John D. Rockefeller IV (Bocchino C) (interview, pictorial) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 290-8

The U.S. Congress and the power of the purse (Wakefield MK) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 121-2

Part III: policies for development of successful models: past, present and future. The legislative process with specific reference to the county level (Cortese A) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 135-9

A cross-cultural field study of nurses and political strategies (Wing DM) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 373-85 (17 ref)

POLLEN

Before 1988 see under ANTIGENS; PLANTS
see also HAY FEVER

Pollutants, Industrial

see INDUSTRIAL WASTE

Pollutants, Radioactive

see RADIOACTIVE POLLUTANTS

Pollution, Air

see AIR POLLUTION

Pollution, Environmental

see ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

Pollution, Radioactive

see RADIOACTIVE POLLUTION

Pollution, Water

see WATER POLLUTION

Polychemotherapy

see DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION

Polychemotherapy, Neoplasm

see ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, COMBINED

POLYCYTHEMIA

IN OLD AGE

Senior systems: disorders of the blood in later life *part 48(2)* (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 9-15; 86(19): Systems of Life No. 183: 63-6

Polymenorrhea

see MENSTRUATION DISORDERS

POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA

DRUG THERAPY

When polymyalgia rheumatica or giant cell arteritis is resistant **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 15; 22(1): 37

Polypeptides

see PEPTIDES

POLYPOSIS SYNDROME, FAMILIAL

Before 1988 see under HEREDITARY DISEASES; INTESTINAL DISEASES; INTESTINAL POLYPS

SURGERY

Continent diversions: an overview (Smith DB) (pictorial) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Winter; 3(4): 18-23 (13 ref)

POLYRADICULONEURITIS

Incorporating continuous passive motion in the rehabilitation of a patient with Guillain-Barre syndrome (Mays ML) (case study, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Aug; 44(8): 750-4 (6 ref)

Guillain-Barre syndrome: an update (Watson GR et al) (review) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1989 Dec; 17(3): 17, 19, 21+ (35 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

A 21-year-old woman with muscle weakness and impaired vision... Guillain-Barre syndrome (Harris-Lawlor P) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 529-30

Four neurologic challenges (Haase GR et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Aug 15; 24(13): 115-7, 120, 122+ (17 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Guillain-Barre syndrome in children: evidence of axonal degeneration and long-term follow-up (Currie DM et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 244-7 (14 ref)

Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids

see FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED

POLYURETHANES

Before 1988 see under PLASTICS; POLYMERS

Comparison of Blisterfilm and gauze for peritoneal catheter exit site care (Moore CG) (forms, pictorial, research, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1989 Dec; 16(7): 475-8 (7 ref)

Nasoenteral feeding-tube properties and the ability to withdraw fluid via syringe (Eisenberg P et al) (research, review) **APPL NURS RES** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 168-72 (14 ref)

Polyuria

see URINATION DISORDERS

POLYVINYLS

Before 1988 see under HYDROCARBONS; PLASTICS

Effect of disinfectants on Pseudomonads colonized on the interior surface of PVC pipes (Anderson RL et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 17-21 (19 ref)

Pool Therapy
see HYDROTHERAPY

Population Distribution
see DEMOGRAPHY

PORPHYRIA

DIAGNOSIS

What's wrong with this patient?... acute intermittent porphyria (AIP) (Parish K) (case study) **RN** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 43-5 (5 bib)

THERAPY

What's wrong with this patient?... acute intermittent porphyria (AIP) (Parish K) (case study) **RN** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 43-5 (5 bib)

PORPHYRINS
Before 1988 see under PIGMENTS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lasers in photodynamic therapy (McCaughan L) (pictorial, review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 725-38 (25 ref)

Port-A-Cath
see VASCULAR ACCESS DEVICES

Portacaval Anastamosis
see SHUNTS, SURGICAL

Ports
see VASCULAR ACCESS DEVICES

Positioning of Patients
see PATIENT POSITIONING

POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION
see also VENTILATION, HIGH FREQUENCY

Alternate modes of mechanical ventilation (St. John RE et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 248-59 (47 ref)

Airway pressure release ventilation in a patient with acute pulmonary injury (Florete OG Jr. et al) (case study) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 679-82 (8 ref)

Improved survival in patients with AIDS, Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia, and severe respiratory failure (Friedman Y et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 862-6 (27 ref)

Energy expenditure associated with CPAP and T-piece spontaneous ventilatory trials: changes following prolonged mechanical ventilation (Swinamer DL et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 867-72 (25 ref)

Face-mask CPAP and sodium bicarbonate infusion in acute, severe asthma and metabolic acidosis (Mansel JK et al) (case study) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 943-4 (10 ref)

Long-term compliance with nasal continuous positive airway pressure therapy of obstructive sleep apnea (Waldhorn RE et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jan; 97(1): 33-8 (12 ref)

Ventilatory muscle support in respiratory failure with nasal positive pressure ventilation (Carrey Z et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jan; 97(1): 150-8 (46 ref)

Long-term treatment of chronic bronchitis with positive expiratory pressure mask and chest physiotherapy (Christensen EF et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 645-50 (15 ref)

Advances in weaning from mechanical ventilation (Geisman LK) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 697-705 (47 ref)

Advances in ventilator therapy: high-frequency, pressure support, and nocturnal nasal positive pressure ventilation (Burns SM) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 227-37 (35 ref)

High-permeability pulmonary edema: nursing assessment, diagnosis, and interventions (Roberts SL) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 287-300 (48 ref)

"Auto-PEEP": incidence, magnitude, and contributing factors (Wright J et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 352-7 (16 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Determination of auto-PEEP during spontaneous and controlled ventilation by monitoring changes in end-expiratory thoracic gas volume (Hoffman RA et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 613-6 (12 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Continuous positive airway pressure by face mask in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (Gregg RW et al) (research) **CRIT CARE MED** 1990 Jan; 18(1): 21-4 (23 ref)

An evaluation of the Respironics BiPAP bi-level CPAP device for delivery of assisted ventilation (Strumpf DA et al) (research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 May; 35(5): 415-22 (16 ref)

EVALUATION

Effect of nasal continuous positive airway pressure on sleep apnea in congestive heart failure (Takasaki Y et al) (research) **AM REV RESPIR DIS** 1989 Dec; 140(6): 1578-84 (31 ref)

Non-invasive mechanical ventilation for acute respiratory failure (Elliott MW et al) (research) **BR MED J** 1990 Feb 10; 300(6721): 358-60 (6 ref)

Continuous positive airway pressure by face mask in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (Gregg RW et al) (research) **CRIT CARE MED** 1990 Jan; 18(1): 21-4 (23 ref)

Alternative methods of humidification during use of nasal CPAP (Strumpf DA et al) (pictorial, research) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Mar; 35(3): 217-21 (9 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nasal intermittent positive-pressure ventilation offers no advantages over nasal continuous positive airway pressure in apnea of prematurity (Ryan CA et al) (research) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1989 Oct; 143(10): 1196-8 (16 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Modes of ventilatory support and weaning parameters in children (Boegner E) (protocol) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 378-86 (15 ref)

High-frequency ventilation and extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (White C et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 427-44 (21 ref)

METHODS

Advances in the treatment of oxygenation disturbances (Rutherford KA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 659-67 (28 ref)

New modes of mechanical ventilation (Weilitz PB) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 689-95 (28 ref)

Reduction of peak inflation and positive end-expiratory pressure using pressure control with inverse-ratio ventilation: a case report (Lain D et al) (case study, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 358-61 (10 ref)

Positive Pressure Ventilation, High Frequency
see VENTILATION, HIGH FREQUENCY

Positive Reinforcement
see REINFORCEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)

POST ANESTHESIA CARE
Do not use /nursing; prefer POST ANESTHESIA NURSING.
Before 1989 see under POST ANESTHESIA NURSING.

Malignant hyperthermia in the postanesthesia care unit: a review of current etiology, diagnosis, and treatment (Newberry JE) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 25-8 (10 ref)

STANDARDS

ASA issues new standards for postanesthesia care **OR MANAGER** 1989 Sep; 5(9): 10

POST ANESTHESIA CARE UNITS

The most important room in the hospital... the Postanesthesia Care Unit (Petty C et al) (editorial) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 74-5 (12 ref)

Patient classification in the postanesthesia care unit (Allen J) (forms, tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 228-38 (8 ref)

An adaptation of the Miller Patient Classification System for the postanesthesia care unit at Children's Hospital of Eastern Ontario (Kay J et al) (research, tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 239-46 (21 ref)

Making room for recovery... theatre recovery unit (Packham R) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Oct 3-9; 86(40): Theatre Nurs: 74-5 (5 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

Use of care levels in the postanesthesia care setting (Kahl K et al) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 91-5 (2 ref)

Postanesthesia nursing: past, present, and future (Luczun ME) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 282-5 (3 ref)

Environmental safety: an essential element of quality care (Allen A et al) (forms) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 291-4 (3 ref)

UTILIZATION

Rewarding efficient OR/PACU utilization (Turner PH et al) (questionnaire) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): OR/Surg Procedure Ed: 58 I, 58L, 58N+ (7 ref)

POST ANESTHESIA NURSING

Transferring patients from the OR: what the postanesthesia room nurse needs to know (Welter ER et al) (case study) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1248-52 (4 bib)

Crisis management in P.A.R. (Marshall M) (case study) **CAN CRIT CARE NURS J** 1990 Mar-Apr; 7(1): 4-14 (23 ref)

Review and update of neuromuscular blocking agents (O'Brien DD) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 76-80 (6 ref)

Quality assurance (Eichhorn JH) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1989 Oct 26; 11(17): 134-40 (7 bib)

Communication between nurses and post-anaesthetic patients (Mallett J) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Mar; 6(1): 45-53 (18 ref)

Head and neck cancer (Rook JL et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 363-72 (36 ref)

Prostate cancer: radiation seed implantation without open surgery (Gregory B et al) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 373-6 (6 ref)

Postanesthesia care of renal and biliary lithotripsy patients (O'Reilly M et al) (pictorial, protocol) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 382-9 (7 ref)

The importance of nurse-doctor teamwork (McKechine FB) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 390-2 (2 ref)

Practical points in the care of the post-TURP patient (Litwack K et al) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 403-5 (4 ref)

Pain relief methods in the postanesthesia care unit (Gilbert HC) (tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 6-15 (23 ref)

Malignant hyperthermia: nursing diagnosis and care (Frederick C et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 29-32 (6 ref 5 bib)

Help! This postanesthesia care unit patient is hypothermic (Villamiel LM) (case study) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 75-9 (19 ref)

The development of a postanesthesia record incorporating the nursing process (Gay CR) (forms) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 85-90 (8 ref)

Roy in the postanesthesia care unit (Jackson DA) (forms) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 143-8 (2 ref)

Functional health patterns: the postanesthesia care unit's approach to identification (Doyer B et al) (forms) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 157-62 (2 ref 1 bib)

A comparison study of the post anesthesia recovery score and pulse oximetry (Naimark TM) (forms, research, tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 168-76 (6 ref)

Practical points in the care of the obstetric surgical patient (Litwack K) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 182-5 (3 ref)

Laryngospasm-induced pulmonary edema: case report (Fetzer-Fowler SJ et al) (case study) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 222-7 (11 ref)

Patient classification in the postanesthesia care unit (Allen J) (forms, tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 228-38 (8 ref)

An adaptation of the Miller Patient Classification System for the postanesthesia care unit at Children's Hospital of Eastern Ontario (Kay J et al) (research, tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 239-46 (21 ref)

Something for pain: new trends in epidural analgesia (Fulk C et al) (pictorial, protocol) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 247-53 (8 ref)

Hypothermia therapy in the postanesthesia care unit: a review (Augustine SD) (tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 254-63 (50 ref)

Arterial blood gases: clinical application (Taylor L et al) (case study, tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 264-72 (11 ref)

Practical points in the care of the thoracic surgery patient (Litwack K) (tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 276-8 (3 bib)

Blending expert knowledge and caring (Allen D et al) (case study) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 195 (1 ref)

Getting to know you: a prescription for recovery (Capstick J) **NATNEWS** 1989 Dec; 26(12): 18 (1 ref)

Paediatric anaesthetic problems (Dawson BJ) **NATNEWS** 1990 May; 27(5): 6-7 (1 bib)

Making room for recovery... theatre recovery unit (Packham R) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Oct 3-9; 86(40): Theatre Nurs: 74-5 (5 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric considerations in a general postanesthesia care unit (Wilson TA et al) (tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 16-24 (25 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Susan's first pregnancy and first surgery (Ashby D) (care plan, case study, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 406-8 (3 bib)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CALIFORNIA

Unexpected Penrose drain post-op: the question is why? **NURSE PATIENT LAW** 1989 Aug; ( ): 1-3

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Plateaus... work life also has predictable stages (Carlson K) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 310, 309 (4 ref)

STANDARDS

Standards of nursing care in the postanesthesia care unit (Pritchard V et al) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 163-7 (1 ref 3 bib)

TRENDS

Postanesthesia nursing: past, present, and future (Luczun ME) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 282-5 (3 ref)

Post-Discharge Care
see AFTER CARE

Post-Registration Education
see EDUCATION, CONTINUING

POST TRAUMA RESPONSE (NURS DIAG)
The state of an individual experiencing a sustained painful response to an unexpected extraordinary life event

Posttrauma responses: potential for nursing (DiMaria RA) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 41-8 (17 ref)

Post-Traumatic Stress Disorders
see STRESS DISORDERS, POST-TRAUMATIC

Postcoital Contraceptives
see CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL

POSTERS

Resources necessary to prepare a poster for presentation (Rempusheski VF) (pictorial) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 134-7 (7 ref)

Skin care chart development (Brewer DJ) (pictorial) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Spring; 22( ): 53-5 (2 ref)

EVALUATION

A tool to systematically evaluate QA poster displays (Bushy A) (forms) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 82-5 (9 ref)

UTILIZATION

Facilitating project feedback: the use of poster presentations (Rees C) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Oct; 10(5): 398-400

Postgraduate Education
see EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Postmature Infant
see INFANT, POSTMATURE

POSTNATAL CARE
see also PERINATAL CARE

A nursing diagnosis-oriented charting system in obstetrics (Miaskowski CA et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 469-74 (3 ref)

The Careplan knowledge base: a prototype expert system for postpartum nursing care (Probst CL et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 206-13 (11 ref)

Risk in mother-infant separation postbirth (Anderson GC) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 196-9 (62 ref)

Nurse practitioner intervention to improve postpartum appointment keeping in an outpatient family planning clinic (Buckley HB) (research, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 29-32 (12 ref)

Postnatal concerns of mothers: an update (Smith MP) (research) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 182-8 (32 ref)

Early discharge as voluntary and involuntary alternatives to a longer postpartum stay in hospital — effects on mothers' experiences and breast feeding (Waldenstrom U) (research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 189-96 (4 ref)

Kangaroo Care for prems... method of care for preterm infants **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Oct; 4(10): 7

The first ten days... information leaflet aimed at first-time parents (Jennings R) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 8-14; 85(45): 40

Postnatal care (Kargar I) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 22-28; 85(47): Midwives' J: 70-1 (3 bib)

Reflex zone therapy for mothers (Evans M) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 24-30; 86(4): 29-31 (1 ref)

Exercise after birth? (Johnson J) **VIBRANT LIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 7-8

EDUCATION

Nurse practitioners as teachers of family medicine residents: in-hospital postpartum rounds (Gold M) (forms) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 79-82 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

Using importance-performance analysis (Leff EW) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 20-2 (2 ref)

Can home visitation improve the health of women and children at environmental risk? (Olds DL et al) (review) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Jul; 86(1): 108-16 (40 ref)

EVALUATION—INDIA

Care of the newborn by traditional birth attendants (Sharma N et al) (research) **INDIAN PEDIATR** 1989 Jul; 26(7): 649-53 (8 ref)

NURSING

Patient education in early postpartum discharge programs (Harrison LL) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 39 (3 ref)

TRENDS

Perineal care: then and now (Rhode MA et al) (review, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 220-30 (58 ref)

POSTOPERATIVE CARE

Preparing the family for home tracheotomy care (Ronczy NM et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 367-77 (16 ref)

Cardiac catheterization — before and after: what the patient should understand! What the nurse needs to know! (Perdue B) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 16-8 (6 ref)

Testicular cancer: a perioperative challenge (Lasater SJ) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 513, 515-9, 522-3+ (26 ref)

Hemophiliac patients in surgery: implications for perioperative nurses (Kleinert D et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 743, 745-8, 750-2 (11 ref 1 bib)

The anterior cruciate ligament — a background for nursing care (Kozak CJ) (pictorial) **CONA J** 1989 Fall; 11(3): 8-10 (5 ref)

Nursing considerations for the patient with a total artificial heart (Hravnak M et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 495-513 (9 ref)

Nursing perspectives on lung transplantation (Malen JF et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 707-22 (40 ref)

Initial postoperative management of replantation patients in critical care (Harton H) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Jun; 13(1): 35-46 (30 ref)

Postoperative management of the replant patient: monitoring, complications, and education (Cmiel P) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Jun; 13(1): 47-54 (11 ref)

Nursing care for patients with implantable defibrillators (McCrum AE et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Oct; 9(9): 48-50, 52, 55-8+ (35 ref)

Laser angioplasty in peripheral vascular disease (Paul MC et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 65-78 (18 ref)

Brain graft surgery: a new treatment for Parkinson's disease (Bradbury KM et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 15-6, 20, 22-3+ (12 ref)

Postoperative care of the renal transplant patient (Cunningham N et al) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 74-81 (10 ref)

Microvascular surgery in the posterior fossa: nursing diagnoses (Dosch MP et al) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 156-63 (34 ref)

Liver transplantation: key nursing diagnoses (Gruppi LA et al) (care plan, pictorial) **DCCN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 272-9 (10 ref)

Case studies in thoracic surgery (Shuey KM) (case study) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Winter; 3(4): 14-7 (11 ref)

Minimizing blood usage after open heart surgery: nurses play a key role (Tennant DF et al) (pictorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 308-12 (6 ref)

Technology versus clinical evaluation for fluid management decisions in CABG patients (Pierson MG et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 192-5 (24 ref)

Discharge criteria in day surgery (Stephenson ME) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 601-13 (53 ref)

Patient with colostomy *part 2* (nursing diagnoses) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 256-63

Patient with colostomy *part 3* (nursing diagnoses) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 14-28 (64 bib)

Practical points in the care of the patient post-total knee arthroplasty (Litwack K et al) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 48-50 (5 ref)

Practical points in the care of the patient postcardiac surgery (Litwack K et al) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 106-11 (7 ref)

Pre-operative visiting (Thompson R) **NATNEWS** 1990 Apr; 27(4): 8-9 (5 bib)

Wound healing in the patient with diabetes mellitus (Rosenberg CS) (review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 247-61 (57 ref)

Postoperative temperature measurement (Heidenreich T et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 153-5 (23 ref)

Assessing abdominal pain in a postoperative patient (McConnell EA) (case study, exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 86-8 (3 ref)

Collaborative development of a standardized order form for orthopaedics (Harvey CV) (forms) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 34-7 (3 bib)

Tibial osteotomy (Funk JR et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, teaching materials) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 29-36 (15 ref)

Soft tissue reconstruction of the extremity (O'Hara M et al) (case study, pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 10-20 (16 ref)

Continent intestinal reservoir: ileostomy option (Bragg V) (pictorial) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Summer; 23( ): 32-6, 40-1 (9 ref)

Complications after a carpal tunnel release (Krieg NA) (case study, exam questions) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 170-1 (7 ref)

The cosmetic camouflage consultation — a holistic approach (La Fourcade C) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Spring; 10(1): 16-9, 31 (5 ref)

The relationship between task complexity and decision-making consistency (Hughes KK et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 189-97 (26 ref)

When the solution is a prosthesis... penile prosthesis (Martin F) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 32-5 (5 bib)

Lasers: scalpels of light (Gallagher MT et al) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 May; 53(5): 46-53 (4 bib)

Aortic dissection — an ICU crisis (Schulze C) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Aug; 53(8): 42-7 (6 bib)

Documentation form serves as quality assurance tool for ASC (forms) **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 May; 14(5): 64-7

Nursing care of patients with laryngeal carcinoma (Sigler BA) (pictorial) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 160-5 (15 ref)

Pneumatic compression stockings: preventing deep vein thrombus and pulmonary embolus (Campbell AD) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 4-9, 28-9 (13 ref)

EDUCATION

Teaching after CABG surgery: a family affair (Hill M) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Sep; 9(8): 58-9, 62-4, 66+ (22 ref)

Teaching patients to care for drains after breast surgery for malignancy (Dietrick-Gallagher M et al) (forms, teaching materials) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 263-5

What shall I do when I get home? Advice for women who have had a hysterectomy or vaginal repair (teaching materials) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Oct; 5(1): 45, 47

EVALUATION

Effect of backrest position on mixed venous oxygen saturation in patients with mechanical ventilation after coronary artery bypass surgery (Noll ML et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 243-51 (47 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The child following the Fontan procedure: nursing strategies (O'Brien P et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 46-58 (44 ref)

Tricuspid atresia: surgical treatment, pediatric nursing care (Powell ML et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 567-8, 570-4 (7 ref 7 bib)

Care of the critically ill child after liver transplantation (Oleinik SS) (nursing diagnoses) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 300-7 (11 ref)

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: a physiologic approach to management (Theorell CJ) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 66-79 (41 ref)

Hypospadias: when baby boys need surgery (Horton HM et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 48-52 (4 bib)

METHODS

Traumatic descending thoracic aneurysms: discussion and nursing care (Cisar NS et al) (pictorial) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 5(1): 13-20 (18 ref)

NURSING

Practical points in the care of the post-TURP patient (Litwack K et al) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 403-5 (4 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Accepting the gift of life: heart transplant recipients' post-operative adaptive tasks (Rauch JB et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 47-59 (23 ref)

STANDARDS

Vital signs of Class I surgical patients (Davis MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 28-37 (17 ref)

Vital signs of Class I surgical patients (Hirsch AM) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 37-9

Vital signs of Class I surgical patients (Overfield T) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 39-40 (1 ref)

Vital signs of Class I surgical patients (Davis MJ) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 40-1

POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS

The anesthetic management of a patient with intravascular coagulation with fibrinolysis: a case study (Powers MZ) (case study) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 349-55 (16 ref)

Anesthetic recovery after ambulatory laparoscopy: a comparison of isoflurane and alfentanil infusion (Karp KB) (research, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 83-8 (33 ref)

Myths — and facts — about postop discomfort (Rowland MA) **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 60-4 (3 ref)

POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS

Risk of carotid endarterectomy in the elderly (Fisher ES et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 79(12): 1617-20 (35 ref)

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy in an amputee: case study (Odderson IR et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 161-3 (10 ref)

Infections in open heart surgery (Baddour LM) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(2): 10-4 (27 ref)

Infections in open heart surgery (Kluge RM) (tables/charts) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(2): 14-7 (7 ref)

Effect of sternotomy and coronary bypass surgery on postoperative pulmonary mechanics: comparison of internal mammary and saphenous vein bypass grafts (Berrizbeitia LD et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 873-7 (15 bib)

Nursing considerations for the patient with a total artificial heart (Hravnak M et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 495-513 (9 ref)

Nursing perspectives on lung transplantation (Malen JF et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 707-22 (40 ref)

Control of postoperative hypothermia in cardiovascular surgery patients (Oliver SK et al) (research, review) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 63-8 (13 ref)

Initial postoperative management of replantation patients in critical care (Harton H) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Jun; 13(1): 35-46 (30 ref)

Postoperative management of the replant patient: monitoring, complications, and education (Cmiel P) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Jun; 13(1): 47-54 (11 ref)

Elective resection of the liver: nursing care (Beckermann S et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 40-2, 44, 46-9 (16 ref)

Preventing complications of ventricular assist devices (English MA) (pictorial) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 330-6 (14 ref)

Chest wall pain after aortocoronary bypass surgery using internal mammary artery graft: a new pain syndrome? (Mailis A et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 553-8 (16 ref)

Physical and psychosocial outcomes after coronary artery bypass graft surgery: review of the literature (Allen JK) (review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 49-55 (37 ref)

Poststernotomy mediastinitis (Rosenbaum GS et al) (case study, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 371-2 (6 ref)

Risks of noncardiac surgery in the cardiac patient (Traube C et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Oct 30; 24(10A): 47-8, 50 (6 bib)

Carotid endarterectomy: nursing care and controversies (Fode NC) (pictorial) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 25-31 (16 ref)

Diagnosis and treatment of chronic postoperative bacterial endophthalmitis (Brady SE et al) (case study) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 22-6 (20 ref)

Cystoid macular edema: a postoperative complication (Lambrix K) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 152-4 (2 ref)

Head and neck cancer (Rook JL et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 363-72 (36 ref)

Help! This postanesthesia care unit patient is hypothermic (Villamiel LM) (case study) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 75-9 (19 ref)

Hypothermic reaction during laser endometrial ablation (Moody D) (research) **LASER NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 17-8 (6 ref)

Heart and heart-lung transplantation (Muirhead J) (pictorial, statistics) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 865-80 (29 ref)

Liver transplantation (Sheets L) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 881-9 (8 ref)

Bone marrow transplantation (Buchsel PC et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 907-38 (98 ref)

Deep vein thrombosis: threat to recovery *part 1* (Love C) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 31-Feb 6; 86(5): 40-3 (16 ref)

Determining the cause of postoperative fever... after her thrombectomy (McConnell EA) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 82-3

Soft tissue reconstruction of the extremity (O'Hara M et al) (case study, pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 10-20 (16 ref)

Complications after a carpal tunnel release (Krieg NA) (case study, exam questions) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 170-1 (7 ref)

Facelift with plication of platysma muscles (Ferrand P) (case study) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Spring; 10(1): 32-3 (7 ref)

Common patient care issues following surgery for head and neck cancer (Schwartz SS et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 191-4 (16 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Glove powder still causing postoperative complications **OR MANAGER** 1989 Sep; 5(9): 6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED—IN OLD AGE

Post-operative confusion in the elderly — a literature review (Platzer H) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(4): 369-79 (47 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Operating room acquired pressure ulcers (Vermillion C) (case study) **DECUBITUS** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 26-30 (18 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The child following the Fontan procedure: nursing strategies (O'Brien P et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 46-58 (44 ref)

Gastroesophageal reflux, fundoplication, and dumping: literature review and case study (Zahr LK et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses, review) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 385-93 (18 bib)

Late effects associated with treatment of craniopharyngiomas in childhood (Shiminski-Maher T et al) (pictorial) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 220-6 (22 ref)

Paediatric anaesthetic problems (Dawson BJ) **NATNEWS** 1990 May; 27(5): 6-7 (1 bib)

IN OLD AGE

Aging, immunity, and critical care nursing (Petrucci KE et al) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 787-95 (41 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

The perioperative experience of cesarean birth: preparation, considerations, and complications (Tighe D et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses, protocol, teaching materials) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 14-30 (37 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CALIFORNIA

Did nursing follow the standards of care, or was the patient abandoned? **NURSE PATIENT LAW** 1989 Jul; ( ): 4-6

Unexpected Penrose drain post-op: the question is why? **NURSE PATIENT LAW** 1989 Aug; ( ): 1-3

NURSING

Nursing care of a patient with a subphrenic abscess (Beckermann S et al) (nursing diagnoses) **CAN CRIT CARE NURS J** 1989 Sep-Oct; 6(3): 10-5 (11 ref)

Crisis management in P.A.R. (Marshall M) (case study) **CAN CRIT CARE NURS J** 1990 Mar-Apr; 7(1): 4-14 (23 ref)

Common patient care issues following surgery for head and neck cancer (Schwartz SS et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 191-4 (16 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Postoperative hyperglycemia: clinical benefits of insulin therapy (Schumann D) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 165-73 (97 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Comparison of droperidol 0.01 mg/kg and 0.005 mg/kg as a premedication in the prevention of nausea and vomiting in the outpatient for laparoscopy (Tripple GE et al) (research) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 413-6 (16 ref)

Diaphragmatic breathing maneuvers and movement of the diaphragm after cholecystectomy (Chuter TAM et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1110-4 (35 ref)

Hypoplastic left heart syndrome repair: preventing complications (Zahr LK et al) (pictorial, protocol, tables/charts) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 88-96 (14 ref)

Atelectasis/pneumonia: prevention for the abdominal surgical patient (Dexeus R) (care plan) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Winter; 3(4): 26-8 (7 ref)

Preoperative patient preparation (Wong CA) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 149-56 (22 ref)

Preventing graft leg complications in C.A.B.G. patients (Culligan M et al) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 59-61 (4 ref)

Perioperative care of the patient with diabetes mellitus (Butts DE) (CEU, exam questions) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Spring; 10(1): 7-11, 31 (10 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Effect of choices on breathing exercises post-open heart surgery (Huckabay LMD et al) (research) **DCCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 190-201 (41 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD AGE

Using nursing research. Reducing acute confusional states in elderly patients with hip fractures (Williams MA et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 259-68 (23 ref)

Using nursing research. Reducing acute confusional states in elderly patients with hip fractures (MacLean J) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 269-73 (1 ref)

Using nursing research. Reducing acute confusional states in elderly patients with hip fractures (Miller J) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 273-80

SURGERY

Reoperation: cardiac surgery (Halfman-Franey M et al) (statistics) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 72-8 (43 ref)

Emergency exploratory sternotomy: the nurse's role (Kern LS) (pictorial, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 148-57 (21 ref)

Left ventricular rupture: a collaborative approach to emergency management (Seifert PC et al) (case study, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 714, 717-20, 722+ (19 ref)

THERAPY

Why is the patient not waking up? (Frost EAM) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Nov 2; 12(11): 83-92 (6 bib)

Why is the patient not waking up? (Frost EAM) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1989 Oct 12; 11(16): 123-32 (6 bib)

An algorithm for ventricular assist devices (Teplitz L) (pictorial, tables/charts) **DCCN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 256-65 (31 ref)

Help! This postanesthesia care unit patient is hypothermic (Villamiel LM) (case study) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 75-9 (19 ref)

The effects of rewarming hypothermic postanesthesia patients using Thermadrape covering, heat lamps, and warmed cotton blankets (Blansett MT) (research) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 80-4 (7 ref)

Hypothermia therapy in the postanesthesia care unit: a review (Augustine SD) (tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 254-63 (50 ref)

Postoperative Pain
see PAIN, POSTOPERATIVE

Postpartum Care
see POSTNATAL CARE

Postpartum Depression
see DEPRESSION, POSTPARTUM

Postpartum Hemorrhage
see HEMORRHAGE, POSTPARTUM

Postpartum Period
see PUERPERIUM

Postural Drainage
see DRAINAGE, POSTURAL

POSTURE

The role of exercise and posture in preventing low back injury (Leonard SA) (pictorial) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jul; 38(7): 318-22 (15 ref)

Scoliosis associated with Duchenne muscular dystrophy (Lord J et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 13-7 (22 ref)

EMG and postural dysfunction (Headley B) (case study) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 14-7 (7 ref)

Self-assessment quizzes: EMG and postural dysfunction (exam questions) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 23

The use of postural vital signs in the assessment of fluid volume status (Wandel JC) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 46-54 (61 ref)

Comparison of integrated electromyographic activity and lumbar curvature during standing and during sitting in three chairs (Bennett DL et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 902-13 (23 ref)

Electromyographic analysis of postural adjustments in two methods of balance testing (Duncan PW et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 88-98 (16 ref)

Postural control in standing following stroke: test-retest reliability of some quantitative clinical tests (Goldie PA et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Apr; 70(4): 234-43 (33 ref)

Quantitative evaluation of head posture and movements with a triaxial electrogoniometer: a reprodicibility study (Malouin F et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 294-301 (31 ref)

Effect of wheelchair design on posture and comfort of users (Harms M) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 May; 76(5): 266-71 (29 ref)

Are you sitting comfortably? Good seating requirements in a patient care setting (Lowry M) (pictorial) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(3): 162-4 (5 bib)

EVALUATION

Extraneous movement associated with hemiplegic postural sway during dynamic goal-directed weight redistribution (Di Fabio RP et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 365-71 (26 ref)

Investigation of the validity of postural evaluation skills in assessing lumbar lordosis using photographs of clothed subjects (Bryan JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 12(1): 24-9 (13 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Reproducibility of performance on a test of postural responses in healthy elderly females (Hill K et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 42(2): 61-7 (51 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Mobility impairment and falling in the elderly (Vandervoort A et al) (review, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 42(2): 99-107 (100 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Transcutaneous oxygen saturation in sleeping infants: prone and supine (Levene S et al) (research) **ARCH DIS CHILD** 1990 May; 65(5): 524-6 (16 bib)

Postviral Fatigue Syndromes
see FATIGUE SYNDROME, CHRONIC

POTASSIUM
see also HYPERKALEMIA; HYPOKALEMIA

Electrolyte emergencies in the critically ill renal patient (Innerarity SA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 89-99 (28 ref)

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Potassium supplements for hypertension **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 51 (1 ref)

POTENTIAL FOR INFECTION (NURS DIAG)
The state in which an individual is at increased risk for being invaded by pathogenic organisms

Predictability of clinical indicators of infection (Baas LS et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 234-8 (13 ref)

Potential for infection related to colon cancer and colectomy (Puterbaugh S) (case study, nursing diagnoses) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 May; 12(5): 36

POTENTIAL FOR INJURY (NURS DIAG)
Presence of risk factors for bodily injury

EVALUATION

Identifying patients with the potential for falling (Janken JK et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 136-43 (22 ref)

Alterations in protective mechanisms (Sheppard KC) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 239-46 (15 ref)

Injury, potential for, related to sensory or motor deficits: using the stroke scale to validate defining characteristics of this nursing diagnosis (Spilker JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 247-52 (7 ref)

POTENTIAL FOR VIOLENCE, SELF-DIRECTED OR DIRECTED AT OTHERS (NURS DIAG)
Presence of risk factors for self-directed or other-directed physical trauma

Diagnosing self-harm in the elderly: a descriptive study (Ruthven WB) (research, review, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 253-8 (34 ref)

POTENTIAL FOR VIOLENCE, SELF-DIRECTED OR DIRECTED AT OTHERS (NURSDIAG)—EVALUATION

Nurses' assessment of a person's potential for violence: use of grounded theory in developing a nursing diagnosis (Clunn P) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 376-93 (40 ref 16 bib)

Diagnosing self-harm in the elderly: a descriptive study (Ruthven WB) (research, review, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 253-8 (34 ref)

POVERTY

Time is not on their side: fresh insights into why many poor children do badly in school (Taylor E) **EMPHASIS NURS** 1989; 3(2): 24-5

A nursing model for addressing the health needs of homeless families (Berne AS et al) (statistics) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 8-13 (37 ref)

Health insurance reform in the 1990s (Eastaugh SR) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 384-7 (12 ref)

An operational model of lifelong living (Schaaf SV) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 40-6 (7 ref)

Care for the underinsured: who should pay? (Reis J et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 16-20 (17 ref)

Forgiveness (Dunlop JG) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 54-5

Midwives and AHA support expanded Medicaid coverage **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1989 Nov 8; 6(21): 164

Breaking the poverty cycle: a surprising new study on teenage motherhood (Kantrowitz B) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 May 28; 115(22): 78

Nursing's role in assuring access to care (Brecht MC) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 6-7 (20 ref)

Women and their mental health: a reflection of society's expectations and pressures? (Solberg S) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 92-109 (63 ref)

POVERTY

Barriers and motivators to prenatal care among low-income women (Lia-Hoagberg B et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(4): 487-95 (45 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Playgroup therapy with deprived children: community-based early secondary prevention (Bell V et al) (research, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 458-62 (28 ref)

Medicaid: the war on child poverty: status report (Velsor-Friedrich B) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 140-2 (16 ref)

IN PREGNANCY—NEW YORK

Commentary: when are choices real? (Dohrn J) (commentary) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 42-3 (1 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Nurses' perceptions regarding health care and the poor (Price JH et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1989 Dec; 65(3): Part 1: 1043-52 (17 ref)

UNITED STATES

Is health care racist? (Funkhouser SW et al) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 47-55 (26 ref)

POVERTY AREAS

Evaluation of an infant car seat program in a low-income community (Robitaille Y et al) (research) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1990 Jan; 144(1): 74-8 (17 ref)

In the shadow of Kimberley... (Potrykus C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Apr; 63(4): 114-6

Cardiac surgery in an inner-city population: sixty-three consecutive cases (Kral MA et al) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 291-4 (9 ref)

EVALUATION

Adequacy of cervical cancer screening among inner-city women: results from a defined population (Celentano DD et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 451-60 (51 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Establishing a child health clinic in a deprived area (Betts G et al) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Apr; 63(4): 122-4 (17 ref)

Problems — or challenges?... deprivation of the inner city (Crawford M) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 12-25; 4(8): 25-6, 28

SOUTH AFRICA

An urban experience... primary health care (Khanye M et al) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 40-1 (1 ref)

POVIDONE-IODINE

Before 1988 see under ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL

Alcohol for surgical scrubbing? (Larson EL et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 139-43 (38 ref)

A pilot test of two methods for the treatment of pressure ulcers (Saydak SJ) (research, tables/charts) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 139-42 (14 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iodophor antiseptics: intrinsic microbial contamination with resistant bacteria (Anderson RL) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 443-6 (21 ref)

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections associated with use of povidone-iodine in patients receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Goetz A et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 447-50 (18 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on nursing care of adults (Penilton DD et al) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 39-43

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on nursing care of adults (Baer C) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 44-7

Using nursing research. Pressure sores: nursing management... compare hydrocolloid occlusive dressing with povidone-iodine therapy (Boykin A et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 252-6 (11 ref)

POWDERS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glove powder still causing postoperative complications **OR MANAGER** 1989 Sep; 5(9): 6

POWER

see also AUTHORITY; POWERLESSNESS (NURS DIAG)

Personal control as a mediator between perceptions of supervisory behaviors and employee reactions (Greenberger DB et al) (research) **ACAD MANAGE J** 1988 Jun; 31(2): 405-17 (32 ref)

Dealing with obnoxious people (Davidhizar R) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 20-1 (7 ref)

Physician advises RNs to leverage their power (McCarty P) **AM NURSE** 1990 Sep; 22(8): 11

Analysis of a power theory for health promotion activities (Wynd CA) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 118-20 (7 ref)

Curtin outlines "five P's of power" **BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Dec; 52(6): 4-5

Feeling empowered (Ritchie JA) (editorial) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Jan; 86(1): 3

Alienation: a basic concept underlying social isolation (Mills WC) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 343-51 (13 ref)

A precis of administration (Schwartz DA) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1989 Fall; 25(3): 229-44 (16 ref)

Conflict resolution: coping skills, empowerment, and decision-making strategies for today's nurses (Watson RE et al) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 2(1): 29-30, 37 (4 ref)

Parent empowerment: a treatment strategy for hospitalized adolescents (Byalin K) **H&CP** 1990 Jan; 41(1): 89-90 (7 ref)

How to generate power in meetings (Umiker W) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Sep; 9(1): 33-8 (1 ref)

Politics and professional power (Robinson J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jul; 63(7): 236-8 (5 ref)

Power, politics, and nursing's future (Martin BE) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 86-8 (7 ref 6 bib)

Moral education for nursing decisions (van Hooft S) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 210-5 (11 ref)

Power and collegial relations among nurses on wards adopting primary nursing and hierarchical ward management structures (McMahon R) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 232-9 (25 ref)

Using structural power sources to increase influence (Hoelzel CB) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 10-5 (22 ref)

Consider this... transformational leadership (Trofino J et al) (anecdote) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 3, 12, 17 (6 ref)

Dimensions of leadership of assistant/associate deans in collegiate schools of nursing (Rogers MAS) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 415-21 (27 ref)

From power to empowerment (Muller PA) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 54-5 (2 ref)

Empowerment of the elderly (Kjervik DK) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 74 (4 ref)

Do you feel powerless when a patient refuses medication? (Carey N et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, review) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Oct; 28(10): 19-25, 40-1 (14 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Health patterning with clients in a private practice environment (Barrett EAM) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 105-15 (9 ref)

A response from an educational perspective... nursing shortage dynamics and solutions (Martin CE) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 561-8 (11 ref)

Selling techniques: the nurse manager's key to persuading and influencing (Kerfoot K) **NURS ECON** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 55-6 (5 ref)

To manage by power or influence — the nurse manager's choice (Kerfoot KM) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 117-8 (8 ref)

Power: we love to talk about it (Barnum BJ) (editorial) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Dec; 10(10): 531

The discourse of nursing: a case of silencing (Elliott EA) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Dec; 10(10): 538-43 (18 ref)

Ethnic power perspectives for nursing (Marchione J et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 296-301 (27 ref)

Emerging challenges in nursing services in the hospital: a panel discussion (Pandeya S et al) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Jun; 81(6): 178-80, 189-92, 199

Power: the traps of trapping (Curtin LL) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 7-8

Empowerment: change = change: empowerment **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 17

Empowerment of nursing students (Zerwekh JV) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 23, 35 (2 ref)

Personal power: your key to success (Hamilton JM et al) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 146, 148

Power in nursing: images and reality (McClure M) **NZ NURS J** 1988 Dec-1989 Jan; 81(12): 23-4

OR managers are working to restructure the surgical suite (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1989 Nov; 5(11): 1, 6

Empowered nurses report higher job satisfaction **OR MANAGER** 1989 Nov; 5(11): 6-7

Staff nurses take over management functions **OR MANAGER** 1989 Nov; 5(11): 7-8

Let's awaken "the sleeping giant"... nursing (McNeil P) (editorial) **OREG NURSE** 1989 Oct; 54(4): 2, 11

Sharing research knowledge to empower people who are chronically mentally ill (Pratt CW et al) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1990 Jan; 13(3): 75-9 (6 ref)

The 1990s: a decade for action (Graham KJY) (editorial) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 161-2 (2 ref)

Women in women's work: nurses, stress and power (Attridge C et al) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 41-69 (60 ref)

Power struggles... hospital decentralization (Thomas C) **REGIST NURSE** 1990 Aug; 2(3): 8-9, 11-2, 14

Power to the information professionals (Norton NP) **SPEC LIBR** 1990 Spring; 81(2): 119-25 (16 ref)

Big fish in a big pool: empowerment, assertiveness, and risk taking among nurses (Dobos CL) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Aug; 12(8): 12-6 (21 ref)

Nurse-patient interactive styles: power, control, and satisfaction (Krouse HJ et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 717-25 (17 ref)

EVALUATION

Strategies to mobilize nurse's power: an organizational perspective (Kidder C et al) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(3): 10-5 (37 ref)

Power acquisition in a health care setting: an application of strategic contingencies theory (Fried BJ) (research) **HUM RELAT** 1989; 41(12): 915-27 (32 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Empowering the geriatric client (Spence DL) **EDUC GERONTOL** 1988 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 557-66 (23 ref)

Homelessness among the institutionalized elderly (Carboni JT) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 32-7, 42-3 (31 ref)

POWERLESSNESS (NURS DIAG)

Perceived lack of control over a situation and a feeling that actions will not significantly affect an outcome

Powerlessness in a nursing home population (Shaw RJ) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 189-92 (11 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Development and validation of a diagnostic label: powerlessness (Miller JF) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 116-27 (27 ref)

EVALUATION

Development and validation of a diagnostic label: powerlessness (Miller JF) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 116-27 (27 ref)

PPO

see PREFERRED PROVIDER ORGANIZATIONS

PPS

see PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM

PRACTICAL NURSES

A profile of the inactive nurse: one solution to the shortage? (Kerr SK et al) **HOSP TOP** 1990 Summer; 68(3): 15-8 (2 ref)

The extended role of the EN? (Savage P) **LAMP** 1989 Nov; 46(10): 23

Re-inventing the wheel?... health care assistants (editorial) **NATNEWS** 1990 Mar; 27(3): 3

Entry-level competencies of graduates of educational programs in practical nursing *ed 2* (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Counc Pract Nurs Progs** 1989 #38-1686: 1-5

Project L.I.N.C. (ladders in nursing careers): an innovative model of educational mobility (Dixon AY) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Sep; 10(7): 399-402 (4 ref)

A patient advocate for emergency centers (Reynolds L) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 76, 78

Lessons from abroad?... second level nursing expanding in some countries (Fardell J) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 29-Dec 5; 85(48): 32-3

Blurring of roles... organisation of education for practice nurses (Morle K) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 14-27; 4(12): 34-5

LPN IV regulations finalized **PENN NURSE** 1989 Sep; 44(9): 1-2

EDUCATION

A unique LPN to ADN bridge program (Sullivan NJ et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 14-5

EDUCATION—NEW ZEALAND

ENs unimpressed by changes... enrolled nursing **NZ NURS J** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 82(11): 3

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Home study refresher courses for RNs and LPNs (Macdonald K et al) (forms, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 272-6

Home study refresher course for RNs and LPNs (Macdonald K et al) **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1990 Apr-Jun; 59(2): 1-4

EDUCATION, CONTINUING—ARIZONA

The LPN-ADN articulation project... licensed practical nurse... associate degree nursing (Perlich LJ et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 265-8 (1 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Rule 18 and enrolled nurses **LAMPADA** 1989 Jan-Feb; (18): 14

Reluctant recruits... enrolled nurses (Vousden M) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 4-10; 85(40): 48-9

A private conversion... enrolled nurses in the private sector (Laurent C) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 18-24; 85(42): 48, 51

Where do we go from here?... enrolled nurses (Crabbe G) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 25-31; 85(43): 29-30

Quick conversion... enrolled nurses... conversion courses (Boland B) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 8-14; 85(45): 42, 44 (1 ref)

On the political agenda... the future of enrolled nurses (Chudley P) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 15-21; 85(46): 47-8

A bridge to success... enrolled nurses... UKCC's new ruling allows ENs three chances to pass first-level examinations (Morton-Cooper A) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 6-12; 85(49): 44-5 (2 ref)

Something to shout about... who enrolled nurses are (Cole A) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 20-1990 Jan 2; 85(51): 42-3

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MICHIGAN

Medication errors: court vacates "reinstatement order" **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1989 Dec; 30(7): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

LPNs widen their role; disagreement grows **AM J NURS** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 16-7

NEW ZEALAND

Enrolled nurses take the floor and ask for more (Warmington N) (editorial) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Apr; 83(3): 2

Basic care-givers: members comment (Bickley J) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Jun; 83(5): 10

SCOTLAND

United we stand... enrolled nurses (Cole A) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Sep 27-Oct 3; 85(39): 33-4

SOUTH AFRICA

Selecting candidates for the bridging course for enrolled nurses (Weaver P) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jun; 5(6): 20-1, 23 (7 ref)

PRACTICAL NURSING

Do not use /education; prefer precoordinated heading EDUCATION, NURSING, PRACTICAL

Practical/vocational nurse test plan revised **ISSUES** 1989; 10(5): 6

Clinical use of insulin: side effects and dosing factors *part 2* (Campbell RK) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Dec; 39(4): 22-31

Lessons from abroad?... second level nursing expanding in some countries (Fardell J) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 29-Dec 5; 85(48): 32-3

LPNs an expanding multi-purpose resource (Mitchell ME) **PROVIDER** 1989 Nov; 15(11): 15-6 (2 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING—GREAT BRITAIN

A private conversion... enrolled nurses in the private sector (Laurent C) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 18-24; 85(42): 48, 51

Quick conversion... enrolled nurses... conversion courses (Boland B) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 8-14; 85(45): 42, 44 (1 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

We're backing the charter!... campaign on behalf of the enrolled nurse (Cole A) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 25-31; 85(43): 25-8

Committed to quality... Newcastle Health Authority (Crawford M) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 30, 32-4

Quick conversions are no real solution (Allen M) (editorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 14-27; 4(12): 3

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

The law and your profession (Brown CE IV) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Dec; 39(4): 14-5

UNITED STATES

State-approved schools of nursing L.P.N./L.V.N. 1990 *ed 32* (bibliography, pamphlet, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2334: 2-70

Practical Nursing Education

see EDUCATION, NURSING, PRACTICAL

Practice Nursing

see OFFICE NURSING

PRADER-WILLI SYNDROME

A community outreach program for individuals with Prader-Willi syndrome (Greenswag LR) (nursing diagnoses) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 32-8 (10 ref)

PRAISE

Teaching chronic psychiatric inpatients to use differential attention to change each other's behaviors (Baenninger LP et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Apr; 41(4): 425-9 (25 ref)

PRE-ADMISSION UNITS

Pre-Admission Units
see OBSERVATION UNITS

Pre-Pregnancy Care
see PRENATAL CARE

Preadmission Tests
see DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, ROUTINE

PRECEPTORSHIP

Learning the art and craft of nursing (Diers D) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 64-6

A positive attitude can make the most of OR orientation (Stock N) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 147-8

Preceptor survey report *part 1* (Alspach JG) (editorial, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 2-3, 10-1, 14

Preceptor survey report *part 2* (Alspach JG) (editorial, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jun; 9(6): 2-3, 10-1, 14+

Developing a strategic plan for implementing a nurse preceptor program (Hast AS et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 16, 21-3 (6 ref)

Multidisciplinary training in geriatric health care for preclinical students (Orgren RA et al) **GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC** 1989; 10(1): 13-21 (10 ref)

Evaluating the effects of a nurse preceptorship programme (Allanach BC et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 22-8 (27 ref)

Preceptors promote competence and retention: strategies to achieve success (Hitchings KS) (forms, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 255-60 (6 ref)

Instructor facilitation of the preceptorship relationship in nursing education (Hsieh NL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 262-8 (5 ref)

Elective preceptorship: a cooperative opportunity for baccalaureate nursing education and nursing service (Hovey SR et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 285-7 (9 ref)

An innovative approach to orientation: faculty preceptors (Greipp ME et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 269-72 (6 ref)

University-based preceptor programs: solving the problems (Lewis KE) (review) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 17-20, 28 (16 ref)

Guiding the way: acting as a preceptor for graduate students (Kimmel LH) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Nov; 27(11): 14-21, 33-4 (25 ref)

Introducing new graduates into pediatric intensive care (Janvrin SD) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): Crit Care Manage Ed: 98A, 96D, 96H+ (3 ref 6 bib)

Rewarding facility preceptors (Cotugna N et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 21-2 (3 ref)

Helping nurses be nurses: interested in being a preceptor? It's a challenging and rewarding job with its own special rewards (Welty B) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 127-8, 130

Attacking the nursing shortage from within: the Columbia model (Holly CM) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 19-27 (15 ref)

Career paths of geriatric nurse practitioners employed in nursing homes (Radosevich DM et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 65-71 (18 ref)

The future is up to us (Groah L) (editorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Mar; 12(3): 8

ADMINISTRATION

Managing the preceptorship program (Russell-Babin K) (forms) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 249-50

EDUCATION

Study of educational experiences, support, and job satisfaction among critical care nurse preceptors (Bizek KS et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 439-44 (26 ref)

EVALUATION

A new approach to the senior practicum (Dale ML et al) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 45-51 (8 ref)

EVALUATION—PENNSYLVANIA

Survey of current hospital preceptorship programs in the greater Philadelphia area (Cantwell ER et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 225-30 (7 ref)

EVALUATION—SOUTH AFRICA

The term preceptor: its interpretation in South African nursing colleges and international nursing literature (Brink HIL) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Dec; 12(3/4): 62-6 (38 bib)

Preconception Care
see PRENATAL CARE

PREDNISOLONE

Before 1988 see under ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES; ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Steroids in corrosive injury of the esophagus **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 75 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Methylprednisolone in spinal cord injury **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 45 (1 ref)

PREDNISONE

Before 1988 see under ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES; ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Steroids in corrosive injury of the esophagus **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 75 (1 ref)

PREFERRED PROVIDER ORGANIZATIONS

Corporate attitudes and responses to rising health care costs (Rooney E) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jul; 38(7): 304-11 (31 ref)

Managed care — a risky business (Rasmussen B) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 12-3

Hospital reimbursement patterns among patients with surgical wound infections following open heart surgery (Boyce JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 89-93 (24 ref)

Feasibility analysis of preferred provider organizations (Jones KR) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 28-33 (14 ref)

EVALUATION

Feasibility analysis of preferred provider organizations (Jones KR) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 28-33 (14 ref)

UTILIZATION—IN OLD AGE

Health services use among the elderly under alternative health service delivery systems (Thomas C et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 15(2): 77-92 (17 ref)

PREGNANCY

see also ATTITUDE TO PREGNANCY; MATERNAL AGE; OBSTETRIC NURSING; PRENATAL CARE

Cocaine and the risk of low birth weight (Petitti DB et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 25-8 (17 ref)

Gynecological and childbearing needs of lesbians (Zeidenstein L) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 10-8 (27 ref)

Literature summary of some Navajo child health beliefs and rearing practices within a transcultural nursing framework (Phillips S et al) (review) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1990 Winter; 1(2): 13-20 (31 ref)

Pregnancy and lactation following anorexia and bulimia (Bowles BC et al) (case study, research, review) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 243-8 (17 ref)

Better beginnings: the LHJ guide to pregnancy (Weinhouse B et al) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Aug; 107(8): 35-6, 38, 42+

The partner's role in pregnancy (Pratt D) (research) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 23-4

Pregnancy and maternity — the latest thinking (Howard G) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 May; 42(5): 146-7

Pregnancy after the pill (Hillard PA) **PARENTS** 1990 Oct; 65(10): 193, 195

PHYSIOLOGY

Childbearing in space: a theoretical perspective (Tucker R) (pictorial) **JOGNN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 344-9 (20 ref)

Nutritional requirements in pregnancy: what should the pregnant woman be eating? (Hytten F) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 93-8 (13 ref)

Trauma and pregnancy in the urban environment (Mauro LH et al) (pictorial, review) **TRAUMA Q** 1990 Feb; 6(2): 69-82 (48 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Expectations, experiences, and psychological outcomes of childbirth: a prospective study of 825 women (Green JM et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 15-24 (28 ref)

Special pregnancies (Karger I) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jun; ( ): 12, 17-8 (3 bib)

Common stressors reported by a group of childbearing American women (Affonso DD et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 331-45 (37 ref)

The Finnish Family Competence Study: new directions are necessary in antenatal education (Rautava P et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1990 Sep; 5(3): 353-9 (24 ref)

Third trimester concerns of expectant parents in transition to parenthood (Imle MA) (review) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 25-36 (29 ref)

The mother-daughter relationship during daughter's first pregnancy: the transition experience (Martell LK) (research) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 47-55 (13 ref)

Seeking safe passage: utilizing health care during pregnancy (Patterson ET et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 27-31 (14 ref)

Family dynamics during pregnancy (Tomlinson B et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 683-8 (24 ref)

Stressful events related to childbearing in African-American women: a pilot study (Green NL) (research, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 231-6 (20 ref)

Expert perinatal practice — making a difference (Poirier J et al) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 140, 185 (4 ref)

Relation of somatic symptoms to degree of paternal-role preparation of first-time expectant fathers (Longobucco DC et al) (questionnaire, research, review) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 482-8 (23 ref)

An MCN model for nursing diagnosis to focus intervention (Starn J et al) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 180-3 (23 ref)

Laboring for relevance: expectant and new fatherhood (Jordan PL) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 11-6 (21 ref)

Expectant fears... psychological self-assessment by pregnant women (Jones K) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 11-17; 86(15): 36-8 (7 ref)

Pregnancy, Abdominal

see PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

Major trauma in pregnant women: maternal/fetal outcome (Drost TF et al) (research, tables/charts) **J TRAUMA** 1990 May; 30(5): 574-8 (17 ref)

Systemic lupus erythematosus during pregnancy (Legun LA) (case study) **JOGNN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 304-10 (27 ref)

Bleeding in early pregnancy (Hillard PA) **PARENTS** 1990 May; 65(5): 195, 197

Bleeding in late pregnancy (Hillard PA) **PARENTS** 1990 Jun; 65(6): 166, 168

Two at a time (Twombly R) **PARENTS** 1990 Sep; 65(9): 92-4, 96, 99

When your baby is breech (Hillard PA) (pictorial) **PARENTS** 1990 Sep; 65(9): 150, 152

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Maternal implications of cocaine use during pregnancy (Sullivan KR) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 12-25 (52 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Herpes gestationis (Kemp T) (anecdote) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Feb; 103(1225): 53-4 (6 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Herpes gestationis (Kemp T) (anecdote) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Feb; 103(1225): 53-4 (6 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Toward a better understanding of the "advanced maternal age" factor (Mansfield PK et al) (review) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1989 Fall; 10(4): 395-415 (114 ref)

Complications in the emergency transport of pregnant women (Katz VL et al) (case study) **SOUTH MED J** 1990 Jan; 83(1): 7-10 (23 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

The thirtysomething pregnancy (Hillard PA) **PARENTS** 1990 Feb; 65(2): 173, 175

NURSING

Nurse diagnoses gas; patient has ruptured uterus **AM MED NEWS** 1990 Mar 23-30; 33(12): 23

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Planning for a new life (Hasiam F) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Oct; 25(10): 430-2, 434 (12 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Work-related psychosocial stress and risk of preterm, low birthweight delivery (Homer CJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 80(2): 173-7 (20 ref)

Parental voices in the sea of neonatal ethical dilemmas (Pinch WJ et al) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 423-35 (20 ref)

Using nursing research. Life stress, social support, and emotional disequilibrium in complications of pregnancy: a prospective, multivariate study (Norbeck JS et al) (pamphlet, research, review) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 115-31 (40 ref)

Using nursing research. Life stress, social support, and emotional disequilibrium in complications of pregnancy: a prospective, multivariate study (Carley-Roe J) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 132-7 (1 ref)

Using nursing research. Life stress, social support, and emotional disequilibrium in complications of pregnancy: a prospective, multivariate study (Howe C) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 138-43 (3 ref)

A causal model describing the relationship of women's postpartum health to social support, length of leave, and complications of childbirth (Gjerdingen DK et al) (review) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1990; 16(2): 71-87 (74 ref)

SURGERY

Susan's first pregnancy and first surgery (Ashby D) (care plan, case study, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 406-8 (3 bib)

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, CARDIOVASCULAR

Peripartum cardiomyopathy (Schmidt J et al) (case study, pictorial) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 465-72 (12 ref)

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, INFECTIOUS

Rubella-like illness in a pregnant woman (Schiff GM) (case study) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Feb 15; 25(2): 61-5, 68-9, 72+ (10 bib)

Epidural anaesthesia and herpes genitalis (Crosby ET et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(1): 10-3 (14 ref)

Nosocomial group B streptococcal infections (Klein NC et al) (review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 475-9 (40 ref)

Fifth disease: role for nurses in pediatric practice (Jones SH et al) (case study) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 148-50 (11 ref)

Parvovirus, erythema infectiosum, and pregnancy **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Jan; 85(1): 131-3 (26 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Maternal gonococcal infection as a preventable risk factor for low birth weight (Elliott B et al) (research) **J INFECT DIS** 1990 Mar; 161(3): 531-6 (26 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Bacterial infection and human fetal wastage (Lessing JB et al) (research) **J REPROD MED** 1989 Dec; 34(12): 975-6 (9 ref)

PREGNANCY DISCOMFORTS

For discomforts caused by normal physiological changes of pregnancy.

Before 1989 see under PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS.

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Coping with morning sickness (Hillard PA) **PARENTS** 1990 Aug; 65(8): 143-4

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Parental-fetal attachment and couvade: a study of patterns of human-environment integrality (Schodt CM) (research) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Summer; 2(2): 88-97 (43 ref)

PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC

Prior condom use and the risk of tubal pregnancy (Li D et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 80(8): 964-6 (10 ref)

Gynecologic causes of abdominal pain (Hauswald M et al) (tables/charts) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Nov; 5(3): 37-48 (17 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

More than clinical... ectopic pregnancy (Jacobson S) **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 96

Ectopic pregnancy: the deadly gestation (Steinkampf MP et al) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 May 30; 22(10): 16-8, 21-2

Ectopic pregnancy: a growing concern (Wardell DW) (questionnaire) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Oct-Dec; 1(4): 119-25 (38 ref)

Pelviscopy for ectopic pregnancy: a safer and quicker alternative (Shapiro P) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jun; 12(6): 6-10, 29-30 (8 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Local methotrexate used for tubal pregnancy **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 23 (1 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—WASHINGTON

Prior condom use and the risk of tubal pregnancy (Li D et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 80(8): 964-6 (10 ref)

SURGERY

Local methotrexate used for tubal pregnancy **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 23 (1 ref)

THERAPY

Ectopic pregnancy: the deadly gestation (Steinkampf MP et al) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 May 30; 22(10): 16-8, 21-2

Pelviscopy for ectopic pregnancy: a safer and quicker alternative (Shapiro P) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jun; 12(6): 6-10, 29-30 (8 ref)

PREGNANCY, HIGH RISK

Consider also specific Pregnancy Complications Terms.

Before 1989 see under PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS; Specific Pregnancy Complications Terms.

Physical therapy management of the high-risk antepartum patient: physical and occupational therapy treatment objectives and program *part 3* (Frahm J et al) (pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 28-33 (19 bib)

Creating a healing environment: nurse case managers address pregnant teenagers' needs — physical, emotional, and spiritual (Combs JA et al) (case study) **HEALTH PROG** 1990 May; 71(4): 38-41

Preparation for pregnancy: a health promotion program (Whitcher S) (tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 26-33 (33 ref)

Predictors of parental attachment during early parenthood (Mercer RT et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 268-80 (68 ref)

Lifestyle modification as an intervention for inner city women at risk for preterm birth (Freda MC et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 364-72 (10 ref)

Unmarried mothers as a high-risk group for adverse pregnancy outcomes (Ahmed F) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 15(1): 35-44 (16 ref)

Development of an effective utilization management program at Celtic Life Insurance Company (Kinworthy G et al) (tables/charts) **QRB** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 138-42 (3 ref)

NURSING

The high risk antepartal client: a new home care challenge (Dahlberg NLF et al) **CARING** 1989 Oct; 8(10): 24-6, 28, 30 (6 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Low birth weight babies: the mother's point of view (Rajan L et al) (research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 73-85 (5 ref)

Predictors of family functioning eight months following birth (Mercer RT et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 76-82 (52 ref)

PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE

Consider also ADOLESCENT FATHERS; ADOLESCENT MOTHERS

Onset of fertility-related events during adolescence: a prospective comparison of Mexican American and non-Hispanic White females (Aneshensel CS et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 80(8): 959-63 (21 ref)

Residential program serves pregnant teens and young mothers in Iowa (Saunders EJ) **CHILD TODAY** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 8-12

A comprehensive program for pregnant adolescents: parenting and prevention (Nelson BA) **CHILD WELFARE** 1989 Jan-Feb; 68(1): 57-60

Adolescent childbearing and high school completion in the 1980s: have things changed? (Upchurch DM et al) (research, tables/charts) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1989 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 199-202 (12 ref)

Sex, contraception and pregnancy among adolescents in foster care (Polit Df et al) (research, tables/charts) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1989 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 203-8 (15 ref)

Creating a healing environment: nurse case managers address pregnant teenagers' needs — physical, emotional, and spiritual (Combs JA et al) (case study) **HEALTH PROG** 1990 May; 71(4): 38-41

Adolescent pregnancy: the importance of developmentally appropriate nursing interventions (Bourgeois JM) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 59-60 (16 ref)

Adolescent third-trimester enrollment in prenatal care (Young CL et al) (research) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1989 Sep; 10(5): 393-7 (19 ref)

Perinatal health belief scales: a cost-effective technique for predicting prenatal appointment keeping rates among pregnant teenagers (Wells RD et al) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar; 11(2): 119-24 (24 ref)

Low-income pregnant adolescents and their infants: dietary findings and health outcomes (Schneck ME et al) (research) **J AM DIET ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 555-8 (18 ref)

Teen sexuality in a rural community (Neuman B et al) (research, statistics) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1989; 6(4): 245-53 (11 ref)

Repeat pregnancy among adolescent mothers: a review of the literature (Nelson PB) (review) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Fall-Winter; 4(1): 28-34 (19 ref)

Conceptualizing community interventions in social service needs of pregnant adolescents (Jones ME et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 193-201 (15 ref)

Adolescent mothers (Castiglia PT) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 282-4 (12 ref)

Risk of pregnancy and dropping out of school among special education adolescents (Kleinfeld LA et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 59(8): 359-61 (16 ref)

Individualized prenatal nursing care of pregnant adolescents makes a difference (Stevens KA et al) (research) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 521-2

Infant feeding in adversity: young mothers *part 1* (Minns HR) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Jan; 103(1224): 3-4 (2 ref)

Breaking the poverty cycle: a surprising new study on teenage motherhood (Kantrowitz B) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 May 28; 115(22): 78

Hispanics: at risk for adolescent pregnancy? (Pletsch PK) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 105-10 (20 ref)

Preventing violence during teen pregnancy (Bullock L et al) **SCH NURSE** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 10-2 (13 ref)

CANADA

Pregnant adolescents: expectations vs. reality (Browne C et al) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 227-9 (5 ref)

Sex education and the prevention of STD/AIDS and pregnancy among youths (Herold ES et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 141-5 (10 ref)

EVALUATION

When urban adolescents choose abortion: effects on education, psychological status and subsequent pregnancy (Zabin LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 248-55 (33 ref)

Search for a policy direction: infant mortality and teenage pregnancy — an interview with Rae Grad, PHD, RN (Harris LH) (editorial, interview) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Fall-Winter; 4(1): 9-13 (3 ref)

EVALUATION—UNITED STATES

The state of infant health and its relationship to maternal prenatal health in the United States (Harris LH et al) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Fall-Winter; 4(1): 75-81 (14 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

A longitudinal study comparing the prenatal care of Puerto Rican and White women (Lazarus ES et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 6-11 (22 ref)

Adolescent mothers' perceptions of new born infants and the mothers' use of coping behaviors: a descriptive study (Hutchinson SW) (research) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Fall-Winter; 4(1): 14-23 (21 ref)

Self-concept: younger vs older Black pregnant adolescents (Pete JM) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Fall-Winter; 4(1): 35-44 (15 ref)

Differences in maternal perception of the newborn among adolescents (Porter LS et al) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 101-4 (18 ref)

PREGNANCY IN DIABETES

see also DIABETES MELLITUS

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Gestational diabetes mellitus **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 5-6 (1 ref)

Screening measure to assess knowledge of diabetes in pregnancy (Spirito A et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jul; 13(7): 712-8 (12 ref)

Diabetes and pregnancy — a personal account (Goble A) (anecdote) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Jul; 25(7): 279, 282 (11 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Pregnancy in a young diabetic (Coustan DR) (case study, pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Oct 30; 24(10A): 75-8, 81-4, 87-8 (7 bib)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Pregnancy in a young diabetic (Coustan DR) (case study, pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Oct 30; 24(10A): 75-8, 81-4, 87-8 (7 bib)

PREGNANCY-INDUCED HYPERTENSION

High blood pressure after 20 weeks gestation with no prior history of hypertension. For articles about chronic or pre-existing hypertension in the pregnant patient, see HYPERTENSION /in pregnancy.

Before 1989 see under ECLAMPSIA; HYPERTENSION/in pregnancy; PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS; PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, CARDIOVASCULAR.

COMPLICATIONS

The neonatal fundus in maternal toxemia (Sihota R et al) (research, tables/charts) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 61-5 (12 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Pregnancy-induced hypertension: combating the dangers (Doan-Wiggins L) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 30; 22(6): 29-31, 34-5

Reliability of compact electronic blood pressure monitors for hypertensive pregnant women (Smith CV et al) (research) **J REPROD MED** 1990 Apr; 35(4): 399-401 (6 ref)

Blood pressure telemetry from home (Swindells HE et al) (research) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Mar; 26(3): 88, 90 (4 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Toxemia of pregnancy (Miller K et al) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 10, 12-4 (5 ref)

THERAPY

Pregnancy-induced hypertension: combating the dangers (Doan-Wiggins L) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 30; 22(6): 29-31, 34-5

Self-care in pregnancy-induced hypertension (Frances) (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Jul; 80(7): 188-9 (7 ref)

PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE

Triplets with conjoined twins: a Nigerian midwife's case report (Iroku RO et al) (case study, pictorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 35(2): 107-9 (4 ref)

Effects of prenatal care on twin gestations (Gardner MO et al) (research, tables/charts) **J REPROD MED** 1990 May; 35(5): 519-21 (16 ref)

Ethical dilemmas and multiple births (Bryan E) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Jun; 25(6): 236, 238, 240 (2 ref)

PREGNANCY OUTCOMES

Before 1990 see under OUTCOME AND PROCESS ASSESSMENT (HEALTH CARE)/in pregnancy

Blood pressure measured telemetrically from home throughout pregnancy (Mooney P et al) (research) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1990 Jul; 163(1): Part 1: 30-6 (17 ref)

Caffeinated beverages and low birthweight: a case-control study (Caan BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 79(9): 1299-300 (10 ref)

Cocaine and the risk of low birth weight (Petitti DB et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 25-8 (17 ref)

Work-related psychosocial stress and risk of preterm, low birthweight delivery (Homer CJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 80(2): 173-7 (20 ref)

Maternal position, labor, and comfort (Andrews CM et al) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 7-13 (25 ref)

A randomized trial of the effects of monitrice support during labor: mothers' views two to four weeks postpartum (Hodnett ED et al) (research, tables/charts) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 177-83 (18 ref)

Cesarean section in the United States: has it changed since 1979? (Marieskind HI) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 196-202 (66 ref)

Expectations, experiences, and psychological outcomes of childbirth: a prospective study of 825 women (Green JM et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 15-24 (28 ref)

Commentary: pondering the study of women's psychological outcomes (Shearer MH) (commentary) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 24 (4 ref)

Obstetrical ultrasound in remote communities: an approach to health program evaluation (Young TK et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jul-Aug; 80(4): 276-81 (15 ref)

Intrauterine growth is related to gestational pulmonary function in pregnant asthmatic women (Schatz M et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Aug; 98(2): 389-92 (15 ref)

Special delivery... first-time mothers are becoming an increasing older group **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Jun; 15(8): 7-8

Epidural anaesthesia and herpes genitalis (Crosby ET et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(1): 10-3 (14 ref)

Lifestyle modification as an intervention for inner city women at risk for preterm birth (Freda MC et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 364-72 (10 ref)

Low-intervention maternity care (Rooks JP) (editorial) **J FAM PRACT** 1990 Aug; 31(2): 125-7 (14 ref)

Prenatal cocaine use: effects on perinatal outcome (Janke JR) (statistics) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 35(2): 74-7 (28 ref)

Extra! Extra! Nurse beats machine... electronic FHR monitoring may have been "less effective than a program of periodic auscultation" (Lynn MR) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 223-5 (5 ref)

Vaginal birth after cesarean section: a review of the literature (Afriat CI) (review, tables/charts) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 1-13 (26 ref 3 bib)

Maternal implications of cocaine use during pregnancy (Sullivan KR) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 12-25 (52 ref)

Cocaine use during pregnancy: fetal and neonatal effects (Kennard MJ) (statistics) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 53-63 (42 ref)

Fetal alcohol syndrome and the neonate (Eliason MJ et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 64-72 (29 ref)

Effects of prenatal care on twin gestations (Gardner MO et al) (research, tables/charts) **J REPROD MED** 1990 May; 35(5): 519-21 (16 ref)

Major trauma in pregnant women: maternal/fetal outcome (Drost TF et al) (research, tables/charts) **J TRAUMA** 1990 May; 30(5): 574-8 (17 ref)

Individualized prenatal nursing care of pregnant adolescents makes a difference (Stevens KA et al) (research) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 521-2

How safe is exercise during pregnancy? (Fishbein EG et al) (review) **JOGNN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 45-9 (20 ref)

Potential workplace hazards to reproductive health: information for primary prevention (Bernhardt JH) (statistics, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 53-62 (38 ref)

Systemic lupus erythematosus during pregnancy (Legun LA) (case study) **JOGNN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 304-10 (27 ref)

Prenatal development (Turner S) **LAMP** 1988 May; 45(4): 24-8 (33 ref)

A descriptive study of infants and toddlers exposed prenatally to substance abuse (Free T et al) (research) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 245-9 (23 ref)

Rubella vaccination just before or during pregnancy (Burgess MA) (tables/charts) **MED J AUST** 1990 May 21; 152(10): 507-8 (12 bib)

Medical confusion on care in childbirth and the role of the midwife? (Thomson A) (editorial) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 57-9 (19 ref)

Economic considerations for epidural anesthesia in childbirth (Eakes M) (research, tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 329-32 (13 ref)

Postterm pregnancy: effects on temperature and glucose regulation (Beckmann CA) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 21-4 (10 ref)

Maternal weight gain in women with good pregnancy outcome (Abrams B et al) (research, tables/charts) **OBSTET GYNECOL** 1990 Jul; 76(1): 1-7 (40 ref)

Perinatal outcome after recent cocaine usage (Mastrogiannis DS et al) (research, tables/charts) **OBSTET GYNECOL** 1990 Jul; 76(1): 8-11 (24 ref)

Can home visitation improve the health of women and children at environmental risk? (Olds DL et al) (review) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Jul; 86(1): 108-16 (40 ref)

Self-reported exposure to pesticides and radiation related to pregnancy outcome — results from National Natality and Fetal Mortality Surveys (Savitz DA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Sep-Oct; 104(5): 473-7 (27 ref)

Participation in alternative care: relationship to anxiety, depression, and hostility (Littlefield VM et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 17-25 (39 ref)

Blood gas corner #22 — fetal scalp blood sample values: is immediate delivery indicated? (Douglas K) (case study) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Aug; 34(8): 749-50 (7 ref)

Infant addicts: a preventable rage (Mutch PB) (tables/charts) **VIBRANT LIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 16-7, 26-7

Cocaine, pregnancy, and the neonate (Chasnoff IJ) (research, tables/charts) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(3): 23-35 (15 ref)

Preconceptional health promotion: a health education opportunity for all women (Moos MK) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(3): 55-68 (26 ref)

Battering during pregnancy: tip of an iceberg revealed (McFarlane J) (tables/charts) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(3): 69-84 (34 ref)

EVALUATION

The relationship between childbirth education classes and obstetric outcome (Sturrock WA et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1990 Jun; 17(2): 82-5 (15 ref)

A controlled study of the effect of prepared childbirth classes on obstetric outcomes (Hetherington SE) (research) **BIRTH** 1990 Jun; 17(2): 86-90 (11 ref)

Commentary: are the correct outcomes of prenatal education being measured? (Enkin MW) (commentary) **BIRTH** 1990 Jun; 17(2): 90-1 (4 ref)

Social support and pregnancy outcome (Oakley A et al) (research) **BR J OBSTET GYNAECOL** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 155-62 (30 ref)

Delivery outcomes of low risk births: comparison of certified nurse midwives and obstetricians (Wilson BL) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 9-13 (17 ref)

Unmarried mothers as a high-risk group for adverse pregnancy outcomes (Ahmed F) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 15(1): 35-44 (16 ref)

Free-standing birth centers in California: program and medical outcome (Eakins PS) (research) **J REPROD MED** 1989 Dec; 34(12): 960-70 (17 ref)

Maternal and fetal effects of heroin addiction during pregnancy (Little BB et al) (research) **J REPROD MED** 1990 Feb; 35(2): 159-62 (17 ref)

Outcomes of care in birth centers: the National Birth Center Study (Rooks JP et al) (research) **NEW ENGL J MED** 1989 Dec 28; 321(26): Part 1: 1804-11 (68 ref)

Delayed childbearing and the outcome of pregnancy (Berkowitz GS et al) (research) **NEW ENGL J MED** 1990 Mar 8; 322(10): 659-64 (27 ref)

Effects of prenatal zinc supplementation (research) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 89 (1 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Low-income pregnant adolescents and their infants: dietary findings and health outcomes (Schneck ME et al) (research) **J AM DIET ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 555-8 (18 ref)

IN MIDDLE AGE

Toward a better understanding of the "advanced maternal age" factor (Mansfield PK et al) (review) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1989 Fall; 10(4): 395-415 (114 ref)

NEW YORK

Cesarean childbirth in New York state: trends and directions (Zdeb MS et al) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 203-7 (10 ref)

NORTH CAROLINA

Infant mortality: a practical approach to the analysis of the leading causes of death and risk factors (Dolifus C et al) (research, tables/charts) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Aug; 86(2): 176-83 (21 ref)

TRENDS—ILLINOIS

The differential effect of traditional risk factors on infant birthweight among Blacks and Whites in Chicago (Collins JW Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 80(6): 679-81 (21 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

What infant mortality tells us (Yankauer A) (editorial, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 80(6): 653-4 (16 ref)

UNITED STATES

Revised U.S. certificate of birth — new opportunities for research on birth outcome (Taffel SM et al) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 188-93 (15 ref)

Report of a special panel on desired prenatal weight gains for underweight and normal weight women **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 24-8 (27 ref)

WASHINGTON

Access to obstetric care in rural areas: effect on birth outcomes (Nesbitt TS et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jul; 80(7): 814-8 (17 ref)

PREGNANCY, PROLONGED

Before 1986 see under PREGNANCY; PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Postterm pregnancy: effects on temperature and glucose regulation (Beckmann CA) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 21-4 (10 ref)

PREGNANCY TESTS

For home pregnancy tests, consider also SELF DIAGNOSIS

False positive pregnancy test (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 1 (1 ref)

Pregnant Women

see EXPECTANT PARENTS

PREJUDICE

The prejudice of AIDS: an interview with Dr. Robert Biendon (Lauerman J) (interview) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct; 3(5): 39-41

Editorial: of intolerance (Haines J) (editorial) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Sep; 86(8): 3

New beginnings... psychiatric patients move into the community (Crocker K) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul; ( ): 19-20 (2 ref)

Stigmatization: experiences of persons with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (Bennett MJ) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 141-54 (37 ref)

AIDS, children, and our fear of death (Rankin WW) (statistics) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 432-4

Physical disability, stigma, and rehabilitation (Sim J) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 42(5): 232-8 (76 ref)

Premature Beats, Ventricular

see PREMATURE VENTRICULAR CONTRACTIONS

Premature Infant

see INFANT, PREMATURE

Premature Rupture of Membranes

see FETAL MEMBRANES, PREMATURE RUPTURE

PREMATURE VENTRICULAR CONTRACTIONS

Before 1989 see under ARRHYTHMIA

ETIOLOGY

Cardiovascular responses to family visits in coronary care unit patients (Simpson T et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 344-51 (21 ref)

PREMEDICATION

Preliminary medication, particularly to produce narcosis prior to general anesthesia

Pharmacologic actions of commonly used preoperative medications (Cohan B) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 594-8 (4 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Preoxygenation of patients for coronary artery bypass grafting: vital capacity versus tidal breathing (Galyon SW) (research) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 45-8 (12 ref)

EVALUATION

Comparison of droperidol 0.01 mg/kg and 0.005 mg/kg as a premedication in the prevention of nausea and vomiting in the outpatient for laparoscopy (Trippie GE et al) (research) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 413-6 (16 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Perioperative pain management in children: a review (McIlvaine WB) (review) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 215-29 (75 ref)

PREMENSTRUAL SYNDROME

see also MENSTRUATION DISORDERS

DIAGNOSIS

Helping the patient with PMS (Endicott J et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb 15; 24(3): 44-8, 51, 55-8+ (23 ref)

The PMS calendar (forms, teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb 15; 24(3): 79-80

DIAGNOSIS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Premenstrual symptoms in adolescents (Fisher M et al) (research) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1989 Sep; 10(5): 369-75 (27 ref)

DIET THERAPY

Management of PMS: a pilot study (Tooley S et al) (research) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Dec; 25(12): 498-9, 501 (7 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Progesterone: safe antidote for PMS (Dusky L) **MCCALLS** 1990 Oct; 118(1): 152, 155-6

Pyridoxine in PMS **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 37-8 (1 ref)

Progesterone suppositories ineffective for PMS **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 63 (1 ref)

Premenstrual dysphoria **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 63-4 (1 ref)

EDUCATION

Efficacy of self-care measures for premenstrual syndrome (Kirkpatrick MK et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 281-5 (17 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Tea and premenstrual syndrome in the People's Republic of China (Rossignol AM et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 67-9 (15 ref)

NURSING

A family systems nursing approach to premenstrual syndrome (Watson WL et al) (case study) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 3-9 (26 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Efficacy of self-care measures for premenstrual syndrome (Kirkpatrick MK et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 281-5 (17 ref)

THERAPY

Self-help for PMS (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb 15; 24(3): 82

PRENATAL CARE

see also CHILDBIRTH EDUCATION; PERINATAL CARE

Prenatal education and family centered health promotion at the worksite (MacLachlan DJ et al) (pictorial, questionnaire) **AAOHN J** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 114-20 (7 ref)

Promoting maternal-child wellness in the workplace (Gates DM et al) (CEU, exam questions, questionnaire) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jun; 38(6): 258-63, 291-3 (20 ref)

Obstetrical ultrasound in remote communities: an approach to health program evaluation (Young TK et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jul-Aug; 80(4): 276-81 (15 ref)

Great expectations... mother's care in the antenatal period can affect her experience of birth and her relationship with the baby (Mullarkey K) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 May; ( ): 16-7

Quality assurance in antenatal care (Wilson P) (research) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Feb; ( ): 19-20, 22 (5 ref)

Innovations in family and community health. Good health is good business: prenatal health education in the work place (Lux KM) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 12(3): 77-9 (3 ref)

Preparation for pregnancy: a health promotion program (Whitcher S) (tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 26-33 (33 ref)

Realities of the prenatal clinic (Gerrity PL et al) (case study) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 30-6 (11 ref)

How postpartum women explain their lack of obtaining adequate prenatal care (Leatherman J et al) (questionnaire, research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 256-67 (15 ref)

Lifestyle modification as an intervention for inner city women at risk for preterm birth (Freda MC et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 364-72 (10 ref)

Voluntary HIV-screening at the first prenatal visit (Middleton J) (CEU, exam questions) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 349-51, 304-8 (5 ref)

A context for HIV testing in pregnancy... the following appendices were inadvertently omitted from the original article in the September/October 1989 issue (Kurth A et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 361-3

Assisting the employed breastfeeding mother (Auerbach KG) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 26-34 (48 ref)

Maternal implications of cocaine use during pregnancy (Sullivan KR) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 12-25 (52 ref)

Nursing interventions with the antepartum substance abuser (Chisum GM) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 26-33 (12 ref)

Effects of prenatal care on twin gestations (Gardner MO et al) (research, tables/charts) **J REPROD MED** 1990 May; 35(5): 519-21 (16 ref)

Recognizing the onset of labor (Bonovich L) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 141-5 (5 ref)

Better beginnings: the LHJ guide to pregnancy (Weinhouse B et al) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Aug; 107(8): 35-6, 38, 42+

Midwifery in Canada: Ontario's "alegal" midwives (Menzies N) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Nov; 102(1222): 376-7

Problems tell midwife: explanations of antenatal clinic and labour ward procedures for the deaf, pregnant woman (pictorial) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Nov; 102(1222): 384

Antepartum management of pregnant women with HIV infection (Efantis J et al) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 41-6 (19 ref)

Using nursing research. Preparation of the breast for breastfeeding (Brown MS et al) (forms, pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 99-105 (14 ref)

Using nursing research. Preparation of the breast for breastfeeding (Parker-Cullen M) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 106-10

Using nursing research. Preparation of the breast for breastfeeding (Howe C) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 110-4 (3 ref)

Reducing the wait... streamlining the schedules at the antenatal clinic (Tranter S) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 20-1990 Jan 2; 85(51): 39-41

Scanning skills... ultrasound scanning complements midwifery care (Jowett S) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 18-24; 86(29): 46-7

The Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate (ESR) in pregnancy (Brosnan EA et al) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1990 Mar; 44(1): 4-6 (9 ref)

Prenatal screening of pregnant mothers for parenting difficulties: final results from the Queen Mary child care unit (Egan TG et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(3): 289-95 (22 ref)

Barriers and motivators to prenatal care among low-income women (Lia-Hoagberg B et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(4): 487-95 (45 ref)

Low-birth-weight effects of demographic and socioeconomic variables and prenatal care in Pima County, Arizona (Schwartz IL) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J MED** 1990 Jun; 152(6): 725-8 (26 ref)

Preconceptional health promotion: a health education opportunity for all women (Moos MK) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(3): 55-68 (26 ref)

Nonfinancial barriers to prenatal care (Curry MA) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(3): 85-99 (21 ref)

Advocacy for healthy births (Williams LM et al) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(3): 101-5 (4 ref)

ECONOMICS

Barriers to implementation of a prenatal care program for low income women (Miller CL et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 62-4 (8 ref)

EDUCATION

How ADN students can learn prenatal (healthy) care (Cranmer J et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 23-5 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

A longitudinal study comparing the prenatal care of Puerto Rican and White women (Lazarus ES et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 6-11 (22 ref)

Low birth weight babies: the mother's point of view (Rajan L et al) (research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 73-85 (5 ref)

A randomized trial of nurse-midwifery prenatal care to reduce low birth weight (Heins HC Jr. et al) (research) **OBSTET GYNECOL** 1990 Mar; 75(3): Part 1: 341-5 (17 ref)

Can home visitation improve the health of women and children at environmental risk? (Olds DL et al) (review) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Jul; 86(1): 108-16 (40 ref)

Factors associated with not receiving adequate prenatal care in an urban Black population: program planning implications (Ahmed F et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(3): 107-23 (27 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Medical confusion on care in childbirth and the role of the midwife? (Thomson A) (editorial) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 57-9 (19 ref)

Antenatal day care — a new venture in Ipswich (Beeching A) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 May; 103(1228): 146-7

IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescent third-trimester enrollment in prenatal care (Young CL et al) (research) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1989 Sep; 10(5): 393-7 (19 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Legal alternatives for fetal injury (Rhodes AM) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 111 (8 ref)

METHODS

Comprehensive health promotion for the pregnant woman who is disabled: the role of the midwife (Carty EM et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 133-42 (33 ref)

Individualized prenatal nursing care of pregnant adolescents makes a difference (Stevens KA et al) (research) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 521-2

A buddy system to improve prenatal care (Helton AS) (pictorial) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 234-7 (13 ref)

STANDARDS

Inter-observer variation in symphysis-fundus measurements: a plea for individualised antenatal care (Pattinson RC et al) (research) **S AFR MED J** 1989 Dec 2; 76(11): 621-2 (8 ref)

TRENDS

How can we "enrich" prenatal care? (Young D) (editorial) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 12-4 (12 ref)

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

The obstetric care system (Whelton J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 24-Jun 13; 4(11): 8-11 (1 ref)

UNITED STATES

Prenatal care in the United States: reports call for improvements in quality and accessibility (Witwer MB) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1990 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 31-5 (5 ref)

UTILIZATION

Early prenatal care in urban Black and White women (Petitti D et al) (research, tables/charts) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 1-5 (10 ref)

Seeking safe passage: utilizing health care during pregnancy (Patterson ET et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 27-31 (14 ref)

ZIMBABWE

A descriptive study of the changing roles and practices of traditional birth attendants in Zimbabwe (Sparks BT) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 150-61 (14 ref)

PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS

For fetus only

Prenatal detection of CNS abnormalities: a practical approach (Abbitt P) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1990 Feb; 19(2): 15-20 (6 ref)

Forgotten mothers... women who choose a termination because of fetal abnormality (Faulkner A) (anecdote) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jun; ( ): 8, 11-2

The telltale gene (pictorial) **CONSUM REP** 1990 Jul; 55(7): 483-4, 486-8

Prenatal screening in Jewish law (Brown J) **J MED ETHICS** 1990 Jun; 16(2): 75-80 (51 ref)

Spontaneous abortion rate and advanced maternal age: consequences for prenatal diagnosis (Cohen-Overbeek TE et al) (research, tables/charts) **LANCET** 1990 Jul 7; 336(8706): 27-9 (15 ref)

Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects (Seller MJ) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Nov; 25(11): 458, 461-2, 478 (15 ref)

Prenatal diagnosis of inherited disorders (Watson EK) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Apr; 26(4): 122, 124, 126-7 (7 ref)

Scanning skills... ultrasound scanning complements midwifery care (Jowett S) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 18-24; 86(29): 46-7

The midwife and foetal medicine (Whelton J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 21-1990 Jan 10; 4(1): 9-11

Fetal body movement monitoring (Rayburn WF) **OBSTET GYNECOL CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 95-110 (62 ref)

EVALUATION

How voluntary prenatal diagnosis and selective abortion increase the abnormal human gene pool (Boss JA) **BIRTH** 1990 Jun; 17(2): 75-9 (36 ref)

Commentary: prenatal diagnosis: the magnitude of dysgenic effects is small, the human benefits, great (Jackson LG) (commentary) **BIRTH** 1990 Jun; 17(2): 80

Commentary: women feel social and economic pressures to abort abnormal fetuses (Rothman BK) (commentary) **BIRTH** 1990 Jun; 17(2): 81

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The price of progress... increasing knowledge about fetal abnormality (Downe S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 21-27; 86(8): 26 (1 ref)

Sharing the dilemmas: midwives' role in prenatal diagnosis and fetal medicine (Whelton JM) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jul; 5(10): 514-6, 518 (6 ref)

PREOPERATIVE CARE

The anesthetic management of a patient with intravascular coagulation with fibrinolysis: a case study (Powers MZ) (case study) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 349-55 (16 ref)

Cardiac catheterization — before and after: what the patient should understand! What the nurse needs to know! (Perdue B) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 16-8 (6 ref)

PREOPERATIVE CARE

Preoperative anxiety: is it a predictable entity? (Domar AD et al) (research) **ANESTH ANALG** 1989 Dec; 69(6): 763-7 (8 ref)

Testicular cancer: a perioperative challenge (Lasater SJ) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 513, 515-9, 522-3+ (26 ref)

Preoperative teaching: a study of nurses' perceptions (Yount ST et al) (research) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 572, 574-5, 577-9 (12 ref)

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: using patellar tendon grafts (Campbell TD Jr.) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 944-7, 949-50, 952-4+ (32 ref 4 bib)

The gamma knife: neurosurgery without an incision (Nestos A et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 968-71, 974-5, 978-81 (5 ref)

Pediatric intraoperative radiation: hospitals share resources to provide care (McDowell SG) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 995-6, 998, 1002-4 (1 ref 5 bib)

Ureteral stents: indications, placement procedures, patient care (Denson CE) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1293-5, 1297-8, 1300-2+ (2 ref 3 bib)

Hepatic resection: indications, procedures, patient care (Steuer K) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 230-2, 234, 236+ (40 ref)

Inguinal hernia repairs: types, patient care (Nyhus LM et al) (forms, pictorial, teaching materials) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 292-3, 295-302, 304 (2 ref 6 bib)

Outpatient hernia repair: the Shouldice technique (Long TD et al) (forms, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 801, 804, 806-8+ (12 ref)

Emergency care of the replant patient (Lewellyn C) (protocol) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Jun; 13(1): 13-8 (7 ref)

The nurse's role in giving pre-operative information to reduce anxiety in patients admitted to hospital for elective minor surgery (Swindale JE) (tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 899-905 (34 ref)

Timing of preoperative patient teaching (Lepzcyk M et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 300-6 (18 ref)

Significant others benefit from preoperative information (Raleigh EH et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 841-5 (16 ref)

Patient with colostomy *part 1* (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 201-12

Trigeminal glycerol chemoneurolysis: nursing implications (Adler RJ) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 337-41 (13 ref)

Preparation for surgery in an ambulatory surgery unit (Bean M) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 42-7 (12 ref)

Roy in the postanesthesia care unit (Jackson DA) (forms) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 143-8 (2 ref)

Preoperative patient preparation (Wong CA) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 149-56 (22 ref)

Pelviscopy: a new era of endoscopic procedures (O'Neil P) **LASER NURS** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 15-7 (2 ref)

The implementation of pre-operative visiting (Hayward S) **NATNEWS** 1989 Dec; 26(12): 13 (1 ref)

Pre-operative visiting (Thompson R) **NATNEWS** 1990 Apr; 27(4): 8-9 (5 bib)

Pre-operative visiting: a personal view (Weschler-Evans L) **NATNEWS** 1990 Apr; 27(4): 12-3

Cost containment and the short-stay needs of surgical patients (Pape KE) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 61-2, 64 (6 ref)

Rituals in nursing: "we always do it this way" *part 1* (Walsh M et al) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 11-17; 85(41): 26-8, 30, 32+ (18 ref)

Pre-operative nutritional assessment (Shireff A) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 21-27; 86(8): 68, 70, 72 (7 ref)

Psychological care before brain surgery (Craddock E) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 23-Dec 6; 3(46): 17-9 (15 ref)

Perceptions of pre-operative education in patients admitted the morning of surgery (Schoessler M) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Oct; 14(2): 127-36 (7 ref)

We get an early start on a.m. admits... preop testing and teaching before the day of surgery (Prescott T) **RN** 1990 Aug; 53(8): 21, 23-4

Preoperative assessments crucial in screening elderly **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 May; 14(5): 61-4

Documentation form serves as quality assurance tool for ASC (forms) **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 May; 14(5): 64-7

Study identifies potential predictors of preop anxiety **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 87-8

Hair clipping superior to preoperative shave (Patterson P) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Mar; 12(3): 37

Nip it in the bud: controlling wound infection with preoperative shaving (Kovach T) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Sep; 12(9): 23-6 (9 ref)

EDUCATION

Humorous preoperative teaching: effect on recall of postoperative exercise routines (Parfitt JM) (pictorial, research) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 114-20 (5 ref 11 bib)

A successful combination: preadmission testing and preoperative education (Haines N et al) (forms) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 53-7 (22 ref)

EVALUATION

Pre-operative preparation... pre-operative visit by an anaesthetic nurse (Kanto J et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 16-22; 86(20): 39-41 (8 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The neonate in surgery: perioperative nursing care (Firkins VL et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1192-5, 1198, 1200+

Preoperative phone calls: reducing cancellations in pediatric day surgery (Kleinfeldt AS) (tables/charts) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1559-61, 1563-4 (4 ref)

Preoperative teaching videotape: the effect on children's behavior (Durst LM) (research) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 576-9, 581-2, 584 (8 ref)

Pediatric nurse practitioners develop ambulatory surgery cardiac program (Kirkpatrick SB) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 88-92 (10 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

The perioperative experience of cesarean birth: preparation, considerations, and complications (Tighe D et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses, protocol, teaching materials) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 14-30 (37 ref)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric blood and fluid therapy *part 1* (Hinkle AJ) (CEU, exam questions, forms) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Aug 24; 12(6): 43-8 (3 bib)

Preoperative Skin Care
see SKIN PREPARATION, SURGICAL

Prepaid Group Health Organizations
see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

PREPARED CHILDBIRTH
Do not use /education; prefer CHILDBIRTH EDUCATION

HISTORY

The history of obstetric anesthesia (Stampone D) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 1-13 (28 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Participation in alternative care: relationship to anxiety, depression, and hostility (Littlefield VM et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 17-25 (39 ref)

Presbyopia
see REFRACTIVE ERRORS

Preschool Child
see CHILD, PRESCHOOL

Prescription Drugs
see DRUGS, PRESCRIPTION

PRESCRIPTIONS, DRUG

Prescribing change... the prospect of community nurses being given the power to prescribe (Carlisle D) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov; ( ): 26 (5 ref)

Prescribing change... nurse prescribing **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Feb; ( ): 3 (1 ref)

Report of the National Survey of the American Academy of Nurse Practitioners: pharmacologic management practices *part 2* (Towers J) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Oct-Dec; 1(4): 137-42 (3 ref)

Who prescribes? (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 28-Mar 6; 86(9): 16-7 (1 ref)

Prescriptive authority: debunking common assumptions (Harkless GE) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Aug; 14(8): 57-8, 60-1 (15 ref)

Choice of a benzodiazepine hypnotic **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 39 (1 ref)

Why practice nurses should prescribe (Allen M) (editorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 3

Practice nurses split over Crown prescribing rights (Crawford M) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Medication prescribing errors in the hospital **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 47 (1 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Senior systems... older patients and their medication... sleep and sleep difficulties in later life *part 46* (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 14-20; 86(11): Systems of Life No. 181: 61-4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Rational rationing (Huey FL) (editorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 215

Prescriptive authority and nurse-midwives (Moon BJ) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 50-2 (17 ref)

How each state stands on legislative issues affecting advanced nursing practice (tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 11-8

Presentation, Fetal
see LABOR PRESENTATION

PRESSURE

Characteristics of skin blood flow over the trochanter under constant, prolonged pressure (Frantz RA et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 68(6): 272-6 (18 ref)

Elastic bandages and intermittent pneumatic compression for treatment of acute ankle sprains (Airaksinen O et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 380-3 (23 ref)

Improved survival in ARDS patients associated with a reduction in pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (Humphrey H et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1176-80 (32 ref)

Noninvasive hemodynamic assessment of intracardiac pressures and assessment of ventricular function with cardiac Doppler (Reynolds T) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 629-34 (16 ref)

The role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography injection training sessions for the gastroenterology nurse and associate (Mathews JS et al) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 106-8 (10 ref)

The effect of circumvaginal muscle (CVM) exercise (Dougherty M et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 331-5 (31 ref)

Pneumatic compression stockings: preventing deep vein thrombus and pulmonary embolus (Campbell AD) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 4-9, 28-9 (13 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Measuring intraabdominal pressure (Lameier D et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 54, 56, 58+ (14 ref)

EVALUATION

Measuring intraabdominal pressure (Lameier D et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 54, 56, 58+ (14 ref)

Compartment syndrome: an extremity at risk (Shirreffs TG Jr.) (case study, pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 30; 22(6): 102-4, 107-10

Biliary manometry... sphincter of Oddi dysfunction (Miller RA) (pictorial) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 162-6 (7 ref 4 bib)

A study of interface pressure for pressure reduction and relief mattresses (Petrie LA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 212-6 (4 ref)

A cost-effective alternative to specialty beds for pressure relief (Neal ME) (pictorial, research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 202-4 (6 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A MAPP for pressure relief... micro-adjust pressure profiling (Scurr J et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 20-26; 86(25): J Wound Care Soc: 71, 73, 75 (10 ref)

Pressure Sores
see DECUBITUS ULCER

PRESSURE SUPPORT VENTILATION
Before 1989 see under POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION; VENTILATION, MECHANICAL

Alternate modes of mechanical ventilation (St. John RE et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 248-59 (47 ref)

New techniques for weaning difficult patients from mechanical ventilation (Witta K) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 260-6 (22 ref)

Continuous in-line nebulizers complicate pressure support ventilation (Beaty CD et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Dec; 96(6): 1360-3 (5 ref)

New modes of mechanical ventilation (Weilitz PB) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 689-95 (28 ref)

Advances in weaning from mechanical ventilation (Geisman LK) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 697-705 (47 ref)

Pressure support ventilation (Ashworth LJ) (CEU, exam questions) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(7): 20-2, 24-7 (9 ref)

Advances in ventilator therapy: high-frequency, pressure support, and nocturnal nasal positive pressure ventilation (Burns SM) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 227-37 (35 ref)

Effect of flowrate and duration of use on the pressure drop across six artificial noses (Ploysongsang Y et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Oct; 34(10): 902-7 (14 ref)

METHODS

Pressure support with mandatory minute ventilation supplied by the Ohmeda CPU-1 prevents hypoventilation due to respiratory depression in a canine model (East TD et al) (research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Sep; 34(9): 795-800 (12 ref)

PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE
see also IMMUNIZATION

Health beliefs and preventive behavior: a review of research literature (Nemcek MA) (review, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 127-38 (42 ref)

Cancer prevention (Ash CR) (editorial) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 319

Preventive behaviour: attitudes and compliance of nursing students (Soeken KL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1026-33 (28 ref)

Educating for parenthood in the 1990s: preventive intervention for high risk youth (Bishop SM) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 1-2 (4 ref)

Preventive program cuts costs of employee back injuries (Bailey LC) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 247-9

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on community health nursing (Regier J et al) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 67-70

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on community health nursing (White CM) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 71-4

Using nursing research. Primary prevention behaviors: the female-headed, one-parent family (Duffy ME) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 421-30 (26 ref)

Using nursing research. Goal setting and health risk reduction (Alexy B) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 432-41 (17 ref)

Using nursing research. Goal setting and health risk reduction (Lin GA) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 442-5 (1 ref)

Using nursing research. Goal setting and health risk reduction (Hellings P) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 445-8

Barriers to care: operationalizing the variable (Melnyk KAM) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 108-12 (19 ref)

Setting up a well person clinic (Parry N) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 11-2

Into the mainstream of clinical preventive medicine (Bartlett EE) (editorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Dec; 14(3): 171-80 (1 ref)

Awareness and use of hepatitis B vaccine among homosexual male clients of a Boston community health center (McCusker J et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 59-64 (30 ref)

Response to "Infant care self-efficacy" (Barnard K) (commentary) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 213-5

Preconceptional health promotion: a health education opportunity for all women (Moos MK) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(3): 55-68 (26 ref)

CANADA

Conceptual differences between prevention and health promotion: research implications for community health programs (Stachtchenko S et al) (review, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1): 53-9 (36 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

A statewide preventive health care program for the aged (Weiler PG et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 May-Jun; 104(3): 215-21 (18 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

A psychosocial approach to smoking prevention for urban Black youth (Botvin GJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 573-82 (25 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE—MASSACHUSETTS

Tuberculosis infection in urban adolescents: results of a school-based testing program (Barry MA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 80(4): 439-41 (12 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The effects of family structure and regular places of care on preventive health care for children (Lutz ME) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 38-45 (9 ref)

Cholesterol: a practical teaching plan for children and adolescents (Schifman V et al) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 359-69 (21 ref)

A model outreach program for health care screening (Goon JM et al) (tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 305-10 (18 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—CANADA

National Childhood Injury Prevention Conference (Pless IB) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 427-30

PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—UNITED STATES

Routine immunizations for American children in the 1990s (Frenkel LD) (review, tables/charts) **PEDIATR CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 37(3): 531-48 (66 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Untangling the knot: assessment and preventive care of the elderly person (Scholz J) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 24-9 (25 ref)

Elderly clients' perceptions of public health nursing care (Laffrey SC et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 111-7 (20 ref)

IN OLD AGE—CANADA

Library happenings: setting up a Seniors Health Information Program (S.H.I.P.): a pilot project (Freedman Z) **BIBL MED CAN** 1989; 11(2): 97-100 (8 ref)

METHODS—CANADA

A preventive response to AIDS in a low prevalence region: a multisectoral, multistrategy approach (Soskolne CL et al) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 319-24 (13 ref)

Control of headlice: using parent volunteers (Mathias RG et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 461-3 (5 ref)

METHODS—ILLINOIS

An urban community-based cancer prevention screening and health education intervention in Chicago (Lacey LP et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 536-41 (14 ref)

NORTH CAROLINA

Improving EPSDT use: development and application of a practice-based model for public health nursing research... the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment program (Selby ML et al) (tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 174-81 (32 ref)

STANDARDS

The periodic health examination: age-specific charts (tables/charts) **AM FAM PHYSICIAN** 1990 Jan; 41(1): 189-204 (10 ref)

Fighting cancer in America: achieving the "year 2000 goal"... findings and recommendations of the 1987-1988 public participation hearings of the National Cancer Advisory Board on Cancer Prevention and Early Detection **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 359-68

STANDARDS—IN OLD AGE

Preventive care after 65 (Irvine PW et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Mar 15; 24(5): 79-81, 85-8, 90-1+ (27 ref)

TRENDS

Health objectives for the nation: year 2000 national health objectives **MMWR** 1989 Sep 22; 38(37): 629-33 (8 ref)

Greater expectations: the future of medicine lies not in treating illness but in preventing it (Crichton M) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Sep 24; 116(13): 58

Respiratory care in the era of preventive medicine (George RB) (tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jan; 35(1): 22-7 (25 ref)

TRENDS—CALIFORNIA

A proposal for a foster grandmother intervention program to prevent child abuse (Neergaard JA) (protocol) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 89-93 (14 ref)

TRENDS—CANADA

Health promotion in perspective (Guidotti TL) (review) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 400-5 (21 ref)

New directions for health care: the winds of change **RNABC NEWS** 1990 May-Jun; 22(3): 11-2

TRENDS—MICHIGAN

Detroit's avoidable mortality project: breast cancer control for inner-city women (Burack RC et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 527-35 (14 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

National trends in the use of preventive health care by women (Makuc DM et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 21-6 (26 ref)

UNITED STATES

The Centers for Disease Control program to prevent primary and secondary disabilities in the United States (Houk VN et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 May-Jun; 104(3): 226-31 (35 ref)

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE

Care provided in ambulatory or community settings.

see also FAMILY PRACTICE

The primary care role in occupational health nursing (Murphy DC) (forms) **AAOHN J** 1989 Nov; 37(11): 470-4 (8 ref)

Injury prevention in primary care (Lowenstein SR et al) (editorial) **ANN INTERN MED** 1990 Aug 15; 113(4): 261-3 (49 ref)

Nursing — nature, roles, functions and scope of practice in PHC (Bailon-Reyes SG) **ANPHI PAP** 1989 Jan-Dec; 24(1/2): 19-23 (6 bib)

Democratization of health care: challenge for nursing (Watts RJ) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 37-46 (36 ref)

Cancer screening practices of nurse practitioners (Warren B et al) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 143-51 (22 ref)

Accentuate the positive... the real worth of the primary health care team is being recognised **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar; ( ): 3 (2 ref)

Advising on continence (Hall C) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul; ( ): 38, 43

Health promotion and illness prevention: a biopsychosocial perspective (Shannon MT) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Feb; 14(1): 32-40 (27 ref)

Primary health care in public health nursing (Laffrey SC et al) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1044-50 (32 ref)

Rural health care: a look to the future (Caton L) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 439-41

Nursing in action: nurses' influence in research and health policy development (Chibuye PS) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 326-9 (9 ref)

Global Network of World Health Organization Collaborating Centers for Nursing (Glittenberg JE) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 137, 185 (2 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Intentionality in the human-environment encounter in an ambulatory care environment (Thomas SD) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 117-28 (31 ref)

The crucial role of nurses in primary health care (Nambiar HK) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Feb; 81(2): 39-40, 42

What is primary health care? (McKenzie A et al) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 30 (1 ref)

The difference between comprehensive and selective PHC... primary health care (McKenzie A) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 31 (5 ref)

Teamwork in primary care (King D) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 8-21; 4(6): 36-7

Sexually transmitted diseases and the primary care provider (Rosenberg MJ) **PRIM CARE** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 195-203 (10 ref)

Women and their mental health: a reflection of society's expectations and pressures? (Solberg S) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 92-109 (63 ref)

Collaborative practice and provider styles of delivering health care (Campbell JD et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(12): 1359-65 (31 ref)

Health for all by the year 2000 — nursing implication (Cowman S) **WORLD IR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 8-10 (6 ref)

Expanded role of the nurse in primary health care (Ndulo J) **ZAMBIA NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(1): 13-4 (5 ref)

ADMINISTRATION—ZAMBIA

Organisation of PHC in Zambia and the nursing leadership role (Choongo DE) **ZAMBIA NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(1): 9-13 (6 ref)

AUSTRALIA

An Australian model: a nursing venture establishes a primary health care clinic with a difference (Davis J) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Apr; 83(3): 22-3 (4 ref)

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Close encounters in international nursing: impact on health policy and research (Maglacas AM) (statistics) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 304-14 (7 ref)

Challenges of nursing in developing countries (Upvall MJ) **PRN** 1990 May-Jun; 12(3): 1

Strategies for health promotion and maintenance (Samarisinghe J) **WEST AFR COLL NURS J** 1988 Mar; 1(1): 22-5

EDUCATION

From provider to partner: a conceptual framework for nursing education based on primary health care premises (Stewart MJ) (tables/charts) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 9-27 (65 ref)

EDUCATION—SOUTH AFRICA

The training of primary health care nurses (Schneider H et al) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 37-8

EDUCATION—TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

Postcolonial nursing education in Trinidad and Tobago (Hezekiah J) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 28-36 (14 ref)

EL SALVADOR

Political subversion on Ninth and P?... simple advocacy of health care for all could be viewed as a threat to the stability of a political system (Masson V) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 57

EUROPE

Primary health care in Europe (Smith S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 18-24; 86(29): 54-5 (5 ref)

EVALUATION

Development of a psychosocial concern index from videotaped interviews of nurse practitioners and family physicians (Campbell JD et al) (research) **J FAM PRACT** 1990 Mar; 30(3): 321-6 (24 ref)

EVALUATION—NIGERIA

Evaluation of a primary health care project in Nigeria (Onyejiaku EE et al) (research) **INT NURS REV** 1990 May-Jun; 37(3): 265-70

GREAT BRITAIN

A description of clients nursed by community psychiatric nurses whilst attending English Board Clinical Course No. 811: clarification of current role? (Brooker CG) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 155-66 (21 ref)

The new GP contract: make or break?... better primary health care (Smith S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 16-22; 86(20): 29-31

IN ADOLESCENCE

Perspectives of chronically ill adolescents and parents on health care needs (Dragone MA) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 45-50, 108 (22 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Primary health care for deaf children *part 1* (Jackson CB) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 316-8 (3 ref)

Primary health care for deaf children *part 2* (Jackson CB) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 39-41 (4 ref)

Primary care needs of children with hydrocephalus (Jackson PL) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 59-71 (28 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Assessing the elderly in the community (Tremellen J) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Feb; 63(2): 49-51 (8 ref)

MANPOWER

The primary care practitioner (Orrock P) **LAMP** 1990 May; 47(4): 21-2

MELANESIA

Nurses as a key PHC link in Papua New Guinea (Spear SF et al) **INT NURS REV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 37(1): 207-10 (8 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

Primary health care for women in Waitara (Moore J et al) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Mar; 4(2): 20-2

NIGERIA

The child: a pragmatic instrument in primary health care (Onyejiaku EE et al) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 36(6): 185-7 (9 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

Primary health care in South Africa (Buch E) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 34-5 (13 ref)

What is our manpower policy in primary health care services? (Evian C) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 36

Rural experiences... providing primary clinical care for many in rural areas (Mazibuko R et al) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 39-40 (3 ref)

An urban experience... primary health care (Khanye M et al) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 40-1 (1 ref)

TRENDS

Primary health care needs of persons with physical disabilities: what are the research and service priorities? (Burns TJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 138-43 (15 ref)

Expanding services: the role of the community health nurse and the advanced nurse practitioner (Riner MB) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1989; 6(4): 223-30 (12 ref)

TRENDS—CANADA

New directions for health care: the winds of change **RNABC NEWS** 1990 May-Jun; 22(3): 11-2

TRENDS—ETHIOPIA

Ethiopia between famines (Forbes C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Aug; 63(8): 266-7

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

Health visiting: a withering profession? (Fatchett AB) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 216-22 (17 ref)

UNITED STATES

Physician assistants and rural health care... position paper (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 414-22 (23 ref)

ZAMBIA

Primary health care in relation to nursing education in Zambia (Yamba R) **ZAMBIA NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(1): 3-7 (12 ref)

Role of health centres and hospitals in primary health care (Chime J) **ZAMBIA NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(1): 15-8 (4 ref)

PRIMARY NURSING

A way of organizing the delivery of nursing care so that a nurse is accountable for the total nursing care of particular patients in collaboration with other members of the nursing team.

Experiencing primary nursing: three perspectives (Merritt S et al) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Jun-Aug; 6(4): 44-8 (15 ref)

What primary nursing means (Hodgkinson K) (care plan, case study) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Apr; 19(9): 16-9 (5 ref)

Combined care: as good as they say?... combined mother-infant nursing (Watters N et al) (research) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Feb; 86(2): 28-32 (12 bib)

Focus on the family (Peters D et al) **CARING** 1989 Dec; 8(12): 30-2, 34

Recruitment and retention: successful strategies in critical care (Doering L) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 220-4 (6 ref)

RN clears path for nurse-MD collaboration (Eubanks P) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Oct 5; 64(19): 68

Primary nursing: opinions of nursing staff before and during implementation (Perala M et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 231-42 (23 ref)

An approach to evaluating the introduction of primary nursing in an acute medical unit for the elderly: principles and practice *part 1* (Macguire J) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 243-51 (30 ref)

An approach to evaluating the introduction of primary nursing in an acute medical unit for the elderly: operationalizing the principles *part 2* (Macguire J) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 253-60 (9 ref)

Power and collegial relations among nurses on wards adopting primary nursing and hierarchical ward management structures (McMahon R) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 232-9 (25 ref)

Autonomy of primary nurses: the need to both facilitate and limit autonomy in practice (Johns C) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 886-94 (38 ref)

The work style of students of mental health nursing undertaking the Project 2000 schemes of training: a logical analysis (Drummond JS) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 977-84 (34 ref)

The impact of nurse managed care on the cost of nurse practice and nurse satisfaction (Stillwaggon CA) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 21-7 (9 ref)

A supportive clinical practice model (Freeman BA et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 551-60 (6 ref)

A vital link in continuity of care (Packard-Helie MT et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 32-4

Developing a primary nursing performance appraisal tool (Beck S) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): 36-8, 42 (6 ref)

From primary to modular nursing (Young S et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 97

Notes from the field: primary nursing partners (Clark CM et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 26-7

Primary nursing on a psychogeriatric unit (Kaban L et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): Long Term Care Ed: 79-81 (5 ref)

Patient-driven healthcare works! (Matheis-Kraft C et al) (case study) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 124-5, 128 (9 ref)

A primary change-over... primary nursing (Singleton P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 4-10; 85(40): 39-41 (12 ref)

A network for change... primary nursing network (Ersser S et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 14-20; 86(7): Primary Nurs: 28-9

Learning from experience... primary nursing (Bowman G) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 14-20; 86(7): Primary Nurs: 30-2 (3 ref 2 bib)

Current research applications in ICU: primary nursing (Manley K) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 14-20; 86(7): Primary Nurs: 32 (3 ref)

Intensive caring... primary nursing in intensive care units (Manley K) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 9-15; 86(19): 67-9 (13 ref)

At the heart of caring... primary nursing in coronary care units (Thompson D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 9-15; 86(19): 70-1 (3 ref)

Nursing development units: change for the better (Bamford O et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 6-12; 86(23): 28-32 (8 ref)

Sister Plume... primary nursing (Plume A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 20-26; 86(25): 26

Making sense of primary nursing (Bowman G et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 4-10; 86(27): 39-41 (16 ref)

A reassuring presence... primary nursing in operating theatres (Wicker CP) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 18-24; 86(29): 59-61 (6 ref)

An introduction to primary nursing *part 1* (Walsh M) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 26-Nov 8; 3(44): 25-7 (4 ref)

Who are you accountable to? (Biley F) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 9-22; 3(45): 30-2 (16 ref 2 bib)

Developing a team... primary nursing (Woods A) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 12-25; 4(8): 20-2 (4 ref)

How a hospital uses "differentiated practice" **OR MANAGER** 1990 Jan; 6(1): 11-2

What is nursing? (Wood RA) **RNABC NEWS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 19

Nursing organizing systems: a comparative study (Clark MF et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 757-64 (8 ref)

Primary nursing: a randomized crossover trial (McPhail A et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 188-97 (23 ref)

Primary nursing: a randomized crossover trial (O'Connor AMC) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 197-8

Primary nursing: a randomized crossover trial (Gardner DL) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 199

PRIMARY NURSING

Primary nursing: a randomized crossover trial (Roberts J et al) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 200

ECONOMICS

Primary nursing in long-term care: is it economically feasible? (Henry M) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Oct; 16(10): 12-5, 36-7 (33 ref)

EVALUATION

A comparative study of primary and team nursing models in the psychiatric care setting (Ryan JA et al) (research) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1988 Feb; 2(1): 3-13 (26 ref)

The impact of primary nursing in psychiatry: the development of primary nursing (Akinlami AV et al) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 31(3): 10-2 (5 ref)

Primary nursing: a better way to care? (MacGuire J) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 15-21; 85(46): 50-3 (19 ref)

Research report: primary nursing and quality assurance (Mead D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 9-15; 86(19): 71-2 (5 ref)

A better way to learn?... compare primary nursing with team nursing (Lidbetter J) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 18-24; 86(29): 61-4 (15 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

First things first... promotion of primary nursing (Coe-Legg J et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 5-11; 86(36): 60 (2 ref)

Go west, young nurse!... Exeter (Allen M) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 28-Jul 11; 4(13): 31, 33-5

METHODS

Case management: a primary nursing approach (Lajeunesse DA) **CARING** 1990 Aug; 9(8): 13-6 (1 bib)

NEW YORK

Co-primary nursing in the intensive care unit (Kaplow R et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 20(12): Crit Care Manage Ed: 41-2, 46 (8 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN

A network for change... primary nursing network (Ersser S et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 14-20; 86(7): Primary Nurs: 28-9

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

To whom it may concern (Johns C) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Sep 27-Oct 3; 85(39): 60-1 (6 ref)

TRENDS—AUSTRALIA

Project 2000 Australian style (Wicker P) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 23-Sep 12; 4(17): 41-2

UTILIZATION

Using organizational culture to facilitate the change process (Coeling HVE et al) (research) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 231-6 (33 ref)

Using organizational culture to facilitate the change process (Taylor S) (commentary) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 241 (2 ref)

PRIMIPARAS

Before 1989 see under CHILDBIRTH

Delivery outcomes of low risk births: comparison of certified nurse midwives and obstetricians (Wilson BL) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 9-13 (17 ref)

Comprehensive health promotion for the pregnant woman who is disabled: the role of the midwife (Carty EM et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 133-42 (33 ref)

Recognizing the onset of labor (Bonovich L) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 141-5 (5 ref)

Delayed childbearing and the outcome of pregnancy (Berkowitz GS et al) (research) **NEW ENGL J MED** 1990 Mar 8; 322(10): 659-64 (27 ref)

The thirtysomething pregnancy (Hillard PA) **PARENTS** 1990 Feb; 65(2): 173, 175

EVALUATION

Evaluation of episiotomy and spontaneous tears of perineum during childbirth (Rockner G et al) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1988; 2(1): 19-24 (19 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Development of positive feelings in primiparous mothers toward their normal newborns: a descriptive study (Pascoe JM et al) (research) **CLIN PEDIATR** 1989 Oct; 28(10): 452-6 (16 ref)

The relationship of primigravid sleep experience and select moods on the first postpartum day (Mead-Bennett E) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 146-52 (25 ref)

Postnatal concerns of mothers: an update (Smith MP) (research) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 182-8 (32 ref)

PRISON NURSING

Before 1986 see under PRISONS; SPECIALTIES, NURSING

An opportunity in correctional nursing: the view from behind bars (Guemple CA) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 10

Changes and needs of correctional nursing (Folsom CE) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Sep; 38(8): 14

Nursing practice in a correctional setting (Myers RE) **KANS NURSE** 1989 Dec; 64(12): 18-9 (8 ref)

Rehabilitation of a paraplegic prisoner: conflicts for patient and nurses (Graham C et al) (case study) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 197-200 (9 ref)

Rehabilitation of a paraplegic prisoner: conflicts for patient and nurses. Commentary: effects of a double-bind environment (Benoliel JQ) (commentary) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 200-1 (2 ref)

AUSTRALIA

Nurse in profile: John Carmody of the Prison Medical Service (biography) **LAMP** 1990 Apr; 47(3): 40

CONNECTICUT

The conviction to care: the McKinney Scholarship Fund (Chang DS) **CONN MED** 1989 Nov; 53(11): 665-8 (13 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—VIRGINIA

Nurses' "deliberate indifference": civil rights issue **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 May; 30(12): 1

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN ADOLESCENCE

When an institution dies: nursing's role in closing a facility (Kavanagh KH et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Sep; 28(9): 11-5, 36-7 (15 ref)

PRISONS

Seroconversion to human immunodeficiency virus in prison inmates (Horsburgh CR Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 80(2): 209-10 (11 ref)

Patient disposition: jail — a case study (George JE et al) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 156-7

Tuberculosis: an increasing problem among minorities in the United States (Snider DE Jr. et al) (tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 646-53 (12 ref)

Coinfection with tuberculosis and HIV-1 in male prison inmates (Salive ME et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 May-Jun; 105(3): 307-10 (18 ref)

AUSTRALIA

AIDS in jail (Burns L) **LAMP** 1990 Apr; 47(3): 23-7 (23 ref)

CANADA

Guest editorial: restraining rehabilitation in the corrections system (Hudson J) (editorial) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Winter; 3(2): 67-70

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The health visitor and the prisoner's child (Shaw R) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Aug; 62(8): 248-50 (10 ref)

When an institution dies: nursing's role in closing a facility (Kavanagh KH et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Sep; 28(9): 11-5, 36-7 (15 ref)

PRIVACY, RIGHT OF

Confidentiality and common sense (Wolfe K) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jul; 38(7): 338-40

Everyday ethics in AIDS care (Smith JE et al) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct; 3(5): 27-31 (19 ref)

The prejudice of AIDS: an interview with Dr. Robert Blendon (Lauerman J) (interview) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct; 3(5): 39-41

To tell or not to tell: the ethical dilemmas of HIV test notification in epidemiologic research (Avins AL et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 79(11): 1544-8 (47 ref)

The ethics of screening for early intervention in HIV disease (Levine C et al) (review) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 79(12): 1661-7 (39 ref)

AIDS poses confidentiality risk (Killian WH) **AM NURSE** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 33

Incident reports may or may not be privileged information (Murphy EK) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 851-2, 854

"I just pretend it's completely normal": strategies for surviving data collection when researching menarche (Donahue PA et al) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 39-43 (1 ref)

Ethics, health policy and AIDS (Last JM) (commentary) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S28-30 (1 ref)

Privacy rights and HIV testing in the hospital setting: a medicolegal quagmire for administrators (Mann LS et al) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Jan; 8(2): 57-63 (23 ref)

Confidentiality and HIV status: an initial overview (Brent NJ) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 6-7 (4 ref)

Liability for medical record disclosure is real but rare (Weisman E) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Aug 20; 64(16): 28, 32

Computers help keep patient files confidential (Hard R) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Aug 20; 64(16): 49-50

Position paper on human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 483-91 (48 ref)

Current practices for release of medical information (Anastasio D) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Jun; 61(6): 52-61, 37-8 (3 ref)

Ethical guidelines for confidentiality **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Mar; 28(3): 43-4 (3 ref)

Editorial... compulsory testing for AIDS (Staunton P) (editorial) **LAMP** 1989 May; 46(4): 4

AIDS-related legislation in the context of the third AIDS pandemic (Jayasuriya DC) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1990 Spring-Summer; 18(1/2): 41-7 (30 ref)

Current issues in data protection as they affect nursing both in the United Kingdom and generally (Scholes M) **MED INF (LOND)** 1989 Jul-Sep; 14(3): 247-9

Hospitals are often ignoring CDC policies on HIV testing (Jenks S) **MED WORLD NEWS** 1990 Mar 26; 31(6): 25

HIV infection and community midwives: knowledge and attitudes (Bond S et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 86-92 (23 ref)

Confidentiality and AIDS (Pinch WJ) **NEBR NURSE** 1990 May; 23(2): 9-10

Computerized nursing documentation (Albarado RS et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 64-5

To whom it may concern (Johns C) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Sep 27-Oct 3; 85(39): 60-1 (6 ref)

Talking in confidence (Jones IH) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 20-1990 Jan 2; 85(51): 47-9

Setting standards: protecting privacy... when going to the toilet or the bathroom (Marr H et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 28-Apr 3; 86(13): 58-9 (4 ref)

Privacy: the right to personal space (Barron A) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 4-10; 86(27): 28-30, 32 (9 bib)

A room of their own? (Davidson L) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 4-10; 86(27): 32-3 (7 ref)

Nurses and the law: when to tell... patients' rights to confidentiality (Tingle J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 29-Sep 4; 86(35): 58-9 (2 ref)

That was the year that was... randomised HIV sampling has occurred without the knowledge of either midwifery staff or clients (Whelton J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 8-21; 4(4): 40 (2 ref)

AIDS — the rights approach (Howe J) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(3): 156-9 (3 ref)

OR managers face AIDS ethical dilemmas (Patterson P) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jun; 12(6): 31

Fake abortion clinics: the threat to reproductive self-determination (Mertus JA) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1990; 16(1): 95-113 (58 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Health visitors and child protection: conflict, contradictions and ethical dilemmas (Taylor S et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 273-5 (6 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Handle medical record with care (Brill JM) **AM NURSE** 1990 May; 22(5): 47, 51

Confidentiality and informed consent and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome epidemic (Lentz SL) **ARCH PATHOL LAB MED** 1990 Mar; 114(3): 304-8 (19 ref)

Privilege of keeping it private (Kolpan KI) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 91-2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

When should you disclose confidential medical information? (Dimond B) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1989 Nov; 41(11): 330-3

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—IN PREGNANCY

The road to moderation: the significance of Webster for legislation restricting abortion (Wardle LD) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1989 Winter; 17(4): 376-83 (46 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Confidentiality and HIV status: a duty to inform third parties? (Brent NJ) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 7-9 (3 ref)

Confidentiality and HIV status: the nurse's right to know (Brent NJ) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 6-8 (8 ref)

Confidentiality and HIV status: accidental exposure to patient blood or bodily fluids (Brent NJ) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 5-6 (5 ref)

HR 1206 — Patient Identifying Confidentiality Act of 1989 **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Sep; 60(9): 17-8

Confidentiality and disclosure of medical information (Calfee BE) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 20(12): 20, 22-3 (8 ref)

Tenure turmoil: light or shadows? (Kelly LS) (editorial) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 61

"Duty to warn" vs. "patient confidentiality": the ethical dilemmas in caring for HIV-infected clients (Melroe NH) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 58, 60, 65+ (19 ref)

STANDARDS

AIDS and confidentiality (Kirkman MB et al) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(3/4): 47-51 (12 ref)

PRIVATE DUTY NURSING

Billie, the police and me (Fish C) (anecdote) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Winter; 7(1): 20-3

PRIVATE PRACTICE

Clinical training in private practice (Kahn J) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 11

Establishing an independent ET nursing practice... enterostomal therapy (Wright K) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 219-21 (4 ref)

Nurse faculty practice: from theory to reality (Williamson NB et al) (tables/charts) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 11-20 (26 ref)

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Nursing practice: innovative models (Aydelotte MK et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 1-20 (33 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Health patterning with clients in a private practice environment (Barrett EAM) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 105-15 (9 ref)

MDs learning the importance of worker packages (Tarini P) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 23(2): 22-3

CANADA

A survey of Canadian occupational therapy private practice (Bridle M et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 57(3): 160-6 (27 ref)

ECONOMICS

Agency nurse vs. IRS: are you an employee, an independent contractor, or both? (Sumner SM et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): 25-6

Employment choices and earnings of social workers: comparing private practice and salaried employment (Haas-Wilson D) (research) **INQUIRY** 1989 Summer; 26(2): 182-90 (20 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Independent midwifery in the UK (Isherwood K) (research) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Jul; 25(7): 307-9 (2 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Going independent... any practising midwife (Swinnerton T) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 21-27; 86(12): Midwives' J: 62-3 (3 bib)

Prizes

see AWARDS AND PRIZES

PRO

see PEER REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS

Pro-Life

see RIGHT TO LIFE

Problem-Oriented Medical Records

see MEDICAL RECORDS

PROBLEM PATIENTS

see also PATIENT ASSAULT; SICK ROLE

A death in the family (Stephany TM) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 54-6

Contracting with patients diagnosed with borderline personality disorder (Calabretta-Caprini T) (case study, review) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Oct; 56(4): 179-84 (37 ref)

Dealing with the difficult patient-family and remaining sane (Petersen S) **CARING** 1990 Jan; 9(1): 23-5, 43 (10 bib)

Nursing diagnoses of abusive patients (Luetje V et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 300-12 (25 ref)

Dangerous behavior and changes in treatment course (Rossi AM et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1989 Fall; 25(3): 209-17 (14 ref)

Risks to the emergency medical service provider: radiation, the EMS environment, and the combative patient (Tortella BJ) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Feb; 5(4): 40-7 (9 ref)

Characteristics and behavior of patients involved in psychiatric ward incidents (Lee HK et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1989 Dec; 40(12): 1295-7 (10 ref)

RMs can avert hospital violence with employee training program... risk managers (forms) **HOSP RISK MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 11(8): 101-6

Reframing: a strategy to improve care of manipulative patients (Johnson GB et al) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 237-41 (2 ref 3 bib)

A critical review of the use of Rogers' model within a special hospital: a single case study (Mason T et al) (case study, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 130-41 (17 ref)

Aggressive residents and families: rights and responsibilities (Kapp MB) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1989 Fall; 17(3): 12-7 (35 ref)

A very important patient... emergency department... identify nine areas of concern in the nursing and medical care (Heenan A) (anecdote, exam questions) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 13-19; 85(50): 30-1

Helping a dependent patient (Rannie K) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 27-Jul 3; 86(26): 42-5 (19 ref)

Dealing with verbal abuse (Wondrak R) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Aug; 9(4): 276-80 (13 ref)

"Poor Mabel" was trying to shut out the world (Nielsen P) (anecdote, nursing diagnoses) **NURSING** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 54-6

You can change a patient's problem behavior (Hobbs T) (case study) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 32C, 32F

PROBLEM PATIENTS

When overcompliance means trouble (Carr P) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 65-6

Meeting Kevin halfway... quadriplegic (Little CJ) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 152

Kurt battled us before confronting the real enemy: sudden disability (Harris HR) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 52-4

Alone at last (Owens TK) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 114, 116

Frank needed more than surgery... patient who refused to go to surgery (Kirkpatrick N) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 44-6

Caring for the unwanted patient (case study) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 44-8

When the patient is the problem... managing the difficult patient (Herbert CP et al) (forms) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jan 15; 24(1): 59-62, 64-6, 69-71+ (13 ref)

Contraband: the hidden risk (Pelletier LR et al) (research) **QRB** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 9-14 (12 ref)

Bedside manners: advice on how to deal with difficult patients (Harris L) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 Nov; 1(4): 15-7

Management of agitated head-injured patients: a survey of current techniques (Herbel K et al) (research, tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 66-9 (9 ref)

Restraints should be a last resort (Fletcher KR) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 52-6, 59 (9 bib)

When IV drug abuse complicates AIDS (Schmitz D) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 60-7 (4 bib)

What those "difficult" renal patients need from you (Mallette C) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 25-7

Dealing with abusive behavior (Steele M) **RNABC NEWS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 11

EVALUATION

Recidivist clients: a review of pilot data (Chafetz L) (research) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1988 Feb; 2(1): 14-20 (21 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Behavior modification in pediatric hemodialysis (Wysocki T et al) (case study, research) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 250-4 (12 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Behavior modification in pediatric hemodialysis (Wysocki T et al) (case study, research) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 250-4 (12 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Helping those who don't help themselves (Slimmer LW et al) (research) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 20-2 (9 ref)

A comparison between the care of vocally disruptive patients and that of other residents at psychogeriatric wards (Hallberg IR et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 410-6 (18 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Patient disposition: jail — a case study (George JE et al) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 156-7

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Managing the pre-violent patient (Leisner K) **EMERG MED SERV** 1989 Aug; 18(7): 18-21, 26, 28-9 (1 ref)

PROBLEM SOLVING

Clinical problem solving through research (Oberle K) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Apr; 46(4): 22

Impaired coping and the eating disordered client (Muscari ME) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 22-3 (7 ref)

Helping patients take cholesterol-lowering drugs (Stoy DB) (CEU) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1631-3

Hypothesis evaluation: a component of diagnostic reasoning (Padrick KP et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 299-305 (10 ref)

Nurses' new approach to helping patients... a facilitator role (Davidhizar R) **HOSP TOP** 1990 Spring; 68(2): 11-3 (11 ref)

The verbal protocol: a research technique for nursing (Jones JA) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1062-70 (20 ref)

Strategic decision making (Nagelkerk JM et al) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(7/8): 18-23 (20 ref)

Strengthening hospital nursing: how to use problem-solving teams effectively (Dailey RC) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(7/8): 24-9 (5 ref)

Solving problems: down the yellow brick road (Puetz BE) (editorial) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 259-60

University-based preceptor programs: solving the problems (Lewis KE) (review) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 17-20, 28 (16 ref)

Social research: an alias for nursing research (Luczun ME) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 192-4 (3 ref 6 bib)

The big picture (McClure ML) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 3 (2 ref)

Problem-solving orientations and decision-making styles among rehabilitation professionals (Gatlin BW et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **J REHABIL** 1990 Apr-Jun; 56(2): 21-6 (56 ref)

The art of creative solutions (Cournoyer PR) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 581-6 (21 ref)

Do head nurses include staff nurses in problem-solving? (Schmieding NJ) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 58-60 (9 ref)

Collaboration between education and service (Thomas KW et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 78-80 (3 ref)

How to... organise "brainstorming" (Basford P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 4-10; 86(14): Nurse Educ: 63

The use of hand-held calculators for solving pharmacology problems (Murphy MA et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 35, 41, 43 (4 ref)

The problem-solving curriculum evaluation and development model (Hogg SA) (tables/charts) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 104-10 (19 ref)

EVALUATION

A model for assessing nurse administrators' actions (Schmieding NJ) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 293-306 (26 ref)

METHODS

Teaching children to resolve conflicts cooperatively (Johnson ML et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 237-43 (8 ref)

A group approach to problem-solving (Liberatore P et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 68, 70, 72 (5 ref)

A nursing process methodology (Ryan-Wenger NM) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 190-3 (2 ref)

Focus groups can be used to improve quality in OR **OR MANAGER** 1990 Jun; 6(6): 18

Procardia

see NIFEDIPINE

Procedure Manuals

see POLICY AND PROCEDURE MANUALS

Process Assessment

see OUTCOME AND PROCESS ASSESSMENT (HEALTH CARE)

PRODUCT EVALUATION

Before 1989 see under EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES/evaluation

Closed tracheal suction systems: effectiveness and nursing implications (Noll ML et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 318-28 (13 ref)

Pulse oximetry: application in the pediatric and neonatal critical care unit (Salyer JW et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 339-47 (49 ref)

Evaluation of the insulin jet injector as a potential source of infection (Price JP et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 258-63 (22 ref)

Methodology to evaluate a computer-based system for surveillance of hospital-acquired infections (Gaynes R et al) (commentary, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 40-6 (8 ref)

Efficiency of skin sterilization for a venipuncture with the use of commercially available alcohol or iodine pads (Choudhuri M et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 82-5 (9 ref)

Drinking equipment: preparing a DEAP report (Pugh M et al) (research, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 416-20 (1 ref 5 bib)

Selecting a support surface (Krouskop T) **CAET J** 1990 Feb; 9(1): 5-9

Evaluation of three commercial kits for the identification of Neisseria gonorhoeae (Hendriksen M et al) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1989 Nov; 51(4): 210-2 (8 ref)

Heat and moisture exchangers and vaporizing humidifiers in the intensive care unit (Martin C et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jan; 97(1): 144-9 (33 ref)

Performance evaluation of contemporary spirometers (Nelson SB et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 288-97 (23 ref)

Intracranial hypertension: advances in intracranial pressure monitoring (Gilliam EE) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 21-7 (23 ref)

Reliability and validity of physiologic measurement (Gassert CA) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 17-20 (8 ref)

The impact of machines on the work of critical care nurses (McConnell EA) (research, review) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 45-52 (49 ref)

Product evaluation: a key to controlling costs (Dickerson M) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 2(1): 33-7 (4 ref)

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Self-monitoring of blood glucose **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 41-6

Poor sharps design cited for needlesticks, blood infections **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Nov; 16(11): 144-6 (1 ref)

Subungual bacteria of the hand: contribution to the glove juice test; efficacy of antimicrobial detergents (Leyden JJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 451-4 (10 ref)

Regulation of topical antimicrobials: history, status and future perspective (Bruch MK et al) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Nov; 10(11): 505-8 (5 ref)

What is leaky can be risky: a study of the integrity of hospital gloves (Yangco BG et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 553-6 (20 ref)

Alcohol for surgical scrubbing? (Larson EL et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 139-43 (38 ref)

A comparison of infection control software for use by hospital epidemiologists in meeting the new JCAHO standards (LaHaise S) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 185-90 (8 ref)

The influence of component parts on the performance of urinary sheath systems (Watson R et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 417-22 (22 ref)

How safe are child safety seats? (Halpern JS) (pictorial) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 151-5 (3 ref)

Low and high air-loss beds in acute care hospitals (Pieper B et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 131-6 (25 ref)

A study of interface pressure for pressure reduction and relief mattresses (Petrie LA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 212-6 (4 ref)

Evaluating and selecting general-purpose infusion pumps (Ritter HTM III) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 13(3): 156-61 (2 ref)

Medical-device complication reporting: a quality assurance mechanism (Scott WL) (forms) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 13(3): 178-82 (1 ref)

Pediatric application of the bladder volume instrument (Murrey M) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 290-1 (5 ref)

Comparison between two types of body surface temperature devices: efficiency, accuracy, and cost (Markin DA et al) (research) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 33-7 (18 ref)

Your CE topic (no. 41) — clinical use of insulin: its types and characteristics *part 1* (Campbell RK) (CEU, exam questions) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Sep; 39(3): 17-27

Editorial... selecting products purchased for use in the office, hospital or home care settings (Kramer LS) (editorial) **J UROL NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 8(4): 729-30

Reducing strain injury in the workplace: how the implementation of a hoist assisted in achieving that goal! (Wilcher G) (pictorial) **LAMP** 1989 Mar; 46(2): 24-7

Evaluation of the accuracy of the home ovulation detection kit, Clearplan, at predicting ovulation (Gudgeon K et al) (research, tables/charts) **MED J AUST** 1990 Apr 2; 152(7): 344, 346, 349 (14 ref)

Guidelines for POL instrument selection (Ferron D) **MLO** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 53-6

Bundling can work for instrument acquisition (Bulgrin LL) **MLO** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 55-6, 58

Packaging and labelling (Greaves J) **NATNEWS** 1990 Mar; 27(3): 16-7

Participation of nurse executives in product decisions (Griffith H et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 90-3 (16 ref)

Technology assessment in reducing costs and improving care (Jacox A) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 116, 118-9 (6 ref)

Assessing patient care devices: an objective methodology (Bryan BM et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 57-60

Technology: nursing the system. Nursing managers: do your homework before selecting a system (Simpson RL) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 18

Materiel management: nurses' involvement (Myers S) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 30-2 (3 ref)

Service-wise purchasing: a nursing contribution (Pranger JK) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 46-9

Technology, its assessment, and nursing (Pillar B et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 16-9 (30 ref)

Collecting suction waste (Buckles A) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 6-12; 85(49): J Infect Control Nurs: 68, 71 (3 ref)

Sunscreen potencies compared **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 35 (1 ref)

Reliability of the Jamar digital dynamometer model 2A (Hinson M et al) (research) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 108-10 (4 ref)

Choosing the right high-level disinfectant **OR MANAGER** 1990 Aug; 6(8): 10-1

A strategy for the management of pressure ulcers in nursing homes (Brown-Etris M et al) (forms, research, statistics, tables/charts) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Spring; 22( ): 28-30, 32 (12 ref)

Comparison of muscle capability and the resistance patterns provided by Nautilus Leg Extension and Leg Curl Machines (Kramer J et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 256-61 (20 ref)

The social, functional and physiological benefits of intimately-contoured customised seating: the Matrix body support system (Sharman A et al) (case study, pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Mar; 76(3): 187-91 (14 ref)

Medication-delivery performance of eight small-volume, hand-held nebulizers: effects of diluent volume, gas flowrate, and nebulizer model (Hess D et al) (research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Aug; 34(8): 717-23 (8 ref)

Accuracy of the Ohmeda 3700 pulse oximeter in estimating heart rate during exercise (Lawler J et al) (research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Aug; 34(8): 724-7 (7 ref)

Evaluation of nasal prongs of new design for low-flow oxygen delivery to infants (Rotschild A et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Sep; 34(9): 801-4 (10 ref)

A continuous-flow apparatus for temporary inflation of damaged endotracheal tube cuffs (Tinkoff G et al) (case study, pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 May; 35(5): 423-6 (7 ref)

Getting the equipment you and your patients need (Carroll P) (forms) **RN** 1990 May; 53(5): 26-30 (11 bib)

Are you using the right IV pump? (Lorenz BL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **RN** 1990 May; 53(5): 31-7 (3 bib)

Pulse oximetry: understanding the concept, knowing the limits (Spyr J et al) (tables/charts) **RN** 1990 May; 53(5): 38-45 (9 bib)

The ABCs of PCA... patient-controlled analgesia (Jones L et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **RN** 1990 May; 53(5): 54-60, 64 (3 bib)

Put your patient on the right bed (Lovell HW et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **RN** 1990 May; 53(5): 66-72 (5 bib)

Effect of in-line filters on spirometry (Guimond VJ et al) (research) **RRT** 1990 Jul; 26(3): 9-11 (6 ref)

Purchasing a cysto table (Sharpe J) **UROL NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 9(6): 13-4

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings (bibliography, pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 1-121

METHODS

Making the most of site visits to choose a new LIS (Scheele KL) **MLO** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 49-52 (1 ref)

STANDARDS

EPA clarifies label policy, clears way for HIV claims... the Environmental Protection Agency **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Apr; 16(4): 48-9 (1 ref)

Fundamentals of metrology: evaluation of instrument error and method agreement (Chatburn RL) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jun; 35(6): 520-45 (53 ref)

PRODUCT LABELING

Heighten efficiency with an integrated bar code system (Neeley WE) **MLO** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 24-7 (5 ref)

Packaging and labelling (Greaves J) **NATNEWS** 1990 Mar; 27(3): 16-7

Losec becomes Prilosec **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 73 (2 ref)

The suffix problem: will the F.D.A. solve it? (Cohen MR) **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 17

EVALUATION

Readability of commercial versus generic health instructions for condoms (Ledbetter C et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 295-304 (32 ref)

Communicating information to patients about medicine (Gibbs S et al) (research) **J R SOC MED** 1990 May; 83(5): 292-7 (25 ref)

Patient information leaflets — the state of the art (Kitching JB) **J R SOC MED** 1990 May; 83(5): 298-300 (21 ref)

Providing written information for patients: psychological considerations (Weinman J) **J R SOC MED** 1990 May; 83(5): 303-5 (25 ref)

STANDARDS

EPA clarifies label policy, clears way for HIV claims... the Environmental Protection Agency **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Apr; 16(4): 48-9 (1 ref)

Readability of commercial and generic contraceptive instructions (Swanson JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 96-100 (44 ref)

The disinfectant dilemma revisited (Gurevich I et al) (commentary, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 96-100 (10 ref)

Patient information leaflets — the state of the art (Kitching JB) **J R SOC MED** 1990 May; 83(5): 298-300 (21 ref)

TRENDS

Patient information — the present and the future (Wells FO) **J R SOC MED** 1990 May; 83(5): 300-2

PRODUCT LIABILITY

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GEORGIA

Nurse needle sticks: products liability **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1989 Dec; 30(7): 1

PRODUCT LIABILITY

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Pending FDA glove regulations aimed at substandard products **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Mar; 17(3): 36-7 (1 ref)

STANDARDS

Iodophor antiseptics: intrinsic microbial contamination with resistant bacteria (Anderson RL) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 443-6 (21 ref)

Product Safety, Consumer

see CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY

PRODUCTIVITY

Uniform reporting manual (Bunch D) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 22-3

The relationship of educational level to the development and dissemination of knowledge by occupational therapists (Storm W) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 39-46 (12 ref)

Evaluating productivity and profitability in occupational therapy contractual work (Dickerson A) (tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 44(2): 133-7 (2 ref)

Financial strategies for the OR: implementing a departmental productivity incentive program (Botsford J et al) (protocol) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 524-6, 528-9 (1 ref)

Developing collaborative research between clinical agencies: a consortium approach (Chenitz WC et al) (questionnaire) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 90-7 (22 ref)

The impact of one federal regulation on nursing productivity (Harris MD) **CARING** 1989 Sep; 8(9): 66-8, 72, 74 (5 bib)

Assuring quality care and improving staff productivity through standard care plans (Schmitz S) (care plan) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 14-5

Pay-per-visit for staff: saving money without sacrificing quality of care (Luque Y et al) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 16-8, 20

Nursing diagnosis for identification of severity of condition and resource use (Halloran EJ et al) (forms, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 299-310 (10 ref)

Developing a new data base for hospital productivity information management (Omachonu VK et al) **COMPUT IND ENG** 1988; 15(1/4): 277-82 (10 ref)

Effects of computers on nursing resource use: do computers save nurses time? (Hendrickson G et al) (tables/charts) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 16-22 (25 ref)

Efficiency and nurse staff (Draper E et al) **CRIT CARE MED (SUPPL)** 1989 Dec; 17(12): Part 2: S217-8 (7 ref)

Helping faculty to achieve scholarly productivity (Rodgers JA) **DEANS NOTES** 1990 May; 11(5): 1-3 (4 ref)

Interim targeting: a productivity improvement method that works (Kahl K et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 61(4): 31-9

The effect of performance standards on productivity among medical record department employees *part 1* (Stich EK) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Aug; 61(8): 44-8, 38-9 (3 ref)

Case management: a bottom-line care delivery model: the concept *part 1* (Olivas GS et al) (tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 16-20 (20 ref)

Gainsharing: rewarding nurse performance (Vestal KW) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 10-1 (1 ref)

Implementing salary cost per unit of service productivity standards (Strasen L) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 6-10 (5 ref)

Using workload analysis and acuity systems to facilitate quality and productivity (Kirk R) (forms, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 21-30 (13 bib)

Operations improvement (Mills ME) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 40-4 (4 ref)

Strengthening hospital nursing: how to use problem-solving teams effectively (Dailey RC) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(7/8): 24-9 (5 ref)

Increasing volume and decreasing costs in the ambulatory surgical unit (Masterson C) (forms) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 38-41 (3 bib)

Productivity through team building... Advanced Management Readiness Program (Adams AB) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 117-9

Laboratory productivity: active efforts prevail *part 1* (Hallam K) **MLO** 1989 Dec; 21(12): 22-7

Laboratory productivity: improving the status quo *part 2* (Hallam K) **MLO** 1989 Dec; 21(12): 28-31

Reorganize your lab structure for productivity in the '90s (Barros A) (tables/charts) **MLO** 1989 Dec; 21(12): 33-4, 36-7

Improving productivity: the administrator's point of view (Barros A) **MLO** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 21-2 (1 ref)

The 10% solution to lab profitability (Fantus J) (tables/charts) **MLO** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 33-5, 38

The many faces of productivity measurement (Barros A) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 17-8

Guest editorial... nursing can now develop new structures to support nursing care services (Beyers M) (editorial) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): vii-x

On the scene: Mercy Hospitals and Health Services of Detroit (Odiorne J et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 44-64

Managing nursing staff productivity through reallocation of nursing resources (Young SW et al) (questionnaire) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 24-30 (6 ref)

Developing an incentive program for home health nurses (Sullivan HK) (tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 310-3

Rewarding efficient OR/PACU utilization (Turner PH et al) (questionnaire) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): OR/Surg Procedure Ed: 56 I, 56L, 56N+ (7 ref)

Scholarly productivity of nurse educators with different types of doctorates (Stevenson SS) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 11, 23

Staff development equated with organisational efficiency (Unsworth-Webb J) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 74-5

Nursing organizing systems: a comparative study (Clark MF et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 757-64 (8 ref)

A conceptual framework for analyzing influences on research productivity in clinical settings (Pranulis MF et al) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 563-5 (6 ref)

AUSTRALIA

Structural efficiency: everybody is talking about it, but what is it? *part 1* **LAMP** 1990 Mar; 47(2): 14-5

Structural efficiency: special components of restructuring with regard to nursing *part 2* **LAMP** 1990 Mar; 47(2): 16-9

EVALUATION

Made-to-order suture packs: increasing OR efficiency (Zokal F) (forms) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 817, 819, 822+

Managing radiology in the 1990s *part 2* (Schwartz HW) **APPL RADIOL** 1990 Aug; 19(8): 20-4 (3 ref)

Productivity measurement in hospital libraries: a case report (Phillips SA) (tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 146-53 (11 ref)

Operational review: beyond the numbers game (Chilton H) (tables/charts) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 57(2): 95-101 (20 ref)

A clockwork nursing unit: analyzing how nurses spend their time is the first step toward improving productivity (Helmer FT et al) (tables/charts) **HEALTH PROG** 1990 Sep; 71(7): 58-63 (9 ref)

Departmental productivity measurement/reporting in the medical record setting (Kahl K et al) (tables/charts) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Apr; 60(4): 29-35

A productivity measure for nursing staff development (Kelly KJ) (tables/charts) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 65-70 (15 ref)

A productivity system for a hospital education department (Waterstradt CR et al) (forms) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 139-44 (7 ref)

The impact of nurse anesthetists on anesthesiologist productivity (Cromwell J et al) (research) **MED CARE** 1990 Feb; 28(2): 159-69 (22 ref)

Selecting, implementing, and evaluating patient classification systems: a measure of productivity (Jennings BM et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 24-35 (28 ref)

Computerizing assessment of workload and productivity (Silva N et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 49-51, 54-5 (1 ref)

Nursing research productivity in clinical settings (Betz CL et al) (research) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 180-3 (13 ref)

EVALUATION—NEW ZEALAND

Of waste and waiting lists (Keene L) **NZ NURS J** 1989 Nov; 82(10): 14-6

METHODS

Professional growth... on the job (Thompson V) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 164, 167-8

Professional Codes

see ETHICS

Professional Codes, Nursing

see ETHICS, NURSING

PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE

For competence directly related to patient care, use CLINICAL COMPETENCE.

Credibility & the nurse (Davidhizar R) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 8-10 (4 ref)

The relationship of educational level to the development and dissemination of knowledge by occupational therapists (Storm W) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 39-46 (12 ref)

Perceived competence among occupational therapists in mental health (Cottrell RF) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 44(2): 118-24 (41 ref)

Mastery in clinical occupational therapy (DePoy E) (research, review, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 44(5): 415-22 (26 ref)

Blowing the whistle on incompetence (Rozovsky LE et al) **CAN CRIT CARE NURS J** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 12-3

Professionalism and the O.R. nurse (McEvoy G) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 6-7, 9-10

Understanding professional liability (Horting M) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 40-1, 43, 45-6

The competencies expected of first-line nursing managers — an Australian context (Duffield C) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 997-1001 (19 ref)

The influence of assumptions on effective decision-making (Johnson LJ) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 35-9 (3 ref)

Ethical guidelines for competence **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 May; 28(5): 38-9 (1 ref)

Research attitudes, activities, competencies, and interests of NANN members (Perez-Woods R et al) (research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 51-9 (7 ref)

Educational outcomes of associate degree nursing programs: roles and competencies (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Counc Assoc Deg Progs** 1990 #23-2348: 3-14 (7 ref)

Role and competencies of graduates of diploma programs in nursing *ed 2* (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Counc Dip Progs** 1989 #16-1735: 1-2

Entry-level competencies of graduates of educational programs in practical nursing *ed 2* (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Counc Pract Nurs Progs** 1989 #38-1686: 1-5

Peer review in performance appraisal (Mann LM et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 9-14 (14 ref)

"My colleague, my friend": the impaired nurse (Supples JM) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): Crit Care Manage Ed: 48 I, 48L, 48N+ (6 ref)

Public health content in nursing curricula (Anderson ET) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Sep-Oct; 37(5): 233-5 (14 ref)

Do external degree programs really work? (Lenburg CB) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Sep-Oct; 38(5): 234-8 (9 ref)

Reflection and professional education: art, science, and competency (Saylor CR) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 8-11 (6 ref)

Interpersonal relations between the nurses and the doctors and their professional performance and quality of patient care (Kim EY) (research) **PHILIPP J NURS** 1989 Jul-Sep; 59(3): 26-34

Dacum revisited: the 1990 update on the profession of medical assisting... Developing A Curriculum (Seibert ML et al) (tables/charts) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 May-Jun; 23(3): 17-20

EVALUATION

Preparing for certification: health educators' perceived competencies (Hayden J) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 41-2 (5 ref)

The novice versus the experienced clinician: insights into the work of the physical therapist (Jensen GM et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 May; 70(5): 314-23 (17 ref)

STANDARDS

Nursing informatics competencies (Grobe SJ) **METHODS INF MED** 1989 Nov; 28(4): 267-9 (2 ref)

PROFESSIONAL-FAMILY RELATIONS

The dying patient in the critical care setting: making the critical difference (Caswell D et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 178-86 (8 ref)

Involving parents in decisions to forego life-sustaining treatment for critically ill infants and children (Rushton CH et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 206-14 (20 ref)

Occupational therapy services in early intervention and preschool services (position paper) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 43(11): 767-8

A child with cancer: a family in crisis (Mott MG) **BR MED J** 1990 Jul 21; 301(6744): 133-4 (13 ref)

Reciprocity for care: gift giving in the patient-nurse relationship (Morse JM) (research) **CAN J NURS RES** 1989 Spring; 21(1): 33-46 (31 ref)

The neuro crisis team (Cleary S et al) (case study) **CAN NURSE** 1989 Dec; 85(11): 26-7 (4 ref)

One parent's perspective (Nielsen D) (anecdote) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Jan; 86(1): 18-9

Parents of long-stay children (Alcock D et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Jan; 86(1): 20-3 (14 ref)

The shining stranger: nurse-family spiritual relationship (Stiles MK) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 235-45 (7 ref)

Dealing with the difficult patient-family and remaining sane (Petersen S) **CARING** 1990 Jan; 9(1): 23-5, 43 (10 bib)

Care of the family of the ICU patient (Meijs CA) (care plan) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Sep; 9(8): 42-4 (14 ref)

Sudden bereavement: nursing interventions in the ED (Mian P) (CEU, exam questions, protocol) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jan; 10(1): 30-1, 34-5, 38+ (9 ref)

Caring for the family of the critically ill surgical patient (Stanik JA) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jan; 10(1): 43-7 (26 ref)

Death notification: legal and ethical issues (Helm A et al) (review) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 382-5 (21 ref)

Parental care... good relationship between the family of a pediatric trauma patient and the EMS provider (Lipton H) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Aug; 21(8): 42-5, 47 (2 ref 2 bib)

Needs and concerns of families of critically ill adults (Simpson T) (review) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 388-97 (39 ref)

Families in critical care: what do they really want? (Grandstorm DM) (editorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 9-10

An open letter to critical care nurses (Smeeding SJW) (anecdote) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 150-2

Mental health professionals' attitudes toward the family's role in care of the mentally ill (Castaneda D et al) (research) **H&CP** 1989 Nov; 40(11): 1195-7 (10 ref)

Sensitizing mental hygiene therapy aides to the needs of patients' relatives (Bernheim KF et al) **H&CP** 1990 Sep; 41(9): 1013-5 (10 ref)

Anxiety transmission in the patient with myocardial infarction (Frederickson K) (pictorial, research) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 617-22 (22 ref)

Comparison of perceived needs of family members between registered nurses and family members of critically ill patients in intensive care and neonatal intensive care units (Jacono J et al) (questionnaire, research, review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 72-8 (11 ref)

What are the needs of families of critically ill patients? A review of the literature since 1976 (Hickey M) (review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 401-15 (19 ref)

Listening to families (Caserta JE) (editorial) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 3 (1 ref)

A bereavement program: good care, quality assurance, and risk management (Witter DM Jr. et al) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM** 1990 Summer; 35(2): 263-75 (25 ref)

Nurse's accounts of nursing the terminally ill on a coronary care unit (Field D) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 114-22 (8 ref)

Parents of critically ill children have their needs too! (Farrell M) (review) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 123-8 (18 ref)

The neurologically impaired and dying child: applying the Neuman Systems Model (Wallingford P) (case study) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 139-57 (12 ref)

Families who have a child diagnosed with cancer: what the medical caregiver can do to help them and themselves (Brown PG) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 247-60 (13 ref)

Parental voices in the sea of neonatal ethical dilemmas (Pinch WJ et al) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 423-35 (20 ref)

Addressing the needs of informal carers: a neglected area of nursing practice (Nolan MR et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 950-61 (90 ref)

The impact of fluctuating relationships with the Canadian health care system on family management of otitis media with effusion (Wuest J et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 556-63 (21 ref)

Childhood cancer: a family disease (Herbst J) (case study) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 411-5 (10 bib)

Nursing interventions for families of cardiac surgery patients (Ward CR et al) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Oct; 5(1): 34-42 (22 ref)

Infant death: guidelines for support of parents in the emergency department (Jezierski M) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 475-6

Guilt: a crisis within a crisis... a catastrophic neurologic event (Flannery J) (tables/charts) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 92-9 (9 ref)

Symbolic interactionism: a framework for the care of parents of preterm infants (Edwards LD et al) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 123-8 (29 ref)

Nursing intervention with mothers who are substance abusers (Adams C et al) (statistics) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 43-52 (35 ref)

Grief of an adolescent when a sibling dies (Grogan LB) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 21-4 (21 ref)

Being related and separate: a standard for therapeutic relationships (Barnsteiner JH et al) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 223-4, 226-8 (4 bib)

AJN writing contest winner... the roles and needs of the family of critically ill adults (Wright-Brown L) (case study) **NJ NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 3-4 (3 ref)

The nurse's role in promoting the rights of donor families (Peele AS) (statistics) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 939-49 (14 ref)

Maintaining control of the Alzheimer's unit (Millard SM) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Oct; 38(1/2): 13-6

PROFESSIONAL-FAMILY RELATIONS

The return of Officer Crank (Schweitzer J) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 144

Offer families hope... or help them let go? A story of Anna, a brain-injured patient (Shubin S) (case study) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 44-9 (15 bib)

Strategies for handling angry patients — and their families (Medved R) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 66-7

Surviving (Curry JL) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 85

The involvement of relatives (Salt J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 24-Jun 13; 4(11): 12-3

Family needs and supportive nursing behaviors during terminal cancer: a review (Hull MM) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 787-92 (29 ref)

Strategies for family-centered care in the critical care setting (Rushton CH) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 195-9 (32 ref)

Nurses who become the parent of the patient (Majkowski N et al) (anecdote) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 275-7

What about the relatives? (Adam J) (case study) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Feb; 5(5): 260, 262 (6 ref 2 bib)

Indicators of family capacity for participating in the rehabilitation process: report of a preliminary investigation (Watson PG) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 318-22 (44 ref)

A lesson in empathy (Holtzman R) (anecdote) **RN** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 21-2

Our nurses never left us (Perkins D) (anecdote, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 38-40

Fathers need help during labor, too (Malestic SL) **RN** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 23-4

Sometimes a nurse needs to be "just" a wife (Ambrose J) (anecdote) **RN** 1990 Sep; 53(9): 144

Kids, kin, and context: family nursing in an elementary school (Rohrbaugh EA et al) **SCH NURSE** 1990 Apr; 6(2): 18-20, 22 (2 ref)

Recognition of co-dependency in mental health practice (Cole ETO) **WEST AFR COLL NURS J** 1988 Mar; 1(1): 34 (2 ref)

EVALUATION

The Caregiver Information Project: a mechanism to assist religious leaders to help family caregivers (Sheehan NW) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1989 Oct; 29(5): 703-6 (14 ref)

Survivors' recollections of helpful and unhelpful emergency nurse activities surrounding sudden death of a loved one (Fraser S et al) (research) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 13-6 (8 ref)

Health care relationships: the chronic illness perspective (Thorne SE et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Oct; 11(5): 293-300 (33 ref)

Empowering families of the chronically ill: a partnership experience in a hospital setting (Mayer JJB et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(4): 73-90 (17 ref)

Professional Fees

see FEES AND CHARGES

PROFESSIONAL IMAGE

Enhancing the image of the occupational health nurse (Brown KC) **AAOHN J** 1989 Dec; 37(12): 526-8 (4 ref)

Education: foundation for professionalism (Bertsche PK) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jul; 38(7): 334-7 (2 ref)

Insight into Albertan's opinions on the nursing profession (Turner A) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Mar; 46(3): 14

American nursing — supply and demand issues (Smith LS) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 31-2 (5 bib)

"Not merely a profession": nurses and resistance to professionalization (Melosh B) **AM BEHAV SCI** 1989 Jul-Aug; 32(6): 668-79 (35 ref)

The patient-therapist relationship in occupational therapy: understanding visions and images (Peloquin SM) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 13-21 (26 ref)

RNs strive to improve working conditions (Kingsbury S) **AM NURSE** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 16-7

With or without fancy initials, sign your name with pride (Palmer PN) (editorial) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 11-2

Projecting a positive image is important when dealing with patients or other health care professionals (Welch TC) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 385-6

Regulate to fit the role (Staunton PJ) (editorial) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Nov; 19(5): 9

The participation of occupational therapists in the education of other professionals about occupational therapy (Fraser-Holland EN) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Sep; 52(9): 338

A look at "professionalism": isn't it time we grew up? (Ince V) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1990 May; 52(2): 72-3

It's time to stop... the "poor image" of nursing (Besel L) (editorial) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(4): 4

Muriel Driver Memorial Lecture: ripples to tidal waves (Tompson M) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Oct; 56(4): 165-70 (5 ref)

Is nursing a semi-profession? (Hammond M) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Feb; 86(2): 20-3 (15 ref)

The meaning of life (Haines J) (editorial) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Mar; 86(3): 3

Professionalism and the O.R. nurse (McEvoy G) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 6-7, 9-10

Promoting OR education: the need is now! (Donald J) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 11-3 (6 ref)

Nursing in the media (Towne P) **CHART** 1989 Sep; 86(8): 2-3

Speak with clarity and pride to improve the image of nursing (Holt FM) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 126-7

Making an impact... response of the nursing profession to television program, Nightingales (Alspach JG) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 2

The influence of faculty on professional image (Rugala MM) **DEANS NOTES** 1989 Nov; 11(2): 1-2 (3 ref)

Academic administration: opportunities for advancement (Donley R) **DEANS NOTES** 1990 Sep; 12(1): 1-2 (3 ref)

Nursing image (Basden-Thorne L) (editorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 2(2): 64, 104

EMS goes Hollywood (Costello L) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 May; 19(5): 30-2, 34-6

ED nurse keeps soap clean (Dunn S) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 May; 19(5): 36, 89

Waging war on attrition... shortage of EMS personnel reaches a crisis point (McHenry SD) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Sep; 21(9): 29-33 (5 ref)

Key to positive public image & recruitment: marketing nursing (Bonds C) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Sep; 37(8): 6

The image of nursing: what can we do? (Manion J) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Oct; 37(9): 4

A personal reflection... it's really up to you and me (Massey P) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Oct; 37(9): 4

Betts addresses challenges of the future (Ricci S) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Oct; 37(9): 6

Publicity... the National Nursing Image Campaign (Kinney M) (editorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 283

Reach for the sky... our greatest risks lie in not pursuing our dreams (White SK) (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 28A, 30A-1A, 34A+ (22 ref)

Nursing as a profession: a promise or a fairy tale? (Cheng YH) **HONG KONG NURS J** 1990 Jun; 51( ): 6-12 (41 ref)

Promoting a positive nursing image (Gallagher D) (editorial) **IMPRINT** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 36(5): 5

Myth and image of the female in nursing (Muff J) **IMPRINT** 1990 Sep-Oct; 37(3): 96-8 (1 ref)

Guest editorial: our professional definition sets the boundaries of our practice: what are they today? (Eichenwald S) (editorial) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Aug; 61(8): 50

If caring were enough, anyone could be a nurse (Wise PSY) (editorial) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 99

Dana Delany of "China Beach" (Sloan ES) (interview) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 364-7

The nurse and the physician (Moore GY) **J MED ASSOC GA** 1990 Feb; 79(2): 109-10

Executive seduction (Wolf GA) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(7/8): 10-1

The 1990s: time again for positive image building... for nurse practitioners (Nelms BC) (editorial) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 1-2 (1 ref)

Just a nurse (O'Brien DD) (editorial) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 141-2

President's perspective... image of nurses and nursing (Yuska CM) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Spring; 8(2): 3 (1 ref)

President's perspective... National Nurses' Day (Yuska CM) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Summer; 8(3): 3

Professional conduct for midwives (Drife JO) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Oct; 25(10): 410, 412

President's message: excerpts from farewell address MNA convention... the attainment of professionalism (Anderson F) **MISS RN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 51(6): 19, 23, 27

Positioning for success... internal and external positioning as a strategy for achieving organizational success (Norby RB) (case study) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 525-35 (4 ref)

A response from an educational perspective... nursing shortage dynamics and solutions (Martin CE) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 561-8 (11 ref)

Uncovering the hidden work of nursing (Wolf ZR) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Oct; 10(8): 462-7 (30 ref)

The discourse of nursing: a case of silencing (Elliott EA) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Dec; 10(10): 538-43 (18 ref)

Project Nurse Quest (Lundrigan CB et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 54-6 (4 ref)

Nurses: playgirls on the boob tube? (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 7-8

Nursing in Kuwait: problems and prospects (Dalayon A) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 129-30, 132, 134 (6 bib)

Image, niceness and the illusion of quality (Kelly LS) (editorial) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 259

A nursing lecture series: an idea that is working (Williams RP et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 200 (1 ref)

The plight of professional nurses in specialised units at academic centers (Commerford P et al) (editorial) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 3-4 (1 ref)

Is soap healthy?... television soap operas misrepresent health professionals (Smith S) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 18-24; 85(42): Health Visit: 72

Selling ourselves... what exactly do nurses do? (Salvage J) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 6-12; 85(49): 24 (1 ref)

Perceptions of faculty image (Oechsle LH et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 25-8 (4 ref)

"Just" a health worker? (Campbell C) (editorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 8-21; 4(6): 3 (3 ref)

Nursing needs to raise its professional image in schools (Meehan F et al) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 12-25; 4(14): 4, 6 (1 ref)

I'm only a nurse... (Scott H) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 9-22; 4(16): 8

Patient care — or repression? (Pinel C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 23-Sep 12; 4(17): 43 (2 ref)

Publicity, promotions and medical laboratory technology (Norman E et al) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1990 Aug; 44(3): 73-4

How mothers of preschool children with cerebral palsy perceive occupational and physical therapists and their influence on family life (Hinojosa J) (research) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 144-62 (36 ref)

What's all this fuss about image? (Baird SB) (editorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 153

Invisible nurses (Baird SB) (editorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 773

Blowing our own horn (Frank-Stromborg M) (editorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 9

Empowered nurses report higher job satisfaction **OR MANAGER** 1989 Nov; 5(11): 6-7

Who's heard of Donna Diers?... the image of nursing (Mooney NE) (editorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 9 (1 ref)

Make it your responsibility to promote nursing (Sheppard MM) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Summer; 10(2): 50

Nursing as a career (Hougaard J) **PRN** 1988 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 2

Women in women's work: nurses, stress and power (Attridge C et al) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 41-69 (60 ref)

Building the image of long-term care nursing: a successful "Letter to the Editor" campaign (D'Auria J) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Aug; 3(8): 4-5

Revaluing nursing (Cutshall P) **RNABC NEWS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 9-10

Taking professionalism for granted (Cutshall P) **RNABC NEWS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 9-10

President's points... is nursing an invisible profession? (Christ MA) (editorial) **SC NURSE** 1989 Spring; 4(1): 9

If caring was enough, anyone could be a nurse (Kuric J) **SCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 26

Enhancing health information's professional image through interdisciplinary interaction (Petterson BJ) (research) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 10(1): 59-64 (12 ref)

If we are passive, we deserve what we get (Poole D) (editorial) **WASH NURSE** 1989 Feb; 19(2): 3

The image of nursing (McCarthy G) **WORLD IR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 8-11 (24 ref)

CANADA

Meeting nurses' demands (Banning J) **CAN NURSE** 1990 May; 86(5): 24

EVALUATION

Literature review on the images of the nurse and nursing in the media (Bridges JM) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 850-4 (29 ref)

Unionization and deprofessionalization: which comes first? (Raelin JA) **J ORGAN BEHAV** 1989 Apr; 10(2): 101-15 (64 ref)

Perceived professionalism and job satisfaction of RRA medical record department directors (Brunner BK) (research) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 10(1): 51-8 (24 ref)

The meaning and measurement of occupational image for the nursing role (Birnbaum D et al) (research) **WORK OCCUP** 1989 May; 16(2): 200-13 (29 ref)

EVALUATION—CANADA

Summer of our discontent (Stringer B) (commentary) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Aug; 86(7): 18

GREAT BRITAIN

Crisis in midwifery: the debate continues (editorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 26(7/8): 247, 259

HISTORY

Sale of the century: images of nursing in the Movietonews during World War II (Stevens SY) **ANS** 1990 Jul; 12(4): 44-52 (36 ref)

INDIA

Status of nurses: students' concern *part 2* **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Jan; 81(1): 23-4

INDIANA

Nursing's image in Indiana (research) **INDIANA MED** 1989 Aug; 82(8): 640-2

LATIN AMERICA

Nursing in the 21st century in Latin America: nursing practice *part 2* (de Monterrossa E et al) **INT NURS REV** 1990 May-Jun; 37(3): 274-9

Professional Impairment

see IMPAIRMENT, HEALTH PROFESSIONAL

PROFESSIONAL-PATIENT RELATIONS

Respiratory failure in the patient with AIDS: is critical care warranted? (Szaflarski NL) (statistics, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 215-24 (41 ref)

The patient-therapist relationship in occupational therapy: understanding visions and images (Peloquin SM) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 13-21 (26 ref)

Patients and their families shouldn't need "translators" in their own country (Palmer PN) (editorial) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1481-2

Commentary: pondering the study of women's psychological outcomes (Shearer MH) (commentary) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 24 (4 ref)

Building the home care triangle: clients and families, paraprofessionals and agencies (Surpin R et al) **CARING** 1990 Apr; 9(4): 6-10, 12-5 (6 bib)

Forgotten mothers... women who choose a termination because of fetal abnormality (Faulkner A) (anecdote) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jun; ( ): 8, 11-2

The suicide attempt (Lipton H) (case study) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Dec; 21(12): 28-9

Dark hours (McKinney MJ) (anecdote) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 52-3

The role of fantasies, countertransference, and psychological defenses in patient violence (Dubin WR) **H&CP** 1989 Dec; 40(12): 1280-3 (26 ref)

Patient aggression against clinical and nonclinical staff in a VA medical center (Thackrey M et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Feb; 41(2): 195-7 (10 ref)

Self-help groups for former patients: relations with mental health professionals (Emerick RE) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Apr; 41(4): 401-7 (22 ref)

Patients' perceptions of their clinical interactions: development of the multidimensional desire for control scales (Anderson LA et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 383-97 (37 ref)

When the nurse knows and the patient does not: waiting for a diagnosis (Selekman J) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 1-7 (13 ref)

Negotiation as a strategy to empower self-care (Roberts SJ et al) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 30-6 (22 ref)

Health visitors as educators (Foster M et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 286-92 (26 ref)

Sexual values, training, and professional roles (Ducharme S et al) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 38-45 (14 ref)

Disclosing incest: the relationships that make it possible (Greenfeld M) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jul; 28(7): 20-3, 32-3 (16 ref)

Under wraps: prevalence of staff-patient sexual interactions on inpatient units (Munsat EM et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Sep; 28(9): 23-6, 36-7 (8 ref)

Ethical dilemmas in trauma nursing (Bell NK) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 143-54 (12 ref)

Patient-driven healthcare works! (Matheis-Kraft C et al) (case study) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 124-5, 128 (9 ref)

A place to heal (Masson V) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 May-Jun; 38(3): 113 (1 ref)

Revealing hidden fears... psychotherapy (Faugier J) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 14-20; 86(11): Mental Health: 66-8 (12 ref)

First-name terms? (Dobbin J) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 30-Jun 5; 86(22): 34

Gentle teaching: the basic tenet (McGee J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 8-14; 86(32): Mental Handicap Nurs: 68-72 (13 ref)

Reinventing moral treatment: the effects upon patients and staff members of a program of psychosocial rehabilitation (Appelbaum AH et al) (research) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(3): 69-86 (9 ref)

Women and health care communication... health care providers and women patients (Weisman CS et al) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 183-99 (50 ref)

Managing the group monopolist (Rosenberg L) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(1): 15-9 (8 ref)

Group psychotherapy for the overtly psychotic inpatient (Brix DJ) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(1): 24-7 (2 ref)

Caring for the radiation oncology patient (Sandberg S) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 61(4): 305-6

It's never just a miscarriage (Rodriguez JN) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 19-20 (5 bib)

"Jennifer's life is a success story"... Down syndrome (Baker M) (anecdote) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 30-4 (4 bib)

Patients' perspectives of a spinal cord injury unit (Nelson AL) (research) **SCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 7(3): 44-63 (47 ref)

The significance of empathy in current hospital based practice (Bennett CJ et al) (case study) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(2): 27-41 (10 ref)

The ultimate betrayal: when sex enters the equation, psychotherapy is over (Goode EE) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Mar 12; 108(10): 63-4, 66

Culture brokering in migrant farmworker health care (Jezewski MA) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 497-513 (43 ref)

EVALUATION

Sequential assessment of staff administration of contingency management procedures on a child psychiatric unit (Kolko DJ et al) (research) **BEHAV MODIF** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 216-44 (30 ref)

Health care relationships: the chronic illness perspective (Thorne SE et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Oct; 11(5): 293-300 (33 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The ABC method of emotional assessment and intervention: a new approach in pediatric emergency care... age/development, body image, and coping (Bernardo LM et al) (care plan, case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 70-6 (18 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Adverse effects of reality orientation (Dietch JT et al) (case study) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1989 Oct; 37(10): 974-6 (14 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

A longitudinal study comparing the prenatal care of Puerto Rican and White women (Lazarus ES et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 6-11 (22 ref)

How can we "enrich" prenatal care? (Young D) (editorial) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 12-4 (12 ref)

PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE

The infection control practitioner: an action plan for the 1990s (McGowan JE Jr.) (review, statistics) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 29-39 (68 ref)

Application of uniform terminology to practice (Dunn W et al) (forms) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 43(12): 817-31 (3 ref)

Balancing art and science and private and public knowledge: a matrix for successful practice (Bowman OJ) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 583-7 (24 ref)

Professionalizing domesticity: a synthesis of selected nursing historiography (Hughes L) **ANS** 1990 Jul; 12(4): 25-31 (20 ref)

The attainment of professional attitudes: the use of group work in a clinical and a school based setting (Wallis D et al) (tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 48-52 (12 ref)

Across the great divide... the gap between research and the practice of physical therapy (Riolo-Quinn L) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 30-5 (6 ref)

Generic professional behaviors: implications for the clinical nurse specialist role (O'Rourke MW) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 128-32 (32 ref)

Growing pains... is EMS a profession? (Fenichel D) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Mar; 21(3): 31-5

Professional regulation: the profession governing itself (Massey P) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Sep; 38(8): 6 (2 ref)

Professional nursing in a technical system (Zwolski K) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 238-42 (20 ref)

Role conceptions and professional role discrepancy among baccalaureate nursing students employed as nurse's aides (Talotta D) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 111-5 (26 ref)

Male and female nurses in intensive-care wards in the Netherlands (Dassen TWN et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 387-93 (18 ref)

Position paper on human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 483-91 (48 ref)

IAET strategic planning report: chapter III: ET nursing scope of practice and practice settings... International Association for Enterostomal Therapy **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 186-94

People, professionalism and progress (Poole D) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jan; 27(1): 17-8

Using nursing research. Satisfaction, commitment and professionalism of newly employed nurses (McCloskey JC et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 475-83 (21 ref)

Using nursing research. Satisfaction, commitment and professionalism of newly employed nurses (Engstrom CM) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 484-6

Using nursing research. Satisfaction, commitment and professionalism of newly employed nurses (Berger MS) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 486-9

The PRN plan: professional reimbursement for nurses (Murphy CA et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): Crit Care Manage Ed: 64Q-S, 64V-X (7 ref)

A challenge for nursing: re-viewing a historic competition (Aaronson LS) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 274-9 (42 ref)

Occupational therapy curricula and practice: skill based or knowledge based (Ottenbacher KJ) (editorial) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 7-11 (3 ref)

A mid-career perspective of mental health practice (Rosenfeld MS) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1990; 10(1): 47-61 (19 ref)

The promise of occupational therapy: professional challenges, personal rewards (Fine SB) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1990; 10(1): 63-75 (7 ref)

Twenty-third Mary McMillan Lecture: footprints (Wood R) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 975-80 (11 ref)

The novice versus the experienced clinician: insights into the work of the physical therapist (Jensen GM et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 May; 70(5): 314-23 (17 ref)

Theory: the guide to clinical practice and research (Tammivaara J et al) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 578-82 (8 ref)

"Office nurse" title for medical assistants is legally dangerous (Balasa DA) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 23(2): 21

The nurse as a salaried professional: method for calculating the set-salary amount (Hill X et al) (tables/charts) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Sep; 3(9): 1-4

Is respiratory therapy a profession? (Vergilio G et al) **RRT** 1990 Feb; 26(1): 26-7 (11 ref)

Gerontological nursing practice: historical upgrading of practice (Bahr RT) **SC NURSE** 1989 Spring; 4(1): 21-2, 25 (3 ref)

Characteristics associated with decentralization experienced by nurse managers (Ringerman ES) (questionnaire, research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 336-46 (32 ref)

EVALUATION

Goal attainment scaling as a method of clinical service evaluation (Ottenbacher KJ et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 519-25 (21 ref)

Relationship of professional involvement to clinical behaviors of physical therapists (Hart E et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 70(3): 179-87 (12 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Rule 18 and enrolled nurses **LAMPADA** 1989 Jan-Feb; (18): 14

Condoning ill-treatment (Jones IH) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 25-31; 85(43): 38-40

Stretched to the limits... excessive workload (Jones IH) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 15-21; 85(46): 38-40

Eusol and the law (Tingle J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 19-25; 86(38): J Wound Care Soc: 70, 72 (6 ref)

HISTORY

Editor's notes for "Nursing in America: a history of social reform": a video documentary (Baer ED) (bibliography, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #41-2342: 1-86 (27 ref)

STANDARDS

Unanswered questions... paramedics scope of practice (Heiser C et al) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Mar; 21(3): 44-7 (11 ref)

Nursing code of ethics: an international comparison (Sawyer LM) (research, tables/charts) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 36(5): 145-8 (17 ref)

Clinical nursing standards: toward a synthesis (McGuffin B et al) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 May; 4(3): 35-45 (13 ref)

STANDARDS—MINNESOTA

The Minnesota Clinical Comparison and Assessment Project (Borbas C et al) **QRB** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 87-92 (7 ref)

Professions

see OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS

PROGESTERONE

Before 1988 see under SEX HORMONES; STEROIDS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Progesterone suppositories ineffective for PMS **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 63 (1 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

The female hormone women forget about **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Jan; 210(1): 161

THERAPEUTIC USE

Progesterone: safe antidote for PMS (Dusky L) **MCCALLS** 1990 Oct; 118(1): 152, 155-6

PROGNOSIS

Respiratory failure in the patient with AIDS: is critical care warranted? (Szaflarski NL) (statistics, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 215-24 (41 ref)

Neurologic nursing research (Parsons LC et al) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 3-25 (46 ref)

Prognosis of patients with AIDS requiring intensive care (Smith RL et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 857-61 (8 ref)

Clinical predictors of prolonged translaryngeal intubation in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome (Heffner JE et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 447-52 (17 ref)

Early prognosis for ambulation of neonatal intensive care survivors with cerebral palsy (Watt JM et al) (research) **DEV MED CHILD NEUROL** 1989 Dec; 31(6): 766-73 (14 ref)

Burn victims: an optimistic future (Nordberg M) **EMERG MED SERV** 1988 Oct; 17(9): 44

Predictors of functional recovery one year following hospital discharge for hip fracture: a prospective study (Magaziner J et al) (research) **J GERONTOL** 1990 May; 45(3): M101-7 (24 ref)

METHODS

Evoked potential assessment: utility in prognosis of chronic head injury (Shin DY et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 189-93 (14 ref)

Early smooth horizontal eye movement: a favorable prognostic sign in patients with locked-in syndrome (Yang CC et al) (case study, pictorial, review) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 230-2 (29 ref)

Program Articulation

see ARTICULATION, EDUCATIONAL

PROGRAM EVALUATION

Before 1988 see under EVALUATION

Storefront pulmonary rehabilitation (Nielsen-Tietsort J et al) (tables/charts) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 42-5

Enabling the Alzheimer's "person" (Williams J) **ACT ADAPT AGING** 1988-1989; 13(1/2): 25-8

A comprehensive world overview of needle exchange programs (Karpen M) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 26-8

The genetic risk screening, education, and referral program: a model program for training of health professionals (Eunpu DL et al) **AM J HUM GENET** 1989 Oct; 45(4): 655-60 (7 ref)

Infection control practitioners and committees in skilled nursing facilities in Connecticut (Pearson DA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 18(3): 167-75 (11 ref)

The effect of a patient education program on emergency room use for inner-city children with asthma (Shields MC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 36-8 (15 ref)

Project Alpha: designing courses that recruit and retain OR nurses (Takahashi JJ et al) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 497-9, 501, 504-5+ (2 ref)

Effect of a training programme to reduce stress in carers of patients with dementia (Brodaty H et al) (research) **BR MED J** 1989 Dec 2; 299(6712): 1375-9 (28 ref)

Combined care: as good as they say?... combined mother-infant nursing (Watters N et al) (research) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Feb; 86(2): 28-32 (12 bib)

The comfort caregiver concept (Arrington DT et al) (case study) **CARING** 1989 Dec; 8(12): 24-7 (2 bib)

Characteristics of child sexual abuse treatment programs (Keller RA et al) (research) **CHILD ABUSE NEGL** 1989; 13(3): 361-8 (6 ref)

A program evaluation of a sick child day-care facility (Alexander KA et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 18(4): 225-31 (12 ref)

An evaluation study of the implementation of nursing diagnosis (Miaskowski C et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 232-40 (2 ref)

Program evaluation for quality assurance (Garrity KH et al) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 21-2

The role of the community mental health center in prevention of infant, child and adolescent disorders: retrospect and prospect (Berlin IN) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1990 Feb; 26(1): 89-106 (34 ref)

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. National standards for diabetes patient education and American Diabetes Association review criteria **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 60-5

A self-medication pilot program (Platts S) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1989 Nov; 66(8): 33-5 (2 ref)

An extended care transitional unit (Astill-McNish S et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jun-Jul; 67(5): 13-6 (4 ref)

The evolution of a unit for the cognitively impaired elderly (Walker C et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jun-Jul; 67(5): 21-2 (2 ref)

Care giver relief is a vital link (Boucher MP et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jun-Jul; 67(5): 23-4

Evaluation of a project to prepare teachers of geriatric nursing (Bergman R) (research) **GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC** 1989; 10(2): 73-87 (8 ref)

A public health evaluation of a population-based colorectal cancer education and screening program (Molgaard CA et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 49-52 (16 ref)

A health promotion program: Staying Healthy After Fifty (Simmons JJ et al) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1989 Winter; 16(4): 461-72 (29 ref)

An outcome evaluation of Project Model Health: a middle school health promotion program (Moberg DP et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Spring; 17(1): 37-51 (30 ref)

A center-based program for exercise change among Black-American families (Baranowski T et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Summer; 17(2): 179-96 (28 ref)

A process evaluation of a two-year community cardiovascular risk reduction program: what was done and who knew about it? (Norman SA et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 87-97 (43 ref)

The impact of worksite-based health risk appraisal programs on observed safety belt use (Dunton S et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 207-16 (27 ref)

Health promotion and illness prevention: a biopsychosocial perspective (Shannon MT) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Feb; 14(1): 32-40 (27 ref)

A different approach to community health care (Martin A) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Feb; 63(2): 52-3

Advanced nursing apprenticeship program: a strategy for retention of experienced critical care nurses (Coleman B) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 236-42 (23 ref)

A bereavement program: good care, quality assurance, and risk management (Witter DM Jr. et al) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM** 1990 Summer; 35(2): 263-75 (25 ref)

Intergenerational health education: the Adults Health and Development Program (Leviton D) **HYGIE** 1989; 8(2): 26-9 (8 ref)

Infection control in Canadian long term care facilities (Campbell BA et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 6-7, 9-12 (22 ref)

Surveillance for quality assessment. Surveillance for noninfectious processes: back to basics *part 2* (McGeer A et al) (review) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 36-41 (37 ref)

Using decision analysis to assess the quality of quality assurance (Nettleman MD) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 May; 11(5): 260-2 (15 ref)

A community-based rehabilitation programme for preschool disabled children in Guyana (O'Toole B) (research) **INT J REHABIL RES** 1988; 11(4): 323-34 (32 ref)

Evaluating the effects of a nurse preceptorship programme (Allanach BC et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 22-8 (27 ref)

Assuring quality of care (Kleinman L) (editorial) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 3 (1 ref)

Outcomes of research consortium project (Rizzuto C et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 13-7 (3 ref)

Using standards for obstetrical nursing QA (Francis ML et al) (tables/charts) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 May; 4(3): 61-8 (12 ref)

Nursing shortage: catalyst for administrative/educational partnership (Henfling PA et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 121-5 (14 ref)

What is evaluation: nurse decision-makers' perceptions of program evaluation (Newman DL et al) (research, review) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Sep; 21(3): 10-4 (32 ref)

How we solved our training dilemma (Cook M) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 66-9

Free-standing birth centers in California: program and medical outcome (Eakins PS) (research) **J REPROD MED** 1989 Dec; 34(12): 960-70 (17 ref)

Setting up a Domino scheme (Meeran L) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1988 Jun; 24(6): 231-2 (3 ref)

A lab-driven program for cholesterol testing *part 3* (Bennett WD) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 63-6, 68 (11 ref)

A model QA program as a management tool (Best ML) (tables/charts) **MLO** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 42-6

How we adapted a CE model for our clinical lab (Crews BM) **MLO** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 55, 58, 60+ (3 ref)

Evaluation of a multidisciplinary perinatal bereavement program (Evans ML et al) (tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 31-5 (9 ref)

Self-study report for home care organizations (forms, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #21-2230: various paging

Self-study report for community health organizations (forms, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #21-2329: various paging

Consumer's guide to doctoral degree programs in nursing (Allen JC) (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2293: 1-161

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Professional education through outreach programs: examining the concept (Reilly DE) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 1-7

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Outcomes: what was the impact of the outreach program on the graduates? (Reilly DE) (pamphlet, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 133-53

PROGRAM EVALUATION

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Outcomes: what was the impact of the outreach program in the communities involved? (Reilly DE) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 155-71

Policies and procedures of accreditation for programs in nursing education *ed 6* (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Div Educ Accred** 1990 #18-1437: 1-42

Block nursing: practicing autonomous professional nursing in the community (Jamieson MK) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 May; 11(5): 250-3 (5 ref)

Enlarging the circles of interest (Carlo S et al) **NURS HOMES** 1990 May; 39(1): 16-7

Care and cost: nursing case management improves both (McKenzie CB et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 30-4 (6 ref)

A programme for women (Kyriakou S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 12-25; 4(14): 16-8 (3 bib)

Emergency department quality assurance: survey (Wilson SE) (research) **NZ NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 17(4): 9

The importance of program evaluation: introduction to the evaluation of a community program for developmentally disabled adults (Shaperman J) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 237-9

An exchange of services program for adults with developmental disabilities: how effective was it? (Shaperman J et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 241-55 (8 ref)

A successful combination: preadmission testing and preoperative education (Haines N et al) (forms) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 53-7 (22 ref)

Warfarin patient education: are we neglecting the program design process? (Wyness MA) (review, tables/charts) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Oct; 14(2): 159-69 (42 ref)

Randomized controlled evaluation of an education program for insulin treated patients with diabetes: effects on psychosocial variables (de Weerdt I et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Dec; 14(3): 191-215 (24 ref)

Managerial behavior: the common denominators of effective community-based programs (Gowdy E et al) (research) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1989 Oct; 13(2): 31-51 (29 ref)

A statewide preventive health care program for the aged (Weiler PG et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 May-Jun; 104(3): 215-21 (18 ref)

ARIZONA

Immunization mall programs (Guzzetta PJ et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(3): 159-66 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

Perspectives on research: evaluation and/or research? (Warmuth JF) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 289-90 (4 bib)

Improving the use of evaluation in health settings: do data support and order of recommendation make a difference? (Jatulis LL et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Jun; 21(2): 15-9 (17 ref)

FLORIDA

Rape treatment programmes: delivering innovative services to survivors (DiNotto DM et al) (research) **MED LAW** 1989; 8(1): 21-30 (7 ref)

METHODS

Employee assistance program evaluation: employee perceptions, awareness, and utilization (Moore T) (questionnaire, research) **AAOHN J** 1989 Dec; 37(12): 508-12 (12 ref)

Evaluating worksite CVD risk reduction programs (Foote A et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 448-54, 458-60

Goal attainment scaling as a method of clinical service evaluation (Ottenbacher KJ et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 519-25 (21 ref)

Program evaluation for accreditation (Meyers SK) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 823-6 (14 ref)

Problems in measuring impact of smoking prevention interventions for very young children (Kishchuk N et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 May-Jun; 81(3): 229-30 (11 ref)

The refinement of a worksite health promotion post-program evaluation instrument (Golaszewski T et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 45-9 (7 ref)

Evaluating worksite health promotion programs (Sciacca J et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 17-22 (23 ref)

Evaluation of the Staying Healthy After Fifty educational program: impact on course participants (Benson L et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1989 Winter; 16(4): 485-508 (11 ref)

Evaluating programs in health care settings (Leukefeld CG) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 231-4 (16 ref)

Programme evaluation in nursing education: the state of the art (Watson JE et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 316-23 (28 ref)

The development of an evaluation tool for unit-based quality assurance (Jenko M et al) (questionnaire) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 63-70 (5 ref)

A program evaluation instrument (Henker R et al) (questionnaire, research) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 12-6 (12 ref)

MINNESOTA

The Block Nurse Program (Jamieson M et al) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1989 Feb; 29(1): 124-7 (7 ref)

PENNSYLVANIA

A study of school health promotion programs: implications for planning (Rose-Colley M et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 21-30 (20 ref)

PROGRAM PLANNING

Before 1989 see under HOSPITAL PROGRAMS; PLANNING TECHNICS

Marketing cardiovascular disease risk reduction programs at the workplace: the Pawtucket Heart Health Program experience (Linnan LA et al) (CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 409-18, 458-60 (22 ref)

Baylor Asthma Center offers new concept in asthma education (Bunch D) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 62-5

Designing services for the elderly (Berger S et al) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 448, 450, 452-4

Project Alpha: designing courses that recruit and retain OR nurses (Takahashi JJ et al) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 497-9, 501, 504-5+ (2 ref)

Planning an educational activity: from idea to implementation (Sherwood G) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1586-90 (4 ref)

Laser laparoscopic cholecystectomy: laying the groundwork (Guilbeau AM et al) (forms) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 780-2, 784, 786+ (1 ref 6 bib)

Perioperative nurse internship: designing, implementing a collaborative program (Bray CA et al) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 790-1, 793-4, 796-7+ (4 ref)

Nurses set standards to help children and families at risk... early intervention services (Hines JD) **CALIF NURSE** 1990 May; 86(5): 8-9

Competency in a changing world (Maynard A et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Feb; 86(2): 24-5 (2 ref)

A volunteer program for in-home respite care: support for family caregivers (Pearson MA et al) **CARING** 1989 Dec; 8(12): 18-20, 22 (7 bib)

How to establish a perinatal home care program (Miller TH) **CARING** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 22-6, 28

Implementing a home dental program (Wojtkowiak SL) **CARING** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 30-3

Adult day care & home health: a community partnership (Savage EK et al) **CARING** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 36-8, 40, 42

Pet therapy for the homebound elderly (Harris M et al) **CARING** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 48-51 (1 bib)

VNA Independence Plus: creating and building a home maintenance program in a home health agency (Hereford RW et al) **CARING** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 64-6

A mobile clinic for the homeless and mentally ill: meeting the needs of a target population (Knight K et al) **CARING** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 68-9, 75-7

Developing & marketing childcare programs (Blockberger SA) **CARING** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 70-2, 74 (1 bib)

The ventilator-assisted individuals study (Goldberg AI et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Aug; 98(2): 428-33 (8 ref)

A process for introducing computerized information systems into long-term care facilities (Pulliam L et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 251-7 (11 ref)

The circulatory assist device program at University Medical Center: clinical training and technical support (Cleavinger MR et al) (forms, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 515-25 (10 ref)

The basics of building a presentation (Thomassy CS) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(7): 12-4, 16, 21 (5 ref)

Developing a strategic plan for implementing a nurse preceptor program (Hast AS et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 16, 21-3 (6 ref)

Suicide awareness education in schools: the development of a core program and subsequent modifications for special populations or institutions (Ryerson D) **DEATH STUD** 1990 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 371-90 (13 ref)

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Screening for diabetes **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 7-9 (7 ref)

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. National standards for diabetes patient education and American Diabetes Association review criteria **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 60-5

Corporate America tackles medical emergencies (Costello L) (forms, questionnaire) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 38-43

AIDS educational program for minority women at risk (Nyamathi A et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 13(2): 54-64 (40 ref)

The role of needs assessment in designing a community-based mammography education program for urban women (Morisky DE et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 469-78 (26 ref)

Respite program gives care givers a break: collaborative effort involves hospitals, nursing homes, and parishes (Klein S) **HEALTH PROG** 1989 Nov; 70(9): 64-8 (5 ref)

Health promotion model for "Heart Smart": the medical school, university, and community (Downey AM et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 31-46 (81 ref)

Setting up a stroke club (Jeffery J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Feb; 63(2): 56-8 (6 ref)

Advanced nursing apprenticeship program: a strategy for retention of experienced critical care nurses (Coleman B) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 236-42 (23 ref)

EHPs can guide plans for substance abuse programs **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 8(12): 158-60

Development of an outpatient utilization review program (Lawless GD) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Dec; 60(12): 23-7

Market segmentation and positioning: matching creativity with fiscal responsibility (Kiener ME) (tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF** 1989; 9(2): 77-86 (17 ref)

Designing continuing education programming based upon futurist literature (Peterson S) (statistics) **J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF** 1989; 9(2): 87-93 (18 ref)

Retain expert nurses through clinical ladder alternatives (Lomurno A et al) (forms, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 5-10 (3 ref 14 bib)

Education in nursing diagnosis: evaluating clinical outcomes (Hanson MH et al) (tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 79-85 (12 ref)

Implementing a unit-based quality assurance program (Hendrickson SW) (forms) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 7-17 (10 ref)

The documentation maze: finding the right path (Brunt BA) (forms) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 21-4

Developing a psychiatric self-instruction module (Huddleston J) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 75-8 (11 ref)

Nursing refresher programs: back for the future (Sharp JQ et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 118-20, 130 (5 ref)

A productivity system for a hospital education department (Waterstradt CR et al) (forms) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 139-44 (7 ref)

Comprehensive school health and the larger community: issues and a possible scenario (Kirby D) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 60(4): 170-7 (11 ref)

Implementing comprehensive school health programs: prospects for change in American schools (DeFriese GH et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 60(4): 182-7 (2 ref)

A sweeping QA program for a large hospital lab (Kinkus CA et al) **MLO** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 31-5

We were guest stars at the science center for lab week (Lackman C) **MLO** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 30-2

Continuing education work group: a useful strategy (Schwabbauer M) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 54-6, 58, 60 (6 ref)

A lab-driven program for cholesterol testing *part 3* (Bennett WD) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 63-6, 68 (11 ref)

Benefits of cooperative efforts between the lab and a hospital wellness program *part 4* (Anderson PH) **MLO** 1990 May; 22(5): 45-6, 48, 50-1 (6 ref)

Cuddler program provides soothing answers (Fritsch-deBruyn R et al) (review) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 45-9 (7 ref)

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Strategies for delivery of an outreach program (Reilly DE) (pamphlet, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 73-95

The hospital based staffing agency (Manion J et al) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 320-3 (6 bib)

How to organise a short-term course on neonatal nursing (Bashir R) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Oct; 80(10): 270-4 (4 bib)

Collaboration projects between nursing education and nursing service: a case study (Malloy C et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Dec; 9(6): 368-77 (11 ref)

Implementing a college self-care cold clinic: administrative, educational and program planning issues (Bradshaw JF et al) (questionnaire, teaching materials) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Oct; 14(2): 147-58 (33 ref)

Warfarin patient education: are we neglecting the program design process? (Wyness MA) (review, tables/charts) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Oct; 14(2): 159-69 (42 ref)

The unmet needs of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: planning for patient education (Bauman A et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Dec; 14(3): 235-42 (16 ref)

Establishing special needs car seat loan program (Bull MJ et al) (pictorial) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Apr; 85(4): 540-7 (8 ref)

Rehabilitation programs offer cost-effective resident care (Hamburg JM) **PROVIDER** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 28

OBRA provides guidelines for quality assurance programs (Stepp J) **PROVIDER** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 34

Developing housing for the homeless (Goering P et al) (research) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1990 Apr; 13(4): 33-42 (19 ref)

Using seroprevalence data in managing public health programs (Onorato IM et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 163-6 (12 ref)

Future nurse clubs: recruiting young people into nursing (Sherrod RA) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Mar; 2(3): 6-8 (2 ref)

Nurse externship program: a strategy for covering summer shortages (Janvier K) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Apr; 2(4): 5-7

Honors programs in nursing (McDaniel RW) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Dec; 2(12): 4-7 (3 ref)

Providing a high school advanced-placement credit course: a recruitment strategy (O'Day V) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Feb; 3(2): 3-6 (5 ref)

How to set up a diabetes education program (Hull M) (bibliography) **RN** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 61-4 (5 bib)

ADMINISTRATION

Developing an integrated quality improvement program (Bennett G et al) (tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 118-25 (12 ref)

METHODS

Financial strategies for the OR: implementing a departmental productivity incentive program (Botsford J et al) (protocol) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 524-6, 528-9 (1 ref)

Development of a quality assurance tool for critical care (Hirth A et al) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(4): 15-8 (10 ref)

Current issues in cancer rehabilitation (Ganz PA) **CANCER (SUPPL)** 1990 Feb 1; 65(3): 742-51 (48 ref)

Planning and implementing health promotion in the workplace: a case study of the Du Pont Company experience (Bertera RL) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Fall; 17(3): 307-27 (37 ref)

Applying conjoint analysis of consumer preferences to the development of utility-responsive health promotion programs (Spoth R) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 439-49 (43 ref)

Designing effective health promotion and disease prevention programs: a course model (Sevel F) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 32-7 (21 ref)

Nursing home dental care: problems and suggested solutions (Deal T et al) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Oct; 38(1/2): 17-20

An exercise in curriculum development — the process of putting theory into practice (Simmons S) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Oct; 9(5): 327-34 (8 ref)

Sick-child care service: multiple decisions in developing this project (Whitley EM et al) (forms) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Jul; 2(7): 1-5 (3 ref)

Tuition payment for senior nursing students (Feeney J) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Sep; 2(9): 4-6

Assuming responsibility for housekeeping: a strategy for increasing nursing authority and retention (Strasen L) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Nov; 2(11): 1-4

NEW JERSEY

New Jersey's statewide family caregiver education and support program: support for family caregivers (Borsuk NG) **CARING** 1989 Dec; 8(12): 14-6 (2 bib)

NEW ZEALAND

Patient classification... a new patient classification system (Dowman R et al) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Jun; 83(5): 20-2

PERU

Planned health change in an emerging nation: maternal/child health programme in the Peruvian Andes (Levine MA) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Apr; 103(1227): 118-20

STANDARDS

Mechanical ventilation and respiratory care in the home in the 1990s: some personal observations (Goldberg AI) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Mar; 35(3): 247-59 (55 ref)

SWEDEN

Locally developed plans for quality diabetes care: worker and consumer participation in the public health-care system (Carlson A et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 41-51 (13 ref)

TEXAS

Step-by-step implementation of PCA therapy... patient-controlled analgesia (Steves JE) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 20(12): 35-7, 40 (10 ref)

TRENDS—AFRICA

World Health Organization sponsors AIDS project in Africa (Smith JP) (editorial) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 759 (1 ref)

PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

EVALUATION

Infection control programmed instruction: an alternative to classroom instruction in baccalaureate nursing education (Goldrick B et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jan; 29(1): 20-5 (28 ref)

Programmed Instruction, Computer
see COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION

Progressive Systemic Sclerosis
see SCLERODERMA, SYSTEMIC

PROLACTIN
Before 1988 see under ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES; PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

The effect of Ergometrine on breast feeding (Begley CM) (research, review, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 60-72 (66 ref)

Prolonged-Action Preparations
see DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS

PROMOTION AND TENURE
Before 1986 see under FACULTY, NURSING; SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS

Reach for excellence — a clinical ladder promotion system (Deckert B) (forms) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 296-8 (3 ref)

The career plateau — the differential diagnosis *part 2* (Potts LE) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 286-90 (14 ref)

Careers in nursing (McClure ML) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 139

Student evaluations: are they an appropriate criterion for promotion? (Dennis LI) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 78-82 (24 ref)

Selection, promotion and development of employees (Sanniti JK et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): 30-1, 34 (5 bib)

Doctoral preparation of nursing faculty (Bremner MN et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 12-5 (8 ref)

Clinical track appointments (Lammon CA et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 7, 11

EVALUATION

In praise of leadership longevity (McClure ML) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 194, 246 (2 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Tenure turmoil: light or shadows? (Kelly LS) (editorial) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 61

STANDARDS

Team approach to authorship in academia and health (Stern PN) (editorial) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): v-vi

Promotion of Health
see HEALTH PROMOTION

PROPOFOL
Before 1990 see under PHENOLS

Two new pharmacological agents for the 1990s: flumazenil and propofol (Spiess BD) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 186-9 (18 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Propofol touted as new same-day surgery anesthesia **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 1-5 (5 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Propofol touted as new same-day surgery anesthesia **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 1-5 (5 ref)

PROPOSAL WRITING
Writing proposals for grants, research projects, etc.
Before 1990 see under GRANTS; WRITING.

Guidelines for nursing research fellowship applications (Jairath N) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jun; 1(4): 3-6 (1 ref)

How to write a research grant proposal (Tornquist EM et al) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 44-51 (1 ref)

Neuroscience nursing: designing the research proposal (Williams AM) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 389-91 (10 ref)

The internal review process: implications for the novice clinical researcher (Webber M et al) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 5(2): 59-64 (6 ref)

Securing grant funding for recruitment and retention projects (Harrison LL) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Jul; 3(7): 1-4 (5 ref)

In-house consultation (Williams MA) (editorial) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): iii-iv (1 ref)

METHODS

Writing a research proposal: the first step in conducting research *part 1* (Hill MN) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 1-5 (8 ref)

Writing a research proposal: the first step in conducting research *part 2* (Hill MN) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 7-11 (6 ref)

Ten steps to successful grant writing (Richards D) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 20-3 (6 ref)

Writing a winning proposal for hardware and software **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Jun-Jul; 4(5): 38

STANDARDS

Elements of grantsmanship: the process (Kelley JA et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep; 11(7): 346, 348-50 (1 ref)

Elements of grantsmanship: the art (Kelley JA et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep; 11(7): 347, 351-2 (3 ref)

Be kind to your research reviewers (Cournoyer PR) **SCI NURS** 1989; 6(4): 79-80 (7 ref)

PROPRANOLOL
Before 1988 see under ANTIARRHYTHMIA AGENTS; ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS; SYMPATHOLYTICS; VASODILATOR AGENTS

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN ADOLESCENCE

Pediatric psychopharmacologic uses of propranolol: review and case illustrations (Sims J et al) (case study, research) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 18-24 (23 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric psychopharmacologic uses of propranolol: review and case illustrations (Sims J et al) (case study, research) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 18-24 (23 ref)

PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM

Obtaining reimbursement for your pulmonary rehabilitation program (Bunch D) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 38-40

Budget provisions are victory: advanced practice nurses to benefit (Vanderbilt MW) **AM NURSE** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 1, 17

Reimbursement extended to NPs (Mittelstadt P) **AM NURSE** 1990 May; 22(5): 2, 10

Surgical procedure cost data: has prospective payment changed OR cost analysis? (Diomede B) (tables/charts) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 325-6, 328-9 (4 ref)

Financial perspectives on hospice quality assurance (Hess JJ Jr.) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 30-2, 34

Reimbursement mechanism based on nursing diagnosis (Toth RM) (forms) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 90-102 (8 ref)

Diagnosis-related groups, costs, and outcome for patients in the intensive care unit (Munoz E et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 627-33 (14 ref)

Orientation to home care: maximizing Medicare reimbursement (Johnston JE et al) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 45-50 (18 ref)

Medicare and the nurse: the 1980s in review (Harris MD) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 10-2 (5 ref)

The use of utilization review nurses to decrease reimbursement denials (Stone CL et al) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 13-7 (1 ref)

The impact of the diagnosis-related groups/prospective payment system on nutrition needs in home health and extended-care facilities (Sandall MJ et al) (research) **J AM DIET ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 89(10): 1444-7 (17 ref)

How hospital medical record departments can benefit from retrospective DRG review (Small P) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 61(4): 40-3 (8 ref)

Diagnostic coding quality and its impact on healthcare reimbursement: research prospectives (Waterstraat FL et al) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Sep; 61(9): 52-9 (16 bib)

Who's knocking now? New clientele for nursing homes (Lusk P) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 8-11, 31-2 (8 ref)

Caring for the head and neck patient in a prospective payment system (Mullooly VM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Winter; 8(1): 6-9 (10 ref)

Indirect reimbursement for NPs approved as part of Congress' budget reconciliation **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1989 Oct 11; 6(19): 145-6

Ambulatory care keeps patients, hospitals on the move (Lutz S) **MOD HEALTHC** 1989 Dec 1; 19(48): 20-1, 24, 28+

Anesthesia delivery buffeted by shortage, glut and rivalry (Lutz S) **MOD HEALTHC** 1990 Apr 2; 20(13): 30

Medical libraries, no longer mandated by Medicare, are losing out at budget time (Augustave S) **MOD HEALTHC** 1990 Apr 30; 20(17): 36

AVGs: the ambulatory side of DRGs — proactive opportunity or another nursing retrofit (Misener TR et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 36-43 (36 ref)

The impact of prospective payment on the economics, ethics, and quality of nursing (Smeltzer CH) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 1-10 (10 ref)

Cost versus quality: in the balance (Sandella DL) (research, tables/charts) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 31-40 (21 ref)

An interview with Stuart Altman and Uwe E. Reinhardt... long-term care, the President's FY91 budget, and ProPAC and PPRC *part 2* (Bocchino C) (interview) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 142-51 (1 ref)

Capitol commentary: FY91 budget: the budget summit (Bocchino C) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 197, 202

Information needs in home care: a review and analysis (Heiberg JL) (review) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 65-70 (38 ref)

Surgery centers set strategies to cope with payment rates **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 45-8

EVALUATION

Prospective payment for rehabilitation: effects on hospital readmission, home care, and placement (Evans RL et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 291-4 (22 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MASSACHUSETTS

Making universal health insurance work in Massachusetts (Sager A) (tables/charts) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 17(3): 269-82 (55 ref)

TRENDS

Nurses left out of health care reimbursement reform (Harrington C et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 156-8 (14 ref)

HSI chief outlines progress on outpatient-PPS and software **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 5-8

Deadline nears for outpatient prospective payment system **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 117-21 (4 ref)

UNITED STATES

DRGs: impact on health management and health professions (Shaffer FA) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 105-27 (9 ref)

Evolution of the prospective payment system: implications for nursing (Jones KR) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 299-305 (48 ref)

Prospective Pricing
see PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM

Prostaglandin Analogs
see PROSTAGLANDINS, SYNTHETIC

PROSTAGLANDIN ANTAGONISTS
Before 1990 see under PROSTAGLANDINS/antagonists and inhibitors

ADVERSE EFFECTS

NSAIDs' effect on the course of osteoarthritis... non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 84 (1 ref)

Prostaglandin Inhibitors
see PROSTAGLANDIN ANTAGONISTS

PROSTAGLANDINS, SYNTHETIC
Before 1988 see under PROSTAGLANDINS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preventing NSAID-induced ulcers: the use of misoprostol (Lynn MM et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Oct; 15(10): 38-9, 42 (26 ref)

PROSTATECTOMY

Practical points in the care of the post-TURP patient (Litwack K et al) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 403-5 (4 ref)

Transurethral resection of prostate for the theatre nurse (Bick R) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jan; 27(1): 15-7 (3 ref)

A TURP teaching package... transurethral resection of the prostate (Heffernan C et al) (forms, questionnaire) **UROL NURS** 1990 Jun; 10(2): 18-20

NURSING

Identification of nursing diagnoses and defining characteristics: two research models (Woodtli A) (nursing diagnoses, research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Dec; 11(6): 399-406 (25 ref)

PROSTATIC DISEASES

THERAPY

A spectrum of prostatitis syndromes (Berger RE et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 May 15; 24(9): 95-8, 100, 102+ (10 ref)

PROSTATIC NEOPLASMS

DIAGNOSIS

Detecting prostate cancer: ultrasound **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Jul; 15(9): 6-8

Quinlan prostatic biopsy technique (Quinlan MW) (pictorial) **UROL NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 9(6): 8-9

Prostate cancer: screening through treatment and nursing implications (Mahon SM et al) (pictorial, protocol, teaching materials) **UROL NURS** 1990 Jun; 10(2): 5-11 (48 ref)

Transrectal ultrasonography in prostatic carcinoma (Wozniak-Petrofsky J) (pictorial, teaching materials) **UROL NURS** 1990 Jun; 10(2): 12-6 (32 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Alpha-blockers in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia (Wozniak-Petrofsky J) **UROL NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 9(6): 4-5, 9 (20 ref)

EDUCATION

Male cancer awareness: impact of an employee education program (Martin JP) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 59-64 (44 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Male cancer awareness: impact of an employee education program (Martin JP) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 59-64 (44 ref)

RADIOTHERAPY

Surgery or radiation therapy: a comparative cost analysis for early carcinoma of the prostate and breast (Cotter GW) (research) **APPL RADIOL** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 25-8 (33 ref)

Prostate cancer: radiation seed implantation without open surgery (Gregory B et al) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 373-6 (6 ref)

SURGERY

Surgery or radiation therapy: a comparative cost analysis for early carcinoma of the prostate and breast (Cotter GW) (research) **APPL RADIOL** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 25-8 (33 ref)

THERAPY

Prostate cancer: screening through treatment and nursing implications (Mahon SM et al) (pictorial, protocol, teaching materials) **UROL NURS** 1990 Jun; 10(2): 5-11 (48 ref)

PROSTHESIS

A prosthetic harness adaptation (Dobner DL) (case study, pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 436-8 (3 ref)

Prosthetic use in patients with burns and associated limb amputations (Ward RD et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 361-4 (17 ref)

EVALUATION

Prostheses and the forward reach of sitting lower-limb amputees (Kirby RL et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 125-7 (14 ref)

Oxygen consumption and cardiac response of short-leg and long-leg prosthetic ambulation in a patient with bilateral above-knee amputation: comparisons with able-bodied men (Crouse SF et al) (pictorial, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 313-7 (15 ref)

Prosthesis, Orthopedic
see ORTHOPEDIC PROSTHESIS

Prosthesis, Penile
see PENILE PROSTHESIS

PROSTHETIC FITTING

Electrically powered upper limb prostheses: their development and application (Hambrey RA et al) (case study, pictorial) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 7-11 (4 ref 2 bib)

PROSTHODONTICS

Dental implants: permanent replacement for lost teeth (Mioduski TE Jr. et al) (case study, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 729, 731, 733-4+ (4 ref 1 bib)

PROSTITUTION

Risk factors for syphilis: cocaine use and prostitution (Rolfs RT et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jul; 80(7): 853-7 (27 ref)

HIV in women in the sex industry and/or injection drug users (Lyons C et al) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 33-40 (17 ref)

PROTEASE INHIBITORS
Before 1990 see under ENZYME INHIBITORS

Principles and clinical management of alpha-antitrypsin deficiency (Scharnweber KS) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 226-9 (12 ref)

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
Clothing designed and worn to prevent spread of disease.

Before 1989 see under CLOTHING; PROTECTIVE DEVICES.

Infection control (Larson EL) (review, statistics) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 95-113 (54 ref)

A randomized controlled trial of a nursery ritual: wearing cover gowns to care for healthy newborns (Rush J et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 25-30 (12 ref)

Hazardous materials protections in ED practice: laws and logistics... emergency department (Gough AR et al) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 477-80 (12 ref)

The price of protection... benefits of wearing aprons (Wilson JL) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 27-Jul 3; 86(26): J Infect Control Nurs: 67-8 (11 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

PPE: one standard for Europe (Smith S) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Aug; 42(8): 236-7

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

Keep proper records of protective equipment (Howard G) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1989 Oct; 41(10): 268

STANDARDS

Is a cover gown policy worth the cost and effort? (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1989 Dec; 5(12): 1, 6-7

TRENDS

AAOS task force recommends both universal precautions, tests... American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 51-2 (1 ref)

UTILIZATION

AIDS precautions in practice (Barman MR) (protocol, tables/charts) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 24-33 (22 ref)

PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Consider also PASSENGER SAFETY

Establishing a code of practice for staff in contact with HIV sero-positive patients (Dickinson E) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 433-4 (9 ref)

Advocating bicycle helmet use: a nursing issue (Veach SL) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 141-2 (8 ref 2 bib)

Hazardous materials protections in ED practice: laws and logistics... emergency department (Gough AR et al) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 477-80 (12 ref)

Bicycle helmets **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Feb; 85(2): 229-30 (9 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Safe transportation for infants and preschoolers with special needs (Stout JD et al) (pictorial) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1989 Oct; 2(2): 67-73 (19 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

Keep proper records of protective equipment (Howard G) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1989 Oct; 41(10): 268

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Mandatory helmet laws: a cause to support (Adams C) (editorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 317-8 (4 ref)

TRENDS

Needle safety devices: what's stopping them? **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 9(8): 101-5

UTILIZATION

Audiometry: why and how (Karmy SJ) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Feb; 42(2): 39-40, 42-3 (4 ref)

UTILIZATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Bicycle helmets for children (Halpern JS) (pictorial) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 36-40 (9 ref)

How safe are child safety seats? (Halpern JS) (pictorial) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 151-5 (3 ref)

UTILIZATION—IN OLD AGE

Freedom from restraint: consequences of reducing physical restraints in the management of the elderly (Powell C et al) (research) **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1989 Sep 15; 141(6): 561-4 (18 ref)

UTILIZATION—IN PREGNANCY

The use of automobile safety restraint systems during pregnancy (Hammond TL et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 339-43 (5 ref)

PROTEIN DEFICIENCY

Principles and clinical management of alpha-antitrypsin deficiency (Scharnweber KS) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 226-9 (12 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Principles and clinical management of alpha-antitrypsin deficiency (Scharnweber KS) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 226-9 (12 ref)

PROTEINS

Does a low-protein diet help with Parkinson's? (Yen PK) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 48 (2 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Nutritional management of decubitus ulcers in the elderly (Kaminski MV Jr. et al) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 20-2, 24-5, 28-30 (18 ref)

PROTEINURIA

False positive pregnancy test (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 1 (1 ref)

PROTOCOLS

Written plans specifying the procedure to be followed in giving a particular examination, in conducting research, or in providing care for a particular condition. Entered here are articles about the preparation and use of protocols; for protocols on a specific subject see appropriate subject heading and look for descriptor (protocol) in parentheses

"Benign" treatments: be critical, and first, do no harm (Lenehan GP) (editorial) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 309 (1 ref)

Development of a comprehensive suicide protocol in a home health care and social service agency (Kruse EA et al) (research) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 May; 2(3): 47-56 (4 ref)

Birth plans and protocols (editorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1988 Jun; 24(6): 203 (2 ref)

A protocol of safety: research of abuse of women (Parker B et al) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 248-50 (13 ref)

Preface: selecting group protocols: recipe or reasoning? (Haiman S) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(4): 1-14 (19 ref)

Fundamentals for oncology nurse/data managers — preparing for a new role (White-Hershey D et al) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 371-7 (6 ref)

Office follow-up for stable disease (Allen DI et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Mar 30; 24(6): 35-7, 40, 42-3+ (16 ref)

Protocols, Nursing
see NURSING PROTOCOLS

PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS

Cryptosporidium species (Zygmunt DJ) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 570-2 (17 ref)

PCP and other protozoal infections (Grossman RJ et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct 30; 23(17): 89-92, 97, 101-4+ (17 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Cryptosporidiosis and surface water (Gallaher MM et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 39-42 (25 ref)

TRANSMISSION

Cryptosporidiosis and surface water (Gallaher MM et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 39-42 (25 ref)

Proventil
see ALBUTEROL

PRURITUS

Nursing assessment of the skin and dermatologic lesions (DeWitt S) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 235-45 (22 ref)

When pruritus is a diagnostic puzzle (Banov CH et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Sep 30; 23(15): 41-4, 47, 50-4+ (11 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

When pruritus is a diagnostic puzzle (Banov CH et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Sep 30; 23(15): 41-4, 47, 50-4+ (11 ref)

THERAPY

Ultraviolet A treatment of pruritus secondary to hyperbilirubinemia (Rolston KD et al) (case study) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 2(1): 31-2 (4 ref)

Nursing assessment of the skin and dermatologic lesions (DeWitt S) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 235-45 (22 ref)

How to relieve persistent itching (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct 15; 23(16): 107

PSEUDOMONAS

Before 1990 see under BACTERIA

Pseudomonas aeruginosa revisited (Stratton CW) (review) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 101-4 (43 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Wanted: plastics with antimicrobial properties (Litsky W) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 13-5 (21 ref)

Effect of disinfectants on Pseudomonads colonized on the interior surface of PVC pipes (Anderson RL et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 17-21 (19 ref)

PSEUDOMONAS INFECTIONS

Before 1990 see under BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

Pseudomonas stutzeri synthetic vascular graft infection (George LJ et al) (case study) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 203-5 (5 ref)

Pseudomonas aeruginosa revisited (Stratton CW) (review) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 101-4 (43 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Pseudomonas aeruginosa revisited (Stratton CW) (review) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 101-4 (43 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections associated with use of povidone-iodine in patients receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Goetz A et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 447-50 (18 ref)

ETIOLOGY—MASSACHUSETTS

Technique with multidose vials leads to pseudomonad infections **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 17(6): 73-4

TRANSMISSION

A pseudo-outbreak with multiple resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa: due to a contaminated bronchoscope (Romance L et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1989 Sep-Oct; 4(3): 13-4, 16-8 (8 ref)

Pseudotuberculosis

see SARCOIDOSIS

PSORIASIS

Psoriasis: a persistent problem (Curtis M) (care plan, case study, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 9-15; 86(19): 44-6 (4 ref)

Insights into psoriasis management (Abel EA et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Nov 30; 23(19): 102-5, 108, 111-3+ (16 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Promise for psoriasis: vitamin D **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Apr; 15(6): 2-4

NURSING

Coping with psoriasis and its psychosocial consequences (Taylor DE et al) (research) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1988 Feb; 2(1): 40-7 (24 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Coping with psoriasis and its psychosocial consequences (Taylor DE et al) (research) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1988 Feb; 2(1): 40-7 (24 ref)

THERAPY

Insights into psoriasis management (Abel EA et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Nov 30; 23(19): 102-5, 108, 111-3+ (16 ref)

PSRO

see PEER REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS

Psychiatric Attendants

see PSYCHIATRIC TECHNICIANS

PSYCHIATRIC CARE

Effect of psychiatric liaison nurse specialist consultation on the care of medical-surgical patients with sitters (Talley S et al) (research, review) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 4(2): 114-23 (17 ref)

Seclusion (O'Brien A) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 79-80 (9 ref)

Recordkeeping systems: a psychiatric care bibliography (1987-present) (bibliography) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Aug; 60(8): 41, 43, 45

Assessing patient's special needs: lesbian women (Deevey S) (case study) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 38

Focus on outcome (Wolgin FJ) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 151-2

Psychiatric crises: making the most of an emergency room visit (Fisher HL) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Nov; 27(11): 4-8, 33-4 (7 ref)

Time for a change... patients to wear their own clothes (Davidson L) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 29-Dec 5; 85(48): 26-9

Treated like human beings (Lloyd A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 28-Mar 6; 86(9): 48-50

Mental health: blaming society... sociotherapeutic model of care *part 4* (McKenna H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 28-Apr 3; 86(13): 40-3 (44 ref)

A plan for life... of mentally disabled people (Read A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 25-May 1; 86(17): 34-6 (1 ref)

Approaches to cultural awareness (Doku J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 26-Oct 2; 86(39): Mental Health: 69-70 (11 ref)

Multidisciplinary teams in consultation-liaison psychiatry: the Yale model (Leigh H) **PSYCHOTHER PSYCHOSOM** 1987; 48(1/4): 83-9 (5 ref)

Recognition of co-dependency in mental health practice (Cole ETO) **WEST AFR COLL NURS J** 1988 Mar; 1(1): 34 (2 ref)

EDUCATION

Development of a psychiatric home visit module for student training (Gerace LM et al) **H&CP** 1990 Sep; 41(9): 1015-7 (10 ref)

EVALUATION

Outcome at discharge for patients in an ongoing follow-up study of hospital treatment (Coyne L et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Jun; 41(6): 657-62 (12 ref)

Improving the validity of measures of patient satisfaction with psychiatric care and treatment (Elbeck M et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Sep; 41(9): 998-1001 (21 ref)

A multidimensional scalogram analysis of the use of seclusion in acute psychiatric settings (Morrison P) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 59-66 (22 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Closing time... relatives' attitudes to the closure of large institutions... care within the community (Lau G) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 30-Jun 5; 86(22): 40-1 (1 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

"Mom, please get me out!"... thousands of routinely rebellious teenagers are committed to psychiatric hospitals (Barrett K et al) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 May; 107(5): 98, 103-6

IN OLD AGE

Containing the wanderer (Darby S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 11-17; 86(15): 42-3 (5 ref)

ITALY

Arrivederci to the revolution... psychiatric provision in one region of Italy (Quick R) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 1-7; 86(31): 56-8 (2 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

The legal risks of psychiatric care (Gaudinski MA) **RN** 1990 Aug; 53(8): 67-71

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CALIFORNIA

Sexual assault: should you warn all of your staff? **NURSE PATIENT LAW** 1990 Jun; ( ): 1-7 (21 ref)

METHODS

Clinical writing and the documentary construction of schizophrenia (Barrett RJ) **CULT MED PSYCHIATRY** 1988 Sep; 12(3): 265-99 (58 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

When stigma screams (Krauss JB) (editorial) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 3(6): 313-4

STANDARDS

Setting standards: protecting privacy... when going to the toilet or the bathroom (Marr H et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 28-Apr 3; 86(13): 58-9 (4 ref)

Contraband: the hidden risk (Pelletier LR et al) (research) **QRB** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 9-14 (12 ref)

TRENDS

Drugs vs. the couch... medications for emotional disorders (Gelman D et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Mar 26; 115(13): 42-3

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

Care in the community (editorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Sep; 25(9): 359

PSYCHIATRIC EMERGENCIES

Families' experiences in psychiatric emergencies (Morgan SL) (questionnaire, research) **H&CP** 1989 Dec; 40(12): 1265-9 (8 ref)

Whom do mobile crisis services serve? (Gillig P et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Jul; 41(7): 804-5 (5 ref)

Psychiatric crises: making the most of an emergency room visit (Fisher HL) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Nov; 27(11): 4-8, 33-4 (7 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Patient disposition: jail — a case study (George JE et al) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 156-7

NURSING

When the patient is out of control (Dang S) **RN** 1990 Oct; 53(10): 57-8 (2 bib)

THERAPY

The psychiatric emergency: treatment issues for EMS personnel (Puskar KR) **EMERG MED SERV** 1988 Sep; 17(8): 52-6 (11 ref)

Psychiatric Hospitals

see HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

PSYCHIATRIC LIAISON

Psychiatric consultation program enhances nursing practice (Harrop MJ) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 11

The consultation liaison nurse (Tunmore R) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 25-Feb 7; 4(3): 31-4 (36 ref)

The nurse as therapist (Jones A) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 8-21; 4(4): 24-6 (9 ref)

EVALUATION

Effect of psychiatric liaison nurse specialist consultation on the care of medical-surgical patients with sitters (Talley S et al) (research, review) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 4(2): 114-23 (17 ref)

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

Choosing a career in psychiatric-mental nursing: do more clinical placements in this area for undergraduate student nurses make a difference? *part 2* (LeNavenec CL) **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Dec; 45(11): 13-5 (9 ref)

Skills learned in oncology nursing prove valuable in psychiatry (Thomas K) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 May; 46(5): 16-7

After disaster: a crisis support team at work (Hayes G et al) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 61-4 (2 ref)

Partners in care... patients as consumers of health care (Burgess AC et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 73-5

A comparative study of primary and team nursing models in the psychiatric care setting (Ryan JA et al) (research) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1988 Feb; 2(1): 3-13 (26 ref)

The hospitalized AIDS patient and the psychiatric liaison nurse (Grant SM) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1988 Feb; 2(1): 35-9 (13 ref)

Issues in the nursing management of patients with water intoxication (Baier M et al) (review) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 3(6): 338-43 (10 ref)

Psychobiological indices of bipolar mood disorder: future trends in nursing care (McEnany GW) (review) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 29-38 (43 ref)

Alzheimer's disease: a disabling neurophysiological disorder with complex nursing implications (Richards BS) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 39-42 (13 ref)

Collaborative investigation of adult children of alcoholics with anxiety (Haack MR) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 62-6 (23 ref)

Review of selected psychiatric nursing textbooks: 1987-90 *part 1* (Talley S et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 72-4

Toward a bio/psycho/social synthesis... psychiatric nursing (Pothier PC) (editorial) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 4(2): 77 (3 ref)

Psychiatric nursing management of medication-free psychotic patients (Puskar KR et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 4(2): 78-86 (15 ref)

Polydipsia and hyponatremia in psychiatric patients: challenge to creative nursing care (Lapierre E et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 4(2): 87-92 (34 ref)

The paranoid person: a biopsychosocial perspective (Houseman C) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 176-81 (22 ref)

Seasonal affective disorder, the depression of winter: a literature review and description from a nursing perspective (Morin GD) (review) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 182-7 (37 ref)

The nature of clinical supervision in psychiatric nursing: a survey of clinical specialists (Pesut DJ et al) (research) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 188-94 (28 ref)

The more things change... experiences as a psychiatric nurse (Beaumont M) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Nov; 19(5): 10-1 (2 ref)

The psychiatric nurse in liaison psychiatry (Hicks S) (case study, research) **AUST NZ J PSYCHIATRY** 1989; 23(1): 89-96 (19 ref)

Nursing study documents profession's growth and change (Pelletier LR) (tables/charts) **CALIF NURSE** 1990 Jan; 86(1): 8-10

Charting behaviors of psychiatric nursing (Dundas S et al) (research) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1989 Jan-Mar; 30(1): 17-20 (16 ref)

Therapeutic relationships in milieu therapy (Mulvihill D) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1989 Jan-Mar; 30(1): 21-2

The impact of primary nursing in psychiatry: the development of primary nursing (Akinlami AV et al) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 31(3): 10-2 (5 ref)

Nursing diagnoses of abusive patients (Luetje V et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 300-12 (25 ref)

Validation and identification of nursing diagnoses labels for psychiatric mental health nursing practice (McFarland GK et al) (nursing diagnoses, research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 174-81 (10 ref)

Nursing diagnoses along axes: a clinical interview study of prioritizing nursing diagnoses in psychiatric-mental health settings (Coler MS et al) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 360-4 (11 ref)

The computerization of nursing diagnoses: a step into the future for psychiatric/mental health assessment (Vincent KG et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 365-71 (16 ref)

Nursing interim care: a novel practice concept (Thienhaus OJ et al) **CLIN GERONTOL** 1988; 8(1): 27-35 (8 ref)

Achievement of group cohesion through the development of a psychiatric nursing seminar (Singhaus MS et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 158-61 (9 ref)

Promoting medication compliance in clients with chronic mental illness (Smith GR et al) (case study) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 70-7 (22 ref)

Respect: a part of caring (Hicks BF) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 43 (3 ref)

The competency quagmire: clarification of the nursing perspective concerning the issues of competence and informed consent (Davis AJ et al) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 271-9 (16 ref)

Psychiatric nurses' and patients' perceptions of discussion topics in therapeutic groups (Byers PH et al) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 185-91 (13 ref)

Theoretical and empirical perspectives on anger (Thomas SP) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 203-16 (49 ref)

Nursing theory applications: a practice model (Magan SJ et al) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 297-312 (17 ref)

The nursing process: improving psychiatric admission assessment? (Mulhearn S) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 808-14 (23 ref)

A multidimensional scalogram analysis of the use of seclusion in acute psychiatric settings (Morrison P) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 59-66 (22 ref)

A critical review of the use of Rogers' model within a special hospital: a single case study (Mason T et al) (case study, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 130-41 (17 ref)

A systematic comparison of feedback and staff discussion in changing the ward atmosphere (James I et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 329-36 (26 ref)

The assessment of therapeutic attitudes in the psychiatric setting (Rolfe G) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 564-70 (40 ref)

The case for and against family systems theory (Conn VS et al) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 29-33 (25 ref)

The role of the psychiatric/mental health nurse clinical specialist in an adolescent coping skills group (Puskar KR et al) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 47-51 (30 ref)

Psychiatric and mental health nursing: content of the specialty (Koldjeski D) (commentary) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 3(3): 103-5 (13 ref)

Effect of psychiatric clinical learning site on nursing students' attitudes toward mental illness and psychiatric nursing (Slimmer LW et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 127-33 (19 ref)

Joining in: therapeutic groups for chronic patients (Ambrose JA) (CEU, exam questions, review) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Nov; 27(11): 28-34 (5 ref)

Coping with a crisis: evaluating psychological risks of patients with AIDS (van Servellen G et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Dec; 27(12): 16-21, 30-1 (15 ref)

Helping or hurting? Interacting in the psychiatric milieu (Emrich K) (CEU, exam questions, research, review) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Dec; 27(12): 26-31 (8 ref)

Clozapine: a new drug for schizophrenia (Barrett N et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Feb; 28(2): 24-8, 36-7 (3 ref)

Reaching out to the chronically mentally ill homeless (Bawden EL) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Mar; 28(3): 6-8, 10-3, 41-2 (13 ref)

Ethical guidelines for confidentiality **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Mar; 28(3): 43-4 (3 ref)

The nursing care challenge: borderline patients (Piccinino S) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Apr; 28(4): 23-7, 40-1 (14 ref)

A memorial: remembering Pat... was a pioneer in the field of mental retardation (Smoyak S) (editorial, obituary) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 May; 28(5): 5

Biopsychosocial nursing assessment: a way to enhance care plans (Catherman A) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jun; 28(6): 31-5 (3 ref)

Disclosing incest: the relationships that make it possible (Greenfeld M) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jul; 28(7): 20-3, 32-3 (16 ref)

Schizophrenia research update: implications for nursing (Malone JA) (CEU, exam questions, teaching materials) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Aug; 28(8): 4-9, 31-2 (16 ref)

The right to refuse: informed consent and the psychosocial nurse (Weiss FS) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Aug; 28(8): 25-32 (10 ref)

Who are they? Identifying and treating adult children of alcoholics (Tesson BM) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Sep; 28(9): 16-21, 36-7 (4 ref)

Akathisia: when treatment creates a problem (Dauner A et al) (care plan, case study, CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Oct; 28(10): 13-8, 40-1 (27 ref)

Dementia & depression in persons with AIDS: causes and care (Swanson B et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Oct; 28(10): 33-41 (15 ref)

Nursing mentally ill mothers with their babies (Crossling P et al) **J REPROD INFANT PSYCHOL** 1988 Jan-Mar; 6(1): 41-50 (15 ref)

Adolescent mental health: collaboration among psychiatric mental health nurses and school nurses (Puskar K et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 60(2): 69-71 (14 ref)

Using nursing research. A sociopsychiatric nursing approach to intervention in a problem of mutual withdrawal on a mental hospital ward (Tudor GE) (case study, pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 312-39

Using nursing research. A sociopsychiatric nursing approach to intervention in a problem of mutual withdrawal on a mental hospital ward (Beeson L) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 340-4 (3 ref)

Using nursing research. A sociopsychiatric nursing approach to intervention in a problem of mutual withdrawal on a mental hospital ward (Hoeffer B) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 344-8 (4 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Using the arts in clinical practice (Lange SP) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 195-205 (7 ref 23 bib)

On the scene: Mercy Hospitals and Health Services of Detroit (Odiorne J et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 44-64

Patients' participation in festivals (Prema TP et al) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Jul; 80(7): 192

In-service education and improved patient care: the experience at NIMHANS (Gangadharaiah HM et al) (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Dec; 80(12): 313-4 (14 ref)

The first Psychiatric Nurses Conference: a personal view (Ennals S) (anecdote) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Mar; 4(2): 29-30

Peplau's theory in practice (Beeber L et al) (case study) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 6-8 (1 ref)

Fresh out of miracles... basics of a therapeutic relationship (Emdon T) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 29-Dec 5; 85(48): 36-7, 39

Rules of engagement... nurse-patient relationship (Barker P) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 20-1990 Jan 2; 85(51): Mental Health: 58-60 (8 ref)

Expressive objectives... new way of planning care... for the intellectual difficulties... psychiatric clients (Ward M) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 20-1990 Jan 2; 85(51): Mental Health: 61-3 (4 ref)

Worn out... wearing of uniforms by psychiatric nurses (Smith D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 17-23; 86(3): 32, 34-5 (25 ref)

Mental health: a pill for every ill... psychiatric nursing... medical model *part 1* (McKenna H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 7-13; 86(10): 28-30 (19 ref)

Mental health: treat with caution... psychotherapeutic model of care *part 2* (McKenna H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 14-20; 86(11): 36-8 (31 ref)

Mental health: blaming society... sociotherapeutic model of care *part 4* (McKenna H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 28-Apr 3; 86(13): 40-3 (44 ref)

An extraordinary skill... psychiatric nursing with the deaf (McGough S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 16-22; 86(20): 35-7

A face-saving formula... conversion disorder... "prescribed" a sick role (Hudson K et al) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 13-19; 86(24): Mental Health: 66-8 (4 ref)

Psychiatric support for AIDS sufferers (Nottingham P) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 20-26; 86(25): 46-9 (18 ref)

Clearing your head... alcohol dependence... rational emotive psychotherapy (Knowles R) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 4-10; 86(27): 65-7 (4 ref 1 bib)

Group discussion (Burnard P) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 12-18; 86(37): 36-7 (4 ref)

Music as therapy (Fischer M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 19-25; 86(38): 39-41 (15 ref)

Caught between two cultures... psychiatric care for people from ethnic minorities (Watson H) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 26-Oct 2; 86(39): Mental Health: 66-8 (10 ref)

A return to the medical model? (Gournay K) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Oct 3-9; 86(40): 46-7 (3 ref)

The conceptual basis of mental health nursing (Barker PJ) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Oct; 10(5): 339-48 (70 ref)

Identifying and helping children of alcoholics (Scheitlin K) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 34-6, 38, 43+ (36 ref)

Taking stock of Project 2000 (Thompson T) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Sep 28-Oct 11; 3(42): 14-5 (2 ref)

The use of seclusion (Gibson B) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 12-25; 3(43): 24-6 (17 ref)

The specialist psychiatric nurse (Callaghan P) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 21-1990 Jan 10; 4(1): 12-5 (29 ref)

The consultation liaison nurse (Tunmore R) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 25-Feb 7; 4(3): 31-4 (36 ref)

The nurse as therapist (Jones A) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 8-21; 4(4): 24-6 (9 ref)

Why people become psychiatric nurses (Jackson P) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 10-23; 4(10): 32-4 (9 ref)

Easing transitions in care delivery with a core training group (Main S et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 5-15 (9 ref)

Treatment of AIDS in a psychiatric setting (Polk-Walker GC) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(2): 9-13 (8 ref)

Patient education for people with schizophrenia... the context of the nurse-patient relationship (Williams CA) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(2): 14-21 (49 ref)

Modeling awareness of feelings: a needed tool in the therapeutic communication workbox (Miller LE) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(2): 27-9 (6 ref)

Psychodynamics revisited: an object-relations framework for psychiatric nursing (Sayre J) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1990; 26(1): 7-12 (10 ref)

The Ego Competency Model of Psychiatric Nursing: theoretical overview and clinical application (Kerr NJ) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1990; 26(1): 13-24 (14 ref)

Whose structure is it anyway? (Sebastian L et al) (case study) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1990; 26(1): 25-7 (4 ref)

Clinical corner: identifying information (Sayre J) (case study) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1990; 26(1): 37-8

Recruiting psychiatric nurses: a special challenge (Martin MA et al) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Jun; 3(6): 6-8

The use of Orem's model in psychiatric rehabilitation assessment (Davidhizar R et al) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 39-41 (11 ref)

Nursing the mind: managing mood disorders (McEnany G) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Sep; 53(9): 28-33 (8 bib)

When the patient is out of control (Dang S) **RN** 1990 Oct; 53(10): 57-8 (2 bib)

Moral sensing and ideological conflict: aspects of the therapeutic relationship in psychiatric nursing (Lutzen K) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(2): 69-76 (27 ref)

AUSTRALIA

Towards a national mental health strategy (Beaumont M) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Mar; 19(8): 13-4

Disillusionment or contentment (Rowley G) **LAMP** 1989 Jun; 46(6): 22-3

ECONOMICS

Isolating the impact of psychiatric consultations in the general hospital: psychiatric comorbidities and nursing intensity (Lyons JS et al) (research) **INT J PSYCHIATRY MED** 1989; 19(2): 173-80 (19 ref)

EDUCATION

Choosing a career in psychiatric-mental nursing: do more clinical placements in this area for undergraduate student nurses make a difference? *part 1* (LeNavenec C) **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Nov; 45(10): 11-2

Attitudes toward mental illness: does a psychiatric nursing course make a difference? (Bairan A et al) (research) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 3(6): 351-7 (18 ref)

The work style of students of mental health nursing undertaking the Project 2000 schemes of training: a logical analysis (Drummond JS) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 977-84 (34 ref)

The one-to-one relationship: an alternative to the psychiatric setting for baccalaureate students in psychosocial nursing (Klisch ML) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Feb; 29(2): 92-4 (5 ref)

Turn it around: short-term management for aggression and anger... training for nurses (Turnbull J et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jun; 28(6): 6-10, 13, 34-5 (9 ref)

Anxiety reduction: lessons that benefit students and patients... adult day school program (Sadow D et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Sep; 28(9): 29-30, 36-7 (4 ref)

A family violence shelter as a placement for psychiatric-mental health nursing students (Everett LW) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 6-7 (2 ref)

Student profiling as a basis for continuous assessment of clinical progress during a registered mental nurse course (1988) (Sweeney JF) (forms) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Aug; 9(4): 254-63 (16 ref)

The standing advisory group for community psychiatric nursing: grasping the nettle? (White E et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 63-5 (2 ref)

The nursing student and the psychiatric patient with AIDS: a case study (Hurtig WA et al) (case study) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 92-7 (11 ref)

The role of clinical supervision in the education of student psychiatric nurses: a theoretical approach (Rolfe G) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Jun; 10(3): 193-7 (29 ref)

EDUCATION—CANADA

Psychiatric Nurses Association of Canada: a national education strategy for R.P.N.'s (Steele M) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 31(1): 13

The future of psychiatric nursing education in Canada (Larson BD) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 31(2): 11-3

EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Mental handicap: adopting the family approach... family placement... part of mental handicap/RNMH course *part 1* (Nunkoosing K et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 19-25; 86(38): 42-5

Mental handicap: evaluating the family approach... family placement scheme of diploma course in mental handicap (Swaffield L) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 26-Oct 2; 86(39): 57-9

Training to meet the new agenda... innovatory course for mental health nurses (Barker P) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 26-Oct 2; 86(39): Mental Health: 71 (4 ref)

EDUCATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Twenty years on: training for nurses and occupational therapists in the psychological management of children and adolescents, 1968-88 (Tweddle EG) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Jun; 10(3): 215-9 (8 ref)

EDUCATION—SCOTLAND

Critical appraisal of the Scottish registered mental nurse training programme in relation to the care of the person with affective disorder (Barker PJ) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1016-25 (16 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Compliance with training in managing assaultive behavior and injuries from inpatient violence (Carmel H et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 May; 41(5): 558-60 (10 ref)

Evaluation of an inservice education program regarding aggressive behavior on a psychiatric unit (Goodykoontz L et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 129-33 (19 ref)

Elements of effective clinical supervision (Minot SR et al) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(2): 22-6

EDUCATION, CONTINUING—GREAT BRITAIN

Careers in mental handicap nursing (Gould D) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Sep 28-Oct 11; 3(42): 20-2

Psychiatric nursing (Gould D) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 12-25; 3(43): 27-8

EVALUATION

A quantitative study of nursing staff interactions in psychiatric wards (Sandford DA et al) (research) **ACTA PSYCHIATR SCAND** 1990; 81(1): 46-51 (9 ref)

How are you doing? Patient evaluations of nursing actions (Yoder SD et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, review) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Oct; 28(10): 26-30, 40-1 (22 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Observations of nurse behaviour on a ward for profoundly mentally handicapped children (Beail N) (research) **INT J REHABIL RES** 1988; 11(2): 172-3 (4 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Local heroine... Kathleen McCoull (Crabbe G) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 31-Feb 6; 86(5): 30-1

Ten steps to better practice... psychiatric nursing (Daniels G) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 14-20; 86(11): Mental Health: 71-2 (7 ref)

Qualification under review... mental handicap nurses (McMillan I) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 11-17; 86(28): 21

A dying breed?... mental health nurses (McIntegart J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 26-Oct 2; 86(39): Mental Health: 72

Meeting consumer needs: the future role of the mental handicap nurse (Sines D) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Sep; 4(12): 593-4, 596-7 (6 ref)

HONG KONG

The 44th Nursing Care Study Competition (Spring 1990) 1st prize: a schizophrenic — Yu (Man LW) (case study) **HONG KONG NURS J** 1990 Jun; 51( ): 27-35 (8 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Client-centered case consultation and single-case research design: application to case management (Baradell JG) (case study) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 12-7 (6 ref)

Ethical issues in the behavioral treatment of children and adolescents (Freitas L et al) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 3-8 (13 ref)

Juveniles who murder: insights for intervention (Grant CA et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Dec; 27(12): 4-8, 10-1, 30-1 (21 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Ethical issues in the behavioral treatment of children and adolescents (Freitas L et al) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 3-8 (13 ref)

Mobilizing the field of child psychiatric nursing for participation in the national plan for children and adolescents (Bishop SM) (editorial) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 39-40 (3 ref)

Developmental history collection on a child psychiatric inpatient service (Scahill L et al) (research) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 52-6 (10 ref)

Review of the Institute of Medicine report on children and adolescents (Stanley SR) (review) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 62-4 (1 ref)

Issues facing child psychiatric nursing in the 1990s (Siantz MLD et al) (commentary) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 65-71 (36 ref)

Using Head Start centers for teaching mental health promotion (Killeen MR et al) (case study) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 3(3): 79-84 (20 ref)

Assessing child abuse: the TRIADS checklist (Burgess AW et al) (CEU, exam questions, forms, pictorial) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Apr; 28(4): 6-8, 10-4, 40-1 (11 ref)

Unique interventions for child inpatient psychiatry (Jones RN et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jul; 28(7): 29-33 (9 ref)

IN OLD AGE

From almshouse to dedicated unit: care of institutionalized elderly with behavioral problems (Hall GR et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 3-11 (78 ref)

Collaboration in care and research (Fitzpatrick JJ et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 53-61 (9 ref)

Home health care's unique role in serving the elderly mentally ill (Thobaben M et al) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 37-9

Nursing approaches to the mental health of the elderly: a position paper (Whall AL) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 71-7 (7 ref)

The Neuman System Model applied to mental health nursing of older adults (Moore SL et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 293-9 (25 ref)

How to work with elderly patients on a general psychiatric unit (Tillman-Jones TK) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 May; 28(5): 27-31, 35-6 (18 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Management and care of pregnant psychiatric patients (Forcier KI) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Feb; 28(2): 11-6, 36-7 (4 ref)

METHODS

The fear of moving beyond one's parents (Lego S) (case study) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1990; 26(1): 28-31 (7 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

A rocky mountain high... the American Psychiatric Nurses' Association's Third Annual Convention (Smoyak SA) (editorial) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Dec; 27(12): 3

Something new... a survey asking you what you think about professional associations (Smoyak SA) (editorial, questionnaire) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jun; 28(6): 5

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Strategies for burnout prevention in the mental health setting (Macinick CG et al) **INT NURS REV** 1990 Mar-Apr; 37(2): 247-9, 246 (8 ref)

When a colleague commits suicide: how the staff reacts (Thompson J et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, review) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Oct; 28(10): 6-11, 40-1 (14 ref)

Do you feel powerless when a patient refuses medication? (Carey N et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, review) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Oct; 28(10): 19-25, 40-1 (14 ref)

Stress and coping among psychiatric nurses (Shankaraiah S et al) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Feb; 81(2): 64-5, 70 (5 ref)

Racism in nursing: biting the hand... racial prejudice of clients (Tomlinson C) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 26-Oct 2; 86(39): 34-5 (1 ref)

Responding to aggression; the role of significant others for student psychiatric nurses, an ethnographic study (Farrell GA) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Oct; 9(5): 335-40 (9 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

Psychiatric care in the South African context (Uys L) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Aug; 4(8): 16-7 (5 ref)

Interpreting is a major task for Black nurses in the psychiatric services (Sokhela NE) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Apr; 5(4): 28-9

STANDARDS

Chaining nursing diagnosis: the use of etiological sequencing in the development of a plan of care (Reed RC) (case study) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 3(6): 344-50 (19 ref)

Ethical guidelines for the Colorado Society of Clinical Specialists in Psychiatric Nursing **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Feb; 28(2): 38-40, 43 (14 bib)

Ethical guidelines for competence **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 May; 28(5): 38-9 (1 ref)

Mental handicap nursing: an issue of quality (Martin SS) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Jun; 26(6): 206, 208 (4 ref 2 bib)

A collaborative approach to clinical standards development: psychiatry and psychiatric nursing in a changing world (Valentine NM et al) **PSYCHIATR CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 13(1): 171-85 (16 ref)

STANDARDS—GREAT BRITAIN

Code of many colours... new code of practice for psychiatric nursing (Vousden M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 17-23; 86(3): 19

STANDARDS—INDIA

Research designs in Indian psychiatric nursing: some observations (Lalitha K) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Jan; 81(1): 9-10 (2 ref)

TRENDS

Introduction: a future perspective on psychiatric mental health nursing (McKeon KL) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 19-20 (7 ref)

Psychiatric nursing in the 1990s (McBride AB) (review) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 21-8 (57 ref)

Changes in mental handicap teams (Beacock C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Sep 28-Oct 11; 3(42): 10-1 (3 ref)

TRENDS—POLAND

Psychiatric nursing in Poland (Plotka A) **INT NURS REV** 1990 May-Jun; 37(3): 280-1 (3 ref)

Psychiatric Nursing, Community

see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH NURSING

PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS

Partners in care... patients as consumers of health care (Burgess AC et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 73-5

Improving the physical health-mental health interface for the chronically mentally ill: could nurse case managers make a difference? (Worley NK et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 4(2): 108-13 (34 ref)

Polydipsia in the chronically mentally ill: a review (Boyd MA) (review) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 166-75 (97 ref)

Community living for the chronically mentally ill (Holmstrom C) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 30(4): 6-8

Nursing diagnoses of abusive patients (Luetje V et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 300-12 (25 ref)

Implementation of a nursing diagnosis to increase autonomy and accountability (Davenport N et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 463-7 (3 ref 1 bib)

An innovative rehabilitation program: indoor golf for psychiatric patients (Zillmer WJ et al) **CLIN KINESIOL** 1989 Jul-Sep; 43(3): 69-70 (8 ref)

New beginnings... psychiatric patients move into the community (Crocker K) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul; ( ): 19-20 (2 ref)

Continuous observation for psychiatric inpatients: a critical evaluation (Shuger G et al) (research) **COMPR PSYCHIATRY** 1990 Jan-Feb; 31(1): 48-55 (14 ref)

The role of fantasies, countertransference, and psychological defenses in patient violence (Dubin WR) **H&CP** 1989 Dec; 40(12): 1280-3 (26 ref)

Characteristics and behavior of patients involved in psychiatric ward incidents (Lee HK et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1989 Dec; 40(12): 1295-7 (10 ref)

Smoking control in a psychiatric setting (Dawley HH Jr. et al) (research) **H&CP** 1989 Dec; 40(12): 1299-301 (9 ref)

The relationship between admission symptoms and hospital assaults (Lowenstein M et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Mar; 41(3): 311-3 (16 ref)

Do-not-resuscitate decisions on a psychiatric unit (Webb M et al) (case study) **H&CP** 1990 Mar; 41(3): 319-21 (10 ref)

Knowledge about AIDS among women psychiatric outpatients (Aruffo JF et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Mar; 41(3): 326-8 (9 ref)

Self-help groups for former patients: relations with mental health professionals (Emerick RE) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Apr; 41(4): 401-7 (22 ref)

Development and validation of a level-of-care instrument for predicting residential placement (Kramer HB et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Apr; 41(4): 407-12 (19 ref)

HIV-related risk factors in acute psychiatric inpatients (Sacks MH et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Apr; 41(4): 449-51 (7 ref)

Compliance with training in managing assaultive behavior and injuries from inpatient violence (Carmel H et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 May; 41(5): 558-60 (10 ref)

Can prediction of violence among psychiatric inpatients be improved? (Blomhoff S et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Jul; 41(7): 771-5 (24 ref)

Precipitants of violence in a psychiatric inpatient setting (Sheridan M et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Jul; 41(7): 776-80 (17 ref)

Screening for substance abuse in hospitalized psychiatric patients (Kanwischer RW et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Jul; 41(7): 795-7 (10 ref)

Improving the validity of measures of patient satisfaction with psychiatric care and treatment (Elbeck M et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Sep; 41(9): 998-1001 (21 ref)

Characteristics of repeatedly assaultive psychiatric inpatients (Convit A et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Oct; 41(10): 1112-5 (19 ref)

Comparing the grief reactions of a rehabilitation patient and a psychiatric patient (Schubert J) (case study) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 59, 61-2 (14 ref)

The competency quagmire: clarification of the nursing perspective concerning the issues of competence and informed consent (Davis AJ et al) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 271-9 (16 ref)

Psychiatric nurses' and patients' perceptions of discussion topics in therapeutic groups (Byers PH et al) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 185-91 (13 ref)

A multidimensional scalogram analysis of the use of seclusion in acute psychiatric settings (Morrison P) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 59-66 (22 ref)

A critical review of the use of Rogers' model within a special hospital: a single case study (Mason T et al) (case study, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 130-41 (17 ref)

A description of clients nursed by community psychiatric nurses whilst attending English Board Clinical Course No. 811: clarification of current role? (Brooker CG) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 155-66 (21 ref)

Who's knocking now? New clientele for nursing homes (Lusk P) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 8-11, 31-2 (8 ref)

A need for social support: the chronically mentally ill institutionalized elderly (Richter JM) (CEU, exam questions, review) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 16(8): 32-7 (15 ref)

Occupational therapy services for the homebound psychiatric patient (Menosky J) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 May; 2(3): 57-67 (5 ref)

Nursing case management: holistic care for the deinstitutionalized chronically mentally ill (Pittman DC) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Nov; 27(11): 23-7, 33-4 (9 ref)

Reaching out to the chronically mentally ill homeless (Bawden EL) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Mar; 28(3): 6-8, 10-3, 41-2 (13 ref)

How to work with elderly patients on a general psychiatric unit (Tillman-Jones TK) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 May; 28(5): 27-31, 35-6 (18 ref)

Staying well: factors contributing to successful community adaptation... newly released psychiatric patients (Joyce B et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jun; 28(6): 18-24, 34-5 (19 ref)

A neglected need: health education for the mentally ill (Nigro A et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jul; 28(7): 15-9, 32-3 (8 ref)

Interview: David Shore... White House cases... paranoid schizophrenic patients preoccupied with prominent political figures (interview) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Aug; 28(8): 15-7 (1 ref)

The right to refuse: informed consent and the psychosocial nurse (Weiss FS) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Aug; 28(8): 25-32 (10 ref)

Patient access to psychiatric records: the patient's view (Parrott J et al) (research) **J R SOC MED** 1988 Sep; 81(9): 520-2 (14 ref)

Treated like human beings (Lloyd A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 28-Mar 6; 86(9): 48-50

Shifting the blame (Nunn D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Oct 3-9; 86(40): 53

Hepatitis B: a cause for concern (Carter R) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Sep 28-Oct 11; 3(42): 24-5 (12 ref 1 bib)

The CPN and depot injections (Crossfield T) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 28-Jul 11; 4(13): 24-5 (6 ref)

Caring for the psychiatric inpatient with AIDS (Zook R et al) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(2): 3-8 (17 ref 2 bib)

Treatment of AIDS in a psychiatric setting (Polk-Walker GC) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(2): 9-13 (8 ref)

Response to "Violent psychiatric inpatients in a public hospital" (Lanza ML) (commentary) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 83-6 (6 ref)

EDUCATION

Wellness education for clients receiving psychiatric care in a partial hospital program (Perry K et al) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 72-8 (5 ref)

Patient education for people with schizophrenia... the context of the nurse-patient relationship (Williams CA) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(2): 14-21 (49 ref)

EVALUATION

Recidivist clients: a review of pilot data (Chafetz L) (research) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1988 Feb; 2(1): 14-20 (21 ref)

Self-injection of neuroleptics (Mound B et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Jun; 86(6): 31-2

Team use of the Global Assessment Scale for inpatient planning and evaluation (Kuhlman TL et al) **H&CP** 1990 Apr; 41(4): 416-9 (8 ref)

PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS

Isolating the impact of psychiatric consultations in the general hospital: psychiatric comorbidities and nursing intensity (Lyons JS et al) (research) **INT J PSYCHIATRY MED** 1989; 19(2): 173-80 (19 ref)

Sweeping assumptions away... about long-stay patients... needs and characteristics (Marshall R et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 2-8; 86(18): 36-8 (1 ref)

Violent psychiatric inpatients in a public hospital (Morrison EF) (research) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 65-82 (26 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Taxing problems... patients with severe mental health problems... exemption from the poll tax (Lunn T) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 13-19; 86(24): Mental Health: 71-2

IN OLD AGE

A comparison between the care of vocally disruptive patients and that of other residents at psychogeriatric wards (Hallberg IR et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 410-6 (18 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—LOUISIANA

Patient leaps to death: nursing supervision **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Jun; 31(1): 4

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Reframe your outlook on recidivism... Crisis Stabilization Unit is a community program... alternative to psychiatric hospitalization (Beebe LH) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Sep; 28(9): 31-3, 36-7 (16 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

Getting Black psychiatric patients to comply with treatment (Bhengu S) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Aug; 4(8): 19

PSYCHIATRIC SERVICE

Used for the department

Occupational therapy in acute inpatient psychiatry: an activities health approach (Robinson AM et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 809-14 (13 ref)

Taking stock of Project 2000 (Thompson T) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Sep 28-Oct 11; 3(42): 14-5 (2 ref)

Psychiatric Services, Community

see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Psychiatric Social Work

see SOCIAL WORK, PSYCHIATRIC

Psychiatric Social Workers

see SOCIAL WORKERS

PSYCHIATRIC TECHNICIANS

The tradition of toughness: a study of nonprofessional nursing care in psychiatric settings (Morrison EF) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 32-8 (33 ref)

Wanted: psychiatric technician: assessing decision-making skills (Harris T) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 May; 28(5): 23-6, 35-6

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Sensitizing mental hygiene therapy aides to the needs of patients' relatives (Bernheim KF et al) **H&CP** 1990 Sep; 41(9): 1013-5 (10 ref)

PSYCHIATRIC UNITS

Before 1990 see under HOSPITAL UNITS; NURSING UNITS

Sequential assessment of staff administration of contingency management procedures on a child psychiatric unit (Kolko DJ et al) (research) **BEHAV MODIF** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 216-44 (30 ref)

AIDS: clinical and ethical issues on a psychiatric unit (Hoffman BF et al) (case study) **CAN J PSYCHIATRY** 1989 Dec; 34(9): 847-52 (23 ref)

Continuous observation for psychiatric inpatients: a critical evaluation (Shuger G et al) (research) **COMPR PSYCHIATRY** 1990 Jan-Feb; 31(1): 48-55 (14 ref)

Characteristics and behavior of patients involved in psychiatric ward incidents (Lee HK et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1989 Dec; 40(12): 1295-7 (10 ref)

Do-not-resuscitate decisions on a psychiatric unit (Webb M et al) (case study) **H&CP** 1990 Mar; 41(3): 319-21 (10 ref)

The tradition of toughness: a study of nonprofessional nursing care in psychiatric settings (Morrison EF) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 32-8 (33 ref)

A comparison between the care of vocally disruptive patients and that of other residents at psychogeriatric wards (Hallberg IR et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 410-6 (18 ref)

Effect of psychiatric clinical learning site on nursing students' attitudes toward mental illness and psychiatric nursing (Slimmer LW et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 127-33 (19 ref)

Dying with dignity: hospice care on the unit (Morrow BR et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Nov; 27(11): 10-3, 33-4 (12 ref)

Hepatitis B: a cause for concern (Carter R) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Sep 28-Oct 11; 3(42): 24-5 (12 ref 1 bib)

Easing transitions in care delivery with a core training group (Main S et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 5-15 (9 ref)

Violent psychiatric inpatients in a public hospital (Morrison EF) (research) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 65-82 (26 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

A systematic comparison of feedback and staff discussion in changing the ward atmosphere (James I et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 329-36 (26 ref)

EVALUATION

A quantitative study of nursing staff interactions in psychiatric wards (Sandford DA et al) (research) **ACTA PSYCHIATR SCAND** 1990; 81(1): 46-51 (9 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

The occupational therapy requirements of inpatients at a district psychiatric unit (Carpenter PK et al) (research, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 225-8 (3 ref)

STANDARDS

Staffing of adult psychiatric inpatient facilities (Treanor JJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 May; 41(5): 545-9 (14 ref)

PSYCHIATRY

see also CHILD PSYCHIATRY

Psychiatrist-nurse relationships: professional glasnost? (Frosch WA) **H&CP** 1990 Jan; 41(1): 5

Psych-mental health nurse studies abroad (Kemp S) **SC NURSE** 1989 Summer; 4(2): 21, 28 (5 ref)

STANDARDS

A collaborative approach to clinical standards development: psychiatry and psychiatric nursing in a changing world (Valentine NM et al) **PSYCHIATR CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 13(1): 171-85 (16 ref)

Psychiatry, Adolescent

see ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY

Psychiatry, Child

see CHILD PSYCHIATRY

Psychiatry, Geriatric

see GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY

Psychic Energizers

see ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

Psychical Research

see PARAPSYCHOLOGY

Psychoactive Agents

see PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS

PSYCHODRAMA

see also ROLE PLAYING

Psychodrama takes centre stage (Goble J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 11-17; 86(28): 34-5 (25 ref)

Psychogeriatrics

see GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY

Psychogerontologic Nursing

see GERONTOLOGIC NURSING

Psychological Abstracts Online

see PSYCINFO

Psychological Adaptation

see ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL

PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

Progressive cognitive assessment of stroke patients before inpatient rehabilitation: the relationship of the Neurobehavioral Cognitive Status Examination to functional improvement (Mysiw WJ et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Aug; 68(4): 168-71 (20 ref)

The Fatigue Severity Scale: application to patients with multiple sclerosis and systemic lupus erythematosus (Krupp LB et al) (research) **ARCH NEUROL** 1989 Oct; 46(10): 1121-3 (10 ref)

Educational and psychological tests in the academic library (McGiverin RH) (bibliography) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1990; 8(3/4): 1-94

Computer-dispensed cognitive-perceptual training of closed head injury patients after spontaneous recovery: non-speeded tasks *part 2* (Ethier M et al) (research) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Fall; 3(1): 7-16 (36 ref)

Patients' perceptions of their clinical interactions: development of the multidimensional desire for control scales (Anderson LA et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 383-97 (37 ref)

Changes in self-concept during pulmonary rehabilitation *part 2* (Kersten L) (protocol, research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 463-70 (14 ref)

Development and validation of the Adult Attachment Scale: assessing attachment in elderly adults (Lipson-Parra H) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 79-92 (29 ref)

Comprehensive assessment of AIDS patients using the behavioural systems model for nursing practice instrument (Derdiarian AK et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 436-46 (26 ref)

Is there a link between dementia and phenylketonuria? (Maddox MA) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 18-23, 40-1 (31 ref)

Sickness Impact Profile: a measure of dysfunction with chronic pain patients (Watt-Watson JH et al) (research) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 152-6 (13 ref)

Evaluating a child's pain (McGrath PA) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 198-214 (85 ref)

Self-efficacy and AIDS prevention for pregnant teens (Lawrance L et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 60(1): 19-24 (20 ref)

Instruments for use in nursing education research (Clayton GM et al) (bibliography, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Counc Soc Res Nurs Educ** 1989 #15-2248: 1-70 (31 ref)

Reaction to the Diagnosis of Cancer Questionnaire: development and psychometric evaluation (Frank-Stromborg M) (research) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 364-9 (35 ref)

The Health-Related Hardiness Scale: development and psychometric analysis (Pollock SE et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 218-22 (28 ref)

Modifiers of patient-controlled analgesia efficacy: locus of control *part 1* (Johnson LR et al) (research) **PAIN** 1989 Oct; 39(1): 17-22 (16 ref)

Understanding of conservation of substance in youngsters with cerebral palsy (Rothman JG) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(3): 119-25 (8 ref)

Infant care self-efficacy (Froman RD et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 199-211 (8 ref)

Development of the General Health Motivation Scale (Thomas SD et al) (questionnaire) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 318-35 (31 ref)

The Nurse Stress Index (Harris PE) (research) **WORK STRESS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 335-46 (40 ref)

EVALUATION

The relationship of the Allen Cognitive Level Test to cognitive abilities and psychopathology (David SK et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 493-7 (26 ref)

Brief assessment of cognitive impairment in patients with stroke (Hajek VE et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 114-7 (10 ref)

Mental functioning of infants with spina bifida on the Bayley Scales of Infant Development (Erickson DV) (research) **CAN J REHABIL** 1990 Spring; 3(3): 159-66 (35 ref)

Revision of the family APGAR for use by 8-year-olds (Austin JK et al) (research) **FAM SYST MED** 1989 Fall; 7(3): 323-7 (6 ref)

Assessing grief among the bereaved elderly: a review of existing measures (Gabriel RM et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(1): 29-54 (39 ref)

Validity and reliability of the Dementia Behavior Disturbance scale (Baumgarten M et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 221-6 (36 ref)

Prospective assessment of posttraumatic amnesia: a comparison of the GOAT and the OGMS (Mysiw WJ et al) (research) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 65-71 (15 ref)

Prospective assessment of posttraumatic amnesia: a comparison of the GOAT and the OGMS (Levin H) (commentary) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 71-2 (4 ref)

Use of qualitative methods to enhance content validity (Tilden VP et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 172-5 (19 ref)

Measurement of Type A behavior in preschoolers (Brown MS et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 207-11 (21 ref)

Measures of social support: assessment of validity (Weinert C et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 212-6 (46 ref)

The Q sort theory and technique (Nyatanga L) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Oct; 9(5): 347-50 (12 ref)

Bay Area Functional Performance Evaluation (BaFPE): standard scores (Mann WC et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(3): 1-7 (7 ref)

The Child Care Activities Scale and Parental Role Preference Scale (Cronenwett LR et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Oct; 11(5): 301-8 (13 ref)

Quality of life of adults with chronic illness: a psychometric study (Burckhardt CS et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 347-54 (38 ref)

The dimensionality of the UCLA Loneliness Scale in early adolescents (Mahon NE et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 45-52 (30 ref)

Evaluation of an intellectual function assessment method in adults with acquired brain damage (Soderback I et al) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1988; 2(1): 11-8 (24 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The Miller Assessment for Preschoolers: clinical use with children with developmental delays (Daniels LE et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 48-53 (23 ref)

An introduction to using children's drawings as an assessment tool (Wilson D et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 23-4, 27, 30-2+ (25 ref)

METHODS

Development of a scale to measure interpersonal sensitivity (Boyce P et al) (research) **AUST NZ J PSYCHIATRY** 1989 Sep; 23(3): 341-51 (34 ref)

STANDARDS

Health-promoting lifestyles of English-speaking and Spanish-speaking Mexican-American migrant farm workers (Kerr MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 80-7 (17 ref)

UTILIZATION

Burnout in child life specialists: the relation of role stress (Holloway D et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 10-8 (18 ref)

Development of a quality of life index for patients with cancer (Ferrans CE) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 15-9 (31 ref)

Factors for predicting premature termination from a multidisciplinary inpatient chronic pain program (King SA et al) (research) **PAIN** 1989 Dec; 39(3): 281-7 (17 ref)

PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY

Motivating employees: applying motivational theories to nursing (Pustai I) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1254-8 (6 ref 10 bib)

Stay sane: don't triangulate: the fine art of dealing directly with people (Inniss C) **CAN NURSE** 1989 Dec; 85(11): 28 (5 ref 2 bib)

A reformulation and methodologic approach to the diagnosis of chronic pain (Fortin JD) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 325-35 (42 ref 1 bib)

Targeting infant stimulation efforts: theoretical challenges for research and intervention (Horowitz FD) (tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 185-95 (32 ref)

Translating theory into practice: intervention strategies for the diffusion of a health promotion innovation... Minnesota Smoking Prevention Program (Parcel GS et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 12(3): 1-13 (18 ref)

Psychological immunization: theory, research, and current health behavior applications... McGuire's Inoculation Theory (Duryea EJ et al) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Summer; 17(2): 169-78 (45 ref)

Grieving as a hero's journey (Busick BS) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(1): 89-105 (6 ref)

"Living with cancer": a transpersonal course (Busick BS) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 67-78 (8 ref)

Attachment in infants at risk: theory, research, and practice (Goldberg S) (research, review) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1990 Apr; 2(4): 11-20 (62 ref)

Biopsychosocial elements of empathy: a multidimensional model (Williams CA) (review, tables/charts) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 155-74 (101 ref)

Moral learning in nursing education: a discussion of the usefulness of cognitive-developmental and social learning theories (Callery P) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 324-8 (10 ref)

Symbolic interactionism: a framework for the care of parents of preterm infants (Edwards LD et al) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 123-8 (29 ref)

An MCN model for nursing diagnosis to focus intervention (Starn J et al) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 180-3 (23 ref)

Themes of grief (Carter SL) (research) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 354-8 (10 ref)

Predicting breast self-examination using the Theory of Reasoned Action (Lierman LM et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 97-101 (26 ref)

Using adulthood theories in cancer nursing research (Dodd MJ) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 871-4 (34 ref)

The forgotten generation: elderly women and loneliness (Ribeiro V) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 20-40 (77 ref)

Determinants of active self-care behaviour of insulin treated patients with diabetes: implications for diabetes education (De Weerdt I et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(5): 605-15 (43 ref)

A model of uprooting for international students (Upvall MJ) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 95-107 (20 ref)

EDUCATION

Curricular content of Canadian university schools of nursing on lay support groups (Stewart M) (research) **CAN J NURS RES** 1988 Winter; 20(4): 59-71 (36 ref)

PSYCHOLOGY

see also CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCHOLOGY

Book reviews in psychology and related fields (Shontz D et al) (bibliography) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1989; 8(1/2): 13-32 (4 ref)

PsycINFO and ONTAP: PsycINFO reloaded **CHRONOLOG** 1990 Apr; 18(4): 90:87, 90:90-1

Psychology, Adolescent
see ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY

Psychology, Child
see CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCHOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL

Patient education *part 2* (Lindeman CA) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 199-212 (33 ref)

Psychology, Industrial
see PSYCHOLOGY, OCCUPATIONAL

PSYCHOLOGY, OCCUPATIONAL

Effective leadership during organizational transitions (Gilmore TN) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 135-41 (4 ref)

Psychology, Physiological
see PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY

PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL
see also RACE RELATIONS

Brief report: the utilization of influencing tactics for the implementation of infection control policies (Seto WH et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 144-50 (17 ref)

"Discovering" chronic illness: using grounded theory (Charmaz K) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(11): 1161-72 (50 ref)

PSYCHOMOTOR DISORDERS

Objective assessment of the quality of response during two equilibrium tasks (Fisher AG) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(3): 57-78 (15 ref)

A study of children with learning disabilities and sensorimotor problems or let's not throw the baby out with the bathwater (Schaffer R et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(3): 101-17 (42 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cocaine, pregnancy, and the neonate (Chasnoff IJ) (research, tables/charts) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(3): 23-35 (15 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Predictive value of early neuromotor assessment instruments (Marx JA) (bibliography) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(4): 69-79

EDUCATION—HUNGARY

The International Course on Conductive Education at The Peto Andras State Institute for Conductive Education, Budapest (Macdonald J) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 295-300 (2 ref 23 bib)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The application of contemporary treatment approaches in occupational therapy for children with cerebral palsy (Chu SKH) (tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Sep; 52(9): 343-8 (26 ref)

PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE
The coordination of a sensory or cognitive process and a motor activity.

Using mental imagery to practice a specific psychomotor skill (Bachman K) (research, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 125-8 (10 ref)

EDUCATION

Teaching psychomotor skills in nursing: a randomized control trial (Love B et al) (research, teaching materials) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 970-5 (18 ref)

Conductive education approach for retraining motor performance in patients with long-standing hemiparesis: case studies (Howard R et al) (case study) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Jul-Aug; 41(4): 204-8 (25 ref)

EVALUATION

An intervention program for a fraternal twin with Down syndrome (Edwards SJ et al) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 44(5): 454-8 (26 ref)

Electronic filter effects on normal motor and sensory nerve conduction tests (Pease WS et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 69(1): 28-31 (7 ref)

The Sensorimotor Integration Test Battery: preliminary normative data (Daniels L et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 177-91 (19 ref)

Objective assessment of the quality of response during two equilibrium tasks (Fisher AG) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(3): 57-78 (15 ref)

Comparison of two methods of service delivery for students with learning disabilities (Palisano RJ) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(3): 79-100 (24 ref)

Understanding of conservation of substance in youngsters with cerebral palsy (Rothman JG) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(3): 119-25 (8 ref)

Relationship of sensory organization to balance function in patients with hemiplegia (Di Fabio RP et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 542-8 (36 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Sensory integrative processing in delinquent-prone and non-delinquent-prone adolescents (Fanchiang S et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 630-9 (52 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A sensorimotor program for improving writing readiness skills in elementary-age children (Oliver CE) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 44(2): 111-6 (30 ref)

Touch inventory for elementary-school-aged children (Royeen CB et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 44(2): 155-9 (15 ref)

The effects of socioeconomic status on hand size and strength, vestibular function, visuomotor integration, and praxis in preschool children (Bowman OJ et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 610-21 (62 ref)

The relationship between form and space perception, constructional abilities, and clumsiness in children (Murray EA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 623-8 (41 ref)

Report of an occupational therapy evaluation of sensory integration and praxis (Stallings-Sahler S) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 650-3 (2 ref)

Maternal alcohol use during breast-feeding and infant mental and motor development at one year (Little RE et al) (research) **NEW ENGL J MED** 1989 Aug 17; 321(7): 425-30 (17 ref)

Handwriting: a perceptual-motor disturbance in children with myelomeningocele (Ziviani J et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 12-26 (42 ref)

Reliability of the Knickerbocker Sensorimotor History Questionnaire (Carrasco RC) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 280-2 (4 ref)

Psychopharmaceuticals
see PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS

PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY
see also PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS

Post-traumatic stress disorder: an overview of three etiological variables, and psychopharmacologic treatment (Mejo SL) (case study) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 41-5 (34 ref)

Nonphysician psychotherapist-physician pharmacotherapist: a new model for concurrent treatment (Bradley SS) **PSYCHIATR CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 13(2): 307-22 (16 ref)

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS
Serious disturbances of any organ system which are considered to be of psychogenic origin.

ETIOLOGY

Case study analysis of pseudocyesis: consideration of the diagnosis of child sexual abuse (Hennessy MB et al) (case study) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 31-2 (6 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Social support, life events and psychosomatic symptoms among 14-16-year-old adolescents (Aro H et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(9): 1051-6 (22 ref)

THERAPY

A face-saving formula... conversion disorder... "prescribed" a sick role (Hudson K et al) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 13-19; 86(24): Mental Health: 66-8 (4 ref)

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of psychophysiologic response variables in chronic bronchitis and emphysema (Moody LE) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 36-8 (11 ref)

Music therapy results for ICU patients (Updike P) (research, review) **DCCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 39-45 (28 ref)

Effects of relaxation and music therapy on patients in a coronary care unit with presumptive acute myocardial infarction (Guzzetta CE) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 609-16 (42 ref)

Psychophysiologic aspects of dyspnea in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a pilot study (Gift AG et al) (research, review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 252-7 (29 ref)

Psychophysiological processes of stress in chronic physical illness: a theoretical perspective (Leidy NK et al) (tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 478-86 (34 ref)

Psychoses
see PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS

Psychoses, Affective
see AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC

PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC

NURSING

Action STAT! Alcohol withdrawal syndrome (Babb D et al) (case study) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 33

Psychoses, Paranoid
see PARANOID DISORDERS

Psychoses, Senile
see DEMENTIA, SENILE

PSYCHOSEXUAL DISORDERS

Do people get hooked on sex? Psychologists debate how to treat a different kind of "addiction" (Dolan B) **TIME** 1990 Jun 4; 135(23): 72

DIAGNOSIS

The sexual addict: a challenge for the primary care provider (Schaffer SD et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 25-6, 28, 33 (27 ref)

ETIOLOGY

The sexual addict: a challenge for the primary care provider (Schaffer SD et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 25-6, 28, 33 (27 ref)

THERAPY

Treatment and recovery for sexual addicts (Manley G) (bibliography, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 34, 37-41 (4 ref)

Psychosis, Manic-Depressive
see BIPOLAR DISORDER

PSYCHOSOCIAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

"Learned helplessness" and the patient with progressive supranuclear palsy (Kube M et al) (case study) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 24-7 (10 ref)

AIDS: toward a compassionate response (Peloquin SM) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 271-8 (23 ref)

Burden of mental illness on the family: a critical review (Maurin JT et al) (review) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 4(2): 99-107 (44 ref)

A phenomenological view of illness (Kretlow F) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec-1990 Feb; 7(2): 8-10 (18 ref)

Understanding the cancer patient's search for meaning (O'Connor AP et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 167-75 (34 ref)

The power of positive thinking (Faris GJ) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 12-3, 15, 17-8 (4 ref)

The person with diabetes (Pickersgill F) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar; ( ): 9-10 (6 ref)

Individual and family responses to acute spinal cord injury (Sullivan J) (review) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 407-14 (33 ref)

Physical and psychosocial outcomes after coronary artery bypass graft surgery: review of the literature (Allen JK) (review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 49-55 (37 ref)

Dyspnea during hospitalizations for acute phase of illness as recalled by patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (DeVito AJ) (research, review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 186-91 (38 ref)

Psychophysiologic aspects of dyspnea in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a pilot study (Gift AG et al) (research, review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 252-7 (29 ref)

Analysis of Bugen's model of grief (Kirschling JM) (tables/charts) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(1): 55-75 (17 ref)

Modeling the client's world: a way to holistic care (Kinney CK et al) (case study, tables/charts) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 93-108 (10 ref)

Postoperative pain: patients' expectations and experiences (Carr ECJ) (research, review) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 89-100 (37 ref)

Sickness treatment or health care: implications for head injury (Trieschmann RB) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 57-64 (2 ref)

AIDS: the next ten years (Cowley G et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Jun 25; 115(26): 20-7

A delicate dose of humor... in the practice and teaching of nursing (Rosenberg L) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(2): 3-7 (20 ref)

Integrating mental health with general health care nursing (Reddamma R et al) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Sep; 80(9): 231-2, 252 (16 ref)

Care of the mind... care of patients' psychological difficulties (Whitehead L et al) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 8-14; 85(45): 48-50 (8 ref)

Psychological effects... of burns (McSweeney P) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 22-Apr 11; 4(7): 15-8 (21 ref)

A longitudinal study of the adjustment of patients and husbands to breast cancer (Northouse L) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 39-43 (21 ref)

Nurses' reports of psychiatric complications in patients with cancer (Pasacreta JV et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 347-53 (17 ref)

A feeling that needs expressing: helping patients manage their anxiety (Martin P) (case study) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Apr; 5(7): 374-5 (1 ref 4 bib)

Social support for women during chronic illness: the relationship among sources and types to adjustment (Primomo J et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 153-61 (35 ref)

The delicate dance of body and mind... the connection between emotions and health (Findlay S et al) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Jul 2; 109(1): 54

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

One day at a time... hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (Pasternak S) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 4-10; 86(14): 38-41

Siblings of children with cancer (Walker CL) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 355-60 (18 ref)

Psychosocial Diagnosis
see DIAGNOSIS, PSYCHOSOCIAL

Psychosocial Rehabilitation
see REHABILITATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL

Psychosocial Support
see SUPPORT, PSYCHOSOCIAL

Psychosomatic Disorders
see PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS

PSYCHOSURGERY

TRENDS

Beyond lobotomies: psychosurgery is safer — but still a rarity (Beck M et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Mar 26; 115(13): 44

PSYCHOTHERAPISTS

Managing the group monopolist (Rosenberg L) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(1): 15-9 (8 ref)

Psychoanalysis and dynamic psychotherapy (McMahon B) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Feb; 5(5): 240-2 (1 ref)

Nonphysician psychotherapist-physician pharmacotherapist: a new model for concurrent treatment (Bradley SS) **PSYCHIATR CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 13(2): 307-22 (16 ref)

PSYCHOTHERAPY

see also BEHAVIOR THERAPY; REALITY THERAPY

Integrating research with practice: the psychosocial impact of breast cancer (Roberts CS et al) (case study) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 261-8 (19 ref)

The who, what, where, when, and how of psychotherapy (Zahourek RP) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Jul; 4(4): 54-61 (7 ref)

A therapeutic recovery model for the female adult incest survivor (Coker LS) (tables/charts) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 109-23 (28 ref)

Learning to laugh: humor as therapy (Pasquali EA) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Mar; 28(3): 31-5, 41-2 (22 ref)

Drugs vs. the couch... medications for emotional disorders (Gelman D et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Mar 26; 115(13): 42-3

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Health patterning with clients in a private practice environment (Barrett EAM) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 105-15 (9 ref)

Fresh out of miracles... basics of a therapeutic relationship (Emdon T) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 29-Dec 5; 85(48): 36-7, 39

The other side of the coin... Gestalt therapy (Emdon T) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 6-12; 85(49): 36-8

Mental health: treat with caution... psychotherapeutic model of care *part 2* (McKenna H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 14-20; 86(11): 36-8 (31 ref)

Revealing hidden fears... psychotherapy (Faugier J) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 14-20; 86(11): Mental Health: 66-8 (12 ref)

Modeling awareness of feelings: a needed tool in the therapeutic communication workbox (Miller LE) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(2): 27-9 (6 ref)

What is psychotherapy? (McMahon B) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jan; 5(4): 200-3 (3 ref)

Psychoanalysis and dynamic psychotherapy (McMahon B) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Feb; 5(5): 240-2 (1 ref)

The ultimate betrayal: when sex enters the equation, psychotherapy is over (Goode EE) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Mar 12; 108(10): 63-4, 66

ECONOMICS

Expanding insurance coverage to alternative types of psychotherapists: demand and substitution effects of direct reimbursement to social workers (Fairbank A) (research) **INQUIRY** 1989 Summer; 26(2): 170-81 (25 ref)

EDUCATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Twenty years on: training for nurses and occupational therapists in the psychological management of children and adolescents, 1968-88 (Tweddle EG) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Jun; 10(3): 215-9 (8 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Emotionally handicapped youth in transition: issues and principles for program development (Modrcin MJ) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1989 Fall; 25(3): 219-27 (21 ref)

PSYCHOTHERAPY

METHODS

Psychosocial aspects of depression and the role of psychotherapy (Jarrett RB) (tables/charts) **J CLIN PSYCHIATRY (SUPPL)** 1990 Jun; 51( ): 26-35 (116 ref)

Clearing your head... alcohol dependence... rational emotive psychotherapy (Knowles R) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 4-10; 86(27): 65-7 (4 ref 1 bib)

Psychotherapy, Cognitive
see COGNITIVE THERAPY

PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP

Group psychotherapy for AIDS patients (El-Mallakh P et al) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Dec; 3(6): 18-20 (11 ref)

Lasting Impressions: a psychosocial support program for adolescents with cancer and their parents (Heiney SP et al) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 13-20 (22 ref)

Improvisational drama groups in an inpatient setting (Sheppard J et al) **H&CP** 1990 Sep; 41(9): 1019-21 (10 ref)

Group therapy with moderately neurologically damaged patients (Forssmann-Falck R et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 235-43 (25 ref)

Psychiatric nurses' and patients' perceptions of discussion topics in therapeutic groups (Byers PH et al) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 185-91 (13 ref)

Joining in: therapeutic groups for chronic patients (Ambrose JA) (CEU, exam questions, review) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Nov; 27(11): 28-34 (5 ref)

Improving relationships: groups for inpatients with bipolar disorder (Pollack LE) (CEU, exam questions, review) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 May; 28(5): 17-22, 35-6 (19 ref)

Starting a loss and grief group *part 1* (Blunt KL) **J UROL NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 9(1): 829-31

Group discussion (Burnard P) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 12-18; 86(37): 36-7 (4 ref)

How a support group can help your chronically ill patient (Kaufman JS et al) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 65-6

Evaluation and orientation services (protocol) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(4): 17-20

Expressive art therapy (protocol) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(4): 21-6

Health management (protocol) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(4): 27-35 (5 ref)

Independent living skills (protocol) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(4): 37-45 (1 ref)

Leisure services (protocol) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(4): 47-58

Patient government (protocol) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(4): 59-63

Physical activity (protocol) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(4): 65-71

Social competence (protocol) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(4): 73-88 (3 ref)

Task skills (protocol) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(4): 89-103 (1 ref)

Vocational services (protocol) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(4): 105-20

Special population: chronic schizophrenia rehabilitation unit (protocol) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(4): 121-36

Strategies for organizing and maintaining successful support groups (Heiney SP et al) (pictorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 803-9 (24 ref)

Nontechnologic strategies for coping with chronic low back pain (Smith IW et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 26-34 (11 ref)

A randomized trial of group psychoeducational therapy for cancer patients (Cunningham AJ et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Oct; 14(2): 101-14 (27 ref)

Group sociotherapy: a psychoeducative model for schizophrenic patients and their families (Miller TW) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(1): 5-9 (21 ref)

Women's group therapy: a clinical experience (Campbell A) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(1): 10-4 (11 ref)

Managing the group monopolist (Rosenberg L) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(1): 15-9 (8 ref)

An innovative method of processing short-term inpatient groups (Farrell J) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(1): 20-3 (5 ref 2 bib)

Group psychotherapy for the overtly psychotic inpatient (Brix DJ) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(1): 24-7 (2 ref)

Resistance within the therapeutic community (White J) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(1): 28-33 (7 ref)

Group support builds patient morale (Baker KH et al) **RN** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 23, 25-6

Who supports the nurse when the patient has AIDS? (Hurley PM et al) **RN** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 38-40, 42 (9 bib)

Time-limited vs. time-unlimited group for women who have been sexually molested as children (Johnson MS) **SC NURSE** 1989 Summer; 4(2): 24, 28 (5 bib)

EVALUATION

Effects of group therapy on parents of children with cancer (Heiney SP et al) (research) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Jul; 6(3): 63-9 (15 ref)

Group psychotherapy — a route to personal insight (McMahon B) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jun; 5(9): 487-8, 490-1 (3 ref 5 bib)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

The effects of group therapy on siblings of pediatric oncology patients (Heiney SP et al) (research) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 7(3): 95-100 (17 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The effects of group therapy on siblings of pediatric oncology patients (Heiney SP et al) (research) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 7(3): 95-100 (17 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Group treatment for female adolescent sexual abuse victims (Corman BJ) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1989 Summer-Fall; 10(3/4): 261-71 (16 ref)

A support group for inpatient abused adolescents (Stanisz MM) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 14-7 (11 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

An art therapy group for bereaved youth in hospice care (McIntyre BB) **CARING** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 56-8 (5 bib)

The use of art therapy and group process with grieving children (Davis CB) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 269-80 (26 ref)

IN OLD AGE

The write way: using poetry for self-disclosure (Sluder H) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jul; 28(7): 26-8, 32-3 (1 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Helping young girls come to terms with sexual abuse (Davis S) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 109-11 (14 ref)

UNITED STATES

Preface: selecting group protocols: recipe or reasoning? (Haiman S) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(4): 1-14 (19 ref)

PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS
see also SCHIZOPHRENIA

Avoiding rebound psychosis after neuroleptic withdrawal **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 16 (1 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Anxiety and defence strategies in mothers of children with different disabilities (Ryde-Brandt B) (research, tables/charts) **BR J MED PSYCHOL** 1990 Jun; 63(2): 183-92 (25 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Hospitalized pregnant psychotic women: characteristics and treatment issues (Rudolph B et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Feb; 41(2): 159-63 (14 ref)

THERAPY

Group psychotherapy for the overtly psychotic inpatient (Brix DJ) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(1): 24-7 (2 ref)

PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS
see also ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS; PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY; TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

Medication education for children: is it worthwhile? (Knight MM et al) (pictorial) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 25-8 (8 ref)

Understanding schizophrenia (Leach M) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 12-25; 3(43): 10-5 (11 ref 3 bib)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Reversal of amenorrhea **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 18 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug abuse? Use and misuse of psychotropic drugs in Alzheimer's care (Taft LB et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 16(8): 4-10, 36-7 (19 ref)

Use of chemical restraints in nursing homes (Cooper JW) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Oct; 38(1/2): 5-7 (5 ref)

Say "yes" to life! Say "no" to drugs **NURS NEWS (S AFR)** 1989 Sep; 13(9): 6

Reversal of amenorrhea **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 18 (1 ref)

STANDARDS—IN OLD AGE

Use of chemical restraints in nursing homes (Cooper JW) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Oct; 38(1/2): 5-7 (5 ref)

Evaluating psychotrophic (sic) drug use in the nursing home (Johnson J) **PROVIDER** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 36-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Psychotropic drug use among caregivers of patients with dementia (Clipp EC et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 227-35 (57 ref)

Drug abuse? Use and misuse of psychotropic drugs in Alzheimer's care (Taft LB et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 16(8): 4-10, 36-7 (19 ref)

Using nursing research. Attitudes of patients with schizophrenia toward taking medication (Davidhizar RE et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 349-57 (27 ref)

Using nursing research. Attitudes of patients with schizophrenia toward taking medication (Gowdy V) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 358-61 (2 ref)

Using nursing research. Attitudes of patients with schizophrenia toward taking medication (Hoeffer B) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 362-7 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN OLD AGE

Use of chemical restraints in nursing homes (Cooper JW) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Oct; 38(1/2): 5-7 (5 ref)

PSYCINFO

MEDLINE and PsycLIT on CD-ROM: a survey of users in an academic medical library (King NS et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1990 Spring; 9(1): 43-58 (28 ref)

PTSD

see STRESS DISORDERS, POST-TRAUMATIC

PUBERTY

see also ADOLESCENCE

Precocious puberty: identifying early sexual development (Ott MJ et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 21, 24-8, 30 (8 ref)

Precocious puberty: the role of the school nurse (Jackson PL et al) **SCH NURSE** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 16-8 (6 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Perceived self-esteem among children diagnosed with precocious puberty (Jackson PL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 190-203 (21 ref)

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Barriers to implementation of a prenatal care program for low income women (Miller CL et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 62-4 (8 ref)

Care for the underinsured: who should pay? (Reis J et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 16-20 (17 ref)

PUBLIC HEALTH

Do not use /administration; prefer precoordinated heading PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

see also HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING; OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH; ZOONOSES

Cocaine and the risk of low birth weight (Petitti DB et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 25-8 (17 ref)

Stalking the HIV epidemic: which tracks to follow and how far? (Peterman TA et al) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 80(4): 401-2 (15 ref)

What infant mortality tells us (Yankauer A) (editorial, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 80(6): 653-4 (16 ref)

The present and the future of AIDS and tuberculosis in Illinois (Cote TR et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 80(8): 950-3 (22 ref)

Public health and the global environment (Last JM) (editorial) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1): 3-4 (8 ref)

The future of public health (McCreight L) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Sep-Oct; 37(5): 219-25

Public health nursing: the neglected specialty (Salmon ME) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Sep-Oct; 37(5): 226-9 (12 ref)

An urban community-based cancer prevention screening and health education intervention in Chicago (Lacey LP et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 536-41 (14 ref)

Tap your power — transform a nation (Bush G) **TEX NURS** 1990 Jun-Jul; 64(6): 9-10

CANADA

AIDS the teacher: what have we learned in Canada? (Walters D) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S3-8 (7 ref)

AIDS at the federal level — a personal reflection (Clayton AJ) (commentary) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S12-4 (4 ref)

The role of public health in the HIV epidemic (Gemmill I) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S15-7 (2 ref)

EDUCATION

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. The MPM program in long term care administration at the Columbia University School of Public Health (Bennett R et al) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 57-63

TRENDS

Nurses drive public health: serving the public good is their goal and their focus (Selby T) **AM NURSE** 1990 Sep; 22(8): 1, 12

In defense of the public health (Joel L) (commentary) **AM NURSE** 1990 Sep; 22(8): 5

The failures of success (Last JM) (editorial) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 91 (8 ref)

Nursing in the public sector: views from two public health nursing leaders (Shannon IR et al) **CHART** 1989 Jan; 86(1): 4-5

The contribution of school health programs to the broader goals of public health: the American experience (Pigg RM Jr.) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 59(1): 25-30 (45 ref)

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

Can we achieve "health for all" by "putting patients first"? (Walker JF) (editorial) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 1-2 (4 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Public health's promise for the future: 1989 Presidential Address (Shannon IS) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 80(8): 909-12 (28 ref)

Public health nursing and The Future of Public Health (Ward D) (commentary, review) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 163-8 (12 ref)

UNITED STATES

The ethics of screening for early intervention in HIV disease (Levine C et al) (review) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 79(12): 1661-7 (39 ref)

The Centers for Disease Control program to prevent primary and secondary disabilities in the United States (Houk VN et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 May-Jun; 104(3): 226-31 (35 ref)

PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

see also COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

The influenza vaccination demonstration project: an expanded policy goal (Fedson DS) (commentary) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jul; 11(7): 357-61 (14 ref)

The future of public health (McCreight L) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Sep-Oct; 37(5): 219-25

EDUCATION

The value of public administration education (Henry B) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 4, 6, 9 (9 ref)

KENTUCKY

Infection control in public health: a new perspective (Hayden DC) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 47-9 (6 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Public health's promise for the future: 1989 Presidential Address (Shannon IS) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 80(8): 909-12 (28 ref)

UNITED STATES

Using seroprevalence data in managing public health programs (Onorato IM et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 163-6 (12 ref)

Public Health Nursing

see COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

Public Health Service (U.S.)

see UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Public Libraries

see LIBRARIES, PUBLIC

PUBLIC OPINION

see also ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

New beginnings... psychiatric patients move into the community (Crocker K) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul; ( ): 19-20 (2 ref)

Inheriting heart trouble: the relevance of common-sense ideas to preventive measures (Davison C et al) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 329-40 (12 ref)

Perceived reliability of sources of health information (Worsley A) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 367-76 (29 ref)

Something new... a survey asking you what you think about professional associations (Smoyak SA) (editorial, questionnaire) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jun; 28(6): 5

It depends on where you're standing... views or different ideas and opinions (Smoyak SA) (editorial) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Oct; 28(10): 5 (1 ref)

The road to moderation: the significance of Webster for legislation restricting abortion (Wardle LD) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1989 Winter; 17(4): 376-83 (46 ref)

A survey of nurses and non-nurses perceptions regarding the nursing profession on Virginia's eastern shore (Johns JL et al) (questionnaire, research) **VA NURSE** 1990 Spring; 58(2): 11-3

CANADA

Smoking in the workplace 1986: labour force survey estimates (Millar WJ et al) (commentary, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jul-Aug; 80(4): 261-5 (16 ref)

SWEDEN

Facing AIDS: reactions among police officers, nurses and the general public in Sweden (Herlitz C et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(8): 913-8 (22 ref)

PUBLIC POLICY

Report of the advisory panel on Alzheimer's disease (Buckwalter KC) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 3(6): 358-62

A new definition of disability: implications for rehabilitation practice and social policy (Jongbloed L et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 57(1): 32-8 (27 ref)

Home care & public policy (Trager B) **CARING** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 4-5, 7

Incompetency laws in need of review (Sortet JP) (case study) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(1): 37-44 (11 ref)

Care for the caregiver: social policies to ease their burden (Hogan S) (CEU, exam questions, review) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 12-7, 40-1 (15 ref)

The value of public administration education (Henry B) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 4, 6, 9 (9 ref)

Bothering about tomorrow... environmental health risks (Rankin WW) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 226-8 (5 ref)

Scientific misconduct: myth or reality? (Abdellah FG) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 6, 63 (4 ref)

Will the nurse be where the patient is? — A case for setting redistribution (Mullinix CF) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 256, 315 (11 ref)

Solutions in a pluralistic environment... the nursing shortage (Gronvall JA) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 587-95 (9 ref)

Medically uninsured children in the United States: a challenge to public policy (Oberg CN) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 May; 85(5): 824-33 (60 ref)

Part III: policies for development of successful models: past, present and future. Introduction to Part III **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 119-20

Part III: policies for development of successful models: past, present and future. The municipal level: the cases of the city of Yonkers (Robinson S) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 121-7

Public policy issues in the medical literature (Renford BL) **REF LIBR** 1987; (20): 149-60 (4 ref)

COLOMBIA

Evolution of nursing: its influence and commitment in the social development of Colombia (de Orjuela ML) (statistics) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 330-5 (8 ref)

EDUCATION—IN OLD AGE

A team-taught aging policy course (Netting FE et al) **GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC** 1989; 10(1): 1-11 (13 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Toward a policy for nurse education? (Walker JF) (editorial) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Aug; 9(4): 217-8 (2 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Part III: policies for development of successful models: past, present and future. New York State's long term care policy and program directions (Wren J) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 129-33

STANDARDS

Conflict of interest policy adopted by ANNA (Jordan P) **CONTEMP DIALYSIS NEPHROL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 14, 58

Moral dimensions of public policy formation: guidelines for nurses **MASS NURSE** 1990 Feb; 60(2): 6

TRENDS

Registered nurse shortages: the road to appropriate public policy (Newschaffer CJ et al) (commentary) **HEALTH AFF** 1990 Spring; 9(1): 98-106

Search for a policy direction: infant mortality and teenage pregnancy — an interview with Rae Grad, PHD, RN (Harris LH) (editorial, interview) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Fall-Winter; 4(1): 9-13 (3 ref)

TRENDS—AUSTRALIA

Blueprint for health — 'streamlining' public health care? (Bagely KA) **LAMP** 1989 Mar; 46(2): 14-5

TRENDS—SCOTLAND

Nursing in the 1990s — developing policies for nurse education (Walker JF) (editorial) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Oct; 10(5): 323-4

UNITED STATES

Public policy and children's health (Schiff DW) (editorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 321-2

A national child care crisis: action for the 90s (Frager B) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 229-31 (8 ref)

Senator Tom Harkin: reflections on disability policy (McCrone WP) **J REHABIL** 1990 Apr-Jun; 56(2): 8-10

Do-not-resuscitate orders: public policy and patient autonomy (Miller TE) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 17(3): 245-54 (64 ref)

PUBLIC RELATIONS

Quick tips for communicating your message in a media interview **CHART** 1989 Sep; 86(8): 6

IAET strategic planning report: educational programs, certification, public relations and marketing, research... International Association for Enterostomal Therapy **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 231-43

Comfort and presence... as the nurse executive participates in an enlarged sphere (Ferguson V) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 298

Nurses and the media (Smith LS) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 41-2, 44 (5 bib)

Publicity, promotions and medical laboratory technology (Norman E et al) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1990 Aug; 44(3): 73-4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Anchors, bites, and choppers: media relations and legal issues in disasters (Gough AR et al) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 259-62 (9 ref)

Public Service, Library
see LIBRARY REFERENCE SERVICES

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Research presentations (Rogers B) **AAOHN J** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 191-2 (2 ref)

Giving a presentation (Doyle MA) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 25

Presenting research to nurses in clinical practice (Jackle M) **APPL NURS RES** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 191-3

Completing the research process: presentations and publications (Teel CS) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 125-7 (7 ref)

How to present your research: the ABCs of creating and using visual aids to enhance your research presentation *part 2* (Selby ML et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Sep-Oct; 37(5): 236-8 (7 ref 7 bib)

Strictly speaking... audio-visual aids (Baker VG) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 May; 1(2): 34

Facing the fear of speaking in public (Bennett L) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1989 Dec; 11(12): 22-8

EDUCATION

A practical plan for teaching oral communication skills (Pagana KD et al) (questionnaire) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 17-9 (9 ref)

METHODS

Closure... of a lecture (Loudermilk L) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 35-6 (6 ref)

The basics of building a presentation (Thomassy CS) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(7): 12-4, 16, 21 (5 ref)

Publication Duplication
see SCIENTIFIC MISCONDUCT

PUBLISHING

Weighing pros and cons of CD-ROM publishing (Yasnoff WA) **AM MED NEWS** 1990 May 18; 33(19): 17

Your editor is your friend (Fitzpatrick JJ) (editorial) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 89

You cannot publish the same paper twice (Jones SL) (editorial) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 1-2 (4 ref)

Our silent enemy: ashes in our libraries (DeBakey L et al) (review) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Jul; 77(3): 258-68 (59 ref)

Journal pricing issues: an economic perspective (Hafner AW et al) (review) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 217-23 (30 ref)

Communicating excellence... a newsletter celebrates the superb work done daily by nurses (Buchan D et al) **CAN NURSE** 1989 Nov; 85(10): 22-3

INANE revisited... International Academy of Nurse Editors (Carlson K) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 70, 69 (3 ref)

Research dissemination: bottom line and bottom drawer (Copp LA) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 187-8

Editorial... the Journal of Transcultural Nursing has become a reality (Leininger M) (editorial) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1989 Summer; 1(1): 1-2

Flexing the library muscle: converting public/private sector tensions into library support (Ciporen F) (editorial) **LIBR J** 1990 Jan; 115(1): 4

Making more out of less... publishing the same manuscript in more than one journal (Parse RR) (editorial) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 155

ECONOMICS

Reference books: how much? How come? (Steckler PB) **LIBR J** 1990 Apr 15; 115(7): 60-2

STANDARDS

Acid-free paper for biomedical literature (Kalina CR) **SCHOLAR PUBL** 1988 Jul; 19(4): 217-20

Publishing, Electronic
see ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING

PUERPERIUM
see also DEPRESSION, POSTPARTUM

Postpartum femoral neuropathy: relic of an earlier era? (Vargo MM et al) (case study, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 591-6 (33 ref)

Nursing grand rounds: postpartum myocardial infarction: a rehabilitation challenge (McHugh MJ et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 57-63 (15 ref 4 bib)

Can the suturing method make a difference in postpartum perineal pain? (Fleming N) (pictorial, review) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 19-25 (30 ref)

Assisting the employed breastfeeding mother (Auerbach KG) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 26-34 (48 ref)

Postoperative pain control for the parturient (Faut-Callahan M et al) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 27-40 (36 ref)

Postnatal concerns of mothers: an update (Smith MP) (research) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 182-8 (32 ref)

A causal model describing the relationship of women's postpartum health to social support, length of leave, and complications of childbirth (Gjerdingen DK et al) (review) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1990; 16(2): 71-87 (74 ref)

NURSING

Using importance-performance analysis (Leff EW) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 20-2 (2 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Expectations, experiences, and psychological outcomes of childbirth: a prospective study of 825 women (Green JM et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 15-24 (28 ref)

The detection of emotional disorders in the post natal period by health visitors (Brisco M) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 336-8 (12 ref)

The emotional state of mothers in the first three months after the birth of their baby (Illingworth C) (questionnaire, research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 340-2 (5 ref)

The relationship of primigravid sleep experience and select moods on the first postpartum day (Mead-Bennett E) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 146-52 (25 ref)

Maternal tasks of the puerperium reidentified (Ament LA) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 330-5 (15 ref)

Postpartum depression as a family problem (Martell LK) (nursing diagnoses) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 90-3 (11 ref)

Sexual problems in pregnancy and the postnatal period (Tobert A) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 May; 26(5): 177-8, 180

Changes in functional status after childbirth (Tulman L et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 70-5 (39 ref)

Predictors of family functioning eight months following birth (Mercer RT et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 76-82 (52 ref)

ZIMBABWE

A descriptive study of the changing roles and practices of traditional birth attendants in Zimbabwe (Sparks BT) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 150-61 (14 ref)

Puerto Ricans
see HISPANICS

PULMONARY ALVEOLI

Diagnosis of pulmonary embolism based upon alveolar dead space analysis (Eriksson L et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 357-62 (13 ref)

Extravascular lung water: concepts in clinical application (Ahrens T) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 681-8 (16 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood gas assessment of intrapulmonary shunting and deadspace (Ahrens T) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 641-8 (9 ref)

PULMONARY ARTERY
Before 1989 see under ARTERIES

The prevalence of pulmonary hypertension in the United States: adult population estimates obtained from measurements of chest roentgenograms from the NHANES II Survey (Rich S et al) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 236-41 (16 ref)

Evaluation of an inaccurate pulmonary artery catheter thermistor (Gotchall JI et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 941-3 (6 ref)

Clinical management using direct and derived parameters (Halfman-Franey M et al) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 547-61 (37 ref)

Using hemodynamic waveforms to assess cardiopulmonary pathologies (Schriner DK) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 563-75 (10 ref)

Cardiac output: theory, technique, and troubleshooting (Gardner PE) (protocol) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 577-87 (71 ref)

Noninvasive hemodynamic assessment of intracardiac pressures and assessment of ventricular function with cardiac Doppler (Reynolds T) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 629-34 (16 ref)

Principles and application of oximetry (Rutherford KA) (case study, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 649-57 (28 ref)

Injectate temperature: effects on thermodilution CO measurements (Groom L et al) (research, review) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 112-6, 118-20 (20 ref)

Reproducibility and accuracy of pulmonary artery pressure measurement in supine and lateral positions (Groom L et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 147-51 (12 ref)

Pulmonary artery pressure measurements (Levine-Silverman S et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 488-96 (22 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pulmonary artery wedge pressure: when it's valid, when it's not (Enger EL) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 603-18 (37 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of backrest elevation and position on pulmonary artery pressures (Cason CL et al) (research) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 26(1): 1-5 (13 ref)

Pulmonary Artery Pressure Monitoring
see MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

Pulmonary Capillary Wedge Pressure Monitoring
see MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

Pulmonary Diseases
see LUNG DISEASES

PULMONARY EDEMA

High-permeability pulmonary edema: nursing assessment, diagnosis, and interventions (Roberts SL) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 287-300 (48 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Acute pulmonary edema following removal of a spinal orthosis: an unusual complication of a halo vest (Kaplan SL et al) (case study, pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 255-7 (6 ref)

A caveat in treating post-MI pulmonary edema... myocardial infarction **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 114, 116, 118

Pulmonary complications in the patient with acute head injury: neurogenic pulmonary edema (Dettbarn CL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 583-9 (67 ref)

High permeability pulmonary oedema: pathophysiology and mechanisms of injury (White BS et al) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 79-91 (32 ref)

Laryngospasm-induced pulmonary edema: case report (Fetzer-Fowler SJ et al) (case study) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 222-7 (11 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary complications in the patient with acute head injury: neurogenic pulmonary edema (Dettbarn CL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 583-9 (67 ref)

High permeability pulmonary oedema: pathophysiology and mechanisms of injury (White BS et al) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 79-91 (32 ref)

Laryngospasm-induced pulmonary edema: case report (Fetzer-Fowler SJ et al) (case study) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 222-7 (11 ref)

High altitude pulmonary edema: a new understanding of the pathogenesis (Hill R) **RRT** 1990 Feb; 26(1): 6-13 (41 ref)

THERAPY

A caveat in treating post-MI pulmonary edema... myocardial infarction **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 114, 116, 118

PULMONARY EMBOLISM

Pulmonary embolism: difficult but crucial diagnosis (Zamula E) (pictorial) **FDA CONSUM** 1989 Nov; 23(9): 22-7

Valsalva maneuver as a possible risk factor for pulmonary embolism (Hoshiko BR) (research, review) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 56-62 (24 ref)

Thromboemboli in an otherwise healthy triathlete: a case report (Sageman WS et al) (case study, pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Aug; 34(8): 728-30 (7 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of pulmonary embolism based upon alveolar dead space analysis (Eriksson L et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 357-62 (13 ref)

Lung scanning: how reliable is normal? **EMERG MED** 1990 May 30; 22(10): 40, 43

A lab test for pulmonary embolism **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 15; 22(11): 45-6

Cardiac workups (Raff GL) (case study, pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jul 15; 22(13): 85-6, 89, 92+

Pulmonary embolism: difficult but crucial diagnosis (Zamula E) (pictorial) **FDA CONSUM** 1989 Nov; 23(9): 22-7

PULMONARY EMBOLISM

Pulmonary embolism **MED TIMES** 1989 Sep; 117(9): 59-60

Pneumatic compression stockings: preventing deep vein thrombus and pulmonary embolus (Campbell AD) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 4-9, 28-9 (13 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Don't overlook the unlikely... pulmonary embolism **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 30; 22(2): 94

DRUG THERAPY

Tissue plasminogen activator for the treatment of acute pulmonary embolism (research) **CHEST** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 528-33 (10 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary embolism **MED TIMES** 1989 Sep; 117(9): 59-60

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Pulmonary embolism: difficult but crucial diagnosis (Zamula E) (pictorial) **FDA CONSUM** 1989 Nov; 23(9): 22-7

Pneumatic compression stockings: preventing deep vein thrombus and pulmonary embolus (Campbell AD) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 4-9, 28-9 (13 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Ventilation-perfusion scintigraphy in diagnosis of pulmonary thromboembolism (Stratton MB) (pictorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 287-93 (19 ref)

THERAPY

Pulmonary embolism **MED TIMES** 1989 Sep; 117(9): 59-60

Pulmonary Emphysema
see EMPHYSEMA

Pulmonary Function Tests
see RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS

PULMONARY GAS EXCHANGE
The exchange of oxygen and carbon dioxide between alveolar air and pulmonary capillary blood.

see also IMPAIRED GAS EXCHANGE (NURS DIAG)

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: current use and future directions (McDermott BK et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 348-66 (19 ref)

Blood gas assessment of intrapulmonary shunting and deadspace (Ahrens T) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 641-8 (9 ref)

Advances in the treatment of oxygenation disturbances (Rutherford KA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 659-67 (28 ref)

Extravascular lung water: concepts in clinical application (Ahrens T) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 681-8 (16 ref)

Alteration in gas exchange related to body position (Robichaud A) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jan; 10(1): 56-9 (10 ref)

Pulmonary oxygen toxicity (Brown LH) (protocol) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 68-75 (47 ref)

Ventilation-perfusion scintigraphy in diagnosis of pulmonary thromboembolism (Stratton MB) (pictorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 287-93 (19 ref)

End-tidal CO2 monitoring in critically ill infants and children (Curley MAQ et al) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 397-403 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

Noninvasive assessment of gas exchange in the critically ill patient (Von Rueden KT) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 239-47 (29 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Ventilation perfusion relationships (McCarthy EJ) **AANA J** 1987 Oct-Nov; 55(5): 437-40 (5 ref)

PULMONARY HEART DISEASE

NURSING

Controlling cor pulmonale (Hickey M) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 32E, 32H

Pulmonary Hypertension
see HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY

Pulmonary Neoplasms
see LUNG NEOPLASMS

Pulmonary Rehabilitation
see REHABILITATION, PULMONARY

PULMONARY SURFACTANTS
Before 1987 see under LIPIDS

On the horizon: surfactant replacement therapy (Renaud MT) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 422-6 (17 ref)

Surfactant comes of age (Mathewson HS et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Sep; 34(9): 811-4 (27 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Update on pulmonary surfactant replacement for neonates (Engel NS) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 189 (6 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

On the horizon: surfactant replacement therapy (Renaud MT) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 422-6 (17 ref)

Surfactant replacement therapy: innovative care for the premature infant (Miller EP et al) **JOGNN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 14-7 (21 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Embryologic and physiologic basis of neonatal respiration (Turner BS) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 389-400 (54 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Surfactant for neonatal respiratory distress syndrome (Reynolds MS et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 209-15 (35 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Giving surfactant to premature infants (Ioli JG et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): 59-60 (15 ref)

Surfactant replacement therapy: innovative care for the premature infant (Miller EP et al) **JOGNN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 14-7 (21 ref)

A vital aid for preemies: FDA approval for a drug that saves babies' lives (Kantrowitz B et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Aug 20; 116(8): 70

Pulmonary Ventilators
see VENTILATORS, PULMONARY

PULSE

EVALUATION

Accuracy of radial pulse assessment by length of counting interval (Hollerbach AD et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 258-64 (12 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Using nursing research. Pediatric surgical patients' and parents' stress responses and adjustment as a function of psychologic preparation and stress-point nursing care (Wolfer JA et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 155-72 (36 ref)

PULSE OXIMETRY
Measurement of oxygen saturation in an artery by recording modulations of a transmitted beam of light caused by the pulse.

Before 1989 see under BLOOD GAS MONITORING, TRANSCUTANEOUS.

Noninvasive assessment of gas exchange in the critically ill patient (Von Rueden KT) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 239-47 (29 ref)

Pulse oximetry: accuracy and clinical performance in different practice settings (Huffman LM) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 475-6 (8 ref)

The most important room in the hospital... the Postanesthesia Care Unit (Petty C et al) (editorial) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 74-5 (12 ref)

Reliability of pulse oximetry during exercise in pulmonary patients (Escourrou PJL et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 635-8 (14 ref)

Principles and application of oximetry (Rutherford KA) (case study, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 649-57 (28 ref)

The fifth vital sign (Porter RS et al) (tables/charts) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 37-41 (9 ref)

Pulse oximetry: an easy way to check oxygen saturation (Ehrhardt BS et al) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 50-4 (4 ref)

Oximeters on the pulse: a nursing tool for the nineties (Rae L) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Apr; 83(3): 20-2 (5 ref)

Pulse oximetry: instrumentation and clinical applications (Welch JP et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jun; 35(6): 584-601 (124 ref)

Pulse oximetry: a respiratory therapy prospectus (Garland JK) (tables/charts) **RRT** 1990 Feb; 26(1): 21-5 (16 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Pulse oximetry: application in the pediatric and neonatal critical care unit (Salyer JW et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 339-47 (49 ref)

Pulse oximetry: accuracy and clinical performance in different practice settings (Huffman LM) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 475-6 (8 ref)

Accuracy of the Ohmeda 3700 pulse oximeter in estimating heart rate during exercise (Lawler J et al) (research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Aug; 34(8): 724-7 (7 ref)

Pulse oximetry: understanding the concept, knowing the limits (Spyr J et al) (tables/charts) **RN** 1990 May; 53(5): 38-45 (9 bib)

EVALUATION

Pulse oximetry: application in the pediatric and neonatal critical care unit (Salyer JW et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 339-47 (49 ref)

Pulse oximetry in sick premature infants and the effects of phototherapy and radiant warmers on the oxygen saturation readout (Zubrow AB et al) (research) **AM J PERINATOL** 1990 Jan; 7(1): 75-8 (18 ref)

Agreement between noninvasive oximetric values for oxygen saturation (Cahan C et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Apr; 97(4): 814-9 (17 ref)

How accurate is pulse oximetry in patients with burn injuries? (Barillo DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 162-6 (9 ref)

A comparison study of the post anesthesia recovery score and pulse oximetry (Naimark TM) (forms, research, tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 168-76 (6 ref)

Assessing pulse oximetry in the field (Mackreth B) **JEMS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 56-7, 59-60, 62+ (28 ref)

Accuracy of the Ohmeda 3700 pulse oximeter in estimating heart rate during exercise (Lawler J et al) (research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Aug; 34(8): 724-7 (7 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Noninvasive monitoring of the neonatal respiratory system (Paige PL) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 409-21 (27 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Continuous fetal monitoring with a pulse oximeter: a case of cord compression (Johnson N et al) (case study) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1989 Nov; 161(5): 1295-6 (2 ref)

STANDARDS

Increasing clinical use of pulse oximetry (Peters K et al) (research) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 107-11 (10 ref)

UTILIZATION

Pulse oximetry and patient positioning: a report of eight cases (Hovagim AR et al) (case study) **ANESTHESIOLOGY** 1989 Sep; 71(3): 454-6 (17 ref)

Increasing clinical use of pulse oximetry (Peters K et al) (research) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 107-11 (10 ref)

Pulse oximetry: understanding the concept, knowing the limits (Spyr J et al) (tables/charts) **RN** 1990 May; 53(5): 38-45 (9 bib)

UTILIZATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pulse oximetry: application in the pediatric and neonatal critical care unit (Salyer JW et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 339-47 (49 ref)

Pumps, Infusion
see INFUSION PUMPS

Puncture Wounds
see WOUNDS, PUNCTURE

PUNCTURES
Diagnostic—not puncture wounds.
see also ARTERIAL PUNCTURE; VENIPUNCTURE

PUNISHMENT

Discipline without punishment *part 1* (Manthey M) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 19

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
see also MATERIALS MANAGEMENT

Using the microcomputer and electronic mail for acquisitions: the machines do the work (Johnston P) **BIBL MED CAN** 1990; 11(3): 146-7

Purgatives
see CATHARTICS

PURPURA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

High-dose inhaled corticosteroids: effects on skin **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 62 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

A rash with joint and abdominal pain... Henoch-Schonlein (Hodge D III) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 467-9 (5 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Fever and petechiae: when don't they signal meningitis? **EMERG MED** 1990 May 15; 22(9): 117-8

DRUG THERAPY

Role of immune globulin in the treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (Reynolds MS) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 109-12 (17 ref)

Pushing Fluids (Oral)
see FLUID THERAPY

Puva Therapy
see PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY

PVC
see PREMATURE VENTRICULAR CONTRACTIONS

Pyelography
see UROGRAPHY

PYELONEPHRITIS
see also KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Is routine circumcision indicated in the newborn? An affirmative view (Roberts JA) (pictorial, review) **J FAM PRACT** 1990 Aug; 31(2): 185-8 (34 ref)

Pyorrhea Alveolaris
see PERIODONTAL DISEASES

Q FEVER

ETIOLOGY

Q fever in animal laboratory workers: an outbreak and its investigation (Graham CJ et al) (tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 345-8 (16 ref)

QUACKERY

When your patient asks... about mail-order arthritis cures **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jan 15; 24(1): 211

QUADRIPLEGIA

Upper extremity inhibitive casting in a boy with spastic quadriplegia (Cruickshank DA et al) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 552-5 (6 ref)

Early smooth horizontal eye movement: a favorable prognostic sign in patients with locked-in syndrome (Yang CC et al) (case study, pictorial, review) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 230-2 (29 ref)

Lumbar discitis in a patient with quadriplegia: case report (Durance JP) (case study, pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 233-5 (10 ref)

Electroejaculatory stimulation of a quadriplegic man resulting in pregnancy (Hirsch IH et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 54-7 (20 ref)

Breathing pattern in chronic quadriplegia (Loveridge BM et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 495-9 (23 ref)

Jackie was locked in... and we had to help let her out (Tyson JR) **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 62-4

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

David had all but surrendered to death... until a nurse stepped in (Sander TP) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 42-3

REHABILITATION

Upper extremity assistive devices: assessment of use by spinal cord-injured patients with quadriplegia (Garber SL et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 44(2): 126-31 (13 ref)

Traumatic central cord syndrome: clinical features and functional outcomes (Roth EJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 18-23 (20 ref)

Upper limb functions regained in quadriplegia: a hybrid computerized neuromuscular stimulation system (Nathan RH et al) (case study, pictorial, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 415-21 (15 ref)

Theory-based case management: high cervical spinal cord injury (Hoeman SP et al) (care plan) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 25-33 (12 ref)

QUALITATIVE STUDIES
The nonnumerical organization and interpretation of observations for the purpose of discovering important underlying dimensions and patterns of relationships.
Before 1988 see under RESEARCH /methods; RESEARCH, NURSING /methods.

Refining an emergent life-style-change theory through matrix analysis (Marsh GW) (tables/charts) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 41-52 (12 ref)

The use of ethology in clinical nursing research (Morse JM et al) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 53-64 (35 ref)

Analysis and evaluation of Parse's theory of Man-Living-Health (Smith MC et al) **CAN J NURS RES** 1988 Winter; 20(4): 43-57 (34 ref)

Ethical dilemmas associated with small samples (Ford JS et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 187-91 (9 ref)

Methodological pluralism in clinical nursing research (Klein LS et al) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Sep; 21(3): 4-6 (24 ref)

Using children's diaries as a research instrument (Sorensen ES) (pictorial) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 427-31 (10 ref)

Using interpretive methods to understand family caregiving when a child is blind (Kodadek SM et al) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 42-9 (15 ref)

Social research: an alias for nursing research (Luczun ME) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 192-4 (3 ref 6 bib)

Ethnomethods: the philosophic and epistemic bases to explicate transcultural nursing knowledge (Leininger M) (tables/charts) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1990 Winter; 1(2): 40-51 (23 ref)

Quantitative or qualitative? (Rice VH) **MICH NURSE** 1989 Nov; 62(10): 19-20 (9 ref)

QUALITATIVE STUDIES

New questions and new answers... publication of research in nursing journals (Downs FS) (editorial) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 323

Focus groups: a research technique for nursing (Kingry MJ et al) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 124-5 (11 ref)

Use of qualitative methods to enhance content validity (Tilden VP et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 172-5 (19 ref)

Newman's theory of health as praxis (Newman MA) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 37-41 (24 ref)

Critical appraisal of developing nursing research methods (Boyd CO) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 42-3 (5 ref)

Critical reflective analysis of Parse's and Newman's research methodologies (Ray MA) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 44-6 (12 ref)

Philosophical choices... differences between quantitative and qualitative research (Leach M) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 25-Feb 7; 4(3): 16-8 (10 ref)

Fieldwork with undocumented aliens and other populations at risk (DeSantis L) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 359-72 (43 ref)

EDUCATION

Qualitative research: instructional strategies and curricular considerations (Mariano C) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep; 11(7): 354-9 (29 ref)

EVALUATION

Further assessment of a method to estimate reliability and validity of qualitative research findings (Hinds PS et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 430-5 (26 ref)

METHODS

Qualitative research: instructional strategies and curricular considerations (Mariano C) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep; 11(7): 354-9 (29 ref)

QUALITY ASSURANCE

see also NURSING AUDIT

Quality of care in occupational health through nursing diagnosis (Glasgow GM) **AAOHN J** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 105-9 (9 ref)

Peer review: self help for occupational health nurses (McLain EH) **AAOHN J** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 110-3 (7 ref)

How to effect change in the RC department **AARC TIMES** 1989 Sep; 13(9): 37

Quality assurance... into the 1990's (Mills W) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Jan; 46(1): 13

Multidisciplinary program for detecting and evaluating adverse drug reactions (Keith MR et al) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1989 Sep; 46(9): 1809-12 (18 ref)

Developing an integrated quality improvement program (Bennett G et al) (tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 118-25 (12 ref)

Goal attainment scaling as a method of clinical service evaluation (Ottenbacher KJ et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 519-25 (21 ref)

Quality assurance: a system for surgical services (Larkin MA) (forms) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 456-62, 464-5, 467-8

Quality assurance breast phantoms for screen-film mammography: design and use (Stanton L et al) **APPL RADIOL** 1989 Nov; 18(11): 41-8 (29 ref)

Quality assurance in medical rehabilitation (Frey WR) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 529-30 (3 ref)

The quality assurance dilemma (Masso M) (review) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Sep-Nov; 7(1): 12-22 (109 ref)

Our silent enemy: ashes in our libraries (DeBakey L et al) (review) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Jul; 77(3): 258-68 (59 ref)

Clinical nursing research and quality assurance: integration for improved patient care (Thurston N et al) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(1): 19-23 (9 ref)

Quality assurance: the current challenge (Gruchy C et al) (review) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 57(2): 109-15 (33 ref)

Continuity of care: development and implementation of a shared patient data base (Case CL et al) (forms) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 332-8 (8 ref)

Issues in outcome measurement. Evaluating quality of measuring tools: reliability and validity (Rice VH) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 47-8 (16 ref)

Understanding and reducing measurement error (Froelicher ESS) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 48 (9 ref)

Quality assurance and the AIDS patient (Fisher D) **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 52-4 (5 bib)

Pay-per-visit for staff: saving money without sacrificing quality of care (Luque Y et al) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 16-8, 20

Quality assurance in spirometry (Gardner RM) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 88, 94, 96-7 (15 ref)

Program evaluation for quality assurance (Garrity KH et al) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 21-2

From implication to reality through a unit-based quality assurance program (Martin JP) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 192-6 (7 ref)

Total quality management: healthcare's complex and timely choice (Ummel SL) **COMPUT HEALTHC** 1990 Aug; 11(8): 36

Quality assurance, control, and monitoring: the future role of information technology from the Joint Commission's perspective (Patterson CH) (tables/charts) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 105-10 (4 ref)

Quality assurance in anesthesia (Eichhorn JH) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Mar 8; 12(20): 162-8 (7 bib)

Quality assurance and anesthesia outcome (Duncan PG) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 May 24; 12(8): 58-64 (6 bib)

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Self-monitoring of blood glucose **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 41-6

Editorial... quality assurance (Tedder PA) (editorial) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1989 Summer; 3(2): 4

Emergency department: we must challenge crisis with a new creativity (Jackson BS) (editorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 345-6 (1 ref)

Quality assurance as reflected in documentation (Maradieque AH) (forms) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 135-7 (3 ref)

Quality assurance feedback as a nursing management strategy (Brannon D et al) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM** 1989 Winter; 34(4): 547-58 (48 ref)

Be aware, not afraid, of JCAHO complaint standards (Koska MT) **HOSPITALS** 1989 Dec 5; 63(23): 40

Surveillance for quality assessment: surveillance in infection control success reviewed *part 1* (Crede W et al) (review) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 470-4 (28 ref)

Surveillance for quality assessment. Surveillance for noninfectious processes: back to basics *part 2* (McGeer A et al) (review) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 36-41 (37 ref)

Executive message... today's medical records have many deficiencies (Finnegan R) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Aug; 60(8): 12-3 (1 ref)

Quality assurance and data collection: current status, problems, and pitfalls (Caldwell FS) (editorial) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Aug; 60(8): 35-8

So many quality agendas... what is a medical record professional to do? (Thompson RE) (editorial) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Nov; 60(11): 41-2

Editorial... community health nursing... a commitment to the delivery of quality nursing care (Cairns A et al) (editorial) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1989; 6(4): 189

Quality assurance: guaranteeing a high level of care (Miller TV et al) (CEU, exam questions, forms) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 15(11): 10-5, 33-4 (7 ref)

Medical-device complication reporting: a quality assurance mechanism (Scott WL) (forms) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 13(3): 178-82 (1 ref)

Quality assurance and the intravenous nurse (Tofflemoyer M) (forms) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 239-42 (4 ref)

The evolution of standards: from capability of performance to demonstrated performance (Macklin DC) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 249-52 (3 ref)

Occurrence screens: a risk and quality control tool for intravenous nurses (Tan MW) (forms) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 308-11 (2 ref)

Motivating and sustaining commitment to quality assurance (Bevsek SA et al) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 28-36 (14 ref)

Correlation of nurses' knowledge and valuation of the quality assurance process (Leuze MS) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 37-50 (34 ref)

Role development: the nursing quality assurance coordinator (Masters FK et al) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 51-62 (10 ref)

Establishing and monitoring an endemic medication error rate (Scholz DA) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 71-4 (17 ref)

Introducing new forms: overcoming resistance (Walker C) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 82-5 (1 ref)

From the editor... the use of standards in practice (Schroeder P) (editorial) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 May; 4(3): viii (1 ref)

Development and use of the ANA standards of gerontological nursing practice (Walker SN et al) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 May; 4(3): 1-14 (19 ref)

Using standards for obstetrical nursing QA (Francis ML et al) (tables/charts) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 May; 4(3): 61-8 (12 ref)

Planned and systemic QA process to assure continual improvement in thrombolytic therapy administration (Neumann-Flugaur C) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 May; 4(3): 79-82 (6 ref)

Nursing process components as a framework for monitoring and evaluation activities (Goldmann RC) (forms) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 17-25 (13 ref)

A comparison of four nursing process measures of quality in home health (Schmele JA et al) (forms, research) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 26-35 (18 ref)

Implementing the nursing process through nursing quality assurance in an emergency department (Krellwitz M et al) (forms) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 36-44 (10 ref)

Blueprint for quality management: three domains of nursing practice for standards development (Green E et al) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 75-9 (2 ref)

A model to develop indicators of care based on a matrix of patient care standards and aspects of care (Lanza ML et al) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 79-82 (1 ref 2 bib)

A computer-assisted nursing QA program (Goff KJ et al) **J QUAL ASSUR** 1989 Oct-Nov; 11(5): 26-9 (4 ref)

Charting the path of clinical progress... in an EMS system (Stout J) (tables/charts) **JEMS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 79-80, 82, 85+

Centralized quality assurance: an integral component in a decentralized laser program (Gallagher MT) (forms) **LASER NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 14-8

Battling the biomedical information explosion: a plan for implementing a quality filtered database (Moore M) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Spring; 8(1): 13-9 (7 ref)

On the satisfied and inept end user (Plutchak TS) (editorial) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Spring; 8(1): 45-8

Developing a midwifery workload management system: a preliminary report (MacLean GD et al) (research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 172-81 (20 ref)

Guidelines for nurses accepting or rejecting a work assignment approved by NNA's House of Delegates **NEBR NURSE** 1989 Nov; 22(4): 24-5 (3 ref)

Not the right father: claiming donor mix-up, a mother sues a sperm bank and her doctor (Kantrowitz B et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Mar 19; 115(12): 50-1

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Response to: "Institutional care: caregivers and quality" (Mitty E) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 171-82 (5 ref)

Overhauling Medicare's quality assurance program (Frank KM) (editorial) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 68, 82 (2 ref)

What's wrong with quality assurance? The nurse manager's dilemma... achievement of zero defects (Kerfoot KM) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 194-5 (10 ref)

Useful sources of information for technology assessment (Pillar B) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 199-200 (3 ref)

New SNF/ICF requirements will push nursing costs up (Grimaldi PL) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 18, 20

Quality assurance that works (New NA et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 21-4 (10 ref)

QA: applying JCAHO's generic model (Cassidy DA et al) (forms, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 21(6): 22-7 (4 bib)

An integrative approach to quality assurance (Smith TC et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 21(6): 28-30

Practical standards (Schofield J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 21-27; 86(8): 31-2

Quality assurance makes sense (Harris L) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 21-27; 86(8): 32-3 (7 ref)

Research report: primary nursing and quality assurance (Mead D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 9-15; 86(19): 71-2 (5 ref)

Quality assurance in nurse education — the social context of learning (Morrall PA) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Aug; 9(4): 236-41 (17 ref)

Voluntary standards of care: are your policies and procedures adequate to prevent harm? **NURSE PATIENT LAW** 1989 Jul; ( ): 1-2, 7-8

Emergency department quality assurance: survey (Wilson SE) (research) **NZ NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 17(4): 9

Quality assurance (Harwood M) (pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 May; 42(5): 148-9

Quality assurance monitoring through use of a vascular access device flowsheet (Mikos KA et al) (forms) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 427-32 (5 ref)

QA monitoring reflects OR's uniqueness (Fernsebner B) **OR MANAGER** 1990 May; 6(5): 8-9

Identifying indicators for aspects of care *part 4* (Fernsebner B) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Aug; 6(8): 16-7

Indicators are flags to possible problems *part 5* (Fernsebner B) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Sep; 6(9): 16-7 (2 bib)

Physiotherapy risk management: a practical approach (Lambie E et al) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 314-7 (11 ref)

We must assess the care we give: nursing practices in invasive procedures (Sedgwick JA) (tables/charts) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Sep; 5(12): 624, 627-8, 630 (23 ref)

Statistical quality control in nursing homes: a key indicator to evaluate patient incontinence care (Fogarty TE et al) (research) **QRB** 1989 Sep; 15(9): 273-8 (23 ref)

Integrating quality assurance and cost accounting to facilitate management efficiency (Bliersbach CM) **QRB** 1989 Oct; 15(10): 302-5 (27 ref)

Criteria map: potential for skin breakdown — a quality assurance tool for use in any setting (Black M et al) (tables/charts) **QRB** 1989 Nov; 15(11): 340-6 (24 ref)

Using severity information for quality assessment: a review of three cases by five severity measures (Iezzoni LI) (case study, research, tables/charts) **QRB** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 376-82 (24 ref)

The use of decision analysis in quality assessment (Coleman RL) (tables/charts) **QRB** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 383-91 (11 ref)

Two approaches to measuring quality in medical case management programs (Collard AF et al) (research) **QRB** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 3-8 (11 ref)

Code teams and the review of cardiac arrests (Whitcomb J et al) (forms) **QRB** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 156-62 (3 ref)

Clinical technology assessment, cost-effective adoption, and quality management by hospitals in the 1990s (Veluchamy S et al) **QRB** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 223-8 (7 ref)

Closing your unit to admissions: a retention strategy (Johnson SH) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Jan; 2(1): 4-7

Implementation of unit-based quality assurance projects in a rehabilitation hospital (Acorn S et al) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 10-2 (13 ref)

Urinary tract infections: a quality assurance rehabilitation nursing perspective (Ader K et al) (protocol, research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 193-6 (13 ref)

Make your bulletin board a QA tool (Green E et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 38-9

Documentation form serves as quality assurance tool for ASC (forms) **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 May; 14(5): 64-7

Improving the accuracy of the computerized medical record (Ramsay A et al) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 10(1): 29-35 (7 ref)

Data acquisition: the enigma of quality measurement (Spath PL) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 10(2): 1-11 (15 ref)

Quality assurance in outpatient medical records (Murphy G) (forms, tables/charts) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 59-69

Managed care: quality management differentiates the product (Dunn R) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 11(1): 25-31 (6 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

Human resources and quality assurance *part 4* (Cohen T) (tables/charts) **HOSP TOP** 1990 Spring; 68(2): 35-8 (1 ref)

Using decision analysis to assess the quality of quality assurance (Nettleman MD) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 May; 11(5): 260-2 (15 ref)

EDUCATION

Academia's contribution to quality assurance (Reublinger V) **PROVIDER** 1989 Oct; 15(10): 23-4

Critical features of a curriculum in health care quality and resource management (Norman DK et al) (research) **QRB** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 317-36 (27 ref)

EVALUATION

Surgical wound infections (Harkavy LM et al) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(2): 2-9

The field's evaluation of proposed clinical indicators for social work services in the acute care hospital (Vourlekis BS) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1990 Aug; 15(3): 197-206 (10 ref)

Will the real QA please stand up? (Kazandijian VA) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 61(7): 43-7 (7 ref)

A tool to systematically evaluate QA poster displays (Bushy A) (forms) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 82-5 (9 ref)

Implementing the ten-step monitoring and evaluation process in nursing practice (Tonges MC et al) **QRB** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 264-9 (6 ref)

EVALUATION—CANADA

Linking nursing information with QA (DeRosario J) **J QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Apr-Jun; 12(2): 32-3, 42

EVALUATION—SPAIN

Nursing quality assurance in Spain: two experiences (Castellsague RM et al) **AUST CLIN REV** 1989; 9(2): 86-90 (6 bib)

GREAT BRITAIN

Problems of priority... Dynamic Standard Setting System (Hyndman S et al) (forms) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 26-Oct 2; 86(39): 49-50 (3 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Quality assurance in antenatal care (Wilson P) (research) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Feb; ( ): 19-20, 22 (5 ref)

MANPOWER

Critical features of a curriculum in health care quality and resource management (Norman DK et al) (research) **QRB** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 317-36 (27 ref)

METHODS

Developing quality assurance programs in the occupational health setting (Migliozzi AA) **AAOHN J** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 101-4 (10 ref)

QUALITY ASSURANCE

Perceptions and misconceptions regarding the Joint Commission's view of quality monitoring (Patterson CH) (editorial) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 231-40 (5 ref)

Entering a new era of quality care (Conway-Welch C) **ANNA J** 1989 Dec; 16(7): 469-71 (5 ref)

In search of a uniform nursing data information system (Butera E) (editorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 10-1

Preparing for inspection: a tool to maximize quality and minimize risk (Bednar B et al) (forms) **ANNA J** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 159-64 (10 ref)

Quality assurance works (Sims TW) (case study) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 258

Development of a quality assurance tool for critical care (Hirth A et al) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(4): 15-8 (10 ref)

Measuring the quality of home health care: some important considerations (Shaughnessy PW et al) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 4-6

The outcome audit: assuring quality care (Chernin SW et al) (care plan, forms, teaching materials) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 8-12

Performance evaluation of contemporary spirometers (Nelson SB et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 288-97 (23 ref)

Nursing diagnoses: key to quality assurance (McCourt A) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 133-42 (10 ref)

Using computerized databases for nursing research and quality assurance (Kovner C) **COMPUT NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 228-31 (11 ref)

Quality assurance (Eichhorn JH) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1989 Oct 26; 11(17): 134-40 (7 bib)

The introduction of a quality assessment scheme for extra-laboratory blood glucose analysis (Hamilton AD et al) (research) **DIABETIC MED** 1989 Jul; 6(5): 444-7 (9 ref)

Mechanisms for evaluating practice: monitoring and clinical studies (Volker DL) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1989 Summer; 3(2): 5-8 (5 ref)

Quest for quality (Trocchio J et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 34-6 (3 ref)

Consensus recommendations... Fourth Consensus Conference on HIV Testing **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Aug; 10(8): 358-67

Assuring quality of care (Kleinman L) (editorial) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 3 (1 ref)

The Quality Management Maturity Grid: a diagnostic method (Schmele JA et al) (CEU, exam questions, forms) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep; 19(9): 29-36 (27 ref)

From the editor... unit-based nursing quality assurance (Schroeder P) (editorial) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): vii-viii

Use of nursing process to develop unit specific quality assurance plans (Leary CB) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 1-6 (8 ref)

Implementing a unit-based quality assurance program (Hendrickson SW) (forms) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 7-17 (10 ref)

Developing a unit-based quality assurance tool (Halm MA) (forms) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 18-27 (9 ref)

The development of an evaluation tool for unit-based quality assurance (Jenko M et al) (questionnaire) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 63-70 (5 ref)

A standardized data collection tool (Iyer PW et al) (forms) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 75-82 (1 ref 6 bib)

Frameworks for midwifery care in Great Britain: an exploration of quality assurance (Hughes DJF et al) (research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 163-71 (12 ref)

Tracking hematology QC with a concise visual display (Yapit MK) **MLO** 1989 Nov; 21(11): 37-40, 45

Growing into laboratory quality assurance (Berte LM) **MLO** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 24-9 (9 ref)

A sweeping QA program for a large hospital lab (Kinkus CA et al) **MLO** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 31-5

Seeking (and finding) painless QA in a tiny lab (Franklin S) **MLO** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 37-40

A model QA program as a management tool (Best ML) (tables/charts) **MLO** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 42-6

What nurse managers should know about sampling techniques (Robbins CL et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 46-8 (4 ref)

Evolving quality assurance initiatives in home healthcare (Micheletti JA et al) (forms, questionnaire, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 24-6, 28 (4 ref)

Quality assurance update — introducing the system (Dunne LM) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jan; 5(4): 191-2 (6 ref)

Severity indices: potential uses in quality measurement (Horn SD et al) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 10(2): 45-55 (9 ref)

The patient flow management model: a process for quality assurance (McDonald JC et al) (forms, tables/charts) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 32-43 (15 ref)

Comprehensive quality measurement in the hospital emergency department (Spath PL et al) (forms, protocol, tables/charts) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 44-58 (10 ref)

METHODS—TEXAS

Quality assurance at the Methodist Hospital of Houston (Ward G) (tables/charts) **QRB** 1990 May; 16(5): 189-94

NEW JERSEY

Regional blood usage review: a quality assessment study from New Jersey hospitals (Kuriyan M et al) (research) **QRB** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 369-75 (32 ref)

STANDARDS

Quality assurance in the home care setting *part 1* (Bowhay M) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Apr; 46(4): 4, 6-7

Applied principles of quality assurance and quality control in the histopathology laboratory (Brehaut WD) (review) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1990 Feb; 52(1): 18-22, 36 (18 ref)

Quality assurance and anesthesia outcome (Duncan PG) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 May 31; 12(26): 210-6 (6 bib)

New Joint Commission standards end inflexible "bean counting" (Weinstein S) (commentary, protocol) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jan; 17(1): 11-4 (4 ref)

Contributions of epidemiology to quality assessment and monitoring (Donabedian A) (commentary) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 117-21 (34 ref)

Quality assurance: the program at the Western Institute for Laser Treatment (Cray JE et al) (research) **LASER NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 9-11 (3 ref)

Standards of care: practicing what we preach (Short NM et al) (care plan, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 21(6): 32-6, 38-9 (6 bib)

Standard setting in practice (Girvin J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 14-27; 4(12): 11-3 (2 ref)

Trends in OR education: step two: delineating the scope of care *part 2* (Fernsebner B) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Jun; 6(6): 14-5

Quality assurance: definition and importance (Fowler ME) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Summer; 10(2): 94-6

OBRA provides guidelines for quality assurance programs (Stepp J) **PROVIDER** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 34

Monitoring and evaluation for coronary artery bypass grafts (Kiesch BJ) **QRB** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 125-7 (8 ref)

Implementing the ten-step monitoring and evaluation process in nursing practice (Tonges MC et al) **QRB** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 264-9 (6 ref)

A model QA program in radiation oncology (Earp KA et al) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 61(4): 297-304 (7 ref)

ASCs in bill to regulate QA for freestanding providers **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 89-92

STANDARDS—CANADA

Quality assurance in the home care setting *part 2* (Bowhay M) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 May; 46(5): 11-2 (17 ref)

STANDARDS—NEW ZEALAND

A question of quality (O'Brien C) **NZ NURS J** 1989 Nov; 82(10): 18-9

STANDARDS—SOUTH AFRICA

The quality of nursing documentation in some private and provincial hospitals in the Cape Peninsula and the PWV-area (Booyens SW et al) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Jul; 12(1/2): 26-8

Standards for nursing documentation in general hospitals in South Africa (Uys LR et al) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Jul; 12(1/2): 29-31 (7 ref)

Quality Circles

see QUALITY OF WORKING LIFE

QUALITY OF HEALTH CARE

New JCAHO data spotlights quality problems **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 18

Goal attainment scaling as a method of clinical service evaluation (Ottenbacher KJ et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 519-25 (21 ref)

Creating excellence in patient care (Schwartz KB) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 816-21 (38 ref)

Effects of a geriatric nurse practitioner on process and outcome of nursing home care (Kane RL et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 79(9): 1271-7 (8 ref)

Entering a new era of quality care (Conway-Welch C) **ANNA J** 1989 Dec; 16(7): 469-71 (5 ref)

Who is monitoring quality of care for the ESRD patient?... end stage renal disease (Burrows-Hudson S) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 281-2

Quality assurance in medical rehabilitation (Frey WR) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 529-30 (3 ref)

The quality assurance dilemma (Masso M) (review) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Sep-Nov; 7(1): 12-22 (109 ref)

Assuring quality care and improving staff productivity through standard care plans (Schmitz S) (care plan) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 14-5

Communicating clinical nurse specialist effectiveness (Papenhausen JL et al) (editorial) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 1-2 (3 ref)

Seize the day... nurses can no longer afford to sit back and wait to be told what to do (Smith S) (editorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Dec; ( ): 3 (1 ref)

Total quality management: healthcare's complex and timely choice (Ummel SL) **COMPUT HEALTHC** 1990 Aug; 11(8): 36

Appropriate health care: setting the limits (Kissick WL) **CONSULTANT** 1989 Oct; 29(10): 73-4, 76, 79

Monitoring to balance cost with quality (Girardot N) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1989 Summer; 3(2): 28 (2 ref)

Assessment: the key to quality patient care (Kinney B) **EMERG MED SERV** 1989 May; 18(4): 30-2, 48

Lessons from bed number ten... message from Sue Baier's story... Guillain-Barre syndrome (Kinney M) (editorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 103

Quality of nursing home care (Shaughnessy PW) **GENERATIONS** 1989 Winter; 13(1): 17-20 (9 ref)

A reconceptualization of the "negative staff attitudes and poor care in nursing homes" assumption (Wright LK) (research) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1988 Dec; 28(6): 813-20 (49 ref)

Pastoral partners (Griswold CA) **HEALTH PROG** 1990 Mar; 71(2): 71-3

Politics and professional power (Robinson J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jul; 63(7): 236-8 (5 ref)

Surveillance for quality assessment. Surveillance for noninfectious processes: back to basics *part 2* (McGeer A et al) (review) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 36-41 (37 ref)

Using decision analysis to assess the quality of quality assurance (Nettleman MD) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 May; 11(5): 260-2 (15 ref)

Editorial... access to quality health care (Cairns A et al) (editorial) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(2): 57

Presidential address: take time... with our patients... in everything you do (Delisio N) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 216-7

The evolution of standards: from capability of performance to demonstrated performance (Macklin DC) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 249-52 (3 ref)

The nurse specialist: a cornerstone of quality patient care (Ford M) **J MED ASSOC GA** 1990 Feb; 79(2): 101-3 (6 ref)

What is quality care? (Stewart-Amidei C) (editorial) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 335

Case management: a bottom-line care delivery model: the concept *part 1* (Olivas GS et al) (tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 16-20 (20 ref)

The impact of diagnosis-related groups on patient acuity, quality of care, and length of stay (Van Hoesen NS et al) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 20-3 (8 ref)

Relationship of nurses' education and experience to implementing the nursing process (Smeltzer CH et al) (research) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 7-16 (12 ref)

Quality of terminal care: salient indicators identified by families (Kristjanson LJ) (research) **J PALLIATIVE CARE** 1989 Mar; 5(1): 21-30 (32 ref)

National practitioner data bank monitors health care quality (Allen A) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 203-4 (1 ref)

The classification of patient outcomes (Lang NM et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 158-63 (26 ref)

Relationship of rehabilitation client outcome to level of rehabilitation counselor education (Szymanski EM et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 32-6 (25 ref)

Cost-cutting by nurse-cutting unsafe for patients, study says **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1990 Jan 17; 7(2): 7-8

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 1-182

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Long-term care (Mitchell MK) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 1-5

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. An overview of current research relating to outcomes of care (Peters DA) (forms, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 61-79 (17 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Response to: "Current research relating to outcomes of care" (Bauman MK) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 81-6 (10 ref)

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on nursing management (Strunk CL et al) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 83-5

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on nursing management (Berger M) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 86-8

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. The environment and quality of care in long-term care institutions (Kayser-Jones J) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 87-107 (32 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Environment and quality of life: a reaction from the perspective of social science and environmental design (Grant LA) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 109-24 (37 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Long-term home care research (Green JH) (pamphlet, review) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 125-43 (47 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. A response to: Home health care: caregivers and quality (Storfjell J) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 145-54 (6 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Institutional care: caregivers and quality... in nursing homes (Mezey M) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 155-69 (48 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Response to: "Institutional care: caregivers and quality" (Mitty E) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 171-82 (5 ref)

Using nursing research. Correlations of two quality of nursing care measures... the Quality Patient Care Scale (Qual-Pacs) and the Methodology for Monitoring Quality of Nursing Care (Rush-Medicus) (Ventura MR et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 507-13 (11 ref)

From the editor... the cost/quality dilemma (Brown BJ) (editorial) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): vii-viii

Cost versus quality: in the balance (Sandella DL) (research, tables/charts) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 31-40 (21 ref)

The language and meaning of quality (Jackson-Franki KA) (research, tables/charts) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 52-65 (10 ref)

Nurse/physician collaboration: a cost/quality issue for the nurse manager (Kerfoot K) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 335-6, 338 (10 ref)

Redesigning our future: whose responsibility is it? (Sovie MD) **NURS ECON** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 21-6 (6 ref)

Professional nursing in long-term care (Helvie CO) **NURS HOMES** 1990 Jul; 39(2): 30-1

Image, niceness and the illusion of quality (Kelly LS) (editorial) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 259

Nurses' emotional labour... management styles affect the quality of nursing care and learning conditions in the ward (Smith P) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 22-28; 85(47): 49-51 (5 ref)

Setting standards: quality of care (Rowden R) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 21-27; 86(8): 28-30 (2 ref)

Nursing development units: the future in focus **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 6-12; 86(23): 32-3 (1 ref)

Quality awareness (Spall B et al) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 22-Mar 7; 4(5): 27-8 (2 ref 2 bib)

Service management concepts in hospitals (Moustafa K) **NZ NURS FORUM** 1990 Feb-Mar; 18(1): 11-2 (1 ref)

Protecting yourself (Mead P) **NZ NURS J** 1990 May; 83(4): 12-3

Identifying indicators for aspects of care *part 4* (Fernsebner B) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Aug; 6(8): 16-7

Whither patient-centered care? (Bartlett EE) (editorial) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Oct; 14(2): 97-9 (8 ref)

Interpersonal relations between the nurses and the doctors and their professional performance and quality of patient care (Kim EY) (research) **PHILIPP J NURS** 1989 Jul-Sep; 59(3): 26-34

Dear mom... unsafe nurses and doctors (Black J) (editorial) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Spring; 10(1): 5

What quality for the new NHS? (Rogers J) (editorial) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Aug; 5(11): 560 (2 ref)

Where no patient is a number (Margolis RJ) **READ DIG** 1990 Jan; 136(813): 139-43

Implementation of unit-based quality assurance projects in a rehabilitation hospital (Acorn S et al) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 10-2 (13 ref)

Nurses are the key to quality health care (Coyne W) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 69-70, 72, 74

Focus nursing QA monitoring on important aspects of care (Spath PL) **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 42-4

Caught between law & nursing (Goodman RS et al) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 May; 12(5): 25-8 (7 ref)

Technology affects OR practices (Kneedler JA) (editorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jun; 12(6): 4-5

EVALUATION

Quality assurance and the AIDS patient (Fisher D) **CARING** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 52-4 (5 bib)

Measuring the quality of home health care: some important considerations (Shaughnessy PW et al) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 4-6

An approach to measuring nursing care quality (Freund LE et al) **COMPUT HEALTHC** 1989 Jun; 10(6): 50-1

Mechanisms for evaluating practice: monitoring and clinical studies (Volker DL) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1989 Summer; 3(2): 5-8 (5 ref)

QUALITY OF HEALTH CARE

The nursing solution: expanded use of nurses in all settings can improve quality, reduce costs and better serve the needs of the chronically ill (Maraldo PJ) **HEALTH MANAGE Q** 1989; 11(4): 18-9 (10 ref)

Enumerative, Bayesian, and analytic statistical analysis of nosocomial infection for quality improvement: first of two parts *part 1* (McEachern JE et al) (research) **HEALTH MATRIX** 1989 Fall; 7(3): 18-22 (15 ref)

Contributions of epidemiology to quality assessment and monitoring (Donabedian A) (commentary) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 117-21 (34 ref)

The quality of nursing care on wards working eight and twelve hour shifts: a repeated measures study using the MONITOR index of quality of care (Todd C et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(4): 359-68 (31 ref)

The QUALCARE Scale: developing an instrument to measure quality of home care... family caregiving (Phillips LR et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 61-75 (52 ref)

The QUALCARE Scale: testing of a measurement instrument for clinical practice (Phillips LR et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 77-91 (34 ref)

In search of quality: the Maryland Hospital Association Quality Indicator project *part 4* (Buckland AE) (interview) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 60(10): 34-8

Will the real QA please stand up? (Kazandijian VA) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 61(7): 43-7 (7 ref)

The patient with acute myocardial infarction: assessing quality of care in one emergency department (Schell C et al) (forms) **J EMERG NURS (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): Part 2: 208-11 (9 ref)

Assuring quality of care (Kleinman L) (editorial) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 3 (1 ref)

The Quality Management Maturity Grid: a diagnostic method (Schmele JA et al) (CEU, exam questions, forms) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep; 19(9): 29-36 (27 ref)

Positive assessment (Shaw S) (case study) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Mar; 40(1): 19, 32

A computer-assisted nursing QA program (Goff KJ et al) **J QUAL ASSUR** 1989 Oct-Nov; 11(5): 26-9 (4 ref)

Apotheosis of the mediocre (Weddeburn-Tate C) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Jun; 25(6): 258 (4 ref)

Shopping for quality: the Greater Cleveland Health Quality Choice Project (Woods P) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 319-21, 332 (1 ref)

The concept of quality nursing (Malhotra AD) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Oct; 80(10): 255, 278 (4 ref)

Primary nursing: a better way to care? (MacGuire J) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 15-21; 85(46): 50-3 (19 ref)

Nursing education and the quality of care: towards a new conceptualisation of good nursing care (Leino-Kilpi H) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Oct; 9(5): 320-6 (24 ref)

Misunderstanding possible in scope of work (Harrop DE) **PENN MED** 1989 Jan; 92(1): 26

Nurses' perceptions regarding health care and the poor (Price JH et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1989 Dec; 65(3): Part 1: 1043-52 (17 ref)

Medicaid maternal and child health care: prepaid plans vs. private fee-for-service (Reis J) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 163-71 (16 ref)

Comprehensive quality measurement in the hospital emergency department (Spath PL et al) (forms, protocol, tables/charts) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 44-58 (10 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Problems of priority... Dynamic Standard Setting System (Hyndman S et al) (forms) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 26-Oct 2; 86(39): 49-50 (3 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Impact of geriatric nurse practitioners on nursing-home residents' functional status, satisfaction, and discharge outcomes (Garrard J et al) (research) **MED CARE** 1990 Mar; 28(3): 271-83 (14 ref)

EVALUATION—IN PREGNANCY

Quality assurance in antenatal care (Wilson P) (research) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Feb; ( ): 19-20, 22 (5 ref)

EVALUATION—ITALY

Measuring the treatment environment of a psychiatric ward and a community mental health center after the Italian reform (Burti L et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1990 Apr; 26(2): 193-204 (31 ref)

EVALUATION—MINNESOTA

The Minnesota Clinical Comparison and Assessment Project (Borbas C et al) **QRB** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 87-92 (7 ref)

EVALUATION—SWEDEN

Locally developed plans for quality diabetes care: worker and consumer participation in the public health-care system (Carlson A et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 41-51 (13 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Medical confusion on care in childbirth and the role of the midwife? (Thomson A) (editorial) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 57-9 (19 ref)

Committed to quality... Newcastle Health Authority (Crawford M) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 30, 32-4

IN PREGNANCY—UNITED STATES

Prenatal care in the United States: reports call for improvements in quality and accessibility (Witwer MB) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1990 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 31-5 (5 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Nursing Home Reform Act: impact on nurses who practice in nursing facilities (Maben PA) **KANS NURSE** 1990 Apr; 65(4): 2-3 (11 ref)

STANDARDS

A practical guide to duty of care (Hurst C) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 19(6): 27 (5 ref)

In search of... quality *part 2* (Buckland AE) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Apr; 60(4): 36-9

Developing an integrated nursing case management model (Del Togno-Armanasco V et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 26-9 (10 ref)

Quality measurement: quick, easy and unit-based (New NA) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 50-1 (3 ref)

UNITED STATES

DRGs: impact on health management and health professions (Shaffer FA) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 105-27 (9 ref)

Overcrowding — comfort, consideration, convenience... emergency department (Fadale J) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 132-3 (3 ref)

QUALITY OF LIFE

Starting out: the first six months posthospital for spinal cord-injured veterans (Pilsecker C) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 91-5

Withholding and withdrawing mechanical ventilation: assessing quality of life (Dracup K et al) **AM REV RESPIR DIS (SUPPL)** 1989 Aug; 140(2): Part 2: S44-6 (37 ref)

The relationship between chronological age and perceived quality of life of hemodialysis patients (Morgan BW) (research, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 63-6 (19 ref)

The relationship between chronological age and perceived quality of life of hemodialysis patients (Evans RW) (commentary) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 67 (6 ref)

Head injury outcome up to ten years later (Rappaport M et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 70(13): 885-92 (19 ref)

Perceived mood and exercise behaviors of cardiac rehabilitation program referrals (McGirr M et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jun; 1(4): 14-9 (19 ref)

Monitoring quality-of-life needs of cancer patients (Christ G et al) (research) **CANCER (SUPPL)** 1990 Feb 1; 65(3): 760-5 (1 ref)

The need for nurse involvement in critical care research (Fonteyn ME) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 1-4 (20 ref)

Relationship of purpose in life to grief experiences in response to the death of a significant other (Pfost KS et al) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1989; 13(4): 371-8 (28 ref)

Physical and psychosocial outcomes after coronary artery bypass graft surgery: review of the literature (Allen JK) (review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 49-55 (37 ref)

The quality/quantity-of-life distinction and its moral importance for nurses (Kuhse H et al) (case study, review) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 203-12 (14 ref)

Humanity in intensive care (Ball C) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Mar; 6(1): 12-6 (14 ref)

Patients' and nurses' perceptions of symptom distress in cancer (Holmes S et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 840-6 (31 ref)

Personal and contextual factors predicting patients' reported quality of life: exploring congruency with Betty Neuman's assumptions (Hinds C) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 456-62 (19 ref)

Patient perception of quality of life after burn injury. Results of an eleven-year survey (Cobb N et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 330-3 (2 ref)

Adaptive housing: remodeling considerations for the disabled (Chen VT et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 352-60 (9 ref)

What is lifelong living, and how does it relate to quality of life? (Jacobs HE et al) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 1-8 (12 ref)

Who is responsible for the lifelong well-being of a person with a head injury? (DeJong G et al) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 9-22 (13 ref)

Independent living as a lifelong community service (Mathews RM) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 23-30 (49 ref)

Locating community resources for lifelong living (Beals MP et al) (case study, research) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 31-9 (15 ref)

Calculating the cost of long-term living: a four-step process (Bush GW) (case study) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 47-56 (14 ref)

Sickness treatment or health care: implications for head injury (Trieschmann RB) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 57-64 (2 ref)

What price success: can we afford "saved" babies? (Murphy MA) (editorial) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 285-6 (2 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Environment and quality of life: a reaction from the perspective of social science and environmental design (Grant LA) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 109-24 (37 ref)

Ethical dilemmas in trauma nursing (Bell NK) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 143-54 (12 ref)

Psychological adjustments associated with the aging process (Cox VL) **NURS HOMES** 1990 Jul; 39(2): 21-5

A test of the self-help model: learned response to chronic illness experience (Braden CJ) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 42-7 (27 ref)

Dying at home (Costello J) (anecdote, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 21-27; 86(8): 49-51 (5 ref)

A model of human occupation perspective on the mental health of immigrant women in Canada (Khoo SW et al) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(3): 31-49 (44 ref)

An outpatient approach to the delivery of intensive consolidation chemotherapy to adults with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (Palmer P et al) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 553-8 (23 ref)

Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and quality of life: a theroretical (sic) analysis (Hanestad BR) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1989; 3(3): 123-8 (30 ref)

The family's functioning with chronic illness in the mother: the spouse's perspective (Lewis FM et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(11): 1261-9 (67 ref)

Rehabilitation ideology and respiratory support technology (Kaufert JM et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(8): 867-77 (33 ref)

EVALUATION

Dr. Marcia Grant... quality of life of cancer patients (Henderson E) (interview) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Jun; 46(6): 26-8

Quality-of-life issues for end-stage renal disease patients (Simmons RG et al) (research) **AM J KIDNEY DIS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 201-8 (21 ref)

Quality of time use by adults with spinal cord injuries (Yerxa EJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 318-26 (19 ref)

Content validity of the Quality of Life Index (Oleson M) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 126-7 (7 ref)

Defining the content domain of quality of life for cancer patients with pain (Padilla GV et al) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 108-15 (35 ref)

The diary as a means of understanding the quality of life of persons with cancer receiving home nursing care (Oleske DM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 158-66 (18 ref)

Measuring the unmeasurable: quality of life (Kinney MR et al) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 52-3 (11 ref)

Expected and realized benefits from cardiac surgery: an update (Gortner SR et al) (research) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 25(4): 19-24 (9 ref)

Quality of life assessment in clinical practice (Kazis LE) (editorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Mar 30; 25(3A): 6, 9-10 (13 ref)

The role of imagery in the treatment of a patient with malignant melanoma (LeBaron S) (case study) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 13-23 (21 ref)

Quality of life: a critical review of current concepts, measures and their clinical implications (Goodinson SM et al) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(4): 327-41 (47 ref)

Health care and the quality of life: a review (Holmes CA) (review) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 833-9 (42 ref)

A model home?... alternatives to long-stay hospital wards for psychiatric patients (Moynihan E) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 14-20; 86(7): 45-7 (27 ref)

Development of a quality of life index for patients with cancer (Ferrans CE) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 15-9 (31 ref)

Physical environment should promote individual self-esteem (Baldus WA) **PROVIDER** 1989 Apr; 15(4): 33, 36

Quality of life of adults with chronic illness: a psychometric study (Burckhardt CS et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 347-54 (38 ref)

Errors of measurement affecting the reliability and validity of data acquired from self-assessed quality of life (Hanestad BR) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(1): 29-34 (26 ref)

EVALUATION—FINLAND

Life situation of aged home-nursing clients (Paunonen M et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(3): 167-78 (29 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

When urban adolescents choose abortion: effects on education, psychological status and subsequent pregnancy (Zabin LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 248-55 (33 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Improving the quality of life for youngsters with HIV (Crites LS et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 24-7 (3 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Effects of self-monitoring of blood glucose on quality of life in elderly diabetic patients (Gilden JL et al) (questionnaire, research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1990 May; 38(5): 511-5 (40 ref)

Life situation of aged home-nursing clients (Paunonen M et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(3): 167-78 (29 ref)

A comparison of disabled adults' perceived quality of life in nursing facility and home settings (Hulsman B et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Sep; 6(3): 141-6 (26 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Ethical issues in high-risk infant care (Harms DL et al) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 13(1): 1-14 (20 ref)

The pain of childhood leukemia: a parent's recollection (Offsay JB) (anecdote, editorial) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 174-8

Quality of life for terminally ill children (Price K) **SOC WORK** 1989 Jan; 34(1): 53-4 (14 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Limiting care: should age be a criterion? (Reigle J) (statistics) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 199-205 (21 ref)

Stability of social support networks after later-life spousal bereavement (Lund DA et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 53-73 (15 ref)

The ending place (Millard SM) (anecdote) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 91-4

The third age (editorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Jun; 26(6): 199 (1 ref)

From the editor... I have in effect lost my mother because of Alzheimer's disease (Brown BJ) (editorial) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): vii-viii

The ending place (Millard S) (anecdote) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Dec; 10(10): 558-62

The lived experience of taking life day-by-day in later life: research guided by Parse's emergent method (Mitchell GJ) (research) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 29-36 (16 ref)

Working with residents to enhance quality of life within institutions (Schwartz FE) (tables/charts) **PERSPECTIVES** 1990 Spring; 14(1): 13-7 (15 bib)

Quality of everyday life in long stay institutions for the elderly. An observational study of long stay hospital and nursing home care (Clark P et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(11): 1201-10 (25 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Defining the content domain of quality of life for cancer patients with pain (Padilla GV et al) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 108-15 (35 ref)

TRENDS

Restraint use declines as fall prevention options rise (Tideiksaar R) **PROVIDER** 1989 Jul; 15(7): 35-6

QUALITY OF WORKING LIFE

Humor: the battle (Hebing S) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 43 (3 ref)

RNs strive to improve working conditions (Kingsbury S) **AM NURSE** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 16-7

Operations improvement (Mills ME) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 40-4 (4 ref)

Strengthening hospital nursing: how to use problem-solving teams effectively (Dailey RC) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(7/8): 24-9 (5 ref)

The career plateau — the differential diagnosis *part 2* (Potts LE) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 286-90 (14 ref)

Mental handicap nursing: an issue of quality (Martin SS) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Jun; 26(6): 206, 208 (4 ref 2 bib)

8 1/2 steps to employee retention (Barros A) **MLO** 1990 Aug; 22(8): 53-7 (4 ref)

People, professionalism and progress (Poole D) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jan; 27(1): 17-8

The impact of computer support on social and political dynamics in health care organizations (Sinclair VG) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 66-73 (29 ref)

Notes from the field: find a nurse (Meyerholz S) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 25-6

Quality circles: how nursing staff can have their say in management decisions (Black J) **NZ NURS J** 1989 Jul; 82(6): 18-9, 26

Ensuring quality care through participative management (Pulley LC) **PROVIDER** 1989 Nov; 15(11): 28

Women in women's work: nurses, stress and power (Attridge C et al) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 41-69 (60 ref)

EVALUATION

Nursing outside hospitals: the working experience of community nurses. Educational characteristics and job perceptions (Temple-Smith MJ et al) (research) **COMMUNITY HEALTH STUD** 1989; 13(3): 306-15 (14 ref)

The need for achievement is a driving force for success (Dinsdale R) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 May; 5(5): 32-4

STANDARDS

Focus groups can be used to improve quality in OR **OR MANAGER** 1990 Jun; 6(6): 18

QUANTITATIVE STUDIES

A study where one observes, discovers, describes, compares, or analyzes the characteristics, attributes, themes, and underlying dimensions of a particular unit. Usually inductive. Done for a question where little previous information is available.

Before 1990 see under RESEARCH METHODOLOGY.

Methodological pluralism in clinical nursing research (Klein LS et al) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Sep; 21(3): 4-6 (24 ref)

Quantitative or qualitative? (Rice VH) **MICH NURSE** 1989 Nov; 62(10): 19-20 (9 ref)

Philosophical choices... differences between quantitative and qualitative research (Leach M) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 25-Feb 7; 4(3): 16-8 (10 ref)

Self-concept and cancer in adults: theoretical and methodological issues (Curbow B et al) (review, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(2): 115-28 (91 ref)

QUESTIONNAIRES

For questionnaires on specific topics see appropriate subject heading and look for descriptor (questionnaire) in parentheses.

Practical considerations in designing data collection forms (Wasek PA) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jul; 11(7): 384-9 (9 ref)

Assessing the mental status of the cognitively impaired elderly (Yazdanfar DJ) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 32-8 (36 ref)

Measurement of nausea... nausea questionnaire (Melzack R) (questionnaire) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 157-60 (9 ref)

Improving response rate to mailed questionnaires (Gordon SE et al) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 375-6 (6 ref)

On the formative stages of the Adult Screening Questionnaire: a managerial approach for screening adult developmentally disabled clients (Lefkofsky S et al) (questionnaire) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 107-28 (19 ref)

Questran

see CHOLESTYRAMINE

QUINIDINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatality associated with quinidine-induced thrombocytopenia (Brown GP et al) (case study) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 151-3 (9 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Calcium channel blockers as inhibitors of drug metabolism (Hunt BA et al) (review) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 393-9 (50 ref)

QUININE

Before 1988 see under ANTIMALARIALS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Leg cramps, quinine, and thrombocytopenia **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 34 (1 ref)

RABBITS

Before 1990 see under ANIMALS, LABORATORY; MAMMALS

Viscoelastic properties of muscle-tendon units: the biomechanical effects of stretching (Taylor DC et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 May-Jun; 18(3): 300-9 (72 ref)

RACE FACTORS

Mainly statistical in concept

Necrotizing enterocolitis mortality in the United States, 1979-85 (Holman RC et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Aug; 79(8): 987-9 (33 ref)

Racial differences in attitudes toward hospice care (Neubauer BJ et al) (research) **HOSPICE J** 1990; 6(1): 37-48 (10 ref)

The Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate (ESR) in pregnancy (Brosnan EA et al) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1990 Mar; 44(1): 4-6 (9 ref)

Human immunodeficiency virus seroprevalence in female intravenous drug users: the puzzle of Black women's risk (Lewis DK et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(9): 1071-6 (48 ref)

RACE RELATIONS

see also CIVIL RIGHTS

SOUTH AFRICA

Interracial contact in South Africa within the nursing context (Finchilescu G) (research) **J APPL SOC PSYCHOL** 1988; 18(14): 1207-21 (20 ref)

RACISM

Questionnaire: are you a racist? (questionnaire) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 4-10; 86(14): 30-2 (5 ref)

Equal access to care?... does racism exist in midwifery (Kroll D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 6-12; 86(23): Midwives' J: 72-3 (3 ref)

Racism in nursing: racism alert (Trevelyan J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 13-19; 86(24): 45-6

Racism in nursing: biting the hand... racial prejudice of clients (Tomlinson C) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 26-Oct 2; 86(39): 34-5 (1 ref)

Racism in nursing: leading by example (Allen M) (editorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 23-Sep 12; 4(17): 3

GREAT BRITAIN

Racism in nursing (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 4-10; 86(14): 25-7, 29 (1 ref)

Racism in nursing: trying to open doors (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 2-8; 86(18): 42-3

Colouring attitudes: racism in nursing (Rowden R) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 13-19; 86(24): 47-8 (1 ref)

Racism: just a hue and cry? (Meehan F) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 23-Sep 12; 4(17): 4, 6 (2 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

People are people (Strehlow MS) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 May; 25(5): 205-6 (2 ref)

UNITED STATES

Is health care racist? (Funkhouser SW et al) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 47-55 (26 ref)

Radial Keratotomy

see KERATOTOMY, RADIAL

RADIATION

Computer waves (Roberts M) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Sep 10; 109(10): 83-7

RADIATION DOSAGE

Radiation therapy: recent advances and nursing implications (Strohl RA) (pictorial, protocol) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 309-29 (35 ref)

STANDARDS

Radiation risk higher; but standards adequate **OR MANAGER** 1990 Feb; 6(2): 4

Reducing exposure to radioactivity in the O.R. (Driscoll J) **POINT VIEW** 1989 Sep 1; 26(3): 4-6

Radiation-Induced Abnormalities

see ABNORMALITIES, RADIATION-INDUCED

RADIATION INJURIES

All that glitters... (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 94-5 (1 ref)

NURSING

Radiation injuries: dealing with nuclear-age disaster (Bomberger AS) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 76, 79

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Nurses and ionizing radiation: a study of two institutions (Miracle VA et al) (research, review) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 58-9, 62-4 (10 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—NEW ZEALAND

Caesium alert at National Women's... antenatal clinic next door to radioactive patients (Stodart K) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Jul; 83(6): 19-20

THERAPY

Management of radiation-induced moist skin desquamation using hydrocolloid dressing (Margolin SG et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 71-80 (29 ref)

RADIATION, IONIZING

Nurses and ionizing radiation: a study of two institutions (Miracle VA et al) (research, review) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 58-9, 62-4 (10 ref)

Making sense of... x-ray precautions (Oakley K) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 7-13; 86(6): 50-1 (2 ref 1 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exposure of emergency medicine personnel to ionizing radiation during cervical spine radiography (Singer CM et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1989 Aug; 18(8): 822-5 (13 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The gamma knife: neurosurgery without an incision (Nestos A et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 968-71, 974-5, 978-81 (5 ref)

Gamma Knife performs brain surgery without incision (Hladio A) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1989 Dec; 11(12): 30-1

Radiation Sickness
see RADIATION INJURIES

Radiation Syndrome
see RADIATION INJURIES

Radiation, Visible
see LIGHT

RADICAL NECK DISSECTION

Total laryngectomy and radical neck dissection (Ashby D) (care plan, case study, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 190-1 (3 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Head and neck cancer (Rook JL et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 363-72 (36 ref)

NURSING

Care of the patient having radical neck surgery or permanent laryngostomy: a nursing diagnostic approach (Sawyer DL et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 166-73 (12 ref)

Radioactive Elements
see ELEMENTS, RADIOACTIVE

RADIOACTIVE POLLUTANTS
Before 1988 see under ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION; RADIOACTIVE POLLUTION

Issues related to radon in schools (Probart CK) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 59(10): 441-3 (6 ref 3 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radon: a health problem (Pucci J et al) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 40-4 (30 ref)

Radon: detection and treatment (Loken S et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 45-6, 48, 51 (15 ref)

UNITED STATES

Radon: implications for the health professional (Romano CA) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 24-8 (20 ref)

RADIOACTIVE POLLUTION

Prehospital chemical and radiation exposure (McKay CA Jr.) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Feb; 5(4): 17-28 (16 ref)

Risks to the emergency medical service provider: radiation, the EMS environment, and the combative patient (Tortella BJ) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Feb; 5(4): 40-7 (9 ref)

Radioactive Tracers
see RADIOISOTOPES

Radiographers
see RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS

RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Computed radiographic imaging for pediatric examinations (Lee KR et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1990 Jun; 19(6): 27-34 (5 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY
see also CONTRAST MEDIA

Validity study of head and neck flexion-extension motion comparing measurements of a pendulum goniometer and roentgenograms (Herrmann DB) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 11(9): 414-8 (15 ref)

Patient teaching for X-ray and other diagnostics (Monroe D) (teaching materials) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 36-40 (4 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiogenic breast cancer **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 32 (1 ref)

EDUCATION

Development of a procedures laboratory evaluation tool (Key SJ) (research, tables/charts) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1989 Sep-Oct; 61(1): 57-62 (13 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Computed radiographic imaging for pediatric examinations (Lee KR et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1990 Jun; 19(6): 27-34 (5 ref)

METHODS

Protocol for the use of videofluoroscopy in pediatric swallowing dysfunction (Zerilli KS et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 44(5): 441-6 (9 ref)

Using the anode heel effect for extremity radiography (Gratale P et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 61(3): 195-8, 200 (10 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric radiology: practical tips for the general radiologist (Singleton EB) **APPL RADIOL** 1989 Oct; 18(10): 21-3

UTILIZATION

Intervention radiology (Bell A) **NATNEWS** 1989 Nov; 26(11): 23-4

Radioisotope Scanning
see RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

RADIOISOTOPES

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of an investigational radiopharmaceutical in neuroblastoma: a nursing perspective... 131I-metaiodobenzylguanidine (Kelly JU) (protocol) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 6(4): 133-8 (11 ref)

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS

The "oversupply" of radiologists (Keats TE) (editorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1990 May; 19(5): 11

Hospitals struggle to respond to the technologist shortage (Eubanks P) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Jul 20; 64(14): 34, 36, 38

The relationship of job-related variables and job satisfaction for singleskilled and multiskilled radiographers (Akroyd HD) (research, tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Spring; 19(2): 163-71 (18 ref)

EDUCATION

The effectiveness of a computer-assisted instruction program upon learning the x-ray machine circuit (Rowe JL) (research) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 61(2): 115-8 (8 ref)

Statistical evaluation of admission criteria for a radiography program (Winkler NT et al) (research) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 61(2): 125-9 (5 ref)

Focus on education: invest in yourself (Bell S) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 61(3): 225-6

Radiologic Technology
see TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC

Radiology, Diagnostic X-Ray
see RADIOGRAPHY

RADIOLOGY INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Use for clinical and administrative access.

Before 1987 see under MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS; RADIOLOGY SERVICE/administration.

EVALUATION

The current state of PACS... picture archiving and communications systems (Finlayson-Dutton G) (tables/charts) **APPL RADIOL** 1990 Aug; 19(8): 15-9 (6 bib)

TRENDS

The current state of PACS... picture archiving and communications systems (Finlayson-Dutton G) (tables/charts) **APPL RADIOL** 1990 Aug; 19(8): 15-9 (6 bib)

RADIOLOGY SERVICE
Use for the department

Radiology nursing (Wakley C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 12-25; 4(8): 33-5

Our image is unfair!... nurses in the radiology department (Prout C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 26-Aug 8; 4(15): 9

ADMINISTRATION

Style: a part of the administrative formula (James AE Jr.) **APPL RADIOL** 1989 Nov; 18(11): 32, 37 (4 ref)

Managing radiology in the 1990s *part 1* (Schwartz HW) **APPL RADIOL** 1990 Jul; 19(7): 13-6

Managing radiology in the 1990s *part 2* (Schwartz HW) **APPL RADIOL** 1990 Aug; 19(8): 20-4 (3 ref)

ECONOMICS

Managing radiology in the 1990s *part 1* (Schwartz HW) **APPL RADIOL** 1990 Jul; 19(7): 13-6

GREAT BRITAIN

X-ray vision... radiography department in Eastbourne (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 11-17; 86(15): 48-9

STANDARDS

A model QA program in radiation oncology (Earp KA et al) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 61(4): 297-304 (7 ref)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A nuclear approach to cancer detection (Plankey ED et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 107-8 (5 ref)

Nuclear medicine **APPL RADIOL** 1990 Mar; 19(3): 33-4

Jogging in place: evaluation of a simplified exercise test (Papazoglou N et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 840-2 (12 ref)

Cardiac imaging: thallium and beyond (Patterson RE et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 May 15; 24(9): 24-30, 33, 37-8+ (19 ref)

Congenital bronchobiliary fistula — diagnosis by hepatobiliary scintigraphy (Mavunda K et al) (case study, pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Aug; 34(8): 731-3 (11 ref)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

EVALUATION

Predictive value of the three-phase technetium bone scan in diagnosis of reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome (Davidoff G et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 135-7 (13 ref)

METHODS

Predictive value of the three-phase technetium bone scan in diagnosis of reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome (Davidoff G et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 135-7 (13 ref)

Ventilation-perfusion scintigraphy in diagnosis of pulmonary thromboembolism (Stratton MB) (pictorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 287-93 (19 ref)

Radionuclides
see RADIOISOTOPES

Radiopaque Media
see CONTRAST MEDIA

RADIOTHERAPY

Factors women take into account when deciding upon type of surgery for breast cancer (Ward S et al) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 344-51 (18 ref)

Patients' perceived knowledge and learning needs concerning radiation therapy (Campbell-Forsyth L) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 81-9 (18 ref)

Intraoperative radiotherapy (Erickson S et al) (pictorial) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Winter; 3(4): 5-8 (5 ref)

Impaired skin integrity related to radiation therapy (Ratliff C) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 193-8 (14 ref)

Stomatherapy (Anderson I) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Oct; 4(10): 20

Decreasing documentation time using a patient self-assessment tool (Hirshfield-Bartek J et al) (forms, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 251-5 (10 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Impaired skin integrity related to radiation therapy (Ratliff C) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 193-8 (14 ref)

Bone marrow transplantation (Buchsel PC et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 907-38 (98 ref)

Hepatic veno-occlusive disease following bone marrow transplantation (Grandt NC) (pictorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 813-7 (27 ref)

Hypopituitarism in patients with a history of irradiation to the head and neck area: diagnoses and implications for nursing (Schultz PN) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 823-6 (10 ref)

Radiation therapy for head and neck cancers (Strohl RA) (pictorial) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 166-73 (25 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Oral-dental concerns of the pediatric oncology patient (Lawson K) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 199-206 (16 ref)

Patterns of nausea and vomiting in children: nursing assessment and intervention (Hockenberry-Eaton M et al) (review, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 575-84 (114 ref)

Childhood cancers: incidence, etiology, diagnosis, and treatment (Hockenberry MJ et al) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 239-46, 256-7 (38 ref)

ECONOMICS

Surgery or radiation therapy: a comparative cost analysis for early carcinoma of the prostate and breast (Cotter GW) (research) **APPL RADIOL** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 25-8 (33 ref)

METHODS

Pediatric intraoperative radiation: hospitals share resources to provide care (McDowell SG) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 995-6, 998, 1002-4 (1 ref 5 bib)

Prostate cancer: radiation seed implantation without open surgery (Gregory B et al) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 373-6 (6 ref)

Radiation therapy: recent advances and nursing implications (Strohl RA) (pictorial, protocol) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 309-29 (35 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Uncertainty and adjustment during radiotherapy (Christman NJ) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 17-20, 47 (44 ref)

STANDARDS

A model QA program in radiation oncology (Earp KA et al) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 61(4): 297-304 (7 ref)

TRENDS

Radiation therapy: recent advances and nursing implications (Strohl RA) (pictorial, protocol) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 309-29 (35 ref)

RADIUS

Accuracy of radial pulse assessment by length of counting interval (Hollerbach AD et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 258-64 (12 ref)

Rales
see RESPIRATORY SOUNDS

RANGE OF MOTION
see also GONIOMETRY; MOTION THERAPY, CONTINUOUS PASSIVE

Shoulder subluxation and pain in stroke patients (Bohannon RW et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 507-9 (12 ref)

Upper extremity inhibitive casting in a boy with spastic quadriplegia (Cruickshank DA et al) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 552-5 (6 ref)

Incorporating continuous passive motion in the rehabilitation of a patient with Guillain-Barre syndrome (Mays ML) (case study, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Aug; 44(8): 750-4 (6 ref)

Shoulder pain in hemiplegia: the role of exercise (Kumar R et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 69(4): 205-8 (9 ref)

Normal functional range of motion of upper limb joints during performance of three feeding activities (Safaee-Rad R et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 505-9 (19 ref)

Static stretch for increased ROM (Foxworth JL et al) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 51

Range of motion of the shoulder performed while patient is anesthetized (Blassingame WM et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 539-42 (8 ref)

Serial casting: a method for treating burn contractures (Bennett GB et al) (case study, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 543-5 (3 ref)

The value of isokinetic exercise and testing in burn rehabilitation and determination of back-to-work status (Cronan T et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 224-7 (14 ref)

A comparative isokinetic evaluation of a functional ankle orthosis on talocalcaneal function (Greene TA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 245-52 (31 ref)

Effect of an adjustable pedal shaft on ROM and phasic muscle activity of the knee during bicycling (Goodwin C et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 250-62 (10 ref)

The importance of shoulder and cervical dysfunction in the etiology and treatment of athletic elbow injuries (Dilorenzo CE et al) (case study, pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 11(9): 402-9 (26 ref)

Interrater reliability of subtalar neutral, calcaneal inversion and eversion (Smith-Oricchio K et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 12(1): 10-5 (14 ref)

Evaluating the hand: issues in reliability and validity (Bear-Lehman J et al) (review) **PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 69(12): 1025-33 (76 ref)

Signs of temporomandibular joint dysfunction in spinal cord injured patients wearing halo braces: a clinical report (Crum NA) (case study) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 132-7 (18 ref)

Patterns of hip rotation range of motion: a comparison between healthy subjects and patients with low back pain (Ellison JB et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 537-41 (14 ref)

EVALUATION

The reliability of goniometric measurements of active and passive wrist motions (Horger MM) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 342-8 (26 ref)

Electromyographic analysis of the shoulder during the golf swing (Pink M et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 137-40 (6 ref)

Relationship of turnout to hip abduction in professional ballet dancers (Kushner S et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 May-Jun; 18(3): 286-91 (21 ref)

Patterns of flexibility, laxity, and strength in normal shoulders and shoulders with instability and impingement (Warner JJP et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 366-75 (91 ref)

Prostheses and the forward reach of sitting lower-limb amputees (Kirby RL et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 125-7 (14 ref)

Why is this shoulder painful? (Sonzogni JJ Jr.) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 30; 22(2): 56-60, 62, 67-8

Bilateral inversion-eversion range of motion comparisons among college athletes (Greene TA et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 May; 11(11): 543-6 (14 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Active and passive mobility of lower limb joints in elderly men and women (James B et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Aug; 68(4): 162-7 (22 ref)

RANITIDINE
Before 1988 see under ANTIULCER AGENTS; HISTAMINE ANTAGONISTS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Ranitidine/warfarin interaction **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 19 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ranitidine/warfarin interaction **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 19 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Update on stress ulcer prophylaxis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 43 (1 ref)

RAPE

Women's responses to sexual abuse in intimate relationships (Campbell JC) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1989 Fall; 10(4): 335-46 (23 ref)

The adult female survivor of sexual assault (Braen GR) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1989 Dec; 25(12): 43-4, 46, 49-51+

HIV testing of sexual assault populations: ethical and legal issues... human immunodeficiency virus (Burgess AW et al) (research) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 331-8 (35 ref)

Rape treatment programmes: delivering innovative services to survivors (DiNotto DM et al) (research) **MED LAW** 1989; 8(1): 21-30 (7 ref)

A frightening aftermath: concern about AIDS adds to the trauma of rape (Salholz E et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Jul 23; 116(4): 53

Counseling rape victims: the nursing challenge (Ledray LE) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1990; 26(2): 21-7 (23 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The adult female survivor of sexual assault (Braen GR) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1989 Dec; 25(12): 43-4, 46, 49-51+

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on mental health nursing (Beeson L et al) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 59-61

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on mental health nursing (Hoeffer B) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 62-6

Using nursing research. Recovery from rape and prior life stress (Burgess AW et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 368-79 (14 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Working with female adolescent date-rape victims (McIvor DL et al) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 31(3): 8-9, 15 (3 ref)

Rapid Eye Movements
see SLEEP, REM

RATE SETTING AND REVIEW

Charging for services: efficiently, effectively, and easily (Doughty D et al) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 10-3 (5 ref)

The Medicare program: payment reform proposals and their effect on PNPs (Havens DMH) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 322-6 (9 bib)

Rationalization
see DEFENSE MECHANISMS

Rationing of Health Care
see HEALTH RESOURCE ALLOCATION

RDA
see NUTRITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Re-Entry, Job
see JOB RE-ENTRY

REACTION TIME

EVALUATION

Change in response time of stroke patients and controls during rehabilitation (Korner-Bitensky N et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 69(1): 32-8 (19 ref)

Vestibular stimulation after head injury: effect on reaction times and motor speech parameters (Engberg A) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 70(13): 893-901 (18 ref)

Influence of time intervals on outcome of CPR (Mullie A et al) (research) **RESUSCITATION (SUPPL)** 1989; 17( ): S23-33 (25 ref)

Prehospital CPR: a review, in perspective (Stueven HA) (review) **RESUSCITATION (SUPPL)** 1989; 17( ): S71-7 (10 ref)

Reactive Disorders
see ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS

READING

Asthma information: can it be understood? (Bauman AE et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 377-82 (29 ref)

Readability of commercial and generic contraceptive instructions (Swanson JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 96-100 (44 ref)

Effects of textual cue manipulation on student recall in an information mapped nutrition text (Tanenbaum BG et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 219-24 (21 ref)

Sleep onset latency and distress in hospitalized children (White MA et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 134-9 (36 ref)

EVALUATION

Health education for patients with ventricular tachycardia: assessment of readability (Evanoski CAM) (teaching materials) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 1-6 (10 ref)

Illiteracy in healthcare (Meade CD et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 14-5 (2 ref)

Texas nurses are reading, yet... (Armstrong ML et al) (research) **TEX NURS** 1990 May; 64(5): 12-3 (3 ref)

IN OLD AGE

A survey of reading patterns of elderly people using the Age Concern Centre Library, Leicester (Speak M) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 8-13

METHODS

Metacognition: implications for instruction in nursing education (Worrell PJ) (teaching materials) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Apr; 29(4): 170-5 (21 ref)

Reading Disability, Developmental
see DYSLEXIA

REAGENT KITS, DIAGNOSTIC
Before 1988 see under INDICATORS AND REAGENTS

STANDARDS

Extra-laboratory blood glucose measurement: a policy statement (Price CP et al) **DIABETIC MED** 1988 Oct; 5(7): 705-9 (29 ref)

Reagents
see INDICATORS AND REAGENTS

Reality Orientation
see REALITY THERAPY

REALITY SHOCK
The shocklike reaction of new workers who are suddenly confronted with a work situation for which they are not prepared.

A new grad wonders: can I handle nursing? (Medendorp SJ) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Summer; 7(3): 32-4

Cultural shock in the operating room: cultural analysis in transcultural nursing (Chrisman NJ) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1990 Winter; 1(2): 33-9 (10 ref)

The things they didn't tell you in nursing school (Caldwell CL) **KANS NURSE** 1989 Dec; 64(12): 3-4 (5 ref)

Some action research on "new" student nurses (Lay J) (research) **LAMP** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 46(11): 37-40 (8 ref)

A thought-provoking exchange: a thoughtful (and courageous) letter leads to a beneficial change! (Robinson G) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): Crit Care Manage Ed: 80A-B, 80F

INDIA

Realities and problems of the nursing profession (Lalitha K et al) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Aug; 80(8): 204-5 (6 bib)

REALITY THERAPY
A remotivation technique for patients who are confused or disoriented from any cause. Repeated reminders of who he is, where he is, the day of the week and similar basic information help the patient to regain his sense of identity.

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN OLD AGE

Adverse effects of reality orientation (Dietch JT et al) (case study) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1989 Oct; 37(10): 974-6 (14 ref)

IN OLD AGE

A need for social support: the chronically mentally ill institutionalized elderly (Richter JM) (CEU, exam questions, review) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 16(8): 32-7 (15 ref)

Understanding confusion... reality orientation and validation therapy (Goudie F et al) (tables/charts) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Sep 27-Oct 3; 85(39): 35-7 (10 ref)

UTILIZATION—IN OLD AGE

Reality orientation versus fantasy validation in geriatric dementia (Huckabee MJ) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 277-82 (18 ref)

Recall
see MEMORY

RECEPTORS, SENSORY

Mechanisms of pain (Jones RL et al) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 377-83 (24 ref)

Recklinghausen's Disease of Nerve
see NEUROFIBROMATOSIS

Recommended Daily Allowance
see NUTRITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Reconstructive Surgery
see SURGERY, RECONSTRUCTIVE

Reconstructive Surgery, Breast
see BREAST RECONSTRUCTION

Reconstructive Surgery, Craniofacial
see CRANIOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION

Records
see DOCUMENTATION

RECOVERY

Anesthetic recovery after ambulatory laparoscopy: a comparison of isoflurane and alfentanil infusion (Karp KB) (research, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 83-8 (33 ref)

A miraculous recovery following life-threatening complications (nursing diagnoses) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 37-8 (2 bib)

Decompression-feeding regimen: accelerating recovery after abdominal surgery (Tan PJ et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1236-40 (9 ref 3 bib)

The Western Neuro Sensory Stimulation Profile: a tool for assessing slow-to-recover head-injured patients (Ansell BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 104-8 (12 ref)

Patients' and caregivers' adaptation to improvement in schizophrenia (Mason SE et al) (case study) **H&CP** 1990 May; 41(5): 541-4 (28 ref)

Recovery from coma that results as a complication of cardiac arrest followed by cardiopulmonary bypass (Hall LT) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 559-64 (11 ref)

Recovery after cardiovascular events: overview (Gortner SR et al) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 471-3 (7 ref)

Effects of differential touch on nervous system arousal of patients recovering from cardiac disease (Weiss SJ) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 474-80 (25 ref)

Differences in recovery from cardiac surgery: a profile of male and female patients (Rankin SH) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 481-5 (18 ref)

Family recovery after vascular surgery (Leavitt MB) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 486-90 (17 ref)

Nurse-monitored cardiac recovery: a description of the first 8 weeks (Tack BB et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 491-9 (25 ref)

A therapeutic recovery model for the female adult incest survivor (Coker LS) (tables/charts) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 109-23 (28 ref)

A comparison study of the post anesthesia recovery score and pulse oximetry (Naimark TM) (forms, research, tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 168-76 (6 ref)

Rehabilitation nursing and the patient: outside influences that affect the level of recovery (Willenbrink M) (case study) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 90-2

Recovery: a phenomenon extending beyond discharge (Baker CA) (research) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 181-94 (25 ref)

Response to "Recovery: a phenomenon extending beyond discharge" (Lindeman CA) (commentary) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 195-7

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Neuropsychological outcome in children with gunshot wounds to the brain (Amling JK et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 13-8 (6 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The work of getting well (Norris CM) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jul; 90(7): 47-50 (3 ref)

Illness uncertainty, social support, and stress in recovering individuals and family care givers (Davis LL) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 69-71 (5 ref)

Social support and perception of illness in the early discharge phase for the MI patient (Markle-Reid MF) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Aug; 1(2): 9-18 (56 ref)

Uncertainty in peripheral vascular disease (Ronayne R) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Aug; 1(2): 26-30 (13 ref)

Social support in cardiac rehabilitation (Bramwell L) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jun; 1(4): 7-13 (61 ref)

The structure of readjustment after heart attack (Ben-Sira Z et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(5): 523-36 (60 ref)

Recovery Room
see POST ANESTHESIA CARE UNITS

Recovery Room Nursing
see POST ANESTHESIA NURSING

RECREATION

see also LEISURE ACTIVITIES; SPORTS

New Orleans' Aquarium of the Americas (Leung P) **J REHABIL** 1990 Apr-Jun; 56(2): 7

RECREATIONAL THERAPY

Screening builds in safety for pet visits (Hudson T) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Mar 20; 64(6): 81-2

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Enlarging the circles of interest (Carlo S et al) **NURS HOMES** 1990 May; 39(1): 16-7

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The emotional and play needs of the dying child (Gray E) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 207-24 (11 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Diversional therapy... residents in a long-term care facility (Badry E et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Feb; 86(2): 33-5 (1 ref)

Recruitment, Personnel
see PERSONNEL RECRUITMENT

Recruitment, Student
see STUDENT RECRUITMENT

Rectal Administration
see ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL

RECTAL DISEASES

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluating rectal bleeding (Guthrie JF et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Nov 30; 23(19): 71-4, 76, 78-80 (12 ref)

RECTAL NEOPLASMS

NURSING

Nursing in practice (Livingstone J) (anecdote, case study) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Aug; 83(7): 21-2

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Nursing in practice (Livingstone J) (anecdote, case study) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Aug; 83(7): 21-2

Rectocolitis, Hemorrhagic
see COLITIS, ULCERATIVE

Rectocolitis, Ulcerative
see COLITIS, ULCERATIVE

RECTUM

Bloody diarrhea in children (Thomas DW) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 100-3 (11 ref)

Postoperative temperature measurement (Heidenreich T et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 153-5 (23 ref)

Evaluating rectal bleeding (Guthrie JF et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Nov 30; 23(19): 71-4, 76, 78-80 (12 ref)

Recurrence, Disease
see DISEASE RECURRENCE

Red Cell Substitutes
see BLOOD SUBSTITUTES

RED CROSS

Disaster health services: a tale of needs **GA NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 49(4): 9

American Red Cross Central Mississippi Chapter Healthcheks and the University of Mississippi School of Nursing (UMC): a collaborative endeavor (LaCoss C et al) **MISS RN** 1989 Jul-Aug; 51(4): 11, 16-7 (2 ref)

Methodologic approaches to surveillance of HIV infection among blood donors (Petersen LR et al) (protocol, research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 153-7 (12 ref)

OHIO

After disaster: a crisis support team at work (Hayes G et al) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 61-4 (2 ref)

Reducing Diet
see DIET, REDUCING

REFERENCE BOOKS

Imprint 1990 publishers directory: resource books for nursing students (bibliography) **IMPRINT** 1990 Sep-Oct; 37(3): 92, 124-5

The keys to successful networking: Laser Nursing announces the new Laser Resource Directory (Ragan J) **LASER NURS** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 6-8 (2 ref)

Locating information on medical syndromes (Roeder CS) (review) **MED REF SERV Q** 1988; 7(2): 23-30 (3 ref 13 bib)

A survey of the reference sources for holistic medicine (Caplow D et al) (bibliography, review) **MED REF SERV Q** 1988; 7(2): 41-56 (21 ref)

Physicians' Desk Reference (PDR): print and CD-ROM versions (Hewison NS) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Winter; 8(4): 43-59

Reference sources for nursing: the sixteenth edition of this biennial list suggests core ingredients for a nursing reference collection (Pattison FW et al) (bibliography) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Sep-Oct; 38(5): 243-5

Answering ready reference questions: print versus online (Havener WM) (research, tables/charts) **ONLINE** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 22-8 (1 ref)

The impact of CD-ROM on reference departments (Salomon K) (questionnaire, statistics, tables/charts) **RQ** 1988 Winter; 28(2): 203-11, 214-9 (13 ref)

ECONOMICS

Reference books: smallest gains in overall soaring book prices (Selsky D) **LIBR J** 1990 Apr 15; 115(7): 28

Reference books: how much? How come? (Steckler PB) **LIBR J** 1990 Apr 15; 115(7): 60-2

REFERENCE DATABASES

Databases which store bibliographic citations leading to primary sources, e.g. journal articles, books, audiovisuals. Includes BIOSIS and Avline, for example

A comprehensive indexed bibliography data base using a micro computer (Anderson P et al) (research) **ALCOHOL ALCOHOL** 1988; 23(3): 235-8 (5 ref)

TOXLINE online! **BRS BULL** 1989 Jun-Jul; 13(4): N1-2

Pharmacotherapy literature online from Iowa Drug Information Service **BRS BULL** 1989 Jun-Jul; 13(4): 4-5

ECER: exceptional resource for current child/parent issues **BRS BULL** 1989 Jun-Jul; 13(4): 8

XTOL: the virtues **BRS BULL** 1989 Jun-Jul; 13(4): 16-7

Power searching: BRS link **BRS BULL** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 15 (1 ref)

IDIS joins family of pharmaceutical databases... Iowa Drug Information Service **BRS BULL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 1, 3

Research databases: a new direction in collection development (McKeehan NC et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Jul; 77(3): 252-5 (5 ref)

BOOKS IN PRINT now includes reviews and DIALOG alerts **CHRONOLOG** 1989 Oct; 17(10): 89:408-9

PsycINFO and ONTAP: PsycINFO reloaded **CHRONOLOG** 1990 Apr; 18(4): 90:87, 90:90-1

AGELINE available in May **CHRONOLOG** 1990 May; 18(5): 90:131, 90:137-8

ISI databases: cited reference searching (Chronister D) **DATABASE** 1989 Oct; 12(5): 101-3

Protecting patients and staff from medical equipment hazards: Health Devices Alerts online (Snow B) **DATABASE** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 87-90 (3 ref)

Searching the BIOSIS databases (Flis BJ) **DATABASE** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 89-90

CD-ROM user interfaces: consistency or confusion? (Rosen L) **DATABASE** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 101-3

Artificial intelligence databases: a survey and comparison (Stern D) (research, tables/charts) **DATABASE** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 19-24

The rewards and trials of networking... CD-ROM network implementation at Oregon State (Butcher KS) **DATABASE** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 103-5 (1 ref)

Automatic indexing in the Science and Social Science Citation Index CD-ROM (Cawkell AE) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Dec; 7(6): 345-50 (10 ref)

Reference Update and Current Contents (Lyon E) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 37-9

Database to knowledge base (Carande R) **INF TECHNOL LIBR** 1989 Mar; 8(1): 72-4 (4 ref)

GRATEFUL MED (Anderson PC) **J AM ACAD DERMATOL** 1989 Sep; 21(3): Part 1: 564

Biology on disk: CD-ROM databases for the non-medical academic life sciences collection (Colborne D et al) (tables/charts) **LASERDISK PROF** 1990 Jan; 3(1): 91-6 (20 ref)

Searching for books online (Tenopir C) **LIBR J** 1990 Mar 1; 115(4): 68

BIOSIS PREVIEWS: implications for research in behavioral medicine (Perdue B) (tables/charts) **MED REF SERV Q** 1988; 7(2): 57-62 (9 ref)

SCI CD edition: ISI's new CD-ROM product (Brahmi FA) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Summer; 8(2): 1-13 (5 bib)

Online searching for human nutrition: an evaluation of databases (Nixon JM) (research, tables/charts) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Fall; 8(3): 27-35 (3 ref)

SPORT database (Collins ME) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Fall; 8(3): 53-62 (1 ref)

Reference Update and Current Contents on diskette: a review of two new current awareness services (Wiggins T et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1990 Spring; 9(1): 1-12

Compact library: AIDS — CD-ROM access to AIDS information (Lingle VA et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1990 Spring; 9(1): 13-27 (4 ref)

ETOH: alcohol and alcohol problems science database (Bronson RJ) **MED REF SERV Q** 1990 Spring; 9(1): 59-68

Combining reference with collection development: using Pro-Cite to produce a faculty bibliography and as an aid in journal selection (Fenichel CH) **MED REF SERV Q** 1990 Spring; 9(1): 69-75 (8 ref)

When hospitals mean business: online sources for health care marketing information (Snow B) (tables/charts) **ONLINE** 1989 Nov; 13(6): 112-6

Mounting local tapes: the NOTIS interface combines turnkey ease and adaptability (Bakowski VB et al) **ONLINE** 1990 Jul; 14(4): 38-45

The impact of local tape databases on the library: the M(I)DAS touch (Bakowski VB et al) **ONLINE** 1990 Jul; 14(4): 38-42

Loading Wilson indexes locally — the Texas A&M experience (Jackson KM) **ONLINE** 1990 Jul; 14(4): 42-5

Online search + logic programming = subject bibliography: an expert systems approach to bibliographic processing (Lirov Y et al) **ONLINE REV** 1990 Feb; 14(1): 3-12 (10 ref)

The impact of CD-ROM on reference departments (Salomon K) (questionnaire, statistics, tables/charts) **RQ** 1988 Winter; 28(2): 203-11, 214-9 (13 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

CD-ROM databases in academic libraries (Piotrowski C et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1989 Oct; 65(2): 401-2 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

Expanding poison center adds hazardous materials database (Melia T) **LACMA PHYSICIAN** 1989 Nov 6; 119(18): 40-1

An online comparison of three library science databases (Ernest DJ et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **RQ** 1988 Winter; 28(2): 185-94 (26 ref)

TRENDS

Databases of the nineties: the age of access (O'Leary M) **DATABASE** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 15-21

Databank software for the 1990s and beyond: the users' wish list *part 1* (Basch R) **ONLINE** 1990 Mar; 14(2): 17-20, 22-4

UTILIZATION

Monitoring patron use of CD-ROM databases using SignIn-Stat (Silver H et al) (research) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 252-7 (17 ref)

REFERENCE DATABASES, HEALTH

Changes to Combined Health Information File: CHID **BRS BULL** 1989 Jun-Jul; 13(4): 19-20

Coverage and overlaps in bibliographic databases relevant to forensic medicine: a comparative analysis of MEDLINE (Yonker VA et al) (research) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 49-56 (6 ref)

Health Periodicals Database now available on DIALOG **CHRONOLOG** 1989 Nov; 17(11): 89: 429, 89:431-2

More pharmaceutical information with Pharmaceutical News Index **COLLEAGUE ON CALL** 1988 Aug-Sep; 5(4): 4-5

Electronic publishing at the Massachusetts Medical Society: an interview with Bart Rubenstein (Van Camp AJ) **DATABASE** 1989 Oct; 12(5): 112-7

Data-Star for health science searchers (Van Camp AJ) **DATABASE** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 98-100 (2 ref)

Research into full-text retrieval (Ojala M) **DATABASE** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 78-80 (6 ref)

Searching the published conference literature: a caduceus update (Van Camp AJ) **DATABASE** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 100-2 (2 ref)

Medical databases online: an overview (Brdlik M et al) **INF TODAY** 1989 Apr; 6(4): 53, 55-6 (4 ref)

A CD-ROM database product for oncology (Schipma PB) **J AM SOC INF SCI** 1988 Jan; 39(1): 63-6 (3 ref)

Descriptor and citation retrieval in the medical behavioral sciences literature: retrieval overlaps and novelty distribution (McCain KW) (research) **J AM SOC INF SCI** 1989 Mar; 40(2): 110-4 (10 ref)

Battling the biomedical information explosion: a plan for implementing a quality filtered database (Moore M) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Spring; 8(1): 13-9 (7 ref)

ORTHOBASE (Braun RE) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Spring; 8(1): 49-59

Alcohol information for clinicians and educators database (Bronson RJ) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Summer; 8(2): 65-76

Reference sources for nursing: the sixteenth edition of this biennial list suggests core ingredients for a nursing reference collection (Pattison FW et al) (bibliography) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Sep-Oct; 38(5): 243-5

Subject code searching in biomedical databases (Van Camp AJ) **ONLINE** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 90-2

BRS/LINKs to the future: online hypertext is born (Nesbit K) **ONLINE** 1990 May; 14(3): 34-6 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

Comparing retrieval performance in online data bases (McCain KW et al) (research) **INF PROC MANAGE** 1987; 23(6): 539-53 (17 ref)

What does AMA/Net have to offer? **LACMA PHYSICIAN** 1990 Feb 5; 120(2): 31-2

USSR

The development of biomedical databases in the Soviet Union (Rhine L) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 196-7

UTILIZATION

Using computerized databases for nursing research and quality assurance (Kovner C) **COMPUT NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 228-31 (11 ref)

Reference Services, Library

see LIBRARY REFERENCE SERVICES

REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION

Referral for profit (White Paper) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 852-3 (8 ref)

Client-centered case consultation and single-case research design: application to case management (Baradell JG) (case study) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 12-7 (6 ref)

Peer consultation and review (Hart G) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec-1990 Feb; 7(2): 40-6 (52 ref)

Receiving referrals: decision making by the community occupational therapist (Grime H) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 53-6 (12 ref 2 bib)

Occupational therapy in schools: identifying items for a referral instrument (Magill-Evans J et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 57(3): 133-40 (27 ref)

Consultation (Chisholm MM) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 197

Child abuse and neglect: an instrument to assist with case referral decision making (Berger DK et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Feb; 14(1): 60-73 (70 ref)

Believe the child (Wynne J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 280-1

The physician connection... physicians who refer patients for home care services (Harris MD) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 39-41

International consultation — a partnership in shared goals (Glittenberg JE et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 252

Moving to nursing consultation from administration (Benfer BA) (anecdote) **KANS NURSE** 1989 Dec; 64(12): 1-2

Rehabilitation nurse specialist practice in an acute care setting (Phipps MA) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 12-6 (4 ref)

The geriatric consult team: service and advocacy for elders (Reilly CH) (case study) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 21-4 (2 ref)

Nursing home liaison program (LeSage J et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 50-4 (4 ref)

The consultation liaison nurse (Tunmore R) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 25-Feb 7; 4(3): 31-4 (36 ref)

Nurse managers as consultants (Lappe D) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 374-5 (2 ref)

In-house consultation (Williams MA) (editorial) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): iii-iv (1 ref)

Referrals to physiotherapy: the relation between the number of referrals, the indication for referral and the inclination to refer (Kerssens JJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(7): 797-804 (28 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

AARC establishes international consulting service (Eiserman JE) **AARC TIMES** 1989 Oct; 13(10): 130-4, 136

EVALUATION

Effect of psychiatric liaison nurse specialist consultation on the care of medical-surgical patients with sitters (Talley S et al) (research, review) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 4(2): 114-23 (17 ref)

Study of written communication between general practitioners and a community physiotherapist (Scaffardi RA) (research) **J R COLL GEN PRACT** 1989 Sep; 39(326): 375-6 (7 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Psychiatric nursing consultation: a different choice for nursing homes (Smith M et al) (CEU, exam questions, questionnaire) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Mar; 28(3): 22-8, 41-2 (17 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Psychiatric nursing consultation: a different choice for nursing homes (Smith M et al) (CEU, exam questions, questionnaire) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Mar; 28(3): 22-8, 41-2 (17 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Referring patients to organizations in which providers have an ownership interest: legal ramifications (Hogue EE) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 408-9

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Referral by facsimile: new legal headache for home health care? (Brent NJ) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 4-5 (3 ref)

METHODS

Opening the gateway to home health care (Rousseau EJ) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 28-32 (18 ref)

UTILIZATION

The effect of nursing consultation on anxiety, side effects, and self-care of patients receiving radiation therapy (Weintraub FN et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 31-6 (27 ref)

REFLEX

Methodological considerations contributing to variability of the quadriceps H-reflex (Kameyama O et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 68(6): 277-82 (28 ref)

Changes in H-reflex amplitude during massage of triceps surae in healthy subjects (Morelli M et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 12(2): 55-9 (25 ref)

A review of myotatic reflexes and the development of motor control and gait in infants and children: a special communication (Myklebust BM) (review, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 70(3): 188-203 (66 ref)

Conditioning of the spinal stretch reflex: implications for rehabilitation (Wolf SL et al) (review, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 70(10): 652-6 (30 ref)

Manual muscle tapping decreases soleus H-reflex amplitude in control subjects (Belanger AY et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Jul-Aug; 41(4): 192-6 (16 ref)

EVALUATION

Segmental H-reflex studies in upper and lower limbs of healthy subjects (Sabbahi MA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 216-22 (29 ref)

Segmental H-reflex studies in upper and lower limbs of patients with radiculopathy (Sabbahi MA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 223-7 (13 ref)

How to assess deep tendon reflexes (McHugh J et al) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 62-4

Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy
see AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

Reflux, Gastroesophageal
see GASTROESOPHAGEAL REFLUX

REFRACTIVE ERRORS

Estimating corneal astigmatic power and axis from keratometry (Miller EA et al) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 206-7

REFRESHER COURSES

Self-study reentry program for inactive nurses (Harris BS et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 268-71 (7 ref)

Home study refresher courses for RNs and LPNs (Macdonald K et al) (forms, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 272-6

Determining the need for a refresher course: report of a study (Lamb ME et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 25-8 (3 ref)

Nursing refresher programs: back for the future (Sharp JQ et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 118-20, 130 (5 ref)

Come back nurse — please! (French P et al) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 23-Dec 6; 3(46): 24-5 (3 ref)

Home study refresher course for RNs and LPNs (Macdonald K et al) **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1990 Apr-Jun; 59(2): 1-4

EVALUATION

Mandatory refreshment for nurses: an incentive to return? (Cowling C) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 855-8 (18 ref)

Nurse-refresher course: marketing strategies (White CL) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1988 Nov; 1(5): 1-4 (2 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

A challenging course... return-to-nursing (Davidson L) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 8-14; 86(32): 26-9

Open season... return-to-nursing courses (Thompson J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 8-14; 86(32): 30-1

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The HVA project's pilot stage: distance learning *part 3* (Holland S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Mar; 63(3): 93-4 (2 ref)

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

Not putting your money where your mouth is (editorial) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Sep; 63(9): 285

REFRIGERATION
see also HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

Growth of bacteria in prefilled syringes stored in home refrigerators (Weinbacher FM et al) (research, tables/charts) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 63-7 (8 ref)

REFUGEES

Health profile of applicants for refugee status (admitted into Quebec between August 1985 and April 1986) (Thonneau P et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 May-Jun; 81(3): 182-6 (19 ref)

Hepatitis B virus infection in Southeast Asian children (Poss JE) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 311-5 (18 ref)

First International Migration Medicine Conference (Feb. 6-9), convened by the International Organization for Migration (IOM) and co-sponsored by the World Health Organization **NEBR NURSE** 1990 May; 23(2): 37, 39

Health care needs of Central American refugees (Magar V) (anecdote) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Sep-Oct; 38(5): 239-42 (12 ref)

Constructs of health promotion and wellness in a Salvadoran population (Boyle JS) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Sep; 6(3): 129-34 (23 ref)

Cancer risks and prevention practices among Vietnamese refugees (Jenkins CNH et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J MED** 1990 Jul; 153(1): 34-9 (32 ref)

Fieldwork with undocumented aliens and other populations at risk (DeSantis L) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 359-72 (43 ref)

AFGHANISTAN

A personal view of a man-made disaster: Afghanistan (Gately R) (anecdote) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 69A-73A

CHINA

Voluntary work with Tibetan refugees (Heslop P) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Apr; 26(4): 136, 138-40 (3 bib)

EDUCATION

Serving refugee children and families in Head Start (Broughton C) **CHILD TODAY** 1989 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 6-10

GREAT BRITAIN

Responding to refugees (Keaveney P) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 11-24; 4(2): 3

LEBANON

One day at a time... extracts from Suzy Wighton's Beirut diaries (Wighton S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 8-21; 4(6): 25-7

One day at a time... excerpt from her diaries... Palestinian camps (Wighton S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 22-Apr 11; 4(7): 23-5

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Childbearing beliefs among Cambodian refugee women (Kulig JC) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 108-18 (17 ref)

THAILAND

One year in a refugee camp (Moore L et al) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Winter; 7(1): 16-9

UNITED STATES

Western voodoo: providing mental health care to Haitian refugees (Gustafson MB) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1989 Dec; 27(12): 22-5, 30-1 (18 ref)

The Cambodian refugee patient: providing culturally sensitive rehabilitation nursing care (Frye BA) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 156-8 (24 ref)

REFUSAL TO TREAT

Before 1990 see under ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL

The responsibility to treat AIDS patients (Jecker NS) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 2-4 (9 ref)

Professional obligations, personal values in conflict (Davis AJ) **AM NURSE** 1990 May; 22(5): 7 (4 ref)

Home health aide willingness to care for patients with AIDS (Thompson CW) (research, teaching materials) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 20-4 (7 ref)

Refusing to treat patients with AIDS: personal risk versus professional obligation (Currey CJ) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 289-92 (29 ref)

Shared responsibility for staff assignment (forms) **MO NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 58(6): 12-3

Guidelines for nurses accepting or rejecting a work assignment approved by NNA's House of Delegates **NEBR NURSE** 1989 Nov; 22(4): 24-5 (3 ref)

Developing procedures for students who refuse to care for a client (Matocha LK) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 36-9 (7 ref)

Nurses cannot refuse to care for AIDS patients **OR MANAGER** 1990 May; 6(5): 1, 6

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—KENTUCKY

Nurse attempts to stop abortion: disciplinary action **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Apr; 30(11): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—VIRGINIA

Nurses' "deliberate indifference": civil rights issue **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 May; 30(12): 1

REFUSE DISPOSAL

Medical waste: the growing issues of management and disposal (Fay MF et al) (forms, pictorial, tables/charts) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1493-7, 1500-8 (15 ref 1 bib)

Dispensable disposables (Stewart I) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 May; 19(10): 8-12 (30 ref)

Household hazardous waste chart (tables/charts) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 May; 19(10): 23

Legal experts issue warning: improve needle disposal methods **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 36-8

Infectious waste laws in flux, federal action awaits study **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Mar; 17(3): 29-33 (2 ref)

Waste report to Congress cites sticks, extrapolates infections **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 May; 17(5): 62-4 (2 ref)

There's more in the wash than dirty linen! **LAMP** 1990 Apr; 47(3): 12

Waste line... labelling bags containing hazardous waste (Gibbs J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 28-Apr 3; 86(13): J Infect Control Nurs: 71, 73 (7 ref)

The greening of hospitals... joining the fight to save the environment (Besler C) **REGIST NURSE** 1990 Feb; 2(1): 12-6

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Effect of bedside needle disposal units on needle recapping frequency and needlestick injury (Edmond M et al) (research) **CINA J** 1990 Jan-Mar; 6(1): 10-1 (11 ref)

STANDARDS

EPA to launch new tracking plan, revamp waste definition... the Environmental Protection Agency (forms) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 May; 16(5): 57-63 (3 ref)

Disposal of sharps: implications and control (Ford CD) (pictorial) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 42-7 (19 ref)

OR nurses are joining efforts to stem medical waste stream (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Sep; 6(9): 1, 4

TRENDS

OR nurses concerned about environment **OR MANAGER** 1990 Sep; 6(9): 9-10

REGENERATION

see also WOUND HEALING

Regional Anesthesia

see ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION

REGIONAL CENTERS

Development of an interfacility transport program for critically ill cardiovascular patients (Greco A) (statistics, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 3-12 (16 ref)

Protocol for reverse neonatal transports (Croop LH et al) (forms, protocol) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 49-53 (5 ref)

LATIN AMERICA

BIREME: Latin American and Caribbean Health Sciences Information Center (Bonham MD) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 119-23 (15 ref)

UNITED STATES

Poisoning hotlines (bibliography) **EMERG MED** 1990 May 15; 22(9): 92-4, 96, 98-9+

REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARY PROGRAM

Outreach: the role of the Regional Medical Library Network (pictorial) **NLM NEWS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 45(1/2): 1-2

REGISTERED CARE TECHNOLOGISTS

Before 1989 see under ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL; CAREGIVERS

RN groups extend hand over aides, still oppose RCTs (Page L) **AM MED NEWS** 1990 Apr 13; 33(14): 1, 14

Registered care technologists: a case of medical myopia (Alspach JG) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Oct; 9(9): 2, 10 (1 ref)

Escalation of the nurse-physician conflict: registered care technologists and the economic crisis (Chernomas R et al) **INT J HEALTH SERV** 1989; 19(4): 635-50 (35 ref)

Registered care technicians: a roundtable discussion **J MED ASSOC GA** 1990 Feb; 79(2): 83-90

Victory for nursing! AMA abandons RCT efforts **MICH NURSE** 1990 Aug; 63(7): 3

First RCT site in Louisville, KY **MISS RN** 1989 Sep-Oct; 51(5): 4-5

Nevada nurses issue statement on RCTs **NEV RNFORMATION** 1988 Sep-Oct; ( ): 12

Medicine vs. nursing, the RCT proposal (Chavigny KH) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 38-40 (9 bib)

The effects of RCT implementation on healthcare delivery (Bates-Jensen B et al) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Summer; 23( ): 60-4, 66-7, 69 (31 ref)

Nursing shortage: "the key is to move ahead" (Hotchkiss WS) **VA MED** 1989 May; 116(5): 229-30

AMA selects long-term care facility in Louisville for first RCT training program **WASH NURSE** 1989 Sep; 19(8): 6

EDUCATION

Project watch: Kentucky Board of Nursing reviews RCT curriculum **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1267

EDUCATION—NEW ZEALAND

Basic care-givers: members comment (Bickley J) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Jun; 83(5): 10

KENTUCKY

Ky. nursing home 1st pilot site for AMA's RCT plan (Page L) **AM MED NEWS** 1989 Aug 25; 32(32): 1, 42-3

Project watch: Kentucky Board of Nursing reviews RCT curriculum **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1267

RCT still on track in Kentucky **PENN NURSE** 1990 Mar; 45(3): 16, 15

REGISTERED CARE TECHNOLOGISTS

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Legal implications of the registered care technician proposal (Quigley FM) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 296-8 (6 bib)

TRENDS

AMA votes to abandon plan to create RCT (Meehan JB) **AM NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 22(7): 25

REGISTERED NURSES

Before 1989 see under NURSES; NURSING STAFF, HOSPITAL

see also RN MIX

Public opinion survey: a special report to the AARN Newsletter (Turner A) (research) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Jan; 46(1): 5-6

Medication errors by nurses: contributing factors (Conklin D et al) (research) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Jan; 46(1): 8-9 (3 ref)

A.A.R.N. position statement: the role of registered nurses in settings where registered nursing assistants are employed **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Apr; 46(4): 23 (3 ref)

Going into business as a nurse... Medevac (Welton JM) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1639-41

Labor unions ready big push to organize nurses, counting on courts to uphold new bargaining rule **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 134, 151-3

The National Practitioner Data Bank... information about potentially unsafe health-care practitioners (Birkholz G) **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 49-51 (3 ref)

RN population seen declining after the year 2000; HHS predicts shortage could top 800,000 by 2020 **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 97, 110

RNs strive to improve working conditions (Kingsbury S) **AM NURSE** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 16-7

ANA gains victory for RN-only units (Selby T) **AM NURSE** 1990 May; 22(5): 3, 26

RNs choose to recertify by exam, continuing education (Bardwell JF) **AM NURSE** 1990 May; 22(5): 50

Reach for excellence — a clinical ladder promotion system (Deckert B) (forms) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 296-8 (3 ref)

Distended urinary bladder drainage practices among hospital nurses (Dodds P et al) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 68-9 (7 ref)

Nursing education and organizational commitment: degree versus diploma programs (Wetzel K et al) (research) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(4): 9-14 (23 ref)

Blood pressure screening clinics: an opportunity for health promotion (Abbott SD et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 406-10 (19 ref)

I am nursing diagnosis... color me DSM-III green: a comparative analysis of nursing diagnoses and diagnostic categories of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual III of the American Psychiatric Association (Coler MS) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 313-24 (11 ref 2 bib)

Pre-hospital RNs (Ampolsk AG) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Jul; 21(7): 32-5

Nurse shortage update (tables/charts) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Sep; 37(8): 8 (7 ref)

Tri-Council releases statement on assistive personnel to the registered nurse (Joel LA) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 14

The disciplinary process (Pallentino J) **FLA NURSE** 1990 May; 38(5): 3

Implications of the use of unlicensed personnel: a nursing perspective (Kennerly SM) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 364-8 (2 ref)

Registered nurse shortages: the road to appropriate public policy (Newschaffer CJ et al) (commentary) **HEALTH AFF** 1990 Spring; 9(1): 98-106

Comparison of perceived needs of family members between registered nurses and family members of critically ill patients in intensive care and neonatal intensive care units (Jacono J et al) (questionnaire, research, review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 72-8 (11 ref)

A profile of the inactive nurse: one solution to the shortage? (Kerr SK et al) **HOSP TOP** 1990 Summer; 68(3): 15-8 (2 ref)

Preparing for NCLEX success (Stockert P et al) (tables/charts) **IMPRINT** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 36(5): 13, 15-7 (1 ref)

Directory of nursing review books: review courses for NCLEX (bibliography) **IMPRINT** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 36(5): 19, 21-2, 25-6

Hepatitis B: perceptions, knowledge and vaccine acceptance among registered nurses in high-risk occupations in a university hospital (Spence MR et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 129-33 (11 ref)

Determinants of pain assessment by nurses (Halfens R et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 43-9 (12 ref)

Point/counterpoint: registered nurses in the prehospital environment (Jones DW et al) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 73-6 (3 ref)

The reflective practitioner in nursing (Powell JH) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 824-32 (18 ref)

An exploratory study of selected female registered nurses: meaning and expression of nurturance (Geissler EM) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 525-30 (7 ref)

Theoretical and methodological considerations in the age-job satisfaction relationship (Kacmar KM et al) (research) **J APPL PSYCHOL** 1989 Apr; 74(2): 201-7 (36 ref)

The military nurse experience in Vietnam: stress and impact (Baker RR et al) (research) **J CLIN PSYCHOL (SUPPL)** 1989 Sep; 45(5): 736-44 (9 ref)

NCLEX-RN preparation: enabling candidates to pass (Colombraro GC) (tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 261-7 (4 ref)

Nurse assistive programs (Boston CM) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 5-6

Union dynamics in nursing (Wilson CN et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 35-9 (9 ref)

Evaluating an RN/co-worker model (Powers PH et al) (forms, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 11-5

Effectiveness of recruiting sources for staff nurses (Labig CE Jr.) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(7/8): 12-7 (8 ref)

Attitudes regarding basic nursing programs: ratings of baccalaureate, associate degree and diploma prepared RNs in the Northwest (Schumann LL) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Feb; 29(2): 71-8 (8 ref)

Decision-making of pediatric nurses in nonemergency patient care situations (MacBriar BR et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 419-26 (14 ref)

ANA claims victory in NLRB recognition of all-RN units **KY NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 37(4): 20

Bargaining unit status of nurses: what will the future bring? (Colosi ML et al) **LABOR LAW J** 1989 Jun; 40(6): 361-5 (18 ref)

Foreign nurses await Bush's decision on citizenship — GAO studies issue **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1989 Dec 6; 6(23): 178

Effects of the recent NLRB ruling about appropriate health-care bargaining units for registered nurses (Rowe S) **MASS NURSE** 1989 Sep; 59(8): 10

Guiding principles for decisions in utilizing personnel for nursing care **MICH NURSE** 1990 Jun; 63(6): 7-9

Right to know: nurses deserve equal protection under the law **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1989 Apr; 61(4): 98

Using nursing research. Satisfaction, commitment and professionalism of newly employed nurses (McCloskey JC et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 475-83 (21 ref)

Using nursing research. Satisfaction, commitment and professionalism of newly employed nurses (Engstrom CM) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 484-6

Using nursing research. Satisfaction, commitment and professionalism of newly employed nurses (Berger MS) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 486-9

Role and competencies of graduates of diploma programs in nursing *ed 2* (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Counc Dip Progs** 1989 #16-1735: 1-2

Alternative caregivers: cost-effective utilization of R.N.s (Hesterly SC et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 18-23

Toward the future: how could 2 million registered nurses not be enough? (Moccia P) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 605-13 (13 ref)

Research on nurses: the cost (Harris JV et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep; 11(7): 371-3

Staff nurses: role perception and role performance (Singh VK) (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Dec; 80(12): 319-20, 333 (11 ref)

RN attitudes toward computers (McConnell EA et al) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): 36-40 (9 ref)

Decision making styles of nurses (Ala M et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 52-4 (7 ref)

The PRN plan: professional reimbursement for nurses (Murphy CA et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): Crit Care Manage Ed: 64Q-S, 64V-X (7 ref)

Job design: process and product (Vestal KW) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 20(12): 26-9 (2 ref)

Drug abuse: a step-by-step guide (Skinner KS) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 21(6): 14-5

The effectiveness of an education program to teach Australian nurses comprehensive physical assessment skills (Reaby LL) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Jun; 10(3): 206-14 (8 ref)

Preparing for state boards (Bininger CJ et al) (exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 129-36

So you want to nurse abroad? (Chapman A) **NZ NURS J** 1989 Nov; 82(10): 23

To be or not to be... a registered nurse (Tise S) **OOQ** 1988 Winter; 32(4): 8-17

Empowered nurses report higher job satisfaction **OR MANAGER** 1989 Nov; 5(11): 6-7

Staff nurses take over management functions **OR MANAGER** 1989 Nov; 5(11): 7-8

Attitudes of nurses toward obesity and obese patients (Bagley CR et al) (research) **PERCEPT MOT SKILLS** 1989 Jun; 68(3): 954 (4 ref)

A hospital cure for recruitment ills (Colosi ML) **PERS J** 1989 Apr; 68(4): 46-55 (26 ref 23 bib)

One solution to R.N. staffing shortages (Godley GR) **POINT VIEW** 1989 Sep 1; 26(3): 10-1 (1 ref)

Nurse-refresher course: marketing strategies (White CL) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1988 Nov; 1(5): 1-4 (2 ref)

RN pins — the stories they tell (pictorial) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 50-2

Nursing homes can't afford cheap nursing care... registered nurses the "best buy" for nursing homes (Joel LA et al) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 57-60 (2 bib)

Recruitment scheme gives nurses a voice in provincial government **RNAO NEWS** 1990 Jan; 46(1): 1

The teaching of decision-making process to nurses working in hospital (Lauri SH) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(2): 63-8 (13 ref)

Pet-facilitated therapy: what do RNs think? (Biles MD et al) **TEX NURS** 1989 Aug; 63(7): 9-10 (12 ref)

The registered nurse population: findings from the National Sample Survey of Registered Nurses, March 1988 (Moses EB) (pamphlet, questionnaire, statistics, tables/charts) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Div Nurs** 1990 Jun 1-111

Nurse shortage update (statistics) **WEATHER VANE** 1990 Spring; 58(11): 14-5

AUSTRALIA

Education needs of immunization nurses (White C) (research) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec-1990 Feb; 7(2): 16-8 (12 ref 2 bib)

Turnover of registered nurses in New South Wales hospitals (Kermode S et al) (research, tables/charts) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec-1990 Feb; 7(2): 23-9 (15 ref)

RNs — getting things on an even keel! (Kyle F) (editorial) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Aug; 20(1): 9

Professional rates of pay for registered nurses in Victoria (Staunton P) (editorial) **LAMP** 1988 Sep; 45(8): 3

ECONOMICS

Study sees RNs still gripped by pay compression **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): 93, 112

Salaries seen swinging higher again this year **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 140-1

ECONOMICS—NEW YORK

New York City nurses win record-breaking raises **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): 93, 106

EDUCATION

The Gerontological Nursing Fellowship: a program to prepare registered nurses for national certification (Schaller MF et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 25-8, 36-7 (6 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Home study refresher courses for RNs and LPNs (Macdonald K et al) (forms, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 272-6

Transfer of continuing education to practice: testing an evaluation model (Peden AR et al) (research) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 68-72 (13 ref)

Nursing refresher programs: back for the future (Sharp JQ et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 118-20, 130 (5 ref)

Home study refresher course for RNs and LPNs (Macdonald K et al) **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1990 Apr-Jun; 59(2): 1-4

EVALUATION

The remedial evaluation instrument: a new approach (Klassen C et al) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(3): 24-9 (7 ref)

Evaluating the collaborative critical care nursing program (Frisch SR) (research, review) **CAN J NURS RES** 1989 Spring; 21(1): 5-17 (14 ref)

Nurses' knowledge of opioid analgesic drugs and psychological dependence (McCaffery M et al) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 21-7 (12 ref)

The relationship between knowledge about acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and the implementation of universal precautions by registered nurses (Gruber M et al) (research) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 182-5 (8 ref)

Work satisfaction, unionism and militancy amongst nurses (Arch M et al) (research) **COMMUNITY HEALTH STUD** 1989; 13(2): 177-85 (17 ref)

Registered nurse tutors perception of their role (Brink HIL) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Jul; 12(1/2): 13-7 (29 bib)

Differences and similarities in nurses' perceptions of intensive care nursing and non-intensive care nursing (Schultz MA et al) (forms, research) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Dec; 16(6): 465-71 (11 ref)

Committee work: serendipitous teaching and learning (Beyerman K) (research) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 18-22 (23 ref)

Comparison of nurses' self-directed learning activities (Emblen JD et al) (research, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 56-61 (11 ref)

Transfer of continuing education to practice: testing an evaluation model (Peden AR et al) (research) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 68-72 (13 ref)

Development of the near-death phenomena knowledge and attitudes questionnaire (Thornburg NR) (questionnaire, research) **J NEAR DEATH STUD** 1988 Summer; 6(4): 223-39 (11 ref)

Education for sexual health care (Katzman EM) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 141-2

A comparison of new graduate and evaluator appraisals of nursing performance (Vanetzian EV et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 269-75 (24 ref)

Exploratory project for development of nursing outcome criteria in long term care (Fielding J et al) (nursing diagnoses, research) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Sep; 21(3): 19-23 (26 ref)

Work-related variables and turnover intention among registered nurses (Pooyan A et al) (research) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 May; 11(5): 254-8 (12 ref)

Role perceptions and job tension as predictors of nursing turnover (Dailey RC) (research) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 33-42 (33 ref)

Attitudes, subjective norms, and behavioral intentions of nurses toward dying patients and their families (Waltman NL) (questionnaire, research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 55-60 (26 ref)

Nurses' compliance with American Cancer Society guidelines for cancer prevention and detection (McMillan SC) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 721-7 (25 ref)

How much time do nurses spend teaching cancer patients (Agre P et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Aug; 16(1): 29-38 (19 ref)

Militancy, unionism, and gender ideology: a study of hospital nurses (Gray DE) **WORK OCCUP** 1989 May; 16(2): 137-52 (29 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

No one is more equal... RGN of today (Rutty E) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 1-7; 86(31): 44

HISTORY—CANADA

The Alberta Association of Registered Nurses 1916-1991 (Sherwood J et al) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Sep; 46(8): 19, 33-4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Should nurses pronounce death? (Snyder R et al) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 41

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—ILLINOIS

Nurses' "sudden death" testimony inadmissible **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Jan; 30(8): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—PENNSYLVANIA

HB 2217 would legally enable professional nurses to pronounce patient's death (Crider M) **PENN NURSE** 1990 Feb; 45(2): 1, 7

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Nurses' knowledge and attitudes and AIDS patients' perception of confirmation: a pilot study (Young DM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 105-11 (24 ref)

Knowledge, values, attitudes and behavioural intent of Nova Scotia nurses toward AIDS and patients with AIDS (Kerr CI et al) (questionnaire, research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 125-8 (18 ref)

Nurses and shiftwork: effects on physical health and mental depression (Skipper JK Jr. et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 835-42 (34 ref)

Instructor facilitation of the preceptorship relationship in nursing education (Hsieh NL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 262-8 (5 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

Selecting candidates for the bridging course for enrolled nurses (Weaver P) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jun; 5(6): 20-1, 23 (7 ref)

STANDARDS—MARYLAND

Standards of practice for registered nurses (Wilzack A) **MD NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 8(5): 6-7

TRENDS

Career paths of geriatric nurse practitioners employed in nursing homes (Radosevich DM et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 65-71 (18 ref)

Nursing's new directions **WEATHER VANE** 1990 Spring; 58(11): 18

REGISTRATION

HISTORY—AUSTRALIA

An historical perspective on registration (Beaumont M) (editorial) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 19(6): 9

HISTORY—GREAT BRITAIN

Registration: a minor victory?... 70th anniversary of nursing being recognised as a registered profession (Howse C) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 6-12; 85(49): 32-4 (9 ref)

REGISTRATION

NEW ZEALAND

The National Diploma in Medical Laboratory Science (Taylor DM) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1989 Nov; 43(4): 94-6

Single registration: NZNA's view (Williams G) **NZ NURS J** 1988 Dec-1989 Jan; 81(12): 25-6 (2 ref)

TRENDS—AUSTRALIA

An historical perspective on registration (Beaumont M) (editorial) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 19(6): 9

REGISTRIES (DISEASE)

CANADA

Trauma registries: a first step toward injury control (Wesson DE) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1990 May; 67(4): 13-4 (3 ref)

STANDARDS—PENNSYLVANIA

Development of a statewide trauma registry (Gillott AR et al) (research) **J TRAUMA** 1989 Dec; 29(12): 1667-72 (5 ref)

REGISTRIES, PERSONNEL

Use of PT registries (Russell TM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 18-23 (6 ref)

A temporary solution to the nursing shortage (Keith JM) **HEALTH PROG** 1989 Dec; 70(10): 76-7

Reducing use of agency nurses **J NURS ADM** 1990 May; 20(5): 6, 32 (1 ref)

Managing temporary staffing services: selecting the right agency (Manion J et al) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 315-8 (2 ref 3 bib)

The hospital based staffing agency (Manion J et al) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 320-3 (6 bib)

The registry dilemma (Smith SS et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 56-7 (5 ref)

Who needs agency nurses? (Booth B) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 12-18; 86(37): 24

Staff nurses vs agency nurses: seeing it from both sides (Grau PA et al) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 48-9

Innovations in entrepreneurship: a profile (Norris DA) (anecdote) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 41-2

Making the best of the agency nurse (Barlow J et al) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1989 Nov; 41(11): 322-3, 336

American Nurses' Association statement on fee restrictions for nurse staffing agencies **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1989 Apr-Jun; 58(2): 33-4 (1 ref)

ECONOMICS

American Nurses' Association statement on fee restrictions for nurse staffing agencies **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1989 Apr-Jun; 58(2): 33-4 (1 ref)

EVALUATION

Temporary surgical services: extra hands receive extraordinary rewards (Netzel L) **SURG TECHNOL** 1989 Nov; 21(6): 11-4

GREAT BRITAIN

A hard day's night... night and agency nurses... clinical grading and appeals process (Tattam A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 25-May 1; 86(17): 42-3 (4 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Should states be setting standards for agency staffing? (Brider P) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1620A-B

Agency nurses — whose liability? (Fiesta J) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 16-7 (8 ref)

UNITED STATES

Should states be setting standards for agency staffing? (Brider P) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1620A-B

Reglan

see METOCLOPRAMIDE

Regurgitation, Gastric

see GASTROESOPHAGEAL REFLUX

REHABILITATION

Consider also specific diseases with the subheading rehabilitation.

see also DISABILITY EVALUATION; HALFWAY HOUSES; PHYSICAL THERAPY; SELF-HELP DEVICES

Certificates for added/special qualifications: state report and implications for the field (DeLisa JA) (tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Aug; 68(4): 172-8 (6 ref)

Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation: some practical designs in applied research *part 4* (Reilly RP et al) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Aug; 68(4): 196-201 (1 ref)

Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation: data entry and early exploratory data analysis *part 5* (Findley TW et al) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Oct; 68(5): 240-51 (8 ref)

Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation: research project management *part 6* (Findley RW et al) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 68(6): 288-99 (11 ref)

Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation: the role of the principal investigator *part 7* (Findley TW et al) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 69(1): 39-45 (10 ref)

Statistical conclusion validity of rehabilitation research: a quantitative analysis (Ottenbacher KJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 102-7 (17 ref)

Characteristics of cost outliers who did not benefit from stroke rehabilitation (Osberg JS et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 69(3): 117-25 (39 ref)

Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation: preliminary data analysis *part 8* (Buchner DM et al) (tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 69(3): 154-69 (12 ref)

Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation: primary data analysis *part 9* (Findley TW) (tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 69(4): 209-18 (27 ref)

Motor and functional recovery after stroke: accuracy of physical therapists' predictions (Korner-Bitensky N et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 95-9 (19 ref)

Double disability of hemiplegia and hip disarticulation: rehabilitation outcome (Philip PA et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 70(13): 916-7 (7 ref)

Rehabilitation outcomes in patients with posttraumatic epilepsy (Armstrong KK et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 156-60 (16 ref)

Relationships between independent living centers and medical rehabilitation programs (Fuhrer MJ et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 519-22 (12 ref)

Quality assurance in medical rehabilitation (Frey WR) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 529-30 (3 ref)

Posttraumatic acute cholecystitis on the rehabilitation service (Kiel MK) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 610-1 (8 ref)

Rehabilitation and empowerment (Banja JD) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 614-5 (4 ref)

Predicting inpatient rehabilitation length of stay (Stineman MG et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 881-7 (23 ref)

Developing a computerized rehabilitation database: non-technical considerations (Renwick RM) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Fall; 3(1): 29-36 (32 ref)

Rehabilitation and ergonomics: complementary disciplines (Kumar S) (tables/charts) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Winter; 3(2): 99-111 (21 ref)

A team approach to rehabilitation (Preston KM) (case study) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 17-23 (5 bib)

Comparing the grief reactions of a rehabilitation patient and a psychiatric patient (Schubert J) (case study) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 59, 61-2 (14 ref)

The relationship between speech and swallowing disorders in head-injured patients (Yorkston KM et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 1-16 (23 ref)

Calculating the cost of long-term living: a four-step process (Bush GW) (case study) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 47-56 (14 ref)

Preventing rehabilitation counselor burnout by balancing the caseload (Payne LM) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 20-4 (26 ref)

Ethics and rehabilitation supervision (Patterson JB) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 44-9 (25 ref)

Health promotion as a rehabilitation service for people with disabilities (Teague ML et al) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 56(1): 52-6 (8 ref)

E.B. Whitten (1907-1989) (Obermann CE) (obituary) **J REHABIL** 1990 Apr-Jun; 56(2): 14-5

Problem-solving orientations and decision-making styles among rehabilitation professionals (Gatlin BW et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **J REHABIL** 1990 Apr-Jun; 56(2): 21-6 (56 ref)

A model for teaching healthy nutrition to clients of rehabilitation services (Liberty LH et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Sep; 56(3): 35-9 (20 ref)

Skilled nursing program with a rehabilitation emphasis (Lamb K et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 44-7 (1 ref)

Rehabilitation: making the most of time (Wells RJ) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 503-7 (20 ref)

Patient self-medication on a rehabilitation unit (Yunker NS et al) (forms) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Jun; 15(3): 261-8 (16 ref)

A critique of therapeutic intervention programming with reference to an alternative approach based on motor learning theory (Croce R et al) (review) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(3): 5-33 (90 ref)

Physical disability, stigma, and rehabilitation (Sim J) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 42(5): 232-8 (76 ref)

Management-by-objectives: a management approach for community rehabilitation programs (Arthur TE) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1989 Oct; 13(2): 3-8 (10 ref)

Indicators of family capacity for participating in the rehabilitation process: report of a preliminary investigation (Watson PG) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 318-22 (44 ref)

Rehabilitation ideology and respiratory support technology (Kaufert JM et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(8): 867-77 (33 ref)

CANADA

A new definition of disability: implications for rehabilitation practice and social policy (Jongbloed L et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 57(1): 32-8 (27 ref)

ECONOMICS

Prospective payment for rehabilitation: effects on hospital readmission, home care, and placement (Evans RL et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 291-4 (22 ref)

Rehabilitation programs offer cost-effective resident care (Hamburg JM) **PROVIDER** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 28

EDUCATION

The third edition: Self-Directed Medical Knowledge Program (SDMKP) 1990 (Maly BJ) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S224-5

Cardiovascular, pulmonary, and cancer rehabilitation. Cardiovascular considerations in the rehabilitation of the disabled *part 2* (Moldover JR et al) (teaching materials) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S234-7 (24 ref 15 bib)

Cardiovascular, pulmonary, and cancer rehabilitation. Cancer rehabilitation: principles and psychosocial aspects *part 4* (Gamble GL et al) (teaching materials) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S244-7 (16 ref 11 bib)

Cardiovascular, pulmonary, and cancer rehabilitation. Cancer rehabilitation: management of pain, neurologic and other clinical problems *part 5* (Gamble GL et al) (teaching materials) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S248-51 (23 ref 11 bib)

Self-assessment examination: 1990 pretest on physiatric therapeutics (Bell KR) (exam questions) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S255-7

Residency training in physical medicine and rehabilitation: clinical and didactic experience *part 1* (Anderson JM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 372-5 (5 ref)

A family information system for education following traumatic brain injury (Eisner J et al) **BRAIN INJ** 1989 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 79-90 (11 ref)

Relationship of rehabilitation client outcome to level of rehabilitation counselor education (Szymanski EM et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 32-6 (25 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Adaptive devices for microcomputers *part 3* (Lynch WJ) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 96-9 (3 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Visual telephone for pediatric rehabilitation inpatients (Handler EG) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 854-5 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

Rehabilitation outcomes in patients with complete thoracic spinal cord injury (Yarkony GM et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 69(1): 23-7 (12 ref)

Focused stroke rehabilitation programs improve outcome (Reding MJ et al) **ARCH NEUROL** 1989 Jun; 46(6): 700-1 (14 ref)

Focused stroke rehabilitation programs do not improve outcome (Dobkin BH) **ARCH NEUROL** 1989 Jun; 46(6): 701-3 (23 ref)

Stroke rehabilitation (Hachinski V) (commentary) **ARCH NEUROL** 1989 Jun; 46(6): 703 (3 ref)

Rehospitalization after initial rehabilitation for acute spinal cord injury: incidence and risk factors (Davidoff G et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 121-4 (17 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Parents' perceptions of transition programs for youth with severe handicaps (Alper S) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J REHABIL** 1990 Summer; 3(4): 205-12 (17 ref)

Children and rehabilitation: a new frontier (Harper DC) (editorial) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Sep; 56(3): 10 (2 ref)

Pediatric rehabilitation: special patients, special needs (DiCowden M) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Sep; 56(3): 13-7 (5 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Occupational therapy for children with perinatal HIV infection (Anderson J et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 249-55 (28 ref 2 bib)

Content validity of a pediatric functional independence measure (McCabe MA et al) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 120-2 (3 ref)

Children and rehabilitation: a new frontier (Harper DC) (editorial) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Sep; 56(3): 10 (2 ref)

Planting seeds: thoughts on pediatric rehabilitation (Bibb T) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Sep; 56(3): 11

Pediatric rehabilitation: special patients, special needs (DiCowden M) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Sep; 56(3): 13-7 (5 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Overhauling an old engine... elderly people can be rehabilitated (Freeborne N) (anecdote) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 482-3

Forgotten: elderly persons with disability — a consequence of policy (Holland BE et al) (review) **J REHABIL** 1990 Apr-Jun; 56(2): 32-5 (26 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Medicolegal issues regarding lifelong care (Kolpan KI) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 100-1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CANADA

Guest editorial: restraining rehabilitation in the corrections system (Hudson J) (editorial) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Winter; 3(2): 67-70

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Dr. Robert Davila: the man and his mission (Leung P) (interview) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 15

Nell Carney and the future of RSA... Rehabilitation Services Administration (Leung P) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 56(1): 14

MALAYSIA

Short-term VSO experience in Malaysia (Holmes B) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Apr; 76(4): 245-7

MANPOWER

Maintenance vs rehabilitation in home care of the aged and disabled — the role of the paramedical aide (Abbott D et al) (research) **COMMUNITY HEALTH STUD** 1988; 12(3): 296-303 (16 ref)

An investigation of managed health care case managers (Cooper RG et al) (research) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Summer; 19(3): 219-25 (7 ref)

METHODS

Research foundations of EMG biofeedback in rehabilitation (Basmajian JV) **BIOFEEDBACK SELF REGUL** 1988 Dec; 13(4): 275-98 (69 ref)

Rehabilitation of the athlete with a knee injury (Delitto A et al) (pictorial) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1989 Oct; 8(4): 805-40 (57 ref)

The use of isokinetics in rehabilitation (Hall L et al) (case study) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Dec; 75(12): 737-40 (4 ref)

A hands-on rehab technique that really works (Brannon M) **RN** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 65-6, 68 (2 bib)

METHODS—SOUTH AFRICA

Rehabilitation of mine injuries (Burger E) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Mar; 5(3): 18-21

ORGANIZATIONS—UNITED STATES

Common deficiencies of NIDRR research applications (Thomas JP et al) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 73-6 (25 bib)

The provision of medical care to the elderly **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 63 (13 bib)

Fostering the interdisciplinary team, fostering research in a society in transition (Diller L) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 275-8 (20 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The power of positive thinking (Faris GJ) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 12-3, 15, 17-8 (4 ref)

Rehabilitation: option or requirement? (Thompson TC) **REHABIL NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 344 (1 ref)

Rehabilitation of a paraplegic prisoner: conflicts for patient and nurses (Graham C et al) (case study) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 197-200 (9 ref)

Rehabilitation of a paraplegic prisoner: conflicts for patient and nurses. Commentary: effects of a double-bind environment (Benoliel JQ) (commentary) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 200-1 (2 ref)

TRENDS

The changing face of the rehabilitation population: a challenge for therapists (Boyle MA) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Oct; 44(10): 941-5 (16 ref)

TRENDS—CANADA

Guest editorial/collaboration speciale: are you ready for the revolution? (McPherson G) (editorial) **CAN J REHABIL** 1990 Spring; 3(3): 133-9 (1 ref)

ZIMBABWE

Making the most of what we've got in Zimbabwe (Lee L et al) (pictorial) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1989 Dec; 17(3): 7, 9 (2 ref)

REHABILITATION, CARDIAC

Cardiac rehabilitation in the workplace: current concepts and methodology (Fletcher BJ et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 440-7, 458-60 (25 ref)

Hospital supervised vs home exercise in cardiac rehabilitation: effects on aerobic fitness, anxiety, and depression (Kugler J et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 322-5 (17 ref)

Cardiac rehabilitation: an occupational therapist's perspective (Tomes H) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 285-7 (8 ref)

Perceived mood and exercise behaviors of cardiac rehabilitation program referrals (McGirr M et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jun; 1(4): 14-9 (19 ref)

An overview of randomized trials of rehabilitation with exercise after myocardial infarction (O'Connor GT et al) (research) **CIRCULATION** 1989 Aug; 80(2): 234-44 (35 ref)

Unit-based phase I cardiac rehabilitation program for patients with myocardial infarction (Linden B) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 15-9 (10 ref)

Return to work after an acute myocardial infarction: a review (Shanfield SB) (review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 109-17 (112 ref)

Exercise and functional capacity after myocardial infarction (Folta A et al) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 215-9 (31 ref)

Success and failure of exercise training after myocardial infarction: is the outcome predictable? (van Dixhoorn J et al) (research) **J AM COLL CARDIOL** 1990 Apr; 15(5): 974-82 (26 ref)

Cardiovascular rehabilitation of patients with burns (Adams RB et al) (review) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 246-55 (53 ref)

The cardiovascular response to exercise in the patient with congestive heart failure (Miers LJ et al) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 May; 4(3): 47-58 (46 ref)

Nursing grand rounds: postpartum myocardial infarction: a rehabilitation challenge (McHugh MJ et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 57-63 (15 ref 4 bib)

Rehabilitation of the patient with myocardial infarction (MacKenzie BR) (tables/charts) **MED NORTH AM** 1990 Apr; 4(6): 638-40, 642-3, 646 (6 bib)

How to help cardiac patients reduce risk factors (Billings JH) **PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED** 1989 Sep; 17(9): 71-2, 74, 76+ (20 ref)

The Gartnavel experience in health promotion 1986 (Thow M et al) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Jan; 76(1): 2-6 (23 ref)

A caring perspective on rehabilitation after myocardial infarction: a theoretical framework and a suggestion for a rehabilitation programme (Fridlund B et al) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1989; 3(3): 129-35 (56 ref)

EDUCATION

Self-assessment examination: 1990 pretest on cardiovascular, pulmonary, and cancer rehabilitation (Robinson L) (exam questions) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S226-9

Cardiovascular, pulmonary, and cancer rehabilitation. General principles of cardiovascular rehabilitation *part 1* (Flores AM et al) (teaching materials) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S230-3 (26 ref 28 bib)

Answer key to the 1990 pretest on cardiovascular, pulmonary, and cancer rehabilitation (Robinson L) (exam questions) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S252-4

EVALUATION

Can high-risk patients after myocardial infarction participate in comprehensive cardiac rehabilitation? (Hedback B et al) (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1990; 22(1): 15-20 (17 ref)

EVALUATION—NEW YORK

Survey of cardiac rehabilitation centers in New York City (Gutin B et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 15(4): 227-38 (25 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Post hospital depression and the elderly cardiac patient (Morro BC) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(2): 59-66 (12 ref)

METHODS

Strength training in a cardiac rehabilitation program: a six-month follow-up (Sparling PB et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 148-52 (13 ref)

Home rehab for cardiopulmonary patients (Votava KM et al) **RN** 1990 Oct; 53(10): 79, 81, 83-5

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Social support in cardiac rehabilitation (Bramwell L) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jun; 1(4): 7-13 (61 ref)

REHABILITATION CENTERS

The evolution of an acute care hospital unit to a DRG-exempt rehabilitation unit (Parfenchuck TA et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 69(1): 11-5 (18 ref)

Epidemiology of falls among patients in a rehabilitation hospital (Vlahov D et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 8-12 (16 ref)

Relationships between independent living centers and medical rehabilitation programs (Fuhrer MJ et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 519-22 (12 ref)

Questions asked by patients and their support groups during family conferences on inpatient rehabilitation units (Glennon TP et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 699-702 (3 ref)

Personal factors related to premature withdrawal from a vocational rehabilitation centre (Lee LL et al) (research) **CAN J REHABIL** 1990 Spring; 3(3): 141-9 (36 ref)

Scabies outbreak on a rehabilitation unit (Cronk S et al) (tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(1): 14-6, 18 (11 ref)

From sheltered to supported employment outcomes: challenges for rehabilitation facilities (Parent WS et al) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 51-7 (27 ref)

An agenda for excellence: the search for exemplary vocational rehabilitation services (Olander C et al) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 56(1): 17-8

Reliability of a physiotherapy functional assessment used in a rehabilitation setting (Seaby L et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 264-71 (24 ref)

Management of agitated head-injured patients: a survey of current techniques (Herbel K et al) (research, tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 66-9 (9 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

Winning strategies for rehabilitation care (Gill H et al) **TRUSTEE** 1989 Nov; 42(11): 6-7

CANADA

Crisis in rehabilitation staffing: training, recruiting, retention, or what? (Schein JD et al) **CAN J REHABIL** 1990 Summer; 3(4): 195-200 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

Problems and benefits associated with consumer satisfaction evaluation at independent living centers (Budde J et al) (review) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 62-8 (60 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

The use of disabled living centres by disabled people (Gallop JF et al) (research, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 469-72 (6 ref)

EVALUATION—NEW YORK

Survey of cardiac rehabilitation centers in New York City (Gutin B et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 15(4): 227-38 (25 ref)

UTILIZATION

Utilization of inpatient rehabilitation services among traumatically injured children discharged from pediatric trauma centers (Osberg JS et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 67-72 (19 ref)

REHABILITATION, COGNITIVE

Before 1988 see under COGNITION DISORDERS/rehabilitation

Teaching the patient with cognitive deficits to use a computer (Batt RC et al) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 364-7 (2 ref)

Progressive cognitive assessment of stroke patients before inpatient rehabilitation: the relationship of the Neurobehavioral Cognitive Status Examination to functional improvement (Mysiw WJ et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Aug; 68(4): 168-71 (20 ref)

The Western Neuro Sensory Stimulation Profile: a tool for assessing slow-to-recover head-injured patients (Ansell BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 104-8 (12 ref)

Theory-based neurorehabilitation (Bach-y-Rita P) (commentary) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 162

An approach to cognitive rehabilitation in multiple sclerosis (Sullivan MJL et al) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Winter; 3(2): 77-85 (37 ref)

The evolution of a unit for the cognitively impaired elderly (Walker C et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jun-Jul; 67(5): 21-2 (2 ref)

Factors influencing utilization of postdischarge cognitive rehabilitation programs (Gummow LJ et al) (research) **HEALTH SERV RES** 1990 Apr; 25(1): Part 2: 197-211 (39 ref)

A practical clinical approach to understanding and treating attentional problems (Weber AM) (case study) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 73-85 (44 ref)

Cognitive prostheses for the brain impaired (Lynch WJ) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Sep; 5(3): 78-80 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

Issues in cognitive rehabilitation (Berrol S) **ARCH NEUROL** 1990 Feb; 47(2): 219-20 (14 ref)

The efficacy of cognitive rehabilitation in patients with traumatic brain injury (Volpe BT et al) **ARCH NEUROL** 1990 Feb; 47(2): 220-2 (39 ref)

Cognitive rehabilitation: unproved but promising (Levin HS) **ARCH NEUROL** 1990 Feb; 47(2): 223-4 (5 ref)

METHODS

Microcomputer-based rehabilitation for unilateral left visual neglect: a randomized controlled trial (Robertson IH et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 663-8 (31 ref)

Computer-assisted cognitive rehabilitation in the home (Purdy M et al) (case study) **COGNIT REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 34-8 (16 ref)

REHABILITATION, GERIATRIC

A self-medication pilot program (Platts S) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1989 Nov; 66(8): 33-5 (2 ref)

An extended care transitional unit (Astill-McNish S et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jun-Jul; 67(5): 13-6 (4 ref)

Geriatric rehab program focuses on research, training and service (Kemp B et al) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 9-11

EDUCATION

Physiatric therapeutics. Geriatric rehabilitation *part* 7 (Steinberg FU et al) (teaching materials) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S278-80 (13 ref 24 bib)

EVALUATION—AUSTRALIA

Post-Acute Orthopaedic Rehabilitation Service (P.O.R.S.): an early discharge programme for elderly orthopaedic patients at the Prince of Wales Hospital (Brown A) **LAMP** 1990 Aug; 47(7): 29-32

REHABILITATION NURSING

A team approach to rehabilitation (Preston KM) (case study) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 17-23 (5 bib)

A model approach... Orem's self-care model... use in a rehabilitation ward (Bracher E) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 25-31; 85(43): 42-3 (13 ref)

Seven steps to rehabilitation (Thurgood A) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 20-26; 86(25): 38-41 (9 ref)

Kate's comeback... after a young executive suffered a debilitating stroke, her nurse helped her laugh and strive again (Creech S) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 200

A model for Anna... using the Johnson model of nursing in the care of one 75-year-old stroke patient (Herbert J) (care plan) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Sep 28-Oct 11; 3(42): 30-4 (8 ref 7 bib)

Testimony on behalf of rehabilitation nursing before the Rehabilitation Services Administration (Hoeman S) **REHABIL NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 338-40 (5 ref)

Implementation of unit-based quality assurance projects in a rehabilitation hospital (Acorn S et al) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 10-2 (13 ref)

The Emory cubicle bed: an alternative to restraints for agitated traumatically brain injured clients (Williams LM et al) (pictorial) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 30-3 (15 ref)

Vulnerability and alcohol and substance abuse in spinal cord injury (Bozzacco V) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 70-2 (11 ref)

Rehabilitation nursing novices: changing the acute care mind set (Habel M et al) (teaching materials) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 73-6 (7 ref)

Direct nursing care given to patients in a subacute rehabilitation center (Mayer GG et al) (research, tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 86-8 (1 ref)

Rehabilitation nursing and the patient: outside influences that affect the level of recovery (Willenbrink M) (case study) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 90-2

Enabling disabled travelers (Johnson JR et al) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 92-4 (1 ref)

A peek into the crystal ball... rehabilitation nursing in the 1990s (Puetz BE) (editorial) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 124

Nursing assessment of positive adjustment for individuals with multiple sclerosis (Marks SF et al) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 147-51 (28 ref)

A critical path for CVA patients... an efficient, organized, time-managed plan for stroke rehabilitation patients (Romito D) (care plan) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 153-6 (2 ref)

The Cambodian refugee patient: providing culturally sensitive rehabilitation nursing care (Frye BA) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 156-8 (24 ref)

Job satisfaction of nurse executives in rehabilitation and acute care hospitals (Kinney DM) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 191-2 (4 ref)

Urinary tract infections: a quality assurance rehabilitation nursing perspective (Ader K et al) (protocol, research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 193-6 (13 ref)

Rehabilitation of a paraplegic prisoner: conflicts for patient and nurses (Graham C et al) (case study) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 197-200 (9 ref)

Rehabilitation of a paraplegic prisoner: conflicts for patient and nurses. Commentary: effects of a double-bind environment (Benoliel JQ) (commentary) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 200-1 (2 ref)

Changing to meet changing needs (Puetz BE) (editorial) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 240

Roy's Adaptation Model: a guide for rehabilitation nursing practice (Piazza D et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 254-9 (6 ref)

Six months as a brain injury patient (Siegel T) (anecdote) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 268-9

Increasing communication ability in aphasic/dysarthric patients (Buckwalter KC et al) (forms, research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 736-47 (12 ref)

EDUCATION

Community nursing and rehabilitation nursing using community agencies (Derstine JB) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 13-6 (3 ref)

Education for rehabilitation nursing (Thomas J et al) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 83-5 (12 ref)

Theory-based practice in the workplace: the next step (Derstine JB et al) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 138-9 (5 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Focus on excellence: decision making in rehabilitation nursing (Flannery J et al) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 187-90 (16 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Rehabilitation nurse specialist practice in an acute care setting (Phipps MA) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 12-6 (4 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Caring for stroke patients: heavy or exciting? (Kirkevold M) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 79-83 (48 ref)

Meeting Kevin halfway... quadriplegic (Little CJ) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 152

Rehabilitation: option or requirement? (Thompson TC) **REHABIL NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 344 (1 ref)

Nursing attitudes about sexuality needs of spinal cord injury patients (Girts C) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 205-6

STANDARDS

Implementation of standards of practice: a spinal cord injury program (Hixon AK) **SCI NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 8-11 (8 ref)

TRENDS

The white cap faces a new challenge: exploring the changing role of the rehabilitation nurse specialist (Scott SM) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 56(1): 15-6

REHABILITATION OF HEARING IMPAIRED

Preparing interpreters for deaf Canadians (Schein JD et al) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Winter; 3(2): 71-5 (7 ref)

REHABILITATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL

Increasing psychiatric inpatients' community adjustment through therapeutic passes (Donner LL et al) (research, review) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 4(2): 93-8 (18 ref)

The role of work in psychiatric rehabilitation: a review of the literature (Vostanis P) (review) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 24-8 (63 ref)

Issues in the rehabilitation of severe traumatic brain injury: a focus on the neuropsychologist's role (Stambrook M et al) (review) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Winter; 3(2): 87-98 (69 ref)

Operation Outreach: intensive case management for severely psychiatrically disabled adults (Bush CT et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Jun; 41(6): 647-9 (10 ref)

Community reintegration program (Goggins M et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 343-6 (4 ref)

Schizophrenia: the family approach (Whitfield W et al) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 1-7; 85(44): 40-2 (20 ref)

Keep taking the tablets... psychiatric patients to self-administer their drugs (Meadows C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 13-19; 86(24): Mental Health: 69-70 (4 ref)

The CPN and depot injections (Crossfield T) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 28-Jul 11; 4(13): 24-5 (6 ref)

Management of agitated head-injured patients: a survey of current techniques (Herbel K et al) (research, tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 66-9 (9 ref)

REHABILITATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL

COLORADO

Psychosocial rehabilitation as treatment in partial care settings: service delivery for adults with chronic mental illness (Marshall C et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1990 Apr-Jun; 56(2): 27-31 (14 ref)

EDUCATION

Physiatric therapeutics. Transfers and mobility/community reentry *part 4* (Hinderer SR et al) (teaching materials) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S267-70 (15 ref 10 bib)

HISTORY

Reinventing moral treatment: the effects upon patients and staff members of a program of psychosocial rehabilitation (Appelbaum AH et al) (research) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(3): 69-86 (9 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Options: an occupational therapy transition program for adolescents with developmental disabilities (Jackson J et al) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 197-214 (17 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Social dimensions to functional gain in pediatric patients (Clydesdale TT et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 469-72 (17 ref)

METHODS

Improvisational drama groups in an inpatient setting (Sheppard J et al) **H&CP** 1990 Sep; 41(9): 1019-21 (10 ref)

Behavioral rehabilitation in West Germany: patient care, staff training, and administrative obstacles (Stark FM et al) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1990 Jan; 13(3): 23-6

Supported housing: a critical component of effective community support (Parrish J) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1990 Apr; 13(4): 9-10

TRENDS

Reinventing moral treatment: the effects upon patients and staff members of a program of psychosocial rehabilitation (Appelbaum AH et al) (research) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(3): 69-86 (9 ref)

Psychosocial rehabilitation in the developing world: progress and problems (Deva MP) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1990 Jul; 14(1): 21-7 (4 ref)

REHABILITATION, PULMONARY

Storefront pulmonary rehabilitation (Nielsen-Tietsort J et al) (tables/charts) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 42-5

Long-term treatment of chronic bronchitis with positive expiratory pressure mask and chest physiotherapy (Christensen EF et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 645-50 (15 ref)

Chest physiotherapy: evaluating the effectiveness (Fedorovich C et al) (forms) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 68-74 (35 ref)

Use of consultants in a nurse-directed rehabilitation program (Wells D) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 74-6, 80 (9 ref)

Inpatient pulmonary rehabilitation: a team approach to the more fragile patient *part 3* (Tiep BL) (exam questions) **POSTGRAD MED** 1989 Nov 1; 86(6): 141-2, 147-50, 207 (18 bib)

Pulmonary rehabilitation — what are the outcomes? (Make B) (editorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Apr; 35(4): 329-31 (14 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chest physiotherapy: evaluating the effectiveness (Fedorovich C et al) (forms) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 68-74 (35 ref)

ECONOMICS

Obtaining reimbursement for your pulmonary rehabilitation program (Bunch D) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 38-40

EDUCATION

Self-assessment examination: 1990 pretest on cardiovascular, pulmonary, and cancer rehabilitation (Robinson L) (exam questions) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S226-9

Cardiovascular, pulmonary, and cancer rehabilitation. Pulmonary rehabilitation *part 3* (Bach JR et al) (teaching materials) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S238-43 (45 ref 5 bib)

Answer key to the 1990 pretest on cardiovascular, pulmonary, and cancer rehabilitation (Robinson L) (exam questions) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S252-4

EVALUATION

Pulmonary rehabilitation in lung disease other than chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Foster S et al) (research) **AM REV RESPIR DIS** 1990 Mar; 141(3): 601-4 (17 ref)

Cerebrovascular status and trendelenburg position in severe head injury (Villeneuve MJ et al) (research) **AXON** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 64-7 (51 ref)

Applicability of a threshold loading device for inspiratory muscle testing and training in patients with COPD (Goldstein R et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 564-71 (38 ref)

The impact of a rehabilitation program on functional status of patients with chronic lung disease (Holden DA et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Apr; 35(4): 332-41 (26 ref)

Effect of exercise and physiotherapy in aiding sputum expectoration in adults with cystic fibrosis (Salh W et al) (research) **THORAX** 1989 Dec; 44(12): 1006-8 (12 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Oxygenation during chest physiotherapy of very-low-birth-weight infants: relations among fraction of inspired oxygen levels, number of hand ventilations, and transcutaneous oxygen pressure (Cheng M et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 411-8 (36 ref)

METHODS

Pulmonary rehabilitation: the use of aerobic dance as a therapeutic exercise for asthmatic patients (Wolf SI et al) (research) **ANN ALLERGY** 1988 Nov; 61(5): 357-60 (14 ref)

Autogenic drainage: a modern approach to physiotherapy in cystic fibrosis (Schoni MH) **J R SOC MED** 1989; 82( ): Suppl 16: 32-7 (41 ref)

Outpatient pulmonary rehabilitation: a new lease on life *part 2* (Burns M) (exam questions) **POSTGRAD MED** 1989 Nov 1; 86(6): 129-30, 135-7, 207 (6 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Changes in self-concept during pulmonary rehabilitation *part 1* (Kersten L) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 456-62 (33 ref)

Changes in self-concept during pulmonary rehabilitation *part 2* (Kersten L) (protocol, research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 463-70 (14 ref)

REHABILITATION, SPEECH AND LANGUAGE

The relationship between speech and swallowing disorders in head-injured patients (Yorkston KM et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 1-16 (23 ref)

Swallowing and communication rehabilitation (Logemann JA) (pictorial) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 205-12 (22 ref)

Increasing communication ability in aphasic/dysarthric patients (Buckwalter KC et al) (forms, research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 736-47 (12 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

A Language Master for the 1990s (Lynch WJ) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 88-90

METHODS

Vestibular stimulation after head injury: effect on reaction times and motor speech parameters (Engberg A) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 70(13): 893-901 (18 ref)

REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL

see also EMPLOYMENT; SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

Successful return to work following a musculoskeletal injury (Peters P) (CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jun; 38(6): 264-70, 291-3 (26 ref)

Work hardening: a valuable resource for the occupational health nurse (Lepping V) (case study, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jul; 38(7): 313-7 (17 ref)

Helping traumatically brain injured patients return to work with supported employment: three case studies (Wehman P et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 109-13 (20 ref)

Head injury outcome up to ten years later (Rappaport M et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 70(13): 885-92 (19 ref)

Return to work after stroke: development of a predictive model (Black-Schaffer RM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 285-90 (20 ref)

The role of work in psychiatric rehabilitation: a review of the literature (Vostanis P) (review) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 24-8 (63 ref)

The world of work: is there a match between vocational preparation and employer expectations? (Wilgosh L et al) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Winter; 3(2): 113-8 (25 ref)

Personal factors related to premature withdrawal from a vocational rehabilitation centre (Lee LL et al) (research) **CAN J REHABIL** 1990 Spring; 3(3): 141-9 (36 ref)

Early return to work (McReynolds M) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 10-1 (13 ref)

Vocational placement of minor head injured survivors (Veach R et al) **COGNIT REHABIL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 14-6 (5 ref)

Vocational rehabilitation of the head injured person in the rural setting (Prickel D et al) **COGNIT REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 22-6 (7 ref)

Balancing human and economic costs in disability management (Habeck RV et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 16-9

From sheltered to supported employment outcomes: challenges for rehabilitation facilities (Parent WS et al) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 51-7 (27 ref)

The white cap faces a new challenge: exploring the changing role of the rehabilitation nurse specialist (Scott SM) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 56(1): 15-6

An agenda for excellence: the search for exemplary vocational rehabilitation services (Olander C et al) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 56(1): 17-8

The institutionalization of disability myths: impact on vocational rehabilitation services (Holmes GE et al) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 56(1): 20-7 (38 ref)

Return to work after spinal cord injury (Crisp R) (review) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 56(1): 28-35 (46 ref)

Work adjustment of people with congenital disabilities: a longitudinal perspective from birth to adulthood (Turner KD et al) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Sep; 56(3): 19-24 (45 ref)

Programming for vocational competence in sheltered workshops (McCuller GL et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Sep; 56(3): 41-3 (10 ref)

Developmental growth in "ACTION": a pilot program for the adult retarded (Herrick JT et al) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 189-95 (12 ref)

An exchange of services program for adults with developmental disabilities: how effective was it? (Shaperman J et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 241-55 (8 ref)

Vocational services (protocol) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(4): 105-20

Level of function of young adults with cerebral palsy (Senft KE et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1990; 10(1): 19-25 (4 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

A preliminary study of a statewide effort to develop supported employment services for people with severe and prolonged mental illness (Helms BJ et al) (research) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1990 Jan; 13(3): 45-57 (10 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Options: an occupational therapy transition program for adolescents with developmental disabilities (Jackson J et al) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 197-214 (17 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Meeting the vocational needs of individuals with psychiatric disabilities through supported employment (Hirsch SW) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 26-31 (25 ref)

Cost comparison of vocational services offered under industrial insurance (Peterson GA) (research) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 58-61 (7 ref)

METHODS

The effects of social facilitation on persons performing a manual work task (Miller QL) (research) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(3): 21-30 (11 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

Rehabilitation services for mining injuries (Geddes RG) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Feb; 5(2): 10-3

TRENDS

Facing the future: readying rehabilitation for the year 2000 (Brown D) **J REHABIL** 1990 Apr-Jun; 56(2): 17-20 (7 ref)

REHYDRATION SOLUTIONS

Fluids restored to the body in order to maintain normal water-electrolyte balance.

Before 1990 see under DEHYDRATION; DIARRHEA; FLUID THERAPY; SOLUTIONS.

see also FLUID THERAPY

Reimbursement, Health Insurance

see INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT

Reimbursement, Prospective

see PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM

Reimplantation

see REPLANTATION

REINFORCEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)

How to enhance our self-esteem (Mixson K) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 12-4 (9 ref)

Teaching chronic psychiatric inpatients to use differential attention to change each other's behaviors (Baenninger LP et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Apr; 41(4): 425-9 (25 ref)

Incentives can be bad for business (Kohn A) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 7-9

Violent psychiatric inpatients in a public hospital (Morrison EF) (research) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 65-82 (26 ref)

Response to "Violent psychiatric inpatients in a public hospital" (Lanza ML) (commentary) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 83-6 (6 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Reducing bedtime tantrums: comparison between positive routines and graduated extinction (Adams LA et al) **PEDIATRICS** 1989 Nov; 84(5): 756-61 (15 ref)

Relapse

see DISEASE RECURRENCE

RELAXATION

Not for muscle relaxation which is indexed under MUSCLE CONTRACTION.

Keeping success and stress in balance (Martin BG) **MLO** 1990 May; 22(5): 54-5 (6 ref)

Biofeedback-assisted relaxation training for adult and pediatric headache disorders (Engel JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 283-99 (21 ref)

Relaxation training in treating recurrent non-malignant pediatric headaches (Engel JM) (bibliography, forms) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1990; 10(1): 47-71 (34 ref)

EVALUATION

The use of relaxation training to enhance functional outcomes in adults with traumatic head injuries (Lysaght R et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 797-802 (23 ref)

METHODS—IN PREGNANCY

Superficial hypnosis — an aid to midwifery (Wine PM) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Dec; 25(12): 518

RELAXATION TECHNICS

Patient education *part 2* (Lindeman CA) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 199-212 (33 ref)

Effects of relaxation and music therapy on patients in a coronary care unit with presumptive acute myocardial infarction (Guzzetta CE) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 609-16 (42 ref)

Nursing approaches to nonpharmacological pain control... distraction, relaxation, and cutaneous stimulation (McCaffery M) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 1-5 (14 ref)

Progressive relaxation training as adjunct therapy for seizure reduction (Whitman S et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 250-1 (10 ref)

The effects of 60 beats per minute music on test taking anxiety among nursing students (Summers S et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Feb; 29(2): 66-70 (16 ref)

Four ways for nurses to enhance their creativity (Cobb A) **KANS NURSE** 1989 Nov; 64(11): 1-2 (11 ref)

Getting to know you: a prescription for recovery (Capstick J) **NATNEWS** 1989 Dec; 26(12): 18 (1 ref)

Using nursing research. Progressive muscle relaxation as antiemetic therapy for cancer patients (Cotanch PH et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 234-41 (22 ref)

Using nursing research. Progressive muscle relaxation as antiemetic therapy for cancer patients (Lerch T) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 242-6

Using nursing research. Progressive muscle relaxation as antiemetic therapy for cancer patients (Baer C) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 247-51

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. The participating process of human field patterning in an acute-care environment (Madrid M) (case study, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 93-104 (12 ref)

Nontechnologic strategies for coping with chronic low back pain (Smith IW et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 26-34 (11 ref)

Relaxation training in treating recurrent non-malignant pediatric headaches (Engel JM) (bibliography, forms) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1990; 10(1): 47-71 (34 ref)

Valsalva response during progressive relaxation: an extension study (Herman J) (research) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 217-26 (28 ref)

Response to "Valsalva response during progressive relaxation" (Abbey JC) (commentary) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 227-32 (19 ref)

EVALUATION

The use of relaxation training to enhance functional outcomes in adults with traumatic head injuries (Lysaght R et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 797-802 (23 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Relaxation techniques for children and young people (Hobbie C) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 83-7 (12 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The effects of music-assisted relaxation on the distress of pediatric cancer patients undergoing bone marrow aspirations (Pfaff VK et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 18(4): 232-6 (22 ref)

Breathing management: a simple stress and pain reduction strategy for use on a pediatric service (McDonnell L et al) (case study) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 339-44 (23 ref)

RELAXATION TECHNICS

Relaxation techniques for children and young people (Hobbie C) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 83-7 (12 ref)

METHODS

Fit for nursing: the Alexander technique (Maitland J et al) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 18-24; 85(42): 55-7 (4 bib)

UTILIZATION

Relaxation technique and postoperative pain in patients undergoing cardiac surgery (Miller KM et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 136-46 (50 ref)

UTILIZATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pain and anxiety management program for pediatric oncology patients (Stutzer CA) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 76-7 (1 ref)

RELIABILITY AND VALIDITY

Reliability expresses the consistency, dependability, and reproducibility of test scores or research results. Validity is the extent to which a test research tool measures what it was designed to measure.

Before 1987 see under EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT; PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS; RESEARCH/methods.

Development of the current certification examination (Zaglaniczny KL) (editorial, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 5-7 (1 ref)

Confounding variables may affect audiometric testing results (Smith NG) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 42

The Peabody Developmental Fine Motor Scale: an interrater reliability study (Stokes NA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 334-40 (19 ref)

The Test of Orientation for Rehabilitation Patients: interrater reliability (Deitz JC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 784-90 (10 ref)

Concurrent validity of the Task-Oriented Assessment component of the Bay Area Functional Performance Evaluation with the American Association on Mental Deficiency Adaptive Behavior Scale (Klyczek JP et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Oct; 44(10): 907-12 (32 ref)

Statistical conclusion validity of rehabilitation research: a quantitative analysis (Ottenbacher KJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 102-7 (17 ref)

Assessing sincerity of effort in maximal grip strength tests (Chengalur SN et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 69(3): 148-53 (5 ref)

Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation: preliminary data analysis *part 8* (Buchner DM et al) (tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 69(3): 154-69 (12 ref)

Refining an emergent life-style-change theory through matrix analysis (Marsh GW) (tables/charts) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 41-52 (12 ref)

"I just pretend it's completely normal": strategies for surviving data collection when researching menarche (Donahue PA et al) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 39-43 (1 ref)

The development and use of observational measurement scales (Morrison EF et al) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 73-7 (24 ref)

Construct validation of an acute care occupational therapy cerebral vascular accident assessment tool (Van Deusen J et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 57(3): 155-9 (17 ref)

Developing a test of knowledge of surgical options for breast cancer (Ward S et al) (research, review) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 191-6 (14 ref)

Evaluation of an inaccurate pulmonary artery catheter thermistor (Gotchall JI et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 941-3 (6 ref)

Agreement between noninvasive oximetric values for oxygen saturation (Cahan C et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Apr; 97(4): 814-9 (17 ref)

Structure of diagnostic categories (Gordon M) (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 39-49 (38 ref)

Nursing diagnoses research methodologies (Clinton J) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 159-67 (12 ref)

Validating diagnostic labels: standardized methodology (Fehring RJ) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 183-90 (3 ref)

Construct validity of sleep pattern disturbance: a methodological approach (Lo CK et al) (research, statistics) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 197-206 (9 ref)

Diagnostic content validation of ten frequently reported nursing diagnoses (Metzger KL et al) (nursing diagnoses, research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 144-53 (24 ref)

Developing a method for validating the output of computerized expert systems in nursing (Norris J et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 160-7 (10 ref)

Proportion of specific agreement as a measure of intrarater reliability in the diagnostic process (Ward CR) (nursing diagnoses, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 169-73 (9 ref)

Nurses' use of cues in the clinical judgment of activity intolerance (Fitzmaurice JB) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 315-23 (32 ref)

Do our measurements measure up? (Rothstein JM) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 10

Criterion-related validity of the Cognitive Behavioral Driver's Index (Engrum ES et al) (research) **COGNIT REHABIL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 22-31 (10 ref)

Pulmonary artery wedge pressure: when it's valid, when it's not (Enger EL) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 603-18 (37 ref)

Reliability and validity of physiologic measurement (Gassert CA) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 17-20 (8 ref)

Development of instruments to measure physiologic variables in clinical studies (Abbey JC) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 21-9 (13 ref)

The Denver Developmental Screening Test: how good is its predictive validity? (Greer S et al) (research) **DEV MED CHILD NEUROL** 1989 Dec; 31(6): 774-81 (24 ref)

How is the validity of a research instrument (questionnaire, test, etc.) determined? (Wilson ME) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Feb; 38(2): 14 (1 ref)

Needs and concerns of families of critically ill adults (Simpson T) (review) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 388-97 (39 ref)

Improving the validity of measures of patient satisfaction with psychiatric care and treatment (Elbeck M et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Sep; 41(9): 998-1001 (21 ref)

Scale development and validation in health education research (Beck KH) (editorial) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 263-5 (4 ref)

Patients' perceptions of their clinical interactions: development of the multidimensional desire for control scales (Anderson LA et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 383-97 (37 ref)

French validation of the critical care family needs inventory (Coutu-Wakulczyk G et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 192-6 (13 ref)

Accuracy of radial pulse assessment by length of counting interval (Hollerbach AD et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 258-64 (12 ref)

Measurement of spiritual well-being: a hospice caregiver sample (Kirschling JM et al) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 1-11 (18 ref)

Concept clarification: theoretic and clinical validation of trauma nursing diagnoses (Neville SM) (forms, tables/charts) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 13-8 (14 ref)

Clinical validation of a nutritional risk index (Prendergast JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 14(3): 125-35 (16 ref)

Altered level of consciousness: validity of a nursing diagnosis (Grant JS) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 250

A new generation patient classification system... ARIC (allocation, resource identification and costing) (Giovannetti P et al) (tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 May; 20(5): 33-40 (12 ref)

Methodological pluralism in clinical nursing research (Klein LS et al) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Sep; 21(3): 4-6 (24 ref)

Interrater reliability of subtalar neutral, calcaneal inversion and eversion (Smith-Oricchio K et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 12(1): 10-5 (14 ref)

Research instruments: assessing validity (Haller KB) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 214 (5 ref)

Reliability of head circumference measurements for preterm infants (Ifft DL et al) (research) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 41-6 (10 ref)

Instruments for use in nursing education research (Clayton GM et al) (bibliography, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Counc Soc Res Nurs Educ** 1989 #15-2248: 1-70 (31 ref)

Accuracy of nursing diagnoses: concept development (Lunney M) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 12-7 (23 ref)

Self-care deficit with etiologies: reliability of measurement (Chang BL et al) (research) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 31-6 (18 ref)

Reaction to the Diagnosis of Cancer Questionnaire: development and psychometric evaluation (Frank-Stromborg M) (research) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 364-9 (35 ref)

Testing of an index of pulmonary dysfunction in multiple sclerosis (Smeltzer SC et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 370-4 (20 ref)

Item analysis (Farley JK) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 8-9 (8 ref)

Examining content validity through the use of content experts (Thorn DW et al) (computer program) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 334-46 (23 ref)

Interpreting evidence of predictive validity for developmental screening tests (Miller LJ et al) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 74-86 (34 ref)

Development of a quality of life index for patients with cancer (Ferrell BR) (commentary) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 20-1 (1 ref)

Construction and validation of a perceived physical fitness scale (Abadie BR) (research) **PERCEPT MOT SKILLS** 1988 Dec; 67(3): 887-92 (34 ref)

Validity and reliability issues with human figure drawing assessments (Slansky L et al) (bibliography) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(3): 127-42

Interrater reliability in the assessment of muscle tone of infants and children (Kathrein JE) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1990; 10(1): 27-41 (17 ref)

Interrater and test-retest reliability of two pediatric balance tests (Atwater SW et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 79-87 (33 ref)

Validity and reliability testing of the Scoliometer (Amendt LE et al) (review, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 108-17 (28 ref)

Reliability and validity of judgments of the integrity of the anterior cruciate ligament of the knee using the Lachman's test (Cooperman JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Apr; 70(4): 225-33 (23 ref)

Postural control in standing following stroke: test-retest reliability of some quantitative clinical tests (Goldie PA et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Apr; 70(4): 234-43 (33 ref)

Reliability of clinical measurements of forward bending using the modified fingertip-to-floor method (Gauvin MG et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 70(7): 443-7 (21 ref)

Concurrent and construct validity of the Pediatric Evaluation of Disability Inventory (Feldman AB et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 70(10): 602-10 (32 ref)

Use of a hand-held dynamometer for the evaluation of spasticity in a clinical setting: a reliability study (Malouin F et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 May-Jun; 41(3): 126-34 (30 ref)

The Child Care Activities Scale and Parental Role Preference Scale (Cronenwett LR et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Oct; 11(5): 301-8 (13 ref)

A nursing perspective on the assessment of function in persons with arthritis (Goeppinger J et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Oct; 11(5): 321-31 (28 ref)

Assessment of the reliability of physical measures (Engstrom JL) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Dec; 11(6): 383-9 (24 ref)

Instrument development: always unfinished (Williams MA) (editorial) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): iii-iv (1 ref)

Identifying critical defining characteristics of nursing diagnoses using magnitude estimation scaling (Kinney M et al) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 373-80 (14 ref)

Neonatal measures of attention and early cognitive status (Becker PT et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 381-8 (50 ref)

Infant care self-efficacy (Froman RD et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 199-211 (8 ref)

Validity in field research (Brink PJ) (editorial) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 279-81

Development of the General Health Motivation Scale (Thomas SD et al) (questionnaire) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 318-35 (31 ref)

Pulmonary artery pressure measurements (Levine-Silverman S et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 488-96 (22 ref)

EVALUATION

Subject variability of shoulder abduction strength testing (Magnusson SP et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 349-53 (24 ref)

A methodology for validating nursing diagnoses (Grant J et al) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 65-74 (26 ref)

Content validity of a pediatric functional independence measure (McCabe MA et al) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 120-2 (3 ref)

Content validity of the Quality of Life Index (Oleson M) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 126-7 (7 ref)

The clinical assessment of confusion-A (Vermeersch PEH) (questionnaire, research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 128-33 (19 ref)

Reliability of clinical nurse specialists in the staging of dementia (McCulla MM et al) (research) **ARCH NEUROL** 1989 Nov; 46(11): 1210-1 (6 ref)

Issues in outcome measurement. Evaluating quality of measuring tools: reliability and validity (Rice VH) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 47-8 (16 ref)

Development and validation of a level-of-care instrument for predicting residential placement (Kramer HB et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Apr; 41(4): 407-12 (19 ref)

Analysis of internal consistency reliability: factors to consider (Wang M) (tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 46-9

Cancer pain intensity measurement: concurrent validity of three tools — finger dynamometer, pain intensity number scale, visual analogue scale (Wilkie D et al) (research) **HOSPICE J** 1990; 6(1): 1-13 (25 ref)

Development and validation of the Adult Attachment Scale: assessing attachment in elderly adults (Lipson-Parra H) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 79-92 (29 ref)

Further assessment of a method to estimate reliability and validity of qualitative research findings (Hinds PS et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 430-5 (26 ref)

Validity and reliability of the Dementia Behavior Disturbance scale (Baumgarten M et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 221-6 (36 ref)

The neurobehavioral rating scale: an interrater reliability study in the HIV seropositive population (Hilton G et al) (questionnaire) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 36-42 (20 ref)

Validity and usefulness of cognitive functioning tools with patients hospitalized for head injury (Reimer M et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 252-3

Kolb's Learning Style Inventory: a review of its applications in nursing research (DeCoux VM) (review) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 202-7 (26 ref)

Using nursing research. Guidelines for evaluation of research for use in practice (Tanner CA et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 35-60 (33 ref)

Using magnitude estimation scaling to examine the validity of nursing diagnoses (Grant JS et al) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Apr-Jun; 1(2): 64-9 (15 ref)

Factor analysis revisited (Ferketich S et al) (tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 59-62 (8 ref)

Nurses' job satisfaction: a proposed measure (Mueller CW et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 113-7 (16 ref)

Use of qualitative methods to enhance content validity (Tilden VP et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 172-5 (19 ref)

Measurement of Type A behavior in preschoolers (Brown MS et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 207-11 (21 ref)

Measures of social support: assessment of validity (Weinert C et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 212-6 (46 ref)

Reliability issues of the family environment scale for cross-cultural research (Munet-Vilaro F et al) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 244-7 (25 ref)

Development and testing of a patient selection instrument for nursing students' hospital experience (Iwasiw CL et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Jun; 10(3): 163-71 (16 ref)

Identification of nursing diagnoses and defining characteristics: two research models (Woodtli A) (nursing diagnoses, research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Dec; 11(6): 399-406 (25 ref)

Errors of measurement affecting the reliability and validity of data acquired from self-assessed quality of life (Hanestad BR) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(1): 29-34 (26 ref)

Nurses under stress: a reliability and validity study of the NSI (Cooper CL et al) (research) **STRESS MED** 1990; 6(1): 21-4 (8 ref)

METHODS

Apply, adapt or create: the measurement quandary (Jeans ME) (editorial) **CAN J NURS RES** 1989 Summer; 21(2): 1-2

Strategies of research applicable to on-line clinical intervention (Hayes SC) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 79-95 (34 ref)

Analysis of internal consistency reliability: factors to consider (Wang M) (tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 46-9

Establishing reliability and validity of an ED patient classification system... emergency department (Stolley J et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 488-94 (12 ref)

RELIGION AND PSYCHOLOGY

Short communications: technology — the new opium of the masses? (Fisher D) (editorial) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Aug; 7(4): 238

RELIGION AND RELIGIONS

Contextual care: religious considerations for culturally appropriate nursing care (Giger JN et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 48-51 (8 ref)

Caught between religion and medicine (Fox V) (case study) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 131-2, 134, 136+ (23 ref 10 bib)

Ethical and moral guidelines for the initiation, continuation, and withdrawal of intensive care: an ACCP/SCCM consensus panel (review) **CHEST** 1990 Apr; 97(4): 949-58 (30 ref 1 bib)

Health risk factors among the Amish: results of a survey (Fuchs JA et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Summer; 17(2): 197-211 (33 ref)

An exploratory study of health practices of American Catholic nuns (Meurer J et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 9-17 (25 ref)

The spiritual needs of dying children (Sommer DR) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 225-33 (6 ref)

A minor's refusal of treatment (Rhodes AM) (case study) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 261 (8 ref)

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Addressing the health needs of congregations: who are the nurses in churches? (McDermott MA) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 147-52 (6 ref)

Church-based geriatric care (Denny MS) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 64-7 (4 ref)

HISTORY

The sickness of Sodom: our medical sleuth once again examines biblical stories... toxic culprit may well have been bromine (Levin S) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Aug; 4(8): 20 (7 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Intrinsic/extrinsic religious orientation of the elderly: relationship to depression and self-esteem (Nelson PB) (CEU, exam questions, review) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 29-37 (39 ref)

RELOCATION

For professional relocation, use CAREER MOBILITY.

Before 1988, see under TRANSFER, DISCHARGE; TRANSFER, INTRAHOSPITAL.

Intrahospital relocation of psychiatric patients and effects on aggression (Thomas MD et al) (research) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 154-60 (18 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

"Moving day" goes on for months (Struck MD) (anecdote) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 81-2

EVALUATION

A brief activities of daily living (BADL) measure to assess dependency of psychogeriatric patients with change of location (Turner A et al) (research) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Sep; 52(9): 339-42 (10 ref)

IN OLD AGE

The relationship between relocation and alterations in mental status among elderly hospitalized patients (Rajacich D et al) (research, review) **CAN J NURS RES** 1988 Winter; 20(4): 31-41 (27 ref)

METHODS

Relocating a patient care unit (Sivertsen L et al) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 23-30 (4 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Relocating families: an overlooked market segment for nursing (Weiss MD) **AAOHN J** 1989 Nov; 37(11): 454-8 (23 ref)

Relocation support groups for corporate wives (Puskar KR) (research, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 25-31 (25 ref)

International relocation: womens' coping methods (Puskar KR) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 263-76 (34 ref)

The unexpected relocation of elderly in-patients in response to a threatened strike (Powell C et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 423-9 (13 ref)

A model of psychological adaptation to migration and resettlement (Aroian KJ) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 5-10 (32 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

The transition of relocation to a nursing home (Young HM) (case study) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 74-83 (25 ref)

Relocating adult day care: its impact on persons with dementia (Bellin C) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 11-4, 34-5 (7 ref)

Moving day: relocation and anxiety in institutionalized elderly (Thomasma M et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 18-25, 42-3 (25 ref)

Environmental change and disruption in an extended care setting: implications for the nursing role (Walker SG et al) (research) **PERSPECTIVES** 1990 Spring; 14(1): 6-12 (21 ref)

REM Sleep

see SLEEP, REM

Reminiscing

see LIFE HISTORY REVIEW

Renal Dialysis

see HEMODIALYSIS

Renal Failure, Acute

see KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE

Renal Failure, Chronic

see KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

Renal Hypertension

see HYPERTENSION, RENAL

Renal Nursing

see NEPHROLOGY NURSING

Renal Transplantation

see KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION

RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN SYSTEM

Before 1990 see under BLOOD PRESSURE

see also ANGIOTENSIN-CONVERTING ENZYME INHIBITORS

Reperfusion, Myocardial

see MYOCARDIAL REPERFUSION

REPETITION STRAIN INJURY

Caused by overuse or overexertion of any activity. For stress fracture, coordinate with FRACTURES

Casualties of the keyboard: a push to end injuries from computer use (Kantrowitz B et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Aug 20; 116(8): 57

On-the-job straining (Gabor A) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 May 21; 108(20): 51, 53

REPLANTATION

Microsurgical replantation: development and current status (O'Hara M et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Jun; 13(1): 1-11 (34 ref)

Emergency care of the replant patient (Lewellyn C) (protocol) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Jun; 13(1): 13-8 (7 ref)

Intraoperative surgery techniques and patient care (Thompson L et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Jun; 13(1): 19-33 (15 ref)

Initial postoperative management of replantation patients in critical care (Harton H) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Jun; 13(1): 35-46 (30 ref)

Postoperative management of the replant patient: monitoring, complications, and education (Cmiel P) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Jun; 13(1): 47-54 (11 ref)

Statistical evaluation of replantation patients at Davies Medical Center (Buncke GM et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Jun; 13(1): 65-9 (1 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The treatment of avulsed teeth (Krasner PR) (pictorial) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 86-90 (23 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Managing the psychosocial problems associated with replantation surgery (Wallace B et al) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Jun; 13(1): 55-63 (11 ref)

REPLICATION STUDIES

Repeating a study with all the essential elements of the original study held intact. Different samples and settings may be used.

Before 1988 see under RESEARCH /methods; RESEARCH, NURSING /methods.

Increasing the validity of research results with a blend of laboratory and clinical strategies (Topf M) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 121-3 (20 ref)

REPORT WRITING

Getting started — writing your article (Harrison MB) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Aug; 1(2): 7-8 (7 ref)

STANDARDS

Guidelines for reporting innovations in computer-based information systems for nursing (Zielstorff RD et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 203-8 (9 ref 8 bib)

REPORTS

The National Practitioner Data Bank... information about potentially unsafe health-care practitioners (Birkholz G) **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 49-51 (3 ref)

Accidental death, injury in America, and injury control: three reports from the National Academy of Sciences and the sequence of solutions (Jacobs BB) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Aug; 5(2): 63-73 (20 ref)

An approach to nurse managerial reporting: an essential task (Nail FC et al) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Jan; 8(2): 12-7 (3 ref)

Review of the Institute of Medicine report on children and adolescents (Stanley SR) (review) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 62-4 (1 ref)

Occurrence screens: a risk and quality control tool for intravenous nurses (Tan MW) (forms) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 308-11 (2 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Royal College of Nursing: report and accounts 1987-88 **LAMPADA** 1988 Sep-Oct; (17): 12-5

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Child abuse and neglect: legal and clinical implications for school nursing practice (Schwab NC) (CEU, exam questions) **SCH NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 17-20, 25-8 (23 ref 16 bib)

METHODS

Linking nursing information with QA (DeRosario J) **J QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Apr-Jun; 12(2): 32-3, 42

Reports, Incident
see INCIDENT REPORTS

Reports, Shift
see SHIFT REPORTS

Reprint Files
see FILES AND FILING

Reproducibility of Results
see REPLICATION STUDIES

REPRODUCTION

Potential workplace hazards to reproductive health: information for primary prevention (Bernhardt JH) (statistics, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 53-62 (38 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Advances in the assessment of the effect of environmental and occupational toxins on reproduction (Shortridge LA) (tables/charts) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 1-11 (32 ref)

Late effects of chemotherapy: implications for patient management and rehabilitation (Hydzik CA) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 423-46 (71 ref)

EDUCATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Reproductive health counseling for young men: what does it do? (Danielson R et al) (research) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1990 May-Jun; 22(3): 115-21 (16 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Male infertility: actual or potential (Oates RD) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Sep 30; 24(9A): 20, 22, 25+ (4 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The myth of female frailty, the reality of females and physical activity (Daniels DB et al) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 1-19 (13 ref)

REPRODUCTION TECHNICS

Before 1988 see under REPRODUCTION /methods

Redefining familial reproduction in the 1980s (Wright JE) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 154-5 (5 ref)

Factors related to decisions about infertility treatment (Frank DI) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 162-7 (11 ref)

Ethical issues related to the nurse's role in fertility treatment and counseling for patients with AIDS (Rooks CA) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1051-7 (7 ref)

RESEARCH

Entered here are general articles on how to do research, etc; for research on a specific topic see appropriate subject heading and look for descriptor (research) in parentheses.

see also INFORMATION SERVICES

Research presentations (Rogers B) **AAOHN J** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 191-2 (2 ref)

Perspectives on the past and future *part 2* (West WL) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 9-10 (1 ref)

Research attitudes and activities of occupational therapy clinicians (Taylor E et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 350-5 (21 ref)

Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation: the role of the principal investigator *part 7* (Findley TW et al) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 69(1): 39-45 (10 ref)

The ethics of research (Braddom CL) (editorial) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 69(3): 170-1

Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation: primary data analysis *part 9* (Findley TW) (tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 69(4): 209-18 (27 ref)

Fostering research in the physiatrist's future or, there is nothing quite so practical as a good, sound theory (deLateur BJ) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 1-2

Fostering the interdisciplinary team, fostering research in a society in transition (Diller L) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 275-8 (20 ref)

Genetic implications for major affective disorders (Simmons-Alling S) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 67-71 (12 ref)

Revised U.S. certificate of birth — new opportunities for research on birth outcome (Taffel SM et al) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 188-93 (15 ref)

Research in occupational therapy: luxury or necessity? (Goble REA) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Sep; 52(9): 349-51 (6 ref)

Journal pricing issues: an economic perspective (Hafner AW et al) (review) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 217-23 (30 ref)

A health sciences library liaison project to support biotechnology research (Pratt GF) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 302-3 (5 ref)

Occupational therapy research in Canada: report from the Association of Canadian Occupational Therapy University Programs (Polatajko H et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 56(5): 257-61 (4 ref)

Innovation within innovation: a paradox for cancer control research... the Community Clinical Oncology Program (Ricketts TC III et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 12(3): 54-62 (13 ref)

Application of diffusion theory to health promotion research (Portnoy B et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 12(3): 63-71 (32 ref)

What is the best personal computer system to use for research? (Barton A) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Sep; 38(8): 20

Developmental issues in social work research (Austin DM) **H&CP** 1990 May; 41(5): 501-2 (3 ref)

Evaluating understanding of popular press reports of health research (Yeaton WH et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Summer; 17(2): 223-34 (24 ref)

Integrating research with practice: the psychosocial impact of breast cancer (Roberts CS et al) (case study) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 261-8 (19 ref)

Research opportunities at the National Institute of Mental Health (McBride AB et al) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 251-3 (5 ref)

Clinical and research issues related to teen mothers' childrearing practices (Porter CP) (review) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 13(1): 41-58 (32 ref)

Faculty research skills development (Watson PG) (tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 25-37 (23 ref)

Review of the Institute of Medicine report on children and adolescents (Stanley SR) (review) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 62-4 (1 ref)

Research skill needs and research environment of allied health faculty: implications for continuing education (Schiller MR et al) (research, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF** 1989; 9(3): 183-92 (23 ref)

Promise and problems in reminiscence research (Kovach CR) (CEU, exam questions, review) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 10-4, 41-2 (29 ref)

Gerontological research: is it useful for nursing practice? (O'Leary PA et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 28-32, 40-1 (10 ref)

Research approaches to development of gerontological nursing theory (Whall AL) (editorial) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 3-4 (5 ref)

Completing the research process: presentations and publications (Teel CS) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 125-7 (7 ref)

Ethical considerations for nurses in biomedical research (Carico JM et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 160-3 (8 ref)

The Agency for Health Care Policy and Research and the Essential Access Community Hospital Program (Bodenhorn K et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 4(3): 152-4

There's no such thing as free research (Lynn MR) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 283-5

The place for historical research (Freitas L et al) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 6(4): 143-4 (4 ref)

Advice to a young scientist — regardless of age (Copp LA) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 295-6 (3 ref)

Scientific misconduct: myth or reality? (Abdellah FG) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 6, 63 (4 ref)

Peer review — the only answer to high-quality research? (Abdellah FG) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 70 (2 ref)

Research dissemination: bottom line and bottom drawer (Copp LA) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 187-8

Recommendations for obtaining cooperation to conduct school-based research (Olds RS et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 60(3): 96-8 (4 ref 4 bib)

DENTALPROJ: now online (Daum M) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 Jul; (243): 13-5

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Long-term home care research (Green JH) (pamphlet, review) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 125-43 (47 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. A response to: Home health care: caregivers and quality (Storfjell J) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 145-54 (6 ref)

Rationally rationing health care: effectiveness research by another name? (Frank KM) (editorial) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 289, 296 (3 ref)

AIDS research: a directed strategy (Short R) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 11-17; 86(28): 26-8

AIDS research: the human side (Thomas B) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 11-17; 86(28): 28-30 (24 ref)

Long-term urinary catheterisation... plans for a research study (Ockmore J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 8-21; 4(4): 19-20 (14 ref)

The research process (Behi R) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 8-21; 4(4): 21-2 (3 bib)

Doing your own thing... the value of research based practice (Whelton J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 28-Jul 11; 4(13): 36 (3 ref)

Research utilization: a personal/professional responsibility (Llorens LA) (editorial) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 3-6 (5 ref)

Occupational therapy curricula and practice: skill based or knowledge based (Ottenbacher KJ) (editorial) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 7-11 (3 ref)

10th anniversary volume of OTJR: an update of research programs (Gillette N) (editorial) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 67-73

Fundamentals for oncology nurse/data managers — preparing for a new role (White-Hershey D et al) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 371-7 (6 ref)

Research? *part 1* (editorial) **RRT** 1990 May; 26(2): 5 (2 bib)

Research and special libraries (Drake MA) **SPEC LIBR** 1989 Fall; 80(4): 264-8 (9 ref)

Health information research: collaboration, a good place to start (Petterson BJ) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 10(1): 37-41 (9 ref)

EVALUATION

Common deficiencies of NIDRR research applications (Thomas JP et al) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 73-6 (25 bib)

Statistical conclusion validity of rehabilitation research: a quantitative analysis (Ottenbacher KJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 102-7 (17 ref)

Do our measurements measure up? (Rothstein JM) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 10

Psychological impact of abortion: methodological and outcomes summary of empirical research between 1966 and 1988 (Rogers JL et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1989 Fall; 10(4): 347-76 (106 ref)

Research comparing the dyadic adjustment and sexual functioning concerns of diabetic and nondiabetic women (Young EW et al) (research, review) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1989 Fall; 10(4): 377-94 (39 ref)

Toward a better understanding of the "advanced maternal age" factor (Mansfield PK et al) (review) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1989 Fall; 10(4): 395-415 (114 ref)

The menopausal hot flash: a procrustean bed of research (Levine-Silverman S) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 939-49 (65 ref)

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Teaching research in undergraduate nursing education (Lindeman CA et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 1-12 (16 ref 12 bib)

Quality of reporting in diabetes patient education research: 1954-1986 (Brown SA) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 53-62 (12 ref 47 bib)

Meta-analysis of a narrative review: studies evaluating patient teaching (McCain NL et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 347-58 (6 ref 29 bib)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Nursing research in the United States: the protection of human subjects (Oddi LF et al) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 21-33 (47 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Bad blood: another unfortunate experiment... effects of untreated syphilis on Black men (Keith J) **NZ NURS J** 1988 Dec-1989 Jan; 81(12): 20-1 (2 ref)

NIGERIA

Taking a student into the field (Brink PJ) (editorial) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 7-8

UTILIZATION

Research utilization in the social-political arena (Maurin JT) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 48-51 (3 ref)

Commentary: cesarean section: why do the rates differ? (Enkin MW) (commentary) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 207-8 (7 ref)

The reflective practitioner in nursing (Powell JH) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 824-32 (18 ref)

Research utilisation in practice (Armitage S) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 10-5 (7 ref)

RESEARCH, CLINICAL

Before 1988 see under RESEARCH

Could proposed parallel track do more harm than good? **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Sep; 4(9): 145-50 (1 ref)

Steps in collaborative research between clinicians and faculty (DePoy E et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 55-9 (10 ref)

Can trials of physical treatments be blinded? The example of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for chronic pain (Deyo RA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 69(1): 6-10 (13 ref)

The use of ethology in clinical nursing research (Morse JM et al) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 53-64 (35 ref)

A methodology for validating nursing diagnoses (Grant J et al) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 65-74 (26 ref)

Clinical research in occupational therapy: strategies for development (Law M) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 56(5): 224-6 (7 ref)

Evaluation of treatment in occupational therapy: methodology issues in conducting clinical trials *part 1* (Law M et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 56(5): 236-42 (31 ref)

Evaluation of treatment in occupational therapy: practical issues in conducting clinical trials *part 2* (Cadman D et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 56(5): 243-7 (7 ref)

Developing a computerized rehabilitation database: non-technical considerations (Renwick RM) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Fall; 3(1): 29-36 (32 ref)

Foreword... nurses are essential to meaningful clinical research in critical care (Redland AR) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): v-vi

Preparing for the human subjects review (Tetting DW) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 10-6 (9 ref)

Reliability and validity of physiologic measurement (Gassert CA) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 17-20 (8 ref)

Development of instruments to measure physiologic variables in clinical studies (Abbey JC) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 21-9 (13 ref)

Strategies for conducting clinical nursing research in critical care (Tyler DO et al) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 30-8 (9 ref)

Ambulatory clinical trials: from concept to practice (Stewart CD) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 7-10 (11 ref)

Is the case study method a viable approach to clinical research? (Smyth KA) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Aug; 37(7): 18 (3 ref)

Interdisciplinary research (Broome ME et al) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 638-9 (6 ref)

Handwashing: are experimental models a substitute for clinical trials? Two viewpoints (Larson E et al) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 63-6 (12 ref)

Staff nurses' attitudes toward nursing research: a descriptive survey (Bostrom AC et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 915-23 (31 ref)

Clinical trials: the role of the neuroscience nurse (Hodges LC et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 195-8 (9 ref)

Are we getting informed consent from patients with cancer? (Sutherland HJ et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) **J R SOC MED** 1990 Jul; 83(7): 439-43 (10 ref)

Too busy for research? Collaboration: an answer (Lyons NB et al) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 67-8, 70, 72 (4 ref 2 bib)

AIDSTRIALS and AIDSDRUGS (Dutcher GA) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 Jul; (243): 17-27

Ethical issues in clinical research: informed consent and risks versus benefits in the treatment of primary hypertension (Fry ST) (case study) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1033-9 (10 ref)

The advanced practicum project (Rodgers BL et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 31-5 (14 ref)

Accessing clinical agencies: the do's and don'ts (Barnsteiner JH) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 382

Patient experiences with research in a tertiary care setting (Larson E et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 168-71 (20 ref)

Transcutaneous bilirubinometer: an instrument for clinical research (Brown L et al) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 241-3 (15 ref)

Nursing science: the challenge to develop knowledge (Hinshaw AS) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 162-71 (47 ref)

Uncertain science and speculative medical practice... transplantation of human tissue into the brain (White GB) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 16-8 (6 ref)

A progress report on reimbursement of biotherapy: prospects for the 1990s (Yasko JM) (statistics) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 42-7 (15 ref)

Fundamentals for oncology nurse/data managers — preparing for a new role (White-Hershey D et al) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 371-7 (6 ref)

Canadian therapists' priorities for clinical research: a Delphi study (Miles-Tapping C et al) (questionnaire, research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 70(7): 448-54 (13 ref)

Theory: the guide to clinical practice and research (Tammivaara J et al) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 578-82 (8 ref)

The systolic hypertension in the elderly program: implications for nursing practice and research (Schron EB et al) (research) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 4(4): 138-45 (34 ref)

A research nurse: enhancing participation in clinical trials (O'Halloran LJ et al) **PROG CLIN BIOL RES** 1989; 293( ): 355-60

Going beyond clinical trials (Oberst MT) (editorial) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 13(1): iii-iv

Green light: scientists stand on the brink of performing gene therapy (Elmer-DeWitt P et al) **TIME** 1990 Aug 13; 136(7): 61

EVALUATION

Delays in data release hurting AIDS treatment **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Apr; 5(4): 61-4 (1 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Readability of pediatric biomedical research informed consent forms (Tarnowski KJ et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Jan; 85(1): 58-62 (19 ref)

METHODS

RTs in research: breaking new ground in respiratory medicine (Bunch D) **AARC TIMES** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 27-32

Nursing and cardiovascular clinical trial research: collaborating for successful outcomes (Cowley SM et al) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 25-30 (35 ref)

Strategies of research applicable to on-line clinical intervention (Hayes SC) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 79-95 (34 ref)

Access and acceptance in clinical nursing research (Holly CM) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Sep; 20(3): 4-6 (4 ref)

How to conduct valid clinical trials (Brush M) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1988 Jun; 24(6): 212, 214

Kappa coefficient calculation using multiple ratings per subject: a special communication (Haley SM et al) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 970-4 (20 ref)

Learning to conduct research — the hard way (Witter L) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 35-6, 38-9 (7 bib)

STANDARDS

Ethical issues of randomized clinical trials (Buck BA) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 61(3): 202-5 (8 ref)

STANDARDS—UNITED STATES

Why clinical trials of AIDS vaccines are premature (Mariner WK) (commentary, review) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 86-91 (47 ref)

UTILIZATION

The professional imperative: research utilization in the search for scientifically based nursing practice (Briones T et al) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 78-81 (11 ref 5 bib)

The clinical laboratory... practicing nurses can support and strengthen the research process (Bishop BE) (editorial) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 65

Research Design
see RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

RESEARCH INSTRUMENTS
Before 1988 see under RESEARCH /methods; RESEARCH, NURSING /methods

The development and use of observational measurement scales (Morrison EF et al) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 73-7 (24 ref)

Observations are always ordinal; measurements, however, must be interval (Wright BD et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 857-60 (14 ref)

Questions on health instruments anwsered by HIFF **BRS BULL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 11-2

Database searchers ask questions of HIFF — and get answers *part 2* (Perloff E et al) **BRS BULL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 17

Etiology: practical relevance (Derdiarian A) (tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 65-77 (17 ref)

Individual and aggregate client focus of nursing diagnosis among four clinical areas (Gonzales A) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 203-11 (16 ref)

Measuring mouth moisture: a case study in instrument development (Janken JK et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 114-8 (25 ref)

Development of the Children's Health Ratings Scale (Maylath NS) (research) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Spring; 17(1): 89-97 (19 ref)

Scale development and validation in health education research (Beck KH) (editorial) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 263-5 (4 ref)

Handwashing: are experimental models a substitute for clinical trials? Two viewpoints (Larson E et al) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 63-6 (12 ref)

Practical considerations in designing data collection forms (Wasek PA) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jul; 11(7): 384-9 (9 ref)

The QUALCARE Scale: developing an instrument to measure quality of home care... family caregiving (Phillips LR et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 61-75 (52 ref)

The QUALCARE Scale: testing of a measurement instrument for clinical practice (Phillips LR et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 77-91 (34 ref)

Assessment of patterns of dangerousness with battered women... the Danger Assessment (Stuart EP et al) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1989 Summer-Fall; 10(3/4): 245-60 (29 ref)

Development and validation of the Adult Attachment Scale: assessing attachment in elderly adults (Lipson-Parra H) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 79-92 (29 ref)

A comparison of four nursing process measures of quality in home health (Schmele JA et al) (forms, research) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 26-35 (18 ref)

Using children's diaries as a research instrument (Sorensen ES) (pictorial) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 427-31 (10 ref)

Pediatric pain assessment: trends and research directions (Adams J) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Jul; 6(3): 79-85 (32 ref)

Instruments for use in nursing education research (Clayton GM et al) (bibliography, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Counc Soc Res Nurs Educ** 1989 #15-2248: 1-70 (31 ref)

The Health-Related Hardiness Scale: development and psychometric analysis (Pollock SE et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 218-22 (28 ref)

Attitudes, subjective norms, and behavioral intentions of nurses toward dying patients and their families (Corless IB) (commentary) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 60-2 (3 ref)

Compendium of instruments measuring patient satisfaction with nursing care (McDaniel C et al) (research) **QRB** 1990 May; 16(5): 182-8 (36 ref)

Instrument development: always unfinished (Williams MA) (editorial) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): iii-iv (1 ref)

Reminiscence groups with confused nursing center residents: an experimental study (Orten JD et al) (forms, research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 73-86 (15 ref)

Measuring baccalaureate nursing competencies: the development of a new instrument (Fishbein E et al) (research, review) **VA NURSE** 1989 Winter; 57(1): 13-7 (12 ref)

Development of the General Health Motivation Scale (Thomas SD et al) (questionnaire) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 318-35 (31 ref)

EVALUATION

Dr. Marcia Grant... quality of life of cancer patients (Henderson E) (interview) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Jun; 46(6): 26-8

Content validity of the Quality of Life Index (Oleson M) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 126-7 (7 ref)

Developing a test of knowledge of surgical options for breast cancer (Ward S et al) (research, review) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 191-6 (14 ref)

Measurement of stress in clinical nursing (Benoliel JQ et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 221-8 (26 ref)

Issues in outcome measurement. Evaluating quality of measuring tools: reliability and validity (Rice VH) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 47-8 (16 ref)

Reliability and validity of physiologic measurement (Gassert CA) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 17-20 (8 ref)

Development of instruments to measure physiologic variables in clinical studies (Abbey JC) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 21-9 (13 ref)

Revision of the family APGAR for use by 8-year-olds (Austin JK et al) (research) **FAM SYST MED** 1989 Fall; 7(3): 323-7 (6 ref)

How is the validity of a research instrument (questionnaire, test, etc.) determined? (Wilson ME) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Feb; 38(2): 14 (1 ref)

Measurement issues in the use of the Coopersmith Self-Esteem Inventory with Navajo women (Higgins PG et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 251-62 (30 ref)

The refinement of a worksite health promotion post-program evaluation instrument (Golaszewski T et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 45-9 (7 ref)

Validation of a self-efficacy scale to predict adolescent smoking (Lawrance L) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 351-60 (18 ref)

Analysis of internal consistency reliability: factors to consider (Wang M) (tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 46-9

Assessing the coping status of spouses of critically ill cardiac patients: a theoretically based approach (Nyamathi AM) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Oct; 5(1): 1-12 (53 ref)

Kolb's Learning Style Inventory: a review of its applications in nursing research (DeCoux VM) (review) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 202-7 (26 ref)

A comparison of four nursing process measures of quality in home health (Schmele JA et al) (forms, research) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 26-35 (18 ref)

Survey response rates to a professional association mail questionnaire (Camunas C et al) (research, review) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Sep; 21(3): 7-9 (7 ref)

Mothers' clinical judgment: a randomized trial of the Acute Illness Observation Scales (McCarthy PL et al) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1990 Feb; 116(2): 200-6 (21 ref)

Problems of instrument selection (Walker CL) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 7(3): 115-8 (3 ref)

Research instruments: assessing validity (Haller KB) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 214 (5 ref)

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on nursing management (Strunk CL et al) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 83-5

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on nursing management (Berger M) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 86-8

Using nursing research. Correlations of two quality of nursing care measures... the Quality Patient Care Scale (Qual-Pacs) and the Methodology for Monitoring Quality of Nursing Care (Rush-Medicus) (Ventura MR et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 507-13 (11 ref)

Factor analysis revisited (Ferketich S et al) (tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 59-62 (8 ref)

Nurses' job satisfaction: a proposed measure (Mueller CW et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 113-7 (16 ref)

Use of qualitative methods to enhance content validity (Tilden VP et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 172-5 (19 ref)

Measurement of Type A behavior in preschoolers (Brown MS et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 207-11 (21 ref)

Measures of social support: assessment of validity (Weinert C et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 212-6 (46 ref)

Reliability issues of the family environment scale for cross-cultural research (Munet-Vilaro F et al) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 244-7 (25 ref)

A content validity study of the Test of Orientation for Rehabilitation Patients (Thorn DW et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 27-40 (8 ref)

Development of a quality of life index for patients with cancer (Ferrell BR) (commentary) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 20-1 (1 ref)

Attitudes, subjective norms, and behavioral intentions of nurses toward dying patients and their families (Waltman NL) (questionnaire, research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 55-60 (26 ref)

The Child Care Activities Scale and Parental Role Preference Scale (Cronenwett LR et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Oct; 11(5): 301-8 (13 ref)

A nursing perspective on the assessment of function in persons with arthritis (Goeppinger J et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Oct; 11(5): 321-31 (28 ref)

Quality of life of adults with chronic illness: a psychometric study (Burckhardt CS et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 347-54 (38 ref)

Identifying critical defining characteristics of nursing diagnoses using magnitude estimation scaling (Kinney M et al) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 373-80 (14 ref)

Nurses under stress: a reliability and validity study of the NSI (Cooper CL et al) (research) **STRESS MED** 1990; 6(1): 21-4 (8 ref)

STANDARDS

Development of a quality of life index for patients with cancer (Ferrans CE) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 15-9 (31 ref)

UTILIZATION

Psychosocial adjustment to recurrent cancer (Given B) (commentary) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 53-4

RESEARCH, MEDICAL

Entered here are general articles on how to do medical research, etc.; for medical research on a specific topic see appropriate subject heading and look for descriptor (research) in parentheses.

Collaborative investigation of adult children of alcoholics with anxiety (Haack MR) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 62-6 (23 ref)

Research databases: a new direction in collection development (McKeehan NC et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Jul; 77(3): 252-5 (5 ref)

Medical literature as a potential source of new knowledge (Swanson DR) (research) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 29-37 (44 ref)

Bioethics research in nursing and medicine (Fowler MDM) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 206-7 (3 ref)

CANADA

Current issues in medical research funding with special reference to the National Health Research and Development Program (Heacock RA) **BIBL MED CAN** 1989; 11(2): 82-5 (5 ref)

EVALUATION

A multidisciplinary approach to information and critical appraisal instruction (Dorsch JL et al) (teaching materials) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 38-44 (22 ref)

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

Before 1988 see under RESEARCH /methods

A decade of research in nurse anesthesia (Taunton RL et al) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 144-7 (1 ref)

Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation: some practical designs in applied research *part 4* (Reilly RP et al) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Aug; 68(4): 196-201 (1 ref)

Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation: data entry and early exploratory data analysis *part 5* (Findley TW et al) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Oct; 68(5): 240-51 (8 ref)

Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation: research project management *part 6* (Findley RW et al) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 68(6): 288-99 (11 ref)

Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation: preliminary data analysis *part 8* (Buchner DM et al) (tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 69(3): 154-69 (12 ref)

To tell or not to tell: the ethical dilemmas of HIV test notification in epidemiologic research (Avins AL et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 79(11): 1544-8 (47 ref)

Cognitive changes in chronic renal patients during hemodialysis (Smith BC et al) (response) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 287 (1 ref)

Key issues in the family research process: strategies for nurse researchers (Moriarty HJ) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 1-14 (59 ref)

The use of ethology in clinical nursing research (Morse JM et al) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 53-64 (35 ref)

A methodology for validating nursing diagnoses (Grant J et al) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 65-74 (26 ref)

Historiography: a legitimate research methodology for nursing (Sarnecky MT) **ANS** 1990 Jul; 12(4): 1-10 (36 ref)

The development and use of observational measurement scales (Morrison EF et al) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 73-7 (24 ref)

Observations are always ordinal; measurements, however, must be interval (Wright BD et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 857-60 (14 ref)

Commentary: when a monitrice is an outsider (Shearer MH) (commentary) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 183-4 (2 ref)

Medical literature as a potential source of new knowledge (Swanson DR) (research) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 29-37 (44 ref)

Editorial peer review: methodology and data collection (Weller AC) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 258-70 (25 ref)

Demystifying statistical analysis for the novice nurse researcher (Thomas SP) **BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Jun; 53(3): 9-10

Evaluation of treatment in occupational therapy: methodology issues in conducting clinical trials *part 1* (Law M et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 56(5): 236-42 (31 ref)

Evaluation of treatment in occupational therapy: practical issues in conducting clinical trials *part 2* (Cadman D et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 56(5): 243-7 (7 ref)

Controlling sources of error in physiological measurements (Holm K et al) (commentary, editorial) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 26(1): 5-6

Infection control in clinical nursing practice (Barry A et al) **CINA J** 1990 Jul-Sep; 6(3): 10-1 (9 ref)

Nursing diagnoses research methodologies (Clinton J) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 159-67 (12 ref)

Validating diagnostic labels: standardized methodology (Fehring RJ) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 183-90 (3 ref)

Use of the Q methodology in validating defining characteristics of specified nursing diagnoses (Lackey NR) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 191-6 (15 ref)

Construct validity of sleep pattern disturbance: a methodological approach (Lo CK et al) (research, statistics) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 197-206 (9 ref)

Strategies of research applicable to on-line clinical intervention (Hayes SC) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 79-95 (34 ref)

Across the great divide... the gap between research and the practice of physical therapy (Riolo-Quinn L) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 30-5 (6 ref)

Statistical analysis: understanding the results (Munro BH) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 113

Clinical research with patients in crisis: pitfalls and solutions (Parker BJ et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 178-81 (14 ref)

Comparing group mean scores through the use of one-way analysis of variance (Munro BH) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 85-6 (1 ref)

Testing for interactions: the analysis of variance model (Munro BH) (commentary) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 128-9

Strategies for conducting clinical nursing research in critical care (Tyler DO et al) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 30-8 (9 ref)

Nursing research and dermatology: where to start (van Rijswijk L) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 2(3): 158-61 (13 ref)

Early steps in the research process (Rushakoff RJ) **DIABETES EDUC** 1987 Fall; 13(4): 430

Application of diffusion theory to health promotion research (Portnoy B et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 12(3): 63-71 (32 ref)

Is the case study method a viable approach to clinical research? (Smyth KA) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Aug; 37(7): 18 (3 ref)

How would one investigate nurse attitudes towards acceptance or rejection of work assignments? (Smith LL) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(10): 15 (4 ref)

"Euch, those are for your husband!" Examination of cultural values and assumptions associated with breast-feeding (Morse JM) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 223-32 (20 ref)

Enumerative, Bayesian, and analytic statistical analysis of nosocomial infection for quality improvement: first of two parts *part 1* (McEachern JE et al) (research) **HEALTH MATRIX** 1989 Fall; 7(3): 18-22 (15 ref)

Evaluating programs in health care settings (Leukefeld CG) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 231-4 (16 ref)

Concept clarification: theoretic and clinical validation of trauma nursing diagnoses (Neville SM) (forms, tables/charts) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 13-8 (14 ref)

The verbal protocol: a research technique for nursing (Jones JA) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1062-70 (20 ref)

Role-playing as a method in nursing research (Maerker M et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 180-6 (14 ref)

Ethical dilemmas associated with small samples (Ford JS et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 187-91 (9 ref)

The study of psychological factors in couples receiving artificial insemination by donor: a discussion of methodological difficulties (Carr EK et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 906-10 (26 ref)

Neuroscience nursing: designing the research proposal (Williams AM) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 389-91 (10 ref)

Methodological pluralism in clinical nursing research (Klein LS et al) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Sep; 21(3): 4-6 (24 ref)

Naturalistic inquiry in practice (Luczun ME) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 115-6 (1 ref 3 bib)

The legal research method: an approach to enhance nursing science (Kjørvik DK et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 213-20 (30 ref)

Research (Dixon E) **NATNEWS** 1990 Feb; 27(2): 8-9

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Rogerian patterns of scientific inquiry (Barrett EAM) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 169-87 (66 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Structuring the gap from conceptual system to research design within a Rogerian world view (Rawnsley MM) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 189-96 (12 ref)

A research perspective... the nature and scope of the nursing shortage problem (Cowling WR III) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 569-79 (15 ref)

Using magnitude estimation scaling to examine the validity of nursing diagnoses (Grant JS et al) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Apr-Jun; 1(2): 64-9 (15 ref)

Improving response rate to mailed questionnaires (Gordon SE et al) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 375-6 (6 ref)

Seeing the importance of blindness (Jacobsen BS et al) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 54-7 (16 ref)

Focus groups: a research technique for nursing (Kingry MJ et al) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 124-5 (11 ref)

Accuracy counts, too... defective research (Downs FS) (editorial) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 131

Data management issues in longitudinal research (Youngblut JM et al) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 188-9 (1 ref)

New methods of research: beyond the shadows of nursing science (Phillips JR) (editorial) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 1-2 (1 ref)

Respect and appreciation for diversity in research (Batey MV) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 4-5

Parse's research methodology with an illustration of the lived experience of hope (Parse RR) (research) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 9-17 (22 ref)

Newman's theory of health as praxis (Newman MA) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 37-41 (24 ref)

Critical appraisal of developing nursing research methods (Boyd CO) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 42-3 (5 ref)

Critical reflective analysis of Parse's and Newman's research methodologies (Ray MA) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 44-6 (12 ref)

Research and the riddle of change (Phillips JR) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 55-6 (10 ref)

Partners in research... action research (Webb C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 8-14; 86(32): 40-5 (15 ref)

Types of research *part 1* (Behi R) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 25-Feb 7; 4(3): 23-5 (3 bib)

How to deal with data *part 3* (Behi R) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 22-Mar 7; 4(5): 21-3 (2 ref 3 bib)

Working alone on dark evenings — a hazard for researchers (Rivett J) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Feb; 42(2): 44-7

Going to the source: the use of qualitative methodology in a study of the needs of adults with cerebral palsy (Kibele A et al) (interview, research) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 27-40 (9 ref)

Interpreting evidence of predictive validity for developmental screening tests (Miller LJ et al) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 74-86 (34 ref)

The challenge of research on international populations: theoretical and methodological issues (McArt EW et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 283-6 (43 ref)

Online searching for alternatives to animal testing (Snow B) **ONLINE** 1990 Jul; 14(4): 94-7

Kappa coefficient calculation using multiple ratings per subject: a special communication (Haley SM et al) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 970-4 (20 ref)

Research? *part 1* (editorial) **RRT** 1990 May; 26(2): 5 (2 bib)

Research as a tool for practice: adapting the Q-Sort research method to patient education (Umlauf MG) **SCI NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 13

Field research (Hooker EZ) **SCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 7(3): 65-7 (7 ref)

"Discovering" chronic illness: using grounded theory (Charmaz K) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(11): 1161-72 (50 ref)

Self-concept and cancer in adults: theoretical and methodological issues (Curbow B et al) (review, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(2): 115-28 (91 ref)

Psychosocial influences on research subject recruitment, enrollment and retention (Young CL et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(2): 43-57 (12 ref)

Giving up on the mice: scientists searching for cancer cures try a new tactic (Thompson D) **TIME** 1990 Sep 17; 136(12): 79

Time series — issues in sampling (Lentz MJ) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 123-7 (4 ref)

Hermeneutical inquiry: meaning and scope (Allen MN et al) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 241-53 (14 ref)

Validity in field research (Brink PJ) (editorial) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 279-81

Participatory nursing research: a promising methodology in Third World countries (Kirkpatrick SM) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 282-92 (19 ref)

Fieldwork with undocumented aliens and other populations at risk (DeSantis L) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 359-72 (43 ref)

The discipline is the method (Brink PJ) (editorial) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 432-3

Testing a model of mother-daughter identification (Eggert LL) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 462-6 (14 ref)

Testing a model of mother-daughter identification (Yates B) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 466-7 (1 ref)

Testing a model of mother-daughter identification (Boyd C) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 468

Analysis of nursing administration research, 1976-1986 (Hermansdorfer P et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 546-57 (32 ref)

Time-series analysis — spectral analysis and the search for cycles (Thomas KA) (tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 558-62 (5 ref)

EDUCATION

Qualitative research: instructional strategies and curricular considerations (Mariano C) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep; 11(7): 354-9 (29 ref)

EVALUATION

Common deficiencies of NIDRR research applications (Thomas JP et al) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 73-6 (25 bib)

Cognitive changes in chronic renal patients during hemodialysis (Brundage DJ) (commentary) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 287

Understanding and reducing measurement error (Froelicher ESS) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 48 (9 ref)

Behavioral outcomes (Dunbar J et al) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 51-2 (10 ref)

Psychological impact of abortion: methodological and outcomes summary of empirical research between 1966 and 1988 (Rogers JL et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1989 Fall; 10(4): 347-76 (106 ref)

Effects of NICU intervention on preterm infants: implications for movement research *part 2* (Heriza CB et al) (review) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1990 Apr; 2(4): 29-41 (60 ref)

Evaluation of sampling methods in research reported in selected clinical nursing journals: implications for nursing practice (Selby ML et al) (research) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 76-85 (60 ref)

The research critique: general criteria for evaluating a research report (Beck CT) **JOGNN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 18-22 (7 ref)

Development of a quality of life index for patients with cancer (Ferrell BR) (commentary) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 20-1 (1 ref)

The effect of nursing consultation on anxiety, side effects, and self-care of patients receiving radiation therapy (Grant M) (commentary) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 36-8 (3 ref)

Psychosocial adjustment to recurrent cancer (Given B) (commentary) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 53-4

IN OLD AGE

The challenges of conducting clinical nursing research with elderly populations (Uman GC et al) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 400-3, 405-6 (11 ref 4 bib)

METHODS—CANADA

Components of a minimum data set (Sheps S) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 430-2 (9 ref)

STANDARDS

Handwashing: are experimental models a substitute for clinical trials? Two viewpoints (Larson E et al) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 63-6 (12 ref)

Evaluation of sampling methods in research reported in selected clinical nursing journals: implications for nursing practice (Selby ML et al) (research) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 76-85 (60 ref)

UTILIZATION

Applying conjoint analysis of consumer preferences to the development of utility-responsive health promotion programs (Spoth R) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 439-49 (43 ref)

RESEARCH, NURSING

Entered here are general articles on how to do nursing research, etc.; for nursing research on a specific topic see appropriate subject heading and look for descriptor (research) in parentheses.

see also NURSING THEORY

Establishing research priorities in occupational health nursing (Rogers B) (research, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1989 Dec; 37(12): 493-500 (6 ref)

Writing abstracts (Rogers B) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 40-1 (2 ref)

Twenty years of learning to care through nursing research (Wright MS) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Mar; 46(3): 4, 6-7 (3 ref)

Clinical problem solving through research (Oberle K) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Apr; 46(4): 22

Cognitive changes in chronic renal patients during hemodialysis (Brundage DJ) (commentary) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 287

Cognitive changes in chronic renal patients during hemodialysis (Smith BC et al) (response) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 287 (1 ref)

Neurologic nursing research (Parsons LC et al) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 3-25 (46 ref)

Endotracheal suctioning (Stone KS et al) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 27-49 (46 ref)

Physiological responses to stress (Doswell WM) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 51-69 (54 ref)

Sleep (Shaver JLF et al) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 71-93 (50 ref)

Infection control (Larson EL) (review, statistics) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 95-113 (54 ref)

Nursing diagnosis (Kim MJ) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 117-42 (67 ref)

Patient contracting (Boehm S) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 143-53 (26 ref)

Parent-child nursing education (Alexander CS et al) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 157-70 (29 ref)

Moral reasoning and ethical practice (Ketefian S) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 173-95 (79 ref)

Patient education *part 2* (Lindeman CA) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 199-212 (33 ref)

Research innovations: a contradiction of terms? (Chinn PL) (editorial) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): vi

Key issues in the family research process: strategies for nurse researchers (Moriarty HJ) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 1-14 (59 ref)

Language as research data: application of computer content analysis in nursing research (Kelly AW et al) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 32-40 (27 ref)

The use of ethology in clinical nursing research (Morse JM et al) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 53-64 (35 ref)

Ethical dilemmas in perioperative research (Green WP) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 612-3, 615

Presenting research to nurses in clinical practice (Jackle M) **APPL NURS RES** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 191-3

The power of the written word (Fitzpatrick JJ) (editorial) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 1

Strategies for setting and implementing the National Center for Nursing Research priorities (Bloch D) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 2-6 (11 ref)

Ask an expert... formulating research questions (Rempusheski VF) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 44-6

Where is our other applied nursing research? (Fitzpatrick JJ) (editorial) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 47

Gaining and maintaining research entree in the nursing home (Fox EJ et al) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 77-80 (1 ref)

The research partnership: testing collegiality and preserving the relationship (Beaman ML et al) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 83-6 (9 ref)

Developing collaborative research between clinical agencies: a consortium approach (Chenitz WC et al) (questionnaire) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 90-7 (22 ref)

Psychiatric nursing in the 1990s (McBride AB) (review) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 21-8 (57 ref)

Collaboration in care and research (Fitzpatrick JJ et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 53-61 (9 ref)

Collaborative investigation of adult children of alcoholics with anxiety (Haack MR) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 62-6 (23 ref)

Research (Jowers LT) **BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 53(2): 9 (3 ref)

Demystifying statistical analysis for the novice nurse researcher (Thomas SP) **BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Jun; 53(3): 9-10

Research: seize the moment (Lowman SA) **BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Aug; 53(4): 8-9

Getting started — writing your article (Harrison MB) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Aug; 1(2): 7-8 (7 ref)

Clinical nursing research and quality assurance: integration for improved patient care (Thurston N et al) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(1): 19-23 (9 ref)

Another twist on the double helix: research and practice (Pringle DM) **CAN J NURS RES** 1989 Spring; 21(1): 47-60 (15 ref)

Apply, adapt or create: the measurement quandary (Jeans ME) (editorial) **CAN J NURS RES** 1989 Summer; 21(2): 1-2

Writing a research proposal: the first step in conducting research *part 1* (Hill MN) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 1-5 (8 ref)

Writing a research proposal: the first step in conducting research *part 2* (Hill MN) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 7-11 (6 ref)

Nursing and cardiovascular clinical trial research: collaborating for successful outcomes (Cowley SM et al) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 25-30 (35 ref)

The interface of physiological and psychological variables (Holm K et al) (editorial) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 25(6): 35

Mildred Kemp, PhD, RN: researcher and clinician (Nelson LL et al) **CHART** 1989 Nov-Dec; 86(10): 7

Issues, research suggestions, and references for approved nursing diagnoses and diagnoses to be developed (bibliography, nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 489-512

Diagnoses to be developed (bibliography, nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 513-24

Nursing diagnosis: a review of the literature (McLane AM et al) (review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 525-45 (91 ref)

Nursing diagnosis: a Janus view (Kim MJ) (tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 1-14 (24 ref)

Summary and recommendations... Sixth Conference on Classification of Nursing Diagnoses (McLane AM) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 570-5 (11 ref)

Strategies of research applicable to on-line clinical intervention (Hayes SC) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 79-95 (34 ref)

Summary and future directions... Seventh Conference on Classification of Nursing Diagnoses (McLane AM) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 535-9 (5 ref)

Analyzing nominal data (Munro BH) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 176-7

Information technology: a priority for nursing research (Moritz P) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 111-5 (13 ref)

Foreword... nurses are essential to meaningful clinical research in critical care (Redland AR) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): v-vi

The need for nurse involvement in critical care research (Fonteyn ME) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 1-4 (20 ref)

Reliability and validity of physiologic measurement (Gassert CA) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 17-20 (8 ref)

Strategies for conducting clinical nursing research in critical care (Tyler DO et al) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 30-8 (9 ref)

My role as research nurse coordinator (Seguin DA) (interview) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 39-44 (1 ref)

Nursing research and dermatology: where to start (van Rijswijk L) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 2(3): 158-61 (13 ref)

What is the procedure for gaining entry into institutions/agencies in order to conduct nursing research? (Medley F) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Oct; 37(9): 18 (2 ref)

Frontier Nursing Service sixty year study of nurse-midwifery: 1925-1985 *part 1* (Goodman E) **FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL** 1990 Winter; 65(3): 4-8

Bioethics research in nursing and medicine (Fowler MDM) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 206-7 (3 ref)

Reach for the sky... our greatest risks lie in not pursuing our dreams (White SK) (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 28A, 30A-1A, 34A+ (22 ref)

Evaluating sources for secondary analysis (Leske JS) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 537-9 (6 ref)

Nursing research in home health agencies (Harris MD) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 10-2 (2 ref)

A research agenda in care for patients with Alzheimers disease (Duffy LM et al) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 254-7 (50 ref)

The postdoctoral fellowship experience (Lav E et al) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 116-20 (18 ref)

An approach to evaluating the introduction of primary nursing in an acute medical unit for the elderly: principles and practice *part 1* (Macguire J) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 243-51 (30 ref)

Nursing research in the United States: the protection of human subjects (Oddi LF et al) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 21-33 (47 ref)

Clinical and research issues related to teen mothers' childrearing practices (Porter CP) (review) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 13(1): 41-58 (32 ref)

Trauma nursing research: the state of the art revisited (Mitchell CA et al) (review) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 65-72 (35 ref)

Staff nurses' attitudes toward nursing research: a descriptive survey (Bostrom AC et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 915-23 (31 ref)

The verbal protocol: a research technique for nursing (Jones JA) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1062-70 (20 ref)

Trends in nursing of families (Wright LM et al) (tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 148-54 (21 ref)

Ethical dilemmas associated with small samples (Ford JS et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 187-91 (9 ref)

Integrating nursing research and practice — the role of the researcher as teacher (Wilson-Barnett J et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 621-5 (20 ref)

Individual research service awards and career development awards in bioethics and clinical decision-making research: National Centre for Nursing Research, Bethesda, USA (Smith JP) (editorial) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 633-4

Building a programme of research from the Roy Adaptation Model of Nursing (Fawcett J et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 720-5 (23 ref)

Review of experiential learning theory research in the nursing profession (Laschinger HKS) (review, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 985-93 (34 ref)

Recruitment issues in research with special populations (Murdaugh C) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 51-5 (15 ref)

IAET strategic planning report: educational programs, certification, public relations and marketing, research... International Association for Enterostomal Therapy **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 231-43

Sharing resources for clinical research (Pieper B et al) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 205-7 (2 ref)

Gerontological research: is it useful for nursing practice? (O'Leary PA et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 28-32, 40-1 (10 ref)

The ethnographic approach: characteristics and uses in gerontological nursing (Cameron C) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 5-7, 37-8 (7 ref)

Meta-analysis for the refinement of gerontological nursing research and theory (Engle VF et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 12-5, 37-8 (23 ref)

Causal modeling as a relevant approach to gerontological nursing (Phillips LR) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 20-4, 37-8 (30 ref)

Nursing research (Hamilton B) (editorial) **J MED ASSOC GA** 1990 Feb; 79(2): 77-8

Neuroscience nursing: designing the research proposal (Williams AM) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 389-91 (10 ref)

Exciting challenges ahead: neuroscience nursing research (Hinshaw AS) (editorial) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 137-8 (1 ref)

Legal issues in research: informed consent (Brent NJ) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 189-91 (16 ref)

The abstract: an important first impression (Crosby LJ) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 192-4 (3 ref)

Decade of the brain (Stewart-Amidei C) (editorial) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 205

A multiple-strategy based research program for staff nurse involvement (Stark JL) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep; 19(9): 7-8 (5 ref)

Nurse decision-making influence: a discrepancy between the nursing and hospital literatures (Schwartz RH) (review) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 35-9 (31 ref)

Preserving the practice of teaching in nursing (Diekelmann NL) (editorial) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 195

Kolb's Learning Style Inventory: a review of its applications in nursing research (DeCoux VM) (review) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 202-7 (26 ref)

Access and acceptance in clinical nursing research (Holly CM) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Sep; 20(3): 4-6 (4 ref)

Exploring the institutional review board process (Nokes KM) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Sep; 20(3): 7-10 (3 ref)

Survey of nursing research in New York state: XI (Shortridge LM et al) (bibliography) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Sep; 20(3): 13-4

1988 Delphi survey of nursing research priorities for New York state (Shortridge L et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Sep; 20(3): 15-9 (15 ref)

Forging a nursing research agenda for New York state (Welch CA et al) (research) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Sep; 21(3): 15-8 (6 ref)

Survey of nursing research in NYS: XII (Shortridge LM et al) (bibliography) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Sep; 21(3): 24

Guidelines to research positions (Alexander MM) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 10-2

Understanding family response to childhood chronic conditions (Deatrick JA et al) (editorial) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 2-3 (2 ref)

Creative strategies for pediatric nursing research: data collection (Kotzer AM) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 50-3 (7 ref)

Research commitment starts at the top (Lynn MR) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 136-7 (1 ref)

Research in pediatric oncology nursing: why now? (Hinds PS et al) (editorial) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Jul; 6(3): 54

Doing history (Saarmann L et al) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 7(1): 31-4 (4 bib)

Establishing pediatric cancer nursing research priorities: a Delphi study (Hinds PS et al) (research) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 7(3): 101-8 (11 ref)

Tips on tables (Luczun ME) (tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 409-11 (1 ref 7 bib)

Social research: an alias for nursing research (Luczun ME) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 192-4 (3 ref 6 bib)

Economic issues and nursing scholarship (Williams CA) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 301 (3 ref)

Is survival dependent on success in the competition for extramural dollars? (Conway ME) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 302 (1 ref)

Nursing in action: nurses' influence in research and health policy development (Chibuye PS) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 326-9 (9 ref)

Topics of nursing research as presented at two international conferences (Glittenberg JE) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 8, 64

The National Library of Medicine — a treasure trove for nurse researchers (Abdellah FG) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 134

The legal research method: an approach to enhance nursing science (Kjervik DK et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 213-20 (30 ref)

Self-help groups offer prime areas for nurse researchers (Abdellah FG) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 257 (5 ref)

Ethnomethods: the philosophic and epistemic bases to explicate transcultural nursing knowledge (Leininger M) (tables/charts) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1990 Winter; 1(2): 40-51 (23 ref)

Diary of a nursing research project (Milius A) **KANS NURSE** 1989 Oct; 64(10): 9

Clinical bioethics studies focus of NCNR grants for new nursing research **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1990 Jan 17; 7(2): 10

Research commentary... "Committee work: serendipitous teaching and learning" (Brigham P et al) (commentary, review) **MASS NURSE** 1990 May; 60(5): 6 (1 ref)

Too busy for research? Collaboration: an answer (Lyons NB et al) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 67-8, 70, 72 (4 ref 2 bib)

Characteristics of interactional research (Haller KB) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 272 (3 ref)

Community based nursing research (Bostrom AC) **MICH NURSE** 1989 Oct; 62(9): 10

Collaborative research: all things considered (Cass PS) **MICH NURSE** 1989 Dec; 62(11): 11, 18 (5 ref)

Nursing research: pain in children (Villarruel A) **MICH NURSE** 1990 Feb; 63(2): 11-2 (3 ref)

Staff nurses: initiators of research (Bostrom AC et al) **MICH NURSE** 1990 Mar; 63(3): 9-10

Research gives concrete reasons for our practice (Thomson A) (editorial) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 153-4 (4 ref)

Research workshops for nurses (Mumford M) **NATNEWS** 1990 Apr; 27(4): 14

Neonatal nurses and issues in research ethics (Cunningham N et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 29-48 (44 ref 10 bib)

Research attitudes, activities, competencies, and interests of NANN members (Perez-Woods R et al) (research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 51-9 (7 ref)

Commentary on Perez survey... research interests and competencies (Campbell L et al) (commentary) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 61-2

Why do we do neonatal nursing research? (Conway A) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 71-2 (2 ref)

Journal clubs (Conway A) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 69 (3 ref)

Using nursing research. Research in nursing practice (Lindeman CA) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 1-17 (18 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 1-182

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Update on research in long-term care: 1984-1988 (Haight BK) (bibliography, pamphlet, review) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 7-51 (51 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Response to: "Research in long-term care: 1984-1988" (Bahr RT) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 53-9 (1 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. An overview of current research relating to outcomes of care (Peters DA) (forms, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 61-79 (17 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Response to: "Current research relating to outcomes of care" (Bauman MK) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 81-6 (10 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Long-term home care research (Green JH) (pamphlet, review) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 125-43 (47 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. A response to: Home health care: caregivers and quality (Storfjell J) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 145-54 (6 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Rogerian patterns of scientific inquiry (Barrett EAM) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 169-87 (66 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Issues in dissertation proposal development... Rogers' conceptual system (Swanson AR) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 345-51 (7 ref)

Instruments for use in nursing education research (Clayton GM et al) (bibliography, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Counc Soc Res Nurs Educ** 1989 #15-2248: 1-70 (31 ref)

Review and critique of nursing administration research: 1976 to 1986 (Hermansdorfer P) (review) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 83-5

Database support for research (Heyden R) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 74-5 (5 ref)

A research perspective... the nature and scope of the nursing shortage problem (Cowling WR III) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 569-79 (15 ref)

Some methodologic considerations in nursing diagnosis research (Maas ML et al) (research) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 24-30 (18 ref)

Nursing administration research as a paradigm reflection (McDaniel C) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 190-3 (11 ref)

Taking on the challenge of research in nursing (Rao KS) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Dec; 80(12): 318, 330

How to present your research: the ABCs of creating and using visual aids to enhance your research presentation *part 2* (Selby ML et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Sep-Oct; 37(5): 236-8 (7 ref 7 bib)

Curiosity and the yen to discover (Sneed NVB) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 36-9 (9 ref)

New questions and new answers... publication of research in nursing journals (Downs FS) (editorial) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 323

Accessing clinical agencies: the do's and don'ts (Barnsteiner JH) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 382

The theory funding connection (Downs FS) (editorial) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 4

Seeing the importance of blindness (Jacobsen BS et al) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 54-7 (16 ref)

Publish and perish (Vessey JA et al) (editorial) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 67

Focus groups: a research technique for nursing (Kingry MJ et al) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 124-5 (11 ref)

Accuracy counts, too... defective research (Downs FS) (editorial) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 131

Innovation adoption behavior among nurses (Coyle LA et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 176-80 (15 ref)

Science of Unitary Human Beings: changing research perspectives (Phillips JR) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Summer; 2(2): 57-60 (27 ref)

The research process and the nursing process: distinctly different (Burns N) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 157-8 (2 ref)

Nursing science: the challenge to develop knowledge (Hinshaw AS) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 162-71 (47 ref)

To justify or to discover? (Smith MJ) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 3

Respect and appreciation for diversity in research (Batey MV) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 4-5

Parse's research methodology with an illustration of the lived experience of hope (Parse RR) (research) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 9-17 (22 ref)

Newman's theory of health as praxis (Newman MA) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 37-41 (24 ref)

Critical appraisal of developing nursing research methods (Boyd CO) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 42-3 (5 ref)

Critical reflective analysis of Parse's and Newman's research methodologies (Ray MA) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 44-6 (12 ref)

Look before you leap... becoming a research nurse (Jordan S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 14-20; 86(11): 42

"Haven't you finished it yet?"... carrying out a research project (Carpenter S) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 28-Apr 3; 86(13): 60

Research on the elderly (Watson R) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 18-24; 86(16): 43-5 (9 ref)

Partners in research... action research (Webb C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 8-14; 86(32): 40-5 (15 ref)

Changes in nurse education and the facilitation of nursing research: an exploratory study (O'Brien D et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Dec; 9(6): 392-6 (10 ref)

Philosophical choices... differences between quantitative and qualitative research (Leach M) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 25-Feb 7; 4(3): 16-8 (10 ref)

Types of research *part 1* (Behi R) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 25-Feb 7; 4(3): 23-5 (3 bib)

Who dares to differ?... nursing should be a research-based profession (Gould D) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 8-21; 4(6): 39-40

Doctors' response to nursing studies (Barratt E) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 12-25; 4(8): 23-4 (8 ref)

Research application in A & E departments (Kirby M) (forms) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 20-2 (22 ref 1 bib)

Midwives move into the '90s (Jeavons B) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 14-27; 4(12): 24-6

Identifying clinical nursing research priorities (Nappier P et al) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 45-50 (10 ref)

Nursing research: knowledge embedded in practice (Litchfield M) **NZ NURS J** 1989 Oct; 82(9): 24-5

Trials and tribulations of intervention research (Jirovec MM) (protocol) **OKLA NURSE** 1990 Jun; 35(5): 4, 9 (1 ref)

Using adulthood theories in cancer nursing research (Dodd MJ) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 871-4 (34 ref)

Cancer in the elderly population: research issues (Given BA et al) (statistics) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 121-3 (21 ref)

The challenge of research on international populations: theoretical and methodological issues (McArt EW et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 283-6 (43 ref)

Nursing research priorities related to HIV/AIDS (Benedict S) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 571-3 (9 ref)

Research in plastic surgical nursing (Nowicki CR) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Spring; 10(1): 12-5 (11 ref)

The ambiguous role of the nurse educator (Anderson MA) **PRN** 1988 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 11-2 (23 ref)

Experiences of nursing joint appointments in a teaching health unit (Black M et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Sep; 6(3): 135-40 (14 ref)

Improving EPSDT use: development and application of a practice-based model for public health nursing research... the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment program (Selby ML et al) (tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 174-81 (32 ref)

The dedication... International Center for Nursing Scholarship **REFLECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 15(4): 1-3

Brooten receives Baxter Foundation Episteme Award... early discharge and home follow-up of very low birthweight infants **REFLECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 15(4): 5

Research and practice: you can't have one without the other (O'Connor AC) (editorial) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 Nov; 1(4): 3

Nursing research: ours is to wonder why (Besler C) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 Nov; 1(4): 10-3

Producing — and using — nursing research (Bachman C) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 176

Editorial: opportune versus opportunistic research practice (Williams MA) (editorial) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Dec; 11(6): iii-iv

Instrument development: always unfinished (Williams MA) (editorial) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): iii-iv (1 ref)

Going beyond clinical trials (Oberst MT) (editorial) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 13(1): iii-iv

What if I were the respondent? (Williams MA) (editorial) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): iii-iv (1 ref)

In-house consultation (Williams MA) (editorial) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): iii-iv (1 ref)

Research really can pay off... IV flush solutions (Hansen D) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 39-40 (7 bib)

Field research (Hooker EZ) **SCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 7(3): 65-7 (7 ref)

Report of the 1989 NIH Task Force on nursing research (pamphlet, tables/charts) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv** 1989 #NIH 89-487: 1-89 (16 ref)

Reflexivity in nursing research (Lamb GS et al) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 765-72 (15 ref)

Ethical issues in nursing research (Davis AJ) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 128-30 (3 ref)

Time-series analysis: use of autocorrelation as an analytic strategy for describing pattern and change (Taylor D) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 254-61 (10 ref)

Ethical issues in nursing research (Davis AJ) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 413-6 (12 ref)

Report on international nursing research conference: "new frontiers in nursing research" (Chibuye PS) **ZAMBIA NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(1): 19-22 (4 ref)

BRAZIL

Health education in the scientific production of the graduate program of the Nursing School of Ribeirao Preto, University of Sao Paulo, Brazil (Pela NTR et al) (research, tables/charts) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 287-93 (9 ref)

CANADA

Supporting research development: the AFNR example (Oberle K) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Jun; 46(6): 25

Nursing research in Canada: progress, problems and prospects (O'Connor A) (editorial) **CAN J NURS RES** 1989 Spring; 21(1): 1-2 (3 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

Identification and labeling of human responses (Lindsey AM) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 143-50 (15 ref)

COLOMBIA

Evolution of nursing: its influence and commitment in the social development of Colombia (de Orjuela ML) (statistics) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 330-5 (8 ref)

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Participatory nursing research: a promising methodology in Third World countries (Kirkpatrick SM) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 282-92 (19 ref)

EDUCATION

Guidelines for nursing research fellowship applications (Jairath N) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jun; 1(4): 3-6 (1 ref)

A study of the teaching of nursing research using the project method to post-basic registered nurses on ENB Course 100 (general intensive care nursing for RGN) (Stanley HF) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 171-4 (16 ref)

Building undergraduate nursing students' knowledge of the research process in nursing (Laschinger HS et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 114-7 (6 ref)

A method to facilitate student interest in research: chart review (Neidich B) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 139-40 (4 ref)

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Teaching research in undergraduate nursing education (Lindeman CA et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 1-12 (16 ref 12 bib)

Introduction to research **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Aug-Sep; 4(6): 45

The advanced practicum project (Rodgers BL et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 31-5 (14 ref)

We need more research (Morle K) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 25-Feb 7; 4(3): 13-5 (6 ref)

Teaching the wise use of information — evaluation skills for nursing students (Fox LM) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 773-6 (11 ref)

Student-staff collaboration in identifying nursing problems and reviewing the literature (Swanson JM et al) (forms) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 262-6 (2 ref)

The honors research project (Woodtli AO) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 566-70 (7 ref)

EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Research in nurse education (Stitt P) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 23-Sep 12; 4(17): 14-5

EDUCATION, GRADUATE

The development of a computer-based tutorial for an introductory course on nursing research (Holzemer WL et al) (tables/charts) **COMPUT NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 258-65 (18 ref)

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Teaching skills specific to graduate professional education: specialized clinical practice and research (Reilly DE) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 97-108

EVALUATION

Ventilator versus manual resuscitation bag as the method for delivering hyperoxygenation before endotracheal suctioning (Stone KS) (protocol, review) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 289-99 (38 ref)

A decade of research in nurse anesthesia (Taunton RL et al) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 144-7 (1 ref)

Anatomy of a research review (Oberle K et al) **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Oct; 45(9): 16

Don't believe everything you read (McCulloch SD) (editorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 212

Using organizational culture to facilitate the change process (Taylor S) (commentary) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 241 (2 ref)

Uncertainty, information needs, and coping effectiveness of renal families (Ferrans CE) (commentary) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 246

Research utilization: an evaluation and critique of research related to oral temperature measurement (Longman AJ et al) (research, review) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 14-9 (19 ref)

Nursing research organizational models (Jairath N) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1990 May-Jun; 3(2): 11-6 (21 ref)

Clearing our vision through research (Davies B) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Jun; 86(6): 20-2 (4 bib)

Perspectives from a visiting scholar at the NIH (Boehm S) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 56

Needs and concerns of families of critically ill adults (Simpson T) (review) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 388-97 (39 ref)

Smoking practices among nursing students: a comparison of two studies (Casey FS et al) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 397-401 (29 ref)

Perspectives on research: evaluation and/or research? (Warmuth JF) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 289-90 (4 bib)

Where's the nursing? (Betz CL) (editorial) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 245 (6 ref)

The research critique: general criteria for evaluating a research report (Beck CT) **JOGNN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 18-22 (7 ref)

Using nursing research. Guidelines for evaluation of research for use in practice (Tanner CA et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 35-60 (33 ref)

The socialisation of nurses in clinical settings: a dual focus critique of a research study (Ryan D et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 151-5 (3 ref)

Evaluating and implementing... how to read a research report (Behi R) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 8-21; 4(6): 28-9 (1 ref 4 bib)

How children cope with mother's breast cancer (Germino BB) (commentary) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 12-3 (6 ref)

Development of a quality of life index for patients with cancer (Ferrell BR) (commentary) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 20-1 (1 ref)

Weight gain in patients with breast cancer receiving adjuvant treatment as a function of restraint, disinhibition, and hunger (Foltz AT) (commentary) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 28-30 (5 ref)

A longitudinal study of the adjustment of patients and husbands to breast cancer (Stetz KM) (commentary) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 43-5 (12 ref)

Psychosocial adjustment to recurrent cancer (Given B) (commentary) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 53-4

Attitudes, subjective norms, and behavioral intentions of nurses toward dying patients and their families (Corless IB) (commentary) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 60-2 (3 ref)

Teaching the wise use of information — evaluation skills for nursing students (Fox LM) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 773-6 (11 ref)

Analysis of nursing administration research, 1976-1986 (Hermansdorfer P et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 546-57 (32 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Legislative action plan for nursing education and research (Mamaril ME) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 133-7 (10 ref)

METHODS

Historiography: a legitimate research methodology for nursing (Sarnecky MT) **ANS** 1990 Jul; 12(4): 1-10 (36 ref)

Using computerized databases for nursing research and quality assurance (Kovner C) **COMPUT NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 228-31 (11 ref)

Developing multisite research in critical care (Dibble SL et al) **DCCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 236-42 (12 ref)

How would one investigate nurse attitudes towards acceptance or rejection of work assignments? (Smith LL) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(10): 15 (4 ref)

Increasing the validity of research results with a blend of laboratory and clinical strategies (Topf M) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 121-3 (20 ref)

Role-playing as a method in nursing research (Maerker M et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 180-6 (14 ref)

Methodological pluralism in clinical nursing research (Klein LS et al) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Sep; 21(3): 4-6 (24 ref)

How to form a research interest group (Beckstrand J et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 168-71 (8 ref)

Nursing research: making it work in practice (Lucas C) **OREG NURSE** 1989 Oct; 54(4): 12

Learning to conduct research — the hard way (Witter L) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 35-6, 38-9 (7 bib)

Pro-Cite for data management (Gray AH) **SCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 35-6 (2 ref)

NIGERIA

Theatre nursing research: the Ibadan experience (Ogundeyin WM) (research, tables/charts) **WEST AFR COLL NURS J** 1988 Mar; 1(1): 9-14 (12 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

The making of history (Donahue MP) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 191, 246 (2 ref)

Sigma Theta Tau International presidential charge (Brown BJ) **REFLECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 15(4): 8-9

STANDARDS

Guidelines for collaborative research (Thiele JE) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 150-3 (5 ref)

A common sense approach to nursing research (Styles MM) **INT NURS REV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 37(1): 203-6, 218 (9 ref)

A protocol of safety: research of abuse of women (Parker B et al) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 248-50 (13 ref)

How to deal with data *part 3* (Behi R) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 22-Mar 7; 4(5): 21-3 (2 ref 3 bib)

Oncology Nursing Society position paper on cancer pain: research (Spross JA et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 758-9 (24 ref)

STANDARDS—CANADA

Registered Nurses Association of British Columbia position statement: nursing research **RNABC NEWS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 36 (4 ref)

STANDARDS—INDIA

Research designs in Indian psychiatric nursing: some observations (Lalitha K) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Jan; 81(1): 9-10 (2 ref)

TRENDS

Prologue... nursing research in the Northern European countries (Gortner SR) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(2): 101-4 (4 ref)

Epilogue... how the nursing profession is developing (Abrams S) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(2): 175-7 (2 ref)

An analysis of trends in neuroscience nursing research: 1960-1988 (Dilorio C) (research, review) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 139-46 (19 ref)

The making of history (Donahue MP) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 191, 246 (2 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Update on research in long-term care: 1984-1988 (Haight BK) (bibliography, pamphlet, review) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 7-51 (51 ref)

Indices of quality in long-term care: research and practice. Response to: "Research in long-term care: 1984-1988" (Bahr RT) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #20-2292: 53-9 (1 ref)

Research in nursing education: yesterday-today-tomorrow (Reilly DE) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 138-43 (11 ref)

New methods of research: beyond the shadows of nursing science (Phillips JR) (editorial) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 1-2 (1 ref)

TRENDS—CANADA

Nursing research: the Canadian scene (Stinson SM et al) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(2): 105-22 (52 ref)

TRENDS—DENMARK

Research resource development in Denmark (Lorensen M) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(2): 159-68 (71 ref)

TRENDS—FINLAND

The history of nursing research in Finland (Lauri S) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(2): 169-73 (15 ref)

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

Research resource development in the United Kingdom (Lelean SR et al) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(2): 123-38 (72 ref)

TRENDS—NORWAY

Nursing research developments in Norway (Lerheim K) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(2): 139-47 (28 ref)

TRENDS—SWEDEN

Nursing research in Sweden (Hamrin EKF) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(2): 149-57 (41 ref)

UTILIZATION

Research utilization: an evaluation and critique of research related to oral temperature measurement (Longman AJ et al) (research, review) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 14-9 (19 ref)

The role of the clinical nurse specialist in the research utilization process (Hickey M) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 93-6 (17 ref)

A model for research implementation (Riesch SK et al) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 356-63, 366 (23 ref)

Critical care voices: application of research in clinical practice (Newman LS et al) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 364-5

The professional imperative: research utilization in the search for scientifically based nursing practice (Briones T et al) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 78-81 (11 ref 5 bib)

Research utilization: practical considerations for applying research to nursing practice (Lindquist R et al) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 342-7 (18 ref)

Putting nursing research findings into practice: research utilization as an aspect of the management of change (MacGuire JM) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 614-20 (22 ref)

Brief: relationship between sources of knowledge and use of research findings (Winter JC) (research) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 138-40 (15 ref)

The clinical laboratory... practicing nurses can support and strengthen the research process (Bishop BE) (editorial) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 65

Using nursing research (Tanner CA et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 1-513

Using nursing research. Research in nursing practice (Lindeman CA) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 1-17 (18 ref)

Using nursing research: instructor's manual (Lindeman CA et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 1-88

Using nursing research. Use of research in clinical judgment (Tanner CA) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 19-34 (33 ref)

Using nursing research. Guidelines for evaluation of research for use in practice (Tanner CA et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 35-60 (33 ref)

From research to utilization: bridging the gap (Bock LR) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 50-1 (15 ref)

Oncology Nursing Society position paper on cancer pain: research utilization (Spross JA et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 759-60 (24 ref)

Turn research reports into an assessment challenge (Repko LN) **RN** 1990 Aug; 53(8): 56, 59-61 (5 bib)

RESEARCH, NURSING, CLINICAL

Before 1990 see under RESEARCH, CLINICAL; RESEARCH, NURSING

The challenges of conducting clinical nursing research with elderly populations (Uman GC et al) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 400-3, 405-6 (11 ref 4 bib)

Clinical research with patients in crisis: pitfalls and solutions (Parker BJ et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 178-81 (14 ref)

A model for group research by master's degree RNs in advanced roles (Beavers F et al) (tables/charts) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 130-6 (28 ref)

Implementing the research role of the clinical nurse specialist — one institution's approach (Martin JP) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 137-40 (7 ref)

Unit-based research in critical care nursing (Rizzuto C et al) **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 170-6 (8 ref)

Trauma research nurse: a career option (Unkle DW et al) **DCCN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 296-300 (9 ref)

What are the dimensions which define the subject/observer relationship parameters in conducting observational research? (Blanks CD) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 14

What is the best way for a staff nurse to get started doing nursing research in the clinical area? (Ogden BL) **FLA NURSE** 1990 May; 38(5): 13

Sharing resources for clinical research (Pieper B et al) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 205-7 (2 ref)

Pediatric cancer nursing research priorities: a Delphi study (Hinds P et al) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 51-2

Practice-research linkages and their power to change (Feetham S) (editorial) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 221

Trials and tribulations of intervention research (Jirovec MM) **MICH NURSE** 1990 Jan; 63(1): 9, 12 (1 ref)

Nursing research productivity in clinical settings (Betz CL et al) (research) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 180-3 (13 ref)

A survey about nursing research in clinical settings (Gorman S et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 37 (1 ref)

Haemophilia research (Fletcher M) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 8-21; 4(6): 38 (3 ref)

Involving clinicians in nursing research (Nail LM) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 621-3 (14 ref)

Staff nurses' experiences as co-investigators in a clinical research project (Welch JA et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 364-7, 396 (6 ref)

The internal review process: implications for the novice clinical researcher (Webber M et al) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 5(2): 59-64 (6 ref)

Dissertation topics (Williams MA) (editorial) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Oct; 11(5): iii-iv

A conceptual framework for analyzing influences on research productivity in clinical settings (Pranulis MF et al) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 563-5 (6 ref)

CANADA

Hospital nursing research is alive and flourishing! (Thurston NE et al) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 50-4 (25 ref)

EVALUATION

Conceptualization in cardiovascular nursing research (Packa DR et al) (research) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1987 Sep-Oct; 23(5): 25-9 (10 ref)

Evaluation of sampling methods in research reported in selected clinical nursing journals: implications for nursing practice (Selby ML et al) (research) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 76-85 (60 ref)

The effect of nursing consultation on anxiety, side effects, and self-care of patients receiving radiation therapy (Grant M) (commentary) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 36-8 (3 ref)

METHODS

Using research to change nursing practice (Jennings BM et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 76, 78, 80-2+ (40 ref)

Nursing research: instituting changes in clinical practice (Chulay M et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 106, 108, 110-3 (4 ref)

Increasing the validity of research results with a blend of laboratory and clinical strategies (Topf M) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 121-3 (20 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

Outcomes of research consortium project (Rizzuto C et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 13-7 (3 ref)

STANDARDS

Outcomes of research consortium project (Rizzuto C et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 13-7 (3 ref)

Developing a nursing research program in a pediatric hospital (Fitzsimmons L et al) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 79-81 (4 ref)

Management of clinical trials (Abdellah FG) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 189 (1 ref)

Guest nurse researchers in healthcare agencies: different priorities, different goals (Connelly CE) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(3/4): 14-8 (19 ref)

UTILIZATION

Bridging the gap between research and practice (Ferrell BR et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 447-8 (24 ref)

RESEARCH PERSONNEL

RTs in research: breaking new ground in respiratory medicine (Bunch D) **AARC TIMES** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 27-32

Guidelines for collaborative research (Thiele JE) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 150-3 (5 ref)

Gaining and maintaining research entree in the nursing home (Fox EJ et al) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 77-80 (1 ref)

Developing a rationale and recruitment plan for a nurse researcher (Eagle J et al) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1990 May-Jun; 3(2): 5-10 (9 ref)

Nursing and cardiovascular clinical trial research: collaborating for successful outcomes (Cowley SM et al) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 25-30 (35 ref)

Development of instruments to measure physiologic variables in clinical studies (Abbey JC) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 21-9 (13 ref)

My role as research nurse coordinator (Seguin DA) (interview) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 39-44 (1 ref)

A model for research implementation (Riesch SK et al) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 356-63, 366 (23 ref)

Faculty research skills development (Watson PG) (tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 25-37 (23 ref)

Legal issues in research: informed consent (Brent NJ) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 189-91 (16 ref)

Exploring the institutional review board process (Nokes KM) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Sep; 20(3): 7-10 (3 ref)

Guidelines to research positions (Alexander MM) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 10-2

Advice to a young scientist — regardless of age (Copp LA) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 295-6 (3 ref)

Organizational process for a secretarial and research assistants' workshop (Edwards A) (tables/charts) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Spring; 8(1): 71-8 (4 bib)

Guest nurse researchers in healthcare agencies: different priorities, different goals (Connelly CE) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(3/4): 14-8 (19 ref)

Newman's theory of health as praxis (Newman MA) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 37-41 (24 ref)

Look before you leap... becoming a research nurse (Jordan S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 14-20; 86(11): 42

Working alone on dark evenings — a hazard for researchers (Rivett J) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Feb; 42(2): 44-7

Staff nurses' experiences as co-investigators in a clinical research project (Welch JA et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 364-7, 396 (6 ref)

The systolic hypertension in the elderly program: implications for nursing practice and research (Schron EB et al) (research) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 4(4): 138-45 (34 ref)

Taking a student into the field (Brink PJ) (editorial) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 7-8

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

"I just pretend it's completely normal": strategies for surviving data collection when researching menarche (Donahue PA et al) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 39-43 (1 ref)

Reflexivity in nursing research (Lamb GS et al) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 765-72 (15 ref)

Research Problem

see RESEARCH QUESTION

RESEARCH QUESTION

For identifying a research question /problem. Do not use for difficulties in the research process.

Before 1990 see under RESEARCH.

Ask an expert... formulating research questions (Rempusheski VF) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 44-6

Hypothesis evaluation: a component of diagnostic reasoning (Padrick KP et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 299-305 (10 ref)

The theory funding connection (Downs FS) (editorial) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 4

Evaluating and implementing... how to read a research report (Behi R) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 8-21; 4(6): 28-9 (1 ref 4 bib)

Nursing research: making it work in practice (Lucas C) **OREG NURSE** 1989 Oct; 54(4): 12

Student-staff collaboration in identifying nursing problems and reviewing the literature (Swanson JM et al) (forms) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 262-6 (2 ref)

EVALUATION

Establishing pediatric cancer nursing research priorities: a Delphi study (Hinds PS et al) (research) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 7(3): 101-8 (11 ref)

Identifying clinical nursing research priorities (Nappier P et al) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 45-50 (10 ref)

RESEARCH SUBJECTS

Before 1989 see under RESEARCH; RESEARCH, NURSING

Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation: research project management *part 6* (Findley RW et al) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 68(6): 288-99 (11 ref)

To tell or not to tell: the ethical dilemmas of HIV test notification in epidemiologic research (Avins AL et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 79(11): 1544-8 (47 ref)

Key issues in the family research process: strategies for nurse researchers (Moriarty HJ) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 1-14 (59 ref)

Evaluation of treatment in occupational therapy: practical issues in conducting clinical trials *part 2* (Cadman D et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 56(5): 243-7 (7 ref)

RESEARCH SUBJECTS

Editorial commentary: difficulties associated with subject recruitment and retention (Holm K et al) (editorial) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 26(4): 24

Preparing for the human subjects review (Tetting DW) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 10-6 (9 ref)

Nursing research in the United States: the protection of human subjects (Oddi LF et al) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 21-33 (47 ref)

Recruitment issues in research with special populations (Murdaugh C) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 51-5 (15 ref)

Legal issues in research: informed consent (Brent NJ) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 189-91 (16 ref)

Exploring the institutional review board process (Nokes KM) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Sep; 20(3): 7-10 (3 ref)

Evaluation of sampling methods in research reported in selected clinical nursing journals: implications for nursing practice (Selby ML et al) (research) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 76-85 (60 ref)

Ethical issues in clinical research: informed consent and risks versus benefits in the treatment of primary hypertension (Fry ST) (case study) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1033-9 (10 ref)

Seeing the importance of blindness (Jacobsen BS et al) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 54-7 (16 ref)

Patient experiences with research in a tertiary care setting (Larson E et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 168-71 (20 ref)

Strategies to minimize attrition in longitudinal studies (Given BA et al) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 184-6 (10 ref)

A protocol of safety: research of abuse of women (Parker B et al) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 248-50 (13 ref)

Working alone on dark evenings — a hazard for researchers (Rivett J) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Feb; 42(2): 44-7

Online searching for alternatives to animal testing (Snow B) **ONLINE** 1990 Jul; 14(4): 94-7

The internal review process: implications for the novice clinical researcher (Webber M et al) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 5(2): 59-64 (6 ref)

What if I were the respondent? (Williams MA) (editorial) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): iii-iv (1 ref)

A grounded theory study of the informed consent process for pharmacologic research (Nusbaum JG et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 215-28 (22 ref)

Fieldwork with undocumented aliens and other populations at risk (DeSantis L) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 359-72 (43 ref)

Ethical issues in nursing research (Davis AJ) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 413-6 (12 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The ethics of clinical research with children with HIV infection (Twomey JG Jr.) **VA NURSE** 1989 Summer; 57(3): 38-40, 42-3 (20 ref)

IN OLD AGE

The challenges of conducting clinical nursing research with elderly populations (Uman GC et al) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 400-3, 405-6 (11 ref 4 bib)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Nursing research in the United States: the protection of human subjects (Oddi LF et al) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 21-33 (47 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Legal issues in experimental investigations of medications (Carroll P et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 6

Bad blood: another unfortunate experiment... effects of untreated syphilis on Black men (Keith J) **NZ NURS J** 1988 Dec-1989 Jan; 81(12): 20-1 (2 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

"I just pretend it's completely normal": strategies for surviving data collection when researching menarche (Donahue PA et al) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 39-43 (1 ref)

Psychosocial influences on research subject recruitment, enrollment and retention (Young CL et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(2): 43-57 (12 ref)

RESEARCH SUPPORT

see also GRANTS

Strategies for setting and implementing the National Center for Nursing Research priorities (Bloch D) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 2-6 (11 ref)

Guidelines for nursing research fellowship applications (Jairath N) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jun; 1(4): 3-6 (1 ref)

Community collaboration (Schmoll B et al) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 30-3

Information technology: a priority for nursing research (Moritz P) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 111-5 (13 ref)

What agencies are available for nursing research funding and how can the funds be obtained? (Pesto JL et al) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Sep; 37(8): 14 (4 ref)

Research opportunities at the National Institute of Mental Health (McBride AB et al) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 251-3 (5 ref)

Individual research service awards and career development awards in bioethics and clinical decision-making research: National Centre for Nursing Research, Bethesda, USA (Smith JP) (editorial) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 833-4

Faculty research skills development (Watson PG) (tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 25-37 (23 ref)

Research skill needs and research environment of allied health faculty: implications for continuing education (Schiller MR et al) (research, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF** 1989; 9(3): 183-92 (23 ref)

Research commitment starts at the top (Lynn MR) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 136-7 (1 ref)

Is survival dependent on success in the competition for extramural dollars? (Conway ME) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 302 (1 ref)

Clinical bioethics studies focus of NCNR grants for new nursing research **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1990 Jan 17; 7(2): 10

Funding sources for nursing research (Scharf MA) **NJ NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 20(3): 12

Scholarships and loans for nursing education 1989-1990 (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #41-1964: 1-94

The theory funding connection (Downs FS) (editorial) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 4

Report of the 1989 NIH Task Force on nursing research (pamphlet, tables/charts) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv** 1989 #NIH 89-487: 1-89 (16 ref)

CANADA

Supporting research development: the AFNR example (Oberle K) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Jun; 46(6): 25

Current issues in medical research funding with special reference to the National Health Research and Development Program (Heacock RA) **BIBL MED CAN** 1989; 11(2): 82-5 (5 ref)

Hospital nursing research is alive and flourishing! (Thurston NE et al) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 50-4 (25 ref)

DENMARK

Research resource development in Denmark (Lorensen M) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(2): 159-68 (71 ref)

EVALUATION

American Heart Association (Cowan MJ) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 56

STANDARDS

Research programs and strategies for funding: National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute (Stone EJ) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 54

National Center for Nursing Research (McCormick P) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 55

UNITED STATES

Health: another gender gap (Silberner J et al) (pictorial) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Sep 24; 109(12): 54-5

Researchers

see RESEARCH PERSONNEL

RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS

Elements of residence that characterize a population and are factors in determining need for and utilization of health services.

Who's knocking now? New clientele for nursing homes (Lusk P) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 8-11, 31-2 (8 ref)

Residencies

see INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY

RESIDENTIAL CARE

Care in a domicile-type facility with custodial and professional services when required

A conceptual model for care in developmental disability services (Raven M) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Jun-Aug; 6(4): 10-7 (49 ref)

Holiday spirits: a wine and cheese party lets staff and residents get acquainted (Flynn M et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 292

A model for successful job placement of residents in small board-and-care facilities (Leckie J et al) **H&CP** 1990 Oct; 41(10): 1138-9 (5 ref)

Blind to their needs... people who have a mental handicap and are blind, deaf or both (Buckle J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 10-16; 86(2): Mental Handicap Nurs: 67-8

Occupational therapy in a regional comprehensive service system (Ethridge DA et al) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 91-106 (2 ref)

Development and implementation of a dysphagia program in a mental retardation residential facility (Lust CA et al) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 153-72 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

A model home?... alternatives to long-stay hospital wards for psychiatric patients (Moynihan E) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 14-20; 86(7): 45-7 (27 ref)

HISTORY

From almshouse to dedicated unit: care of institutionalized elderly with behavioral problems (Hall GR et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 3-11 (78 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Intensive day treatment provides an alternative to residential care... emotionally and behaviorally disturbed youth (Hamm J) **CHILD TODAY** 1989 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 11-5

Residential program serves pregnant teens and young mothers in Iowa (Saunders EJ) **CHILD TODAY** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 8-12

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Facilities that provide custodial care to persons who, because of their physical, mental, or emotional condition, are not able to live independently. For care given in this facility, see RESIDENTIAL CARE

The use of a search conference to support and facilitate the process of change (Prosser S) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 114-7 (6 ref)

Development and validation of a level-of-care instrument for predicting residential placement (Kramer HB et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Apr; 41(4): 407-12 (19 ref)

Community housing for chronically mentally ill people (Kerson TS) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 293-4

Job satisfaction of staff in unionized and non-unionized community residences for persons with developmental disabilities (Coelho RJ) (research, tables/charts) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 56(1): 57-62 (16 ref)

Measurement of hope in a community-based older population (Farran CJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 42-55 (22 ref)

ECONOMICS—GREAT BRITAIN

Money rights: residents in homes *part 2* (George M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 7-13; 86(6): 68-9

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

A model home?... alternatives to long-stay hospital wards for psychiatric patients (Moynihan E) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 14-20; 86(7): 45-7 (27 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Royal treatment... convalescent centre (Dopson L) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 4-10; 85(40): 55-7

UTILIZATION—CANADA

A three-year census of dependent elderly (Abernathy TJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1): 22-6 (12 ref)

RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY

EVALUATION

Missing families (Shankleman J) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 May; 63(5): 165-6 (4 bib)

IN ADOLESCENCE

A supported independent living program for youth (Birmingham M et al) **H&CP** 1990 Aug; 41(8): 924-7 (6 ref)

Residual Volume

see LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS

RESINS

see also PLASTICS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Avoiding enema-related colonic necrosis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 25 (3 ref)

Resistance, Natural

see DISEASE RESISTANCE

RESOURCE ALLOCATION

Clustering: decentralization and resource sharing (Ouellette JN et al) (questionnaire) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 31-5

Planning for change... services for people with learning difficulties (Rose S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 21-1990 Jan 10; 4(1): 30-3 (9 ref)

EDUCATION

RUGs: implications for staff development... Resource Utilization Group (Leftridge DW) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): Long Term Care Ed: 63-4 (7 ref)

Resource Allocation, Health

see HEALTH RESOURCE ALLOCATION

RESOURCE DATABASES

Databases which store actual numerical, factual, or textual information. Includes Toxicology Data Bank, for example

Pharmaprojects rounds out pharmaceutical line of databases **BRS BULL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 1, 8

Database searchers ask questions of HIFF — and get answers *part 2* (Perloff E et al) **BRS BULL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 17

Research databases: a new direction in collection development (McKeehan NC et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1989 Jul; 77(3): 252-5 (5 ref)

Knowledge bases in medicine: a review (Perry CA) (review) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 271-82 (100 ref)

Developing a computerized rehabilitation database: non-technical considerations (Renwick RM) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Fall; 3(1): 29-36 (32 ref)

Now available: HEALTH DEVICES ALERTS **CHRONOLOG** 1989 Jul; 17(7): 89:248-50

Now on DIALOG: Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (RTECS) **CHRONOLOG** 1989 Dec; 17(12): 89:477-80

Searching for environmental and market information on pesticides **CHRONOLOG** 1990 Jan; 18(1): 90:21-2

F-D-C Reports and Health Devices Sourcebook **CHRONOLOG** 1990 Jan; 18(1): 90:5

New this month: Pharmaprojects for data on pharmaceutical products under development **CHRONOLOG** 1990 Mar; 18(3): 90:51, 90: 53-4

FINE CHEMICALS DATABASE: online this month **CHRONOLOG** 1990 Apr; 18(4): 90:87, 90:89-90

Encyclopedia of associations expands online reach (O'Leary M) **DATABASE** 1989 Oct; 12(5): 59-61

Protecting patients and staff from medical equipment hazards: Health Devices Alerts online (Snow B) **DATABASE** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 87-90 (3 ref)

Development of a nursing intervention database: a challenge for the future... computerized clinical simulation testing (Burch TAC et al) **ISSUES** 1990; 11(1): 13, 15

Medical-device complication reporting: a quality assurance mechanism (Scott WL) (forms) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 13(3): 178-82 (1 ref)

National practitioner data bank monitors health care quality (Allen A) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 203-4 (1 ref)

CD-ROM in brief — Gale GlobalAccess: Associations (Miller C) **LASERDISK PROF** 1989 Nov; 2(6): 107-8

Drug information source (Miller C) **LASERDISK PROF** 1989 Nov; 2(6): 109-10

Physicians' Desk Reference (PDR): print and CD-ROM versions (Hewison NS) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Winter; 8(4): 43-59

MARTINDALE ONLINE (Martino S) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Winter; 8(4): 81-9

Analysis of physicians', pharmacists', and nurses' attitudes toward the use of computers to access drug information (Shumway JM et al) (research) **METHODS INF MED** 1990 Mar; 29(2): 99-103 (25 ref)

TRI: file structure and searching (Wexler P et al) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 May; (241): 1, 6-15

DENTALPROJ: now online (Daum M) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 Jul; (243): 13-5

AIDSTRIALS and AIDSDRUGS (Dutcher GA) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 Jul; (243): 17-27

Announcing ChemID: the new Chemical Identification file on ELHILL (Hazard GF Jr.) **NLM TECH BULL** 1990 Jan; (249): 1, 7-12

IRIS to join TOXNET (Wexler P et al) **NLM TECH BULL** 1990 Jan; (249): 15-6

Material Safety Data Sheets: online and CD-ROM sources (Van Camp AJ) **ONLINE** 1990 Mar; 14(2): 97-9 (3 ref)

Graphics front ends for chemical searching and a look at ChemTalk Plus (Warr WA et al) **ONLINE** 1990 May; 14(3): 50-4 (8 ref)

National AIDS information clearinghouse: the year in review... and a look ahead (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv** 1989 May 1-16

EVALUATION

A secondary analysis of the School Health Education Evaluation data base (Wojtowicz GG) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 60(2): 56-9 (9 ref)

TRENDS

Databases of the nineties: the age of access (O'Leary M) **DATABASE** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 15-21

LACMAnet to the rescue (Melia T) **LACMA PHYSICIAN** 1990 Feb 5; 120(2): 28-30

UTILIZATION

Use of the PDQ system in a clinical setting (Angier JJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 15-22 (20 ref)

RESPIRATION

see also APNEA; BREATHING EXERCISES; DYSPNEA

Diaphragmatic breathing maneuvers and movement of the diaphragm after cholecystectomy (Chuter TAM et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1110-4 (35 ref)

Paper bag rebreathing hazard **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 83 (1 ref)

Pathophysiology and cardiorespiratory consequences of interstitial lung disease — review and clinical implications: a special communication (Chung F et al) (review) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 956-66 (107 ref)

Pulmonary artery pressure measurements (Levine-Silverman S et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 488-96 (22 ref)

EVALUATION

Air pollution and respiratory health (Bunch D) **AARC TIMES** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 26-8, 30

Breathing pattern in chronic quadriplegia (Loveridge BM et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 495-9 (23 ref)

Measurements of components of resistance to breathing (Chiang ST et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 307-11 (25 ref)

Efficacy of a pulsed oxygen delivery device during exercise in patients with chronic respiratory disease (Senn S et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 467-72 (17 ref)

Applicability of a threshold loading device for inspiratory muscle testing and training in patients with COPD (Goldstein R et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 564-71 (38 ref)

Effect of sternotomy and coronary bypass surgery on postoperative pulmonary mechanics: comparison of internal mammary and saphenous vein bypass grafts (Berrizbeitia LD et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 873-7 (15 bib)

The relationship between pulmonary function and dyspnea in obstructive lung disease (Wolkove N et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Dec; 96(6): 1247-51 (25 ref)

Importance of respiratory rate as an indicator of respiratory dysfunction in patients with cystic fibrosis (Browing IB et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jun; 97(6): 1317-21 (32 ref)

Advances in weaning from mechanical ventilation (Geisman LK) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 697-705 (47 ref)

Changes in selected pulmonary functions in patients diagnosed with myasthenia gravis (Litchfield M et al) (research, review) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 375-81 (24 ref)

Assessing breathing patterns in first aid training (Kittleson MJ) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 60(2): 67-8 (4 ref)

Imposed work of breathing during synchronized intermittent mandatory ventilation provided by five home care ventilators (Kacmarek RM et al) (research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 May; 35(5): 405-14 (26 ref)

Ventilatory pattern monitoring: instrumentation and applications (Krieger BP) (tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jul; 35(7): 697-708 (43 ref)

Noninvasive monitoring of respiratory function outside of the hospital (Kacmarek RM) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jul; 35(7): 719-27 (35 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Assessment of the neonatal respiratory system (LeBlanc KB et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 401-8 (14 ref)

Does mechanical ventilation precipitate gastro-oesophageal reflux during enteral feeding? (Newell SJ et al) (research) **ARCH DIS CHILD** 1989 Oct; 64(10): 1352-5 (13 ref)

EVALUATION—IN UTERO

Observations of biophysical activities in the normal fetus (Bocking AD) (research) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1989 Sep; 16(3): 583-94 (76 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Embryologic and physiologic basis of neonatal respiration (Turner BS) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 389-400 (54 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

The act of breathing and how it fails (Ward M et al) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 36S-9S (5 ref)

The central nervous system and respiratory muscle coordination (Cherniack NS) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 52S-7S (35 ref)

Load responses, dyspnea, and respiratory failure (Younes M) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 59S-68S (51 ref)

Sleeping and breathing (Remmers JE) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 77S-80S (13 ref)

Blood gas assessment of intrapulmonary shunting and deadspace (Ahrens T) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 641-8 (9 ref)

The effect of regular turning on CABG patients (Gavigan M et al) (research) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 69-76 (17 ref)

Nutrition and respiration (Wilson DO) (editorial) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1989 Oct; 4(5): 165

Nutritional support in respiratory failure (Rothkopf MM et al) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1989 Oct; 4(5): 166-72 (58 ref)

RESPIRATION DISORDERS

see also INEFFECTIVE BREATHING PATTERNS (NURS DIAG)

Respiration and abnormal sleep in patients with congestive heart failure... Cheyne-Stokes respiration (Hanly PJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 480-8 (35 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Air pollution and respiratory health (Bunch D) **AARC TIMES** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 26-8, 30

COMPLICATIONS

Nutritional support of pulmonary patients: a multidisciplinary approach (Holtzman GM et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 300-12 (26 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Importance of respiratory rate as an indicator of respiratory dysfunction in patients with cystic fibrosis (Browing IB et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jun; 97(6): 1317-21 (32 ref)

Extravascular lung water: concepts in clinical application (Ahrens T) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 681-8 (16 ref)

Assessing breathing patterns in first aid training (Kittleson MJ) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 60(2): 67-8 (4 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Assessment of the neonatal respiratory system (LeBlanc KB et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 401-8 (14 ref)

Breathing control disorders in infants and children (Brouillette RT et al) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Aug 15; 25(8): 82-5, 88, 93-6+ (12 bib)

ETIOLOGY

Respiratory complications and management of spinal cord injuries (Mansel JK et al) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jun; 97(6): 1446-52 (55 ref)

Extravascular lung water: concepts in clinical application (Ahrens T) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 681-8 (16 ref)

NURSING

Breaking the cycle: control of breathlessness in chronic lung disease (Brown S et al) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Mar; 5(6): 325-6 (7 ref 5 bib)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sleeping and breathing (Remmers JE) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 77S-80S (13 ref)

Blood gas assessment of intrapulmonary shunting and deadspace (Ahrens T) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 641-8 (9 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Critical care nursing for the patient with a spinal cord injury (Hughes MC) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 33-40 (10 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Breathing control disorders in infants and children (Brouillette RT et al) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Aug 15; 25(8): 82-5, 88, 93-6+ (12 bib)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation ideology and respiratory support technology (Kaufert JM et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(8): 867-77 (33 ref)

THERAPY

Advances in the treatment of oxygenation disturbances (Rutherford KA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 659-67 (28 ref)

Extravascular lung water: concepts in clinical application (Ahrens T) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 681-8 (16 ref)

Helping you to breathe efficiently (pictorial, teaching materials) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Mar; 5(6): 327-8

Respiration, Mechanical

see VENTILATION, MECHANICAL

Respirators

see VENTILATORS, PULMONARY

Respirators, Negative-Pressure

see VENTILATORS, NEGATIVE-PRESSURE

RESPIRATORY AIRFLOW

Before 1990 see under RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS

The use of home spirometry in detecting acute lung rejection and infection following heart-lung transplantation (Otulana BA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 353-7 (22 ref)

"Auto-PEEP": incidence, magnitude, and contributing factors (Wright J et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 352-7 (16 ref)

Reduction of peak inflation and positive end-expiratory pressure using pressure control with inverse-ratio ventilation: a case report (Lain D et al) (case study, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 358-61 (10 ref)

Effect of yoga breathing exercises (pranayama) on airway reactivity in subjects with asthma (Singh V et al) (research, tables/charts) **LANCET** 1990 Jun 9; 335(8702): 1381-3 (24 ref)

EVALUATION

Monitoring of respired gases (Gravenstein JS) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Jan 11; 12(16): 130-6 (4 bib)

Monitoring of respired gases (Gravenstein JS) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Jan 18; 11(22): 174-80 (4 bib)

Measurement of maximal inspiratory pressure: a call for standardization (Hess D) (editorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Oct; 34(10): 857-9 (11 ref)

Determination of maximal inspiratory pressure: a clinical study and literature review (Kacmarek RM et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Oct; 34(10): 868-78 (34 ref)

Effect of flowrate and duration of use on the pressure drop across six artificial noses (Ploysongsang Y et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Oct; 34(10): 902-7 (14 ref)

Imposed work of breathing during sustained maximal inspiration: comparison of six incentive spirometers (Mang H et al) (research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Dec; 34(12): 1122-8 (10 ref)

An evaluation of the Respironics BiPAP bi-level CPAP device for delivery of assisted ventilation (Strumpf DA et al) (research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 May; 35(5): 415-22 (16 ref)

The measurement of energy expenditure: instrumentation, practical considerations, and clinical application (Branson RD) (tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jul; 35(7): 640-59 (72 ref)

Lung mechanics determinations at the bedside: instrumentation and clinical application (Marini JJ) (tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jul; 35(7): 669-96 (104 ref)

Ventilatory pattern monitoring: instrumentation and applications (Krieger BP) (tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jul; 35(7): 697-708 (43 ref)

The effects on volume delivery with decreasing the working pressures on the Siemens Servo 900 B and 900 C (Coghlan KS) (research) **RRT** 1990 May; 26(2): 10-3 (5 ref)

Optimizing full ventilatory support (Seville C) (tables/charts) **RRT** 1990 Jul; 26(3): 4-6 (14 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Peak expiratory flow rates in the elderly (Koenigsberg MR et al) (research) **J FAM PRACT** 1989 Nov; 29(5): 503-6 (18 ref)

Respiratory Care, Home
see HOME RESPIRATORY CARE

Respiratory Care Practitioners
see RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS

RESPIRATORY CARE UNITS

Ventilator patient care: a team approach (McCabe MK) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): Crit Care Manage Ed: 128A-B (2 ref 4 bib)

Respiratory Depression
see RESPIRATION DISORDERS

Respiratory Distress
see RESPIRATION DISORDERS

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME
For infants only.

see also HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE

Respiratory distress revisited (Lapido M) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 9-14 (17 ref)

The effects of prone and supine positioning on arterial oxygen pressure (Fox MD et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 25-9 (23 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Isoetharine in preterm infants with RDS: cardiovascular effects (Cabal LA et al) (research) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1989 Sep-Oct; 19(5): 121-4 (10 ref)

Surfactant for neonatal respiratory distress syndrome (Reynolds MS et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 209-15 (35 ref)

Update on pulmonary surfactant replacement for neonates (Engel NS) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 189 (6 ref)

Surfactant comes of age (Mathewson HS et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Sep; 34(9): 811-4 (27 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Giving surfactant to premature infants (Ioli JG et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): 59-60 (15 ref)

THERAPY

Combined HFV and CMV for neonatal air leak (Cavanagh K et al) (case study, pictorial) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 20(2): 43-6, 48-9 (20 ref)

Oxygenation during chest physiotherapy of very-low-birth-weight infants: relations among fraction of inspired oxygen levels, number of hand ventilations, and transcutaneous oxygen pressure (Cheng M et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 411-8 (36 ref)

Respiratory distress revisited (Lapido M) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 9-14 (17 ref)

High-frequency jet ventilation for severe respiratory failure (Gordin P) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 625-9 (15 ref)

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT

Improved survival in ARDS patients associated with a reduction in pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (Humphrey H et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1176-80 (32 ref)

Adult respiratory distress syndrome: a complication of shock (Vaughan P et al) (nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 235-53 (66 ref)

Nutrition support in respiratory disorders (Blair G et al) (case study) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1989 Oct; 4(5): 173-5 (10 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Whose edema is it anyhow?... adult respiratory distress syndrome (Jacobson S) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 May 30; 22(10): 80

High-permeability pulmonary edema: nursing assessment, diagnosis, and interventions (Roberts SL) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 287-300 (48 ref)

The prediction and prevention of ARDS (Hudson LD) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Feb; 35(2): 161-73 (66 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

High-permeability pulmonary edema: nursing assessment, diagnosis, and interventions (Roberts SL) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 287-300 (48 ref)

Pharmacologic strategies for treating the adult respiratory distress syndrome (Maunder RJ et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Mar; 35(3): 241-6 (30 ref)

ETIOLOGY

The prediction and prevention of ARDS (Hudson LD) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Feb; 35(2): 161-73 (66 ref)

NURSING

Adult respiratory distress syndrome: a complication of shock (Vaughan P et al) (nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 235-53 (66 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adult respiratory distress syndrome: a complication of shock (Vaughan P et al) (nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 235-53 (66 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The prediction and prevention of ARDS (Hudson LD) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Feb; 35(2): 161-73 (66 ref)

THERAPY

Comparison of conventional mechanical ventilation and high-frequency ventilation: a prospective, randomized trial in patients with respiratory failure (Hurst JM et al) (research) **ANN SURG** 1990 Apr; 211(4): 486-91 (18 ref)

Clinical predictors of prolonged translaryngeal intubation in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome (Heffner JE et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 447-52 (17 ref)

Adult respiratory distress syndrome: a complication of shock (Vaughan P et al) (nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 235-53 (66 ref)

High-permeability pulmonary edema: nursing assessment, diagnosis, and interventions (Roberts SL) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 287-300 (48 ref)

Extracorporeal CO2 removal therapy for adult respiratory distress syndrome patients (Morris AH et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Mar; 35(3): 224-31 (51 ref)

Respiratory Drainage, Postural
see DRAINAGE, POSTURAL

Respiratory Drug Administration
see ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION

RESPIRATORY FAILURE

Improved survival in patients with AIDS, Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia, and severe respiratory failure (Friedman Y et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 862-6 (27 ref)

Respiratory management of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Taft JM) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 131-6 (16 ref)

Pressure support with mandatory minute ventilation supplied by the Ohmeda CPU-1 prevents hypoventilation due to respiratory depression in a canine model (East TD et al) (research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Sep; 34(9): 795-800 (12 ref)

RESPIRATORY FAILURE

COMPLICATIONS

A new device that allows synchronous intermittent inspiratory chest tube occlusion with any mechanical ventilator (Blanch PB et al) (case study, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jun; 97(6): 1426-30 (15 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Assessing and managing agitation in a critically ill infant (Gordin PC) (pictorial, tables/charts) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 26-32 (18 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacologic strategies for treating respiratory failure (Aubier M) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 98S-103S (22 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Respiratory failure caused by adiaspiromycosis (Filho JVB et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1171-5 (23 ref)

Nutritional support in respiratory failure (Rothkopf MM et al) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1989 Oct; 4(5): 166-72 (58 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Assessing and managing agitation in a critically ill infant (Gordin PC) (pictorial, tables/charts) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 26-32 (18 ref)

NURSING

Action STAT! Emergency intubation (Konz CM) **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 33

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The act of breathing and how it fails (Ward M et al) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 36S-9S (5 ref)

Load responses, dyspnea, and respiratory failure (Younes M) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 59S-68S (51 ref)

THERAPY

Respiratory failure in the patient with AIDS: is critical care warranted? (Szaflarski NL) (statistics, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 215-24 (41 ref)

Management alternatives for post-polio respiratory insufficiency (Bach JR et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 68(6): 264-71 (24 ref)

Endotracheal suctioning (Stone KS et al) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 27-49 (46 ref)

Ventilator management in Duchenne muscular dystrophy and postpoliomyelitis syndrome: twelve years' experience (Curran FJ et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 180-5 (17 ref)

Non-invasive mechanical ventilation for acute respiratory failure (Elliott MW et al) (research) **BR MED J** 1990 Feb 10; 300(6721): 358-60 (6 ref)

Ventilatory muscle support in respiratory failure with nasal positive pressure ventilation (Carrey Z et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jan; 97(1): 150-8 (46 ref)

Decline in respiratory function and experience with long-term assisted ventilation in advanced Duchenne's muscular dystrophy (Baydur A et al) **CHEST** 1990 Apr; 97(4): 884-9 (36 ref)

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in adults: a nursing challenge (Peterson KJ et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 40-9 (9 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

ECMO indications and complications (Donn SM) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Jun 15; 25(6): 143-6, 149-50, 153-4+ (7 bib)

Assessing and managing agitation in a critically ill infant (Gordin PC) (pictorial, tables/charts) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 26-32 (18 ref)

Respiratory Flow Rates
see RESPIRATORY AIRFLOW

RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS

Sauna to transiently improve pulmonary function in patients with obstructive lung disease (Cox NJM et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 70(13): 911-3 (8 ref)

Breathing pattern in chronic quadriplegia (Loveridge BM et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 495-9 (23 ref)

Determinants of maximum exercise capacity in patients with chronic airflow obstruction (Dillard TA et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 267-71 (25 ref)

Measurements of components of resistance to breathing (Chiang ST et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 307-11 (25 ref)

Diagnosis of pulmonary embolism based upon alveolar dead space analysis (Eriksson L et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 357-62 (13 ref)

Measurement of respiratory sensation in interstitial lung disease: evaluation of clinical dyspnea ratings and magnitude scaling (Mahler DA et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 767-71 (24 ref)

Energy expenditure associated with CPAP and T-piece spontaneous ventilatory trials: changes following prolonged mechanical ventilation (Swinamer DL et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 867-72 (25 ref)

Measurement of bedside ventilatory parameters (Bolgiano CS et al) (care plan, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jan; 10(1): 60, 62-4, 66 (9 ref)

Surveillance for asbestos exposure (Davis MF) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 272-9 (21 ref)

Changes in selected pulmonary functions in patients diagnosed with myasthenia gravis (Litchfield M et al) (research, review) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 375-81 (24 ref)

Testing of an index of pulmonary dysfunction in multiple sclerosis (Smeltzer SC et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 370-4 (20 ref)

Incidence of exercise-induced asthma in young adults (Mills M et al) (research, tables/charts) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1990 Apr; 18(1): 20-2 (20 ref 20 bib)

Improvement in oxygen saturation after chest physiotherapy in patients with emphysema (Kolaczkowski W et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Jan-Feb; 41(1): 18-23 (25 ref)

EVALUATION

Clinical indicators of the ability to sustain spontaneous ventilation: a pilot study (Shekleton M) (research) **CHART** 1989 Jan; 86(1): 6

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Lung function testing in infancy (Milner AD) (pictorial, review) **ARCH DIS CHILD** 1990 May; 65(5): 548-52 (21 bib)

An assessment of peak expiratory flow as a surrogate measurement of FEV in stable asthmatic children (Meltzer AA et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 329-33 (33 ref)

Asthma: old problems and new strategies (Garcia MK) (CEU, exam questions, forms) **SCH NURSE** 1989 Oct; 5(3): 25-6, 28, 30-2+ (10 ref 3 bib)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Performing pulmonary function tests in children (Eisenberg JD) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1989 Sep-Oct; 19(5): 115-20 (47 ref)

RESPIRATORY HYPERSENSITIVITY

Irritant-induced occupational asthma (Tarlo SM et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 297-300 (18 ref)

Respiratory Insufficiency
see RESPIRATORY FAILURE

RESPIRATORY MECHANICS

The physical or mechanical action of the lungs, diaphragm, ribs, and chest wall during respiration. It includes air flow, lung volume, neural and reflex controls, mechanoreceptors, breathing patterns, etc.

Before 1990 see under RESPIRATION.

Effect of sternotomy and coronary bypass surgery on postoperative pulmonary mechanics: comparison of internal mammary and saphenous vein bypass grafts (Berrizbeitia LD et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 873-7 (15 bib)

RESPIRATORY MUSCLES

Before 1987 see under MUSCLES

Nutritional support of pulmonary patients: a multidisciplinary approach (Holtzman GM et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 300-12 (26 ref)

Applicability of a threshold loading device for inspiratory muscle testing and training in patients with COPD (Goldstein R et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 564-71 (38 ref)

Ventilatory muscle support in respiratory failure with nasal positive pressure ventilation (Carrey Z et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jan; 97(1): 150-8 (46 ref)

Clinical intervention in chronic respiratory failure... inspiratory muscle training with COPD (Martin JG) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 105S-9S (42 ref)

Training inspiratory resistance in Duchenne dystrophy using adapted computer games (Stern LM et al) (research) **DEV MED CHILD NEUROL** 1989 Aug; 31(4): 494-500 (19 ref)

Changes in selected pulmonary functions in patients diagnosed with myasthenia gravis (Litchfield M et al) (research, review) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 375-81 (24 ref)

Testing of an index of pulmonary dysfunction in multiple sclerosis (Smeltzer SC et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 370-4 (20 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacologic strategies for treating respiratory failure (Aubier M) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 98S-103S (22 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

The central nervous system and respiratory muscle coordination (Cherniack NS) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 52S-7S (35 ref)

Adaptations and limitations in the pulmonary system during exercise (Dempsey JA et al) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 81S-7S (23 ref)

Pharmacologic strategies for treating respiratory failure (Aubier M) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 98S-103S (22 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory muscle fatigue and ventilatory failure (Roussos C) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 89S-96S (50 ref)

Respiratory complications and management of spinal cord injuries (Mansel JK et al) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jun; 97(6): 1446-52 (55 ref)

Measurement of maximal inspiratory pressure: a comparison of three methods (Branson RD et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Sep; 34(9): 789-94 (11 ref)

Inspiratory muscle training with a weighted incentive spirometer in subjects with chronic airways obstruction (Gregg BL) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Oct; 34(10): 860-7 (45 ref)

RESPIRATORY SOUNDS

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Parental smoking and post-infancy wheezing in children: a prospective cohort study (Neuspiel DR et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Feb; 79(2): 168-71 (40 ref)

Assessing a child's chest (Carlson K) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 26-32 (6 bib)

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Do not use /physiology; prefer precoordinated heading RESPIRATORY TRACT PHYSIOLOGY

ABNORMALITIES

Common surgical problems in the newborn (Shaw N) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 50-65 (37 ref)

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: a physiologic approach to management (Theorell CJ) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 66-79 (41 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Nutritional support of pulmonary patients: a multidisciplinary approach (Holtzman GM et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 300-12 (26 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Assessment of the neonatal respiratory system (LeBlanc KB et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 401-8 (14 ref)

Noninvasive monitoring of the neonatal respiratory system (Paige PL) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 409-21 (27 ref)

IN UTERO

Embryologic and physiologic basis of neonatal respiration (Turner BS) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 389-400 (54 ref)

INJURIES

A matter of burns and breath (Dimick A et al) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jul 15; 22(13): 123, 126, 129

Care of respiratory burns — hard work can bring spectacular results (Wilding PA) **PROF NURSE** 1990 May; 5(8): 412, 414, 416+ (6 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The hazards of immobility (Olson EV et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): 43-4, 46-8

RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS

RCPs develop expertise in smoking intervention (Peck GH) **AARC TIMES** 1989 Oct; 13(10): 73-8

RTs in research: breaking new ground in respiratory medicine (Bunch D) **AARC TIMES** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 27-32

RTs in industry: venturing into uncharted waters (Bunch D) **AARC TIMES** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 35-8, 40

Recruitment: the ultimate challenge (Cathcart M) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 24-5

AIDS and the respiratory care practitioner (Banks GR) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 18-9

Creative staffing alternatives build valuable practitioners (Anderson HR et al) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 37-8

EVALUATION

Job satisfaction and task complexity among respiratory care practitioners (Hmelo C et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Dec; 34(12): 1129-34 (21 ref)

UTILIZATION

Task Force report: the extent of RCP involvement in noninvasive and invasive cardiovascular diagnostic services (Sullivan J et al) **AARC TIMES** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 58-62

RESPIRATORY THERAPY

Do not use /equipment and supplies; prefer precoordinated heading RESPIRATORY THERAPY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

see also AEROSOLS; POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION

The long-term acute care hospital: a new option for ventilator-dependent individuals (Lundberg JA et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 280-8 (10 ref)

AARC establishes international consulting service (Eiserman JE) **AARC TIMES** 1989 Oct; 13(10): 130-4, 136

Advances in pulmonary care (Ahrens T) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): xv-xvi

Bronchoscopy in the ICU (King EG et al) (pictorial) **MED NORTH AM** 1990 Apr; 4(6): 712, 715-7 (1 ref 7 bib)

Respiratory care: a self-quiz (Dente-Cassidy AM) (exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 32T, 32Z, 32BB

Infection control in the respiratory management of patients with HIV-related disorders (Zibrak JD et al) (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Aug; 34(8): 734-40 (33 ref)

Full ventilatory support: a point of view (Earl J) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Aug; 34(8): 741-4 (11 ref)

Noninvasive monitoring in respiratory care: conference summary (Kacmarek RM) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jul; 35(7): 740-6

Is respiratory therapy a profession? (Vergilio G et al) **RRT** 1990 Feb; 26(1): 26-7 (11 ref)

Research? *part 1* (editorial) **RRT** 1990 May; 26(2): 5 (2 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypoxic hazards of traditional paper bag rebreathing in hyperventilating patients (Callaham M) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1989 Jun; 18(6): 622-8 (37 ref)

Technique with multidose vials leads to pseudomonad infections **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 17(6): 73-4

CHINA

Respiratory therapy in the Peoples Republic of China (Miller C) (anecdote) **RRT** 1990 Feb; 26(1): 28-30

COLORADO

International exchange: the Denver-Japan experience (Nett LM) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 26-9

EDUCATION

NBRC supplies exam information (Fishman JR) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 14, 16

Serving the needs of international RC students (McCleaster S) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 66-7

Meeting the challenge of staffing (Hagerman M et al) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 18, 20

Identification of potential student pools (Eubanks DH) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 40-3

Predicting academic success in a nontraditional program (Tompkins LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 15-24 (13 ref)

Interactive videodisc technology: an overview for respiratory care education (Jones A) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Oct; 34(10): 890-8 (24 ref)

Academic grades as a predictor of clinical competence (Daly B) (research, tables/charts) **RRT** 1990 Feb; 26(1): 14-20 (19 ref)

Predictors of success in academic and clinical components of respiratory therapy education (Prins LS) **RRT** 1990 May; 26(2): 6-9 (24 ref)

The future? The respiratory therapist in the year 2000 (Matthews LR) **RRT** 1990 May; 26(2): 18-9

Is university training in our best interest? (Tiffin N) (editorial) **RRT** 1990 Jul; 26(3): 8 (1 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Space-age technology hits home (Bunch D) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 46-8

HISTORY

Eighteenth century pneumatic medicine: ancestor of modern inhalation anesthesia and respiratory therapy (Bergman NA) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Oct; 34(10): 910, 913, 915+ (27 ref)

HUNGARY

Hungary: a dynamic country in the midst of change (Bunch D) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 30-2

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Working with children: understanding a child's developmental stages (Cullen DL) **AARC TIMES** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 70-2

JAPAN

International exchange: the Denver-Japan experience (Nett LM) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 26-9

METHODS

Oxygenation during chest physiotherapy of very-low-birth-weight infants: relations among fraction of inspired oxygen levels, number of hand ventilations, and transcutaneous oxygen pressure (Cheng M et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 411-8 (36 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

"Kiwi" care: respiratory care in New Zealand (Pilbeam SP) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 34-5

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Assessment of patients' experience of discomforts during respirator therapy (Bergbom-Engberg I et al) (research) **CRIT CARE MED** 1989 Oct; 17(10): 1068-72 (28 ref)

STANDARDS

AARC begins developing clinical practice guidelines (Bunch D) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 34-8

Principles of nebulizer-delivered drug therapy for asthma (Johnson CE) (pictorial) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1989 Sep; 46(9): 1845-55 (110 ref)

STANDARDS—UTAH

Licensure in Utah: success at last! (Bills GW) **AARC TIMES** 1990 May; 14(5): 20-1

TRENDS

The shape of things to come (Bunch D) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 18-20, 22

Respiratory care in the era of AIDS (Bunch D) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 22-3, 25-6, 28

Drafting a blueprint for the future: task force develops action plan (Cathcart M) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 28-31

The coming decade (Wissing DR et al) (commentary) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 19(6): 149-50

Respiratory care in the era of preventive medicine (George RB) (tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jan; 35(1): 22-7 (25 ref)

The future? The respiratory therapist in the year 2000 (Matthews LR) **RRT** 1990 May; 26(2): 18-9

TRENDS—COSTA RICA

Respiratory therapy in Costa Rica: a personal experience (Watson KF) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 36-41, 49

RESPIRATORY THERAPY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Noninvasive assessment of gas exchange in the critically ill patient (Von Rueden KT) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 239-47 (29 ref)

AARC releases report on RC equipment in the home (Dunne PJ) **AARC TIMES** 1989 Oct; 13(10): 138, 140, 142-3

A new device that allows synchronous intermittent inspiratory chest tube occlusion with any mechanical ventilator (Blanch PB et al) (case study, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jun; 97(6): 1426-30 (15 ref)

Physiologic approach to mechanical ventilation (Hubmayr RD et al) **CRIT CARE MED** 1990 Jan; 18(1): 103-13 (67 ref)

Exhaled gas analysis: technical and clinical aspects of capnography and oxygen consumption (St. John RE) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 669-79 (56 ref)

Nosocomial pneumonia in the ICU patient (Craven DE et al) (review, statistics) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 28-44 (110 ref)

Tap water rinse of equipment may have spread legionella **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 17(6): 82

The respiratory care vendor in the community (Maguire JM et al) (pictorial) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 2(2): 7-17 (1 ref)

Administering oxygen therapy: what you need to know (Bolgiano CS et al) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 47-51 (4 ref)

The effect of hand size, resuscitator brand, and use of two hands on volumes delivered during adult bag-valve ventilation (Hess D et al) (research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Sep; 34(9): 805-10 (19 ref)

ECONOMICS

Resource management for noninvasive monitoring (Ritz R) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jul; 35(7): 728-39 (18 ref)

EVALUATION

Closed tracheal suction systems: effectiveness and nursing implications (Noll ML et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 318-28 (13 ref)

Performance evaluation of contemporary spirometers (Nelson SB et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 288-97 (23 ref)

Pulsed nasal and transtracheal oxygen delivery (Tiep BL et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 364-8 (24 ref)

Ventilator gives patients respiratory assist control (Cotton P) **MED WORLD NEWS** 1989 Nov 27; 30(22): 13

Evaluation of nasal prongs of new design for low-flow oxygen delivery to infants (Rotschild A et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Sep; 34(9): 801-4 (10 ref)

Imposed work of breathing during sustained maximal inspiration: comparison of six incentive spirometers (Mang H et al) (research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Dec; 34(12): 1122-8 (10 ref)

A continuous-flow apparatus for temporary inflation of damaged endotracheal tube cuffs (Tinkoff G et al) (case study, pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 May; 35(5): 423-6 (7 ref)

Capnometry and capnography: technical aspects, physiologic aspects, and clinical applications (Hess D) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jun; 35(6): 557-76 (150 ref)

An evaluation of volumes delivered by selected adult disposable resuscitators: the effects of hand size, number of hands used, and use of disposable medical gloves (Hess D et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Aug; 35(8): 800-5 (20 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

High frequency ventilation of infants: an analysis of the literature (Cavanagh K) (review) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Aug; 35(8): 815-30 (96 ref)

STANDARDS

Product standards and infection control *part 2* (Bunch D) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 57-60

RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICE

Use for the department

ADMINISTRATION

Computers in respiratory therapy (Johnston R et al) **AARC TIMES** 1989 Sep; 13(9): 24

How to effect change in the RC department **AARC TIMES** 1989 Sep; 13(9): 37

Business considerations when starting a nicotine dependency protocol (Nett LM et al) (forms) **AARC TIMES** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 38-42

Budget reduction management: a guide for respiratory care managers (Shrake K) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 36-7

Business planning for respiratory care (Gulliford D et al) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 38-42

STANDARDS

Uniform reporting manual (Bunch D) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 22-3

TRENDS

Drafting a blueprint for the future: task force develops action plan (Cathcart M) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 28-31

RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES

Do not use /physiology; prefer precoordinated heading RESPIRATORY TRACT PHYSIOLOGY

Infection control in the respiratory management of patients with HIV-related disorders (Zibrak JD et al) (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Aug; 34(8): 734-40 (33 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute respiratory infections (Colley JRT et al) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 355S-60S (45 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Physiologic ssquelae of prematurity: the nurse practitioner's role. Respiratory issues *part 1* (Hagedorn MI et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 288-97 (10 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Respiratory emergencies: common respiratory emergencies (Hunt D) (pictorial) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 18-9, 26-7, 31-2

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Effect of medical and social risk factors on outcome of prematurity and very low birth weight (Leonard CH et al) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1990 Apr; 116(4): 620-6 (34 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Cardiac and respiratory charts (Levy DB) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 10-7 (6 ref)

Ipratropium: an alternative for bronchodilator therapy (Lynn MM et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 May; 15(5): 44, 46-8 (21 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Passive smoking, air pollution, and acute respiratory symptoms in a diary study of student nurses (Schwartz J et al) (research) **AM REV RESPIR DIS** 1990 Jan; 141(1): 62-7 (38 ref)

Domestic pollution as a factor causing respiratory health effects (Boleij JSM et al) (research) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 368S-72S (33 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The seasonal invader... respiratory syncytial virus (Rashotte J) (case study) **CAN NURSE** 1989 Nov; 85(10): 28-32 (14 ref 9 bib)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The seasonal invader... respiratory syncytial virus (Rashotte J) (case study) **CAN NURSE** 1989 Nov; 85(10): 28-32 (14 ref 9 bib)

THERAPY

Respiratory emergencies: common respiratory emergencies (Hunt D) (pictorial) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 18-9, 26-7, 31-2

RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTIONS

Significance of fever in hospital employees (Yannelli B et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 93-8 (5 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of respiratory tract infections in primary health care by the nurse versus the physician: efficacy and patient attitudes (Andersson SI et al) (research) **PSYCHOL HEALTH** 1989 Jun; 3(2): 121-30 (21 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Oral cephalosporins for common infections (Cunha BA) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 15; 22(5): 89-92, 97-8

Diagnosis and treatment of respiratory tract infections in primary health care by the nurse versus the physician: efficacy and patient attitudes (Andersson SI et al) (research) **PSYCHOL HEALTH** 1989 Jun; 3(2): 121-30 (21 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Exposure of health care workers to ribavirin during therapy for respiratory syncytial virus infections (Bradley JS et al) (research) **ANTIMICROB AGENTS CHEMOTHER** 1990 Apr; 34(4): 668-70 (11 ref)

Ribavirin for pediatric patients on mechanical ventilation (Benham DG) (pictorial) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 81-2, 85-7 (7 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Transcutaneous oxygen saturation in sleeping infants: prone and supine (Levene S et al) (research) **ARCH DIS CHILD** 1990 May; 65(5): 524-6 (16 bib)

Respiratory syncytial viral infection in infants: nursing implications (Adams DA et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Feb; 10(2): 74-9 (23 ref)

An eight-year-old with recurrent pulmonary infections (Marcus MG et al) (case study) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Jan 15; 25(1): 43-5 (4 bib)

Physiologic sequelae of prematurity: the nurse practitioner's role. Respiratory issues *part 1* (Hagedorn MI et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 288-97 (10 ref)

NURSING

Respiratory syncytial viral infection in infants: nursing implications (Adams DA et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Feb; 10(2): 74-9 (23 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The efficacy of an oscillating bed in the prevention of lower respiratory tract infection in critically ill victims of blunt trauma: a prospective study (Fink MP et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jan; 97(1): 132-7 (29 ref)

RESPIRATORY TRACT PHYSIOLOGY

High-frequency ventilation (Standiford TJ et al) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Dec; 96(6): 1380-9 (56 ref)

Adaptations and limitations in the pulmonary system during exercise (Dempsey JA et al) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 81S-7S (23 ref)

Respiratory complications and management of spinal cord injuries (Mansel JK et al) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jun; 97(6): 1446-52 (55 ref)

Physiologic changes in mechanical ventilation (Eschenbacher WL) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 77-80 (9 ref)

Physiologic approach to mechanical ventilation (Hubmayr RD et al) **CRIT CARE MED** 1990 Jan; 18(1): 103-13 (67 ref)

Host defense mechanisms and compromises in the trauma patient (Hoyt NJ) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 753-65 (91 ref)

Chest physiotherapy: evaluating the effectiveness (Fedorovich C et al) (forms) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 68-74 (35 ref)

Respiratory emergencies. The respiratory system: an overview (Nixon RG) (pictorial) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 18, 20, 22+

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Embryologic and physiologic basis of neonatal respiration (Turner BS) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 389-400 (54 ref)

An introduction to neonatal pulmonology (Lynam LE) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 75

IN OLD AGE

Caring for the elderly (Wisenbaker S et al) (nursing diagnoses) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 42-3 (5 ref)

RESPITE CARE

Making changes: reforms needed today, longer-term solutions, and how to get there (Sommers T et al) **CARING** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 18-20, 22-5

Respite care for the chronically mentally ill: focus for the 1990s (Zirul DW et al) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1989 Fall; 25(3): 171-84 (38 ref)

Care giver relief is a vital link (Boucher MP et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jun-Jul; 67(5): 23-4

Respite program gives care givers a break: collaborative effort involves hospitals, nursing homes, and parishes (Klein S) **HEALTH PROG** 1989 Nov; 70(9): 64-8 (5 ref)

Give me a break: benefits of a caregiver support service (Johnson M et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 15(11): 22-6, 33-4 (15 ref)

A good night's CREST... CREST night hospital... care and respite for the elderly with support and treatment (Gaze H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 31-Feb 6; 86(5): 16-7

What a relief... respite care (Dewing J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 21-27; 86(8): 43-5 (12 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

A volunteer program for in-home respite care: support for family caregivers (Pearson MA et al) **CARING** 1989 Dec; 8(12): 18-20, 22 (7 bib)

AUSTRALIA

Overnight centre-based respite care with hospice philosophy (an option in home and community care) (Jamieson NM) **J PALLIATIVE CARE** 1989 Mar; 5(1): 53-4

EVALUATION

Seeking respite (Kitching K) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 29-Sep 4; 86(35): 48-50 (15 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Provision of respite care for children with developmental disabilities: changes in maternal coping and stress over time (Rimmerman A) (research) **MENT RETARD** 1989 Apr; 27(2): 99-103 (18 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Refuge and respite... Children's Hospice (Millar B) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 26-Oct 2; 86(39): 16-7

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Who benefits most from respite care? (Rimmerman A et al) (research) **INT J REHABIL RES** 1989; 12(1): 41-7 (17 ref)

Response Time
see REACTION TIME

Responsibility
see ACCOUNTABILITY

Restraint of Trade
see ECONOMIC COMPETITION

RESTRAINT, PHYSICAL
see also IMMOBILIZATION; PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Fuelling discussion on restraint (Hurst C) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Apr; 19(9): 28 (2 ref 2 bib)

Fuelling discussion on restraint (Hurst C) (tables/charts) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 May; 19(10): 30-1 (2 ref)

Risks to the emergency medical service provider: radiation, the EMS environment, and the combative patient (Tortella BJ) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Feb; 5(4): 40-7 (9 ref)

Restraints: how do you score? (Houston KA et al) (exam questions) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 231-2 (7 ref)

Precipitants of violence in a psychiatric inpatient setting (Sheridan M et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Jul; 41(7): 776-80 (17 ref)

The tradition of toughness: a study of nonprofessional nursing care in psychiatric settings (Morrison EF) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 32-8 (33 ref)

Myths about elder restraint (Evans LK et al) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 124-8 (61 ref)

Restraint-free care: is it possible? (Faber H) (editorial) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Oct; 16(10): 4-5

Notes from the field: nursing research studies... use of mechanical restraints (research) **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1989 Nov-Dec; 61(10): 16

The use of restraints (Masters R et al) (tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 22-5 (6 ref)

The dilemma of using physical restraints (Wiest M) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 267-8 (9 ref)

Restraints should be a last resort (Fletcher KR) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 52-6, 59 (9 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Notes from the field: nursing research studies... use of mechanical restraints (research) **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1989 Nov-Dec; 61(10): 16

The dilemma of using physical restraints (Wiest M) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 267-8 (9 ref)

Restraints should be a last resort (Fletcher KR) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 52-6, 59 (9 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN OLD AGE

Physical restraints and agitation in nursing home residents (Werner P et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1989 Dec; 37(12): 1122-6 (24 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Freedom from restraint: consequences of reducing physical restraints in the management of the elderly (Powell C et al) (research) **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1989 Sep 15; 141(6): 561-4 (18 ref)

RESTRAINT, PHYSICAL

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Use of abduction restraint in facilitating selected motor patterns in a child with Down syndrome: a case report (Sellers JS et al) (case study) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(4): 63-8 (7 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Price of no restraints (Huey FL) (editorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 57

Containing the wanderer (Darby S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 11-17; 86(15): 42-3 (5 ref)

Where do you tie the Posey and was the patient comparatively negligent? **NURSE PATIENT LAW** 1990 May; ( ): 9-11 (1 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Legal issues in the care of neurologically impaired patients (Carroll P et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 10

Restraints and the law (May K) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Oct; 38(1/2): 8-9 (7 ref)

METHODS

Safe in a cocoon... restraints (Miller P) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 11-17; 85(41): 38-40

STANDARDS—IN OLD AGE

Restraint-free care: from dream to reality (Strumpf NE et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 122-4 (19 ref)

TRENDS—IN OLD AGE

Restraint-free care: from dream to reality (Strumpf NE et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 122-4 (19 ref)

UTILIZATION

Deciding to restrain medical patients (Macpherson DS et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1990 May; 38(5): 516-20 (17 ref)

Restraints and the law (May K) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Oct; 38(1/2): 8-9 (7 ref)

UTILIZATION—IN OLD AGE

Physical restraints: how little we know (Janelli LM) (research) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Oct; 38(1/2): 10-2 (10 ref)

RESUMES

Before 1988 see under JOB APPLICATION

Tips on resume writing (Cosgray RE et al) **IMPRINT** 1990 Sep-Oct; 37(3): 94-5 (3 ref 1 bib)

Dos and don'ts of resume writing (Ledford JK) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 23(2): 13-4 (2 ref)

RESUSCITATION

Limiting care: is CPR for everyone? (Brown C) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 161-8 (27 ref)

Ventilator versus manual resuscitation bag as the method for delivering hyperoxygenation before endotracheal suctioning (Stone KS) (protocol, review) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 289-99 (38 ref)

Death where is thy sting?... life at any price; the patient/client has no real rights (Hurst C) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Sep; 19(3): 29

Advanced cardiac life support (ACLS) algorithms: a powerful decision tree for management of cardiac arrest victims (Thomas JB) (tables/charts) **CAN CRIT CARE NURS J** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 12-9 (5 ref 11 bib)

Fluid resuscitation in the adult trauma patient (Roberts MK) **CONA J** 1990 Spring; 12(1): 13-7 (23 ref)

Recent advances in trauma resuscitation (Chabot DR) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Aug; 5(2): 1-14 (52 ref)

Waging war on trauma (Elling R) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Mar; 21(3): 36-9 (8 ref)

Sodium bicarbonate in CPR therapy (Rausch TJ) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 18-20 (8 ref)

Do-not-resuscitate decisions on a psychiatric unit (Webb M et al) (case study) **H&CP** 1990 Mar; 41(3): 319-21 (10 ref)

A process for do-not-resuscitate decisions in psychiatric hospitals (Haimowitz S) **H&CP** 1990 Oct; 41(10): 1136-7 (8 ref)

Life-sustaining treatment: a legal-ethical dilemma (Smejkal CM et al) (review) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(7/8): 49-52 (7 ref)

An update on basic and advanced cardiac life support (Litwack K et al) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 377-81 (13 ref)

Developing a trauma resuscitation record (Morgan T et al) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): Crit Care Manage Ed: 80V-X

Understanding your role during a code (Ellstrom K et al) (CEU, exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 36-44 (7 ref)

Using a manual resuscitation correctly *part 2* (Miracle VA et al) (pictorial, protocol) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 49-51 (2 ref)

Influence of time intervals on outcome of CPR (Mullie A et al) (research) **RESUSCITATION (SUPPL)** 1989; 17( ): S23-33 (25 ref)

Prehospital CPR: a review, in perspective (Stueven HA) (review) **RESUSCITATION (SUPPL)** 1989; 17( ): S71-7 (10 ref)

Closed-chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation: physiology and hemodynamics (Manning JE et al) (pictorial) **TOP EMERG MED** 1989 Jul; 11(2): 1-11 (66 ref)

Cerebral resuscitation (Brader E et al) (pictorial) **TOP EMERG MED** 1989 Jul; 11(2): 52-67 (110 ref)

Emergency department initial evaluation and resuscitation in chest trauma (O'Malley KF et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Apr; 12(1): 7-15 (7 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Host defense mechanisms and compromises in the trauma patient (Hoyt NJ) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 753-65 (91 ref)

CPR injuries: the effect of three different external chest compression techniques (Kern KB) **EMERG MED SERV** 1989 May; 18(4): 53-4, 74 (6 ref)

The Heimlich maneuver: best technique for saving any choking victim's life (Heimlich HJ et al) (CEU, exam questions) **POSTGRAD MED** 1990 May 1; 87(6): 38-48, 53, 241-4 (78 ref)

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

A device for domiciliary neonatal resuscitation (Milner AD et al) (research) **LANCET** 1990 Feb 3; 335(8684): 273-5 (6 ref)

EDUCATION

CPR recertification that saves time (Neichin ML) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1472A

Neonatal resuscitation in community hospitals: a regional-based, team-oriented training program coordinated by the tertiary center (Moore JJ et al) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1989 Oct; 161(4): 849-55 (14 ref)

Teaching infant resuscitation skills to mothers (Conroy R et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec-1990 Feb; 7(2): 11-5 (5 ref)

Dispatcher-assisted cardiopulmonary resuscitation: validation of efficacy (Kellerman AL et al) (research) **CIRCULATION** 1989 Nov; 80(5): 1231-9 (30 ref)

Corporate America tackles medical emergencies (Costello L) (forms, questionnaire) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 38-43

Educational aspects of cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) training (Cavanagh SJ) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Mar; 6(1): 38-44 (12 ref)

Using mental imagery to practice a specific psychomotor skill (Bachman K) (research, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 125-8 (10 ref)

Advanced cardiac life support preparation: a program for success (Hansen BL) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 48-9 (1 ref)

Multidisciplinary mock codes: dream it, plan it, do it, rate it (Funkhouser MJ et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 231-7 (19 ref)

Navigating the seven "Cs" of citizen CPR (Poliafico FJ) **JEMS** 1990 Oct; 15(10): 56-7, 59-61 (6 ref)

A device for domiciliary neonatal resuscitation (Milner AD et al) (research) **LANCET** 1990 Feb 3; 335(8684): 273-5 (6 ref)

Survey findings of perceptions regarding advanced cardiac life support course (Strawn RM et al) (research) **MISS RN** 1989 Jul-Aug; 51(4): 8-9 (4 ref)

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation — a teaching guide (Ferguson A) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 50-3 (12 ref)

No breathing... no pulse... what shall we do? Implementing a clinical procedure (Wynne G et al) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jul; 5(10): 510-3 (16 ref)

EDUCATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric emergency review: a "hands-on" approach (Loan C et al) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 463-6 (4 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Be prepared: call mock codes (Makrevis CS) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 19-20, 22

The basic and advanced cardiopulmonary resuscitation skills of trained hospital nursing staff (Seidelin PH et al) (research) **SCOTT MED J** 1989 Feb; 34(1): 393-4 (8 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Barrier devices, intubation may offset theoretical risks of CPR **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Jan; 5(1): 11

Making a critical evaluation of crash carts (Nobel JJ) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 126-8 (1 ref)

An update on basic and advanced cardiac life support (Litwack K et al) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 377-81 (13 ref)

The effect of hand size, resuscitator brand, and use of two hands on volumes delivered during adult bag-valve ventilation (Hess D et al) (research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Sep; 34(9): 805-10 (19 ref)

An evaluation of volumes delivered by selected adult disposable resuscitators: the effects of hand size, number of hands used, and use of disposable medical gloves (Hess D et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Aug; 35(8): 800-5 (20 ref)

An evaluation of eight disposable and two non-disposable adult resuscitators (Tiffin NH et al) (research) **RRT** 1989 Jul-Aug; 25(3): 13-9 (23 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A device for domiciliary neonatal resuscitation (Milner AD et al) (research) **LANCET** 1990 Feb 3; 335(8684): 273-5 (6 ref)

Evaluation of an infant volume controlled manual resuscitator (Tiffin NH et al) (research) **RRT** 1990 Jul; 26(3): 12-8 (22 ref)

EVALUATION

In-hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation during asystole (Tortolani AJ et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 622-6 (11 ref)

Comparison of prehospital conventional and simultaneous compression-ventilation cardiopulmonary resuscitation (Krischer JP et al) (research) **CRIT CARE MED** 1989 Dec; 17(12): 1263-9 (14 ref)

ICELAND

Advanced cardiac life support in the prehospital setting: the Reykjavik experience (Einarsson O et al) (research) **J INTERN MED** 1989 Feb; 225(2): 129-35 (23 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Teaching infant resuscitation skills to mothers (Conroy R et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec-1990 Feb; 7(2): 11-5 (5 ref)

The role of the neonatal intensive care nurse in the delivery room (Kimberlin LV et al) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 1021-8 (9 ref)

Pediatric resuscitation (Outwater KM et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 466-74 (13 ref)

Overview of advanced life support for pediatric patients (Fredrickson JM) (pictorial, tables/charts) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 17-24 (10 ref)

Near-drowning (Nelson NP et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 119-23

Birth asphyxia: a crucial issue in the prevention of developmental disabilities (Shah PM) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 99-107 (41 ref)

A tragic breach in the standard of care **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 104, 106

Pediatric and neonatal resuscitation (Rudnitsky GS et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1989 Jul; 11(2): 68-76 (5 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

CPR in pregnancy (Zakowski MI et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Apr 19; 12(23): 186-92 (28 bib)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Quick review of a code's legal aspects (Carroll PF et al) (CEU, exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 38-9, 44

METHODS

In-hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation during asystole (Tortolani AJ et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 622-6 (11 ref)

Comparison of prehospital conventional and simultaneous compression-ventilation cardiopulmonary resuscitation (Krischer JP et al) (research) **CRIT CARE MED** 1989 Dec; 17(12): 1263-9 (14 ref)

Mechanical cardiopulmonary support for refractory cardiogenic shock (Reedy JE et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 514-25 (20 ref)

Update in CPR — 1990 (Weitzman B) (tables/charts) **MED NORTH AM** 1990 Apr; 4(6): 686-7, 691-4 (1 ref 4 bib)

Revised guidelines for life support (Wynne G) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 17-23; 86(3): 70-5 (14 ref)

Prospective resuscitation methodologies (Paradis NA et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1989 Jul; 11(2): 77-86 (41 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Reviewing basic life support for children (Dierking BH) (pictorial, tables/charts) **JEMS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 112-5 (6 ref)

Epinephrine (Noerr B) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 77-9 (11 ref)

Evaluation of an infant volume controlled manual resuscitator (Tiffin NH et al) (research) **RRT** 1990 Jul; 26(3): 12-8 (22 ref)

NURSING

Call that code! Simulated code practices (Ashby L et al) (questionnaire) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 24-6 (5 ref)

What to do when your patient codes (Britt J) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 42-3

Taking charge in the air (Stevens M) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 101

No breathing... no pulse... what shall we do? Implementing a clinical procedure (Wynne G et al) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jul; 5(10): 510-3 (16 ref)

Clues to a code: subtle signs can help you save a life (Green E) (CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 26-31 (8 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Resuscitation status begins at home (Brown LM et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 24-6 (10 ref)

One way to avoid resuscitation roulette (Centala M et al) (research) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 29-30

No way to leave... death of a patient in hospital... a "failure" (Rundell S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 19-25; 86(38): 24 (3 ref)

Going face to face with fear... giving mouth-to-mouth resuscitation... fears about AIDS (Sheard T) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 43

Something lost (Romigh LL) (anecdote) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Sep 1; 27(3): 19

STANDARDS

Barrier devices, intubation may offset theoretical risks of CPR **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Jan; 5(1): 11

Providing CPR and emergency care during the AIDS epidemic (Ornato JP) **EMERG MED SERV** 1989 May; 18(4): 45-8 (30 ref)

Risk of infection during CPR training and rescue: supplemental guidelines **JAMA** 1989 Nov 17; 262(19): 2714-5 (11 ref)

No heroics: whose wish is your command? (Shanaberger CJ) **JEMS** 1989 Sep; 14(9): 99-102 (3 ref)

Plunging into water rescue (Colby PH) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **JEMS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 31-4, 39, 41-2+ (25 ref)

Code teams and the review of cardiac arrests (Whitcomb J et al) (forms) **QRB** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 156-62 (3 ref)

Risk of infection during CPR training and rescue: supplemental guidelines **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jan; 35(1): 114-5 (11 ref)

Mouth-to-mouth resuscitation by lay rescuers — should they or shouldn't they? (Fluck RR Jr. et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Aug; 35(8): 831-2 (8 ref)

Mouth-to-mask resuscitation by lay rescuers — will they or won't they? (Durbin CG) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Aug; 35(8): 832-4 (11 ref)

STANDARDS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Neonatal resuscitation in community hospitals: a regional-based, team-oriented training program coordinated by the tertiary center (Moore JJ et al) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1989 Oct; 161(4): 849-55 (14 ref)

Neonatal resuscitation (Dierking BH) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Aug; 21(8): 19-22 (2 ref)

Reviewing basic life support for children (Dierking BH) (pictorial, tables/charts) **JEMS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 112-5 (6 ref)

Grasping the principles of neonatal resuscitation (Dunlap TM) (CEU, exam questions) **JEMS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 28-34, 36-9 (6 ref)

STANDARDS—KENTUCKY

Do emergency medical technicians have a duty to resuscitate? (Robbins DA) **KY HOSP** 1989 Spring; 6(2): 14, 16-7

TRENDS

The future of resuscitation (Ferko JG III) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Sep; 22(9): 25-7 (11 ref 2 bib)

CPR comes full circle: issues and trends for the 1990s (Newman M) **JEMS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 48, 51-5 (23 ref)

Retention of Employees
see PERSONNEL RETENTION

Retention (Psychology)
see MEMORY

RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM
see also PHAGOCYTES

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellular and humoral mediators of sepsis syndrome (Stroud M et al) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 151-60 (22 ref)

Reticulolymphosarcoma
see LYMPHOMA

RETINA

Artifacts in fundus photographs (Landon S) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 229-35

RADIOGRAPHY

Fluorescein angiography: technique and normal study *part 1* (Anand R) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 48-52 (2 ref)

SURGERY

Lasers in ophthalmology (Nowell P) (pictorial, review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 635-43 (2 ref 12 bib)

RETINAL DISEASES

DIAGNOSIS

Keep an eye out for CMV retinitis... cytomegalovirus (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 30; 21(16): 37, 39

Retinitis pigmentosa (Shakin EP et al) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 6-9 (13 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with AIDS: pathophysiology and nursing care (Moffatt AK) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 44-50, 66 (14 ref)

RETINAL DISEASES

ETIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with AIDS: pathophysiology and nursing care (Moffatt AK) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 44-50, 66 (14 ref)

NURSING

Cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with AIDS: pathophysiology and nursing care (Moffatt AK) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 44-50, 66 (14 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fluorescein angiography: clinical applications *part 2* (Anand R) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 May-Jun; 8(3): 102-7

THERAPY

Retinoblastoma: case report (Myers CA et al) (case study, pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 21 (1 ref)

Retinitis pigmentosa (Shakin EP et al) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 6-9 (13 ref)

RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY

Physiologic sequelae of prematurity: the nurse practitioner's role. Retinopathy of prematurity *part 2* (Gardner SL et al) (pictorial) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 72-6 (9 ref)

RETIREMENT

Plan now to make your retirement active, productive (Schlepp S) (tables/charts) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1270-3 (2 ref 4 bib)

What every employee should know about pensions (Boisvert SC) **MAINE NURSE** 1990 Spring; 1( ): 5

Reflections on a (sort of) retirement (Kelly LS) (editorial) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 167

EVALUATION

Retirement self-efficacy: the effects of socioeconomic status, life satisfaction, health, and readiness for retirement (Neuhs HP) (research, review) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Mar; 21(1): 15-20 (59 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Look forward to a rosy retirement — plan your pension (Connolly DC) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Sep; 4(12): 614-6

Retrolental Fibroplasia
see RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY

RETROPERITONEAL SPACE

SURGERY

Testicular cancer: a perioperative challenge (Lasater SJ) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 513, 515-9, 522-3+ (26 ref)

RETROSPECTIVE STUDIES
Before 1989 see under RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

EVALUATION

Weight gain in patients with breast cancer receiving adjuvant treatment as a function of restraint, disinhibition, and hunger (Foltz AT) (commentary) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 28-30 (5 ref)

Revascularization, Cerebral
see CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION

REWARD

Rewarding facility preceptors (Cotugna N et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 21-2 (3 ref)

METHODS

Behavior modification in pediatric hemodialysis (Wysocki T et al) (case study, research) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 250-4 (12 ref)

REYE'S SYNDROME

ETIOLOGY

Reye's syndrome (Garvin JM) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Mar; 19(3): 33, 53

RH-HR BLOOD GROUP SYSTEM
Before 1988 see under BLOOD GROUPS
see also ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL

RHEUMATIC FEVER

DIAGNOSIS

Facts and fallacies about streptococcal infection and rheumatic fever (Grimes DE et al) (review) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 186-92 (27 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Facts and fallacies about streptococcal infection and rheumatic fever (Grimes DE et al) (review) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 186-92 (27 ref)

RHEUMATISM

NURSING

Nurses' perceptions of rheumatic disease patient problems as evidenced in nursing diagnoses, etiologies, defining characteristics, expected outcomes, and interventions (Halfmann TM et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 216-23 (6 ref)

Rheumatism, Muscular
see FIBROMYALGIA

Rheumatoid Arthritis
see ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID

RHINITIS

Management of postnasal drainage and associated symptoms (Simpson GT) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Mar 30; 25(3A): 80, 83-6 (8 bib)

Rhinitis, Allergic, Seasonal
see HAY FEVER

RHINOPLASTY

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Toxic shock syndrome due to nasal packing **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 35-6 (2 ref)

RHYTIDOPLASTY
Plastic surgery performed, usually by excision of skin, for the elimination of wrinkles.
Before 1989 see under FACE/surgery; SURGERY, PLASTIC.

Clinical practice: rhytidectomy (Williams L et al) (pictorial) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 163-5 (6 bib)

NURSING

Facelift with plication of platysma muscles (Ferrand P) (case study) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Spring; 10(1): 32-3 (7 ref)

RIBAVIRIN
Before 1988 see under ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS; ANTIVIRAL AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Ribavirin's risks in reproduction — how great are they? (Prows CA) (pictorial) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 400-4 (29 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exposure of health care workers to ribavirin during therapy for respiratory syncytial virus infections (Bradley JS et al) (research) **ANTIMICROB AGENTS CHEMOTHER** 1990 Apr; 34(4): 668-70 (11 ref)

NIOSH studies ribavirin hazard, but issues no guidelines **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Jul; 9(7): 91-3 (2 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN PREGNANCY

Ribavirin's risks in reproduction — how great are they? (Prows CA) (pictorial) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 400-4 (29 ref)

STANDARDS

NIOSH studies ribavirin hazard, but issues no guidelines **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Jul; 9(7): 91-3 (2 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The seasonal invader... respiratory syncytial virus (Rashotte J) (case study) **CAN NURSE** 1989 Nov; 85(10): 28-32 (14 ref 9 bib)

Ribavirin for pediatric patients on mechanical ventilation (Benham DG) (pictorial) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 81-2, 85-7 (7 ref)

Respiratory syncytial viral infection in infants: nursing implications (Adams DA et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Feb; 10(2): 74-9 (23 ref)

RIBS

Chest injuries in the trauma patient (Hammond SG) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 35-43 (24 ref)

INJURIES

Ventilatory support in chest trauma (Failing T et al) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 20(3): 61-5 (18 ref)

Uncomplicated rib fractures (Chaignaud BE) **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 15; 22(7): 31-2

RADIOGRAPHY

Cervical spine rotation and lateral flexion combined motion in the examination of the thoracic outlet (Lindgren KA et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 343-4 (5 ref)

RIGHT HEMISPHERE INJURIES

Laterality of performance in fingertapping rate and grip strength by hemisphere of stroke and gender (Robinson LM et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 695-8 (24 ref)

Strokes causing left vs. right hemiplegia: different effects and nursing implications (Hart G) (pictorial, tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 67-70 (3 ref)

Right of Privacy
see PRIVACY, RIGHT OF

RIGHT TO DIE

The right of the patient or the patient's representative to make decisions with regard to dying.

Before 1987 see under HUMAN RIGHTS; PATIENT ADVOCACY; RESUSCITATION.

Resuscitation status begins at home (Brown LM et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 24-6 (10 ref)

How can we dignify death in the ICU? Preserving life vs. prolonging death: how to ease the ordeal (Wilson VC et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 38-42

Death where is thy sting?... life at any price; the patient/client has no real rights (Hurst C) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Sep; 19(3): 29

Beyond the living will (Emanuel L) (forms) **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Jun; 15(8): 4-7

Who lives, who dies, who decides? (Evans SA) (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 21A, 24A, 26A-7A (16 ref)

The health care professionals in the middle (Eubanks P) **HOSPITALS** 1989 Nov 20; 63(22): 37-8

It's imperative to assume personal responsibility (Hudson T) **HOSPITALS** 1989 Nov 20; 63(22): 39-40

The quality/quantity-of-life distinction and its moral importance for nurses (Kuhse H et al) (case study, review) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 203-12 (14 ref)

Private agony, public cause (Diamond DB) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Jun; 107(6): 124-5, 178-82

The doctor's suicide van... a patient's right to die — and the ethics of assisting (Beck M et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Jun 18; 115(25): 46-7, 49

A compelling state interest? (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 7-8

Whose right is it, anyway?... when treatment should cease (Andrews J) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 22-28; 85(47): 24 (2 ref)

Helping Joanne die with dignity: a nursing profile in courage (Murphy P) (case study) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 44-9

Understanding the fine line between law and ethics (Hall JK) (CEU, exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 34-40

Dying with dignity (Johnstone M) **NZ NURS J** 1988 Dec-1989 Jan; 81(12): 34, 37

ANA files court brief on "right to refuse" treatment **TEX NURS** 1989 Oct; 63(9): 6

Love and let die... how are patients and families to decide whether to halt treatment — or even to help death along? (Gibbs N et al) (case study) **TIME** 1990 Mar 19; 135(12): 62-8, 70-1

Dr. Death's suicide machine (Gibbs N et al) **TIME** 1990 Jun 18; 135(25): 69-70

The ethics of advance directives: what every nurse needs to know (McKenzie CL) **VA NURSE** 1989 Winter; 57(1): 18-21 (15 ref)

ANA files brief in Supreme Court in right to die case **WASH NURSE** 1989 Sep; 19(8): 13

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Life-sustaining treatment: a legal-ethical dilemma (Smejkal CM et al) (review) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(7/8): 49-52 (7 ref)

Another point of view... Cruzan v Harmon (Allen A) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 124-6

Private agony, public cause (Diamond DB) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Jun; 107(6): 124-5, 178-82

Courts, gender and "the right to die" (Miles SH et al) (case study) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1990 Spring-Summer; 18(1/2): 85-95 (31 ref)

The Cruzan case — no right to die (Fiesta J) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 22 (5 ref)

Withholding nutrition and hydration from an incompetent: implications (Hogue EE) (case study) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 474-5

Death with dignity: a legal fiction? (Rosen LF) (editorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 May; 12(5): 3

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MISSOURI

US Supreme Court to hear first "right-to-die" case (Murphy EK) **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1391-2, 1394

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Cruzan by Cruzan v Harmon... right-to-die issue (Pohlman KJ) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Dec; 16(6): 487-9 (10 ref)

Aid-in-dying: issues and implications for nursing (Johnson RA et al) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 258-64 (14 ref)

Legal advice, moral paralysis and the death of Samuel Linares... withdrawing life support from a non-brain dead patient (Nelson LJ et al) (case study) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1989 Winter; 17(4): 316-24 (73 ref)

Withdrawing life support (Boardman K et al) **NEBR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 23(1): 4-5 (7 ref)

The right to die in dignity (Angell M) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Jul 23; 116(4): 9

Is tube feeding artificial life support? **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 73-4

Whose right to die? The Supreme Court will wrestle with the ultimate question (Sanders AL et al) **TIME** 1989 Dec 11; 134(24): 80

A limited right to die (Friedrich O et al) **TIME** 1990 Jul 9; 136(2): 59

Changing the rules on dying: the Supreme Court decision will boost the euthanasia movement (Gest T et al) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Jul 9; 109(2): 22, 24

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Standing at the bedside (Novotny JM) (anecdote) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 34-5

A social atrocity (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 7-8

TENNESSEE

The Tennessee living will statute and its impact on the professional nurse (McGee KG) **BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Feb; 53(1): 5-7 (7 ref)

RIGHT TO LIFE

Before 1988 see under HUMAN RIGHTS

Ethical issues in high-risk infant care (Harms DL et al) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 13(1): 1-14 (20 ref)

The price of progress... increasing knowledge about fetal abnormality (Downe S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 21-27; 86(8): 26 (1 ref)

Fake abortion clinics: the threat to reproductive self-determination (Mertus JA) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1990; 16(1): 95-113 (58 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

The road to moderation: the significance of Webster for legislation restricting abortion (Wardle LD) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1989 Winter; 17(4): 376-83 (46 ref)

Maternal liability for fetal injury? (Rhodes AM) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 41 (7 ref)

Right to Treatment

see PATIENT ADVOCACY

Ringworm

see TINEA

RISK FACTORS

Reoperation: cardiac surgery (Halfman-Franey M et al) (statistics) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 72-8 (43 ref)

Noninvasive identification of patients at risk for ventricular tachycardia with the signal-averaged electrocardiogram (Moser DK et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 79-86 (33 ref)

Risk reduction guidelines for your patients (Kezer EA et al) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct; 3(5): 23-6 (5 ref)

Hospital stay and mortality attributed to nosocomial enterococcal bacteremia: a controlled study (Landry SL et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 323-9 (37 ref)

Suicide risk among women with alcohol problems (Gomberg ESL) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 79(10): 1363-5 (25 ref)

Breast cancer risk and participation in mammographic screening (Taplin S et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 79(11): 1494-8 (22 ref)

Accuracy of perceptions of heart attack risk: what influences perceptions and can they be changed? (Avis NE et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 79(12): 1608-12 (28 ref)

The epidemiology of vulvovaginal candidiasis: risk factors (Foxman B) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 80(3): 329-31 (6 ref)

Human immunodeficiency virus seropositivity among members of the active duty US Army 1985-89 (Kelley PW et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 80(4): 405-10 (33 ref)

Prior condom use and the risk of tubal pregnancy (Li D et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 80(8): 964-6 (10 ref)

Rehospitalization after initial rehabilitation for acute spinal cord injury: incidence and risk factors (Davidoff G et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 121-4 (17 ref)

Early family experiences of women with bulimia and depression (Stuart GW et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 43-52 (64 ref)

Cesarean section in the United States: has it changed since 1979? (Marieskind HI) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 196-202 (66 ref)

Risk of automobile accidents in cigarette smokers (Brison RJ) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 102-6 (27 ref)

Clinical predictors of prolonged translaryngeal intubation in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome (Heffner JE et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 447-52 (17 ref)

Risk factors in acute asthma (Friday GA Jr.) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(4): 84, 87-9 (3 ref)

Foot and leg care (Thompson J) (pictorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Feb; ( ): 14, 16-7 (1 ref)

Calculating the risk: reflections on the Norton Scale (Norton D) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Aug; 2(3): 24-6, 28-31 (10 ref)

RISK FACTORS

Pressure sore risk assessment: a critique. The Gosnell Scale *part 1* (Gosnell DJ) (forms) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Aug; 2(3): 32-3, 36-8 (6 ref)

Pressure sore risk assessment: analysis of risk factors... Gosnell Pressure Sore Risk Assessment *part 2* **DECUBITUS** 1989 Aug; 2(3): 40-3 (46 ref)

Clinical utility of the Braden Scale for Predicting Pressure Sore Risk (Braden BJ et al) (forms) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Aug; 2(3): 44-6, 50-1 (9 ref)

Risk factors associated with pressure ulcer development in surgical patients (Stotts NA) (research) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Aug; 2(3): 59

Pressure ulcer prevalence in two general hospitals (Shannon ML et al) (research, tables/charts) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 38-43 (14 ref)

Skin cancer incidence and risk (Rudy SJ) (statistics, tables/charts) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 2(2): 73-8 (28 ref)

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Role of cardiovascular risk factors in prevention and treatment of macrovascular disease in diabetes **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 53-9

Patient risks of an emergency medical service system (McSwain NE Jr.) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Feb; 5(4): 56-60 (2 ref)

The risk of AIDS-virus exposure during aeromedical transport of trauma patients (Santanello SA et al) (research) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Jul; 19(7): 48, 80 (6 ref)

Contraception: short-term vs. long-term failure rates (Ross JA) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 275-7 (12 ref)

Serologic testing reveals higher than expected herpes virus infection rates in U.S. population **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 279-80 (6 ref)

Hepatitis B: available vaccine safe but underused (Stehlin D) **FDA CONSUM** 1990 May; 24(4): 14-7

Risks of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and therapeutic applications (Lail LM et al) (forms, pictorial) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 239-45 (10 ref)

The relationship between admission symptoms and hospital assaults (Lowenstein M et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Mar; 41(3): 311-3 (16 ref)

HIV-related risk factors in acute psychiatric inpatients (Sacks MH et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Apr; 41(4): 449-51 (7 ref)

Osteoporosis: a health issue for women (Albers MM) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 11-9 (16 ref)

AIDS and women: an international perspective (Fletcher SH) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 33-42 (12 ref)

Health risk factors among the Amish: results of a survey (Fuchs JA et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Summer; 17(2): 197-211 (33 ref)

Lower limb ischemia related to use of the intraaortic balloon pump (Funk M et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 542-52 (32 ref)

Intracranial pressure monitoring: review of risk factors associated with infection (Hickman KM et al) (CEU, exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 84-92 (43 ref)

Risk scale for nosocomial pneumonia in development (tables/charts) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Sep; 16(9): 117-9

Risks of noncardiac surgery in the cardiac patient (Traube C et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Oct 30; 24(10A): 47-8, 50 (6 bib)

Estrogen-progestogen replacement and cancer risk (Gambrell RD Jr.) (pictorial, tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Mar 15; 25(3): 81-5, 88, 91+ (10 bib)

Coping through chemistry: a profile of the chemically dependent nurse (Salamon KH) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 121-2 (13 ref 4 bib)

Nosocomial infection caused by Xanthomonas maltophilia: a case-control study of predisposing factors (Elting LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 134-8 (16 ref)

Identifying workers' risk of cumulative trauma disorders (Pedersen DM et al) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 280-8 (41 ref)

Coronary artery disease in Blacks (Keller C) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 1-12 (56 ref)

Coronary artery disease in Hispanics (Derenowski J) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 13-21 (39 ref)

Coronary artery disease in women (Murdaugh C) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 35-50 (46 ref)

Clinical validation of a nutritional risk index (Prendergast JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 14(3): 125-35 (16 ref)

Why do they fall? Monitoring risk factors in nursing homes (Gross YT et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 20-5, 31-2 (11 ref)

Cancer prevention and early detection in Black Americans: colon and rectum (Guliatte MM) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Spring-Summer; 3(2): 49-56 (6 ref)

Predictive risk factors associated with stroke patient falls in acute care settings (Byers V et al) (research, review) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 147-54 (29 ref)

Validation of risk factors for the nursing diagnosis decreased intracranial adaptive capacity (Rauch ME et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 173-8 (6 ref)

Clinical risk assessment strategies for AIDS (Glenn PSF et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 352-4, 304-8 (4 ref)

Suicide in adolescents (Castiglia PT) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 4(3): 149-51 (10 ref)

Family functioning 2 to 4 years after preterm birth (McCain GC) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 97-104 (34 ref)

Detection of suicidal risk among hospitalized veterans: preliminary experience with a suicide prediction scale (Eisenberg MG et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 56(1): 63-8 (20 ref)

Out-of-school youth at risk for HIV infection (Kerr KL) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 59(10): 451 (3 ref)

Informed consent, risk, and blood transfusion (Kolins J et al) (tables/charts) **J THORAC CARDIOVASC SURG** 1990 Jul; 100(1): 88-91 (16 ref)

Predicting patient falls in an acute care nursing setting (Ashton J et al) (research, review) **KANS NURSE** 1989 Oct; 64(10): 3-5 (10 ref)

HIV screening: nosocomial epidemiologic risks and decision analysis (Pauker SG) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1990 Spring-Summer; 18(1/2): 33-40 (34 ref)

Update on cancer risk and oral contraceptives (Engel NS) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 37 (8 ref)

Infant mortality among Arab Americans in Michigan is cause for concern (Kulwicki A) **MICH NURSE** 1989 Oct; 62(9): 12-3 (7 ref)

Risk factors for birth asphyxia and brain damage in pregnancy and labour (Shah KP) (review) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Sep; 6(3): 155-64 (40 ref)

The risk of AIDS to laboratorians: an update (Brown JW et al) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 43-6, 48 (13 ref)

Using nursing research. Goal setting and health risk reduction (Alexy B) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 432-41 (17 ref)

Using nursing research. Goal setting and health risk reduction (Lin GA) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 442-5 (1 ref)

Using nursing research. Goal setting and health risk reduction (Hellings P) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 445-8

Ethical issues in clinical research: informed consent and risks versus benefits in the treatment of primary hypertension (Fry ST) (case study) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1033-9 (10 ref)

Wound healing in the patient with diabetes mellitus (Rosenberg CS) (review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 247-61 (57 ref)

Wound healing and the aged patient (Jones PL et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 263-77 (94 ref)

A fall-prevention program for nursing homes (Young SW et al) (care plan, forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): Long Term Care Ed: 80Y-AA, 80DD, 80FF (6 ref)

Season of birth and laterality of breast cancer (Albrecht SA et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 118-20 (21 ref)

Risk stratification before thrombolysis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 68 (1 ref)

Assessing infection risks (Bowell B) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 14-27; 4(12): 19-23 (11 ref)

Incidence of hypoglycemia and nutritional intake in patients on a general medical unit (Kresevic DM et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 33-40 (7 ref)

Prevention of pressure sores in patients with cancer (Low AW) (pictorial, protocol) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 179-84 (30 ref)

Stroke: recognition and risk factors (Adams HP Jr. et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Aug 15; 24(13): 144-7, 151-2, 154+ (25 ref)

The Gartnavel experience in health promotion 1986 (Thow M et al) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Jan; 76(1): 2-6 (23 ref)

Hispanics: at risk for adolescent pregnancy? (Pletsch PK) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 105-10 (20 ref)

Prevalence of Giardia lamblia and risk factors for infection among children attending day-care facilities in Denver (Novotny TE et al) (tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 72-5 (21 ref)

A proposal for a foster grandmother intervention program to prevent child abuse (Neergaard JA) (protocol) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 89-93 (14 ref)

Methodologic approaches to surveillance of HIV infection among blood donors (Petersen LR et al) (protocol, research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 153-7 (12 ref)

Vulnerability and alcohol and substance abuse in spinal cord injury (Bozzacco V) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 70-2 (11 ref)

Depression and anxiety among chronically ill heart patients: age differences in risk and predictors (Nickel JT et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 87-97 (36 ref)

Which of your patients is headed for a fall? (Easterling ML) (CEU, exam questions, forms) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 56-9 (6 bib)

Prevention, detection, and diagnosis of head and neck cancers (Schleper JR) (forms) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 139-49 (39 ref)

Diagnosis and treatment of adult acute leukemia (Maguire-Eisen M) (tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 17-24 (54 ref)

Human immunodeficiency virus seroprevalence in female intravenous drug users: the puzzle of Black women's risk (Lewis DK et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(9): 1071-6 (48 ref)

Self- and other-awareness of the risk of HIV/AIDS in people with haemophilia and implications for behavioural change (Markova I et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(1): 73-9 (23 ref)

Cancer risks and prevention practices among Vietnamese refugees (Jenkins CNH et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J MED** 1990 Jul; 153(1): 34-9 (32 ref)

Prediction of patients' need for mouth care (Harrell JS et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 748-56 (24 ref)

EVALUATION

AIDS file: the latest studies on occupational exposure to HIV show low risk (Ross SO et al) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1424-5 (5 ref)

Who's likely to bleed on anticoagulants? **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 15; 22(1): 45-6, 48

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Risk factors for attempted suicide during adolescence (Slap GB et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1989 Nov; 84(5): 762-72 (79 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Youth suicide (Holmstrom C) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1989 Jan-Mar; 30(1): 6-10 (11 ref)

Dealing with AIDS and the adolescent population (Janke J) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 35-8, 38, 41 (26 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric risks for injury (Kitchen L et al) (tables/charts) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Feb; 5(4): 82-7 (8 ref)

Obesity in children: a research update (Sherman JB et al) (review) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 161-7 (35 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Aging, immunity, and critical care nursing (Petrucci KE et al) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 787-95 (41 ref)

Atypical locations of pressure sores: presentation of two cases (Levine JM et al) (case study, pictorial) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 44-6 (7 bib)

Coronary artery disease in the elderly (Gerber RM) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 23-34 (37 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Promoting maternal-child wellness in the workplace (Gates DM et al) (CEU, exam questions, questionnaire) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jun; 38(6): 258-63, 291-3 (20 ref)

Preparation for pregnancy: a health promotion program (Whitcher S) (tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 26-33 (33 ref)

Prenatal screening of pregnant mothers for parenting difficulties: final results from the Queen Mary child care unit (Egan TG et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(3): 289-95 (22 ref)

Risk Factors, Cardiovascular

see CARDIOVASCULAR RISK FACTORS

RISK MANAGEMENT

see also INCIDENT REPORTS

The most important room in the hospital... the Postanesthesia Care Unit (Petty C et al) (editorial) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 74-5 (12 ref)

Tapes address risk management **AM NURSE** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 33

Nursing responsibility levels for cardiac surgical procedures (Baird MS et al) (research, tables/charts) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 98-104 (3 ref)

Risk management commentary: nursing responsibility levels in SICU (Broek DE et al) (commentary) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 105-6

Be aware, not afraid, of JCAHO complaint standards (Koska MT) **HOSPITALS** 1989 Dec 5; 63(23): 40

Screening builds in safety for pet visits (Hudson T) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Mar 20; 64(6): 81-2

The medical record professional as risk manager (Bennett P) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 60(10): 24-7, 29-30 (10 ref)

Occurrence screens: a risk and quality control tool for intravenous nurses (Tan MW) (forms) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 308-11 (2 ref)

Malpractice litigation: a painful lesson in professional responsibility (Kraus N) (editorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 125-6 (5 ref)

The emerging role of risk management (Odom JL) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 120-3 (4 ref)

Nursing risk management (Luquire R) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 56-8 (11 ref)

Physiotherapy risk management: a practical approach (Lambie E et al) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 314-7 (11 ref)

Risk management for extrapyramidal symptoms (Blair DT) (case study) **QRB** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 116-24 (63 ref)

Nursing shortages up hospital risks (Freedman SI) **RISK MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 36(7): 34-7

Legal risks of computer charting (Collins HL) **RN** 1990 May; 53(5): 81-2, 84, 86 (6 bib)

Nurses & hospitals: partners in prevention **TEX NURS** 1990 Jan; 64(1): 8-9

Caught between law & nursing (Goodman RS et al) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 May; 12(5): 25-8 (7 ref)

CANADA

Increasing the understanding of industrial accidents: an analysis of potential major injury records (Lees REM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 423-6 (3 ref)

ECONOMICS

Health care risk management: the challenge of measuring costs and benefits (Kapp MB) (commentary) **QRB** 1990 May; 16(5): 166-9 (26 ref)

METHODS

Preparing for inspection: a tool to maximize quality and minimize risk (Bednar B et al) (forms) **ANNA J** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 159-64 (10 ref)

STANDARDS—CALIFORNIA

Risk management perspectives: missing witness and suspect testimony: who was responsible? **NURSE PATIENT LAW** 1989 Aug; ( ): 5-8

RISK TAKING BEHAVIOR

Increased suppressor T cells in probable transmitters of human immunodeficiency virus infection (Seage GR III et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 79(12): 1638-42 (27 ref)

The prevalence of high-risk sexual behavior in male intravenous drug users with steady female partners (Lewis DK et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 80(4): 465-6 (13 ref)

AIDS-related knowledge, attitudes and behaviour in injection drug users attending a Toronto treatment facility (Millson M et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1): 46-9

Towards an understanding of risk behavior: an AIDS risk reduction model (ARRM) (Catania JA et al) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Spring; 17(1): 53-72 (73 ref)

Risk-taking propensity of nurses: ADN and BSN (Masters ML et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 391-6 (23 ref)

Encouraging risk-taking by creating trust (de Tornyay R) (editorial) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Feb; 29(2): 51

Continuing unsafe sex: assessing the need for AIDS prevention counseling (Roffman RA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 202-8 (16 ref)

Big fish in a big pool: empowerment, assertiveness, and risk taking among nurses (Dobos CL) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Aug; 12(8): 12-6 (21 ref)

EVALUATION

Risk behaviors for HIV infection in clients of Pennsylvania family planning clinics (Bowen GS et al) (research) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1990 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 62-4 (11 ref)

Differences in gay men's AIDS risk knowledge and behavior patterns in high and low AIDS prevalence cities (St. Lawrence JS et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Jul-Aug; 104(4): 391-5 (15 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

AIDS knowledge, perceived risk and prevention among adolescent clients of a family planning clinic (Weisman CS et al) (research, tables/charts) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1989 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 213-7 (30 ref)

Behavioral risks for human immunodeficiency virus infection in adolescent medical patients (Stiffman AR et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Mar; 85(3): 303-10 (14 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescents and AIDS: a special population (Castro OCR) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 99-114 (23 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—UNITED STATES

PHS grants for minority group HIV infection education and prevention efforts (Bowles J et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 552-9 (12 ref)

RITALIN

Ritalin
see METHYLPHENIDATE

RLIN
see CATALOGING DATABASES

RML
see REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARY PROGRAM

RN MIX

Percentage of RNs in the nursing staff of an institution.

Before 1990 see under PERSONNEL STAFFING AND SCHEDULING; REGISTERED NURSES.

ANA continues leadership in securing all-RN bargaining units **AM NURSE** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 1

OR directors' survey: a report from the special committee on critical issues (Kneedler JA) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 470-3, 475-8 (1 ref)

TriCouncil for Nursing issues statement on assistive personnel for the registered nurse (Allen A) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 295-6

Cost-cutting by nurse-cutting unsafe for patients, study says **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1990 Jan 17; 7(2): 7-8

A supportive clinical practice model (Freeman BA et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 551-60 (6 ref)

Restructured patient care delivery: evaluation of the ProACT model (Brett JLL et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 36-44 (16 ref)

Nursing point system: a flexible way to calculate nursing care hours (Taylor S et al) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 May; 3(5): 1-3 (1 ref)

RNs
see REGISTERED NURSES

Robbery
see THEFT

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Treating children with Rocky Mountain spotted fever **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 76 (1 ref)

Roentgenography
see RADIOGRAPHY

Rogers Life Process Model
see ROGERS SCIENCE OF UNITARY HUMAN BEINGS

ROGERS SCIENCE OF UNITARY HUMAN BEINGS

Framework for classification systems development: progress and issues (Roy C) (forms) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 26-45 (8 ref)

Alienation: a basic concept underlying social isolation (Mills WC) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 343-51 (13 ref)

Defining characteristics associated with patterns of unitary man/human **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 483-8

The design for relevance, revisited: an elaboration of the conceptual framework for nursing diagnosis (Kirk LW) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 50-65 (35 ref)

Selection and implementation of Dr. Martha Rogers' nursing conceptual model in an acute care setting (Heggie JR et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 143-7 (5 ref)

A critical review of the use of Rogers' model within a special hospital: a single case study (Mason T et al) (case study, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 130-41 (17 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing (Barrett EAM) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 5-401

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Nursing: science of unitary, irreducible, human beings: update 1990 (Rogers ME) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 5-11 (13 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Changing human potentials and future visions of nursing: a human field image perspective (Phillips JR) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 13-25 (40 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Rogers' science-based nursing practice (Barrett EAM) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 31-44 (38 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. A template for unitary pattern-based nursing practice (Cowling WR III) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 45-65 (32 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. The Science of Unitary Human Beings and theory-based practice: therapeutic touch (Meehan TC) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 67-81 (25 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Unitary human field practice modalities (Boguslawski M) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 83-92 (7 ref 13 bib)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Health patterning with clients in a private practice environment (Barrett EAM) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 105-15 (9 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Intentionality in the human-environment encounter in an ambulatory care environment (Thomas SD) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 117-28 (31 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Nursing care of the elderly: futuristic projections (Alligood MR) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 129-41 (28 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Chronological age as an anomalie of evolution (Cowling WR III) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 143-9 (17 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Visionary opportunities for knowledge development in nursing administration (Caroselli-Dervan C) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 151-8 (13 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Nursing service as an energy field: a response to "Visionary opportunities for knowledge development in nursing administration" (Rizzo JA) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 159-64 (13 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Rogerian patterns of scientific inquiry (Barrett EAM) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 169-87 (66 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Structuring the gap from conceptual system to research design within a Rogerian world view (Rawnsley MM) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 189-96 (12 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Theory development (Meehan TC) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 197-207 (19 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. The relationships among the experience of dying, the experience of paranormal events, and creativity in adults (McEvoy MD) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 209-28 (41 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Reflections on death as a process: a response to a study of the experience of dying (Winstead-Fry P) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 229-36 (7 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Response to "Reflections on death as a process" (McEvoy MD) (pamphlet, response) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 237-8 (4 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. The relationship of temporal experience to human time (Paletta JL) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 239-53 (32 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. What time is it? A response to a study of temporal experience (Rawnsley MM) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 255-63 (9 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Response to "What time is it?" (Paletta JL) (pamphlet, response) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 265-7 (9 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Guided imagery within Rogers' Science of Unitary Human Beings: an experimental study (Butcher HK et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 269-85 (39 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. The patterning of time experience and human field motion during the experience of pleasant guided imagery: a discussion (Rapacz KE) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 287-94 (23 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Response to "Discussion of a study of pleasant guided imagery" (Butcher HK et al) (pamphlet, response) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 295-7 (11 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. The continuing revolution of Rogers' science-based nursing education (Barrett EAM) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 303-17 (33 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Using Rogerian science in undergraduate and graduate nursing education (Mathwig GM et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 319-33 (15 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Issues in dissertation proposal development... Rogers' conceptual system (Swanson AR) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 345-51 (7 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Visions of Rogerian science in the future of humankind (Barrett EAM) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 357-62 (17 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. A conversation with Martha Rogers on nursing in space (Rogers ME et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 375-86 (14 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Appendix A: glossary. Nursing science: a Science of Unitary Human Beings (Rogers ME) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 387-8

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Appendix B: reading list (bibliography, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 389-97

The caring imperative in education. A caring community (Hardin S) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 217-25 (32 ref)

Four dimensionality: where to go with it (Smith MJ) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Summer; 2(2): 56

Some critical philosophical issues in the Science of Unitary Human Beings (Sarter B) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Summer; 2(2): 74-8 (19 ref)

Parental-fetal attachment and couvade: a study of patterns of human-environment integrality (Schodt CM) (research) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Summer; 2(2): 88-97 (43 ref)

A Rogerian view of drug abuse: implications for nursing (Compton MA) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Summer; 2(2): 98-105 (44 ref)

Nursing models and community as client... public health/community health nursing (Hanchett ES) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 67-72 (15 ref)

The relationship between human field motion and preferred visible wavelengths (Benedict SC et al) (research) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 73-80 (20 ref)

Change: a central concern of nursing (DeFeo DJ) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 88-94 (28 ref)

EDUCATION

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Concept-integration: a board game as a learning tool... Rogers' conceptual system (Hanley MA) (pamphlet, pictorial, teaching materials) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 335-44 (14 ref)

EVALUATION

Rogers' model: an analysis (Biley F) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 26-Aug 8; 4(15): 31-3 (23 ref)

TRENDS

Science of Unitary Human Beings: changing research perspectives (Phillips JR) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Summer; 2(2): 57-60 (27 ref)

ROLE

see also ALTERED ROLE PERFORMANCE (NURS DIAG)

The Model of Human Occupation and adults with HIV infection and AIDS (Pizzi M) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 257-64 (27 ref)

Formulating a role for occupational therapy in child psychiatry: a clinical application (Sholle-Martin S et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Oct; 44(10): 871-82 (71 ref)

Vermont clinic trains physician's assistants to do abortions (O'Hara D) **AM MED NEWS** 1989 Dec 8; 32(46): 17

Latest expansion of physician assistants' scope of practice raises questions (Palmer PN) (editorial) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 671-2 (1 ref 2 bib)

Nonnurse assistants should complement your work in the OR, not complicate it (Phippen ML) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 8, 10 (2 ref)

A discussion on the skills of the occupational therapist working within a multidisciplinary team (Joice A et al) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 466-8 (10 ref)

The clinical director's role in selecting a computer system (Campbell B) **CARING** 1990 Jun; 9(6): 36-8

The physician's role in smoking cessation: a present and future agenda (Nett LM) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 28S-32S (19 ref)

Burnout in child life specialists: the relation of role stress (Holloway D et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 10-3 (18 ref)

Clinical nurse specialist organizational value and role support (Mills ME) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 186-7

The clinical nurse specialist role in the Army Medical Department (Frelin AJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 147-50 (11 ref)

Maintenance vs rehabilitation in home care of the aged and disabled — the role of the paramedical aide (Abbott D et al) (research) **COMMUNITY HEALTH STUD** 1988; 12(3): 296-303 (16 ref)

Limitations and liabilities... the province of EMS (Pepe PE et al) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Mar; 21(3): 40-3 (12 ref)

Unanswered questions... paramedics scope of practice (Heiser C et al) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Mar; 21(3): 44-7 (11 ref)

Bending expectations for marital role performance of dialysis patients (Artinian B) (research) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 12(4): 47-57 (15 ref)

The role of the teacher affects learning (Donovan MS) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(10): 8-9 (3 ref)

Implications of the use of unlicensed personnel: a nursing perspective (Kennerly SM) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 364-8 (2 ref)

A new role-and-feedback system for the supervisor and the organization (MacStravic RES) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Jan; 8(2): 23-34 (11 ref)

A supervisor's role in workplace drug abuse (Mazzoni J) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Jan; 8(2): 35-9 (7 ref)

Mothers with chronic illness: a predicament of social construction (Thorne SE) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 209-21 (41 ref)

Women CEOs: lonely at the top (Paradis LF et al) (research) **HEALTH PROG** 1989 Dec; 70(10): 58-65, 72 (21 ref)

The process of coping among young adult children of alcoholics (Scavnicky-Mylant M) (research, tables/charts) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 125-39 (51 ref)

Relatives' involvement in caring for the elderly mentally ill following long-term hospitalization (Sharp T) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 67-73 (23 ref)

The role of the family in relation to chronic pain: review of the literature (Snelling J) (review) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 771-6 (31 ref)

Faculty research skills development (Watson PG) (tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 25-37 (23 ref)

The PA's role in rural EMS education... emergency medical services (Johnson RB et al) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 429-32 (12 ref)

The medical record professional as risk manager (Bennett P) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 60(10): 24-7, 29-30 (10 ref)

The medical assistant: your partner in professionalism (Backstrom IL) **J ARKANSAS MED SOC** 1989 Oct; 86(5): 201-2

Can one nurse influence a nurses' convention? (McCall K) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Spring; 7(2): 8-10

Exploring the roles of men: caring for demented relatives (Mathew LJ et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Oct; 16(10): 20-5, 36-7 (18 ref)

Role of the first assistant in ophthalmic surgery (Watson ME) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 58-60

The traditional midwife in Saudian villages (Al-Sekait MA) (research) **J R SOC HEALTH** 1989 Aug; 109(4): 137, 140 (9 ref)

The white cap faces a new challenge: exploring the changing role of the rehabilitation nurse specialist (Scott SM) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 56(1): 15-6

Relation of somatic symptoms to degree of paternal-role preparation of first-time expectant fathers (Longobucco DC et al) (questionnaire, research, review) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 482-8 (23 ref)

Stepfamily integration through development phases of adjustment (Wymore JD) **KANS NURSE** 1989 Oct; 64(10): 1-2 (5 ref)

Role theory: an overview (Hildebrand S) **KANS NURSE** 1989 Dec; 64(12): 4-5, 19 (8 bib)

The role related attitudes of physicians, nurses, and dieticians in the treatment of diabetes (Donnelly MB et al) (research) **MED CARE** 1990 Feb; 28(2): 175-9 (6 ref)

An enhancement of the role of clinical nurse specialist (Walthall S) **MICH NURSE** 1990 May; 63(5): 6, 8

Shared responsibility for staff assignment (forms) **MO NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 58(6): 12-3

Re-inventing the wheel?... health care assistants (editorial) **NATNEWS** 1990 Mar; 27(3): 3

Tri Council issues statement on assistive personnel to the registered nurse **NEV RNFORMATION** 1990 Jan-Mar; ( ): 11

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Teaching and learning: the key to education and professionalism (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 153-88 (46 ref 6 bib)

The caring imperative in education. Creating a caring environment: moral obligations in the role of dean (Boykin A) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 247-54 (6 ref)

Going, going, gone?... theatre nursing (Roberts S) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 4-10; 85(40): Theatre Nurs: 61, 63, 65 (1 ref)

Prior nurses... role of infirmarers in medieval monasteries (Chapman E) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 13-19; 85(50): 40

More than basket-weavers... occupational therapist (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 13-19; 85(50): 50-1

Helping hands: vocational support... health care assistants/support workers (Maiby R) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 18-24; 86(16): 31-3 (5 ref)

The role of the support worker in the healthcare team (Robinson J et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 12-18; 86(37): 61-3 (7 ref)

Men can care, too! (Thompson D et al) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 21-1990 Jan 10; 4(1): 40 (4 ref)

The partner's role in pregnancy (Pratt D) (research) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 23-4

Teaching leadership with role theory (Holle ML et al) (case study, tables/charts) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 53-61 (7 ref)

Early intervention: new directions for occupational therapists (Schaaf RC et al) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 75-89 (51 ref)

Occupational therapy in a regional comprehensive service system (Ethridge DA et al) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 91-106 (2 ref)

Values, salience, and job satisfaction: male and female occupational therapists' responses (Taylor EA et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 131-43 (31 ref)

Information about over-the-counter medication: the role of the pharmacy (Blom ATG et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Dec; 14(3): 181-9 (9 ref)

Partners in care: physiotherapy and the GP (England S) **PRACTITIONER** 1988 Nov 22; 232(1459): 1303-4

Hospital ethics committees: purpose, composition, characteristics (Wallace LS) **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1989 Oct-Dec; 58(4): 13A-4A (2 ref)

"Office nurse" title for medical assistants is legally dangerous (Balasa DA) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 23(2): 21

Ensuring safe arrival — the midwife's role in caesarean section (Kakol K) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jan; 5(4): 205-6, 208-10 (12 ref)

Role stabilization in families after spinal cord injury (Killen JM) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 19-21 (8 ref)

Role integration and health among female clerical workers (Meleis AI et al) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 355-64 (50 ref)

Maternal employment following childbirth (Tulman L et al) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 181-8 (22 ref)

RNABC and BCNU: what's the difference? **RNABC NEWS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 21

The role of school counselors with bereaved teenagers: with and without peer support groups (Gray RE) (research) **SCH COUNS** 1988 Jan; 35(3): 185-93 (19 ref)

Quality of life for terminally ill children (Price K) **SOC WORK** 1989 Jan; 34(1): 53-4 (14 ref)

Introduction. An evolution: clinical social work in health care (Nason F) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(4): 5-7

Beyond relationship: the current challenge in clinical practice (Nason F) (case study) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(4): 9-24 (36 ref)

Managing stress in health social work roles today (Dillon C) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(4): 91-108 (21 ref)

Changing the paradigm: "if what we are doing is nursing, why don't most nurses already know this stuff?" **SURG TECHNOL** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 7-9

Innovations and research review: the role of the ART — challenge and change (Jackson DW et al) (research, tables/charts) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 70-7 (6 ref)

Innovations and research review: differences in roles between entry-level ARTs and RRAs (Johns ML et al) (research) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 10(4): 61-70 (2 ref)

Predicting paternal role enactment (Rustia J et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 145-55 (27 ref)

Predicting paternal role enactment (Bozett FW) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 155-6

Predicting paternal role enactment (Mercer RT) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 156-8 (7 ref)

Predicting paternal role enactment (Rustia J et al) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 159-60

A conceptual framework for analyzing influences on research productivity in clinical settings (Pranulis MF et al) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 563-5 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

Nurses' perceptions of parent and nurse roles in caring for hositalized children (Brown J et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 28-36 (41 ref)

Registered nurse tutors perception of their role (Brink HIL) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Jul; 12(1/2): 13-7 (29 bib)

Informal care for frail elders: the role of secondary caregivers (Tennstedt SL et al) (research) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1989 Oct; 29(5): 677-83 (26 ref)

Health care marketing: role evolution of the community health educator (Syre TR et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 6-8 (11 ref)

Role blurring and the hospital social worker's search for a clear domain (Davidson KW) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1990 Aug; 15(3): 228-34 (37 ref)

The Georgia Nurses Association: an advocate for nurses and patients (McSwain L) **J MED ASSOC GA** 1990 Feb; 79(2): 97-8

Comparison of the work of a nurse practitioner with that of a general practitioner (Salisbury CJ et al) (research) **J R COLL GEN PRACT** 1988 Jul; 38(312): 314-6 (18 ref)

Professional, financial and administrative challenges confronting nurse administrators today *part 1* (Bryant R) **LAMP** 1988 Sep; 45(8): 18-21

Professional, financial and administrative challenges confronting nurse administrators today *part 2* (Bryant R) **LAMP** 1988 Oct; 45(9): 19-21

The role of the father in childbirth (Moran-Ellis J) (research) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Jul; 25(7): 284, 286, 288 (9 ref)

Oh to be a midwife: the Reading model (Waterhouse IL) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Sep; 25(9): 395-6 (8 ref)

Sharing the dilemmas: midwives' role in prenatal diagnosis and fetal medicine (Whelton JM) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jul; 5(10): 514-6, 518 (6 ref)

The provision of Home Health Services through health maintenance organizations: the role of the physician (Polich C et al) (research, tables/charts) **QRB** 1990 May; 16(5): 170-81 (12 ref)

Experience with multiple roles (McBride AB) (research) **REFLECTIONS** 1989 Fall; 15(3): 8-9 (4 ref)

The Child Care Activities Scale and Parental Role Preference Scale (Cronenwett LR et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Oct; 11(5): 301-8 (13 ref)

Role discrepancies in state hospital social work (Harrison WD et al) (research) **SOC CASEWORK** 1989 Dec; 7(10): 622-6 (10 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

A causal model describing the relationship of women's postpartum health to social support, length of leave, and complications of childbirth (Gjerdingen DK et al) (review) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1990; 16(2): 71-87 (74 ref)

ROLE CONFLICT

Before 1988 see under CONFLICT (PSYCHOLOGY); ROLE

Children's health and illness behaviour: the single working mother's perspective (Semchuk KM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 346-50 (30 ref)

Men in nursing: their fields of employment, preferred fields of practice, and role strain (Egeland JW et al) (research) **HEALTH SERV RES** 1989 Dec; 24(5): 693-707 (25 ref)

Role conceptions and professional role discrepancy among baccalaureate nursing students employed as nurse's aides (Talotta D) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 111-5 (26 ref)

Parents of critically ill children have their needs too! (Farrell M) (review) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 123-8 (18 ref)

Some ambiguities of the student's role in undergraduate nurse training (Ashworth P et al) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1009-15 (13 ref)

Relationship between nursing work load and turnover (Jolma DJ) (questionnaire, research) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 110-4 (32 ref)

A longitudinal analysis of stress process among mothers of infants (Walker LO) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 339-43 (27 ref)

A descriptive study of daily activities and role conflict in single adolescent mothers (Herrmann C) (research) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(4): 53-68 (23 ref)

Role stress in top-level nurse executives (Scalzi CC) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 85-94 (23 ref)

EVALUATION

Role discrepancies in state hospital social work (Harrison WD et al) (research) **SOC CASEWORK** 1989 Dec; 7(10): 622-6 (10 ref)

ROLE MODELS

Before 1990 see under ROLE

RNs work to keep America healthy (Selby TL) **AM NURSE** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 3, 31

Modeling the client's world: a way to holistic care (Kinney CK et al) (case study, tables/charts) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 93-108 (10 ref)

Preventive behaviour: attitudes and compliance of nursing students (Soeken KL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1026-33 (28 ref)

A role model of leadership in and advocacy for nursing (Freda MC) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(3/4): 9-13 (9 ref)

Modeling awareness of feelings: a needed tool in the therapeutic communication workbox (Miller LE) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(2): 27-9 (6 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Predicting smoking and drinking intentions and behavior of pre-adolescents: the influence of parents, siblings, and peers (Quine S et al) (research, tables/charts) **FAM SYST MED** 1990 Summer; 8(2): 191-200 (35 ref)

Role Performance, Altered (Nurs Diag)

see ALTERED ROLE PERFORMANCE (NURS DIAG)

ROLE PLAYING

Call that code! Simulated code practices (Ashby L et al) (questionnaire) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 24-6 (5 ref)

Improvisational drama groups in an inpatient setting (Sheppard J et al) **H&CP** 1990 Sep; 41(9): 1019-21 (10 ref)

Role-playing as a method in nursing research (Maerker M et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 180-6 (14 ref)

Disabled for a day **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 23-29; 86(21): Mental Handicap Nurs: 66-8

How to use... role play (Basford P) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 6-12; 86(23): Nurse Educ: 65

IN ADOLESCENCE

Doubling: enhancing the role play technique in schools (Duryea EJ) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 60(3): 106-7 (12 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Child sexual abuse prevention programs: what makes them effective in protecting children? (Kraizer S et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1989 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 23-7 (6 ref)

ROOMING IN

Before 1989 see under MATERNAL-CHILD CARE; NEONATAL CARE; OBSTETRIC CARE; POSTNATAL CARE

Risk in mother-infant separation postbirth (Anderson GC) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 196-9 (62 ref)

INDONESIA

Breast-feeding in the modern health sector in Indonesia: the mother's perspective (Hull V et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(5): 625-33 (25 ref)

ROPER'S ACTIVITIES OF LIVING MODEL

UTILIZATION

Parkinson's disease: using the Roper model (Rhodes K) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 23-29; 86(21): 36-9 (1 ref 4 bib)

Roughage

see DIETARY FIBER

Rounds, Patient

see PATIENT ROUNDS

ROY ADAPTATION MODEL

Before 1988 see under MODELS, THEORETICAL; NURSING THEORY

A framework for studying functional status after diagnosis of breast cancer (Tulman L et al) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 95-9 (32 ref)

Disturbances in sexual role performance of chronic alcoholics: an analysis using Roy's adaptation model (Frank DI et al) (review) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 243-54 (29 ref)

Posttrauma responses: potential for nursing (DiMaria RA) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 41-8 (17 ref)

Implementing the Roy model: challenges for nurse educators (Morales-Mann ET et al) (tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 142-7 (13 ref)

The Roy Adaptation Model: are nursing diagnoses amenable to independent nurse functions? (Logan M) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 468-70 (7 ref)

Building a programme of research from the Roy Adaptation Model of Nursing (Fawcett J et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 720-5 (23 ref)

Roy in the postanesthesia care unit (Jackson DA) (forms) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 143-8 (2 ref)

An MCN model for nursing diagnosis to focus intervention (Starn J et al) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 180-3 (23 ref)

Evaluation of two assessment techniques for adaptation to stress (Barnfather JS et al) (case study) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 172-82 (49 ref)

Human-pet interaction and loneliness: a test of concepts from Roy's adaptation model (Calvert MM) (research, tables/charts) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 194-202 (25 ref)

Strengthening the Roy Adaptation Model through conceptual clarification: commentary and response (Artinian NT) (commentary) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 60-4 (25 ref)

Strengthening the Roy Adaptation Model through conceptual clarification — response: conceptual clarification (Roy C) (response) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 64-6 (9 ref)

Nursing models and community as client... public health/community health nursing (Hanchett ES) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 67-72 (15 ref)

Theoretical approaches in nursing practice: a comparison of Roy and Parse (Mitchell GJ et al) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 81-7 (8 ref)

Change: a central concern of nursing (DeFeo DJ) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 88-94 (28 ref)

Roy's Adaptation Model: a guide for rehabilitation nursing practice (Piazza D et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 254-9 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

Nightingale & Roy: a comparison of nursing models (Giger JN et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Apr; 12(4): 25-8, 30-3 (9 ref)

UTILIZATION

Patients with scleroderma (Crossfield T) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 10-23; 4(10): 19-20 (4 ref)

Rubbing Alcohol

see ALCOHOL, PROPYL

RUBELLA

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital rubella and the rehabilitation counselor (Polowe-Aldersley SR) **J REHABIL** 1990 Apr-Jun; 56(2): 36-9 (10 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN PREGNANCY

Rubella-like illness in a pregnant woman (Schiff GM) (case study) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Feb 15; 25(2): 61-5, 68-9, 72+ (10 bib)

IN PREGNANCY

Rubella-like illness in a pregnant woman (Schiff GM) (case study) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Feb 15; 25(2): 61-5, 68-9, 72+ (10 bib)

IN UTERO

Congenital rubella and the rehabilitation counselor (Polowe-Aldersley SR) **J REHABIL** 1990 Apr-Jun; 56(2): 36-9 (10 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—GREAT BRITAIN

MMR and immunisation policies in the future (Miller E) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 26(7/8): 250, 253-4 (10 ref)

RUBELLA VACCINE

Before 1988 see under VACCINES

MMR and immunisation policies in the future (Miller E) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 26(7/8): 250, 253-4 (10 ref)

Rubella and mumps vaccines (Bakshi SS et al) (statistics, tables/charts) **PEDIATR CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 37(3): 651-68 (76 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Administration of measles, mumps, and rubella virus vaccine (live) to egg-allergic children (Lavi S et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Apr; 10(4): 80-2 (11 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Administration of measles, mumps, and rubella virus vaccine (live) to egg-allergic children (Lavi S et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Apr; 10(4): 80-2 (11 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN PREGNANCY

Rubella vaccination just before or during pregnancy (Burgess MA) (tables/charts) **MED J AUST** 1990 May 21; 152(10): 507-8 (12 bib)

Rubeola

see MEASLES

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Limit use to institutions, organizations

The tradition of toughness: a study of nonprofessional nursing care in psychiatric settings (Morrison EF) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 32-8 (33 ref)

Nursing research in the United States: the protection of human subjects (Oddi LF et al) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 21-33 (47 ref)

Lab groups criticize OSHA rules for AIDS, hepatitis B protection **MLO** 1989 Nov; 21(11): 19-20

Nursing ethics: is "covering-up" ever "harmless"? (Pinch WJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 60-2 (4 ref 3 bib)

RUNAWAYS

Before 1985 see under ADOLESCENCE; JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Adolescent Abuse Forums: improving services for maltreated adolescents... Statewide Teamwork for Abused Runaways (STAR) (Jaklitsch B et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 13-5 (6 ref)

RUNNING

Running patterns of juveniles wearing SACH and single-axis foot components (Brouwer BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 128-34 (22 ref)

Physiologic and perceptual responses during treadmill running with ankle weights (Bhambhani YN et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 231-5 (20 ref)

Peak torque values for antagonist muscle groups and concentric and eccentric contraction types for elite sprinters (Alexander MJL) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 334-9 (30 ref)

Jogging in place: evaluation of a simplified exercise test (Papazoglou N et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 840-2 (12 ref)

Patient compliance for successful stress fracture rehabilitation (Satterfield MJ et al) (case study) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 11(7): 321-5 (56 ref)

Osteopenia: its relation to menstrual disorders in female athletes (Millar AL et al) (review) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 11(8): 351-4 (16 ref)

Effects of running on intervertebral disc height (White TL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 12(4): 139-46 (32 ref)

Menstrual dysfunction among habitual runners (Cokkinades VE et al) (research, tables/charts) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1990; 16(2): 59-69 (10 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A mechanical model of metatarsal stress fracture during distance running (Gross TS et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1989 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 669-74 (21 ref)

RUPTURE, SPONTANEOUS

Includes spontaneous rupture unexplained or as a result of disease; differentiate from RUPTURE, which is traumatic

Head and neck cancer (Rook JL et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 363-72 (36 ref)

Aortic dissection — an ICU crisis (Schulze C) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **RN** 1990 Aug; 53(8): 42-7 (6 bib)

Evaluation of episiotomy and spontaneous tears of perineum during childbirth (Rockner G et al) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1988; 2(1): 19-24 (19 ref)

Common patient care issues following surgery for head and neck cancer (Schwartz SS et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 191-4 (16 ref)

Abdominal aortic aneurysm (Moore K et al) (pictorial) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jul; 12(2): 61-5 (16 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

Left ventricular rupture: a collaborative approach to emergency management (Seifert PC et al) (case study, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 714, 717-20, 722+ (19 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Boerhaave's syndrome (Seffern MA) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 400-4 (5 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Nurse diagnoses gas; patient has ruptured uterus **AM MED NEWS** 1990 Mar 23-30; 33(12): 23

Boerhaave's syndrome (Seffern MA) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 400-4 (5 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Vaginal birth after cesarean section: a review of the literature (Afriat CI) (review, tables/charts) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 1-13 (26 ref 3 bib)

NURSING

Common patient care issues following surgery for head and neck cancer (Schwartz SS et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 191-4 (16 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Position modifies carotid artery blood flow velocity during straining (Therrien B) (tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 69-76 (25 ref)

SURGERY

Left ventricular rupture: a collaborative approach to emergency management (Seifert PC et al) (case study, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 714, 717-20, 722+ (19 ref)

RURAL HEALTH

Factors related to practice of breast self-examination in rural women (Gray ME) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 100-7 (27 ref)

Vocational rehabilitation of the head injured person in the rural setting (Prickel D et al) **COGNIT REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 22-6 (7 ref)

Rural determinants in family health: considerations for community nurses (Bushy A) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 12(4): 29-38 (37 ref)

Policymakers struggle to define essential access (Burke M) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Feb 5; 64(3): 38, 40, 42

The PA's role in rural EMS education... emergency medical services (Johnson RB et al) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 429-32 (12 ref)

Teen sexuality in a rural community (Neuman B et al) (research, statistics) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1989; 6(4): 245-53 (11 ref)

President's message... nursing practice in rural settings (Sheverbush J) **KANS NURSE** 1990 May; 65(5): 3

ANA statement addresses issues of rural health **NEBR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 23(1): 26-8

Rural nursing in an urban state (McLaughlin K) **NJ NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 19(6): 7 (5 ref)

Outreach: the role of the Regional Medical Library Network (pictorial) **NLM NEWS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 45(1/2): 1-2

Health care in rural America: a view from the nation's capital (Wakefield MK) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 83-9 (24 ref)

Case management in rural areas: definition, clients, financing, staffing, & service delivery issues (Parker M et al) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 103-9 (2 ref 12 bib)

Reaching out to traditional midwives (Jacobs D) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Oct; 4(10): 18-9

Working with people who are chronically mentally ill in rural areas: developing a community resource team (Davis LF et al) (case study) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1990 Jan; 13(3): 81-5 (12 ref)

ALASKA

Alaska... healthcare delivery (Taravella S) **MOD HEALTHC** 1989 Nov 24; 19(47): 38-9, 42-4

AUSTRALIA

Health and safety issues for Victorian farmworkers (Hiscock-Corney LS) (research) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Jun-Aug; 6(4): 25-8 (7 ref)

CANADA

Obstetrical ultrasound in remote communities: an approach to health program evaluation (Young TK et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jul-Aug; 80(4): 276-81 (15 ref)

EVALUATION

AIDS in rural and small town America: making the heartland respond (Smith JE et al) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 17-21 (8 ref)

Assessing beliefs of older rural Americans about nutrition education: use of the focus group approach (Crockett SJ et al) (research) **J AM DIET ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 563-7 (29 ref)

Stressful life events and illness occurrence in rural versus urban women (Bigbee JL) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(2): 105-13 (28 ref)

GHANA

Dissemination of health information among rural dwellers in Africa: a Ghanaian experience (Bosompra K) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(9): 1133-40 (19 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The mental health of children and families in rural America (Bishop SM) (editorial) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 3(3): 77-8 (2 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

The Rural Health Clinic Services Act: a sleeping giant of reimbursement (Wasem C) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 85-7 (3 ref)

OREGON

Rural trauma: the Oregon experiment (Southard P et al) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 321-5 (9 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

My experiences at Valley Trust (Mzimela ND) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Oct; 4(10): 32-3, 35

TRENDS

The crisis in rural prehospital emergency care (Parker M et al) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 May; 19(5): 41-4 (3 ref)

Rural health care: a look to the future (Caton L) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 439-41

UNITED STATES

Health care for rural America: long on challenges, short on promises (Wakefield M) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jul-Sep; 1(3): 101-2 (1 ref)

The Rural Health Clinic Services Act: a sleeping giant of reimbursement (Wasem C) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 85-7 (3 ref)

Physician assistants and rural health care... position paper (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 414-22 (23 ref)

Perspectives on rural health clinics **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 423-8

Is the PA supply in rural America dwindling? (Willis JB) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 433-5 (10 ref)

ZIMBABWE

A descriptive study of the changing roles and practices of traditional birth attendants in Zimbabwe (Sparks BT) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 150-61 (14 ref)

RURAL HEALTH NURSING

Strategies for practice as a clinical nurse specialist in a small setting (Aitken TJ et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 28-32 (15 ref)

A visit with home health care providers (Severance C et al) (anecdote) **FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL** 1989 Fall; 65(2): 15-7

Rural nurses: surviving the nurse shortage *part 2* (Fuszard B et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 May; 20(5): 41-6 (18 ref)

Nursing centers: urban to rural (Swanson J et al) **KANS NURSE** 1990 May; 65(5): 1-2 (9 ref)

President's message... nursing practice in rural settings (Sheverbush J) **KANS NURSE** 1990 May; 65(5): 3

American Nurses' Association statement on rural nursing **KANS NURSE** 1990 May; 65(5): 6-7

Nursing in rural Minnesota **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1990 Feb; 62(2): 1-2

ANA statement addresses issues of rural health **NEBR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 23(1): 26-8

Farmers as nurses: a nurse recruitment strategy in rural areas (Yeaworth RC) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 May; 3(5): 4-6 (5 ref)

ARIZONA

The effects of malpractice insurance on certified nurse-midwives: the case of rural Arizona (Gordon RJ) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 35(2): 99-106 (41 ref)

AUSTRALIA

Remote area nurses in Australia: a "mantle of safety"? (Cramer J) (pictorial) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Sep-Nov; 7(1): 23-30 (18 ref)

Pretty rugged in the outback... remote area nursing (Potts P) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Apr; 19(9): 13-4

Dust, flies and my PC (Gray H) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Jun; 19(11): 13-4 (8 bib)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

A model of continuing education for rural oncology nurses (Bushy A et al) (teaching materials) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 207-11 (11 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING—NORTH CAROLINA

Serving the needs of nursing professionals in rural areas (Brinson HM) **NC MED J** 1989 Dec; 50(12): 706-7

EDUCATION, CONTINUING—SOUTH AFRICA

Rural experiences... providing primary clinical care for many in rural areas (Mazibuko R et al) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 39-40 (3 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Westward ho! Cornish care... western-most part of the UK (Smith S) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov; ( ): 18

IN OLD AGE

Florida's isolated rural elderly: a subculture of its own (Bezon J) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Feb; 38(2): 11

MANPOWER

Rural nurses: surviving cost containment *part 1* (Fuszard B et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 7-12 (35 ref)

NEW JERSEY

Rural nursing in an urban state (McLaughlin K) **NJ NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 19(6): 7 (5 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—MEXICO

Exporting health — and hope (Hanson J) **RN** 1990 Sep; 53(9): 25-6

SOUTH AFRICA

Rural experiences... providing primary clinical care for many in rural areas (Mazibuko R et al) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 39-40 (3 ref)

MBANE: African lightning... out-station life (Buck EG) (anecdote) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jan; 5(1): 17-8

Sacral Plexus

see LUMBOSACRAL PLEXUS

SACRUM

Before 1990 see under SPINE

Measuring PSIS movement (DonTigny R) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 43-4 (7 ref)

Measurement of soft tissue thickness over the sacrum of elderly hospital patient using B-mode ultrasound (Clark M et al) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Aug; 2(3): 63

SAFETY

see also PROTECTIVE DEVICES

AANA Journal course: new technologies in anesthesia: update for nurse anesthetists — magnetic resonance imaging (Wheeler HJ) (CEU, pictorial) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 515-20, 510 (3 bib)

AAOHN Health and Safety Policy Statement and Agenda 1989-1994 **AAOHN J** 1989 Nov; 37(11): 482-3 (2 ref)

Should health care workers use zidovudine prophylaxis? **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Feb; 5(2): 21-4 (1 ref)

"Why weren't you just more careful?" What does it take to avoid occupational exposure to HIV? (White K) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 13-6 (1 ref)

Counseling to prevent household and environmental injuries **AM FAM PHYSICIAN** 1990 Jul; 42(1): 135-42 (74 ref)

How bicycle-related injuries change bicycling practices in children (Nakayama DK et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1990 Aug; 144(8): 928-9 (11 ref)

Hospital hazards: how to protect yourself *part 2* (Jacobson E) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 48-53 (31 ref)

Driving safety after brain damage: follow-up of twenty-two patients with matched controls (Katz RT et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 133-7 (25 ref)

Understanding professional liability (Horting M) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 40-1, 43, 45-6

Home safety: keeping Christmas merry (Cave J) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Dec; ( ): 12, 14

Beds and side rails: how safe are they? (Roy D) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1990 May; 67(4): 10, 14 (4 ref)

Safety first (Law AC et al) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 39-41 (16 ref)

Road safety and health behavior: some lessons for research and intervention (Jessor R) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 281-3

Poor sharps design cited for needlesticks, blood infections **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Nov; 16(11): 144-6 (1 ref)

Adapting the environment to age-related sensory losses (Winters RKV) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Oct-Dec; 1(4): 105-11 (29 ref)

Contact lenses in an industrial environment **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 72-3 (2 ref)

Environmental safety: an essential element of quality care (Allen A et al) (forms) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 291-4 (3 ref)

Smooth landings: a safe approach to air medicine (Samuels D) (statistics, tables/charts) **JEMS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 58-63 (18 ref)

Safe use of glutaraldehyde based disinfectants (Whiteley G) **LAMP** 1989 Sep; 46(8): 19

Practicing safe computing (Murphy J) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Winter; 8(4): 91-8

Lab-related findings from the Sixth International Conference on AIDS (Brown JW) **MLO** 1990 Aug; 22(8): 59-63, 65 (14 ref)

International Nurses' Day: May 12, 1990. The roles of nurses' associations and individual nurses in promoting health by safeguarding the environment **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Apr; 81(4): 111, 135

You can prevent an accident **NURS NEWS (S AFR)** 1989 Oct; 13(10): 6

A protocol of safety: research of abuse of women (Parker B et al) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 248-50 (13 ref)

Making sense of... x-ray precautions (Oakley K) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 7-13; 86(6): 50-1 (2 ref 1 bib)

Does work make you sick? (McGrother J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 14-20; 86(7): 38-9 (11 ref)

Working for workers' health (Glenn J) **NZ NURS J** 1988 Dec-1989 Jan; 81(12): 35-7

Flying nurses need cover (Pye M) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Mar; 83(2): 22-3

How green is my space? (Bye S) **NZ NURS J** 1990 May; 83(4): 14-5

Occupational therapy and epilepsy (Cierico CM) (tables/charts) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 41-74 (9 ref)

How well do gloves protect? (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1989 Sep; 5(9): 1, 4-5 (7 bib)

New sterilization methods could be safer, more efficient **OR MANAGER** 1989 Oct; 5(10): 14

Safety at home: an ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure (Laskin D) **PARENTS** 1990 Sep; 65(9): 111-2

To recap or not — preventing needlesticks (Driscoll A) **PROF SAF** 1989 Jan; 34(1): 27-9

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings. Panel II: the key issues in device use as they relate to nursing practice (Campbell SE et al) (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 23-7

EDUCATION

Preventing road accident casualties: integrating two solitudes (Johah BA) (editorial) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 109-10 (5 ref)

Fire safety: a JCAHO requirement — an approach for operating room/P.A.C.U. (Roncarti JW et al) (exam questions) **POINT VIEW** 1990 May 1; 27(2): 4-5 (6 ref)

EDUCATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Crawl on your belly like GI Joe... many pediatric burns can be prevented (Wade J et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 261-3 (7 ref)

The Safety Seal injury prevention program: a response to the epidemic of injury and death in children (Sloan KA) (pictorial) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 83-9 (2 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Safe care/safe play: child care as a site for injury prevention (Finn-Stevenson M et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 16-20, 32 (33 ref)

Foreign bodies: where do children put them? (Denyer S) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 May; 63(5): 163-4 (4 ref)

Safety of children in temporary accomodation (Pritchard S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jun; 63(6): 194-5 (10 ref)

Preventive care for childhood injury (Wilson MH) (statistics) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Sep 30; 23(15): 79-81, 84, 86+ (19 ref)

Injury-proofing the school-age child (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Sep 30; 23(15): 178

IN OLD AGE

Visual barriers to prevent ambulatory Alzheimer's patients from exiting through an emergency door (Namazi KH et al) (research) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1989 Oct; 29(5): 699-702 (14 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Public health in the workplace: historical perspective and the role of the nurse *part 1* (Locklear-Haynes T) **AAOHN J** 1989 Nov; 37(11): 475-8 (21 ref)

Occupational health v occupational diseases (Langslow A) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Aug; 20(1): 23-6 (6 ref)

Why did Paul die? (Kinney JA) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Sep 10; 116(11): 11

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

When stigma screams (Krauss JB) (editorial) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 3(6): 313-4

STANDARDS

Public health in the workplace: health and safety trends *part 3* (Locklear-Haynes T) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 246-8 (16 ref)

ASHP technical assistance bulletin on handling cytotoxic and hazardous drugs **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1990 May; 47(5): 1033-49 (59 ref)

Update on safe handling of hazardous drugs: the advice of experts (Power LA et al) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1990 May; 47(5): 1050-60 (2 ref)

Establishing a code of practice for staff in contact with HIV sero-positive patients (Dickinson E) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 433-4 (9 ref)

Human error in anesthesia: how to break the chain of accident evolution (Gaba DM) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Jul 26; 13(4): 26-32 (7 bib)

Nuclear accidents: how people react (Pheby D et al) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Apr; 63(4): 119-21 (19 ref)

Safety needs and AIDS: a model care plan (Stepnick A et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 25-31 (15 ref)

Collecting needlestick data helps solve injury problems **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 9(8): 106-9

Lab groups criticize OSHA rules for AIDS, hepatitis B protection **MLO** 1989 Nov; 21(11): 19-20

The new code: a case of plus ca (sic) change (Kelly P) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Aug; 42(8): 234-5

Reducing exposure to radioactivity in the O.R. (Driscoll J) **POINT VIEW** 1989 Sep 1; 26(3): 4-6

AORN issues safety guidelines for practice settings **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 78-80 (2 ref)

STANDARDS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Approaches to child accident prevention (Levene S) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Jun; 26(6): 211-2, 214-5 (6 ref)

Kids and small objects: a dangerous combination (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb 15; 24(3): 128, 131

Ingestion of prescription drugs by children: an epidemiologic study (King WD et al) (research) **SOUTH MED J** 1989 Dec; 82(12): 1468-71, 1478 (16 ref)

STANDARDS—IN OLD AGE

Safety-proofing an elder's home: a checklist (Vandewater DA) **PERSPECTIVES** 1990 Spring; 14(1): 5

STANDARDS—IN PREGNANCY

Safety in the cancer ward (Stodart K) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Sep; 83(8): 15

STANDARDS—IRELAND

Safety and health at work (Mulkerrin M) **WORLD IR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 15-6

STANDARDS—NEW ZEALAND

Safety in the cancer ward (Stodart K) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Sep; 83(8): 15

TRENDS

Needle safety devices: what's stopping them? **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 9(8): 101-5

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

A watery grave? How safe is our drinking water supply? (Chambers M) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Dec; 25(12): 502, 504, 506-7 (3 ref)

Safety Devices
see PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Safety, Passenger
see PASSENGER SAFETY

Safety, Patient
see PATIENT SAFETY

SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS
The remuneration paid or benefits granted to an employee

Study sees RNs still gripped by pay compression **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): 93, 112

Salaries seen swinging higher again this year **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 140-1

SNAs share commitment to collective bargaining **AM NURSE** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 24

SNA bargaining brings big win for staff RNs (Kingsbury S) **AM NURSE** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 19, 21

Family, medical leave needed now (deVries C) **AM NURSE** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 14

Restructuring support staff classification levels for academic health sciences library positions (McCann JC et al) (tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 293-301 (2 ref)

Pay-per-visit for staff: saving money without sacrificing quality of care (Luque Y et al) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 16-8, 20

Should charge nurses be paid a differential? (Hix CD et al) **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 164-8 (17 ref)

Critical care voices: intuition in nursing practice... charge nurses should be paid a differential **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 169

Creative approaches to child care assistance (Scott MB) **EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN REV** 1989 Sep; 44(3): 56-7

Nurse shortage update (tables/charts) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Sep; 37(8): 8 (7 ref)

Nurses' salaries climb nationwide at the end of decade (tables/charts) **GA NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 50(1): 8

Women CEOs: lonely at the top (Paradis LF et al) (research) **HEALTH PROG** 1989 Dec; 70(10): 58-65, 72 (21 ref)

Benefits play key role in recruiting nurses (Pelfrey S et al) **HEALTHC FINANC MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 43(10): 32, 34, 36-8+

Locating child care as an employee incentive (Kociubes P) **HOSP TOP** 1990 Spring; 68(2): 30-2 (2 ref)

Employee rewards can pay off for hospitals (Bice M) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Jun 20; 64(12): 58

A comparison of rank and pay structures for military physician assistants (Hooker RS) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 293-300 (36 ref)

Investigating the earnings gap between male and female PAs... physician assistants (Parnes AZ et al) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 295-6 (7 ref)

Results from the 1989 Member Employment Survey *part 1* (Sattler AR et al) (research, tables/charts) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Nov; 60(11): 20-31 (3 ref)

Results from the 1989 Member Employment Survey *part 2* (Sattler AR) (research, tables/charts) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 61(1): 34-8

Gainsharing: rewarding nurse performance (Vestal KW) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 10-1 (1 ref)

Implementing salary cost per unit of service productivity standards (Strasen L) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 6-10 (5 ref)

Using employee benefit plans to fight the nursing shortage (Theisen BA et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 24-8 (3 ref)

1990 EMS salary survey (Keller R) (tables/charts) **JEMS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 64-5, 70-6

Poor salaries remain major reason college freshmen avoid nursing **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1989 Nov 22; 6(22): 169

Expanded federal effort and continued salary increases predicted for 1990 **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1990 Jan 3; 7(1): 1-2

All pension plans are not the same (Gudewich V) **MASS NURSE** 1990 Apr; 60(4): 7

Nurses' salaries climb in 1989 **MISS RN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 52(2): 5

Salaries: how lab managers compare (Fitzgibbon RJ) (editorial) **MLO** 1989 Nov; 21(11): 9 (1 ref)

A new look at lab salaries (Fitzgibbon RJ) (editorial) **MLO** 1990 May; 22(5): 9 (1 ref)

1989 pay raises do little to help nurses climb ladder (Perry L) (tables/charts) **MOD HEALTHC** 1989 Dec 22; 19(51): 26-8, 30-2

The supply-side of the nursing shortage **NEBR NURSE** 1989 Aug; 22(3): 27-8

Nursing data review 1989 (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2332: xvii-xix, 3-243

The McAuley experience with changing compensation within the content of a professional nursing practice culture (Hill BM) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 78-82 (7 bib)

A non-traditional approach to wage adjustment (Johnson J et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 36-9 (3 ref)

When hanging is imminent... nursing shortage (Kelly LS) (editorial) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Sep-Oct; 37(5): 213

What do nurses want? Priorities for action (Minnick A et al) (research) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Sep-Oct; 37(5): 214-8 (7 ref)

The plight of professional nurses in specialised units at academic centers (Commerford P et al) (editorial) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 3-4 (1 ref)

Rewarding facility preceptors (Cotugna N et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 21-2 (3 ref)

Money for carers (Atkinson J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 7-20; 3(47): 3

Rollover and rise up?... increase in salary and conditions (Robson J) **NZ NURS J** 1989 Oct; 82(9): 5-6

Know your award: you and your pay (Branthwaite P) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Jun; 83(5): 9

How dare they... Family Medical Leave Act (Feeg VD) (editorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 236

Nurses' salaries climb nationwide at end of decade according to AJN survey **PENN NURSE** 1990 Mar; 45(3): 16

MDs learning the importance of worker packages (Tarini P) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 23(2): 22-3

Implementing a housing allowance: a strategy for recruiting out-of-state nurses (Ryan JA) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Oct; 2(10): 1-3 (3 ref)

The nurse as a salaried professional: method for calculating the set-salary amount (Hill X et al) (tables/charts) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Sep; 3(9): 1-4

Pay equity: do you know what to look for in your plan? **RNAO NEWS** 1989 Oct; 45(4): 1

1989 salary survey update (Brimsek TA) (statistics, tables/charts) **SPEC LIBR** 1989 Fall; 80(4): 290-3

Nurses' salaries climb **STAT** 1990 Feb 15; 59(4): 4-5

The Today's O.R. Nurse 1990 salary survey (McConell EA) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Apr; 12(4): 14-9, 31-3

AUSTRALIA

Award restructuring (Kyle F) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 19(6): 11-2, 38

Federal professional rates case supplementary decision (Kyle F) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Mar; 19(8): 15-6

Out with the old, in with the new... award structures (Newman N) (editorial) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Apr; 19(9): 9

Your shift penalties under attack (Kyle F) (tables/charts) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Apr; 19(9): 10-1

Work-based childcare: the need is urgent (Stewart V et al) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Apr; 19(9): 20-1 (3 ref)

RNs — getting things on an even keel! (Kyle F) (editorial) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Aug; 20(1): 9

Editorial... superannuation (Staunton P) (editorial) **LAMP** 1990 Mar; 47(2): 5

Structural efficiency: everybody is talking about it, but what is it? *part 1* **LAMP** 1990 Mar; 47(2): 14-5

CANADA

Nursing and Ontario's new pay equity legislation (Schreiber R et al) **RNAO NEWS** 1990 Mar; 46(2): 1-2 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

Survey of respiratory care faculty salaries (Ashworth L et al) (research, tables/charts) **AARC TIMES** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 50-3

Employment choices and earnings of social workers: comparing private practice and salaried employment (Haas-Wilson D) (research) **INQUIRY** 1989 Summer; 26(2): 182-90 (20 ref)

Analysis of the influence of gender on PA salaries... physician assistants (Willis JB) (research, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 269-76 (7 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Car leasing — a better deal? (Jerrome K) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 May; ( ): 19-20

Benefits for people who are incapable of work *part 2* (Henwood J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 345-6

Your rights at work... the plight of part-time and bank health visitors and school nurses who may not be getting a fair package deal (Jackson C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 346

Clinical grading — percentage increases and variables **LAMPADA** 1988 Sep-Oct; (17): 4

Don't quota us... quota system... allocation of clinical grades (Cole A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 27-Jul 3; 86(26): 35-6

1990 evidence to the Pay Review Body **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Jan; 76(1): Suppl: 57-64

Look forward to a rosy retirement — plan your pension (Connolly DC) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Sep; 4(12): 614-6

Your guide to maternity benefits (Garrett G) **PROF NURSE** 1990 May; 5(8): 439-41

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Should states be setting standards for agency staffing? (Brider P) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1620A-B

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CANADA

Affirmative action is half the battle... Pay Equity Act (McIntyre EJ) (editorial) **REGIST NURSE** 1990 May; 2(2): 3

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MARYLAND

Pay differential between nurses and social workers upheld **MD NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 8(5): 7

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—PENNSYLVANIA

Court to rule on settlement of sex discrimination case (Barnett E) **PENN NURSE** 1990 Oct; 45(10): 1, 3

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

What every employee should know about pensions (Boisvert SC) **MAINE NURSE** 1990 Spring; 1( ): 5

NEW YORK

New York City nurses win record-breaking raises **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): 93, 106

NEW ZEALAND

Employment equity: an important issue for nurses (Smith B) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Apr; 83(3): 19

The 1990 award round: the claims — a summary **NZ NURS J** 1990 Jun; 83(5): 14-5

PHILIPPINES

Still below the poverty line... salary for nurses (Laurente CM) (editorial) **PHILIPP J NURS** 1989 Jul-Sep; 59(3): 3

SOUTH AFRICA

Why is nurses pay so low? (Medlen L) (editorial) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Oct; 4(10): 3

STANDARDS

Overtime incentive-pay plan: keeping your own nurses (Deines E et al) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Jun; 3(6): 4-6 (3 bib)

STANDARDS—AUSTRALIA

Professional rates of pay for registered nurses in Victoria (Staunton P) (editorial) **LAMP** 1988 Sep; 45(8): 3

Structural efficiency: special components of restructuring with regard to nursing *part 2* **LAMP** 1990 Mar; 47(2): 16-9

TRENDS

Nurses salaries climb nationwide at the end of decade according to survey by American Journal of Nursing (tables/charts) **NEBR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 23(1): 32

TRENDS—AUSTRALIA

Editorial (Staunton PJ) (editorial) **LAMP** 1989 Feb; 46(1): 3

UNITED STATES

Nurses gained new economic ground this year; salaries soar for some at the top of the scale... 1989 **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1674-5, 1682-4

Salespersons

see SELLERS AND SELLING

SALICYLATES

Before 1988 see under ANALGESICS, ANTIINFLAMMATORY; ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Aspirin vs salsalate for rheumatoid arthritis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 86 (1 ref)

Warfarin and topical salicylates **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 49 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Warfarin and topical salicylates **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 49 (1 ref)

POISONING

Salicylate poisoning: recognition and management (Kearney TE) **EMERG MED SERV** 1989 Jun; 18(5): 39-43 (10 ref)

POISONING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Salicylate toxicity in the pediatric patient (Leff KH) **EMERG MED SERV** 1989 Jun; 18(5): 43-4, 46-8, 96

Saline, Normal

see NORMAL SALINE

SALIVA

Measuring mouth moisture: a case study in instrument development (Janken JK et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 114-8 (25 ref)

SALIVATION

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Decreasing drooling with oral motor stimulation in children with multiple disabilities (Domaracki LS et al) (case study, research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Aug; 44(8): 680-4 (17 ref)

The effect of mouth closure on drooling and speech (Iammatteo PA et al) (case study, research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Aug; 44(8): 686-91 (20 ref)

SALMONELLA INFECTIONS

ECONOMICS

The tangible cost implications of a hospital outbreak of multiply-resistant salmonella (Barnass S et al) (research) **EPIDEMIOL INFECT** 1989 Oct; 103(2): 227-34 (5 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Salmonella enteritidis: from the chicken to the egg (Blumenthal D) **FDA CONSUM** 1990 Apr; 24(3): 6-10

Salmonella infections linked to raw, undercooked eggs increase **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Mar; 16(3): 33-4 (1 ref)

Salmonella enteritidis in eggs... letters to the editor (Currier RW et al) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Aug; 10(8): 343-4 (9 ref)

SALPINGITIS

Gynecologic causes of abdominal pain (Hauswald M et al) (tables/charts) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Nov; 5(3): 37-48 (17 ref)

Chlamydial infections (Graham JM et al) (statistics, tables/charts) **PRIM CARE** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 85-93 (33 ref)

CANADA

Pelvic inflammatory disease: an unpublicized public health problem in Alberta (Adebayo A) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 447-9 (15 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Sequelae of sexually transmitted diseases (Noble RC) (statistics) **PRIM CARE** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 173-81 (46 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—CANADA

Pelvic inflammatory disease: an unpublicized public health problem in Alberta (Adebayo A) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 447-9 (15 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

A single drug for PID... pelvic inflammatory disease **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 15; 22(11): 32

ETIOLOGY

Vaginal douching and pelvic inflammatory disease **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 48 (1 ref)

Salt
see SODIUM CHLORIDE

Same Day Surgery
see AMBULATORY SURGERY

Sampling, Chorionic Villi
see CHORIONIC VILLI SAMPLING

SANITATION

The development and establishment of environmental conditions favorable to the health of the public

EVALUATION—INDIA

Environmental sanitation in an urban field area: a report (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Jul; 81(7): 209-12

HISTORY

Florence Nightingale and the development of public health nursing (Baly ME) **HUMANE MED** 1989 Autumn; 5( ): 37-45 (24 ref)

STANDARDS

Is there a need for state health department sanitary codes for public hydrotherapy and swimming pools? (Zura RD et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 146-50 (7 ref)

Sao Paulo Typhus
see ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

SARCOIDOSIS

DIAGNOSIS—IN MIDDLE AGE

Sarcoidosis in the elderly: expect the unexpected — a case report (Albin RJ) (case study, pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Aug; 35(8): 811-4 (10 ref)

SARCOMA

DIAGNOSIS

Low back pain as the presenting symptom of metastatic angiosarcoma (Braker A et al) (case study) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 69(4): 180-3 (20 ref)

Sarcoma, Germinoblastic
see LYMPHOMA

Sarcoma, Immunoblastic
see LYMPHOMA

SARCOMA, KAPOSI'S

Consider also ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME /complications.

Before 1989 see under ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME /complications; SARCOMA.

The cardiac manifestations of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (Rusk KM et al) (review) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 4(4): 124-30 (31 ref)

AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma: concepts of care (Jacob JL et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, questionnaire) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 263-75, 308-12 (44 ref)

NURSING

AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma: concepts of care (Jacob JL et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, questionnaire) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 263-75, 308-12 (44 ref)

THERAPY

The enhanced potential use of recombinant alpha interferon in the treatment of AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma (Mitsuyasu RT) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 5-7 (26 ref)

AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma: concepts of care (Jacob JL et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, questionnaire) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 263-75, 308-12 (44 ref)

SCABIES

Care and treatment of scabies (Mocsny N) (care plan, pictorial) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 23-6 (10 ref)

Scabies (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1989 Nov; 29(11): 64

Scabies outbreak on a rehabilitation unit (Cronk S et al) (tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(1): 14-6, 18 (11 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A guide to pediatric rashes (Ceilley RI et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Sep 30; 23(15): 150-6, 159-60, 162-3 (10 ref)

THERAPY

Care and treatment of scabies (Mocsny N) (care plan, pictorial) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 23-6 (10 ref)

Scales, Psychosocial
see PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

SCALP

Blood gas corner #22 — fetal scalp blood sample values: is immediate delivery indicated? (Douglas K) (case study) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Aug; 34(8): 749-50 (7 ref)

Scanning, Radioisotope
see RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

SCAPULA

Isokinetic evaluation of shoulder rotational strength between the plane of scapula and the frontal plane (Greenfield BH et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 124-8 (22 ref)

Relationship between performance of selected scapular muscles and scapular abduction in standing subjects (DiVeta J et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 70(8): 470-6 (15 ref)

Relationship between performance of selected scapular muscles and scapular abduction in standing subjects: commentary (Sahrmann SA) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 70(8): 476-7 (4 ref)

Relationship between performance of selected scapular muscles and scapular abduction in standing subjects: author response (Walker ML et al) (response) **PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 70(8): 478-9 (4 ref)

Scars
see CICATRIX

Schaumann's Disease
see SARCOIDOSIS

Schedules, Patient
see APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES

Scheduling and Staffing, Personnel
see PERSONNEL STAFFING AND SCHEDULING

Scheduling, Flexible
see FLEXIBLE SCHEDULING

SCHISTOSOMIASIS

Before 1990 see under HELMINTHIASIS

Travel-related infections: prevention and treatment (Jong EC) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Nov 15; 24(11): 145-8, 151-2, 154+ (9 bib)

SCHIZOPHRENIA

Social support for caretakers and psychiatric rehospitalization (Jed J) (research, statistics) **H&CP** 1989 Dec; 40(12): 1297-9 (10 ref)

Fixing splits... schizophrenia (Smoyak SA) (editorial) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Aug; 28(8): 3

Schizophrenia research update: implications for nursing (Malone JA) (CEU, exam questions, teaching materials) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Aug; 28(8): 4-9, 31-2 (16 ref)

Interview: David Shore... White House cases... paranoid schizophrenic patients preoccupied with prominent political figures (interview) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Aug; 28(8): 15-7 (1 ref)

Schizophrenia: all in the family? (Brooker C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 10-16; 86(2): 26-9 (18 ref)

Understanding the voices: schizophrenia (Towl G) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 10-16; 86(2): 30-1 (1 ref)

Understanding schizophrenia (Leach M) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 12-25; 3(43): 10-5 (11 ref 3 bib)

Nursing the mind: understanding schizophrenia (Lucas M) **RN** 1990 Oct; 53(10): 52-6 (9 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

Schizophrenia, genes, and the art of thought control (Hayes EW) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 31(3): 13-5 (16 ref)

Clinical writing and the documentary construction of schizophrenia (Barrett RJ) **CULT MED PSYCHIATRY** 1988 Sep; 12(3): 265-99 (58 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Patients' and caregivers' adaptation to improvement in schizophrenia (Mason SE et al) (case study) **H&CP** 1990 May; 41(5): 541-4 (28 ref)

Clozapine: a new drug for schizophrenia (Barrett N et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Feb; 28(2): 24-8, 36-7 (3 ref)

Using nursing research. Attitudes of patients with schizophrenia toward taking medication (Davidhizar RE et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 349-57 (27 ref)

Using nursing research. Attitudes of patients with schizophrenia toward taking medication (Gowdy V) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 358-61 (2 ref)

Using nursing research. Attitudes of patients with schizophrenia toward taking medication (Hoeffer B) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 362-7 (1 ref)

Understanding schizophrenia (Leach M) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 12-25; 3(43): 10-5 (11 ref 3 bib)

A large-scale field test of a medication management skills training program for people with schizophrenia (Eckman TA et al) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1990 Jan; 13(3): 31-5 (12 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—UNITED STATES

Way out of reach: a schizophrenia drug is too costly for those who need it most... clozapine (Purvis A) **TIME** 1990 Oct 1; 136(14): 79

EDUCATION

Simultaneous patient/family education regarding schizophrenia: the Nebraska model (Moller MD et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 3(6): 332-7 (19 ref)

Interview: Mary Moller and JoAnn Wer. How to enter the world of schizophrenia: a family educational perspective (interview) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Aug; 28(8): 22-4

Patient education for people with schizophrenia... the context of the nurse-patient relationship (Williams CA) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(2): 14-21 (49 ref)

NURSING

Psychiatric nursing management of medication-free psychotic patients (Puskar KR et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 4(2): 78-86 (15 ref)

Jack's story (Lightfoot S) (anecdote, case study) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 May; ( ): 21-2, 26

Using nursing research. A sociopsychiatric nursing approach to intervention in a problem of mutual withdrawal on a mental hospital ward (Tudor GE) (case study, pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 312-39

Using nursing research. A sociopsychiatric nursing approach to intervention in a problem of mutual withdrawal on a mental hospital ward (Beeson L) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 340-4 (3 ref)

Using nursing research. A sociopsychiatric nursing approach to intervention in a problem of mutual withdrawal on a mental hospital ward (Hoeffer B) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 344-8 (4 ref)

Understanding schizophrenia (Leach M) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 12-25; 3(43): 10-5 (11 ref 3 bib)

NURSING—HONG KONG

The 44th Nursing Care Study Competition (Spring 1990) 1st prize: a schizophrenic — Yu (Man LW) (case study) **HONG KONG NURS J** 1990 Jun; 51( ): 27-35 (8 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Schizophrenia and social network patterns: a survey of Black inner-city outpatients (Cohen CI et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1989 Fall; 25(3): 197-207 (25 ref)

How do they see themselves? Self-perception and functioning for people with chronic schizophrenia (Dzurec LC) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Aug; 28(8): 10-4, 31-2 (12 ref)

Using nursing research. Attitudes of patients with schizophrenia toward taking medication (Davidhizar RE et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 349-57 (27 ref)

Using nursing research. Attitudes of patients with schizophrenia toward taking medication (Gowdy V) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 358-61 (2 ref)

Using nursing research. Attitudes of patients with schizophrenia toward taking medication (Hoeffer B) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 362-7 (1 ref)

The schizophrenic patient: a study of family members' understanding (Chandran RS) (research, tables/charts) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Sep; 80(9): 242-3 (2 ref)

REHABILITATION

Special population: chronic schizophrenia rehabilitation unit (protocol) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(4): 121-36

Behavioral rehabilitation in West Germany: patient care, staff training, and administrative obstacles (Stark FM et al) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1990 Jan; 13(3): 23-6

THERAPY

Psychiatric nursing management of medication-free psychotic patients (Puskar KR et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 4(2): 78-86 (15 ref)

Expressed emotion and psychosocial intervention: a review (Brooker C) (review) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(3): 267-76 (45 ref)

The application of the concept of expressed emotion to the role of the community psychiatric nurse: a research study (Brooker C) (review) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(3): 277-85 (27 ref)

The case for and against family systems theory (Conn VS et al) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 29-33 (25 ref)

Single purpose vs. added purpose activity: performance comparisons with chronic schizophrenics (Maurer TL et al) (research) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(3): 9-20 (23 ref)

Occupational therapy in the treatment of schizophrenia (Hayes R) (review) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(3): 51-68 (56 ref)

Group sociotherapy: a psychoeducative model for schizophrenic patients and their families (Miller TW) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(1): 5-9 (21 ref)

Relatives and patients as partners in the management of schizophrenia (Birchwood M et al) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1990 Jan; 13(3): 27-30 (16 ref)

SCHOLARSHIP

Use for erudition, not for financial aid to students

Helping faculty to achieve scholarly productivity (Rodgers JA) **DEANS NOTES** 1990 May; 11(5): 1-3 (4 ref)

Teaching as a scholarly activity (de Tornyay R) (editorial) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 243

Scholarly productivity of nurse educators with different types of doctorates (Stevenson SS) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 11, 23

Scholarly productivity: a regional study of physical therapy faculty in schools of allied health (Holcomb JD et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 118-24 (17 ref)

Scholarships

see TRAINING SUPPORT, FINANCIAL

SCHOOL ADMISSIONS

Diploma schools are reviving as enrollments surge **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 104-5, 117

Increasing school enrollments may remedy nursing shortage (Kornguth ML) **CALIF NURSE** 1990 Feb; 86(2): 7 (1 ref)

SNAP and dBASE: School of Nursing Admissions Program (Lindberg JB et al) (tables/charts) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 66-72 (4 ref)

Returning to school: guide for the RN consumer (Kelley E et al) **IMPRINT** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 36(5): 43, 45, 47+ (6 bib)

Predicting academic success in a nontraditional program (Tompkins LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 15-24 (13 ref)

Nursing student attrition and implications for pre-admission advisement (Smith VA) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 215-8 (7 ref)

Personality traits valued by practicing nurses and measured in nursing students (Bradham CU et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 225-32 (20 ref)

Enrollments rise in BSN programs, ending five-year decline: AACN **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1989 Dec 20; 6(24): 185-6

Enrollment management (Demarest D et al) (forms) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 22-6 (10 ref)

Recruiting the brightest and best for nursing — an honors program can help (Duckett LJ et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 12-6 (12 ref)

Aggressive marketing strategies: recruiting the mature student (Smith KR) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Apr; 2(4): 1-5

Predictors of success in academic and clinical components of respiratory therapy education (Prins LS) **RRT** 1990 May; 26(2): 6-9 (24 ref)

CANADA

Factors influencing enrollment in a physiotherapy degree-completion program in Atlantic Canada: a survey (White D et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 May-Jun; 42(3): 139-44 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

Statistical evaluation of admission criteria for a radiography program (Winkler NT et al) (research) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 61(2): 125-9 (5 ref)

EVALUATION—NEW ZEALAND

Nursing school applications and admissions (Wills DJ) (research) **NZ NURS FORUM** 1990 Feb-Mar; 18(1): 8-10 (6 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

School reentry programs... for children with cancer (Riley-Lawless K) (research) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Jul; 6(3): 92-3 (10 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

Selecting candidates for the bridging course for enrolled nurses (Weaver P) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Jun; 5(6): 20-1, 23 (7 ref)

SCHOOL ADMISSIONS

TRENDS

Nursing enrollments rebound across the nation (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 119, 126

Widening the entry gate — an excellent research opportunity (Cheung P) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Oct; 9(5): 351-3 (7 ref)

Success in old and new licensure examinations: pre-admission factors and academic performance (Friedemann M et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Oct; 11(5): 343-50 (13 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Nursing data review 1989 (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2332: xvii-xix, 3-243

Nursing student census 1989 (Rosenfeld P) (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2291: 1-102

Nursing datasource 1990: a research report. Trends in contemporary nursing education *vol 1* (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2335: 1-55

School Dropouts

see STUDENT DROPOUTS

SCHOOL HEALTH

For occurrences of health problems in children high school age or younger. Before 1986 see under HEALTH/in infancy and childhood; School Health Services.

Hepatitis B control in Toronto classrooms for the mentally retarded: a seroprevalence survey (Ellis CE et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 156-60 (16 ref)

The role of a summer institute in the diffusion of comprehensive school health (McLeroy KR et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 12(3): 26-39 (18 ref)

Dilemmas in assessing the health status of children with learning disabilities (Cowell JM) (research) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 24-31 (24 ref)

Primary health care for deaf children *part 2* (Jackson CB) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 39-41 (4 ref)

Changing roles and challenges for teachers of students with diabetes (Goodrich SW et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 59(8): 341-5 (29 ref)

Asbestos exposure in schools (Godish D) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 59(8): 362-3 (9 ref)

Comprehensive school health and the larger community: issues and a possible scenario (Kirby D) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 60(4): 170-7 (11 ref)

School illnesses: who's absent and why? (Kornguth ML) (research, tables/charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 95-9 (10 ref)

Beyond green beans and oat bran: a health agenda for the 1990s for school-age youth (Igoe JB) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 289-92 (5 ref)

CANADA

Control of headlice: using parent volunteers (Mathias RG et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 461-3 (5 ref)

Nursing diagnosis case study: community system as client (Jakob DF) (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 408-16 (22 ref)

Condom vending machines in Canada's secondary schools (Kerr DL) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 60(3): 114-5 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

The contribution of school health programs to the broader goals of public health: the American experience (Pigg RM Jr.) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 59(1): 25-30 (45 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

School adjustment of children with congenital heart disease... monograph 18 (Youssef NMA) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1988 Winter; 17(4): xii, 217-302 (100 ref)

TRENDS

Implementing comprehensive school health programs: prospects for change in American schools (DeFriese GH et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 60(4): 182-7 (2 ref)

SCHOOL HEALTH EDUCATION

For students high school age and younger

Comprehensive school suicide prevention programs (Tierney R et al) **DEATH STUD** 1990 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 347-70 (70 ref)

Translating theory into practice: intervention strategies for the diffusion of a health promotion innovation... Minnesota Smoking Prevention Program (Parcel GS et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 12(3): 1-13 (18 ref)

The importance of school district policies in the dissemination of tobacco use curricula in North Carolina schools (Steckler A et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 12(3): 14-25 (15 ref)

Determinants of teachers' plans to continue teaching a sexuality education course (Levenson-Gingiss P et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 12(3): 40-53 (24 ref)

Inoculating students against using smokeless tobacco (Noland MP et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1989 Jun-Jul; 20(3): 38-40 (7 ref)

Health promotion model for "Heart Smart": the medical school, university, and community (Downey AM et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 31-46 (81 ref)

"It is your decision!" — behavioural effects of a student-centred health education model at school for adolescents (Arborelius E et al) (research) **J ADOLESC** 1988 Dec; 11(4): 287-97 (27 ref)

Preventing AIDS through education: concepts, strategies, and research priorities (Basch CE) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 59(7): 296-300 (47 ref)

The ASHA national HIV education needs assessment of health and education professionals... American School Health Association (Kerr DL et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 59(7): 301-7 (20 ref)

A cooperative learning technique for AIDS education (Dorman SM et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 59(7): 314-5 (8 ref)

Students need skills to prevent HIV infection (Kerr DL) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 60(1): 39 (5 ref)

Heart healthy cook-offs in home economics classes: an evaluation with junior high school students (Gans KM et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 60(3): 99-102 (33 ref)

Education for blood donation as an avenue for school and community cooperation (Felts WM et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 60(3): 103-5 (15 ref)

Doubling: enhancing the role play technique in schools (Duryea EJ) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 60(3): 106-7 (12 ref)

Educating classmates and teachers of chronically ill or disabled children (Harrison LL) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 425

A psychosocial approach to smoking prevention for urban Black youth (Botvin GJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 573-82 (25 ref)

Teaching pet health: a collaborative effort between the nurse and the veterinarian (Jones SB) **SCH NURSE** 1990 Apr; 6(2): 14-5 (7 ref)

CANADA

Teaching teenagers about AIDS (Caron F) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Apr; 86(4): 33-4

EVALUATION

An outcome evaluation of Project Model Health: a middle school health promotion program (Moberg DP et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Spring; 17(1): 37-51 (30 ref)

A school-based program to increase seatbelt use (Morrow R) (research) **J FAM PRACT** 1989 Nov; 29(5): 517-20 (17 ref)

Forging working partnerships for school health education (Mason JO) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 59(1): 18-20

The impact of a preschool health curriculum on children's health knowledge (Hendricks CM et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 59(9): 389-92 (12 ref)

A secondary analysis of the School Health Education Evaluation data base (Wojtowicz GG) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 60(2): 56-9 (9 ref)

Influence of education and advertising on the uptake of smoking by children (Armstrong BK et al) (research) **MED J AUST** 1990 Feb 5; 152(3): 117-20, 122-4 (42 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

The impact of AIDS education on junior and senior high school students: a pilot study (Brown LK et al) (research) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1989 Sep; 10(5): 386-92 (17 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

The changing role of the school nurse within Worcester and District Health Authority (Nelson M) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): School Nurse: 349-50

KANSAS

School nursing and AIDS education (Nauman LA) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 59(7): 312-3 (1 ref)

METHODS

AIDS: questions from fifth and sixth grade students (Montauk SL et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 59(7): 291-5 (19 ref)

Relationships education with fourth formers (Bradshaw M) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Mar; 4(2): 23-5

METHODS—CANADA

Dental health education for adolescents: assessing attitude and knowledge following two educational approaches (Lachapelle D et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 339-44 (22 ref)

STANDARDS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Personal health services as a component of comprehensive health programs (Klein JD et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 60(4): 164-9 (44 ref)

TRENDS

The role of affect and social relationships in health behavior and school health curriculum and instruction (Elias MJ) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 60(4): 157-63 (61 ref)

Implementing comprehensive school health programs: prospects for change in American schools (DeFriese GH et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 60(4): 182-7 (2 ref)

TRENDS—CANADA

A survey of knowledge and attitudes with regard to AIDS among grade 7 and 8 students in Ottawa-Carleton (Dolan R et al) (research, statistics) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 135-8 (6 ref)

Sex education and the prevention of STD/AIDS and pregnancy among youths (Herold ES et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 141-5 (10 ref)

WEST INDIES

A model for mapping relationships in school health and family life education in the West Indies (Petty O et al) (tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 6-9 (7 ref)

SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING

For students high school age and younger

Critical care nursing: expanding roles and responsibilities within the community (Bigler BR) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 493-502 (24 ref)

The role of school nurses in health promotion and prevention of illness (Farnsworth B et al) **GA NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 49(4): 4

School nursing in Norwich Health Authority (Hawes M) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): School Nurse: 351-2 (1 ref)

Bowel and bladder management of the child with myelomeningocele in the school setting (Smith KA) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 175-80 (21 ref)

HIV in the school setting: the school nurse's role (Brainerd EF) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 59(7): 316-7

The school nurse as case manager for chronically ill children (Joachim G) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 59(9): 406-7 (7 ref)

School nurses: saving an endangered species (Whited F et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 59(10): 446-7 (6 ref)

An outbreak of pertussis-like syndrome in Boulder County, Colorado (Lenaway DD et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 60(1): 31-3 (12 ref)

Adolescent mental health: collaboration among psychiatric mental health nurses and school nurses (Puskar K et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 60(2): 69-71 (14 ref)

Health interviews for school children (Inglis J) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 May; 25(5): 202, 204 (2 ref)

Using nursing research. Evaluation of a school health program directed to children with history of high absence: a focus for nursing intervention (Long GV et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 383-90 (7 ref)

Using nursing research. Evaluation of a school health program directed to children with history of high absence: a focus for nursing intervention (Wheeling D) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 391-5

Using nursing research. Evaluation of a school health program directed to children with history of high absence: a focus for nursing intervention (White CM) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 395-400

Beyond green beans and oat bran: a health agenda for the 1990s for school-age youth (Igoe JB) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 289-92 (5 ref)

School nursing in the 90's (Shifflett P) **PRN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 1-2

Should school nurses measure blood pressure? (Kelsall JE et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990; 104(3): 191-4 (7 ref)

School nursing management of attention deficit disorder (Demma CM) (forms) **SCH NURSE** 1989 Oct; 5(3): 8-10, 12, 14-6 (20 ref 9 bib)

Categorizing school health office visits by nursing diagnoses (Shiao PSY et al) (nursing diagnoses) **SCH NURSE** 1989 Oct; 5(3): 18-20 (4 ref)

Asthma: old problems and new strategies (Garcia MK) (CEU, exam questions, forms) **SCH NURSE** 1989 Oct; 5(3): 25-6, 28, 30-2+ (10 ref 3 bib)

Child abuse and neglect: legal and clinical implications for school nursing practice (Schwab NC) (CEU, exam questions) **SCH NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 17-20, 25-8 (23 ref 16 bib)

A revolution is coming... an opportunity to improve the students' accessibility to health care in the schools (Carstens S) **SCH NURSE** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 6

Health records simplified by computer (Gibbons L) **SCH NURSE** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 7-8

The role of the school nurse in suicide prevention (Bakkala CF) **SCH NURSE** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 13-5 (6 ref 4 bib)

Individual health care plans (Harbeck D) (care plan) **SCH NURSE** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 19-21

The art of school nursing (Colligan N) (anecdote) **SCH NURSE** 1990 Apr; 6(2): 6-7 (8 ref)

Caring for the terminally ill child in the school setting (Dychkowski LB) (case study) **SCH NURSE** 1990 Apr; 6(2): 8-10, 12 (7 bib)

Kids, kin, and context: family nursing in an elementary school (Rohrbaugh EA et al) **SCH NURSE** 1990 Apr; 6(2): 18-20, 22 (2 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

Implications of role expansion for school nurse managers (Miller JSA) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 60(1): 29-30 (13 ref)

CANADA

Teaching teenagers about AIDS (Caron F) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Apr; 86(4): 33-4

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Effects of education on documentation of nursing diagnoses by school nurses (Dunn JD et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 453-8 (10 ref)

The School Nurse Achievement Program in New Hampshire (Desrosiers MC) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 59(8): 364-6

Epilepsy: the school nurse's dilemma (Frank J) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 60(1): 34-5 (8 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING—VIRGINIA

Educational needs of school nurses in Virginia: state-wide survey (Sawin KJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **VA NURSE** 1990 Summer; 58(3): 29-33 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

Perceptions of the comprehensive-based school nurse (Adams C) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Mar; 63(3): 90-2 (10 ref)

Evaluation: informal to structured (Gregory EK) **SCH NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 14-6 (7 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

The last straw... excessive workloads... your rights at work (Jackson C) (case study) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 317

Your rights at work... the plight of part-time and bank health visitors and school nurses who may not be getting a fair package deal (Jackson C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 346

Tracheostomy care in an educational setting (Cooper H) (anecdote) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): School Nurse: 348-9

The changing role of the school nurse within Worcester and District Health Authority (Nelson M) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): School Nurse: 349-50

KANSAS

School nursing and AIDS education (Nauman LA) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 59(7): 312-3 (1 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

Redress sense... nurses... appeals against their grades (Cole A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 14-20; 86(7): 34-6

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—OKLAHOMA

Nurse fights school med. policy: free speech **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Feb; 30(9): 1

ORGANIZATIONS

From the president... empowerment (Carstens S) **SCH NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 6 (1 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS—MINNESOTA

Political advocacy — review of one state's activities and strategies (Swanson NJ et al) **SCH NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 31-4 (6 ref)

USSR

A school nurse in Moscow (Stopak T) **MD NURSE** 1990 Oct; 9(7): 9

WASHINGTON

Role transition for school nurses in the Spokane public schools (Reed-McKay KL) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 59(10): 444-5

SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

see also STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES

An investigation of the psycho-physical influences of a quality daily physical education programme (Pollatschek JL et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 341-50 (36 ref)

School placement and the oxygen-dependent child (Wessel GL et al) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 435-6

An earthquake preparedness plan at Webster Elementary School (Van Horst J) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 59(8): 367-8

School nurses: saving an endangered species (Whited F et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 59(10): 446-7 (6 ref)

Providing medical services through school-based health programs... to adolescents (tables/charts) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 60(3): 87-91 (12 ref)

Comprehensive pediculosis screening programs for elementary schools (Clore ER et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 May; 60(5): 212-4 (8 ref)

Tuck into food... a healthy eating programme... schoolchildren (Etherington R) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 18-24; 85(42): Health Visit: 68

A comparison of service provision models in school-based occupational therapy services: a pilot study (Dunn W) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 300-20 (22 ref)

SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

Beyond green beans and oat bran: a health agenda for the 1990s for school-age youth (Igoe JB) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 289-92 (5 ref)

Cardiovascular screening programs: implications for school nurses (Carmon M et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 509-11 (27 ref)

Comparison of two methods of service delivery for students with learning disabilities (Palisano RJ) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(3): 79-100 (24 ref)

Should a student who is not reading well receive any testing in addition to Snellen? (Sanet RB et al) **SCH NURSE** 1990 Apr; 6(2): 23-4, 26

CANADA

The application of the client-centred approach to school-based occupational therapy practice (Madill H et al) (case study) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 57(2): 102-8 (35 ref)

Occupational therapy in schools: identifying items for a referral instrument (Magill-Evans J et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 57(3): 133-40 (27 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW YORK

The Detsel case: limitation of school health services for special education students (Vitello SJ) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 59(1): 37-8 (6 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

Reorganization of the American School Health Association: beginning anew a continuing heritage (Seffrin JR) (tables/charts) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 59(8): 346-52 (14 ref)

STANDARDS

Guidelines for HIV and AIDS student support services **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 60(6): 249-55 (11 ref)

STANDARDS—CANADA

Preventing smoking and other drug use: let the buyers beware and the interventions be apt (Kozlowski LT et al) (commentary, review) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 452-6 (40 ref)

SCHOOL POLICIES

Before 1990 see under SCHOOLS; SCHOOLS, NURSING

The cursor is blinking... the fundamental goals and purposes of higher education (Scearse PD) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 300

Developing acquired immunodeficiency syndrome policies for schools of nursing: a practical guide (Chitty KK) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 345-8 (8 ref)

Dealing with a student grievance (Grant AB) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 13-7 (14 ref)

Developing procedures for students who refuse to care for a client (Matocha LK) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 36-9 (7 ref)

Doctoral preparation of nursing faculty (Bremner MN et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 12-5 (8 ref)

SCHOOLS

Is school-based reporting of injuries at school reliable? — a literature review and an empirical study (Bremberg S) (research) **ACCID ANAL PREV** 1989 Apr; 21(2): 183-9 (28 ref)

State guidelines for school-based occupational therapy: 1989 survey (Carr SH) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Aug; 44(8): 755-7 (12 ref)

Educational needs of the terminally ill student (Davis KG) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 235-45 (2 ref)

Recommendations for obtaining cooperation to conduct school-based research (Olds RS et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 60(3): 96-8 (4 ref 4 bib)

EVALUATION—UNITED STATES

Issues related to radon in schools (Probart CK) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 59(10): 441-3 (6 ref 3 bib)

GREAT BRITAIN

Integration of children with physical disabilities into 'ordinary' schools (Danks S) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Apr; 76(4): 251-4 (18 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS—UNITED STATES

The ASHA national HIV education needs assessment of health and education professionals... American School Health Association (Kerr DL et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 59(7): 301-7 (20 ref)

UTILIZATION—PENNSYLVANIA

A study of school health promotion programs: implications for planning (Rose-Colley M et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 21-30 (20 ref)

SCHOOLS, ELEMENTARY

Before 1988 see under SCHOOLS

An investigation of the psycho-physical influences of a quality daily physical education programme (Pollatschek JL et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 341-50 (36 ref)

AIDS knowledge and attitudes of primary grade teachers and students (Glenister AM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 77-85 (20 ref)

CANADA

Nursing diagnosis case study: community system as client (Jakob DF) (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 408-16 (22 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

A case for occupational therapy: integrating children with mental and physical handicap into mainstream education (Ait-Hocine N) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 19-23 (9 ref 18 bib)

SCHOOLS, NURSERY

GREAT BRITAIN

Laura starts school... multidisciplinary teamwork enabled a handicapped five-year-old to become a normal schoolchild (Pollard N) (case study) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul; ( ): 24-6

SCHOOLS, NURSING

Diploma schools are reviving as enrollments surge **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 104-5, 117

Collaboration in care and research (Fitzpatrick JJ et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 53-61 (9 ref)

Socializing nursing students to NSNA membership (Bower FL) **DEANS NOTES** 1990 Jan; 11(3): 3

Commentary: accreditation in the allied health professions (Stull GA) (editorial) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 18(5): 425-35 (4 ref)

Is survival dependent on success in the competition for extramural dollars? (Conway ME) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 302 (1 ref)

Nurse faculty practice: from theory to reality (Williamson NB et al) (tables/charts) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 11-20 (26 ref)

Introducing NurseSearch into an academic setting (Schloman BF et al) (tables/charts) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Spring; 8(1): 21-32 (6 ref)

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Outcomes: what was the impact of the outreach program in the communities involved? (Reilly DE) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 155-71

The caring imperative in education. The meaning of human care and the experience of caring in a university school of nursing (Appleton C) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 77-94 (37 ref)

Nursing home administration: a key role for the gerontological nurse (Kaeser L et al) (statistics) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 1-5 (6 ref)

The teaching nursing home program (LeSage J et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 60-4 (5 ref)

Innovative community-based health care for the elderly: a university-community partnership (Timms J) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 75-8 (11 ref)

Retaining freshman nursing students (Cameron-Buccheri R et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Sep; 10(7): 388-93 (7 ref)

Losses incurred through minority student nurse attrition (Tucker-Allen S) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Sep; 10(7): 394-7 (15 ref)

A current ranking of nursing schools (Chamings PA et al) (tables/charts) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 May-Jun; 38(3): 122-4 (9 ref)

Shared wisdom through shared governance (Volden C) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 9, 17 (6 ref)

Dealing with a student grievance (Grant AB) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 13-7 (14 ref)

Enrollment management (Demarest D et al) (forms) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 22-6 (10 ref)

Developing procedures for students who refuse to care for a client (Matocha LK) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 36-9 (7 ref)

Recruiting the brightest and best for nursing — an honors program can help (Duckett LJ et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 12-6 (12 ref)

An assessment of academic nursing centers (Barger SE et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 31-6 (25 ref)

The ambiguous role of the nurse educator (Anderson MA) **PRN** 1988 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 11-2 (23 ref)

'Adopt a nursing school' program targets students (Tucker T) **PROVIDER** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 26-7

Experiences of nursing joint appointments in a teaching health unit (Black M et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Sep; 6(3): 135-40 (14 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

SNAP and dBASE: School of Nursing Admissions Program (Lindberg JB et al) (tables/charts) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 66-72 (4 ref)

Evaluation of the school of nursing dean (Dittmar SS et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 283-5 (6 ref)

Creating an administrative structure to support faculty governance: a participatory process (Littlefield VM) (tables/charts) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 336-44 (8 ref 2 bib)

Developing acquired immunodeficiency syndrome policies for schools of nursing: a practical guide (Chitty KK) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 345-8 (8 ref)

The dean's legacy (Copp LA) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 131-2

Doctoral preparation of nursing faculty (Bremner MN et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 12-5 (8 ref)

Team management: an alternative to acting directorship... of a school of nursing (Hodson KE et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 29-33 (16 ref)

ADMINISTRATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Teaching for change... reorganisation of schools of nursing to meet the challenge of Project 2000 (Murnaghan T et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 13-19; 86(24): 40-1 (16 ref)

AFRICA, WESTERN

Six years of West African College of Nursing from the coordinator for nursing affairs, WACN (Adedoyin CO) (tables/charts) **WEST AFR COLL NURS J** 1988 Mar; 1(1): 4-8 (2 ref)

Setting a standard for basic nursing education in the West African sub-region (Akiwumi A) **WEST AFR COLL NURS J** 1988 Mar; 1(1): 15-21 (9 ref)

ECONOMICS

HHS proposes revisions of nursing and health professions loan programs **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1989 Dec 20; 6(24): 187

Policy perspectives on economic investment in professional nursing education (Redman BK et al) (review, tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 27-35, 56 (17 ref)

EVALUATION

Programme evaluation in nursing education: the state of the art (Watson JE et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 316-23 (28 ref)

Is gerontological nursing included in baccalaureate nursing programs? (Malliarakis DR et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 4-7, 31-2 (6 ref)

Student evaluation of the school program (Ziv L et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Feb; 29(2): 60-5 (21 ref)

School of nursing variables related to male student college choice (Kippenbrock T) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 118-21 (13 ref)

GERMANY

In the footsteps of Florence Nightingale: rediscovering the roots of nursing (Hegge M) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 74-7, 79 (2 ref 1 bib)

HISTORY

Nightingale, nursing and harassment (Bullough VL) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 4-7 (19 ref)

RN pins — the stories they tell (pictorial) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 50-2

MCV School of Nursing: through the eyes of the student nurse 1893-1950 (Bampton BA) **VA NURSE** 1989 Spring; 57(2): 17-20 (16 ref)

HISTORY—MARYLAND

Milestones in nursing history (Donahue MP) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 72 (2 ref)

Educational contributions of Hopkins nurses highlighted during centennial (Larson E) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 7-8 (5 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—ILLINOIS

Nursing students charge fraud: no accreditation **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Jun; 31(1): 1

NEW ZEALAND

Nursing school applications and admissions (Wills DJ) (research) **NZ NURS FORUM** 1990 Feb-Mar; 18(1): 8-10 (6 ref)

SOUTH CAROLINA

A senior nursing elective in nurse anesthesia: a unique independent experience (Hollerbach AD et al) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 344-8 (14 ref)

Rain of terror: help in the aftermath (Dickson GW) (anecdote, pictorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 29-30

STANDARDS

Single-purpose institutions for nursing programs: to be or not to be (Hart SE) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 55-8 (10 ref)

TRENDS

Nursing enrollments rebound across the nation (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 119, 126

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

Nurse education initiatives — making Project 2000 a reality (Hooper J et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Oct; 10(5): 380-97

A decision that deepens the recruitment crisis (Shuttleworth A) (editorial) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jul; 5(10): 504

UNITED STATES

Baccalaureate and Master's degree programs in nursing accredited by the NLN 1989-90 (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-1310: 1-8

Consumer's guide to doctoral degree programs in nursing (Allen JC) (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2293: 1-161

State-approved schools of nursing L.P.N./L.V.N. 1990 *ed 32* (bibliography, pamphlet, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2334: 2-70

State-approved schools of nursing R.N. 1990 (pamphlet, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2333: 3-97

Survey of graduate programs in cancer nursing (Hinds P) (bibliography) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 881-7

SCHOOLS, SECONDARY

Before 1988 see under SCHOOLS

Influencing career choices: a corporate strategy (Gould KA) (editorial) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 327-8 (4 ref)

Adolescent childbearing and high school completion in the 1980s: have things changed? (Upchurch DM et al) (research, tables/charts) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1989 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 199-202 (12 ref)

Strategies for dealing with school phobia (Strawbridge GW et al) (case study) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 368-72 (12 ref)

Mentor program for high school students (Bookchin S et al) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep; 19(9): 37-40

Young Scholars' program: an innovative educational recruitment strategy (Kowatsch J et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 425-6 (10 ref)

Project Nurse Quest (Lundrigan CB et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 54-6 (4 ref)

Options: an occupational therapy transition program for adolescents with developmental disabilities (Jackson J et al) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 197-214 (17 ref)

Future nurse clubs: recruiting young people into nursing (Sherrod RA) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Mar; 2(3): 6-8 (2 ref)

Providing a high school advanced-placement credit course: a recruitment strategy (O'Day V) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Feb; 3(2): 3-6 (5 ref)

SCIATIC NERVE

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sciatica **MED TIMES** 1990 Mar; 118(3): N5

SCIENCE

A feminist poststructuralist analysis of the knowledge of menopause (Dickson GL) (research) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 15-31 (50 ref)

Gender, science, and technology: a selected annotated bibliography (Eldredge M et al) (bibliography) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1990; 9(1): 77-134

Etiology: in what sense and of what value? (Forsyth GL) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 63-72 (18 ref)

Current nomenclature and classification systems: pertinent issues (Kritek PB) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 73-89 (23 ref)

Approaches to the development of a nursing diagnosis taxonomy (Levine ME) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 45-52 (14 ref)

End-user selection of databases: science/technology/medicine *part 1* (Meyer DE et al) (research, tables/charts) **DATABASE** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 21-3, 26-9 (6 ref)

The influence of logical positivism on nursing practice (Whall AL) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 243-5 (22 ref)

Nursing values and science: toward a science philosophy (Gortner SR) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 101-5 (57 ref)

Through the lens of the artist-scientist: reflections for the pediatric oncology nurse (Updike PA) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 7(1): 4-8 (17 ref)

Advice to a young scientist — regardless of age (Copp LA) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 295-6 (3 ref)

SCI CD edition: ISI's new CD-ROM product (Brahmi FA) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Summer; 8(2): 1-13 (5 bib)

Nursing and the science of chaos (McMasters MG) **MICH NURSE** 1990 Feb; 63(2): 7-8, 13

SCIENTIFIC MISCONDUCT

Intentional falsification of scientific data by presentation of fraudulent, incomplete or uncorroborated findings as scientific fact.

Before 1990 see under ETHICS; FRAUD.

Disreputable science: definition and detection (Morrison RS) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 911-3 (17 ref)

Duplicate publication — a serious concern (Wong DL) (editorial) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 7(3): 91-2 (7 ref)

Scientific misconduct: myth or reality? (Abdellah FG) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 6, 63 (4 ref)

Publish and perish (Vessey JA et al) (editorial) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 67

Making more out of less... publishing the same manuscript in more than one journal (Parse RR) (editorial) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 155

Cheating among nursing students (Bailey PA) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 32-5 (8 ref)

SCIENTISTS

The French Connection, II: an international AIDS dispute is reborn (Cowley G et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Apr 2; 115(14): 65

Scintigraphy
see RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

SCLERODERMA, SYSTEMIC

The spectrum of scleroderma *part 1* (LeRoy EC et al) (case study, pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Oct 30; 24(10A): 33-42

The spectrum of scleroderma *part 2* (LeRoy EC et al) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Nov 15; 24(11): 65-70, 72, 75-6+ (12 bib)

Systemic sclerosis following breast implants **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 86-7 (1 ref)

Patients with scleroderma (Crossfield T) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 10-23; 4(10): 19-20 (4 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive systemic sclerosis: the disease and medical management *part 1* (Larrabee JH) (CEU, exam questions) **ANNA J** 1989 Dec; 16(7): 489-93, 501-2 (22 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

The spectrum of scleroderma *part 1* (LeRoy EC et al) (case study, pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Oct 30; 24(10A): 33-42

ETIOLOGY

The spectrum of scleroderma *part 2* (LeRoy EC et al) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Nov 15; 24(11): 65-70, 72, 75-6+ (12 bib)

NURSING

Progressive systemic sclerosis: nursing management *part 2* (Larrabee JH et al) (care plan, case study, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **ANNA J** 1989 Dec; 16(7): 495-500, 503-4, 515 (12 ref)

Patients with scleroderma (Crossfield T) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 10-23; 4(10): 19-20 (4 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Progressive systemic sclerosis: the disease and medical management *part 1* (Larrabee JH) (CEU, exam questions) **ANNA J** 1989 Dec; 16(7): 489-93, 501-2 (22 ref)

THERAPY

Progressive systemic sclerosis: the disease and medical management *part 1* (Larrabee JH) (CEU, exam questions) **ANNA J** 1989 Dec; 16(7): 489-93, 501-2 (22 ref)

Sclerosis, Amyotrophic Lateral
see AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

Sclerosis, Disseminated
see MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

Sclerosis, Multiple
see MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

Sclerosis, Progressive Systemic
see SCLERODERMA, SYSTEMIC

SCLEROTHERAPY
Treatment of varicose veins, hemorrhoids, gastric and esophageal varices, and peptic ulcer hemorrhage by injection or infusion of chemical agents which cause localized thrombosis and eventual fibrosis and obliteration of the vessels.

Before 1990 see under SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS.

Acute esophageal bleeding and endoscopic injection sclerotherapy (Pierce JD et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 67-72 (19 ref)

SCOLIOSIS

Association between direction of lateral lumbar shift, movement tests, and side of symptoms in patients with low back pain syndrome (Tenhula JA et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 70(8): 480-6 (30 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Validity and reliability testing of the Scoliometer (Amendt LE et al) (review, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 108-17 (28 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Scoliosis associated with Duchenne muscular dystrophy (Lord J et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 13-7 (22 ref)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing management of children with scoliosis (Eden-Kilgour S et al) (pictorial) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Jun; 40(2): 34-8

RADIOGRAPHY—IN ADOLESCENCE

Radiogenic breast cancer **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 32 (1 ref)

THERAPY—IN ADOLESCENCE

Lateral electrical surface stimulation in idiopathic scoliosis: experience in two private practices (Swank SM et al) (research) **SPINE** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1293-5 (8 ref)

Scorbutus
see SCURVY

Scoring Systems
see CLINICAL ASSESSMENT TOOLS

Screening Tests
see HEALTH SCREENING

Screening, Vision
see VISION SCREENING

SCROTUM
Before 1987 see under GENITALIA, MALE

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute scrotal problems (Blank BH et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jun 15; 24(11): 152-5, 158, 161-3+ (10 ref)

Scrub Nurses
see PERIOPERATIVE NURSING

SCURVY

To care for him that has borne the battle: a medical history of the Civil War... scurvy, sprue, and starvation *part 2* (Bollet AJ) **MED TIMES** 1990 Jun; 118(6): 39-44 (3 ref)

Search and Rescue
see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Seat Belts
see PASSENGER SAFETY

SEATING
Specifically for handicapped; for other types of seating, consider INTERIOR DESIGN AND FURNISHINGS.

Before 1990 see under ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES; PATIENT POSITIONING.

Clinical evaluation of custom-contoured cushions for the spinal cord injured (Sprigle SH et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 655-8 (7 ref)

Chair design and selection for older adults (Christenson MA) (tables/charts) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1990; 8(3/4): 67-85 (18 ref)

Lumbar curvature in standing and sitting in two types of chairs: relationship of hamstring and hip flexor muscle length (Link CS et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 70(10): 611-8 (25 ref)

The social, functional and physiological benefits of intimately-contoured customised seating: the Matrix body support system (Sharman A et al) (case study, pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Mar; 76(3): 187-91 (14 ref)

The Niagara therapy bench for children (McLoughlin KM) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 May; 76(5): 295 (4 ref)

EVALUATION

Office seating for people with rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, and low back pain (Sweeney GM et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Apr; 76(4): 203-6 (6 ref)

SEBORRHEA

Nursing assessment of the skin and dermatologic lesions (DeWitt S) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 235-45 (22 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cradle cap (Steward M) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar; ( ): 18 (4 ref)

A guide to pediatric rashes (Ceilley RI et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Sep 30; 23(15): 150-6, 159-60, 162-3 (10 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cradle cap (Steward M) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar; ( ): 18 (4 ref)

Seclusion, Patient
see PATIENT ISOLATION

Second Opinion
see REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION

Secretaries
see CLERICAL PERSONNEL

SECURITY MEASURES

What security do we offer patients? (Whelton J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 22-Apr 11; 4(7): 35-6

EVALUATION

No exit: the effects of an electronic security system on confused patients (Negley EN et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, review) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 16(8): 21-5, 36-7 (9 ref)

Sedatives
see HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

Sedimentation Rate
see BLOOD SEDIMENTATION

SEIZURES

Use for unspecified seizures; convulsive seizures = CONVULSIONS and epileptic seizures = EPILEPSY.

Stopping seizures... management of a patient in status epilepticus (Gress D) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 15; 22(1): 22-4, 27-9

Calming the storms of alcohol withdrawal (Madden JF) **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 15; 22(7): 22-4, 27-8

Occupational therapy and epilepsy (Clerico CM) (tables/charts) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 41-74 (9 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Risk of seizures and encephalopathy after immunization with the diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccine (Griffin MR et al) (research) **JAMA** 1990 Mar 23-30; 263(12): 1641-5 (18 ref)

Pyridoxine for isoniazid-induced coma **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 79 (1 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cocaine-induced seizures in the young **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 30; 22(6): 101

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cocaine-induced seizures in the young **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 30; 22(6): 101

DRUG THERAPY

Stopping seizures... management of a patient in status epilepticus (Gress D) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 15; 22(1): 22-4, 27-9

Pyridoxine for isoniazid-induced coma **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 79 (1 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Phenobarbital for pediatric febrile seizures: risk-benefit update (Engle NS) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 257 (6 ref)

Phenobarbital and febrile seizures **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 37 (1 ref)

Worse than the disease: in youngsters, phenobarbital may do more harm than good **TIME** 1990 Feb 19; 135(8): 74

ETIOLOGY

A 39-year-old man with fatal alcohol withdrawal seizures (Ripley JB) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 67-9 (5 ref)

Progressive relaxation training as adjunct therapy for seizure reduction (Whitman S et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 250-1 (10 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Phenobarbital and febrile seizures **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 37 (1 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Discharge planning for the child with infantile spasms (Kongelbeck SR) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 238-44 (25 ref)

Kristy, please breathe! (Horton BR) (anecdote) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Sep 1; 27(3): 16-7

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Effects of childhood chronic illness on families (Feeman DJ et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(3): 37-53 (44 ref)

SURGERY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Hemispherectomy: a radical solution (Tatum SR et al) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Mar; 12(3): 9-12, 33-5 (5 ref 11 bib)

THERAPY

Progressive relaxation training as adjunct therapy for seizure reduction (Whitman S et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 250-1 (10 ref)

Seldane
see TERFENADINE

Selection of Patients
see PATIENT SELECTION

Selective Dissemination of Information
see CURRENT ALERTING SERVICES

Self
see EGO

SELF ADMINISTRATION

Self administration of prescribed medication.

Self-injection of neuroleptics (Mound B et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Jun; 86(6): 31-2

Memory error: a new nursing diagnosis (Baas LS et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 380-6 (5 ref)

A self-medication pilot program (Platts S) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1989 Nov; 66(8): 33-5 (2 ref)

The medication maze (Carr P) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 55-6

Keep taking the tablets... psychiatric patients to self-administer their drugs (Meadows C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 13-19; 86(24): Mental Health: 69-70 (4 ref)

Sans awareness... of patients about prescribed medication (Hopkins R) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 25-31; 86(30): 50-1

Factors affecting prescribed medication compliance of the urban homeless adult (Nyamathi A et al) (research) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Aug; 14(8): 47-8, 51-2, 54 (28 ref)

Patient self-medication on a rehabilitation unit (Yunker NS et al) (forms) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Jun; 15(3): 261-8 (16 ref)

EDUCATION

Breaking bronchospasm's grip with MDIs... metered-dose inhaler (Lindell KO et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): 34-41 (7 ref)

Do it yourself: medication management for community based clients (Collins-Colon T) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jun; 28(6): 25-9, 34-5 (12 ref)

Teaching patients to administer insulin (Hahn K) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 70 (2 ref)

A large-scale field test of a medication management skills training program for people with schizophrenia (Eckman TA et al) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1990 Jan; 13(3): 31-5 (12 ref)

EDUCATION—IN OLD AGE

When should you take your tablets? Teaching elderly people about their medication (Quilligan S) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Sep; 5(12): 639-40 (12 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Home self-administration of intravenous immunoglobulin therapy in children (Kobayashi RH et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 May; 85(5): 705-9 (8 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Drug misuse and abuse in the elderly (Chenitz WC et al) (case study, tables/charts) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 1-16 (39 ref)

Senior systems... older patients and their medication... sleep and sleep difficulties in later life *part 46* (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 14-20; 86(11): Systems of Life No. 181: 61-4

Self-medication for elderly patients (Webb C et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 18-24; 86(16): Occas Paper: 46-9 (18 ref)

STANDARDS

Setting standards: steps to self-medication (Johns C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 14-20; 86(11): 40-1 (9 ref)

SELF CARE

Consumer performance of activities traditionally performed by professional health care providers. Includes care of oneself or one's family and friends.
see also ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING

Creative policy-making: strategies for working with the healthy chronically diseased employee (Moore PV et al) (CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jun; 38(6): 284-8, 291-3 (4 ref)

Dealing with feelings: self-creation (Grainger RD) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 15

Home care management in chronic illness and the self-care movement: an analysis of ideologies and economic processes influencing policy decisions (Anderson JM) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 71-83 (20 ref)

Attaining self-care in infertility treatment (Blenner JL) (research, tables/charts) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 98-104 (15 ref)

Relationships between independent living centers and medical rehabilitation programs (Fuhrer MJ et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 519-22 (12 ref)

Childhood sexual abuse: toward a self-care framework for nursing intervention and research (Rew L) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 147-53 (17 ref)

A conceptual model for care in developmental disability services (Raven M) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Jun-Aug; 6(4): 10-7 (49 ref)

The relation between perceptual deficits after stroke and independence in activities of daily living (Edmans JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 139-42 (13 ref)

The comfort caregiver concept (Arrington DT et al) (case study) **CARING** 1989 Dec; 8(12): 24-7 (2 bib)

Evaluation of a predictive model of diabetic compliance (Jenny J) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 339-48 (25 ref)

Health care for the homeless: a self-care approach (Park PB) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 171-5 (12 ref)

A portable problem (Finnegan S et al) (pictorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 May; ( ): 9-10

SELF CARE

Personalizing self-care (Travis SS) (case study) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 72-3 (5 ref)

From the editors... self-care (Donnelly GF et al) (editorial) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Feb; 4(2): v

Foreword... self-care (Gantz SB) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Feb; 4(2): vi-vii

Self-care: perspectives from six disciplines (Gantz SB) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 1-12 (31 ref)

Motivating self-care: a nursing approach (Utz SW) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 13-21 (33 ref)

Negotiation as a strategy to empower self-care (Roberts SJ et al) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 30-6 (22 ref)

The pharmacist's role in promoting and supporting self-care (Coons SJ) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 37-44 (38 ref)

Symptom self-care (Sorofman B et al) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 45-55 (60 ref)

Focusing on living, not dying: a naturalistic study of self-care among seropositive gay men (Allan JD) (research, review) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 56-63 (32 ref)

Self-care identity formation: a nursing education perspective (Loreno P et al) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 79-86 (20 ref)

Modeling the client's world: a way to holistic care (Kinney CK et al) (case study, tables/charts) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 93-108 (10 ref)

Independent living as a lifelong community service (Mathews RM) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 23-30 (49 ref)

Time out: nurturing and healing the health care giver (Chiappone J) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 427-30 (4 bib)

When should you be your own doctor? (Snyder F) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Feb; 107(2): 62, 64, 72

On healing, wholeness, and the Haelan effect (Quinn JF) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Dec; 10(10): 552-6 (13 ref)

A self-care approach to today's challenges (Kyle BAS et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 37-9 (4 ref)

A test of the self-help model: learned response to chronic illness experience (Braden CJ) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 42-7 (27 ref)

Unrealistic expectations?... self-advocacy for people with learning disabilities (Lindsay A et al) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 18-24; 85(42): 33-4

Vitamin C, chicken soup, and amulets: students view self-care practices (Dehn MA) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 12-5 (21 ref)

Monitoring prothrombin time at home (research) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 90 (1 ref)

Care after a stroke (Redfern S) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 8-21; 4(4): 7-11 (5 ref 5 bib)

The role of community nurses (Jay P) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 8-21; 4(4): 13-5 (14 ref)

Easing transitions in care delivery with a core training group (Main S et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 5-15 (9 ref)

Occupational therapists' current use of independent living skills training for adult inpatients who are physically disabled (Pendleton HM) (research, review) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(4): 93-108 (31 ref)

An outpatient approach to the delivery of intensive consolidation chemotherapy to adults with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (Palmer P et al) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 553-8 (23 ref)

Self-care needs of patients in the halo brace (Olson B et al) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial, research, review) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 27-33, 52 (18 ref)

The complete medicine cabinet (Gill PG Jr.) **PARENTS** 1990 Jun; 65(6): 200, 202, 205

Self-help for PMS (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb 15; 24(3): 82

Implementing a college self-care cold clinic: administrative, educational and program planning issues (Bradshaw JF et al) (questionnaire, teaching materials) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Oct; 14(2): 147-58 (33 ref)

Promoting patient involvement: educational, organizational, and environmental strategies (Giloth BE) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Feb; 15(1): 29-38 (68 ref)

The mutual-participation relationship: key to facilitating self-care practices in clients and families (Pesznecker BL et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 197-203 (33 ref)

Health-promoting behaviors, perceived social support, and self-reported health of Appalachian elderly (Riffle KL et al) (research, review) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 204-11 (19 ref)

The use of Orem's model in psychiatric rehabilitation assessment (Davidhizar R et al) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 39-41 (11 ref)

The functional model in multiple sclerosis (Halper J) (case study, tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 77-9, 85 (3 ref)

Symptom beliefs and actual blood glucose in type II diabetes (O'Connell KA et al) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 145-51 (19 ref)

Women who successfully manage their weight (Allan JD) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 657-75 (7 ref)

Nurse-patient interactive styles: power, control, and satisfaction (Krouse HJ et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 717-25 (17 ref)

EDUCATION

Teaching patients to do it themselves: learning to take an active role in treatment (Pinkney DS) **AM MED NEWS** 1989 Sep 22-29; 32(36): 3, 42-3

Nursing diagnoses in a nurse-managed wellness resource center (Fehring RJ et al) (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 401-7 (5 ref)

Esophageal self-dilatation: interdisciplinary responsibilities for a comprehensive treatment plan (Heiser MC) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 246-9 (9 ref)

Self-care identity formation: a nursing education perspective (Loreno P et al) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 79-86 (20 ref)

Mobilizing self-care resources: a nursing intervention for hypertension (Erickson H et al) (case study, research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 217-35 (49 ref)

Efficacy of self-care measures for premenstrual syndrome (Kirkpatrick MK et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 281-5 (17 ref)

Promoting patient self-management in the health care system (Ruzicki DA) (editorial) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Feb; 15(1): 1-2

Daily living with COPD: self-help skills to improve functional ability *part 4* (Hoffman LA et al) (exam questions) **POSTGRAD MED** 1989 Nov 1; 86(6): 153-4, 159-66, 207 (24 ref)

Living with your eczema **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jul; 5(10): 526, 528

EDUCATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Randomized prospective study of self-management training with newly diagnosed diabetic children (Delamater AM et al) (research) **DIABETES CARE** 1990 May; 13(5): 492-8 (14 ref)

Betakid — lessons learned while developing a microcomputer pediatric case simulation (Wheeler LA et al) (tables/charts) **DIABETES EDUC** 1987 Fall; 13(4): 402-5 (15 ref)

EDUCATION—IN OLD AGE

Using self-efficacy in teaching self-care to the elderly (Moore EJ) (review) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 22-9 (34 ref)

EVALUATION

A study to evaluate the validity of the rating system for self-care deficit (Baer CA et al) (forms, research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 185-91 (6 ref)

Effect of diabetes education on self-care, metabolic control, and emotional well-being (Rubin RR et al) (research) **DIABETES CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(10): 673-9 (28 ref)

Student knowledge of appropriate responses to symptoms of illness (Green KE) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 32-7 (22 ref)

Clean intermittent self-catheterization: a 12-year followup (Wyndaele JJ et al) (research) **J UROL** 1990 May; 143(5): 906-8 (17 ref)

Measuring patient dependency (Luft S) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 13-6 (2 ref)

The effect of nursing consultation on anxiety, side effects, and self-care of patients receiving radiation therapy (Weintraub FN et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 31-6 (27 ref)

Predicting self-care with patients and family members' affective states and family functioning (Musci EC et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 394-400 (27 ref)

The cumulative structure of personal and instrumental ADL: a study of elderly people in a health service district (Asberg KH et al) (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1989; 21(4): 171-7 (9 ref)

Determinants of active self-care behaviour of insulin treated patients with diabetes: implications for diabetes education (De Weerdt I et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(5): 605-15 (43 ref)

EVALUATION—AUSTRALIA

Removing barriers to effective self-management of asthma (Bauman AE et al) (research, tables/charts) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Dec; 14(3): 217-26 (20 ref)

EVALUATION—IN PREGNANCY

Self-care in pregnancy-induced hypertension (Frances) (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Jul; 80(7): 188-9 (7 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Survey of diabetes professionals regarding developmental changes in diabetes self-care (Wysocki T et al) (research) **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13(1): 65-8 (18 ref)

Selecting teaching strategies to promote patient adherence (Boswell EJ) (case study) **DIABETES EDUC** 1987 Fall; 13(4): 410-2 (4 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Survey of diabetes professionals regarding developmental changes in diabetes self-care (Wysocki T et al) (research) **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13(1): 65-8 (18 ref)

Screening children with myelodysplasia for readiness to learn self-catheterization (Brown JP et al) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 334-7 (10 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Self-care issues for the elderly (Geyer E) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 33-5 (28 ref)

Change of pace for Alzheimer's patients (Niemoller J) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 86-7

Profile: frail elderly women, maintaining independence (Schank MJ et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 674-82 (44 ref)

On the inside looking out: perceptions of the homebound (Folden SL) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 9-15, 38-9 (24 ref)

Self-care for the elderly diabetic (Dellasega C) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 16-20, 38-9 (18 ref)

Family caregiver versus nursing assessments of elderly self-care abilities... Biggs Elderly Self-Care Assessment Tool (Biggs AJ) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 16(8): 11-6, 36-7 (23 ref)

Caring for older homebound adults: a chronic illness perspective (Folden SL) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 57-62 (20 ref)

An application of Orem's theory in nursing practice (Smith MC) (case study) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 159-61 (3 ref)

Enhancing independence in the home setting (Christenson MA) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1990; 8(3/4): 49-65 (33 ref)

Tablets to take away: why some elderly people fail to comply with their medication (Quilligan S) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Aug; 5(11): 566-8 (19 ref)

Joint self-care by older adults (Conn VS) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 182-6 (22 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Seeking safe passage: utilizing health care during pregnancy (Patterson ET et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 27-31 (14 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Brothers/keepers: ethical implications of the self-care deficit nursing diagnosis (Logue PA) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 336-42 (16 ref)

STANDARDS

Osteoarthritis: the patient-centered approach — treatment *part 2* (Kale SA et al) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Aug; 30(8): 30, 32, 35 (9 ref)

SWEDEN

Perceptions of self-care in Sweden: a cross-cultural replication (Whetstone WR et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 962-9 (45 ref)

TRENDS

Promoting patient self-management in the health care system (Ruzicki DA) (editorial) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Feb; 15(1): 1-2

SELF-CARE UNITS

Before 1989 see under HOSPITAL UNITS; SELF CARE

ADMINISTRATION

Promoting patient involvement: educational, organizational, and environmental strategies (Giloth BE) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Feb; 15(1): 29-38 (68 ref)

Creating self-care units in the acute care setting: a case study (Shendell-Falik N) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Feb; 15(1): 39-45 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

Effectiveness of a hospital-based cooperative care model on patients' functional status and utilization (Chwalow AJ et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Feb; 15(1): 17-28 (13 ref)

Promoting patient involvement: educational, organizational, and environmental strategies (Giloth BE) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Feb; 15(1): 29-38 (68 ref)

Creating self-care units in the acute care setting: a case study (Shendell-Falik N) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Feb; 15(1): 39-45 (3 ref)

TRENDS

New York University Medical Center's Cooperative Care unit: patient education and family participation during hospitalization—the first ten years (Grieco AJ et al) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Feb; 15(1): 3-15 (22 ref)

SELF CONCEPT

Consider also PERSONAL APPEARANCE see also BODY IMAGE; SELF ESTEEM DISTURBANCE (NURS DIAG)

I am Gaylene... an adult survivor of child sexual abuse (Russell G) (anecdote) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Apr; 46(4): 17-8 (1 ref)

How to enhance our self-esteem (Mixson K) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 12-4 (9 ref)

The standards of perfection (Grainger RD) **AM J NURS** 1990 Aug; 90(8): 14, 17

The relationship of age, gender, and exercise practices to measures of health, life-style, and self-esteem (Volden C et al) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 20-6 (25 ref)

Editorial... heart transplants (Runions J) (editorial) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jan; 1(3): 2-3 (6 ref)

A reformulation and methodologic approach to the diagnosis of chronic pain (Fortin JD) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 325-35 (42 ref 1 bib)

Self-esteem disturbance: a clinical validation study (Norris J et al) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 121-8 (24 ref)

Changes in the self-concept of the emerging professional nurse (Carlson GA) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Sep; 37(8): 6, 13 (1 ref)

Regaining control: the process of adjustment after myocardial infarction (Johnson JL et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 126-35 (34 ref)

Changes in self-concept during pulmonary rehabilitation *part 1* (Kersten L) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 456-62 (33 ref)

Changes in self-concept during pulmonary rehabilitation *part 2* (Kersten L) (protocol, research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 463-70 (14 ref)

Managing our emotional lives (Baron SY) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Jul; 4(4): 12-9 (11 ref)

Self-esteem and anxiety: key issues in an abused women's support group (Trimpey ML) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1989 Summer-Fall; 10(3/4): 297-308 (20 ref)

Eating disorders: looking beneath the surface (Vath RE) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Winter; 7(1): 10-4 (3 ref)

Body image and self-concept among individuals with stomas (Klopp AL) (research, tables/charts) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 98-105 (22 ref)

Emerging from the chrysalis: older widows in transition (Adlersberg M et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 4-8, 38-9 (17 ref)

Helping ostomy patients back to independence (Kuhn JK et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 27-32

A comparison of new graduate and evaluator appraisals of nursing performance (Vanetzian EV et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 269-75 (24 ref)

Breastfeeding: toward resolution of the unsatisfying birth experience (Laufer AB) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 42-5 (17 ref)

Time out: nurturing and healing the health care giver (Chiappone J) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 427-30 (4 bib)

Who are we? Low self-esteem and marital identity (Watson WL et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Apr; 28(4): 15-20, 40-1 (24 ref)

How do they see themselves? Self-perception and functioning for people with chronic schizophrenia (Dzurec LC) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Aug; 28(8): 10-4, 31-2 (12 ref)

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on maternity nursing (Carley-Rowe J et al) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 23-9

Using nursing research. Identity of self as infertile: an example of theory-generating research (Olshansky EF) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 144-51 (30 ref)

The caring imperative in education. The lived experience of nursing education: a phenomenological study (Nelms TP) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 285-97 (6 ref)

Achievements (Barnum BJ) (editorial) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep; 11(7): 339

Healthcare's lowest caste?... nursing assistant (Constans GM) (anecdote) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 38, 40, 44-5

Toward positive attitudes and feelings (Durald MM) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): OR/Surg Procedure Ed: 64A, 64D (3 ref)

Co-dependent behaviors in managers: a script for failure (Cauthorne-Lindstrom C et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): 34-5, 38-9 (4 ref)

Women's health: a socio-political perspective (Moloney J) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Mar; 4(2): 9-12 (13 ref)

A longitudinal analysis of stress process among mothers of infants (Walker LO) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 339-43 (27 ref)

Essentials of management: know yourself (Tschudin V) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 14-20; 86(11): 25-8 (4 ref)

Empowerment of nursing students (Zerwekh JV) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 23, 35 (2 ref)

SELF CONCEPT

Self awareness: conceptual influences, contribution to nursing, and approaches to attainment (Rawlinson JW) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 111-7 (32 ref)

5 ways to build your self-esteem (Husted GL et al) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 152, 154

Believing in yourself (Tapper J) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 66

Are you a winner? (Barrett GJ) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 120

Psychological effects... of burns (McSweeney P) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 22-Apr 11; 4(7): 15-8 (21 ref)

Personal profiling... self-assessment (Gartside G) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 12-25; 4(8): 9-11 (2 ref)

In defense of selflessness (Ledford J) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 22(6): 4

Physical environment should promote individual self-esteem (Baldus WA) **PROVIDER** 1989 Apr; 15(4): 33, 36

Assertion for nurses (Munro KE) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 110-32 (3 ref)

Perceived health status, self-esteem and body image in women with rheumatoid arthritis or systemic lupus erythematosus (Cornwell CJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 99-107 (35 ref)

Love, self-esteem, and multiple sclerosis (Walsh A et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(7): 793-8 (26 ref)

Self-concept and cancer in adults: theoretical and methodological issues (Curbow B et al) (review, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(2): 115-28 (91 ref)

Reflexivity in nursing research (Lamb GS et al) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 765-72 (15 ref)

Testing a model of mother-daughter identification (Boyd C) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 448-61 (45 ref)

Spring clean your wardrobe (Price P) **WORLD IR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 16

EDUCATION

Retention is the goal: extinguish burnout with self-esteem enhancement (Husted GL et al) (tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 244-8 (9 ref)

EVALUATION

Development of a scale to measure interpersonal sensitivity (Boyce P et al) (research) **AUST NZ J PSYCHIATRY** 1989 Sep; 23(3): 341-51 (34 ref)

A description of self-concept as it is altered by the diagnosis of cancer (Morris CA et al) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 370-9 (18 ref)

Self-actualization of wheelchair athletes (Silliman LM et al) (research) **CLIN KINESIOL** 1989 Jul-Sep; 43(3): 77-82 (35 ref)

Effect of diabetes education on self-care, metabolic control, and emotional well-being (Rubin RR et al) (research) **DIABETES CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(10): 673-9 (28 ref)

Women's responses to sexual abuse in intimate relationships (Campbell JC) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1989 Fall; 10(4): 335-46 (23 ref)

Measurement issues in the use of the Coopersmith Self-Esteem Inventory with Navajo women (Higgins PG et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 251-62 (30 ref)

Explicating the relationship of health measures and self-esteem to exercise practices in adults (Langemo DK et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 7-11, 45 (29 ref)

The relationships between social skills, social support, self-esteem and burden in adult caregivers (Robinson K) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 788-95 (26 ref)

Hope, self-esteem and social support in persons with multiple sclerosis (Foote AW et al) (research, review) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 155-9 (38 ref)

Coping with AIDS and HIV: psychosocial adaptation (Korniewicz DM et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Mar; 28(3): 14-6, 19-21, 41-2 (43 ref)

The Q sort theory and technique (Nyatanga L) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Oct; 9(5): 347-50 (12 ref)

EVALUATION—BELIZE

Self-perceptions and personal sources of support among Creole Belizean parents of mentally retarded children (Killion CM) (research) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Fall-Winter; 4(1): 63-74 (19 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Self-concept: younger vs older Black pregnant adolescents (Pete JM) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Fall-Winter; 4(1): 35-44 (15 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Evaluation of a child's perceived self-competence during treatment for cancer (Hockenberry-Eaton MJ et al) (research) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Jul; 6(3): 55-62 (31 ref)

Handicapped and able-bodied children's ideas of health (Natapoff JN et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 59(10): 436-40 (28 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Black and White adolescents' perceptions of their weight (Desmond SM et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 59(8): 353-8 (15 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Self-esteem in children: considerations for measurement and intervention (Mayberry W) (review) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Aug; 44(8): 729-34 (47 ref)

Adaptation of self-image in burn-disfigured children (Beard SA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 550-4 (15 ref)

Perceived self-esteem among children diagnosed with precocious puberty (Jackson PL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 190-203 (21 ref)

Children's drawings as a projective technique (Johnson BH) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 11-7, 34-5 (13 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Intrinsic/extrinsic religious orientation of the elderly: relationship to depression and self-esteem (Nelson PB) (CEU, exam questions, review) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 29-37 (39 ref)

SWEDEN

Perceptions of self-care in Sweden: a cross-cultural replication (Whetstone WR et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 962-9 (45 ref)

SELF CONTROL

Commentary: pondering the study of women's psychological outcomes (Shearer MH) (commentary) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 24 (4 ref)

Patients' perceptions of their clinical interactions: development of the multidimensional desire for control scales (Anderson LA et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 383-97 (37 ref)

Caring for older homebound adults: a chronic illness perspective (Folden SL) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 2(1): 57-62 (20 ref)

Uncertainty and adjustment during radiotherapy (Christman NJ) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 17-20, 47 (44 ref)

A test of the self-help model: learned response to chronic illness experience (Braden CJ) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 42-7 (27 ref)

Patients' control and the information imperative: clarification and confirmation (Dennis KE) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 162-6 (22 ref)

Giving students control (Winter EJS) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 8-9 (7 ref)

Nurse-patient interactive styles: power, control, and satisfaction (Krouse HJ et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 717-25 (17 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Helping those who don't help themselves (Slimmer LW et al) (research) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 20-2 (9 ref)

On the inside looking out: perceptions of the homebound (Folden SL) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 9-15, 38-9 (24 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Expectations, experiences, and psychological outcomes of childbirth: a prospective study of 825 women (Green JM et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 15-24 (28 ref)

SELF DIAGNOSIS

Before 1989 see under SELF CARE

Depressed mood in spinal cord injured patients: staff perceptions and patient realities (Cushman LA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 191-6 (17 ref)

Methods used to self-predict ovulation: a comparative study (Fehring RJ) (research, review) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 233-7 (12 ref)

When should you be your own doctor? (Snyder F) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Feb; 107(2): 62, 64, 72

Evaluation of the accuracy of the home ovulation detection kit, Clearplan, at predicting ovulation (Gudgeon K et al) (research, tables/charts) **MED J AUST** 1990 Apr 2; 152(7): 344, 346, 349 (14 ref)

Decreasing documentation time using a patient self-assessment tool (Hirshfield-Bartek J et al) (forms, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 251-5 (10 ref)

Symptom beliefs and actual blood glucose in type II diabetes (O'Connell KA et al) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 145-51 (19 ref)

What you can do to avoid colds and flu (Benzaia D) **SAT EVE POST** 1990 Feb; 262(1): 90, 92, 106+

Hiding in plain sight: detection of oral cancer (Guinn NJ) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 24-6 (3 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES—IN PREGNANCY

Reliability of compact electronic blood pressure monitors for hypertensive pregnant women (Smith CV et al) (research) **J REPROD MED** 1990 Apr; 35(4): 399-401 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

Errors of measurement affecting the reliability and validity of data acquired from self-assessed quality of life (Hanestad BR) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(1): 29-34 (26 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Ambulatory uterine activity monitoring in the post-hospital care of patients with preterm labor (Iams JD et al) (research) **AM J PERINATOL** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 170-3 (6 ref)

Recognizing the onset of labor (Bonovich L) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 141-5 (5 ref)

SELF DIRECTED LEARNING

Developing a method for validating the output of computerized expert systems in nursing (Norris J et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 160-7 (10 ref)

Teaching psychomotor skills in nursing: a randomized control trial (Love B et al) (research, teaching materials) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 970-5 (18 ref)

Contract learning reconsidered: a critical examination of implications for application in nurse education (Mazhindu GN) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 101-9 (60 ref)

Self-study reentry program for inactive nurses (Harris BS et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 268-71 (7 ref)

Home study refresher courses for RNs and LPNs (Macdonald K et al) (forms, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 272-6

Developing a psychiatric self-instruction module (Huddleston J) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 75-8 (11 ref)

Implementation of the mastery learning/modular curriculum in nurse-midwifery education (Decker B) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 3-9 (28 ref)

Relationships among preference for educational structure, self-directed learning, instructional methods, and achievement (Russell JM) (research) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 86-93 (42 ref)

Diploma in professional studies in midwifery/advanced diploma in midwifery by distance learning (McAnulty L) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Feb; 103(1225): 55

Self-study module for mandatory AIDS education (Messmer PR et al) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 126

Teaching/learning strategies *part 3* (Townsend J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 6-12; 86(23): Nurse Educ: 66-8 (6 ref)

Quality assurance in nurse education — the social context of learning (Morrall PA) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Aug; 9(4): 236-41 (17 ref)

A student's view of distance learning (Bisset D) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 12-25; 4(8): 13-4 (6 ref)

A teacher's view of distance learning (Hinchliff S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 12-25; 4(8): 15-6 (4 bib)

EVALUATION

Comparison of nurses' self-directed learning activities (Emblen JD et al) (research, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 56-61 (11 ref)

SELF DISCLOSURE

A willingness to reveal information about oneself to others.

Before 1990 see under HONESTY.

Self- and other-awareness of the risk of HIV/AIDS in people with haemophilia and implications for behavioural change (Markova I et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(1): 73-9 (23 ref)

IN OLD AGE

The write way: using poetry for self-disclosure (Sluder H) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jul; 28(7): 26-8, 32-3 (1 ref)

SELF-EFFICACY

Success and failure attributes in smoking cessation among men and women (Anderson RC et al) (research) **AAOHN J** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 180-5 (16 ref)

Theories and models useful for risk reduction. Self-efficacy theory: overview and measurement of key components (Jenkins LS) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 36 (6 ref)

Self-efficacy in health behavior research and practice (Allen JK) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 37-8 (12 ref)

Self-efficacy and chronic pain (Headley BJ) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 47-50 (9 ref)

Factors related to functional status after coronary artery bypass surgery (Allen JK et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 337-43 (17 ref)

Using self-efficacy in teaching self-care to the elderly (Moore EJ) (review) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 22-9 (34 ref)

Infant care self-efficacy (Froman RD et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 199-211 (8 ref)

Response to "Infant care self-efficacy" (Barnard K) (commentary) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 213-5

EVALUATION

Factors relating to frequency of breast self-examination among low-income Mexican-American women: implications for nursing practice (Gonzalez JT) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 134-42 (48 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Self-efficacy and AIDS prevention for pregnant teens (Lawrance L et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 60(1): 19-24 (20 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Validation of a self-efficacy scale to predict adolescent smoking (Lawrance L) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 351-60 (18 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Frequent fallers: leading groups to identify psychological factors (Wright BA et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 15-9, 41-2 (14 ref)

Retirement self-efficacy: the effects of socioeconomic status, life satisfaction, health, and readiness for retirement (Neuhs HP) (research, review) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Mar; 21(1): 15-20 (59 ref)

Self Esteem

see SELF CONCEPT

SELF ESTEEM DISTURBANCE (NURS DIAG)

Negative feelings or conception of self (social self, self-capabilities)

Critical indicators for the nursing diagnosis of disturbance in self-concept (Cheney AM) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 394-401 (4 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Self-esteem disturbance: a clinical validation study (Norris J et al) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 121-8 (24 ref)

EVALUATION

A description of self-concept as it is altered by the diagnosis of cancer (Morris CA et al) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 370-9 (18 ref)

Self-esteem disturbance: a clinical validation study (Norris J et al) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 121-8 (24 ref)

SELF-HELP DEVICES

Minimizing barriers when teaching hearing-impaired clients (Harrison LL) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 113 (3 ref)

The utilization of assistive devices by patients discharged from an acute rehabilitation setting (Geiger CM) (questionnaire, research) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1990; 9(1): 3-25 (28 ref)

SELF-HELP GROUPS

Relocation support groups for corporate wives (Puskar KR) (research, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 25-31 (25 ref)

Heterosexual and bisexual men with HIV infection: support groups offer help (Alexander C) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 34-6

Fostering self-help on an inpatient unit (Kelly KM et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 161-5 (10 ref)

Help when you need it most: helping yourself is sometimes the best therapy of all (Atkins A) **BETTER HOMES GARDENS** 1990 Apr; 68(4): 37-9

Will the health professional meet the challenge?... mutual-aid/self-help groups (Gilbey VJ) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 373-4 (10 ref)

45, Cope Street... a centre where health visitors and parents work together (Billingham K) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Dec; ( ): 8-10 (1 ref)

Positive smear: positive support (Haslett S) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Aug; ( ): 7-8 (2 ref)

Improved diabetes control and knowledge during a diabetes self-help group (Jennings PE et al) (research) **DIABETES EDUC** 1987 Fall; 13(4): 390-3 (9 ref)

Codependency — what is it? (Kijek JC) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Feb; 37(2): 11 (7 ref)

Groups for all: when caregivers in a support group worried about their "patients," this educator started a dependent-person group that meets at the same time (Baines EM) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 296-7 (2 ref)

How cancer patients are talking their way to a longer life **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Jun; 210(6): 251

SELF-HELP GROUPS

Mental health professionals' attitudes toward the family's role in care of the mentally ill (Castaneda D et al) (research) **H&CP** 1989 Nov; 40(11): 1195-7 (10 ref)

Self-help groups for former patients: relations with mental health professionals (Emerick RE) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Apr; 41(4): 401-7 (22 ref)

Setting up a stroke club (Jeffery J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Feb; 63(2): 56-8 (8 ref)

Facilitating a menopause support group (Granville G) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Mar; 63(3): 82-3 (4 ref)

Effects of support groups on anxiety of family members during critical illness (Halm MA) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 62-71 (35 ref)

Bereavement groups in the hospice program (Buell JS et al) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(1): 107-18 (6 ref)

The importance of support groups in nursing (Burkes RG) **IMPRINT** 1990 Sep-Oct; 37(3): 111 (3 ref)

Group treatment for female adolescent sexual abuse victims (Comman BJ) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1989 Summer-Fall; 10(3/4): 261-71 (16 ref)

Self-esteem and anxiety: key issues in an abused women's support group (Trimpey ML) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1989 Summer-Fall; 10(3/4): 297-308 (20 ref)

Healing the invisible wound: self-help in addictions treatment (Wright C) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 261-8 (17 ref)

Life after sudden death: the development of a support group for automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator patients (Teplitz L et al) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 20-32 (39 ref)

A support group for inpatient abused adolescents (Stanisz MM) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 14-7 (11 ref)

Effect of group process on caregiver burden (Printz-Feddersen V) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 50-1

Group process effect on caregiver burden (Printz-Feddersen V) (research, review) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 164-8 (29 ref)

Anorexia nervosa support group: providing transitional support (Staples NR et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Feb; 28(2): 6-8, 10, 36-7 (5 ref)

Karitane mothers' post partum support group (Lockhart K) **LAMP** 1988 Aug; 45(7): 11-2 (3 ref)

Cry-sis — support group for parents of crying and sleepless babies (Gray P) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1988 Jun; 24(6): 211 (1 ref)

Unite and conquer... support groups (Leerhsen C et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Feb 5; 115(6): 50-5

Unrealistic expectations?... self-advocacy for people with learning disabilities (Lindsay A et al) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 18-24; 85(42): 33-4

Self-help with support (Gaze H) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 7-13; 86(10): 47-8

Aquatots... a group for children with special needs... a support group for parents (Trevelyan J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 11-17; 86(15): 46-7

Sharing the pain of motherhood... postnatal depression (Dickinson J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 26-Oct 2; 86(39): 36-8 (8 ref)

Happy 10th birthday to special volunteers... peer assistance program for nurses (Wright HA) **OHIO NURSES REV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 64(7): 12-3

Strategies for organizing and maintaining successful support groups (Heiney SP et al) (pictorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 803-9 (24 ref)

The Kid's Connection (Bourne V et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 617-8

Exposing patients to the media (Haibeck SV et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 618

Ingredients for success... Patient-Family Cancer Support Group (McHale M et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 618-9

Bringing support groups to the community (Booth KE) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 619

Marketing a support group (Szopa T) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 619-20

Tips for success... support groups play a significant role in the rehabilitation of the person with cancer (Facciponti CA et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 620

Support groups for parents of chronically ill children (Phillips M) (review) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 404-6 (23 ref)

Time-limited vs. time-unlimited group for women who have been sexually molested as children (Johnson MS) **SC NURSE** 1989 Summer; 4(2): 24, 28 (5 bib)

Alzheimer's disease support groups: an analysis of their structure, format and perceived benefits (Gonyea JG) (research, tables/charts) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 61-72 (11 ref)

Therapeutic effects of a coping group in an extended care facility: a nursing approach in meeting psychosocial needs of long term care residents (Taormina S) **VA NURSE** 1989 Fall; 57(4): 19-21 (10 bib)

Genetic support groups: a continuum of genetic services (Weiss JO) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(3): 37-53 (22 ref)

CALIFORNIA

A survey of self-help groups in California for parents of children with chronic conditions (Betz CL et al) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 293-6 (29 ref)

ECONOMICS

Tips for successful patient support groups: financial needs of support groups (Glander P) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 617

A guide to fund-raising... support groups such as "Y-ME" depend on funding to be able to provide a wide range of services (Green S) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 619

EDUCATION

Curricular content of Canadian university schools of nursing on lay support groups (Stewart M) (research) **CAN J NURS RES** 1988 Winter; 20(4): 59-71 (36 ref)

EVALUATION

Genetic support groups in the delivery of comprehensive genetic services (Black RB et al) (research) **AM J HUM GENET** 1989 Oct; 45(4): 647-54 (5 ref)

Carers support groups: meeting the needs of carers and staff (Joice A et al) (research) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 136-8 (12 ref)

The assessment... effectiveness on an established service for stress problems provided at primary care by health visitors (Bennett G) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 310-1 (3 ref)

Setting up a parenting group (McConville A) (questionnaire) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 338-9

Perceived short- and long-term effects of bereavement support group participation at the Hospice of Petaluma (Rognlie C) (questionnaire, research) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 39-53 (5 ref)

The influence of a relative support group on carers' emotional distress (Russell V et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 863-7 (16 ref)

Parents and cataract kids: supporting the family to treat the child (Miller G) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 22-4

Self-help groups offer prime areas for nurse researchers (Abdellah FG) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 257 (5 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

The role of the psychiatric/mental health nurse clinical specialist in an adolescent coping skills group (Puskar KR et al) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 47-51 (30 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Grief groups for children: a nurse's journey from personal pain to a national ministry (Kizilos PJ) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Fall; 7(4): 10-4

IN OLD AGE

Support groups for older women (Meek D et al) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 15-21; 85(46): Continence: 71, 73 (2 ref)

Groupwork with the elderly mentally ill (Russell K) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 10-23; 4(10): 25-8 (5 ref)

METHODS

The group approach to living with stress: four years on (Tyler M et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 309-10

STANDARDS

Blueprint for a perinatal bereavement support group (Wheeler SR et al) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 341-4, 377, 348-9 (14 ref)

Developing, implementing, and evaluating a stroke recovery group (Pasquarello MA) (questionnaire) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 26-9 (10 ref)

UTAH

Nurses helping nurses... Nurses Assisting Nurses with Substance Abuse **PRN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 1

Self-Inflicted Injuries
see INJURIES, SELF-INFLICTED

Self Monitoring
see SELF DIAGNOSIS

Self Monitoring, Blood Glucose
see BLOOD GLUCOSE SELF-MONITORING

Self-Mutilation
see INJURIES, SELF-INFLICTED

Self Perception
see SELF CONCEPT

SELLERS AND SELLING

"Business": an alternative career in nursing (Stephenson R) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Apr; 46(4): 26-7

The respiratory care vendor in the community (Maguire JM et al) (pictorial) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 2(2): 7-17 (1 ref)

Life cycle of CD-ROM: evidence from the marketing S-curve (Nicholls P et al) (tables/charts) **LASERDISK PROF** 1989 Nov; 2(6): 132-4 (11 ref)

Automated system marketplace 1990: focusing on software sales and joint ventures (Walton RA et al) **LIBR J** 1990 Apr 1; 115(6): 55-66

Nursing — growth has slowed (statistics, tables/charts) **MED MARK MEDIA** 1989 Sep 20; 24(10): 48, 50, 52-3

Selling techniques: the nurse manager's key to persuading and influencing (Kerfoot K) **NURS ECON** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 55-6 (5 ref)

SEMINARS AND WORKSHOPS

Interview: Mary Moller and JoAnn Wer. How to enter the world of schizophrenia: a family educational perspective (interview) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Aug; 28(8): 22-4

Organizational process for a secretarial and research assistants' workshop (Edwards A) (tables/charts) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Spring; 8(1): 71-8 (4 bib)

People are people (Strehlow MS) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 May; 25(5): 205-6 (2 ref)

Research workshops for nurses (Mumford M) **NATNEWS** 1990 Apr; 27(4): 14

Elizabeth Kubler-Ross workshop 1989 (Lowson S) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Jul; 4(3): 17-9 (2 ref)

Interpersonal skills for tutors (van Tilburg T) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Oct; 4(10): 21-2 (1 ref)

Working out sexuality... how to set up a workshop (Thomas B) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 3-9; 86(1): 41-3 (13 ref)

How to... organise a seminar (Price B) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 3-9; 86(1): Nurse Educ: 67 (1 bib)

Managing your academic career: the seminar (Farley JK) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 3-4 (3 ref)

Workshops to manage change (Northcott N) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 7-20; 3(47): 26-7 (4 ref)

EUROPE

AORN conducts workshops for military nurses stationed in Europe (Lehr PS) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 601-2, 604, 606+

EVALUATION

The Caregiver Information Project: a mechanism to assist religious leaders to help family caregivers (Sheehan NW) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1989 Oct; 29(5): 703-6 (14 ref)

A model for evaluating tissue donation seminars: implications for skin banks (Ehleben CM et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 185-9 (13 ref)

IN OLD AGE

"Gardening" with Grant... art workshops... care of elderly people (Gilmour J) **NZ NURS J** 1988 Dec-1989 Jan; 81(12): 29-30 (1 ref)

METHODS

All the world's a stage... theatre workshop techniques (Watkins P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 23-29; 86(21): 47-8 (1 ref)

Breast cancer workshop for nurses: innovative approach to staff development (Casey F) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Dec; 14(3): 247-52 (26 ref)

Exploring nurses' attitudes to AIDS (Burnard P) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Nov; 5(2): 84-6, 88, 90 (4 ref 6 bib)

Senescence
see AGING

Senile Dementia
see DEMENTIA, SENILE

SENSATION
see also PERCEPTION

IN OLD AGE

Adaptations of the physical environment to compensate for sensory changes (Christenson MA) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1990; 8(3/4): 3-30 (46 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of respiratory sensation in interstitial lung disease: evaluation of clinical dyspnea ratings and magnitude scaling (Mahler DA et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 767-71 (24 ref)

SENSATION DISORDERS

Injury, potential for, related to sensory or motor deficits: using the stroke scale to validate defining characteristics of this nursing diagnosis (Spilker JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 247-52 (7 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluating sustained touch-pressure in severe sensory deficits: meeting an unanswered need (Dannenbaum RM et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 455-9 (9 ref)

Clinical practice recommendations: American Diabetes Association 1989-1990. Diabetic neuropathy (protocol) **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jan; 13( ): Suppl 1: 47-52 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN OLD AGE

Adapting the environment to age-related sensory losses (Winters RKV) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Oct-Dec; 1(4): 106-11 (29 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Restless legs syndrome associated with diminished cardiopulmonary compliance and lumbar spinal stenosis — a motor concomitant of "Vesper's curse" (LaBan MM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 384-8 (26 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Adapting the environment to age-related sensory losses (Winters RKV) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Oct-Dec; 1(4): 106-11 (29 ref)

Sensory impairment: factor X in providing nursing care to the older adult (Kee CC) (tables/charts) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(1): 45-52 (19 ref)

REHABILITATION

Sensory re-education in the hand following nerve repair using therapeutic guidelines based on neurophysiological function (Palmer PJ) (case study, tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Nov; 52(11): 421-8 (8 ref)

THERAPY

Evaluating sustained touch-pressure in severe sensory deficits: meeting an unanswered need (Dannenbaum RM et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 455-9 (9 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intervention strategies for promoting feeding skills in infants with sensory deficits (Case-Smith J) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 129-41 (10 ref)

SENSE ORGANS
see also RECEPTORS, SENSORY

SENSORY DEPRIVATION

Evaluating sustained touch-pressure in severe sensory deficits: meeting an unanswered need (Dannenbaum RM et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 455-9 (9 ref)

Sensory deprivation and the ophthalmic patient (Smith SJ) (pictorial, review) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 148-53 (26 ref)

Critical care: sensory imbalance and sleep loss (Dootson S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 29-Sep 4; 86(35): 26-9 (12 ref)

EVALUATION

Sensory loss over grafted areas in patients with burns (Ward RS et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 536-8 (7 ref)

SENSORY MOTOR INTEGRATION
A therapeutic technique. For sensory motor performance use PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE.

Play behavior and occupational therapy (Schaaf RC) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 68-75 (22 ref)

Integrating motor control and motor learning concepts with neuropsychological perspectives on apraxia and developmental dyspraxia (Goodgold-Edwards SA et al) (review) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 44(5): 431-9 (51 ref)

The Feldenkrais Method: clinical applications (Wildman F) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1990 Aug; 18(2): 9-10

EVALUATION

Certification in administration and interpretation of the Sensory Integration and Praxis Tests (Stallings-Sahler S) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 655-7 (2 ref)

Sensory integration: a survey of its use in the clinical setting (Yack E) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 56(5): 229-35 (31 ref)

The Sensorimotor Integration Test Battery: preliminary normative data (Daniels L et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 177-91 (19 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Sensory integrative processing in delinquent-prone and non-delinquent-prone adolescents (Fanchiang S et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 630-9 (52 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A sensorimotor program for improving writing readiness skills in elementary-age children (Oliver CE) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 44(2): 111-6 (30 ref)

SENSORY MOTOR INTEGRATION

A overview of the Sensory Integration and Praxis Tests (Mailloux Z) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 589-94 (28 ref)

Relations between design copying and other tests of sensory integrative dysfunction: a pilot study (McAtee S et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 596-601 (14 ref)

Using the Sensory Integration and Praxis Tests to measure change: a pilot study (Kimball JG) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 603-8 (10 ref)

The effects of socioeconomic status on hand size and strength, vestibular function, visuomotor integration, and praxis in preschool children (Bowman OJ et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 610-21 (62 ref)

Praxis on verbal command and imitation (Cermak SA et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 641-5 (23 ref)

Report of an occupational therapy evaluation using the Sensory Integration and Praxis Tests (Tupper LC) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 647-9 (1 ref)

Report of an occupational therapy evaluation of sensory integration and praxis (Stallings-Sahler S) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 650-3 (2 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The application of contemporary treatment approaches in occupational therapy for children with cerebral palsy (Chu SKH) (tables/charts) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Sep; 52(9): 343-8 (26 ref)

Sensory Motor Performance
see PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE

Sensory Receptors
see RECEPTORS, SENSORY

Sensory Stimulation
see PHYSICAL STIMULATION

SEPARATION ANXIETY
Before 1990 see under ANXIETY

IN ADULTHOOD

Nurses' responses to separation from their secondborn infants (Pitzer MS) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 34-6 (7 ref)

Septic Shock
see SHOCK, SEPTIC

SEPTICEMIA

High Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage rate in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or AIDS-related complex (Raviglione MC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 64-9 (17 ref)

Whose edema is it anyhow?... adult respiratory distress syndrome (Jacobson S) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 May 30; 22(10): 80

Interleukin-2-related bacteremia **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 31 (1 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Hospital stay and mortality attributed to nosocomial enterococcal bacteremia: a controlled study (Landry SL et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 323-9 (37 ref)

Nosocomial sepsis related to intravascular access (Hamory BH) (statistics) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 58-65 (39 ref)

Sepsis: a complication of advanced technology? (Stephenson M) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 44-5

DIAGNOSIS

Nosocomial sepsis related to intravascular access (Hamory BH) (statistics) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 58-65 (39 ref)

The many masks of polymicrobial bacteremia **EMERG MED** 1990 Aug 15; 22(14): 45-6

The efficacy of pediatric blood culture sets in the determination of burn bacteremia (Heggers JP et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 419-22 (7 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

New treatment may hold promise for nosocomial infections **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jul; 17(7): 92-3

ETIOLOGY

Hospital stay and mortality attributed to nosocomial enterococcal bacteremia: a controlled study (Landry SL et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 323-9 (37 ref)

Colonization and bacteremia related to duration of triple-lumen intravascular catheter placement (Ullman RF et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 18(3): 201-7 (16 ref)

Host defense mechanisms and compromises in the trauma patient (Hoyt NJ) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 753-65 (91 ref)

Haemophilus parainfluenzae bacteremia associated with a pacemaker wire localized by gallium scan (Rosenbaum GS et al) (case study) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 271-3 (9 ref)

Preventing central-line sepsis requires multifaceted approach (Gurevich I) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 104-6 (17 ref)

Investigation of a Streptococcus viridans pseudobacteremia epidemic at a university teaching hospital (Church DL et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 416-21 (25 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intravascular catheter colonization and related bloodstream infection in critically ill neonates (Cronin WA et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 301-8 (12 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Candidiasis in the premature infant (Poulsen N) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 9-14 (15 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Serious infections in the elderly: update on septicemia, pneumonia, meningitis, endocarditis, GI infections, UTI, and FUO (Bryan CS) **CONSULTANT** 1989 Nov; 29(11): 41-4, 47, 50+ (47 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic clinical profiles (Urban N) (case study, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 119-30 (14 ref)

Cellular and humoral mediators of sepsis syndrome (Stroud M et al) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 151-60 (22 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Sepsis: a complication of advanced technology? (Stephenson M) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 44-5

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intravenous immune human serum globulin (Noerr B) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 81-3 (10 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intravenous immune human serum globulin (Noerr B) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 81-3 (10 ref)

TRANSMISSION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Possible pneumococcal bacteremia in a neonate following premature ruptured membranes (Gopaul D et al) (case study) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1990 May; 52(2): 98-103 (21 ref)

TRENDS

Nosocomial bloodstream infection at a veterans hospital; 1979 to 1987 (Mylotte JM et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 455-64 (33 ref)

Septra
see TRIMETHOPRIM-SULFAMETHOXAZOLE COMBINATION

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

Employee health newsletters: analysis of characteristics (Davis JL) (research) **AAOHN J** 1990 Aug; 38(8): 360-7 (18 ref)

Newsletter how to's (Harrell P) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 11-2

Reminiscing about the past, gazing into the future (Palmer PN) (editorial) **AORN J** 1990 Jan; 51(1): 17-8

Your editor is your friend (Fitzpatrick JJ) (editorial) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 89

Journal deselection in a biomedical research library: a mediated mathematical approach (Hunt RK) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 45-8 (8 ref)

Your fair share... whether Bulletin authorship proportionately represents our association membership and readership (Landwirth TK) (editorial, tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 69-70 (3 ref)

Selected list of books and journals in allied health sciences (Brandon AN et al) (bibliography) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 233-51 (17 ref)

Editorial... the journal aims to provide relevant scholarly work by nurses for nurses (Runions J) (editorial) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Aug; 1(2): 3

Communicating excellence... a newsletter celebrates the superb work done daily by nurses (Buchan D et al) **CAN NURSE** 1989 Nov; 85(10): 22-3

Finding your niche in critical care (Alspach JG) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 10

The fullness of full text (Orenstein R) **DATABASE SEARCHER** 1989 Sep; 5(8): 21-6

President's message: a milestone for DNA... Dermatology Nurses' Association (Rudy S) **DERMATOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 1(1): 7

From vision to reality... the Dermatology Nurses' Association (Hill MJ) (editorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 1(1): 9

Evaluating understanding of popular press reports of health research (Yeaton WH et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Summer; 17(2): 223-34 (24 ref)

The ADONIS experiment... supplying full-text journals on CD-ROM (David M et al) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 193-9 (13 ref)

ADONIS — the next stage (Campbell R et al) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 20-1 (2 ref)

Editorial... the first issue of the Journal of the American Academy of Nurse Practitioners (Towers J et al) (editorial) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 1

I am proud to announce... Journal of Pediatric Oncology Nursing (Fochtman D) (editorial) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Jul; 6(3): 53

Peer review: part of the writing process (Carlson K) (forms) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 3-5 (3 ref)

Evaluation of sampling methods in research reported in selected clinical nursing journals: implications for nursing practice (Selby ML et al) (research) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 76-85 (60 ref)

The audit payoff: medical journal titles most in demand (Burkhardt DCJ) **LIBR J** 1990 Mar 1; 115(4): 59-60

How do you manage? Serials: how to save money (Anderson AJ et al) (case study) **LIBR J** 1990 May 15; 115(9): 51-3

Nursing — growth has slowed (statistics, tables/charts) **MED MARK MEDIA** 1989 Sep 20; 24(10): 48, 50, 52-3

AIDS specialty journals (Gluck JC) (bibliography) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Fall; 8(3): 1-13 (5 ref)

Journal clubs (Conway A) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 69 (3 ref)

Editorial... "birth" of this new journal (Carroll-Johnson RM) (editorial) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 3

President's message... NANDA is proud to present the first issue of Nursing Diagnosis (Lancour J) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 4 (8 ref)

Selected list of nursing books and journals (Brandon AN et al) (bibliography, statistics) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 86-97 (26 ref)

Making more out of less... publishing the same manuscript in more than one journal (Parse RR) (editorial) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 155

New column analyzes politics and policies... The Nurse Practitioner (Pearson LJ) (editorial) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 May; 15(5): 9

10th anniversary volume of OTJR: an update of research programs (Gillette N) (editorial) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 67-73

Oncology Nursing Forum and Index Medicus: together at last! (Baird SB) (editorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 481-2

Patient newsletter: a teaching tool... peripheral vascular disease risk factor reduction (Ventura MR et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Jun; 15(3): 269-74 (4 ref)

Our authors speak out... writing for publication (Puetz BE) (editorial) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 4

Changing to meet changing needs (Puetz BE) (editorial) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 240

Lots of help (Service R) (editorial) **RN** 1990 Oct; 53(10): 7

AFRICA, WESTERN

Forward leaps... we celebrate this first publication of the West African College of Nursing Journal (Ogundeyin WM) (editorial) **WEST AFR COLL NURS J** 1988 Mar; 1(1): 2

Message from the president: a dream come true... West African College of Nursing (Akiwumi A) (editorial) **WEST AFR COLL NURS J** 1988 Mar; 1(1): 3

ECONOMICS

Journal pricing issues: an economic perspective (Hafner AW et al) (review) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 217-23 (30 ref)

The OK Corral University Library revisited (White HS) **LIBR J** 1989 Nov 15; 114(19): 63-4

ECONOMICS—UNITED STATES

Price index for 1990: U.S. periodicals (Young PR et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **LIBR J** 1990 Apr 15; 115(7): 50-6 (2 ref)

EVALUATION

Editorial peer review: methodology and data collection (Weller AC) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 258-70 (25 ref)

TRENDS

The future of scholarly journals (McSean T) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 27-8

Editorial... nursing journals (Kritek PB) (editorial) **NURS FORUM** 1990; 25(1): 3-4

TRENDS—AUSTRALIA

Logic then as now (Beaumont M) (editorial) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Jun; 19(11): 9

UTILIZATION

Nursing journals read and assigned most often in doctoral programs (Gay JT et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 246-8 (9 ref)

A newsletter: an innovative teaching strategy (Mierzwa IP et al) (tables/charts) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 238-42 (13 ref)

SERODIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic procedures connected with immunology involving serum reactions. Serologic tests are employed both for identification of microorganisms and demonstration of antibodies in serum of the host

Lyme disease: serologic test variability **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 45 (1 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

The Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate (ESR) in pregnancy (Brosnan EA et al) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1990 Mar; 44(1): 4-6 (9 ref)

Serodiagnosis, AIDS
see AIDS SERODIAGNOSIS

Seropositivity, AIDS
see HIV SEROPOSITIVITY

Seropositivity, HIV
see HIV SEROPOSITIVITY

SEROTONIN

Before 1988 see under BIOLOGICAL FACTORS; NEUROREGULATORS

THERAPEUTIC USE

New relief for migraine sufferers (Chaplin S) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Jan; 81(1): 29-30

SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fluoxetine-related serum sickness **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 12 (1 ref)

Fluoxetine-associated anorgasmia **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 59-60 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Today's antidepressants (Porterfield LM) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 7, 21

Serotonin Blockaders
see SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS

SERRATIA

Before 1990 see under BACTERIA

TRANSMISSION

Hospital construction, move may have introduced serratia (research) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 107

SERUM ALBUMIN

Why won't this wound heal? (Pinchcofsky-Devin G) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Fall; 24( ): 42-3, 45, 48-51 (40 ref)

ANALYSIS

Serum albumin: differences in assay specificity (Brackeen GL et al) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 203-5 (27 ref)

SERUM GLOBULINS

Before 1988 see under BLOOD PROTEINS

Principles and clinical management of alpha-antitrypsin deficiency (Scharnweber KS) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 226-9 (12 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intravenous immune human serum globulin (Noerr B) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 81-3 (10 ref)

Serum Proteins
see BLOOD PROTEINS

Service Contracts
see EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE

Severity Indices, Trauma
see TRAUMA SEVERITY INDICES

SEVERITY OF ILLNESS INDEX

Before 1988 see under DIAGNOSIS-RELATED GROUPS; PATIENT CLASSIFICATION

Perceived mood and exercise behaviors of cardiac rehabilitation program referrals (McGirr M et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jun; 1(4): 14-9 (19 ref)

Prognosis of patients with AIDS requiring intensive care (Smith RL et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 857-61 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

Using severity information for quality assessment: a review of three cases by five severity measures (Iezzoni LI) (case study, research, tables/charts) **QRB** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 376-82 (24 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Mothers' clinical judgment: a randomized trial of the Acute Illness Observation Scales (McCarthy PL et al) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1990 Feb; 116(2): 200-6 (21 ref)

METHODS

Severity of illness measures: can they work for us? (Arbitman DB) **COMPUT HEALTHC** 1989 Jun; 10(6): 52-4

UTILIZATION

Using severity information for quality assessment: a review of three cases by five severity measures (Iezzoni LI) (case study, research, tables/charts) **QRB** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 376-82 (24 ref)

SEX

The problem most men won't talk about... impotence (Reznichek CG et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 28-32 (7 bib)

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuroanatomy and neurophysiology of sexual function (Horn LJ et al) (review) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 1-13 (73 ref)

Sex Behavior
see SEXUALITY

SEX DETERMINATION
Gonadal or genetic determination of sex.

Ambiguous genitalia (Castiglia PT) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 319-21 (5 ref)

SEX DIFFERENTIATION DISORDERS
see also TRANSSEXUALISM

Ambiguous genitalia (Castiglia PT) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 319-21 (5 ref)

Sex Discrimination
see SEXISM

Sex Disorders
see SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION

SEX EDUCATION

Teaching safe sex practices to psychiatric patients (Sladyk K) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 284-6 (10 ref)

The role of the clinical nurse specialist in the assessment and development of social-sexual skills of adults who are developmentally disabled... community settings (Steele S et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 148-53 (13 ref 12 bib)

Determinants of teachers' plans to continue teaching a sexuality education course (Levenson-Gingiss P et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 12(3): 40-53 (24 ref)

Piecing together the jigsaw of child protection (Wynne J et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 278-9

Sexuality education in a nursing curriculum: the whys and hows (Whipple B) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 54-6 (7 ref)

Teen sexuality in a rural community (Neuman B et al) (research, statistics) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1989; 6(4): 245-53 (11 ref)

Humanistic aspects of sexuality as related to spinal cord injury (Chicano LA) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 366-9 (23 ref)

Teacher perspectives after implementing a human sexuality education program (Gingiss PL et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 59(10): 427-31 (27 ref)

Relationships education with fourth formers (Bradshaw M) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Mar; 4(2): 23-5

Working out sexuality... how to set up a workshop (Thomas B) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 3-9; 86(1): 41-3 (13 ref)

EVALUATION

Black adolescent's source, quantity, and quality of sex related information (Tucker SK) (research, tables/charts) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Spring-Summer; 3(2): 29-40 (23 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

The reality impact of sex education programs (Conroy SF) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Oct; 37(9): 16-7 (19 ref 5 bib)

Helping teens discuss issues of sexuality... sexuality and other grave concerns (Frost A) (pictorial) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 68-70 (7 ref)

Let's speak the "S" word (Lombardo P) (editorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 429-30

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Sex education for children and adolescents (Hobbie C) (bibliography) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 98-9

METHODS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Computer games to enhance adolescent sex education (Starn J et al) (pictorial) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 250-3 (21 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Baby boomers want to tell their children about abortion (Fox LS) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 38-41 (10 ref)

TRENDS—CANADA

Sex education and the prevention of STD/AIDS and pregnancy among youths (Herold ES et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 141-5 (10 ref)

UTILIZATION

Education for sexual health care (Katzman EM) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 141-2

SEX FACTORS
Use when sex is discussed as a factor in relation to some specific subject or problem, usually a statistical concept

The relationship of age, gender, and exercise practices to measures of health, life-style, and self-esteem (Volden C et al) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 20-6 (25 ref)

Gender differences in decision making about infertility treatment (Frank DI) (research, tables/charts) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 56-62 (14 ref)

Men in maternity nursing (Blundell S) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Jun; 86(6): 18-9 (21 ref)

Gender differences in caregiving: why do wives report greater burden? (Barusch AS et al) (research) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1989 Oct; 29(5): 667-76 (31 ref)

Differences in recovery from cardiac surgery: a profile of male and female patients (Rankin SH) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 481-5 (18 ref)

Gender and organizational commitment among hospital nurses (Gray DE) (research) **HUM RELAT** 1989; 42(9): 801-13 (33 ref)

Sex difference in the morningness-eveningness preference in student and hospital nurse samples (Motohashi Y) (research) **IND HEALTH** 1988; 26(4): 245-9 (11 ref)

Investigating the earnings gap between male and female PAs... physician assistants (Parnes AZ et al) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 295-6 (7 ref)

Courts, gender and "the right to die" (Miles SH et al) (case study) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1990 Spring-Summer; 18(1/2): 85-95 (31 ref)

Equality for whom?... between men and women (Harvard I) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 1-7; 85(44): 37

Effects of the male-female ratio at work: policewomen and male nurses (Ott EM) (research) **PSYCHOL WOMEN Q** 1989; 13(1): 41-57 (19 ref)

Correlates and predictors of serum total cholesterol in adolescents aged 12-17 years: the National Health Examination Survey (Gillum RF) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 May-Jun; 104(3): 256-65 (36 ref)

Gender differences in anger expression: health implications (Thomas SP) (research, review, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 389-98 (46 ref)

Client gender, diagnosis, and family structure (Glanz D et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 726-35 (27 ref)

Ethical issues in nursing research (Davis AJ) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 128-30 (3 ref)

Gender differences in allied health students' knowledge of disabled women and men (Westbrook MT et al) (research) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(4): 93-110 (40 ref)

EVALUATION

Specifying caregiver outcomes: gender and relationship aspects of caregiving strain (Young RF et al) (research) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1989 Oct; 29(5): 660-6 (42 ref)

Predicting role satisfaction among practicing physician assistants (Baker JA et al) (research) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 461-70 (16 ref)

Analysis of the influence of gender on PA salaries... physician assistants (Willis JB) (research, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 269-76 (7 ref)

Militancy, unionism, and gender ideology: a study of hospital nurses (Gray DE) **WORK OCCUP** 1989 May; 16(2): 137-52 (29 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Shyness as a risk factor for adolescent substance use (Page RM) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 59(10): 432-5 (10 ref)

SEX ROLE
The behavior and appearance that one presents in terms of what the culture considers to be "masculine" or "feminine"

Men in nursing: their fields of employment, preferred fields of practice, and role strain (Egeland JW et al) (research) **HEALTH SERV RES** 1989 Dec; 24(5): 693-707 (25 ref)

Male and female nurses in intensive-care wards in the Netherlands (Dassen TWN et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 387-93 (18 ref)

Interactional styles of parents following the birth of a high-risk infant (Murphy KM) (research) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 33-41 (39 ref)

Femininity, masculinity, and psychological androgyny in nurses (Carlsson M) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1988; 2(1): 25-9 (11 ref)

Women and AIDS (Campbell CA) (statistics) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(4): 407-15 (59 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Equality for whom?... between men and women (Harvard I) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 1-7; 85(44): 37

SEXISM

A feminist poststructuralist analysis of the knowledge of menopause (Dickson GL) (research) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 15-31 (50 ref)

Undressing the facts: the problems encountered by male occupational therapists (Parish J et al) (research) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 67-70 (6 ref)

Feminism and the future of nursing (Sabo D) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1989 Oct-Nov; 7(5): 22-6 (10 ref)

She is a man: avoiding sexist language (Blancett SS) (editorial) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 5 (1 ref)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. A new paradigm of curriculum development (Watson J) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 37-49 (24 ref 1 bib)

Comparable worth: an economic issue (Cook AC) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): 28-30 (15 ref 2 bib)

She is a man: avoiding sexist language (Blancett SS) (editorial) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 5 (1 ref)

Pregnancy and maternity — the latest thinking (Howard G) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 May; 42(5): 146-7

Ethics: can medical ethics be sexist? (Thomas JE) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 May; 1(2): 21-2

I want to be a nurse, not a stereotype (Rallis S) (anecdote) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 160

Health: another gender gap (Silberner J et al) (pictorial) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Sep 24; 109(12): 54-5

HISTORY

Nightingale, nursing and harassment (Bullough VL) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 4-7 (19 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Pregnancy and maternity: dismissals (Howard G) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Aug; 42(8): 238-9

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Courts, gender and 'the right to die' (Miles SH et al) (case study) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1990 Spring-Summer; 18(1/2): 85-95 (31 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—PENNSYLVANIA

Court to rule on settlement of sex discrimination case (Barnett E) **PENN NURSE** 1990 Oct; 45(10): 1, 3

SEXUAL ABUSE

HIV testing of sexual assault populations: ethical and legal issues... human immunodeficiency virus (Burgess AW et al) (research) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 331-8 (35 ref)

Counseling rape victims: the nursing challenge (Ledray LE) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1990; 26(2): 21-7 (23 ref)

The ultimate betrayal: when sex enters the equation, psychotherapy is over (Goode EE) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Mar 12; 108(10): 63-4, 66

IN ADOLESCENCE

Group treatment for female adolescent sexual abuse victims (Comman BJ) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1989 Summer-Fall; 10(3/4): 261-71 (16 ref)

A support group for inpatient abused adolescents (Stanisz MM) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 14-7 (11 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CALIFORNIA

Sexual assault: should you warn all of your staff? **NURSE PATIENT LAW** 1990 Jun; ( ): 1-7 (21 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Women's responses to sexual abuse in intimate relationships (Campbell JC) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1989 Fall; 10(4): 335-46 (23 ref)

Sexual Abuse, Child

see CHILD ABUSE, SEXUAL

SEXUAL COUNSELING

Strategies for sexual counseling of patients following a myocardial infarction (Boykoff SL) (teaching materials) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 366-73 (12 ref)

Critical care voices: including sexual counseling in clinical practice (Hook M et al) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 374

Humanistic aspects of sexuality as related to spinal cord injury (Chicano LA) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 366-9 (23 ref)

Safer sex for women (Raisler J) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 28-32 (15 ref)

Erectile dysfunctions: assessment and care (Mason DR) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 23, 27-8, 30+ (22 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Reproductive health counseling for young men: what does it do? (Danielson R et al) (research) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1990 May-Jun; 22(3): 115-21 (16 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Sexually transmitted diseases in the elderly: issues and recommendations (Talashek ML et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 33-42 (35 ref)

SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION

Related to coitus

Chronic illness and sexuality (Katzin L) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 54-9 (19 ref)

Electroejaculatory stimulation of a quadriplegic man resulting in pregnancy (Hirsch IH et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 54-7 (20 ref)

Long-term effects of childhood sexual exploitation (Rew L) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1989 Summer-Fall; 10(3/4): 229-44 (18 ref)

Disturbances in sexual role performance of chronic alcoholics: an analysis using Roy's adaptation model (Frank DI et al) (review) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 243-54 (29 ref)

A critical review of the use of Rogers' model within a special hospital: a single case study (Mason T et al) (case study, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 130-41 (17 ref)

Sexual functioning and marital adjustment after traumatic brain injury (Garden FH et al) (questionnaire, research) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 52-9 (7 ref)

Do people get hooked on sex? Psychologists debate how to treat a different kind of 'addiction' (Dolan B) **TIME** 1990 Jun 4; 135(23): 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fluoxetine-associated anorgasmia **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 59-60 (1 ref)

Drugs causing sexual dysfunction and their alternatives: a reference tool (Steele D) (tables/charts) **UROL NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 9(6): 10-2

DIAGNOSIS

Controlled prospective longitudinal study of women with cancer: sexual functioning outcomes *part 1* (Andersen BL et al) (research) **J CONSULT CLIN PSYCHOL** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 683-91 (34 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Sexual assessment and the aging female (Morrison-Beedy D et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 35, 38-9, 42+ (29 ref)

REHABILITATION

Survey of men with spinal cord injuries demonstrates interest in fertility enhancement (Rucker B et al) (research) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Fall; 3(1): 37-41 (7 ref)

Rehabilitative management of sexual dysfunction (Zasler ND et al) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 14-24 (50 ref)

THERAPY

Enhancement of sexual function and fertility in spinal cord-injured males (Yarkony GM) (review) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 81-7 (40 ref)

SEXUAL HARASSMENT

Sexual harassment on the job (Finkelstein P) **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1989 Jul-Aug; 61(7): 21, 24

Sexual harassment in the work place (Flight MR) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 23(2): 17-9

Legal brief: what sexual harassment is and isn't (Carnerie F) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 Nov; 1(4): 20-1 (6 ref)

Don't tolerate sexual harassment at work (Horsley JE) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 69, 72, 75

HISTORY

Nightingale, nursing and harassment (Bullough VL) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 4-7 (19 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Sexual harassment: legal issues, implications for nurses (Julius DJ et al) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 95-9, 101-4 (33 ref 8 bib)

Sexual harassment of nursing students (Cholewinski JT et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 106-10 (10 ref)

Sexual harassment in the work place (Flight MR) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 23(2): 17-9

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CALIFORNIA

Nurse sues for 'environmental sexual harrassment (sic)' **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1989 Dec; 30(7): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Sexual harassment: is the behavior welcome? (Horty J et al) **OR MANAGER** 1989 Nov; 5(11): 12-3

Don't tolerate sexual harassment at work (Horsley JE) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 69, 72, 75

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Sexual harassment of nursing students (Cholewinski JT et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 106-10 (10 ref)

Sexual Intercourse
see COITUS

SEXUAL PARTNERS

Before 1988 see under SEXUALITY

Increased suppressor T cells in probable transmitters of human immunodeficiency virus infection (Seage GR III et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 79(12): 1638-42 (27 ref)

AIDS and the duty to warn (Kjervik DK) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 10, 64 (5 ref)

SEXUALITY

Do not use /education; prefer precoordinated heading SEX EDUCATION

Risk reduction guidelines for your patients (Kezer EA et al) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct; 3(5): 23-6 (5 ref)

Chronic illness and sexuality (Katzin L) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 54-9 (19 ref)

Increased suppressor T cells in probable transmitters of human immunodeficiency virus infection (Seage GR III et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 79(12): 1638-42 (27 ref)

The prevalence of high-risk sexual behavior in male intravenous drug users with steady female partners (Lewis DK et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 80(4): 465-6 (13 ref)

The increasing frequency of heterosexually acquired AIDS in the United States, 1983-88 (Holmes KK et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jul; 80(7): 858-63 (32 ref)

Sexuality and incontinence (Stokell A) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Oct; 19(4): 17-8 (4 ref 2 bib)

Attributions about sexual experiences (Frank DI) (research) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 17-20 (16 ref)

Research comparing the dyadic adjustment and sexual functioning concerns of diabetic and nondiabetic women (Young EW et al) (research, review) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1989 Fall; 10(4): 377-94 (39 ref)

Education and AIDS risks: a review (Ross MW et al) (review) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 273-84 (63 ref)

Toward a model of sexual health for nurses (Brash KC) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Jul; 4(4): 62-9 (18 bib)

Disturbances in sexual role performance of chronic alcoholics: an analysis using Roy's adaptation model (Frank DI et al) (review) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 243-54 (29 ref)

Gay men's perceptions and responses to AIDS (Getty G et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 895-905 (96 ref)

The prevention and management of genital herpes: a community health approach (Swanson JM et al) (statistics) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1989; 6(4): 209-21 (45 ref)

Preface... sexuality and head injury (Blackerby WF) (editorial) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 5(2): vii-ix (6 ref)

Neuroanatomy and neurophysiology of sexual function (Horn LJ et al) (review) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 1-13 (73 ref)

Sexual assessment planning (Lefebvre KA) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 25-30 (6 ref)

Ramifications of traumatic brain injury for sexuality (Davis DL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 31-7 (17 ref)

Sexual values, training, and professional roles (Ducharme S et al) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 38-45 (14 ref)

Sexual functioning and marital adjustment after traumatic brain injury (Garden FH et al) (questionnaire, research) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 52-9 (7 ref)

A treatment model for sexuality disturbance following brain injury (Blackerby WF) (review) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 73-82 (15 ref)

Associations between chemical dependency and sexual problems in nurses (Sullivan EJ) (research) **J INTERPERS VIOLENCE** 1988 Sep; 3(3): 326-30 (14 ref)

Humanistic aspects of sexuality as related to spinal cord injury (Chicano LA) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 366-9 (23 ref)

Under wraps: prevalence of staff-patient sexual interactions on inpatient units (Munsat EM et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Sep; 28(9): 23-6, 36-7 (8 ref)

AIDS fear, education fail to increase condom use (Bankhead CD) **MED WORLD NEWS** 1989 Nov 27; 30(22): 31

Sexual problems in pregnancy and the postnatal period (Tobert A) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 May; 26(5): 177-8, 180

Safer sex for women (Raisler J) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 28-32 (15 ref)

Sexual identity and practices relating to the spread of sexually transmitted diseases (Featherston WE) (statistics) **PRIM CARE** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 29-45 (58 ref)

A new kind of loving? The effect of continence problems on sexuality (Wheeler V) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jun; 5(9): 492, 494, 496 (6 ref)

Continuing unsafe sex: assessing the need for AIDS prevention counseling (Roffman RA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Mar-Apr; 105(2): 202-8 (16 ref)

Factors that influence the level of activities in persons with lower extremity amputation (Medhat A et al) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 13-8 (13 ref)

Nursing attitudes about sexuality needs of spinal cord injury patients (Girts C) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 205-6

Activation — a predictor of need fulfillment in couples (Hoskins CN) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 365-72 (23 ref)

Psychosexual issues: the woman with gynecologic cancer (Lamb MA) (tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 6(3): 237-43 (49 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Alcohol use and sexual arousal research: application of the health belief model (Frank DI et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 May; 15(5): 32, 34-5 (13 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Sexuality: a neglected component of child sexual abuse education and training (Gillman R et al) **CHILD WELFARE** 1989 May-Jun; 68(3): 317-29 (19 ref)

EVALUATION

Correlates of health-promoting lifestyle and sexual satisfaction in a group of men (Rew L) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 283-95 (38 ref)

Controlled prospective longitudinal study of women with cancer: psychological outcomes *part 2* (Andersen BL et al) (research) **J CONSULT CLIN PSYCHOL** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 692-7 (35 ref)

Female sexuality and spinal cord injury (Mendius RA) **SCI NURS** 1989; 6(4): 68-74 (23 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Study group report on the impact of television on adolescent views of sexuality (Bearinger LH) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 71-5 (4 ref)

Black adolescent's source, quantity, and quality of sex related information (Tucker SK) (research, tables/charts) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Spring-Summer; 3(2): 29-40 (23 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Beliefs about AIDS, use of alcohol and drugs, and unprotected sex among Massachusetts adolescents (Hingson RW et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 80(3): 295-9 (14 ref)

Teenage sexuality: implications for controlling AIDS (Curtis H et al) (research) **ARCH DIS CHILD** 1989 Sep; 64(9): 1240-5 (11 ref)

Sex education and the prevention of STD/AIDS and pregnancy among youths (Herold ES et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 141-5 (10 ref)

Sex, contraception and pregnancy among adolescents in foster care (Polit Df et al) (research, tables/charts) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1989 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 203-8 (15 ref)

Reproductive health counseling for young men: what does it do? (Danielson R et al) (research) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1990 May-Jun; 22(3): 115-21 (16 ref)

Helping teens discuss issues of sexuality... sexuality and other grave concerns (Frost A) (pictorial) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 68-70 (7 ref)

Early sexual activity of delinquent adolescents (Weber FT et al) (research) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1989 Sep; 10(5): 398-403 (12 ref)

Television and adolescent sexuality (Brown JD et al) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 62-70 (75 ref)

Child sexual abuse and premarital intercourse among high-risk adolescents (Polit DF et al) (research) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 May; 11(3): 231-4 (15 ref)

Teen sexuality in a rural community (Neuman B et al) (research, statistics) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1989; 6(4): 245-53 (11 ref)

Self-efficacy and AIDS prevention for pregnant teens (Lawrance L et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 60(1): 19-24 (20 ref)

Tha dangers of doing it (Kantrowitz B) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Summer-Fall; 115(27): 56-7

Health management (protocol) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(4): 27-35 (5 ref)

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome transmission: changes in knowledge and behaviors among teenagers, Massachusetts statewide surveys, 1986 to 1988 (Hingson R et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Jan; 85(1): 24-9 (14 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE—AUSTRALIA

A preliminary study of social issues in AIDS prevention among adolescents (Ross MW et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 59(7): 308-11 (9 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Sexuality and sensuality (Hurst C) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Jun; 19(11): 29

Intimacy and cognitively impaired elders (Rothman B et al) (case study) **CAN NURSE** 1990 May; 86(5): 32, 34 (3 ref 5 bib)

Sexual function and practice in elderly men of lower socioeconomic status (Cogen R et al) (research, tables/charts) **J FAM PRACT** 1990 Aug; 31(2): 162-6 (18 ref)

Sexually transmitted diseases in the elderly: issues and recommendations (Talashek ML et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 33-42 (35 ref)

Intimacy and the elderly (Rankin DJ) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Nov; 38(3): 10-4 (11 ref)

Exploring nursing staff attitudes on sexuality (Dickey RM) (research) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Nov; 38(3): 15-7 (6 ref)

"Does it really matter at that age?"... sexuality and the older person (Booth B) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 17-23; 86(3): 50-2 (15 ref)

Sexual assessment and the aging female (Morrison-Beedy D et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 35, 38-9, 42+ (29 ref)

Elderly sexuality examined (McAndrew T) **PENN NURSE** 1990 Jan; 45(1): 16

IN PREGNANCY

Sexual problems in pregnancy and the postnatal period (Tobert A) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 May; 26(5): 177-8, 180

Sex during pregnancy (Hillard PA) **PARENTS** 1990 Jan; 65(1): 96, 98

NURSING

Nursing management of sexuality issues (Medlar T et al) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 5(2): 46-51 (14 ref)

Education for sexual health care (Katzman EM) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 141-2

Using research to identify why nurses do not meet established sexuality nursing care standards (Kautz DD et al) (research) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 May; 4(3): 69-78 (17 ref)

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

Sexually transmitted diseases: overview of the situation (Cates W Jr. et al) (review, statistics, tables/charts) **PRIM CARE** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 1-27 (97 ref)

Sexually transmitted diseases and the primary care provider (Rosenberg MJ) **PRIM CARE** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 195-203 (10 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Sequelae of sexually transmitted diseases (Noble RC) (statistics) **PRIM CARE** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 173-81 (46 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and management of sexually transmitted genital lesions (Nettina SL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 20, 22, 24+ (16 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN PREGNANCY

Sexually transmitted disease and pregnancy (Parker JD) (pictorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 May; 25(5): 194, 196, 198 (4 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Diagnosis and management of sexually transmitted genital lesions (Nettina SL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 20, 22, 24+ (16 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Tha dangers of doing it (Kantrowitz B) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Summer-Fall; 115(27): 56-7

IN OLD AGE

Sexually transmitted diseases in the elderly: issues and recommendations (Talashek ML et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 33-42 (35 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Teaching safe sex practices to psychiatric patients (Sladyk K) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 284-6 (10 ref)

HIV prevention: the need for methods women can use (Stein ZA) (commentary) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 80(4): 460-2 (31 ref)

Sexually transmitted diseases: overview of the situation (Cates W Jr. et al) (review, statistics, tables/charts) **PRIM CARE** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 1-27 (97 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN ADOLESCENCE

Sex education and the prevention of STD/AIDS and pregnancy among youths (Herold ES et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 141-5 (10 ref)

THERAPY

Diagnosis and management of sexually transmitted genital lesions (Nettina SL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 20, 22, 24+ (16 ref)

TRANSMISSION

Sexual identity and practices relating to the spread of sexually transmitted diseases (Featherston WE) (statistics) **PRIM CARE** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 29-45 (58 ref)

TRENDS

Progress toward achieving the 1990 Objectives for the Nation for sexually transmitted diseases (tables/charts) **MMWR** 1990 Feb 2; 39(4): 53-7 (12 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Sexually transmitted diseases and Native Americans: trends in reported gonorrhea and syphilis morbidity, 1984-88 (Toomey KE et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 566-72 (28 ref)

UNITED STATES

The impact of sexually transmitted diseases on minority populations (Moran JS et al) (review, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 560-5 (32 ref)

Shared Cataloging
see CATALOGING DATABASES

SHARED GOVERNANCE
Before 1989 see under MANAGEMENT; NURSING MANAGEMENT/methods

Participatory management (Shields NA) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 196-9 (12 ref 7 bib)

Recruitment and retention: successful strategies in critical care (Doering L) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 220-4 (6 ref)

Nurses' new approach to helping patients... a facilitator role (Davidhizar R) **HOSP TOP** 1990 Spring; 68(2): 11-3 (11 ref)

A participative approach to administrative reorganization (Townsend MB) (tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 11-4 (5 ref)

Governance? Who governs? (Kardos BC) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 60-2 (3 ref)

Creating an administrative structure to support faculty governance: a participatory process (Littlefield VM) (tables/charts) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 336-44 (8 ref 2 bib)

Shared governance: professional considerations *part 1* (Mason S et al) **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1990 Feb; 62(2): 3

Integrating professional values, quality practice, productivity, and reimbursement for nursing (Deremo DE) (tables/charts) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 9-23 (13 ref 18 bib)

Quality assurance that works (New NA et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 21-4 (10 ref)

Retention strategies that work (Martin EG et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): Crit Care Manage Ed: 72 I, 72L-M, 72P

Collaborative governance: model for professional autonomy (Jacoby J et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): 42-4 (3 ref)

Notes from the field: find a nurse (Meyerholz S) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 25-6

A blueprint for involving staff in policy development (Ligon R) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 30

Leadership behavior of chief nurse executives (Adams C) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 36-9 (15 ref)

Shared wisdom through shared governance (Volden C) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 9, 17 (6 ref)

Quality circles: how nursing staff can have their say in management decisions (Black J) **NZ NURS J** 1989 Jul; 82(6): 18-9, 26

Ensuring quality care through participative management (Pulley LC) **PROVIDER** 1989 Nov; 15(11): 28

Participative management: the power of positive manipulation (Davidhizar R) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1989 Nov; 11(11): 18-21, 24-8 (14 ref)

Motivating the staff toward job enrichment (Shaughnessy MK) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 12(2): 19-23, 28-30 (12 ref)

UTILIZATION

Democratic management principles: involving the staff in decision making (Goodall R) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1553-7 (6 ref)

Sheehan's Syndrome
see HYPOPITUITARISM

SHEEP
Before 1990 see under ANIMALS, LABORATORY; MAMMALS

Beware sheep! Chlamydia psittaci of ovine origin (Parry A) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Feb; 103(1225): 50-2 (4 ref 5 bib)

SHELLFISH

When seafood sickness strikes (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jul 15; 22(13): 98-104, 109-11 (5 bib)

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

From sheltered to supported employment outcomes: challenges for rehabilitation facilities (Parent WS et al) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 51-7 (27 ref)

Programming for vocational competence in sheltered workshops (McCuller GL et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Sep; 56(3): 41-3 (10 ref)

SHIFT REPORTS

Transferring patients from the OR: what the postanesthesia room nurse needs to know (Welter ER et al) (case study) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1248-52 (4 bib)

Learning the professional jargon of nursing during change of shift report (Wolf ZR) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 78-83 (12 ref)

SHIFT REPORTS

Teaming up with the ward clerk (Resch TL) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 99, 101 (2 ref)

Communication: what are we saying?... shift handover report (McMahon R) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 25-31; 86(30): 38-40 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

Change-of-shift report: put it in writing! (Reiley PJ et al) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 54-6 (8 ref)

METHODS

Dictated patient assessments... tape recorders (Ohs CA) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 4-5

Change-of-shift report: put it in writing! (Reiley PJ et al) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 54-6 (8 ref)

SHIFT WORKERS

Alertness of night nurses: two shift systems compared (Wilkinson R et al) (research) **ERGONOMICS** 1989 Mar; 32(3): 281-92 (20 ref)

Night shift work in nursing and biorhythms (Klein LS et al) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 112, 115 (9 ref 4 bib)

Shift work: beat the clock (Sadler C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 19-25; 86(38): 28-31 (3 ref)

Planning shift patterns: shift work (Roscoe J et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 19-25; 86(38): 31-3

Shift work creates unusual problems (Jamal M) **PERS J** 1989 May; 68(5): 114-7 (6 bib)

AUSTRALIA

Your shift penalties under attack (Kyle F) (tables/charts) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Apr; 19(9): 10-1

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Promote recruitment and retention by meeting the unique learning needs of the off shifts (Diaz DP) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 249-54 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

Physical fitness and other individual factors relating to the shiftwork tolerance of women (Harma M et al) (research) **CHRONOBIOL INT** 1988; 5(4): 417-24 (28 ref)

Sex difference in the morningness-eveningness preference in student and hospital nurse samples (Motohashi Y) (research) **IND HEALTH** 1988; 26(4): 245-9 (11 ref)

Sleep disorder symptoms among nurses and nursing aides (Infante-Rivard C et al) (research) **INT ARCH OCCUP ENVIRON HEALTH** 1989; 61(5): 353-8 (28 ref)

A comparison of rotating-shift and permanent night nurses (Alward RR et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(3): 297-302 (11 ref)

Shiftwork can seriously damage your health! (Fossey E) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jun; 5(9): 476-80 (8 ref 3 bib)

GREAT BRITAIN

A hard day's night... night and agency nurses... clinical grading and appeals process (Tattam A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 25-May 1; 86(17): 42-3 (4 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The impact of night work on psychological well-being (Bohle P et al) (research) **ERGONOMICS** 1989 Sep; 32(9): 1089-99 (52 ref)

Nurses and shiftwork: effects on physical health and mental depression (Skipper JK Jr. et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 835-42 (34 ref)

A new grad wonders: can I handle nursing? (Medendorp SJ) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Summer; 7(3): 32-4

Night shift (Reif SL) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 112

SHIGELLA

Before 1990 see under BACTERIA

TRANSMISSION

Shigella spread occurs despite use of BSI, enteric isolation (anecdote) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Nov; 16(11): 151

Shingles

see HERPES ZOSTER

SHIVERING

see also COLD

DRUG EFFECTS

Control of febrile shivering during amphotericin B therapy (Holtzclaw BJ) (pictorial, research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 521-4 (13 ref)

SHOCK

Preface... shock (Rice V) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): xv-xvi

COMPLICATIONS

Renal response to shock (Lancaster LE) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 221-33 (25 ref 7 bib)

Adult respiratory distress syndrome: a complication of shock (Vaughan P et al) (nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 235-53 (66 ref)

Disseminated intravascular coagulation and shock: multisystem crisis in the critically ill (Bell TN) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 255-68 (39 ref)

Gastrointestinal complications in shock (Collins AS) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 269-77 (26 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Care of the multiple trauma victim: the first hour (Beaver BM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 11-21 (20 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Putting the brakes on pediatric shock (Perkin RM et al) (tables/charts) **JEMS** 1990 Sep; 15(9): 58-9, 61-6, 69+ (15 ref)

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional support for the shock patient (Kuhn MM) (nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 201-20 (31 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Vasoactive drug therapy in shock (Burns KM) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 167-78 (37 ref)

Pharmacologic advances in the treatment of shock (Williams MV) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Aug; 5(2): 31-41 (47 ref)

Naloxone: use in shock (Levy DB) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Aug; 22(8): 14, 16-7 (46 ref)

Hetastarch: an alternative colloid in burn shock management (Waters LM et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 279-86 (22 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Shock in the pediatric patient (Hazinski MF) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 309-24 (45 ref)

NURSING

Overview and application to the patient in shock (Lancaster LE et al) (nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 279-86 (16 ref)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Shock in the pediatric patient (Hazinski MF) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 309-24 (45 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of shock (Houston MC) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 143-9 (52 ref)

Vasoactive drug therapy in shock (Burns KM) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 167-78 (37 ref)

Burn shock (Robins EV) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 299-307 (22 ref)

Pharmacologic advances in the treatment of shock (Williams MV) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Aug; 5(2): 31-41 (47 ref)

Trauma physiology (Huggins B) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 1-10 (17 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

A knowledge-based information system for advice in the crisis management of the patient with burns (Wiener F et al) (tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 201-13 (6 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Shock: psychosocial needs of the patient and family (Jillings CR) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 325-30 (22 ref)

THERAPY

Fluid resuscitation in the adult trauma patient (Roberts MK) **CONA J** 1990 Spring; 12(1): 13-7 (23 ref)

Emergency autotransfusion in hypovolemia (Blansfield J) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 195-9 (7 ref)

Burn shock (Robins EV) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 299-307 (22 ref)

Pharmacologic advances in the treatment of shock (Williams MV) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Aug; 5(2): 31-41 (47 ref)

Trends in IV therapy (Verdile VP) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 44-7, 67 (36 ref)

Rapid fluid resuscitation: how to correct dangerous deficits (Sommers M) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 52-60 (5 ref)

Fluid resuscitation in the adult trauma patient (Roberts MK) (CEU, exam questions) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 41-7 (23 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Shock in the pediatric patient (Hazinski MF) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 309-24 (45 ref)

Putting the brakes on pediatric shock (Perkin RM et al) (tables/charts) **JEMS** 1990 Sep; 15(9): 58-9, 61-6, 69+ (15 ref)

Shock, Anaphylactic

see ANAPHYLAXIS

SHOCK, CARDIOGENIC

DIAGNOSIS

Use of hemodynamics to differentiate pathophysiologic causes of cardiogenic shock (Daily EK) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 589-602 (35 ref)

Saving the cardiogenic shock patient (Gawlinski A) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 34-42 (5 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Shock in the pediatric patient (Hazinski MF) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 309-24 (45 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Use of hemodynamics to differentiate pathophysiologic causes of cardiogenic shock (Daily EK) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 589-602 (35 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Shock in the pediatric patient (Hazinski MF) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 309-24 (45 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic clinical profiles (Urban N) (case study, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 119-30 (14 ref)

Use of hemodynamics to differentiate pathophysiologic causes of cardiogenic shock (Daily EK) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 589-602 (35 ref)

The clinical and hemodynamic presentation of the shock patient (Summers G) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 161-6 (26 ref)

Saving the cardiogenic shock patient (Gawlinski A) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 34-42 (5 ref)

THERAPY

Initial experience with the HEMOPUMP (Rutan PM et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 527-34 (6 ref)

Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation as a therapy for shock (Schott KE) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 187-93 (14 ref)

Mechanical cardiopulmonary support for refractory cardiogenic shock (Reedy JE et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 514-25 (20 ref)

Saving the cardiogenic shock patient (Gawlinski A) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 34-42 (5 ref)

Shock, Endotoxic
see SHOCK, SEPTIC

SHOCK, HEMORRHAGIC

Managing hemorrhagic shock (McCormac M) (CEU, exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1990 Aug; 90(8): 22-9 (13 ref)

NURSING

Managing hemorrhagic shock (McCormac M) (CEU, exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1990 Aug; 90(8): 22-9 (13 ref)

THERAPY

Managing hemorrhagic shock (McCormac M) (CEU, exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1990 Aug; 90(8): 22-9 (13 ref)

Rapid fluid resuscitation: how to correct dangerous deficits (Sommers M) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 52-60 (5 ref)

Shock Lung
see RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT

SHOCK, SEPTIC

Shock: managing the septic syndrome in patients with cancer (Truett L et al) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Winter; 3(4): 9-13 (13 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

IL-2 toxicity: hemodynamic picture of septic shock (Truett L) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 32-3 (3 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic therapy in septic shock (Roach AC) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 179-86 (28 ref)

The use of naloxone in treating endotoxic shock (Schumann LL et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Feb; 10(2): 63-8, 70-3 (33 ref)

Septic shock (Kaufman B) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1989 Sep 28; 11(15): 114-20 (12 bib)

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Naloxone and its use in neonatal septic shock (Nash PL) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 29-38 (32 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Preventing septic shock: infection control in the intensive care unit (Hoyt NJ) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 287-97 (61 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Shock in the pediatric patient (Hazinski MF) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 309-24 (45 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The clinical and hemodynamic presentation of the shock patient (Summers G) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 161-6 (26 ref)

The use of naloxone in treating endotoxic shock (Schumann LL et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Feb; 10(2): 63-8, 70-3 (33 ref)

Septic shock (Kaufman B) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1989 Sep 28; 11(15): 114-20 (12 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Preventing septic shock: infection control in the intensive care unit (Hoyt NJ) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 287-97 (61 ref)

New treatment may hold promise for nosocomial infections **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jul; 17(7): 92-3

THERAPY

Shock: managing the septic syndrome in patients with cancer (Truett L et al) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Winter; 3(4): 9-13 (13 ref)

Shock Therapy, Electric
see ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY

Shock, Toxic
see SHOCK, SEPTIC

SHOCK, TRAUMATIC

DRUG THERAPY—ARMENIA

Disaster drugs in Armenia (Levy DB) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Mar; 21(3): 16, 18, 22-4 (14 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Crush syndrome: pathophysiology and management (Peck SA) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 33-40, 51-2 (18 ref)

THERAPY

Crush syndrome: pathophysiology and management (Peck SA) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 33-40, 51-2 (18 ref)

SHOES

Electromyographic changes of leg muscles with heel lifts in women: therapeutic implications (Lee KH et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 31-3 (5 ref)

Kinematics of high-heeled gait (Opila-Correia KA) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 304-9 (11 ref)

Kinematics of high-heeled gait with consideration for age and experience of wearers (Opila-Correia KA) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 905-9 (12 ref)

Physiotherapy treatment for Achilles tendon injuries (Grisogono V) (pictorial, review) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Oct; 75(10): 562-72 (50 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Community health and foot health (Brodie BS) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 331-3 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

Ritual and risk... value of overshoes (Carter R) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 28-Apr 3; 86(13): J Infect Control Nurs: 63-4 (10 ref)

Shortage, Nursing
see NURSING SHORTAGE

Shortage, Personnel
see PERSONNEL SHORTAGE

SHOULDER
Do not use /injuries; prefer precoordinated heading SHOULDER INJURIES

Shoulder pain in hemiplegia: the role of exercise (Kumar R et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 69(4): 205-8 (9 ref)

Subject variability of shoulder abduction strength testing (Magnusson SP et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 349-53 (24 ref)

Subscapularis motor point block for the painful hemiplegic shoulder (Chironna RL et al) (case study, pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 428-9 (4 ref)

SHOULDER

Painful shoulder in the hemiplegic and unilateral neglect (de Courval LP et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 673-6 (14 ref)

Why is this shoulder painful? (Sonzogni JJ Jr.) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 30; 22(2): 56-60, 62, 67-8

The importance of shoulder and cervical dysfunction in the etiology and treatment of athletic elbow injuries (Dilorenzo CE et al) (case study, pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 11(9): 402-9 (26 ref)

Shoulder position influences elbow extension force in healthy individuals (Bohannon RW) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 12(3): 111-4 (11 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Torque production in the shoulder of the normal young adult male: the interaction of function, dominance, joint angle, and angular velocity (Otis JC et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 119-23 (9 ref)

Isokinetic evaluation of shoulder rotational strength between the plane of scapula and the frontal plane (Greenfield BH et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 124-8 (22 ref)

Electromyographic analysis of the shoulder during the golf swing (Pink M et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 137-40 (6 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Patterns of flexibility, laxity, and strength in normal shoulders and shoulders with instability and impingement (Warner JJP et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 366-75 (91 ref)

Injections and physiotherapy for the painful stiff shoulder (Dacre JE et al) (research) **ANN RHEUM DIS** 1989 Apr; 48(4): 322-5 (9 ref)

Shoulder Blade
see SCAPULA

SHOULDER INJURIES
Before 1989 see under SHOULDER /injuries

Electromyography in voluntary posterior instability of the shoulder (Pande P et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1989 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 644-8 (15 ref)

Water sports injuries (Shea KP et al) (pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 11-7 (6 ref 4 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

Shoulder subluxation and pain in stroke patients (Bohannon RW et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 507-9 (12 ref)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of common shoulder injuries (Nicholson GG) (pictorial) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1989 Oct; 8(4): 633-55 (31 ref)

Rehabilitation of the throwing shoulder (Carson WG Jr.) (pictorial) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1989 Oct; 8(4): 657-89 (16 ref)

Range of motion of the shoulder performed while patient is anesthetized (Blassingame WM et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 539-42 (8 ref)

Shoulder kinesthesia after anterior glenohumeral joint dislocation (Smith RL et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 May; 11(11): 507-13 (28 ref)

THERAPY

Water sports injuries (Shea KP et al) (pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 11-7 (6 ref 4 bib)

SHUNTS, SURGICAL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The treatment of children with shunt infections: extraventricular drainage system care (Scheinblum ST et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 139-45 (10 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Primary care needs of children with hydrocephalus (Jackson PL) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 59-71 (28 ref)

Shy-Drager Syndrome
see AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

Siamese Twins
see TWINS, CONJOINED

SIBLING RELATIONS

The impact of a disabled child's hospitalization on the social relationships of siblings (Gladstone J et al) (research) **CAN J REHABIL** 1990 Summer; 3(4): 223-32 (24 ref)

Sibling relationships: more important now than ever (Nelms BC) (editorial) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 57-8 (4 ref)

SIBLINGS
Before 1989 see under SIBLING RELATIONS

Problems and coping strategies of mothers, siblings and young adult males with traumatic brain injury (Willer B et al) (research) **CAN J REHABIL** 1990 Spring; 3(3): 167-73 (5 ref)

Family characteristics of children with dyslexia (Melekian BA) (research, tables/charts) **J LEARN DISABIL** 1990 Jun-Jul; 23(6): 386-91 (26 ref)

Risk of sudden infant death syndrome in subsequent siblings (Guntheroth WG et al) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1990 Apr; 116(4): 520-4 (15 ref)

The gift of life — or else: should toddlers be forced to donate bone marrow so their half brother can survive? (Gibbs N et al) **TIME** 1990 Sep 10; 136(11): 70

EDUCATION

Experiential classes for siblings-to-be (Spadt SK et al) (pictorial) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 184-6 (5 ref)

EVALUATION

Communicating with dying children and their siblings: a retrospective analysis (Graham-Pole J et al) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 465-83 (51 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Impact of childhood cancer on healthy school-age siblings (Martinson IM et al) (research, review) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 183-90 (8 ref)

The forgotten feeling, fears and family: sibling issues from a parent's perspective (Nodell S) **COGNIT REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 6-7 (5 ref)

Sibling grief: helping children cope with the death of a sibling (Resch EL et al) **EMPHASIS NURS** 1989; 3(2): 34-42 (8 ref)

Preventing psychosocial impairment in siblings of terminally ill children (Bendor SJ) (research) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(3/4): 153-63 (34 ref)

Shattered dreams... a child completes suicide (Heffner B) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 303-8

The tiger in my life... my youngest brother... his tragic death (Coffel D) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 309-10

It's sad & you hurt a lot: letters from bereaved brothers & sisters (Romond JL) (pictorial) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Fall; 7(4): 4-8

The relationship between parent-sibling communication and coping of siblings with death experience (Birenbaum LK) (research) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Jul; 6(3): 86-91 (27 ref)

Grief of an adolescent when a sibling dies (Grogan LB) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 21-4 (21 ref)

Siblings of mentally retarded children (Gath A) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Apr; 26(4): 116, 118 (5 ref)

AJN writing contest winner... the roles and needs of the family of critically ill adults (Wright-Brown L) (case study) **NJ NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 3-4 (3 ref)

Supporting the siblings of children with cancer (Doyle B) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Jul; 4(3): 11-3 (10 ref)

Adolescent reactions to sibling death: perceptions of mothers, fathers, and teenagers (Hogan NS et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 103-6 (36 ref)

Childhood cancer: siblings draw and tell (Rollins JA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 21-7, 34-5 (22 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN ADOLESCENCE

The effects of group therapy on siblings of pediatric oncology patients (Heiney SP et al) (research) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 7(3): 95-100 (17 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The effects of group therapy on siblings of pediatric oncology patients (Heiney SP et al) (research) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 7(3): 95-100 (17 ref)

Siblings of children with cancer (Walker CL) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 355-60 (18 ref)

SICK ROLE
see also ATTITUDE TO HEALTH; PROBLEM PATIENTS

Transcultural nursing: overcoming obstacles to effective communication (Rothenburger RL) **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1349-50, 1352, 1354+ (8 ref 2 bib)

Social support and perception of illness in the early discharge phase for the MI patient (Markle-Reid MF) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Aug; 1(2): 9-18 (56 ref)

Tangled roles: a nurse practitioner's experience as a cardiac surgery patient (Urtel JG et al) (anecdote) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 19-24 (14 ref)

Symptom self-care (Sorofman B et al) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 45-55 (60 ref)

Transitions in chronic illness: the at-risk role (Loveys B) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 56-64 (36 ref)

Nursing models in a special hospital: a critical analysis of efficacy (Mason T et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 667-73 (24 ref)

Patients' control and the information imperative: clarification and confirmation (Dennis KE) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 162-6 (22 ref)

The patient nurse (Jones H) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 22-28; 85(47): 40-1

A face-saving formula... conversion disorder... "prescribed" a sick role (Hudson K et al) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 13-19; 86(24): Mental Health: 66-8 (4 ref)

Helping a dependent patient (Rannie K) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 27-Jul 3; 86(26): 42-5 (19 ref)

Calling in sick: how to decide (Crow S) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 62-4

To appreciate nurses, try being the patient (Best-Devenish P) (anecdote) **RN** 1990 Oct; 53(10): 23-4

Recovery: a phenomenon extending beyond discharge (Baker CA) (research) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 181-94 (25 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Munchausen syndrome by proxy (Senner A et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 345-57 (11 ref)

Sickle Cell Anemia
see ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL

SID
see SUDDEN INFANT DEATH

Sigmoid
see COLON

Sigmoid Neoplasms
see COLONIC NEOPLASMS

Sigmoidoscopy
see COLONOSCOPY

SIGN LANGUAGE

EDUCATION—CANADA

Preparing interpreters for deaf Canadians (Schein JD et al) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Winter; 3(2): 71-5 (7 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Problems tell midwife: explanations of antenatal clinic and labour ward procedures for the deaf, pregnant woman (pictorial) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Nov; 102(1222): 384

SILICON
Before 1988 see under ELEMENTS; TRACE ELEMENTS

The use of silicone gel in the control of hypertrophic scarring (McNee J) (case study) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Apr; 76(4): 194-7 (6 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Systemic sclerosis following breast implants **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 86-7 (1 ref)

SILICONES

Nasoenteral feeding-tube properties and the ability to withdraw fluid via syringe (Eisenberg P et al) (research, review) **APPL NURS RES** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 168-72 (14 ref)

SILVER

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sildimac: a new delivery system for silver sulfadiazine in the treatment of full-thickness burn injuries (Miller L et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 35-41 (4 ref)

Simmonds' Disease
see HYPOPITUITARISM

Simulations
see GAMES AND SIMULATIONS

Sinequan
see DOXEPIN

SINGLE PARENT

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on community health nursing (Regier J et al) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 67-70

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on community health nursing (White CM) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 71-4

Using nursing research. Primary prevention behaviors: the female-headed, one-parent family (Duffy ME) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 421-30 (26 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Children's health and illness behaviour: the single working mother's perspective (Semchuk KM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 346-50 (30 ref)

The process of providing support to recently divorced single mothers (Duffy ME et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 277-94 (34 ref)

Personal goals of recently divorced women (Duffy ME et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 14-7 (35 ref)

Grieving alone: a single mother's loss (Wyler J) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 299-302

Prenatal screening of pregnant mothers for parenting difficulties: final results from the Queen Mary child care unit (Egan TG et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(3): 289-95 (22 ref)

The primary support received by recently divorced mothers (Duffy ME) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 676-90 (22 ref)

The primary support received by recently divorced mothers (Whall AL) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 690-1

The primary support received by recently divorced mothers (Woods NF) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 691-2 (1 ref)

The primary support received by recently divorced mothers (Duffy ME) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 692-3 (1 ref)

SINGLE PERSON

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The health experience of single women who have children through artificial donor insemination (Frank DI et al) (case study) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 156-60 (10 ref)

Sinoatrial Block
see HEART BLOCK

Sinus Arrhythmia
see ARRHYTHMIA, SINUS

SINUSITIS

The dangers of an inflamed sinus (Couselman FL) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1989 Dec 15; 21(21): 86-9, 93-4, 97+

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Helping the child with sinusitis (Goldenhersh MJ et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Apr 15; 24(7): 76-80, 82, 87+ (12 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Helping the child with sinusitis (Goldenhersh MJ et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Apr 15; 24(7): 76-80, 82, 87+ (12 ref)

Situational Therapy
see SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL THERAPY

SJOGREN'S SYNDROME

Diseases your doctor may miss (Policoff SP) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Jun; 107(6): 104, 106-9

Skeletal Muscle Relaxants
see MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL

SKIING

Ski breaks (Vousden M) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 13-19; 85(50): 36-7

SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES
For care given in this facility, see EXTENDED PATIENT CARE

Tuberculosis in long-term care facilities (Bentley DW) (review) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 42-6 (34 ref)

Hospice care of the intravenous drug user AIDS patient in a skilled nurse facility (Bulkin W et al) (research) **J ACQUIR IMMUNE DEFIC SYNDR** 1988; 1(4): 375-80 (19 ref)

The impact of the diagnosis-related groups/ prospective payment system on nutrition needs in home health and extended-care facilities (Sandall MJ et al) (research) **J AM DIET ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 89(10): 1444-7 (17 ref)

Evaluation of staff development services in extended care facilities (Dennis LI et al) (research) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 131-4, 130 (9 ref)

Skilled nursing program with a rehabilitation emphasis (Lamb K et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 44-7 (1 ref)

Swing beds: a nursing challenge (Barton AK) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 34-5 (7 ref)

Pre-vocational programming in a pediatric skilled care facility (Lewin JE) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 173-88 (11 ref)

Improving care for nursing home patients: a model for therapist consultation (Mann WC) (tables/charts) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1990; 9(1): 65-73 (3 bib)

ADMINISTRATION

AIDS and long-term care facilities (Bentley DW et al) (statistics) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 202-6 (22 ref)

Effective nursing a team management result (Almasi TJ et al) **PROVIDER** 1989 Nov; 15(11): 12-4

EVALUATION

Incidence and impact of infection in a nursing home care unit (Jacobson C et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 18(3): 151-9 (22 ref)

Physical design, social climate, and staff turnover in skilled nursing facilities (Brennan PL et al) (research) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1990 Summer; 18(2): 22-7 (21 ref)

STANDARDS—CONNECTICUT

Infection control practitioners and committees in skilled nursing facilities in Connecticut (Pearson DA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 18(3): 167-75 (11 ref)

STANDARDS—UNITED STATES

New SNF/ICF requirements will push nursing costs up (Grimaldi PL) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 18, 20

SKIN

Do not use /physiology or /transplantation; prefer precoordinated headings SKIN PHYSIOLOGY and SKIN TRANSPLANTATION

Efficiency of skin sterilization for a venipuncture with the use of commercially available alcohol or iodine pads (Choudhuri M et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 82-5 (9 ref)

Characteristics of skin blood flow over the trochanter under constant, prolonged pressure (Frantz RA et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 68(6): 272-6 (18 ref)

Accidental acute exposure to doxorubicin (Curran CF et al) (tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 329-31 (5 ref)

Skin color and ear oximetry (Ries AL et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 287-90 (12 ref)

Immunosuppression of the burned patient (Robins EV) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 767-74 (17 ref)

Effects of massage for prevention of pressure ulcers (Olson B) (research, tables/charts) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 32-7 (38 ref)

Influence of cefamandole on staphylococcal skin flora (Smith JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1990 May-Jun; 5(2): 9-10, 12-3 (6 ref)

Histologic study of artificial skin used in the treatment of full-thickness thermal injury (Stern R et al) (pictorial, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 7-13 (11 ref)

Immunologic study of artificial skin used in the treatment of thermal injuries (Michaeli D et al) (case study, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 21-6 (6 ref)

A new surgical procedure for aged burn victims: applications of dermolipectomy for burn wounds and donor sites (Ikeda J et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 27-31 (8 ref)

A model for evaluating tissue donation seminars: implications for skin banks (Ehleben CM et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 185-9 (13 ref)

Impaired skin integrity related to radiation therapy (Ratliff C) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 193-8 (14 ref)

Comparison between two types of body surface temperature devices: efficiency, accuracy, and cost (Markin DA et al) (research) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 33-7 (18 ref)

Thermal trauma (Dyer C et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 85-117 (34 ref)

Nursing assessment of the skin and dermatologic lesions (DeWitt S) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 235-45 (22 ref)

Cultured keratinocyte grafts (Gee CF) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 24-Jun 13; 4(11): 17, 20, 22 (10 ref)

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

The skin: anatomy and physiology (Hill MJ) (pictorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 2(1): 13-7 (4 bib)

DRUG EFFECTS

Intermittent use of an antimicrobial hand gel for reducing soap-induced irritation of health care personnel (Newman JL et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 18(3): 194-200 (20 ref)

Alcohol for surgical scrubbing? (Larson EL et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 139-43 (38 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Wound healing and the aged patient (Jones PL et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 263-77 (94 ref)

INJURIES

Management of radiation-induced moist skin desquamation using hydrocolloid dressing (Margolin SG et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 71-80 (29 ref)

Impaired skin integrity related to radiation therapy (Ratliff C) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 193-8 (14 ref)

Trauma physiology (Huggins B) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 1-10 (17 ref)

INJURIES—IN OLD AGE

Skin tears... the epidemiology and management of skin tears in older adults (Payne RL et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 26( ): 26-37 (12 ref)

SURGERY

Facial dermabrasion: modern techniques and protocols (McKinnon CC et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 739-41, 744-5, 748-50 (5 ref)

Electrocoagulation (Graber R) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jan 15; 24(1): 212, 215, 219+ (3 bib)

SKIN CARE

For surgical, see Skin Preparation, Surgical

Current considerations and management of atopic dermatitis (Nicol NH) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, teaching materials) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 2(3): 129-37 (19 ref)

Indoor tanning and ultraviolet-A radiation (Swinyer T) (pictorial, tables/charts) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 2(3): 162-7 (16 ref)

ET nursing's window of opportunity (Wright K) (editorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 95-7

Perineal care: then and now (Rhode MA et al) (review, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 220-30 (58 ref)

Tattoos and tattoo removal (Gee CF) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 8-21; 4(4): 32-4 (13 ref)

Hydrocolloid wafer dressings and atrial catheter access sites (Hoyman K et al) (pictorial) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Spring; 22( ): 22-7 (6 ref)

Managing peristomal wounds with a hydrocolloid dressing (Duoderm) (Krasner D) (case study, pictorial) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Spring; 22( ): 79-83

Skin hygiene (Gooch J) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Oct; 5(1): 13, 16, 18 (5 ref 2 bib)

EDUCATION

Patient with colostomy *part 2* (nursing diagnoses) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 256-63

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Personal hygiene in external genitalia of healthy and hospitalized elderly women (Lindell ME et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 151-8 (9 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Impaired skin integrity (Edel EM) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 40 (1 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Skin care during incontinency: containment is key (Kovach T) **PROVIDER** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 33-4

METHODS

Multidisciplinary team approach to skin care (Tenpas DM) (tables/charts) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 26( ): 50-2, 56-8 (6 ref)

Nursing assistants make the difference in effective skin care (Maddux CA) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 26( ): 84-5

Perianal skin care for persons with an ileoanal reservoir (Hanson PA) (pictorial) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 27( ): 16-8, 20

Development and implementation of a skin care program (VanEtten NK et al) (care plan, forms, research) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 27( ): 40-7, 49-52, 54 (7 ref)

Alterations in skin integrity related to continence management/incontinence: some problems and solutions (Krasner D) (pictorial) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 28( ): 62-3

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cord care: too much or too little (Bourke E) (research, tables/charts) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec-1990 Feb; 7(2): 19-22 (11 ref)

METHODS—IN OLD AGE

Resident skin care program should be simple, easy to use (Mangino CA) **PROVIDER** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 38-9

NURSING

President's message: a milestone for DNA... Dermatology Nurses' Association (Rudy S) **DERMATOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 1(1): 7

From vision to reality... the Dermatology Nurses' Association (Hill MJ) (editorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 1(1): 9

Impaired skin integrity related to radiation therapy (Ratliff C) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 193-8 (14 ref)

Skin care chart development (Brewer DJ) (pictorial) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Spring; 22( ): 53-5 (2 ref)

NURSING—IN OLD AGE

A pilot study of the diagnosis and treatment of impaired skin integrity: dry skin in older persons (Hardy MA) (nursing diagnoses, research) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Apr-Jun; 1(2): 57-63 (29 ref)

STANDARDS

Criteria map: potential for skin breakdown — a quality assurance tool for use in any setting (Black M et al) (tables/charts) **QRB** 1989 Nov; 15(11): 340-6 (24 ref)

STANDARDS—IN OLD AGE

A pilot study of the diagnosis and treatment of impaired skin integrity: dry skin in older persons (Hardy MA) (nursing diagnoses, research) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Apr-Jun; 1(2): 57-63 (29 ref)

Skin Care, Surgical
see SKIN PREPARATION, SURGICAL

SKIN DISEASES
Do not use /chemically induced; prefer DERMATITIS MEDICAMENTOSA
see also IMPAIRED SKIN INTEGRITY (NURS DIAG)

Biobrane wound dressing used in the treatment of toxic epidermal necrolysis: a case study (Sowder LL) (case study, pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 237-9 (3 ref)

Nursing assessment of the skin and dermatologic lesions (DeWitt S) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 235-45 (22 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Pigmented lesions: a concise review (Cramer JA et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Sep 30; 23(15): 109-13, 116, 121-3+ (10 ref)

Vitiligo — the loss of pigmentation in skin patches (Marrs R) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jun; 5(9): 470-1 (5 bib)

DIAGNOSIS—IN PREGNANCY

Skin diseases unique to the pregnant woman (Alcalay J) (pictorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 2(3): 148-50, 167 (8 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Living with vitiligo **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jun; 5(9): 472-3

ETIOLOGY

Indoor tanning and ultraviolet-A radiation (Swinyer T) (pictorial, tables/charts) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 2(3): 162-7 (16 ref)

Living with vitiligo **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jun; 5(9): 472-3

Urostomy appliances and stoma care routines: the relation to peristomal skin complications (Nordstrom GM et al) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(1): 35-42 (21 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A guide to pediatric rashes (Ceilley RI et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Sep 30; 23(15): 150-6, 159-60, 162-3 (10 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Derm detective: clues — bruised, torn skin (Cuzzell JZ) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): 16, 18

NURSING

Nursing research and dermatology: where to start (van Rijswijk L) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 2(3): 158-61 (13 ref)

A concept of caring... dermatology nursing got under her skin (Gee CF) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 9-22; 4(16): 35 (2 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Use of adhesive dressings in skin care: DuoDERM Extra Thin (Ching D et al) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 4(3): 155-6

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Modern day lepers (Hill MJ) (editorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 2(1): 10

Living with vitiligo **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jun; 5(9): 472-3

SURGERY

Lasers in dermatology (Hartwig PA) (pictorial, review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 657-66 (10 ref)

SURGERY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Special considerations in pediatric dermatologic surgery (Pollack SV) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 2(2): 91-3 (1 ref)

THERAPY

Pigmented lesions: a concise review (Cramer JA et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Sep 30; 23(15): 109-13, 116, 121-3+ (10 ref)

THERAPY—IN PREGNANCY

Skin diseases unique to the pregnant woman (Alcalay J) (pictorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 2(3): 148-50, 167 (8 ref)

Skin Diseases, Chemically Induced
see DERMATITIS MEDICAMENTOSA

Skin Diseases, Fungal
see DERMATOMYCOSES

SKIN DISEASES, INFECTIOUS

Diagnosing skin infections while they're superficial (Burk P) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 15; 22(5): 74-6, 79-81, 84

Dangerous pyogenic skin infections (Steinberg DG et al) (case study, pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Oct 15; 24(10): 101-6, 108, 111-3 (11 bib)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment for fungal skin infections: an update (Lynn MM et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Aug; 14(8): 64, 67, 70-2 (18 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Clinical predictors of infection of central venous catheters used for total parenteral nutrition (Armstrong CW et al) (protocol, research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 71-8 (30 ref)

THERAPY

Diagnosing skin infections while they're superficial (Burk P) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 15; 22(5): 74-6, 79-81, 84

Skin Drug Administration
see ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL

Skin Grafting
see SKIN TRANSPLANTATION

Skin Integrity, Impaired (Nurs Diag)
see IMPAIRED SKIN INTEGRITY (NURS DIAG)

SKIN MANIFESTATIONS
Skin manifestations of non-skin diseases.

Physical examination of HIV-infected patients: general appearance, vital signs, and skin *part 1* (Schneiderman H et al) (pictorial, review) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Jan; 30(1): 33-8, 41 (25 ref)

An overview of AIDS and its dermatologic manifestations (Bielan B) (pictorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 1(1): 31-5 (7 bib)

Lyme disease: strategies for this summer (Cunha BA) (pictorial, tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 15; 22(11): 74-8, 80, 82+

AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma: concepts of care (Jacob JL et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, questionnaire) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 263-75, 308-12 (44 ref)

SKIN NEOPLASMS

Early detection and prevention of skin cancer (Nicol NH) (pictorial, teaching materials) **DERMATOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 1(1): 11-20 (17 ref)

Marjolin's ulcer: a review and reevaluation of a difficult problem (Fleming MD et al) (case study, pictorial, review) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 460-9 (35 ref)

Benign and malignant skin conditions *part 1* (Hinchliffe S) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 22-Apr 11; 4(7): 28-9 (1 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

All that glitters... (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 94-5 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

A sign of melanoma to come (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 30; 21(16): 104-6, 109

ETIOLOGY

Sun burn sun smart (Fine M) (editorial) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Feb; 19(7): 9 (5 ref)

Skin cancer incidence and risk (Rudy SJ) (statistics, tables/charts) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 2(2): 73-8 (28 ref)

Ultraviolet radiation and skin cancer: are physiotherapists at risk? (Diffey BL) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Oct; 75(10): 615-6 (9 ref)

Suntans can kill you (Reuben D) **READ DIG** 1990 Jun; 136(818): 119-23

The dark side of worshiping the sun (Jaroff L et al) (pictorial) **TIME** 1990 Jul 23; 136(4): 68-9, 71-2

ETIOLOGY—GREAT BRITAIN

Cancer of the skin (Cooke M) (pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Sep; 42(9): 262-4 (18 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

An annual event... screening for skin cancer (Houghton P) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Aug; 86(7): 21-2 (6 ref)

Early detection and prevention of skin cancer (Nicol NH) (pictorial, teaching materials) **DERMATOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 1(1): 11-20 (17 ref)

Be a proponent of skin cancer awareness (Hill MJ) (editorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 2(2): 66

Cancer of the skin (Cooke M) (pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Sep; 42(9): 262-4 (18 ref)

Ultraviolet radiation and skin cancer: are physiotherapists at risk? (Diffey BL) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Oct; 75(10): 615-6 (9 ref)

SKIN NEOPLASMS

SURGERY

Behavior modification obtained by sun protection education coupled with removal of a skin cancer (Robinson JK) (research) **ARCH DERMATOL** 1990 Apr; 126(4): 477-81 (20 ref)

Healing by second intention: its use in Mohs' micrographic surgery (Karel-Brant R) (pictorial, protocol) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 2(2): 69-72

Mohs' surgery: nursing responsibilities, efficiency, and accountability (Allen BJ) (pictorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 2(3): 154-7 (3 ref)

THERAPY

Understanding cutaneous T-cell lymphoma (Stoupa R) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 2(1): 19-25 (17 ref)

Caring for CTCL patients undergoing photopheresis (Dean FA) (pictorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 2(1): 26-8 (4 ref)

SKIN PHYSIOLOGY

Host defense mechanisms and compromises in the trauma patient (Hoyt NJ) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 753-65 (91 ref)

The skin: anatomy and physiology (Hill MJ) (pictorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 2(1): 13-7 (4 bib)

IN OLD AGE

Skin aging and photoaging (Gilchrest BA) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 2(2): 79-82 (11 ref)

SKIN PREPARATION, SURGICAL

Skin preparation for patients, not health personnel.

Before 1988 see under PREOPERATIVE CARE; SKIN CARE.

Preventing central-line sepsis requires multifaceted approach (Gurevich I) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 104-6 (17 ref)

Preparing skin for surgery (Kalideen D) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 26-Aug 8; 4(15): 28-9 (15 ref)

Nip it in the bud: controlling wound infection with preoperative shaving (Kovach T) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Sep; 12(9): 23-6 (9 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Research reinforces doubts about need for prep shaves **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Jun; 16(6): 82-3 (2 ref)

ECONOMICS

Research reinforces doubts about need for prep shaves **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Jun; 16(6): 82-3 (2 ref)

METHODS

Methods of arterial site skin preparation and dressing (Gabel-Hughes KS et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 90-6 (8 ref)

TRENDS

Hair clipping superior to preoperative shave (Patterson P) (bibliography) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Feb; 6(2): 6-7

Skin Preservation

see TISSUE PRESERVATION

SKIN TESTS

Patch testing for leg ulcer patients (Cameron J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 20-26; 86(25): J Wound Care Soc: 63-4 (3 ref)

SKIN TRANSPLANTATION

Absence makes the skin grow fonder... grafting procedure using cultured autologous skin (Hilligweg UR et al) (case study) **CAN NURSE** 1989 Nov; 85(10): 20-1 (2 bib)

Chronic wounds: diagnosis and management (Edge DS) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 453-66, 59A (54 ref)

The future of skin banking (May SR) (editorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 484-6 (5 ref)

Wound healing in the patient with burns (Bayley EW) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 205-22 (28 ref)

METHODS

Histologic study of artificial skin used in the treatment of full-thickness thermal injury (Stern R et al) (pictorial, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 7-13 (11 ref)

Immunologic study of artificial skin used in the treatment of thermal injuries (Michaeli D et al) (case study, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 21-6 (6 ref)

Cyclosporine A for prolonging allograft survival in patients with massive burns (Sakabu SA et al) (case study, pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 410-8 (23 ref)

Tissue-expanded radial forearm free flap in neck burn contracture (Kenney JG et al) (case study) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 443-5 (7 ref)

METHODS—IN OLD AGE

A new surgical procedure for aged burn victims: applications of dermolipectomy for burn wounds and donor sites (Ikeda J et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 27-31 (8 ref)

SKIN ULCER

Skin ulcers: overview, nursing implications (Goodman T et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 24-5, 27-8, 30-1+ (6 ref 5 bib)

Marjolin's ulcer: a review and reevaluation of a difficult problem (Fleming MD et al) (case study, pictorial, review) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 460-9 (35 ref)

Relationship of foot deformity to ulcer location in patients with diabetes mellitus (Mueller MJ et al) (pictorial, research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 70(6): 356-62 (27 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Effectiveness of Dermagran dual therapeutic system in the treatment of chronic skin ulcers (Villasin JV) (case study, pictorial) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Spring; 22( ): 44-8 (8 ref)

Comprehensive wound management with topical growth factors (Fylling CP) (pictorial) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Spring; 22( ): 62-3, 66-8, 70-1 (11 ref)

Zinc iontophoresis in the management of bacterial colonized wounds: a case report (Balogun JA et al) (case study) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 May-Jun; 42(3): 147-51 (20 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Fungating and ulcerating malignant lesions: a review of the literature (Ivetic O et al) (review) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 83-8 (42 ref)

NURSING

A success story... patients in ambulatory care have the best of two worlds (Horton M) (case study) **CAN NURSE** 1990 May; 86(5): 26-7

SURGERY

Skin ulcers: overview, nursing implications (Goodman T et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 24-5, 27-8, 30-1+ (6 ref 5 bib)

THERAPY

Skin ulcers: overview, nursing implications (Goodman T et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 24-5, 27-8, 30-1+ (6 ref 5 bib)

Fungating and ulcerating malignant lesions: a review of the literature (Ivetic O et al) (review) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 83-8 (42 ref)

SKULL

see also INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE

INJURIES

Trauma rounds: the case of the impaled skull (Brown K et al) (case study, pictorial) **JEMS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 42-7

Living in a mist... linear skull fracture (Fields N) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 15-21; 85(46): 58-9

INJURIES—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Emergency care of the head-injured child (Shapiro K) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 36-42 (11 ref)

SLEEP

Respiration and abnormal sleep in patients with congestive heart failure... Cheyne-Stokes respiration (Hanly PJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 480-8 (35 ref)

Night shift work in nursing and biorhythms (Klein LS et al) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 112, 115 (9 ref 4 bib)

Women get less sleep than men (Morrison M) **MCCALLS** 1990 Aug; 117(11): 44, 46, 48-9

A good night's sleep (Willis J) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 22-28; 85(47): 28-9, 31 (2 ref)

Now I lay me down to sleep... mysteries surrounding sleep (Treveiyan J) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 22-28; 85(47): 34-5 (4 ref)

Promoting better sleep (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jun 15; 24(11): 113

EVALUATION

The effect of sleep on wound healing (North A) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 27( ): 56-8 (10 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Disturbed nights and 3-4 month old infants: the effects of feeding and thermal environment (Wailoo MP et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH DIS CHILD** 1990 May; 65(5): 499-501 (5 bib)

Development of a system for monitoring infant state behavior (Keefe MR et al) (tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 344-7 (23 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Night life: nocturnal behavior patterns among hospitalized elderly (Gall K et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Oct; 16(10): 31-7 (29 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Sleep onset latency and distress in hospitalized children (White MA et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 134-9 (36 ref)

Nightmares and other sleep problems (Katz LG) **PARENTS** 1990 Apr; 65(4): 192

IN OLD AGE

Senior systems... older patients and their medication... sleep and sleep difficulties in later life *part 46* (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 14-20; 86(11): Systems of Life No. 181: 61-4

PHYSIOLOGY

The nature of sleep (Biddle C et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 36-44 (36 ref)

Sleep (Shaver JLF et al) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 71-93 (50 ref)

Sleeping and breathing (Remmers JE) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 77S-80S (13 ref)

Support of the growth hormone-somatomedin system to facilitate healing (Lee KA et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 157-64 (47 ref)

The relationship of primigravid sleep experience and select moods on the first postpartum day (Mead-Bennett E) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 146-52 (25 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Transcutaneous oxygen saturation in sleeping infants: prone and supine (Levene S et al) (research) **ARCH DIS CHILD** 1990 May; 65(5): 524-6 (16 bib)

SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES

Speech dysfunction of obstructive sleep apnea (Fox AW et al) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 589-95 (36 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiovascular effects of sleep disorders (Parish JM et al) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1220-6 (78 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of automatic analysis of SCSB, airflow and oxygen saturation signals in patients with sleep related apneas (Salmi T et al) (pictorial, research) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 255-61 (29 ref)

When to worry if your patient can't sleep... sleep apnea (Metzler DJ et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 52-7 (8 bib)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Breathing control disorders in infants and children (Brouillette RT et al) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Aug 15; 25(8): 82-5, 88, 93-6+ (12 bib)

ETIOLOGY

Speech dysfunction of obstructive sleep apnea (Fox AW et al) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 589-95 (36 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Sleep apnea in female patients in a nursing home: increased risk of mortality (Ancoli-Israel S et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Nov; 96(5): 1054-8 (26 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular effects of sleep disorders (Parish JM et al) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1220-6 (78 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Breathing control disorders in infants and children (Brouillette RT et al) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Aug 15; 25(8): 82-5, 88, 93-6+ (12 bib)

THERAPY

Effect of nasal continuous positive airway pressure on sleep apnea in congestive heart failure (Takasaki Y et al) (research) **AM REV RESPIR DIS** 1989 Dec; 140(6): 1578-84 (31 ref)

Long-term compliance with nasal continuous positive airway pressure therapy of obstructive sleep apnea (Waldhorn RE et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jan; 97(1): 33-8 (12 ref)

Alternative methods of humidification during use of nasal CPAP (Strumpf DA et al) (pictorial, research) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Mar; 35(3): 217-21 (9 ref)

When to worry if your patient can't sleep... sleep apnea (Metzler DJ et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 52-7 (8 bib)

SLEEP DEPRIVATION

Being deprived of sleep or prevented from sleeping; for articles on inability to fall asleep or sleep, see INSOMNIA.

Before 1986 see under SLEEP.

Sleep (Shaver JLF et al) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 71-93 (50 ref)

Critical care: sensory imbalance and sleep loss (Dootson S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 29-Sep 4; 86(35): 26-9 (12 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

The relationship of primigravid sleep experience and select moods on the first postpartum day (Mead-Bennett E) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 146-52 (25 ref)

SLEEP DISORDERS

see also SLEEP PATTERN DISTURBANCE (NURS DIAG)

The nature of sleep (Biddle C et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 36-44 (36 ref)

Respiration and abnormal sleep in patients with congestive heart failure... Cheyne-Stokes respiration (Hanly PJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 480-8 (35 ref)

Persistent hypoxemia and excessive daytime sleepiness in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) (Orr WC et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 583-5 (8 ref)

Postnatal depression: what can a health visitor do? (Taylor E) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 877-86 (18 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Etiologies of sleep pattern disturbance in hospitalized patients (Beyerman K) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 193-8 (16 ref)

Sleep disorder symptoms among nurses and nursing aides (Infante-Rivard C et al) (research) **INT ARCH OCCUP ENVIRON HEALTH** 1989; 61(5): 353-8 (28 ref)

Sleep disorders: take them seriously (Berman TM et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jun 15; 24(11): 85-8, 90, 93+ (16 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Sleep (Shaver JLF et al) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 71-93 (50 ref)

Etiologies of sleep pattern disturbance in hospitalized patients (Beyerman K) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 193-8 (16 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nightmares and other sleep problems (Katz LG) **PARENTS** 1990 Apr; 65(4): 192

Sleep disturbances of the infant and toddler (Balsmeyer B) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 447-52 (16 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Sleep disorders of older people: report of a consensus conference (Monjan AA) **H&CP** 1990 Jul; 41(7): 743-4

Sleep problems in the community elderly as predictors of death and nursing home placement (Poliak CP et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 15(2): 123-35 (17 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Bereavement questions and answers... various sleep pattern disturbances related to grief (Coco P) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 44 (1 ref)

Etiologies of sleep pattern disturbance in hospitalized patients (Beyerman K) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 193-8 (16 ref)

THERAPY

Sleep disorders: take them seriously (Berman TM et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jun 15; 24(11): 85-8, 90, 93+ (16 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Sleep problems: a group approach (Carpenter A) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Sep; 63(9): 305-7 (11 ref)

Reducing bedtime tantrums: comparison between positive routines and graduated extinction (Adams LA et al) **PEDIATRICS** 1989 Nov; 84(5): 756-61 (15 ref)

THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Senior systems... older patients and their medication... sleep and sleep difficulties in later life *part 46* (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 14-20; 86(11): Systems of Life No. 181: 61-4

SLEEP PATTERN DISTURBANCE (NURS DIAG)

Disruption of sleep time causing discomfort or interference with desired life activities

Sleep pattern disturbance: nursing interventions perceived by patients and their nurses as facilitating nocturnal sleep in hospital (Reimer M) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 372-6 (13 ref)

Identifying critical defining characteristics of nursing diagnoses using magnitude estimation scaling (Kinney M et al) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 373-80 (14 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Restless legs syndrome associated with diminished cardiopulmonary compliance and lumbar spinal stenosis — a motor concomitant of "Vesper's curse" (LaBan MM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 384-8 (26 ref)

Etiologies of sleep pattern disturbance in hospitalized patients (Beyerman K) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 193-8 (16 ref)

Sleep pattern disturbance: nursing interventions perceived by patients and their nurses as facilitating nocturnal sleep in hospital (Reimer M) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 372-6 (13 ref)

SLEEP PATTERN DISTURBANCE (NURS DIAG)

EVALUATION

Construct validity of sleep pattern disturbance: a methodological approach (Lo CK et al) (research, statistics) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 197-206 (9 ref)

SLEEP, REM

Before 1990 see under SLEEP

The nature of sleep (Biddle C et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 36-44 (36 ref)

Sleep (Shaver JLF et al) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 71-93 (50 ref)

Sleeping Pills

see HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

Sleeping Sickness

see TRYPANOSOMIASIS

SLIDES

How to present your research: the ABCs of creating and using visual aids to enhance your research presentation *part 2* (Selby ML et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Sep-Oct; 37(5): 236-8 (7 ref 7 bib)

Slums

see POVERTY AREAS

Small for Gestational Age Infant

see INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT

Small Intestine

see INTESTINE, SMALL

SMELL

see also ODORS

Smell and taste function in subjects with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: effect of long-term oxygen via nasal cannulas (Dewan NA et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 595-9 (10 ref)

IN OLD AGE

A rose is still a rose: how does losing the sense of smell affect an elder's life? (Knapp MT) (pictorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 290-1 (4 ref)

SMOKE INHALATION

The consequences of inhaling the products of incomplete combustion. For inhalation of smoke from cigarettes see SMOKING; PASSIVE SMOKING.

Before 1988 see under SMOKE/adverse effects.

COMPLICATIONS

Injury through inhalation: cyanide poisoning in fire victims (Jones J et al) **JEMS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 36-9 (9 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

A matter of burns and breath (Dimick A et al) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jul 15; 22(13): 123, 126, 129

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Branhamella catarrhalis pneumonia with bacteremia in a pediatric patient with smoke inhalation (Dietrich MC et al) (case study, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 71-3 (16 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

High efficiency filtration removes hazards from laser surgery (Walker B) (tables/charts) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jun; 27(6): 10-2 (8 ref)

THERAPY

Smoke inhalation and airway management at a regional burn unit: 1974 to 1983. Airway management *part 2* (Clark WR et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 121-34 (113 ref)

Fire and smoke: managing skin and inhalation burns (Bourn MK) (CEU, exam questions) **JEMS** 1989 Sep; 14(9): 62-3, 65-6, 69-72+ (12 ref)

Smokeless Tobacco

see TOBACCO, SMOKELESS

SMOKING

see also PASSIVE SMOKING

Carboxyhemoglobin levels in banked blood: a comparison of cigarette smokers and non-smokers (Aker J) (research) **AANA J** 1987 Oct-Nov; 55(5): 421-6 (21 ref)

Cardiovascular disease risk factor reduction and the occupational health nurse (Russo A et al) (CEU, exam questions, review) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 419-32, 458-60 (145 ref)

Improving patient comprehension of literature on smoking (Meade CD et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 79(10): 1411-2 (24 ref)

New brand, familiar strategy... brand of cigarette targeting women aged 18 to 24 (Haines J) (editorial) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Apr; 86(4): 3

Nicotine addiction and heavy smokers: the next "frontier" in smoking cessation (Christen AG et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 29-33 (20 ref)

Understanding the issues in smoking cessation (Klein JA et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 44-9 (13 ref)

Legislative alert to members of American Burn Association (McGuire A) (tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 156-9

Smoking practices among nursing students: a comparison of two studies (Casey FS et al) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 397-401 (29 ref)

Misuse of drugs — who is to blame? (Simms M) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Apr; 25(4): 124-5, 128, 130+ (76 ref)

Smoking and attitudes toward smoking among clinical nurse specialists, critical care nurses, and medical-surgical nurses (DeMello DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 795-9 (20 ref)

CANADA

Pack size, reported cigarette smoking rates, and the heaviness of smoking (Kozlowski LT et al) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jul-Aug; 80(4): 266-70 (11 ref)

Tobacco use and ethnicity: the existing data gap (Edwards NC et al) (review) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1): 32-6 (91 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Risk of automobile accidents in cigarette smokers (Brison RJ) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 102-6 (27 ref)

Chronic airways disease: the smoking component (Crofton J et al) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 349S-55S (108 ref)

Smoke gets in your heart **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Mar; 15(5): 4-5

High incidence of sudden infant death syndrome among Northern Indians and Alaska Natives compared with Southwestern Indians: possible role of smoking (Bulterys M) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 15(3): 185-94 (38 ref)

Cigarette craving and subsequent coping responses among smoking cessation clinic participants (Steuer JD et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 193-8 (36 ref)

Smoking and cancer (Harkin AM) **WORLD IR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 5-6 (10 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN MIDDLE AGE

The older smoker: status, challenges and opportunities for intervention (Rimer BK et al) **CHEST** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 547-53 (56 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN OLD AGE

The older smoker: status, challenges and opportunities for intervention (Rimer BK et al) **CHEST** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 547-53 (56 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN PREGNANCY

Maternal smoking during pregnancy: no association with congenital malformations in Missouri 1980-83 (Malloy MH et al) (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 79(9): 1243-6 (27 ref)

Cigarette smoking as a risk factor for sudden infant death syndrome: a population-based study (Haglund B et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 29-32 (20 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN UTERO

Awareness among pregnant women of the effect on the fetus of commonly used drugs (Butters L et al) (research) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Sep; 6(3): 146-54 (14 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—UNITED STATES

Smoking and health: a 25-year perspective (Warner KE) (editorial, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Feb; 79(2): 141-3 (13 ref)

EVALUATION

Measuring lipids, blood pressure, and smoking (Hayman LL) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 49-50 (15 ref)

The smoking behaviour of military nurses: the relationship to job stress, job satisfaction and social support (Alexander LL et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 843-9 (48 ref)

Nurses' perceptions of co-worker responses to smoking cessation attempts (Kneeshaw MF) (research) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Mar; 21(1): 9-13 (14 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Smoking our lives away (editorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Apr; 26(4): 107

HISTORY

The battle against smoking: historical vignette (Birnbach N) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Mar; 21(1): 14 (4 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Community-wide strategies for cardiovascular health: the Minnesota Heart Health Program youth program (Perry CL et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Mar; 4(1): 87-101 (30 ref)

Validation of a self-efficacy scale to predict adolescent smoking (Lawrance L) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 351-60 (18 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE—WASHINGTON

Investigation of first opportunities to use cigarettes and smokeless tobacco (Curry SJ et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Mar; 4(1): 27-34 (19 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Predicting smoking and drinking intentions and behavior of pre-adolescents: the influence of parents, siblings, and peers (Quine S et al) (research, tables/charts) **FAM SYST MED** 1990 Summer; 8(2): 191-200 (35 ref)

Primary prevention of cancer among children: changes in cigarette smoking and diet after six years of intervention (Walter HJ et al) (research) **JNCI** 1989 Jul 5; 81(13): 995-9 (29 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—UNITED STATES

Smoking and health: a 25-year perspective (Warner KE) (editorial, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Feb; 79(2): 141-3 (13 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

A randomized trial of a serialized self-help smoking cessation program for pregnant women in an HMO (Ershoff DH et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Feb; 79(2): 182-7 (21 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

House passes permanent extension of airline smoking ban **AARC TIMES** 1989 Sep; 13(9): 11

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Success and failure attributes in smoking cessation among men and women (Anderson RC et al) (research) **AAOHN J** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 180-5 (16 ref)

Patient literacy and the readability of smoking education literature (Meade CD et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Feb; 79(2): 204-6 (36 ref)

The relationship of smoking cessation to coronary heart disease and lung cancer in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT) (Ockene JK et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 80(8): 954-8 (34 ref)

Fighting cancer in America: achieving the "year 2000 goal"... findings and recommendations of the 1987-1988 public participation hearings of the National Cancer Advisory Board on Cancer Prevention and Early Detection **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 359-68

Smoking cessation strategies in prevention of coronary heart disease (Miller NH) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 45-6 (8 ref)

The physician's role in smoking cessation: a present and future agenda (Nett LM) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 28S-32S (19 ref)

Depression and depressive symptoms in smoking cessation (Covey LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **COMPR PSYCHIATRY** 1990 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 350-4 (7 ref)

How to help patients stop smoking: a workable plan for a difficult journey (Shahady EJ) (questionnaire, tables/charts) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Apr; 30(4): 21-6, 28, 31 (8 ref)

Smoking cessation: helping patients prevent weight gain and relapse (Lefebvre RC) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Apr; 30(4): 35-6, 38, 43 (16 ref)

Smoking control in a psychiatric setting (Dawley HH Jr. et al) (research) **H&CP** 1989 Dec; 40(12): 1299-301 (9 ref)

The integrity of smoking prevention curriculum delivery (Sobol DF et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Mar; 4(1): 59-67 (19 ref)

Response to anti-smoking campaign aimed at mothers with young children (Cummings KM et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 429-37 (23 ref)

Physicians, cancer control and the treatment of nicotine dependence: defining success (Glynn TJ et al) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 479-87 (36 ref)

Smoking cessation for cancer patients: rationale and approaches (Eriksen MP et al) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 489-94 (29 ref)

EHPs challenged to extinguish smoking in hospitals **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 17-22 (14 ref)

Smoking: a content analysis of smoking policies in North Carolina hospitals (Swenson I et al) (research) **HOSP TOP** 1990 Spring; 68(2): 20-3 (12 ref)

Helping people to stop smoking: a study of the nurse's role (Clark JM et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 357-63 (19 ref)

Randomized controlled trial of anti-smoking advice by nurses in general practice (Sanders D et al) (research) **J R COLL GEN PRACT** 1989 Jul; 39(324): 273-6 (19 ref)

The impact of a total ban on smoking in the Johns Hopkins Children's Center (Becker DM et al) (research) **JAMA** 1989 Aug 11; 262(6): 799-802 (14 ref)

Counseling medical patients about cigarette smoking: a comparison of the impact of training on nurse practitioners and physicians (Zahnd EF et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 10, 12-3, 17-8 (21 ref)

Clonidine for smoking cessation **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 5 (1 ref)

Nicotine gum and smoking cessation (Barrett J et al) (research) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1989 Dec; 41(12): 362-4 (7 ref)

Cigarette craving and subsequent coping responses among smoking cessation clinic participants (Steuer JD et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 193-8 (36 ref)

"A small coalition of antismoking zealots"... look what they did! (Baird SB) (editorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 181

An investigation of beliefs about smoking among diabetes patients: information for improving cessation efforts (Stacy RD et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Apr; 15(2): 181-9 (29 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—GREAT BRITAIN

Smoking our lives away (editorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Apr; 26(4): 107

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN ADOLESCENCE

Five- and six-year follow-up results from four seventh-grade smoking prevention strategies (Murray DM et al) (research) **J BEHAV MED** 1989 Apr; 12(2): 207-18 (21 ref)

A psychosocial approach to smoking prevention for urban Black youth (Botvin GJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 573-82 (25 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Problems in measuring impact of smoking prevention interventions for very young children (Kishchuk N et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 May-Jun; 81(3): 229-30 (11 ref)

Influence of education and advertising on the uptake of smoking by children (Armstrong BK et al) (research) **MED J AUST** 1990 Feb 5; 152(3): 117-20, 122-4 (42 ref)

The young and the smokeless **RNABC NEWS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 12-3

THERAPY

How to help patients stop smoking: a workable plan for a difficult journey (Shahady EJ) (questionnaire, tables/charts) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Apr; 30(4): 21-6, 28, 31 (8 ref)

TRENDS—CANADA

Smoking in the workplace 1986: labour force survey estimates (Millar WJ et al) (commentary, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jul-Aug; 80(4): 261-5 (16 ref)

Preventing smoking and other drug use: let the buyers beware and the interventions be apt (Kozlowski LT et al) (commentary, review) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 452-6 (40 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Smoking and health: a 25-year perspective (Warner KE) (editorial, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Feb; 79(2): 141-3 (13 ref)

SMOKING CESSATION PROGRAMS

Before 1990 see under SMOKING /prevention and control

Analysis of a power theory for health promotion activities (Wynd CA) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 118-20 (7 ref)

One-year longitudinal study of a no-smoking policy in a medical institution (Hudzinski LG et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1198-202 (12 ref)

Depression and depressive symptoms in smoking cessation (Covey LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **COMPR PSYCHIATRY** 1990 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 350-4 (7 ref)

Smoking control in a psychiatric setting (Dawley HH Jr. et al) (research) **H&CP** 1989 Dec; 40(12): 1299-301 (9 ref)

A systematic effort to reduce smoking at the worksite (Gottlieb NH et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Spring; 17(1): 99-118 (45 ref)

Public service application of an effective clinic approach to smoking cessation (Lando HA et al) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Mar; 4(1): 103-9 (22 ref)

Counseling the highly addicted smoker: cessation and maintenance strategies (Guba CJ et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 39-43 (19 ref)

Understanding the issues in smoking cessation (Klein JA et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 44-9 (13 ref)

Counseling medical patients about cigarette smoking: a comparison of the impact of training on nurse practitioners and physicians (Zahnd EF et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 10, 12-3, 17-8 (21 ref)

Killing the habit... stopping smoking (Benton B) **NZ NURS J** 1988 Dec-1989 Jan; 81(12): 30-2

SMOKING CESSATION PROGRAMS

A psychosocial approach to smoking prevention for urban Black youth (Botvin GJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 573-82 (25 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

RCPs develop expertise in smoking intervention (Peck GH) **AARC TIMES** 1989 Oct; 13(10): 73-8

Business considerations when starting a nicotine dependency protocol (Nett LM et al) (forms) **AARC TIMES** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 38-42

EVALUATION

Patient literacy and the readability of smoking education literature (Meade CD et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Feb; 79(2): 204-6 (36 ref)

Helping people to stop smoking: a study of the nurse's role (Clark JM et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 357-63 (19 ref)

Nurse-managed program to prevent smoking relapse **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 58-9 (1 ref)

Nicotine gum and smoking cessation (Barrett J et al) (research) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1989 Dec; 41(12): 362-4 (7 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Research in an antenatal clinic — the experience of the Nottingham Mothers' Stop Smoking Project (Power FL et al) (research) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 106-12 (12 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Influence of education and advertising on the uptake of smoking by children (Armstrong BK et al) (research) **MED J AUST** 1990 Feb 5; 152(3): 117-20, 122-4 (42 ref)

EVALUATION—IN PREGNANCY

Research in an antenatal clinic — the experience of the Nottingham Mothers' Stop Smoking Project (Power FL et al) (research) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 106-12 (12 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Fit for nursing: smokebusters... a course to quit smoking (Laurent C) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 15-21; 85(46): 61

IN ADOLESCENCE

Translating theory into practice: intervention strategies for the diffusion of a health promotion innovation... Minnesota Smoking Prevention Program (Parcel GS et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 12(3): 1-13 (18 ref)

The importance of school district policies in the dissemination of tobacco use curricula in North Carolina schools (Steckler A et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 12(3): 14-25 (15 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Translating theory into practice: intervention strategies for the diffusion of a health promotion innovation... Minnesota Smoking Prevention Program (Parcel GS et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 12(3): 1-13 (18 ref)

IN MIDDLE AGE

The older smoker: status, challenges and opportunities for intervention (Rimer BK et al) **CHEST** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 547-53 (56 ref)

IN OLD AGE

The older smoker: status, challenges and opportunities for intervention (Rimer BK et al) **CHEST** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 547-53 (56 ref)

IN PREGNANCY—CALIFORNIA

A randomized trial of a serialized self-help smoking cessation program for pregnant women in an HMO (Ershoff DH et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Feb; 79(2): 182-7 (21 ref)

TRENDS—CANADA

Preventing smoking and other drug use: let the buyers beware and the interventions be apt (Kozlowski LT et al) (commentary, review) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 452-6 (40 ref)

Smoking, Passive

see PASSIVE SMOKING

SNAKE BITES

DIAGNOSIS

When a snake strikes (Russell FE) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 30; 22(12): 20-5, 33-4, 37-40+

THERAPY

When a snake strikes (Russell FE) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 30; 22(12): 20-5, 33-4, 37-40+

SNF

see SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES

Snuff

see TOBACCO, SMOKELESS

SOAPS

Before 1988 see under CLEANING COMPOUNDS

Alcohol-impregnated wipes as an alternative in hand hygiene (Butz AM et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 70-6 (21 ref)

Study reveals high prevalence of chapped hands, dermatitis (research) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Jul; 16(7): 94

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intermittent use of an antimicrobial hand gel for reducing soap-induced irritation of health care personnel (Newman JL et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 18(3): 194-200 (20 ref)

Social Activism

see SOCIAL CHANGE

SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

see also ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL; IMPAIRED SOCIAL INTERACTION (NURS DIAG)

When would I use the nursing diagnosis of "impaired social interactions related to grief and loss" and how should I intervene? (Coco P) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 45

Codependency: strategies for healing *part 3* (Arnold LJ) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 85-6, 88-9

Increasing psychiatric inpatients' community adjustment through therapeutic passes (Donner LL et al) (research, review) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 4(2): 93-8 (18 ref)

The role of social support on health throughout the lifecycle (Horman S) **HEALTH EDUC** 1989 Aug-Sep; 20(4): 18-21 (28 ref)

Social environment and adjustment after laryngectomy (Richardson JL et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 283-92 (35 ref)

Wellness functioning and college adjustment (Cooper SE et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 24-8 (9 ref)

Psychosocial adjustment of patients with ventricular dysrhythmias (Kolar JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 44-55 (31 ref)

Recruitment and retention of international nurses aided by recognition of phases of the adjustment process (Pilette PC) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 277-81 (5 ref)

Adjusting to visual impairment (Allen M) (research) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 47-51 (4 ref)

Staying well: factors contributing to successful community adaptation... newly released psychiatric patients (Joyce B et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jun; 28(6): 18-24, 34-5 (19 ref)

Stepfamily integration through development phases of adjustment (Wymore JD) **KANS NURSE** 1989 Oct; 64(10): 1-2 (5 ref)

Uncertainty and adjustment during radiotherapy (Christman NJ) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 17-20, 47 (44 ref)

Towards integration... services for people with learning difficulties (Sines D) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 17-9 (5 ref 1 bib)

The effects of social facilitation on persons performing a manual work task (Miller QL) (research) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(3): 21-30 (11 ref)

Factors that influence the level of activities in persons with lower extremity amputation (Medhat A et al) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 13-8 (13 ref)

Psychosocial adjustment in multiple sclerosis (Larsen PD) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 242-6 (33 ref)

The structure of readjustment after heart attack (Ben-Sira Z et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(5): 523-36 (60 ref)

A model of uprooting for international students (Upvall MJ) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 95-107 (20 ref)

EVALUATION

Starting out: the first six months posthospital for spinal cord-injured veterans (Pilsecker C) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 91-5

Patient adjustment to an ileal conduit after radical cystectomy (Smith DB et al) (research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 244-6 (4 ref)

Social competence of female psychiatric patients: a study of sociability, social presence, socialization, diagnoses, and age of onset of psychosis (Donohue MV et al) (research) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 163-76 (32 ref)

Nursing assessment of positive adjustment for individuals with multiple sclerosis (Marks SF et al) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 147-51 (28 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Strategies of normalization used by parents of chronically ill school age children (Bossert E et al) (research) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 57-61 (14 ref)

Using intuition to define homesickness at summer camp (Winland-Brown JE et al) (research) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 4(3): 117-21 (8 ref)

Impact of caretaker stress on behavioral adjustment of very low birth weight preschool children (Tobey GY et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 84-9 (31 ref)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOR

Before 1988 see under BEHAVIOR

Dealing with obnoxious people (Davidhizar R) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 20-1 (7 ref)

Codependency: strategies for healing *part 3* (Arnold LJ) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 85-6, 88-9

Patients' and caregivers' adaptation to improvement in schizophrenia (Mason SE et al) (case study) **H&CP** 1990 May; 41(5): 541-4 (28 ref)

The effective use of influence (Wolf GA) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 8-9 (5 ref)

Social research: an alias for nursing research (Luczun ME) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 192-4 (3 ref 6 bib)

A model of uprooting for international students (Upvall MJ) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 95-107 (20 ref)

EDUCATION

The role of the clinical nurse specialist in the assessment and development of social-sexual skills of adults who are developmentally disabled... community settings (Steele S et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 148-53 (13 ref 12 bib)

EVALUATION

Social competence of female psychiatric patients: a study of sociability, social presence, socialization, diagnoses, and age of onset of psychosis (Donohue MV et al) (research) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 163-76 (32 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Shyness as a risk factor for adolescent substance use (Page RM) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 59(10): 432-5 (10 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Violence in dating relationships (Koval JE) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 298-304 (34 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Mental health in older spouses: the dynamic interplay of resources, depression, quality of the marital relationship, and social participation (Wright LK) (research, tables/charts) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 49-70 (83 ref)

Reminiscence groups with confused nursing center residents: an experimental study (Orten JD et al) (forms, research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 73-86 (15 ref)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

Codependency — what is it? (Kijek JC) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Feb; 37(2): 11 (7 ref)

More on co-dependency (Martin M) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 10

Does "activated" alcohol education reduce disruptive drinking behavior among university students? (London WM et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1989 Aug-Sep; 20(4): 30-4 (14 ref)

Co-dependent behaviors in managers: a script for failure (Cauthorne-Lindstrom C et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): 34-5, 38-9 (4 ref)

The final challenge... challenging behaviour (Darbyshire P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 10-16; 86(2): Mental Handicap Nurs: 64-6 (10 ref)

Self-injurious behaviour in people with a mental handicap (Emberson J et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 6-12; 86(23): 43-6 (26 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

The Person-in-Environment (PIE) system for describing problems of social functioning (Williams JBW et al) (tables/charts) **H&CP** 1989 Nov; 40(11): 1125-7 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Recognizing and avoiding negative addictions in your life (Krupnick S) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Jul; 4(4): 20-31 (36 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN OLD AGE

Validity and reliability of the Dementia Behavior Disturbance scale (Baumgarten M et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 221-6 (36 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Management of the agitated and aggressive head injury patient in an acute hospital setting (Plylar PA) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 353-6 (13 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Disruptive behavior in the elderly: nurses' perceptions (Sternberg J et al) (research) **CLIN GERONTOL** 1989; 8(3): 43-56 (21 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

The effects on children and adolescents of parents' excessive drinking: an international review (Plant MA et al) (review) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Sep-Oct; 104(5): 433-42 (87 ref)

Family routines and conduct disorders in adolescent girls (Keltner B et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 161-70 (22 ref)

Family routines and conduct disorders in adolescent girls (Hanson SMH) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 170-2

Family routines and conduct disorders in adolescent girls (Anderson NLR) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 172-3 (3 ref)

Family routines and conduct disorders in adolescent girls (Keltner B et al) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 173-4 (2 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Assessment and management of behavioral disturbances in Alzheimer's disease (Teri L et al) **COMPR THER** 1990 May; 16(5): 36-42 (14 ref)

NURSING

The use of constant observation in general hospitals (Goldberg RJ) (research) **INT J PSYCHIATRY MED** 1989; 19(2): 193-201 (20 ref)

Management of the agitated and aggressive head injury patient in an acute hospital setting (Plylar PA) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 353-6 (13 ref)

Unusual behaviour in non-psychiatric patients: a review (Davidhizar R et al) (case study, forms, review, tables/charts) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Mar; 26(3): 68, 70, 72-4 (10 bib)

Using nursing research. A sociopsychiatric nursing approach to intervention in a problem of mutual withdrawal on a mental hospital ward (Tudor GE) (case study, pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 312-39

Using nursing research. A sociopsychiatric nursing approach to intervention in a problem of mutual withdrawal on a mental hospital ward (Beeson L) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 340-4 (3 ref)

Using nursing research. A sociopsychiatric nursing approach to intervention in a problem of mutual withdrawal on a mental hospital ward (Hoeffer B) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 344-8 (4 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Recognizing and avoiding negative addictions in your life (Krupnick S) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Jul; 4(4): 20-31 (36 ref)

REHABILITATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Occupational therapy intervention with an adolescent with brain injury and behavioral disorders (Davidson DA) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 44(2): 168-71 (2 ref)

THERAPY

The use of tactile and vestibular stimulation to reduce stereotypic behaviors in two adults with mental retardation (Brocklehurst-Woods J) (case study, research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 536-41 (26 ref)

A matter of behavior (Judd RL) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 33-7 (4 ref 13 bib)

Codependency — what is it? (Kijek JC) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Feb; 37(2): 11 (7 ref)

Gentle teaching: the Emperor's new clothes?... new treatment of disruptive behaviour (Turnbull J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 8-14; 86(32): Mental Handicap Nurs: 64-5, 68 (27 ref)

Gentle teaching: the basic tenet (McGee J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 8-14; 86(32): Mental Handicap Nurs: 68-72 (13 ref)

THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

From almshouse to dedicated unit: care of institutionalized elderly with behavioral problems (Hall GR et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 3-11 (78 ref)

Physical restraints and agitation in nursing home residents (Werner P et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1989 Dec; 37(12): 1122-6 (24 ref)

Agitation and touch in the nursing home (Marx MS et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1989 Jun; 64(3): Part 2: 1019-26 (19 ref)

SOCIAL CHANGE

Consider also CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

see also GROUP PROCESSES

Thinking upstream: nurturing a conceptual understanding of the societal context of health behavior (Butterfield PG) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 1-8 (21 ref)

Research utilization in the social-political arena (Maurin JT) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 48-51 (3 ref)

Dispensable disposables (Stewart I) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 May; 19(10): 8-12 (30 ref)

Becoming politically involved (Ratliff C et al) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 30-2 (5 ref)

The new decade... predictions about the 1990s (Kinney M) (editorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Dec; 16(6): 423

Imprint, the NSNA journal, 1968-1973: a profession's messages to its students in turbulent times (Byrne MW) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 97-8, 101, 103-5 (20 ref 12 bib)

Nurses and the double duty standard... nurses' work is undervalued, nurses will be deprived of both economic and social dignity (Ward D) (editorial) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 149-50, 152, 154 (12 ref)

SOCIAL CHANGE

A response from an educational perspective... nursing shortage dynamics and solutions (Martin CE) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 561-8 (11 ref)

"A small coalition of antismoking zealots"... look what they did! (Baird SB) (editorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 161

CANADA

Social reform versus education reform: university nursing education in Canada, 1919-1960 (Baumgart AJ et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 610-6 (26 ref)

COLOMBIA

Evolution of nursing: its influence and commitment in the social development of Colombia (de Orjuela ML) (statistics) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 330-5 (8 ref)

EUROPE, EASTERN

A new and changing decade ahead: are nurses prepared? (Leininger M) (editorial) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1990 Winter; 1(2): 1

HISTORY

Editor's notes for "Nursing in America: a history of social reform": a video documentary (Baer ED) (bibliography, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #41-2342: 1-86 (27 ref)

SOCIAL CLASS

The caring imperative in education. The marginal (Hill NK) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 15-27 (2 ref)

UNITED STATES

Is health care racist? (Funkhouser SW et al) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 47-55 (26 ref)

Social Clubs, Therapeutic
see SELF-HELP GROUPS

SOCIAL DOMINANCE

A feminist poststructuralist analysis of the knowledge of menopause (Dickson GL) (research) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 15-31 (50 ref)

A challenge for nursing: re-viewing a historic competition (Aaronson LS) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 274-9 (42 ref)

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

Thinking upstream: nurturing a conceptual understanding of the societal context of health behavior (Butterfield PG) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 1-8 (21 ref)

The immigrant client: issues in developing culturally sensitive practice (Dyck I) (review) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 56(5): 248-55 (62 ref)

The Person-in-Environment (PIE) system for describing problems of social functioning (Williams JBW et al) (tables/charts) **H&CP** 1989 Nov; 40(11): 1125-7 (1 ref)

Social environment and adjustment after laryngectomy (Richardson JL et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 283-92 (35 ref)

Realities of the prenatal clinic (Gerrity PL et al) (case study) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 30-6 (11 ref)

A systematic comparison of feedback and staff discussion in changing the ward atmosphere (James I et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 329-36 (26 ref)

Sickness treatment or health care: implications for head injury (Trieschmann RB) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 5(1): 57-64 (2 ref)

Health-promoting behaviors, perceived social support, and self-reported health of Appalachian elderly (Riffle KL et al) (research, review) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 204-11 (19 ref)

EVALUATION

The relationships between social skills, social support, self-esteem and burden in adult caregivers (Robinson K) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 788-95 (26 ref)

Reliability issues of the family environment scale for cross-cultural research (Munet-Vilaro F et al) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 244-7 (25 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The effects of socioeconomic status on hand size and strength, vestibular function, visuomotor integration, and praxis in preschool children (Bowman OJ et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 610-21 (62 ref)

SOCIAL IDENTITY

To be one of the boys: aftershocks of the World War I nursing experience (Beeber LS) **ANS** 1990 Jul; 12(4): 32-43 (22 ref)

With or without fancy initials, sign your name with pride (Palmer PN) (editorial) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 11-2

Self-care identity formation: a nursing education perspective (Loreno P et al) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 79-86 (20 ref)

Emerging from the chrysalis: older widows in transition (Adlersberg M et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 4-8, 38-9 (17 ref)

The caring imperative in education. The marginal (Hill NK) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 15-27 (2 ref)

Social Insurance
see ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECURITY

Social Interaction
see INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

SOCIAL ISOLATION
see also SOCIAL ISOLATION (NURS DIAG)

Alienation: a basic concept underlying social isolation (Mills WC) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 343-51 (13 ref)

The homeless: social isolates (Malloy C et al) (research, tables/charts) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(1): 25-36 (20 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Client-centered case consultation and single-case research design: application to case management (Baradell JG) (case study) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 12-7 (6 ref)

IN OLD AGE

On the inside looking out: perceptions of the homebound (Folden SL) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 9-15, 38-9 (24 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Facilitating communication in nursing homes through the use of assistive listening devices (Thibodeau L) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Oct; 38(1/2): 25-8

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN ADOLESCENCE

Anxiety and isolation in siblings of pediatric cancer patients: the need for prevention (Bendor SJ) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(3): 17-35 (30 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Anxiety and isolation in siblings of pediatric cancer patients: the need for prevention (Bendor SJ) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(3): 17-35 (30 ref)

SOCIAL ISOLATION (NURS DIAG)
The state in which the individual experiences a need or desire for contact with others but is unable to make that contact

Alienation: a basic concept underlying social isolation (Mills WC) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 343-51 (13 ref)

Social Justice
see HUMAN RIGHTS

Social Policy
see PUBLIC POLICY

SOCIAL PROBLEMS
see also ALCOHOLISM; STUDENT DROPOUTS; SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE

Thinking upstream: nurturing a conceptual understanding of the societal context of health behavior (Butterfield PG) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 1-8 (21 ref)

Research utilization in the social-political arena (Maurin JT) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 48-51 (3 ref)

Social emergencies in the elderly (McDonald AJ et al) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 May; 8(2): 443-59 (36 ref)

Forgiveness (Dunlop JG) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 54-5

The caring imperative in education. The marginal (Hill NK) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 15-27 (2 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Deciding to care: a way to knowledge (Moccia P) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 207-15 (5 ref)

Re-claiming our communities (Moccia P) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 73-6 (12 ref)

Filling the void: boarder babies and the nurses who love them (Doan-Johnson S et al) **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 44-9

UNITED STATES

Standing up for America's homeless (Rafferty M) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1614-7 (37 ref)

Social Psychology
see PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

The responsibility to treat AIDS patients (Jecker NS) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 2-4 (9 ref)

Environmental advocacy (Gorey F) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 May; 19(10): 15-6 (6 ref)

Medication errors and nursing responsibility (Wolf ZR) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 8-17 (34 ref)

Making a difference... nurses are volunteering their time and expertise (Peterson K) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 Feb; 1(1): 14-5 (2 bib)

Social Security
see ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECURITY

Social Service, Psychiatric
see SOCIAL WORK, PSYCHIATRIC

SOCIAL SKILLS TRAINING

Instruction, usually group oriented, to increase quality and capability of interpersonal interaction.

Before 1990 see under INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS/education; SOCIAL BEHAVIOR/education.

Community reintegration program (Goggins M et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 343-6 (4 ref)

Programming for vocational competence in sheltered workshops (McCuller GL et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Sep; 56(3): 41-3 (10 ref)

Social competence (protocol) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(4): 73-88 (3 ref)

Effects of the training of integrity-promoting care on the interaction at a long-term ward: analysis of video-recorded social activities (Kihlgren M et al) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(1): 21-8 (17 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Developmental social skills training programmes: are they effective? (Bracegirdle H) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 53(5): 195-6 (4 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The acquisition of social skills by children with special needs (Bracegirdle H) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 107-8 (8 ref)

Assessment of social skills, theoretical considerations and the social skills model for paediatric occupational therapists (Bracegirdle H) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 160-1 (7 ref)

Social Support
see SUPPORT, PSYCHOSOCIAL

SOCIAL VALUES

Democratization of health care: challenge for nursing (Watts RJ) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 37-46 (36 ref)

A feminist poststructuralist analysis of the knowledge of menopause (Dickson GL) (research) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 15-31 (50 ref)

Brothers/keepers: ethical implications of the self-care deficit nursing diagnosis (Logue PA) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 336-42 (16 ref)

Opting-in versus opting-out: an organ procurement dilemma (Steur JD et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Sep; 9(8): 46-7, 50, 53-6 (18 ref)

Health care and the quality of life: a review (Holmes CA) (review) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 833-9 (42 ref)

Two ethics compete in debate on health care rationing (Coombs B) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 436-8 (14 ref)

Advocacy for elderly autonomy: a challenge for community health nurses (Gale BJ) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1989; 6(4): 191-7 (31 ref)

The value of public administration education (Henry B) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 4, 6, 9 (9 ref)

Decision-making of pediatric nurses in nonemergency patient care situations (MacBriar BR et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 419-26 (14 ref)

Values: directional signals for life choices (Thompson JE et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 83-4 (4 ref)

Integrating professional values, quality practice, productivity, and reimbursement for nursing (Deremo DE) (tables/charts) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 9-23 (13 ref 18 bib)

A response from an educational perspective... nursing shortage dynamics and solutions (Martin CE) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 561-8 (11 ref)

The sweet smell of success is changing... healthcare industry has become obsessed with financing and fixated on marketing (Curtain LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 7-8

The moral failure of the patriarchy (Watson J) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 82-6 (32 ref)

Uncovering hidden caring (Roberts JE) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 67-9 (9 ref)

Caring as a value in nursing education (Tanner CA) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 70-2 (13 ref)

Re-claiming our communities (Moccia P) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 73-6 (12 ref)

Values, salience, and job satisfaction: male and female occupational therapists' responses (Taylor EA et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 131-43 (31 ref)

The holistic paradigm in nursing: the diffusion of an innovation (Johnson MB) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 129-39 (24 ref)

Childbearing in social context (Simkin P) (tables/charts) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(3): 5-21 (21 ref)

EDUCATION

Can knowledge be promoted and values ignored? Implications for nursing education (Raya A) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 504-9 (51 ref)

Integrating values education into an allied health curriculum *part 2* (McKenna A et al) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1989 Sep-Oct; 61(1): 41-6 (13 ref)

EVALUATION

Caring as responsitivity: response to value as the important-in-itself (Roach MS) **MED LAW** 1989; 8(3): 275-9 (7 ref)

SOCIAL WELFARE

TRENDS—CANADA

Redefining universality (Bruce T) **RNABC NEWS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 15-6

SOCIAL WORK

Use for profession

see also COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

Hypoglycaemic brittle diabetes successfully managed by social worker intervention (Gill G et al) (case study) **DIABETIC MED** 1989 Jul; 6(5): 448-50 (12 ref)

Developmental issues in social work research (Austin DM) **H&CP** 1990 May; 41(5): 501-2 (3 ref)

Discharge planning and other matters (Carlton TO) (editorial) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Feb; 14(1): 3-5 (4 ref)

Meeting diagnostic related group goals for elderly patients... social work intervention (Holden MO) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Feb; 14(1): 13-21 (8 ref)

Social work influence on interdisciplinary ethical decision making in health care settings (Joseph MV et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Feb; 14(1): 22-30 (21 ref)

Health promotion and illness prevention: a biopsychosocial perspective (Shannon MT) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Feb; 14(1): 32-40 (27 ref)

Munchausen syndrome by proxy (Sheridan MS) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Feb; 14(1): 53-8 (25 ref)

Evaluating programs in health care settings (Leukefeld CG) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 231-4 (16 ref)

Monitoring patient outcome following discharge: a computerized geriatric case-management system (Wimberley ET et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 269-76 (21 ref)

Timing of social work intervention and medical patients' length of hospital stay (Evans RL et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 277-82 (17 ref)

Complications in discharge planning with Medicare patients (Proctor EK et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1990 Feb; 15(1): 45-54 (24 ref)

From organizational to interorganizational development in nursing practice: improving the effectiveness of interdisciplinary teamwork and interagency collaboration (Iles PA et al) (review) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 50-8 (37 ref)

Home health services for dependent elders: the social work dimension (Levande DI et al) (research) **J GERONTOL SOC WORK** 1987; 11(3/4): 5-17 (11 ref)

A case of computer applications in social work (Parker MW et al) **J SOC WORK EDUC** 1987 Spring-Summer; 23(2): 57-68 (90 ref)

Prenatal screening of pregnant mothers for parenting difficulties: final results from the Queen Mary child care unit (Egan TG et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(3): 289-95 (22 ref)

Social work and the management of severe head injury (Carlton TO et al) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(1): 5-11 (53 ref)

Social work practice theory: a trans-cultural resource for health care (Turner FJ) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(1): 13-7 (27 ref)

Social work in health care: directions in practice (Berkman B et al) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(1): 19-26 (117 ref)

Between social and somatic disorders: the promotion of health as part of general social work practice (Wendt WR) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(1): 35-42 (30 ref)

Challenges for social work as a core profession in cancer services (Black RB) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 1-14 (32 ref)

Delayed discharges for medical and surgical patients in an acute care hospital (Semke J et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 15-31 (12 ref)

Discharge planning strategies for acutely homeless inpatients (Christ WR et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 33-45 (14 ref)

Family therapy with spinal cord injured substance abusers (Perez M et al) (case study) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(2): 15-25 (4 ref)

SOCIAL WORK

The significance of empathy in current hospital based practice (Bennett CJ et al) (case study) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(2): 27-41 (10 ref)

Social work services for elderly persons with mental retardation: a case example (Kaufman AV) (case study) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(2): 67-80 (18 ref)

Introduction. An evolution: clinical social work in health care (Nason F) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(4): 5-7

Empowering families of the chronically ill: a partnership experience in a hospital setting (Mayer JJB et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(4): 73-90 (17 ref)

EDUCATION

Curriculum development for social work with Asian-American elderly (Kim PKH et al) **GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC** 1989; 10(2): 89-98 (6 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Working at the margins... social workers (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 11-17; 86(28): 52-3

ORGANIZATIONS

A coalition to influence public policy (Stone JP et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 107-12 (5 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Managing stress in health social work roles today (Dillon C) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(4): 91-108 (21 ref)

TRENDS

Stand up and cheer!... take great pride in the discharge planning role (Carlton TO) (editorial) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 227-30

Beyond relationship: the current challenge in clinical practice (Nason F) (case study) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(4): 9-24 (36 ref)

Social Work, Medical
see SOCIAL WORK

SOCIAL WORK, PSYCHIATRIC

Clinical case management of the dually diagnosed patient (Fariello D et al) **H&CP** 1989 Oct; 40(10): 1065-7 (8 ref)

The Person-in-Environment (PIE) system for describing problems of social functioning (Williams JBW et al) (tables/charts) **H&CP** 1989 Nov; 40(11): 1125-7 (1 ref)

Implications of managed care for social work in psychiatric hospitals (Edinburg G et al) **H&CP** 1990 Oct; 41(10): 1063-4 (8 ref)

Life review as a therapeutic frame in the treatment of young adults with AIDS (Borden W) (case study) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 253-9 (32 ref)

Integrating research with practice: the psychosocial impact of breast cancer (Roberts CS et al) (case study) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 261-8 (19 ref)

Nonphysician psychotherapist-physician pharmacotherapist: a new model for concurrent treatment (Bradley SS) **PSYCHIATR CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 13(2): 307-22 (16 ref)

EVALUATION

Role discrepancies in state hospital social work (Harrison WD et al) (research) **SOC CASEWORK** 1989 Dec; 7(10): 622-6 (10 ref)

SOCIAL WORK SERVICE

Development of a collaborative geriatric program between the legal system and a social work-directed program of a community hospital (Hackstaff-Goldis L et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(3): 1-16 (14 ref)

EVALUATION

The field's evaluation of proposed clinical indicators for social work services in the acute care hospital (Vourlekis BS) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1990 Aug; 15(3): 197-206 (10 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Enhancing social work practice in health care: a deeper look at behavior in the work place (Bennett C et al) **CLIN SUPERV** 1989; 7(2/3): 71-88 (10 ref)

SOCIAL WORKERS

HIV/AIDS home care: an HMO experience (Philbin P et al) **CARING** 1990 Aug; 9(8): 42-5 (3 bib)

Social work influence on interdisciplinary ethical decision making in health care settings (Joseph MV et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Feb; 14(1): 22-30 (21 ref)

Social workers respond to the AIDS epidemic in an acute care hospital (Mantell JE et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Feb; 14(1): 41-51 (19 ref)

Policies to enhance coordination in hospital-based case management programs (Netting FE et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1990 Feb; 15(1): 15-21 (20 ref)

Assessment and management of psychosocial stress in lung transplant candidates (Bright MJ et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1990 May; 15(2): 125-32 (31 ref)

Computerized information systems for social workers in health care (Mutschler E) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1990 Aug; 15(3): 191-6 (23 ref)

Use of nonphysician providers in the Medicare program: assessment of the Direct Reimbursement of Clinical Social Workers Demonstration Project (Haber S et al) (research) **INQUIRY** 1989 Summer; 26(2): 158-69 (17 ref)

Expanding insurance coverage to alternative types of psychotherapists: demand and substitution effects of direct reimbursement to social workers (Fairbank A) (research) **INQUIRY** 1989 Summer; 26(2): 170-81 (25 ref)

Employment choices and earnings of social workers: comparing private practice and salaried employment (Haas-Wilson D) (research) **INQUIRY** 1989 Summer; 26(2): 182-90 (20 ref)

Pay differential between nurses and social workers upheld **MD NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 8(5): 7

Quality of life for terminally ill children (Price K) **SOC WORK** 1989 Jan; 34(1): 53-4 (14 ref)

A coalition to influence public policy (Stone JP et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 107-12 (5 ref)

The social worker joins the team: a look at the socialization process (Sands RG) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(2): 1-14 (29 ref)

Social assessment of transsexuals who apply for sex reassignment therapy (Chong JML) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(3): 87-105 (27 ref)

Beyond relationship: the current challenge in clinical practice (Nason F) (case study) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(4): 9-24 (36 ref)

Enhancing patient participation: clinical strategies in the discharge planning process (Abramson JS) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(4): 53-71 (51 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Sexuality: a neglected component of child sexual abuse education and training (Gillman R et al) **CHILD WELFARE** 1989 May-Jun; 68(3): 317-29 (19 ref)

EVALUATION

Role blurring and the hospital social worker's search for a clear domain (Davidson KW) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1990 Aug; 15(3): 228-34 (37 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Working at the margins... social workers (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 11-17; 86(28): 52-3

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The relationship of child protection worker attitudes to attrition from the field (Fryer GE Jr. et al) (research) **CHILD ABUSE NEGL** 1989; 13(3): 345-50 (22 ref)

The significance of empathy in current hospital based practice (Bennett CJ et al) (case study) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(2): 27-41 (10 ref)

SOCIALIZATION
see also CHILD REARING; PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS; PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

Socializing nursing students to NSNA membership... National Student Nurses' Association (DeMaio DJ) **DEANS NOTES** 1989 Nov; 11(2): 3 (2 ref)

Transitions in professional identity of nurses enrolled in graduate educational programs (Klaich K) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 17-24 (21 ref)

Socialization of R.N. to B.S.N. (Lynn MR et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 232-7 (42 ref)

Black adolescent's source, quantity, and quality of sex related information (Tucker SK) (research, tables/charts) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Spring-Summer; 3(2): 29-40 (23 ref)

The socialization process of master's-level nurse practitioner students (Hupcey JE) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 196-201 (22 ref)

Socializing nurses for nursing entrepreneurship roles (Batra C) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 34-7 (21 ref)

The socialisation of nurses in clinical settings: a dual focus critique of a research study (Ryan D et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 151-5 (3 ref)

Socialization into nursing: a developmental approach (Colucciello ML) (research) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 17-27 (16 ref)

Gender prescription in nurse training: its effect on health care provision (Treacy MP) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 70-91 (42 ref)

Women and their mental health: a reflection of society's expectations and pressures? (Solberg S) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 92-109 (63 ref)

Factors that influence the level of activities in persons with lower extremity amputation (Medhat A et al) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 13-8 (13 ref)

The social worker joins the team: a look at the socialization process (Sands RG) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(2): 1-14 (29 ref)

The professional socialisation of midwives: balancing art and science (Benoit C) **SOCIOL HEALTH ILLN** 1989 Jun; 11(2): 160-80 (46 ref)

A conceptual framework for analyzing influences on research productivity in clinical settings (Pranulis MF et al) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 563-5 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

Personal and work-milieu resources as variables associated with role mastery in the novice nurse (Dufault MA) (research) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 73-8 (19 ref)

Social competence of female psychiatric patients: a study of sociability, social presence, socialization, diagnoses, and age of onset of psychosis (Donohue MV et al) (research) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 163-76 (32 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Personal and work-milieu resources as variables associated with role mastery in the novice nurse (Dufault MA) (research) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 73-8 (19 ref)

Socialized Medicine
see NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

Societies, Allied Health
see ALLIED HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS

Societies, Medical
see MEDICAL ORGANIZATIONS

Societies, Nursing
see NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS

Health beliefs and preventive behavior: a review of research literature (Nemcek MA) (review, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 127-38 (42 ref)

Who is breast-feeding? Implications of associated social and biomedical variables for research on the consequences of method of infant feeding (Ford K et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **AM J CLIN NUTR** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 451-6 (18 ref)

Breast cancer screening by mammography: utilization and associated factors (Zapka JG et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 79(11): 1499-502 (19 ref)

Thinking upstream: nurturing a conceptual understanding of the societal context of health behavior (Butterfield PG) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 1-8 (21 ref)

Sociodemographic characteristics of nursing students in higher education (Neill J et al) (research, review) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Sep-Nov; 7(1): 4-11 (33 ref)

Who breastfeeds in New Brunswick, when and why? (Beaudry M et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 166-72 (11 ref)

Adolescent childbearing and high school completion in the 1980s: have things changed? (Upchurch DM et al) (research, tables/charts) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1989 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 199-202 (12 ref)

Sex, contraception and pregnancy among adolescents in foster care (Polit Df et al) (research, tables/charts) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1989 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 203-8 (15 ref)

Prenatal care in the United States: reports call for improvements in quality and accessibility (Witwer MB) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1990 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 31-5 (5 ref)

Women who lack health insurance coverage are more likely to bear seriously ill newborns (Klitsch M) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1990 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 41 (1 ref)

Health care of women in the workplace (Collins J) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 21-32 (17 ref 2 bib)

Health beliefs in a population: the Michigan Blood Pressure Survey (Weissfeld JL et al) (questionnaire, research) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Summer; 17(2): 141-55 (26 ref)

Health needs of ethnic elderly people (Darby SJ) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 304-5 (10 ref)

Realities of the prenatal clinic (Gerrity PL et al) (case study) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 30-6 (11 ref)

Mental health in older spouses: the dynamic interplay of resources, depression, quality of the marital relationship, and social participation (Wright LK) (research, tables/charts) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 49-70 (83 ref)

How postpartum women explain their lack of obtaining adequate prenatal care (Leatherman J et al) (questionnaire, research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 256-67 (15 ref)

Characteristics of diet among a culturally diverse group of low-income pregnant women (Suitor CW et al) (research) **J AM DIET ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 543-9 (23 ref)

Sexual function and practice in elderly men of lower socioeconomic status (Cogen R et al) (research, tables/charts) **J FAM PRACT** 1990 Aug; 31(2): 162-6 (18 ref)

Family characteristics of children with dyslexia (Melekian BA) (research, tables/charts) **J LEARN DISABIL** 1990 Jun-Jul; 23(6): 386-91 (26 ref)

Care for the underinsured: who should pay? (Reis J et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 16-20 (17 ref)

Health care for all children (Betz CL) (editorial, statistics) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 77

Medically uninsured children in the United States: a challenge to public policy (Oberg CN) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 May; 85(5): 824-33 (60 ref)

The AIDS pandemic: a nursing model (Talashek ML et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 182-8 (26 ref)

The impact of sexually transmitted diseases on minority populations (Moran JS et al) (review, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 560-5 (32 ref)

A grant-supported project: recruiting and retaining disadvantaged nursing students (Harrison LL et al) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Jan; 3(1): 5-7 (3 ref)

Barriers and motivators to prenatal care among low-income women (Lia-Hoagberg B et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(4): 487-95 (45 ref)

Low-birth-weight effects of demographic and socioeconomic variables and prenatal care in Pima County, Arizona (Schwartz IL) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J MED** 1990 Jun; 152(6): 725-8 (26 ref)

CANADA

How to "sell" a needle exchange program (Blatherwick J) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S26-7 (7 ref)

COLOMBIA

Evolution of nursing: its influence and commitment in the social development of Colombia (de Orjuela ML) (statistics) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 330-5 (8 ref)

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Close encounters in international nursing: impact on health policy and research (Maglacas AM) (statistics) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 304-14 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

The effect of postpartum lactation counseling on the duration of breast-feeding in low-income women (Grossman LK et al) (research) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1990 Apr; 144(4): 471-4 (14 ref)

What infant mortality tells us (Yankauer A) (editorial, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 80(6): 653-4 (16 ref)

Commentary: women feel social and economic pressures to abort abnormal fetuses (Rothman BK) (commentary) **BIRTH** 1990 Jun; 17(2): 81

The infant feeding decision in low and upper income women (Grossman LK et al) (research) **CLIN PEDIATR** 1990 Jan; 29(1): 30-7 (24 ref)

Use of contraceptives by women of upper socioeconomic status (Lethbridge DJ) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 305-18 (29 ref)

Chronic conditions, socioeconomic risks, and behavioral problems in children and adolescents (Gortmaker SL et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Mar; 85(3): 267-76 (43 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Time is not on their side: fresh insights into why many poor children do badly in school (Taylor E) **EMPHASIS NURS** 1989; 3(2): 24-5

EVALUATION—IN PREGNANCY

Stereotypes of childbearing women: a look at some evidence (Green JM et al) (research) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Sep; 6(3): 125-32 (12 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Race and child abuse (Baxter C) (case study) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 271-2 (12 ref)

INDIA

Socio-economic background of nurses in a hospital organisation (Suryamani E) (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Mar; 81(3): 81-4, 97-9 (11 ref)

TRENDS—SOUTH AFRICA

The implications of change in South African society for the health professions (Boshoff H) (tables/charts) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Dec; 12(3/4): 72-6

SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL THERAPY

Psychiatric nursing management of medication-free psychotic patients (Puskar KR et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 4(2): 78-86 (15 ref)

Therapeutic relationships in milieu therapy (Mulvihill D) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1989 Jan-Mar; 30(1): 21-2

A systematic comparison of feedback and staff discussion in changing the ward atmosphere (James I et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 329-36 (26 ref)

Activity therapy services and chemical dependency rehabilitation (James MR et al) **J ALCOHOL DRUG EDUC** 1989 Spring; 34(3): 48-53 (19 ref)

Environmental interventions in assaultive behavior (Negley EN et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 29-35 (7 ref)

Ecology and mental handicap (Beacock C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 24-Jun 13; 4(11): 14-6 (6 ref)

IN OLD AGE

A need for social support: the chronically mentally ill institutionalized elderly (Richter JM) (CEU, exam questions, review) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 16(8): 32-7 (15 ref)

SOCIOLOGY

see also GROUP PROCESSES

Social research: an alias for nursing research (Luczun ME) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 192-4 (3 ref 6 bib)

SODIUM

see also HYPERNATREMIA; HYPONATREMIA

Electrolyte emergencies in the critically ill renal patient (Innerarity SA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 89-99 (28 ref)

SODIUM BICARBONATE

Before 1990 see under BICARBONATES; SODIUM

The sodium bicarbonate controversy (Feeney-Stewart F) (protocol) **DCCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 22-8 (30 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Face-mask CPAP and sodium bicarbonate infusion in acute, severe asthma and metabolic acidosis (Mansel JK et al) (case study) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 943-4 (10 ref)

Sodium bicarbonate in CPR therapy (Rausch TJ) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 18-20 (8 ref)

Sodium bicarbonate in lactic acidosis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 52 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sodium bicarbonate in CPR therapy (Rausch TJ) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 18-20 (8 ref)

SODIUM CHLORIDE

see also DIET, SODIUM-RESTRICTED

Too much salt? **CONSUM REP** 1990 Jan; 55(1): 48-50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sodium restriction in mild hypertension **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 10-1 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of unpreserved 0.9% sodium chloride injection for the maintenance of multilumen subclavian catheters (Ridley PA et al) (research) **CINA J** 1990 Jan-Mar; 6(1): 5, 8-9 (13 ref)

SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE

Before 1988 see under ACIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Eusol — the final word! (Spanswick A et al) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jan; 5(4): 211-2, 214 (18 ref)

Sodium-Restricted Diet

see DIET, SODIUM-RESTRICTED

SOFT TISSUE INJURIES

COMPLICATIONS

Focal dystonia following soft tissue injury: three case reports with long-term outcome (Katz RT et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 345-9 (41 ref)

SURGERY

Soft tissue reconstruction of the extremity (O'Hara M et al) (case study, pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 10-20 (16 ref)

THERAPY

Therapeutic heat and cold for athletic injuries (Halvorson GA) **PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED** 1990 May; 18(5): 87-92, 94 (25 ref 5 bib)

SOFTWARE

Computerized information management: hardware and software — making the right choice *part 2* (Wolfe K) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 243-5

Computers in respiratory therapy (Johnston R et al) **AARC TIMES** 1989 Sep; 13(9): 24

The computer as teacher: pathophysiology of starvation (Arnold JM) **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 106

Software for a healthy diet... Nutritionist III (Mikan KJ et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 111

A computer program for enhancing visuomotor skills (Farrell W et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 557-9 (12 ref)

Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation: data entry and early exploratory data analysis *part 5* (Findley TW et al) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Oct; 68(5): 240-51 (8 ref)

Bugs, bytes and blood pressure (Spratling M) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Mar; 19(8): 23 (8 ref)

The wheelchair simulator: powered wheelchair assessment and training (Scott-Taplin C et al) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Fall; 3(1): 49-51 (4 ref)

Computerized nursing care planning utilizing nursing diagnosis (Crosley JM) (review, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 289-98 (31 ref)

Software exchange (bibliography) **COMPUT NURS** 1987 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 152-3

Of computers and academic freedom (Hales GD) (editorial) **COMPUT NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 196-7

Software exchange **COMPUT NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 278-9

Software exchange (bibliography) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 80-2

KnowledgePro: hypertext meets expert systems (Franklin C) **DATABASE** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 71-6

Intellectual property law and the protection of computer programs (Lomio JP) **DATABASE** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 31-5

Saying goodbye to the command line prompt but staying true-blue: will your PC get Mac-ified? (Nielsen B) **DATABASE** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 89-91

Database utilization: identifying students at risk of poor academic performance (Cohen BJ et al) **DEANS NOTES** 1990 Mar; 11(4): 1-2 (4 ref)

A bibliography of text information management software for IBM microcomputers and compatibles (Nieuwenhuysen P) (bibliography) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1988 Aug; 6(4): 264-314

A bibliography of text information management software: 1989 update (Nieuwenhuysen P) (bibliography) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Dec; 7(6): 405-26

What is the best personal computer system to use for research? (Barton A) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Sep; 38(8): 20

Reference Update and Current Contents (Lyon E) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 37-9

CANSEARCH: an expert systems approach to document retrieval (Pollitt S) **INF PROC MANAGE** 1987; 23(2): 119-36 (22 ref)

Statistics for hospital epidemiology: on using microcomputers in statistical analysis (Lachenbruch PA) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 422-6

Software reference guide: correspondence control, record location/tracking, and record completion *part 1* (Sattler AR) (bibliography) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Dec; 60(12): 35-44

Software reference guide: encoding, DRG assignment, and refined DRGs *part 2* (Sattler AR) (bibliography) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Feb; 61(2): 38-51

Cognitive prostheses for the brain impaired (Lynch WJ) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Sep; 5(3): 78-80 (6 ref)

Computerized reprint management using a simple commercial database program (Wallach J et al) **LAB MED** 1990 Apr; 21(4): 229-31 (7 ref)

Shareware & public domain software on CD-ROM (Reese J) (review) **LASERDISK PROF** 1989 Nov; 2(6): 15-32 (7 ref)

NurseSearch: nursing index on floppy disk (Gupta AD) **MED REF SERV Q** 1988; 7(2): 1-21

Introducing NurseSearch into an academic setting (Schloman BF et al) (tables/charts) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Spring; 8(1): 21-32 (6 ref)

Interlibrary loan management with microcomputers: a descriptive comparison of software (Lingle VA et al) (bibliography, forms, review) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Summer; 8(2): 41-64 (9 ref)

Reference Update and Current Contents on diskette: a review of two new current awareness services (Wiggins T et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1990 Spring; 9(1): 1-12

MEDTUTOR: microcomputer-based training for MEDLINE (Perkins MP et al) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 Sep; (245): 6-12

Enhancing the impact of computer use... on nursing education (Murphy MA) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Feb-Mar; 4(3): 22-3 (4 ref)

Writing a winning proposal for hardware and software **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Jun-Jul; 4(5): 38

Software guide... compilation of companies that offer software products for nursing applications (bibliography) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): 64-74, 76-80

Shareware vs. payware: two software experts battle it out (Glossbrenner A et al) **ONLINE** 1990 Mar; 14(2): 7-11

Designing a test bank computer program (McNeal GJ) **PENN NURSE** 1989 Oct; 44(10): 8-9, 15 (2 ref)

Body-composition assessment using underwater weighing techniques (Francis KT) (computer program) **PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 70(10): 657-62 (16 ref)

Body-composition assessment using underwater weighing techniques (Ciccone CD) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 70(10): 662-3 (6 ref)

Computer systems/software programs (bibliography) **PROVIDER** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 36-8

Do it yourself CAI (Hulse SF) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 61(4): 309-11 (4 bib)

EVALUATION

Methodology to evaluate a computer-based system for surveillance of hospital-acquired infections (Gaynes R et al) (commentary, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 40-6 (8 ref)

The clinical director's role in selecting a computer system (Campbell B) **CARING** 1990 Jun; 9(6): 36-8

A framework for evaluating CD-ROM retrieval software (Nicholls P et al) (forms, tables/charts) **CD ROM PROF** 1990 Mar; 3(2): 41-6 (26 ref)

New EHS software saves time, cuts cost **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 8(10): 129-31

A comparison of infection control software for use by hospital epidemiologists in meeting the new JCAHO standards (LaHaise S) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 185-90 (8 ref)

Computer applications in an ophthalmic practice (Morgan RA) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 5-9

EMS enters the 21st century: JEMS software review (Cady GA) **JEMS** 1990 May; 15(5): 58-9, 61-3, 65+ (2 ref)

Student assignments using computers **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Apr-May; 4(4): 28

Computer assisted learning... a software package (Gee CF) (review) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 28-Jul 11; 4(13): 29-30

STANDARDS

Computerizing medical records: software criteria for systems to document patient encounters (Essin DJ et al) (research) **CRIT CARE MED** 1990 Jan; 18(1): 100-2 (8 ref)

UTILIZATION

Creative use of microcomputer software by graduate nursing students (Summers S et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 198-200 (5 ref)

Using the integrated software package **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Jun-Jul; 4(5): 34

Picking computer programs that will work for you (Kezer D) **RN** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 54-6, 58-9 (10 bib)

SOFTWARE DESIGN

Before 1988 see under SOFTWARE

The development of a computer-based tutorial for an introductory course on nursing research (Holzemer WL et al) (tables/charts) **COMPUT NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 258-65 (18 ref)

Authoring options for computer assisted nursing instruction (Gerheim SM) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 29-33 (11 ref)

Authoring systems: finding the right tool for your courseware development project (Christensen MN et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 73-9 (11 ref)

Doing your own software development: using tools on hand (Nielsen B) (computer program) **DATABASE** 1989 Oct; 12(5): 104-7

CD-ROM user interfaces: consistency or confusion? (Rosen L) **DATABASE** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 101-3

Statistics for hospital epidemiology: on using microcomputers in statistical analysis (Lachenbruch PA) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 422-6

Designing interactive video instruction: an educator's perspective (Battista-Calderone A) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov; 10(9): 504-10 (24 ref)

Computer control... computer program to provide instant 24-hour information to a hospital paediatric service (Curtis A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 28-Mar 6; 86(9): 69-70

SOLUTIONS

Why worry about IV fluids? (Metheny NM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 50-7 (9 ref)

Parenteral fluids: an overview *part 1* (Rice V) (tables/charts) **CINA J** 1990 Apr-Jun; 6(2): 6-8

Injectate temperature: effects on thermodilution CO measurements (Groom L et al) (research, review) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 112-6, 118-20 (20 ref)

IV filters have proponents, but avoid use if doubts exist (Gurevich I) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Mar; 16(3): 37-8 (6 ref)

Normal saline vs. heparin lock flush solution: one institution's findings (Miracle V et al) (research, review) **KY NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 37(4): 1, 6-7 (6 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Retrograde coronary sinus perfusion: a new approach to cardioplegia delivery (Monsein S et al) (pictorial, review) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 59-64 (14 ref)

Fluid resuscitation in the adult trauma patient (Roberts MK) **CONA J** 1990 Spring; 12(1): 13-7 (23 ref)

Crystalloid versus colloid fluid therapy after cardiac surgery (Ley SJ et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 31-40 (24 ref)

Total parenteral nutrition (pictorial) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Apr; 5(4): 21, 23

Fluid resuscitation in the adult trauma patient (Roberts MK) (CEU, exam questions) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 41-7 (23 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rapid fluid resuscitation: how to correct dangerous deficits (Sommers M) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 52-60 (5 ref)

Solutions, Ophthalmic

see OPHTHALMIC SOLUTIONS

Solvent Abuse

see INHALANT ABUSE

SOMATOTROPIN

Before 1988 see under PITUITARY HORMONES; PROTEINS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A chance to be taller: growth hormone provides hope — and the potential for abuse (Harbison G) **TIME** 1990 Jan 8; 135(2): 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Support of the growth hormone-somatomedin system to facilitate healing (Lee KA et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 157-64 (47 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A chance to be taller: growth hormone provides hope — and the potential for abuse (Harbison G) **TIME** 1990 Jan 8; 135(2): 70

Getting a shot of youth: human growth hormone may reverse some signs of aging (Dorfman A) **TIME** 1990 Jul 16; 136(3): 54-5

SONS

Before 1990 see under FAMILY

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Father's family violence and son's delinquency: conflict tactics, bonding, and serious juvenile crime in the Mexican-American family (Murata JM) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 60-70 (25 ref)

Father's family violence and son's delinquency: conflict tactics, bonding, and serious juvenile crime in the Mexican-American family (Critchley DL) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 70-1 (1 ref)

Father's family violence and son's delinquency: conflict tactics, bonding, and serious juvenile crime in the Mexican-American family (Bozett FW) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 71-2

Father's family violence and son's delinquency: conflict tactics, bonding, and serious juvenile crime in the Mexican-American family (Murata JM) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 72-4 (3 ref)

Sore Throat

see PHARYNGITIS

SOUND

see also ACOUSTIC STIMULATION

Sound Recordings

see AUDIORECORDINGS

Source Databases

see RESOURCE DATABASES

SPACE FLIGHT

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Visions of Rogerian science in the future of humankind (Barrett EAM) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 357-62 (17 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. A conversation with Martha Rogers on nursing in space (Rogers ME et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 375-86 (14 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Childbearing in space: a theoretical perspective (Tucker R) (pictorial) **JOGNN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 344-9 (20 ref)

Space Medicine

see AEROSPACE MEDICINE

Spanish Americans

see HISPANICS

SPASM

see also MUSCLE SPASTICITY

Essential blepharospasm: nursing update (Kinash RG et al) (case study) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 215-9 (19 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Discharge planning for the child with infantile spasms (Kongelbeck SR) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 238-44 (25 ref)

Spasmolytics

see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

Spastic Paralysis

see CEREBRAL PALSY

Spasticity, Muscle

see MUSCLE SPASTICITY

SPATIAL BEHAVIOR

see also PRIVACY, RIGHT OF

IN OLD AGE

Alone at last (Owens TK) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 114, 116

Special Education
see EDUCATION, SPECIAL

Specialism, Nursing
see CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALISTS

SPECIALTIES, NURSING

56 ways to get certified (Fickeissen JL) (bibliography) **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): 50-7 (3 ref)

Nutrition support nursing: a specialty practice: historical development (Hennessy K et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 67-70 (9 ref)

President's message: a milestone for DNA... Dermatology Nurses' Association (Rudy S) **DERMATOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 1(1): 7

From vision to reality... the Dermatology Nurses' Association (Hill MJ) (editorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 1(1): 9

Specialization is a nursing issue: a Canadian perspective (Cirocco M) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 138-40 (7 ref)

Men in nursing: their fields of employment, preferred fields of practice, and role strain (Egeland JW et al) (research) **HEALTH SERV RES** 1989 Dec; 24(5): 693-707 (25 ref)

Opening a new critical care nursing unit during a nursing shortage: recruitment and retention strategies (Werkema JA) (tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 224-9 (7 ref)

Strategies for recruitment and retention of critical care nurses: a cardiovascular program experience (Huttner CA) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 230-6 (8 ref)

The use of utilization review nurses to decrease reimbursement denials (Stone CL et al) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 13-7 (1 ref)

Nursing in a hurricane (Hermann J) **IMAGES** 1990 Winter; 9(1): 4-5

The future of nursing specialty certification (McGraw JP) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 33A, 35A, 37A

ET nursing's window of opportunity (Wright K) (editorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 95-7

Demand for specialists may aggravate existing shortage **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1989 Oct 11; 6(19): 150

Enterostomal therapy: nursing specialty for the 1990's (Oertwich AB) **NEBR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 23(1): 11-2 (3 ref)

Nurse anesthesia — watchful, careful, professionals (Rowse C) **NEBR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 23(1): 31

Cross-training: practicing effectively on two levels (Crissman S et al) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): Crit Care Manage Ed: 64A, 64D, 64H (4 ref)

The plight of professional nurses in specialised units at academic centers (Commerford P et al) (editorial) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 3-4 (1 ref)

The specialist psychiatric nurse (Callaghan P) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 21-1990 Jan 10; 4(1): 12-5 (29 ref)

Radiology nursing (Wakley C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 12-25; 4(8): 33-5

Our image is unfair!... nurses in the radiology department (Prout C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 26-Aug 8; 4(15): 9

A concept of caring... dermatology nursing got under her skin (Gee CF) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 9-22; 4(16): 35 (2 ref)

Certification as entry to practice (Elkins SG) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 168-9 (10 ref)

Nursing specialties must be defined (Dalziel J) (editorial) **REGIST NURSE** 1990 Aug; 2(3): 3

AIDS: context of care (Gee G) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 244-8 (22 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Infertility: the birth of a specialism (Trevelyan J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 2-8; 86(18): 33-5

Nursing around: one of a kind... tropical nursing (Dopson L) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 2-8; 86(18): 49-51

ORGANIZATIONS

Certification for specialty practice? (Beecroft PC et al) (editorial) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 161-3 (7 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN

A success story... Association of Continence Advisors (Norton C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 15-21; 86(33): Continence: 72 (6 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS—UNITED STATES

Envisioning a National Board of Nursing Specialties: an interview with Jeanette Hartshorn (Parker J) (interview) **ANNA J** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 217-23

STANDARDS

Certification of specialties in nursing *part 1* (Porter M) **CAN CRIT CARE NURS J** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 20-2 (11 ref)

Certification for specialty practice? (Beecroft PC et al) (editorial) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 161-3 (7 ref)

Clinical performance of radiological nursing... quality assurance monitoring tool (Duquette A) (forms) **IMAGES** 1989 Winter; 8(1): 10

SPECIMEN HANDLING

Also includes specimen collection.

How to handle blood and body fluids (Gurevich I) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 11-3 (7 ref)

Treatment of tooth avulsion by nurses (Krasner PR) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 29-35 (30 ref)

Filling the special needs of extended-care facilities... lab services to nursing homes (Broka J et al) **MLO** 1990 May; 22(5): 29-32 (20 ref)

Nurses can help save avulsed teeth (Krasner PR) **NJ NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 20(3): 8

Blood collection techniques (Kotwas L et al) (pictorial) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 109-16 (15 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fist clenching and pseudohyperkalemia **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 41 (1 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Drawing pediatric arterial blood gases (Suddaby EC et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(7): 28-31 (6 ref)

METHODS

Microbial contamination of arterial infusions used for hemodynamic monitoring: a randomized trial of contamination with sampling through conventional stopcocks versus a novel closed system (Crow S et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 557-61 (11 ref)

Periodic comparisons of specific gravity using urine from a diaper and collecting bag (Lybrand M et al) (research) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 238-9 (5 ref)

Switching needles in blood culture phlebotomy **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 65-6 (1 ref)

Current issues in the laboratory diagnosis of urinary tract infections (Morris A et al) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1990 Aug; 44(3): 67-70 (27 ref)

STANDARDS

Blood culture collection and needle punctures in healthcare workers... letters to the editor (Martin MA et al) (protocol) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 390-1 (11 ref)

Body substance isolation: a comprehensive method for infection control (Luebbert PP) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 35-8, 40 (4 ref)

Spectacles
see EYEGLASSES

Spectrophotometry
see PHOTOMETRY

Spectroscopy
see SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

Exhaled gas analysis: technical and clinical aspects of capnography and oxygen consumption (St. John RE) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 669-79 (56 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

AANA Journal course: new technologies in anesthesia: update for nurse anesthetists — mass spectrometry in anesthesia (Schreiber TR) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, review, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 112-8 (9 bib)

METHODS

AANA Journal course: new technologies in anesthesia: update for nurse anesthetists — mass spectrometry in anesthesia (Schreiber TR) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, review, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 112-8 (9 bib)

SPEECH

Communication through a system of conventional vocal symbols.
see also VERBAL BEHAVIOR

Using nursing research. The influence of talking on diastolic blood pressure readings (Hellmann R et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 78-82 (12 ref)

Using nursing research. The influence of talking on diastolic blood pressure readings (Nickodemus A) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 83-7

Using nursing research. The influence of talking on diastolic blood pressure readings (Baer C et al) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 87-91

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Communitrach system — its application and usage in the clinical setting (Hedgpeth M) (pictorial) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Spring; 8(2): 9-13 (5 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The effect of mouth closure on drooling and speech (Iammatteo PA et al) (case study, research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Aug; 44(8): 686-91 (20 ref)

Prelinguistic skills and occupational therapy (Hong CS et al) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Sep; 52(9): 336-8 (11 ref 9 bib)

METHODS

Communitrach system — its application and usage in the clinical setting (Hedgpeth M) (pictorial) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Spring; 8(2): 9-13 (5 bib)

SPEECH DISORDERS

Any long term disorder in speaking or in perception of speech (sometimes also of writing or of gestures) so grave as to interfere seriously with communication. Do not use /rehabilitation; prefer precoordinated heading REHABILITATION, SPEECH AND LANGUAGE.

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

"Health for all children" and language testing (Hall DMB) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 306 (1 ref)

A method of screening for communication disorders in child psychiatric inpatients (Scahill L) (research) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 3(3): 98-102 (25 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Speech dysfunction of obstructive sleep apnea (Fox AW et al) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 589-95 (36 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Knowledge of communication disorders among nursing home employees (Sarvela PD et al) (research) **NURS HOMES** 1989 Oct; 38(1/2): 21-4 (5 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Social environment and adjustment after laryngectomy (Richardson JL et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 283-92 (35 ref)

Speech Making

see PUBLIC SPEAKING

SPEECH THERAPY

Social environment and adjustment after laryngectomy (Richardson JL et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 283-92 (35 ref)

An understanding profession... speech therapist (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 7-13; 86(10): 52-3

Increasing communication ability in aphasic/dysarthric patients (Buckwalter KC et al) (forms, research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 736-47 (12 ref)

Sperm Banks

see TISSUE BANKS

Sphenoid Bone

see SKULL

SPINA BIFIDA

Mental functioning of infants with spina bifida on the Bayley Scales of Infant Development (Erickson DV) (research) **CAN J REHABIL** 1990 Spring; 3(3): 159-66 (35 ref)

Congenital causes of incontinence in childhood: presentation and treatment (Gray M) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 47-53 (30 ref)

A practical approach to teaching self-catheterization to children with myelomeningocele (Brown JP) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 54-6 (11 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

The tethered spinal cord: an overview (Patterson P) **AXON** 1989 Dec; 11(2): 38-40 (16 ref)

Assessing the need for management of the neurogenic bowel in a paediatric population (Hambley J et al) (research) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Fall; 3(1): 17-28 (24 ref)

Urinary incontinence in children with spina bifida (Willis C) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 1-7; 85(44): 48-51 (10 ref)

Handwriting: a perceptual-motor disturbance in children with myelomeningocele (Ziviani J et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 12-26 (42 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bowel and bladder management of the child with myelomeningocele in the school setting (Smith KA) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 175-80 (21 ref)

Spinal Anesthesia

see ANESTHESIA, SPINAL

SPINAL CANAL

Before 1990 see under SPINE

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Spinal narcotics: implications for nursing (Markowsky C) (pictorial) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 14-6, 18-9 (6 bib)

SPINAL CORD

Do not use /injuries; prefer precoordinated heading SPINAL CORD INJURIES.

ABNORMALITIES

The tethered spinal cord: an overview (Patterson P) **AXON** 1989 Dec; 11(2): 38-40 (16 ref)

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Syringomyelia and syringobulbia: pathophysiology, surgical treatment and nursing implications (Robinson L et al) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 69-75 (12 ref)

SPINAL CORD DISEASES

DIAGNOSIS

Segmental H-reflex studies in upper and lower limbs of patients with radiculopathy (Sabbahi MA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 223-7 (13 ref)

SPINAL CORD INJURIES

Neurologic nursing research (Parsons LC et al) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 3-25 (46 ref)

Recovery of strength at the zone of injury in motor complete and motor incomplete cervical spinal cord injured patients (Mange KC et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 562-5 (48 ref)

Epidemiology of spasticity following traumatic spinal cord injury (Maynard FM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 566-9 (10 ref)

Magnetoelectric stimulation of human motor cortex: normal values and potential safety issues in spinal cord injury (Katz RT et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 597-600 (21 ref)

Clinical evaluation of custom-contoured cushions for the spinal cord injured (Sprigle SH et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 655-8 (7 ref)

Physiologic responses to prolonged electrically stimulated leg-cycle exercise in the spinal cord injured (Hooker SP et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 863-9 (30 ref)

Preface... spinal cord injury (Sullivan J) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): xvii-xviii

Neurologic considerations in the critical care phase (Walleck CA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 357-61 (14 ref)

Cardiovascular considerations in the critical care phase (Schwenker D) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 363-7 (14 ref)

Pulmonary considerations in the critical care phase (Kocan MJ) (nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 369-74 (22 ref)

Recent advances in the evaluation and treatment of head and spine trauma (Gress DR) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Aug; 5(2): 15-23 (13 ref)

Spinal cord injury (Richmond TS) (nursing diagnoses) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 57-69 (54 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Enhancement of sexual function and fertility in spinal cord-injured males (Yarkony GM) (review) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 81-7 (40 ref)

Pseudoarthrosis in heterotopic ossification in spinal cord-injured patients (Subbarao JV) (case study, pictorial) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 88-90 (10 ref)

Cost-effective screening by nursing staff for urinary tract infection in the spinal cord injured patient (Tuel SM et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 69(3): 128-31 (12 ref)

Determinants of gait performance following spinal cord injury (Waters RL et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 811-8 (21 ref)

Prediction of functional outcome by motor capability after spinal cord injury (Lazar RB et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 819-22 (15 ref)

Fever, bacteriuria, and pyuria in spinal cord injured patients with indwelling urethral catheters (Peterson JR et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 839-41 (27 ref)

Anemia in acute phase of spinal cord injury (Huang CT et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 3-7 (19 ref)

Treatment of detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia with botulinum A toxin: a double-blind study (Dykstra DD et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 24-6 (18 ref)

Electroejaculatory stimulation of a quadriplegic man resulting in pregnancy (Hirsch IH et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 54-7 (20 ref)

Superficial compartment syndrome of the foot after infiltration of intravenous fluid (Handler EG) (case study, pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 58-9 (4 ref)

Rehospitalization after initial rehabilitation for acute spinal cord injury: incidence and risk factors (Davidoff G et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 121-4 (17 ref)

Depressed mood in spinal cord injured patients: staff perceptions and patient realities (Cushman LA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 191-6 (17 ref)

Atelectasis and pneumonia in acute spinal cord injury (Fishburn MJ et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 197-200 (34 ref)

Bone mineral density after bicycle ergometry training (Leeds EM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 207-9 (20 ref)

Colostomy as treatment for complications of spinal cord injury (Stone JM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 514-8 (16 ref)

Survey of men with spinal cord injuries demonstrates interest in fertility enhancement (Rucker B et al) (research) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Fall; 3(1): 37-41 (7 ref)

Respiratory complications and management of spinal cord injuries (Mansel JK et al) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jun; 97(6): 1446-52 (55 ref)

Critical care nursing for the patient with a spinal cord injury (Hughes MC) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 33-40 (10 ref)

Nutrition in acute spinal cord injury (Blissitt PA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 375-84 (46 ref)

Elimination concerns with acute spinal cord trauma: assessment and nursing interventions (Halm MA) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 385-98 (29 ref)

Incomplete spinal cord injuries — nursing diagnoses (Sullivan J) (nursing diagnoses) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 338-46 (16 ref)

Humanistic aspects of sexuality as related to spinal cord injury (Chicano LA) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 366-9 (23 ref)

Implantation of a bladder stimulator (Robinson G) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 9-15; 86(19): 32-4 (5 ref)

Sequelae of SCI after discharge from the initial rehabilitation program (Cyr LB) (research, review) **REHABIL NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 326-9, 337 (38 ref)

Vulnerability and alcohol and substance abuse in spinal cord injury (Bozzacco V) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 70-2 (11 ref)

Female sexuality and spinal cord injury (Mendius RA) **SCI NURS** 1989; 6(4): 68-74 (23 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN PREGNANCY

The adaptation to pregnancy of spinal cord injured women (Craig DI) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 6-9 (23 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Segmental H-reflex studies in upper and lower limbs of patients with radiculopathy (Sabbahi MA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 223-7 (13 ref)

Initial management of spine and spinal cord injury (Wilberger JE Jr.) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 24-9 (10 ref)

DIET THERAPY

Nutrition in acute spinal cord injury (Blissitt PA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 375-84 (46 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Neurologic considerations in the critical care phase (Walleck CA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 357-61 (14 ref)

Drug therapy in spinal-cord injury **EMERG MED** 1990 Aug 15; 22(14): 52, 54

ETIOLOGY

Understanding oncologic emergencies (Schlesselman S) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 21-4 (10 ref)

Traumatic central cord syndrome: clinical features and functional outcomes (Roth EJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 18-23 (20 ref)

Ethical dilemma: the SCI patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (McOuat FL) (case study) **SCI NURS** 1989; 6(4): 75-7 (6 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric spinal cord injury (Joy C) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 415-9 (7 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Comprehensive health promotion for the pregnant woman who is disabled: the role of the midwife (Carty EM et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 133-42 (33 ref)

NURSING

Understanding oncologic emergencies (Schlesselman S) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 21-4 (10 ref)

Critical care nursing for the patient with a spinal cord injury (Hughes MC) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 33-40 (10 ref)

Emergency management of spinal cord injuries (Kidd PS) (nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 349-56 (25 ref)

Neurologic considerations in the critical care phase (Walleck CA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 357-61 (14 ref)

Pulmonary considerations in the critical care phase (Kocan MJ) (nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 369-74 (22 ref)

Elimination concerns with acute spinal cord trauma: assessment and nursing interventions (Halm MA) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 385-98 (29 ref)

Spinal cord injury (Richmond TS) (nursing diagnoses) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 57-69 (54 ref)

Standardized nursing care plans for acute care SCI: improved documentation (Guin P) **SCI NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 4-7 (7 ref)

Implementation of standards of practice: a spinal cord injury program (Hixon AK) **SCI NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 8-11 (8 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Incomplete spinal cord injuries — nursing diagnoses (Sullivan J) (nursing diagnoses) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 338-46 (16 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The Centers for Disease Control program to prevent primary and secondary disabilities in the United States (Houk VN et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 May-Jun; 104(3): 226-31 (35 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Individual and family responses to acute spinal cord injury (Sullivan J) (review) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 407-14 (33 ref)

Humanistic aspects of sexuality as related to spinal cord injury (Chicano LA) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 366-9 (23 ref)

Life satisfaction and spinal cord injury: the patient perspective (Dunnum L) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 43-7 (8 ref)

Guilt: a crisis within a crisis... a catastrophic neurologic event (Flannery J) (tables/charts) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 92-9 (9 ref)

A huge adjustment: the reality of spinal injury after rehabilitation (Sherrard I) (anecdote) **NZ NURS J** 1989 Jul; 82(6): 14-5 (5 ref)

Role stabilization in families after spinal cord injury (Killen JM) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 19-21 (8 ref)

Vulnerability and alcohol and substance abuse in spinal cord injury (Bozzacco V) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 70-2 (11 ref)

Patients' perspectives of a spinal cord injury unit (Nelson AL) (research) **SCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 7(3): 44-63 (47 ref)

Family therapy with spinal cord injured substance abusers (Perez M et al) (case study) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(2): 15-25 (4 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN ADULTHOOD

Special needs of the young spinal cord injured patient in a nursing home (Ulmer DB) (research) **SCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 27-30 (10 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN PREGNANCY

The adaptation to pregnancy of spinal cord injured women (Craig DI) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 6-9 (23 ref)

REHABILITATION

Upper extremity assistive devices: assessment of use by spinal cord-injured patients with quadriplegia (Garber SL et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 44(2): 126-31 (13 ref)

Rehabilitation outcomes in patients with complete thoracic spinal cord injury (Yarkony GM et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 69(1): 23-7 (12 ref)

Starting out: the first six months posthospital for spinal cord-injured veterans (Pilsecker C) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 91-5

Aerobic training effects of electrically induced lower extremity exercises in spinal cord injured people (Pollack SF et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 214-9 (26 ref)

Prediction of functional outcome by motor capability after spinal cord injury (Lazar RB et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 819-22 (15 ref)

Traumatic central cord syndrome: clinical features and functional outcomes (Roth EJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 18-23 (20 ref)

Rehospitalization after initial rehabilitation for acute spinal cord injury: incidence and risk factors (Davidoff G et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 121-4 (17 ref)

Cognitive dysfunction in spinal cord injury patients: sensitivity of the functional independence measure subscales vs neuropsychologic assessment (Davidoff GN et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 326-9 (31 ref)

Arm crank ergometry in chronic spinal cord injured patients (Drory Y et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 389-92 (20 ref)

Benefits of early admission to a comprehensive trauma center for patients with spinal cord injury (Oakes DD et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 637-43 (23 ref)

Rehabilitation therapy for patients with long-term spinal cord injuries (Klose KJ et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 659-62 (14 ref)

Adapted clothing for patients in halo traction (Cutcliffe N et al) (pictorial) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 57(1): 39-42 (2 ref)

Functional gains in SCI (Harnish LA) (case study, tables/charts) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 35-8, 40 (9 ref)

Early mobilization in acute spinal cord injury: a collaborative approach (Rinehart ME) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 399-405 (13 ref)

From ICU to rehabilitation: a checklist to ease the transition for the spinal cord injured (Swarczinski C et al) (forms) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 89-91 (5 ref)

Facing the fleshmovers... physiatrists, physical therapists, rehab doctors and the like (Thacker K) (case study) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 56(1): 8-10

Return to work after spinal cord injury (Crisp R) (review) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 56(1): 28-35 (46 ref)

Rehabilitation of mine injuries (Burger E) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Mar; 5(3): 18-21

Acrocyanosis in a spinal cord injured patient — effects of computer-controlled neuromuscular electrical stimulation: a case report (Twist DJ) (case study) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 70(1): 45-9 (10 ref)

Signs of temporomandibular joint dysfunction in spinal cord injured patients wearing halo braces: a clinical report (Crum NA) (case study) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 132-7 (18 ref)

Nursing attitudes about sexuality needs of spinal cord injury patients (Girts C) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 205-6

Roy's Adaptation Model: a guide for rehabilitation nursing practice (Piazza D et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 254-9 (6 ref)

Evaluation of a videotape: orientation of patients to rehabilitation (Alexiewich D) (research) **SCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 31-3 (9 ref)

Patients' perspectives of a spinal cord injury unit (Nelson AL) (research) **SCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 7(3): 44-63 (47 ref)

REHABILITATION—IN ADULTHOOD

Quality of time use by adults with spinal cord injuries (Yerxa EJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 318-26 (19 ref)

THERAPY

Functional neuromuscular stimulation for standing after spinal cord injury (Yarkony GM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 201-6 (29 ref)

Feasibility of using two FNS exercise modes for spinal cord injured patients (Faghri PD et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **CLIN KINESIOL** 1989 Jul-Sep; 43(3): 62-8 (28 ref)

Emergency management of spinal cord injuries (Kidd PS) (nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 349-56 (25 ref)

Cardiovascular considerations in the critical care phase (Schwenker D) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 363-7 (14 ref)

Recent advances in the evaluation and treatment of head and spine trauma (Gress DR) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Aug; 5(2): 15-23 (13 ref)

Initial management of brain- and spinal-cord-injured patients (Wolf AL) **EMERG MED SERV** 1989 Jul; 18(6): 35-6, 38-41, 58 (23 ref)

Initial management of spine and spinal cord injury (Wilberger JE Jr.) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 24-9 (10 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric spinal cord injury (Joy C) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 2(3): 415-9 (7 ref)

SPINAL CURVATURES

DIAGNOSIS

Investigation of the validity of postural evaluation skills in assessing lumbar lordosis using photographs of clothed subjects (Bryan JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 12(1): 24-9 (13 ref)

SPINAL DISEASES

Restless legs syndrome associated with diminished cardiopulmonary compliance and lumbar spinal stenosis — a motor concomitant of "Vesper's curse" (LaBan MM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 384-8 (26 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of arm pain (Stabile MJ et al) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Jan 15; 25(1): 55-6, 58, 61+ (7 bib)

REHABILITATION

Conditioning of the spinal stretch reflex: implications for rehabilitation (Wolf SL et al) (review, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 70(10): 652-6 (30 ref)

THERAPY

Lumbar spinal orthoses: direct moulding using thermoplastic mesh sheet (Cunliffe MW) (pictorial) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 244-8 (6 ref 3 bib)

Solving a slippery problem: manual cervical spine traction without an assistant (Nottingham SJ) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Mar; 76(3): 182

SPINAL FUSION

Before 1988 see under Specific Vertebrae/surgery; SPINE/surgery

EVALUATION

Surgical and functional results of spine fusion in spinal muscular atrophy (Brown JC et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **SPINE** 1989 Jul; 14(7): 763-70 (30 ref)

Functional activities in spinal muscular atrophy patients after spinal fusion (Furumasu J et al) (pictorial, research) **SPINE** 1989 Jul; 14(7): 771-5 (24 ref)

Spinal Infusions

see INFUSIONS, INTRASPINAL

Spinal Injections

see INJECTIONS, INTRASPINAL

SPINAL INJURIES

DIAGNOSIS

Lipstick sign... the lipstick stain on a woman's left breast was the only physical evidence of a cervical spine injury (McSwain NE Jr. et al) **EMERG MED** 1989 Oct 15; 21(17): 46

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

More on intermittent etidronate in osteoporosis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 61 (2 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

A huge adjustment: the reality of spinal injury after rehabilitation (Sherrard I) (anecdote) **NZ NURS J** 1989 Jul; 82(6): 14-5 (5 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic evaluation of spinal trauma (Wilberger JE Jr.) (pictorial) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 30-5

SPINAL NEOPLASMS

DIAGNOSIS

Managing the cancer-related emergency (Janz TG) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 30; 22(6): 58-62, 67-74, 79-80+

SPINAL NERVES

Spinal nerve stimulation in S1 radiculopathy (Pease WS et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 77-80 (9 ref)

The concept of adverse mechanical tension in the nervous system: testing for "dural tension" *part 1* (Butler D et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Nov; 75(11): 622-9 (39 ref)

The concept of adverse mechanical tension in the nervous system: examination and treatment *part 2* (Butler D et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Nov; 75(11): 629-36 (13 ref)

SURGERY

The effect of rhizotomy on movement in patients with cerebral palsy (Berman B et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 511-6 (13 ref)

Spinal Pain

see BACK PAIN

SPINAL PUNCTURE

Nursing management of lumbar drains (Clevenger V) (nursing diagnoses) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 227-31 (6 ref)

Making sense of... lumbar puncture (Allan D) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 6-12; 85(49): 39-41 (3 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children's medical fears, coping behaviors, and pain perceptions during a lumbar puncture (Broome ME et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 361-7 (28 ref)

METHODS

How to perform a lumbar puncture (Taft JM) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 473-6 (8 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children's medical fears, coping behaviors, and pain perceptions during a lumbar puncture (Broome ME et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 361-7 (28 ref)

SPINE

Do not use /injuries; prefer precoordinated heading SPINAL INJURIES.

Isokinetic measurements of trunk extension and flexion performance collected with the Biodex clinical data station (Grabiner MD et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 11(12): 590-8 (14 ref)

Effect of feedback on learning a vertebral joint mobilization skill (Lee M et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 97-102 (16 ref)

Effect of feedback on learning a vertebral joint mobilization skill (Paris SV) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 103 (1 ref)

SPINE

Effect of feedback on learning a vertebral joint mobilization skill (Lee M et al) (response) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 103-4 (4 ref)

Reliability of spinal mobility measurements in ankylosing spondylitis patients (Stokes BA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1988 Nov-Dec; 40(6): 338-44 (11 ref)

Experiment in recording passive spinal movement (Watson MJ et al) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Dec; 75(12): 747-9 (10 ref)

Treatment and examination of the spine by combined movements *part 2* (Brown L) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Feb; 76(2): 66-74 (25 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Interpretation of the cervical spine x-ray: a simplified approach (Unkle DW et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 48-51 (6 ref)

SURGERY

Mobilization following lumbar discectomy: a comparison of two methods of bed transfer (Palmer M) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 May-Jun; 41(3): 146-53 (38 ref)

SPIRITUAL CARE

Patient care — the spiritual dimension (Francis B) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 7-8 (4 ref)

Pastoral partners (Griswold CA) **HEALTH PROG** 1990 Mar; 71(2): 71-3

Pastoral care: the chaplain's perspective (Saylor D) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 15-9

Pastoral care: the chief nursing officer's perspective (Schaffner JW) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 16-7

The operating theatre: strange meeting place for religion and medicine? (Bryce BE) **NATNEWS** 1990 Apr; 27(4): 18

Providing spiritual care (Piles CL) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 36-41 (21 ref)

What does "wholistic" care mean? (Cabanlig LA) **PHILIPP J NURS** 1989 Apr-Jun; 59(2): 24-9 (4 ref)

The nurse's experience: stories of serving (Buschmann MT) (anecdote) **SECOND OPIN** 1990 Mar; 13( ): 124-35 (5 ref)

EDUCATION

The Caregiver Information Project: a mechanism to assist religious leaders to help family caregivers (Sheehan NW) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1989 Oct; 29(5): 703-6 (14 ref)

Providing spiritual care (Piles CL) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 36-41 (21 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Spiritual care for the elderly: an integral part of the nursing process (Sardana R) **NURS HOMES** 1990 May; 39(1): 30-1 (6 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Talking about faith with children (Handzo GF) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Fall; 7(4): 16-20 (2 ref)

STANDARDS

Assumptions and principles of spiritual care **DEATH STUD** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 75-81

SPIRITUAL DISTRESS (NURS DIAG)

A disruption in the life principle which pervades a person's entire being and which integrates and transcends biopsychosocial nature

EVALUATION

Validation of the nursing diagnosis, spiritual distress (Weatherall J et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 182-5 (6 ref)

Spiritual Healing

see MENTAL HEALING

Spiritual Needs

see SPIRITUALITY

SPIRITUALITY

Sensitivity or attachment to religious values.

see also SPIRITUAL DISTRESS (NURS DIAG)

Patient care — the spiritual dimension (Francis B) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 7-8 (4 ref)

Spiritual healing (Taylor PB et al) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Jul; 4(4): 32-8 (10 ref)

Healing the spirit (McGlone ME) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Jul; 4(4): 77-84 (9 ref 10 bib)

The role of imagery in the treatment of a patient with malignant melanoma (LeBaron S) (case study) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 13-23 (21 ref)

The spiritual needs of dying children (Sommer DR) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 225-33 (6 ref)

Tragedy and ministry at midlife: Rena Bodie's incredible story (Kaplowitz JA) (biography) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Spring; 7(2): 18-21

Making sure God sent the missionary call (Cass R) (editorial) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Summer; 7(3): 3

Unlikely beginnings: an NCF group rises during a divisive strike (McConnachie BL) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Summer; 7(3): 22-6

Hope and spiritual well-being: essentials for living with AIDS (Carson V et al) (research) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1990; 26(2): 28-34 (25 ref)

What does "wholistic" care mean? (Cabanlig LA) **PHILIPP J NURS** 1989 Apr-Jun; 59(2): 24-9 (4 ref)

The nurse's experience: stories of serving (Buschmann MT) (anecdote) **SECOND OPIN** 1990 Mar; 13( ): 124-35 (5 ref)

EVALUATION

The shining stranger: nurse-family spiritual relationship (Stiles MK) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 235-45 (7 ref)

Measurement of spiritual well-being: a hospice caregiver sample (Kirschling JM et al) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 1-11 (18 ref)

Spiritual well-being and anxiety in adults diagnosed with cancer (Kaczorowski JM) (research) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(3/4): 105-16 (24 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The spiritual needs of dying children (Sommer DR) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 225-33 (6 ref)

Talking about faith with children (Handzo GF) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Fall; 7(4): 16-20 (2 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Intrinsic/extrinsic religious orientation of the elderly: relationship to depression and self-esteem (Nelson PB) (CEU, exam questions, review) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 29-37 (39 ref)

Spirituality and problem solving with seniors (Gorham M) **PERSPECTIVES** 1989 Fall; 13(3): 13-6 (6 ref)

SPIROMETRY

The use of home spirometry in detecting acute lung rejection and infection following heart-lung transplantation (Otulana BA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 353-7 (22 ref)

Detection of submaximal effort in spirometry (Davis JD et al) (research) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 20(3): 55-6, 58-60 (5 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Performance evaluation of contemporary spirometers (Nelson SB et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 288-97 (23 ref)

Imposed work of breathing during sustained maximal inspiration: comparison of six incentive spirometers (Mang H et al) (research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Dec; 34(12): 1122-8 (10 ref)

EVALUATION

Inspiratory muscle training with a weighted incentive spirometer in subjects with chronic airways obstruction (Gregg BL) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Oct; 34(10): 860-7 (45 ref)

Effect of in-line filters on spirometry (Guimond VJ et al) (research) **RRT** 1990 Jul; 26(3): 9-11 (6 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Intrauterine growth is related to gestational pulmonary function in pregnant asthmatic women (Schatz M et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Aug; 98(2): 389-92 (15 ref)

STANDARDS

Quality assurance in spirometry (Gardner RM) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 88, 94, 96-7 (15 ref)

SPLEEN

INJURIES

Considerations in nonsurgical management of splenic injury (Kinsley E) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 May 15; 22(9): 89-90

In search of subtle clues to trauma (McSwain NE Jr.) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jul 15; 22(13): 120

PHYSIOLOGY

Host defense mechanisms and compromises in the trauma patient (Hoyt NJ) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 753-65 (91 ref)

SPLINTS

An adjustable splint for forearm supination (Murphy MS) (case study, pictorial) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Oct; 44(10): 936-9 (3 ref)

An evaluation device for quantifying joint stiffness in the burned hand (Luster SH et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 312-7 (8 ref)

Physical therapy management of hand fractures (Saunders SR) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 69(12): 1065-76 (47 ref)

Management of the acutely burned hand for the nonspecialized clinician (Howell JW) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 69(12): 1077-90 (62 ref)

Effect of hand splints on stereotypic hand behavior of girls with Rett syndrome: a replication study (Tuten H et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 69(12): 1099-103 (13 ref)

Basic principles of splinting the hand (Duncan RM) (case study, pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 69(12): 1104-16 (19 ref)

Rehabilitation of the acutely injured hand (Spears J et al) (pictorial) **TRAUMA Q** 1990 Aug; 6(4): 81-6 (11 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A dynamic elbow flexion splint for an infant with arthrogryposis (Kamil NI et al) (case study, pictorial) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 44(5): 460-1 (3 ref)

UTILIZATION

Tapeless tube security for burn victims (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jul 15; 22(13): 71, 74

SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING

Office seating for people with rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, and low back pain (Sweeney GM et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Apr; 76(4): 203-6 (6 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

A new look at ankylosing spondylitis (Arnett FC Jr. et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Nov 30; 23(19): 82-6, 91-2, 94-6+ (20 ref)

Reliability of spinal mobility measurements in ankylosing spondylitis patients (Stokes BA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1988 Nov-Dec; 40(6): 338-44 (11 ref)

THERAPY

A new look at ankylosing spondylitis (Arnett FC Jr. et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Nov 30; 23(19): 82-6, 91-2, 94-6+ (20 ref)

Sponges, Surgical
see SURGICAL SPONGES

SPORTS

Electromyographic analysis of the shoulder during the golf swing (Pink M et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 137-40 (6 ref)

Energy requirements of gamefield exercises designed for wheelchair-bound persons (Cardus D et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 124-7 (13 ref)

The unforgettable Len Dawson... celebrities often play an important role in helping the dying child (Gyulay JE) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 321-6

A physiological profile of the elite soccer athlete (Mangine RE et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 12(4): 147-52 (23 ref)

SPORT database (Collins ME) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Fall; 8(3): 53-62 (1 ref)

Physical activity (protocol) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(4): 65-71

Amenorrhea in adolescent athletes **PEDIATRICS** 1989 Aug; 84(2): 394-5 (12 ref)

The role of chartered physiotherapists in Olympic sports (Hall J) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Dec; 75(12): 686-90 (9 ref)

Carriage driving for disabled people (Brown JR) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Dec; 75(12): 694-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Water sports injuries (Shea KP et al) (pictorial) **CONA J** 1990 Spring; 12(1): 7-12 (6 ref 4 bib)

EVALUATION

An innovative rehabilitation program: indoor golf for psychiatric patients (Zillmer WJ et al) **CLIN KINESIOL** 1989 Jul-Sep; 43(3): 69-70 (8 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

The incidence of injury in an English professional soccer club during one competitive season (Lewin G) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Oct; 75(10): 601-5 (38 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE—CANADA

The relationship of physical acitivity to alcohol consumption in youth, 15-16 years of age (Faulkner RA et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 168-9 (18 ref)

STANDARDS—NEW ZEALAND

Tobacco sponsorship and advertising (editorial) **NZ NURS FORUM** 1990 Feb-Mar; 18(1): 5

Sports Injuries
see ATHLETIC INJURIES

SPOUSE
Before 1987 see under FAMILY; MARRIAGE

Elderly male spouses as caregivers: toward an understanding of their experience (Gregory DM et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 20-4, 34-5 (35 ref)

Managing your half of dual-career couples (Roseman E) **MLO** 1989 Nov; 21(11): 47, 50-1

The coronary patient and his spouse (Thompson D) (research) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 25-Feb 7; 4(3): 6-8 (4 ref)

EDUCATION

Teaching after CABG surgery: a family affair (Hill M) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Sep; 9(8): 58-9, 62-4, 66+ (22 ref)

IN OLD AGE

The influence of impairment on the burden experienced by spouses of partners with dementia (Carlson KW et al) (research) **CAN J REHABIL** 1990 Summer; 3(4): 213-22 (29 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Relocation support groups for corporate wives (Puskar KR) (research, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 25-31 (25 ref)

Social support in cardiac rehabilitation (Bramwell L) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jun; 1(4): 7-13 (61 ref)

Bending expectations for marital role performance of dialysis patients (Artinian B) (research) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 12(4): 47-57 (15 ref)

Dark hours (McKinney MJ) (anecdote) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 52-3

Family needs of patients having coronary artery bypass graft surgery during the intraoperative period (Norheim C) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 622-6 (15 ref)

Marital functioning after cardiac surgery (Miller P et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 55-61 (24 ref)

The older dyadic family unit and chronic illness (Dewis ME et al) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 42-8 (20 ref)

Assessing the coping status of spouses of critically ill cardiac patients: a theoretically based approach (Nyamathi AM) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Oct; 5(1): 1-12 (53 ref)

A comparison of the preoperative concerns of open heart surgery patients and their significant others (Bradley KM et al) (research) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Oct; 5(1): 43-53 (26 ref)

My worst nightmare (Mavity J) (anecdote) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 128

Comparison of concerns of clients and spouses regarding ostomy surgery for treatment of cancer: phase II (Coe M et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 106-11 (31 ref)

Psychologic distress of chronic pain sufferers and their spouses (Taylor AG et al) (research) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 6-10 (24 ref)

Walking a tightrope... a dying patient's wife insists that her husband be coded (Francis B) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 69

Until death do us part (Spears JB) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 45

A longitudinal study of the adjustment of patients and husbands to breast cancer (Northouse L) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 39-43 (21 ref)

Fathers need help during labor, too (Malestic SL) **RN** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 23-4

The family's functioning with chronic illness in the mother: the spouse's perspective (Lewis FM et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(11): 1261-9 (67 ref)

The structure of readjustment after heart attack (Ben-Sira Z et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(5): 523-36 (60 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

Mental health in older spouses: the dynamic interplay of resources, depression, quality of the marital relationship, and social participation (Wright LK) (research, tables/charts) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 49-70 (83 ref)

Predictors of depression among wife caregivers (Robinson KM) (research, statistics) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 359-63 (26 ref)

Responses of elderly spouse caregivers (Given B et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 77-85 (42 ref)

SPOUSE ABUSE

Law and the abused woman **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Sep; 46(8): 20

Women's responses to sexual abuse in intimate relationships (Campbell JC) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1989 Fall; 10(4): 335-46 (23 ref)

A process of entrapment in and recovery from an abusive relationship (Landenburger K) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1989 Summer-Fall; 10(3/4): 209-27 (29 ref)

Assessment of patterns of dangerousness with battered women... the Danger Assessment (Stuart EP et al) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1989 Summer-Fall; 10(3/4): 245-60 (29 ref)

Factors present when battered women kill (Foster LA et al) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1989 Summer-Fall; 10(3/4): 273-84 (17 ref)

Self-esteem and anxiety: key issues in an abused women's support group (Trimpey ML) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1989 Summer-Fall; 10(3/4): 297-308 (20 ref)

Response of the health care delivery system to battered women (Tilden VP) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1989 Summer-Fall; 10(3/4): 309-20 (36 ref)

Domestic violence and pregnancy: implications for practice (Bohn DK) (review, statistics, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 35(2): 86-98 (37 ref)

SPOUSE ABUSE

A protocol of safety: research of abuse of women (Parker B et al) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 248-50 (13 ref)

The abused woman and her family of origin (Leach CL) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1990; 26(2): 14-20 (17 ref)

EVALUATION

Domestic violence: report from the National Domestic Violence Education Project (Iffland B) **LAMP** 1989 Apr; 46(3): 12-3

IN PREGNANCY

Domestic violence and pregnancy: implications for practice (Bohn DK) (review, statistics, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 35(2): 86-98 (37 ref)

Battering during pregnancy: tip of an iceberg revealed (McFarlane J) (tables/charts) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(3): 69-84 (34 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Ethical and legal dilemmas of battered women (Kjervik DK) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 253 (9 ref)

PENNSYLVANIA

A study of battered women presenting in an emergency department (McLeer SV et al) (protocol, research, statistics, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 65-6 (20 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Domestic violence: report from the National Domestic Violence Education Project (Iffland B) **LAMP** 1989 Apr; 46(3): 12-3

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN PREGNANCY

Battering during pregnancy: tip of an iceberg revealed (McFarlane J) (tables/charts) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(3): 69-84 (34 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Consequences of children's exposure to spouse abuse (Gage RB) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 258-60 (18 ref)

SPRAINS AND STRAINS

The relationship between muscle function and ankle stability (Lentell GL et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 11(12): 605-11 (18 ref)

"I slipped on the ice..." in the winter, even walking can be hazardous to your health (Nyborg-Andersen I) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Jan; 107(1): 52, 54-6

REHABILITATION

The role of physiotherapy in the management of acute neck sprains following road-traffic accidents (McKinney LA et al) (research) **ARCH EMERG MED** 1989 Mar; 6(1): 27-33 (9 ref)

Rehabilitation of ankle sprains (Diamond JE) (pictorial) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1989 Oct; 8(4): 677-91 (68 ref)

THERAPY

Elastic bandages and intermittent pneumatic compression for treatment of acute ankle sprains (Airaksinen O et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 380-3 (23 ref)

Spreadsheets, Electronic
see ELECTRONIC SPREADSHEETS

Sprue
see CELIAC DISEASE

SPUTUM

ANALYSIS

The effects on sputum characteristics of combining an unheated humidifier with a heat-moisture exchanging filter (Suzukawa M et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Nov; 34(11): 976-84 (38 ref)

Effect of exercise and physiotherapy in aiding sputum expectoration in adults with cystic fibrosis (Salh W et al) (research) **THORAX** 1989 Dec; 44(12): 1006-8 (12 ref)

Squint
see STRABISMUS

STAFF DEVELOPMENT

The process by which the employer promotes staff performance and efficiency consistent with management goals and objectives

Teaching material: ways to enhance visual aids in staff development programs (Kuhn ME) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 539-40, 542-3, 546-7+ (10 ref 1 bib)

Inservice education: career development for South Australian nurses (Gaston C) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Jun-Aug; 6(4): 5-9 (2 ref)

AIDS: attitudes and education (Hunt L et al) (research, tables/charts) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar-May; 7(3): 28-33 (19 ref)

Ethics, health policy and AIDS (Last JM) (commentary) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S28-30 (1 ref)

HIV infection: employee education and infection control measures (Beaufoy A) (commentary) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S31-3 (7 ref)

Adolescent Abuse Forums: improving services for maltreated adolescents... Statewide Teamwork for Abused Runaways (STAR) (Jaklitsch B et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 13-5 (6 ref)

The effects of an in-service program on nurses' ability to identify valid nursing diagnoses (Carstens JR) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 248-53 (22 ref 39 bib)

An educational program for a comprehensive pulmonary care unit (Frace RM) (forms) **DCCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 54-60 (4 ref)

What should health-care providers in long-term nursing care facilities know about diabetes? (Tonino RP) (statistics, tables/charts) **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Feb; 13( ): Suppl 2: 55-9 (10 ref)

Critical issues in library automation staff training (Freeman G et al) (forms) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Apr; 7(2): 76-82 (6 bib)

Gastrointestinal endoscopy education for nursing units within the hospital (Martino SM) (teaching materials) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 270-3 (9 bib)

AIDS education in longterm-care facilities (Kern S) **GENERATIONS** 1989 Fall; 13(4): 64-6

Sensitizing mental hygiene therapy aides to the needs of patients' relatives (Bernheim KF et al) **H&CP** 1990 Sep; 41(9): 1013-5 (10 ref)

Study of educational experiences, support, and job satisfaction among critical care nurse preceptors (Bizek KS et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 439-44 (26 ref)

An effective HIV education program for home health aides and nursing assistants (Trudel RR et al) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 16-9

Brief report: reduction in the frequency of needle recapping by effective education: a need for conceptual alteration (Seto WH et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 194-6 (10 ref)

Effecting personal effectiveness: assertiveness training for nurses (Slater J) (questionnaire, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 337-56 (28 ref)

Faculty research skills development (Watson PG) (tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 25-37 (23 ref)

Meeting the challenge of mandatory AIDS education for health care workers (Brown JM et al) (teaching materials) **J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF** 1990; 10(2): 137-52 (7 ref)

Retention is the goal: extinguish burnout with self-esteem enhancement (Husted GL et al) (tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 244-8 (9 ref)

Promote recruitment and retention by meeting the unique learning needs of the off shifts (Diaz DP) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 249-54 (8 ref)

Education in nursing diagnosis: evaluating clinical outcomes (Hanson MH et al) (tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 79-85 (12 ref)

Evaluation of an inservice education program regarding aggressive behavior on a psychiatric unit (Goodykoontz L et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 129-33 (19 ref)

Advanced cardiac life support preparation: a program for success (Hansen BL) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 48-9 (1 ref)

Neurosurgical staff development model: from concept to implementation (Dunnum LR et al) (forms) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 83-8 (3 ref)

Rural nurses: surviving the nurse shortage *part 2* (Fuszard B et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 May; 20(5): 41-6 (18 ref)

Use of nursing process to develop unit specific quality assurance plans (Leary CB) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 1-6 (8 ref)

Getting started: needs assessment *part 2* (Ballard AL) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 243-6 (8 bib)

A comprehensive system to enhance the staff role in patient education (Bray SA et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 261-4 (5 bib)

Budgeting from bedside to boardroom: a staff development course (Gregg AC et al) (forms, teaching materials) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 277-84 (17 ref)

Perspectives on research: evaluation and/or research? (Warmuth JF) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 289-90 (4 bib)

Performance-based staff development: a baseline for clinical competence (Snyder-Halpern R et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 7-11, 24 (7 ref)

Comparing fact sheets and lectures to provide investigational drug information (Crawford S et al) (research) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 35-9 (18 ref)

A productivity measure for nursing staff development (Kelly KJ) (tables/charts) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 65-70 (15 ref)

A multi-faceted critical care program (Norris JS III) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 91-2 (6 ref)

A working model for nursing staff development (Phelps RL) (pictorial) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 126-30 (4 ref)

Creative teaching strategies for mandatory classes: team teaching with trivial pursuit (Everson L et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 147-50 (5 ref)

Productivity through team building... Advanced Management Readiness Program (Adams AB) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 117-9

The School Nurse Achievement Program in New Hampshire (Desrosiers MC) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 59(8): 364-6

Training for automated systems (Epstein SB) **LIBR J** 1990 Apr 1; 115(6): 89, 92

Using a change model to provide staff education (Gordon JM) (CEU, exam questions) **MO NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 59(4): 4-7 (3 ref)

Staff development and training (Thompson R) **NATNEWS** 1990 Apr; 27(4): 6

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Clusters of influence for practical decision making about curriculum (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 107-52 (23 ref 3 bib)

Industry values benefits of interactive videodisc (Bolweil C) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1989 Oct-Nov; 4(1): 6

In-service education and improved patient care: the experience at NIMHANS (Gangadharaiah HM et al) (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Dec; 80(12): 313-4 (14 ref)

The clustering model in OB-GYN... cross-training (Geddes N et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jul; 20(7): 46-8 (3 ref)

Cross-training: practicing effectively on two levels (Crissman S et al) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): Crit Care Manage Ed: 64A, 64D, 64H (4 ref)

A competency achievement program for direct caregivers (Benedum E et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 32-5 (6 ref)

Prevention of chemically impaired nursing practice (Gelfand G et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 76-8 (6 ref 5 bib)

CBO: how well is it working for us? (Budreau GK) (anecdote) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 50-1 (3 ref)

Inservice education and staff development at a private hospital (Harrington DC) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Oct; 4(10): 28-9, 31 (7 ref)

More than a support... support workers... in community houses (Brooks J et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 31-Feb 6; 86(5): 64-5 (5 ref)

Counseling medical patients about cigarette smoking: a comparison of the impact of training on nurse practitioners and physicians (Zahnd EF et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 10, 12-3, 17-8 (21 ref)

The manager's involvement... individual performance reviews (Short C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 12-25; 4(8): 17-9

Creating a center of excellence: education and service collaborate (Webber PB) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 43-50 (4 ref)

Teaching oncology nurses about epidural catheters (Camp-Sorrell D et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 683-9 (17 ref)

Trends in OR education: is it an educational issue, or a management problem? (Garity J) **OR MANAGER** 1989 Aug; 5(8): 8

Skin care chart development (Brewer DJ) (pictorial) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Spring; 22( ): 53-5 (2 ref)

Education: first to get called, first to get axed (Feeg VD) (editorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 436, 470 (3 ref)

Pediatric emergency review: a "hands-on" approach (Loan C et al) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 463-6 (4 ref)

One small step for man... a continence team (Burke PA et al) (forms) **PERSPECTIVES** 1990 Summer; 14(2): 11-3 (5 ref)

Fire safety: a JCAHO requirement — an approach for operating room/P.A.C.U. (Roncarti JW et al) (exam questions) **POINT VIEW** 1990 May 1; 27(2): 4-5 (6 ref)

In-service education needs of non-certified radiography staff (Wright DL) (research) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 May-Jun; 61(5): 388-92 (6 ref)

Leadership and the staff nurse... clinical leadership program (Scott P) (interview) **REGIST NURSE** 1990 May; 2(2): 19-20

Be prepared: call mock codes (Makrevis CS) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 19-20, 22

Transforming OR nurses into laser specialists (D'Alfonso J) **RN** 1990 May; 53(5): 75-8

Battering during pregnancy: tip of an iceberg revealed (McFarlane J) (tables/charts) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(3): 69-84 (34 ref)

ECONOMICS

Inservice education: calculating the cost (Bethel PL) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 105-8 (10 ref)

The program finance record (D'Argenio C) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 47-8

Self-study module for mandatory AIDS education (Messmer PR et al) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 126

EVALUATION

Handwashing practices in an intensive care unit: the effects of an educational program and its relationship to infection rates (Conly JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 330-9 (30 ref)

The effect of teaching on documentation of nursing diagnoses (Meade CD et al) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 241-7 (9 ref)

Compliance with training in managing assaultive behavior and injuries from inpatient violence (Carmel H et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 May; 41(5): 558-60 (10 ref)

Heart sound simulation: how useful for critical care nurses? (Harrell JS et al) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 197-202 (16 ref)

Home health aide willingness to care for patients with AIDS (Thompson CW) (research, teaching materials) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 20-4 (7 ref)

The stimulated recall technique: a qualitative evaluation of an in-service workshop (Dershimer RA et al) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 85-93 (3 ref)

A program evaluation instrument (Henker R et al) (questionnaire, research) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 12-6 (12 ref)

Evaluation of staff development services in extended care facilities (Dennis LI et al) (research) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 131-4, 130 (9 ref)

Focus on outcome (Wolgin FJ) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 151-2

Evaluation of a sister/charge nurse development course (Ramprogus VK) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 15-21; 85(46): Occas Paper: 34-7 (17 ref)

Staff development equated with organisational efficiency (Unsworth-Webb J) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 74-5

Enhancing surgical nurses' patient education: development and evaluation of an intervention (O'Connor FW et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Aug; 16(1): 7-20 (29 ref)

The teaching of decision-making process to nurses working in hospital (Lauri SH) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(2): 63-8 (13 ref)

MANPOWER

Use of staff developers increases accountability (Thompson NG) **PROVIDER** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 30-1

METHODS

CPR recertification that saves time (Neichin ML) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1472A

Keeping staff up to date on information (Landreneau RJ) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 1064-5

Malignant hyperthermia crisis: planning a mock demonstration (Grillo PP) (protocol, tables/charts) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 585, 587, 589+ (1 ref 3 bib)

Enhancing trauma skills (Schramm CA) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 847, 849-50

Implementing nursing diagnosis: administrative/staff nurse perspectives (Duslak JM et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 268-75 (2 ref)

The circulatory assist device program at University Medical Center: clinical training and technical support (Cleavinger MR et al) (forms, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 515-25 (10 ref)

The Denver Nursing Project in Human Caring: a model for AIDS nursing care and professional education (Lyne BA et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 13(2): 78-84 (13 ref)

Advanced nursing apprenticeship program: a strategy for retention of experienced critical care nurses (Coleman B) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 236-42 (23 ref)

Isolation methods yield similar long-term results against MRSA... methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 17(6): 75-6

Motivation of healthcare workers (McGrail GR) **HOSP TOP** 1990 Spring; 68(2): 24-6 (6 ref)

Increasing ICU staff handwashing: effects of education and group feedback (Dubbert PM et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 191-3 (6 ref)

Expanding community health nursing roles to meet health-care needs of frail elderly: an adult learning model (Couser S et al) (tables/charts) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(1): 3-13 (3 ref)

NCLEX-RN preparation: enabling candidates to pass (Colombraro GC) (tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 261-7 (4 ref)

Inservice education: calculating the cost (Bethel PL) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 105-8 (10 ref)

Mock delivery — an educational tool for the emergency department (Kozole AP et al) (forms) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 162-5

Using the change process to implement nursing diagnoses (Sauter M et al) (research) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 211-7 (6 ref)

A newsletter: an innovative teaching strategy (Mierzwa IP et al) (tables/charts) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 238-42 (13 ref)

STAFF DEVELOPMENT

Preventive program cuts costs of employee back injuries (Bailey LC) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 247-9

Creative methods of meeting JCAHO inservice requirements for hospital staff (Proctor ME) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 285-6

Games that teach: a practical approach (Wolkenheim BJ et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 45-7 (7 ref)

Creativity in nursing staff development (Geyer KA et al) (tables/charts) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 112-7 (4 ref)

Computer applications for staff development and patient education (Hannah KJ et al) **METHODS INF MED** 1989 Nov; 28(4): 261-6 (50 ref)

Journal clubs (Conway A) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 69 (3 ref)

Fear of AIDS in nursing staff (Boland BK) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 21(6): 40-4 (16 ref)

Breaking through the "Darleck syndrome" (Ogier ME) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Oct; 9(5): 341-6 (23 ref 2 bib)

Launching a multidisciplinary staff development program for liver transplantation (Gruppi LA et al) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 55-60 (4 bib)

Educating to think instead of training to function (Vass KA) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Jan 1; 27(1): 21-2

Training your staff can be a win-win proposition (Dotter J) **PROVIDER** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 28-9

AIDS and homosexuality: a longitudinal study of knowledge and attitude change among rural nurses (Young EW et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 189-96 (38 ref)

Public health nursing: cross-training in core services (Feagin R et al) (forms) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 52-7 (8 ref)

Competency-based education (Bara M et al) **RNABC NEWS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 17-8

In-service education for home health aides by home health aides (Kelechi T et al) **SC NURSE** 1989 Spring; 4(1): 23-4 (4 ref)

Effects of the training of integrity-promoting care on the interaction at a long-term ward: analysis of video-recorded social activities (Kihlgren M et al) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(1): 21-8 (17 ref)

Technology update: computer-assisted video instruction in hospitals (Campbell CA et al) (bibliography, tables/charts) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 11(1): 54-61 (10 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

Staff development: coming of age... National Nursing Staff Development Organization (Puetz BE) (editorial) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 5

STANDARDS

Public health nursing: cross-training in core services (Feagin R et al) (forms) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 52-7 (8 ref)

TRENDS

Executive nurses collaborate to develop a clinical placement system (Dunn I et al) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(4): 19-21 (4 ref)

STAFF DEVELOPMENT INSTRUCTORS

Before 1990 see under FACULTY; FACULTY, NURSING

Model for integration of CNS with nursing management and staff development (Shawler C et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Summer; 4(2): 98-102 (44 ref)

The clinical teacher: a critical link in competence development (del Bueno DJ et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 135-8 (2 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Helping hospital educators and clinical nurse specialists learn to use and develop computer-assisted instruction (Whiteside MF et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3): 113-7 (13 ref)

EVALUATION

Critical care orientation programs: reader survey report (Alspach JG) (research) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 22-4, 26-7, 30+

Evaluation of staff development services in extended care facilities (Dennis LI et al) (research) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 131-4, 130 (9 ref)

Staff-Family Relations

see PROFESSIONAL-FAMILY RELATIONS

STAFF NURSES

Staff nurses CAN improve the nursing shortage! (Neighbors M) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 29

Care of patients attracts, retains RNs (Selby T) **AM NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(10): 1, 10, 43

Experiencing primary nursing: three perspectives (Merritt S et al) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Jun-Aug; 6(4): 44-8 (15 ref)

Staff cuts threaten patient care (statistics) **CALIF NURSE** 1989 Oct; 85(9): 2

Staff nurses' identification of nursing diagnoses from a simulated patient situation (Myers JL et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 475-83 (29 ref)

Nursing diagnosis: incidence and perceived value by nurses (Lessow CL) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 414-8 (14 ref)

Nurses and ionizing radiation: a study of two institutions (Miracle VA et al) (research, review) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 58-9, 62-4 (10 ref)

What is the best way for a staff nurse to get started doing nursing research in the clinical area? (Ogden BL) **FLA NURSE** 1990 May; 38(5): 13

New act may limit recruitment of foreign nurses... Immigration Nursing Relief Act (Eubanks P) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Feb 5; 64(3): 67

Nursing restructuring renews focus on patient-centered care (Eubanks P) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Apr 20; 64(8): 60, 62

Staff nurses' attitudes toward nursing research: a descriptive survey (Bostrom AC et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 915-23 (31 ref)

Predictors of nursing staff turnover (Cavanagh SJ) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 373-80 (27 ref)

An examination of nurses' feelings about patients with specific feeding needs (Barnes KE) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 703-11 (9 ref)

A multiple-strategy based research program for staff nurse involvement (Stark JL) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep; 19(9): 7-8 (5 ref)

The impact of nurse managed care on the cost of nurse practice and nurse satisfaction (Stillwaggon CA) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 21-7 (9 ref)

Dear nurse executive (Chaney H) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 7-9

From the editor... unit-based nursing quality assurance (Schroeder P) (editorial) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): vii-viii

Use of nursing process to develop unit specific quality assurance plans (Leary CB) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 1-6 (8 ref)

Relationship of nurses' education and experience to implementing the nursing process (Smeltzer CH et al) (research) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 7-16 (12 ref)

Preparation: the key to nursing case management (Seaman LH) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 177-81 (15 ref)

Interpretations of nonstress tests by obstetric nurses (Chez BF et al) (research) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 227-32 (13 ref)

ANA changes: a challenge for practicing nurses (Bishop BE) (editorial) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 385

Results of collaboration between case managers and staff nurses (Maklebust J et al) **MICH NURSE** 1990 May; 63(5): 11

No longer victims — we are leaders! (McCumber S) **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1990 May; 62(4): 7

Survey findings of perceptions regarding advanced cardiac life support course (Strawn RM et al) (research) **MISS RN** 1989 Jul-Aug; 51(4): 8-9 (4 ref)

Implementing and evaluating a change to 12-hour shifts (Slota MC et al) (review) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 51-6 (9 ref)

Journal clubs (Conway A) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 69 (3 ref)

Quality assurance that works (New NA et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 21-4 (10 ref)

Hospital perceptions of job satisfaction (Butler J et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 45-8 (7 ref)

The nursing shortage: whose liability problem? *part 2* (Fiesta J) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): 22-3 (1 ref)

Do head nurses include staff nurses in problem-solving? (Schmieding NJ) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 58-60 (9 ref)

Setting priorities during the shortage (Hendrickson G et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 280-4 (12 ref)

Curiosity and the yen to discover (Sneed NVB) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 36-9 (9 ref)

Innovation adoption behavior among nurses (Coyle LA et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 176-80 (15 ref)

Festive spirits... should nurses drink in the wards during the Christmas season? (Snell J) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 13-19; 85(50): 23-5

Shift work: beat the clock (Sadler C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 19-25; 86(38): 28-31 (3 ref)

Perceptions of faculty image (Oechsle LH et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 25-8 (4 ref)

Nurses' perceptions of their pain assessment skills, pain management practices, and attitudes toward pain (Dalton JA) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 225-31 (30 ref)

Involving clinicians in nursing research (Nail LM) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 621-3 (14 ref)

Staff nurses' experiences as co-investigators in a clinical research project (Welch JA et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 364-7, 396 (6 ref)

Staff nurse as clinical resource person: evolution and implementation of the role in long-term care (Graham B) (forms) **PERSPECTIVES** 1989 Winter; 13(4): 12-5 (4 ref)

Committee control... nurses... sitting on a hospital advisory board (Besler C) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 Aug; 1(3): 10-4

Power struggles... hospital decentralization (Thomas C) **REGIST NURSE** 1990 Aug; 2(3): 8-9, 11-2, 14

The relationship between task complexity and decision-making consistency (Hughes KK et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 189-97 (26 ref)

Onward and upward at the bedside... clinical ladder (Edelson W) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 15-7

Liability for understaffing: who is responsible? (Rosen LF) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jan; 12(1): 36 (3 ref)

Inhibitors and facilitators to documentation of nursing practice (Tapp RA) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 229-40 (12 ref)

Student-staff collaboration in identifying nursing problems and reviewing the literature (Swanson JM et al) (forms) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 262-6 (2 ref)

ECONOMICS

Should charge nurses be paid a differential? (Hix CD et al) **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 164-8 (17 ref)

Critical care voices: intuition in nursing practice... charge nurses should be paid a differential **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 169

Staff nurse turnover costs: measurements and results... Nursing Turnover Cost Calculation Methodology *part 2* (Jones CB) **J NURS ADM** 1990 May; 20(5): 27-32 (10 ref)

EDUCATION

Heart sound simulation: how useful for critical care nurses? (Harrell JS et al) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 197-202 (16 ref)

RUGs: implications for staff development... Resource Utilization Group (Leftridge DW) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): Long Term Care Ed: 63-4 (7 ref)

Leadership and the staff nurse... clinical leadership program (Scott P) (interview) **REGIST NURSE** 1990 May; 2(2): 19-20

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Implementing nursing diagnosis: administrative/staff nurse perspectives (Duslak JM et al) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 268-75 (2 ref)

Evaluation of a sister/charge nurse development course (Ramprogus VK) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 15-21; 85(46): Occas Paper: 34-7 (17 ref)

Assisting staff nurses in patient teaching... the ET nurse (Ritter M) (forms) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Winter; 25( ): 24-6, 28-9 (4 ref)

EVALUATION

Abuse of patients in nursing homes: findings from a survey of staff (Pillemer K et al) (research) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1989 Jun; 29(3): 314-20 (59 ref)

Staff relations and acceptance of the elderly in long-term care facilities (Robertson D et al) (research) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1989 Fall; 17(3): 2-7 (17 ref)

Nurses' knowledge of growth and developmental principles in meeting psychosocial needs of hospitalized children (Gillis AJ) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 78-87 (19 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Nurses face increasing liability (Killian WH) **AM NURSE** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 43

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Care of HIV-infected patients: nurses' concerns, opinions, and precautions (Wiley K et al) (questionnaire, research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 27-33 (8 ref)

The emotional and behavioral process of staff nurse turnover (Landstrom GL et al) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep; 19(9): 23-8 (16 ref)

Staff nurse turnover costs: a conceptual model *part 1* (Jones CB) (CEU, exam questions) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 18-23 (25 ref)

Followers for a new era (Murphy D) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 68-9 (6 ref)

Job satisfaction: comparing CC and med/surg nurses (Williams C) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): Crit Care Manage Ed: 104A, 104D, 104H (18 ref)

Invisible injury... assaults on staff (Whittington R et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 18-24; 85(42): 30-2 (11 ref)

Is a mistake misconduct? (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 25-31; 85(43): 41

Primary nursing: a randomized crossover trial (McPhail A et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 188-97 (23 ref)

Staff-Patient Relations
see PROFESSIONAL-PATIENT RELATIONS

STAFF PRIVILEGES

Hospital privileges: who needs them? (Smithing RT et al) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Oct-Dec; 1(4): 150-1 (1 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Hospital privileges (Blumenreich GA) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 66-8

Staffing and Scheduling, Personnel
see PERSONNEL STAFFING AND SCHEDULING

STAINS AND STAINING
see also DYES

Stammering
see STUTTERING

Staphcillin
see METHICILLIN

STAPHYLOCOCCAL INFECTIONS
see also CROSS INFECTION

High Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage rate in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or AIDS-related complex (Raviglione MC et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 64-9 (17 ref)

Control of epidemic methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (Murray-Leisure KA et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jul; 11(7): 343-50 (43 ref)

Imported organisms... gentamicin- and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (Bateman W) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 27-Jul 3; 86(26): J Infect Control Nurs: 73, 75 (3 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of mupirocin in controlling methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (Neu HC) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 11-2 (13 ref)

Staphylococcus aureus nasal colonization in a nursing home: eradication with mupirocin (Cederna JE et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 13-6 (26 ref)

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus outbreak at a Veterans' Affairs Medical Center: importance of carriage of the organism by hospital personnel (Reboli AC et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 291-6 (53 ref)

Control of epidemic methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (Murray-Leisure KA et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jul; 11(7): 343-50 (43 ref)

Topical Bactroban (mupirocin): efficacy in treating burn wounds infected with methicillin-resistant staphylococci (Strock LL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 454-9 (15 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN PREGNANCY

Vancomycin in pregnancy **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 23-4 (1 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Staff transmission spreads MRSA in labor/delivery unit **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Sep; 16(9): 122-3

Effectiveness of simple measures to control an outbreak of nosocomial methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections in an intensive care unit (Guiguet M et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 23-6 (18 ref)

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus outbreak at a Veterans' Affairs Medical Center: importance of carriage of the organism by hospital personnel (Reboli AC et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 291-6 (53 ref)

Intravascular catheter colonization and related bloodstream infection in critically ill neonates (Cronin WA et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 301-8 (12 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Coagulase-negative staphylococci: interplay of epidemiology and bench research (Goldmann DA) (research, review, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 18(3): 211-21 (39 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Establishing MRSA ward ends 20-month nosocomial outbreak (tables/charts) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 16(12): 156-7

Effectiveness of simple measures to control an outbreak of nosocomial methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections in an intensive care unit (Guiguet M et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 23-6 (18 ref)

Infectious diseases bring new risks and tougher OSHA rules **SAME DAY SURG** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 144-7

STAPHYLOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

TRANSMISSION

Outbreak of multiply resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a pediatric intensive care unit after consolidation with a surgical intensive care unit (Ribner BS et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 244-9 (19 ref)

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus outbreak at a Veterans' Affairs Medical Center: importance of carriage of the organism by hospital personnel (Reboli AC et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 291-6 (53 ref)

Infection control at your fingertips: procedures for preventing and controlling MRSA (Taylor LJ) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jul; 5(10): 547-8, 550-1 (7 ref)

Infectious diseases bring new risks and tougher OSHA rules **SAME DAY SURG** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 144-7

STAPHYLOCOCCUS

Coagulase-negative staphylococci: interplay of epidemiology and bench research (Goldmann DA) (research, review, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 18(3): 211-21 (39 ref)

Influence of cefamandole on staphylococcal skin flora (Smith JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1990 May-Jun; 5(2): 9-10, 12-3 (6 ref)

TRANSMISSION

Staff transmission spreads MRSA in labor/delivery unit **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Sep; 16(9): 122-3

STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS

Before 1990 see under STAPHYLOCOCCUS

Isolation methods yield similar long-term results against MRSA... methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 17(6): 75-6

Brief report: bactericidal effects of antiseptics and disinfectants against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (Kobayashi H et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 562-4 (8 ref)

Imported organisms... gentamicin- and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (Bateman W) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 27-Jul 3; 86(26): J Infect Control Nurs: 73, 75 (3 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ciprofloxacin-resistant methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in New York health care facilities, 1988 (Budnick LD et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jul; 80(7): 810-3 (33 ref)

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus outbreak at a Veterans' Affairs Medical Center: importance of carriage of the organism by hospital personnel (Reboli AC et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 291-6 (53 ref)

TRANSMISSION

MRSA outbreak subsides after patient transfers screened **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 24-5

Staff carriage of epidemic methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (Cookson B et al) (research) **J CLIN MICROBIOL** 1989 Jul; 27(7): 1471-6 (24 ref)

TRANSMISSION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Routine patient culturing helps limit MRSA in NICU **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jul; 17(7): 93-4

Stapling, Surgical

see SURGICAL STAPLING

STARVATION

see also FASTING; HUNGER

Withdrawal of food and fluid (Daly BJ) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 187-97 (22 ref)

The computer as teacher: pathophysiology of starvation (Arnold JM) **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 106

COMPLICATIONS

Teaching the eating disordered client (Muscari ME et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 20-5 (18 ref)

STATE BOARD EXAMINATIONS

Exams required by the state for professional licensure in any discipline

Foreign nurse screening: cause for alarm? **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 18, 22

Parent-child nursing education (Alexander CS et al) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 157-70 (29 ref)

Preparing for NCLEX success (Stockert P et al) (tables/charts) **IMPRINT** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 36(5): 13, 15-7 (1 ref)

Directory of nursing review books: review courses for NCLEX (bibliography) **IMPRINT** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 36(5): 19, 21-2, 25-6

Blueprint for success on the NCLEX-RN (Henley JE et al) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 165, 167, 169 (1 ref)

Delegates meet in August for eleventh annual convention: new NCLEX-PN test plan approved **ISSUES** 1989; 10(4): 1, 3

President's message... licensure examinations (Loquist RS) **ISSUES** 1989; 10(4): 2-3

1990 marks start of field testing for Computerized Adaptive Testing Project **ISSUES** 1989; 10(5): 2, 4

The NCLEX measurement system **ISSUES** 1989; 10(5): 4-5, 11 (6 ref)

NCLEX-RN preparation: enabling candidates to pass (Colombraro GC) (tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 261-7 (4 ref)

Predictive potential of social variables for Black nursing students' performance on the National Council Licensure Examination (Sands RF) (research) **J NEGRO EDUC** 1988 Fall; 57(4): 502-11 (21 ref)

The impact of testing skills intervention upon Black nursing students' licensure examination performance (Frierson HT Jr.) (research) **J NEGRO EDUC** 1989 Winter; 58(1): 82-91

A comprehensive approach to preparation for NCLEX-RN (Baradell JG et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 109-13 (9 ref)

Explaining differences in NCLEX-RN scores with certain cognitive and non-cognitive factors for new baccalaureate nurse graduates... National Council Licensing Examination for Registered Nurses (Dell MS et al) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Apr; 29(4): 158-62 (27 ref)

Academic predictors of success on the NCLEX-RN examination for associate degree nursing students... National Council Licensing Examination for Registered Nurses (Lengacher CA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Apr; 29(4): 163-9 (14 ref)

NLN's The RN Computer Challenge (Bolwell C) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1989 Oct-Nov; 4(1): 5

The nursing licensure process and the NCLEX-RN (Matassarin-Jacobs E) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 32-5 (18 ref)

Preparing for state boards (Bininger CJ et al) (exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 129-36

Who assesses assessment *part 2* (Loveridge E) **NZ NURS J** 1989 Jul; 82(6): 27, 29

Dealing with the board failure dilemma (Miller N) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Sep; 2(9): 1-4 (2 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Passing rates skyrocket with Hawaii's "Operation Nightingale" program **ISSUES** 1989; 10(5): 1, 3, 9

EVALUATION

NCLEX: keeping pace with practice **ISSUES** 1989; 10(1): 3-5

Computerized NCLEX-RN: what's it like? **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Aug-Sep; 4(6): 43

GREAT BRITAIN

A bridge to success... enrolled nurses... UKCC's new ruling allows ENs three chances to pass first-level examinations (Morton-Cooper A) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 6-12; 85(49): 44-5 (2 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Providing for the needs of handicapped candidates **ISSUES** 1989; 10(5): 8-9

STANDARDS

Practical/vocational nurse test plan revised **ISSUES** 1989; 10(5): 6

TRENDS

Success in old and new licensure examinations: pre-admission factors and academic performance (Friedemann M et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Oct; 11(5): 343-50 (13 ref)

STATE BOARDS OF NURSING

Before 1990 see under NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

Functions of the Board of Nursing (Penny JT) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Sep; 37(8): 12

State-approved schools of nursing L.P.N./L.V.N. 1990 *ed 32* (bibliography, pamphlet, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2334: 2-70

State-approved schools of nursing R.N. 1990 (pamphlet, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2333: 3-97

EVALUATION

State and association continuing education requirements (Wise PSY) (editorial, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 3-4

Research on nurses: the cost (Harris JV et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep; 11(7): 371-3

EVALUATION—UNITED STATES

1989-1990 Legislative Committee updates RN first assistant survey **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1591-2, 1594-5, 1597-8

NORTH DAKOTA

Home study refresher courses for RNs and LPNs (Macdonald K et al) (forms, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 272-6

Home study refresher course for RNs and LPNs (Macdonald K et al) **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1990 Apr-Jun; 59(2): 1-4

STANDARDS

Nursing Practice and Education Committee: contribution to the nursing regulatory community (Leonard L) **ISSUES** 1989; 10(3): 1-2, 4-5

UNITED STATES

Scholarships and loans for nursing education 1989-1990 (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #41-1964: 1-94

State Health Planning
see HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING

State Medicine
see NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

STATISTICS
For general articles on compiling or calculating statistics, etc; for statistics on specific topics see appropriate subject and look for descriptor (statistics) in parentheses. Includes all aspects of statistical data analysis.

Observations are always ordinal; measurements, however, must be interval (Wright BD et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 857-60 (14 ref)

Statistical analysis: understanding the results (Munro BH) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 113

Statistics for hospital epidemiology: on using microcomputers in statistical analysis (Lachenbruch PA) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 422-6

Software to monitor CD-ROM usage (Brueggeman P) (computer program) **LASERDISK PROF** 1989 Nov; 2(6): 44-8 (3 ref)

What nurse managers should know about sampling techniques (Robbins CL et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 46-8 (4 ref)

Goldilocks and variability (Tulman LR et al) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 377-9 (19 ref)

Much ado about probability (Rothstein JM) (editorial) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 535-6 (1 ref)

Diagnosing and dealing with multicollinearity (Schroeder MA) (tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 175-84 (14 ref)

Diagnosing and dealing with multicollinearity (Lander J) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 184-5

Diagnosing and dealing with multicollinearity (Levine-Silverman S) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 185-6 (3 ref)

Diagnosing and dealing with multicollinearity (Schroeder MA) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 186-7

Time-series analysis — spectral analysis and the search for cycles (Thomas KA) (tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 558-62 (5 ref)

Hand-held computers (Lun KC) **WORLD HEALTH** 1989 Aug-Sep; ( ): 9-11

CANADA

Statistics Canada's new health publications (Flemming T) **BIBL MED CAN** 1990; 11(4): 185-9 (4 ref)

EDUCATION

The teaching of health statistics: meeting the needs of a changing practice (Bowman E et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 11(1): 17-24 (5 ref)

EVALUATION

Statistical conclusion validity of rehabilitation research: a quantitative analysis (Ottenbacher KJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 102-7 (17 ref)

Using nursing research. Guidelines for evaluation of research for use in practice (Tanner CA et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 35-60 (33 ref)

METHODS

Demystifying statistical analysis for the novice nurse researcher (Thomas SP) **BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Jun; 53(3): 9-10

Statistics and the E.T. nurse (Desmarais R) (forms) **CAET J** 1990 Aug; 9(4): 19-24 (2 bib)

Measuring the difference between the means of two groups (Munro BH) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 15-6 (1 ref)

Cluster sampling in hospital surveillance (Burmeister LF) (tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 573-5 (2 ref)

The cumulative probability of occupationally-acquired HIV infection: the risks of repeated exposures during a surgical career (McKinney WP et al) (statistics, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 May; 11(5): 243-7 (31 ref)

Descriptive statistics (Watzlaf VJM et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Sep; 60(9): 37-43

Factor analysis revisited (Ferketich S et al) (tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 59-62 (8 ref)

Treating ordinal scales as interval scales: an attempt to resolve the controversy (Knapp TR) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 121-3 (25 ref)

Increasing the precision of data analysis: planned comparisons versus omnibus tests (Wu YB et al) (tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 251-3 (7 ref)

A model for forecasting intermittent skilled home nursing needs (Johansen S et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Dec; 11(6): 375-82 (24 ref)

Time-series analysis: use of autocorrelation as an analytic strategy for describing pattern and change (Taylor D) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 254-61 (10 ref)

Time-series analysis — cosinor analysis: a special case (Lentz MJ) (tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 408-12 (3 ref)

Testing a model of mother-daughter identification (Eggert LL) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 462-6 (14 ref)

Testing a model of mother-daughter identification (Yates B) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 466-7 (1 ref)

Stature
see BODY HEIGHT

Stealing
see THEFT

Steatorrhea
see CELIAC DISEASE

STENTS
Devices that provide support for tubular structures that are being anastomosed or for body cavities during skin grafting.

Before 1990 see under SURGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES.

Techniques in cardiac care: lasers, stents, and atherectomy devices (Halfman-Franey M et al) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 87-109 (128 ref)

Ureteral stents: indications, placement procedures, patient care (Denson CE) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1293-5, 1297-8, 1300-2+ (2 ref 3 bib)

Endovascular surgery: an overview (Hall LT) (pictorial) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 5(2): 43-9 (25 ref)

Guide wire lubrication for ureteral stent placement (Breitbarth N et al) **UROL NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 9(6): 6-7

UTILIZATION

Ureteral stents: indications, placement procedures, patient care (Denson CE) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1293-5, 1297-8, 1300-2+ (2 ref 3 bib)

Step-Down Units
see OBSERVATION UNITS

STEPFAMILIES
Before 1987 see under FAMILY RELATIONS

Stepfamily integration through development phases of adjustment (Wymore JD) **KANS NURSE** 1989 Oct; 64(10): 1-2 (5 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Client gender, diagnosis, and family structure (Glanz D et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 726-35 (27 ref)

STEREOTAXIC TECHNICS
The gamma knife: neurosurgery without an incision (Nestos A et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 968-71, 974-5, 978-81 (5 ref)

A stereotactic technique for volumetric interstitial implantation in the brain (Welsh D et al) (pictorial) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 245-9 (10 ref)

STEREOTYPING
Exaggerated, over-simplified beliefs and images about a particular group of people.

Before 1986 see under DISCRIMINATION; PREJUDICE.

Understanding "confusion"... nurses' judgments of confusion in the elderly (Gropper EI) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 23-4 (2 ref)

Feminism and the future of nursing (Sabo D) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1989 Oct-Nov; 7(5): 22-6 (10 ref)

She is a man: avoiding sexist language (Blancett SS) (editorial) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 5 (1 ref)

Gynecological and childbearing needs of lesbians (Zeidenstein L) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 10-8 (27 ref)

The institutionalization of disability myths: impact on vocational rehabilitation services (Holmes GE et al) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 56(1): 20-7 (38 ref)

A response from an educational perspective... nursing shortage dynamics and solutions (Martin CE) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 561-8 (11 ref)

The experience of menopause (Duignan M) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Mar; 4(2): 5-8 (9 ref)

"The lonely lady in the third bed"... label hospital patients (Ryan C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 14-20; 86(11): 44-5 (2 ref)

The myth of female frailty, the reality of females and physical activity (Daniels DB et al) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 1-19 (13 ref)

Nursing students' stereotypes of married and unmarried pregnant clients (Ganong LH et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Oct; 11(5): 333-42 (26 ref)

Client gender, diagnosis, and family structure (Glanz D et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 726-35 (27 ref)

STEREOTYPING

EVALUATION—IN PREGNANCY

Stereotypes of childbearing women: a look at some evidence (Green JM et al) (research) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Sep; 6(3): 125-32 (12 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Ageism (French S) (review) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Mar; 76(3): 178-82 (51 ref)

Sterility
see INFERTILITY

STERILIZATION AND DISINFECTION
Process of destroying all microorganisms and their pathogenic products by physical or chemical means. Not sexual sterilization.

Evaluation of the insulin jet injector as a potential source of infection (Price JP et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 258-63 (22 ref)

Sterile water used for humidification in low-flow oxygen therapy: is it necessary? (Cahill CK et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 13-7 (16 ref)

Uncontrolled nosocomial rotavirus transmission during a community outbreak (Raad II et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 24-8 (27 ref)

Efficiency of skin sterilization for a venipuncture with the use of commercially available alcohol or iodine pads (Choudhuri M et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 82-5 (9 ref)

Ethylene oxide: an occupational health hazard for hospital workers (Haney PE et al) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 480-1, 483, 485-6 (19 ref)

Metal rings on laparotomy sponges; use of flash pans; expiration dates for instrument trays (O'Neale M) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 122-3, 125 (5 ref)

Infection control issues in the gastrointestinal endoscopy unit (Schaffner M) (pictorial) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 279-84 (26 ref)

Patient colonizations linked to bronchoscope cleaning brushes **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Sep; 16(9): 122

Weigh patient risk factors in changing resuscitation devices (Philips D et al) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 25-6 (2 ref)

Tap water rinse of equipment may have spread legionella **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 17(6): 82

Potential risks in clinical engineering (LeBlanc ME et al) (pictorial, protocol) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(1): 20-1

Resterilization (Oliver PA) **NATNEWS** 1990 Mar; 27(3): 18-9

Bedpans: disposable or reusable? (Johnson A) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 11-17; 85(41): 72-4 (4 ref)

All that glisters... cleanliness in hospitals (Ward K) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 13-19; 86(24): 32, 34 (7 ref)

Must that dropped package be discarded? (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Apr; 6(4): 1, 4, 6

Endoscopes: tough problems with their cleaning and reprocessing *part 2* (Reichert M et al) (pictorial) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Aug; 6(8): 1, 7, 9-10 (12 bib)

Sterilization of acupuncture needles (Morrison SC) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 318-20 (8 ref)

Must that dropped package be discarded? (Patterson P) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 May; 12(5): 40

EVALUATION

Dampdusting — a religious rite? (Pickering KAD) (research) **NATNEWS** 1989 Dec; 26(12): 19-20 (4 bib)

EVALUATION—AUSTRALIA

How well are endoscopes cleaned and disinfected between patients? (Collignon P et al) (research) **MED J AUST** 1989 Sep 4; 151(5): 269-70, 272 (18 ref)

HISTORY

Soap opera: dirt in hospitals... cleaning as a serious nursing task (Sadler C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 13-19; 86(24): 29-31

METHODS

Survival and disinfection of parainfluenza viruses on environmental surfaces (Brady MT et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 18-23 (14 ref)

Alcohol-impregnated wipes as an alternative in hand hygiene (Butz AM et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 70-6 (21 ref)

APIC guidelines for selection and use of disinfectants (Rutala WA) (protocol, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 99-117 (162 ref)

Asepsis — an indispensable part of the patient's care plan (Crow S) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 11-6 (13 ref)

EPA clarifies label policy, clears way for HIV claims... the Environmental Protection Agency **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Apr; 16(4): 48-9 (1 ref)

Avoid common errors in disinfecting endoscopes (Drake A) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 May; 16(5): 66-7 (3 ref)

A pseudo-outbreak with multiple resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa: due to a contaminated bronchoscope (Romance L et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1989 Sep-Oct; 4(3): 13-4, 16-8 (8 ref)

Iodophor antiseptics: intrinsic microbial contamination with resistant bacteria (Anderson RL) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 443-6 (21 ref)

Pseudoepidemic of Rhodotorula rubra in patients undergoing fiberoptic bronchoscopy (Hoffmann KK et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Nov; 10(11): 511-4 (28 ref)

Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis in a university medical center ophthalmology clinic; need for re-evaluation of the design and disinfection of instruments (Koo D et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 547-52 (12 ref)

Disinfection of water distribution systems for legionella: a review of application procedures and methodologies (Muraca PW et al) (review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 79-88 (57 ref)

The disinfectant dilemma revisited (Gurevich I et al) (commentary, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 96-100 (10 ref)

Safe use of glutaraldehyde based disinfectants (Whiteley G) **LAMP** 1989 Sep; 46(8): 19

Instruments medi-safe without chemicals **NATNEWS** 1990 Jun; 27(6): 7

New sterilization methods could be safer, more efficient **OR MANAGER** 1989 Oct; 5(10): 14

STANDARDS

APIC guidelines for selection and use of disinfectants (Rutala WA) (protocol, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 99-117 (162 ref)

Proposed recommended practices: cleaning and processing anesthesia equipment (forms) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 90-1, 93-4 (6 ref 4 bib)

A factor in infection control (Dettman G) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Oct; 21(10): 54-6 (7 ref)

STANDARDS—HONG KONG

Hospital use of chlorine disinfectants in a hepatitis B endemic area — a prevalence survey in twenty hospitals (Ching TY et al) (research) **J HOSP INFECT** 1989 Jul; 14(1): 39-47 (10 ref)

STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The fairness doctrine... voluntary sterilization (Morris B) **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): 134

STERILIZATION, TUBAL

Sterilization is unlikely to alter most women's menstrual symptoms (Althaus F) (research) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1990 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 44-5 (1 ref)

Type of anesthesia for female sterilization debated **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 17-21 (3 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The prevalence and impact of pain after day-care tubal ligation surgery (Fraser RA et al) (research) **PAIN** 1989 Nov; 39(2): 189-201 (52 ref)

STERNUM
Before 1987 see under THORAX

SURGERY

Emergency exploratory sternotomy: the nurse's role (Kern LS) (pictorial, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 148-57 (21 ref)

Effect of sternotomy and coronary bypass surgery on postoperative pulmonary mechanics: comparison of internal mammary and saphenous vein bypass grafts (Berrizbeitia LD et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 873-7 (15 bib)

Poststernotomy mediastinitis (Rosenbaum GS et al) (case study, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 371-2 (6 ref)

Steroidal Antiinflammatory Agents
see ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS, STEROIDAL

STEROIDS
see also ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Depression, somatization and steroid use in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Gift AG et al) (research, tables/charts) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 281-6 (21 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug therapy in spinal-cord injury **EMERG MED** 1990 Aug 15; 22(14): 52, 54

Steroids, Anabolic
see ANABOLIC STEROIDS

Stethoscopy
see AUSCULTATION

Still's Disease
see ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID

Stillbirth
see PERINATAL DEATH

Stimulation, Acoustic
see ACOUSTIC STIMULATION

Stimulation, Electric
see ELECTRIC STIMULATION

Stimulation, Infant
see INFANT STIMULATION

Stimulation, Oral
see ORAL STIMULATION

Stimulation, Physical
see PHYSICAL STIMULATION

Stimulation, Sensory
see PHYSICAL STIMULATION

Stings
see BITES AND STINGS

Stoma Care
see OSTOMY CARE

STOMACH

For /surgery consider also GASTRECTOMY or GASTROSTOMY

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stomach acid: bad to the last drop? **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Apr; 15(6): 1-2

SURGERY

Surgery for morbid obesity: using an inflatable gastric band (Kuzmak LI et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1307, 1309-10, 1312-5+ (22 ref)

STOMATITIS

DRUG THERAPY

Chlorhexidine (Betcher DL et al) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 82-3 (7 ref)

NURSING

Implementing the ANA/ONS Standards of Oncology Nursing Practice (Miaskowski C et al) (care plan, forms, nursing diagnoses) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 May; 4(3): 15-23 (8 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Nutritional management in the head and neck cancer patient (Grant M et al) (forms) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 195-204 (58 ref)

Storerooms
see MATERIALS MANAGEMENT

STRABISMUS

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Seeing it straight... congenital convergent squint (Goodwin P) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 29-Sep 4; 86(35): 36-8 (2 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Early strabismus/amblyopia screening (Day S et al) (pictorial, teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jan 15; 24(1): 83-5, 89-90, 93-4+ (16 ref)

SURGERY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Seeing it straight... congenital convergent squint (Goodwin P) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 29-Sep 4; 86(35): 36-8 (2 ref)

STRATEGIC PLANNING

Evaluating expansion of traditional home care agencies (Williams S) **CARING** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 14-9

Developing a strategic plan for implementing a nurse preceptor program (Hast AS et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 16, 21-3 (6 ref)

Reviewing the 1980s, previewing the 1990s (Finnegan R) (editorial) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Oct; 60(10): 13-6

Marketing a continuing education course for healthcare managers (Welnetz K) (review) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 62-7 (21 ref)

IAET strategic planning report: chapter III: ET nursing scope of practice and practice settings... International Association for Enterostomal Therapy **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 186-94

IAET strategic planning report: educational programs, certification, public relations and marketing, research... International Association for Enterostomal Therapy **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 231-43

IAET strategic planning report: chapter VII... International Association for Enterostomal Therapy **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 3-9

Services for persons with AIDS: nurse executives report (Sowell RL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(7/8): 44-8 (12 ref)

Strategic management: a new dimension of the nurse executive's role (Johnson LJ) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 7-10 (5 ref)

Strategic planning: preparing for the twenty-first century (Andrews MM) (forms) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 103-12 (11 ref)

Use strategic planning to reshape your lab's future (Raslavicus PA et al) **MLO** 1990 May; 22(5): 22-7 (5 ref)

Retention: the key to the 21st century for health care institutions (Corcoran NM et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 23-31 (5 ref 4 bib)

Moving your nursing department forward: winning strategies for nurse executives (Johnson JE et al) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 332-4 (6 ref)

A nursing department can and should plan for the future (Anvaripour P et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 207-9 (1 ref)

The exposition as a marketing strategy (Weiss MD et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 54-6, 58 (8 ref)

Enrollment management (Demarest D et al) (forms) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 22-6 (10 ref)

STREET DRUGS

Before 1988 see under DRUGS, NON-PRESCRIPTION

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Street drugs: recognition and management of the acutely intoxicated patient (Lowery DW et al) (tables/charts) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Oct; 6(3): 45-53 (12 ref)

STREPTOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

A mean strain of strep (Beck M et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Jul 23; 116(4): 57

COLORADO

CDC studying Denver invasive strep cases; area ICPs wary **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 17(6): 78-80 (1 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Hospital stay and mortality attributed to nosocomial enterococcal bacteremia: a controlled study (Landry SL et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 323-9 (37 ref)

Germs that kill healthy people (Ferrar A) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Sep; 107(9): 147-8

DIAGNOSIS

Case studies in infectious disease: group A streptococcal pharyngitis (Cunha BA) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 30; 22(6): 93-6

Facts and fallacies about streptococcal infection and rheumatic fever (Grimes DE et al) (review) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 186-92 (27 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Penicillin-resistant enterococci **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 30; 21(16): 59, 62

Facts and fallacies about streptococcal infection and rheumatic fever (Grimes DE et al) (review) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 186-92 (27 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intravenous immune human serum globulin (Noerr B) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 81-3 (10 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intravenous immune human serum globulin (Noerr B) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 81-3 (10 ref)

TRANSMISSION—IN UTERO

Nosocomial group B streptococcal infections (Klein NC et al) (review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 475-9 (40 ref)

STREPTOCOCCUS

Case studies in infectious disease: group A streptococcal pharyngitis (Cunha BA) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 30; 22(6): 93-6

Nosocomial pathogen may be developing resistant strains **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Nov; 16(11): 148

Nosocomial group B streptococcal infections (Klein NC et al) (review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 475-9 (40 ref)

Germs that kill healthy people (Ferrar A) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Sep; 107(9): 147-8

A mean strain of strep (Beck M et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Jul 23; 116(4): 57

TRANSMISSION

Investigation of a Streptococcus viridans pseudobacteremia epidemic at a university teaching hospital (Church DL et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 416-21 (25 ref)

STREPTOKINASE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Misdiagnosis of MI and streptokinase (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 8 (1 ref)

More on MI misdiagnosis and streptokinase... myocardial infarction **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 33-4 (2 ref)

STRESS

For /prevention and control, consider also STRESS MANAGEMENT

Physiological responses to stress (Doswell WM) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 51-69 (54 ref)

Stress management: self-appraisal and intervention (Grant CA) **DERMATOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 1(1): 22-6 (4 ref 10 bib)

Effects of relaxation and music therapy on patients in a coronary care unit with presumptive acute myocardial infarction (Guzzetta CE) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 609-16 (42 ref)

Anxiety transmission in the patient with myocardial infarction (Frederickson K) (pictorial, research) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 617-22 (22 ref)

A physiologic analysis of stress and chronic illness (Leidy NK) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 868-76 (51 ref)

Psychophysiological processes of stress in chronic physical illness: a theoretical perspective (Leidy NK et al) (tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 478-86 (34 ref)

High-gear nursing: how it can run you down and what you can do about it (Wilson LK) **NURSING** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 81-2, 84, 86+

Management of the diabetic patient receiving nutritional support (Michael SR et al) (protocol) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1989 Oct; 4(5): 179-83 (10 ref)

Maintaining health in persons with HIV infection (Irish AC) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 302-7 (34 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

The stresses of hospitalization among AIDS patients on integrated and special care units (van Servellen G et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(3): 235-47 (20 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Tools for assessing stress in children (Grey M) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 260-1 (13 ref)

Marital breakdown and young children (Randall PE) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Sep; 25(9): 393-4

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Siblings of children with cancer (Walker CL) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 355-60 (18 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Alleviating stress in newborn infants in the intensive care unit (Field T) (review, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 1-9 (14 ref)

Effects of developmental intervention on heart rate and transcutaneous oxygen levels in low-birthweight infants (Eyler FD et al) (research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 17-23 (43 ref)

Admission to the neonatal intensive care unit: reducing the risks (Tribotti S) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 17-22 (17 ref)

Environmental stimulation of the acutely ill premature infant: physiological effects and nursing implications (Catlett AT et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 19-26 (63 ref)

IN UTERO

Vibroacoustic stimulation and fetal heart rate in nonstress tests (Sleutel MR) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 199-204 (8 ref)

Catecholamine secretion in fetal adaptation to stress (Copper RL et al) (review) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 223-6 (11 ref)

Interpretations of nonstress tests by obstetric nurses (Chez BF et al) (research) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 227-32 (13 ref)

NURSING

An active role for patients in stress management (Wallace A) (research) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Nov; 5(2): 65-6, 68-9, 72 (8 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stress in high dependency units (Biley FC) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 134-41 (37 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Stress experienced by mothers of young children (Brailey LJ) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 347-58 (34 ref)

Homebound aging women and the management of stress (Allen ME) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 30-3 (15 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Siblings of children with cancer (Walker CL) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 355-60 (18 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN PREGNANCY

Common stressors reported by a group of childbearing American women (Affonso DD et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 331-45 (37 ref)

STRESS DISORDERS, POST-TRAUMATIC

For /prevention and control, consider also STRESS MANAGEMENT

see also POST TRAUMA RESPONSE (NURS DIAG)

Nurses respond to Hurricane Hugo victims' disaster stress (Weinrich S et al) (research, review) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 195-205 (42 ref)

Posttrauma responses: potential for nursing (DiMaria RA) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 41-8 (17 ref)

Post-traumatic stress disorders in the Vietnam veterans: a nursing challenge (Hines-Martin VP) **KY NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 9 (10 ref)

Parental stress response to sexual abuse and ritualistic abuse of children in day-care centers (Kelley SJ) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 25-9 (29 ref)

Post traumatic stress (Meekin S) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 May; 42(5): 135-6, 138

DIAGNOSIS

Post-traumatic stress disorders in hospitalized patients with burn injuries (Patterson DR et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 181-4 (8 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Post-traumatic stress disorder: an overview of three etiological variables, and psychopharmacologic treatment (Mejo SL) (case study) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 41-5 (34 ref)

THERAPY

Post-traumatic stress disorder: an overview of three etiological variables, and psychopharmacologic treatment (Mejo SL) (case study) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 41-5 (34 ref)

STRESS INCONTINENCE

Before 1989 see under URINARY INCONTINENCE

DIAGNOSIS

Stress urinary incontinence in women (Bavendam TG) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 57-66 (2 ref)

Pelvic muscle relaxation: assessment and management (Sampselle CM et al) (teaching materials) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 127-32 (19 ref)

EDUCATION

"Prevent, retrain, treat, contain"... stress incontinence (McSweeney P) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 15-21; 85(46): Continence: 68-9 (5 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Pelvic muscle relaxation: assessment and management (Sampselle CM et al) (teaching materials) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 127-32 (19 ref)

THERAPY

The conservative management of patients with symptoms of stress incontinence: a randomized, prospective study comparing weighted vaginal cones and interferential therapy (Olah KS et al) (research) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1990 Jan; 162(1): 87-92 (11 ref)

Educating Anne... stress incontinence (Langley T) (case study) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Jun; ( ): 9-10 (3 ref)

Stress urinary incontinence in women (Bavendam TG) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 57-66 (2 ref)

Kegel exercises enhanced by biofeedback (Tries J) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 67-76 (24 ref)

Mind over bladder... how to control incontinence... biofeedback (Holmes P) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 24-30; 86(4): 16-7 (1 ref)

STRESS MANAGEMENT

Before 1988 see under STRESS /prevention and control; STRESS, OCCUPATIONAL/prevention and control; STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL /prevention and control

Impaired coping and the eating disordered client (Muscari ME) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 22-3 (7 ref)

How much do librarians know about stress management? (Ollendorff M) (questionnaire, research, review) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1989; 8(1/2): 67-98 (71 ref 46 bib)

Effect of a training programme to reduce stress in carers of patients with dementia (Brodaty H et al) (research) **BR MED J** 1989 Dec 2; 299(6712): 1375-9 (28 ref)

Short-term stress management programme with acutely depressed in-patients (Stein F et al) (research) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Oct; 56(4): 185-92 (42 ref)

Positive stress for health care providers (Gantner RK) **CARING** 1990 Jan; 9(1): 18-20, 22 (3 bib)

Loss, stress, and mental health (Caplan G) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1990 Feb; 26(1): 27-48 (41 ref)

Stress management: self-appraisal and intervention (Grant CA) **DERMATOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 1(1): 22-6 (4 ref 10 bib)

3 ways to manage stress (Smith FB) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 11, 17 (7 ref)

International relocation: womens' coping methods (Puskar KR) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 263-76 (34 ref)

Assessment and management of psychosocial stress in lung transplant candidates (Bright MJ et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1990 May; 15(2): 125-32 (31 ref)

Effects of relaxation and music therapy on patients in a coronary care unit with presumptive acute myocardial infarction (Guzzetta CE) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 609-16 (42 ref)

Homebound aging women and the management of stress (Allen ME) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 30-3 (15 ref)

Stress among HCWs: can you recognize and treat it? **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 113-6

The influence of a relative support group on carers' emotional distress (Russell V et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 863-7 (16 ref)

The design of a stress-management programme for nursing personnel (Lees S et al) (questionnaire, research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 946-61 (54 ref)

Recovering from burn out (Rush MD) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Winter; 7(1): 24-7

Tips for avoiding burnout *part 3* (Rush MD) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Spring; 7(2): 22-6

Mutual support groups for hospice staff: planned or ad hoc? (Parry JK) **J PALLIATIVE CARE** 1989 Mar; 5(1): 34-6 (15 ref)

Working with combating stress (Galasso D) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Mar; 40(1): 20, 32

Coping with caregiving: stress management for caregivers of the elderly (Dellasega C) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jan; 28(1): 15-6, 19-22, 40-1 (35 ref)

Tackling stress management from all sides (Hawks SR et al) **JEMS** 1990 Sep; 15(9): 50-4, 56 (20 ref)

Crisis counselling (Hayes S et al) **LAMP** 1990 Feb; 47(1): 30-2

Stress and how to avoid professional burnout (Kelly D) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 May; 25(5): 172, 174, 176-7 (10 ref)

Stress related to neonatal intensive care nursing (Wilson JRA) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Nov; 102(1222): 366-8 (20 ref)

Health status of nurses and yoga: baseline data *part 1* (Walia IJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Sep; 80(9): 235-7 (8 ref)

Counseling nurse managers (Casey JL) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 52-3 (1 ref)

"Humor relations" for nurse managers... the positive physiological and psychological benefits of laughter (Lee BS) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 86, 88, 90+ (9 ref)

Reducing stress in the cancer ward (Lansdown R et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 19-25; 86(38): 34-6, 38 (21 ref)

High-gear nursing: how it can run you down and what you can do about it (Wilson LK) **NURSING** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 81-2, 84, 86+

Post traumatic stress (Meekin S) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 May; 42(5): 135-6, 138

Using humor to relieve stress (Eccles AM) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Jan 1; 27(1): 8-9 (4 ref)

Coping patterns of in vitro fertilization nurse coordinators: strategies for combating low outcome effectance (Anderson S et al) (research, tables/charts) **PSYCHOL HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 3(3): 221-32 (39 ref)

Maintaining health in persons with HIV infection (Irish AC) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 302-7 (34 ref)

Anxiety in the operating room: the manager's dilemma (Bowen M et al) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jun; 12(6): 32-4 (8 ref)

EDUCATION

The group approach to living with stress: four years on (Tyler M et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 309-10

The assessment... effectiveness on an established service for stress problems provided at primary care by health visitors (Bennett G) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 310-1 (3 ref)

An active role for patients in stress management (Wallace A) (research) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Nov; 5(2): 65-6, 68-9, 72 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

A comparison of two stress-reduction treatments for mothers of neonates hospitalized in a neonatal intensive care unit (Cobiella CW et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Spring; 19(2): 93-100 (30 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Alleviating stress in newborn infants in the intensive care unit (Field T) (review, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 1-9 (14 ref)

Breathing management: a simple stress and pain reduction strategy for use on a pediatric service (McDonnell L et al) (case study) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 339-44 (23 ref)

Admission to the neonatal intensive care unit: reducing the risks (Tribotti S) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 17-22 (17 ref)

METHODS

A stress management program: inpatient-to-outpatient continuity (Courtney C et al) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 306-10 (18 ref)

Coping with ICU work-related stressors: a study (Robinson JA et al) (research) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 80-1, 84-8 (20 ref)

A departmental stress management plan (Andersen CM) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Jul; 8(4): 1-8 (19 ref)

Strategies for burnout prevention in the mental health setting (Macinick CG et al) **INT NURS REV** 1990 Mar-Apr; 37(2): 247-9, 246 (8 ref)

President's message... bringing humor into our work place... medical record department (Peace BL) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Sep; 61(9): 29-30

Critical incident stress debriefing: helping the helpers (Rubin JG) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 255-8 (3 ref)

METHODS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Teaching coping strategies to adolescents with migraine *part 4* (Lascelles MA et al) (forms) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 135-45 (32 ref)

Relaxation techniques for children and young people (Hobbie C) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 83-7 (12 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Relaxation techniques for children and young people (Hobbie C) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 83-7 (12 ref)

NURSING

Stress management in nursing (Nicholson LG) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 21(4): 53-5 (18 ref)

STRESS, OCCUPATIONAL

For /prevention and control, consider also STRESS MANAGEMENT

Cardiovascular disease risk factor reduction and the occupational health nurse (Russo A et al) (CEU, exam questions, review) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 419-32, 458-60 (145 ref)

Are you stressed out? (Breakwell GM) (questionnaire) **AM J NURS** 1990 Aug; 90(8): 31-3

Life & death decisions: the impact on nurses (Beaton JI et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Mar; 86(3): 18-9, 21-2 (1 ref)

Job stress and satisfaction among the staff members at a cancer center (Peteet JR et al) (research) **CANCER** 1989 Aug 15; 64(4): 975-82 (28 ref)

Positive stress for health care providers (Gantner RK) **CARING** 1990 Jan; 9(1): 18-20, 22 (3 bib)

Enhancing social work practice in health care: a deeper look at behavior in the work place (Bennett C et al) **CLIN SUPERV** 1989; 7(2/3): 71-88 (10 ref)

Effects of ethical dilemmas on stress felt by nurses providing care to AIDS patients (Martin DA) (research) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 53-62 (22 ref)

The caring connection (Smith MG) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 May; 19(5): 76, 78-9

Sick and tired... effects of fatigue on the pre-hospital emergency medical community (McQueen I) (research, tables/charts) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Jul; 21(7): 40-3 (2 ref)

A problem on the river (Lipton H) **EMERGENCY** 1990 May; 22(5): 51-2

Stress and satisfaction among professionals who care for AIDS patients: an exploratory study (Nashman HW et al) (research, tables/charts) **HOSP TOP** 1990 Winter; 68(1): 22-8 (9 ref)

Coping with disaster — and afterwards (Ashworth P) (editorial) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 99-100 (2 ref)

Stress in high dependency units (Biley FC) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 134-41 (37 ref)

A reporter experiences death (Byron G) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 313-9

Sudden death and the police officer (Herrman JD) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 327-32

Dealing with pediatric death and dying: a prehospital caregiver's perspective (Lynch D) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 333-8

Occupational stress and coping strategies among female baccalaureate nursing faculty (Goldenberg D et al) (forms, research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 531-43 (77 ref)

A comparison of frequency and sources of nursing job stress perceived by intensive care, hospice and medical-surgical nurses (Foxall MJ et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 577-84 (41 ref)

The emotional and behavioral process of staff nurse turnover (Landstrom GL et al) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep; 19(9): 23-8 (16 ref)

Beyond positive thinking... healthy executives (Olsen E) **J NURS ADM** 1990 May; 20(5): 11-2

The relationship of burnout, use of coping strategies and curricular program of registered nurses (Ceslowitz SB) (research, review) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Mar; 21(1): 4-8 (32 ref)

Over the edge... demands we put on ourselves — demands to get the job done (Fochtman D) (editorial) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 45-6

STRESS, OCCUPATIONAL

Occupational health hazards: implications for perinatal and neonatal nurses (Triolo PK et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 34-42 (27 ref)

Morale levels (Booker CV) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Mar; 40(1): 14-5

Working with combating stress (Galasso D) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Mar; 40(1): 20, 32

How the environment affects turnover (Gelfant BB) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Mar; 40(1): 33, 51

Librarian burnout (White HS) **LIBR J** 1990 Mar 15; 115(5): 64-5

Keeping success and stress in balance (Martin BG) **MLO** 1990 May; 22(5): 54-5 (6 ref)

Breaking the burnout barrier: resurrecting work excitement in nursing... Practice Excitement Project (PEP) (Simms LM et al) (research) **NURS ECON** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 177-87 (36 ref)

Stress and coping among psychiatric nurses (Shankaraiah S et al) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Feb; 81(2): 64-5, 70 (5 ref)

Stress management in nursing (Nicholson LG) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 21(4): 53-5 (18 ref)

Occupational stress and the oncology nurse (Nash ES) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Aug; 4(8): 37-8 (10 ref)

Essentials of management: support yourself (Tschudin V) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 21-27; 86(12): 40-2 (2 ref)

Inhuman terms... turmoil in the NHS (Woodroffe I) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 6-12; 86(23): 52-3

Running to stand still... general secretary of the Health Visitors' Association (Goodwin S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 25-31; 86(30): 48-9 (3 ref)

Reducing stress in the cancer ward (Lansdown R et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 19-25; 86(38): 34-6, 38 (21 ref)

The need to talk (Hallam J et al) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 23-Dec 6; 3(46): 3

Caring for carers' needs (Newnes C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 9-22; 4(16): 33-4 (6 ref)

Does work make you sick? (McGrother J) **NZ NURS J** 1990 May; 83(4): 15-6

Coping patterns of in vitro fertilization nurse coordinators: strategies for combating low outcome effectance (Anderson S et al) (research, tables/charts) **PSYCHOL HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 3(3): 221-32 (39 ref)

Women in women's work: nurses, stress and power (Attridge C et al) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 41-69 (60 ref)

The short shrift of shiftwork (Rahtz N) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 Feb; 1(1): 8-11 (3 ref 2 bib)

Managing stress in health social work roles today (Dillon C) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(4): 91-108 (21 ref)

Attitudes are contagious: what are you spreading around? (Walker MJ) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Apr; 12(4): 9-12, 31-3

Anxiety in the operating room: the manager's dilemma (Bowen M et al) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jun; 12(6): 32-4 (8 ref)

Role stress in top-level nurse executives (Scalzi CC) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 85-94 (23 ref)

The introduction of new technology: health implications for workers (Statham A et al) (research, tables/charts) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1990; 16(2): 105-29 (39 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Work-related psychosocial stress and risk of preterm, low birthweight delivery (Homer CJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 80(2): 173-7 (20 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Stress among HCWs: can you recognize and treat it? **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 113-6

The Nurse Stress Index (Harris PE) (research) **WORK STRESS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 335-46 (40 ref)

ETIOLOGY

AIDS attitudes affect infection precautions, fuel worker fears **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 16(10): 138-9

The design of a stress-management programme for nursing personnel (Lees S et al) (questionnaire, research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 946-61 (54 ref)

Work-related stresses of pediatric bone marrow transplant nurses (Stutzer CA) (research, review) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1989 Jul; 6(3): 70-8 (42 ref)

EVALUATION

Are you stressed out? (Breakwell GM) (questionnaire) **AM J NURS** 1990 Aug; 90(8): 31-3

A follow-up report of occupational stress in urban EMT-paramedics (Cydulka RK et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1989 Nov; 18(11): 1151-6 (11 ref)

Relationship between occupational stress and social support in flight nurses (Singh RG) (research) **AVIAT SPACE ENVIRON MED** 1990 Apr; 61(4): 349-52 (25 ref)

Measurement of stress in clinical nursing (Benoliel JQ et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Aug; 13(4): 221-8 (26 ref)

Coping with ICU work-related stressors: a study (Robinson JA et al) (research) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 80-1, 84-8 (20 ref)

Finding the ability to cope (Kallop S) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Jul; 22(7): 48-50

Stress, satisfaction, and coping: a study of women clerical workers (Meleis AI et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1989 Fall; 10(4): 319-34 (20 ref)

Nursng the critically ill and dying (Cooper CL et al) (research) **HUM RELAT** 1990 Apr; 43(4): 297-311 (14 ref)

Burnout and social support systems among ward nurses (Ogus ED) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 267-81 (54 ref)

The smoking behaviour of military nurses: the relationship to job stress, job satisfaction and social support (Alexander LL et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 843-9 (48 ref)

Stress — does it matter? (editorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 May; 25(5): 167

Head nurse stress: career stage differences (Hess R et al) (questionnaire) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jan; 21(1): Crit Care Manage Ed: 64H-I, 64L-M, 64P (11 ref)

Role perceptions and job tension as predictors of nursing turnover (Dailey RC) (research) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 33-42 (33 ref)

Nurses under stress: a reliability and validity study of the NSI (Cooper CL et al) (research) **STRESS MED** 1990; 6(1): 21-4 (8 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Job stress, mental health and job satisfaction among UK senior nurses (Baglioni AJ Jr. et al) (research) **STRESS MED** 1990; 6(1): 9-20 (26 ref)

EVALUATION—IRELAND

Occupational stress in nursing (McGrath A et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(4): 343-58 (51 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW JERSEY

Jury may not hear EMT emotional distress claim **EMT LEGAL BULL** 1990 Summer; 14(3): 2-3

NEW ZEALAND

Flash point in Nelson (Stodart K) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Jul; 83(6): 16-8

NORTHERN IRELAND

Post traumatic stress (Meekin S) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 May; 42(5): 135-6, 138

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

A departmental stress management plan (Andersen CM) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Jul; 8(4): 1-8 (19 ref)

Organizational culture: helping new graduates adjust (Coeling HVE) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 26-30 (22 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Organizational characteristics, occupational stress, and mental health in nurses (Revicki DA et al) (research) **BEHAV MED** 1989 Spring; 15(1): 30-6 (41 ref)

The military nurse experience in Vietnam: stress and impact (Baker RR et al) (research) **J CLIN PSYCHOL (SUPPL)** 1989 Sep; 45(5): 736-44 (9 ref)

Tackling stress management from all sides (Hawks SR et al) **JEMS** 1990 Sep; 15(9): 50-4, 56 (20 ref)

Counseling nurse managers (Casey JL) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 52-3 (1 ref)

A thought-provoking exchange: a thoughtful (and courageous) letter leads to a beneficial change! (Robinson G) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): Crit Care Manage Ed: 80A-B, 80F

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—ZIMBABWE

Locus of control and burnout among nurses in Zimbabwe (Wilson D et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1989 Oct; 65(2): 426 (5 ref)

STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL

For /prevention and control, consider also STRESS MANAGEMENT

see also LIFE CHANGE EVENTS

Preparing the family for home tracheotomy care (Ronczy NM et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 367-77 (16 ref)

Coping strategies used by occupational therapy students during fieldwork: an exploratory study (Mitchell MM et al) (research, review) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 543-50 (44 ref)

Activity patterns and life changes in people with depression (Larson KB) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Oct; 44(10): 902-6 (16 ref)

From the editor: the end of despair (Chinn PL) (editorial) **ANS** 1990 Sep; 13(1): vi (2 ref)

Illness uncertainty, social support, and stress in recovering individuals and family care givers (Davis LL) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 69-71 (5 ref)

Nurses respond to Hurricane Hugo victims' disaster stress (Weinrich S et al) (research, review) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 195-205 (42 ref)

Stress and social support in the experience of monitoring apneic infants... mothers (Geary PA) (research) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 119-25 (29 ref)

Christmas breaks **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1988 Dec; ( ): 3

Depression and depressive symptoms in smoking cessation (Covey LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **COMPR PSYCHIATRY** 1990 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 350-4 (7 ref)

Parents of critically ill premature infants: sources of stress (Miles MS) (research, statistics) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Dec; 12(3): 69-74 (15 ref)

Parents' understanding of and guilt over their children's blood glucose control (Betschart J) **DIABETES EDUC** 1987 Fall; 13(4): 398-401 (12 ref)

Family caregiving in a changing society: the effects of employment on caregiver stress (Orodenker SZ) (research) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 12(4): 58-70 (17 ref)

Family caregiving: trends and forecasts (Baldwin BA) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 172-4 (11 ref)

The relationships of physical activity and perceived stress (Aldana SG et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 34-7 (15 ref)

Effects of relaxation and music therapy on patients in a coronary care unit with presumptive acute myocardial infarction (Guzzetta CE) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 609-16 (42 ref)

Anxiety transmission in the patient with myocardial infarction (Frederickson K) (pictorial, research) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 617-22 (22 ref)

Stress and coping of parents of children in a pediatric intensive care unit (LaMontagne LL et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 416-21 (22 ref)

A conceptual framework for studying family caregiver burden in Alzheimer's-type dementia (Pallett PJ) (review) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 52-8 (47 ref)

Stress in high dependency units (Biley FC) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 134-41 (37 ref)

The influence of a relative support group on carers' emotional distress (Russell V et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 863-7 (16 ref)

A comparison of nurses' and patients' perceptions of intensive care unit stressors (Cochran J et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1038-43 (18 ref)

Psychophysiological processes of stress in chronic physical illness: a theoretical perspective (Leidy NK et al) (tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 478-86 (34 ref)

Family stress related to home care of Alzheimer's disease patients and implications for support (Stevenson JP) (case study) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 179-88 (51 ref)

The relationship of hardiness and social support to student appraisal of stress in an initial clinical nursing situation (Pagana KD) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 255-61 (37 ref)

Stresses as perceived by children with physical disabilities and their mothers (Tackett P et al) (research, tables/charts) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Sep; 56(3): 30-4 (18 ref)

Stress related to neonatal intensive care nursing (Wilson JRA) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Nov; 102(1222): 366-8 (20 ref)

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on mental health nursing (Beeson L et al) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 59-61

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on mental health nursing (Hoeffer B) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 62-6

Using nursing research. Recovery from rape and prior life stress (Burgess AW et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 368-79 (14 ref)

Litigation stress in nurses (Johnson NJ et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 23-5 (9 ref)

A longitudinal analysis of stress process among mothers of infants (Walker LO) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 339-43 (27 ref)

Parental stress response to sexual abuse and ritualistic abuse of children in day-care centers (Kelley SJ) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 25-9 (29 ref)

Impact of caretaker stress on behavioral adjustment of very low birth weight preschool children (Tobey GY et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 84-9 (31 ref)

A structural model of stress, psychosocial resources, and symptomatic experience in chronic physical illness (Leidy NK) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 230-6 (52 ref)

Essentials of management: support yourself (Tschudin V) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 21-27; 86(12): 40-2 (2 ref)

The impact of the cancer experience on long-term survivors (Loescher LJ et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 223-9 (28 ref)

Women and their mental health: a reflection of society's expectations and pressures? (Solberg S) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 92-109 (63 ref)

Role integration and health among female clerical workers (Meleis AI et al) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 355-64 (50 ref)

Women's mental health and multi-career stressors (Hardin SB) **SC NURSE** 1989 Summer; 4(2): 26 (6 ref)

Self-reports of differentiation of self and marital compatibility as related to family functioning in the third and fourth stages of the family life cycle (Richards E) (research) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 163-75 (24 ref)

Response to "Self-reports of differentiation of self and marital compatibility as related to family functioning in the third and fourth stages of the family life cycle" (Haber J) (commentary) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 177-80 (2 ref)

The impact of family functioning on health changes in children with cystic fibrosis (Patterson JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(2): 159-64 (40 ref)

Burnout and social support in family caregivers (Lindgren CL) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 469-82 (32 ref)

Burnout and social support in family caregivers (Pass CM) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 483-4 (3 ref)

Burnout and social support in family caregivers (Sime AM) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 484-5

Burnout and social support in family caregivers (Lindgren CL) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 486-7 (2 ref)

Coping and developmental maturity of R.N. baccalaureate students (Mattson S) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 514-24 (25 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Work-related psychosocial stress and risk of preterm, low birthweight delivery (Homer CJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 80(2): 173-7 (20 ref)

Progressive relaxation training as adjunct therapy for seizure reduction (Whitman S et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 250-1 (10 ref)

Prevalence and correlates of depressive symptoms in mothers of young children (Hall LA) (research, review, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 71-9 (60 ref)

The pressure-cooker factor: the stresses of daily life can harm even healthy hearts (Findlay S) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Aug 6; 109(6): 62

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of two assessment techniques for adaptation to stress (Barnfather JS et al) (case study) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 172-82 (49 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Psychotropic drug use among caregivers of patients with dementia (Clipp EC et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 227-35 (57 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Parents of critically ill children have their needs too! (Farrell M) (review) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 123-8 (18 ref)

Quantitative measurement of anxiety in patients undergoing surgery for renal calculus disease (Brown SM) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 962-70 (25 ref)

EVALUATION

The relationship between caregiving and employment: a study of stress in employed and unemployed caregivers of elderly persons (Dellasega C) (research, review) **AAOHN J** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 154-9 (25 ref)

Parents' and health professionals' perceptions concerning parental stress during a child's hospitalization (Graves JK et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 37-42 (15 ref)

Loss, stress, and mental health (Caplan G) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1990 Feb; 26(1): 27-48 (41 ref)

Gender differences in caregiving: why do wives report greater burden? (Barusch AS et al) (research) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1989 Oct; 29(5): 667-76 (31 ref)

A description of stressors and coping strategies among parents of critically ill children — a preliminary study (Carnevale FA) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Mar; 6(1): 4-11 (35 ref)

Stress is in the eye of the beholder: reconceptualizing the measurement of carer burden (Nolan MR et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 544-55 (71 ref)

A comparison of the preoperative concerns of open heart surgery patients and their significant others (Bradley KM et al) (research) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Oct; 5(1): 43-53 (26 ref)

Stressful life events and illness occurrence in rural versus urban women (Bigbee JL) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(2): 105-13 (28 ref)

Preference for information and involvement, information seeking and emotional responses of women undergoing colposcopy (Barsevick AM et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 1-7 (21 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Elderly women and stress: does marriage make a difference? (Preston DB et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 26-32, 41-2 (35 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Social support, life events and psychosomatic symptoms among 14-16-year-old adolescents (Aro H et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(9): 1051-6 (22 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Helping hospitalized preschoolers manage stressful situations: the mother's role (Caty S et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 18(4): 202-9 (31 ref)

Children, hospitalization and stress (Cozad J) **POINT VIEW** 1990 May 1; 27(2): 7-11 (29 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Maternal psychological stress/depression and low birth weight: is there a relationship? (McAnarney ER et al) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1990 Jul; 144(7): 789-92 (36 ref)

Lifestyle modification as an intervention for inner city women at risk for preterm birth (Freda MC et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 364-72 (10 ref)

Stressful events related to childbearing in African-American women: a pilot study (Green NL) (research, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 231-6 (20 ref)

Using nursing research. Life stress, social support, and emotional disequilibrium in complications of pregnancy: a prospective, multivariate study (Norbeck JS et al) (pamphlet, research, review) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 115-31 (40 ref)

Using nursing research. Life stress, social support, and emotional disequilibrium in complications of pregnancy: a prospective, multivariate study (Carley-Roe J) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 132-7 (1 ref)

Using nursing research. Life stress, social support, and emotional disequilibrium in complications of pregnancy: a prospective, multivariate study (Howe C) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 138-43 (3 ref)

Predictors of family functioning eight months following birth (Mercer RT et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 76-82 (52 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiological responses to stress (Doswell WM) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 51-69 (54 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Using nursing research. Pediatric surgical patients' and parents' stress responses and adjustment as a function of psychologic preparation and stress-point nursing care (Wolfer JA et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 155-72 (36 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Using nursing research. Pediatric surgical patients' and parents' stress responses and adjustment as a function of psychologic preparation and stress-point nursing care (Wolfer JA et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 155-72 (36 ref)

Using nursing research. Pediatric surgical patients' and parents' stress responses and adjustment as a function of psychologic preparation and stress-point nursing care (Massmann T) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 173-8 (1 ref)

Using nursing research. Pediatric surgical patients' and parents' stress responses and adjustment as a function of psychologic preparation and stress-point nursing care (Kodadek S) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 178-82

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children's coping responses (Sorensen ES) (research) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 259-67 (38 ref)

Stress Testing

see EXERCISE TEST, CARDIOPULMONARY

Stressful Events

see LIFE CHANGE EVENTS

STRETCHING

Static stretch for increased ROM (Foxworth JL et al) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 51

Effect of passive muscle stretching in osteoarthritis of the hip (Leivseth G et al) (research) **CLIN SCI** 1989 Jan; 76(1): 113-7 (25 ref)

Range of motion of the shoulder performed while patient is anesthetized (Blassingame WM et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 539-42 (8 ref)

Conditioning of the spinal stretch reflex: implications for rehabilitation (Wolf SL et al) (review, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 70(10): 652-6 (30 ref)

Walking efficiency before and after long-term muscle stretch in patients with spastic paraparesis (Mattsson E et al) (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1990; 22(1): 55-9 (11 ref)

EVALUATION

Viscoelastic properties of muscle-tendon units: the biomechanical effects of stretching (Taylor DC et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 May-Jun; 18(3): 300-9 (72 ref)

STRIKES, EMPLOYEE

Consider also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; LABOR UNIONS

The unexpected relocation of elderly in-patients in response to a threatened strike (Powell C et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 423-9 (13 ref)

Unlikely beginnings: an NCF group rises during a divisive strike (McConnachie BL) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Summer; 7(3): 22-6

Getting louder on nurses' job action (Cutshall P) **RNABC NEWS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 9-10

TRENDS—CANADA

Summer of our discontent (Stringer B) (commentary) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Aug; 86(7): 18

Stroke

see CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT

Structure Study

see ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

STUDENT ATTITUDES

Before 1988 see under ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL; STUDENTS subject headings

Medical and nursing students' attitudes about AIDS issues (Tesch BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ACAD MED** 1990 Jul; 65(7): 467-9 (10 ref)

Attitudes toward mental illness: does a psychiatric nursing course make a difference? (Bairan A et al) (research) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 3(6): 351-7 (18 ref)

Family planning practice among Nigerian student midwives (Adetoro OO et al) (research) **INT J GYNAECOL OBSTET** 1988 Dec; 27(3): 415-20 (36 ref)

The effect of death education and experience on nursing students' attitude towards death (Hurtig WA et al) (research, review) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 29-34 (39 ref)

Student nurse attitudes to teaching/learning methods (Vaughan JA) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 925-33 (25 ref)

Nursing Clinical Teacher Effectiveness Inventory: a replication study of the characteristics of "best" and "worst" clinical teachers as perceived by nursing faculty and students (Nehring V) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 934-40 (21 ref)

Brief: RN students in baccalaureate programs — faculty's role and responsibility (Beeman PB) (tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 42-5 (9 ref)

Student perceptions of the links between nursing and the liberal arts (Peck ML et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 406-14 (12 ref)

Student evaluation of the school program (Ziv L et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Feb; 29(2): 60-5 (21 ref)

Adult learning styles and attitudes toward computer assisted instruction (Brudenell I et al) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Feb; 29(2): 79-83 (21 ref)

Attitudes of diploma student nurses toward adult clients (Giardina-Roche C et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 208-14 (30 ref)

Excellence in advisement: a strategy for declining nursing enrollments (Winters CE) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 233-4 (11 ref)

AIDS education and patient care experiences of senior nursing students in Buffalo, New York: a research brief (Haughey BP et al) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 234-5 (3 ref)

The relationship of hardiness and social support to student appraisal of stress in an initial clinical nursing situation (Pagana KD) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 255-61 (37 ref)

Baccalaureate and associate degree student nurses' cultural knowledge of and attitudes toward Black American clients (Felder E) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 276-82 (31 ref)

Lay midwife to nurse-midwife: perceived learning needs and attitudes toward the learning experience (Walsh LV et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 204-13 (18 ref)

The cursor is blinking... the fundamental goals and purposes of higher education (Scearse PD) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 300

Faculty and student perceptions of effective clinical teachers: an extension study (Bergman K et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 33-44 (23 ref)

Relationships among preference for educational structure, self-directed learning, instructional methods, and achievement (Russell JM) (research) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 86-93 (42 ref)

AIDS: questions from fifth and sixth grade students (Montauk SL et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 59(7): 291-5 (19 ref)

The perceptions of students and teachers regarding the introductory module of an enrolled nurse conversion course (Crotty M) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Oct; 10(5): 366-79 (47 ref)

Who's heard of Donna Diers?... the image of nursing (Mooney NE) (editorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 9 (1 ref)

Nursing students' stereotypes of married and unmarried pregnant clients (Ganong LH et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Oct; 11(5): 333-42 (26 ref)

Client gender, diagnosis, and family structure (Glanz D et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 726-35 (27 ref)

EVALUATION

HIV infection: an educational program on prevention for college freshman (DiPasquale JA) (research, review) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 152-7 (12 ref)

Attitudes of baccalaureate student nurses toward aging and the aged: results of a longitudinal study (Downe-Wamboldt BL et al) **EDUC GERONTOL** 1990; 16(1): 49-59 (31 ref)

Attitudes towards the care of elderly people: are they getting better? (Treharne G) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 777-81 (19 ref)

High school students' perceptions of nursing as a career choice (Kohler PA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jan; 29(1): 26-30 (13 ref)

Nursing students' preferences in the use of computer assisted learning (Koch EW et al) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 122-6 (17 ref)

Effect of psychiatric clinical learning site on nursing students' attitudes toward mental illness and psychiatric nursing (Slimmer LW et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 127-33 (19 ref)

Nursing students' perceptions of anxiety-producing situations in the clinical setting (Kleehammer K et al) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Apr; 29(4): 183-7 (16 ref)

An alcohol attitude scale for teen-agers: a short form (Torabi MR) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 59(9): 385-8 (18 ref)

Pleased with your placements? (Cameron-Jones M et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Oct; 9(5): 314-9 (9 ref)

Strangers among strangers: clients and health practitioners in health care settings (Toumishey LH) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Dec; 9(6): 363-7 (12 ref)

Student nurse attitudes towards different teaching/learning methods (Harvey TJ et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Jun; 10(3): 181-5 (9 ref)

Effects of types of clinical experience on attitudes of diploma nursing students toward the elderly (Samborski VC) (research) **PERSPECTIVES** 1990 Summer; 14(2): 14-9 (20 ref)

Baccalaureate nursing students' reasons for choosing nursing and perceptions of the profession (Johnson S et al) (research) **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1990 Apr-Jun; 59(2): 20

EVALUATION—AUSTRALIA

A preliminary study of social issues in AIDS prevention among adolescents (Ross MW et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 59(7): 308-11 (9 ref)

EVALUATION—CHINA

The good nurse: descriptions from the People's Republic of China (Davis AJ et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 829-34 (6 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Self-efficacy and AIDS prevention for pregnant teens (Lawrance L et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 60(1): 19-24 (20 ref)

ZAMBIA

Zambian student nurses' techniques and hindrances experienced in the process of learning (Sajiwandani JJ) (research, tables/charts) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Aug; 9(4): 242-53 (22 ref)

STUDENT DROPOUTS

Reasons for attrition from occupational therapy (Bailey DM) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 23-9 (34 ref)

Adolescent childbearing and high school completion in the 1980s: have things changed? (Upchurch DM et al) (research, tables/charts) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1989 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 199-202 (12 ref)

The design of a stress-management programme for nursing personnel (Lees S et al) (questionnaire, research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 946-61 (54 ref)

Nursing student attrition and implications for pre-admission advisement (Smith VA) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 215-8 (7 ref)

Retaining freshman nursing students (Cameron-Buccheri R et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Sep; 10(7): 388-93 (7 ref)

Losses incurred through minority student nurse attrition (Tucker-Allen S) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Sep; 10(7): 394-7 (15 ref)

CAI: a strategy for retaining minority and academically disadvantaged students (Goodman J et al) (teaching materials) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 37-41 (20 ref)

Attrition rates in integrated vs. nonintegrated curriculum (Lessner MW) (research) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Aug; 2(8): 5-7 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

Variables affecting student attrition rates (Lessner MW) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Jul; 2(7): 6-8 (9 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Risk of pregnancy and dropping out of school among special education adolescents (Kleinfeld LA et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 59(8): 359-61 (16 ref)

Student Evaluation

see STUDENT PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL

Student-Faculty Relations

see FACULTY-STUDENT RELATIONS

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES

For college or university students

Student health lab: a different MT experience (Jonas MK) **MLO** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 61-2

Implementing a college self-care cold clinic: administrative, educational and program planning issues (Bradshaw JF et al) (questionnaire, teaching materials) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Oct; 14(2): 147-58 (33 ref)

EVALUATION

Peer review for the nurse-directed health service (Woolard D et al) **J AM COLL HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 38(2): 91-3

The use of nursing diagnosis in a nurse-managed college health service (Bugle L et al) (research) **J AM COLL HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 38(4): 191-2 (5 ref)

An assessment of college health nursing practice: a wellness perspective (Preston DB et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(2): 97-104 (27 ref)

STUDENT PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL

Before 1990 see under Specific Student Term/evaluation

Evaluation of home visits using a nursing process approach (Dolan MG et al) (forms) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(2): 69-75 (8 ref)

Student nurse appraisal (Price B) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 4-10; 85(40): 42-4 (19 ref)

Student profiling as a basis for continuous assessment of clinical progress during a registered mental nurse course (1988) (Sweeney JF) (forms) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Aug; 9(4): 254-63 (16 ref)

Predictors of nursing students' math performance (Flynn JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 537-45 (26 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

New domains in nursing... students' clinical assessment (Darbyshire P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 4-10; 86(27): Nurse Educ: 73-5 (16 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Dealing with a student grievance (Grant AB) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 13-7 (14 ref)

METHODS

Using the microcomputer to give students personalized feedback on preparing patient health histories (Bratt EM et al) (research) **COMPUT NURS** 1987 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 146-51 (11 ref)

Database utilization: identifying students at risk of poor academic performance (Cohen BJ et al) **DEANS NOTES** 1990 Mar; 11(4): 1-2 (4 ref)

Self-evaluation for nursing students (Best M et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 172-7 (28 ref)

Developing a system of student nurse profiling through action research (Coates VE et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 83-91 (16 ref)

External examiner system in traditional nurse education — issues to be resolved (Shanley E) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 136-9 (2 ref)

STANDARDS

Formative clinical evaluation of first-year students in fundamental nursing science (Wannenburg I et al) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Dec; 12(3/4): 45-50 (3 bib)

STUDENT RECRUITMENT

Before 1988 see under PERSONNEL RECRUITMENT; SCHOOL ADMISSIONS

Identification of potential student pools (Eubanks DH) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 40-3

The role of the associate degree nursing student recruiter (Campion B et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 33-4

SNAP and dBASE: School of Nursing Admissions Program (Lindberg JB et al) (tables/charts) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 66-72 (4 ref)

Socializing nursing students to NSNA membership (Bower FL) **DEANS NOTES** 1990 Jan; 11(3): 3

Recruitment and retention of PAs: implications for the future... physician assistants (Curry RH) (editorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 322-4

STUDENT RECRUITMENT

Recruitment of physician assistants: implications for the future (Berry TR et al) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 383-92 (2 ref)

Young Scholars' program: an innovative educational recruitment strategy (Kowatsch J et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 425-6 (10 ref)

Alternative methods encouraged for training and using RNs **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1989 Oct 25; 6(20): 155-6

Poor salaries remain major reason college freshmen avoid nursing **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1989 Nov 22; 6(22): 169

How a hospital and university jointly recruit MTs-to-be (Chamness MS et al) **MLO** 1989 Sep; 21(9): 51-4

Part-time employment in labs benefits MT students and programs (Flynn JC Jr.) **MLO** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 49-50, 52 (9 ref)

The three R's: recruitment, restructuring the environment, and reformulating the curriculum (Regan PF) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 517-24

Recruitment target: the guidance counselor connection (King PL et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 38-9, 42, 44 (2 ref 10 bib)

Ask Sister Plume... television recruitment campaign (Plume A) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Sep 27-Oct 3; 85(39): 24

Enrollment management (Demarest D et al) (forms) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 22-6 (10 ref)

Recruiting the brightest and best for nursing — an honors program can help (Duckett LJ et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 12-6 (12 ref)

Project BEGIN: recruiting students from ancillary personnel (Jaffe JL et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 29-31 (8 ref)

A review, reflections and recommendations: specialty preference of mental health in occupational therapy (Scott AH) (review) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1990; 10(1): 1-28 (92 ref)

A very special effort... South Carolina Nurse Recruitment and Retention Resource Center (Reimels E) **SC NURSE** 1989 Fall; 4(3): 19 (1 ref)

Perceptions of selected functions and characteristics of professional nursing: a view towards better recruitment (Youngkin EQ) (research, tables/charts) **VA NURSE** 1990 Spring; 58(2): 21-6 (8 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

The RCN must mount school's nursing drive (Allen M) (editorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 12-25; 4(14): 3 (1 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Nurse scholar camp, a first for HCA-Aiken (Brewer RT) **SC NURSE** 1989 Fall; 4(3): 16

METHODS

Influencing career choices: a corporate strategy (Gould KA) (editorial) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 327-8 (4 ref)

Mentor program for high school students (Bookchin S et al) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep; 19(9): 37-40

An innovative recruitment approach: Day with a Nurse (Andrews-Beard C et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jan; 29(1): 40-2 (2 ref)

Project Nurse Quest (Lundrigan CB et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 54-6 (4 ref)

Student recruitment in psychosocial occupational therapy: intergenerational approaches. Education and enticement: a recruitment strategy (Haiman S) (review) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1990; 10(1): ix-xvi (22 ref)

Enriching the fieldwork II experience: a recruitment strategy for psychosocial occupational therapy (Ebb EW et al) (research, review) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1990; 10(1): 29-46 (23 ref)

Aggressive marketing strategies: recruiting the mature student (Smith KR) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Apr; 2(4): 1-5

Nurse externship program: a strategy for covering summer shortages (Janvier K) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Apr; 2(4): 5-7

Tuition payment for senior nursing students (Feeney J) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Sep; 2(9): 4-6

Laid-off employees: a new source of nursing students (Odendahl M) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Oct; 2(10): 5-7 (4 ref)

A nursing brochure: deciding what to include (Babcock P) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Nov; 2(11): 4-6

Evaluating your brochure: market versus product orientation (Johnson SH) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Nov; 2(11): 6-7 (2 ref)

A grant-supported project: recruiting and retaining disadvantaged nursing students (Harrison LL et al) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Jan; 3(1): 5-7 (3 ref)

Providing a high school advanced-placement credit course: a recruitment strategy (O'Day V) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Feb; 3(2): 3-6 (5 ref)

How to interest young people in nursing: high-visibility techniques (Vencill DJ) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Mar; 3(3): 1-4 (1 ref)

Accelerated programs: the fast track to a career in nursing (Deighan J et al) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 4-6 (6 bib)

Recruitment success: maximizing undergraduate enrollment (Bellack JP et al) **SC NURSE** 1989 Fall; 4(3): 20, 22

METHODS—GREAT BRITAIN

Careers convention (Walker H) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Nov; 102(1222): 390-1

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

Nursing needs to raise its professional image in schools (Meehan F et al) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 12-25; 4(14): 4, 6 (1 ref)

A decision that deepens the recruitment crisis (Shuttleworth A) (editorial) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jul; 5(10): 504

Student Selection

see SCHOOL ADMISSIONS

STUDENTS

Investigation of first opportunities to use cigarettes and smokeless tobacco (Curry SJ et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Mar; 4(1): 27-34 (19 ref)

Community-wide strategies for cardiovascular health: the Minnesota Heart Health Program youth program (Perry CL et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Mar; 4(1): 87-101 (30 ref)

Educational needs of the terminally ill student (Davis KG) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 235-45 (2 ref)

School of nursing variables related to male student college choice (Kippenbrock T) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 118-21 (13 ref)

AIDS knowledge and attitudes of primary grade teachers and students (Glenister AM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 77-85 (20 ref)

Career maturity and academic achievement in college students with disabilities (Benshoff JJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **J REHABIL** 1990 Apr-Jun; 56(2): 40-4 (29 ref)

Heart healthy cook-offs in home economics classes: an evaluation with junior high school students (Gans KM et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 60(3): 99-102 (33 ref)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Teaching and learning: a practical commentary (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 217-59 (28 ref 1 bib)

Part II: the role of colleges and universities in training personnel to develop community-based long term care services. Outpatient programs from the training point of view: geriatric dentistry training at Columbia University (Tepper L) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1989; 8(1/2): 85-9

EVALUATION

Relationship of purpose in life to grief experiences in response to the death of a significant other (Pfost KS et al) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1989; 13(4): 371-8 (28 ref)

High school students' perceptions of nursing as a career choice (Kohler PA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jan; 29(1): 26-30 (13 ref)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Accessing learning: determining worth or developing excellence — from a behaviorist toward an interpretive-criticism model (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 261-303 (41 ref 2 bib)

Recognizing Tourette syndrome in the classroom (Colligan N) (forms) **SCH NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 8-12 (10 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Shyness as a risk factor for adolescent substance use (Page RM) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 59(10): 432-5 (10 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Drunk driving fatalities for teenagers — emergency nurses do something besides talk about it (Jezierski M) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 172-4

STUDENTS, ALLIED HEALTH

Reasons for attrition from occupational therapy (Bailey DM) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 44(1): 23-9 (34 ref)

Evaluating Level I fieldwork students: a job model (Winter EF et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 44(2): 161-5 (11 ref)

Knowledge and attitudes of occupational therapy students regarding AIDS (Vincent TA et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 205-10 (29 ref)

The relationship between admission criteria and practice preferences (Swinehart S et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 44(5): 447-52 (16 ref)

Coping strategies used by occupational therapy students during fieldwork: an exploratory study (Mitchell MM et al) (research, review) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 543-50 (44 ref)

Preparation of occupational therapists to work in early intervention programs (Humphry R et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 828-33 (19 ref)

Progressive student expectations based on AOTA's fieldwork evaluation (Jas-Weathers T) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 848-51 (5 ref)

The use of teleconferencing with occupational therapy students (Clark C et al) (research) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 53(5): 187-9 (3 ref)

Student values and preferences: what do they tell us about programme selection? (Madill H et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Oct; 56(4): 171-8 (29 ref)

Giving comps between practicum and certification (Kiehn WK et al) **MLO** 1989 Nov; 21(11): 52, 56

Part-time employment in labs benefits MT students and programs (Flynn JC Jr.) **MLO** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 49-50, 52 (9 ref)

Program evaluations of occupational therapy Level II fieldwork environments: a naturalistic inquiry (Meyers SK) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 347-61 (12 ref)

Student recruitment in psychosocial occupational therapy: intergenerational approaches. Education and enticement: a recruitment strategy (Haiman S) (review) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1990; 10(1): ix-xvi (22 ref)

A review, reflections and recommendations: specialty preference of mental health in occupational therapy (Scott AH) (review) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1990; 10(1): 1-28 (92 ref)

Enriching the fieldwork II experience: a recruitment strategy for psychosocial occupational therapy (Ebb EW et al) (research, review) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1990; 10(1): 29-46 (23 ref)

Effect of station examination item sampling on generalizability of student performance (Stratford PW et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 70(1): 31-6 (8 ref)

An analysis of the epistemic orientation of first- and third-year students in a physiotherapy program (Rancourt R et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 42(5): 241-5 (16 ref)

EVALUATION

Predicting academic success in a nontraditional program (Tompkins LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 15-24 (13 ref)

Recruitment of physician assistants: implications for the future (Berry TR et al) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 383-92 (2 ref)

Choosing to become a PA: implications for student recruitment (Currey CJ) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 287-90 (8 ref)

Gender differences in allied health students' knowledge of disabled women and men (Westbrook MT et al) (research) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(4): 93-110 (40 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Numbers and distribution of men entering occupational therapy training 1985-88 (Dent-Brown K) (research) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 229-32 (13 ref)

An evaluation of nursing experience as part of the physiotherapy curriculum (Harpur WE) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Feb; 76(2): 113-7 (9 ref 6 bib)

Mature students in physiotherapy undergraduate education (Young JM) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Mar; 76(3): 127-31 (18 ref)

STUDENTS, COLLEGE

Before 1987 see under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; STUDENTS

Recurring urinary tract infection: incidence and risk factors (Foxman B) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 80(3): 331-3 (9 ref)

HIV infection: an educational program on prevention for college freshman (DiPasquale JA) (research, review) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 152-7 (12 ref)

Does "activated" alcohol education reduce disruptive drinking behavior among university students? (London WM et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1989 Aug-Sep; 20(4): 30-4 (14 ref)

Wellness functioning and college adjustment (Cooper SE et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 24-8 (9 ref)

On the fast track... accelerated BSN track for nonnurse college graduates (Feldman H et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov; 10(9): 490-3 (3 ref)

Nonnurse college graduates in a specialty master's program: a success story (Smith PL) (research) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov; 10(9): 494-7 (8 ref)

No man's land... combining life as a student with agency nursing (Morris K) (anecdote) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 11-24; 4(2): 33

Making end-users: does student online searching make a difference? (Bell SJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONLINE** 1989 Nov; 13(6): 37-42

EVALUATION

Adult children of alcoholics on college campuses: a group approach to intervention (Mathews B et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 9-15 (42 ref)

Student knowledge of appropriate responses to symptoms of illness (Green KE) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 32-7 (22 ref)

Perceptions of selected functions and characteristics of professional nursing: a view towards better recruitment (Youngkin EQ) (research, tables/charts) **VA NURSE** 1990 Spring; 58(2): 21-6 (8 ref)

EVALUATION—NIGERIA

Perceptions of child abuse and neglect among Nigerian undergraduate students (Afamefuna GC et al) (research) **WEST AFR COLL NURS J** 1989 Mar; 2(1): 4-9 (13 ref)

MICHIGAN

The epidemiology of vulvovaginal candidiasis: risk factors (Foxman B) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 80(3): 329-31 (6 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Information processing strategies of women enrolled in traditional and nontraditional college majors (Haggerty L) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 525-36 (27 ref)

TRENDS—CANADA

Knowledge, attitudes and behaviours related to AIDS among first-year university students (Svenson LW et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 139-40 (15 ref)

ZIMBABWE

A survey of knowledge, attitudes and risk estimates concerning HIV and AIDS in a Zimbabwean student sample (Pitts MK et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 285-95 (19 ref)

STUDENTS, FOREIGN

Managing a multicultural nurse staff in a multicultural environment (Burner OY et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 30-4 (4 ref)

Teaching foreign students (Shearer RA) (statistics) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 427-8 (13 ref)

EVALUATION

Serving the needs of international RC students (McCleaster S) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 66-7

GREAT BRITAIN

Hands across the water... international travel study (Crabbe G) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 15-21; 86(33): 16-7

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

A model of uprooting for international students (Upvall MJ) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 95-107 (20 ref)

STUDENTS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Family planning practice among Nigerian student midwives (Adetoro OO et al) (research) **INT J GYNAECOL OBSTET** 1988 Dec; 27(3): 415-20 (36 ref)

STUDENTS, MEDICAL

A patient care trainee program (Zogorski H et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 32-4 (4 ref)

Teaching third-year medical students to search MEDLINE (Kimmel S) (research) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Fall; 8(3): 69-76 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

Knowledge of AIDS among health care students (Tesch BJ et al) (research) **WIS MED J** 1989 Oct; 88(10): 16-8 (15 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Medical and nursing students' attitudes about AIDS issues (Tesch BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ACAD MED** 1990 Jul; 65(7): 467-9 (10 ref)

Cadaver talk: medical students' accounts of their year-long experience (Wear D) **DEATH STUD** 1989; 13(4): 379-91 (7 ref)

STUDENTS, NURSING

Choosing a career in psychiatric-mental nursing: do more clinical placements in this area for undergraduate student nurses make a difference? *part 1* (LeNavenec C) **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Nov; 45(10): 11-2

Present or absent? (Burger J) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 26 (2 ref)

Survival techniques (Beagle B) (anecdote) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 17

Listen... an exercise to help students focus on the human side of nursing (DiBenedetto T et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 46-7 (4 ref)

A course in empathy (Nardi DA) (research) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 18-20 (8 ref)

Attitudes toward mental illness: does a psychiatric nursing course make a difference? (Bairan A et al) (research) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 3(6): 351-7 (18 ref)

Clinical nurse teaching: an investigation of student perceptions of clinical nurse teacher behaviours (Kanitsaki O et al) (research) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Jun-Aug; 6(4): 18-24 (26 ref)

Lifestyle behaviors of one baccalaureate nursing class: a pilot study (MacDonald M et al) (research) **CAN J NURS RES** 1988 Winter; 20(4): 19-29 (30 ref)

STUDENTS, NURSING

Nursing diagnosis — the state of the art as reflected in graduate students' work (Ziegler SM) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 199-208 (11 ref)

Problems in using nursing diagnoses: a descriptive study of graduate nursing students (Warren J) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 262-6 (4 ref)

The influence of practice on students' abilities to assess a pediatric case study and formulate nursing diagnoses (Clark R) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 226-32 (13 ref)

Scheduling by computer... assigning students to clinical groups (Younger JB) (tables/charts) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 165-73

Introducing student nurses to critical care: shadow a critical care nurse (Kerstein MB et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(7): 16-8 (7 ref)

Cooperative education: an innovative recruitment technique (Cusack JM et al) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 119-25 (7 ref)

Socializing nursing students to NSNA membership... National Student Nurses' Association (DeMaio DJ) **DEANS NOTES** 1989 Nov; 11(2): 3 (2 ref)

Self-care identity formation: a nursing education perspective (Loreno P et al) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 79-86 (20 ref)

Role conceptions and professional role discrepancy among baccalaureate nursing students employed as nurse's aides (Talotta D) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 111-5 (26 ref)

"Hugo" hits home... personal loss suffered by our peers (Gallagher D) (editorial) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 4

Surviving nursing school with humor (Schmitz K) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 105-6, 109

A gift from Rosemary... non-traditional nursing student (Bignell MK) (anecdote) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 120

Him... newborns with congenital defects (Hiemier PD) (anecdote) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 96

Hepatitis B vaccination programs (Geisler S) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 125-8 (15 ref)

Determinants of pain assessment by nurses (Halfens R et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 43-9 (12 ref)

Health promotion as a nursing function: perceptions held by university students of nursing (Donoghue J et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 51-60 (14 ref)

Preventive behaviour: attitudes and compliance of nursing students (Soeken KL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1026-33 (28 ref)

Contract learning reconsidered: a critical examination of implications for application in nurse education (Mazhindu GN) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 101-9 (60 ref)

The effect of education on nurses' perception of AIDS (Armstrong-Esther C et al) (questionnaire, research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 638-51 (24 ref)

Student nurse attitudes to teaching/learning methods (Vaughan JA) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 925-33 (25 ref)

Falling between the cracks: a student experience in providing home care for underserved community residing elders (Aister KB et al) (tables/charts) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(1): 15-24 (14 ref)

A design for recruitment and feedback (Schutzenhofer KK) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep; 19(9): 5

Smoking practices among nursing students: a comparison of two studies (Casey FS et al) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 397-401 (29 ref)

Student perceptions of the links between nursing and the liberal arts (Peck ML et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 406-14 (12 ref)

A comparison of algorithmic and teacher-directed instruction in dosage calculation presented via whole and part methods for associate degree nursing students (Connor SE et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jan; 29(1): 31-6 (13 ref)

Diagnostic evaluation and grading in nursing laboratory courses (Wilhite MJ) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jan; 29(1): 39-40 (1 ref)

Baccalaureate student nurse success prediction: a replication (Wold JE et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Feb; 29(2): 84-9 (13 ref)

A comprehensive approach to preparation for NCLEX-RN (Baradell JG et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 109-13 (9 ref)

Building undergraduate nursing students' knowledge of the research process in nursing (Laschinger HS et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 114-7 (6 ref)

Nursing students' preferences in the use of computer assisted learning (Koch EW et al) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 122-6 (17 ref)

A method to facilitate student interest in research: chart review (Neidich B) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 139-40 (4 ref)

Using structured controversy to promote ethical decision making (Pederson C et al) (teaching materials) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Apr; 29(4): 150-7 (18 ref)

Leadership: by the pros, for the novice (Eason FR et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Apr; 29(4): 188-9 (5 ref)

Therapeutic communication demystified (Severtsen BM) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Apr; 29(4): 190-2 (7 ref)

Nursing student attrition and implications for pre-admission advisement (Smith VA) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 215-8 (7 ref)

Effects of textual cue manipulation on student recall in an information mapped nutrition text (Tanenbaum BG et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 219-24 (21 ref)

AIDS education and patient care experiences of senior nursing students in Buffalo, New York: a research brief (Haughey BP et al) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 234-5 (3 ref)

Helping students understand the sensations and emotions of labor (Baker C) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 238-9

Baccalaureate and associate degree student nurses' cultural knowledge of and attitudes toward Black American clients (Felder E) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 276-82 (31 ref)

University-based preceptor programs: solving the problems (Lewis KE) (review) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 17-20, 28 (16 ref)

A patient care trainee program (Zogorski H et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 32-4 (4 ref)

Faculty and student perceptions of effective clinical teachers: an extension study (Bergman K et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 33-44 (23 ref)

Anxiety reduction: lessons that benefit students and patients... adult day school program (Sadow D et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Sep; 28(9): 29-30, 36-7 (4 ref)

Students of nursing look to hospitals for employment **KY NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 37(4): 20

American Red Cross Central Mississippi Chapter Healthcheks and the University of Mississippi School of Nursing (UMC): a collaborative endeavor (LaCoss C et al) **MISS RN** 1989 Jul-Aug; 51(4): 11, 16-7 (2 ref)

Insight into ward visiting during theatre experience... mastectomy patient (Gill L) (case study) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jan; 27(1): 22-3 (1 ref)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Nursing curriculum as professional education: some underlying theoretical models (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 67-106 (40 ref 3 bib)

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Assessing the effects of clinical setting on students' attitudes toward professional autonomy and client advocacy (Brooks JA et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 79-87 (9 ref 11 bib)

The caring imperative in education. The meaning of human care and the experience of caring in a university school of nursing (Appleton C) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 77-94 (37 ref)

Nursing data review 1989 (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2332: xvii-xix, 3-243

Implementation of a self-health project by baccalaureate students (Weisensee M et al) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(3/4): 3-8 (14 ref)

Retaining freshman nursing students (Cameron-Buccheri R et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Sep; 10(7): 388-93 (7 ref)

Losses incurred through minority student nurse attrition (Tucker-Allen S) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Sep; 10(7): 394-7 (15 ref)

The culturally diverse student (Johnson R) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Sep; 10(7): 402 (1 ref)

Factors important to BSN graduating seniors in employment decisions (Orr P) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 68, 70 (1 ref)

Identifying nursing's future leaders (Gunning CS et al) (research) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 78-80 (2 ref)

Self-evaluation for nursing students (Best M et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 172-7 (28 ref)

Achievement and learning processes in nursing students (Horsburgh M et al) (research) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Jul; 4(3): 20-6 (14 ref)

Hands across the water... international travel study (Crabbe G) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 15-21; 86(33): 16-7

Giving students control (Winter EJS) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 8-9 (7 ref)

Dealing with a student grievance (Grant AB) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 13-7 (14 ref)

Developing procedures for students who refuse to care for a client (Matocha LK) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 36-9 (7 ref)

RN students teach generic students (Mignor D) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 42-3 (3 ref)

A family violence shelter as a placement for psychiatric-mental health nursing students (Everett LW) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 6-7 (2 ref)

Helping students apply a nursing conceptual framework in the clinical setting (Laschinger HS) (care plan, forms) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 20-4 (6 ref)

Project BEGIN: recruiting students from ancillary personnel (Jaffe JL et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 29-31 (8 ref)

Cheating among nursing students (Bailey PA) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 32-5 (8 ref)

Avoiding the we/they mentality... fewer clients available for assignment to students (Sisney KF et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 35

Contract learning in a clinical context: report of a case study (Gibbon C) (case study) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Aug; 9(4): 264-70 (29 ref)

Dealing with verbal abuse (Wondrak R) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Aug; 9(4): 276-80 (13 ref)

Responding to aggression; the role of significant others for student psychiatric nurses, an ethnographic study (Farrell GA) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Oct; 9(5): 335-40 (9 ref)

Facilitating peer group teaching within nurse education (Clarke B et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 54-7 (8 ref)

Developing a system of student nurse profiling through action research (Coates VE et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 83-91 (16 ref)

Facilitating a match between teaching and learning styles (McMillan MA et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Jun; 10(3): 186-92 (19 ref)

A job to do... work ethic (Thompson C) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 65

Strength, status and respect... ways schools of nursing can create links with higher education *part 1* (Bysshe J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 21-1990 Jan 10; 4(1): 20-3 (5 ref)

Research in nurse education (Stitt P) (tables/charts) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 23-Sep 12; 4(17): 14-5

A new role for staff nurses: the effects of supernumerary students (Wilson A) (research) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Nov; 5(2): 105-6, 108-9 (16 ref 3 bib)

"Adopt a nursing school" program targets students (Tucker T) **PROVIDER** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 26-7

Tuition payment for senior nursing students (Feeney J) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Sep; 2(9): 4-6

Caring paradigms: a study of the origins and the development of caring paradigms among nursing students (Eriksson K) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1989; 3(4): 169-76 (27 ref)

The nursing elective experience: one strategy to promote perioperative nursing (Wombwell ME) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Aug; 12(8): 22-3

Nursing students employed as nursing aides becomes hot issue: BON may revise Nurse Practice Act in response **WASH NURSE** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 2

Client gender, diagnosis, and family structure (Glanz D et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 726-35 (27 ref)

Student-staff collaboration in identifying nursing problems and reviewing the literature (Swanson JM et al) (forms) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 262-6 (2 ref)

Predictors of nursing students' math performance (Flynn JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 537-45 (26 ref)

AUSTRALIA

Sociodemographic characteristics of nursing students in higher education (Neill J et al) (research, review) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Sep-Nov; 7(1): 4-11 (33 ref)

CANADA

Knowledge and perception of AIDS among Canadian nurses (Armstrong-Esther C et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 923-38 (5 ref)

ECONOMICS—GREAT BRITAIN

Drawing the short straw... Project 2000 students... poll tax reduction (Bailey L) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 11-17; 86(15): 22

EVALUATION

Development and use of a clinical evaluation tool (Rooda L et al) (forms) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 33-5

Passive smoking, air pollution, and acute respiratory symptoms in a diary study of student nurses (Schwartz J et al) (research) **AM REV RESPIR DIS** 1990 Jan; 141(1): 62-7 (38 ref)

Interactive assessment in a nursing program... alternative approach in monitoring student performance (Morgan A) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Jun-Aug; 6(4): 29-32 (10 ref)

Database utilization: identifying students at risk of poor academic performance (Cohen BJ et al) **DEANS NOTES** 1990 Mar; 11(4): 1-2 (4 ref)

From life care to professional care: senior students had more leadership and clinical experience in a retirement community than they expected (Paulanka BJ et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 288-9 (1 ref)

Sex difference in the morningness-eveningness preference in student and hospital nurse samples (Motohashi Y) (research) **IND HEALTH** 1988; 26(4): 245-9 (11 ref)

Brief: RN students in baccalaureate programs — faculty's role and responsibility (Beeman PB) (tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 42-5 (9 ref)

The impact of testing skills intervention upon Black nursing students' licensure examination performance (Frierson HT Jr.) (research) **J NEGRO EDUC** 1989 Winter; 58(1): 82-91

Effects of calculator use on arithmetic and conceptual skills of nursing students (Shockley JS et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 402-5 (7 ref)

An international nursing student exchange program: an educational experience that enhanced student cognitive development (Frisch NC) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jan; 29(1): 10-2 (20 ref)

The new non-traditional student in nursing (Seidl AH et al) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jan; 29(1): 13-9 (11 ref)

Infection control programmed instruction: an alternative to classroom instruction in baccalaureate nursing education (Goldrick B et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jan; 29(1): 20-5 (28 ref)

Co-assessment as a unique approach to measuring students' clinical abilities (Anderson E) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jan; 29(1): 42-3 (7 ref)

Effect of psychiatric clinical learning site on nursing students' attitudes toward mental illness and psychiatric nursing (Slimmer LW et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 127-33 (19 ref)

Education for sexual health care (Katzman EM) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 141-2

Explaining differences in NCLEX-RN scores with certain cognitive and non-cognitive factors for new baccalaureate nurse graduates... National Council Licensing Examination for Registered Nurses (Dell MS et al) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Apr; 29(4): 158-62 (27 ref)

Nursing students' perceptions of anxiety-producing situations in the clinical setting (Kleehammer K et al) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Apr; 29(4): 183-7 (16 ref)

Managerial interests and personal attributes of nurses (Quigley MA et al) (research) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 280-8 (38 ref)

NLN testing. Preferred in the 1990s (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #17-1825: 1-36

CAI improves scores of academically disadvantaged **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Jun-Jul; 4(5): 39 (1 ref)

Competency scoring (Turrell S et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 7-13; 86(10): Nurse Educ: 61-2 (8 ref)

Documenting clinical performance with the tape recorder (King MO et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 6-7

Student profiling as a basis for continuous assessment of clinical progress during a registered mental nurse course (1988) (Sweeney JF) (forms) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Aug; 9(4): 254-63 (16 ref)

Development of the nurse tutor's attitude subscale: a pilot study (Lai T) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 16-23 (11 ref)

The "high risk" nursing student: identifying the characteristics and learning style preferences (Remington MA et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 31-7 (17 ref)

The perceptions of students and teachers regarding the introductory module of an enrolled nurse conversion course (Crotty M) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Oct; 10(5): 366-79 (47 ref)

Socialization into nursing: a developmental approach (Colucciello ML) (research) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Summer; 3(2): 17-27 (16 ref)

Baccalaureate nursing students' reasons for choosing nursing and perceptions of the profession (Johnson S et al) (research) **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1990 Apr-Jun; 59(2): 20

Nursing students' job responsibilities: a new trend (Porter-Tibbetts S) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Aug; 3(8): 1-3 (5 ref)

Market survey tips: interviewing working students (Johnson SH) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Aug; 3(8): 3-4

Measuring baccalaureate nursing competencies: the development of a new instrument (Fishbein E et al) (research, review) **VA NURSE** 1989 Winter; 57(1): 13-7 (12 ref)

Perceptions of selected functions and characteristics of professional nursing: a view towards better recruitment (Youngkin EQ) (research, tables/charts) **VA NURSE** 1990 Spring; 58(2): 21-6 (8 ref)

Knowledge of AIDS among health care students (Tesch BJ et al) (research) **WIS MED J** 1989 Oct; 88(10): 16-8 (15 ref)

EVALUATION—INDIA

Health appraisal of nursing students (Bhatnagar M et al) (research) **INDIAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1988 Jul-Sep; 32(3): 156-7 (5 ref)

OSCE: an experience in first-aid examination of nursing students (Vatsa M) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Jun; 81(6): 176-7 (2 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

How I spent my summer vacation: a working holiday in England proved to be a rich experience for this Canadian nursing student (Rannie KE) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Mar; 86(3): 29-30

Sister Plume... electronic tagging for supernumerary students (Plume A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 19-25; 86(38): 26

Mental handicap: adopting the family approach... family placement... part of mental handicap/RNMH course *part 1* (Nunkoosing K et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 19-25; 86(38): 42-5

Mental handicap: evaluating the family approach... family placement scheme of diploma course in mental handicap (Swaffield L) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 26-Oct 2; 86(39): 57-9

The need for staff support (Morle K) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 11-24; 4(2): 36

Student placements: the learner's perspective (Walker P) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 28-Jul 11; 4(13): 9-14 (26 ref)

Student placements: the midwife's view *part 1* (Walker P) (review) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 28-Jul 11; 4(13): 15-8 (13 ref)

HAWAII

Aloha: clinical rotation in Hawaii (Yonge O) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Mar; 86(3): 26-8

Nursing in paradise... six-week clinical rotation in Honolulu, Hawaii (Dolinski M) (anecdote) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Mar; 86(3): 28

HISTORY

Imprint, the NSNA journal, 1968-1973: a profession's messages to its students in turbulent times (Byrne MW) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 97-8, 101, 103-5 (20 ref 12 bib)

Our mothers' stories... the Philadelphia Oral History Project (Wuthnow S) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Sep-Oct; 38(5): 218-22

MCV School of Nursing: through the eyes of the student nurse 1893-1950 (Bampton BA) **VA NURSE** 1989 Spring; 57(2): 17-20 (16 ref)

HISTORY—GREAT BRITAIN

"Bart's for nurses"... nursing students... the Bart's 1939-1942 (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 29-Dec 5; 85(48): 52-3

ICELAND

Perceptions of nursing students from two northern latitudes: comparing cultural patterns and norms (Smith CE) (research) **INT J COMP SOCIOL** 1987; 28(3/4): 236-43 (8 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

WSNA investigates reports of nursing students performing as RNs (Moritis K) **WASH NURSE** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 9

NEW ZEALAND

Student grants (Chapman A) **NZ NURS J** 1990 May; 83(4): 10

ORGANIZATIONS

Socializing nursing students to NSNA membership... National Student Nurses' Association (DeMaio DJ) **DEANS NOTES** 1989 Nov; 11(2): 3 (2 ref)

Getting involved is key to nursing's future (Estes J) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Sep; 37(8): 1

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Students and pediatrics — a special challenge (Telford P) (anecdote) **AARN NEWSL** 1990 Mar; 46(3): 10, 12

Medical and nursing students' attitudes about AIDS issues (Tesch BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ACAD MED** 1990 Jul; 65(7): 467-9 (10 ref)

Changes in the self-concept of the emerging professional nurse (Carlson GA) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Sep; 37(8): 6, 13 (1 ref)

Transitions in professional identity of nurses enrolled in graduate educational programs (Klaich K) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 17-24 (21 ref)

Socialization of R.N. to B.S.N. (Lynn MR et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 232-7 (42 ref)

Sexual harassment of nursing students (Cholewinski JT et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 106-10 (10 ref)

Some ambiguities of the student's role in undergraduate nurse training (Ashworth P et al) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1009-15 (13 ref)

The effect of death education and experience on nursing students' attitude towards death (Hurtig WA et al) (research, review) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 29-34 (39 ref)

The design of a stress-management programme for nursing personnel (Lees S et al) (questionnaire, research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 946-61 (54 ref)

The effects of 60 beats per minute music on test taking anxiety among nursing students (Summers S et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Feb; 29(2): 66-70 (16 ref)

The socialization process of master's-level nurse practitioner students (Hupcey JE) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 196-201 (22 ref)

Kolb's Learning Style Inventory: a review of its applications in nursing research (DeCoux VM) (review) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 202-7 (26 ref)

Attitudes of diploma student nurses toward adult clients (Giardina-Roche C et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 208-14 (30 ref)

Personality traits valued by practicing nurses and measured in nursing students (Bradham CU et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 225-32 (20 ref)

The relationship of hardiness and social support to student appraisal of stress in an initial clinical nursing situation (Pagana KD) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 255-61 (37 ref)

Instructor facilitation of the preceptorship relationship in nursing education (Hsieh NL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 262-8 (5 ref)

The need for care of nursing students (Hegyvary ST) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 190

Some action research on "new" student nurses (Lay J) (research) **LAMP** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 46(11): 37-40 (8 ref)

Nursing students in transition — from hospital to college and back again (Bochner D) **MED TEACH** 1989; 11(2): 187-94 (5 ref)

The caring imperative in education. The essential structure of a caring and an uncaring encounter with a teacher: the perspective of the nursing student (Halldorsdottir S) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 95-108 (39 ref)

The caring imperative in education. The lived experience of nursing education: a phenomenological study (Nelms TP) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 285-97 (6 ref)

Adjustment and the student nurse (Bombaywala NK) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Jan; 81(1): 25-7

Deaf, but not disabled (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 22-28; 85(47): 66-7

Window on achievement... mature student of nursing (Hughes D) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 28-Mar 6; 86(9): 46-7

Developing student confidence: the post clinical conference (Copeland LG) (editorial) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 7

Empowerment of nursing students (Zerwekh JV) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 23, 35 (2 ref)

Caring for persons with AIDS: student reactions (Klisch ML) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 16-20 (24 ref)

Tradition v Project 2000 — something old, something new (Orr JG) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 58-62 (27 ref)

The nursing student and the psychiatric patient with AIDS: a case study (Hurtig WA et al) (case study) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 92-7 (11 ref)

The need to talk (Hallam J et al) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 23-Dec 6; 3(46): 3

Decision making and work loads as predictors of student nurses' health status (McManus EM) (research) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 35-40 (8 ref)

Gender prescription in nurse training: its effect on health care provision (Treacy MP) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 70-91 (42 ref)

Nursing students' stereotypes of married and unmarried pregnant clients (Ganong LH et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Oct; 11(5): 333-42 (26 ref)

Coping and developmental maturity of R.N. baccalaureate students (Mattson S) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 514-24 (25 ref)

Information processing strategies of women enrolled in traditional and nontraditional college majors (Haggerty L) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 525-36 (27 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—GREAT BRITAIN

A bill of wrongs: why the students' bill of rights gets it wrong (Tadd W et al) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Sep; 4(12): 584-6 (4 ref 4 bib)

SOUTH CAROLINA

A senior nursing elective in nurse anesthesia: a unique independent experience (Hollerbach AD et al) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 344-8 (14 ref)

USC nursing students help Hurricane Hugo victims (Jefferies K) **SC NURSE** 1989 Winter; 4(4): 16

UNITED STATES

Perceptions of nursing students from two northern latitudes: comparing cultural patterns and norms (Smith CE) (research) **INT J COMP SOCIOL** 1987; 28(3/4): 236-43 (8 ref)

Nursing student census 1989 (Rosenfeld P) (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2291: 1-102

The Harlaxton experience: transcultural nursing education in the United Kingdom (Alexander JS et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 20-1, 24-5

UTILIZATION

Nurse externship program: a strategy for covering summer shortages (Janvier K) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Apr; 2(4): 5-7

WSNA investigates reports of nursing students performing as RNs (Moritis K) **WASH NURSE** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 9

ZAMBIA

Zambian student nurses' techniques and hindrances experienced in the process of learning (Sajiwandani JJ) (research, tables/charts) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Aug; 9(4): 242-53 (22 ref)

Students, University
see STUDENTS, COLLEGE

Studies, Research
see RESEARCH

STUDY METHODS

Preparing for the CNOR exam: an independent study plan that worked... certified in operating room nursing (Mull YB et al) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 340, 342-4, 346-7 (5 ref)

The third edition: Self-Directed Medical Knowledge Program (SDMKP) 1990 (Maly BJ) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S224-5

JMH-SON: a tutorial/retention program addesses (sic) special needs (Nembhard JJ) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(10): 8

NCLEX-RN preparation: enabling candidates to pass (Colombraro GC) (tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 261-7 (4 ref)

Zambian student nurses' techniques and hindrances experienced in the process of learning (Sajiwandani JJ) (research, tables/charts) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Aug; 9(4): 242-53 (22 ref)

Study smart (tables/charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 314-6 (3 ref)

Study effectiveness: are you a 10 A.M. or P.M. scholar? (Dickenson-Hazard N) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 419-20 (2 ref)

STUTTERING

DRUG THERAPY

Verapamil and stuttering **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 60 (2 ref)

THERAPY

Trapped in a stammer (Fewster C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 14-20; 86(7): 40-1

SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE

Aneurysmal SAH: cerebral vasospasm and early repair (Manifold SL) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 62-71 (18 ref)

Subarachnoid haemorrhage (Hamilton S) (case study, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 4-10; 85(40): 26-9 (1 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Case report... nursing care following subarachnoid hemorrhage (Borkowski C) (case study) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 174-8 (10 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

The atypical subarachnoid bleed **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 15; 22(7): 43, 46

NURSING

Case report... nursing care following subarachnoid hemorrhage (Borkowski C) (case study) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 174-8 (10 ref)

Subarachnoid haemorrhages (Kolhe MV) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Sep; 80(9): 233, 252 (3 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypervolemic hemodilution: a new approach to subarachnoid hemorrhage (Stewart-Amidei C) (care plan, case study) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 590-8 (23 ref)

THERAPY

Hypervolemic hemodilution: a new approach to subarachnoid hemorrhage (Stewart-Amidei C) (care plan, case study) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 590-8 (23 ref)

Subclavian Vein Catheterization
see CATHETERIZATION, CENTRAL VENOUS

Subcutaneous Infusions
see INFUSIONS, SUBCUTANEOUS

Subcutaneous Injections
see INJECTIONS, SUBCUTANEOUS

Subdural Effusion
see MENINGITIS

Subdural Hematoma
see HEMATOMA, SUBDURAL

SUBJECT HEADINGS

The Unified Medical Language System: what will searching be like in 1991? (Brdlik MF) **DATABASE SEARCHER** 1989 Oct; 5(9): 25-30 (5 ref)

Producing an LCSH authority list for special libraries with dBase (Lazinger SS) (computer program) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 8-14 (1 ref)

How consistent is MEDLINE indexing? — a few reservations (Booth A) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 22-6 (3 ref)

Comparative index terms (Rasheed MA) **INT LIBR REV** 1989 Jul; 21(3): 289-300

A survey of the reference sources for holistic medicine (Caplow D et al) (bibliography, review) **MED REF SERV Q** 1988; 7(2): 41-56 (21 ref)

OCLC's EPIC system offers a new way to search the OCLC database (Whitcomb L) **ONLINE** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 45-50 (1 ref)

EVALUATION

Descriptor and citation retrieval in the medical behavioral sciences literature: retrieval overlaps and novelty distribution (McCain KW) (research) **J AM SOC INF SCI** 1989 Mar; 40(2): 110-4 (10 ref)

STANDARDS

The Unified Medical Language System (UMLS) of the National Library of Medicine (Lindberg C) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 May; 61(5): 40-2 (15 ref)

Sublimaze
see FENTANYL

Subpoenas
see LEGAL PROCEDURE

Subsidies, Research
see RESEARCH SUPPORT

SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Abuse, overuse or misuse of drugs or other substances but no physical dependence. Consider also specific types of dependence

HIV seroprevalence in intravenous drug users: Los Angeles, California, 1986 (Mascola L et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 81-2 (6 ref)

Suicide risk among women with alcohol problems (Gomberg ESL) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 79(10): 1383-5 (25 ref)

Beliefs about AIDS, use of alcohol and drugs, and unprotected sex among Massachusetts adolescents (Hingson RW et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 80(3): 295-9 (14 ref)

Women and substance abuse (Holmstrom C) (questionnaire) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 31(2): 6-10 (8 ref)

Correlates of laxative abuse in bulimia (Waller DA et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Jul; 41(7): 797-9 (9 ref)

The incidence, impact, and treatment of substance abuse in head trauma rehabilitation (Sparadeo FR et al) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Sep; 5(3): 1-8 (20 ref)

The neuropharmacology of inadvertent drug effects in patients with traumatic brain injuries (Gualtieri T) (review) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Sep; 5(3): 32-40 (60 ref)

Family role in substance abuse and traumatic brain injury rehabilitation (Seaton JD et al) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Sep; 5(3): 41-6 (19 ref)

Substance abusing nurses appearing before the Board of Nursing (Richeson MB et al) (research) **MISS RN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 51(6): 14-5 (3 ref)

"My colleague, my friend": the impaired nurse (Supples JM) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): Crit Care Manage Ed: 48 I, 48L, 48N+ (6 ref)

Say "yes" to life! Say "no" to drugs **NURS NEWS (S AFR)** 1989 Sep; 13(9): 6

Substance abuse in the workplace (Lucas G) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1989 Dec; 41(12): 355-6 (2 ref)

Dealing with substance abuse among people with disabilities (Kircus E et al) (case study, questionnaire) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 250-3 (21 ref)

Is a drug-free workplace possible? (Austin BA) (editorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1989 Nov; 11(11): 4

Drug testing in the workplace (Shibe NL) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1989 Nov; 11(11): 8-14, 26-8 (5 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Cocaine and the risk of low birth weight (Petitti DB et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 25-8 (17 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

How to identify and deal with the impaired nurse (Formella NM) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Feb; 37(2): 15

Topical anesthetic abuse: a case report of bilateral corneal ring infiltrates (Rapuano CJ) (case study) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 94-5 (5 ref)

The cocaine epidemic: a comprehensive review of use, abuse and dependence (Chychula NM et al) (tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 31-2, 34-6, 38-9 (30 ref)

When to suspect steroid abuse (Hough DO et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Aug 15; 24(13): 129-32, 134, 136+ (16 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Substance abuse by adolescents (Slap GB) (statistics, tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Apr 30; 25(4A): 19-20, 23, 26-8+ (8 bib)

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

DIAGNOSIS—IN PREGNANCY

Nursing interventions with the antepartum substance abuser (Chisum GM) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 26-33 (12 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS—IN PREGNANCY

Jitteriness in full-term neonates: prevalence and correlates (Parker S et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Jan; 85(1): 17-23 (18 ref)

EDUCATION

Psychological immunization: theory, research, and current health behavior applications... McGuire's Inoculation Theory (Duryea EJ et al) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Summer; 17(2): 169-78 (45 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Vulnerability and alcohol and substance abuse in spinal cord injury (Bozzacco V) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 70-2 (11 ref)

EVALUATION

Management of the impaired person in the OR (Hyde GL) **BULL AM COLL SURG** 1989 Nov; 74(11): 6-10 (5 ref)

The impaired nurse (McClure ML) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 254

Drug abuse: a step-by-step guide (Skinner KS) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 21(6): 14-5

Courage to change: identifying emergency patients with substance abuse problems (Curry JL) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Sep 1; 27(3): 8-11 (5 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Helping the teenage drug user (Ash KH et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Dec 15; 23(20): 58-62, 67-9, 72+ (18 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Understanding chemical abuse and dependence in the elderly (Seibert J) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 May; 2(3): 27-31 (1 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Substance abuse by adolescents (Slap GB) (statistics, tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Apr 30; 25(4A): 19-20, 23, 26-8+ (8 bib)

Anabolic steroid use among high school athletes (Engel NS) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 417 (7 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Use and abuse of drugs in the elderly (Feibus BG) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 21-2 (5 ref)

Drug misuse and abuse in the elderly (Chenitz WC et al) (case study, tables/charts) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 1-16 (39 ref)

Understanding drug abuse in the elderly (Cosgrove R) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1988 Jun; 24(6): 222-3 (5 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Nursing intervention with mothers who are substance abusers (Adams C et al) (statistics) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 43-52 (35 ref)

Maternal liability for fetal injury? (Rhodes AM) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 41 (7 ref)

Misuse of drugs — who is to blame? (Simms M) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Apr; 25(4): 124-5, 128, 130+ (76 ref)

Perinatal substance abuse (Boyer M) **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1990 Jan; 62(1): 8

IN UTERO

A descriptive study of infants and toddlers exposed prenatally to substance abuse (Free T et al) (research) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 245-9 (23 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—IN PREGNANCY

Perinatal substance abuse (Boyer M) **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1990 Jan; 62(1): 8

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Maternal liability for fetal injury? (Rhodes AM) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 41 (7 ref)

NURSING

RNs can prevent, treat addiction (Pflum SA) (editorial) **AM NURSE** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 4

Let nurses be an effective weapon against drug abuse (Shuttleworth A) (editorial) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Feb; 5(5): 226 (1 ref)

HIV-related mental health nursing issues (Hall JM et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 276-83 (25 ref)

NURSING—IN ADOLESCENCE

The relationship of nurses' caring behaviors with hopefulness and health care outcomes in adolescents (Hinds PS) (research) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1988 Feb; 2(1): 21-9 (40 ref)

NURSING—IN PREGNANCY

Nursing interventions with the antepartum substance abuser (Chisum GM) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 26-33 (12 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The occupational health nurse as an employee assistance program provider (Thompson L) (case study) **AAOHN J** 1989 Dec; 37(12): 501-7 (27 ref)

EHPs can guide plans for substance abuse programs **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 8(12): 158-60

Prevention of chemically impaired nursing practice (Gelfand G et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 76-8 (6 ref 5 bib)

Substance abusers: helping them and protecting patients (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1989 Aug; 5(8): 1, 4

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—CANADA

Preventing smoking and other drug use: let the buyers beware and the interventions be apt (Kozlowski LT et al) (commentary, review) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 452-6 (40 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

A Rogerian view of drug abuse: implications for nursing (Compton MA) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Summer; 2(2): 98-105 (44 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

Uppers are downers... to eradicate emotional suffering... popping pills is not the answer (Sherrington K) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 4-10; 85(40): 72

REHABILITATION

A model treatment program for the head-injured substance abuser: preliminary findings (Blackerby WF et al) (case study, research) **J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL** 1990 Sep; 5(3): 47-59 (11 ref)

THERAPY

An EAP intervention protocol for occupational health nurses (Csiernik RP) (tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Aug; 38(8): 381-4 (14 ref)

Street drugs: recognition and management of the acutely intoxicated patient (Lowery DW et al) (tables/charts) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Oct; 6(3): 45-53 (12 ref)

Dealing with drug abuse (Lafin SM et al) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Jul; 22(7): 42-7 (22 ref)

Clinical case management of the dually diagnosed patient (Fariello D et al) **H&CP** 1989 Oct; 40(10): 1065-7 (8 ref)

Substance abuse and your department (Dennis JC) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Apr; 60(4): 24-7 (9 ref)

Establishment of national datasets for mental health and substance abuse treatment services (Brooks SR) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Jun; 61(6): 33-6

Substance abuse and obligations to colleagues (Baywood T) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 40-1 (7 ref)

Management of the impaired person in the OR (Hyde GL) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Summer; 10(2): 77-9, 91 (5 ref)

Family therapy with spinal cord injured substance abusers (Perez M et al) (case study) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(2): 15-25 (4 ref)

THERAPY—IN ADOLESCENCE

Helping the teenage drug user (Ash KH et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Dec 15; 23(20): 58-62, 67-9, 72+ (18 ref)

THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Substance abuse in the elderly (Holmstrom C) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 31(1): 6-8 (3 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

A review of PCP abuse trends and perceptions (Thombs DL) (review, statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Jul-Aug; 104(4): 325-8 (17 ref)

WALES

Coping with problems of minor tranquilliser use in South Wales (Blank A) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 241-3 (3 ref 6 bib)

SUBSTANCE ABUSE DETECTION

Detection of drugs that have been abused, overused, or misused, including legal and illegal drugs. Urine screening is the usual method of detection

Cost effective job placement physical examinations: a decision making framework (Kemerer S et al) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 236-42 (24 ref)

Screening for substance abuse in hospitalized psychiatric patients (Kanwischer RW et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Jul; 41(7): 795-7 (10 ref)

Recognizing the cocaine addict (Povenmire KI et al) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 46-8 (4 ref)

Substance abuse in the workplace (Lucas G) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1989 Dec; 41(12): 355-6 (2 ref)

Substance abusers: helping them and protecting patients (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1989 Aug; 5(8): 1, 4

Is a drug-free workplace possible? (Austin BA) (editorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1989 Nov; 11(11): 4

Drug testing in the workplace (Shibe NL) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1989 Nov; 11(11): 8-14, 26-8 (5 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Public health in the workplace: health and safety trends *part 3* (Locklear-Haynes T) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 246-8 (16 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Blood samples for alcohol and drug screens (Bailey-Allen AM) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 73

METHODS

Guidelines for behavioral performance **OR MANAGER** 1989 Aug; 5(8): 5

A review of PCP abuse trends and perceptions (Thombs DL) (review, statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Jul-Aug; 104(4): 325-8 (17 ref)

SUBSTANCE ABUSE, INTRAVENOUS

Before 1990 see under INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS; SUBSTANCE ABUSE

The HIV-positive intravenous drug abuser (O'Rourke GC) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Mar; 44(3): 280-3 (5 ref)

Needle exchange programs: a medical or a policy dilemma? (Ginzburg HM) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 79(10): 1350-1 (14 ref)

Variables influencing condom use among intravenous drug users (Magura S et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 82-4 (24 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Shooting galleries and AIDS: infection probabilities and "tough" policies (Des Jarlais DC et al) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 80(2): 142-4 (12 ref)

HIV seropositivity of needles from shooting galleries in South Florida (Chitwood DD et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 80(2): 150-2 (6 ref)

Vancouver's needle exchange program (Bardsley J et al) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1): 39-45 (44 ref)

Intravenous drug use and hepatitis A: an investigation of an outbreak (Jin A et al) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1): 79-81 (15 ref)

The I.V. nurse and the I.V. drug abuser: medical and psychosocial implications (Crowe M) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 405-8 (14 ref)

When IV drug abuse complicates AIDS (Schmitz D) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 60-7 (4 bib)

NEW YORK

Impact of the AIDS epidemic on morbidity and mortality among intravenous drug users in a New York City methadone maintenance program (Selwyn PA et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 79(10): 1358-62 (42 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

AIDS-related knowledge, attitudes and behaviour in injection drug users attending a Toronto treatment facility (Millson M et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1): 46-9

THERAPY

When IV drug abuse complicates AIDS (Schmitz D) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 60-7 (4 bib)

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE

Physical dependence on a drug or other substance.

Teach the chemically dependent to avoid alcohol! (Stefanik-Campisi C) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 33 (9 ref)

Nurses' knowledge of opioid analgesic drugs and psychological dependence (McCaffery M et al) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 21-7 (12 ref)

The neurochemistry of addiction: nicotine as a psychoactive drug (McDonald JL Jr. et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 34-8 (14 ref)

Coping through chemistry: a profile of the chemically dependent nurse (Salamon KH) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 121-2 (13 ref 4 bib)

The chemically dependent nurse: a management issue (Lee SC) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 13(3): 190-2 (7 ref)

Women and drugs: the untold story (Breslin C) (anecdote) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Jan; 107(1): 89-91, 150, 153-4

A Rogerian view of drug abuse: implications for nursing (Compton MA) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Summer; 2(2): 98-105 (44 ref)

Action on addiction (Shepperson P) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 26-Nov 8; 3(44): 3

The nightmare of drug addiction: one nurse shares her story (anecdote) **OKLA NURSE** 1989 Sep; 34(3): 12-3

COMPLICATIONS

Health care providers shun drug addicts with AIDS **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Jun; 4(6): 93-5, 97, 99-100+ (3 ref)

Hospice care of the intravenous drug user AIDS patient in a skilled nurse facility (Bulkin W et al) (research) **J ACQUIR IMMUNE DEFIC SYNDR** 1988; 1(4): 375-80 (19 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN PREGNANCY

Maternal drug addiction and anesthesia (Vertommen JD et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Jul 12; 13(3): 18-24 (9 bib)

Maternal drug addiction and anesthesia (Vertommen JD et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Jul 5; 12(10): 74-80 (9 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

The hidden disease (Stanford TM) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Sep; 21(9): 43-6 (3 ref)

The impaired health care professional (Pauwels JA et al) (case study) **J FAM PRACT** 1989 Nov; 29(5): 477-9, 483-4 (8 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescents and chemical dependency (Henderson DC et al) (review) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 87-105 (61 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN OLD AGE

How to diagnose and treat chemical dependency in the elderly (Johnson LK) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 22-6, 38-9 (24 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN PREGNANCY

The treatment of perinatal addiction: identification, intervention, and advocacy (Jessup M) **WEST J MED** 1990 May; 152(5): 553-8 (22 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Can drugs cure drug addiction? Researchers are developing new treatments to battle abuse (Purvis A) **TIME** 1989 Dec 11; 134(24): 104

EDUCATION

Innovations in family and community health. A model program for enhancing services to chemically dependent infants: an interdisciplinary approach to serving infants in out-of-home placement (Edelstein SB et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 12(4): 82-6 (15 ref)

Report on Resolution I, 1988: chemical dependency content in nursing education (Redmond GM et al) (review) **VA NURSE** 1990 Summer; 58(3): 26-8 (11 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Understanding chemical abuse and dependence in the elderly (Seibert J) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 May; 2(3): 27-31 (1 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescents and chemical dependency (Henderson DC et al) (review) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 87-105 (61 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Innovations in family and community health. A model program for enhancing services to chemically dependent infants: an interdisciplinary approach to serving infants in out-of-home placement (Edelstein SB et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 12(4): 82-6 (15 ref)

Impact of substance abused newborns in Florida (Battaglin J et al) (statistics) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 8

Infant addicts: a preventable rage (Mutch PB) (tables/charts) **VIBRANT LIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 16-7, 26-7

IN PREGNANCY

Appraisal and caregiving for the drug addicted infant (Torrence CR et al) (care plan, forms, nursing diagnoses, protocol) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 49-59 (20 ref)

Infant addicts: a preventable rage (Mutch PB) (tables/charts) **VIBRANT LIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 16-7, 26-7

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Bias against AIDS patients can be overcome **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Jan; 5(1): 9-11

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN PREGNANCY

On hearing the news of a patient's death (Masson V) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Sep-Oct; 37(5): 245

REHABILITATION

Activity therapy services and chemical dependency rehabilitation (James MR et al) **J ALCOHOL DRUG EDUC** 1989 Spring; 34(3): 48-53 (19 ref)

REHABILITATION—MEDITERRANEAN ISLANDS

Setting up an occupational therapy programme for drug addicts (Busuttil J) (case study) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 476-9 (16 ref)

THERAPY

Chemical dependency in nursing: identifying and helping the troubled nurse (Selbach KH) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 531-3, 535-6, 538-9+ (19 ref)

Physicians, cancer control and the treatment of nicotine dependence: defining success (Glynn TJ et al) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 479-87 (36 ref)

Motivation and drug dependency: a preliminary evaluation of an assessment tool (Harper DJ) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 176-9 (11 ref)

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE

The impaired health care professional (Pauwels JA et al) (case study) **J FAM PRACT** 1989 Nov; 29(5): 477-9, 483-4 (8 ref)

Management attitudes and nurse impairment (Lachicotte JL et al) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 102-4, 106, 108+ (15 ref)

THERAPY—IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescents and chemical dependency (Henderson DC et al) (review) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 87-105 (61 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Current management of pain, sedation, and narcotic physical dependency of the infant on ECMO (Caron E et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 63-74 (37 ref)

THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

How to diagnose and treat chemical dependency in the elderly (Johnson LK) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 22-6, 38-9 (24 ref)

THERAPY—IN PREGNANCY

The treatment of perinatal addiction: identification, intervention, and advocacy (Jessup M) **WEST J MED** 1990 May; 152(5): 553-8 (22 ref)

SUBSTANCE USE BEHAVIOR

Before 1985 see under BEHAVIOR; SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Antecedents of relapse and recent substance use (Schonfeld L et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1989 Fall; 25(3): 245-9 (8 ref)

'My colleague, my friend': the impaired nurse (Supples JM) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): Crit Care Manage Ed: 48 I, 48L, 48N+ (6 ref)

From one addiction to another: life after alcohol and drug abuse (Hatcher AS) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 13-4, 16-7, 20 (12 ref)

The cocaine epidemic: a comprehensive review of use, abuse and dependence (Chychula NM et al) (tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 31-2, 34-6, 38-9 (30 ref)

The nightmare of drug addiction: one nurse shares her story (anecdote) **OKLA NURSE** 1989 Sep; 34(3): 12-3

EVALUATION

A profile of behavior associated with cocaine abuse: a case series report (Swatek R) (case study, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jun; 3(4): 283-6 (21 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Shyness as a risk factor for adolescent substance use (Page RM) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 59(10): 432-5 (10 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Investigation of first opportunities to use cigarettes and smokeless tobacco (Curry SJ et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Mar; 4(1): 27-34 (19 ref)

Adolescents and chemical dependency (Henderson DC et al) (review) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 87-105 (61 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Drug misuse and abuse in the elderly (Chenitz WC et al) (case study, tables/charts) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 1-16 (39 ref)

UNITED STATES

A review of PCP abuse trends and perceptions (Thombs DL) (review, statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Jul-Aug; 104(4): 325-8 (17 ref)

Substance Withdrawal, Neonatal

see NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME

SUBSTANCE WITHDRAWAL SYNDROME

Before 1987 see under Specific Drug /adverse effects; SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE/complications

Beta-blocker withdrawal and MI **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 15; 22(11): 51, 54

Avoiding rebound psychosis after neuroleptic withdrawal **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 16 (1 ref)

Cigarette craving and subsequent coping responses among smoking cessation clinic participants (Steuer JD et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 193-8 (36 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

The cocaine epidemic: a comprehensive review of use, abuse and dependence (Chychula NM et al) (tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 31-2, 34-6, 38-9 (30 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Clonidine for smoking cessation **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 5 (1 ref)

Mania following cardioactive drug withdrawal (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 28 (1 ref)

ETIOLOGY

A 39-year-old man with fatal alcohol withdrawal seizures (Ripley JB) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 67-9 (5 ref)

NURSING

Current management of pain, sedation, and narcotic physical dependency of the infant on ECMO (Caron E et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 63-74 (37 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Current management of pain, sedation, and narcotic physical dependency of the infant on ECMO (Caron E et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jul; 4(1): 63-74 (37 ref)

THERAPY

Calming the storms of alcohol withdrawal (Madden JF) **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 15; 22(7): 22-4, 27-8

Subvalvular Stenosis, Idiopathic with Hypertrophic

see CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC

SUCCESS

Failure: making it a positive experience (Vestal KW) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 784-6 (1 ref)

Keynoter prescribes steps for success... Brigadier General Clara L. Adams-Ender, RN, MS, MMAS, CNAA, chief, Army Nurse Corps **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1198-2000

The failures of success (Last JM) (editorial) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 91 (8 ref)

If you're not failing, you're not learning (Nikas DL) (editorial) **EMPHASIS NURS** 1989; 3(2): 1-2 (2 ref)

Physicians, cancer control and the treatment of nicotine dependence: defining success (Glynn TJ et al) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 479-87 (36 ref)

On my own terms: the redefinition of success in nursing (Buscherhof JR et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 84-8 (45 ref)

Baccalaureate student nurse success prediction: a replication (Wold JE et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Feb; 29(2): 84-9 (13 ref)

Breastfeeding: toward resolution of the unsatisfying birth experience (Laufer AB) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 42-5 (17 ref)

Future potential, phase 1: nurse practitioners look at themselves (Weill VA et al) (research) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 76-82 (17 ref)

Instruments for use in nursing education research (Clayton GM et al) (bibliography, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Counc Soc Res Nurs Educ** 1989 #15-2248: 1-70 (31 ref)

Positioning for success... internal and external positioning as a strategy for achieving organizational success (Norby RB) (case study) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 525-35 (4 ref)

Personal power: your key to success (Hamilton JM et al) **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 146, 148

There's no quick-fix for success (Puetz BE) **PENN NURSE** 1990 Oct; 45(10): 20

The eight commandments of success (Puetz BE) (editorial) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 180

'Jennifer's life is a success story'... Down syndrome (Baker M) (anecdote) **RN** 1990 Feb; 53(2): 30-4 (4 bib)

Women who successfully manage their weight (Allan JD) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 657-75 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

Explaining differences in NCLEX-RN scores with certain cognitive and non-cognitive factors for new baccalaureate nurse graduates... National Council Licensing Examination for Registered Nurses (Dell MS et al) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Apr; 29(4): 158-62 (27 ref)

Academic predictors of success on the NCLEX-RN examination for associate degree nursing students... National Council Licensing Examination for Registered Nurses (Lengacher CA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Apr; 29(4): 163-9 (14 ref)

The need for achievement is a driving force for success (Dinsdale R) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 May; 5(5): 32-4

SUCCINYLCHOLINE

Before 1988 see under NEUROMUSCULAR AGENTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Malignant hyperthermia (Mott JM et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1989 Nov 9; 11(18): 143-8 (3 bib)

SUCKING BEHAVIOR

Before 1987 see under BEHAVIOR; INFANT BEHAVIOR

Nipple feeding premature infants: a different perspective (Shaker CS) (pictorial) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Apr; 8(5): 9-17 (28 ref)

Nippling management of the sick neonate in the NICU: the disorganized feeder (VandenBerg KA) (forms, protocol) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 9-16 (28 ref)

EVALUATION

Human imprinting and breastfeeding — are the textbooks deficient? (Mobbs G) **LAMP** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 46(11): 33-6 (6 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The infant's contribution to breastfeeding (Shrago L et al) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 209-15 (21 ref)

Finger sucking: an unhealthy habit? (Madhok R) (pictorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Nov; 25(11): 482-3 (5 ref)

SUCTION

Ventilator versus manual resuscitation bag as the method for delivering hyperoxygenation before endotracheal suctioning (Stone KS) (protocol, review) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 289-99 (38 ref)

The effects of bolus normal-saline instillation in conjunction with endotracheal suctioning (Gray JE et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Aug; 35(8): 785-90 (10 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Closed tracheal suction systems: effectiveness and nursing implications (Noll ML et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 318-28 (13 ref)

Endotracheal suctioning (Stone KS et al) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 27-49 (46 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Effects of tracheal suctioning on neonates: a review of the literature (Shorten DR) (review) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 167-70 (31 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Collecting suction waste (Buckles A) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 6-12; 85(49): J Infect Control Nurs: 68, 71 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

The effect of normal saline bolus instillation in artificial airways (Ackerman MH et al) (research) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Spring; 8(2): 14-7 (18 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Maintaining the artificial airway: current concepts (Turner BS) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 487-93 (55 ref)

METHODS

Closed tracheal suction systems: effectiveness and nursing implications (Noll ML et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 318-28 (13 ref)

Suction Lipectomy
see LIPECTOMY

Sudden Death
see DEATH, SUDDEN

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH

Infant death: guidelines for support of parents in the emergency department (Jezierski M) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 475-6

ETIOLOGY

Cigarette smoking as a risk factor for sudden infant death syndrome: a population-based study (Haglund B et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 29-32 (20 ref)

Cot death (Thompson J) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Oct; ( ): 32, 34, 37 (12 ref)

High incidence of sudden infant death syndrome among Northern Indians and Alaska Natives compared with Southwestern Indians: possible role of smoking (Bulterys M) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 15(3): 185-94 (38 ref)

Sudden infant death syndrome among Asians in California (Grether JK et al) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1990 Apr; 116(4): 525-8 (7 ref)

FAMILIAL AND GENETIC

Risk of sudden infant death syndrome in subsequent siblings (Guntheroth WG et al) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1990 Apr; 116(4): 520-4 (15 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Infantile apnea monitoring and SIDS (Davis N et al) (tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 67-75 (27 ref)

Cot death (editorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Oct; 25(10): 407 (3 ref)

The Plains Indians: cultural considerations in the use of apnea monitors (Bushy A et al) (research) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 59-66 (8 ref)

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

Cot death (editorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Oct; 25(10): 407 (3 ref)

SUFFERING

A negative affective state resulting from an event or situation that is perceived to be physically painful, uncomfortable, or psychologically distressing.

Before 1990 see under PAIN /psychosocial factors; PSYCHOSOCIAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS.

The spectrum of suffering... an AJN classic (Copp LA) **AM J NURS** 1990 Aug; 90(8): 35-9 (5 ref)

Weal and woe: on the loss of lament (Fowler MDM) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 640-1 (5 ref)

Literary works as a mode of knowing (Younger JB) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 39-43 (31 ref)

Treatment, torture, suffering, and compassion (Copp LA) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 1-2 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

The nature and prevention of suffering *part 2* (Copp LA) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 247-9 (5 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Infant suffering and nurse advocacy in neonatal intensive care (Penticuff JH) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 987-97 (84 ref)

NURSING

The nature and prevention of suffering *part 2* (Copp LA) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 247-9 (5 ref)

Suffocation
see ASPHYXIA

SUGAR ALCOHOLS

Before 1988 see under POLYSACCHARIDES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Enema-related intestinal necrosis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 11 (1 ref)

Avoiding enema-related colonic necrosis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 25 (3 ref)

Sugars
see CARBOHYDRATES

SUICIDE

Suicide and AIDS: what health care providers should know **AIDS ALERT** 1989 May; 4(5): 77-9 (3 ref)

Suicide risk among women with alcohol problems (Gomberg ESL) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 79(10): 1363-5 (25 ref)

Sudden death and the police officer (Herrman JD) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 327-32

Patient disposition: jail — a case study (George JE et al) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 156-7

A 27-year-old woman with verapamil overdose (Boisvert SC) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 317-20 (8 ref)

The doctor's suicide van... a patient's right to die — and the ethics of assisting (Beck M et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Jun 18; 115(25): 46-7, 49

A social atrocity (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 7-8

Self-hurt... parasuicide (Hillis G) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 15-21; 86(33): 42-4 (7 ref)

Myths & facts... about suicide (Coggins C) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 28 (4 ref)

Anticipating suicide (Crossfield T) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 12-25; 3(43): 3 (5 ref)

HIV-related mental health nursing issues (Hall JM et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 276-83 (25 ref)

Dr. Death's suicide machine (Gibbs N et al) **TIME** 1990 Jun 18; 135(25): 69-70

EDUCATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Suicide awareness education in schools: the development of a core program and subsequent modifications for special populations or institutions (Ryerson D) **DEATH STUD** 1990 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 371-90 (13 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Youth suicide (Holmstrom C) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1989 Jan-Mar; 30(1): 6-10 (11 ref)

Shattered dreams... a child completes suicide (Heffner B) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 303-8

Suicide in adolescents (Castiglia PT) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 4(3): 149-51 (10 ref)

A time to listen... suicide among adolescents (Lyall J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 4-10; 86(14): 16-7 (1 ref)

The facts about teen suicide (Elkind D) **PARENTS** 1990 Jan; 65(1): 111

Risk factors for attempted suicide during adolescence (Slap GB et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1989 Nov; 84(5): 762-72 (79 ref)

IN OLD AGE

The suicidal patient in long-term care institutions (Brant BA et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 15-8, 36-7 (4 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—LOUISIANA

Patient leaps to death: nursing supervision **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Jun; 31(1): 4

SUICIDE

NURSING

The suicidal patient in the CCU: nursing approaches (Perrin KO et al) (nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(7): 59-64 (19 ref)

Suicide and the response of the critical care nurse (Osborne MJ) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 18-23 (7 ref)

Community nursing of the suicidal client: a comprehensive approach (Gian-Francesco P) (statistics) **LAMP** 1988 May; 45(4): 15-8 (8 ref)

Suicide: finding the right thing to say (Valente SM) **NURSING** 1990 Apr; 20(4): 73-5

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Evaluating and transporting patients at risk for suicide (Schmidt TA) **EMERG MED SERV** 1988 Sep; 17(8): 48-51 (9 ref)

The suicide attempt (Lipton H) (case study) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Dec; 21(12): 28-9

Development of a comprehensive suicide protocol in a home health care and social service agency (Kruse EA et al) (research) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 May; 2(3): 47-56 (4 ref)

Detection of suicidal risk among hospitalized veterans: preliminary experience with a suicide prediction scale (Eisenberg MG et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 56(1): 63-8 (20 ref)

Community nursing of the suicidal client: a comprehensive approach (Gian-Francesco P) (statistics) **LAMP** 1988 May; 45(4): 15-8 (8 ref)

The role of the school nurse in suicide prevention (Bakkala CF) **SCH NURSE** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 13-5 (6 ref 4 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN ADOLESCENCE

Youth suicide (Holmstrom C) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1989 Jan-Mar; 30(1): 6-10 (11 ref)

Comprehensive school suicide prevention programs (Tierney R et al) **DEATH STUD** 1990 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 347-70 (70 ref)

Suicide awareness education in schools: the development of a core program and subsequent modifications for special populations or institutions (Ryerson D) **DEATH STUD** 1990 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 371-90 (13 ref)

Adolescent suicide: the drug connection **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 30; 22(12): 47-8

Adolescent mental health: collaboration among psychiatric mental health nurses and school nurses (Puskar K et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 60(2): 69-71 (14 ref)

The suicidal adolescent: how you can help (Lamb JM) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 72-3, 75-6 (2 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Comprehensive school suicide prevention programs (Tierney R et al) **DEATH STUD** 1990 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 347-70 (70 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD AGE

Suicide risk? (Antai-Otong D) (case study) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 228-30 (4 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Suicide and the response of the critical care nurse (Osborne MJ) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 18-23 (7 ref)

Shattered dreams... a child completes suicide (Heffner B) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 303-8

When a colleague commits suicide: how the staff reacts (Thompson J et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, review) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Oct; 28(10): 6-11, 40-1 (14 ref)

Agonizing questioning: experiences of survivors of suicide victims (Van Dongen CJ) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 224-9 (29 ref)

The role of the school nurse in suicide prevention (Bakkala CF) **SCH NURSE** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 13-5 (6 ref 4 bib)

SULFONAMIDES

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

The efficacy of nystatin combined with topical microbial agents in the treatment of burn wound sepsis (Heggers JP et al) (tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 508-11 (7 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sildimac: a new delivery system for silver sulfadiazine in the treatment of full-thickness burn injuries (Miller L et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 35-41 (4 ref)

SUNBURN

see also SUNSCREENING AGENTS

Sunburn (Stewart CE) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 May; 19(5): 81-4, 86-7 (25 ref)

Sunlight, sunburn, and sunscreens: preventing and remedying problems from too much fun in the sun (Potts JF) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **POSTGRAD MED** 1990 Jun; 87(8): 52-5, 59-60, 63+ (7 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Sun burn sun smart (Fine M) (editorial) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Feb; 19(7): 9 (5 ref)

The melanoma epidemic (statistics) **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Jun; 15(8): 1-3

Suntans can kill you (Reuben D) **READ DIG** 1990 Jun; 136(818): 119-23

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Behavior modification obtained by sun protection education coupled with removal of a skin cancer (Robinson JK) (research) **ARCH DERMATOL** 1990 Apr; 126(4): 477-81 (20 ref)

Sunlight, sunburn, and sunscreens: preventing and remedying problems from too much fun in the sun (Potts JF) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **POSTGRAD MED** 1990 Jun; 87(8): 52-5, 59-60, 63+ (7 ref)

SUNLIGHT

see also ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

Sunburn (Stewart CE) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 May; 19(5): 81-4, 86-7 (25 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Selecting a sunscreen agent (Manser A) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Feb; 19(7): 27 (3 ref)

Sunscreens: why you should campaign for skin protection (Wooldridge WE) **CONSULTANT** 1990 May; 30(5): 44, 46, 49+ (9 ref)

Sun cancer (Glasgow H) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Feb; 83(1): 22-3

Sunlight, sunburn, and sunscreens: preventing and remedying problems from too much fun in the sun (Potts JF) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **POSTGRAD MED** 1990 Jun; 87(8): 52-5, 59-60, 63+ (7 ref)

Suntans can kill you (Reuben D) **READ DIG** 1990 Jun; 136(818): 119-23

SUNSCREENING AGENTS

Selecting a sunscreen agent (Manser A) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Feb; 19(7): 27 (3 ref)

Early detection and prevention of skin cancer (Nicol NH) (pictorial, teaching materials) **DERMATOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 1(1): 11-20 (17 ref)

Sunscreens: what you and your patients should know (Rumsfield J) (pictorial, tables/charts) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 2(3): 139-47 (13 ref)

Sunlight, sunburn, and sunscreens: preventing and remedying problems from too much fun in the sun (Potts JF) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **POSTGRAD MED** 1990 Jun; 87(8): 52-5, 59-60, 63+ (7 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Sunscreen potencies compared **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 35 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sunscreens: why you should campaign for skin protection (Wooldridge WE) **CONSULTANT** 1990 May; 30(5): 44, 46, 49+ (9 ref)

Sunstroke

see HEAT EXHAUSTION

SUPERINFECTION

Before 1990 see under INFECTION

Nosocomial infection caused by Xanthomonas maltophilia: a case-control study of predisposing factors (Elting LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 134-8 (16 ref)

SUPERIOR VENA CAVA SYNDROME

Obstruction of superior vena cava caused by neoplasm, thrombosis, aneurysm, or external compression and causing suffusion and/or cyanosis of the face, neck and upper arms.

Before 1986 see under THROMBOSIS; VASCULAR DISEASES; VENAE CAVAE /physiopathology.

Managing the cancer-related emergency (Janz TG) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 30; 22(6): 58-62, 67-74, 79-80+

ETIOLOGY

Understanding oncologic emergencies (Schlesselman S) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 21-4 (10 ref)

NURSING

Understanding oncologic emergencies (Schlesselman S) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 21-4 (10 ref)

SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISION

Personal control as a mediator between perceptions of supervisory behaviors and employee reactions (Greenberger DB et al) (research) **ACAD MANAGE J** 1988 Jun; 31(2): 405-17 (32 ref)

The nature of clinical supervision in psychiatric nursing: a survey of clinical specialists (Pesut DJ et al) (research) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 188-94 (28 ref)

From nursing to nursing administration: making the transition easier (Starke F et al) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(1): 6-11 (4 ref)

Therapy supervision: the phenomena and the need (Rankin DJ) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 204-8 (21 ref)

Supervision: the bane of the nurse anesthetist (McCauley BC) (CEU, commentary, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Sep 21; 12(8): 58-64 (3 bib)

Tri-Council releases statement on assistive personnel to the registered nurse (Joel LA) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Mar; 38(3): 14

A supervisor's role in workplace drug abuse (Mazzoni J) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Jan; 8(2): 35-9 (7 ref)

The motivational impact of nonfinancial employee appreciation practices on medical technologists (Graham GH et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Apr; 8(3): 9-17 (16 ref)

Managing free agents in health care organizations: a supervisory challenge (Smith HL et al) (tables/charts) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Apr; 8(3): 53-64 (8 ref)

The changing face of people management: effects on the first-line supervisor (McConnell CR) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Sep; 9(1): 65-74 (2 ref)

Ethics and rehabilitation supervision (Patterson JB) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 44-9 (25 ref)

Bargaining unit status of nurses: what will the future bring? (Colosi ML et al) **LABOR LAW J** 1989 Jun; 40(6): 361-5 (18 ref)

How team building helps reduce turnover *part 3* (Umiker WO) **MLO** 1989 Nov; 21(11): 57-8, 60 (5 ref)

How to avert staff resignations *part 4* (Umiker WO) **MLO** 1989 Dec; 21(12): 39-41

How to support your supervisor (Maratea JM) **MLO** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 21

Five pitfalls of delegation for new supervisors (Umiker WO) **MLO** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 31-3 (5 ref)

Moving up is not the only way (Roseman E) **MLO** 1990 Jul; 22(7): 59, 62, 64

Role of a clinical supervisor (Gopan A) **NURS J INDIA** 1990 Feb; 81(2): 71

The head nurse's managerial role (O'Neil KK et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 39-41 (16 ref)

The impact of nurse extenders on the curriculum (Kennerly SM) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 36-9 (10 ref)

Work-related reinforcer patterns in occupational therapy (Madill HM et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 93-107 (16 ref)

Nurses: supervisory status or union solidarity? (Colosi ML et al) (questionnaire) **PERSONNEL** 1989 Sep; 66(9): 12-21

Elements of effective clinical supervision (Minot SR et al) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(2): 22-6

Proper use of assistive personnel **WEATHER VANE** 1990 Spring; 58(11): 3, 5-6

EDUCATION

Outcomes of AIDS training for supervisory and nonsupervisory personnel in the workplace (Feldmann TB et al) (research) **J OCCUP MED** 1990 Feb; 32(2): 103-9 (12 ref)

Finance skills for the non-financial manager (Berte LM) **MLO** 1989 Sep; 21(9): 39-41 (2 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Staff supervisory training investment pays dividends (Benson S) **PROVIDER** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 28

EVALUATION

The hospital ward sister: professional gatekeeper (Lewis T) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 808-18 (49 ref)

Transfer of continuing education to practice: testing an evaluation model (Peden AR et al) (research) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 68-72 (13 ref)

The role of clinical supervision in the education of student psychiatric nurses: a theoretical approach (Rolfe G) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Jun; 10(3): 193-7 (29 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

The double risk of delegating (Mantel DL) **RN** 1990 Sep; 53(9): 67-8, 71-3

STANDARDS

A new role-and-feedback system for the supervisor and the organization (MacStravic RES) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Jan; 8(2): 23-34 (11 ref)

A departmental stress management plan (Andersen CM) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Jul; 8(4): 1-8 (19 ref)

Managing organizational change: strategies for the female health care supervisor (Davies G) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Jul; 8(4): 9-14 (12 ref)

Support Groups

see SELF-HELP GROUPS

SUPPORT, PSYCHOSOCIAL

see also SELF-HELP GROUPS

Preparing the family for home tracheotomy care (Ronczy NM et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 367-77 (16 ref)

Group psychotherapy for AIDS patients (El-Mallakh P et al) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Dec; 3(6): 18-20 (11 ref)

Supporting the bereaved (Gifford BJ et al) (CEU, exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 48-55 (10 ref)

Helping a colleague: six key steps (Wilson C et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 74-5

Patient education *part 2* (Lindeman CA) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 199-212 (33 ref)

From provider to partner: a conceptual framework for nursing education based on primary health care premises (Stewart MJ) (tables/charts) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 9-27 (65 ref)

Illness uncertainty, social support, and stress in recovering individuals and family care givers (Davis LL) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 69-71 (5 ref)

The reaction of partners and families to significant neurological damage and the need for health team support (Bailey MFF) **AXON** 1989 Dec; 11(2): 34-7

Carers support groups: meeting the needs of carers and staff (Joice A et al) (research) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 136-8 (12 ref)

A child with cancer: a family in crisis (Mott MG) **BR MED J** 1990 Jul 21; 301(6744): 133-4 (13 ref)

Social support and perception of illness in the early discharge phase for the MI patient (Markle-Reid MF) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Aug; 1(2): 9-18 (56 ref)

Social support in cardiac rehabilitation (Bramwell L) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jun; 1(4): 7-13 (61 ref)

Patterns of breastfeeding and work: the Canadian experience (Morse JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 182-8 (19 ref)

The neuro crisis team (Cleary S et al) (case study) **CAN NURSE** 1989 Dec; 85(11): 26-7 (4 ref)

Renal transplant and uncertainty (Locking-Cusolito H) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Aug; 86(7): 27-8 (20 ref)

Lasting Impressions: a psychosocial support program for adolescents with cancer and their parents (Heiney SP et al) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 13-20 (22 ref)

A volunteer program for in-home respite care: support for family caregivers (Pearson MA et al) **CARING** 1989 Dec; 8(12): 18-20, 22 (7 bib)

"Family Friends:" an innovative example of intergenerational family support services... children with chronic illnesses living at home (Kuehne VS) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 18(4): 237-46 (50 ref)

Early intervention keeps medically fragile babies at home (Lima L et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 28-32

Stress and social support in the experience of monitoring apneic infants... mothers (Geary PA) (research) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 119-25 (29 ref)

Specialty nursing council: a peer support group for nurses in independent roles (Gilliland K et al) (forms) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 38-42 (5 ref)

Parental adjustment to intrapartum and delivery room loss: the role of a hospital-based support program (Weiss L et al) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 1009-19 (10 ref)

Schizophrenia and social network patterns: a survey of Black inner-city outpatients (Cohen CI et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1989 Fall; 25(3): 197-207 (25 ref)

Forgotten mothers... women who choose a termination because of fetal abnormality (Faulkner A) (anecdote) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jun; ( ): 8, 11-2

Death of a dream... miscarriage (Fewster C) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul; ( ): 44-5 (2 ref)

Sudden bereavement: nursing interventions in the ED (Mian P) (CEU, exam questions, protocol) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jan; 10(1): 30-1, 34-5, 38+ (9 ref)

Caring for the family of the critically ill surgical patient (Stanik JA) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jan; 10(1): 43-7 (26 ref)

Sudden death: helping bereaved parents in the PICU (Antonacci M) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Apr; 10(4): 65-6, 68, 70 (16 ref)

Sudden death counseling protocol (Collins S) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 375-82 (4 ref)

Psychosocial care of the cardiac transplant patient: a nursing diagnosis approach (Hook ML et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **DCCN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 301-9 (23 ref)

Rural determinants in family health: considerations for community nurses (Bushy A) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 12(4): 29-38 (37 ref)

How managers can help the recovering nurse return to work (Ebener K) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 10

Social support for caretakers and psychiatric rehospitalization (Jed J) (research, statistics) **H&CP** 1989 Dec; 40(12): 1297-9 (10 ref)

The role of social support on health throughout the lifecycle (Horman S) **HEALTH EDUC** 1989 Aug-Sep; 20(4): 18-21 (28 ref)

Women CEOs: lonely at the top (Paradis LF et al) (research) **HEALTH PROG** 1989 Dec; 70(10): 58-65, 72 (21 ref)

Social environment and adjustment after laryngectomy (Richardson JL et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 283-92 (35 ref)

Assessment and management of psychosocial stress in lung transplant candidates (Bright MJ et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1990 May; 15(2): 125-32 (31 ref)

Effects of support groups on anxiety of family members during critical illness (Haim MA) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 62-71 (35 ref)

Study of educational experiences, support, and job satisfaction among critical care nurse preceptors (Bizek KS et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 439-44 (26 ref)

Parental reaction to a chronically ill child (McAnear S) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 35-40 (20 ref)

Stress and satisfaction among professionals who care for AIDS patients: an exploratory study (Nashman HW et al) (research, tables/charts) **HOSP TOP** 1990 Winter; 68(1): 22-8 (9 ref)

"Living with cancer": a transpersonal course (Busick BS) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 67-78 (8 ref)

A conceptual framework for studying family caregiver burden in Alzheimer's-type dementia (Pallett PJ) (review) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 52-8 (47 ref)

Postpartum depression related to care for the child with special needs (Short-DeGraff MA et al) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1989 Oct; 2(2): 24-36 (65 ref)

The Liaison Infant Family Team (LIFT) project: an example of case study evaluation (Thurman SK et al) (case study, tables/charts) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1989 Oct; 2(2): 74-82 (10 ref)

Families who have a child diagnosed with cancer: what the medical caregiver can do to help them and themselves (Brown PG) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 247-60 (13 ref)

Postnatal depression: what can a health visitor do? (Taylor E) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 877-86 (18 ref)

Relatives' involvement in caring for the elderly mentally ill following long-term hospitalization (Sharp T) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 67-73 (23 ref)

Motivation and drug dependency: a preliminary evaluation of an assessment tool (Harper DJ) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 176-9 (11 ref)

A randomized trial of family caregiver support in the home management of dementia (Mohide EA et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 446-54 (51 ref)

Life after sudden death: the development of a support group for automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator patients (Teplitz L et al) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 20-32 (39 ref)

Identifying and mobilizing social supports for the cardiac patient's family (Dhooper SS) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Oct; 5(1): 65-73 (35 ref)

Correlates of maternal depression among Mexican-American migrant farmworker mothers (Siantz MLD) (research) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 9-13 (27 ref)

The nurse responds: a partial victory (McCall K) (response) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Spring; 7(2): 14-6 (2 ref)

Infant death: guidelines for support of parents in the emergency department (Jezierski M) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 475-6

Critical incident stress debriefing: helping the helpers (Rubin JG) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 255-8 (3 ref)

Group process effect on caregiver burden (Printz-Feddersen V) (research, review) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 164-8 (29 ref)

Family stress related to home care of Alzheimer's disease patients and implications for support (Stevenson JP) (case study) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 179-88 (51 ref)

Family adaptation when one member has a head injury (Baker JE) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 232-7 (16 ref)

The nurse advocate project: a strategy to retain new graduates (Andersen SL) (forms) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 22-6 (16 ref)

The relationship of hardiness and social support to student appraisal of stress in an initial clinical nursing situation (Pagana KD) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 255-61 (37 ref)

Assisting the employed breastfeeding mother (Auerbach KG) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 26-34 (48 ref)

Breastfeeding: toward resolution of the unsatisfying birth experience (Laufer AB) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 42-5 (17 ref)

Nurses' perceptions of co-worker responses to smoking cessation attempts (Kneeshaw MF) (research) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Mar; 21(1): 9-13 (14 ref)

Parents and cataract kids: supporting the family to treat the child (Miller G) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 22-4

Mutual support groups for hospice staff: planned or ad hoc? (Parry JK) **J PALLIATIVE CARE** 1989 Mar; 5(1): 34-6 (15 ref)

When the disaster is over: helping the healers to mend (Stanley SR) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 May; 28(5): 12-6, 35-6 (14 ref)

Staying well: factors contributing to successful community adaptation... newly released psychiatric patients (Joyce B et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jun; 28(6): 18-24, 34-5 (19 ref)

Women's expectations of the labor and delivery nurse (Mackey MC et al) (research, review) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 505-12 (18 ref)

A comprehensive education and support program for women experiencing hysterectomies (Dulaney PE et al) (teaching materials) **JOGNN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 319-25 (8 ref)

A final gift... donor families (Maier F) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Mar; 107(3): 102, 108-11

Culturally sensitive support for grieving parents (Lawson LV) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 76-9 (2 ref 5 bib)

A buddy system to improve prenatal care (Helton AS) (pictorial) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 234-7 (13 ref)

Mothers of very low birthweight babies: who supports them? (McHaffie HE) (research) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 113-21 (21 ref)

Low birth weight babies: the mother's point of view (Rajan L et al) (research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 73-85 (5 ref)

Stress related to neonatal intensive care nursing (Wilson JRA) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1989 Nov; 102(1222): 366-8 (20 ref)

Infant feeding in adversity: a model for midwives — support for ethnic breast-feeding mothers *part 2* (Ahmet L) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Jan; 103(1224): 5-7 (17 ref)

Approach to care: psychosocial support (Bendell A) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 67-73 (13 ref)

An anticipatory support program for high-risk parents: follow-up results (Montgomery LAV) (research) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 31-3 (1 ref)

Evaluation of a multidisciplinary perinatal bereavement program (Evans ML et al) (tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 31-5 (9 ref)

Unite and conquer... support groups (Leerhsen C et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Feb 5; 115(6): 50-5

Litigation stress in nurses (Johnson NJ et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 23-5 (9 ref)

Supportive care for the hopelessly ill... Comprehensive Support Care Team (Devich L et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 May-Jun; 38(3): 140-2, 124 (9 ref)

Supporting the siblings of children with cancer (Doyle B) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Jul; 4(3): 11-3 (10 ref)

Symptom care in the home (Connor J) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Jul; 4(3): 14-6

Predictors of depression among wife caregivers (Robinson KM) (research, statistics) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 359-63 (26 ref)

Perseverance plus an hour a month (Byrne HJ) (case study) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Mar; 5(3): 32-5 (1 ref)

Death: coping with distress (Cathcart F) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 25-31; 85(43): 33-5 (6 ref)

Talking through grief (Tom-Johnson C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 3-9; 86(1): 44-6 (4 ref)

Essentials of management: support yourself (Tschudin V) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 21-27; 86(12): 40-2 (2 ref)

Group therapy in metastatic breast cancer **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 7 (1 ref)

10 ways to help your patient's family (Johnson SH) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 32S, 32V, 32GG

Psychological care before brain surgery (Craddock E) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 23-Dec 6; 3(46): 17-9 (15 ref)

The coronary patient and his spouse (Thompson D) (research) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 25-Feb 7; 4(3): 6-8 (4 ref)

Caring for carers' needs (Newnes C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Aug 9-22; 4(16): 33-4 (6 ref)

Happy 10th birthday to special volunteers... peer assistance program for nurses (Wright HA) **OHIO NURSES REV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 64(7): 12-3

Assessing social support of people with AIDS (McGough KN) (questionnaire) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 31-5 (36 ref)

Dimensions of the supportive role of the nurse in palliative care (Davies B et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 87-94 (17 ref)

How children cope with mother's breast cancer (Issel LM et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 5-12 (33 ref)

Social networks and social support in weight loss (Marcoux BC et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Jun; 15(3): 229-38 (20 ref)

Caring for families when a child dies (Miles A) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 346-9

When the brain is the target: support in neurological manifestations of HIV/AIDS (Minardi HA) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Mar; 5(6): 298-300, 302 (12 ref)

What about the carers? The need for staff support in healthcare (Long J) **PROF NURSE** 1990 May; 5(8): 426-8 (7 ref)

Mums and dads need care too: supporting parents of babies in neonatal units (Stewart AJ) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Sep; 5(12): 660, 662, 664-5 (14 ref 2 bib)

Constructs of health promotion and wellness in a Salvadoran population (Boyle JS) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Sep; 6(3): 129-34 (23 ref)

The role of Black churches in supporting compliance with antihypertension regimens (Smith ED) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 212-7 (24 ref)

A psychosocial approach to smoking prevention for urban Black youth (Botvin GJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 573-82 (25 ref)

What those "difficult" renal patients need from you (Mallette C) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 25-7

Our nurses never left us (Perkins D) (anecdote, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Apr; 53(4): 38-40

Time-limited vs. time-unlimited group for women who have been sexually molested as children (Johnson MS) **SC NURSE** 1989 Summer; 4(2): 24, 28 (5 bib)

The structure of readjustment after heart attack (Ben-Sira Z et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(5): 523-36 (60 ref)

The influence of social support on AIDS-related grief reaction among gay men (Lennon MC et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(4): 477-84 (25 ref)

Alzheimer's disease support groups: an analysis of their structure, format and perceived benefits (Gonyea JG) (research, tables/charts) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1989; 14(1): 61-72 (11 ref)

Therapeutic effects of a coping group in an extended care facility: a nursing approach in meeting psychosocial needs of long term care residents (Taormina S) **VA NURSE** 1989 Fall; 57(4): 19-21 (10 bib)

The primary support received by recently divorced mothers (Duffy ME) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 676-90 (22 ref)

The primary support received by recently divorced mothers (Whall AL) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 690-1

The primary support received by recently divorced mothers (Woods NF) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 691-2 (1 ref)

The primary support received by recently divorced mothers (Duffy ME) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 692-3 (1 ref)

Social support and life satisfaction of Black climacteric women (Jackson BB) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 9-23 (34 ref)

Social support and life satisfaction of Black climacteric women (Dougherty M) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 23-4

Social support and life satisfaction of Black climacteric women (Cardea JM) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 24-5

Social support and life satisfaction of Black climacteric women (Jackson BB) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 25-7

Burnout and social support in family caregivers (Lindgren CL) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 469-82 (32 ref)

Burnout and social support in family caregivers (Pass CM) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 483-4 (3 ref)

Burnout and social support in family caregivers (Sime AM) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 484-5

Burnout and social support in family caregivers (Lindgren CL) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 486-7 (2 ref)

Genetic support groups: a continuum of genetic services (Weiss JO) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(3): 37-53 (22 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tradition and change in the Northern Alberta Woodlands Cree: implications for infant feeding practices (Neander WL et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 190-4 (14 ref)

EVALUATION

Relationship between occupational stress and social support in flight nurses (Singh RG) (research) **AVIAT SPACE ENVIRON MED** 1990 Apr; 61(4): 349-52 (25 ref)

Staff nurses' perceptions of support in an acute care workplace (Lindsey E et al) (research) **CAN J NURS RES** 1989 Summer; 21(2): 15-25 (39 ref)

Caring and surviving (Beaudoin SJ) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Aug; 86(7): 19-20 (5 ref)

Strengthening family support: cancer and the family (Lewis FM) **CANCER (SUPPL)** 1990 Feb 1; 65(3): 752-9 (52 ref)

Informational and psychosocial needs of women choosing conservative surgery/primary radiation for early stage breast cancer (Cawley M et al) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 90-4 (8 ref)

Factors relating to frequency of breast self-examination among low-income Mexican-American women: implications for nursing practice (Gonzalez JT) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 134-42 (48 ref)

Relationships among hardiness, social support, severity of illness, and psychological well-being in women with rheumatoid arthritis (Lambert VA et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 159-73 (40 ref)

Talking about how difficult we find it... health and social support needs of families with a baby aged under one year (Curtice L) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 343

Preliminary evaluation of bereavement experiences in a hospice program (Longman AJ et al) (research, review) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 25-37 (10 ref)

Perceived short- and long-term effects of bereavement support group participation at the Hospice of Petaluma (Rognlie C) (questionnaire, research) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 39-53 (5 ref)

Psychological and social support systems in intensive and critical care (Chen Y) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 59-66 (8 ref)

Burnout and social support systems among ward nurses (Ogus ED) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 267-81 (54 ref)

The relationships between social skills, social support, self-esteem and burden in adult caregivers (Robinson K) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 788-95 (26 ref)

The smoking behaviour of military nurses: the relationship to job stress, job satisfaction and social support (Alexander LL et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 843-9 (48 ref)

Caregiver needs and patterns of social support (Clipp EC et al) (research) **J GERONTOL** 1990 May; 45(3): S102-11 (34 ref)

Hope, self-esteem and social support in persons with multiple sclerosis (Foote AW et al) (research, review) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 155-9 (38 ref)

Family support and parenting education in the home: an effective extension of clinic-based preventive health care services for poor children (Hardy JB et al) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1989 Dec; 115(6): 927-31 (5 ref)

Establishing a permanent charge nurse support group (Franks JC et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 21(6): 46-8

Measures of social support: assessment of validity (Weinert C et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 212-6 (46 ref)

Social support for women during chronic illness: the relationship among sources and types to adjustment (Primomo J et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 153-61 (35 ref)

EVALUATION—BELIZE

Self-perceptions and personal sources of support among Creole Belizean parents of mentally retarded children (Killion CM) (research) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Fall-Winter; 4(1): 63-74 (19 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

The relationship between social support, lifestyle behaviours, coping and health in the elderly (Ploeg J et al) (research) **CAN J NURS RES** 1989 Summer; 21(2): 53-65 (28 ref)

EVALUATION—IN PREGNANCY

A randomized trial of the effects of monitrice support during labor: mothers' views two to four weeks postpartum (Hodnett ED et al) (research, tables/charts) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 177-83 (18 ref)

Social support and pregnancy outcome (Oakley A et al) (research) **BR J OBSTET GYNAECOL** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 155-62 (30 ref)

Support during labour (editorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Nov; 25(11): 455 (2 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Supporting teens in Chicago's Humboldt Park (Abbate NM) **CHILD TODAY** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 4-7

A supported independent living program for youth (Birmingham M et al) **H&CP** 1990 Aug; 41(8): 924-7 (6 ref)

Psychosocial support program for adolescents with cancer and their parents (Heiney SP et al) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 75-6

Privileged communication — talking with a dying adolescent (Pazola KJ et al) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 16-21 (17 bib)

The role of school counselors with bereaved teenagers: with and without peer support groups (Gray RE) (research) **SCH COUNS** 1988 Jan; 35(3): 185-93 (19 ref)

Social support, life events and psychosomatic symptoms among 14-16-year-old adolescents (Aro H et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(9): 1051-6 (22 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A crying need... Helping Bereaved Children (Faulkner A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 25-31; 86(30): 42-3

IN OLD AGE

Stability of social support networks after later-life spousal bereavement (Lund DA et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 53-73 (15 ref)

Profile: frail elderly women, maintaining independence (Schank MJ et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 674-82 (44 ref)

More than they bargained for: adverse drug effects (Carruth AK et al) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 27-31, 42-3 (8 ref)

Health-promoting behaviors, perceived social support, and self-reported health of Appalachian elderly (Riffle KL et al) (research, review) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 204-11 (19 ref)

SUPPORT, PSYCHOSOCIAL

IN PREGNANCY

Social support and the alcohol consumption patterns of pregnant women (Coleman M et al) (research, review) **APPL NURS RES** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 154-60 (19 ref)

Using nursing research. Life stress, social support, and emotional disequilibrium in complications of pregnancy: a prospective, multivariate study (Norbeck JS et al) (pamphlet, research, review) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 115-31 (40 ref)

Using nursing research. Life stress, social support, and emotional disequilibrium in complications of pregnancy: a prospective, multivariate study (Carley-Roe J) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 132-7 (1 ref)

Using nursing research. Life stress, social support, and emotional disequilibrium in complications of pregnancy: a prospective, multivariate study (Howe C) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 138-43 (3 ref)

A causal model describing the relationship of women's postpartum health to social support, length of leave, and complications of childbirth (Gjerdingen DK et al) (review) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1990; 16(2): 71-87 (74 ref)

METHODS

An expanded perinatal bereavement support committee: a community-wide resource (Weinfeld IJ) **DEATH STUD** 1990 May-Jun; 14(3): 241-52 (19 ref)

The process of providing support to recently divorced single mothers (Duffy ME et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 277-94 (34 ref)

The importance of support groups in nursing (Burkes RG) **IMPRINT** 1990 Sep-Oct; 37(3): 111 (3 ref)

Karitane mothers' post partum support group (Lockhart K) **LAMP** 1988 Aug; 45(7): 11-2 (3 ref)

Long-term care: using dynamic interacting systems to revitalize family members (Hearn SO) **PERSPECTIVES** 1989 Fall; 13(3): 8-12 (3 ref 29 bib)

A proposal for a foster grandmother intervention program to prevent child abuse (Neergaard JA) (protocol) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 89-93 (14 ref)

NEW JERSEY

New Jersey's statewide family caregiver education and support program: support for family caregivers (Borsuk NG) **CARING** 1989 Dec; 8(12): 14-6 (2 bib)

Supraventricular Tachycardia
see TACHYCARDIA, SUPRAVENTRICULAR

SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS

Alcohol-impregnated wipes as an alternative in hand hygiene (Butz AM et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 70-6 (21 ref)

The effects of surfactant systems and moisturizing products on the residual activity of a chlorhexidine gluconate handwash using a pigskin substrate (Benson L et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 67-70 (13 ref)

Surfactants, Pulmonary
see PULMONARY SURFACTANTS

Surgery
see SURGERY, OPERATIVE

Surgery, Ambulatory
see AMBULATORY SURGERY

Surgery Complications
see POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS

Surgery, Ear
see EAR SURGERY

SURGERY, EYE

Before 1987 see under EYE/surgery

Nursing approaches in local anesthesia for ophthalmic surgery (Frandsen JL) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 135-8 (10 ref)

Lasers in ophthalmology (Nowell P) (pictorial, review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 635-43 (2 ref 12 bib)

Day case eye surgery (Traynar M) (teaching materials) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 26-Oct 2; 86(39): 54-6 (7 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cystoid macular edema: a postoperative complication (Lambrix K) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 152-4 (2 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

The choice of surgical procedure in congenital, infantile, and juvenile glaucoma (Luntz MH) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 100-1 (2 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Preoperative assessments crucial in screening elderly **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 May; 14(5): 61-4

NURSING

Exenteration: the nursing approach (Hosein AM) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 May-Jun; 8(3): 91-6 (3 ref)

Nursing management of a patient with presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome (Kuns BG et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **OPHTHALMIC NURS FORUM** 1989; 5(3): 1-4, 6-8 (6 bib)

SURGERY, GYNECOLOGIC

Before 1987 see under GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE; GENITALIA, FEMALE/surgery; Specific Disease /surgery

Lasers in gynecology (Edwards J) (pictorial, review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 673-84 (1 ref)

EDUCATION

Patient information: the key to increased autonomy (Lee T) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Oct; 5(1): 43-4 (3 ref 4 bib)

What shall I do when I get home? Advice for women who have had a hysterectomy or vaginal repair (teaching materials) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Oct; 5(1): 45, 47

Surgery, Heart
see HEART SURGERY

Surgery, Hip
see HIP SURGERY

Surgery, Knee
see KNEE SURGERY

Surgery, Laser
see LASER SURGERY

Surgery, Microscopic
see MICROSURGERY

SURGERY, MINOR

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The nurse's role in giving pre-operative information to reduce anxiety in patients admitted to hospital for elective minor surgery (Swindale JE) (tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 899-905 (34 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Using nursing research. Pediatric surgical patients' and parents' stress responses and adjustment as a function of psychologic preparation and stress-point nursing care (Wolfer JA et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 155-72 (36 ref)

Using nursing research. Pediatric surgical patients' and parents' stress responses and adjustment as a function of psychologic preparation and stress-point nursing care (Massmann T) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 173-8 (1 ref)

Using nursing research. Pediatric surgical patients' and parents' stress responses and adjustment as a function of psychologic preparation and stress-point nursing care (Kodadek S) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 178-82

SURGERY, OBSTETRICAL

Challenges of the obstetric operating room: trials and trends in management and programs (Sweeney VH et al) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 31-42 (22 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Surgical and nonsurgical procedures associated with hospital delivery in the United States: 1980-1987 (Kozak LJ) (statistics) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 209-13 (14 ref)

Surgery, Office
see AMBULATORY SURGERY

Surgery, One Day
see AMBULATORY SURGERY

SURGERY, OPERATIVE

Only the surgical patient or surgical procedure; prefer /surgery with organ or disease heading.

see also OPERATING ROOMS; POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS

Hemophiliac patients in surgery: implications for perioperative nurses (Kleinert D et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 743, 745-8, 750-2 (11 ref 1 bib)

The cumulative probability of occupationally-acquired HIV infection: the risks of repeated exposures during a surgical career (McKinney WP et al) (statistics, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 May; 11(5): 243-7 (31 ref)

Intervention radiology (Bell A) **NATNEWS** 1989 Nov; 26(11): 23-4

The operating theatre: strange meeting place for religion and medicine? (Bryce BE) **NATNEWS** 1990 Apr; 27(4): 18

Of waste and waiting lists (Keene L) **NZ NURS J** 1989 Nov; 82(10): 14-6

Recovery: a phenomenon extending beyond discharge (Baker CA) (research) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 181-94 (25 ref)

Response to "Recovery: a phenomenon extending beyond discharge" (Lindeman CA) (commentary) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 195-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postoperative hyperglycemia: clinical benefits of insulin therapy (Schumann D) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 165-73 (97 ref)

Blood aerosols suspected as means of HIV transmission **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 8(12): 153-6 (3 ref)

Risks of noncardiac surgery in the cardiac patient (Traube C et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Oct 30; 24(10A): 47-8, 50 (6 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Late effects associated with treatment of craniopharyngiomas in childhood (Shiminski-Maher T et al) (pictorial) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 220-6 (22 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

Use of care levels in the postanesthesia care setting (Kahl K et al) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 91-5 (2 ref)

ECONOMICS

Surgical procedure cost data: has prospective payment changed OR cost analysis? (Diomede B) (tables/charts) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 325-6, 328-9 (4 ref)

Surgery or radiation therapy: a comparative cost analysis for early carcinoma of the prostate and breast (Cotter GW) (research) **APPL RADIOL** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 25-8 (33 ref)

EDUCATION

Perceptions of pre-operative education in patients admitted the morning of surgery (Schoessler M) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Oct; 14(2): 127-36 (7 ref)

Enhancing surgical nurses' patient education: development and evaluation of an intervention (O'Connor FW et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Aug; 16(1): 7-20 (29 ref)

Case study: development and evaluation of a model of patient education in surgical wards (Breemhaar B et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Aug; 16(1): 39-42 (11 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

The management and utilisation of operating departments: a review of the Bevan Report (Bell A) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jan; 27(1): 5-7 (3 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Ingestion of liquids compared with preoperative fasting in pediatric patients (Schreiner MS et al) (research) **ANESTHESIOLOGY** 1990 Apr; 72(4): 593-7 (14 ref)

HISTORY

Innovations in health care: antisepsis as a case study (Larson E) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 92-9 (68 ref)

The history of operating theatre rituals (Williams TG) **NATNEWS** 1989 Dec; 26(12): 21-2, 24

The past and future of the association (Brett H) **NATNEWS** 1990 Feb; 27(2): 25-6

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The neonate in surgery: perioperative nursing care (Firkins VL et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1192-5, 1198, 1200+

Preoperative teaching videotape: the effect on children's behavior (Durst LM) (research) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 576-9, 581-2, 584 (8 ref)

Common surgical problems in the newborn (Shaw N) (pictorial) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 50-65 (37 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Practical points in the care of the obstetric surgical patient (Litwack K) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 182-5 (3 ref)

IN UTERO

The tiniest patients: doctors perform the first major surgery on a fetus, opening the door to more lifesaving therapies (Begley S) (pictorial) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Jun 11; 115(24): 56-7

Major surgery before birth: doctors learn how to save lives by entering wombs (Purvis A) (pictorial) **TIME** 1990 Jun 11; 135(24): 55

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Intraoperative injury does not always mean liability (Murphy EK) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 19, 21-2

METHODS

Hepatic resection: indications, procedures, patient care (Steuer K) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 230-2, 234, 236+ (40 ref)

Hernia repair with polypropylene mesh: an improved method (Lichtenstein IL et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 559, 561-2, 564-5 (3 ref 2 bib)

Outpatient hernia repair: the Shouldice technique (Long TD et al) (forms, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 801, 804, 806-8+ (12 ref)

Fibrous bile duct obstructions: diagnosis, treatment, prognosis (Braasch JW et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 818, 820-6 (7 ref)

Developing a test of knowledge of surgical options for breast cancer (Ward S et al) (research, review) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 191-6 (14 ref)

Lasers in general surgery (Richards K) (pictorial, review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 667-71 (8 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Preoperative anxiety: is it a predictable entity? (Domar AD et al) (research) **ANESTH ANALG** 1989 Dec; 69(6): 763-7 (8 ref)

Quantitative measurement of anxiety in patients undergoing surgery for renal calculus disease (Brown SM) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 962-70 (25 ref)

Psychological care before brain surgery (Craddock E) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 23-Dec 6; 3(46): 17-9 (15 ref)

To appreciate nurses, try being the patient (Best-Devenish P) (anecdote) **RN** 1990 Oct; 53(10): 23-4

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Hospitalization of children for surgery: the parents' view (Ogilvie L) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Winter; 19(1): 49-56 (49 ref)

Anxiety related to impending surgery (Vidor KK et al) (care plan) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Sep; 12(9): 36

STANDARDS

Recommended practices: sponge, sharp, and instrument counts **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 838, 840-2, 844 (29 ref 5 bib)

TRENDS

The law, surgeons and videos: records retention policies needed **SAME DAY SURG** 1989 Oct; 13(10): 131-2

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

American College of Surgeons presents surgical developments for the future (Mathias JM et al) **AORN J** 1990 Jan; 51(1): 268-9, 272, 274+

Surgery, Ophthalmic

see SURGERY, EYE

SURGERY, ORAL

Dental implants: permanent replacement for lost teeth (Mioduski TE Jr. et al) (case study, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 729, 731, 733-4+ (4 ref 1 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The treatment of avulsed teeth (Krasner PR) (pictorial) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 86-90 (23 ref)

METHODS

Dental implants: permanent replacement for lost teeth (Mioduski TE Jr. et al) (case study, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 729, 731, 733-4+ (4 ref 1 bib)

Surgery, Orthopedic

see ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY

Surgery, Outpatient

see AMBULATORY SURGERY

SURGERY, PLASTIC

Performed to reshape normal structures of the body in order to improve the patient's appearance and self-esteem

see also SURGERY, RECONSTRUCTIVE

Facial dermabrasion: modern techniques and protocols (McKinnon CC et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 739-41, 744-5, 748-50 (5 ref)

My face lift — what it was really like (McLellan D) (anecdote) **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Jan; 210(1): 86-7, 164-6, 168

Nursing interventions for wound healing in plastic and reconstructive surgery (Reese JL) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 223-33 (19 ref)

Systemic sclerosis following breast implants **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 86-7 (1 ref)

Anesthesia in plastic surgery (Sheppard MM et al) (CEU, exam questions) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 151-5, 167 (7 bib)

The cosmetic camouflage consultation — a holistic approach (La Fourcade C) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Spring; 10(1): 16-9, 31 (5 ref)

Facelift with plication of platysma muscles (Ferrand P) (case study) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Spring; 10(1): 32-3 (7 ref)

Cosmetic surgery: a specialty worth exploring (Trevisani TP) **SURG TECHNOL** 1990 Mar; 22(2): 20-1

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Interplast: nursing practice in developing nations (Sloan ES) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 May; 12(5): 4-8

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Inventory of potential reconstructive needs in the patient with burns (Brou JA et al) (forms, pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 555-60 (3 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Federal study probes quality of all outpatient services **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 73-7

SURGERY, PLASTIC

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Cosmetic surgery and the motivation for health and beauty (Leppa CJ) **NURS FORUM** 1990; 25(1): 25-31 (25 ref)

SURGERY, RECONSTRUCTIVE

Performed on abnormal structures of the body, caused by birth defects, trauma, infection, tumors, or disease. It is generally performed to improve function, but may also be done to approximate a normal appearance.

Before 1990 see under SURGERY, PLASTIC; Specific Anatomy Terms /surgery.

see also SURGERY, PLASTIC

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: using patellar tendon grafts (Campbell TD Jr.) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 944-7, 949-50, 952-4+ (32 ref 4 bib)

Urinary diversion and bladder reconstruction (Storrar ML) (pictorial) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jan; 27(1): 11-3 (3 ref)

Transurethral resection of prostate for the theatre nurse (Bick R) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jan; 27(1): 15-7 (3 ref)

Nursing interventions for wound healing in plastic and reconstructive surgery (Reese JL) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 223-33 (19 ref)

Soft tissue reconstruction of the extremity (O'Hara M et al) (case study, pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 10-20 (16 ref)

Surgical arthroscopy for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Bach BR Jr. et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 12(2): 4-9, 28-30 (1 ref)

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Interplast: nursing practice in developing nations (Sloan ES) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 May; 12(5): 4-8

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Salvaging a shattered forearm (Saxton RN et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jan; 12(1): 6-11, 26-8 (8 ref)

TRENDS

Face value: trends and advances in craniofacial surgery (Sloan ES) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Sep; 12(9): 17-22 (3 ref)

Surgery, Same Day

see AMBULATORY SURGERY

Surgical Complications

see POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS

SURGICAL DRAPING

Before 1990 see under SURGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Linen versus non-woven fabric drapes (Taylor LJ) **NATNEWS** 1990 Mar; 27(3): 10, 12 (20 ref)

Advances in surgical draping: weaving a non-linen future (Welch T) (pictorial) **NATNEWS** 1990 Mar; 27(3): 26-7 (5 ref)

An examination of three draping questions (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Aug; 6(8): 14-5 (12 ref)

Draping: how much and which one? *part 2* **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Sep; 12(9): 29

EVALUATION

The effects of rewarming hypothermic postanesthesia patients using Thermadrape covering, heat lamps, and warmed cotton blankets (Blansett MT) (research) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 80-4 (7 ref)

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Using an enzymatic detergent to prerinse instruments: a research study (Kneedler JA et al) (protocol, research, review) **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1326-8, 1330-2 (3 ref)

Metal rings on laparotomy sponges; use of flash pans; expiration dates for instrument trays (O'Neale M) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 122-3, 125 (5 ref)

Arthroscopic surgery of the wrist (Fitzpatrick D) (pictorial) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1989 Dec; 7(6): 4, 6, 8-9 (4 ref)

Nursing considerations for the patient with a total artificial heart (Hravnak M et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 495-513 (9 ref)

Intraoperative surgery techniques and patient care (Thompson L et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Jun; 13(1): 19-33 (15 ref)

Must that dropped package be discarded? (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Apr; 6(4): 1, 4, 6

Eureka! They've got it: profiles of six inventors and innovators (Netzel L) (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1990 Jul; 22(4): 8-11

Must that dropped package be discarded? (Patterson P) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 May; 12(5): 40

ADVERSE EFFECTS

How to detect if the balloon bursts **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Sep; 12(9): 35

CLASSIFICATION

Bar codes for a more dynamic O.R. inventory system (Prokopczak D) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1990 Mar-Jun; 8(2/3): 8-10, 12-4

ECONOMICS

Managing operating room budget variances (Mailhot CB et al) (forms) **J NURS ADM** 1990 May; 20(5): 19-26

Streamlining supply management in operating rooms (Balzer MJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): OR/Surg Procedure Ed: 80Y, 80BB, 80DD+

EVALUATION

Made-to-order suture packs: increasing OR efficiency (Zokal F) (forms) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 817, 819, 822+

HISTORY

The history of operating theatre rituals (Williams TG) **NATNEWS** 1989 Dec; 26(12): 21-2, 24

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CANADA

Legal implications of high tech surgery (Rozovsky LE et al) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1990 Mar-Jun; 8(2/3): 15-7

STANDARDS

Recommended practices: sponge, sharp, and instrument counts **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 838, 840-2, 844 (29 ref 5 bib)

Central processing comes home (Bartolo DM et al) (pictorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): OR/Surg Procedure Ed: 64H, 64L, 64N+ (4 bib)

UTILIZATION

Made-to-order suture packs: increasing OR efficiency (Zokal F) (forms) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 817, 819, 822+

The laryngeal mask: experience of it's use in surgery in a small hospital (Beattie SJ) (pictorial, research) **NATNEWS** 1990 Feb; 27(2): 20-3 (4 ref)

SURGICAL FLAPS

Before 1990 see under MUSCLES /transplantation; SURGERY, PLASTIC

Myocutaneous flaps: surgical treatment of severe pressure ulcers (Rubayi S et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 40-3, 45-7, 50+ (9 ref 2 bib)

Tissue-expanded radial forearm free flap in neck burn contracture (Kenney JG et al) (case study) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 443-5 (7 ref)

Nursing interventions for wound healing in plastic and reconstructive surgery (Reese JL) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 223-33 (19 ref)

NURSING

Muscle transposition (Palmitier AJ) (case study) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Summer; 10(2): 92, 98

Surgical Intensive Care Unit

see INTENSIVE CARE UNITS

Surgical Nursing

see MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING

SURGICAL NURSING, PLASTIC

Nursing interventions for wound healing in plastic and reconstructive surgery (Reese JL) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 223-33 (19 ref)

Anesthesia in plastic surgery (Sheppard MM et al) (CEU, exam questions) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 151-5, 167 (7 bib)

Research in plastic surgical nursing (Nowicki CR) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Spring; 10(1): 12-5 (11 ref)

The role of the plastic surgery nurse collagen specialist (Russell BT et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Summer; 10(2): 51-61 (8 ref)

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Interplast: nursing practice in developing nations (Sloan ES) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 May; 12(5): 4-8

SURGICAL PATIENTS

Before 1988 see under INPATIENTS; OUTPATIENTS

Outbreak of multiply resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a pediatric intensive care unit after consolidation with a surgical intensive care unit (Ribner BS et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 244-9 (19 ref)

Infections in open heart surgery (Baddour LM) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(2): 10-4 (27 ref)

Infections in open heart surgery (Kluge RM) (tables/charts) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(2): 14-7 (7 ref)

HBV outbreak in surgery patients traced to use of multidose vial (anecdote) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 101-2

Are they ready? Discharge planning for older surgical patients (Schaefer AL et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Oct; 16(10): 16-9, 36-7 (15 ref)

"Patient dignity" exposed (Johnson G) **NATNEWS** 1990 Mar; 27(3): 22-3 (8 ref)

Pre-operative nutritional assessment (Shireff A) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 21-27; 86(8): 68, 70, 72 (7 ref)

Perioperative care of the patient with diabetes mellitus (Butts DE) (CEU, exam questions) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Spring; 10(1): 7-11, 31 (10 ref)

Vital signs of Class I surgical patients (Davis MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 28-37 (17 ref)

Vital signs of Class I surgical patients (Hirsch AM) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 37-9

Vital signs of Class I surgical patients (Overfield T) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 39-40 (1 ref)

Vital signs of Class I surgical patients (Davis MJ) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 40-1

EDUCATION

Cost containment and the short-stay needs of surgical patients (Pape KE) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 61-2, 64 (6 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Study identifies potential predictors of preop anxiety **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 87-8

Surgical Reimplantation
see REPLANTATION

Surgical Scrubbing
see HANDWASHING

Surgical Skin Care
see SKIN PREPARATION, SURGICAL

SURGICAL SPONGES
Before 1990 see under SURGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Nurses' liability for inaccurate counts (Murphy EK) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 1067-9

SURGICAL STAPLING

Gastrointestinal end-to-end anastomosis: using staples to secure the procedure (LeBlanc KA et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 986-8, 990, 992-3 (1 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Gastrointestinal end-to-end anastomosis: using staples to secure the procedure (LeBlanc KA et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 986-8, 990, 992-3 (1 ref)

Surgical Technicians
see SURGICAL TECHNOLOGISTS

SURGICAL TECHNOLOGISTS

OR directors' survey: a report from the special committee on critical issues (Kneedler JA) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 470-3, 475-8 (1 ref)

Nonnurse assistants should complement your work in the OR, not complicate it (Phippen ML) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 8, 10 (2 ref)

Temporary surgical services: extra hands receive extraordinary rewards (Netzel L) **SURG TECHNOL** 1989 Nov; 21(6): 11-4

Job description: certified surgical technologist **SURG TECHNOL** 1989 Nov; 21(6): 18-9

Changing the paradigm: "If what we are doing is nursing, why don't most nurses already know this stuff?" **SURG TECHNOL** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 7-9

Action of antimicrobial agents on the bacterial cell wall (Willis RE et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 10-2 (6 ref)

Anesthesia administration in the elderly (Ashburn CM) (CEU, exam questions) **SURG TECHNOL** 1990 Mar; 22(2): 14-6

Cosmetic surgery: a specialty worth exploring (Trevisani TP) **SURG TECHNOL** 1990 Mar; 22(2): 20-1

Eureka! They've got it: profiles of six inventors and innovators (Netzel L) (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1990 Jul; 22(4): 8-11

Keynote address: 1990 AST conference (Hunter JA) **SURG TECHNOL** 1990 Sep; 22(5): 18-9

EDUCATION

Report from the Associate Degree Concept Task Force chairperson (May M) **SURG TECHNOL** 1989 Nov; 21(6): 15-7 (9 ref)

The revised Essentials of Accredited Programs **SURG TECHNOL** 1990 Jul; 22(4): 15-8

ORGANIZATIONS

The dream continues: yesterday, today, and tomorrow (Pearson D) (editorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1990 Jul; 22(4): 1

Crossroads to the 90s (May M) (editorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1990 Sep; 22(5): 1, 6, 12

TRENDS

Crossroads to the 90s (May M) (editorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1990 Sep; 22(5): 1, 6, 12

SURGICAL WOUND CARE

Healing by second intention: its use in Mohs' micrographic surgery (Karel-Brant R) (pictorial, protocol) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 2(2): 69-72

Making sense of... wound closure (Nightingale K) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 4-10; 86(14): 35-7 (6 bib)

Soft tissue reconstruction of the extremity (O'Hara M et al) (case study, pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 10-20 (16 ref)

A logical approach: management of surgical wounds (Spencer KE et al) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Mar; 5(6): 303-4, 306, 308 (18 ref)

ECONOMICS

CNS: special skill really contains costs! (Kirkland SC et al) (case study, forms, protocol) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 97-8 (2 bib)

EDUCATION

Preventing graft leg complications in C.A.B.G. patients (Culligan M et al) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 59-61 (4 ref)

METHODS

Preventing central-line sepsis requires multifaceted approach (Gurevich I) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 104-6 (17 ref)

NURSING

Care of the surgically created granulating wound (Atwater EE) (protocol, teaching materials) **DERMATOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 1(1): 43-6 (10 ref)

Use of directional flow irrigation (ingress-egress tubes) for complex wound care management (Wallace DM et al) (case study, tables/charts) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Spring; 22( ): 34-5, 37-40 (3 ref)

SURGICAL WOUND INFECTION

Surgical wound infections (Harkavy LM et al) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(2): 2-9

Pseudomonas stutzeri synthetic vascular graft infection (George LJ et al) (case study) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 203-5 (5 ref)

Poststernotomy mediastinitis (Rosenbaum GS et al) (case study, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 371-2 (6 ref)

CANADA

Surgical wound surveillance: current Canadian practices and attitudes of surgeons in one institution (Wiens R et al) (tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1989 Sep-Oct; 4(3): 9-10, 12 (3 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Infections in open heart surgery (Baddour LM) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(2): 10-4 (27 ref)

Infections in open heart surgery (Kluge RM) (tables/charts) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(2): 14-7 (7 ref)

A day with a beeper: call from the neurosurgery unit (Hoerger P et al) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(3): 14-5

DIAGNOSIS

Infections in open heart surgery (Kluge RM) (tables/charts) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(2): 14-7 (7 ref)

ECONOMICS—UNITED STATES

Hospital reimbursement patterns among patients with surgical wound infections following open heart surgery (Boyce JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 89-93 (24 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Infections in open heart surgery (Baddour LM) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(2): 10-4 (27 ref)

Research reinforces doubts about need for prep shaves **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Jun; 16(6): 82-3 (2 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Laminar airflow systems: issues surrounding their effectiveness (McQuarrie DG et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 1035-7, 1039-40, 1042-8 (42 ref)

Linen versus non-woven fabric drapes (Taylor LJ) **NATNEWS** 1990 Mar; 27(3): 10, 12 (20 ref)

Wound healing in the patient with diabetes mellitus (Rosenberg CS) (review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 247-61 (57 ref)

Cefonicid prophylaxis in "clean" surgeries **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 27 (1 ref)

Preventing graft leg complications in C.A.B.G. patients (Culligan M et al) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 59-61 (4 ref)

Hair clipping superior to preoperative shave (Patterson P) (bibliography) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Feb; 6(2): 6-7

Nip it in the bud: controlling wound infection with preoperative shaving (Kovach T) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Sep; 12(9): 23-6 (9 ref)

SURGICENTERS
Can be freestanding or hospital-based. Before 1990 see under AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES.

Ambulatory surgery — the next decade (Cruz LD) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Jan; 51(1): 241-3, 245, 247 (4 ref 3 bib)

Preparation for surgery in an ambulatory surgery unit (Bean M) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 42-7 (12 ref)

Increasing physician use: "how can we get more doctors?" **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 129-33

Marketing ambulatory surgery centers (Patterson P) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 12(2): 39

SURGICENTERS

ADMINISTRATION

Increasing volume and decreasing costs in the ambulatory surgical unit (Masterson C) (forms) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 38-41 (3 bib)

Ambulatory surgery centers: an aspect of surgical patient care (Welch TC) (statistics) **POINT VIEW** 1990 May 1; 27(2): 14-8 (14 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

ASCs in bill to regulate QA for freestanding providers **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 89-92

STANDARDS

Federal study probes quality of all outpatient services **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 73-7

Certification for nurses may provide competitive edge **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 84-6

ASCs in bill to regulate QA for freestanding providers **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 89-92

SURROGATE MOTHERS

Before 1988 see under MOTHERS

The midwife and the surrogate childbearing family (Williams E) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Sep; 4(9): 26-7 (9 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Evolving issues in surrogate motherhood (Erlen PA et al) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 319-29 (18 ref)

SURVEYS

Computers in respiratory therapy (Johnston R et al) **AARC TIMES** 1989 Sep; 13(9): 24

Cutting the costs of survey research: third-class bulk and business reply mail (Weitzel MH) (tables/charts) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 80-3 (6 ref)

Nursing diagnoses research methodologies (Clinton J) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 159-67 (12 ref)

Critical care orientation program survey (Alspach JG) (editorial, forms) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(7): 8-10

Should baccalaureate programs include critical care nursing? A readership survey (Alspach JG) (editorial, questionnaire) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Feb; 10(2): 12, 14-5, 23-4 (3 ref)

Comparison of different data collection methods within a study sample: telephone versus home interviews (Chwalow AJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 321-8 (27 ref)

Results from the 1989 Member Employment Survey *part 1* (Sattler AR et al) (research, tables/charts) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Nov; 60(11): 20-31 (3 ref)

1988 NAPNAP membership survey: characteristics of members' practice (Grey M et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 336-41 (13 ref)

Combining chart audits and telephone interviews (Cherni DW et al) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 21(4): 56-60 (12 ref)

Tips on passing the JCAHO survey of outpatient surgery **OR MANAGER** 1989 Sep; 5(9): 8

EVALUATION

Survey response rates to a professional association mail questionnaire (Camunas C et al) (research, review) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1990 Sep; 21(3): 7-9 (7 ref)

METHODS

Market survey tips: interviewing working students (Johnson SH) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Aug; 3(8): 3-4

Surveys, Health

see HEALTH SURVEYS

SURVIVAL

Improved survival in patients with AIDS, Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia, and severe respiratory failure (Friedman Y et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 862-6 (27 ref)

Improved survival in ARDS patients associated with a reduction in pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (Humphrey H et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1176-80 (32 ref)

Defibrillation — EMT style (Pulley SA et al) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Jul; 21(7): 36-8 (16 ref)

How cancer patients are talking their way to a longer life **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Jun; 210(6): 251

Effect of aggressive surgical treatment in older patients with burns (Slater AL et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 527-30 (11 ref)

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Survival strategies for community nursing centers (Lundeen SP) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 35-41 (2 ref)

The enduring seasons in survival (Dow KH) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 511-6 (43 ref)

Extracorporeal CO2 removal therapy for adult respiratory distress syndrome patients (Morris AH et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Mar; 35(3): 224-31 (51 ref)

EVALUATION

A survival analysis of hospitalization among patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (Quesenberry CP Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 79(12): 1643-7 (15 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Percutaneous central venous catheterization in a pediatric intensive care unit: a survival analysis of complications (Stenzel JP et al) (research) **CRIT CARE MED** 1989 Oct; 17(10): 984-8 (31 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Surviving childhood cancer: the struggle goes on (Chesler MA) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 57-9

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—AFRICA

Child survival: challenge to nursing (Ogundeyin WM) (editorial) **WEST AFR COLL NURS J** 1989 Mar; 2(1): 3

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—NIGERIA

Impediments to child survival (Adedoyin CO) (research, review) **WEST AFR COLL NURS J** 1989 Mar; 2(1): 10-7 (5 ref)

SURVIVORS

Before 1989 see under SURVIVAL

Long-term outcomes for elderly survivors of prolonged ventilator assistance (Elpern EH et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Nov; 96(5): 1120-4 (16 ref)

Late effects of chemotherapy: implications for patient management and rehabilitation (Hydzik CA) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 423-46 (71 ref)

EVALUATION

Survivors' recollections of helpful and unhelpful emergency nurse activities surrounding sudden death of a loved one (Fraser S et al) (research) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 13-6 (8 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Surviving childhood cancer: the struggle goes on (Chesler MA) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 57-9

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Late effects associated with treatment of craniopharyngiomas in childhood (Shiminski-Maher T et al) (pictorial) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 220-6 (22 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Sudden death counseling protocol (Collins S) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 375-82 (4 ref)

The near-death experience as a major life transition (Dougherty CM) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 May; 4(3): 84-90 (26 ref)

A therapeutic recovery model for the female adult incest survivor (Coker LS) (tables/charts) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 109-23 (28 ref)

Identifying and assisting adult survivors of child sexual abuse (Mairson A) (tables/charts) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 2(2): 58-63 (24 ref)

Psychosocial adjustment of patients with ventricular dysrhythmias (Kolar JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 44-55 (31 ref)

Disclosing incest: the relationships that make it possible (Greenfeld M) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jul; 28(7): 20-3, 32-3 (16 ref)

When a colleague commits suicide: how the staff reacts (Thompson J et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, review) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Oct; 28(10): 6-11, 40-1 (14 ref)

Agonizing questioning: experiences of survivors of suicide victims (Van Dongen CJ) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 224-9 (29 ref)

Recalling the pain... medical procedures can bring back memories of sexual violence (Kitzinger J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 17-23; 86(3): 38-40 (18 ref)

Recovering from cancer: a nursing intervention program recognizing survivorship (Gambosi JR et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 215-9 (16 ref)

The impact of the cancer experience on long-term survivors (Loescher LJ et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 223-9 (28 ref)

The death surround: factors influencing the grief experience of survivors (Steele LL) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 235-41 (19 ref)

The enduring seasons in survival (Dow KH) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 511-6 (43 ref)

Sustained-Release Preparations

see DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS

SUTURE TECHNICS

Simple laceration repair *part 2* (DiMaggio C) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 484-8 (7 ref)

Can the suturing method make a difference in postpartum perineal pain? (Fleming N) (pictorial, review) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 19-25 (30 ref)

Making sense of.... wound closure (Nightingale K) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 4-10; 86(14): 35-7 (6 bib)

SUTURES

Made-to-order suture packs: increasing OR efficiency (Zokal F) (forms) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 817, 819, 822+

Nursing interventions for wound healing in plastic and reconstructive surgery (Reese JL) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 223-33 (19 ref)

Swallowing

see DEGLUTITION

Swan-Ganz Catheterization

see HEART CATHETERIZATION

SWEETENING AGENTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diarrhea: the usual suspect may not be to blame... sorbitol (Cerrato PL) **RN** 1990 Aug; 53(8): 73-5 (3 bib)

IN OLD AGE

Are fake fats and sugars for real? (Yen P) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 204-5

SWIMMING

Is there a need for state health department sanitary codes for public hydrotherapy and swimming pools? (Zura RD et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 146-50 (7 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Water sports injuries (Shea KP et al) (pictorial) **CONA J** 1990 Spring; 12(1): 7-12 (6 ref 4 bib)

Water sports injuries (Shea KP et al) (pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 11-7 (6 ref 4 bib)

EVALUATION

Rehabilitation aquatics for low back injury: functional gains or pain reduction? (Woods DA) (pictorial, research) **CLIN KINESIOL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 43(4): 96-103 (33 ref)

Symmetrel

see AMANTADINE

Sympathetic Blocking Agents

see SYMPATHOLYTICS

Sympathetic Nervous System

see AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

Sympathetic Transmitter Releasers

see SYMPATHOMIMETICS

Sympathins

see CATECHOLAMINES

SYMPATHOLYTICS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Treating accidental epinephrine injection **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 26 (1 ref)

SYMPATHOMIMETICS

Vasoactive drug therapy in shock (Burns KM) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 167-78 (37 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Phenylephrine (Burns SM et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Sep; 9(8): 12-3 (4 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety of phenylpropanolamine **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 24 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phenylephrine (Burns SM et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Sep; 9(8): 12-3 (4 ref)

Nursing grand rounds: critical dimensions of chronic care (Matheny ML et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 May; 4(3): 71-8 (13 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Using inotropic and vasodilating agents in pediatric patients with cardiac disease (Delgizzi LJ et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 131-47 (66 ref)

Do antihistamines and decongestants prevent otitis media? (Woolbert LF) (review) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 265-7 (15 ref)

SYMPTOMS

For complications or diagnosis of specific diseases, see Specific Disease /complications or /diagnosis.

Before 1989 see under PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY; Specific Disease /appropriate subheading; Specific Symptom.

Hypothyroidism (Francis B) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 29-30 (4 ref)

Lyme disease: facts & essential assessments (Hudacek SS) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 6-9 (23 ref)

AIDS dementia complex: a comprehensive approach to care (Wilson SE) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct; 3(5): 20-2 (10 ref)

End-stage symptom management (Pomerantz S et al) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 18-20

Neuromuscular function: comparison of symptomatic and asymptomatic polio subjects to control subjects (Agre JC et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 545-51 (23 ref)

The diary as a means of understanding the quality of life of persons with cancer receiving home nursing care (Oleske DM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 158-66 (18 ref)

Anaphylaxis versus anaphylactoid reactions: nursing interventions (Kuhn MAM) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 121, 123-6, 128+ (13 ref)

Head injury perils: look for trouble when an elder bumps his head (Adelstein W) (case study, pictorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 285-7 (6 ref)

The relationship between admission symptoms and hospital assaults (Lowenstein M et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Mar; 41(3): 311-3 (16 ref)

Symptom self-care (Sorofman B et al) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 45-55 (60 ref)

Depression, somatization and steroid use in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Gift AG et al) (research, tables/charts) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 281-6 (21 ref)

Stress in high dependency units (Biley FC) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 134-41 (37 ref)

The menopausal hot flash: a procrustean bed of research (Levine-Silverman S) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 939-49 (65 ref)

Helping caregivers cope: managing urinary incontinence associated with Alzheimer's disease (Duffy LM) (case study, forms) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 87-93 (12 ref)

Graves' ophthalmopathy (Yeatts RP et al) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 16-21 (2 ref)

Relation of somatic symptoms to degree of paternal-role preparation of first-time expectant fathers (Longobucco DC et al) (questionnaire, research, review) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 482-8 (23 ref)

Post-traumatic stress disorders in the Vietnam veterans: a nursing challenge (Hines-Martin VP) **KY NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 9 (10 ref)

Uncertainty and adjustment during radiotherapy (Christman NJ) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 17-20, 47 (44 ref)

A structural model of stress, psychosocial resources, and symptomatic experience in chronic physical illness (Leidy NK) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 230-6 (52 ref)

Anorexia nervosa and bulimia: incidence and diagnosis (Plehn KW) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 22, 25, 28+ (19 ref)

Symptom beliefs and actual blood glucose in type II diabetes (O'Connell KA et al) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 145-51 (19 ref)

Symptom management in patients with AIDS (McMahon KM et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 289-301 (32 ref)

Knowledge is key to AIDS diagnosis **TEX NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 63(10): 10

Hiding in plain sight: detection of oral cancer (Guinn NJ) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 24-6 (3 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

A survey of signs, symptoms and symptom control in 30 terminally ill children (Hunt AM) (research) **DEV MED CHILD NEUROL** 1990 Apr; 32(4): 341-6 (9 ref)

Social support, life events and psychosomatic symptoms among 14-16-year-old adolescents (Aro H et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(9): 1051-6 (22 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A survey of signs, symptoms and symptom control in 30 terminally ill children (Hunt AM) (research) **DEV MED CHILD NEUROL** 1990 Apr; 32(4): 341-6 (9 ref)

Using intuition to define homesickness at summer camp (Winland-Brown JE et al) (research) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 4(3): 117-21 (8 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Functional assessment of elderly patients after percutaneous aortic balloon valvuloplasty: New York Heart Association classification versus functional status questionnaire (Tedesco C et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 118-25 (24 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Patients' and nurses' perceptions of symptom distress in cancer (Holmes S et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 840-6 (31 ref)

SYNCOPE

Vasovagal syncope... synonymous with the common faint (Waddell S) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jun; 9(6): 35-40, 42-3 (35 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Dizziness and fainting in the elderly (Olsky M et al) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 May; 8(2): 295-307 (33 ref)

SYNDROME

Incomplete spinal cord injuries — nursing diagnoses (Sullivan J) (nursing diagnoses) **DCCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 338-46 (16 ref)

Locating information on medical syndromes (Roeder CS) (review) **MED REF SERV Q** 1988; 7(2): 23-30 (3 ref 13 bib)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary disease associated with L-tryptophan-induced eosinophilic myalgia syndrome: clinical and pathologic features (Tazelaar HD et al) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1032-6 (9 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Analysis of posttraumatic syndrome following a mild head injury (Mahon D et al) (research, review) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 382-4 (9 ref)

SYNOVIAL FLUID

ANALYSIS

When arthritis strikes suddenly (Hardin JG Jr.) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 30; 21(16): 80-5

SYPHILIS

Syphilis: a new look at an old killer (Nettina SL) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 68-70 (7 ref)

Risk factors for syphilis: cocaine use and prostitution (Rolfs RT et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jul; 80(7): 853-7 (27 ref)

Diagnosis and management of sexually transmitted genital lesions (Nettina SL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 20, 22, 24+ (16 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Prevalence of viral hepatitis B surface antigen among syphilitic patients: a serological screening survey... letters to the editor (Abood AA et al) (tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 61-2 (12 ref)

Sequelae of sexually transmitted diseases (Noble RC) (statistics) **PRIM CARE** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 173-81 (46 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Syphilis: resurgence of an old disease (Melvin SY) (review) **PRIM CARE** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 47-57 (28 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Bad blood: another unfortunate experiment... effects of untreated syphilis on Black men (Keith J) **NZ NURS J** 1988 Dec-1989 Jan; 81(12): 20-1 (2 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Syphilis: resurgence of an old disease (Melvin SY) (review) **PRIM CARE** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 47-57 (28 ref)

TRANSMISSION—PENNSYLVANIA

Risk factors for syphilis: cocaine use and prostitution (Rolfs RT et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jul; 80(7): 853-7 (27 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Sexually transmitted diseases and Native Americans: trends in reported gonorrhea and syphilis morbidity, 1984-88 (Toomey KE et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 566-72 (28 ref)

SYRINGES

Shooting galleries and AIDS: infection probabilities and "tough" policies (Des Jarlais DC et al) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 80(2): 142-4 (12 ref)

Growth of bacteria in prefilled syringes stored in home refrigerators (Weinbacher FM et al) (research, tables/charts) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 63-7 (8 ref)

Avoiding needle-stick injuries (Millam D) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 61-4

UTILIZATION

A device for supplementing breast-feeding (Edgehouse L et al) (pictorial) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 34-5 (7 ref)

SYRINGOMYELIA

Syringomyelia and syringobulbia: pathophysiology, surgical treatment and nursing implications (Robinson L et al) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 69-75 (12 ref)

NURSING

Syringomyelia and syringobulbia: pathophysiology, surgical treatment and nursing implications (Robinson L et al) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 69-75 (12 ref)

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

see also RESEARCH; SYSTEMS THEORY; TASK PERFORMANCE AND ANALYSIS

Contributions of epidemiology to quality assessment and monitoring (Donabedian A) (commentary) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 117-21 (34 ref)

Perspectives used for gaining approval of budgets (Franks-Joiner GL) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 34-8 (12 ref)

Decision support systems: essential for quality administrative decisions (Fralic MF) **NURS ADM Q** 1989 Fall; 14(1): 1-8 (2 ref)

Consulting telesis: a systems approach (Price JL et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): OR/Surg Procedure Ed: 80A, 80D, 80F (9 ref)

The resource dependence of a county nursing department: efforts to thrive in the 1980s (Felton BB et al) (case study, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Mar; 7(1): 45-51 (12 ref)

SYSTEMS THEORY

see also MODELS, THEORETICAL

The case for and against family systems theory (Conn VS et al) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 29-33 (25 ref)

TACHYCARDIA

Double tachycardia (Conover M) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Sep; 9(8): 14-5, 19 (6 ref)

Think V tach when it's wide QRS **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Sep 30; 23(15): 20

DRUG THERAPY

Esmolol HCl (Marden SF et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 12-4 (4 ref)

TACHYCARDIA, SUPRAVENTRICULAR

Before 1990 see under TACHYCARDIA

Ventricular or supraventricular tachycardia? (Hancock EW) (case study, pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Mar 15; 25(3): 41, 44-5

DRUG THERAPY

Short-term control of supraventricular tachycardia with verapamil infusion and calcium pretreatment (Barnett JC et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1106-9 (20 ref)

Amiodarone for supraventricular tachycardia **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 30; 22(6): 111-2

EDUCATION

Patient and family education: an act of caring (Comstock L) (anecdote) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 153, 155

THERAPY

Management of tachyarrhythmias after MI (Berns E et al) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Apr 15; 25(4): 33-43 (10 bib)

TACHYCARDIA, VENTRICULAR

Before 1990 see under TACHYCARDIA

Late potentials: a method for screening patients at risk for sudden cardiac death (Stevens LL et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 68-74 (8 ref)

Ventricular or supraventricular tachycardia? (Hancock EW) (case study, pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Mar 15; 25(3): 41, 44-5

Electrical activity of the heart (Elstob J et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 12-25; 3(43): 30-5

DIAGNOSIS

Noninvasive identification of patients at risk for ventricular tachycardia with the signal-averaged electrocardiogram (Moser DK et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 79-86 (33 ref)

TdP: an irregular rhythm (Merlin MA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **EMERGENCY** 1990 May; 22(5): 18-22 (3 ref)

Readers respond with ideas for improving diagnostic abilities... letters (Dracup K et al) (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 3-10

Signal-averaged electrocardiograms (Lansdowne LM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 329-36 (21 ref)

Tachycardia and panic in a young woman (Hancock EW) (case study) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Dec 15; 24(12): 29-30

EDUCATION

Health education for patients with ventricular tachycardia: assessment of readability (Evanoski CAM) (teaching materials) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 1-6 (10 ref)

NURSING

Action STAT! Ventricular tachycardia (Lynn-McHale D et al) (case study) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 33

The automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator as a therapeutic modality for recurrent ventricular tachycardia: a case study (Kuiper R) (case study) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 5(1): 6-12 (19 ref)

THERAPY

Emergency catheter ablation of refractory ventricular tachycardia (Stevens LL et al) (case study, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 36, 38, 40 (7 ref)

Management of tachyarrhythmias after MI (Berns E et al) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Apr 15; 25(4): 33-43 (10 bib)

Antitachycardia pacing with cardioverter-defibrillator backup for malignant ventricular dysrhythmias (Thomson JE et al) (case study, pictorial) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 33-43 (33 ref)

Patients with an implanted cardioverter defibrillator: a new challenge (Schuster DM) (pictorial) **J EMERG NURS (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): Part 2: 219-25 (10 ref)

The automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator as a therapeutic modality for recurrent ventricular tachycardia: a case study (Kuiper R) (case study) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 5(1): 6-12 (19 ref)

Tagamet

see CIMETIDINE

Tamponade, Cardiac

see CARDIAC TAMPONADE

Tape

see BANDAGES AND DRESSINGS

TASK PERFORMANCE AND ANALYSIS

Potential for laboratory exposures to biohazardous agents found in blood (Evans MR et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 80(4): 423-7 (19 ref)

Development of a disability measurement tool for juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: the Juvenile Arthritis Functional Assessment Scale (Lovell DJ et al) (research) **ARTHRITIS RHEUM** 1989 Nov; 32(11): 1390-5 (20 ref)

PAIS dependency system: a validation (Goodwin M et al) (research, tables/charts) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar-May; 7(3): 24-7 (11 ref)

The unit clerk lends a helping hand (Chan V et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1990 May; 67(4): 24 (1 ref 5 bib)

A clockwork nursing unit: analyzing how nurses spend their time is the first step toward improving productivity (Helmer FT et al) (tables/charts) **HEALTH PROG** 1990 Sep; 71(7): 58-63 (9 ref)

The competencies expected of first-line nursing managers — an Australian context (Duffield C) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 997-1001 (19 ref)

Ambulatory care: an objective assessment (Joseph AC) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 27-34 (15 ref)

The many faces of productivity measurement (Barros A) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 17-8

Managing nursing staff productivity through reallocation of nursing resources (Young SW et al) (questionnaire) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 24-30 (6 ref)

Analysis of ambulatory nursing practice (Parrinello KM et al) (tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 322-8 (6 ref)

Assessing patient care devices: an objective methodology (Bryan BM et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 57-60

One approach to quantifying the CNS role (Brieger G et al) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): Crit Care Manage Ed: 80 I-J, 80N, 80P+ (8 bib)

Cost of non-nursing tasks (Hamm-Vida DE) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 21(4): 46-7, 50-2 (2 ref)

Using importance-performance analysis (Leff EW) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): 20-2 (2 ref)

Setting priorities during the shortage (Hendrickson G et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 280-4 (12 ref)

Task skills (protocol) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(4): 89-103 (1 ref)

The relationship between task complexity and decision-making consistency (Hughes KK et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 189-97 (26 ref)

Innovations and research review: differences in roles between entry-level ARTs and RRAs (Johns ML et al) (research) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 10(4): 61-70 (2 ref)

Nursing organizing systems: a comparative study (Clark MF et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 757-64 (8 ref)

Inhibitors and facilitators to documentation of nursing practice (Tapp RA) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 229-40 (12 ref)

EVALUATION

Using workload analysis and acuity systems to facilitate quality and productivity (Kirk R) (forms, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 21-30 (13 bib)

How do nurses use their time? (Hendrickson G et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 31-8 (36 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Screening children with myelodysplasia for readiness to learn self-catheterization (Brown JP et al) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 334-7 (10 ref)

METHODS

The Communication Analysis System (Merbitz CT et al) (case study, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 118-23 (19 ref)

Quantifying an ambulatory care patient classification instrument (Johnson JM) (forms, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 36-42 (8 ref)

STANDARDS

Work measurement and nursing time standards (Lindner CA) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 44-6, 48-9 (6 ref)

TASTE DISORDERS

Smell and taste function in subjects with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: effect of long-term oxygen via nasal cannulas (Dewan NA et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 595-9 (10 ref)

THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Countering taste loss in the elderly **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Sep 15; 23(14): 16, 19

TAXES

What is an employee? (Blumenreich GA) **AANA J** 1989 Dec; 57(6): 466-8 (7 ref)

Agency nurse vs. IRS: are you an employee, an independent contractor, or both? (Sumner SM et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): 25-6

Planning now can help you at tax time (Sullivan JE) **AM NURSE** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 35

Save those tax records (Varga K) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 53

Education expenses: a payoff at tax time (Petra ST) **RN** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 15, 19, 21

CANADA

The business of nursing: GST and health care: the debate is just beginning... Goods and Services Tax (Svela O) **REGIST NURSE** 1990 Feb; 2(1): 22-3

GREAT BRITAIN

Tax man gives married couples a break (Franks HL et al) **NATNEWS** 1990 Feb; 27(2): 24

Drawing the short straw... Project 2000 students... poll tax reduction (Bailey L) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 11-17; 86(15): 22

Taxing problems... patients with severe mental health problems... exemption from the poll tax (Lunn T) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 13-19; 86(24): Mental Health: 71-2

NEW ZEALAND

Superannuation: how super is it? A look at taxation changes to personal superannuation schemes (Jenkins P) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Apr; 83(3): 27

Taxonomy

see CLASSIFICATION

TEA

As plant and beverage.

see also CAFFEINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tea and premenstrual syndrome in the People's Republic of China (Rossignol AM et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 67-9 (15 ref)

TEACHERS

Elementary and secondary only. For college level and above, see FACULTY.

Before 1989 see under FACULTY.

A case for occupational therapy: integrating children with mental and physical handicap into mainstream education (Ait-Hocine N) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 19-23 (9 ref 18 bib)

Determinants of teachers' plans to continue teaching a sexuality education course (Levenson-Gingiss P et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 12(3): 40-53 (24 ref)

AIDS knowledge and attitudes of primary grade teachers and students (Glenister AM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 77-85 (20 ref)

Changing roles and challenges for teachers of students with diabetes (Goodrich SW et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 59(8): 341-5 (29 ref)

EDUCATION

Information for teachers of children with central venous catheters (Dufour DF) (forms) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 7(1): 37-8 (1 ref)

Development of a preschool program for tracheostomy dependent children (Sherman LP et al) (forms) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 357-61 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

Teacher perspectives after implementing a human sexuality education program (Gingiss PL et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 59(10): 427-31 (27 ref)

TEACHERS

EVALUATION—NEW YORK

Impact of a school-based workplace health promotion program on morale of inner-city teachers (Allegrante JP et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 60(1): 25-8 (9 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Are nurses less satisfied than other workers? (Wright VB et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 308-13 (14 ref)

TEACHING

The basics of building a presentation (Thomassy CS) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(7): 12-4, 16, 21 (5 ref)

The role of the teacher affects learning (Donovan MS) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(10): 8-9 (3 ref)

Committee work: serendipitous teaching and learning (Beyerman K) (research) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 18-22 (23 ref)

Teaching as a scholarly activity (de Tornyay R) (editorial) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 243

Teaching and learning (Dixon E) **NATNEWS** 1989 Dec; 26(12): 15-6

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Teaching and learning: the key to education and professionalism (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 153-88 (46 ref 6 bib)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Making the connection: teacher-student interactions and learning experiences (Murray JP) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 189-215 (28 ref)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Teaching and learning: a practical commentary (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 217-59 (28 ref 1 bib)

Essentials of management: creating a climate for learning... how to be a good teacher in the ward (Marson S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 25-May 1; 86(17): 53-5 (4 ref)

Faculty work load standards: assuring teaching, service, and scholarship (Freund CM) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 8-13 (12 ref)

Ethics teaching in daily clinical activities (Hamric AB et al) **VA NURSE** 1989 Fall; 57(4): 22-4 (12 ref)

EDUCATION

Self-reflection in nursing teacher education (Leino-Kilpi H) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 192-5 (6 ref)

EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Learning to teach (Buttigieg M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 11-17; 86(28): 44-5 (4 ref)

EVALUATION

Perioperative teaching of parents: a unit-based study (Haskins DR et al) (questionnaire, research, teaching materials) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1566-8, 1570-3 (7 ref 9 bib)

How midwives prepare to teach *part 2* (Walker P) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 12-25; 4(14): 20, 22-4 (38 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Teaching children about their internal bodies (Vessey JA et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 29-35 (19 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The caring imperative in education. The experience of caring in the teaching-learning process of nursing education: student and teacher perspectives (Miller BK et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 125-35 (19 ref)

STANDARDS

Navigating the seven "Cs" of citizen CPR (Poliafico FJ) **JEMS** 1990 Oct; 15(10): 56-7, 59-61 (6 ref)

TEACHING MATERIALS

see also AUDIOVISUALS

Teaching material: ways to enhance visual aids in staff development programs (Kuhn ME) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 539-40, 542-3, 546-7+ (10 ref 1 bib)

Training trends (Gorgen A) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 42-4

Non-picture visuals for communication in health learning manuals (Cripwell KR) (pictorial, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 297-304 (12 ref)

The effect of education and written material on compliance of pediatric clients (Zahr LK et al) (research, tables/charts) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 213-20 (26 ref)

The development of a testicular self-examination instructional booklet for adolescents (Klein JF et al) (research) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 May; 11(3): 235-9 (23 ref)

A strategy for designing effective patient education materials (McCabe BJ et al) (CEU, exam questions, questionnaire) **J AM DIET ASSOC** 1989 Sep; 89(9): 1290-5 (25 ref)

An experience in designing patient education materials (Lohr G et al) (pictorial) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 218-24 (19 ref)

Comparing fact sheets and lectures to provide investigational drug information (Crawford S et al) (research) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 35-9 (18 ref)

Developing a psychiatric self-instruction module (Huddleston J) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 75-8 (11 ref)

Hand-outs: a simple way to improve communication... Baby Health Centre (Bell EC) **LAMP** 1988 Aug; 45(7): 23-4

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Concept-integration: a board game as a learning tool... Rogers' conceptual system (Hanley MA) (pamphlet, pictorial, teaching materials) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 335-44 (14 ref)

Patient newsletter: a teaching tool... peripheral vascular disease risk factor reduction (Ventura MR et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Jun; 15(3): 269-74 (4 ref)

The art of writing patient education materials (Cox BG) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 22(6): 18-21 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

Health education for patients with ventricular tachycardia: assessment of readability (Evanoski CAM) (teaching materials) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 1-6 (10 ref)

Effects of textual cue manipulation on student recall in an information mapped nutrition text (Tanenbaum BG et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 219-24 (21 ref)

Evaluating written discharge instructions in a pediatric setting (Scharer K et al) (forms, research) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 63-71 (17 ref)

Communicating information to patients about medicine (Gibbs S et al) (research) **J R SOC MED** 1990 May; 83(5): 292-7 (25 ref)

Student assignments using computers **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Apr-May; 4(4): 28

A TURP teaching package... transurethral resection of the prostate (Heffernan C et al) (forms, questionnaire) **UROL NURS** 1990 Jun; 10(2): 18-20

TEACHING METHODS

see also PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

Closure... of a lecture (Loudermilk L) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 35-6 (6 ref)

Whole-brain learning: preparing nurses for future challenges (Thomas KJ et al) **AORN J** 1990 Jan; 51(1): 196-8, 200, 202-3 (13 ref)

Continuing education: on lecturing (Marshall JG) **BIBL MED CAN** 1990; 11(4): 180-4 (5 ref)

Cancer information for librarians: medical-subject-based continuing education (Ekstrand NL et al) (questionnaire) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jul; 78(3): 307-11 (5 ref)

Pile-up at the reference desk: teaching users to use CD-ROMs (Whitaker CS) (tables/charts) **CD ROM PROF** 1990 Mar; 3(2): 30-4

Special education students dramatize lessons of the "Good Food Wizard" (Roach LT) (pictorial) **CHILD TODAY** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 16-9

Patterns for teaching the diagnostic process (LaFortune-Fredette S) (nursing diagnoses, teaching materials) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 411-9 (17 ref)

Automated continuing education and patient education... KARENET... linking rural Texas (Masten Y et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 144-50 (4 ref)

Factors influencing the development and use of interactive video in nursing education: a Delphi study (Rizzolo MA) (questionnaire) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 151-9 (50 ref)

Selecting teaching strategies to promote patient adherence (Boswell EJ) (case study) **DIABETES EDUC** 1987 Fall; 13(4): 410-2 (4 ref)

Behavior therapy combined with physical therapy to promote walker use by a child with multiple handicaps (Strawbridge LA et al) (research) **EDUC TRAIN MENT RETARD** 1989 Sep; 24(3): 239-47 (22 ref)

JMH-SON: a tutorial/retention program addesses (sic) special needs (Nembhard JJ) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(10): 8

Tools for patient education (Thurlow JG) (bibliography) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 286-8

A team-taught aging policy course (Netting FE et al) **GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC** 1989; 10(1): 1-11 (13 ref)

Brief report: reduction in the frequency of needle recapping by effective education: a need for conceptual alteration (Seto WH et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 194-6 (10 ref)

A study of the teaching of nursing research using the project method to post-basic registered nurses on ENB Course 100 (general intensive care nursing for RGN) (Stanley HF) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 171-4 (16 ref)

Debate: a strategy for increasing interaction in audio teleconferencing (Wuest J) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 847-52 (10 ref)

Contract learning reconsidered: a critical examination of implications for application in nurse education (Mazhindu GN) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 101-9 (60 ref)

Self-reflection in nursing teacher education (Leino-Kilpi H) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 192-5 (6 ref)

Student nurse attitudes to teaching/learning methods (Vaughan JA) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 925-33 (25 ref)

Cartooning: a humorous approach to medical and health education (McDermott TJ) **J BIOCOMMUN** 1989; 16(4): 20-7 (10 ref)

NCLEX-RN preparation: enabling candidates to pass (Colombraro GC) (tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 261-7 (4 ref)

Learning style theory and patient education (Arndt MJ et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 28-31 (18 ref)

To discover is to learn: a class on the nurse as educator (Dickson G) (pictorial) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 46-8 (1 ref)

Wanted: nurses with critical thinking skills (Schank MJ) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 86-9 (17 ref)

Teaching foreign students (Shearer RA) (statistics) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 427-8 (13 ref)

BSN courses for students via satellite (Douglas BH et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 428-30 (7 ref)

Building undergraduate nursing students' knowledge of the research process in nursing (Laschinger HS et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 114-7 (6 ref)

A method to facilitate student interest in research: chart review (Neidich B) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 139-40 (4 ref)

Helping students deal with controversy (de Tornyay R) (editorial) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Apr; 29(4): 149

Using structured controversy to promote ethical decision making (Pederson C et al) (teaching materials) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Apr; 29(4): 150-7 (18 ref)

Leadership: by the pros, for the novice (Eason FR et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Apr; 29(4): 188-9 (5 ref)

Concept-Based Learning Activities in clinical nursing education (Heims ML et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 249-54 (25 ref)

A newsletter: an innovative teaching strategy (Mierzwa IP et al) (tables/charts) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 238-42 (13 ref)

Humor: a teaching strategy to promote learning (White LA et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 60-4 (9 ref)

Creativity in nursing staff development (Geyer KA et al) (tables/charts) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 112-7 (4 ref)

Creative teaching strategies for mandatory classes: team teaching with trivial pursuit (Everson L et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 147-50 (5 ref)

Impromptu teaching and a collaborative approach: enhancing the patient's comprehension and satisfaction (Smith SC) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 57-60 (6 ref)

Relationships among preference for educational structure, self-directed learning, instructional methods, and achievement (Russell JM) (research) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 86-93 (42 ref)

A cooperative learning technique for AIDS education (Dorman SM et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 59(7): 314-5 (8 ref)

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Teaching research in undergraduate nursing education (Lindeman CA et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 1-12 (16 ref 12 bib)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Clusters of influence for practical decision making about curriculum (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 107-52 (23 ref 3 bib)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Teaching and learning: a practical commentary (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 217-59 (28 ref 1 bib)

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Strategies for delivery of an outreach program (Reilly DE) (pamphlet, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 73-95

The caring imperative in education. Creative strategies for teaching care (Gelazis R) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 155-65 (19 ref)

Bringing the micro into the classroom: projectors (Bolwell C) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 4(2): 10

A faculty learns how to make self-pacing work (Brubaker BH) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 74-7 (5 ref)

A nursing process methodology (Ryan-Wenger NM) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 190-3 (2 ref)

Drug calculations — an holistic approach (Best G et al) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1988 Nov; 4(1): 28-30 (3 ref)

Raising the Titanic: solution for the problems in nursing education? (Armstrong S) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Sep; 4(9): 21-3 (5 bib)

The art of observation... art is used to teach the nursing process (Allen CV) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 10-16; 86(2): 36-7 (2 ref 2 bib)

How to... get the best from videotapes (Stokesay J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 7-13; 86(6): Nurse Educ: 75

All the world's a stage... theatre workshop techniques (Watkins P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 23-29; 86(21): 47-8 (1 ref)

Teaching/learning strategies *part 3* (Townsend J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 6-12; 86(23): Nurse Educ: 66-8 (6 ref)

How to use... team teaching (Basford P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 1-7; 86(31): Nurse Educ: 61

The interactive journal: a clinical teaching tool (Hurtig W et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 17, 31, 35 (4 ref)

Creative lecture: chronic health care of the elderly (Manor W) (tables/charts) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 18-21 (12 ref)

A strategy for introducing diagnostic reasoning: hypothesis testing using a simulation approach (Plunkett EJ et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 27-31 (25 ref)

Nursing education via the airwaves (Arndt MJ) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 10

RN students teach generic students (Mignor D) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 42-3 (3 ref)

Methods of teaching: the lecture (Farley JK) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 5-6 (1 bib)

Managing your academic career: the seminar (Farley JK) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 3-4 (3 ref)

A maternity care course component and evaluation (Mander R) (tables/charts) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Aug; 9(4): 227-35 (10 ref)

Strangers among strangers: clients and health practitioners in health care settings (Tourishey LH) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Dec; 9(6): 363-7 (12 ref)

The Moot Court in teaching bioethics (Langford MJ) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 24-30 (9 ref)

Why not run your own training courses? (Kelly P) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Jul; 42(7): 208, 210

Using the "live demo" in online instruction (Bell SJ) **ONLINE** 1990 May; 14(3): 38-42 (4 ref)

The telephone: an under-exploited patient education vehicle (Bartlett EE) (editorial) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Jun; 15(3): 215-6 (10 ref)

Patient newsletter: a teaching tool... peripheral vascular disease risk factor reduction (Ventura MR et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Jun; 15(3): 269-74 (4 ref)

Teaching methods: the discussion group *part 2* (French S) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Oct; 75(10): 613-5 (10 ref)

Teaching methods: student centred learning *part 3* (French S) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Nov; 75(11): 678-80 (6 ref)

Teaching methods: adding interest to your teaching *part 4* (French S) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Dec; 75(12): 741-3 (6 ref)

Patient teaching strategies for peripheral laser procedures (Creamer-Bauer C et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, teaching materials) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 5(2): 50-8 (4 ref)

Teaching techniques: is computer assisted instruction for you? (Hulse SF) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 61(3): 227-9

Be prepared: call mock codes (Makrevis CS) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 19-20, 22

The electronic media — a teaching strategy for nursing history (Hoerl-Labrie BM) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 119-22 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

How best to teach women breast self-examination: a randomized controlled trial (Fletcher SW et al) (research) **ANN INTERN MED** 1990 May 15; 112(10): 772-9 (23 ref)

Structured vs unstructured teaching: a research study (Good-Reis DV et al) (research) **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1334-5, 1337-9 (17 ref)

Humorous preoperative teaching: effect on recall of postoperative exercise routines (Parfitt JM) (pictorial, research) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 114-20 (5 ref 11 bib)

Residency training in physical medicine and rehabilitation: clinical and didactic experience *part 1* (Anderson JM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 372-5 (5 ref)

Teaching electrocardiography: computer assisted learning vs lecture method (Koch B et al) (research) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Jun-Aug; 6(4): 33-9 (16 ref)

Dispatcher-assisted cardiopulmonary resuscitation: validation of efficacy (Kellerman AL et al) (research) **CIRCULATION** 1989 Nov; 80(5): 1231-9 (30 ref)

The influence of practice on students' abilities to assess a pediatric case study and formulate nursing diagnoses (Clark R) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 226-32 (13 ref)

Evaluation research in computer-based instruction: dilemmas and directions (Schwirian PM) (commentary) **COMPUT NURS** 1987 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 128-31

Using the microcomputer to give students personalized feedback on preparing patient health histories (Bratt EM et al) (research) **COMPUT NURS** 1987 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 146-51 (11 ref)

The integrity of smoking prevention curriculum delivery (Sobol DF et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Mar; 4(1): 59-67 (19 ref)

TEACHING METHODS

Teaching psychomotor skills in nursing: a randomized control trial (Love B et al) (research, teaching materials) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 970-5 (18 ref)

The effect of death education and experience on nursing students' attitude towards death (Hurtig WA et al) (research, review) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 29-34 (39 ref)

Educating patients with diabetes: comparison of nutrient-based and exchange group methods (Kendall PA et al) (research) **J AM DIET ASSOC** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 238-43 (28 ref)

Infection control programmed instruction: an alternative to classroom instruction in baccalaureate nursing education (Goldrick B et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jan; 29(1): 20-5 (28 ref)

A comparison of algorithmic and teacher-directed instruction in dosage calculation presented via whole and part methods for associate degree nursing students (Connor SE et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jan; 29(1): 31-6 (13 ref)

Comparing fact sheets and lectures to provide investigational drug information (Crawford S et al) (research) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 35-9 (18 ref)

Developing superstars (Barnard KE) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 250, 315

Patient information leaflets — the state of the art (Kitching JB) **J R SOC MED** 1990 May; 83(5): 298-300 (21 ref)

Effective instruction for searching CD-ROM indexes (Bostian R et al) (research) **LASERDISK PROF** 1990 Jan; 3(1): 14-7 (6 ref)

Computer-managed instruction **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Aug-Sep; 4(6): 42

A comparative study between interactive television and traditional lecture course offerings for nursing students (Parkinson CF et al) (forms, research) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov; 10(9): 498-502 (8 ref)

Population-focused practice: introduction to baccalaureate-level nursing students (Westera D et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Dec; 9(6): 378-83 (11 ref)

The community hospital — an underused resource for learner education (Broadbent H) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Dec; 9(6): 397-401 (3 ref)

Facilitating peer group teaching within nurse education (Clarke B et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Feb; 10(1): 54-7 (8 ref)

The development of teachers and the problem of criteria of effectiveness: an analysis of two approaches (Callery P) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Apr; 10(2): 130-5 (8 ref)

The effect of the lecture discussion teaching method with and without audio-visual augmentation on immediate and retention learning (Andrusyszyn MA) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Jun; 10(3): 172-80 (29 ref)

Student nurse attitudes towards different teaching/learning methods (Harvey TJ et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Jun; 10(3): 181-5 (9 ref)

Facilitating a match between teaching and learning styles (McMillan MA et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Jun; 10(3): 186-92 (19 ref)

The diary as a formative teaching and learning aid incorporating means of evaluation and renegotiation of clinical learning objectives (Lyte VJ et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Jun; 10(3): 228-32 (7 ref)

Use and misuse of metered-dose inhalers **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 9-10 (1 ref)

Teacher anxiety, teacher effectiveness, and student anxiety (Sinclair KE et al) (research) **TEACH TEACH EDUC** 1987; 3(3): 249-53 (17 ref)

EVALUATION—SOUTH AFRICA

Media use and preference related to coronary heart disease of the coloured population of the Cape Peninsula. The CRISIC study (Steyn M et al) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Jul; 12(1/2): 22-5 (12 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A practical approach to teaching self-catheterization to children with myelomeningocele (Brown JP) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 54-6 (11 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—ALASKA

The Safety Seal injury prevention program: a response to the epidemic of injury and death in children (Sloan KA) (pictorial) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 83-9 (2 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Helping older learners learn (Crosbie JM) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 42-5 (4 ref)

Continuing education: adapting strategies to teach the elderly (Weinrich SP et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 15(11): 17-20, 33-4 (24 ref)

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on nursing care of the elderly (MacLean J et al) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 49-52

Using nursing research: instructor's manual. Critiques of research on nursing care of the elderly (Miller J) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2297: 53-8

Using nursing research. Pacing effects of medication instruction for the elderly (Kim KK et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2232: 302-8 (30 ref)

Principles of teaching for individual learning of older adults (Alywahby NF) **REHABIL NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 330-3 (10 ref)

TRENDS

Hypermedia/multimedia/hyperchaos (Bolwell C) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 4(2): 9

TEACHING METHODS, CLINICAL

Choosing a career in psychiatric-mental nursing: do more clinical placements in this area for undergraduate student nurses make a difference? *part 2* (LeNavenec CL) **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Dec; 45(11): 13-5 (9 ref)

Clinical teaching: fieldwork supervisors' attitudes and values (Kautzmann LN) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Sep; 44(9): 835-8 (26 ref)

Perioperative internship for college credit: a Project Alpha activity (Markey BT et al) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1575-9 (4 ref)

The one minute nursing manager... useful in one minute teaching (Garner A et al) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(1): 24-5

The clinical teacher: a critical link in competence development (del Bueno DJ et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 135-8 (2 ref)

Community-based projects for training in community nursing (Kumar S et al) (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Aug; 80(8): 202-3 (2 ref)

The advanced practicum project (Rodgers BL et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 31-5 (14 ref)

Avoiding the we/they mentality... fewer clients available for assignment to students (Sisney KF et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 35

Clinical judgment: an instructional game for nursing (Haak SW et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 11, 20, 28

Pediatric emergency review: a "hands-on" approach (Loan C et al) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 463-6 (4 ref)

Application of the drawing paper method on clinical teaching of nursing (Maruyama M) (research) **SANGYO IKA DAIGAKU ZASSHI** 1988 Dec 1; 10(4): 365-71 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

Use of a heart sound simulator in teaching cardiac auscultation (Champagne MT et al) (research) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Dec; 16(6): 448-56 (18 ref)

Heart sound simulation: how useful for critical care nurses? (Harrell JS et al) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 197-202 (16 ref)

An analysis of the educational role of the ward sister (implications for nurse educators) (Gerrish CA) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1990 Jun; 10(3): 198-205 (24 ref)

Gerontological education: an integration or segregation approach? (Hirst SP et al) **PERSPECTIVES** 1989 Fall; 13(3): 5-7 (6 ref)

Clinical teaching in physical therapy: student and teacher perceptions (Jarski RW et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 70(3): 173-8 (11 ref)

TEAM BUILDING

The manager as coach (Davidhizar R) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 42-4 (15 ref)

From organizational to interorganizational development in nursing practice: improving the effectiveness of interdisciplinary teamwork and interagency collaboration (Iles PA et al) (review) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 50-8 (37 ref)

Productivity through team building... Advanced Management Readiness Program (Adams AB) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 117-9

How team building helps reduce turnover *part 3* (Umiker WO) **MLO** 1989 Nov; 21(11): 57-8, 60 (5 ref)

The nurse's role in a team conference (Coker EB et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 46-8

Essentials of management: team work and leadership (Hartlebury M et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 18-24; 86(16): 35-8 (2 ref)

Team building and quality care (Walker MJ) **TEX NURS** 1990 Sep; 64(8): 11

METHODS

Making the team work! (Ovretveit J) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Mar; 5(6): 284, 286-8 (5 ref)

Increase staff morale by building an effective team (Checketts D et al) **PROVIDER** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 35-6

TEAM NURSING

Providing care to a group of patients by coordinating the RNs, LPNs, and aides under the supervision of one nurse, the team leader

Power and collegial relations among nurses on wards adopting primary nursing and hierarchical ward management structures (McMahon R) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 232-9 (25 ref)

The work style of students of mental health nursing undertaking the Project 2000 schemes of training: a logical analysis (Drummond JS) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 977-84 (34 ref)

Partners in research... action research (Webb C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 8-14; 86(32): 40-5 (15 ref)

Nursing organizing systems: a comparative study (Clark MF et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 757-64 (8 ref)

Primary nursing: a randomized crossover trial (McPhail A et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 186-97 (23 ref)

Primary nursing: a randomized crossover trial (O'Connor AMC) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 197-8

Primary nursing: a randomized crossover trial (Gardner DL) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 199

Primary nursing: a randomized crossover trial (Roberts J et al) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 200

EVALUATION

A comparative study of primary and team nursing models in the psychiatric care setting (Ryan JA et al) (research) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1988 Feb; 2(1): 3-13 (26 ref)

A better way to learn?... compare primary nursing with team nursing (Lidbetter J) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 18-24; 86(29): 61-4 (15 ref)

Teamwork

see PATIENT CARE TEAM

TEARS

Before 1988 see under BODY FLUIDS

PHYSIOLOGY

Relief is just tears away (Gillette E) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Jan 1; 27(1): 9

Technical Services, Library

see LIBRARY TECHNICAL SERVICES

TECHNOLOGY

see also BIOTECHNOLOGY; TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL

AANA Journal course: new technologies in anesthesia: update for nurse anesthetists — the computer-generated anesthesia record (Fiedler MA) (CEU, exam questions) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 49-56 (17 ref)

Development of instruments to measure physiologic variables in clinical studies (Abbey JC) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 21-9 (13 ref)

The impact of machines on the work of critical care nurses (McConnell EA) (research, review) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Mar; 12(4): 45-52 (49 ref)

The electronic library manager's guide to technology for its own sake (editorial) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1988 Dec; 6(6): 401-3 (4 ref)

Smart Card storage technologies **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1988 Dec; 6(6): 432-8

Short communications: technology — the new opium of the masses? (Fisher D) (editorial) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Aug; 7(4): 238

Hit or miss: how librarians find out about new technology (Klobas JE et al) (questionnaire) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1990 Jun; 8(3): 172-80 (9 ref)

The new decade... predictions about the 1990s (Kinney M) (editorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Dec; 16(6): 423

This mortal coil (Fowler MDM) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 100-1 (4 ref)

Shared patients (Carr P) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 6-7

Abbott infuses IV business with growth (Souhrada L) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Jan 5; 64(1): 67

Professional nursing in a technical system (Zwolski K) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 238-42 (20 ref)

How to assess a hospital by its technology (Holmes BL) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 41-3 (5 ref)

Information systems technology: barriers and challenges to implementation (Barry CT et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 40-2 (2 ref)

What price success: can we afford "saved" babies? (Murphy MA) (editorial) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 285-6 (2 ref)

Letter from the editor... new technology has had a phenomenal impact on nursing practice (Mackety CJ) (editorial) **LASER NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 1-2

Technology and the concept of reference or what will happen to the milkman's cow? (Stieg MF) **LIBR J** 1990 Apr 15; 115(7): 45-9 (11 ref)

The coming evolution in computer systems: hospitals need flexibility to take advantage of new technologies (Gardner E) **MOD HEALTHC** 1990 Feb 12; 20(6): 28-9, 34, 37+

Greater expectations: the future of medicine lies not in treating illness but in preventing it (Crichton M) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Sep 24; 116(13): 58

Using technology to create a professional environment for recruitment and retention (Adamski MG et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Summer; 14(4): 32-7 (2 ref 6 bib)

The future of oncology nursing: a historical perspective (Miaskowski C) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 461-73 (22 ref)

Technology administration in the hospital (Pillar B) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 342-4 (12 ref)

Touch-tempered technology (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 7-8

Technology, its assessment, and nursing (Pillar B et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 16-9 (30 ref)

Ask nurses about medical devices (Feeg VD) (editorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 120, 143 (2 ref)

An orientation program for high-technology home care nursing (Leighton EM et al) (teaching materials) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 182-5 (9 ref)

Technology on our doorstep (Jensen E) (editorial) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 May; 1(2): 3

Keeping technology in its place (Budny B) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 236

Rehabilitation ideology and respiratory support technology (Kaufert JM et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(8): 867-77 (33 ref)

A technological assessment of the SLA membership: summary report (Brimsek TA) (research) **SPEC LIBR** 1990 Spring; 81(2): 146-54

Technology affects OR practices (Kneedler JA) (editorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jun; 12(6): 4-5

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings (bibliography, pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 1-121

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings. Keynote address, nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century (Lindeman CA) (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 7-15 (11 ref)

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings. Panel I: the technological, regulatory, and legal factors that impinge on the nursing environment (Estrin NF et al) (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 17-22

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings. Panel II: the key issues in device use as they relate to nursing practice (Campbell SE et al) (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 23-7

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings. Panel III: the key issues in device use as they relate to nursing education (Abbey J et al) (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 29-35

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings. Nursing and technology: the Carnevali nursing education model (Dressler DK) (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 37-9 (3 ref)

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings. The Abbey-Shepherd device education model (Abbey J et al) (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 41-53 (6 ref)

Your A-Z guide to health... a compendium of major health and medical advances over the past year *part 2* (Findlay S et al) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Jun 18; 108(24): 82, 84, 86+

Childbearing in social context (Simkin P) (tables/charts) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(3): 5-21 (21 ref)

The introduction of new technology: health implications for workers (Statham A et al) (research, tables/charts) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1990; 16(2): 105-29 (39 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

A classification of nursing technology (Jacox A et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 81-5 (17 ref)

EDUCATION

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings (bibliography, pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 1-121

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings. Keynote address, nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century (Lindeman CA) (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 7-15 (11 ref)

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings. Panel III: the key issues in device use as they relate to nursing education (Abbey J et al) (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 29-35

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings. Nursing and technology: the Carnevali nursing education model (Dressler DK) (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 37-9 (3 ref)

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings. The Abbey-Shepherd device education model (Abbey J et al) (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 41-53 (6 ref)

Nursing and technology: moving into the 21st century — conference proceedings. Conference recommendations (pamphlet) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Center Devices Radiol Health** 1989 Apr #FDA 89-4231: 55-61

EVALUATION

The influence of technology on holistic nursing (Holmes B) **IMPRINT** 1990 Sep-Oct; 37(3): 64-5 (3 ref)

Technology assessment in reducing costs and improving care (Jacox A) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 116, 118-9 (6 ref)

Technology, its assessment, and nursing (Pillar B et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 16-9 (30 ref)

TRENDS

Information technology... the impact that various technologies have made during the past year (Whitsed N) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1989 Dec; 6(4): 237-9

Surgery adds to arsenal against gallstones (Moran EJ) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Apr 5; 64(7): 53-4

TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL

Use for the field of medical technology. For "high-tech" or advances in technology, use TECHNOLOGY

Current and future directions in the technology relating to bedside testing of critically ill patients (Misiano DR et al) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 May; 97(5): 204S-14S (98 ref)

How a hospital and university jointly recruit MTs-to-be (Chamness MS et al) **MLO** 1989 Sep; 21(9): 51-4

Personnel licensure: a raging issue that won't go away (Barman MR) **MLO** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 22-9 (3 ref)

We were guest stars at the science center for lab week (Lackman C) **MLO** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 30-2

Let's keep our priorities straight (McClelland E) (anecdote) **RN** 1990 May; 53(5): 128

ECONOMICS

Clinical technology assessment, cost-effective adoption, and quality management by hospitals in the 1990s (Veluchamy S et al) **QRB** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 223-8 (7 ref)

EDUCATION

ART certification — an update **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1990 Feb; 52(1): 7-8

Giving comps between practicum and certification (Kiehn WK et al) **MLO** 1989 Nov; 21(11): 52, 56

Realistic qualifications to practice medical technology... viewpoint (Barros A) **MLO** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 19-20

EDUCATION—NEW ZEALAND

The National Diploma in Medical Laboratory Science (Taylor DM) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1989 Nov; 43(4): 94-6

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

How we adapted a CE model for our clinical lab (Crews BM) **MLO** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 55, 58, 60+ (3 ref)

EVALUATION

The appropriate use of high-cost, high-risk technologies: the case of total parenteral nutrition (Perry S et al) **QRB** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 214-7 (8 ref)

Clinical technology assessment, cost-effective adoption, and quality management by hospitals in the 1990s (Veluchamy S et al) **QRB** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 223-8 (7 ref)

HISTORY—NEBRASKA

A history of medical technology education at the University of Nebraska Medical Center (Muellenberg P et al) **NEBR MED J** 1989 Feb; 74(2): 32-6 (2 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

Publicity, promotions and medical laboratory technology (Norman E et al) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1990 Aug; 44(3): 73-4

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The new medical paradigm: relevance to laser technology (Fox J) **LASER NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 3-6 (21 ref)

Do nurses really know what patients think? (McConnell EA) (research) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Jan 1; 27(1): 21

STANDARDS

Patients' questions — how much do we tell them? (Hohener MR) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1989 Aug; 51(3): 179-80

TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC

Not restricted to radiography.

Health education — a cure for all ills? (Billings J) **RADIOGR TODAY** 1990 Apr; 56(635): 28-9

EDUCATION

How accountable are you? (Stiewing J) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 61(2): 133-5 (8 ref)

Do it yourself CAI (Hulse SF) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 61(4): 309-11 (4 bib)

Cost analysis model for hospital programs (Shock D) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 May-Jun; 61(5): 380-7 (3 ref)

A study of passage rates: hospital vs. college programs (Foegelle WE et al) (research) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 May-Jun; 61(5): 393-5

The history of humanism in the radiography essentials (Tesoriero ML) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 May-Jun; 61(5): 396-400 (12 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

In-service education needs of non-certified radiography staff (Wright DL) (research) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 May-Jun; 61(5): 388-92 (6 ref)

MANPOWER

In-service education needs of non-certified radiography staff (Wright DL) (research) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 May-Jun; 61(5): 388-92 (6 ref)

NURSING

Nursing in a hurricane (Hermann J) **IMAGES** 1990 Winter; 9(1): 4-5

Teenage Mothers

see ADOLESCENT MOTHERS

Teenage Pregnancy

see PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE

Tegretol

see CARBAMAZEPINE

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Modems (Maes WR) **BIBL MED CAN** 1990; 11(3): 140-2 (3 bib)

Debate: a strategy for increasing interaction in audio teleconferencing (Wuest J) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 847-52 (10 ref)

BSN courses for students via satellite (Douglas BH et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 428-30 (7 ref)

EDUCATION

Getting CoSy with a conferencing system: the UMAB Health Sciences Library's role in educating users (Tooey MJ) **MED REF SERV Q** 1988; 7(2): 69-74

EVALUATION

The use of teleconferencing with occupational therapy students (Clark C et al) (research) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 53(5): 187-9 (3 ref)

Teleconferencing for nurses: questions and answers (Hart G) **LAMP** 1989 Apr; 46(3): 14-5

METHODS

The use of teleconferencing with occupational therapy students (Clark C et al) (research) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 53(5): 187-9 (3 ref)

TRENDS

Space-age technology hits home (Bunch D) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 46-8

Telecommunications Networks

see COMPUTER COMMUNICATION NETWORKS

Teleconference

see TELECOMMUNICATIONS

TELEFACSIMILE

Before 1986 see under TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Facsimile transmission (Maes WR) **BIBL MED CAN** 1990; 11(3): 137-9

Criteria-based evaluation of group 3 level memory telefacsimile equipment for interlibrary loan (Bennett VM et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 131-9 (19 ref)

Are PC FAX boards good for libraries? (Walton R) **LIBR J** 1990 Mar 15; 115(5): 66, 68

EVALUATION

Facing the fax... transmitting prescriptions by a facsimile system (Purkiss R et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 14-20; 86(11): 57-9

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Referral by facsimile: new legal headache for home health care? (Brent NJ) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 4-5 (3 ref)

TRENDS

Information delivery and Fax technology (Rindfuss R) **ONLINE** 1990 Jul; 14(4): 98-101

UTILIZATION

Fast facts about FAX... prevent medication errors (Stewart S et al) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 41

TELEMETRY

Blood pressure measured telemetrically from home throughout pregnancy (Mooney P et al) (research) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1990 Jul; 163(1): Part 1: 30-6 (17 ref)

Hospital-based transtelephonic arrhythmia surveillance (Troup ML et al) (forms, pictorial) **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 178-87 (6 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Blood pressure telemetry from home (Swindells HE et al) (research) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Mar; 26(3): 88, 90 (4 ref)

TELEPHONE

Visual telephone for pediatric rehabilitation inpatients (Handler EG) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 854-5 (3 ref)

Comparison of different data collection methods within a study sample: telephone versus home interviews (Chwalow AJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Sep; 4(3): 321-8 (27 ref)

Nurse-monitored cardiac recovery: a description of the first 8 weeks (Tack BB et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 491-9 (25 ref)

ED telephone triage: lessons learned from unusual calls... emergency department (Wheeler SQ) (questionnaire) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 481-7 (15 ref)

Telephone triage in the office setting (Kelley M et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 245-51 (20 ref)

The postoperative follow-up phone call: an essential part of the ambulatory surgery nurse's job (Young CM) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 273-5 (6 ref)

Improving nurse/doctor communications (Murphy TG) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 114, 116, 118

The telephone: an under-exploited patient education vehicle (Bartlett EE) (editorial) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Jun; 15(3): 215-6 (10 ref)

Documentation form serves as quality assurance tool for ASC (forms) **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 May; 14(5): 64-7

UTILIZATION

Preoperative phone calls: reducing cancellations in pediatric day surgery (Kleinfeldt AS) (tables/charts) **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6): 1559-61, 1563-4 (4 ref)

Dispatcher-assisted cardiopulmonary resuscitation: validation of efficacy (Kellerman AL et al) (research) **CIRCULATION** 1989 Nov; 80(5): 1231-9 (30 ref)

Hospital-based transtelephonic arrhythmia surveillance (Troup ML et al) (forms, pictorial) **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 178-87 (6 ref)

ED: phone home (Nordberg M) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 May; 19(5): 28-9, 88, 102

Assessing the need for an out-of-hours telephone advisory service (Angel S et al) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jul; 63(7): 225-7 (24 ref)

Telephone call-backs: final patient care evaluation (Riley J) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): 64-6 (3 ref)

Fetal heart rate monitoring at home and transmission by telephone (Gonen R et al) (research) **OBSTET GYNECOL** 1990 Mar; 75(3): Part 1: 464-8 (8 ref)

Telephone recruitment strategies (Krekeler K) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1988 Nov; 1(5): 4-5

TELEVISION

20 years on Sesame Street (Lystad M) **CHILD TODAY** 1989 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 20-2 (4 ref)

Making an impact... response of the nursing profession to television program, Nightingales (Alspach JG) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 2

EMS goes Hollywood (Costello L) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 May; 19(5): 30-2, 34-6

ED nurse keeps soap clean (Dunn S) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 May; 19(5): 36, 89

A reporter experiences death (Byron G) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 313-9

Is soap healthy?... television soap operas misrepresent health professionals (Smith S) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 18-24; 85(42): Health Visit: 72

Nursing education via the airwaves (Arndt MJ) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 10

Exposing patients to the media (Haibeck SV et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 618

Medical progress — live! On CNN! An experimental AIDS treatment tests the judgment of journalists (Alexander CP et al) **TIME** 1990 Jun 25; 135(26): 50

EVALUATION

Effects of televised alcohol messages on teenage drinking patterns (Atkin CK) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 10-24 (23 ref)

Study group report on the impact of televised drinking and alcohol advertising on youth (Resnick MD) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 25-9 (3 ref)

Study group report on the impact of television on adolescent views of sexuality (Bearinger LH) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 71-5 (4 ref)

You are what you eat — what you eat is what you are (Dietz WH) (research) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 76-81 (22 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Television and adolescent sexuality (Brown JD et al) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 62-70 (75 ref)

STANDARDS

Study group report on the impact of television on adolescent views of sexuality (Bearinger LH) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 71-5 (4 ref)

Study group report on the impact of television on adolescent nutritional status (Story M) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 82-5 (5 ref)

UTILIZATION

Response to anti-smoking campaign aimed at mothers with young children (Cummings KM et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 429-37 (23 ref)

A comparative study between interactive television and traditional lecture course offerings for nursing students (Parkinson CF et al) (forms, research) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov; 10(9): 498-502 (8 ref)

TEMPERAMENT

Before 1988 see under PERSONALITY

Temperament and accident occurrence in children: a pilot study (Russell MT et al) (research) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Sep-Nov; 7(1): 43-6 (18 ref)

Essentials of management: know yourself (Tschudin V) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 14-20; 86(11): 25-8 (4 ref)

EVALUATION

Using temperament theory to individualize the psychosocial care of hospitalized children (McLeod SM et al) (case study) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Spring; 19(2): 79-85 (18 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The relationship of temperament to pre- and posthospitalization behavioral responses of school-age children (McClowry SG) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 30-5 (32 ref)

Temperament, behavior problems, and learning skills in very low birth weight preschoolers (Schraeder BD et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 27-34 (29 ref)

TEMPERATURE

see also BODY TEMPERATURE; THERMOMETERS

Electrophysiologic responses of human sural nerve to temperature (Greathouse DG et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 914-22 (13 ref)

EVALUATION

Injectate temperature: effects on thermodilution CO measurements (Groom L et al) (research, review) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 112-6, 118-20 (20 ref)

Temperature, Body

see BODY TEMPERATURE

TENDINITIS

Before 1987 see under MUSCULAR DISEASES; TENDONS/injuries; TENDONS/physiopathology

The elbow disabled (Sonzogni JJ Jr.) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 84-8, 90, 93-5

THERAPY

The evaluation of phonophoresis and friction massage as treatments for extensor carpi radialis tendinitis: a randomized controlled trial (Stratford PW et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Mar-Apr; 41(2): 93-9 (20 ref)

TENDONS

How to assess deep tendon reflexes (McHugh J et al) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 62-4

INJURIES

The Washington Regimen: rehabilitation of the hand following flexor tendon injuries (Dovelle S et al) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 69(12): 1034-40 (22 ref)

Clinical application of controlled stress to the healing extensor tendon: a review of 112 cases (Evans RB) (pictorial, review) **PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 69(12): 1041-9 (56 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Viscoelastic properties of muscle-tendon units: the biomechanical effects of stretching (Taylor DC et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 May-Jun; 18(3): 300-9 (72 ref)

Overview of ligament and tendon structure and mechanics: implications for clinical practice (Binkley J) (review) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Jan-Feb; 41(1): 24-30 (48 ref)

SURGERY

Primary repair with semitendinosus tendon augmentation of acute anterior cruciate ligament injuries (Sgaglione NA et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 64-73 (54 ref)

TRANSPLANTATION

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: using patellar tendon grafts (Campbell TD Jr.) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 944-7, 949-50, 952-4+ (32 ref 4 bib)

TENNIS

Flexibility comparisons of junior elite tennis players to other athletes (Chandler TJ et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 134-6 (10 ref)

Fit for nursing: serve and volley... tennis (Dopson L) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 4-10; 85(40): 38

Tenormin

see ATENOLOL

TENS

see ELECTRIC STIMULATION

Tension
see STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL

Tenure and Promotion
see PROMOTION AND TENURE

TERATOGENS

see also ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED

Effects on the fetus and newborn of medications commonly used during pregnancy (Kuller JM) (tables/charts) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 73-87 (89 ref)

Potential workplace hazards to reproductive health: information for primary prevention (Bernhardt JH) (statistics, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 53-62 (38 ref)

Ribavirin's risks in reproduction — how great are they? (Prows CA) (pictorial) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 400-4 (29 ref)

TERBUTALINE

Before 1988 see under CATHARTICS; SYMPATHOMIMETICS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Comparison of outpatient nebulized vs metered dose inhaler terbutaline in chronic airflow obstruction (Mestitz H et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Dec; 96(6): 1237-40 (11 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN PREGNANCY

The treatment of preterm labor using a portable subcutaneous terbutaline pump (Sala DJ et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 108-15 (8 ref)

TERFENADINE

Before 1988 see under HISTAMINE ANTAGONISTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Terfenadine CNS reactions **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 82 (1 ref)

TERMINAL CARE

see also HOSPICE CARE; PALLIATIVE TREATMENT

The dying patient in the critical care setting: making the critical difference (Caswell D et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 178-86 (8 ref)

End-stage symptom management (Pomerantz S et al) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 18-20

Key-booster system: a theory in nursing intervention for the terminally-ill patient (Laurente CM) **ANPHI PAP** 1989 Jan-Dec; 24(1/2): 10-8 (14 bib)

Terminally ill patients' expectations of nurses (Arblaster G et al) (research, tables/charts) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar-May; 7(3): 34-43 (13 ref)

Evaluation of bereavement intervention (Scruby LS et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 394-8 (14 ref)

Ethical reasoning concerning the feeding of terminally ill cancer patients: interviews with registered nurses experienced in the care of cancer patients (Jansson L et al) (questionnaire, research) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 352-8 (36 ref)

Impact of a comprehensive supportive care team on management of hopelessly ill patients with multiple organ failure (Field BE et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 353-6 (11 ref)

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tubes: the nurse's role in a moral, ethical, and legal dilemma (Barnie DC) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Spring; 12(4): 250-4 (17 ref)

This mortal coil (Fowler MDM) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 100-1 (4 ref)

Transitional care services and chronicity: oncology as a case in point (Ritz LJ et al) (review) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 55-66 (25 ref)

Caring for the living and dying: a study of role transition (Samarel N) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(4): 313-26 (46 ref)

Nurse's accounts of nursing the terminally ill on a coronary care unit (Field D) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 114-22 (8 ref)

Pain management of the terminally ill cancer patient with a ventricular access device: a family's perspective (Norton VM et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 50

Nutritional discontinuation: active or passive euthanasia? (Banja JD) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 117-20 (16 ref)

Overnight centre-based respite care with hospice philosophy (an option in home and community care) (Jamieson NM) **J PALLIATIVE CARE** 1989 Mar; 5(1): 53-4

The supportive role of the staff nurse in the hospital palliative care situation (Heslin K et al) (research) **J PALLIATIVE CARE** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 20-6 (29 ref)

Working with the patient and the family (Rodgers-Washington J) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Mar; 40(1): 21, 55

Gardenias & love (Reussi E) (anecdote) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Mar; 40(1): 52-4

Nursing the terminally ill (Robinson J) **LAMP** 1990 Apr; 47(3): 32-4 (15 bib)

Ethical issues in caring for the patient with advanced cancer (Scanlon C et al) (case study) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 977-86 (24 ref)

Supportive care for the hopelessly ill... Comprehensive Support Care Team (Devich L et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 May-Jun; 38(3): 140-2, 124 (9 ref)

A vital cornerstone: palliative care (Dicks B) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 1-7; 85(44): 45-7 (15 ref)

Dying at home (Costello J) (anecdote, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 21-27; 86(8): 49-51 (5 ref)

Who qualifies for terminal care? (Cowley S) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 30-Jun 5; 86(22): 29-31 (6 ref)

Dear diary... use of a patient-held card and personal diary to communicate unspoken needs of those patients... incurably ill patients (Jones B) (forms) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 30-Jun 5; 86(22): 31-3

AIDS: caring for the dying patient (Abrams DI et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Nov 30; 23(19): 22-6, 29-32, 34-6 (19 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Supplies for home care of the terminally ill (Stephany T) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 53-4

GREAT BRITAIN

Palliative care: improved services (Nash A) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 1-7; 85(44): 43-4 (6 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

A survey of signs, symptoms and symptom control in 30 terminally ill children (Hunt AM) (research) **DEV MED CHILD NEUROL** 1990 Apr; 32(4): 341-6 (9 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A survey of signs, symptoms and symptom control in 30 terminally ill children (Hunt AM) (research) **DEV MED CHILD NEUROL** 1990 Apr; 32(4): 341-6 (9 ref)

Editorial... dying children (Gyulay J) (editorial) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): iii-iv

The neurologically impaired and dying child: applying the Neuman Systems Model (Wallingford P) (case study) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 139-57 (12 ref)

Home parenteral nutrition for the child with cancer (Bendorf K et al) (case study, forms) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 171-86 (35 ref)

The emotional and play needs of the dying child (Gray E) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 207-24 (11 ref)

Jeff's last wish... a dying child wanted to go home to his rocking chair (Consolvo CA) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 152

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Another point of view... Cruzan v Harmon (Allen A) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 124-6

NURSING

Family needs and supportive nursing behaviors during terminal cancer: a review (Hull MM) (review) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 787-92 (29 ref)

Attitudes, subjective norms, and behavioral intentions of nurses toward dying patients and their families (Waltman NL) (questionnaire, research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 55-60 (26 ref)

Attitudes, subjective norms, and behavioral intentions of nurses toward dying patients and their families (Corless IB) (commentary) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 60-2 (3 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The lady with the flashlight (Schulmeister L) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 128

Handling change: the family caregiver's perspective (Kievman B et al) **CARING** 1989 Dec; 8(12): 4-5, 7-8

The role of imagery in the treatment of a patient with malignant melanoma (LeBaron S) (case study) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(2): 13-23 (21 ref)

My mother — my patient: caring for those you love (Dempsey B) (anecdote) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Mar; 40(1): 16-7, 34

Positive assessment (Shaw S) (case study) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Mar; 40(1): 19, 32

Symbolic expressions of dying patients: communications, not hallucinations (Dugan DO) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(2): 18-27 (10 ref)

Caring for the dying in acute hospitals (Hockley J) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Sep 27-Oct 3; 85(39): Occas Paper: 47-50 (11 ref)

Continuing care: the disadvantaged dying (Harris L) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 30-Jun 5; 86(22): 26-9 (9 ref)

Attitudes, subjective norms, and behavioral intentions of nurses toward dying patients and their families (Waltman NL) (questionnaire, research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 55-60 (26 ref)

Reactions to terminal illness (McAteer MF) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Jan; 76(1): 9-12 (11 ref)

What about the relatives? (Adam J) (case study) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Feb; 5(5): 260, 262 (6 ref 2 bib)

Caregivers' experience of caring for severely demented patients (Norberg A et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 75-84 (18 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Home or hospital care for the child with end-stage cancer: effects on the family (Dufour DF) (review, tables/charts) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 371-83 (33 ref)

STANDARDS

Quality of terminal care: salient indicators identified by families (Kristjanson LJ) (research) **J PALLIATIVE CARE** 1989 Mar; 5(1): 21-30 (32 ref)

TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS

Before 1988 see under INPATIENTS; OUTPATIENTS

A death in the family (Stephany TM) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 54-6

Ethical reasoning concerning the feeding of terminally ill cancer patients: interviews with registered nurses experienced in the care of cancer patients (Jansson L et al) (questionnaire, research) **CANCER NURS** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 352-8 (36 ref)

Terminal dehydration: to give or not to give intravenous fluids? (Musgrave CF) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 62-6 (18 ref)

A comparison of hospice patients with other recovering and ill patients (Hendon MK et al) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1989; 13(6): 567-78 (24 ref)

Beyond the living will (Emanuel L) (forms) **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Jun; 15(8): 4-7

The importance of being there (Redmond BO) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 54, 57 (3 ref 4 bib)

Reach out and touch... dealing with dying patients and their families (Cecchini JAL) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 73

Billie, the police and me (Fish C) (anecdote) **J CHRIST NURS** 1990 Winter; 7(1): 20-3

Attitudes of medical personnel (doctors and nurses) toward informing the terminal patient (Pacheco R et al) (research) **MED LAW** 1989; 8(3): 243-8 (10 ref)

Ethical issues in caring for the patient with advanced cancer (Scanlon C et al) (case study) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 977-86 (24 ref)

Symbolic expressions of dying patients: communications, not hallucinations (Dugan DO) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(2): 18-27 (10 ref)

Pain management in the terminally ill cancer patient (Reid K) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1988 Nov; 4(1): 13-5 (4 ref)

Until death do us part (Spears JB) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 45

Reactions to terminal illness (McAteer MF) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Jan; 76(1): 9-12 (11 ref)

Love and let die... how are patients and families to decide whether to halt treatment — or even to help death along? (Gibbs N et al) (case study) **TIME** 1990 Mar 19; 135(12): 62-8, 70-1

IN ADOLESCENCE

Privileged communication — talking with a dying adolescent (Pazola KJ et al) **MCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 16-21 (17 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Educational needs of the terminally ill student (Davis KG) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 235-45 (2 ref)

Caring for the terminally ill child in the school setting (Dychkowski LB) (case study) **SCH NURSE** 1990 Apr; 6(2): 8-10, 12 (7 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Between diagnosis and death: the case for studying grief before death (Allan JD et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1988 Feb; 2(1): 30-4 (29 ref)

Terminally ill patients' expectations of nurses (Arblaster G et al) (research, tables/charts) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar-May; 7(3): 34-43 (13 ref)

Life & death decisions: the impact on nurses (Beaton JI et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Mar; 86(3): 18-9, 21-2 (1 ref)

Denial and imminent death (De Hennezel M) **J PALLIATIVE CARE** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 27-31 (15 ref)

Continuing care: the disadvantaged dying (Harris L) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 30-Jun 5; 86(22): 26-9 (9 ref)

What about the relatives? (Adam J) (case study) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Feb; 5(5): 260, 262 (6 ref 2 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The emotional and play needs of the dying child (Gray E) **ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Mar-Jun; 12(2/3): 207-24 (11 ref)

Quality of life for terminally ill children (Price K) **SOC WORK** 1989 Jan; 34(1): 53-4 (14 ref)

Termination, Employment

see EMPLOYMENT TERMINATION

Terminology

see NOMENCLATURE

Territoriality

see SPATIAL BEHAVIOR

TERRORISM

Before 1988 see under VIOLENCE

NORTHERN IRELAND

Middle class people are expected to cope... bomb explosions (Finlay O) (anecdote) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Oct; 75(10): 617-9 (11 ref)

TEST CONSTRUCTION

Planning, selection, writing, editing, and statistical analysis of items on educational tests, psychological measures, or research evaluation tools.

Before 1987 see under EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT; PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS.

Development of the current certification examination (Zaglaniczny KL) (editorial, tables/charts) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 5-7 (1 ref)

The clinical assessment of confusion-A (Vermeersch PEH) (questionnaire, research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 128-33 (19 ref)

Developing a test of knowledge of surgical options for breast cancer (Ward S et al) (research, review) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 191-6 (14 ref)

Taking the fear out of tests (Durnbaugh JL) **JEMS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 70-1

NLN testing. Preferred in the 1990s (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #17-1825: 1-36

Use of qualitative methods to enhance content validity (Tilden VP et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 172-5 (19 ref)

The Health-Related Hardiness Scale: development and psychometric analysis (Pollock SE et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 218-22 (28 ref)

The multiple-choice test: writing the questions (Farley JK) (exam questions) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 10-2, 39 (6 ref)

The nursing licensure process and the NCLEX-RN (Matassarin-Jacobs E) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 32-5 (18 ref)

Item analysis (Farley JK) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 8-9 (8 ref)

Designing a test bank computer program (McNeal GJ) **PENN NURSE** 1989 Oct; 44(10): 8-9, 15 (2 ref)

Construction and validation of a perceived physical fitness scale (Abadie BR) (research) **PERCEPT MOT SKILLS** 1988 Dec; 67(3): 887-92 (34 ref)

Development of the General Health Motivation Scale (Thomas SD et al) (questionnaire) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 318-35 (31 ref)

EVALUATION

A overview of the Sensory Integration and Praxis Tests (Mailloux Z) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 589-94 (28 ref)

Relations between design copying and other tests of sensory integrative dysfunction: a pilot study (McAtee S et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 596-601 (14 ref)

Using the Sensory Integration and Praxis Tests to measure change: a pilot study (Kimball JG) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 603-8 (10 ref)

TEST TAKING

Strategies, attitudes, behaviors, or other factors associated with taking any type of educational or psychological test.

Before 1987 see under EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT; PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS.

NBRC supplies exam information (Fishman JR) **AARC TIMES** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 14, 16

Your clinical nursing rotation — mission possible! (Neveau T) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 17

The pitfalls of test reviews (Rayfield S) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 29-30

Preparing for NCLEX success (Stockert P et al) (tables/charts) **IMPRINT** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 36(5): 13, 15-7 (1 ref)

Directory of nursing review books: review courses for NCLEX (bibliography) **IMPRINT** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 36(5): 19, 21-2, 25-6

Blueprint for success on the NCLEX-RN (Henley JE et al) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 165, 167, 169 (1 ref)

Gaining control of multiple-choice exams (Ouellette F) **IMPRINT** 1990 Sep-Oct; 37(3): 89-91 (1 ref 5 bib)

CST follow-up: field testing **ISSUES** 1990; 11(2): 10

Predictive potential of social variables for Black nursing students' performance on the National Council Licensure Examination (Sands RF) (research) **J NEGRO EDUC** 1988 Fall; 57(4): 502-11 (21 ref)

Effects of calculator use on arithmetic and conceptual skills of nursing students (Shockley JS et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1989 Nov; 28(9): 402-5 (7 ref)

TEST TAKING

The effects of 60 beats per minute music on test taking anxiety among nursing students (Summers S et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Feb; 29(2): 66-70 (16 ref)

Explaining differences in NCLEX-RN scores with certain cognitive and non-cognitive factors for new baccalaureate nurse graduates... National Council Licensing Examination for Registered Nurses (Dell MS et al) (research) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Apr; 29(4): 158-62 (27 ref)

Test-taking skills: giving yourself an edge (Kortbawi PA) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 95-6, 98, 100+

The psychology of successful test taking (Dickenson-Hazard N) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 66-7

Certification: the ultimate goal... planning and preparation (Moore K) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Jan-Feb; 23(1): 4-6 (2 ref)

Mobility examination review: the step after tuition assistance (Billings DM) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Jun; 2(6): 3-7 (3 ref)

EDUCATION

NCLEX-RN preparation: enabling candidates to pass (Colombraro GC) (tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 261-7 (4 ref)

The impact of testing skills intervention upon Black nursing students' licensure examination performance (Frierson HT Jr.) (research) **J NEGRO EDUC** 1989 Winter; 58(1): 82-91

A comprehensive approach to preparation for NCLEX-RN (Baradell JG et al) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Mar; 29(3): 109-13 (9 ref)

NLN's The RN Computer Challenge (Bolwell C) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1989 Oct-Nov; 4(1): 5

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Taking the fear out of tests (Durnbaugh JL) **JEMS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 70-1

Test-Tube Fertilization

see FERTILIZATION IN VITRO

TESTICULAR DISEASES

DIAGNOSIS

Testicular torsion or acute epididymitis? Diagnosis and treatment (Tonetti JA) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 96-8 (11 ref)

TESTICULAR NEOPLASMS

For subhead /prevention and control, consider also TESTICULAR SELF-EXAMINATION.

Testicular cancer (Horwich A) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1989 Nov; 41(11): 326-7

DIAGNOSIS

Testicular cancer: a perioperative challenge (Lasater SJ) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 513, 515-9, 522-3+ (26 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

The patient with testicular cancer: nursing management of chemotherapy (Higgs DJ) (review, statistics) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 243-9 (36 ref)

EDUCATION

Modeling and guided practice as components within a comprehensive testicular self-examination cancer education program (Walker R et al) (research) **J AM COLL HEALTH** 1989 Mar; 37(5): 211-5 (12 ref)

Male cancer awareness: impact of an employee education program (Martin JP) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 59-64 (44 ref)

NURSING

The patient with testicular cancer: nursing management of chemotherapy (Higgs DJ) (review, statistics) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 243-9 (36 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Male cancer awareness: impact of an employee education program (Martin JP) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 59-64 (44 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN ADOLESCENCE

The development of a testicular self-examination instructional booklet for adolescents (Klein JF et al) (research) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 May; 11(3): 235-9 (23 ref)

SURGERY

Testicular cancer: a perioperative challenge (Lasater SJ) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 513, 515-9, 522-3+ (26 ref)

THERAPY

Testicular cancer: a perioperative challenge (Lasater SJ) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 513, 515-9, 522-3+ (26 ref)

Testicular cancer (Horwich A) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1989 Nov; 41(11): 326-7

TESTICULAR SELF-EXAMINATION

Testicular self-examination (Bell I) (pictorial, research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 28-Mar 6; 86(9): 38-40 (13 ref)

EDUCATION

Modeling and guided practice as components within a comprehensive testicular self-examination cancer education program (Walker R et al) (research) **J AM COLL HEALTH** 1989 Mar; 37(5): 211-5 (12 ref)

EDUCATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

The development of a testicular self-examination instructional booklet for adolescents (Klein JF et al) (research) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1990 May; 11(3): 235-9 (23 ref)

TESTIS

Enhancement of sexual function and fertility in spinal cord-injured males (Yarkony GM) (review) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 81-7 (40 ref)

Tests, Academic

see EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT

Tests, Laboratory

see DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

Tests, Psychological

see PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

TETANUS

Admission diagnosis: "rule out tetanus" (Chamberlain C) (case study) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Dec; 16(6): 473-8 (9 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Admission diagnosis: "rule out tetanus" (Chamberlain C) (case study) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Dec; 16(6): 473-8 (9 ref)

THERAPY

Action STAT! Tetanus (Angelucci D et al) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 33

THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Aggressive intensive care treatment of very elderly patients with tetanus is justified (Jolliet P et al) **CHEST** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 702-5 (22 ref)

TETRACYCLINE

Before 1988 see under ANTIBIOTICS

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Treating children with Rocky Mountain spotted fever **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 76 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Treating children with Rocky Mountain spotted fever **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 76 (1 ref)

TETRACYCLINES

Before 1988 see under ANTIBIOTICS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Minocycline-related tooth discoloration **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 11 (1 ref)

Tetraplegia

see QUADRIPLEGIA

TEXTBOOKS

Before 1988 see under BOOKS

Selecting anatomy and physiology textbooks for nursing students (Harder AK et al) (research) **AM BIOL TEACH** 1988 Feb; 50(2): 82-5 (7 ref)

Scientific American Medicine now on CD-ROM **INF TODAY** 1989 Dec; 6(11): 27

Can knowledge be promoted and values ignored? Implications for nursing education (Raya A) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 504-9 (51 ref)

EVALUATION

Review of selected psychiatric nursing textbooks: 1987-90 *part 1* (Talley S et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 72-4

Gerontological research: is it useful for nursing practice? (O'Leary PA et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 28-32, 40-1 (10 ref)

HISTORY

Early nursing textbooks (Lippman DT) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 109-10, 112 (11 ref)

How to mend rubber gloves... old medical and nursing textbooks (Biley F) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 25-Feb 7; 4(3): 44

Textual Databases

see RESOURCE DATABASES

Thalassemia

see ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC

Thanatology

see DEATH

Theater Nursing

see PERIOPERATIVE NURSING

THEFT

Taking unfair advantage... district nurse... guilty of thefts (Heywood I) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Sep 27-Oct 3; 85(39): 44-6

Theo-dur
see THEOPHYLLINE

Theology
see RELIGION AND RELIGIONS

THEOPHYLLINE

Before 1988 see under BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS; VASODILATOR AGENTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methylxanthines and fibrocystic breast disease: a study of correlations (Bullough B et al) (research) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 36, 38, 43-4 (29 ref)

Norfloxacin/theophylline interaction (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 91 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN PREGNANCY

Maternal theophylline consumption and the risk of stillbirth (Neff RK et al) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1266-7 (12 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Calcium channel blockers as inhibitors of drug metabolism (Hunt BA et al) (review) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 393-9 (50 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacologic strategies for treating respiratory failure (Aubier M) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 97(3): 98S-103S (22 ref)

Pharmacotherapy for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (McPherson ML) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 2(2): 61-8 (22 ref)

Theoretical Framework
see CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK

THEORY

Thinking upstream: nurturing a conceptual understanding of the societal context of health behavior (Butterfield PG) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 1-8 (21 ref)

From provider to partner: a conceptual framework for nursing education based on primary health care premises (Stewart MJ) (tables/charts) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 9-27 (65 ref)

Theory-based neurorehabilitation (Bach-y-Rita P) (commentary) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 162

Knowledge and use of theory among occupational therapists: a Canadian survey (Law M et al) (research) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Oct; 56(4): 198-204 (11 ref)

Theories and models useful for risk reduction. Self-efficacy theory: overview and measurement of key components (Jenkins LS) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1988 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 36 (6 ref)

Using temperament theory to individualize the psychosocial care of hospitalized children (McLeod SM et al) (case study) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Spring; 19(2): 79-85 (18 ref)

Etiology: in what sense and of what value? (Forsyth GL) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 63-72 (18 ref)

The design for relevance, revisited: an elaboration of the conceptual framework for nursing diagnosis (Kirk LW) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 50-65 (35 ref)

Nursing diagnosis: where does the conceptual framework fit? (Bircher AU) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 66-104 (94 ref)

Innovation: the promise and the perils for nursing and information technology (Romano CA) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 99-104 (17 ref)

Ethics in critical care nursing... nursing's code of ethics (McCann JMP) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 1-13 (24 ref)

Power acquisition in a health care setting: an application of strategic contingencies theory (Fried BJ) (research) **HUM RELAT** 1989; 41(12): 915-27 (32 ref)

Stress in high dependency units (Biley FC) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 134-41 (37 ref)

Theoretical and empirical perspectives on anger (Thomas SP) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 203-16 (49 ref)

Causal modeling as a relevant approach to gerontological nursing (Phillips LR) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Sep; 16(9): 20-4, 37-8 (30 ref)

Role theory: an overview (Hildebrand S) **KANS NURSE** 1989 Dec; 64(12): 4-5, 19 (8 bib)

The caring imperative in education. Learning caring behavior in an integrated manner (Gendron D) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 277-84 (18 ref)

Theory derivation in moral development (Challey PS) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 302-6 (42 ref)

Teaching leadership with role theory (Holle ML et al) (case study, tables/charts) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 53-61 (7 ref)

Theory: the guide to clinical practice and research (Tammivaara J et al) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 578-82 (8 ref)

Social work practice theory: a trans-cultural resource for health care (Turner FJ) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 31(1): 13-7 (27 ref)

UTILIZATION

The reflective practitioner in nursing (Powell JH) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 824-32 (18 ref)

THEORY CONSTRUCTION

Before 1988 see under NURSING THEORY; THEORY
see also NURSING THEORY

Analysis and evaluation of Parse's theory of Man-Living-Health (Smith MC et al) **CAN J NURS RES** 1988 Winter; 20(4): 43-57 (34 ref)

The nursing diagnosis of population groups (Porter EJ) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 306-14 (15 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Theory development (Meehan TC) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 197-207 (19 ref)

A research perspective... the nature and scope of the nursing shortage problem (Cowling WR III) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 569-79 (15 ref)

Toward theory-based diagnostic categories (Gordon M) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 5-11 (23 ref)

Accuracy of nursing diagnoses: concept development (Lunney M) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 12-7 (23 ref)

Critical reflective analysis of Parse's and Newman's research methodologies (Ray MA) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 44-6 (12 ref)

Testing a model of mother-daughter identification (Boyd C) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 468

Therapeutic Community
see SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL THERAPY

Therapeutic Drug Monitoring
see DRUG MONITORING, THERAPEUTIC

THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE

The role of exercise and posture in preventing low back injury (Leonard SA) (pictorial) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jul; 38(7): 318-22 (15 ref)

Cardiac rehabilitation in the workplace: current concepts and methodology (Fletcher BJ et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 440-7, 458-60 (25 ref)

Pulmonary rehabilitation: the use of aerobic dance as a therapeutic exercise for asthmatic patients (Wolf SI et al) (research) **ANN ALLERGY** 1988 Nov; 61(5): 357-60 (14 ref)

Energy requirements of gamefield exercises designed for wheelchair-bound persons (Cardus D et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 124-7 (13 ref)

Exercise and osteoporosis (Sinaki M) (review, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 220-9 (101 ref)

Low-energy laser treatment and exercise for chronic low back pain: double-blind controlled trial (Klein RG et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 34-7 (11 ref)

Influence of exercise on a heart transplant patient (Block E et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 153-5 (5 ref)

Exercise reconditioning in the rehabilitation of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a short- and long-term analysis (Swerts PMJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 570-3 (17 ref)

Independent home versus supervised rehabilitation following arthroscopic knee surgery — a prospective randomized trial (Joki P et al) (research) **ARTHROSCOPY** 1989; 5(4): 298-305 (24 ref)

Perceived mood and exercise behaviors of cardiac rehabilitation program referrals (McGirr M et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jun; 1(4): 14-9 (19 ref)

EMG and low back pain (Headley B) (tables/charts) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 18-22 (11 ref)

Exercise and NIDDM (review, tables/charts) **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Jul; 13(7): 785-9 (48 ref)

Exercising weak hearts **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Jun; 15(8): 8

Rehabilitation treatment for vertigo (Norre ME et al) **INT J REHABIL RES** 1988; 11(2): 117-23 (12 ref)

The value of isokinetic exercise and testing in burn rehabilitation and determination of back-to-work status (Cronan T et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 224-7 (14 ref)

Proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation (PNF) and modified procedures for anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) instability (Engle RP et al) (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 230-6 (31 ref)

Rehabilitation of the patient with myocardial infarction (MacKenzie BR) (tables/charts) **MED NORTH AM** 1990 Apr; 4(6): 638-40, 642-3, 646 (6 bib)

The benefits of exercise... for people with diabetes mellitus (Hunter B) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Mar 8-21; 4(6): 23-4 (2 bib)

Vestibular habituation training: exercise treatment for vertigo based upon the habituation effect (Norre ME et al) (research) **OTOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK SURG** 1989 Jul; 101(1): 14-9 (14 ref)

The Washington Regimen: rehabilitation of the hand following flexor tendon injuries (Dovelle S et al) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 69(12): 1034-40 (22 ref)

Physical therapy management of hand fractures (Saunders SR) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 69(12): 1065-76 (47 ref)

Acrocyanosis in a spinal cord injured patient — effects of computer-controlled neuromuscular electrical stimulation: a case report (Twist DJ) (case study) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 70(1): 45-9 (10 ref)

Effects of treadmill training on gait in a hemiparetic patient (Waagfjord J et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 549-58 (22 ref)

Cystic fibrosis — update on exercise (Thompson K) **PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED** 1990 May; 18(5): 103-4, 106 (4 ref)

Hypertension: how exercise helps *part 1* (Tanji JL) **PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED** 1990 Jul; 18(7): 77-8, 81-2 (22 ref)

The Gartnavel experience in health promotion 1986 (Thow M et al) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Jan; 76(1): 2-6 (23 ref)

What women can do to protect against osteoporosis (Blanchard DS) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Oct; 53(10): 60-5 (10 bib)

Take a walk — and live: a new study says even mild exercise can postpone death (Lemonick MD et al) **TIME** 1989 Nov 13; 134(20): 90

Exercise after birth? (Johnson J) **VIBRANT LIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 7-8

EDUCATION

Physiatric therapeutics. Therapeutic heat and cold, electrotherapy, and therapeutic exercise *part 2* (deLateur BJ et al) (teaching materials) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S260-3 (29 ref 1 bib)

EVALUATION

Dysvascular amputee rehabilitation: the role of continuous noninvasive cardiovascular monitoring during physical therapy (Roth EJ et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 69(1): 16-22 (40 ref)

Shoulder pain in hemiplegia: the role of exercise (Kumar R et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 69(4): 205-8 (9 ref)

Strength training in a cardiac rehabilitation program: a six-month follow-up (Sparling PB et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 148-52 (13 ref)

Hospital supervised vs home exercise in cardiac rehabilitation: effects on aerobic fitness, anxiety, and depression (Kugler J et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 322-5 (17 ref)

Physiologic and symptomatic responses of cardiac patients to resistance exercise (Faigenbaum AD et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 395-8 (21 ref)

Aerobic and neuromuscular training: effect on the capacity, efficiency, and fatigability of patients with traumatic brain injuries (Jankowski LW et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 500-4 (18 ref)

Progressive resistance exercise: effect on muscle function and anthropometry of a select AIDS population (Spence DW et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 644-8 (18 ref)

Rehabilitation therapy for patients with long-term spinal cord injuries (Klose KJ et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 659-62 (14 ref)

Efficacy of physical conditioning exercise in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis (Minor MA et al) (research) **ARTHRITIS RHEUM** 1989 Nov; 32(11): 1396-405 (33 ref)

An overview of randomized trials of rehabilitation with exercise after myocardial infarction (O'Connor GT et al) (research) **CIRCULATION** 1989 Aug; 80(2): 234-44 (35 ref)

Success and failure of exercise training after myocardial infarction: is the outcome predictable? (van Dixhoorn J et al) (research) **J AM COLL CARDIOL** 1990 Apr; 15(5): 974-82 (26 ref)

Cardiovascular rehabilitation of patients with burns (Adams RB et al) (review) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 246-55 (53 ref)

Rehabilitation strategies for patients with vestibular deficits (Shumway-Cook A et al) **NEUROL CLIN** 1990 May; 8(2): 441-57 (80 ref)

Electromyographic biofeedback and recovery of quadriceps femoris muscle function following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Draper V) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 70(1): 11-7 (25 ref)

The functional recovery of stroke: a comparison between neuro-developmental treatment and the Brunnstrom method (Wagenaar RC et al) (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1990; 22(1): 1-8 (25 ref)

Can high-risk patients after myocardial infarction participate in comprehensive cardiac rehabilitation? (Hedback B et al) (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1990; 22(1): 15-20 (17 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Exercise and balance in aged women: a pilot controlled clinical trial (Lichtenstein MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 138-43 (38 ref)

Special considerations during rehabilitation of the aged athlete (Brown M) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1989 Oct; 8(4): 893-901 (15 ref)

Muscle strength assessments and the prevention of osteoporosis: a hypothesis (Sandler RB) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1989 Dec; 37(12): 1192-7 (65 ref)

Endurance training for elderly women: moderate vs low intensity (Foster VL et al) (research) **J GERONTOL** 1989 Nov; 44(6): M184-8 (26 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Exercise training in treatment of diabetes mellitus in elderly patients (Schwartz RS) (research, statistics) **DIABETES CARE** 1990 Feb; 13( ): Suppl 2: 77-85 (84 ref)

The fitness circuit and the psychogeriatric client (Stol I) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1990 Apr; 18(1): 14-7 (6 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Exercise during pregnancy (Roberts SO) (pictorial) **VIBRANT LIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 3-5

METHODS

Practice settings for kinesiotherapy — aquatics (Meyer RI) **CLIN KINESIOL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 44(1): 12-3

Health status of nurses and yoga: yoga package *part 3* (Walia IJ et al) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Nov; 80(11): 287-90 (9 bib)

Tibial osteotomy (Funk JR et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, teaching materials) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 29-36 (15 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

Attitudes toward exercise in institutions for elderly residents (Rapp S et al) (research) **J VIS IMPAIRMENT BLINDNESS** 1987 Sep; 81(7): 328-9 (2 ref)

UTILIZATION

Feasibility of using two FNS exercise modes for spinal cord injured patients (Faghri PD et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **CLIN KINESIOL** 1989 Jul-Sep; 43(3): 62-8 (28 ref)

THERAPEUTIC TOUCH

Before 1990 see under TOUCH

Take time to touch (Ridzon P) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep; 19(9): 3 (4 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. The Science of Unitary Human Beings and theory-based practice: therapeutic touch (Meehan TC) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 67-81 (25 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Theory development (Meehan TC) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 197-207 (19 ref)

Therapeutic touch as energy exchange: replication and extension (Quinn JF) (research) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Summer; 2(2): 79-87 (27 ref)

Healing through touch (Smith M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 24-30; 86(4): 31-2

Therapeutic touch (Harrison MJ) **NZ NURS J** 1990 May; 83(4): 23-4 (4 ref)

Healing through the human energy field (Bolstad R) **NZ NURS J** 1990 Jul; 83(6): 21-2 (10 ref)

Nontechnologic strategies for coping with chronic low back pain (Smith IW et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 26-34 (11 ref)

Touching with intent: using therapeutic touch (Thayer MB) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 70-2 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

The use of tactile and vestibular stimulation to reduce stereotypic behaviors in two adults with mental retardation (Brocklehurst-Woods J) (case study, research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 536-41 (26 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Comparison of therapeutic touch and casual touch in stress reduction of hospitalized children (Kramer NA) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 483-5 (17 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Alleviating stress in newborn infants in the intensive care unit (Field T) (review, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 1-9 (14 ref)

NURSING

Touching with intent: using therapeutic touch (Thayer MB) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 70-2 (8 ref)

TRENDS

Therapeutic touch: two decades of research, teaching and clinical practice (Krieger D) **IMPRINT** 1990 Sep-Oct; 37(3): 83, 86-8 (4 ref)

THERAPEUTICS

Treatment, torture, suffering, and compassion (Copp LA) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 1-2 (8 ref)

Uncertain science and speculative medical practice... transplantation of human tissue into the brain (White GB) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 16-8 (6 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Host defense mechanisms and compromises in the trauma patient (Hoyt NJ) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 753-65 (91 ref)

EVALUATION

Quality of life: a critical review of current concepts, measures and their clinical implications (Goodinson SM et al) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(4): 327-41 (47 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Quality of life: a critical review of current concepts, measures and their clinical implications (Goodinson SM et al) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(4): 327-41 (47 ref)

Therapy, Combined Modality
see COMBINED MODALITY THERAPY

THERAPY, COMPUTER ASSISTED
Computer systems utilized as adjuncts in the treatment of disease.

Before 1987 see under COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION; Specific Heading/therapy.

Computer-dispensed cognitive-perceptual training of closed head injury patients after spontaneous recovery: non-speeded tasks *part 2* (Ethier M et al) (research) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Fall; 3(1): 7-16 (36 ref)

Perspectives on intra-aortic balloon-pump timing (Gould KA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 469-73 (6 ref)

Computer-assisted therapy (Confue P) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 30-Jun 5; 86(22): 65-6

EVALUATION

Computer-assisted cognitive rehabilitation in the home (Purdy M et al) (case study) **COGNIT REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 34-8 (16 ref)

METHODS

Training inspiratory resistance in Duchenne dystrophy using adapted computer games (Stern LM et al) (research) **DEV MED CHILD NEUROL** 1989 Aug; 31(4): 494-500 (19 ref)

THERMOGRAPHY

Clinical thermography (Hiltz DL) (case study, pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 28-9 (2 ref)

THERMOMETERS

The ability of mothers to read a thermometer (Banco L et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN PEDIATR** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 343-5 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

The relationship between axillary and core body temperature measurements (Giuffre M et al) (research, tables/charts) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 52-5 (16 ref)

Comparison of electronic and glass thermometers: length of time of insertion and type of breathing (Robichaud-Ekstrand S et al) (research) **CAN J NURS RES** 1989 Spring; 21(1): 61-73 (39 ref)

Comparison between two types of body surface temperature devices: efficiency, accuracy, and cost (Markin DA et al) (research) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 33-7 (18 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The inaccuracy of axillary temperatures measured with an electronic thermometer (Ogren JM) (research) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1990 Jan; 144(1): 109-11 (9 ref)

STANDARDS

Evaluation of an inaccurate pulmonary artery catheter thermistor (Gotchall JI et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 941-3 (6 ref)

Thermoregulation
see BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION

Thermoregulation, Ineffective (Nurs Diag)
see INEFFECTIVE THERMOREGULATION (NURS DIAG)

Thesauri
see SUBJECT HEADINGS

THESES AND DISSERTATIONS

Index of graduate theses and projects in allied health (bibliography) **J ALLIED HEALTH** 1989 Fall; 18(5): 483-549

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Issues in dissertation proposal development... Rogers' conceptual system (Swanson AR) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 345-51 (7 ref)

Dissertation topics (Williams MA) (editorial) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Oct; 11(5): iii-iv

BRAZIL

Health education in the scientific production of the graduate program of the Nursing School of Ribeirao Preto, University of Sao Paulo, Brazil (Pela NTR et al) (research, tables/charts) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(3): 287-93 (9 ref)

THIAMINE
Before 1988 see under VITAMIN B COMPLEX

How poor diet injures the nervous system (Cerrato PL) **RN** 1990 Oct; 53(10): 73-4, 76 (5 bib)

Thiazide Diuretics
see DIURETICS, THIAZIDE

THIGH
For bone, use femur.

Methodological considerations contributing to variability of the quadriceps H-reflex (Kameyama O et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 68(6): 277-82 (28 ref)

Energy consumption in paraplegic ambulation using the reciprocating gait orthosis and electric stimulation of the thigh muscles (Hirokawa S et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 687-94 (17 ref)

The effect of inter-trial rest interval on the assessment of isokinetic thigh muscle torque (Stratford PW et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 11(8): 362-6 (10 ref)

Effect of longitudinal versus transverse electrode placement on torque production by the quadriceps femoris muscle during neuromuscular electrical stimulation (Brooks ME et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 May; 11(11): 530-4 (21 ref)

Quadriceps strengthening with the DAPRE technique: case studies with neurological implications (Knight KL) (case study, research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 12(2): 66-71 (31 ref)

Increasing involuntary torque production by using TENS (Underwood FB et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 12(3): 101-4 (13 ref)

Quadriceps femoris muscle angle: normal values and relationships with gender and selected skeletal measures (Horton MG et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1989 Nov; 69(11): 897-901 (16 ref)

Lumbar curvature in standing and sitting in two types of chairs: relationship of hamstring and hip flexor muscle length (Link CS et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 70(10): 611-8 (25 ref)

Preservation of force output through progressive reduction of stimulation frequency in human quadriceps femoris muscle (Binder-Macleod SA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 70(10): 619-25 (27 ref)

Assessment and treatment of knee injuries with particular attention to the hamstring muscles and joint swelling (Berry GAL) (case study) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Dec; 75(12): 690-3 (14 ref)

Comparison of quadriceps and hamstring functions in college-age students (Onuoha ARA) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Mar; 76(3): 172-6 (16 ref)

INJURIES

Rehabilitation of the pelvis, hip, and thigh (Cibulka MT) (pictorial) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1989 Oct; 8(4): 777-803 (78 ref)

THINKING

Do you let stinking thinking get you down? (Kinney PL et al) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 11 (5 bib)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Transformative thinking and a caring curriculum (Watson J) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 51-60 (26 ref)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Making a difference... health and human caring (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 345-67 (13 ref)

Reflection and professional education: art, science, and competency (Saylor CR) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 8-11 (6 ref)

Develop your thinking skills for improved test taking (Dickenson-Hazard N) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 480-1 (3 ref)

EDUCATION

Educating to think instead of training to function (Vass KA) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Jan 1; 27(1): 21-2

METHODS

Metacognition: implications for instruction in nursing education (Worrell PJ) (teaching materials) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Apr; 29(4): 170-5 (21 ref)

Thinking, Critical
see CRITICAL THINKING

Third Party Payment
see INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT

Third World
see DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

THIRST
see also DEHYDRATION

Polydipsia and hyponatremia in psychiatric patients: challenge to creative nursing care (Lapierre E et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 4(2): 87-92 (34 ref)

Thirst: a critical care nursing challenge (Woodtli AO) **DCCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 6-15 (25 ref)

IN OLD AGE

A question of balance: dehydration in the elderly (Kositzke JA) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 4-11, 40-1 (15 ref)

THORACIC OUTLET SYNDROME
Before 1988 see under NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROMES

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of arm pain (Stabile MJ et al) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Jan 15; 25(1): 55-6, 58, 61+ (7 bib)

THORACIC SURGERY

Case studies in thoracic surgery (Shuey KM) (case study) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Winter; 3(4): 14-7 (11 ref)

Practical points in the care of the thoracic surgery patient (Litwack K) (tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 276-8 (3 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Poststernotomy mediastinitis (Rosenbaum GS et al) (case study, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 371-2 (6 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

What's going on in this child's chest? (McNaul J et al) (case study, pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Aug; 34(8): 745-7 (8 ref)

NURSING

Nursing care of the patient undergoing thoracic surgery (Fairman PL) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **OPER ROOM NURS FORUM** 1989; 3(2): 1-3, 6-8 (6 ref)

THORACIC VERTEBRAE
Restrict to thoracic vertebrae as bones.

RADIOGRAPHY

Cervical spine rotation and lateral flexion combined motion in the examination of the thoracic outlet (Lindgren KA et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 343-4 (5 ref)

THORAX
Do not use /surgery; prefer precoordinated heading THORACIC SURGERY

The importance of shoulder and cervical dysfunction in the etiology and treatment of athletic elbow injuries (Dilorenzo CE et al) (case study, pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 11(9): 402-9 (26 ref)

INJURIES

Rehabilitation outcomes in patients with complete thoracic spinal cord injury (Yarkony GM et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 69(1): 23-7 (12 ref)

Isolated lateral pectoral nerve injury: trauma from a seat belt (Marrero JL et al) (case study, pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 239-40 (5 ref)

Epidural morphine for chest trauma pain (Cavanagh K et al) (case study) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 19(6): 147-8 (18 ref)

Thoracic trauma (Mathewson HS) (editorial) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 20(3): 54

Ventilatory support in chest trauma (Failing T et al) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 20(3): 61-5 (18 ref)

Managing minor stab wounds to the chest **EMERG MED** 1989 Dec 15; 21(21): 171

Consider bronchoscopy in chest trauma **EMERG MED** 1990 Jul 15; 22(13): 45

Injuries to the thorax (Ferko JG III et al) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 20, 22-3, 25-6 (8 ref)

Myocardial contusion without creatine kinase-MB elevation (Unkle DW et al) (case study) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 539-41 (8 ref)

"How do I do it?" The use of prismatic spectacles in patients with severe cervical burns (Orenstein A et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 144-5 (2 ref)

Chest injuries in the trauma patient (Hammond SG) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 35-43 (24 ref)

Chest trauma: how to detect — and react to — serious trouble (Jordan K) (CEU, exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 34-42 (6 ref)

Epidemiology of thoracic injuries: mechanisms of injury and pathophysiology (Ross SE et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Apr; 12(1): 1-6 (14 ref)

Emergency department initial evaluation and resuscitation in chest trauma (O'Malley KF et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Apr; 12(1): 7-15 (7 ref)

Instituting the six-hour protocol for patients with asymptomatic thoracic stab wounds: a nursing perspective (Menapace MO) (protocol) **TRAUMA Q** 1989 Nov; 6(1): 33-9 (3 ref)

INJURIES—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Chest trauma in children (Murphy RE et al) (case study, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 137-46 (30 ref)

Nursing care of the pediatric multitrauma patient (Keen TP) (nursing diagnoses) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 131-41 (19 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

The prevalence of pulmonary hypertension in the United States: adult population estimates obtained from measurements of chest roentgenograms from the NHANES II Survey (Rich S et al) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 236-41 (16 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

What's going on in this child's chest? (McNaul J et al) (case study, pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Aug; 34(8): 745-7 (8 ref)

Three-Dimensional Models
see MODELS, STRUCTURAL

Throat
see PHARYNX

Thrombocytes
see BLOOD PLATELETS

THROMBOCYTOPENIA
Before 1985 see under BLOOD PLATELET DISORDERS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis syndrome: a case study (Harrington L et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 93-9 (30 ref)

Fatality associated with quinidine-induced thrombocytopenia (Brown GP et al) (case study) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 151-3 (9 ref)

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (Baldwin DR) (tables/charts) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 378-82 (25 ref)

Leg cramps, quinine, and thrombocytopenia **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 34 (1 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Role of immune globulin in the treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (Reynolds MS) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 109-12 (17 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis syndrome: a case study (Harrington L et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 93-9 (30 ref)

THERAPY

Platelet transfusion therapy for thrombocytopenia (Fuller AK) (protocol) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 May; 6(2): 123-8 (27 ref)

THROMBOEMBOLISM

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Heparin reexposure in patients with antiplatelet antibodies **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 85-6 (1 ref)

Thrombolytic Agents
see FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

THROMBOLYTIC THERAPY
Before 1990 see under FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

Thrombolysis: choosing an agent following myocardial infarction (Kleiman NS et al) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Feb; 30(2): 29-33, 36 (22 ref)

Thrombolysis: pharmacologic regimens following thrombolytic therapy (Roberts R et al) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Feb; 30(2): 49-52, 54 (16 ref)

Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction (Pelter MA) (pictorial, protocol, review) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Dec; 12(3): 55-68 (31 ref)

New help for AMI (Ruffing M) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 43-7 (16 ref)

Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction (Andrien P et al) (case study) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 102-4

Reperfusion and reperfusion injury in acute myocardial infarction (Black L et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 274-86 (25 ref)

Managing patients after myocardial infarction (Cohen LS) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Mar 15; 25(3): 49-60 (10 bib)

Current controversies in patient selection for thrombolytic therapy (Bennett KA et al) **J EMERG NURS (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): Part 2: 191-4 (16 ref)

Early triage and treatment of the acute myocardial infarction patient: how fast is fast? (Martin JS et al) (case study, forms, protocol) **J EMERG NURS (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): Part 2: 195-202 (10 ref)

Thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction (Ernest JK) (case study, pictorial) **J EMERG NURS (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): Part 2: 212-8 (15 ref)

Anticoagulation therapy: patient management and evaluation of an outpatient clinic (Kornblit P et al) (protocol, research, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 21-2, 24-6, 29+ (33 ref)

Thrombolysis-related hemorrhage **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 14-5 (1 ref)

EVALUATION

The critical care nurse's role in the noninvasive assessment of myocardial reperfusion (Kleven MR) (forms, pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 110-8 (23 ref)

Bleeding time and other laboratory tests to monitor the safety and efficacy of thrombolytic therapy (Hirsch DR et al) (tables/charts) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Apr; 97(4): 124S-31S (26 ref)

Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction (Rutherford JD et al) **CHEST (SUPPL)** 1990 Apr; 97(4): 136S-45S (43 ref)

Myocardial Infarction Triage and Intervention Project — phase I: patient characteristics and feasibility of prehospital initiation of thrombolytic therapy (Weaver WD et al) (research) **J AM COLL CARDIOL** 1990 Apr; 15(5): 925-31 (21 ref)

At home thrombolysis (Califf RM et al) (editorial) **J AM COLL CARDIOL** 1990 Apr; 15(5): 937-9 (17 ref)

Planned and systemic QA process to assure continual improvement in thrombolytic therapy administration (Neumann-Flugaur C) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 May; 4(3): 79-82 (6 ref)

Thrombolytic therapy in acute MI (Ornato JP et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 May 30; 24(10): 76-80, 83, 86-7+ (13 ref)

The thrombolysis and angioplasty in myocardial infarction (TAMI) trial: review and nursing implications (Pitts P et al) (research, tables/charts) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 5(2): 65-72 (21 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Risk stratification before thrombolysis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 68 (1 ref)

STANDARDS

Thrombolysis: selecting patients for treatment (Pratt CM et al) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Feb; 30(2): 39-40, 42-4 (24 ref)

Should thrombolytic therapy be administered in the mobile intensive care unit in patients with evolving myocardial infarction? A pilot study (Roth A et al) (research) **J AM COLL CARDIOL** 1990 Apr; 15(5): 932-6 (23 ref)

Thrombopenia
see THROMBOCYTOPENIA

THROMBOPHLEBITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Sounding out clots (pictorial) **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Jan; 15(3): 2-3

Prevention of deep vein thrombosis (Ligeti RA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 319-28, 31A (24 ref)

Deep vein thrombosis: threat to recovery *part 1* (Love C) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 31-Feb 6; 86(5): 40-3 (16 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Deep venous thrombosis: choosing medication for prophylactic therapy (Catlett RH et al) (tables/charts) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Jan; 30(1): 107-10, 113-4 (16 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Deep vein thrombosis: threat to recovery *part 1* (Love C) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 31-Feb 6; 86(5): 40-3 (16 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Prevention of deep vein thrombosis (Ligeti RA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 319-28, 31A (24 ref)

Deep vein thrombosis: methods of prevention *part 2* (Love C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 7-13; 86(6): 52-5 (16 ref)

Thromboplastin Time
see BLOOD COAGULATION TESTS

THROMBOSIS

Prevention of deep vein thrombosis (Ligeti RA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 319-28, 31A (24 ref)

Advances in venous access devices and nursing management strategies (Wickham RS) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 345-64 (92 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

White clot syndrome: a life-threatening complication of heparin therapy (Irvin S) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Apr; 17(2): 107-10 (10 ref)

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis syndrome: a case study (Harrington L et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 93-9 (30 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Nursing patients with deep vein thrombosis (Miller J) (care plan, pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Sep 28-Oct 11; 3(42): 36-8 (11 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Looking at deep vein thrombosis (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 30; 22(2): 43-4

Pneumatic compression stockings: preventing deep vein thrombus and pulmonary embolus (Campbell AD) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 4-9, 28-9 (13 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of tissue plasminogen activator in the coronary care unit for acute closure after coronary angioplasty (Alzarka A et al) (case study) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1241-2 (12 ref)

Reestablishing patency in an occluded central venous access device (Brown LH et al) (care plan) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 114-8, 120-1 (16 ref)

Reestablishing patency in the occluded implanted central venous access device (VAD) *part 2* (Simonson G et al) (care plan, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Oct; 9(9): 13-4, 16, 18-21 (11 ref)

Urokinase: restoring circulation without surgery (Borkowski-Weller DM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Oct; 53(10): 44-50 (6 bib)

ETIOLOGY

Tunneled catheter thrombosis: factors related to incidence (Brown-Smith JK et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 543-9 (44 ref)

NURSING

Nursing patients with deep vein thrombosis (Miller J) (care plan, pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Sep 28-Oct 11; 3(42): 36-8 (11 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The anesthetic management of a patient with intravascular coagulation with fibrinolysis: a case study (Powers MZ) (case study) **AANA J** 1989 Aug; 57(4): 349-55 (16 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The effect of two concentrations of heparin on arterial catheter patency (Bolgiano CS et al) (research, review) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 47-8, 50, 56-7 (12 ref)

Central venous catheters and warfarin **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 47 (1 ref)

Pneumatic compression stockings: preventing deep vein thrombus and pulmonary embolus (Campbell AD) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 4-9, 28-9 (13 ref)

SURGERY

Determining the cause of postoperative fever... after her thrombectomy (McConnell EA) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 82-3

THERAPY

Nursing patients with deep vein thrombosis (Miller J) (care plan, pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Sep 28-Oct 11; 3(42): 36-8 (11 ref)

Thrombosis, Coronary
see CORONARY DISEASE

Thrombosis, Venous
see THROMBOPHLEBITIS

Thrush
see CANDIDIASIS, ORAL

Thymoanaleptics
see ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

Thymoleptics
see ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

THYROID DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Iatrogenic thyroid dysfunction (Goldberger J et al) (case study) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Sep 15; 24(9): 30, 35 (6 bib)

IN PREGNANCY

Pregnancy complicated by thyroid disease (Smith JE) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 143-9 (18 ref)

THYROID GLAND
Do not use /surgery; prefer precoordinated heading THYROIDECTOMY

PHYSIOLOGY

Pregnancy complicated by thyroid disease (Smith JE) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3): 143-9 (18 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY—IN OLD AGE

The aging thyroid: how it affects diagnosis and treatment in the elderly (Felicetta JV) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Sep; 30(9): 59-62, 71 (15 ref)

THYROID HORMONES
Before 1986 see under Hormones

THYROID HORMONES

Vitamin D in older women **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 14 (1 ref)

ANALYSIS

Thyroxine overtreatment and bone loss **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 75 (1 ref)

THYROID NEOPLASMS

IN OLD AGE

Senior systems: the thyroid gland and its disorders in later life *part 50* (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 11-17; 86(28): Systems of Life No. 185: 63-6

Thyrotoxicosis
see HYPERTHYROIDISM

THYROXINE
Before 1988 see under THYROID HORMONES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thyroxine overtreatment and bone loss **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 75 (1 ref)

TIA
see CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA, TRANSIENT

TIBIA

Painful knee mass in a teenager (Brodzik FA) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 401-2 (6 bib)

SURGERY

Tibial osteotomy (Funk JR et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, teaching materials) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 29-36 (15 ref)

TIC

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenobarbital-related Tourette-like symptoms (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 95 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

When facial pain is the problem (Haase GR et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Jul 15; 24(12): 119-21, 124 (11 ref)

TICKS
Before 1990 see under ARTHROPODS

Lyme disease: facts & essential assessments (Hudacek SS) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 6-9 (23 ref)

The continuing saga of Lyme disease (Benenson AS) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 9-10 (11 ref)

Potential for exposure to tick bites in recreational parks in a Lyme disease endemic area (Falco RC et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 12-5 (31 ref)

Lyme disease: an elusive diagnosis (Maran JN et al) (pictorial) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 60-6 (11 ref)

Tidal Volume
see LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS

TIME

VDT work duration and musculoskeletal discomfort (Fahrbach PA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 32-6 (20 ref)

Comparison of electronic and glass thermometers: length of time of insertion and type of breathing (Robichaud-Ekstrand S et al) (research) **CAN J NURS RES** 1989 Spring; 21(1): 61-73 (39 ref)

Clinical predictors of prolonged translaryngeal intubation in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome (Heffner JE et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 447-52 (17 ref)

Effects of computers on nursing resource use: do computers save nurses time? (Hendrickson G et al) (tables/charts) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 16-22 (25 ref)

Perspectives on intra-aortic balloon-pump timing (Gould KA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 469-73 (6 ref)

Timing of social work intervention and medical patients' length of hospital stay (Evans RL et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1989 Nov; 14(4): 277-82 (17 ref)

Timing of preoperative patient teaching (Lepzcyk M et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 300-6 (18 ref)

Medical record retention issues (Seger CN) (tables/charts) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Sep; 60(9): 33-5 (7 ref)

Presidential address: take time... with our patients... in everything you do (Delisio N) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 216-7

An exploratory study of sundown syndrome (Beel-Bates CA et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 51-2 (2 ref)

Vibroacoustic stimulation and fetal heart rate in nonstress tests (Sleutel MR) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 199-204 (8 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. The relationship of temporal experience to human time (Paletta JL) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 239-53 (32 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. What time is it? A response to a study of temporal experience (Rawnsley MM) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 255-63 (9 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Response to "What time is it?" (Paletta JL) (pamphlet, response) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 265-7 (9 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Guided imagery within Rogers' Science of Unitary Human Beings: an experimental study (Butcher HK et al) (pamphlet, research) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 269-85 (39 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. The patterning of time experience and human field motion during the experience of pleasant guided imagery: a discussion (Rapacz KE) (commentary, pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 287-94 (23 ref)

Visions of Rogers' science-based nursing. Response to "Discussion of a study of pleasant guided imagery" (Butcher HK et al) (pamphlet, response) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2285: 295-7 (11 ref)

Some critical philosophical issues in the Science of Unitary Human Beings (Sarter B) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Summer; 2(2): 74-8 (19 ref)

Consciousness as a dissipative structure: an extension of the Newman model (Schorr JA et al) (research) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 183-93 (50 ref)

Perceptions of pre-operative education in patients admitted the morning of surgery (Schoessler M) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Oct; 14(2): 127-36 (7 ref)

Time-series analysis: use of autocorrelation as an analytic strategy for describing pattern and change (Taylor D) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 254-61 (10 ref)

Time-series analysis — spectral analysis and the search for cycles (Thomas KA) (tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 558-62 (5 ref)

EVALUATION

Nursing time on an acute neuroscience unit: how much direct patient care? (Schmidt S et al) (research) **AXON** 1990 Jun; 11(4): 87-90 (6 ref 6 bib)

Deviations in the time of administration of antibiotics by nurses (Awad AS et al) (research) **CHEMIOTERAPIA (SUPPL)** 1987 Jun; 6( ): 554-6 (3 ref)

Time and time perception (Omery A et al) **EMPHASIS NURS** 1989; 3(2): 9-23 (38 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Time is not on their side: fresh insights into why many poor children do badly in school (Taylor E) **EMPHASIS NURS** 1989; 3(2): 24-5

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Time experience among the elderly: implication for nursing (Locsin RC) **ANPHI PAP** 1989 Jan-Dec; 24(1/2): 2-4 (23 ref)

TIME AND MOTION STUDIES

PAIS dependency system: a validation (Goodwin M et al) (research, tables/charts) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar-May; 7(3): 24-7 (11 ref)

Patient classification and staffing in ambulatory care (Miller PL et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Aug; 20(8): 29-31 (3 ref)

How much time do nurses spend teaching cancer patients (Agre P et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Aug; 16(1): 29-38 (19 ref)

EVALUATION

Central station data displays: an experimental evaluation of observer performance *part 1* (Crew AD et al) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE MED** 1989; 15(5): 314-8 (15 ref)

The effect of performance standards on productivity among medical record department employees *part 1* (Stich EK) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Aug; 61(8): 44-8, 38-9 (3 ref)

Department management study yields unexpected results (Moles DJ) (research) **PROVIDER** 1990 Aug; 16(8): 43-4

METHODS

Computer-based data entry for nurses in the ICU (Bradshaw KE et al) (research) **MD COMPUT** 1989 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 274-80 (12 ref)

TIME MANAGEMENT

Quality of time use by adults with spinal cord injuries (Yerxa EJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 318-26 (19 ref)

Cultivating time management skills (Ritter MG) (forms) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 264-5

The impact of nurse managed care on the cost of nurse practice and nurse satisfaction (Stillwaggon CA) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 21-7 (9 ref)

How do nurses use their time? (Hendrickson G et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 31-8 (36 ref)

Making the most of your time... by involving others (Short B et al) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 99-100, 102, 104

Make the most of your time... by trusting yourself (Storlie F et al) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 124, 127-8, 130+

Making time work for you **NURSING** 1990 Oct; 20(10): 144-5

Using time effectively (Phifer L) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 521-2 (3 ref)

Whose structure is it anyway? (Sebastian L et al) (case study) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1990; 26(1): 25-7 (4 ref)

Time management for the medical assistant (Bluestein R) (CEU, exam questions) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Jan-Feb; 23(1): 14-8 (3 ref)

Time management — Betty style (Skaggs B) **TEX NURS** 1990 Jun-Jul; 64(6): 11

IN OLD AGE

Time-use in later life (Ross MM) (review) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 394-9 (28 ref)

METHODS

Saving time with a computer (Page-Greifinger L) **CARING** 1990 Jun; 9(6): 52-4

Increasing nursing time in direct patient care (Pellom H) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Apr; 3(4): 6-8 (1 ref)

Timed-Release Preparations
see DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS

TINEA

Nursing assessment of the skin and dermatologic lesions (DeWitt S) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 235-45 (22 ref)

TINNITUS

DIAGNOSIS

Brainstem auditory evoked potential studies in patients with tinnitus and/or vertigo (Cassvan A et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 583-6 (13 ref)

TISSUE

Electric muscle stimulation for pressure sore prevention: tissue shape variation (Levine SP et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 210-5 (29 ref)

Measurement of soft tissue thickness over the sacrum of elderly hospital patient using B-mode ultrasound (Clark M et al) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Aug; 2(3): 63

TRANSPLANTATION

Ethical considerations in fetal tissue transplantation (Gero E et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 9-12 (16 ref)

TISSUE BANKS

A model for evaluating tissue donation seminars: implications for skin banks (Ehleben CM et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 185-9 (13 ref)

Donation, banking, and transplantation of allograft tissues (Leslie HW et al) (pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 891-905 (42 ref)

TRENDS

The future of skin banking (May SR) (editorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 484-6 (5 ref)

Tissue Compatibility
see HISTOCOMPATIBILITY

TISSUE DONORS

Support to organ donor families (Adams MM) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 28

Impact of an organ donor and tissue donor advocacy program on community hospitals (Kittur DS et al) (research) **AM SURG** 1990 Jan; 56(1): 36-9 (6 ref)

ANNAgrams... the issue of living nonrelated renal transplant (Bartucci MR) **ANNA J** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 325 (3 bib)

Single lung transplantation: new treatment for end-stage pulmonary disease (Runyon VD) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 694, 696, 698+ (30 ref 1 bib)

Kidney transplants (Robinet-Leduc F) (pictorial) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1989 Oct-Nov; 7(5): 14-21 (11 ref)

Anencephalics as organ donors (Wendling EM) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 47-8 (13 ref)

Organ and tissue donation: a nurse's final act of care (Giordano MS) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 59-63 (4 ref)

Organ donation: a nursing perspective (Maher ME et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 357-61 (9 ref)

Nursing care of the patient undergoing bone marrow harvest (Mikotowicz P et al) (care plan) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 84-5 (3 bib)

A bright side of death... organ procurement (Allen A) (tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 56-9 (3 ref)

Organ donations — facts and fallacies (Saufl N et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Dec; 39(4): 17-21

A mother's gift of love and life: a live donor opens a new era for liver transplants (Beck M et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1989 Dec 11; 114(24): 91-2

Organ procurement and transplantation (Davis FD) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 823-36 (29 ref)

Donation, banking, and transplantation of allograft tissues (Leslie HW et al) (pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 891-905 (42 ref)

The nurse's role in promoting the rights of donor families (Peele AS) (statistics) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 939-49 (14 ref)

Brave new world... harvesting of organs from living donors (Barnum BJ) (editorial) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 3

A mother's gift of life: her baby gets the first U.S. liver transplant from a living donor (Dolan B) **TIME** 1989 Dec 11; 134(24): 96

EDUCATION

A model for evaluating tissue donation seminars: implications for skin banks (Ehleben CM et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 185-9 (13 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Anencephalic infants and organ procurement (Rast AM) **IMPRINT** 1990 Sep-Oct; 37(3): 61-2 (16 ref)

The ethical issues of transplanting organs from anencephalic newborns (Fries ES) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 412-4 (19 ref)

Brave new world: removing body parts from infants (Fry ST) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 May-Jun; 38(3): 152 (12 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Anencephalic infants as sources of organs: issues and implications for nurses (Erlen JA) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 249-54 (27 ref)

A final gift... donor families (Maier F) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Mar; 107(3): 102, 108-11

A gift of many parts (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 21(6): 7-8

Bequeath, bury or burn?... organ donation (Whittaker M) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Oct 3-9; 86(40): 34-7 (2 ref)

TISSUE EXPANSION
Before 1989 see under SURGERY, PLASTIC/methods

METHODS

Tissue-expanded radial forearm free flap in neck burn contracture (Kenney JG et al) (case study) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 443-5 (7 ref)

TISSUE PERFUSION

Blood gas assessment of intrapulmonary shunting and deadspace (Ahrens T) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 641-8 (9 ref)

Pathophysiology of shock (Houston MC) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 143-9 (52 ref)

Congenital intracardiac shunting in the adult: outline for nursing care (Waggoner PC) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 145-8, 150-2 (18 ref)

Patients with ventricular assist devices: nursing diagnoses (Teplitz L) (nursing diagnoses) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 82-7 (14 ref)

EVALUATION

Initial postoperative management of replantation patients in critical care (Harton H) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Jun; 13(1): 35-46 (30 ref)

The measurement of oxygen tension in tissue (Whitney JD) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 203-6 (34 ref)

Tissue Perfusion, Altered (Nurs Diag)
see ALTERED TISSUE PERFUSION (NURS DIAG)

TISSUE PRESERVATION

The treatment of avulsed teeth (Krasner PR) (pictorial) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 86-90 (23 ref)

Nurses can help save avulsed teeth (Krasner PR) **NJ NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 20(3): 8

Donation, banking, and transplantation of allograft tissues (Leslie HW et al) (pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 891-905 (42 ref)

STANDARDS

Proposed recommended practices: surgical tissue banking **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 375-6, 378-81 (24 ref 1 bib)

Tissue Procurement
see ORGAN PROCUREMENT

TISSUE RECIPIENTS
Before 1990 see under Specific Term /transplantation; TRANSPLANTATION

Limiting care: the case of organ transplantation (Smith SL) (statistics) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 225-31 (18 ref)

Kidney transplants (Robinet-Leduc F) (pictorial) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1989 Oct-Nov; 7(5): 14-21 (11 ref)

Nursing perspectives on lung transplantation (Malen JF et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 707-22 (40 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The transplant odyssey (Park PM) **SECOND OPIN** 1989 Nov; 12( ): 27-32

Tissue Rejection
see GRAFT REJECTION

Tissue-Type Plasminogen Activator
see PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATOR, TISSUE TYPE

TITANIUM
Before 1988 see under ELEMENTS; METALS

Magnetic resonance imaging and the implantable port (Camp-Sorrell D) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 197-9 (14 ref)

TNS
see ELECTRIC STIMULATION

TOBACCO
As plant

see also NICOTINE; SMOKING

Pack size, reported cigarette smoking rates, and the heaviness of smoking (Kozlowski LT et al) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jul-Aug; 80(4): 266-70 (11 ref)

Investigation of first opportunities to use cigarettes and smokeless tobacco (Curry SJ et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Mar; 4(1): 27-34 (19 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Smoking and health: a 25-year perspective (Warner KE) (editorial, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Feb; 79(2): 141-3 (13 ref)

Clonidine for smoking cessation **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 5 (1 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW ZEALAND

Tobacco sponsorship and advertising (editorial) **NZ NURS FORUM** 1990 Feb-Mar; 18(1): 5

TOBACCO, SMOKELESS
Before 1987 see under TOBACCO

The importance of school district policies in the dissemination of tobacco use curricula in North Carolina schools (Steckler A et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 12(3): 14-25 (15 ref)

Inoculating students against using smokeless tobacco (Noland MP et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1989 Jun-Jul; 20(3): 38-40 (7 ref)

Adolescent knowledge of smokeless tobacco's health consequences (Boyle R) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1989 Aug-Sep; 20(4): 35-8 (19 ref)

Personalities of current users and quitters of smokeless tobacco (Glover ED et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 42-5 (10 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevention, detection, and diagnosis of head and neck cancers (Schleper JR) (forms) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 139-49 (39 ref)

CANADA

Tobacco use and ethnicity: the existing data gap (Edwards NC et al) (review) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1): 32-6 (91 ref)

TOCOLYTIC AGENTS
Before 1988 see under LABOR, PREMATURE/drug therapy

see also LABOR, PREMATURE

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

The treatment of preterm labor using a portable subcutaneous terbutaline pump (Sala DJ et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 108-15 (8 ref)

Toddler
see CHILD, PRESCHOOL

Toenails
see NAILS

Tofranil
see IMIPRAMINE

TOILET TRAINING

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Toilet training in first children (Seim HC) (research) **J FAM PRACT** 1989 Dec; 29(6): 633-6 (6 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Prompted voiding treatment of urinary incontinence in nursing home patients: a behavior management approach for nursing home staff (Schnelle JF et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1989 Nov; 37(11): 1051-7 (10 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Can reminders curb incontinence? (Kaltreider DL et al) (tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 17-9

Setting standards: tackling incontinence (Southern D et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 7-13; 86(10): 36-8

Tomography, Transmission Computed
see TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED

TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED

Computed tomography (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1990 Jul; 19(7): 33-4

Brain abscess mimicking brain tumor (Lau DW et al) (case study, pictorial, research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 634-7 (11 ref)

A stereotactic technique for volumetric interstitial implantation in the brain (Welsh D et al) (pictorial) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Aug; 22(4): 245-9 (10 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Sedation of children for CT and MRI scanning (Temme JB et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 61(4): 283-6 (5 ref)

UTILIZATION

Computed tomography (Chiles C et al) (pictorial) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(4): 96-8 (11 ref)

Tonography
see TONOMETRY

TONOMETRY
Before 1989 see under EYE DISEASES /diagnosis; GLAUCOMA/diagnosis

The use of a modified tonometer in burn scar therapy (Esposito G et al) (pictorial, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 86-90 (2 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis in a university medical center ophthalmology clinic; need for re-evaluation of the design and disinfection of instruments (Koo D et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 547-52 (12 ref)

TONSILLECTOMY

Teaching for tonsillectomies: details mean better compliance (McCord AS) (research) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jun; 12(6): 11-4 (10 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Tonsils, adenoids & grommets (Saunders SH) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Dec; 25(12): 516-7

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Anesthesia for pediatric ENT: tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy and epiglottitis (Dodge CP) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1990 Feb 22; 12(19): 155-60 (23 bib)

Anesthesia for pediatric ENT: tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy and epiglottitis (Dodge CP) (CEU, exam questions) **CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES** 1990 Mar 1; 12(3): 19-24 (23 bib)

TOOTH

Nurses can help save avulsed teeth (Krasner PR) **NJ NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 20(3): 8

INJURIES

Treatment of tooth avulsion by nurses (Krasner PR) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 29-35 (30 ref)

INJURIES—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The treatment of avulsed teeth (Krasner PR) (pictorial) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 86-90 (23 ref)

TOOTH DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Minocycline-related tooth discoloration **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 11 (1 ref)

Topectomy
see PSYCHOSURGERY

TORQUE

Torque production in the shoulder of the normal young adult male: the interaction of function, dominance, joint angle, and angular velocity (Otis JC et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 119-23 (9 ref)

Comparison of high- and low-frequency muscle stimulators (Grimby G et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 835-8 (19 ref)

Knee flexor/extensor strength ratio in follow-up of acute knee distortion injuries (Kannus P et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 38-41 (19 ref)

Influence of concentric resistance training on concentric and eccentric strength (Petersen S et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 101-5 (25 ref)

Correlation of knee extensor muscle torque and spasticity with gait speed in patients with stroke (Bohannon RW et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 330-3 (19 ref)

Peak torque values for antagonist muscle groups and concentric and eccentric contraction types for elite sprinters (Alexander MJL) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 334-9 (30 ref)

A comparative isokinetic evaluation of a functional ankle orthosis on talocalcaneal function (Greene TA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 245-52 (31 ref)

Effect of hand position on knee extension and knee flexion torques of intercollegiate rowers (Kramer JF) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 11(8): 367-71 (16 ref)

Effect of body position on hamstring muscle group average torque (Worrell TW et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Apr; 11(10): 449-52 (19 ref)

Effect of longitudinal versus transverse electrode placement on torque production by the quadriceps femoris muscle during neuromuscular electrical stimulation (Brooks ME et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 May; 11(11): 530-4 (21 ref)

Reliability of isokinetic torque values for ankle invertors and evertors (Leslie M et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 11(12): 612-6 (19 ref)

Relative isoinertial performance expressions for the Isostation B-200 (Kerner MS et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 12(2): 60-5 (23 ref)

Specificity of speed of exercise (Moffroid MT et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Aug; 12(2): 72-8 (10 ref 7 bib)

Increasing involuntary torque production by using TENS (Underwood FB et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 12(3): 101-4 (13 ref)

Validity of knee flexion and extension peak torque prediction models (Gross MT et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 70(1): 3-10 (8 ref)

Comparison of quadriceps and hamstring functions in college-age students (Onuoha ARA) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Mar; 76(3): 172-6 (16 ref)

EVALUATION

The in vivo force-velocity relationship of the knee flexors and extensors (Prietto CA et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1989 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 607-11 (28 ref)

Reliability of knee extensor and flexor torques during continuous concentric-eccentric cycles (Kramer JF) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 460-4 (18 ref)

The effect of inter-trial rest interval on the assessment of isokinetic thigh muscle torque (Stratford PW et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 11(8): 362-6 (10 ref)

Isokinetic measurements of trunk extension and flexion performance collected with the Biodex clinical data station (Grabiner MD et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 11(12): 590-8 (14 ref)

Reliability of isokinetic measurements of hip muscle torque in young boys (Burnett CN et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Apr; 70(4): 244-9 (13 ref)

Relationship of extremity muscle torque and bone mineral density in postmenopausal women (Zimmermann CL et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 May; 70(5): 302-9 (23 ref)

Effect of two input adapters used with the Orthotron II on knee torque (Chung F) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1988 Nov-Dec; 40(6): 356-60 (18 ref)

Effect of dynamometer application arm length on concentric and eccentric torques during isokinetic knee extension (Kramer JF et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Mar-Apr; 41(2): 100-6 (21 ref)

Interaction of concentric and eccentric muscle actions during continuous activation cycles of the elbow flexors (Vyse WM et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 May-Jun; 42(3): 123-7 (25 ref)

TORSADE-DE-POINTES SYNDROME

Before 1990 see under ARRHYTHMIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiovascular complications of intravenous vasopressin therapy (Jacoby AG et al) (case study) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 63-6 (7 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

TdP: an irregular rhythm (Merlin MA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **EMERGENCY** 1990 May; 22(5): 18-22 (3 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Torsade de pointes: a critical care nurse's dilemma (Wines LM et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 500-4 (20 ref)

NURSING

Torsade de pointes: a critical care nurse's dilemma (Wines LM et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 500-4 (20 ref)

TORTICOLLIS

DIAGNOSIS

Identifying and treating torticollis (Brewer K) (pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 19-21 (4 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Acute torticollis secondary to rupture of the sternocleidomastoid (Schuyler-Hacker H et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 851-3 (17 ref)

SURGERY

Acute torticollis secondary to rupture of the sternocleidomastoid (Schuyler-Hacker H et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 851-3 (17 ref)

THERAPY

Identifying and treating torticollis (Brewer K) (pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 19-21 (4 ref)

TORTURE

Before 1987 see under AGGRESSION

Treatment, torture, suffering, and compassion (Copp LA) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 1-2 (8 ref)

Total Lung Capacity

see LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS

TOTAL PARENTERAL NUTRITION

Parenteral administration of nutrients, generally in higher than normal concentrations

Withdrawal of food and fluid (Daly BJ) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 187-97 (22 ref)

Nutritional support of pulmonary patients: a multidisciplinary approach (Holtzman GM et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 300-12 (26 ref)

Total parenteral nutrition (pictorial) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Apr; 5(4): 21, 23

A cost-effective system for TPN... total parenteral nutrition (Clarke R) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 1-7; 86(31): 65-6, 68 (8 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nutritional support of pulmonary patients: a multidisciplinary approach (Holtzman GM et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 300-12 (26 ref)

EVALUATION

Clinical experience with three-in-one admixtures administered peripherally (Hoheim DF et al) (research) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 118-22 (13 ref)

The appropriate use of high-cost, high-risk technologies: the case of total parenteral nutrition (Perry S et al) **QRB** 1990 Jun; 16(6): 214-7 (8 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Tolerance of fat emulsions in very low birthweight neonates: effect of birthweight on plasma lipid concentrations (Brans YW et al) (research) **AM J PERINATOL** 1990 Apr; 7(2): 114-7 (20 ref)

METHODS

Clinical predictors of infection of central venous catheters used for total parenteral nutrition (Armstrong CW et al) (protocol, research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 71-8 (30 ref)

Cyclosporine administration practices on bone marrow transplant units: a national survey (Caudell KA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 563-8 (27 ref)

TOUCH

Evaluating sustained touch-pressure in severe sensory deficits: meeting an unanswered need (Dannenbaum RM et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 455-9 (9 ref)

Effects of early parent touch on preterm infants' heart rates and arterial oxygen saturation levels (Harrison LL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 877-85 (26 ref)

Take time to touch (Ridzon P) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep; 19(9): 3 (4 ref)

Nurses' views on the meaning of touch in obstetrical nursing practice (Weaver DF) (questionnaire, research) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 157-61 (29 ref)

Environmental stimulation of the acutely ill premature infant: physiological effects and nursing implications (Catlett AT et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 19-26 (63 ref)

Touch-tempered technology (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 7-8

Touch (Hollywood EB) **PRN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 1

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Comparison of therapeutic touch and casual touch in stress reduction of hospitalized children (Kramer NA) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 483-5 (17 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

A therapeutic hugging week in a geriatric facility (Weisberg J et al) **J GERONTOL SOC WORK** 1989; 13(3/4): 181-6 (14 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Touch inventory for elementary-school-aged children (Royeen CB et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 44(2): 155-9 (15 ref)

Handling preterm infants in hospitals: stimulating controversy about timing of stimulation (Gorski PA et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN PERINATOL** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 103-12 (2 ref)

Energy conservation during skin-to-skin contact between premature infants and their mothers (Ludington SM) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 445-51 (35 ref)

Cuddler program provides soothing answers (Fritsch-deBruyn R et al) (review) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 45-9 (7 ref)

METHODS

Effects of differential touch on nervous system arousal of patients recovering from cardiac disease (Weiss SJ) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 474-80 (25 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

A scale to measure attitudes about nonprocedural touch (Fisher LM et al) (research) **CAN J NURS RES** 1989 Summer; 21(2): 5-14 (35 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

Agitation and touch in the nursing home (Marx MS et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1989 Jun; 64(3): Part 2: 1019-26 (19 ref)

Touch, Therapeutic

see THERAPEUTIC TOUCH

TOURETTE SYNDROME

Diseases your doctor may miss (Policoff SP) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Jun; 107(6): 104, 106-9

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Recognizing Tourette syndrome in the classroom (Colligan N) (forms) **SCH NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 8-12 (10 ref)

TOURNIQUETS

Proposed recommended practices: use of the pneumatic tourniquet **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 581-3, 586-7 (18 ref 4 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fist clenching and pseudohyperkalemia **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 41 (1 ref)

Toxic Epidermal Necrolysis

see EPIDERMAL NECROLYSIS, TOXIC

TOXIC INHALATION

COMPLICATIONS

Inhalation injury after exposure to chlorine gas leak (Prater JF) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 243-4 (3 ref)

THERAPY

Inhalation injury after exposure to chlorine gas leak (Prater JF) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 243-4 (3 ref)

TOXIC SHOCK SYNDROME

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Toxic shock syndrome due to nasal packing **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 35-6 (2 ref)

Toxic Wastes

see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

TOXICOLOGY

Prefer /adverse effects with specific drug terms.

TOXLINE online! **BRS BULL** 1989 Jun-Jul; 13(4): N1-2

XTOL: the virtues **BRS BULL** 1989 Jun-Jul; 13(4): 16-7

Pesticides and healthy public policy (Labonte RN) (editorial, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jul-Aug; 80(4): 238-42 (26 ref)

Now on DIALOG: Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (RTECS) **CHRONOLOG** 1989 Dec; 17(12): 89:477-80

Teaching end users how to search the National Library of Medicine's toxicology databases (Strube K et al) (questionnaire) **MED REF SERV Q** 1988; 7(2): 31-9 (8 ref)

TRI: file structure and searching (Wexler P et al) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 May; (241): 1, 6-15

TOXLEARN: microcomputer-based training for TOXLINE (Perkins ML et al) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 Jun; (242): 9-14

Numeric calculations and ranging on TRI (Wexler P et al) **NLM TECH BULL** 1989 Sep; (245): 14-23

IRIS to join TOXNET (Wexler P et al) **NLM TECH BULL** 1990 Jan; (249): 15-6

IRIS: file structure and searching (Wexler P) **NLM TECH BULL** 1990 Mar; (251): 1, 7-14

Material Safety Data Sheets: online and CD-ROM sources (Van Camp AJ) **ONLINE** 1990 Mar; 14(2): 97-9 (3 ref)

TOXOCARIASIS

Before 1990 see under HELMINTHIASIS

TRANSMISSION

Toxocariasis — the canine threat (Wright J) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jul; 5(10): 519-21 (4 ref)

TOXOPLASMOSIS

Just how common is toxoplasmosis? **EMERG MED** 1989 Oct 15; 21(17): 36

Toxoplasma gondii (Zygmunt DJ) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 207-11 (24 ref)

PCP and other protozoal infections (Grossman RJ et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct 30; 23(17): 89-92, 97, 101-4+ (17 ref)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Tom: a baby with toxoplasmosis (Turnbull R) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 29-Dec 5; 85(48): 44-5

TRANSMISSION

Toxoplasma gondii (Zygmunt DJ) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 207-11 (24 ref)

Toys

see PLAY AND PLAYTHINGS

TPN

see TOTAL PARENTERAL NUTRITION

TPR

see VITAL SIGNS

TRACE ELEMENTS

ANALYSIS

Selenium status and breast cancer risk **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 77 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Selenium status and breast cancer risk **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 77 (1 ref)

TRACHEA

see also INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL

Closed tracheal suction systems: effectiveness and nursing implications (Noll ML et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 318-28 (13 ref)

Pulsed nasal and transtracheal oxygen delivery (Tiep BL et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 364-8 (24 ref)

The Cleveland Clinic's initial experience with transtracheal oxygen therapy (Adamo JP et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Feb; 35(2): 153-60 (26 ref)

INJURIES

Carbon dioxide laser burn of laryngotracheobronchial mucosa (Bingham HG et al) (case study) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 64-6 (10 ref)

TRACHEOESOPHAGEAL FISTULA

ETIOLOGY

Tracheoesophageal fistula formation in intubated patients: risk factors and treatment with high-frequency jet ventilation (Payne DK et al) (case study, pictorial) **CHEST** 1990 Jul; 98(1): 161-4 (23 ref)

THERAPY

Tracheoesophageal fistula formation in intubated patients: risk factors and treatment with high-frequency jet ventilation (Payne DK et al) (case study, pictorial) **CHEST** 1990 Jul; 98(1): 161-4 (23 ref)

TRACHEOSTOMY

Clinical predictors of prolonged translaryngeal intubation in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome (Heffner JE et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 447-52 (17 ref)

Discharge planning for the patient with a new tracheostomy (Wilson EB et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(7): 73-4, 76-9 (10 ref)

Understanding transtracheal oxygen delivery (Wesmiller SW et al) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 43-7 (4 ref)

Management of the altered airway in the head and neck cancer patient (Martin LK) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 182-90 (21 ref)

EDUCATION

Preparing the family for home tracheotomy care (Ronczy NM et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 367-77 (16 ref)

EDUCATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Development of a preschool program for tracheostomy dependent children (Sherman LP et al) (forms) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 357-61 (6 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Communitrach system — its application and usage in the clinical setting (Hedgpeth M) (pictorial) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Spring; 8(2): 9-13 (5 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Development of a preschool program for tracheostomy dependent children (Sherman LP et al) (forms) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 357-61 (6 ref)

NURSING

Myths & facts... about tracheal tubes (Caruana SR) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 30 (2 ref)

Management of the altered airway in the head and neck cancer patient (Martin LK) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 182-90 (21 ref)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Tracheostomy care in an educational setting (Cooper H) (anecdote) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): School Nurse: 348-9

Tracheotomy
see TRACHEOSTOMY

TRACTION

Making sense of... traction (Jones IH) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 6-12; 86(23): 39-41 (2 bib)

EDUCATION

Physiatric therapeutics. Traction, manipulation, and massage *part 3* (Geiringer SR et al) (teaching materials) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL (SUPPL)** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S): Study Guide Issue: S264-6 (3 ref 5 bib)

EVALUATION

Cardiovascular responses of healthy subjects during cervical traction (Balogun JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 16-22 (23 ref)

METHODS

Natchev's auto-traction for lumbago-sciatica: effectiveness in lumbar disc herniation (Tesio L et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 831-4 (11 ref)

Solving a slippery problem: manual cervical spine traction without an assistant (Nottingham SJ) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Mar; 76(3): 182

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Legg-Calve-Perthes disease (Dunst RM) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 18-27, 35-6 (23 ref 8 bib)

Trade Unions
see LABOR UNIONS

Traditional Birth Attendant
see MIDWIFERY

Traffic Accidents
see ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

Traineeships
see INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY

TRAINING SUPPORT, FINANCIAL

Paying for your BSN degree: five steps to success (Holley JM) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 33-4

Guidelines for nursing research fellowship applications (Jairath N) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jun; 1(4): 3-6 (1 ref)

Clinical fellowships (Miller T) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 11

The postdoctoral fellowship experience (Lev E et al) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 116-20 (18 ref)

HHS proposes revisions of nursing and health professions loan programs **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1989 Dec 20; 6(24): 187

Congress completes budget for nurse training programs **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1990 Jan 3; 7(1): 4

Scholarships and loans for nursing education 1989-1990 (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #41-1964: 1-94

Consumer's guide to doctoral degree programs in nursing (Allen JC) (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2293: 1-161

No more money for nursing education? (Sharp N) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 24-5

Congress hopes loan repayments will lure NPs to underserved areas (Morris BK) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Oct; 15(10): 6

Education funding addresses nurse shortage (Forni P) **OKLA NURSE** 1990 May; 35(4): 5, 7 (9 ref)

Tuition payment for senior nursing students (Feeney J) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Sep; 2(9): 4-6

Recruitment success: maximizing undergraduate enrollment (Bellack JP et al) **SC NURSE** 1989 Fall; 4(3): 20, 22

AUSTRALIA

The Nurses' Scholarship Foundation **LAMP** 1990 Jun; 47(5): 28-9

CONNECTICUT

The conviction to care: the McKinney Scholarship Fund (Chang DS) **CONN MED** 1989 Nov; 53(11): 665-8 (13 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Project 2000: project in peril... government's indecision on funding (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 13-19; 86(24): 16-7

UNITED STATES

PHS grants for minority group HIV infection education and prevention efforts (Bowles J et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 552-9 (12 ref)

Tranquilizers, Benzodiazepine
see BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS
see also HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

Clozapine: a new drug for schizophrenia (Barrett N et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Feb; 28(2): 24-8, 36-7 (3 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Self-injection of neuroleptics (Mound B et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Jun; 86(6): 31-2

Risk management for extrapyramidal symptoms (Blair DT) (case study) **QRB** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 116-24 (63 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk management for extrapyramidal symptoms (Blair DT) (case study) **QRB** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 116-24 (63 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN OLD AGE

The special concerns of neuroleptic use in the elderly (Gomez GE et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jan; 28(1): 6-8, 10-4, 40-1 (16 ref)

IN OLD AGE

The special concerns of neuroleptic use in the elderly (Gomez GE et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jan; 28(1): 6-8, 10-4, 40-1 (16 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Neuroleptic-induced HIV resistance? (research) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 96 (1 ref)

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MAJOR
Before 1988 see under TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

Way out of reach: a schizophrenia drug is too costly for those who need it most... clozapine (Purvis A) **TIME** 1990 Oct 1; 136(14): 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Akathisia: when treatment creates a problem (Dauner A et al) (care plan, case study, CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Oct; 28(10): 13-8, 40-1 (27 ref)

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MINOR
Before 1988 see under TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Safe use of tranquilizers **MED TIMES** 1989 Oct; 117(10): 63-4

WALES

Coping with problems of minor tranquilliser use in South Wales (Blank A) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 241-3 (3 ref 6 bib)

TRANSCULTURAL NURSING
A nurse within own country, treating patients of other cultures. For articles involving the nurse practicing in the health care system of another country, see INTERNATIONAL NURSING

Transcultural nursing: a community based perspective (Falk A) (case study) **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Sep; 45(8): 5-8 (9 bib)

Transcultural nursing: overcoming obstacles to effective communication (Rothenburger RL) **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1349-50, 1352, 1354+ (8 ref 2 bib)

Role development of the clinical nurse specialist within the Indian Health Service (Nelson-Conley CL) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 142-6 (23 ref)

Cultural expressions affecting patient care (Scholz J) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 16-26 (35 ref)

Nursing faces imperative challenge: cultural competence (DeSantis L) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Feb; 38(2): 1, 19

Cultural factors play role in pediatric assessment (Herndon TR) **FLA NURSE** 1990 Feb; 38(2): 11 (5 ref)

Managing a multicultural nurse staff in a multicultural environment (Burner OY et al) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 30-4 (4 ref)

Transcultural family nursing: application to Latino and Black families (Friedman MM) (review) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 5(3): 214-22 (38 ref)

TRANSCULTURAL NURSING

Editorial... the Journal of Transcultural Nursing has become a reality (Leininger M) (editorial) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1989 Summer; 1(1): 1-2

Transcultural nurse specialists and generalists: new practitioners in nursing (Leininger M) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1989 Summer; 1(1): 4-16 (18 ref)

Transcultural caring: political and economic visions (Ray MA) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1989 Summer; 1(1): 17-21 (17 ref)

Transcultural nursing care of Arab Muslims (Luna LJ) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1989 Summer; 1(1): 22-6 (23 ref)

Transcultural nursing care: achieving understanding in a practice setting (Huttlinger K et al) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1989 Summer; 1(1): 27-32 (16 ref)

Twice in need of care: a transcultural nursing analysis of elderly Mexican Americans (McKenna M) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1989 Summer; 1(1): 46-52 (45 ref)

Transcultural nursing certification is now a reality (Roessler G) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1989 Summer; 1(1): 53

Transcultural nursing leaders give research symposium in Yugoslavia **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1989 Summer; 1(1): 55

Literature summary of some Navajo child health beliefs and rearing practices within a transcultural nursing framework (Phillips S et al) (review) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1990 Winter; 1(2): 13-20 (31 ref)

Cultural shock in the operating room: cultural analysis in transcultural nursing (Chrisman NJ) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1990 Winter; 1(2): 33-9 (10 ref)

Ethnomethods: the philosophic and epistemic bases to explicate transcultural nursing knowledge (Leininger M) (tables/charts) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1990 Winter; 1(2): 40-51 (23 ref)

Culturally sensitive support for grieving parents (Lawson LV) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 76-9 (2 ref 5 bib)

First International Migration Medicine Conference (Feb. 6-9), convened by the International Organization for Migration (IOM) and co-sponsored by the World Health Organization **NEBR NURSE** 1990 May; 23(2): 37, 39

Health care across cultures (Anderson JM) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 May-Jun; 38(3): 136-9 (7 ref)

Caught between two cultures... psychiatric care for people from ethnic minorities (Watson H) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 26-Oct 2; 86(39): Mental Health: 66-8 (10 ref)

An exchange of gifts... the international language of friendship (Hayfield MJ) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 135

Meeting the challenge of culturally diverse populations (Fleming J) (editorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 566, 634, 648 (29 ref)

Health care of immigrant children: incorporating culture into practice (Niederhauser VP) (CEU, exam questions, forms) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 569-74, 584-5 (34 ref)

What is transcultural nursing? How can I apply it in nursing practice, education, or research (Tom-Orme L) **PRN** 1990 May-Jun; 12(3): 1-2 (4 ref)

A responsive service: health education for Asians with diabetes (Hodgson K) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(3): 129-30, 132-3 (13 ref)

The Cambodian refugee patient: providing culturally sensitive rehabilitation nursing care (Frye BA) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 156-8 (24 ref)

When cultures clash at the bedside (Kuhni CQ) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 23-4, 26

EDUCATION

Baccalaureate and associate degree student nurses' cultural knowledge of and attitudes toward Black American clients (Felder E) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Jun; 29(6): 276-82 (31 ref)

Integration of international and transcultural content in nursing curricula: a process for change (Lindquist GJ) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 272-9 (24 ref)

Personal contact: a method of teaching cultural empathy (Holtz C et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 13, 24, 28 (2 ref)

EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

The Harlaxton experience: transcultural nursing education in the United Kingdom (Alexander JS et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 20-1, 24-5

GREAT BRITAIN

"Little Poland"... an enclosed community with its own hospital (Dopson L) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 6-12; 85(49): 50-2

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A real case for non-verbal communication in nursing practice (Douglass T) (case study) **WASH NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 19(10): 12-4 (4 ref)

METHODS

Transcultural nursing assessment: a method for advancing nursing practice (Giger JN et al) (tables/charts) **INT NURS REV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 37(1): 199-202 (12 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

Message from the president: Transcultural Nursing Society (Wenger AF) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1989 Summer; 1(1): 3

Transcultural Nursing Society continues to expand worldwide **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1989 Summer; 1(1): 54

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

A profile of cultural diversity in nursing practice (DeSantis L) **FLA NURSE** 1989 Oct; 37(9): 15

SOUTH AFRICA

Psychiatric care in the South African context (Uys L) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Aug; 4(8): 16-7 (5 ref)

TRENDS

Transcultural nursing: quo vadis: (where goeth the field?) (Leininger M) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1989 Summer; 1(1): 33-45 (32 ref)

A new and changing decade ahead: are nurses prepared? (Leininger M) (editorial) **J TRANSCULT NURS** 1990 Winter; 1(2): 1

Transcultural Studies
see CROSS-CULTURAL COMPARISON

Transcutaneous Administration
see ADMINISTRATION, TRANSCUTANEOUS

Transcutaneous Blood Gas Analysis
see BLOOD GAS MONITORING, TRANSCUTANEOUS

Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation
see ELECTRIC STIMULATION

Transdermal Administration
see ADMINISTRATION, TRANSCUTANEOUS

TRANSFER, DISCHARGE
Discharge of a patient from one health care institution to another.

see also TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS

First nursing home admissions: time spent at home and in institutions after discharge (Lewis MA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 80(1): 22-4 (10 ref)

MRSA outbreak subsides after patient transfers screened **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 24-5

Ventilator patient care: a team approach (McCabe MK) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): Crit Care Manage Ed: 128A-B (2 ref 4 bib)

Utilizing transfer agreements to create a continuum of care (Bishop JH et al) **PROVIDER** 1989 Nov; 15(11): 27

EVALUATION

Impact of pre-trauma center care on length of stay and hospital charges (Schwartz RJ et al) (research) **J TRAUMA** 1989 Dec; 29(12): 1611-5 (22 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Transition from neonatal intensive care unit: putting it all together in the community (Pearl LF et al) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1990 Jul; 3(1): 41-50 (15 ref)

Protocol for reverse neonatal transports (Croop LH et al) (forms, protocol) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Aug; 9(1): 49-53 (5 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The unexpected relocation of elderly in-patients in response to a threatened strike (Powell C et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 423-9 (13 ref)

TRANSFER, INTRAHOSPITAL
Formal transfer of an inpatient, usually during a single hospitalization, from one nursing care unit, clinical service or attending physician to another.

see also TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS

Transferring patients from the OR: what the postanesthesia room nurse needs to know (Welter ER et al) (case study) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1248-52 (4 bib)

Intrahospital relocation of psychiatric patients and effects on aggression (Thomas MD et al) (research) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 154-60 (18 ref)

Maintaining continuity of care: transferring patients from the CCU... Physician Transfer Flowsheet (Appel-Hardin SJ) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Oct; 9(9): 92-4

EVALUATION

Mishaps during transport from the intensive care unit (Smith I et al) (research) **CRIT CARE MED** 1990 Mar; 18(3): 278-81 (7 ref)

Comparison of blood gases during transport using two methods of ventilatory support (Hurst JM et al) (research) **J TRAUMA** 1989 Dec; 29(12): 1637-40 (7 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

COBRA's hidden venom (Dooley RE) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Dec; 21(12): 34-8 (7 ref)

METHODS

Reducing strain injury in the workplace: how the implementation of a hoist assisted in achieving that goal! (Wilcher G) (pictorial) **LAMP** 1989 Mar; 46(2): 24-7

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

Moving day: relocation and anxiety in institutionalized elderly (Thomasma M et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 18-25, 42-3 (25 ref)

STANDARDS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intrahospital transport of seriously ill or injured children (Tompkins JM) (protocol) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 51-3 (4 ref)

TRANSFER TECHNICS

Before 1990 see under BODY MECHANICS; PATIENT POSITIONING

Bomb scare spurs innovative patient evacuation plan **RNAO NEWS** 1990 Mar; 46(2): 7

EVALUATION

Mobilization following lumbar discectomy: a comparison of two methods of bed transfer (Palmer M) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 May-Jun; 41(3): 146-53 (38 ref)

Transfusion, Blood

see BLOOD TRANSFUSION

Transfusion, Blood, Autologous

see BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS

Transient Ischemic Attack

see CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA, TRANSIENT

TRANSIENTS AND MIGRANTS

Cultural expressions affecting patient care (Scholz J) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 16-26 (35 ref)

Correlates of maternal depression among Mexican-American migrant farmworker mothers (Siantz MLD) (research) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 9-13 (27 ref)

Health-promoting lifestyles of English-speaking and Spanish-speaking Mexican-American migrant farm workers (Kerr MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 80-7 (17 ref)

Culture brokering in migrant farmworker health care (Jezewski MA) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 497-513 (43 ref)

EVALUATION—OREGON

Functional health pattern assessment: a seasonal migrant farmworker community (Decker SD et al) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(3): 141-51 (11 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Taking water to the horse (Rose V) (anecdote) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jun; 63(6): 198-9

On the road (Jackson C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Jun; 63(6): 204-5

SOUTH CAROLINA

The delayed immunization of children of migrant farm workers in South Carolina (Lee CV et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 May-Jun; 105(3): 317-20 (11 ref)

TRANSLATIONS

French validation of the critical care family needs inventory (Coutu-Wakulczyk G et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 192-6 (13 ref)

Transluminal Angioplasty

see ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL

TRANSPLANTATION

General only; prefer subhead /transplantation with specific organ heading. Also consider precoordinated transplantation terms such as HEART TRANSPLANTATION

see also ALLOGRAFTS; AUTOGRAFTS; GRAFTS; HISTOCOMPATIBILITY; TISSUE DONORS; TISSUE PRESERVATION; XENOGRAFTS

Limiting care: the case of organ transplantation (Smith SL) (statistics) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 225-31 (18 ref)

American College of Surgeons presents surgical developments for the future (Mathias JM et al) **AORN J** 1990 Jan; 51(1): 268-9, 272, 274+

Infection control and the transplant patient (Schweizer RT et al) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(1): 2-13 (12 ref 6 bib)

Organ transplantation: a crisis in supply, not demand (Norris MKG) (editorial) **DCCN** 1990 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 251-2

Organ donation: a nursing perspective (Maher ME et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1989 Dec; 21(6): 357-61 (9 ref)

Organ procurement and transplantation (Davis FD) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 823-36 (29 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A nursing challenge: cytomegalovirus in the transplant recipient (Green A et al) (nursing diagnoses) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 249-54 (20 ref)

CANADA

Transplant program expands: six regional ambulatory clinics planned (Brown L) **RNABC NEWS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 13-4

ECONOMICS

Limiting care: the case of organ transplantation (Smith SL) (statistics) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 225-31 (18 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The ethical issues of transplanting organs from anencephalic newborns (Fries ES) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 412-4 (19 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Legal framework for organ donation and transplantation (Rodgers SB) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 837-50 (64 ref)

NURSING

Organ and tissue donation: a nurse's final act of care (Giordano MS) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 59-63 (4 ref)

Organ donation and required request legislation (Devney P) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 288-9 (3 ref)

Just managing... transplant team arrives to remove the organs (Plowes D) **NATNEWS** 1987 Jun; 24(6): 13

Preface... organ and tissue transplantation (Skelley L) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): xiii-xiv

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Just managing... transplant team arrives to remove the organs (Plowes D) **NATNEWS** 1987 Jun; 24(6): 13

When right and wrong are a matter of opinion: the ethics of organ transplantation (Satterthwaite HJ) **PROF NURSE** 1990 May; 5(8): 434-6, 438 (15 ref)

The transplant odyssey (Park PM) **SECOND OPIN** 1989 Nov; 12( ): 27-32

TRENDS

The next frontier in medicine: bioartificial organs **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1989 Oct-Nov; 7(5): 21

Brave new world... harvesting of organs from living donors (Barnum BJ) (editorial) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 3

Bone transplants are closer than you think **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Sep 30; 23(15): 175

Transplantation, Autologous

see AUTOGRAFTS

Transplantation, Bone

see BONE TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation, Heart

see HEART TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation, Heart-Lung

see HEART-LUNG TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation, Homologous

see ALLOGRAFTS

TRANSPLANTATION IMMUNOLOGY

A general term for the complex phenomena involved in allo- and xenograft rejection by a host and graft vs host reaction

see also IMMUNOSUPPRESSION

Chronic myelocytic leukemia: controversies and promising new therapies (Hillyer CD et al) **CONSULTANT** 1989 Nov; 29(11): 79-80, 83-4 (9 ref)

Kidney transplantation (Harasyko C) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 851-63 (20 ref)

Bone marrow transplantation (Buchsel PC et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 907-38 (98 ref)

Cyclosporine administration practices on bone marrow transplant units: a national survey (Caudell KA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 563-8 (27 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cyclosporine-A as prevention for graft-versus-host disease in pediatric patients undergoing bone marrow transplants (Truog AW et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 39-44 (45 ref)

Transplantation, Kidney

see KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation, Liver

see LIVER TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation, Lung

see LUNG TRANSPLANTATION

Transport, Biological

see BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT

TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS

Includes transportation inside and outside the hospital and elsewhere

see also TRANSFER, DISCHARGE; TRANSFER, INTRAHOSPITAL

TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS

Development of an interfacility transport program for critically ill cardiovascular patients (Greco A) (statistics, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 3-12 (16 ref)

Going into business as a nurse... Medevac (Welton JM) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1639-41

Safe intrahospital transport of critically ill ventilator-dependent patients (Weg JG et al) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 631-5 (5 ref)

Transporting patients with acute MI... myocardial infarction **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 30; 21(16): 119, 123

Evaluating and transporting patients at risk for suicide (Schmidt TA) **EMERG MED SERV** 1988 Sep; 17(8): 48-51 (9 ref)

The risk of AIDS-virus exposure during aeromedical transport of trauma patients (Santanello SA et al) (research) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Jul; 19(7): 48, 80 (6 ref)

The role of the nurse in the transport of critically ill people (Hamilton CJ) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 96-9 (7 ref)

Preparing the trauma patient for transfer (Harrahill M et al) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 25-8 (6 ref)

Use of air medical services for scene responses: a survey of EMS personnel (Benson NH et al) (questionnaire) **JEMS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 54-6

Smooth landings: a safe approach to air medicine (Samuels D) (statistics, tables/charts) **JEMS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 58-63 (18 ref)

Hospital to hospital **NZ NURS J** 1989 Nov; 82(10): 25

Plane truths: flying with your patient (Loraine K et al) **RN** 1990 Jan; 53(1): 40-3 (4 bib)

A colorful way to keep tabs on patients... color-coded outguides help us track patients when they leave our busy unit (Manning G) **RN** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 21-2

ECONOMICS

Will turbulence stall air medicine? (Garza MA) (pictorial) **JEMS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 42-3, 45-8, 52-3 (30 ref)

EVALUATION

Patient risk in prehospital transport: air versus ground (Boyd CR et al) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Feb; 5(4): 48-55 (31 ref)

The risk of aeromedical transport for the cardiac patient (Gabram SGA et al) (research) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Feb; 5(4): 72-81 (31 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The neonatal transport team (Forbes C) **CAN CRIT CARE NURS J** 1989 Sep-Oct; 6(3): 8-9

EVALUATION—IN PREGNANCY

Complications in the emergency transport of pregnant women (Katz VL et al) (case study) **SOUTH MED J** 1990 Jan; 83(1): 7-10 (23 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Interhospital transport of the critically ill child (Clews DL) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 24-9 (2 ref)

Transport of the surgical neonate (Paxton JM) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 43-9 (18 ref)

Management of babies with some less obvious congenital abnormalities (McMaster J) (pictorial) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Feb; 5(2): 14-7 (5 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

The danger of supine transport in pregnancy **EMERG MED** 1990 May 15; 22(9): 44, 46

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

New patient transfer amendments pose problems for hospitals (Hudson T) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Apr 20; 64(8): 46, 48, 53-4

Don't drop the patient! (Shanaberger CJ) **JEMS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 68-9 (5 ref)

METHODS

Air transport of the patient requiring intra-aortic balloon pumping (Mertlich G et al) (forms, pictorial, protocol) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 443-58 (44 ref)

Patient risk in prehospital transport: air versus ground (Boyd CR et al) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Feb; 5(4): 48-55 (31 ref)

The impact of emergency medical helicopters on prehospital care (Gabram SGA et al) **EMERG MED CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Feb; 8(1): 85-102 (51 ref)

NURSING

Taking the terror out of transport (Deaton HL et al) (protocol) **AM J NURS** 1990 Jun; 90(6): 58-60

OREGON

Rural trauma: the Oregon experiment (Southard P et al) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 321-5 (9 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

Moving day: relocation and anxiety in institutionalized elderly (Thomasma M et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 16(7): 18-25, 42-3 (25 ref)

TRANSSEXUALISM

DIAGNOSIS

Social assessment of transsexuals who apply for sex reassignment therapy (Chong JML) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(3): 87-105 (27 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Male-to-female transsexualism: a case for holistic nursing (McCabe SV) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1988 Feb; 2(1): 48-53 (29 ref)

SURGERY

Male-to-female transsexualism: a case for holistic nursing (McCabe SV) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1988 Feb; 2(1): 48-53 (29 ref)

Transudates

see EXUDATES AND TRANSUDATES

TRAUMA

Before 1989 see under WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Renal trauma: adult and pediatric considerations (Smith MF) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 67-77 (23 ref)

Blunt renal trauma (Sommers MS) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 38-49 (18 ref)

Identifying workers' risk of cumulative trauma disorders (Pedersen DM et al) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 280-8 (41 ref)

Trauma resuscitation record (Cushman MM) (forms) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 503-6

HIV, trauma, and infection control: universal precautions are universally ignored (Hammond JS et al) (research) **J TRAUMA** 1990 May; 30(5): 555-8 (28 ref)

Who cares about trauma? (Garza MA) **JEMS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 32-3, 35-9 (29 ref)

Chest injuries in the trauma patient (Hammond SG) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 35-43 (24 ref)

Chest trauma: how to detect — and react to — serious trouble (Jordan K) (CEU, exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 34-42 (6 ref)

Soft tissue reconstruction of the extremity (O'Hara M et al) (case study, pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 10-20 (16 ref)

Practical management of the cocaine-intoxicated trauma patient (Boyle SA et al) **TRAUMA Q** 1990 Feb; 6(2): 27-37 (44 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

Blunt renal trauma (Sommers MS) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 38-49 (18 ref)

CLASSIFICATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Advances in the treatment of pediatric trauma (O'Malley P et al) (pictorial) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Aug; 5(2): 53-61 (40 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Posttraumatic acute cholecystitis on the rehabilitation service (Kiel MK) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 610-1 (8 ref)

The efficacy of an oscillating bed in the prevention of lower respiratory tract infection in critically ill victims of blunt trauma: a prospective study (Fink MP et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jan; 97(1): 132-7 (29 ref)

Myocardial contusion without creatine kinase-MB elevation (Unkle DW et al) (case study) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 539-41 (8 ref)

Care of the multiple trauma victim: the first hour (Beaver BM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 11-21 (20 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN PREGNANCY

Blunt trauma in the pregnant patient (Dees G et al) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 495-9 (9 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Renal trauma: adult and pediatric considerations (Smith MF) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 67-77 (23 ref)

Recent advances in trauma resuscitation (Chabot DR) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Aug; 5(2): 1-14 (52 ref)

Recent advances in the evaluation and treatment of head and spine trauma (Gress DR) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Aug; 5(2): 15-23 (13 ref)

Consider bronchoscopy in chest trauma **EMERG MED** 1990 Jul 15; 22(13): 45

In search of subtle clues to trauma (McSwain NE Jr.) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jul 15; 22(13): 120

Waging war on trauma (Elling R) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Mar; 21(3): 36-9 (8 ref)

Emergency department evaluation of genitourinary trauma: an overview (Landis JS) **J UROL NURS** 1989 Jul-Sep; 8(3): 683-8 (18 ref)

Care of the multiple trauma victim: the first hour (Beaver BM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 11-21 (20 ref)

Emergency department initial evaluation and resuscitation in chest trauma (O'Malley KF et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Apr; 12(1): 7-15 (7 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Chest trauma in children (Murphy RE et al) (case study, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 137-46 (30 ref)

EDUCATION

Trauma follies: choreographing EMS and rescue in training (Ballinger JA) (pictorial) **JEMS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 64-7

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Trauma nursing: opportunities for learning (Menker JB et al) (teaching materials) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 49-57 (8 ref)

EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Trauma nursing: opportunities for learning (Menker JB et al) (teaching materials) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 49-57 (8 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN ADOLESCENCE

October: a harbinger of pediatric trauma (Spisso J et al) (tables/charts) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 339-41 (11 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

October: a harbinger of pediatric trauma (Spisso J et al) (tables/charts) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 339-41 (11 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric risks for injury (Kitchen L et al) (tables/charts) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Feb; 5(4): 82-7 (8 ref)

The problem of child abuse (Marmon LM et al) (statistics) **TRAUMA Q** 1989 Nov; 6(1): 1-6 (13 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Blunt trauma in the pregnant patient (Dees G et al) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 495-9 (9 ref)

Major trauma in pregnant women: maternal/fetal outcome (Drost TF et al) (research, tables/charts) **J TRAUMA** 1990 May; 30(5): 574-8 (17 ref)

Trauma and pregnancy in the urban environment (Mauro LH et al) (pictorial, review) **TRAUMA Q** 1990 Feb; 6(2): 69-82 (48 ref)

NURSING

Shock trauma (Scherer P) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1440-5

Implementation of nursing diagnosis in the trauma setting (Toth L et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 291-9 (5 ref)

Fluid resuscitation in the adult trauma patient (Roberts MK) **CONA J** 1990 Spring; 12(1): 13-7 (23 ref)

From the editor... trauma care (Luczun ME) (editorial) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): vi-vii

Multiple-system trauma: nursing implications (Boggs RL) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 1-6 (6 ref)

Penetrating trauma: critical interventions in an urban trauma setting (Menker JB et al) (case study) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 7-12 (5 ref)

Concept clarification: theoretic and clinical validation of trauma nursing diagnoses (Neville SM) (forms, tables/charts) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 13-8 (14 ref)

Trauma triage: a nursing model (Kostic J et al) (forms, nursing diagnoses) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 19-25 (7 ref)

Trauma nursing: opportunities for learning (Menker JB et al) (teaching materials) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 49-57 (8 ref)

Organ and tissue donation: a nurse's final act of care (Giordano MS) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 59-63 (4 ref)

Trauma nursing research: the state of the art revisited (Mitchell CA et al) (review) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 65-72 (35 ref)

Trauma physiology (Huggins B) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 1-10 (17 ref)

Ethical dilemmas in trauma nursing (Bell NK) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 143-54 (12 ref)

A 24-hour shift option in level one trauma ORs (Capozzi S et al) (anecdote) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 May; 21(5): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 96Y-Z (2 ref)

Chest trauma: how to detect — and react to — serious trouble (Jordan K) (CEU, exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 34-42 (6 ref)

Fluid resuscitation in the adult trauma patient (Roberts MK) (CEU, exam questions) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 41-7 (23 ref)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The ABC method of emotional assessment and intervention: a new approach in pediatric emergency care... age/development, body image, and coping (Bernardo LM et al) (care plan, case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 70-6 (18 ref)

Lawnmower injuries in children: destructive and preventable (Martin LI) (pictorial) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Summer; 10(2): 69-70, 75-6 (14 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

Trauma registries: a first step toward injury control (Wesson DE) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1990 May; 67(4): 13-4 (3 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Trauma physiology (Huggins B) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 1-10 (17 ref)

Cardiovascular trauma (Turner JAT) (pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 119-30 (27 ref)

Mechanisms underlying the acute response of central nervous tissues to trauma (Young W) (tables/charts) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 11(4): 43-51 (36 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Cumulative trauma prevention (Hebert LA) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 30-4 (14 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN PREGNANCY

Use of conventional seat-belts in pregnancy (Markos AR) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 26(7/8): 256, 258 (6 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The family of the trauma victim (Solursh DS) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 155-62 (5 ref)

Trauma patient reported recall (Bubulka GM) (questionnaire, research) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Sep 1; 27(3): 6-7 (11 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Lawnmower injuries in children: destructive and preventable (Martin LI) (pictorial) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Summer; 10(2): 69-70, 75-6 (14 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Blunt renal trauma (Sommers MS) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Mar; 10(3): 38-49 (18 ref)

REHABILITATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Utilization of inpatient rehabilitation services among traumatically injured children discharged from pediatric trauma centers (Osberg JS et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 67-72 (19 ref)

SURGERY

Enhancing trauma skills (Schramm CA) **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4): 847, 849-50

THERAPY

Fluid resuscitation in the adult trauma patient (Roberts MK) **CONA J** 1990 Spring; 12(1): 13-7 (23 ref)

Recent advances in trauma resuscitation (Chabot DR) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Aug; 5(2): 1-14 (52 ref)

Liver trauma (Edwards FJ) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Mar; 19(3): 28

Waging war on trauma (Elling R) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Mar; 21(3): 36-9 (8 ref)

Preparing the trauma patient for transfer (Harrahill M et al) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 25-8 (6 ref)

The "shock" of trauma care (Stewart-Amidei C) (editorial) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 63

Trauma follies: choreographing EMS and rescue in training (Ballinger JA) (pictorial) **JEMS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 64-7

Cardiovascular trauma (Turner JAT) (pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 119-30 (27 ref)

Developing a trauma resuscitation record (Morgan T et al) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): Crit Care Manage Ed: 80V-X

Fluid resuscitation in the adult trauma patient (Roberts MK) (CEU, exam questions) **ORTHOP NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 41-7 (23 ref)

THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Trauma care in the elderly (Knudson MM) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Apr; 19(4): 52-4, 56 (22 ref)

THERAPY—IN PREGNANCY

When the trauma patient's pregnant (Dierking BH) **EMERGENCY** 1989 Oct; 21(10): 44-6 (3 ref)

Blunt trauma in the pregnant patient (Dees G et al) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 495-9 (9 ref)

UNITED STATES

Trauma (Beaver BM) (editorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): xiii-xiv (3 ref)

TRAUMA CENTERS

Shock trauma (Scherer P) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1989 Nov; 89(11): 1440-5

TRAUMA CENTERS

Benefits of early admission to a comprehensive trauma center for patients with spinal cord injury (Oakes DD et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 637-43 (23 ref)

New developments in trauma care systems (Conn AK et al) **EMERG CARE Q** 1989 Aug; 5(2): 75-80 (14 ref)

Essential trauma nursing knowledge included in level I trauma center orientation and continuing education programs (Zuspan S) (research, tables/charts) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 141-4 (7 ref)

HIV, trauma, and infection control: universal precautions are universally ignored (Hammond JS et al) (research) **J TRAUMA** 1990 May; 30(5): 555-8 (28 ref)

"Do you want to die?" The crisis in emergency care is taking its toll on doctors, nurses — and patients (Brown S et al) **TIME** 1990 May 28; 135(22): 58-60, 62-5

ADMINISTRATION—PENNSYLVANIA

Development of a statewide trauma registry (Gillott AR et al) (research) **J TRAUMA** 1989 Dec; 29(12): 1667-72 (5 ref)

ECONOMICS

The "shock" of trauma care (Stewart-Amidei C) (editorial) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Apr; 22(2): 63

Hospitals feeling trauma of violence (Wagner L) **MOD HEALTHC** 1990 Feb 5; 20(5): 23-4, 26, 28+

Trauma networks look for rescue: hospitals dropping out as uncompensated costs mount (Kim H) **MOD HEALTHC** 1990 Feb 5; 20(5): 33-4, 36

EVALUATION

Impact of pre-trauma center care on length of stay and hospital charges (Schwartz RJ et al) (research) **J TRAUMA** 1989 Dec; 29(12): 1611-5 (22 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—PENNSYLVANIA

House Bill 121 — auto insurance reform bill: who does it help? Who does it hurt?... trauma centers stand to lose large sums of reimbursement (Kinneman M) **PENN NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 44(11): 4, 11

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Trauma care legislation (Verville RE) **AANA J** 1990 Apr; 58(2): 80-2

MARYLAND

Trauma treatment in Maryland (Davies S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 15-21; 86(33): 58-9, 62 (16 ref)

OHIO

Establishment of a voluntary trauma network: lessons learned (Kim DH) (research) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Jul; 6(2): 1-7 (9 ref)

Education and outreach programs within a trauma network (Buras D et al) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Jul; 6(2): 35-9 (1 ref)

STANDARDS

Who cares about trauma? (Garza MA) **JEMS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 32-3, 35-9 (29 ref)

STANDARDS—OREGON

Rural trauma: the Oregon experiment (Southard P et al) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 321-5 (9 ref)

STANDARDS—VIRGINIA

The impact of trauma center designation: the Virginia system (Britt LD et al) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Jul; 6(2): 8-12 (7 ref)

TRENDS

Who cares about trauma? (Garza MA) **JEMS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 32-3, 35-9 (29 ref)

UTILIZATION

Utilization of inpatient rehabilitation services among traumatically injured children discharged from pediatric trauma centers (Osberg JS et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 67-72 (19 ref)

Trauma, Multiple
see MULTIPLE TRAUMA

TRAUMA SEVERITY INDICES
Systems for assessing, classifying, and coding injuries.
Before 1990 see under CLINICAL ASSESSMENT TOOLS; TRAUMA /diagnosis.

Utilization of inpatient rehabilitation services among traumatically injured children discharged from pediatric trauma centers (Osberg JS et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 67-72 (19 ref)

Severity indices: potential uses in quality measurement (Horn SD et al) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1989 Dec; 10(2): 45-55 (9 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Evaluation of the Pediatric Trauma Score (Kaufmann CR et al) (research) **JAMA** 1990 Jan 5; 263(1): 69-72 (17 ref)

TRAVEL

Airport induced "cervical traction" radiculopathy: the OJ syndrome (LaBan MM et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 845-7 (6 ref)

Consumer Reports: full-text newsletters you can trust **CHRONOLOG** 1990 Jan; 18(1): 90: 11

Happy holidays (Sadler C) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 May; ( ): 14, 16-7

Sweet journeys... people with diabetes... foreign travel (Peristein R) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul; ( ): 11-3

Travel-related infections: prevention and treatment (Jong EC) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Nov 15; 24(11): 145-8, 151-2, 154+ (9 bib)

Business and personal travel... plan appropriately (Webb DM) **HOSP TOP** 1990 Summer; 68(3): 40-1 (3 ref)

Emporiatrics: the study of diseases in travelers (Nettleman MD) (review, statistics) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 157-60 (20 ref)

Graduate professional education through outreach: a nursing case study. Design of a quality outreach program: the community-based model (Reilly DE) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1990 #15-2340: 23-41

Measles immunization for travelers (editorial) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 95 (1 ref)

Up, up and away... trips abroad (Campbell C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 21-1990 Jan 10; 4(1): 27-9

Vaccines for foreign travel (Wolfe MS) (tables/charts) **PEDIATR CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 37(3): 757-69 (35 ref)

Enabling disabled travelers (Johnson JR et al) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 92-4 (1 ref)

Respiratory therapy on the high seas (Prost D et al) **RRT** 1990 Jul; 26(3): 19-21

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Preparing for the diseases of travel (Brillman JC) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 May 30; 22(10): 56-61, 69-72, 75+

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Travel may be dangerous (Nelms BC) (editorial) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 4(3): 115-6 (1 ref)

Treadmill Exercise Testing
see EXERCISE TEST, CARDIOPULMONARY

Treatment Refusal
see PATIENT COMPLIANCE

Treatment Withdrawal
see EUTHANASIA, PASSIVE

Treatment Withholding
see EUTHANASIA, PASSIVE

TREMOR

ETIOLOGY

Evaluation of tremor disorders (Koller WC) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 May 30; 25(5A): 23, 26-7, 30-1 (7 bib)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Jitteriness in full-term neonates: prevalence and correlates (Parker S et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Jan; 85(1): 17-23 (18 ref)

Triacylglycerols
see TRIGLYCERIDES

TRIAGE

Successful triage in ambulatory care (Winder PG et al) **AM J NURS** 1990 Mar; 90(3): Todays Nurse Manager: 28F-G

Triage: a subspecialty of emergency nursing (Sullivan R) **EMPHASIS NURS** 1989; 3(2): 26-33 (9 ref)

Trauma triage: a nursing model (Kostic J et al) (forms, nursing diagnoses) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 19-25 (7 ref)

Myocardial Infarction Triage and Intervention Project — phase I: patient characteristics and feasibility of prehospital initiation of thrombolytic therapy (Weaver WD et al) (research) **J AM COLL CARDIOL** 1990 Apr; 15(5): 925-31 (21 ref)

ED telephone triage: lessons learned from unusual calls... emergency department (Wheeler SQ) (questionnaire) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 481-7 (15 ref)

Preparing the trauma patient for transfer (Harrahill M et al) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 25-8 (6 ref)

Telephone triage in the office setting (Kelley M et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 245-51 (20 ref)

Trauma follies: choreographing EMS and rescue in training (Ballinger JA) (pictorial) **JEMS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 64-7

Ophthalmic triage (York S et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 21-27; 86(8): 40-2

EVALUATION

Disaster triage of massive casualties from thermonuclear detonation (Laurent CL) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 248-51 (15 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Triage and the law (Rozovsky LE et al) **CAN CRIT CARE NURS J** 1989 Sep-Oct; 6(3): 16-7

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—ALASKA

Medicolegal documentation of prehospital triage (Selden BS et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1990 May; 19(5): 547-51 (5 ref)

METHODS

Sorting out triage in urban disasters (MacMahon A) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Oct; 4(10): 9, 11, 13

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Quick triage of children with abdominal pain (Reynolds SL et al) (research) **EMERG MED** 1990 Aug 15; 22(14): 39-40, 42

STANDARDS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Triage decisions in child care for sick children (Desguin BW et al) (tables/charts) **AM J DIS CHILD** 1990 Feb; 144(2): 190-6 (13 ref)

TRIAZOLAM

Before 1988 see under HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES; TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Triazolam and daytime anxiety **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 17-8 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Triazolam and daytime anxiety **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 17-8 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN OLD AGE

Consumer awareness of triazolam side effects **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 54 (1 ref)

Trichophytosis

see TINEA

TRICUSPID VALVE

ABNORMALITIES

Tricuspid atresia: surgical treatment, pediatric nursing care (Powell ML et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 567-8, 570-4 (7 ref 7 bib)

Tricyclic Antidepressive Agents

see ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS, TRICYCLIC

Trigger Points, Myofascial

see MYOFASCIAL PAIN SYNDROMES

Triglyceride Lipase

see LIPASE

TRIGLYCERIDES

Triglyceride: trouble? **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 May; 15(7): 2-4

TRIMETHOPRIM-SULFAMETHOXAZOLE COMBINATION

Before 1990 see under SULFAMETHOXAZOLE; TRIMETHOPRIM

Treatments compared in traveler's diarrhea **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 19-20 (1 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Quick relief from traveler's diarrhea **EMERG MED** 1990 May 30; 22(10): 89-90

Postcoital antimicrobial prophylaxis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 69 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicities of antimicrobial agents used in the intensive care arena (Foxworth J) (review, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 1-10 (66 ref)

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and aseptic meningitis (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 93-4 (1 ref)

TROPHOBLASTIC TUMOR

NURSING

Gestational trophoblastic neoplasia (Currie TH) (tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 6(3): 226-36 (18 ref)

TROPICAL DISEASES

Onchocerciasis: the potential of patient education in the control of a tropical disease (Oladepo O et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 103-16 (36 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Onchocerciasis: the potential of patient education in the control of a tropical disease (Oladepo O et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 103-16 (36 ref)

TRUST

Effects of information to patients undergoing intravenous pyelography: an intervention study (Hjelm-Karlsson K) (research, review, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Oct; 14(10): 853-62 (37 ref)

Gay men's perceptions and responses to AIDS (Getty G et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 895-905 (96 ref)

Encouraging risk-taking by creating trust (de Tornyay R) (editorial) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Feb; 29(2): 51

Frank needed more than surgery... patient who refused to go to surgery (Kirkpatrick N) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 44-6

Trustees

see GOVERNING BOARD

Truth-Telling

see HONESTY

TRYPANOSOMIASIS

Chagas' disease (Estes MEZ) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(7): 48-50, 52-4, 57-60+ (29 ref)

NURSING

Chagas' disease (Estes MEZ) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(7): 48-50, 52-4, 57-60+ (29 ref)

TRANSMISSION

Chagas' disease (Estes MEZ) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(7): 48-50, 52-4, 57-60+ (29 ref)

TRYPTOPHAN

Before 1988 see under AMINO ACIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary disease associated with L-tryptophan-induced eosinophilic myalgia syndrome: clinical and pathologic features (Tazelaar HD et al) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1032-6 (9 ref)

Tryptophan: natural disaster **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Feb; 15(4): 1-2

L-tryptophan **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 29 (1 ref)

L-tryptophan and the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 30 (3 ref)

L-tryptophan **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 34 (1 ref)

Problems linked to tryptophan manufacturer **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 66 (1 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Tryptophan: natural disaster **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Feb; 15(4): 1-2

Tubal Ligation

see STERILIZATION, TUBAL

Tubal Pregnancy

see PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC

Tube Feeding

see ENTERAL FEEDING

Tuberculin Reaction

see TUBERCULIN TEST

TUBERCULIN TEST

Does a positive TB test mandate a chest x-ray?... tuberculosis **EMERG MED** 1989 Dec 15; 21(21): 63, 66

Tuberculosis in long-term care facilities (Bentley DW) (review) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 42-6 (34 ref)

ECONOMICS

Annual tuberculin skin testing of employees at a university hospital: a cost-benefit analysis (Raad I et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Oct; 10(10): 465-9 (30 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Tuberculosis infection in urban adolescents: results of a school-based testing program (Barry MA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 80(4): 439-41 (12 ref)

TUBERCULOSIS

Prepare for the 1990s: update: tuberculosis, hepatitis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome *part 1* (Shoop NM) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 200-3 (10 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—ILLINOIS

The present and the future of AIDS and tuberculosis in Illinois (Cote TR et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 80(8): 950-3 (22 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Does a positive TB test mandate a chest x-ray?... tuberculosis **EMERG MED** 1989 Dec 15; 21(21): 63, 66

DRUG THERAPY

Isoniazid hepatotoxicity in children **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 22 (1 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE—MASSACHUSETTS

Tuberculosis infection in urban adolescents: results of a school-based testing program (Barry MA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 80(4): 439-41 (12 ref)

NURSING

Health visiting in a chest clinic (Massey J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Sep; 63(9): 308 (1 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Tuberculosis infection in urban adolescents: results of a school-based testing program (Barry MA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 80(4): 439-41 (12 ref)

TUBERCULOSIS

Problems of global control of tuberculosis (Glittenberg JE) (statistics) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 73, 129 (5 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—ILLINOIS

The present and the future of AIDS and tuberculosis in Illinois (Cote TR et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 80(8): 950-3 (22 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Tuberculosis in children: primary care prevention and management (Brady M) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 202-5 (5 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—UNITED STATES

Tuberculosis: an increasing problem among minorities in the United States (Snider DE Jr. et al) (tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 646-53 (12 ref)

TRANSMISSION

Nosocomial transmission of tuberculosis associated with a draining abscess (Hutton MD et al) (research) **J INFECT DIS** 1990 Feb; 161(2): 286-95 (50 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Tuberculosis: an increasing problem among minorities in the United States (Snider DE Jr. et al) (tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 646-53 (12 ref)

TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY

Referred to as just "Tuberculosis"

Caring for the patient with TB (Hood L et al) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 14-9 (14 ref)

Coinfection with tuberculosis and HIV-1 in male prison inmates (Salive ME et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 May-Jun; 105(3): 307-10 (18 ref)

Tuberculosis today (Madsen LA) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 44-51 (6 bib)

COMPLICATIONS

Coinfection with tuberculosis and HIV-1 in male prison inmates (Salive ME et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 May-Jun; 105(3): 307-10 (18 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Caring for the patient with TB (Hood L et al) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 14-9 (14 ref)

Treatment of pulmonary mycobacterial infections (Mathewson HS) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 May; 35(5): 427-9 (19 ref)

NURSING

Caring for the patient with TB (Hood L et al) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 14-9 (14 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Tuberculosis in long-term care facilities (Bentley DW) (review) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jan; 11(1): 42-6 (34 ref)

Infectious diseases bring new risks and tougher OSHA rules **SAME DAY SURG** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 144-7

TRANSMISSION

Occupational exposure to aerosolized pentamidine (Montgomery AB et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 Aug; 98(2): 386-8 (20 ref)

Infectious diseases bring new risks and tougher OSHA rules **SAME DAY SURG** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 144-7

Tumor Initiators

see CARCINOGENS

TUMOR LYSIS SYNDROME

Lymphoproliferative disorder caused by anticancer drugs.

Before 1989 see under ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS/adverse effects; LYMPHOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS.

ETIOLOGY

Understanding oncologic emergencies (Schlesselman S) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 21-4 (10 ref)

NURSING

Understanding oncologic emergencies (Schlesselman S) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 21-4 (10 ref)

Tumor Promotors

see CARCINOGENS

Tumor Registries

see REGISTRIES (DISEASE)

Tumors

see NEOPLASMS

Turnover, Personnel

see PERSONNEL RETENTION

TWINS

see also PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE

An intervention program for a fraternal twin with Down syndrome (Edwards SJ et al) (case study) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 44(5): 454-8 (26 ref)

Effects of prenatal care on twin gestations (Gardner MO et al) (research, tables/charts) **J REPROD MED** 1990 May; 35(5): 519-21 (16 ref)

Two at a time (Twombly R) **PARENTS** 1990 Sep; 65(9): 92-4, 96, 99

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Twins in the family (Bryan EM) (pictorial) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Mar; 103(1226): 66-9 (6 ref)

TWINS, CONJOINED

Before 1990 see under ABNORMALITIES; TWINS

Triplets with conjoined twins: a Nigerian midwife's case report (Iroku RO et al) (case study, pictorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 35(2): 107-9 (4 ref)

Tylenol

see ACETAMINOPHEN

Tympanostomy Tube Insertion

see MIDDLE EAR VENTILATION

Type A

see CORONARY PRONE BEHAVIOR

Type A Behavior

see CORONARY PRONE BEHAVIOR

U.S. CDC

see CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL (U.S.)

U.S. NIH

see NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH (U.S.)

ULCER

see also DECUBITUS ULCER; LEG ULCER; PEPTIC ULCER; SKIN ULCER

Bacterial ulceration of the cornea: ophthalmic infectious emergency (Benecki J) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 437-46, 49A (20 ref)

NURSING

Nursing management of corneal ulcers (Radzewicz PL) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **OPHTHALMIC NURS FORUM** 1990; 6(1): 1-4, 6-8 (4 bib)

Ulcerative Colitis

see COLITIS, ULCERATIVE

ULTRAFILTRATION

Hemofiltration goes here + BLOOD

Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration/dialysis (Graham K et al) (care plan, tables/charts) **CAN CRIT CARE NURS J** 1990 Mar-Apr; 7(1): 18-24 (18 ref)

Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration patient: nursing care plan (Coloski K et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 130-42 (16 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Continuous hemofiltration in infants and children (Suddaby EC et al) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 79-82 (6 ref)

METHODS

Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in the patient with hepatorenal syndrome: a case study (Chmielewski C et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 115-22 (15 ref)

Chasing the bucket: a nursing view of continuous arterio-venous haemofiltration/dialysis (Watkinson GE) (pictorial) **J R NAV MED SERV** 1989 Winter; 75(3): 153-8 (5 ref)

NURSING

Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in the patient with hepatorenal syndrome: a case study (Chmielewski C et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 115-22 (15 ref)

Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration patient: nursing care plan (Coloski K et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) **DCCN** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3): 130-42 (16 ref)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Continuous hemofiltration in infants and children (Suddaby EC et al) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 79-82 (6 ref)

Ultrasonic Diagnosis

see DIAGNOSIS, ULTRASONIC

Ultrasonic Lithotripsy

see LITHOTRIPSY

ULTRASONIC THERAPY

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Applicators for generating ultrasound-induced hyperthermia in neoplastic tumours and for use in ultrasound physiotherapy (Quan KM et al) (research) **PHYS MED BIOL** 1989 Nov; 34(11): 1719-31 (24 ref)

EVALUATION

The evaluation of phonophoresis and friction massage as treatments for extensor carpi radialis tendinitis: a randomized controlled trial (Stratford PW et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Mar-Apr; 41(2): 93-9 (20 ref)

ULTRASONICS

see also DIAGNOSIS, ULTRASONIC; ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY

Measurement of soft tissue thickness over the sacrum of elderly hospital patient using B-mode ultrasound (Clark M et al) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Aug; 2(3): 63

IN PREGNANCY

Obstetric ultrasound (Kenyon S) (pictorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Jun; 25(6): 246, 248, 250-1 (15 ref)

Ultrasound Technologists

see RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

Sunburn (Stewart CE) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 May; 19(5): 81-4, 86-7 (25 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sunscreens: why you should campaign for skin protection (Wooldridge WE) **CONSULTANT** 1990 May; 30(5): 44, 46, 49+ (9 ref)

Early detection and prevention of skin cancer (Nicol NH) (pictorial, teaching materials) **DERMATOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 1(1): 11-20 (17 ref)

Indoor tanning and ultraviolet-A radiation (Swinyer T) (pictorial, tables/charts) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Jun; 2(3): 162-7 (16 ref)

The melanoma epidemic (statistics) **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Jun; 15(8): 1-3

Keeping an eye on the environment (Boyd-Monk H) (editorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 44, 46

The ocular hazards of UV exposure **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 70 (8 ref)

The dark side of worshiping the sun (Jaroff L et al) (pictorial) **TIME** 1990 Jul 23; 136(4): 68-9, 71-2

EVALUATION

Ultraviolet radiation and skin cancer: are physiotherapists at risk? (Diffey BL) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Oct; 75(10): 615-6 (9 ref)

ULTRAVIOLET THERAPY

see also PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY

Ultraviolet A treatment of pruritus secondary to hyperbilirubinemia (Rolston KD et al) (case study) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Feb; 2(1): 31-2 (4 ref)

EVALUATION

Ultraviolet radiation and skin cancer: are physiotherapists at risk? (Diffey BL) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1989 Oct; 75(10): 615-6 (9 ref)

UMBILICAL CORD

Cord care: too much or too little (Bourke E) (research, tables/charts) **AUST J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec-1990 Feb; 7(2): 19-22 (11 ref)

Umbilical Cord Blood

see FETAL BLOOD

Umbilical Hernia

see HERNIA, UMBILICAL

UNCERTAINTY

Before 1990 see under ATTITUDE

Illness uncertainty, social support, and stress in recovering individuals and family care givers (Davis LL) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 69-71 (5 ref)

Uncertainty in peripheral vascular disease (Ronayne R) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Aug; 1(2): 26-30 (13 ref)

Regaining control: the process of adjustment after myocardial infarction (Johnson JL et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 126-35 (34 ref)

When the nurse knows and the patient does not: waiting for a diagnosis (Selekman J) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 1-7 (13 ref)

A qualitative investigation of reassurance (Boyd CO et al) (research) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 61-9 (8 ref)

Using structural power sources to increase influence (Hoelzel CB) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 10-5 (22 ref)

Life transition theory: the resolution of uncertainty (Selder F) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Oct; 10(8): 436-40, 449-51 (7 ref)

Uncertainty and adjustment during radiotherapy (Christman NJ) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 17-20, 47 (44 ref)

A test of the self-help model: learned response to chronic illness experience (Braden CJ) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 42-7 (27 ref)

Learned self-help response to chronic illness experience: a test of three alternative learning theories (Braden CJ) (research, review, tables/charts) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 23-41 (64 ref)

UNCONSCIOUSNESS

see also SYNCOPE

The unconscious experience: a pilot study (Podurgiel M) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 52-3

NURSING

Eye care for ventilated or unconscious patients (Lloyd F) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 3-9; 86(1): 36-7 (5 bib)

Undergraduate Students

see STUDENTS, COLLEGE

Undertaking

see MORTUARY PRACTICE

UNEMPLOYMENT

The relationship between caregiving and employment: a study of stress in employed and unemployed caregivers of elderly persons (Dellasega C) (research, review) **AAOHN J** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 154-9 (25 ref)

Doling out fitness... health promotion... to target the unemployed (Proctor M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jun 27-Jul 3; 86(26): 54-5 (5 ref)

Hospital closings and employee rights (Tammelleo AD) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 67-9

GREAT BRITAIN

The road to nowhere?... newly trained nurses are facing unemployment (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 25-31; 86(30): 16-7

Tell me why... nurse unemployment exists (Carter J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 25-31; 86(30): 19

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Struggling through a difficult time for unemployed persons (Smith MC) (research) **NURS SCI Q** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 18-28 (34 ref)

The unkindest cut... out of a job (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 6-12; 85(49): 35

UNIFORMS

Nurses design and make uniforms **AM NURSE** 1990 Jun; 22(6): 32

Recommended practices: surgical attire **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3): 828, 830, 832+ (18 ref 2 bib)

Uniform view (Blackmore S et al) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Aug; 20(1): 15-6 (13 ref 4 bib)

Dress sense or nonsense?... uniforms... impact on staff and patients (Hawkey B et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 17-23; 86(3): 28-9, 31 (10 ref)

Worn out... wearing of uniforms by psychiatric nurses (Smith D) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 17-23; 86(3): 32, 34-5 (25 ref)

RN pins — the stories they tell (pictorial) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 50-2

UTILIZATION

Beating the heat during pediatric surgery (Bar-Maor JA et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 398-9 (4 ref)

Union Catalogs

see UNION LISTS

UNION LISTS

MOBAC CD-ROM Union Catalog project (Sertic KJ et al) **LASERDISK PROF** 1989 Nov; 2(6): 64-9 (2 ref)

Shared automated library systems: is there a fair way to divide the costs? (Walton R) **LIBR J** 1990 Apr 15; 115(7): 68, 70

CANADA

Resource sharing: revival of a dream (Neame L) **LASERDISK PROF** 1990 Jan; 3(1): 88-90 (3 ref)

ITALY

FLAN: virtual inter-linking using floppy disks as a local area network (Giaccai S) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1989 Jun; 7(3): 160-2 (5 ref)

Unions, Labor

see LABOR UNIONS

Unit Dose Drug Distribution Systems

see MEDICATION SYSTEMS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Before 1989 see under GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

Commission discontinued by HHS, may be revived by Congress in '90 **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1989 Dec 6; 6(23): 177

HHS cites problems with public cholesterol screening **MLO** 1990 Feb; 22(2): 16, 19

UNITED STATES FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Regulation of topical antimicrobials: history, status and future perspective (Bruch MK et al) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Nov; 10(11): 505-8 (5 ref)

Medical-device complication reporting: a quality assurance mechanism (Scott WL) (forms) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 13(3): 178-82 (1 ref)

Keeping up-to-date with full-text F-D-C reports (Snow B) **ONLINE** 1990 May; 14(3): 94-7 (1 ref)

STANDARDS

FDA policy to be tested by unapproved drug import **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Apr; 4(4): 57-60

UNITED STATES HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION

Before 1989 see under GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

In search of a uniform nursing data information system (Butera E) (editorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 10-1

DRGs: impact on health management and health professions (Shaffer FA) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 105-27 (9 ref)

HCFA issues first round of revised lab regs **MLO** 1990 May; 22(5): 19-20

An interview with Gail R. Wilensky (Bocchino CA) (interview, pictorial) **NURS ECON** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 299-307

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

New Medicare rates for ambulatory surgery (Grimaldi PL) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Apr; 21(4): 20-2

United States National Library of Medicine

see NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE (U.S.)

UNITED STATES OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

Before 1989 see under GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

Education: foundation for professionalism (Bertsche PK) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jul; 38(7): 334-7 (2 ref)

The OSHA inspection process: one hospital's experience (Mason CA) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 353-8 (10 ref)

Controversies in care: new OSHA rules under fire from all angles **AM J NURS** 1990 Jan; 90(1): 18, 22

Rights of employees with AIDS (Tamborlane TA) **CARING** 1990 Feb; 9(2): 36-8, 40 (2 bib)

Hepatitis B: the silent epidemic (Hume S) **HEALTH PROG** 1990 Mar; 71(2): 30-4

Draft of OSHA standard reopens controversial debate **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Mar; 16(3): 29-33 (4 ref)

Experts question need for proposed HBV requirement (statistics) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 17-20 (2 ref)

OSHA permits recapping devices, requires free HBV vaccine **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 17(6): 69-72

Minimizing the risk of blood-borne infection in the PACU (Allen A) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 414-5 (2 ref)

Nursing and unions tell Congress OSHA blood standard is necessary **LEGISL NETW NURSES** 1989 Nov 22; 6(22): 171-2

Lab groups criticize OSHA rules for AIDS, hepatitis B protection **MLO** 1989 Nov; 21(11): 19-20

A surprise visit from OSHA (Daigneault R) **MLO** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 31-4 (4 ref)

OSHA: new player in the battle against AIDS (Alpert LI) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 49-50, 52 (2 ref)

Material Safety Data Sheets: online and CD-ROM sources (Van Camp AJ) **ONLINE** 1990 Mar; 14(2): 97-9 (3 ref)

STANDARDS

Proposed standard to protect health care workers from HIV **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Apr; 4(4): 61-2

Health workers support proposed OSHA standard (Voelker R) **AM MED NEWS** 1989 Oct 27; 32(40): 3, 38

OSHA tackles infection control (Costello L) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Jul; 19(7): 37-8, 40

OSHA underestimates cost of law on bloodborne pathogens (Weinstein S) (editorial, tables/charts) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 16(10): 133-6 (7 ref)

AHA charges OSHA "overkill" on bloodborne pathogen rule **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Nov; 16(11): 141-4 (1 ref)

Poor sharps design cited for needlesticks, blood infections **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Nov; 16(11): 144-6 (1 ref)

Begin to prepare for OSHA bloodborne disease regs **OR MANAGER** 1990 Jul; 6(7): 4, 6

UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Before 1990 see under GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

HR 1206 — Patient Identifying Confidentiality Act of 1989 **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Sep; 60(9): 17-8

The future of public health (McCreight L) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1989 Sep-Oct; 37(5): 219-25

SOUTHWESTERN UNITED STATES

Role development of the clinical nurse specialist within the Indian Health Service (Nelson-Conley CL) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1990 Fall; 4(3): 142-6 (23 ref)

Units, Hospital

see HOSPITAL UNITS

Units, Nursing

see NURSING UNITS

Units, Observation

see OBSERVATION UNITS

Units, Psychiatric

see PSYCHIATRIC UNITS

UNIVERSAL PRECAUTIONS

Before 1989 see under INFECTION CONTROL/methods; INFECTION CONTROL/standards

OSHA proposed rule: occupational exposure to bloodborne pathogens [54 FR 23042, May 30, 1989] **AAOHN J** 1989 Dec; 37(12): 529-32

Universal precautions: recommendations for prevention of HIV transmission in health-care settings **AARC TIMES** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 20

How to handle blood and body fluids (Gurevich I) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 11-3 (7 ref)

Care and treatment of scabies (Mocsny N) (care plan, pictorial) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 23-6 (10 ref)

BSI or universal precautions: how do you choose? **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Jul; 4(7): 109-13 (1 ref)

Bacterial surface contamination of patients' linen: isolation precautions versus standard care (Weinstein SA et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 17(5): 264-7 (17 ref)

AIDS and hepatitis B in dialysis centers: an interview with CDC's Martin Favero (Perras ST) (interview, pictorial) **ANNA J** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 31-6

Infection control (Larson EL) (review, statistics) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 95-113 (54 ref)

HIV infection: employee education and infection control measures (Beaufoy A) (commentary) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S31-3 (7 ref)

Protecting yourself from AIDS: infection control measures (Dickerson M) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 26-8 (21 ref)

Hepatitis B: the silent epidemic (Hume S) **HEALTH PROG** 1990 Mar; 71(2): 30-4

NIOSH unveils infection control guidelines, curriculum for EMTs... the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Apr; 16(4): 50-1

OSHA underestimates cost of law on bloodborne pathogens (Weinstein S) (editorial, tables/charts) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 16(10): 133-6 (7 ref)

AHA charges OSHA "overkill" on bloodborne pathogen rule **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Nov; 16(11): 141-4 (1 ref)

HIV fears, patient risk affect infection control compliance **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Mar; 17(3): 33-4

Isolation methods yield similar long-term results against MRSA... methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 17(6): 75-6

What is leaky can be risky: a study of the integrity of hospital gloves (Yangco BG et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 553-6 (20 ref)

Adverse exposures and universal precautions practices among a group of highly exposed health professionals (Willy ME et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jul; 11(7): 351-6 (15 ref)

Protecting the intravenous nurse from blood-borne pathogens (Riley EN) (statistics) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 401-3 (8 ref)

HIV, trauma, and infection control: universal precautions are universally ignored (Hammond JS et al) (research) **J TRAUMA** 1990 May; 30(5): 555-8 (28 ref)

Hospital infection precautions: an evolving process (Lee P et al) **MED J AUST** 1990 Mar 19; 152(6): 315-6 (9 ref)

AIDS precautions in practice (Barman MR) (protocol, tables/charts) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 24-33 (22 ref)

Body substance isolation: a comprehensive method for infection control (Luebbert PP) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 35-8, 40 (4 ref)

Infection prevention and control for HIV and other infectious agents in obstetric, gynecologic and neonatal settings (Jackson MM) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 115-22 (25 ref)

The prevention of HIV transmission in health care settings (Miller SD) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Apr; 5(4): 36-8 (10 ref)

Universal precautions (Wilson J et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 12-18; 86(37): J Infect Control Nurs: 67-8, 70 (8 ref)

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: infection control issues (Mead PB) **OBSTET GYNECOL REP** 1988; 1(1): 70-1 (4 bib)

AIDS precautions for your office (Polder JA et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct 30; 23(17): 161-4, 166, 169-71 (13 ref)

AIDS in primary care: appendices **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct 30; 23(17): 173-6, 179-80 (2 ref)

Universal precautions urged for prevention of HIV transmission **PENN NURSE** 1990 Mar; 45(3): 1 (2 ref)

Environmental hazards in the operating room (Cericola S) (tables/charts) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 146-50, 169 (15 ref 2 bib)

CANADA

AIDS precautions for hospitals: recommendations for prevention of HIV transmission in health-care settings in the Province of British Columbia (protocol) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1990 May-Jun; 5(2): 14-25 (31 ref)

ECONOMICS—CANADA

Universal precautions to prevent HIV transmission to health care workers: an economic analysis (Stock SR et al) (research) **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1990 May 1; 142(9): 937-46 (60 ref)

EDUCATION

ICPs honing universal precautions compliance strategies (forms, teaching materials) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 16(10): 125-30 (4 ref)

STANDARDS

Study reveals low rates of compliance with UP **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 120-2 (1 ref)

Universal precautions: self-learning module (Krimmer J) (exam questions) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 10-5 (3 ref)

Updated recommendations for ophthalmic practice in relation to the human immunodeficiency virus **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 16-20 (6 ref)

UTILIZATION

Infection control in laboratories: learning how to protect yourself **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Jul; 5(7): 131-2

Are universal precautions changing the "nurture" of obstetric nursing? (Kobert LJ) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1609-10 (2 ref)

Care of HIV-infected patients: nurses' concerns, opinions, and precautions (Wiley K et al) (questionnaire, research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 27-33 (8 ref)

ICPs honing universal precautions compliance strategies (forms, teaching materials) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 16(10): 125-30 (4 ref)

AIDS attitudes affect infection precautions, fuel worker fears **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Oct; 16(10): 138-9

Shigella spread occurs despite use of BSI, enteric isolation (anecdote) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Nov; 16(11): 151

Use of precautions by nurse-midwives to prevent occupational infections with HIV and other blood-borne diseases (Loewen NL et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, review) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 309-17, 304-8 (47 ref)

Universities and Colleges
see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

University Health Services
see STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES

University Libraries
see LIBRARIES, ACADEMIC

University Medical Centers
see ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS

University Students
see STUDENTS, COLLEGE

Unsaturated Fatty Acids
see FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED

UNWED MOTHERS
Before 1988 see under MOTHERS

EVALUATION

Unmarried mothers as a high-risk group for adverse pregnancy outcomes (Ahmed F) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 15(1): 35-44 (16 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Nursing students' stereotypes of married and unmarried pregnant clients (Ganong LH et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Oct; 11(5): 333-42 (26 ref)

Upper Respiratory Infections
see RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTIONS

URBAN HEALTH

Long-term function of persons with atherosclerotic bilateral below-knee amputation living in the inner city (Brodzka WK et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 895-900 (14 ref)

Early prenatal care in urban Black and White women (Petitti D et al) (research, tables/charts) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 1-5 (10 ref)

Penetrating trauma: critical interventions in an urban trauma setting (Menker JB et al) (case study) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 7-12 (5 ref)

Medicaid maternal and child health care: prepaid plans vs. private fee-for-service (Reis J) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 163-71 (16 ref)

The problem of child abuse (Marmon LM et al) (statistics) **TRAUMA Q** 1989 Nov; 6(1): 1-6 (13 ref)

Trauma and pregnancy in the urban environment (Mauro LH et al) (pictorial, review) **TRAUMA Q** 1990 Feb; 6(2): 69-82 (48 ref)

EVALUATION

Adequacy of cervical cancer screening among inner-city women: results from a defined population (Celentano DD et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 451-60 (51 ref)

Stressful life events and illness occurrence in rural versus urban women (Bigbee JL) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(2): 105-13 (28 ref)

Factors associated with not receiving adequate prenatal care in an urban Black population: program planning implications (Ahmed F et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(3): 107-23 (27 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Problems — or challenges?... deprivation of the inner city (Crawford M) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 12-25; 4(8): 25-6, 28

JAMAICA

Breast feeding promotion in an urban and a rural Jamaican hospital (Cunningham WE et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(3): 341-8 (29 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

An urban experience... primary health care (Khanye M et al) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 40-1 (1 ref)

UREMIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED—IN OLD AGE

NSAID-related azotemia in the very old... nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 70-1 (1 ref)

URETER

Ureteral stents: indications, placement procedures, patient care (Denson CE) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1293-5, 1297-8, 1300-2+ (2 ref 3 bib)

Stopping acute ureteral colic at the source **EMERG MED** 1990 May 15; 22(9): 104, 107

Guide wire lubrication for ureteral stent placement (Breitbarth N et al) **UROL NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 9(6): 6-7

URETERAL DISEASES

SURGERY

Ureteral stents: indications, placement procedures, patient care (Denson CE) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1293-5, 1297-8, 1300-2+ (2 ref 3 bib)

URETHRA

Treatment of detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia with botulinum A toxin: a double-blind study (Dykstra DD et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 24-6 (18 ref)

SURGERY

Transurethral resection of prostate for the theatre nurse (Bick R) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jan; 27(1): 15-7 (3 ref)

URINALYSIS
Before 1990 see under URINE/analysis

A signal assay for the detection of genotoxic compounds: application on the urines of cancer patients on chemotherapy and of nurses handling cytotoxic drugs (Burgaz S et al) (research) **HUM TOXICOL** 1988 Nov; 7(6): 557-60 (23 ref)

Current issues in the laboratory diagnosis of urinary tract infections (Morris A et al) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1990 Aug; 44(3): 67-70 (27 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Performance characteristics of urine dipsticks stored in open containers (Gallagher EJ et al) (research) **AM J EMERG MED** 1990 Mar; 8(2): 121-3 (14 ref)

Comparison of TestPack and Ovustick for predicting ovulation (Rodriquez MH et al) (research) **J REPROD MED** 1990 Feb; 35(2): 133-5 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

Performance characteristics of urine dipsticks stored in open containers (Gallagher EJ et al) (research) **AM J EMERG MED** 1990 Mar; 8(2): 121-3 (14 ref)

EVALUATION—IN PREGNANCY

Is it necessary to take regular mid-stream specimens of urine from antenatal patients? (Statham J) (research) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 May; 103(1228): 147-8 (3 bib)

URINALYSIS

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Bacterial contamination rate of urine collected in a urine bag from healthy non-toilet-trained male infants (Schlager TA et al) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1990 May; 116(5): 738-9 (2 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Periodic comparisons of specific gravity using urine from a diaper and collecting bag (Lybrand M et al) (research) **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 238-9 (5 ref)

URINARY CALCULI

COMPLICATIONS

Stopping acute ureteral colic at the source **EMERG MED** 1990 May 15; 22(9): 104, 107

URINARY CATHETERIZATION

Fever, bacteriuria, and pyuria in spinal cord injured patients with indwelling urethral catheters (Peterson JR et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 839-41 (27 ref)

Treatment of detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia with botulinum A toxin: a double-blind study (Dykstra DD et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 24-6 (18 ref)

Preventing UTI following fractured hip surgery (Robinson B) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 18-9 (1 ref)

The management of burns to the perineum and genitals (Peck MD et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 54-6 (2 ref)

Bladder dysfunction after a stroke: it's not always inevitable (Gross JC) (CEU, exam questions, research, review, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 20-5, 41-2 (9 ref)

The indwelling catheter in the management of incontinence (Laubacher MA et al) (care plan, forms, nursing diagnoses) **J UROL NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 9(1): 792-808 (36 ref)

Indications for long-term catheterisation (Heenan A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 4-10; 86(14): Catheters: 70-1 (6 ref)

Sending the patient home with an indwelling Foley catheter (D'Agostino J) (teaching materials) **UROL NURS** 1990 Jun; 10(2): 23

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term urinary catheterisation... plans for a research study (Ockmore J) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 8-21; 4(4): 19-20 (14 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Urethral catheter knots (Pearson-Shaver AL et al) (case study) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 May; 85(5): 852-4 (8 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

Catheters: making an informed choice *part 1* (Britton PM et al) (pictorial) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jan; 5(4): 194, 196-8 (8 ref)

EDUCATION

Study of the effects of education on patients' knowledge and acceptance of their indwelling urethral catheters (Roe BH) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 223-31 (33 ref)

EDUCATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A practical approach to teaching self-catheterization to children with myelomeningocele (Brown JP) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 54-6 (11 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Catheters: making an informed choice *part 1* (Britton PM et al) (pictorial) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jan; 5(4): 194, 196-8 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

Clean intermittent self-catheterization: a 12-year followup (Wyndaele JJ et al) (research) **J UROL** 1990 May; 143(5): 906-8 (17 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Screening children with myelodysplasia for readiness to learn self-catheterization (Brown JP et al) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 334-7 (10 ref)

NURSING

Distended urinary bladder drainage practices among hospital nurses (Dodds P et al) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 68-9 (7 ref)

Nursing care of catheterised patients (Britton PM et al) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Feb; 5(5): 231-2, 234 (20 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Study of the effects of education on patients' knowledge and acceptance of their indwelling urethral catheters (Roe BH) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 223-31 (33 ref)

STANDARDS—LOUISIANA

Nurse orders objecting patient to "shut up" **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Aug; 31(3): 4

URINARY DIVERSION

Continent diversions: an overview (Smith DB) (pictorial) **DIMENS ONCOL NURS** 1990 Winter; 3(4): 18-23 (13 ref)

Patient adjustment to an ileal conduit after radical cystectomy (Smith DB et al) (research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 244-6 (4 ref)

Continent intestinal reservoir: ileostomy option (Bragg V) (pictorial) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Summer; 23( ): 32-6, 40-1 (9 ref)

METHODS

Urinary diversion and bladder reconstruction (Storrar ML) (pictorial) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jan; 27(1): 11-3 (3 ref)

A new option for cystectomy patients (Greig BJ) (case study, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Sep; 53(9): 34-6, 38, 40 (5 bib)

NURSING

Urinary diversion and bladder reconstruction (Storrar ML) (pictorial) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jan; 27(1): 11-3 (3 ref)

URINARY INCONTINENCE

see also ENURESIS

Community care: silent epidemic... incontinence (Pickersgill F) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan; ( ): 7, 9 (13 ref)

Management of urinary incontinence: a comparative study in a continuing care facility (Sturman D et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 13-6 (9 ref)

ET nurses as the specialists in the care and prevention of incontinence... enterostomal therapy (Wright K) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 41-2 (2 ref)

Introduction for theme issue on urinary incontinence (Jeter KF) (editorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 43-4 (6 ref)

Urinary incontinence: challenge for collaboration in care (Gray M et al) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 45-6

Helping caregivers cope: managing urinary incontinence associated with Alzheimer's disease (Duffy LM) (case study, forms) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 87-93 (12 ref)

Urinary incontinence (Lockhart-Pretti PA) (review, tables/charts) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 112-9 (32 ref)

The sooner the better! Teaching continence promotion to women (Blannin JP) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(3): 149-50, 152 (2 bib)

Urinary incontinence: a many faceted problem (Black PA) (pictorial) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Apr; 5(7): 378, 380, 382+ (12 ref)

VPI non-adhesive condom catheter — a clinical report (LeBouton J) (pictorial) **UROL NURS** 1990 Jun; 10(2): 28-30

CHEMICALLY INDUCED—IN OLD AGE

Medications of elderly institutionalized incontinent females (Keister KJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 980-5 (27 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

Types, etiologies, diagnostics and evaluation of urinary incontinence (Smith-Young A et al) (tables/charts) **J UROL NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 9(1): 781-91 (8 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

A new kind of loving? The effect of continence problems on sexuality (Wheeler V) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jun; 5(9): 492, 494, 496 (6 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Focus on incontinence: nursing care (Suter F et al) (case study, pictorial) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Oct; 19(4): 11-3 (7 ref)

Advising on continence (Hall C) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul; ( ): 38, 43

Types, etiologies, diagnostics and evaluation of urinary incontinence (Smith-Young A et al) (tables/charts) **J UROL NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 9(1): 781-91 (8 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN OLD AGE

Urinary incontinence: current overview of a prevalent problem (Turpie ID et al) **GERIATRICS** 1989 Sep; 44(9): 32-6, 38 (11 ref)

Incontinence in elderly homebound patients (Newman DK et al) (forms, statistics, teaching materials) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 52-60 (16 ref)

Assessment of urinary incontinence in the elderly *part 1* (McDowell BJ et al) (forms, protocol) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 24-9 (11 ref)

Profile of urinary incontinent elderly in long-term care institutions (Yu LC et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 433-9 (33 ref)

Managing incontinence in the nursing home population (Fowler EM et al) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 77-86 (42 ref)

Assessing urinary incontinence (Miller J) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Mar; 16(3): 15-9, 34-5 (10 ref)

Statistical quality control in nursing homes: a key indicator to evaluate patient incontinence care (Fogarty TE et al) (research) **QRB** 1989 Sep; 15(9): 273-8 (23 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Behavioral and pharmacological treatment of persistent urinary incontinence in the elderly (McDowell BJ et al) (teaching materials) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 17-23 (22 ref)

EDUCATION

Spreading knowledge in the community... urinary incontinence (Hall C et al) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 15-21; 85(46): Continence: 74-5 (1 ref)

EDUCATION—IN OLD AGE

Support groups for older women (Meek D et al) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 15-21; 85(46): Continence: 71, 73 (2 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Women's Health Policy challenges nurses to continence (Gilbert L) (editorial) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Oct; 19(4): 9

ETIOLOGY

Community care: silent epidemic... incontinence (Pickersgill F) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan; ( ): 7, 9 (13 ref)

Types, etiologies, diagnostics and evaluation of urinary incontinence (Smith-Young A et al) (tables/charts) **J UROL NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 9(1): 781-91 (8 ref)

Exercise and incontinence (Nygaard I et al) (research) **OBSTET GYNECOL** 1990 May; 75(5): 848-51 (7 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Congenital causes of incontinence in childhood: presentation and treatment (Gray M) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 47-53 (30 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN OLD AGE

Urinary incontinence in nursing home residents with dementia: the mobility-cognition paradigm (Jirovec MM et al) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 112-7 (21 ref)

Urinary incontinence: current overview of a prevalent problem (Turpie ID et al) **GERIATRICS** 1989 Sep; 44(9): 32-6, 38 (11 ref)

Managing incontinence in the nursing home population (Fowler EM et al) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 77-86 (42 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Two-year incidence, remission, and change patterns of urinary incontinence in noninstitutionalized older adults (Herzog AR et al) (research) **J GERONTOL** 1990 Mar; 45(2): M67-74 (18 ref)

Chronic urinary incontinence in the elderly (Rousseau P) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 27( ): 24-8, 32-6 (22 ref)

Urinary incontinence volume measurement in elderly male inpatients (O'Donnell PD et al) (forms, pictorial, research) **UROLOGY** 1990 Jun; 35(6): 499-503 (9 ref)

NURSING

Focus on incontinence: overview (McKenzie R) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Oct; 19(4): 10 (2 ref)

Focus on incontinence: nursing care (Suter F et al) (case study, pictorial) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Oct; 19(4): 11-3 (7 ref)

Sexuality and incontinence (Stokell A) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Oct; 19(4): 17-8 (4 ref 2 bib)

Community care: silent epidemic... incontinence (Pickersgill F) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jan; ( ): 7, 9 (13 ref)

NURSING—GREAT BRITAIN

Development of continence advisory services in the United Kingdom (Roe BH) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1990; 4(2): 51-4 (8 ref)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Congenital causes of incontinence in childhood: presentation and treatment (Gray M) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 47-53 (30 ref)

NURSING—IN OLD AGE

Incontinence in elderly homebound patients (Newman DK et al) (forms, statistics, teaching materials) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 52-60 (16 ref)

Incontinence in the elderly: getting out the facts (Conway J) **J UROL NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 9(1): 832-4

Setting standards: tackling incontinence (Southern D et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 7-13; 86(10): 36-8

One small step for man... a continence team (Burke PA et al) (forms) **PERSPECTIVES** 1990 Summer; 14(2): 11-3 (5 ref)

Developing care plans for incontinent residents (Chapman EB et al) **PROVIDER** 1990 Feb; 16(2): 31-2

ORGANIZATIONS

Promoting continence — opening the pathways to cure and treatment (Gartley CB) **J UROL NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 9(1): 809-15

How HIP happened: the evolution of a national non-profit patient advocacy organization... Help for Incontinent People (Jeter KF) **J UROL NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 9(1): 816-9

ORGANIZATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN

A new regional model... set up a working party to consider the roles of continence advisers (Beadle J et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 18-24; 86(16): Continence: 71, 73 (4 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Focus on incontinence: a time for change (Angelotti R et al) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Oct; 19(4): 25-7 (13 ref)

Inventing urine incontinence devices for women (Pieper B et al) (pictorial) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 205-9 (29 ref)

The sooner the better! Teaching continence promotion to women (Blannin JP) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(3): 149-50, 152 (2 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD AGE

Achieving continence in the confused elderly (Ashervath J et al) (protocol, research) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 37-40 (11 ref)

Can reminders curb incontinence? (Kaltreider DL et al) (tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 17-9

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Sexuality and incontinence (Stokell A) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Oct; 19(4): 17-8 (4 ref 2 bib)

Living with incontinence (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 15-21; 85(46): Continence: 75

A new kind of loving? The effect of continence problems on sexuality (Wheeler V) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jun; 5(9): 492, 494, 496 (6 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

Incontinence among elderly community-dwelling dementia patients: characteristics, management, and impact on caregivers (Ouslander JG et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 440-5 (21 ref)

REHABILITATION

Bladder dysfunction after a stroke: it's not always inevitable (Gross JC) (CEU, exam questions, research, review, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 20-5, 41-2 (9 ref)

REHABILITATION—IN OLD AGE

Incontinence in elderly homebound patients (Newman DK et al) (forms, statistics, teaching materials) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1989 Nov; 4(1): 52-60 (16 ref)

SURGERY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Congenital causes of incontinence in childhood: presentation and treatment (Gray M) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 47-53 (30 ref)

THERAPY

Advising on continence (Hall C) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 Jul; ( ): 38, 43

The influence of component parts on the performance of urinary sheath systems (Watson R et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 417-22 (22 ref)

Urinary incontinence: managing the problem (Wheeler JS Jr. et al) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 174-9 (12 ref)

Nursing role in urodynamics (Metz DM) (anecdote) **J UROL NURS** 1989 Jul-Sep; 8(3): 708

Painting a new picture... solve problems of incontinence (Anderson M) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 15-21; 86(33): Continence: 74

Managing male incontinence with external collection systems: some alternatives (Sage SJ et al) (pictorial) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Winter; 25( ): 32-3, 36-40

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Continence in cerebral palsy (Shaw J) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Sep; 63(9): 301-2 (2 ref)

Urinary incontinence in children with spina bifida (Willis C) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 1-7; 85(44): 48-51 (10 ref)

THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Conquering incontinence (Wells T) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 133-5 (21 ref)

Urinary incontinence: current overview of a prevalent problem (Turpie ID et al) **GERIATRICS** 1989 Sep; 44(9): 32-6, 38 (11 ref)

Urinary incontinence in the older person (Resnick NM) **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Aug; 15(10): 9-12

Behavioral and pharmacological treatment of persistent urinary incontinence in the elderly (McDowell BJ et al) (teaching materials) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 17-23 (22 ref)

Prompted voiding treatment of urinary incontinence in nursing home patients: a behavior management approach for nursing home staff (Schnelle JF et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1989 Nov; 37(11): 1051-7 (10 ref)

Profile of urinary incontinent elderly in long-term care institutions (Yu LC et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 433-9 (33 ref)

Help for the elderly confused... causes and management of incontinence (Webb J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 18-24; 86(16): Continence: 64, 66, 68 (25 ref)

Skin care during incontinency: containment is key (Kovach T) **PROVIDER** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 33-4

URINARY INCONTINENCE AIDS

Urinary Incontinence Aids
see INCONTINENCE AIDS

Urinary Incontinence, Stress
see STRESS INCONTINENCE

URINARY RETENTION
Before 1990 see under URINATION DISORDERS

DRUG THERAPY

Bethanechol for postsurgical urinary retention **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 26 (1 ref)

NURSING

Distended urinary bladder drainage practices among hospital nurses (Dodds P et al) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 May; 3(2): 68-9 (7 ref)

URINARY TRACT
Do not use /physiology; prefer precoordinated heading URINARY TRACT PHYSIOLOGY

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital causes of incontinence in childhood: presentation and treatment (Gray M) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 47-53 (30 ref)

INJURIES

Emergency department evaluation of genitourinary trauma: an overview (Landis JS) **J UROL NURS** 1989 Jul-Sep; 8(3): 683-8 (18 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Patient teaching for x-ray and other diagnostics... intravenous pyelograms (Monroe D) (pictorial, teaching materials) **RN** 1990 Sep; 53(9): 42-3 (3 bib)

SURGERY

Congenital causes of incontinence in childhood: presentation and treatment (Gray M) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 47-53 (30 ref)

URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS
see also CYSTITIS

Recurring urinary tract infection: incidence and risk factors (Foxman B) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 80(3): 331-3 (9 ref)

Current issues in the laboratory diagnosis of urinary tract infections (Morris A et al) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1990 Aug; 44(3): 67-70 (27 ref)

Urinary tract infections: a quality assurance rehabilitation nursing perspective (Ader K et al) (protocol, research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 193-6 (13 ref)

Lower urinary tract infections: current standards of care (Schrader KA) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Jul; 12(2): 29-37 (24 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Stemming the acute UTI... urinary tract infection **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 65-8

A 68-year-old unconscious woman with a history of urinary tract infection treated with oral antibiotics (Purnell L) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 303-4 (3 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

Cost-effective screening by nursing staff for urinary tract infection in the spinal cord injured patient (Tuel SM et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 69(3): 128-31 (12 ref)

A randomized trial to improve compliance in urinary tract infection patients in the emergency department (Jones PK et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 16-20 (19 ref)

Stemming the acute UTI... urinary tract infection **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 65-8

DRUG THERAPY

Stemming the acute UTI... urinary tract infection **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 65-8

Treating UTIs (Todd B) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 95-6 (3 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN PREGNANCY

Urinary tract infections (Hillard PA) **PARENTS** 1990 Apr; 65(4): 180, 183

ETIOLOGY

Fever, bacteriuria, and pyuria in spinal cord injured patients with indwelling urethral catheters (Peterson JR et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 839-41 (27 ref)

Preventing UTI following fractured hip surgery... urinary tract infections (Robinson B) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1989 Dec; 7(6): 16-7 (1 ref)

Management of urinary incontinence: a comparative study in a continuing care facility (Sturman D et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 13-6 (9 ref)

Preventing UTI following fractured hip surgery (Robinson B) **INFECT CONTROL CAN** 1989 Dec; 4(4): 18-9 (1 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Is routine circumcision indicated in the newborn? An affirmative view (Roberts JA) (pictorial, review) **J FAM PRACT** 1990 Aug; 31(2): 185-8 (34 ref)

Is routine circumcision indicated in the newborn? An opposing view (Thompson RS) (review, tables/charts) **J FAM PRACT** 1990 Aug; 31(2): 189-96 (40 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN OLD AGE

UTI: managing the most common nursing home infection (Breitenbucher RB) **GERIATRICS** 1990 May; 45(5): 68-70, 75 (21 ref)

The risk of urinary tract infection in bowel incontinent men (Lara LL et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 24-6, 40-1 (11 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Serious infections in the elderly: update on septicemia, pneumonia, meningitis, endocarditis, GI infections, UTI, and FUO (Bryan CS) **CONSULTANT** 1989 Nov; 29(11): 41-4, 47, 50+ (47 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Urinary tract infections (Hillard PA) **PARENTS** 1990 Apr; 65(4): 180, 183

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Association between bacterial vaginosis and acute cystitis in women using diaphragms (Hooton TM et al) (research) **ARCH INTERN MED** 1989 Sep; 149(9): 1932-6 (38 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

How much surveillance?... monitoring urinary tract infection in catheterised patients (Jones AG) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 6-12; 85(49): J Infect Control Nurs: 73, 75 (8 ref)

Postcoital antimicrobial prophylaxis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 69 (1 ref)

Urinary tract infections: a quality assurance rehabilitation nursing perspective (Ader K et al) (protocol, research) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 193-6 (13 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD AGE

The risk of urinary tract infection in bowel incontinent men (Lara LL et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 24-6, 40-1 (11 ref)

URINATION DISORDERS
see also ENURESIS

Voiding dysfunction in patients with multiple sclerosis (Kaplan SA et al) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 120-2 (15 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Urodynamics: an overview (Brady S) **J UROL NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 9(1): 837-41 (9 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia with botulinum A toxin: a double-blind study (Dykstra DD et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 24-6 (18 ref)

Doxepin tried in female detrusor overactivity **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 36 (1 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Voiding dysfunction in patients with multiple sclerosis (Kaplan SA et al) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 120-2 (15 ref)

Urine Culture
see MICROBIAL CULTURE AND SENSITIVITY TESTS

UROGRAPHY
General only; prefer specific organ with subheading radiography

EDUCATION

Patient teaching for x-ray and other diagnostics... intravenous pyelograms (Monroe D) (pictorial, teaching materials) **RN** 1990 Sep; 53(9): 42-3 (3 bib)

UROKINASE
Before 1988 see under FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Urokinase: restoring circulation without surgery (Borkowski-Weller DM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Oct; 53(10): 44-50 (6 bib)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Urokinase administration in pediatric patients with occluded central venous catheters (Wachs T) (research) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 100-2 (2 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reestablishing patency in an occluded central venous access device (Brown LH et al) (care plan) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 114-8, 120-1 (16 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Urokinase administration in pediatric patients with occluded central venous catheters (Wachs T) (research) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 100-2 (2 ref)

UROLOGIC DISEASES

SURGERY

Lasers in urology (Mackety CJ) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 697-709 (7 ref 1 bib)

A new option for cystectomy patients (Greig BJ) (case study, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Sep; 53(9): 34-6, 38, 40 (5 bib)

UROLOGIC NEOPLASMS

Neoplasms of urinary tract only.

RADIOTHERAPY

The application of photodynamic therapy in urology (Wood B) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jan; 27(1): 14

UROLOGIC NURSING

Urinary incontinence: challenge for collaboration in care (Gray M et al) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 45-6

The indwelling catheter in the management of incontinence (Laubacher MA et al) (care plan, forms, nursing diagnoses) **J UROL NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 9(1): 792-808 (36 ref)

A new option for cystectomy patients (Greig BJ) (case study, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Sep; 53(9): 34-6, 38, 40 (5 bib)

Getting ready for certification (Macfarlane FJ) (exam questions) **UROL NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 9(6): 16-7, 24

Carcinoma of the bladder (Brettschneider NR et al) (CEU, exam questions) **UROL NURS** 1990 Mar; 10(1): 14-21 (45 ref)

Prostate cancer: screening through treatment and nursing implications (Mahon SM et al) (pictorial, protocol, teaching materials) **UROL NURS** 1990 Jun; 10(2): 5-11 (48 ref)

URTICARIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Angioedema reported with calcium channel blockers **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 85 (1 ref)

Enalapril and fatal angioedema (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 32 (1 ref)

Long-term enalapril and angioedema **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 38 (1 ref)

ACE inhibitor-related angioedema **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 74 (1 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Uncovering urticaria's systemic causes (Stafford CT et al) **EMERG MED** 1990 Aug 15; 22(14): 164-7, 170, 173-4+ (5 bib)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Uncovering urticaria's systemic causes (Stafford CT et al) **EMERG MED** 1990 Aug 15; 22(14): 164-7, 170, 173-4+ (5 bib)

UTERINE CONTRACTION

Before 1987 see under LABOR

Recognizing the onset of labor (Bonovich L) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 141-5 (5 ref)

Managing fetal bradycardia during second stage of labor (Roberts JE) (pictorial) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 394-8 (29 ref)

UTERINE DISEASES

The causes, diagnosis and treatment of prolapse (Cardozo L) (pictorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1988 Jun; 24(6): 207-10 (5 ref)

SURGERY

Hypothermic reaction during laser endometrial ablation (Moody D) (research) **LASER NURS** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 17-8 (6 ref)

An alternative to hysterectomy, endometrial laser ablation (Martin DY) **NATNEWS** 1990 May; 27(5): 10-1 (5 ref)

UTERINE HEMORRHAGE

"Vaginal bleeding" goes here but check text; consider MENSTRUATION DISORDERS.

Before 1988 see under HEMORRHAGE; UTERINE DISEASES.

DIAGNOSIS

Abnormal genital bleeding and secondary amenorrhea: common gynecological problems (Murata JM) (pictorial) **JOGNN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 26-36 (13 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Abnormal genital bleeding and secondary amenorrhea: common gynecological problems (Murata JM) (pictorial) **JOGNN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 26-36 (13 ref)

UTERINE NEOPLASMS

Cancer of the endometrium (Hubbard JL et al) (tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 6(3): 206-13 (30 ref)

NURSING

Gestational trophoblastic neoplasia (Currie TH) (tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 6(3): 228-36 (18 ref)

UTERUS

see also HYSTERECTOMY

INJURIES—IN PREGNANCY

Vaginal birth after cesarean section: a review of the literature (Afriat CI) (review, tables/charts) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 1-13 (26 ref 3 bib)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The causes, diagnosis and treatment of prolapse (Cardozo L) (pictorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1988 Jun; 24(6): 207-10 (5 ref)

SURGERY

Fatal gas embolism associated with intrauterine laser surgery **LASER NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 4-5

Patient response to endometrial ablation with the Nd:YAG laser (Chamberlain JA et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **LASER NURS** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 5-11 (7 ref)

Exercise caution during intrauterine laser surgery **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 35

UTILIZATION REVIEW

A survival analysis of hospitalization among patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (Quesenberry CP Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 79(12): 1643-7 (15 ref)

Utilization management: insurance questions (Pohlman KJ) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 383-5 (1 ref)

The use of utilization review nurses to decrease reimbursement denials (Stone CL et al) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3): 13-7 (1 ref)

How hospital medical record departments can benefit from retrospective DRG review (Small P) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 61(4): 40-3 (8 ref)

Utilization review takes toll on mental health units (Kenkel PJ) **MOD HEALTHC** 1990 Jan 29; 20(4): 42

Swing beds: a nursing challenge (Barton AK) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Aug; 21(8): 34-5 (7 ref)

Physiotherapy risk management: a practical approach (Lambie E et al) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 314-7 (11 ref)

Utilization review: what it means to nursing in the 90s (Fowler ME) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1989 Winter; 9(4): 172-3 (10 ref)

Prospective study of pneumonia hospitalizations and mortality of U.S. older people: the role of chronic conditions, health behaviors, and nutritional status (LaCroix AZ et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Jul-Aug; 104(4): 350-60 (43 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

The management and utilisation of operating departments: a review of the Bevan Report (Bell A) **NATNEWS** 1990 Jan; 27(1): 5-7 (3 ref)

METHODS

Development of an outpatient utilization review program (Lawless GD) (CEU, exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Dec; 60(12): 23-7

VACATIONS

Happy holidays (Sadler C) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1990 May; ( ): 14, 16-7

Up, up and away... trips abroad (Campbell C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 21-1990 Jan 10; 4(1): 27-9

Vaccination

see IMMUNIZATION

Vaccine Therapy

see IMMUNOTHERAPY

VACCINES

Consider also specific vaccines

Pneumoccal (sic) vaccine: a focus for nursing (Messner RL et al) (CEU, exam questions) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 11-5 (15 ref)

Why clinical trials of AIDS vaccines are premature (Mariner WK) (commentary, review) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 86-91 (47 ref)

Infection control update: the V International Conference on AIDS (Klimek JJ) **ASEPSIS** 1989; 11(3): 16-20

Serious infections in the elderly: preventing pneumonia and influenza deaths in 1989-1990 (Bryan CS) **CONSULTANT** 1989 Nov; 29(11): 25-8, 31 (11 ref)

Prevention and control of influenza in institutional settings (Fedson DS) **HOSP PRACT** 1989 Sep 30; 24(9A): 87-91, 94-6 (12 bib)

Current guidelines and controversies in immunizing infants and children (Forrest CB) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 393-6 (11 ref)

One step closer to an AIDS vaccine **NEWSWEEK** 1989 Dec 18; 114(25): 66

VACCINES

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Legal aspects of vaccine administration (Carroll P et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 5 (3 ref)

Preparing for the diseases of travel (Brillman JC) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 May 30; 22(10): 56-61, 69-72, 75+

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The National Vaccine Injury Compensation program (Engel NS) **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 109 (3 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Compensation under the National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act (Clayton EW et al) **J PEDIATR** 1990 Apr; 116(4): 508-13 (48 ref)

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Vaccines for the Third World (Bloom BR) (pictorial) **WORLD HEALTH** 1990 Jun-Aug; ( ): 13-5

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Routine immunizations for American children in the 1990s (Frenkel LD) (review, tables/charts) **PEDIATR CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 37(3): 531-48 (66 ref)

Vaccines for foreign travel (Wolfe MS) (tables/charts) **PEDIATR CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 37(3): 757-69 (35 ref)

VAGINA

Documenting sexual abuse in prepubertal girls (Aiken MM) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 176-7 (8 ref)

The effect of circumvaginal muscle (CVM) exercise (Dougherty M et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 331-5 (31 ref)

Vaginal douching and pelvic inflammatory disease **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 48 (1 ref)

Vaginal Administration
see ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL

VAGINAL BIRTH AFTER CESAREAN

Before 1988 see under CESAREAN SECTION; CHILDBIRTH

Vaginal birth after cesarean section: a review of the literature (Afriat CI) (review, tables/charts) **J PERINAT NEONAT NURS** 1990 Jan; 3(3): 1-13 (26 ref 3 bib)

Vaginal birth: normal delivery after Caesarean section (Nolan M) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 8-14; 86(32): 34-6 (10 ref)

Vaginal birth: natural achievement (Smith M) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 8-14; 86(32): 36-8

Vaginal Discharge
see LEUKORRHEA

Vaginal Infections
see VAGINITIS

VAGINAL NEOPLASMS

Cancer of the vulva and vagina (Chamorro T) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 6(3): 198-205 (36 ref)

Vaginal Smears
see CERVICAL SMEARS

VAGINITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Symptoms of chronic vaginal infection and microscopic condyloma in women (Deitch KV et al) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 133-8 (17 ref)

Diagnosing gynecologic infections (Havens CS et al) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Apr 30; 24(8): 74-8, 83-6, 88-9 (19 ref)

Vaginitis (Kaufman RH et al) (pictorial) **PRIM CARE** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 115-25 (8 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Vaginitis (Kaufman RH et al) (pictorial) **PRIM CARE** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 115-25 (8 ref)

VALIDATION STUDIES

Before 1990 see under RELIABILITY AND VALIDITY

Nursing diagnosis (Kim MJ) (review) **ANNU REV NURS RES** 1989; 7( ): 117-42 (67 ref)

Nursing diagnosis: a review of the literature (McLane AM et al) (review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 525-45 (91 ref)

Nursing diagnoses research methodologies (Clinton J) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 159-67 (12 ref)

Use of the Q methodology in validating defining characteristics of specified nursing diagnoses (Lackey NR) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 191-6 (15 ref)

Summary and recommendations... Sixth Conference on Classification of Nursing Diagnoses (McLane AM) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 570-5 (11 ref)

Increasing the validity of research results with a blend of laboratory and clinical strategies (Topf M) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Summer; 22(2): 121-3 (20 ref)

Concept clarification: theoretic and clinical validation of trauma nursing diagnoses (Neville SM) (forms, tables/charts) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 13-8 (14 ref)

METHODS

A methodology for validating nursing diagnoses (Grant J et al) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 65-74 (26 ref)

Some methodologic considerations in nursing diagnosis research (Maas ML et al) (research) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 24-30 (18 ref)

Identifying critical defining characteristics of nursing diagnoses using magnitude estimation scaling (Kinney M et al) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 373-80 (14 ref)

VALSALVA'S MANEUVER

Forced expiratory effort against a closed airway; used to study cardiovascular effects of increased peripheral venous pressure and decreased cardiac filling and output

Effects of age on autonomic cardiovascular responsiveness in healthy men and women (Storm DS et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 326-30 (20 ref)

Valsalva maneuver as a possible risk factor for pulmonary embolism (Hoshiko BR) (research, review) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 56-62 (24 ref)

Ethnic differences in physiological responses associated with the Valsalva maneuver (Lu Z et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 9-15 (25 ref)

Position modifies carotid artery blood flow velocity during straining (Therrien B) (tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 69-76 (25 ref)

Valsalva response during progressive relaxation: an extension study (Herman J) (research) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 217-26 (28 ref)

Response to "Valsalva response during progressive relaxation" (Abbey JC) (commentary) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 227-32 (19 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of position on cardiovascular response during the Valsalva maneuver (Metzger BL et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 198-202 (25 ref)

Values
see SOCIAL VALUES

Values Clarification
see SOCIAL VALUES

Values, Cultural
see CULTURAL VALUES

Values, Social
see SOCIAL VALUES

Vancocin
see VANCOMYCIN

VANCOMYCIN

Before 1989 see under ANTIBIOTICS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicities of antimicrobial agents used in the intensive care arena (Foxworth J) (review, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 1-10 (66 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN UTERO

Vancomycin in pregnancy **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 23-4 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Current concepts in prevention of prosthetic valve endocarditis (Bayer AS et al) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1203-7 (38 ref)

Vaporizers
see NEBULIZERS AND VAPORIZERS

Varicella
see CHICKENPOX

VARICOSE VEINS

Getting a leg up on varicose veins (Zamula E) (pictorial) **FDA CONSUM** 1990 Feb; 24(1): 24-7

THERAPY

Getting a leg up on varicose veins (Zamula E) (pictorial) **FDA CONSUM** 1990 Feb; 24(1): 24-7

VASCULAR ACCESS DEVICES

Venous access devices: a comparison (Nace CS) (pictorial) **CINA J** 1989 Oct-Dec; 5(4): 13-6

Reestablishing patency in the occluded implanted central venous access device (VAD) *part 2* (Simonson G et al) (care plan, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Oct; 9(9): 13-4, 16, 18-21 (11 ref)

Urokinase administration in pediatric patients with occluded central venous catheters (Wachs T) (research) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 100-2 (2 ref)

Daily access of implanted venous ports: implications for patient education (Viall CD) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 294-6 (8 ref)

An overview of vascular access devices inserted via the antecubital area (Hadaway LC) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 297-306 (18 ref)

Advances in venous access devices and nursing management strategies (Wickham RS) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 345-64 (92 ref)

Your complete guide to central venous catheters (Viall CD) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, protocol) **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 34-42 (6 ref)

Problems associated with the administration of intraperitoneal therapy using the Port-A-Cath system (Almadrones L et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 75-80 (31 ref)

Magnetic resonance imaging and the implantable port (Camp-Sorrell D) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 197-9 (14 ref)

Central venous access devices in children (Marcoux C et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 123-33 (26 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Venous access devices: a comparison (Nace CS) (pictorial) **CINA J** 1989 Oct-Dec; 5(4): 13-6

Nosocomial sepsis related to intravascular access (Hamory BH) (statistics) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 58-65 (39 ref)

Venous access devices: appropriate for home use? (Bartlett KA et al) (case study) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 38-41 (3 ref)

Painless port access (Bartolotta CL) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jul; 7(3): 121

Tunneled catheter thrombosis: factors related to incidence (Brown-Smith JK et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 543-9 (44 ref)

Hydrocolloid wafer dressings and atrial catheter access sites (Hoyman K et al) (pictorial) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Spring; 22( ): 22-7 (6 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Coagulase-negative staphylococci: interplay of epidemiology and bench research (Goldmann DA) (research, review, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 18(3): 211-21 (39 ref)

Intravascular catheter colonization and related bloodstream infection in critically ill neonates (Cronin WA et al) (research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jun; 11(6): 301-8 (12 ref)

EDUCATION

Daily access of implanted venous ports: implications for patient education (Viall CD) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 294-6 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

A midline alternative to central and peripheral venous access (Hadaway LC) (pictorial) **CARING** 1990 May; 9(5): 45-6, 48-50 (5 bib)

Groshong catheter or implanted port: which is better for you? (Conroy CS) (pictorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 745-9 (5 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The Ommaya Reservoir: implications for pediatric oncology (Cornwell CM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 249-51, 256-7 (15 ref)

Methods to prevent dislodgement of externalized vascular access (Rao BN et al) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jan; 12(1): 30-1

NURSING

Reestablishing patency in an occluded central venous access device (Brown LH et al) (care plan) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 114-8, 120-1 (16 ref)

How to access an epidural implanted port (Southern JP) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 48-51

Quality assurance monitoring through use of a vascular access device flowsheet (Mikos KA et al) (forms) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 427-32 (5 ref)

VASCULAR DISEASES

DIAGNOSIS

Duplex scanning (Rudolphi DM) **AM J NURS** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 123-4

Advances in diagnostic testing for vascular disease (Fahey VA et al) (pictorial) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 May-Jun; 25(3): 13-8 (37 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Hepatic veno-occlusive disease following bone marrow transplantation (Grandt NC) (pictorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 813-7 (27 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Patient compliance with fitted compression hosiery monitored by photoplethysmography (Kiev J et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 376-9 (7 ref)

SURGERY

Use of lasers in vascular disease discussed at International Congress (Cruz LD) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1160-3, 1165-6, 1168+

THERAPY

Patient compliance with fitted compression hosiery monitored by photoplethysmography (Kiev J et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 376-9 (7 ref)

VASCULAR DISEASES, PERIPHERAL

Vascular complications of the patient undergoing intra-aortic balloon pumping (Goran SF) (forms, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Sep; 1(3): 459-67 (30 ref)

Leg ulcers (Richelson CN) (case study) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 217-9

Our way, VI ulcers heal... venous insufficiency (Dickinson R) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1990 Jul; 53(7): 32-6 (5 bib)

EDUCATION

Patient newsletter: a teaching tool... peripheral vascular disease risk factor reduction (Ventura MR et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Jun; 15(3): 269-74 (4 ref)

NURSING

Leg ulcers (Richelson CN) (case study) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 217-9

The patient with peripheral vascular disease (Ashby D) (care plan, case study, exam questions) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 112-4 (4 bib)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Laser angioplasty in peripheral vascular disease (Paul MC et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 65-78 (18 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Uncertainty in peripheral vascular disease (Ronayne R) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Aug; 1(2): 26-30 (13 ref)

SURGERY

The patient with peripheral vascular disease (Ashby D) (care plan, case study, exam questions) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 112-4 (4 bib)

THERAPY

Laser angioplasty in peripheral vascular disease (Paul MC et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 65-78 (18 ref)

VASCULAR SURGERY

Peripheral vascular angioscopy: performance, equipment, technique (Borgini L et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 543, 545-6, 548-9 (6 ref)

Lasers in vascular surgery (Beal K et al) (review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 711-8 (12 ref)

METHODS

Techniques in cardiac care: lasers, stents, and atherectomy devices (Halfman-Franey M et al) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 87-109 (128 ref)

Endovascular surgery: an overview (Hall LT) (pictorial) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 5(2): 43-9 (25 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Uncertainty in peripheral vascular disease (Ronayne R) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Aug; 1(2): 26-30 (13 ref)

Family recovery after vascular surgery (Leavitt MB) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Sep; 19(5): Part 1: 486-90 (17 ref)

VASECTOMY

see also STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

VASODILATOR AGENTS

Vasoactive drug therapy in shock (Burns KM) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 2(2): 167-78 (37 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Vasodilator therapy and the anesthetist: a review of nitroprusside, labetalol, hydralazine and nitroglycerin (Walker HJ et al) (tables/charts) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 435-44 (116 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vasodilator therapy and the anesthetist: a review of nitroprusside, labetalol, hydralazine and nitroglycerin (Walker HJ et al) (tables/charts) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 435-44 (116 ref)

Vasodilator-induced hypoxemia *part 1* (Timby J et al) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 3-8, 11 (60 ref)

VASODILATOR AGENTS

Vasodilator-induced hypoxemia *part 2* (Timby J et al) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 20(2): 37-42 (36 ref)

Drug therapy of heart failure (Stanley R) (tables/charts) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 May; 4(3): 17-34 (64 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vasodilator therapy and the anesthetist: a review of nitroprusside, labetalol, hydralazine and nitroglycerin (Walker HJ et al) (tables/charts) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 435-44 (116 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug therapy of heart failure (Stanley R) (tables/charts) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 May; 4(3): 17-34 (64 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Using inotropic and vasodilating agents in pediatric patients with cardiac disease (Delgizzi LJ et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 May; 1(1): 131-47 (66 ref)

Vasopressin, Isoleucyl-leucyl
see OXYTOCIN

VASOPRESSINS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Diabetes insipidus (Cagno JM) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jun; 9(6): 86-93 (15 ref)

VP/NTG therapy in the patient with variceal bleeding (Burns SM et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, protocol) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 42-6, 48-9 (23 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiovascular complications of intravenous vasopressin therapy (Jacoby AG et al) (case study) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Feb; 17(1): 63-6 (7 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

VP/NTG therapy in the patient with variceal bleeding (Burns SM et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, protocol) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 42-6, 48-9 (23 ref)

Vasospasm, Cerebral
see CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA, TRANSIENT

Vasospasm, Coronary
see CORONARY VASOSPASM

Vasotocin, Leucyl
see OXYTOCIN

VBAC
see VAGINAL BIRTH AFTER CESAREAN

VDT
see COMPUTER TERMINALS

VECURONIUM
Before 1990 see under CURARE-LIKE AGENTS; PANCURONIUM

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful use of isoflurane and vecuronium in a patient with Bartter's Syndrome: a case study (Chenoweth D) (case study) **AANA J** 1987 Oct-Nov; 55(5): 434-6 (13 ref)

Vegetable Oils
see PLANT OILS

VEGETARIANISM

Ethical vegetarianism and midwifery *part 2* (Hardy J) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Apr; 26(4): 132, 134 (15 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Vegetarianism: implications for midwifery practice *part 1* (Hardy J) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1990 Mar; 26(3): 92, 94-5 (26 ref)

Vegetative State
see COMA

VEINS

Looking at deep vein thrombosis (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 30; 22(2): 43-4

An overview of vascular access devices inserted via the antecubital area (Hadaway LC) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 297-306 (18 ref)

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Management of malpositioned central venous catheters (Lum PS et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 356-65 (32 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intravenous infusion by superficial vein in the neonate (Blatz S et al) (pictorial) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 122-8 (29 ref)

Venereal Diseases
see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

Venereal Warts
see WARTS, VENEREAL

VENIPUNCTURE

Efficiency of skin sterilization for a venipuncture with the use of commercially available alcohol or iodine pads (Choudhuri M et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 18(2): 82-5 (9 ref)

An overview of vascular access devices inserted via the antecubital area (Hadaway LC) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 297-306 (18 ref)

Switching needles in blood culture phlebotomy **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 65-6 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fist clenching and pseudohyperkalemia **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 41 (1 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Starting an infant's IV (Tietjen SD) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1990 May; 90(5): 44-7 (8 ref)

Drawing pediatric arterial blood gases (Suddaby EC et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(7): 28-31 (6 ref)

Intravenous infusion by superficial vein in the neonate (Blatz S et al) (pictorial) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 122-8 (29 ref)

Venous Access Devices
see VASCULAR ACCESS DEVICES

Venous Thrombosis
see THROMBOPHLEBITIS

Vent Tubes
see MIDDLE EAR VENTILATION

VENTILATION, HIGH FREQUENCY
Before 1986 see under POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION; VENTILATION, MECHANICAL

Alternate modes of mechanical ventilation (St. John RE et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 248-59 (47 ref)

Management alternatives for post-polio respiratory insufficiency (Bach JR et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 68(6): 264-71 (24 ref)

High-frequency ventilation (Standiford TJ et al) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Dec; 96(6): 1380-9 (56 ref)

Tracheoesophageal fistula formation in intubated patients: risk factors and treatment with high-frequency jet ventilation (Payne DK et al) (case study, pictorial) **CHEST** 1990 Jul; 98(1): 161-4 (23 ref)

New modes of mechanical ventilation (Weilitz PB) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 689-95 (28 ref)

Advances in ventilator therapy: high-frequency, pressure support, and nocturnal nasal positive pressure ventilation (Burns SM) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Jun; 17(3): 227-37 (35 ref)

High-frequency jet ventilation for severe respiratory failure (Gordin P) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 625-9 (15 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

High-frequency ventilation and extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (White C et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 427-44 (21 ref)

EVALUATION

Comparison of conventional mechanical ventilation and high-frequency ventilation: a prospective, randomized trial in patients with respiratory failure (Hurst JM et al) (research) **ANN SURG** 1990 Apr; 211(4): 486-91 (18 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pulmonary function in preterm infants whose lungs were ventilated conventionally or by high-frequency oscillation (Gerhardt T et al) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1989 Jul; 115(1): 121-6 (28 ref)

High frequency ventilation of infants: an analysis of the literature (Cavanagh K) (review) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Aug; 35(8): 815-30 (96 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Combined HFV and CMV for neonatal air leak (Cavanagh K et al) (case study, pictorial) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 20(2): 43-6, 48-9 (20 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

High-frequency ventilation and extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (White C et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 427-44 (21 ref)

NURSING

High-frequency ventilation and extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (White C et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 427-44 (21 ref)

VENTILATION, MECHANICAL

Planning for successful home mechanical ventilation (Dettenmeier PA) (forms) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 267-79 (10 ref)

The long-term acute care hospital: a new option for ventilator-dependent individuals (Lundberg JA et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 280-8 (10 ref)

Preoxygenation of patients for coronary artery bypass grafting: vital capacity versus tidal breathing (Galyon SW) (research) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 45-8 (12 ref)

Management alternatives for post-polio respiratory insufficiency (Bach JR et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 68(6): 264-71 (24 ref)

Withholding and withdrawing mechanical ventilation: assessing quality of life (Dracup K et al) **AM REV RESPIR DIS (SUPPL)** 1989 Aug; 140(2): Part 2: S44-6 (37 ref)

A prospective comparison of IMV and T-piece weaning from mechanical ventilation (Tomlinson JR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 348-52 (25 ref)

Prognosis of patients with AIDS requiring intensive care (Smith RL et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 857-61 (8 ref)

Clinical predictors of prolonged translaryngeal intubation in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome (Heffner JE et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 447-52 (17 ref)

Decline in respiratory function and experience with long-term assisted ventilation in advanced Duchenne's muscular dystrophy (Baydur A et al) **CHEST** 1990 Apr; 97(4): 884-9 (36 ref)

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in ventilated patients: evaluation of cardiopulmonary risk under midazolam sedation (Trouillet JL et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Apr; 97(4): 927-33 (40 ref)

A new device that allows synchronous intermittent inspiratory chest tube occlusion with any mechanical ventilator (Blanch PB et al) (case study, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jun; 97(6): 1426-30 (15 ref)

Pneumonia in mechanically ventilated patients: pathogenesis and prevention (Lynch JP III) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 19(6): 134-6, 138-40 (34 ref)

Ventilatory support in chest trauma (Failing T et al) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 20(3): 61-5 (18 ref)

Home planning and discharge for the ventilator-dependent patient: a case study (Martinez M et al) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(7): 79-82 (3 ref)

Discharging ICU ventilator-dependent patients to home healthcare (Haynes N et al) (case study, protocol) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(7): 39-41, 44-7 (15 ref)

Mechanical ventilation: anticipating complications (Shanies HM) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 May 15; 22(9): 108, 111-4

Effect of backrest position on mixed venous oxygen saturation in patients with mechanical ventilation after coronary artery bypass surgery (Noll ML et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 243-51 (47 ref)

What the patients say... recollections of patients on intensive care units (Heath JV) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 101-8 (31 ref 9 bib)

Ventilator patient care: a team approach (McCabe MK) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): Crit Care Manage Ed: 128A-B (2 ref 4 bib)

Diarrhea associated with tube feeding in mechanically ventilated critically ill patients (Smith CE et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 148-52 (31 ref)

Effect of flowrate and duration of use on the pressure drop across six artificial noses (Ploysongsang Y et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Oct; 34(10): 902-7 (14 ref)

The delivery of aerosolized bronchodilator to mechanically ventilated intubated adult patients (Hess D) (editorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 May; 35(5): 399-404 (45 ref)

Imposed work of breathing during synchronized intermittent mandatory ventilation provided by five home care ventilators (Kacmarek RM et al) (research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 May; 35(5): 405-14 (26 ref)

Optimizing full ventilatory support (Seville C) (tables/charts) **RRT** 1990 Jul; 26(3): 4-6 (14 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Heat and moisture exchangers and vaporizing humidifiers in the intensive care unit (Martin C et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jan; 97(1): 144-9 (33 ref)

Physiologic changes in mechanical ventilation (Eschenbacher WL) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 77-80 (9 ref)

Reducing air trapping in mechanical ventilation for asthma (Rodia N et al) (case study) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 20-2 (6 ref)

Diagnosing pneumonia in the mechanically ventilated patient (Lynch JP III et al) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(4): 80-3 (19 ref)

Nosocomial pneumonia in the ICU patient (Craven DE et al) (review, statistics) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 28-44 (110 ref)

Distress during mechanical ventilation: patients' perceptions (Johnson MM et al) (pictorial, research) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(7): 48, 50, 52+ (23 ref)

Mechanical ventilation: anticipating complications (Shanies HM) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 May 15; 22(9): 108, 111-4

Infection control in patients undergoing mechanical ventilation: traditional approach versus a new development — selective decontamination of the digestive tract (Meijer K et al) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 11-20 (113 ref)

"Auto-PEEP": incidence, magnitude, and contributing factors (Wright J et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 352-7 (16 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Respiratory distress revisited (Lapido M) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 9-14 (17 ref)

ECONOMICS

The long-term acute care hospital: a new option for ventilator-dependent individuals (Lundberg JA et al) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 280-8 (10 ref)

The ventilator-assisted individuals study (Goldberg AI et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Aug; 98(2): 428-33 (8 ref)

EDUCATION

Teaching home care for ventilator-dependent patients: the patients' perception (Thompson CL et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 79-83 (27 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Strapless oral-nasal interface for positive-pressure ventilation (Bach JR et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 910-3 (17 ref)

Physiologic approach to mechanical ventilation (Hubmayr RD et al) **CRIT CARE MED** 1990 Jan; 18(1): 103-13 (67 ref)

Weigh patient risk factors in changing resuscitation devices (Philips D et al) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 17(2): 25-6 (2 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Flow-by: a new option for pediatric ventilator patients (Anderson B et al) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 17-9

EVALUATION

Comparison of conventional mechanical ventilation and high-frequency ventilation: a prospective, randomized trial in patients with respiratory failure (Hurst JM et al) (research) **ANN SURG** 1990 Apr; 211(4): 486-91 (18 ref)

Non-invasive mechanical ventilation for acute respiratory failure (Elliott MW et al) (research) **BR MED J** 1990 Feb 10; 300(6721): 358-60 (6 ref)

Safe intrahospital transport of critically ill ventilator-dependent patients (Weg JG et al) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 631-5 (5 ref)

The scope and boundaries of ventilator care (Mathewson HS) (editorial) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 76

Comparison of blood gases during transport using two methods of ventilatory support (Hurst JM et al) (research) **J TRAUMA** 1989 Dec; 29(12): 1637-40 (7 ref)

The relationship between mixed venous oxygen saturation and cardiac output in mechanically ventilated coronary artery bypass graft patients (Noll ML et al) (research) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 5(1): 34-40 (35 ref)

Full and partial ventilatory support: the significance of ventilator mode (Peruzzi WT) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Feb; 35(2): 174-5 (9 ref)

An evaluation of the Respironics BiPAP bi-level CPAP device for delivery of assisted ventilation (Strumpf DA et al) (research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 May; 35(5): 415-22 (16 ref)

An evaluation of eight disposable and two non-disposable adult resuscitators (Tiffin NH et al) (research) **RRT** 1989 Jul-Aug; 25(3): 13-9 (23 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Does mechanical ventilation precipitate gastro-oesophageal reflux during enteral feeding? (Newell SJ et al) (research) **ARCH DIS CHILD** 1989 Oct; 64(10): 1352-5 (13 ref)

Home care of the ventilator-dependent child (Lynch M) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1990 Summer; 19(3): 169-73 (12 ref)

Outcome after assisted ventilation in children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (Notterman DA et al) (research) **CRIT CARE MED** 1990 Jan; 18(1): 18-20 (6 ref)

Pulmonary function in preterm infants whose lungs were ventilated conventionally or by high-frequency oscillation (Gerhardt T et al) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1989 Jul; 115(1): 121-6 (28 ref)

Evaluation of an infant volume controlled manual resuscitator (Tiffin NH et al) (research) **RRT** 1990 Jul; 26(3): 12-8 (22 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Ribavirin for pediatric patients on mechanical ventilation (Benham DG) (pictorial) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 81-2, 85-7 (7 ref)

Combined HFV and CMV for neonatal air leak (Cavanagh K et al) (case study, pictorial) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 20(2): 43-6, 48-9 (20 ref)

Discharge planning and home management for the ventilator-assisted infant (Anas N) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 2(2): 53-9 (10 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Long-term outcomes for elderly survivors of prolonged ventilator assistance (Elpern EH et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1989 Nov; 96(5): 1120-4 (16 ref)

METHODS

Alternate modes of mechanical ventilation (St. John RE et al) (pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 248-59 (47 ref)

Ventilator versus manual resuscitation bag as the method for delivering hyperoxygenation before endotracheal suctioning (Stone KS) (protocol, review) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 289-99 (38 ref)

Negative pressure ventilation: new uses for an old technique (Sonnesso G) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 313-7 (6 ref)

Closed tracheal suction systems: effectiveness and nursing implications (Noll ML et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 318-28 (13 ref)

Modes of ventilatory support and weaning parameters in children (Boegner E) (protocol) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 378-86 (15 ref)

Ventilator management in Duchenne muscular dystrophy and postpoliomyelitis syndrome: twelve years' experience (Curran FJ et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 180-5 (17 ref)

Strapless oral-nasal interface for positive-pressure ventilation (Bach JR et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Oct; 71(11): 910-3 (17 ref)

Safe intrahospital transport of critically ill ventilator-dependent patients (Weg JG et al) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 631-5 (5 ref)

Airway pressure release ventilation in a patient with acute pulmonary injury (Florete OG Jr. et al) (case study) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 679-82 (8 ref)

New modes of mechanical ventilation (Weilitz PB) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 689-95 (28 ref)

Nursing care of the patient with unilateral lung injury (Bevan NE) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(7): 85-8 (16 ref)

Reduction of peak inflation and positive end-expiratory pressure using pressure control with inverse-ratio ventilation: a case report (Lain D et al) (case study, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 358-61 (10 ref)

Using a manual resuscitation correctly *part 2* (Miracle VA et al) (pictorial, protocol) **NURSING** 1990 May; 20(5): 49-51 (2 ref)

Full ventilatory support: a point of view (Earl J) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Aug; 34(8): 741-4 (11 ref)

Full and partial ventilatory support: the significance of ventilator mode (Peruzzi WT) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Feb; 35(2): 174-5 (9 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Negative pressure devices in pediatric practice (Dougherty JM) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 135-8 (5 ref)

NURSING

Nursing considerations related to withdrawal of mechanical ventilatory support (Simpson T) **AM REV RESPIR DIS (SUPPL)** 1989 Aug; 140(2): Part 2: S41-3 (18 ref)

New modes of mechanical ventilation (Weilitz PB) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 689-95 (28 ref)

Home planning and discharge for the ventilator-dependent patient: a case study (Martinez M et al) (case study) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(7): 79-82 (3 ref)

Nursing care of the patient with unilateral lung injury (Bevan NE) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(7): 85-8 (16 ref)

Caring for ventilator-dependent patients (Mularz LA et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 26-8 (2 ref)

Eye care for ventilated or unconscious patients (Lloyd F) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jan 3-9; 86(1): 36-7 (5 bib)

Action STAT! Emergency intubation (Konz CM) **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 33

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Distress during mechanical ventilation: patients' perceptions (Johnson MM et al) (pictorial, research) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(7): 48, 50, 52+ (23 ref)

Rehabilitation ideology and respiratory support technology (Kaufert JM et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(8): 867-77 (33 ref)

STANDARDS

A physiologic approach to initiating, maintaining, and withdrawing mechanical ventilatory support during acute respiratory failure (Schuster DP) **AM J MED** 1990 Mar; 88(3): 268-78 (148 ref)

TRENDS

Ventilator support: choosing the proper mode (Mathewson HS) (editorial) **CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 19(6): 132

The ventilator of the 1990s (East TD) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Mar; 35(3): 232-40 (26 ref)

UTILIZATION

The ventilator-assisted individuals study (Goldberg AI et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Aug; 98(2): 428-33 (8 ref)

Ventilation, Middle Ear

see MIDDLE EAR VENTILATION

VENTILATOR WEANING

Technics for effecting the transition of the respiratory-failure patient from mechanical ventilation to spontaneous ventilation.

Before 1989 see under RESPIRATORY CARE; VENTILATION, MECHANICAL.

Clinical indicators of the ability to sustain spontaneous ventilation: a pilot study (Shekleton M) (research) **CHART** 1989 Jan; 86(1): 6

Determination of auto-PEEP during spontaneous and controlled ventilation by monitoring changes in end-expiratory thoracic gas volume (Hoffman RA et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Sep; 96(3): 613-6 (12 ref)

Measurement of bedside ventilatory parameters (Bolgiano CS et al) (care plan, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jan; 10(1): 60, 62-4, 66 (9 ref)

Deriving a new nursing diagnosis through qualitative research: dysfunctional ventilatory weaning response (Logan J et al) (research) **NURS DIAGN** 1990 Jan-Mar; 1(1): 37-43 (22 ref)

Nutrition support in respiratory disorders (Blair G et al) (case study) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1989 Oct; 4(5): 173-5 (10 ref)

End-tidal CO2 monitoring utility during weaning from mechanical ventilation (Smith RA et al) (research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Nov; 34(11): 972-5 (13 ref)

Getting your patient off a ventilator (Handerhan B et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 60-5 (14 bib)

Management of the altered airway in the head and neck cancer patient (Martin LK) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 182-90 (21 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Evaluation of conventional criteria for predicting successful weaning from mechanical ventilatory support in elderly patients (Krieger BP et al) (research) **CRIT CARE MED** 1989 Sep; 17(9): 858-61 (17 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Modes of ventilatory support and weaning parameters in children (Boegner E) (protocol) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 378-86 (15 ref)

METHODS

New techniques for weaning difficult patients from mechanical ventilation (Witta K) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 260-6 (22 ref)

A prospective comparison of IMV and T-piece weaning from mechanical ventilation (Tomlinson JR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Aug; 96(2): 348-52 (25 ref)

Energy expenditure associated with CPAP and T-piece spontaneous ventilatory trials: changes following prolonged mechanical ventilation (Swinamer DL et al) (research) **CHEST** 1989 Oct; 96(4): 867-72 (25 ref)

Advances in weaning from mechanical ventilation (Geisman LK) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 697-705 (47 ref)

Getting your patient off a ventilator (Handerhan B et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 60-5 (14 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

New techniques for weaning difficult patients from mechanical ventilation (Witta K) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 260-6 (22 ref)

STANDARDS—IN OLD AGE

Evaluation of conventional criteria for predicting successful weaning from mechanical ventilatory support in elderly patients (Krieger BP et al) (research) **CRIT CARE MED** 1989 Sep; 17(9): 858-61 (17 ref)

VENTILATORS, NEGATIVE-PRESSURE

Body ventilators that assist ventilation by applying intermittent subatmospheric pressure around the thorax, abdomen, or airway and periodically expand the chest wall and inflate the lungs. These devices include the tank ventilators ("iron lung"), Portalungs, etc.

Before 1990 see under VENTILATORS, PULMONARY.

Negative pressure ventilation: new uses for an old technique (Sonnesso G) **AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS** 1990 Aug; 1(2): 313-7 (6 ref)

Ventilator management in Duchenne muscular dystrophy and postpoliomyelitis syndrome: twelve years' experience (Curran FJ et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 180-5 (17 ref)

Hemodynamic effects of negative-pressure ventilation in patients with COPD (Ambrosino N et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Apr; 97(4): 850-6 (41 ref)

Negative pressure devices in pediatric practice (Dougherty JM) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 135-8 (5 ref)

VENTILATORS, PULMONARY

Management alternatives for post-polio respiratory insufficiency (Bach JR et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 68(6): 264-71 (24 ref)

Ventilator management in Duchenne muscular dystrophy and postpoliomyelitis syndrome: twelve years' experience (Curran FJ et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 180-5 (17 ref)

Physiologic approach to mechanical ventilation (Hubmayr RD et al) **CRIT CARE MED** 1990 Jan; 18(1): 103-13 (67 ref)

The respiratory care vendor in the community (Maguire JM et al) (pictorial) **J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT** 1990 Feb; 2(2): 7-17 (1 ref)

Respirator "accidentally" disconnected: burden of proof **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 May; 30(12): 4

Imposed work of breathing during synchronized intermittent mandatory ventilation provided by five home care ventilators (Kacmarek RM et al) (research, tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 May; 35(5): 405-14 (26 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ventilator-associated pneumonia in patients with respiratory failure: a diagnostic approach (Meduri GU) (review) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1208-19 (65 ref)

Assessment of patients' experience of discomforts during respirator therapy (Bergbom-Engberg I et al) (research) **CRIT CARE MED** 1989 Oct; 17(10): 1068-72 (28 ref)

Ventilator induced barotrauma (Szatylo B) **RRT** 1990 May; 26(2): 14-7 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

Ventilator gives patients respiratory assist control (Cotton P) **MED WORLD NEWS** 1989 Nov 27; 30(22): 13

The effects on volume delivery with decreasing the working pressures on the Siemens Servo 900 B and 900 C (Coghlan KS) (research) **RRT** 1990 May; 26(2): 10-3 (5 ref)

Ventilatory Muscles
see RESPIRATORY MUSCLES

Ventolin
see ALBUTEROL

Ventricle, Heart
see HEART VENTRICLE

Ventricular Arrhythmia
see ARRHYTHMIA, VENTRICULAR

Ventricular Assist Device
see HEART ASSIST DEVICES

Ventricular Contractions, Atrial
see PREMATURE VENTRICULAR CONTRACTIONS

Ventricular Ectopy
see PREMATURE VENTRICULAR CONTRACTIONS

VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION

Electrical activity of the heart (Elstob J et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 12-25; 3(43): 30-5

DRUG THERAPY

Consider amiodarone for refractory VT... ventricular tachycardia **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 15; 22(11): 34-5

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac arrest following myocardial infarction (Domenico JM) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 56-62 (20 ref)

THERAPY

Automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator: interpreting, treating ventricular defibrillation (Lee BL et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1989 Dec; 50(6): 1218-22, 1224-7 (14 ref)

Emergency catheter ablation of refractory ventricular tachycardia (Stevens LL et al) (case study, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 36, 38, 40 (7 ref)

Patients with an implanted cardioverter defibrillator: a new challenge (Schuster DM) (pictorial) **J EMERG NURS (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): Part 2: 219-25 (10 ref)

Ventricular Premature Contractions
see PREMATURE VENTRICULAR CONTRACTIONS

Ventricular Premature Depolarization
see PREMATURE VENTRICULAR CONTRACTIONS

Ventricular Tachycardia
see TACHYCARDIA, VENTRICULAR

VERAPAMIL
Before 1988 see under ANTIARRHYTHMIA AGENTS; CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A 27-year-old woman with verapamil overdose (Boisvert SC) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 317-20 (8 ref)

Verapamil-induced injury of the oral mucosa **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 80 (1 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A 27-year-old woman with verapamil overdose (Boisvert SC) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 317-20 (8 ref)

POISONING

A 27-year-old woman with verapamil overdose (Boisvert SC) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 317-20 (8 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Short-term control of supraventricular tachycardia with verapamil infusion and calcium pretreatment (Barnett JC et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1106-9 (20 ref)

Verapamil and stuttering **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Aug; 14(8): 60 (2 ref)

VERBAL BEHAVIOR

Improvisational drama groups in an inpatient setting (Sheppard J et al) **H&CP** 1990 Sep; 41(9): 1019-21 (10 ref)

The verbal protocol: a research technique for nursing (Jones JA) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1989 Dec; 14(12): 1062-70 (20 ref)

Verbal behavior associated with indicators of maternal attachment with the neonate (Tomlinson PS) **JOGNN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 76-7 (10 ref)

Type A behavior and cardiovascular responses during verbalization in cardiac patients (Thomas SA et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 48-53 (47 ref)

Dealing with verbal abuse (Wondrak R) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1989 Aug; 9(4): 276-80 (13 ref)

Gender differences in anger expression: health implications (Thomas SP) (research, review, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 389-98 (46 ref)

EVALUATION

Nurses' verbal empathy in four types of client situations (Olson JK et al) (research) **CAN J NURS RES** 1989 Summer; 21(2): 39-51 (51 ref)

IN OLD AGE

A comparison between the care of vocally disruptive patients and that of other residents at psychogeriatric wards (Hallberg IR et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Apr; 15(4): 410-6 (18 ref)

An exploratory study of sundown syndrome (Beel-Bates CA et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 51-2 (2 ref)

Verruca
see WARTS

Versed
see MIDAZOLAM

VERTIGO
Illusion of revolution in space; differentiate from DIZZINESS.

DIAGNOSIS

Brainstem auditory evoked potential studies in patients with tinnitus and/or vertigo (Cassvan A et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 583-6 (13 ref)

When the world turns... episodes of vertigo **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 30; 21(16): 113, 116

Vertigo (Samuels MA) **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Mar; 15(5): 6-8

When the patient's world goes 'round (Tarnopolsky R) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 117-30, 41A (27 ref)

Benign paroxysmal positional nystagmus (Pesznecker S et al) (case study, pictorial) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Winter; 8(1): 16-21 (7 ref 3 bib)

ETIOLOGY

When the patient's world goes 'round (Tarnopolsky R) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 117-30, 41A (27 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Dizziness and fainting in the elderly (Olsky M et al) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 May; 8(2): 295-307 (33 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vertigo (Samuels MA) **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Mar; 15(5): 6-8

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation treatment for vertigo (Norre ME et al) **INT J REHABIL RES** 1988; 11(2): 117-23 (12 ref)

VERTIGO

THERAPY

When the patient's world goes 'round (Tarnopolsky R) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 117-30, 41A (27 ref)

Benign paroxysmal positional nystagmus (Pesznecker S et al) (case study, pictorial) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Winter; 8(1): 16-21 (7 ref 3 bib)

Vestibular habituation training: exercise treatment for vertigo based upon the habituation effect (Norre ME et al) (research) **OTOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK SURG** 1989 Jul; 101(1): 14-9 (14 ref)

Treatment of benign paroxysmal positional vertigo (Herdman SJ) (case study, pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 70(6): 381-8 (30 ref)

Vertigo, Aural
see MENIERE'S DISEASE

VESICOURETERAL REFLUX

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Vesicoureteral reflux (Harmon TW) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **J UROL NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 8(4): 732-9 (2 ref)

VESTIBULAR DISEASES

DIAGNOSIS

Benign paroxysmal positional nystagmus (Pesznecker S et al) (case study, pictorial) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Winter; 8(1): 16-21 (7 ref 3 bib)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation strategies for patients with vestibular deficits (Shumway-Cook A et al) **NEUROL CLIN** 1990 May; 8(2): 441-57 (80 ref)

Habituation and balance retraining therapy: a retrospective review (Shepard NT et al) (research, review) **NEUROL CLIN** 1990 May; 8(2): 459-75 (25 ref)

THERAPY

Benign paroxysmal positional nystagmus (Pesznecker S et al) (case study, pictorial) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Winter; 8(1): 16-21 (7 ref 3 bib)

VESTIBULAR FUNCTION TESTS

The effects of socioeconomic status on hand size and strength, vestibular function, visuomotor integration, and praxis in preschool children (Bowman OJ et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 610-21 (62 ref)

Vestibular habituation training: exercise treatment for vertigo based upon the habituation effect (Norre ME et al) (research) **OTOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK SURG** 1989 Jul; 101(1): 14-9 (14 ref)

VESTIBULAR STIMULATION

EVALUATION

The use of tactile and vestibular stimulation to reduce stereotypic behaviors in two adults with mental retardation (Brocklehurst-Woods J) (case study, research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 536-41 (26 ref)

Vestibular stimulation after head injury: effect on reaction times and motor speech parameters (Engberg A) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 70(13): 893-901 (18 ref)

METHODS

The use of tactile and vestibular stimulation to reduce stereotypic behaviors in two adults with mental retardation (Brocklehurst-Woods J) (case study, research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 536-41 (26 ref)

VETERANS

Starting out: the first six months posthospital for spinal cord-injured veterans (Pilsecker C) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 91-5

Detection of suicidal risk among hospitalized veterans: preliminary experience with a suicide prediction scale (Eisenberg MG et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 56(1): 63-8 (20 ref)

Veterans, Vietnam
see VIETNAM VETERANS

VETERINARY MEDICINE

Teaching pet health: a collaborative effort between the nurse and the veterinarian (Jones SB) **SCH NURSE** 1990 Apr; 6(2): 14-5 (7 ref)

VIBRATION

EVALUATION

Vibrotactile stimulation (Boakes M) (case study) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 220-4 (8 ref)

Effects of vibration on hypertonia and hyperreflexia in the wrist joint of patients with spastic hemiparesis (Ageranioti SA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 24-33 (51 ref)

EVALUATION—IN UTERO

Preterm and term fetal cardiac and movement responses to vibratory acoustic stimulation (Thomas RL et al) (research) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1989 Jul; 161(1): 141-5 (15 ref)

Human fetal behavioral states after vibratory stimulation (Gagnon R et al) (research) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1989 Dec; 161(6): Part 1: 1470-6 (16 ref)

The effect of vibroacoustic stimulation on the nonstress test at gestational ages of thirty-two weeks or less (Druzin ML et al) (research) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1989 Dec; 161(6): Part 1: 1476-8 (13 ref)

Effects of low-frequency vibration on human term fetuses (Gagnon R et al) (research) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1989 Dec; 161(6): Part 1: 1479-85 (19 ref)

IN UTERO

An overview of vibroacoustic stimulation (Sleutel MR) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 447-52 (25 ref)

Vibroacoustic stimulation and fetal heart rate in nonstress tests (Sleutel MR) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 199-204 (8 ref)

METHODS

Vibrotactile stimulation (Boakes M) (case study) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 220-4 (8 ref)

VICTIMS
Before 1988 see under CRIME; VIOLENCE

Women and drugs: the untold story (Breslin C) (anecdote) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Jan; 107(1): 89-91, 150, 153-4

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Nurses respond to Hurricane Hugo victims' disaster stress (Weinrich S et al) (research, review) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 195-205 (42 ref)

Nursing staff as victims: implications for a nursing diagnosis (Lanza ML) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 361-3 (9 ref)

Invisible injury... assaults on staff (Whittington R et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Oct 18-24; 85(42): 30-2 (11 ref)

Video Display Terminals
see COMPUTER TERMINALS

Video Production
see AUDIOVISUAL PRODUCTION

VIDEODISCS
Before 1988 see under OPTICAL DISKS; VIDEORECORDINGS

Factors influencing the development and use of interactive video in nursing education: a Delphi study (Rizzolo MA) (questionnaire) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 151-9 (50 ref)

Practice makes perfect IV therapy skills with Intravenous Therapy (Bolwell C) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1989 Oct-Nov; 4(1): 4

Industry values benefits of interactive videodisc (Bolwell C) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1989 Oct-Nov; 4(1): 6

Three new interactive videodisc programs (Bolwell C) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 4(2): 13

Who's developing what IVD **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Apr-May; 4(4): 29

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Bringing the micro into the classroom: projectors (Bolwell C) **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 4(2): 10

EVALUATION

Interactive video: a solution to problems **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Jun-Jul; 4(5): 33, 35

TRENDS

The 1990's: decade of the videodisc **NURS EDUC MICROWORLD** 1990 Aug-Sep; 4(6): 41, 43

UTILIZATION

Interactive videodisc technology: an overview for respiratory care education (Jones A) **RESPIR CARE** 1989 Oct; 34(10): 890-8 (24 ref)

Technology update: computer-assisted video instruction in hospitals (Campbell CA et al) (bibliography, tables/charts) **TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 11(1): 54-61 (10 ref)

VIDEORECORDINGS

Continuing education through videotapes (Halsted DD et al) (editorial) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 194-5

The development and utilization of patient education videos (Thurlow JG) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 205-7

Discharge videotaping: a means of augmenting occupational and physical therapy (Gallagher J et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 470-1

Comparison between videotape and personalized patient education for anticoagulant therapy (Stone S et al) (research) **J FAM PRACT** 1989 Jul; 29(1): 55-7 (4 ref)

Development of a psychosocial concern index from videotaped interviews of nurse practitioners and family physicians (Campbell JD et al) (research) **J FAM PRACT** 1990 Mar; 30(3): 321-6 (24 ref)

Computer-assisted interactive video instruction in nursing (CAIVIN) (Land L et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 273-6 (3 ref)

Library orientation on videotape: production planning and administrative support (Shedlock J et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Summer; 8(2): 15-24 (7 ref)

Use of live video transmission in the NICU (Mussell G et al) (pictorial) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 37-8, 51-2 (10 ref)

How to... get the best from videotapes (Stokesay J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 7-13; 86(6): Nurse Educ: 75

Making your own video may be easier than you think **SAME DAY SURG** 1990 May; 14(5): 69-70

EVALUATION

Measurement of step length and step width: a comparison of videotape and direct measurements (Gaudet G et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 12-5 (20 ref)

Evaluation of a videotape: orientation of patients to rehabilitation (Alexiewich D) (research) **SCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 31-3 (9 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

The law, surgeons and videos: records retention policies needed **SAME DAY SURG** 1989 Oct; 13(10): 131-2

UTILIZATION

Video endoscopy by nurse practitioners: a model for colorectal cancer screening (Schroy PC et al) (research) **GASTROINTEST ENDOSC** 1988 Sep-Oct; 34(5): 390-4 (19 ref)

Producing videos for home use by parents of high-risk infants (Consolvo CA et al) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 178-9 (5 ref)

Using videorecordings in pediatric nursing practice (Curry RL et al) (forms) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 501-4 (8 ref)

A non-traditional approach to cardiac education: the use of cardiac catheterization films (Billiard SJ et al) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 5(1): 21-5 (17 ref)

UTILIZATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Preoperative teaching videotape: the effect on children's behavior (Durst LM) (research) **AORN J** 1990 Sep; 52(3): 576-9, 581-2, 584 (8 ref)

VIETNAM VETERANS

Before 1988 see under VETERANS; VIETNAM

Post-traumatic stress disorders in the Vietnam veterans: a nursing challenge (Hines-Martin VP) **KY NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 9 (10 ref)

Facts on Vietnam women veterans **MD NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 8(5): 12

Fact sheet on Vietnam women veterans **VA NURSE** 1989 Spring; 57(2): 31

Villi Sampling, Chorionic

see CHORIONIC VILLI SAMPLING

VINCRISTINE

Before 1988 see under ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treating accidental intrathecal vincristine injection **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 92 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing considerations in caring for the child with vincristine-induced neurotoxicities (Young SB) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 7(1): 9-13 (21 ref)

VINYL COMPOUNDS

Before 1988 see under HYDROCARBONS

Latex gloves more protective against viral leaks **MD NURSE** 1990 Apr; 9(2): 9

Study shows exam gloves leaky to bacteria, viruses **OR MANAGER** 1989 Sep; 5(9): 5

VIOLENCE

see also POTENTIAL FOR VIOLENCE, SELF-DIRECTED OR DIRECTED AT OTHERS (NURS DIAG)

Dangerous behavior and changes in treatment course (Rossi AM et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1989 Fall; 25(3): 209-17 (14 ref)

The role of fantasies, countertransference, and psychological defenses in patient violence (Dubin WR) **H&CP** 1989 Dec; 40(12): 1280-3 (26 ref)

The relationship between admission symptoms and hospital assaults (Lowenstein M et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Mar; 41(3): 311-3 (16 ref)

Compliance with training in managing assaultive behavior and injuries from inpatient violence (Carmel H et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 May; 41(5): 558-60 (10 ref)

Can prediction of violence among psychiatric inpatients be improved? (Blomhoff S et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Jul; 41(7): 771-5 (24 ref)

Precipitants of violence in a psychiatric inpatient setting (Sheridan M et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Jul; 41(7): 776-80 (17 ref)

Characteristics of repeatedly assaultive psychiatric inpatients (Convit A et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Oct; 41(10): 1112-5 (19 ref)

In what ways, if any, are child abusers different from other parents? (Clark MCM) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 268-70 (51 ref)

The tradition of toughness: a study of nonprofessional nursing care in psychiatric settings (Morrison EF) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 32-8 (33 ref)

Assessment of patterns of dangerousness with battered women... the Danger Assessment (Stuart EP et al) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1989 Summer-Fall; 10(3/4): 245-60 (29 ref)

Response of the health care delivery system to battered women (Tilden VP) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1989 Summer-Fall; 10(3/4): 309-20 (36 ref)

Hospitals feeling trauma of violence (Wagner L) **MOD HEALTHC** 1990 Feb 5; 20(5): 23-4, 26, 28+

A family violence shelter as a placement for psychiatric-mental health nursing students (Everett LW) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 6-7 (2 ref)

What nurses can do to prevent or stop physical violence from patients (Hogue EE) **PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 165-6 (1 ref)

Unlicensed nurse assaults visitor: employer liability **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Jul; 31(2): 2

Violent psychiatric inpatients in a public hospital (Morrison EF) (research) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 65-82 (26 ref)

Response to "Violent psychiatric inpatients in a public hospital" (Lanza ML) (commentary) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1990 Spring; 4(1): 83-6 (6 ref)

Father's family violence and son's delinquency: conflict tactics, bonding, and serious juvenile crime in the Mexican-American family (Murata JM) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 60-70 (25 ref)

Father's family violence and son's delinquency: conflict tactics, bonding, and serious juvenile crime in the Mexican-American family (Critchley DL) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 70-1 (1 ref)

Father's family violence and son's delinquency: conflict tactics, bonding, and serious juvenile crime in the Mexican-American family (Bozett FW) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 71-2

Father's family violence and son's delinquency: conflict tactics, bonding, and serious juvenile crime in the Mexican-American family (Murata JM) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 72-4 (3 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Violence in dating relationships (Koval JE) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 298-304 (34 ref)

NURSING

Violence in the emergency department (Kurlowicz LH) (CEU, exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 34-40 (13 ref)

Management of violent behavior (Green E) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 523-8 (1 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN ADOLESCENCE

Preventing violence during teen pregnancy (Bullock L et al) **SCH NURSE** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 10-2 (13 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Managing the pre-violent patient (Leisner K) **EMERG MED SERV** 1989 Aug; 18(7): 18-21, 26, 28-9 (1 ref)

THERAPY

Violence in the emergency department (Kurlowicz LH) (CEU, exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1990 Sep; 90(9): 34-40 (13 ref)

Violence, Potential for (Nurs Diag)

see POTENTIAL FOR VIOLENCE, SELF-DIRECTED OR DIRECTED AT OTHERS (NURS DIAG)

Violent Patients

see PROBLEM PATIENTS

VIRAL HEPATITIS VACCINES

Before 1988 see under VACCINES

Persistence of anti-HBs among health care personnel immunized with hepatitis B vaccine (Pasko MT et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 May; 80(5): 590-3 (17 ref)

Viral hepatitis today (Maddrey WC) **EMERG MED** 1989 Sep 30; 21(16): 124-6, 131, 135-6

Hepatitis B: available vaccine safe but underused (Stehlin D) **FDA CONSUM** 1990 May; 24(4): 14-7

OSHA permits recapping devices, requires free HBV vaccine **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 17(6): 69-72

VIRAL HEPATITIS VACCINES

Hepatitis B immunization update (Weber DJ et al) (editorial, review, statistics) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Dec; 10(12): 541-6 (95 ref)

Medical ostriches... hepatitis B transmission (LaBrecque DR) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 126-8 (8 ref)

Hepatitis B: perceptions, knowledge and vaccine acceptance among registered nurses in high-risk occupations in a university hospital (Spence MR et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Mar; 11(3): 129-33 (11 ref)

Hepatitis B: the disease, the risk, the answer (Van De Linder J) (statistics) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 416-9 (15 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Hepatitis B: available vaccine safe, but underused (Stehlin D) **EMERG MED SERV** 1990 Jul; 19(7): 45, 70-1, 81

Screening costs in a hepatitis B vaccine program (West KH et al) **JEMS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 40-3 (8 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Hepatitis B virus infection in Southeast Asian children (Poss JE) **J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 311-5 (18 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Immunization programs raise liability issues (forms) **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 9(1): 8-12 (4 ref)

STANDARDS

EHPs at odds over HBV vaccination requirements **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 9(1): 1-3 (3 ref)

ANA, AORN testify at OSHA hearing on employee regs **OR MANAGER** 1989 Nov; 5(11): 1, 4

THERAPEUTIC USE

NANB test hailed, but HBV nearing a "national tragedy" **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Jun; 16(6): 73-7 (9 ref)

Study cites prior HBV infection as risk for HIV in ER patients (research) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Jun; 16(6): 78-9 (1 ref)

Varying antibody response in hospital staff vaccinated against hepatitis B (Ljunggren K et al) (research) **SCAND J INFECT DIS** 1988; 20(5): 485-8 (10 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—MASSACHUSETTS

Awareness and use of hepatitis B vaccine among homosexual male clients of a Boston community health center (McCusker J et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 59-64 (30 ref)

VIRAL VACCINES

Before 1988 see under VACCINES

Feeling bad, getting worse: the Shanghai flu reaches epidemic proportions (Beck M et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Feb 5; 115(6): 57

THERAPEUTIC USE

AIDS medicines in development: a 2-year review shows 9 treatments approved (Mossinghoff GJ) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1989 Oct; 3(5): 4-8

Virazole

see RIBAVIRIN

VIRUS DISEASES

For /drug therapy consider also ANTIVIRAL AGENTS.

Complications after cardiac transplantation: the role of immunosuppression (Vargo RL et al) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 741-52 (33 ref)

Human parvovirus B19 infection (Curry RH) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 421-2 (14 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Rotavirus infections subject of CDC study, vaccine trials **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 97-100 (4 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN PREGNANCY

Human parvovirus B19 infection (Curry RH) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 421-2 (14 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Antiviral therapy: reviewing the use of amantadine, acyclovir, ganciclovir, and zidovudine (Postic B) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Jun; 30(6): 43-6, 48-50 (48 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The seasonal invader... respiratory syncytial virus (Rashotte J) (case study) **CAN NURSE** 1989 Nov; 85(10): 28-32 (14 ref 9 bib)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The seasonal invader... respiratory syncytial virus (Rashotte J) (case study) **CAN NURSE** 1989 Nov; 85(10): 28-32 (14 ref 9 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Bone marrow transplant: recent advances and nursing implications (Ford R et al) (review, tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 405-22 (109 ref)

TRANSMISSION

Uncontrolled nosocomial rotavirus transmission during a community outbreak (Raad II et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 24-8 (27 ref)

VISION

see also VISUAL PERCEPTION

DRUG EFFECTS

Lovastatin ophthalmic findings **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 79-80 (1 ref)

EVALUATION

Lovastatin ophthalmic findings **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 79-80 (1 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Neonatal measures of attention and early cognitive status (Becker PT et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 381-8 (50 ref)

VISION DISORDERS

Identification of visual scanning deficits in adults after cerebrovascular accident (Warren M) (review) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 44(5): 391-9 (30 ref)

Cloudy vision and the contact lens wearer (Rakow PL) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 208-9

Resources for the visually impaired (Edmonds SE) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 14-5 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Change in response time of stroke patients and controls during rehabilitation (Korner-Bitensky N et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 69(1): 32-8 (19 ref)

Eye trauma: a close-up on emergency care (Boyd-Monk H) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1989 Dec; 52(12): 22-30 (3 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Visual handicap in childhood (Watkinson S) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 9-22; 3(45): 13-6 (5 bib)

IN OLD AGE

Adapting the environment to age-related sensory losses (Winters RKV) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Oct-Dec; 1(4): 106-11 (29 ref)

Sensory impairment: factor X in providing nursing care to the older adult (Kee CC) (tables/charts) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(1): 45-52 (19 ref)

NURSING—IN OLD AGE

Caring for and communicating with blind and visually impaired elderly persons (Bentz LN) **J VIS IMPAIRMENT BLINDNESS** 1987 Sep; 81(7): 326-7

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Adjusting to visual impairment (Allen M) (research) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 47-51 (4 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

Experiential perspectives on aging and vision (Calvani D et al) **J VIS IMPAIRMENT BLINDNESS** 1987 Sep; 81(7): 317-22

REHABILITATION

Microcomputer-based rehabilitation for unilateral left visual neglect: a randomized controlled trial (Robertson IH et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 663-8 (31 ref)

THERAPY

Calculating combined prism for spectacle prescriptions (Miller EA et al) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 53-7 (4 ref)

Making the most of sight: a brighter future for the millions of Americans with "low" vision (Seligmann J) (pictorial) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Apr 16; 115(16): 92-3

VISION SCREENING

Application of tests and examinations to identify visual defects or visual disorders occurring in specific populations, as in school children, the elderly, etc. Differentiate from VISION TESTS, which are given to evaluate /measure individual visual performance not related to a specific population.

Should a student who is not reading well receive any testing in addition to Snellen? (Sanet RB et al) **SCH NURSE** 1990 Apr; 6(2): 23-4, 26

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Recommendations for conducting screening of children with learning disability (Beauchamp GR et al) **SCH NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 29-30 (4 ref)

What is the most effective vision screening tool to use with pre-school-age children in early childhood programs? (Sanet RB et al) **SCH NURSE** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 27-8, 30 (5 ref)

VISION TESTS

Educational and psychological tests in the academic library (McGiverin RH) (bibliography) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1990; 8(3/4): 1-94

Eye investigations (Neiligan B) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Nov 9-22; 3(45): 10-2 (5 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

The optical technique of pachymetry (Hershey M) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 78-81 (4 ref)

EVALUATION

Identification of visual scanning deficits in adults after cerebrovascular accident (Warren M) (review) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 44(5): 391-9 (30 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

What is the most effective vision screening tool to use with pre-school-age children in early childhood programs? (Sanet RB et al) **SCH NURSE** 1990 Feb; 6(1): 27-8, 30 (5 ref)

METHODS

Estimating corneal astigmatic power and axis from keratometry (Miller EA et al) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 206-7

Visiting Nurses

see COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

VISITORS TO PATIENTS

Families of the critically ill (Alspach JG) (editorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jan; 10(1): 14

Visitation policies in the ICU: a time for change (Hamner JB) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Jan; 10(1): 48-9, 52-3 (19 ref)

Cardiovascular responses to family visits in coronary care unit patients (Simpson T et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 344-51 (21 ref)

What the patients say... recollections of patients on intensive care units (Heath JV) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 101-8 (31 ref 9 bib)

Relatives' involvement in caring for the elderly mentally ill following long-term hospitalization (Sharp T) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 67-73 (23 ref)

The disruptive visitor: when nursing intervention includes a request to leave the premises (Hollowell EE et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Dec; 39(4): 52-5

Visitation in the CCU: from "rules" to contracts (Brannon P et al) (forms, questionnaire) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): Crit Care Manage Ed: 64M, 64P

The generation game... children to visit old people in hospital (Dopson L) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 13-19; 85(50): 32-3

Information wanted... what information should the relatives and friends of patients be told (Harrison N et al) (questionnaire, research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 7-13; 86(6): 46-8 (4 ref)

Making room for love... ICU patient asked for conjugal visits (Parker CJ) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 74

The needs of visitors in intensive care (Arkley C) (forms) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 25-Feb 7; 4(3): 9-12 (8 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The behavior of mothers and fathers toward their infants during neonatal intensive care visits (Thurman SK et al) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 18(4): 247-51 (14 ref)

The intensity of waiting: life outside the intensive care unit (Rodgers BL) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 325-9 (10 ref)

Anxiety transmission in the patient with myocardial infarction (Frederickson K) (pictorial, research) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 617-22 (22 ref)

Vistaril

see HYDROXYZINE

Visual Motor Coordination

see PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE

VISUAL PERCEPTION

see also VISION

Identification of visual scanning deficits in adults after cerebrovascular accident (Warren M) (review) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 44(5): 391-9 (30 ref)

A computer program for enhancing visuomotor skills (Farrell W et al) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 557-9 (12 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The relationship between form and space perception, constructional abilities, and clumsiness in children (Murray EA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jul; 44(7): 623-8 (41 ref)

A comparative study of visual perceptual skills in normal children and children with diplegic cerebral palsy (Reid D et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 57(3): 141-6 (46 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Visual barriers to prevent ambulatory Alzheimer's patients from exiting through an emergency door (Namazi KH et al) (research) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1989 Oct; 29(5): 699-702 (14 ref)

Visualization

see GUIDED IMAGERY

VITAL CAPACITY

The volume of air that is exhaled by a maximal expiration following a maximal inspiration.

Before 1990 see under RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS.

Preoxygenation of patients for coronary artery bypass grafting: vital capacity versus tidal breathing (Galyon SW) (research) **AANA J** 1990 Feb; 58(1): 45-8 (12 ref)

The use of home spirometry in detecting acute lung rejection and infection following heart-lung transplantation (Otulana BA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Feb; 97(2): 353-7 (22 ref)

EVALUATION

Measuring and monitoring lung volumes outside the pulmonary function laboratory (Pierson DJ) (tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jul; 35(7): 660-8 (43 ref)

VITAL SIGNS

Importance of respiratory rate as an indicator of respiratory dysfunction in patients with cystic fibrosis (Browing IB et al) (research, tables/charts) **CHEST** 1990 Jun; 97(6): 1317-21 (32 ref)

IV NTG: monitoring vital signs hourly versus every two hours (Ardire L) (review) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Oct; 10(9): 52-6 (16 ref)

The use of postural vital signs in the assessment of fluid volume status (Wandel JC) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 46-54 (61 ref)

Vital signs: reading the essentials (Kennedy WC Jr.) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **JEMS** 1990 May; 15(5): 26-30, 34, 36-9 (10 ref)

Assessing patient care devices: an objective methodology (Bryan BM et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 57-60

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Nurses' attitudes toward conventional and automated vital signs measurement methods (Campbell-Heider N et al) (research) **MED INSTRUM** 1988 Oct; 22(5): 257-62 (12 ref)

EVALUATION

Nurses' attitudes toward conventional and automated vital signs measurement methods (Campbell-Heider N et al) (research) **MED INSTRUM** 1988 Oct; 22(5): 257-62 (12 ref)

Sorting out triage in urban disasters (MacMahon A) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Oct; 4(10): 9, 11, 13

STANDARDS

Vital signs of Class I surgical patients (Davis MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 28-37 (17 ref)

Vital signs of Class I surgical patients (Hirsch AM) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 37-9

Vital signs of Class I surgical patients (Overfield T) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 39-40 (1 ref)

Vital signs of Class I surgical patients (Davis MJ) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 40-1

VITAL STATISTICS

Use for general articles concerning statistics of births, deaths, marriages, etc.

GREAT BRITAIN

Commentary: revised U.S. certificate of birth: a view from England (Macfarlane A) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 193-5 (5 ref)

NORTH CAROLINA

Infant mortality: a practical approach to the analysis of the leading causes of death and risk factors (Dollfus C et al) (research, tables/charts) **PEDIATRICS** 1990 Aug; 86(2): 176-83 (21 ref)

UNITED STATES

Revised U.S. certificate of birth — new opportunities for research on birth outcome (Taffel SM et al) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 188-93 (15 ref)

Commentary: revised U.S. certificate of birth: a view from England (Macfarlane A) **BIRTH** 1989 Dec; 16(4): 193-5 (5 ref)

Vital and health statistics. Nursing home utilization by current residents: United States, 1985. Data from the National Health Survey (Hing E) (pamphlet, questionnaire, statistics, tables/charts) **US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv** 1989 Oct #(PHS)89-1763: 1-86

VITAMIN A

Before 1988 see under PIGMENTS; VITAMINS

Wound care (Messer MS) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 17-27 (20 ref)

The recognition and treatment of hypervitaminosis A (van Dam MA) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Aug; 14(8): 28, 30-1 (15 ref 5 bib)

VITAMIN B COMPLEX

How poor diet injures the nervous system (Cerrato PL) **RN** 1990 Oct; 53(10): 73-4, 76 (5 bib)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Treating carpal tunnel syndrome with B6 — double blind study **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 87 (1 ref)

Pyridoxine for isoniazid-induced coma **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 79 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pyridoxine in PMS **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 37-8 (1 ref)

Pyridoxine for isoniazid-induced coma **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Oct; 14(10): 79 (1 ref)

Vitamin C
see ASCORBIC ACID

VITAMIN D
Before 1988 see under VITAMINS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Vitamin D in older women **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 14 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Promise for psoriasis: vitamin D **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1990 Apr; 15(6): 2-4

Vitamin Deficiency
see AVITAMINOSIS

VITAMIN E
Before 1988 see under VITAMINS

Vitamin E and benign breast disease **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 68 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antioxidant vitamins may help prevent cataracts **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 82-3

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Vitamin E (alpha-tocopherol) (Noerr B) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Feb; 8(4): 85-7 (10 ref)

VITAMIN K DEFICIENCY

COMPLICATIONS

Heparin flush hazard in subclinical vitamin K deficiency (case study) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 93 (1 ref)

VITAMINS

Vitamin supplementation in the patient with burns (Gottschlich MM et al) (review) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 275-9 (55 ref)

The vitamin quiz (Arens U) (exam questions) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 11-17; 86(28): 61-2

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Allergic reaction to parenteral nutrition **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 53 (1 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Vitamin supplements in Down syndrome **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Feb; 14(2): 13 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Management of PMS: a pilot study (Tooley S et al) (research) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Dec; 25(12): 498-9, 501 (7 ref)

Do prenatal vitamins prevent neural-tube defects? **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Nov; 13(11): 83-4 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN PREGNANCY

Early pregnancy multivitamin use and neural tube defects **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jan; 14(1): 3-4 (2 ref)

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

EVALUATION

The world of work: is there a match between vocational preparation and employer expectations? (Wilgosh L et al) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Winter; 3(2): 113-8 (25 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Pre-vocational programming in a pediatric skilled care facility (Lewin JE) **OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE** 1989; 6(2/3): 173-88 (11 ref)

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE
Systematic efforts to assist individuals in selecting an occupation or suitable employment on the basis of aptitude, education, etc.

Job coaching traumatically brain injured individuals: lessons learned (Stapleton M et al) **COGNIT REHABIL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 18-21 (10 ref)

A model for successful job placement of residents in small board-and-care facilities (Leckie J et al) **H&CP** 1990 Oct; 41(10): 1138-9 (5 ref)

Nursing student attrition and implications for pre-admission advisement (Smith VA) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 May; 29(5): 215-8 (7 ref)

Project Nurse Quest (Lundrigan CB et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Mar; 21(3): 54-6 (4 ref)

Vocational Nurses
see PRACTICAL NURSES

Vocational Nursing
see PRACTICAL NURSING

Vocational Rehabilitation
see REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL

Vocations
see OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS

Volkmann Contracture
see COMPARTMENT SYNDROMES

VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES

Advocacy for healthy births (Williams LM et al) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1989; 15(3): 101-5 (4 ref)

CALIFORNIA

AIDS Project Los Angeles: new CEO and facilities bring stability (Flanagan N) (pictorial) **AIDS PATIENT CARE** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 30-3

CANADA

A preventive response to AIDS in a low prevalence region: a multisectoral, multistrategy approach (Soskolne CL et al) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 319-24 (13 ref)

Voluntary Sterilization
see STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

VOLUNTEER WORKERS

Control of headlice: using parent volunteers (Mathias RG et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 461-3 (5 ref)

The comfort caregiver concept (Arrington DT et al) (case study) **CARING** 1989 Dec; 8(12): 24-7 (2 bib)

"Family Friends:" an innovative example of intergenerational family support services... children with chronic illnesses living at home (Kuehne VS) (research) **CHILD HEALTH CARE** 1989 Fall; 18(4): 237-46 (50 ref)

Characteristics of volunteers who deliver health education and promotion: a comparison with organization members and program participants (Wells BL et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1990 Spring; 17(1): 23-35 (23 ref)

Streetside support (Patti J et al) **HEALTH PROG** 1990 Jun; 71(5): 60-2

Volunteers — a priceless treasure (Harris MD) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 7-8 (3 ref)

The volunteer in bereavement work: tracking the grief process (Compton A) (case study) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(1): 119-29 (3 ref)

Lay volunteers' knowledge and beliefs about AIDS prevention (Kaiser MA et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1989 Winter; 14(4): 215-26 (7 ref)

Volunteers (Fochtman D) (editorial) **J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 7(1): 1-2

A prescription for caring **KY NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 37(4): 18

American Red Cross Central Mississippi Chapter Healthcheks and the University of Mississippi School of Nursing (UMC): a collaborative endeavor (LaCoss C et al) **MISS RN** 1989 Jul-Aug; 51(4): 11, 16-7 (2 ref)

Cuddler program provides soothing answers (Fritsch-deBruyn R et al) (review) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 45-9 (7 ref)

Credit for good deeds... barter of volunteer services (Waldman S) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Jan 15; 115(3): 61

Pensioner power... retired people to help themselves and older pensioners (Dennison T) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Mar 14-20; 86(11): 34-5 (10 ref)

VSO nursing in Bhutan (Bibbings J) (anecdote) **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Dec 7-20; 3(47): 9-11 (1 ref)

Short-term VSO experience in Malaysia (Holmes B) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Apr; 76(4): 245-7

Voluntary work in Israel (Fletcher J) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 May; 76(5): 299-300

Making a difference... nurses are volunteering their time and expertise (Peterson K) **REGIST NURSE** 1989 Feb; 1(1): 14-5 (2 bib)

EDUCATION

Training volunteer caregivers of persons with AIDS (Jimenez MA et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1990; 14(3): 73-85 (17 ref)

PHILIPPINES

Graduation... health care volunteers in the Philippines (Updike P) (anecdote) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1989 Winter; 21(4): 258-9

UTILIZATION

A volunteer program for in-home respite care: support for family caregivers (Pearson MA et al) **CARING** 1989 Dec; 8(12): 18-20, 22 (7 bib)

Volvulus
see INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION

VOMITING

For /drug therapy consider also ANTIEMETICS.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An investigation into post-anesthesia nausea and vomiting in a community hospital-based anesthesiology practice (McKenzie SA et al) (research) **AANA J** 1987 Oct-Nov; 55(5): 427-33 (9 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Patterns of nausea and vomiting in children: nursing assessment and intervention (Hockenberry-Eaton M et al) (review, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 575-84 (114 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Teaching the eating disordered client (Muscari ME et al) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 20-5 (18 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

The relationship between age and intensity of cancer-related symptoms... nausea, vomiting, and pain (McMillan SC) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 237-41 (40 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Advances in the management of nausea and vomiting (Hogan CM) (tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 475-97 (72 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Advances in the management of nausea and vomiting (Hogan CM) (tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 475-97 (72 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Diarrhea and vomiting in children (teaching materials) **PATIENT CARE** 1990 Mar 30; 24(6): 32

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Patterns of nausea and vomiting in children: nursing assessment and intervention (Hockenberry-Eaton M et al) (review, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 575-84 (114 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Advances in the management of nausea and vomiting (Hogan CM) (tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 475-97 (72 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Comparison of droperidol 0.01 mg/kg and 0.005 mg/kg as a premedication in the prevention of nausea and vomiting in the outpatient for laparoscopy (Tripple GE et al) (research) **AANA J** 1989 Oct; 57(5): 413-6 (16 ref)

Effects of fluid manipulation on the incidence of vomiting during outpatient cisplatin infusion (Jordan LN) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1989 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 213-8 (34 ref)

THERAPY

Advances in the management of nausea and vomiting (Hogan CM) (tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Jun; 25(2): 475-97 (72 ref)

Can acupressure relieve nausea? (Sadler C) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Dec 20-1990 Jan 2; 85(51): 32-4 (3 ref)

THERAPY—IN PREGNANCY

Experience with enteral nutrition in the treatment of hyperemesis gravidarum (Barclay BA) (research) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 153-5 (8 ref)

Von Recklinghausen's Disease

see NEUROFIBROMATOSIS

Wages

see SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS

Wakes

see BURIAL PRACTICES

WALKERS

Radial nerve palsy: a complication of walker usage (Ball NA et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 236-8 (16 ref)

Total support walking frame (Broadhurst M) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 May; 76(5): 300

WALKING

Before 1990 see under AMBULATION

Electromyographic changes of leg muscles with heel lifts in women: therapeutic implications (Lee KH et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jan; 71(1): 31-3 (5 ref)

Ankle weighting effect on gait in able-bodied adults (Skinner HB et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 112-5 (16 ref)

Kinematics of high-heeled gait (Opila-Correia KA) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 304-9 (11 ref)

Correlation of knee extensor muscle torque and spasticity with gait speed in patients with stroke (Bohannon RW et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 330-3 (19 ref)

Cardiovascular response to gait training and ambulation in a hemiparetic heart recipient (Sliwa JA et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 May; 71(6): 424-5 (10 ref)

Axillary crutch walking: effects of three training programs (Bhambhani YN et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jun; 71(7): 484-9 (28 ref)

Electromyographic versus rhythmic positional biofeedback in computerized gait retraining with stroke patients (Mandel AR et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 71(9): 649-54 (26 ref)

Position and movement changes of the foot with orthotic intervention during the loading response of gait (Novick A et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Jan; 11(7): 301-12 (17 ref)

The effects of the standard rolling walker and two posterior rolling walkers on gait variables of normal children (Levangie PK et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(4): 19-31 (13 ref)

Energy cost of walking with hip joint impairment (Gussoni M et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 May; 70(5): 295-301 (15 ref)

Effects of treadmill training on gait in a hemiparetic patient (Waagfjord J et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Sep; 70(9): 549-58 (22 ref)

EVALUATION

Determinants of gait performance following spinal cord injury (Waters RL et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 811-8 (21 ref)

Upper-limb and lower-limb exercise training in patients with chronic airflow obstruction (Lake FR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1990 May; 97(5): 1077-82 (29 ref)

Walking efficiency after cemented and noncemented total hip arthroplasty (Mattsson E et al) (research) **CLIN ORTHOP RELATED RES** 1990 May; (254): 170-9 (20 ref)

Effect of a tone-inhibiting dynamic ankle-foot orthosis on stride characteristics of an adult with hemiparesis (Diamond MF et al) (case study, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 70(7): 423-30 (19 ref)

Comparison of corridor and treadmill walking in patients with severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Swerts PMJ et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 70(7): 439-42 (15 ref)

Measurement of step length and step width: a comparison of videotape and direct measurements (Gaudet G et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 12-5 (20 ref)

Assessment of walking before and after unicompartmental knee arthroplasty: a comparison of different methods (Mattsson E et al) (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1990; 22(1): 45-50 (20 ref)

The increase in energy cost of walking with an immobilized knee or an unstable ankle (Mattsson E et al) (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1990; 22(1): 51-3 (11 ref)

Walking efficiency before and after long-term muscle stretch in patients with spastic paraparesis (Mattsson E et al) (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1990; 22(1): 55-9 (11 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Preoperative and postoperative gait evaluation in cerebral palsy (Shapiro A et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Mar; 71(3): 236-40 (23 ref)

The effects of posterior rolling walkers vs. the standard rolling walker on gait characteristics of children with spastic cerebral palsy (Levangie PK et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1989; 9(4): 1-17 (12 ref)

Work and power in hemiplegic cerebral palsy gait (Olney SJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jul; 70(7): 431-8 (31 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A review of myotatic reflexes and the development of motor control and gait in infants and children: a special communication (Myklebust BM) (review, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 70(3): 188-203 (66 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Biomechanical walking pattern changes in the fit and healthy elderly (Winter DA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Jun; 70(6): 340-7 (23 ref)

METHODS

Energy cost of paraplegic locomotion using the ParaWalker — electrical stimulation "hybrid" orthosis (Nene AV et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 116-20 (20 ref)

WANDERING BEHAVIOR

Before 1989 see under BEHAVIOR; PROBLEM PATIENTS; SOCIAL BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

No exit: the effects of an electronic security system on confused patients (Negley EN et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, review) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Aug; 16(8): 21-5, 36-7 (9 ref)

WANDERING BEHAVIOR

IN OLD AGE

Containing the wanderer (Darby S) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 11-17; 86(15): 42-3 (5 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD AGE

Visual barriers to prevent ambulatory Alzheimer's patients from exiting through an emergency door (Namazi KH et al) (research) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1989 Oct; 29(5): 699-702 (14 ref)

WAR

HISTORY

To be one of the boys: aftershocks of the World War I nursing experience (Beeber LS) **ANS** 1990 Jul; 12(4): 32-43 (22 ref)

Sale of the century: images of nursing in the Movietonews during World War II (Stevens SY) **ANS** 1990 Jul; 12(4): 44-52 (36 ref)

MIDDLE EAST

Health care: a casualty of war (Rosemergy I) **NZ NURS J** 1990 May; 83(4): 19-21

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—AFGHANISTAN

A personal view of a man-made disaster: Afghanistan (Gately R) (anecdote) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 69A-73A

War, Nuclear
see NUCLEAR WARFARE

Ward Change of Shift Report
see SHIFT REPORTS

Wards, Hospital
see HOSPITAL UNITS

WARFARIN
Before 1988 see under ANTICOAGULANTS

Warfarin and topical salicylates **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 49 (1 ref)

Warfarin patient education: are we neglecting the program design process? (Wyness MA) (review, tables/charts) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Oct; 14(2): 159-69 (42 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Anticoagulation therapy: patient management and evaluation of an outpatient clinic (Kornblit P et al) (protocol, research, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 21-2, 24-6, 29+ (33 ref)

Ranitidine/warfarin interaction **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Mar; 14(3): 19 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Who's likely to bleed on anticoagulants? **EMERG MED** 1990 Jan 15; 22(1): 45-6, 48

Anticoagulation therapy: patient management and evaluation of an outpatient clinic (Kornblit P et al) (protocol, research, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 21-2, 24-6, 29+ (33 ref)

Ciprofloxacin/warfarin interaction? **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 46 (2 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anticoagulation therapy: patient management and evaluation of an outpatient clinic (Kornblit P et al) (protocol, research, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 21-2, 24-6, 29+ (33 ref)

Central venous catheters and warfarin **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 47 (1 ref)

WARTS
see also PAPILLOMA

What you may not know about warts **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Feb; 210(2): 219

THERAPY

What you may not know about warts **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Feb; 210(2): 219

WARTS, VENEREAL
Before 1987 see under SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES; WARTS

Diagnosis and management of sexually transmitted genital lesions (Nettina SL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 20, 22, 24+ (16 ref)

Venereal warts (Rapini RP) (pictorial) **PRIM CARE** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 127-44 (55 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Symptoms of chronic vaginal infection and microscopic condyloma in women (Deitch KV et al) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 133-8 (17 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Symptoms of chronic vaginal infection and microscopic condyloma in women (Deitch KV et al) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 133-8 (17 ref)

Venereal warts (Rapini RP) (pictorial) **PRIM CARE** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 127-44 (55 ref)

EDUCATION

Cervical dysplasia and condyloma as risks for carcinoma: two case studies (Toole KA et al) (case study, forms, nursing diagnoses) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 170-5 (5 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Cervical dysplasia and condyloma as risks for carcinoma: two case studies (Toole KA et al) (case study, forms, nursing diagnoses) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 170-5 (5 ref)

THERAPY

Cervical dysplasia and condyloma as risks for carcinoma: two case studies (Toole KA et al) (case study, forms, nursing diagnoses) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 170-5 (5 ref)

Venereal warts (Rapini RP) (pictorial) **PRIM CARE** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 127-44 (55 ref)

Waste Disposal, Solid
see REFUSE DISPOSAL

Waste, Industrial
see INDUSTRIAL WASTE

WASTE PRODUCTS

Health agencies are health hazards (Vidovich M) (editorial) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 May; 19(10): 7

Challenging consumption: Geelong Hospital starts to quantify the costs (Napthine R) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 May; 19(10): 13-4

EPA to launch new tracking plan, revamp waste definition... the Environmental Protection Agency (forms) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 May; 16(5): 57-63 (3 ref)

The greening of hospitals... joining the fight to save the environment (Besler C) **REGIST NURSE** 1990 Feb; 2(1): 12-6

EVALUATION

OR nurses are joining efforts to stem medical waste stream (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1990 Sep; 6(9): 1, 4

Waste, Radioactive
see RADIOACTIVE POLLUTANTS

WATER

Sterile water used for humidification in low-flow oxygen therapy: is it necessary? (Cahill CK et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Feb; 18(1): 13-7 (16 ref)

Cryptosporidiosis and surface water (Gallaher MM et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 39-42 (25 ref)

The development of a water rescue unit in an urban EMS system (Weiss LD et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1989 Aug; 18(8): 884-8 (13 ref)

Electrocardiographic response to ice water ingestion (Kirchhoff KT et al) (pictorial, research, review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 41-8 (16 ref)

Tap water rinse of equipment may have spread legionella **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 17(6): 82

Elements of medicine: water (Boyd-Monk H) (editorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 3-4

The Lagoon Room experience... underwater birth (Blair-Myers M) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 22-28; 85(47): Midwives' J: 72-3 (4 ref)

Water: can it help childbirth? (Jepson C) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 22-28; 85(47): Midwives' J: 74-5 (13 ref)

Body-composition assessment using underwater weighing techniques (Francis KT) (computer program) **PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 70(10): 657-62 (16 ref)

Body-composition assessment using underwater weighing techniques (Ciccone CD) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 70(10): 662-3 (6 ref)

ANALYSIS

Is there a need for state health department sanitary codes for public hydrotherapy and swimming pools? (Zura RD et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 146-50 (7 ref)

UTILIZATION

Taking the waters... natural thermal springs to treat a wide variety of ailments (Trevelyan J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Oct 3-9; 86(40): 38-9

WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE
see also FLUID THERAPY

Thirst: a critical care nursing challenge (Woodtli AO) **DCCN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 6-15 (25 ref)

Atrial natriuretic peptide: a hormone with implications for clinical practice (Birney MH et al) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 174-85 (46 ref)

Renal anatomy and physiology: an overview (Lancaster LE) (pictorial, tables/charts) **J UROL NURS** 1989 Jul-Sep; 8(3): 663-82 (8 ref)

Peritoneal dialysis in the neonate (Blatz S et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1990 Jun; 8(6): 41-4 (11 ref)

EVALUATION

Extravascular lung water: concepts in clinical application (Ahrens T) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 681-8 (16 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric blood and fluid therapy *part 1* (Hinkle AJ) (CEU, exam questions, forms) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1989 Aug 24; 12(6): 43-8 (3 bib)

IN OLD AGE

A question of balance: dehydration in the elderly (Kositzke JA) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 May; 16(5): 4-11, 40-1 (15 ref)

WATER-ELECTROLYTE IMBALANCE

Electrolyte emergencies in the critically ill renal patient (Innerarity SA) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 2(1): 89-99 (28 ref)

Fluid and electrolyte balance and the patient with a digestive disorder (Bodinsky G) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1990 Winter; 12(3): 212-4 (4 ref 3 bib)

Rapid fluid resuscitation: how to correct dangerous deficits (Sommers M) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 52-60 (5 ref)

Fluids, electrolytes, and acid-base balance (Sprauve D) (exam questions) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 103, 105-7

DIAGNOSIS

Extravascular lung water: concepts in clinical application (Ahrens T) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 681-8 (16 ref)

Crystalloid versus colloid fluid therapy after cardiac surgery (Ley SJ et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jan; 19(1): 31-40 (24 ref)

NURSING

Anorexia nervosa: fluid-electrolyte and acid-base manifestations (Dardis PO et al) **J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jul-Sep; 3(3): 85-90 (27 ref)

WATER INTOXICATION

Before 1990 see under SYNDROME /chemically induced; WATER-ELECTROLYTE IMBALANCE

Issues in the nursing management of patients with water intoxication (Baier M et al) (review) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 3(6): 338-43 (10 ref)

Polydipsia and hyponatremia in psychiatric patients: challenge to creative nursing care (Laplerre E et al) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 4(2): 87-92 (34 ref)

Polydipsia in the chronically mentally ill: a review (Boyd MA) (review) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Jun; 4(3): 166-75 (97 ref)

Water intoxication: psychogenic hyperdipsia (Miller L et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(7): 74-8 (8 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Water intoxication (Rinard G) (case study) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1635-8 (8 ref)

Recognizing the psychiatric water intoxicator (Stanley-Tilt CA) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1636-7 (7 ref)

NURSING

Issues in the nursing management of patients with water intoxication (Baier M et al) (review) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 3(6): 338-43 (10 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Water intoxication (Rinard G) (case study) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1635-8 (8 ref)

THERAPY

Water intoxication (Rinard G) (case study) **AM J NURS** 1989 Dec; 89(12): 1635-8 (8 ref)

WATER POLLUTION

Elements of medicine: water (Boyd-Monk H) (editorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 3-4

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

A watery grave? How safe is our drinking water supply? (Chambers M) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Dec; 25(12): 502, 504, 506-7 (3 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

Water, water everywhere but... (editorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Dec; 25(12): 495

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Hospital fighting legionella by heating water, culturing **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 107-8

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—GREAT BRITAIN

Trade unionists refuse toxic waste (Gibson M) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 355

WATER SUPPLY

Hospital fighting legionella by heating water, culturing **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Aug; 16(8): 107-8

Disinfection of water distribution systems for legionella: a review of application procedures and methodologies (Muraca PW et al) (review, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Feb; 11(2): 79-88 (57 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

A storm in a reservoir... fluoridation (Jackson C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Feb; 63(2): 59-60

WEANING

Before 1986 see under BREAST FEEDING

When to wean (Margiotta P) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Oct; ( ): 9-10, 12 (7 ref)

Long-term breastfeeding: the secret bond (Wrigley EA et al) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 35-41 (32 ref)

Weaning — a first step to independence (Horne EM et al) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Dec; 5(3): 144-5, 148 (2 ref)

NICARAGUA

Determinants of early infant weaning: a multivariate approach (Lindenberg CS et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1990; 27(1): 35-41 (17 ref)

Weaning, Ventilator

see VENTILATOR WEANING

Weight

see BODY WEIGHT

WEIGHT GAIN

see also ALTERED NUTRITION, MORE THAN BODY REQUIREMENTS (NURS DIAG)

ETIOLOGY

Weight gain in patients with breast cancer receiving adjuvant treatment as a function of restraint, disinhibition, and hunger (DeGeorge D et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM (SUPPL)** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 23-8 (23 ref)

EVALUATION—IN PREGNANCY

The association of pregnancy weight gain with the mother's postpartum weight (Parham ES et al) (research) **J AM DIET ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 90(4): 550-4 (32 ref)

Is it important or even useful to measure weight gain in pregnancy? (Hytten F) (review) **MIDWIFERY** 1990 Mar; 6(1): 28-32 (17 ref)

Nutritional guide for pregnancies stress (sic) weight gain, few supplements **TEX NURS** 1990 Sep; 64(8): 9

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The influence of breast surgery, breast appearance, and pregnancy-induced breast changes on lactation sufficiency as measured by infant weight gain (Neifert M et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 31-8 (31 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

New nutritional guidelines for pregnant women stress higher weight gain, minimum use of supplements **FLA NURSE** 1990 Sep; 38(8): 4

Pregnancy and lactation following anorexia and bulimia (Bowles BC et al) (case study, research, review) **JOGNN** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3): 243-8 (17 ref)

Maternal weight gain in women with good pregnancy outcome (Abrams B et al) (research, tables/charts) **OBSTET GYNECOL** 1990 Jul; 76(1): 1-7 (40 ref)

Report of a special panel on desired prenatal weight gains for underweight and normal weight women **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1990 Jan-Feb; 105(1): 24-8 (27 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Smoking cessation: helping patients prevent weight gain and relapse (Lefebvre RC) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Apr; 30(4): 35-6, 38, 43 (16 ref)

WEIGHT LIFTING

Before 1989 see under EXERCISE; MUSCLE STRENGTHENING; SPORTS

Ankle weighting effect on gait in able-bodied adults (Skinner HB et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 112-5 (16 ref)

Nautilus training system versus traditional weight training system (Kosmahl EM et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 253-8 (17 ref)

Selected isokinetic lifting parameters of adult male athletes utilizing lumbar/sacral supports (Woodhouse ML et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Apr; 11(10): 467-73 (25 ref)

EVALUATION

Effects of adding handheld weights to aerobic dance exercise (Smith JF et al) (research) **CLIN KINESIOL** 1989 Jul-Sep; 43(3): 73-6 (16 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Strength training: a bridge to independence for the elderly (Work JA) **PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED** 1989 Nov; 17(11): 134-6, 138, 140 (1 ref)

WEIGHT LOSS

Exercise and weight loss: the uncertain connection (Hawks SR) **HEALTH EDUC** 1989 Aug-Sep; 20(4): 11-5 (18 ref)

Fit for nursing: three stones lighter, and feeling better (Atkinson J) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Sep 27-Oct 3; 85(39): 51

Managing nutritional problems in people with AIDS (Keithley JK et al) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 23-7 (28 ref)

After the festivities... the diet plan! (Ibbotson M) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Jan; 5(4): 215-6

Women who successfully manage their weight (Allan JD) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 657-75 (7 ref)

WEIGHT LOSS

EVALUATION

Analysis of changes in eating behavior and weight loss in type II diabetic patients: which behaviors to change (Guare JC et al) (research) **DIABETES CARE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(7): 500-3 (4 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and malnutrition: role of gastrointestinal pathology (Cuff PA) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 43-53 (71 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Social networks and social support in weight loss (Marcoux BC et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1990 Jun; 15(3): 229-38 (20 ref)

WEIGHT REDUCTION PROGRAMS

Nutrition, alterations in: more than body requirements: the pattern of yo-yo dieting (Popkess-Vawter S) (research) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 254-61 (25 ref)

Weight loss counseling in primary care (Rosenblatt E) **J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT** 1989 Oct-Dec; 1(4): 112-8 (37 ref)

Fit for nursing: three stones lighter, and feeling better (Atkinson J) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Sep 27-Oct 3; 85(39): 51

Fit for nursing: fat at forty but getting fitter (Smith S) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 1-7; 85(44): 52-4 (1 ref)

Bringing sanity to the diet craze: the government considers tough new rules for weight-loss firms (Johnson J) **TIME** 1990 May 21; 135(21): 74

Women who successfully manage their weight (Allan JD) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 657-75 (7 ref)

STANDARDS

Toward safe weight loss (Abood S et al) (tables/charts) **MICH NURSE** 1989 Dec; 62(11): 12-3

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

General articles on measurement, calibration, etc.

see also BODY WEIGHT

Mid-arm circumference: estimating patients' weight (Utley R) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **DCCN** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 75-81 (14 ref)

Measurement issues in the use of the Coopersmith Self-Esteem Inventory with Navajo women (Higgins PG et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 251-62 (30 ref)

Alternating-pressure mattresses for the prevention of decubitus ulcers: a study of healthy subjects and patients (Neander K et al) (research) **INTENSIVE CARE NURS** 1990 Jun; 6(2): 67-73 (19 ref)

The optical technique of pachymetry (Hershey M) (pictorial) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 78-81 (4 ref)

Measuring wound size (Gee CF) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 11-24; 4(2): 34-5 (7 ref)

Urinary incontinence volume measurement in elderly male inpatients (O'Donnell PD et al) (forms, pictorial, research) **UROLOGY** 1990 Jun; 35(6): 499-503 (9 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Measuring mouth moisture: a case study in instrument development (Janken JK et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 114-8 (25 ref)

EVALUATION

Observations are always ordinal; measurements, however, must be interval (Wright BD et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Nov; 70(12): 857-60 (14 ref)

Controlling sources of error in physiological measurements (Holm K et al) (commentary, editorial) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 26(1): 5-6

The healing wound: a comparison of three clinically useful methods of measurement (Thomas AC et al) (research) **DECUBITUS** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 18-20, 24-5 (13 ref)

Departmental productivity measurement/ reporting in the medical record setting (Kahl K et al) (tables/charts) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1989 Apr; 60(4): 29-35

Validity study of head and neck flexion-extension motion comparing measurements of a pendulum goniometer and roentgenograms (Herrmann DB) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 11(9): 414-8 (15 ref)

Validity and reliability testing of the Scoliometer (Amendt LE et al) (review, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 108-17 (28 ref)

Validity of derived measurements of leg-length differences obtained by use of a tape measure (Beattie P et al) (research, tables/ charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 70(3): 150-7 (29 ref)

Reliability of spinal mobility measurements in ankylosing spondylitis patients (Stokes BA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1988 Nov-Dec; 40(6): 338-44 (11 ref)

Assessment of the reliability of physical measures (Engstrom JL) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1988 Dec; 11(6): 383-9 (24 ref)

Fundamentals of metrology: evaluation of instrument error and method agreement (Chatburn RL) **RESPIR CARE** 1990 Jun; 35(6): 520-45 (53 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Reliability of head circumference measurements for preterm infants (Ifft DL et al) (research) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 41-6 (10 ref)

METHODS

Validity study of head and neck flexion-extension motion comparing measurements of a pendulum goniometer and roentgenograms (Herrmann DB) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1990 Mar; 11(9): 414-8 (15 ref)

Quality measurement: quick, easy and unit-based (New NA) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 50-1 (3 ref)

Body-composition assessment using underwater weighing techniques (Francis KT) (computer program) **PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 70(10): 657-62 (16 ref)

Body-composition assessment using underwater weighing techniques (Ciccone CD) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1990 Oct; 70(10): 662-3 (6 ref)

Weil's Disease

see LEPTOSPIROSIS

Well-Baby Care

see INFANT CARE

WELLNESS

Before 1987 see under HEALTH

Health risk appraisal at the worksite (Sherman Z) (questionnaire, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 18-24 (31 ref)

Evaluating worksite CVD risk reduction programs (Foote A et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 448-54, 458-60

Health promotion in perspective (Guidotti TL) (review) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 400-5 (21 ref)

Strength-oriented nursing diagnoses (Popkess-Vawter S) (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Fifth Natl Conf** 1984; ( ): 433-40 (6 ref)

Nursing diagnoses in a nurse-managed wellness resource center (Fehring RJ et al) (nursing diagnoses) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 401-7 (5 ref)

Delphi survey to gain consensus on wellness and health promotion nursing diagnoses (Frenn MD et al) (nursing diagnoses, research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Seventh Conf** 1987; ( ): 154-9 (24 ref)

Wellness functioning and college adjustment (Cooper SE et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 24-8 (9 ref)

Gratitude and wellness (Rankin WW) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1990 Apr; 5(2): 138-9

Staying well: factors contributing to successful community adaptation... newly released psychiatric patients (Joyce B et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jun; 28(6): 18-24, 34-5 (19 ref)

Nursing centers: meeting the demand for quality health care. Community Wellness Outreach: family health through empowerment (Buchanan M et al) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #21-2311: 111-6 (4 ref)

Assessing the project... Oxford Energy Project... understanding energy levels (Wood C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 28-Mar 6; 86(9): 29-31

Setting up a well person clinic (Parry N) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Apr 26-May 9; 4(9): 11-2

Evaluation of a worksite wellness program: impact on exercise, weight, smoking, and stress (Sherman JB et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Sep; 6(3): 114-9 (6 ref)

Constructs of health promotion and wellness in a Salvadoran population (Boyle JS) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Sep; 6(3): 129-34 (23 ref)

Viewpoint: the power within (O'Malley B) **RNABC NEWS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 25-6

EDUCATION

Wellness education for clients receiving psychiatric care in a partial hospital program (Perry K et al) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Feb; 4(2): 72-8 (5 ref)

A health promotion model for wellness education (Harrison LL) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 191 (1 ref)

EVALUATION

Measuring vitality... Oxford Energy Project (Wood C) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Feb 28-Mar 6; 86(9): 26-8 (4 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescent wellness: implications for effective health education programs (Petosa R) **HEALTH VALUES** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 14-20 (35 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Developing wellness programs: a nurse-managed stay well center for senior citizens (Smith JM et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Winter; 3(4): 198-202 (19 ref)

Nursing clinics and senior centers (Tatarowicz L et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Winter; 14(2): 57-60 (3 ref)

TRENDS—IN OLD AGE

Choosing wellness (Bishop F) **RNABC NEWS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 28-9

Wet Lung
see RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT

WHEELCHAIRS

Food store accessibility (McClain L et al) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Jun; 44(6): 487-91 (6 ref)

Wheelchair-mounted robot manipulators: long term use by patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy (Bach JR et al) (tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 69(2): 55-9 (18 ref)

Fatal wheelchair-related accidents in the United States (Calder CJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Aug; 69(4): 184-90 (30 ref)

Energy requirements of gamefield exercises designed for wheelchair-bound persons (Cardus D et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Feb; 70(2): 124-7 (13 ref)

Circulatory and metabolic responses of women to arm crank and wheelchair ergometry (Sedlock DA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Feb; 71(2): 97-100 (20 ref)

Field test estimation of maximal oxygen consumption in wheelchair users (Franklin BA et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Jul; 71(8): 574-8 (18 ref)

The wheelchair simulator: powered wheelchair assessment and training (Scott-Taplin C et al) **CAN J REHABIL** 1989 Fall; 3(1): 49-51 (4 ref)

Self-actualization of wheelchair athletes (Silliman LM et al) (research) **CLIN KINESIOL** 1989 Jul-Sep; 43(3): 77-82 (35 ref)

Tiller steering on wheelchairs for children and adults with unequal arm function (Ashmead S et al) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Apr; 76(4): 262-3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Wheelchair comfort (Sadler C) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Nov; ( ): 4, 6-8 (4 ref)

EVALUATION

"Bedside" test of static rear stability of occupied wheelchairs (Kirby RL et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Mar; 70(3): 241-4 (18 ref)

Effect of wheelchair design on posture and comfort of users (Harms M) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 May; 76(5): 266-71 (29 ref)

UTILIZATION

Sports medical experiences from the International Flower Marathon for disabled wheelers (Hoeberigs JH et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 418-21 (12 ref)

Wheezing
see RESPIRATORY SOUNDS

Whirlpool Therapy
see HYDROTHERAPY

WHISTLE BLOWING
The process of public disclosure of pertinent information about questionable business or professional practices and behavior

Blowing the whistle on incompetence (Rozovsky LE et al) **CAN CRIT CARE NURS J** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 12-3

Can you hear the whistle? (Bolger T) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 2-8; 86(18): 24 (1 ref)

Dr. Grant liked to pull a disappearing act (Norman J) **NURSING** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 110, 112, 114

When nurses are addicted to drugs: confronting an impaired co-worker (Alexander D et al) **NURSING** 1990 Aug; 20(8): 54-8

Dear mom... unsafe nurses and doctors (Black J) (editorial) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Spring; 10(1): 5

Don't be afraid to blow the whistle on incompetence (Tammelleo AD) **RN** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 61-2, 65-6

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CALIFORNIA

CA.: nurse blows whistle: Dr.'s privileges suspended **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Aug; 31(3): 3

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Whistleblowers: heroes or stool pigeons? *part 1* (Fiesta J) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jun; 21(6): 16-7 (7 ref)

Whistleblowers: retaliation or protection? *part 2* (Fiesta J) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 38 (7 ref)

WHITES
Whites as cultural, social, sociological, political, psychological entity; differentiate from CAUCASOID RACE as a genetic and physiologic entity.

Suicide risk among women with alcohol problems (Gomberg ESL) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 79(10): 1363-5 (25 ref)

The differential effect of traditional risk factors on infant birthweight among Blacks and Whites in Chicago (Collins JW Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 80(6): 679-81 (21 ref)

Early prenatal care in urban Black and White women (Petitti D et al) (research, tables/charts) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 1-5 (10 ref)

A longitudinal study comparing the prenatal care of Puerto Rican and White women (Lazarus ES et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1990 Mar; 17(1): 6-11 (22 ref)

Diagnosing altered comfort states: analysis of pain expression styles of Blacks and Whites (Miller JF) (research, review) **CLASSIF NURS DIAGN Proc Sixth Conf** 1986; ( ): 360-9 (25 ref)

Racial differences in attitudes toward hospice care (Neubauer BJ et al) (research) **HOSPICE J** 1990; 6(1): 37-48 (10 ref)

The impact of sexually transmitted diseases on minority populations (Moran JS et al) (review, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 560-5 (32 ref)

EVALUATION

Predictive factors for health-promotive behaviors in White, Hispanic, and Black blue-collar workers (Weitzel MH et al) (research) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 May; 13(1): 23-34 (35 ref)

A comparison of coping strategies used effectively by older Anglo and Mexican-American widows: a longitudinal study (Ide BA et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 237-49 (38 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Black and White adolescents' perceptions of their weight (Desmond SM et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 59(8): 353-8 (15 ref)

Urban Black and White adolescents' physical fitness status and perceptions of exercise (Desmond SM et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 May; 60(5): 220-6 (30 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD—UNITED STATES

Nursing practice and the National Cholesterol Education Program guidelines for detecting, evaluating, and treating high blood cholesterol in adults (Becker DM et al) (tables/charts) **J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC** 1989 Spring-Summer; 3(2): 8-15 (3 ref)

IN MIDDLE AGE

Aging and life experiences of low-income, middle-aged African-American and Caucasian women (Barbee EL et al) (research, review) **CAN J NURS RES** 1988 Winter; 20(4): 5-16 (27 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Stressful events related to childbearing in African-American women: a pilot study (Green NL) (research, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 231-6 (20 ref)

Wholistic Health
see HOLISTIC HEALTH

WHOOPING COUGH

COLORADO

An outbreak of pertussis-like syndrome in Boulder County, Colorado (Lenaway DD et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 60(1): 31-3 (12 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Pertussis immunization in eight-month-old children in North Carolina (Clements DA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 80(6): 734-6 (9 ref)

Whooping cough: the last gasp? **HARV MED SCH HEALTH LETT** 1989 Dec; 15(2): 3-4

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Stability of social support networks after later-life spousal bereavement (Lund DA et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 53-73 (15 ref)

A comparison of coping strategies used effectively by older Anglo and Mexican-American widows: a longitudinal study (Ide BA et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 237-49 (38 ref)

Grieving as a hero's journey (Busick BS) **HOSPICE J** 1989; 5(1): 89-105 (6 ref)

The ending place (Millard SM) (anecdote) **IMPRINT** 1990 Feb-Mar; 37(1): 91-4

Emerging from the chrysalis: older widows in transition (Adlersberg M et al) (CEU, exam questions) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Jan; 16(1): 4-8, 38-9 (17 ref)

The ending place (Millard S) (anecdote) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Dec; 10(10): 558-62

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

Relationship of hope, coping styles, concurrent losses, and setting to grief resolution in the elderly widow(er) (Herth K) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 109-17 (47 ref)

WIFE

Wife
see SPOUSE

Wife Abuse
see SPOUSE ABUSE

WILLS

Write a will to provide for survivors (Sullivan J) **AM NURSE** 1990 May; 22(5): 48

WIT AND HUMOR

Humor: the battle (Hebing S) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 43 (3 ref)

Survival techniques (Beagle B) (anecdote) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3): 17

Hazardous (to the) waist (Roberts T) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 134

Humorous preoperative teaching: effect on recall of postoperative exercise routines (Parfitt JM) (pictorial, research) **AORN J** 1990 Jul; 52(1): 114-20 (5 ref 11 bib)

Nobody ever told me: a humorous look at the preparation of critical care nurses (Hribar KG) (anecdote) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1990 Feb; 10(2): 26-7

Caring for ourselves can be funny business (Cohen M) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1990 Jul; 4(4): 1-11 (32 ref 5 bib)

Why do we do this? (Carr P) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 54-5

Surviving nursing school with humor (Schmitz K) **IMPRINT** 1989 Nov; 36(4): 105-6, 109

Professional nurses' attitudes towards humour (Sumners AD) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Feb; 15(2): 196-200 (15 ref)

President's message... bringing humor into our work place... medical record department (Peace BL) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 Sep; 61(9): 29-30

Cartooning: a humorous approach to medical and health education (McDermott TJ) **J BIOCOMMUN** 1989; 16(4): 20-7 (10 ref)

Humor: a teaching strategy to promote learning (White LA et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 60-4 (9 ref)

Learning to laugh: humor as therapy (Pasquali EA) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Mar; 28(3): 31-5, 41-2 (22 ref)

The caring imperative in education. Creative strategies for teaching care (Gelazis R) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL Center Hum Caring** 1990 #41-2308: 155-65 (19 ref)

A delicate dose of humor... in the practice and teaching of nursing (Rosenberg L) **NURS FORUM** 1989; 24(2): 3-7 (20 ref)

Comic relief... Leslie Gibson, clown and nurse... humour therapy (Carlisle D) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 19-25; 86(38): 50-1

Using humor to relieve stress (Eccles AM) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Jan 1; 27(1): 8-9 (4 ref)

Transparent benefits (Curry JL) (anecdote) **POINT VIEW** 1990 Jan 1; 27(1): 16-7

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The lesson Aloysius taught me (Sponsler SB) (anecdote) **RN** 1990 Jun; 53(6): 21-2

IN OLD AGE

Humor and its relationship to perceived health, life satisfaction, and morale in older adults (Simon JM) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 17-31 (55 ref)

Withdrawal of Treatment
see EUTHANASIA, PASSIVE

Withdrawal Symptoms
see SUBSTANCE WITHDRAWAL SYNDROME

Withdrawal Symptoms, Neonatal
see NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME

Withholding Treatment
see EUTHANASIA, PASSIVE

WITNESS, LEGAL

Before 1985 see under COURTS

Under oath: testifying against a physician (Mahoney D) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1990 Feb; 90(2): 23, 26

The expert witness (Langslow A) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Dec-1990 Jan; 19(6): 25-6 (4 ref 1 bib)

An occupational therapy medico-legal programme for chronic pain patients (Potts H et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Oct; 56(4): 193-7 (10 ref)

Expert witness (Kennedy L) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Jun; 86(6): 26-7 (3 bib)

Documenting sexual abuse in prepubertal girls (Aiken MM) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 176-7 (8 ref)

The nurse expert witness: professional implications (Dyke RM) (tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1989 Dec; 8(3): 35-9 (10 ref)

The credibility of your nursing testimony is important: juries want to know what you did for the patient's safety **NURSE PATIENT LAW** 1990 Jun; ( ): 7-8 (1 ref)

Preparing for a deposition (Johnson LG) **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 44-7

Remembering the long, hot afternoon I gave a deposition (Lagasse FE) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1990 Jul; 20(7): 46

Preparing for depositions: what nurses should know (Hogue EE) **PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 644

Who will be your expert witness?... medical assistants involved in malpractice actions (Flight MR) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 May-Jun; 23(3): 14-6

Reflections on being an expert witness (McWilliams RM) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jan; 12(1): 17-9, 26-8 (2 ref)

Witness: the nurse as a witness in a medical malpractice case (St. Amant JLS) **VA NURSE** 1989 Summer; 57(3): 44-6

The nurse as an expert witness in civil litigation (St. Amant JL) **VA NURSE** 1989 Fall; 57(4): 25-30

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—AUSTRALIA

Nurse and the law: expert evidence (Langslow A) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Nov; 19(5): 30-1 (1 bib)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CALIFORNIA

Risk management perspectives: missing witness and suspect testimony: who was responsible? **NURSE PATIENT LAW** 1989 Aug; ( ): 5-8

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—ILLINOIS

Nurses' "sudden death" testimony inadmissible **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Jan; 30(8): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—LOUISIANA

Physician's expert testimony for nurse **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Jan; 30(8): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MISSOURI

Nurse "log rolls" solo: adverse inference **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1990 Jul; 31(2): 4

WOLFF-PARKINSON-WHITE SYNDROME

NURSING

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: a review and an update (Erickson SL) (pictorial, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 28, 30-2, 34-5 (20 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: discharge planning (Kater KM) **DCCN** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 243-50 (10 ref)

THERAPY

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: a review and an update (Erickson SL) (pictorial, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1989 May; 9(5): 28, 30-2, 34-5 (20 ref)

WOMEN

National trends in the use of preventive health care by women (Makuc DM et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 21-6 (26 ref)

A study of battered women presenting in an emergency department (McLeer SV et al) (protocol, research, statistics, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 65-6 (20 ref)

The epidemiology of vulvovaginal candidiasis: risk factors (Foxman B) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 80(3): 329-31 (6 ref)

Recurring urinary tract infection: incidence and risk factors (Foxman B) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 80(3): 331-3 (9 ref)

Conflicts for the female therapist: some reflections (Cracknell E) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1989 Oct; 52(10): 386-8 (14 ref)

Women and substance abuse (Holmstrom C) (questionnaire) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Apr-Jun; 31(2): 6-10 (8 ref)

A woman's place... why are there so few women in politics? (Sturt J) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Jun; ( ): 12

Knowledge about AIDS among women psychiatric outpatients (Aruffo JF et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1990 Mar; 41(3): 326-8 (9 ref)

Housing homeless women: a consumer preference study (Goering P et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 Jul; 41(7): 790-4 (18 ref)

Managing organizational change: strategies for the female health care supervisor (Davies G) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Jul; 8(4): 9-14 (12 ref)

Research comparing the dyadic adjustment and sexual functioning concerns of diabetic and nondiabetic women (Young EW et al) (research, review) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1989 Fall; 10(4): 377-94 (39 ref)

Women in the 1990s (Caserta J) (editorial) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 4 (1 ref)

Myth and image of the female in nursing (Muff J) **IMPRINT** 1990 Sep-Oct; 37(3): 96-8 (1 ref)

Factors present when battered women kill (Foster LA et al) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1989 Summer-Fall; 10(3/4): 273-84 (17 ref)

Response of the health care delivery system to battered women (Tilden VP) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1989 Summer-Fall; 10(3/4): 309-20 (36 ref)

Profile: frail elderly women, maintaining independence (Schank MJ et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 674-82 (44 ref)

President's message (Peace BL) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1990 May; 61(5): 22-3 (5 ref)

Older women: a challenge to gerontological nursing (Burnside IM) (editorial) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1989 Dec; 15(12): 3 (4 ref)

Knowledge and perceptions of HIV infection among homeless pregnant women (Christiano A et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 318-22, 304-8 (10 ref)

Preface... AIDS in women (Sinclair BP) (editorial) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): xi-xii

Counseling and testing women for HIV (Moroso G et al) (protocol) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 10-9 (20 ref)

Progression of HIV infection in women: asymptomatic state to frank AIDS (Gravell C) (case study) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 20-7 (11 ref)

Safer sex for women (Raisler J) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 28-32 (15 ref)

HIV in women in the sex industry and/or injection drug users (Lyons C et al) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 33-40 (17 ref)

Antepartum management of pregnant women with HIV infection (Efantis J et al) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 41-6 (19 ref)

In-patient maternity care for the HIV-positive woman and her newborn (Efantis J) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 47-52 (12 ref)

Approach to care: psychosocial support (Bendell A) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 67-73 (13 ref)

Designing a culturally sensitive AIDS educational program for Black and Hispanic women of childbearing age (Nyamathi A et al) (bibliography) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 86-98 (26 ref)

HIV infection and women of the military (Nishimoto PW) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 107-14 (23 ref)

The alcohol gender gap (Seligmann J) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Jan 22; 115(4): 53

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. Teaching and learning: the key to education and professionalism (Bevis EO) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 153-88 (46 ref 6 bib)

The reality of women's health (Wood C) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 29-Dec 5; 85(48): 54-5

Smear tactics... why women fail to have smear tests (Gregory S et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 9-15; 86(19): 38-40 (2 ref)

Acting it out... women's theatre group that uses health and social issues (Lyall J) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 15-21; 86(33): 30-2

Financial planning for women (Fulton J) **NZ NURS J** 1988 Dec-1989 Jan; 81(12): 28, 37

Women and health care communication... health care providers and women patients (Weisman CS et al) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 183-99 (50 ref)

Detroit's avoidable mortality project: breast cancer control for inner-city women (Burack RC et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 527-35 (14 ref)

Black and Latina womens' AIDS related knowledge, attitudes, and practices (Flaskerud JH et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 339-46 (20 ref)

Invisible women... the status of women and the status of nursing (Hamilton D) **SC NURSE** 1989 Summer; 4(2): 22

The good news and bad news about women and alcoholism (Smith CI) **SC NURSE** 1989 Summer; 4(2): 25-6 (10 ref)

Human immunodeficiency virus seroprevalence in female intravenous drug users: the puzzle of Black women's risk (Lewis DK et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(9): 1071-6 (48 ref)

Women and AIDS (Campbell CA) (statistics) **SOC SCI MED** 1990; 30(4): 407-15 (59 ref)

Why men can outdrink women: it's not a matter of macho, but of enzymes (Toufexis A et al) **TIME** 1990 Jan 22; 135(4): 61

Fact sheet on Vietnam women veterans **VA NURSE** 1989 Spring; 57(2): 31

Women who successfully manage their weight (Allan JD) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 657-75 (7 ref)

Ethical issues in nursing research (Davis AJ) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 128-30 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

Women as managers in the health services (Kane-Berman J) **CURATIONIS** 1989 Jul; 12(1/2): 5-8 (16 ref)

GHANA

The plight of infertile women in Ghana (Oware-Gyekye F) **WEST AFR COLL NURS J** 1989 Mar; 2(1): 27-30 (12 ref)

HISTORY

To be one of the boys: aftershocks of the World War I nursing experience (Beeber LS) **ANS** 1990 Jul; 12(4): 32-43 (22 ref)

Social reform versus education reform: university nursing education in Canada, 1919-1960 (Baumgart AJ et al) **J ADV NURS** 1990 May; 15(5): 510-6 (26 ref)

IN MIDDLE AGE

Aging and life experiences of low-income, middle-aged African-American and Caucasian women (Barbee EL et al) (research, review) **CAN J NURS RES** 1988 Winter; 20(4): 5-16 (27 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

HIV prevention: the need for methods women can use (Stein ZA) (commentary) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 80(4): 460-2 (31 ref)

Psychologic health of women: a phenomenologic study of women's inner strength (Rose JF) (research) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 58-70 (39 ref)

Early family experiences of women with bulimia and depression (Stuart GW et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 43-52 (64 ref)

Personal goals of recently divorced women (Duffy ME et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 14-7 (35 ref)

A process of entrapment in and recovery from an abusive relationship (Landenburger K) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1989 Summer-Fall; 10(3/4): 209-27 (29 ref)

Self-esteem and anxiety: key issues in an abused women's support group (Trimpey ML) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1989 Summer-Fall; 10(3/4): 297-308 (20 ref)

Nurses and the double duty standard... nurses' work is undervalued, nurses will be deprived of both economic and social dignity (Ward D) (editorial) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 149-50, 152, 154 (12 ref)

Self-assertion and nurses: a different voice (Kilkus SP) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1990 May-Jun; 38(3): 143-5, 135 (23 ref)

A protocol of safety: research of abuse of women (Parker B et al) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 248-50 (13 ref)

Women's group therapy: a clinical experience (Campbell A) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1989; 25(1): 10-4 (11 ref)

The abused woman and her family of origin (Leach CL) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1990; 26(2): 14-20 (17 ref)

Perceived health status, self-esteem and body image in women with rheumatoid arthritis or systemic lupus erythematosus (Cornwell CJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 99-107 (35 ref)

Social support for women during chronic illness: the relationship among sources and types to adjustment (Primomo J et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 153-61 (35 ref)

Social support and life satisfaction of Black climacteric women (Jackson BB) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 9-23 (34 ref)

Social support and life satisfaction of Black climacteric women (Dougherty M) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 23-4

Social support and life satisfaction of Black climacteric women (Cardea JM) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 24-5

Social support and life satisfaction of Black climacteric women (Jackson BB) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 25-7

Childbearing beliefs among Cambodian refugee women (Kulig JC) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 12(1): 108-18 (17 ref)

Information processing strategies of women enrolled in traditional and nontraditional college majors (Haggerty L) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Aug; 12(4): 525-36 (27 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

An exploratory study of sundown syndrome (Beel-Bates CA et al) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 51-2 (2 ref)

The forgotten generation: elderly women and loneliness (Ribeiro V) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 20-40 (77 ref)

UNITED STATES

Coronary artery disease in women (Murdaugh C) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 35-50 (46 ref)

Women, Employment of
see EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN

Women, Married
see MARRIED WOMEN

Women, Pregnant
see EXPECTANT PARENTS

WOMEN, WORKING

Promoting maternal-child wellness in the workplace (Gates DM et al) (CEU, exam questions, questionnaire) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jun; 38(6): 258-63, 291-3 (20 ref)

Gender, science, and technology: a selected annotated bibliography (Eldredge M et al) (bibliography) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1990; 9(1): 77-134

Women in business (Lindner E et al) **CAET J** 1990 Jun; 9(3): 9-23 (5 bib)

The status of women in health care: ceremonial dances and window dressing (Paech G) **CAN CRIT CARE NURS J** 1989 Sep-Oct; 6(3): 19-20, 22

Patterns of breastfeeding and work: the Canadian experience (Morse JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 182-8 (19 ref)

Women CEOs: lonely at the top (Paradis LF et al) (research) **HEALTH PROG** 1989 Dec; 70(10): 58-65, 72 (21 ref)

Women's work and working women: childcare and the NHS (Naish J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1990 Mar; 63(3): 85-6 (9 ref)

Locating child care as an employee incentive (Kociubes P) **HOSP TOP** 1990 Spring; 68(2): 30-2 (2 ref)

Assisting the employed breastfeeding mother (Auerbach KG) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 26-34 (48 ref)

Comparable worth: an economic issue (Cook AC) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Feb; 21(2): 28-30 (15 ref 2 bib)

Sister Plume... may one combine the roles of nurse and home-maker? (Plume A) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Jul 18-24; 86(29): 24

Women in women's work: nurses, stress and power (Attridge C et al) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 41-69 (60 ref)

A causal analysis of employment and health in midlife women (Adelmann PK et al) (research) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1990; 16(1): 5-20 (44 ref)

EVALUATION

Stress, satisfaction, and coping: a study of women clerical workers (Meleis AI et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1989 Fall; 10(4): 319-34 (20 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Health care of women in the workplace (Collins J) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 21-32 (17 ref 2 bib)

HISTORY—GREAT BRITAIN

Health care of women in the workplace (Collins J) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 21-32 (17 ref 2 bib)

IN PREGNANCY

Your management role when an employee is pregnant (Umiker WO) **MLO** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 40-2 (6 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Work-related psychosocial stress and risk of preterm, low birthweight delivery (Homer CJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 80(2): 173-7 (20 ref)

Females in the workplace: acknowledging, preventing betrayal (Davison-Crews E) **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4): 1028, 1030, 1032-4 (9 ref)

Nurses' responses to separation from their secondborn infants (Pitzer MS) (research) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 34-6 (7 ref)

Family caregiving in a changing society: the effects of employment on caregiver stress (Orodenker SZ) (research) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 12(4): 58-70 (17 ref)

Stress, satisfaction, and coping: a study of women clerical workers (Meleis AI et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1989 Fall; 10(4): 319-34 (20 ref)

Intending to breastfeed and work (Morse JM et al) (research) **JOGNN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 493-500 (15 ref)

Nurses and the double duty standard... nurses' work is undervalued, nurses will be deprived of both economic and social dignity (Ward D) (editorial) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 149-50, 152, 154 (12 ref)

Factors related to maternal employment status following the premature birth of an infant (Youngblut JM et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 237-40 (19 ref)

Role integration and health among female clerical workers (Meleis AI et al) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 355-64 (50 ref)

Maternal employment following childbirth (Tulman L et al) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Jun; 13(3): 181-8 (22 ref)

Women's mental health and multi-career stressors (Hardin SB) **SC NURSE** 1989 Summer; 4(2): 26 (6 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—CANADA

Children's health and illness behaviour: the single working mother's perspective (Semchuk KM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5): 346-50 (30 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN MIDDLE AGE

The impact of work patterns on psychological well-being of midlife nurses (Wilbur J et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 703-16 (36 ref)

UNITED STATES

Does maternal employment affect breast-feeding? (Kurinij N et al) (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Sep; 79(9): 1247-50 (7 ref)

WOMEN'S HEALTH

Includes materials concerned with physical, psychosocial, physiological, and political issues in health care of women.

Before 1986 see under HEALTH; WOMEN.

Cesarean section use and source of payment: an analysis of California hospital discharge abstracts (Stafford RS) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 80(3): 313-5 (23 ref)

HIV prevention: the need for methods women can use (Stein ZA) (commentary) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 80(4): 460-2 (31 ref)

Psychologic health of women: a phenomenologic study of women's inner strength (Rose JF) (research) **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2): 56-70 (39 ref)

A national information network for women's health (Van Hine P) **BULL AM SOC INF SCI** 1987 Jun-Jul; 13( ): 16-7

Study of the abnormal cervical-vaginal cytology of sexually active young women living within the Waterloo region (Redmond M et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 May-Jun; 81(3): 235-6

Feminism and the future of nursing (Sabo D) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1989 Oct-Nov; 7(5): 22-6 (10 ref)

Rural determinants in family health: considerations for community nurses (Bushy A) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 12(4): 29-38 (37 ref)

What women really do to stay healthy **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Jun; 210(6): 28, 30-1

Hernias that women get **GOOD HOUSEKEEP** 1990 Aug; 211(2): 181

AIDS and women: an international perspective (Fletcher SH) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 33-42 (12 ref)

A brand NEWPIN (Potrykus C et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Sep; 62(9): 282-3

Emotional aspects of positive smears... cervical smear (Quilliam S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Oct; 62(10): 308-9

Women in the 1990s (Caserta J) (editorial) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 4 (1 ref)

Profile: frail elderly women, maintaining independence (Schank MJ et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jun; 15(6): 674-82 (44 ref)

Stress urinary incontinence in women (Bavendam TG) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 57-66 (2 ref)

Women's health, women's rights: should ACNM take a stand? (Raisler J) (editorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 35(2): 71-3

Women and drugs: the untold story (Breslin C) (anecdote) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Jan; 107(1): 89-91, 150, 153-4

The silent killer... ovarian cancer (Fain J) **LADIES HOME J** 1990 Mar; 107(3): 68, 74, 76+

Women's health: a socio-political perspective (Moloney J) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Mar; 4(2): 9-12 (13 ref)

The reality of women's health (Wood C) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 29-Dec 5; 85(48): 54-5

A programme for women (Kyriakou S) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 12-25; 4(14): 16-8 (3 bib)

Health management (protocol) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(4): 27-35 (5 ref)

Women and health care communication... health care providers and women patients (Weisman CS et al) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1989 Apr; 13(2): 183-99 (50 ref)

Hispanics: at risk for adolescent pregnancy? (Pletsch PK) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 105-10 (20 ref)

An urban community-based cancer prevention screening and health education intervention in Chicago (Lacey LP et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6): 536-41 (14 ref)

The myth of female frailty, the reality of females and physical activity (Daniels DB et al) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 1-19 (13 ref)

Women and their mental health: a reflection of society's expectations and pressures? (Solberg S) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 92-109 (63 ref)

Women and food (Hamilton IC) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 133-51 (16 bib)

Role integration and health among female clerical workers (Meleis AI et al) (research, review) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1989 Dec; 12(6): 355-64 (50 ref)

Preference for information and involvement, information seeking and emotional responses of women undergoing colposcopy (Barsevick AM et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1990 Feb; 13(1): 1-7 (21 ref)

Heart disease: women at risk (Rosenthal E) **SAT EVE POST** 1990 Feb; 262(1): 26-7, 30

Health: another gender gap (Silberner J et al) (pictorial) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Sep 24; 109(12): 54-5

Fake abortion clinics: the threat to reproductive self-determination (Mertus JA) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1990; 16(1): 95-113 (58 ref)

CHINA

Women's health care in China: American travelers' views (Gay JT et al) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 65-74 (6 ref)

EDUCATION—CANADA

Time for a change: women's health education in Canadian university schools of nursing (Hagell EI) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 121-31 (14 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Women's Health Policy challenges nurses to continence (Gilbert L) (editorial) **AUST NURSES J** 1989 Oct; 19(4): 9

EVALUATION

Stressful life events and illness occurrence in rural versus urban women (Bigbee JL) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(2): 105-13 (28 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Health care of women in the workplace (Collins J) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 21-32 (17 ref 2 bib)

HISTORY

The myth of female frailty, the reality of females and physical activity (Daniels DB et al) **RECENT ADV NURS** 1989; (25): 1-19 (13 ref)

HISTORY—GREAT BRITAIN

Health care of women in the workplace (Collins J) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 21-32 (17 ref 2 bib)

IN MIDDLE AGE

A feminist poststructuralist analysis of the knowledge of menopause (Dickson GL) (research) **ANS** 1990 Apr; 12(3): 15-31 (50 ref)

Measuring physical activity in midlife women (Wilbur J et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Sep; 6(3): 120-8 (37 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Elderly women and stress: does marriage make a difference? (Preston DB et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 16(4): 26-32, 41-2 (35 ref)

Ethical concerns in caring for older women in the community (McElmurry BJ et al) (statistics) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 24(4): 1041-50 (45 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

Primary health care for women in Waitara (Moore J et al) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Mar; 4(2): 20-2

NIGERIA

The fattening room revisited (Brink PJ) (editorial) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 143-4

PHILIPPINES

New dimensions in the care of high risk pregnancy (Sanchez P) **PHILIPP J NURS** 1989 Jul-Sep; 59(3): 20-3 (3 ref)

TRENDS

Promoting women's health (Archibald N et al) **CAN NURSE** 1990 Sep; 86(8): 38-9 (10 ref)

Feminism and nurse-midwifery: historical overview and current issues (McCool WF et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 323-34 (69 ref)

TRENDS—AUSTRALIA

Women's business: the challenge of childbirth (Barclay L et al) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Sep; 5(3): 122-33 (46 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

National trends in the use of preventive health care by women (Makuc DM et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 21-6 (26 ref)

WOMEN'S HEALTH SERVICES

Before 1988 see under HEALTH SERVICES; WOMEN'S HEALTH

Risk behaviors for HIV infection in clients of Pennsylvania family planning clinics (Bowen GS et al) (research) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1990 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 62-4 (11 ref)

A midwife for women with diabetes (Oakley C) **NURS TIMES** 1989 Nov 8-14; 85(45): 36-8 (6 ref)

CALIFORNIA

Mother-child HIV disease: a model for collaborative care... Women Connected and the Maternal Child Clinic (Diaz AL et al) **NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS** 1990; 1(1): 60-6 (2 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Webster versus Reproductive Health Services (Rhodes AM) **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 423 (8 ref)

Women's Liberation
see WOMEN'S RIGHTS

WOMEN'S RIGHTS

Feminism and nursing: historical perspectives (Bunting S et al) **ANS** 1990 Jul; 12(4): 11-24 (42 ref)

To be one of the boys: aftershocks of the World War I nursing experience (Beeber LS) **ANS** 1990 Jul; 12(4): 32-43 (22 ref)

Feminism and the future of nursing (Sabo D) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1989 Oct-Nov; 7(5): 22-6 (10 ref)

Toward a caring curriculum: a new pedagogy for nursing. A new paradigm of curriculum development (Watson J) (pamphlet) **NLN PUBL** 1989 #15-2278: 37-49 (24 ref 1 bib)

Ethics, theory and nursing: incorporating the feminist perspective (Condon EH) **VA NURSE** 1990 Winter; 58(1): 14-8 (21 ref)

EDUCATION

Relationships between nursing and women's studies (Bernhard LA) (research) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 265-71 (12 ref)

HISTORY

Feminism and nursing: historical perspectives (Bunting S et al) **ANS** 1990 Jul; 12(4): 11-24 (42 ref)

Florence Nightingale — the social construction of a Victorian feminist (Welch M) (biography) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Jun; 12(3): 404-7 (13 ref)

HISTORY—UNITED STATES

Feminism and nurse-midwifery: historical overview and current issues (McCool WF et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 323-34 (69 ref)

IN PREGNANCY—GREAT BRITAIN

Pregnancy and maternity: dismissals (Howard G) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Aug; 42(8): 238-9

WORD PROCESSING

Before 1985 see under AUTOMATION; COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION

Macintosh potentials... focus on some programs specifically useful in a library environment (Welsch EK) (bibliography) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1990 Jun; 8(3): 192-7

Documentation made easier (Murphy J) **MED REF SERV Q** 1989 Fall; 8(3): 63-8

WORK

The effect of body mechanics instruction on work performance among young workers (McCauley M) (research) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 May; 44(5): 402-7 (25 ref)

When daily living becomes a challenge in the work place. Occupational therapy: the profession that connects (McCuaig M et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Oct; 56(4): 161-2 (11 ref)

Return to work after an acute myocardial infarction: a review (Shanfield SB) (review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 109-17 (112 ref)

Work adjustment of people with congenital disabilities: a longitudinal perspective from birth to adulthood (Turner KD et al) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Sep; 56(3): 19-24 (45 ref)

Keeping success and stress in balance (Martin BG) **MLO** 1990 May; 22(5): 54-5 (6 ref)

The impact of work patterns on psychological well-being of midlife nurses (Wilbur J et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1989 Dec; 11(6): 703-16 (36 ref)

ECONOMICS

Nurses and the double duty standard... nurses' work is undervalued, nurses will be deprived of both economic and social dignity (Ward D) (editorial) **MCN** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 149-50, 152, 154 (12 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Potential workplace hazards to reproductive health: information for primary prevention (Bernhardt JH) (statistics, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 53-62 (38 ref)

WORK CAPACITY EVALUATION

Before 1988 see under DISABILITY EVALUATION

Preemployment physical examinations: report of a pilot program (Lukes EN et al) (research) **AAOHN J** 1990 Apr; 38(4): 174-9 (12 ref)

Cost effective job placement physical examinations: a decision making framework (Kamerer S et al) **AAOHN J** 1990 May; 38(5): 236-42 (24 ref)

Successful return to work following a musculoskeletal injury (Peters P) (CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jun; 38(6): 264-70, 291-3 (26 ref)

Work hardening: a valuable resource for the occupational health nurse (Lepping V) (case study, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jul; 38(7): 313-7 (17 ref)

Vocational placement of minor head injured survivors (Veach R et al) **COGNIT REHABIL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 14-6 (5 ref)

Job coaching traumatically brain injured individuals: lessons learned (Stapleton M et al) **COGNIT REHABIL** 1989 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 18-21 (10 ref)

Dealing with people who fail to produce (Umiker W) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1989 Oct; 8(1): 68-74

Modified duty policies slash workers' comp costs **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 May; 9(5): 57-62

Work performance by persons with multiple sclerosis: conditions that impede or enable the performance of work (Gulick EE et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1989; 26(4): 301-11 (16 ref)

The value of isokinetic exercise and testing in burn rehabilitation and determination of back-to-work status (Cronan T et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 224-7 (14 ref)

Vocational evaluation in supported employment (Rogan P et al) (review) **J REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Mar; 56(1): 45-51 (42 ref)

Work disability among cancer patients (Greenwald HP et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1989; 29(11): 1253-9 (30 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Benefits for people who are incapable of work *part 2* (Henwood J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 345-6

WORK ENVIRONMENT

Before 1988 see under ENVIRONMENT; WORK

VDT work duration and musculoskeletal discomfort (Fahrbach PA et al) (research, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 32-6 (20 ref)

Managing conflict in the occupational health setting (Brown KC) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jun; 38(6): 289-90 (4 ref)

Indoor air pollution: are employees sick from their work? (Briasco ME) (questionnaire) **AAOHN J** 1990 Aug; 38(8): 375-80 (11 ref)

Workers' compensation law and the occupational health nurse (Wold JL) **AAOHN J** 1990 Aug; 38(8): 385-7 (12 ref)

Dealing with obnoxious people (Davidhizar R) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 20-1 (7 ref)

Involved RNs know workplace structure (Flanagan L) **AM NURSE** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 15

When daily living becomes a challenge in the work place. Occupational therapy: the profession that connects (McCuaig M et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1989 Oct; 56(4): 161-2 (11 ref)

Smoking in the workplace 1986: labour force survey estimates (Millar WJ et al) (commentary, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jul-Aug; 80(4): 261-5 (16 ref)

Controlling workload (Berland A) **CAN NURSE** 1990 May; 86(5): 36-8 (3 ref)

Health care of women in the workplace (Collins J) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Winter; 11(1): 21-32 (17 ref 2 bib)

A systematic comparison of feedback and staff discussion in changing the ward atmosphere (James I et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Mar; 15(3): 329-36 (26 ref)

The work style of students of mental health nursing undertaking the Project 2000 schemes of training: a logical analysis (Drummond JS) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Aug; 15(8): 977-84 (34 ref)

A multiple-strategy based research program for staff nurse involvement (Stark JL) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep; 19(9): 7-8 (5 ref)

The supply-side of the nursing shortage **NEBR NURSE** 1989 Aug; 22(3): 27-8

Why did Paul die? (Kinney JA) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Sep 10; 116(11): 11

The three R's: recruitment, restructuring the environment, and reformulating the curriculum (Regan PF) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Sep; 25(3): 517-24

A non-traditional approach to wage adjustment (Johnson J et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 36-9 (3 ref)

Notes from the field: find a nurse (Meyerholz S) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Jul; 21(7): 25-6

How green is my space? (Bye S) **NZ NURS J** 1990 May; 83(4): 14-5

Does work make you sick? (McGrother J) **NZ NURS J** 1990 May; 83(4): 15-6

Caring for the carers... health and safety of nurses in the workplace **NZ NURS J** 1990 May; 83(4): 17-8

Substance abuse in the workplace (Lucas G) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1989 Dec; 41(12): 355-6 (2 ref)

Why alcohol policies are bad news (Staddon P) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1989 Dec; 41(12): 356-61 (21 ref)

The effects of social facilitation on persons performing a manual work task (Miller QL) (research) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1989; 9(3): 21-30 (11 ref)

Sexual harassment in the work place (Flight MR) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 Mar-Apr; 23(2): 17-9

Synergy in the medical office (Feist CM) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 May-Jun; 23(3): 6, 8 (3 ref 4 bib)

Ethics: fundamental to professionalism (Blocker JN) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1990 May-Jun; 23(3): 25-7 (6 ref)

Measuring physical activity in midlife women (Wilbur J et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1989 Sep; 6(3): 120-8 (37 ref)

A family-oriented work environment: essential for nurse retention (Scott RP) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1989 Aug; 2(8): 1-4 (3 ref)

Nurse sues for "environmental sexual harrassment (sic)" **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1989 Dec; 30(7): 2

Is a drug-free workplace possible? (Austin BA) (editorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1989 Nov; 11(11): 4

Drug testing in the workplace (Shibe NL) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1989 Nov; 11(11): 8-14, 26-8 (5 ref)

Attitudes are contagious: what are you spreading around? (Walker MJ) (CEU, exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Apr; 12(4): 9-12, 31-3

A businesslike approach to AIDS... program to allay concerns about the disease and to safeguard the rights of AIDS victims (Pomice E) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1990 Apr 2; 108(13): 44

AUSTRALIA

Work-based childcare: the need is urgent (Stewart V et al) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 Apr; 19(9): 20-1 (3 ref)

ECONOMICS

Employment choices and earnings of social workers: comparing private practice and salaried employment (Haas-Wilson D) (research) **INQUIRY** 1989 Summer; 26(2): 182-90 (20 ref)

EVALUATION

Patterns of breastfeeding and work: the Canadian experience (Morse JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3): 182-8 (19 ref)

Employer response to AIDS in a low-prevalence area (Hale PJ) (research) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 13(2): 38-45 (16 ref)

Occupational health risks for hospital nurses: significant concerns for administrators (Gillmore VL) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1990 Sep; 9(1): 57-63 (23 ref)

Physical design, social climate, and staff turnover in skilled nursing facilities (Brennan PL et al) (research) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1990 Summer; 18(2): 22-7 (21 ref)

How the environment affects turnover (Gelfant BB) **J PRACT NURS** 1990 Mar; 40(1): 33, 51

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Hazardous materials protections in ED practice: laws and logistics... emergency department (Gough AR et al) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 477-80 (12 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Enhancing social work practice in health care: a deeper look at behavior in the work place (Bennett C et al) **CLIN SUPERV** 1989; 7(2/3): 71-88 (10 ref)

Primary nursing: a randomized crossover trial (McPhail A et al) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1990 Apr; 12(2): 188-97 (23 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—SWEDEN

The psychosocial work environment of district nurses in Sweden (Doncevic S et al) (research) **WORK STRESS** 1988 Oct-Dec; 2(4): 341-51 (18 ref)

STANDARDS

The toxic ecology of work: are the carers taking care? (Hudson G) **AUST NURSES J** 1990 May; 19(10): 17 (1 ref)

TRENDS—CANADA

Hospitals striving to improve nursing environment **AARN NEWSL** 1989 Nov; 45(10): 16, 20

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Frequency of worksite health promotion activities (Fielding JE et al) (research, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 16-20 (24 ref)

WORK EXPERIENCE

Advanced nursing apprenticeship program: a strategy for retention of experienced critical care nurses (Coleman B) **HEART LUNG** 1990 May; 19(3): 236-42 (23 ref)

Portfolios and RNs: an evaluation (Oechsle L et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1990 Feb; 29(2): 54-9 (25 ref)

Relationship of nurses' education and experience to implementing the nursing process (Smeltzer CH et al) (research) **J NURS QUAL ASSUR** 1990 Aug; 4(4): 7-16 (12 ref)

A thought-provoking exchange: a thoughtful (and courageous) letter leads to a beneficial change! (Robinson G) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Sep; 20(9): Crit Care Manage Ed: 80A-B, 80F

Reflection and professional education: art, science, and competency (Saylor CR) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 8-11 (6 ref)

Work experience in OH nursing education (Gillett H) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Apr; 42(4): 112-3

Work-related reinforcer patterns in occupational therapy (Madill HM et al) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP THER J RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 93-107 (16 ref)

EVALUATION

The novice versus the experienced clinician: insights into the work of the physical therapist (Jensen GM et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYS THER** 1990 May; 70(5): 314-23 (17 ref)

Work Satisfaction

see JOB SATISFACTION

WORKER'S COMPENSATION

see also DISABILITY EVALUATION

Public health in the workplace: historical perspective and the role of the nurse *part 1* (Locklear-Haynes T) **AAOHN J** 1989 Nov; 37(11): 475-6 (21 ref)

Workers' compensation law and the occupational health nurse (Wold JL) **AAOHN J** 1990 Aug; 38(8): 385-7 (12 ref)

Workers' compensation (Rasmussen B) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 12-3

The PT and workers' comp (Hunter SJ) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 20-4 (15 ref)

Worker HBV infections underscore need to report exposures **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 16(12): 153-5 (1 ref)

Case management and safety can cut workers' comp (Eubanks P) **HOSPITALS** 1990 Mar 20; 64(6): 80-1

CANADA

Hearing loss: can knowing what it costs society help reduce its occurrence? (Alleyne BC) (tables/charts) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 463-4 (2 ref)

ECONOMICS

Modified duty policies slash workers' comp costs **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 May; 9(5): 57-62

GREAT BRITAIN

Benefits for people who are incapable of work *part 2* (Henwood J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1989 Nov; 62(11): 345-6

HISTORY

Workers' compensation law and the occupational health nurse (Wold JL) **AAOHN J** 1990 Aug; 38(8): 385-7 (12 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CALIFORNIA

California law may shift burden of proof from infected workers **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 17(6): 77-8

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

How worker's compensation applies to infectious diseases (Murphy EK) **AORN J** 1990 Aug; 52(2): 388-9, 392

Immunization programs raise liability issues (forms) **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 9(1): 8-12 (4 ref)

When are you entitled to worker's comp? (Lovejoy RL) **RN** 1990 Mar; 53(3): 81-3

STANDARDS

Hospitals confronting question of compensation for workers **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Jul; 5(7): 128, 133-4 (2 ref)

UNITED STATES

Cost comparison of vocational services offered under industrial insurance (Peterson GA) (research) **J REHABIL** 1989 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 58-61 (7 ref)

Working Women

see WOMEN, WORKING

WORKLOAD MEASUREMENT

Before 1985 see under TASK PERFORMANCE AND ANALYSIS

Productivity measurement in hospital libraries: a case report (Phillips SA) (tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Apr; 78(2): 146-53 (11 ref)

Partnership for a progressive work environment (Chernecki V) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(4): 22-4

Level of nursing care required by the unstable angina patient (Whalen KL) (research) **CRIT CARE MED** 1990 May; 18(5): 505-8 (4 ref)

Status of human retrovirus testing in state and territorial public health laboratories: summary of Survey No. 6 (Hausler WJ Jr.) (tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Aug; 10(8): 345-9

Ambulatory care: an objective assessment (Joseph AC) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 27-34 (15 ref)

Using workload analysis and acuity systems to facilitate quality and productivity (Kirk R) (forms, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 21-30 (13 bib)

How do nurses use their time? (Hendrickson G et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Mar; 20(3): 31-8 (36 ref)

Developing a midwifery workload management system: a preliminary report (MacLean GD et al) (research, tables/charts) **MIDWIFERY** 1989 Dec; 5(4): 172-81 (20 ref)

Laboratory productivity: active efforts prevail *part 1* (Hallam K) **MLO** 1989 Dec; 21(12): 22-7

The many faces of productivity measurement (Barros A) **MLO** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 17-8

Nursing data review 1989 (pamphlet, statistics, tables/charts) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1990 #19-2332: xvii-xix, 3-243

Managing nursing staff productivity through reallocation of nursing resources (Young SW et al) (questionnaire) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 24-30 (6 ref)

A methodology for costing nursing service (Flarey DL) (tables/charts) **NURS ADM Q** 1990 Spring; 14(3): 41-51 (7 ref)

Developing an incentive program for home health nurses (Sullivan HK) (tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 310-3

Relationship between nursing work load and turnover (Joima DJ) (questionnaire, research) **NURS ECON** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 110-4 (32 ref)

Computerizing assessment of workload and productivity (Silva N et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): 49-51, 54-5 (1 ref)

One approach to quantifying the CNS role (Brieger G et al) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Nov; 20(11): Crit Care Manage Ed: 80 I-J, 80N, 80P+ (8 bib)

Matching staff to patient dependency... new system of calculating workload and staffing needs (Meyer G et al) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Oct 3-9; 86(40): 40-2

Community nursing: striving for fairer workloads (Drennan V) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Oct 3-9; 86(40): 48-9 (1 ref)

Faculty work load standards: assuring teaching, service, and scholarship (Freund CM) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 8-13 (12 ref)

The dialectic of freedom and accountability: balancing faculty workload (Freund CM et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 May-Jun; 15(3): 14-9 (12 ref)

Decision making and work loads as predictors of student nurses' health status (McManus EM) (research) **NURSINGCONNECTIONS** 1990 Spring; 3(1): 35-40 (8 ref)

Measuring the workload (Tuffnell C) **NZ NURS J** 1989 Jul; 82(6): 11-3

Factors affecting work-time allocation among physiotherapists: a multiple classification analysis (Bergman B et al) (research) **SCAND J CARING SCI** 1989; 3(3): 105-11 (17 ref)

CANADA

Satisfaction with nursing workload systems: report of a survey of Canadian hospitals *part A* (Cockerill RW et al) (research) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1990 May-Jun; 3(2): 17-22 (4 ref)

Satisfaction with nursing workload systems: report of a survey of Canadian hospitals *part B* (O'Brien-Pallas LL et al) (research) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1990 May-Jun; 3(2): 23-6 (2 ref)

EVALUATION

Isolating the impact of psychiatric consultations in the general hospital: psychiatric comorbidities and nursing intensity (Lyons JS et al) (research) **INT J PSYCHIATRY MED** 1989; 19(2): 173-80 (19 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Midwifery manpower needs (Kearns V) (tables/charts) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1989 Sep; 25(9): 382, 385-6 (2 ref)

METHODS

A comparison of workload estimates using three methods of patient classification (O'Brien-Pallas L et al) (research) **CAN J NURS ADM** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(3): 16-23 (11 ref)

Workload management system for nurses: application to the burn unit (Molter NC) (tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 267-74 (9 ref)

Quantifying an ambulatory care patient classification instrument (Johnson JM) (forms, tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Nov; 19(11): 36-42 (8 ref)

Work measurement and nursing time standards (Lindner CA) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Oct; 20(10): 44-6, 48-9 (6 ref)

Workshops

see SEMINARS AND WORKSHOPS

Worksite Health Services

see OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES

WORLD HEALTH

For articles pertaining to the health status of inhabitants of the world

AIDS education: evolving approaches (Sabatier RC) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH (SUPPL)** 1989 May-Jun; 80( ): S9-11 (4 ref)

Public health and the global environment (Last JM) (editorial) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1): 3-4 (8 ref)

Nursing — a new tomorrow (Barrow N) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 36(5): 141-4

Child sexual abuse as an international health problem (deChesnay M) (review) **INT NURS REV** 1989 Sep-Oct; 36(5): 149-53 (30 ref)

Why internationalize nursing administration? (Henry B) **J NURS ADM** 1990 Jun; 20(6): 8-11 (12 ref)

Close encounters in international nursing: impact on health policy and research (Maglacas AM) (statistics) **J PROF NURS** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 304-14 (7 ref)

Problems of global control of tuberculosis (Glittenberg JE) (statistics) **J PROF NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 73, 129 (5 ref)

The difference between comprehensive and selective PHC... primary health care (McKenzie A) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(11): 31 (5 ref)

In your hands, the whole wide world... nursing is an international language (Allen M) (editorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 24-Jun 13; 4(11): 3

WORLD HEALTH

The roles of nurses' associations and individual nurses in promoting health by safeguarding the environment **PHILIPP J NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 60(1): 2-6 (23 ref)

Nursing — a new tomorrow (Barrow N) **PHILIPP J NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 60(1): 33-8

TRENDS

The failures of success (Last JM) (editorial) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1990 Mar-Apr; 81(2): 91 (8 ref)

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

OR nursing in developing countries: present conditions, future hopes (McInerney TG) **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2): 554, 556, 558+ (17 ref)

Using the World Health Organization's International Classification of Impairments, Disabilities, and Handicaps in occupational therapy (Townsend E et al) (tables/charts) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1990 Feb; 57(1): 16-25 (26 ref)

World Health Organization sponsors AIDS project in Africa (Smith JP) (editorial) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jul; 15(7): 759 (1 ref)

Global Network of World Health Organization Collaborating Centers for Nursing (Glittenberg JE) (editorial) **J PROF NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3): 137, 185 (2 ref)

Guest editorial... the degradation of our environment (Nakajima H) (editorial) **PHILIPP J NURS** 1990 Jan-Mar; 60(1): 1

STANDARDS

Report of a World Health Organization (WHO) meeting on consumer involvement in mental health services **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1990 Jul; 14(1): 13-20 (9 ref)

Worm Infestations

see HELMINTHIASIS

WOUND CARE

For care of surgical wounds see SURGICAL WOUND CARE.

Before 1985 see under WOUNDS AND INJURIES/therapy.

Management of radiation-induced moist skin desquamation using hydrocolloid dressing (Margolin SG et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1990 Apr; 13(2): 71-80 (29 ref)

Treating malodorous wounds (Thomas S) (pictorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Oct; ( ): 27-8, 30 (8 ref)

Should burn blisters be burst? **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 15; 22(11): 57, 59

Chronic wounds: diagnosis and management (Edge DS) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 453-66, 59A (54 ref)

Simple laceration repair *part 2* (DiMaggio C) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 484-8 (7 ref)

Effects of auricular acupuncture-like transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation on pain levels following wound care in patients with burns: a pilot study (Lewis SM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 322-9 (26 ref)

Thermal trauma (Dyer C et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 85-117 (34 ref)

Wound healing (Cooper DM) (editorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 163-4 (1 ref)

Wound healing in the patient with burns (Bayley EW) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 205-22 (28 ref)

Nursing interventions for wound healing in plastic and reconstructive surgery (Reese JL) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 223-33 (19 ref)

Keeping leg ulcers moist (Mitchell E) (case study, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Sep 19-25; 86(38): J Wound Care Soc: 67-8 (10 ref)

Leech therapy **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 12-25; 3(43): 42

The case against non-touch wound dressing **NURSING (LOND)** 1989 Oct 12-25; 3(43): 42

Computer assisted learning... a software package (See CF) (review) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jun 28-Jul 11; 4(13): 29-30

Wound care in casualty (Crouch S) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 26-Aug 8; 4(15): 10-2 (5 ref)

Comprehensive wound management with topical growth factors (Fylling CP) (pictorial) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Spring; 22( ): 62-3, 66-8, 70-1 (11 ref)

Protocols for wound management: standards of care as a systematic approach (Mash N) (nursing diagnoses) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Summer; 23( ): 42-4, 48-50 (6 ref)

Calcium alginate topical wound dressings: a new dimension in the cost-effective treatment for exudating dermal wounds and pressure sores (Motta GJ) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Winter; 25( ): 52-4, 56 (8 ref)

Zinc iontophoresis in the management of bacterial colonized wounds: a case report (Balogun JA et al) (case study) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 May-Jun; 42(3): 147-51 (20 ref)

ECONOMICS

The cost of wound care (Dealey C) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jul 26-Aug 8; 4(15): 14-6 (11 ref)

Cost effective wound management in the community (Bale S) (teaching materials) **PROF NURSE** 1989 Sep; 4(12): 598, 600-1

METHODS

Immunosuppression of the burned patient (Robins EV) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 767-74 (17 ref)

Wound care (Messer MS) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 17-27 (20 ref)

Fungating and ulcerating malignant lesions: a review of the literature (Ivetic O et al) (review) **J ADV NURS** 1990 Jan; 15(1): 83-8 (42 ref)

Clinical safety and efficacy evaluation of a hydroactive hydrocolloid dressing in the care of cancer patients (Sheridan CA et al) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 213-8

A pilot test of two methods for the treatment of pressure ulcers (Saydak SJ) (research, tables/charts) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3): 139-42 (14 ref)

Optimizing wound healing: a practice within nursing's domain (Cooper DM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 165-80 (47 ref)

Wound healing and immunocompromise (Hotter AN) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 193-203 (32 ref)

Toilet cleaner for wound care? (Saunders J) (pictorial, research) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1989 Oct; 4(10): 14-5 (8 ref)

Physical therapy choices for wound recovery (Sussman C) (forms) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 29( ): 20-8 (8 ref)

Dressing change core procedure: a new approach (Lund C et al) (pictorial, protocol) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 29( ): 39-46 (18 ref)

STANDARDS

Consistent wound care and nutritional support in treatment (Myers SA et al) (research) **DECUBITUS** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 16-9, 22-4, 28 (23 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

A survey of wound monitoring and topical antimicrobial therapy practices in the treatment of burn injury (Taddonio TE et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 423-7 (18 ref)

WOUND HEALING

Restoration of integrity to traumatized tissue.

see also CICATRIX

Laser photostimulation (Enwemeka CS) (review) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3): 24-9 (33 ref)

Immunosuppression of the burned patient (Robins EV) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 767-74 (17 ref)

Wound care (Messer MS) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1989 Mar; 11(4): 17-27 (20 ref)

Care of the surgically created granulating wound (Atwater EE) (protocol, teaching materials) **DERMATOL NURS** 1989 Oct; 1(1): 43-6 (10 ref)

Healing by second intention: its use in Mohs' micrographic surgery (Karel-Brant R) (pictorial, protocol) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 2(2): 69-72

Support of the growth hormone-somatomedin system to facilitate healing (Lee KA et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Mar; 19(2): 157-64 (47 ref)

Wound repair and the potential use of growth factors (Hudson-Goodman P et al) (CEU, exam questions, review) **HEART LUNG** 1990 Jul; 19(4): 379-86 (20 ref)

Chronic wounds: diagnosis and management (Edge DS) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 453-66, 59A (54 ref)

Healing characteristics of expanded autografts on wounds covered with homograft and Biobrane temporary wound dressing (Hartford CE et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 476-80 (17 ref)

Determinants of donor site infections in small burn grafts (Griswold JA et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 531-5 (11 ref)

Fibrinolysis inhibition in human burn blister fluid (Rockwell WB et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 1-6 (29 ref)

Sildimac: a new delivery system for silver sulfadiazine in the treatment of full-thickness burn injuries (Miller L et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 35-41 (4 ref)

Should burn blister fluid be evacuated? (Rockwell WB et al) (editorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 93-5 (18 ref)

Survey of treatment modalities for the prevention of hypertrophic facial scars (Gallagher J et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 118-20 (3 ref)

Water-Jel in the treatment of burns: a bacteriologic study (Dolecek R et al) (case study, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 135-6 (1 ref)

Tissue-expanded radial forearm free flap in neck burn contracture (Kenney JG et al) (case study) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 443-5 (7 ref)

Marjolin's ulcer: a review and reevaluation of a difficult problem (Fleming MD et al) (case study, pictorial, review) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 460-9 (35 ref)

Amputation in the diabetic population: incidence, causes, cost, treatment, and prevention (Fylling CP et al) (review) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1989 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 247-55 (109 ref)

Adjunct hyperbaric oxygen therapy for otolaryngology (Wilkinson MA) (case study) **J SOC OTORHINOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK NURSES** 1990 Spring; 8(2): 6-8 (12 ref)

Trauma physiology (Huggins B) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 1-10 (17 ref)

Thermal trauma (Dyer C et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 85-117 (34 ref)

Wound healing (Cooper DM) (editorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 163-4 (1 ref)

Optimizing wound healing: a practice within nursing's domain (Cooper DM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 165-80 (47 ref)

Wound healing and immunocompromise (Hotter AN) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 193-203 (32 ref)

Wound healing in the patient with burns (Bayley EW) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 205-22 (28 ref)

Nursing interventions for wound healing in plastic and reconstructive surgery (Reese JL) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 223-33 (19 ref)

Wound healing in the patient with diabetes mellitus (Rosenberg CS) (review) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 247-61 (57 ref)

CNS: special skill really contains costs! (Kirkland SC et al) (case study, forms, protocol) **NURS MANAGE** 1990 Sep; 21(9): 97-8 (2 bib)

Making sense of... wound closure (Nightingale K) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Apr 4-10; 86(14): 35-7 (6 bib)

Measuring wound size (Gee CF) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Jan 11-24; 4(2): 34-5 (7 ref)

Cultured keratinocyte grafts (Gee CF) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 May 24-Jun 13; 4(11): 17, 20, 22 (10 ref)

Use of directional flow irrigation (ingress-egress tubes) for complex wound care management (Wallace DM et al) (case study, tables/charts) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Spring; 22( ): 34-5, 37-40 (3 ref)

Effectiveness of Dermagran dual therapeutic system in the treatment of chronic skin ulcers (Villasin JV) (case study, pictorial) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Spring; 22( ): 44-8 (8 ref)

Comprehensive wound management with topical growth factors (Fylling CP) (pictorial) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Spring; 22( ): 62-3, 66-8, 70-1 (11 ref)

Managing peristomal wounds with a hydrocolloid dressing (Duoderm) (Krasner D) (case study, pictorial) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1989 Spring; 22( ): 79-83

The effect of sleep on wound healing (North A) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 Mar-Apr; 27( ): 56-8 (10 ref)

Physical therapy choices for wound recovery (Sussman C) (forms) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 29( ): 20-8 (8 ref)

The biology of scar formation (Hardy MA) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1989 Dec; 69(12): 1014-24 (68 ref)

Zinc iontophoresis in the management of bacterial colonized wounds: a case report (Balogun JA et al) (case study) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 May-Jun; 42(3): 147-51 (20 ref)

The use of silicone gel in the control of hypertrophic scarring (McNee J) (case study) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Apr; 76(4): 194-7 (6 ref)

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy — an overview (Curtis A et al) (care plan, pictorial) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1990 Summer; 10(2): 63-8 (10 ref)

Using modern dressings to effect debridement (Bale S et al) (pictorial) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Feb; 5(5): 244, 246, 248 (6 ref)

A logical approach: management of surgical wounds (Spencer KE et al) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Mar; 5(6): 303-4, 306, 308 (18 ref)

EVALUATION

The healing wound: a comparison of three clinically useful methods of measurement (Thomas AC et al) (research) **DECUBITUS** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 18-20, 24-5 (13 ref)

Clinical evaluation of a polymeric membrane dressing in the treatment of pressure ulcers (Carr RD et al) (research) **DECUBITUS** 1990 Aug; 3(3): 38-40, 42 (16 ref)

Hastening healing of partial-thickness burns **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 124, 126

The effect of continuous passive motion on wound-healing and joint mobility after knee arthroplasty (Johnson DP) (research) **J BONE JOINT SURG** 1990 Mar; 72A(3): 421-6 (20 ref)

Rating the burn scar (Sullivan T et al) (tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3): 256-60 (6 ref)

Nutritional intake and status of clients in the home with open surgical wounds (Stotts NA et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS** 1990; 7(2): 77-86 (22 ref)

Early experience with a calcium alginate dressing (Tintle TE et al) (pictorial) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 May-Jun; 28( ): 74-81 (9 ref)

Biofilm hydrogel dressing: a clinical evaluation in the treatment of pressure sores (Darkovich SL et al) (pictorial, research) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 29( ): 47-51, 53-5, 57-60 (12 ref)

A major contributor: evaluation of Comfeel Pressure Relieving Dressing (Stoker FM) (research) **PROF NURSE** 1990 Sep; 5(12): 644, 646, 650+ (13 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Skin tears... the epidemiology and management of skin tears in older adults (Payne RL et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 26( ): 26-37 (12 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Wound healing in pediatrics (Garvin G) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 181-92 (44 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Wound healing and the aged patient (Jones PL et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 263-77 (94 ref)

WOUND INFECTION

see also SURGICAL WOUND INFECTION

Predicting infection from a nail puncture (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1989 Dec 15; 21(21): 81, 84

A 22-year-old woman with an infected right-hand wound (Molitor L) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 170-1 (1 ref 2 bib)

Wound healing in the patient with burns (Bayley EW) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 205-22 (28 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

The efficacy of pediatric blood culture sets in the determination of burn bacteremia (Heggers JP et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 419-22 (7 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

The efficacy of nystatin combined with topical microbial agents in the treatment of burn wound sepsis (Heggers JP et al) (tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 508-11 (7 ref)

Topical Bactroban (mupirocin): efficacy in treating burn wounds infected with methicillin-resistant staphylococci (Strock LL et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 454-9 (15 ref)

Zinc iontophoresis in the management of bacterial colonized wounds: a case report (Balogun JA et al) (case study) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 May-Jun; 42(3): 147-51 (20 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Immunosuppression of the burned patient (Robins EV) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 767-74 (17 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Initial postoperative management of replantation patients in critical care (Harton H) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1990 Jun; 13(1): 35-46 (30 ref)

Determinants of donor site infections in small burn grafts (Griswold JA et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 531-5 (11 ref)

A survey of wound monitoring and topical antimicrobial therapy practices in the treatment of burn injury (Taddonio TE et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 423-7 (18 ref)

The use of intestinal antibiotics to delay or prevent infections in patients with burns (Deutsch DH et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 436-42 (17 ref)

THERAPY

Immunosuppression of the burned patient (Robins EV) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 767-74 (17 ref)

WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Prefer subhead /injuries with organ terms.

see also DEBRIDEMENT; FIRST AID; POTENTIAL FOR INJURY (NURS DIAG)

Treating malodorous wounds (Thomas S) (pictorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1989 Oct; ( ): 27-8, 30 (8 ref)

Trauma registries: a first step toward injury control (Wesson DE) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1990 May; 67(4): 13-4 (3 ref)

Occupational injuries in the emergency medical technician (Schwartz RJ) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Feb; 5(4): 29-39 (23 ref)

Compliance with training in managing assaultive behavior and injuries from inpatient violence (Carmel H et al) (research) **H&CP** 1990 May; 41(5): 558-60 (10 ref)

Injury patterns and impact of motorcycle-related trauma (Cobb TL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 365-71 (21 ref)

Simple laceration repair *part 2* (DiMaggio C) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Sep; 3(6): 484-8 (7 ref)

Burns and associated nonthermal trauma: an analysis of management, outcome, and relation to the Injury Severity Score (Wong L et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 512-6 (10 ref)

WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Trauma physiology (Huggins B) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 1-10 (17 ref)

Care of the multiple trauma victim: the first hour (Beaver BM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 11-21 (20 ref)

An overlooked inconsistency... alcohol use can exacerbate the effects of injury (Craig M) (editorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jul; 12(7): 3 (1 bib)

CLASSIFICATION

Seeing red and yellow and black: the three-color concept of wound care (Stotts NA) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Feb; 20(2): 59-61 (5 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

High output effluent management (Hanson-Young M et al) (case study) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 29( ): 30-8 (13 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

The elbow disabled (Sonzogni JJ Jr.) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 84-8, 90, 93-5

Injuries to the thorax (Ferko JG III et al) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Apr; 22(4): 20, 22-3, 25-6 (8 ref)

Simple laceration repair *part 1* (DiMaggio C) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 388-91 (17 ref)

Inventory of potential reconstructive needs in the patient with burns (Brou JA et al) (forms, pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 555-60 (3 ref)

A 17-year-old male patient with traumatic laryngeal fracture (Lewis AME) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3): 135-6 (5 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

High output effluent management (Hanson-Young M et al) (case study) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 29( ): 30-8 (13 bib)

ETIOLOGY

A study of battered women presenting in an emergency department (McLeer SV et al) (protocol, research, statistics, tables/charts) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 79(1): 65-6 (20 ref)

Injury prevention in primary care (Lowenstein SR et al) (editorial) **ANN INTERN MED** 1990 Aug 15; 113(4): 261-3 (49 ref)

The elbow disabled (Sonzogni JJ Jr.) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Apr 30; 22(8): 84-8, 90, 93-5

CPR injuries: the effect of three different external chest compression techniques (Kern KB) **EMERG MED SERV** 1989 May; 18(4): 53-4, 74 (6 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Is school-based reporting of injuries at school reliable? — a literature review and an empirical study (Bremberg S) (research) **ACCID ANAL PREV** 1989 Apr; 21(2): 183-9 (28 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Is school-based reporting of injuries at school reliable? — a literature review and an empirical study (Bremberg S) (research) **ACCID ANAL PREV** 1989 Apr; 21(2): 183-9 (28 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—CANADA

Components of a minimum data set (Sheps S) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 430-2 (9 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—MASSACHUSETTS

The application of morbidity data in the Massachusetts Statewide Childhood Injury Prevention Program (Guyer B) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 432-4 (3 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Host defense mechanisms and compromises in the trauma patient (Hoyt NJ) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1989 Dec; 1(4): 753-65 (91 ref)

Epidemiology of thoracic injuries: mechanisms of injury and pathophysiology (Ross SE et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1990 Apr; 12(1): 1-6 (14 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Counseling to prevent household and environmental injuries **AM FAM PHYSICIAN** 1990 Jul; 42(1): 135-42 (74 ref)

The effects of passive warming on muscle injury (Strickler T et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1990 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 141-5 (17 ref)

Injury prevention in primary care (Lowenstein SR et al) (editorial) **ANN INTERN MED** 1990 Aug 15; 113(4): 261-3 (49 ref)

Cumulative trauma prevention (Hebert LA) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 30-4 (14 ref)

Hospital work-injury program (Duni J et al) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 37-9

Work-circuit training (Altug Z et al) (pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 41-2, 44-8 (12 ref)

Occupational injuries in the emergency medical technician (Schwartz RJ) **EMERG CARE Q** 1990 Feb; 5(4): 29-39 (23 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

National Childhood Injury Prevention Conference (Pless IB) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6): 427-30

The Safety Seal injury prevention program: a response to the epidemic of injury and death in children (Sloan KA) (pictorial) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 83-9 (2 ref)

Preventive care for childhood injury (Wilson MH) (statistics) **PATIENT CARE** 1989 Sep 30; 23(15): 79-81, 84, 86+ (19 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Four little stitches (Brecheison TS) (anecdote) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 367-8

REHABILITATION

Physical therapy choices for wound recovery (Sussman C) (forms) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 Jul-Aug; 29( ): 20-8 (8 ref)

REHABILITATION—SOUTH AFRICA

Rehabilitation services for mining injuries (Geddes RG) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1990 Feb; 5(2): 10-3

THERAPY

Considerations in nonsurgical management of splenic injury (Kinsley E) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 May 15; 22(9): 89-90

Simple laceration repair *part 1* (DiMaggio C) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1990 Jul-Aug; 3(5): 388-91 (17 ref)

Cold and heat application in musculoskeletal injury (Lindsey B) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 54-7 (6 bib)

Safe and effective use of tetracaine, adrenaline, and cocaine (TAC) solution anesthetic for anesthetizing of lacerations (Engebo DA) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 100-2 (10 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

TAC topical anesthetic use for pediatric laceration repair... tetracaine, adrenaline, and cocaine (Wagner VR) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 416-9 (11 ref)

THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Skin tears... the epidemiology and management of skin tears in older adults (Payne RL et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1990 Jan-Feb; 26( ): 26-37 (12 ref)

WOUNDS, GUNSHOT

The patient with abdominal injuries (Wagner MM) (case study) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 45-55 (16 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Airway compromise by hematoma (McSwain NE Jr.) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 15; 22(11): 48

ETIOLOGY

Taking a shot at ballistics (Stanford TM) (pictorial) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 45-9 (7 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Neuropsychological outcome in children with gunshot wounds to the brain (Amling JK et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Feb; 22(1): 13-8 (6 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Trauma and pregnancy in the urban environment (Mauro LH et al) (pictorial, review) **TRAUMA Q** 1990 Feb; 6(2): 69-82 (48 ref)

NURSING

A disaster that could happen anywhere — the Palm Bay massacre (Curry JL) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 42A, 44A-6A, 48A

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular trauma (Turner JAT) (pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 119-30 (27 ref)

SURGERY

Complex penetrating trauma to the lower extremities (Saroyan RM et al) **EMERG MED** 1990 Mar 15; 22(5): 85-6

SURGERY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Salvaging a shattered forearm (Saxton RN et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1990 Jan; 12(1): 6-11, 26-8 (8 ref)

THERAPY

Taking a shot at ballistics (Stanford TM) (pictorial) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Mar; 22(3): 45-9 (7 ref)

Managing gunshot wounds (Fowlkes T et al) **EMERGENCY** 1990 Aug; 22(8): 20, 22-7 (21 ref)

Penetrating trauma: critical interventions in an urban trauma setting (Menker JB et al) (case study) **J ADV MED SURG NURS** 1989 Dec; 2(1): 7-12 (5 ref)

Arming yourself to treat gunshot wounds (Carter WA Jr.) (CEU, exam questions) **JEMS** 1990 Sep; 15(9): 34-5, 37, 39+ (18 ref)

Wounds, Multiple
see MULTIPLE TRAUMA

WOUNDS, PUNCTURE

Before 1986 see under WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Predicting infection from a nail puncture (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1989 Dec 15; 21(21): 81, 84

Managing minor stab wounds to the chest **EMERG MED** 1989 Dec 15; 21(21): 171

Needlesticks among co-workers raise complicated questions **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Sep; 16(9): 113-6 (1 ref)

Blood culture collection and needle punctures in healthcare workers... letters to the editor (Martin MA et al) (protocol) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1989 Sep; 10(9): 390-1 (11 ref)

Detection of HIV antibody and antigen (p24) in residual blood on needles and glass (Shirazian D et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Apr; 11(4): 180-4 (14 ref)

Needlestick injury in the OR: facts and prevention (Mansour AM) (statistics, tables/charts) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 222-4 (7 ref)

The patient with abdominal injuries (Wagner MM) (case study) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 45-55 (16 ref)

Treating accidental epinephrine injection **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Apr; 14(4): 26 (1 ref)

Tattoos and tattoo removal (Gee CF) (pictorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 8-21; 4(4): 32-4 (13 ref)

Sharps injuries — who is at risk? (Patterson B) (research, tables/charts) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Jul; 42(7): 195-7 (5 ref)

Infection prevention and control in the era of the AIDS/HIV epidemic (Jackson MM et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Nov; 5(4): 236-43 (39 ref)

Needlestick injury in the OR: facts and prevention (Mansour AM) (CEU, exam questions, research) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1989 Nov; 11(11): 15-7, 26-8 (7 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Waste report to Congress cites sticks, extrapolates infections **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 May; 17(5): 62-4 (2 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Needlestick response is a riddle (Zoler ML) **MED WORLD NEWS** 1989 Oct 9; 30(19): 48-9

ETIOLOGY

Poor sharps design cited for needlesticks, blood infections **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Nov; 16(11): 144-6 (1 ref)

A holiday hazard... fish bone (Brodzik FA) (pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1989 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 301-2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Needlestick between co-workers raises complex issues **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 8(10): 132-4 (1 ref)

Liability for needle-stick injury (George JE et al) **J EMERG NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 104-5

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GEORGIA

Nurse needle sticks: products liability **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1989 Dec; 30(7): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Needlesticks among co-workers raise complicated questions **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Sep; 16(9): 113-6 (1 ref)

HIV needlestick trial charges co-worker, hospital negligent **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Mar; 17(3): 38

NURSING

Instituting the six-hour protocol for patients with asymptomatic thoracic stab wounds: a nursing perspective (Menapace MO) (protocol) **TRAUMA Q** 1989 Nov; 6(1): 33-9 (3 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular trauma (Turner JAT) (pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1990 Mar; 25(1): 119-30 (27 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Could HIV risk be eliminated with safer devices? (pictorial) **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Jul; 5(7): 121-5 (1 ref)

Effect of bedside needle disposal units on needle recapping frequency and needlestick injury (Edmond M et al) (research) **CINA J** 1990 Jan-Mar; 6(1): 10-1 (11 ref)

Poor product design blamed for needlesticks **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 144-6 (2 ref)

Legal experts issue warning: improve needle disposal methods **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Mar; 9(3): 36-8

Needle safety devices: what's stopping them? **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 9(8): 101-5

Collecting needlestick data helps solve injury problems **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Aug; 9(8): 106-9

Study reveals low rates of compliance with UP **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Sep; 9(9): 120-2 (1 ref)

OSHA permits recapping devices, requires free HBV vaccine **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 17(6): 69-72

The role of communication in the alteration of patient-care practices in hospital — a prospective study (Seto WH et al) (research) **J HOSP INFECT** 1989 Jul; 14(1): 29-37 (13 ref)

Needlestick injury in the OR: facts and prevention (Mansour AM) (statistics, tables/charts) **J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL** 1989 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 222-4 (7 ref)

Avoiding needle-stick injuries (Millam D) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1990 Jan; 20(1): 61-4

To recap or not — preventing needlesticks (Driscoll A) **PROF SAF** 1989 Jan; 34(1): 27-9

Do you really know how to handle sharps? (Craft K) (teaching materials) **RN** 1990 Aug; 53(8): 33-5 (10 bib)

Needlestick injury in the OR: facts and prevention (Mansour AM) (CEU, exam questions, research) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1989 Nov; 11(11): 15-7, 26-8 (7 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

A sharp lesson... how would you react to a needle-stick injury... AIDS test (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1990 Aug 1-7; 86(31): 50-1

THERAPY

Action STAT! Abdominal stab wound (Jackson DF) (case study) **NURSING** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 33

Should you take zidovudine after a needle stick? (Gingrich MM) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 18, 21 (3 ref)

TRENDS—FLORIDA

ICPs finding more needlesticks reported by health care workers **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Jun; 17(6): 80-1

WRIST

The reliability of goniometric measurements of active and passive wrist motions (Horger MM) (research, tables/charts) **AM J OCCUP THER** 1990 Apr; 44(4): 342-8 (26 ref)

Intertester reliability of the hand-held dynamometer for wrist flexion and extension (Rheault W et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1989 Dec; 70(13): 907-10 (19 ref)

Focal dystonia following soft tissue injury: three case reports with long-term outcome (Katz RT et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1990 Apr; 71(5): 345-9 (41 ref)

Atypical locations of pressure sores: presentation of two cases (Levine JM et al) (case study, pictorial) **DECUBITUS** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 44-6 (7 bib)

Effects of vibration on hypertonia and hyperreflexia in the wrist joint of patients with spastic hemiparesis (Ageranioti SA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 24-33 (51 ref)

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Radiology review... The Wrist (Herndon JH) (pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 61-3 (9 ref)

INJURIES

Rehabilitation of common athletic injuries of the hand and wrist (McCue FC III et al) (pictorial) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1989 Oct; 8(4): 731-76 (68 ref)

Finding wrist fractures the first time around **EMERG MED** 1990 Jun 30; 22(12): 49

SURGERY

Arthroscopic surgery of the wrist (Fitzpatrick D) (pictorial) **CAN OPER ROOM NURS J** 1989 Dec; 7(6): 4, 6, 8-9 (4 ref)

Arthroscopic surgery of the wrist (Fitzpatrick D) (tables/charts) **CONA J** 1990 Summer; 12(2): 12-3 (4 ref)

WRITING

see also REPORT WRITING

The power of the written word (Fitzpatrick JJ) (editorial) **APPL NURS RES** 1990 Feb; 3(1): 1

The physician as writer (Selzer RA) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 1-7 (9 ref)

Authoring options for computer assisted nursing instruction (Gerheim SM) **COMPUT NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 29-33 (11 ref)

Clinical writing and the documentary construction of schizophrenia (Barrett RJ) **CULT MED PSYCHIATRY** 1988 Sep; 12(3): 265-99 (58 ref)

Dear friends... a 99-year-old resident gives would-be writers a few pointers (Oliver R et al) (anecdote) **GERIATR NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 71

Promiscuity that (which?) can frustrate your efforts at communication (Belzer EG Jr.) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1989 Fall; 10(4): 417-23 (11 ref)

Tips on resume writing (Cosgray RE et al) **IMPRINT** 1990 Sep-Oct; 37(3): 94-5 (3 ref 1 bib)

Practical considerations in designing data collection forms (Wasek PA) **INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL** 1990 Jul; 11(7): 384-9 (9 ref)

She is a man: avoiding sexist language (Blancett SS) (editorial) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 5 (1 ref)

WRITING

Improving your written communications (Hansen M et al) (tables/charts) **J NURS ADM** 1989 Dec; 19(12): 18-21 (19 ref)

Getting started: writing behavioral objectives (Ballard AL) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 40-4 (6 bib)

Writing effective proposals and job descriptions (Barros A) **MLO** 1989 Dec; 21(12): 15-6 (3 ref)

Ten ways to treat voluminous verbiage (Wilson JS) **NURS MANAGE** 1989 Jun; 20(6): 15-6 (3 ref)

The interactive journal: a clinical teaching tool (Hurtig W et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 17, 31, 35 (4 ref)

Pain diaries, journals, and logs... writing pain journals (Copp LA) **ORTHOP NURS** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 37-9 (12 ref)

EDUCATION

Writing in nursing education: peer review of drafts (Danford CA) **NURSE EDUC** 1990 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 5-6

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Using children's diaries as a research instrument (Sorensen ES) (pictorial) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1989 Dec; 4(6): 427-31 (10 ref)

METHODS

Written communication: a key management skill (Brown KC) **AAOHN J** 1990 Sep; 38(9): 455-6 (3 ref)

The art of writing patient education materials (Cox BG) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1989 Nov-Dec; 22(6): 18-21 (3 ref)

Pro-Cite for data management (Gray AH) **SCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 7(2): 35-6 (2 ref)

UTILIZATION

Dear diary... use of a patient-held card and personal diary to communicate unspoken needs of those patients... incurably ill patients (Jones B) (forms) **NURS TIMES** 1990 May 30-Jun 5; 86(22): 31-3

UTILIZATION—IN OLD AGE

The write way: using poetry for self-disclosure (Sluder H) (CEU, exam questions) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1990 Jul; 28(7): 26-8, 32-3 (1 ref)

WRITING FOR PUBLICATION

Writing abstracts (Rogers B) **AAOHN J** 1990 Jan; 38(1): 40-1 (2 ref)

Newsletter how to's (Harrell P) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 11-2

How to publish an article (Davidhizar R) **ADV CLIN CARE** 1989 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 36-9 (14 ref)

Don't let the fear of rejection stop you from trying (Palmer PN) (editorial) **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5): 1149-50

Writing an effective abstract (Juhl N et al) **APPL NURS RES** 1989 Nov; 2(4): 189-91 (3 ref)

You cannot publish the same paper twice (Jones SL) (editorial) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Feb; 4(1): 1-2 (4 ref)

Gender, science, and technology: a selected annotated bibliography (Eldredge M et al) (bibliography) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1990; 9(1): 77-134

Your fair share... whether Bulletin authorship proportionately represents our association membership and readership (Landwirth TK) (editorial, tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1990 Jan; 78(1): 69-70 (3 ref)

Editorial... the journal aims to provide relevant scholarly work by nurses for nurses (Runions J) (editorial) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Aug; 1(2): 3

Getting started — writing your article (Harrison MB) **CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1989 Aug; 1(2): 7-8 (7 ref)

Professional writing and personal style (Thayer MB) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 2(2): 83-5 (3 ref 15 bib)

Putting nursing in your article on nursing care... nursing model (Maher AB) **DERMATOL NURS** 1990 Apr; 2(2): 88-9

Writing a book review (Martin S) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1990 Aug; 17(4): 350 (4 ref)

Team approach to authorship in academia and health (Stern PN) (editorial) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1990 Jul-Sep; 11(3): v-vi

The nurse writer (Loudon J) **IMPRINT** 1990 Sep-Oct; 37(3): 67-8 (7 ref 3 bib)

Comparative index terms (Rasheed MA) **INT LIBR REV** 1989 Jul; 21(3): 289-300

The abstract: an important first impression (Crosby LJ) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1990 Jun; 22(3): 192-4 (3 ref)

Expanding CCA options for CNMs (Shah MA) (editorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 299-300 (1 ref)

Peer review: part of the writing process (Carlson K) (forms) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 3-5 (3 ref)

INANE revisited... International Academy of Nurse Editors (Carlson K) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Feb; 5(1): 70, 69 (3 ref)

It's not easy... writing is hard work (O'Brien DD) (editorial) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1990 Aug; 5(4): 219-20 (1 ref)

Writing for the nursing press (Smith LS) **J PRACT NURS** 1989 Sep; 39(3): 34-6

But I can't write — can I? (editorial) **NATNEWS** 1990 Feb; 27(2): 1

When your manuscript is rejected (Gay JT et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1989 Oct; 10(8): 458-61 (6 ref)

New questions and new answers... publication of research in nursing journals (Downs FS) (editorial) **NURS RES** 1989 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 323

Publish and perish (Vessey JA et al) (editorial) **NURS RES** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2): 67

Accuracy counts, too... defective research (Downs FS) (editorial) **NURS RES** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3): 131

It's always Monday... preparation of manuscripts (Downs FS) (editorial) **NURS RES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 195

Making more out of less... publishing the same manuscript in more than one journal (Parse RR) (editorial) **NURS SCI Q** 1989 Winter; 2(4): 155

She is a man: avoiding sexist language (Blancett SS) (editorial) **NURSE EDUC** 1989 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 5 (1 ref)

Nurses are being stifled (Campbell C) (editorial) **NURSING (LOND)** 1990 Feb 8-21; 4(4): 3

Scholarly productivity: a regional study of physical therapy faculty in schools of allied health (Holcomb JD et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1990 Feb; 70(2): 118-24 (17 ref)

Our authors speak out... writing for publication (Puetz BE) (editorial) **REHABIL NURS** 1990 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 4

How to make your photographs and figures look good in print **UROL NURS** 1989 Oct-Dec; 9(6): 19

METHODS

Writing for a nursing journal (Herrin J) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1989 Oct; 16(5): 377-81 (13 ref)

Write, right now: a guide for the novice nurse author (Swartz ML) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1989 Fall; 12(2): 109-13 (7 ref)

Building the image of long-term care nursing: a successful "Letter to the Editor" campaign (D'Auria J) **RECRUIT RETEN REP** 1990 Aug; 3(8): 4-5

STANDARDS

Guidelines for reporting innovations in computer-based information systems for nursing (Zielstorff RD et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 203-8 (9 ref 8 bib)

Keep the nurse in nursing informatics! A comment on "Guidelines for reporting innovation in computer-based information systems for nursing" (Brennan PF) (commentary) **COMPUT NURS** 1989 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 239-40 (2 ref)

Wryneck
see TORTICOLLIS

X-Ray Department
see RADIOLOGY SERVICE

X-Ray, Diagnostic
see RADIOGRAPHY

X-Ray Therapy
see RADIOTHERAPY

X-Ray Tomography, Computed
see TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED

X-Rays
see RADIATION, IONIZING

Xanax
see ALPRAZOLAM

Xanthomatosis
see LIPOIDOSIS

XENOGRAFTS
Surgical graft of tissue from one species to an individual of a different species.
Before 1990 see under TRANSPLANTATION.

Implications of prosthetic valve implantation: an 8-year follow-up of patients with porcine bioprostheses (Finkelmeier BA et al) (CEU, exam questions, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1989 Nov; 18(6): 565-74 (17 ref)

Xeromammography
see MAMMOGRAPHY

XEROSTOMIA

DIAGNOSIS

Measuring mouth moisture: a case study in instrument development (Janken JK et al) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1989 Fall; 3(3): 114-8 (25 ref)

NURSING

Nutritional management in the head and neck cancer patient (Grant M et al) (forms) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1989 Aug; 5(3): 195-204 (58 ref)

Xylocaine
see LIDOCAINE

YELLOW FEVER

Preparing for the diseases of travel (Brillman JC) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 May 30; 22(10): 56-61, 69-72, 75+

A nurse who gave her life so that others could live: Clara Maass (Samson J) (biography) **IMPRINT** 1990 Apr-May; 37(2): 81-2, 84, 87+ (17 ref)

YOGA

Dolphin yoga (Analda A) **LAMP** 1989 Apr; 46(3): 23

Effect of yoga breathing exercises (pranayama) on airway reactivity in subjects with asthma (Singh V et al) (research, tables/charts) **LANCET** 1990 Jun 9; 335(8702): 1381-3 (24 ref)

Health status of nurses and yoga: baseline data *part 1* (Walia IJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Sep; 80(9): 235-7 (8 ref)

Health status of nurses and yoga: subjects with- and without-health problems *part 2* (Walia IJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Oct; 80(10): 256-8, 278 (7 ref)

Health status of nurses and yoga: yoga package *part 3* (Walia IJ et al) **NURS J INDIA** 1989 Nov; 80(11): 287-90 (9 bib)

Yogurt

see DAIRY PRODUCTS

Youth

see ADOLESCENCE

Zantac

see RANITIDINE

ZIDOVUDINE

Before 1989 see under ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME/drug therapy; ANTIVIRAL AGENTS

SFG Hospital defines exposures as part of zidovudine program... San Francisco General Hospital (protocol) **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 47-8

AIDS: the next ten years (Cowley G et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1990 Jun 25; 115(26): 20-7

Zidovudine compliance in asymptomatic patients **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Sep; 14(9): 71 (1 ref)

Should you take zidovudine after a needle stick? (Gingrich MM) **NURSING** 1990 Sep; 20(9): 18, 21 (3 ref)

Analysis of Michigan Medicaid costs to treat HIV infection (Solomon DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1989 Sep-Oct; 104(5): 416-24 (15 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Workers endure drug's side effects in hopes of blocking HIV **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Jul; 5(7): 129-31

Zidovudine crucial to treating AIDS virus, but it's not a cure **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Aug; 5(8): 149-51

Clinicians weigh risks, benefits of offering zidovudine to workers **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 45-7

CDC cites poor zidovudine data, HIV exposure management plan **HOSP INFECT CONTROL** 1990 Apr; 17(4): 49-50 (1 ref)

Current HIV therapy: an update on zidovudine (Lynn MM et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1989 Nov; 14(11): 52, 54, 56 (23 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Zidovudine breakthroughs expected to overwhelm system **AIDS ALERT** 1989 Oct; 4(10): 161-5

Should health care workers use zidovudine prophylaxis? **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Feb; 5(2): 21-4 (1 ref)

Delays in data release hurting AIDS treatment **AIDS ALERT** 1990 Apr; 5(4): 61-4 (1 ref)

Antiviral therapy: reviewing the use of amantadine, acyclovir, ganciclovir, and zidovudine (Postic B) **CONSULTANT** 1990 Jun; 30(6): 43-6, 48-50 (48 ref)

More hospitals using zidovudine prophylaxis for HCWs **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1989 Nov; 8(11): 137-42

CDC zidovudine guidelines still provide no answers **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1990 Apr; 9(4): 45-8 (1 ref)

Needlestick response is a riddle (Zoler ML) **MED WORLD NEWS** 1989 Oct 9; 30(19): 48-9

Lab-related findings from the Sixth International Conference on AIDS (Brown JW) **MLO** 1990 Aug; 22(8): 59-63, 65 (14 ref)

Public Health Service statement on management of occupational exposure to human immunodeficiency virus, including considerations regarding zidovudine postexposure use **MMWR** 1990 Jan 26; 39(RR-1): 1-14 (30 ref)

Outcomes of treatment with AZT of patients with AIDS and symptomatic HIV infection (Cox PH et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1990 May; 15(5): 36, 39-40, 42-4 (18 ref)

Zidovudine in mildly symptomatic HIV infection **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jul; 14(7): 54-5 (1 ref)

ZINC

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN PREGNANCY

Effects of prenatal zinc supplementation (research) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1989 Dec; 13(12): 89 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical erythromycin for acne **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 May; 14(5): 40 (1 ref)

Topical erythromycin-plus-zinc for acne **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1990 Jun; 14(6): 42 (1 ref)

Zinc iontophoresis in the management of bacterial colonized wounds: a case report (Balogun JA et al) (case study) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1990 May-Jun; 42(3): 147-51 (20 ref)

ZOONOSES

Q fever in animal laboratory workers: an outbreak and its investigation (Graham CJ et al) (tables/charts) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1989 Dec; 17(6): 345-8 (16 ref)

Humans and animals: increasing contacts, increasing infections (Sanford JP) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1990 Feb 15; 25(2): 123-8, 130, 133-4+ (14 bib)

Beware sheep! Chlamydia psittaci of ovine origin (Parry A) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1990 Feb; 103(1225): 50-2 (4 ref 5 bib)

GREAT BRITAIN

An unlikely zoonosis (Hodgson E) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1990 Sep; 42(9): 265-6 (3 ref)

Zoster

see HERPES ZOSTER

Zovirax

see ACYCLOVIR